

Texas Historical Statutes Project

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948
VOLUME 2

Penal Code
Code of Criminal Procedure
Tables — Index



This project was made possible by the
Texas State Law Library.

Digitized with permission from



THOMSON REUTERS

VERNON'S
TEXAS STATUTES
1948

Containing

All Laws of a General and Permanent Nature
to the End of the 50th Legislature,
Regular Session, 1947

With

Texas Rules of Civil Procedure

COMPLETE INDEX and TABLES

Volume 2

Penal Code

Code of Criminal Procedure

Tables — Index

KANSAS CITY, MO.
VERNON LAW BOOK COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, 1948
BY
VERNON LAW BOOK COMPANY

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

This revised and up-to-date Edition of Vernon's Texas Statutes includes the general and permanent laws in force and effect to date of publication.

The classification and arrangement of the laws is based upon the Revised Civil and Criminal Statutes of 1925 and is identical with that of Vernon's Annotated Texas Statutes which, for more than two decades, has promptly and dependably served every requirement of the Bench and Bar of Texas. The user of these convenient volumes, therefore, may trace any textual article in this Edition to the same article in Vernon's Annotated Texas Statutes, where a vast storehouse of historical data and judicial constructions and interpretations may be found.

The detailed Index and Tables make the text of the law quickly accessible.

Certification

The Secretary of State has caused his Certificate of Authenticity to be attached under the Seal of the State of Texas.

Rules of Civil Procedure

For the first time in any compilation of State laws, the text of the Rules of Civil Procedure as amended is included in conjunction with the Revised Civil Statutes. The judicial constructions and interpretations of the Rules and the interpretive advisory opinions, together with valuable historical data, appear under the same classification and arrangement as in Vernon's Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.

Acknowledgment

Grateful acknowledgment is made to the Hon. Paul H. Brown, Secretary of State, for his courtesy and cooperation in the course of verification of the text of the laws. Appreciative acknowledgment is, likewise, made to the many members of the Bench and Bar of Texas for their practical suggestions offered in the preparation of this Edition.

THE PUBLISHER

October, 1948.

Cite This Book by Article

Vernon's Texas St. 1948, Art. —

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1

	Page
Certificate of Authenticity	III
Explanation - - - - -	XI
Judges and Officers - - - - -	XIII
Officials of the State of Texas - - - - -	XV
Senate - - - - -	XVII
House of Representatives - - - - -	XXI
Constitution of the United States - - - - -	XXIX
Declaration of Independence, 1836 - - - - -	XXXV
Constitution of State of Texas - - - - -	LXV
Index to Constitution of State of Texas - - - - -	

Revised Civil Statutes

Title	Article
1 General Provisions - - - - -	1
2 Accountants—Public and Certified - - - - -	31
3 Adoption - - - - -	42
3A Aeronautics - - - - -	46c—1
4 Agriculture and Horticulture - - - - -	47
5 Aliens - - - - -	166
6 Amusements—Public Houses of - - - - -	178
7 Animals - - - - -	180
8 Apportionment - - - - -	193
9 Apprentices - - - - -	201
10 Arbitration - - - - -	224
10A Architects - - - - -	249a
11 Archives - - - - -	250
11A Assignments, in General - - - - -	260—1
12 Assignments for Creditors - - - - -	261
13 Attachment - - - - -	275
14 Attorney at Law - - - - -	304
15 Attorneys—District and County - - - - -	321
16 Banks and Banking - - - - -	342—101
17 Bees - - - - -	549
18 Bills and Notes - - - - -	566
19 Blue Sky Law - - - - -	579
19A The Securities Act - - - - -	600a
20 Board of Control - - - - -	601
20A Board and Department of Public Welfare - - - - -	695b
21 Bond Investment Companies - - - - -	696
22 Bonds—County, Municipal, etc. - - - - -	701
23 Brands and Trade Marks - - - - -	843
24 Building and Loan Associations - - - - -	852
25 Carriers - - - - -	882

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Revised Civil Statutes—Continued

Title	Article
26 Cemeteries - - - - -	912a—1
27 Certiorari - - - - -	932
28 Cities, Towns and Villages - - - - -	961
29 Commissioner of Deeds - - - - -	1270
29A Commissioners on Uniform Laws - - - - -	1273a
30 Commission Merchants - - - - -	1274
31 Conveyances - - - - -	1288
32 Corporations—Private - - - - -	1302
33 Counties and County Seats - - - - -	1539
34 County Finances - - - - -	1607
35 County Libraries - - - - -	1677
36 County Treasurer - - - - -	1703
37 Court—Supreme - - - - -	1715
38 Court of Criminal Appeals - - - - -	1801
39 Courts of Civil Appeals - - - - -	1812
40 Courts—District - - - - -	1884
41 Courts—County - - - - -	1927
42 Courts—Practice in District and County - - - - -	1971
43 Courts—Juvenile - - - - -	2329
44 Courts—Commissioners - - - - -	2339
45 Courts—Justice - - - - -	2373
46 Credit Organizations - - - - -	2461
46A Declaratory Judgments - - - - -	2524—1
47 Depositories - - - - -	2525
48 Descent and Distribution - - - - -	2570
49 Education—Public - - - - -	2584
50 Elections - - - - -	2923
51 Eleemosynary Institutions - - - - -	3174
52 Eminent Domain - - - - -	3264
52A Engineers - - - - -	3271a
53 Escheat - - - - -	3272
54 Estates of Decedents - - - - -	3290
55 Evidence - - - - -	3704
56 Execution - - - - -	3770
57 Exemptions - - - - -	3832
58 Express Companies - - - - -	3860
59 Feeble Minded Persons—Proceedings in Case of - - - - -	3867
60 Feeding Stuff - - - - -	3872
61 Fees of Office - - - - -	3882
62 Fences - - - - -	3947
63 Fire Escapes - - - - -	3955
64 Forcible Entry and Detainer - - - - -	3973
65 Frauds and Fraudulent Conveyances - - - - -	3995
66 Free Passes, Franks and Transportation - - - - -	4005
67 Fish, Oyster, Shell, etc. - - - - -	4016
68 Garnishment - - - - -	4076
68A Good Neighbor Commission of Texas - - - - -	4101—1
69 Guardian and Ward - - - - -	4102
70 Heads of Departments - - - - -	4330
71 Health—Public - - - - -	4414
72 Holidays—Legal - - - - -	4591

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Revised Civil Statutes—Continued

Title	Article
73 Hotels and Boarding Houses - - - - -	4592
74 Humane Society - - - - -	4597
75 Husband and Wife - - - - -	4602
76 Injunctions - - - - -	4642
77 Injuries Resulting in Death - - - - -	4671
78 Insurance - - - - -	4679
79 Interest - - - - -	5069
80 Intoxicating Liquor - - - - -	5075
81 Jails - - - - -	5115
82 Juveniles - - - - -	5119
83 Labor - - - - -	5144
84 Landlord and Tenant - - - - -	5222
85 Lands—Acquisition for Public Use - - - - -	5240
86 Lands—Public - - - - -	5249
87 Legislature - - - - -	5422
88 Libel - - - - -	5430
89 Library and Historical Commission - - - - -	5434
90 Liens - - - - -	5447
91 Limitations - - - - -	5507
92 Lunacy—Judicial Proceedings in Cases of - - - - -	5547
93 Markets and Warehouses - - - - -	5562
94 Militia—Soldiers, Sailors and Marines - - - - -	5765
95 Mines and Mining - - - - -	5892
96 Minors—Removal of Disabilities of - - - - -	5921
97 Name - - - - -	5924
98 Negotiable Instruments Act - - - - -	5932
99 Notaries Public - - - - -	5949
100 Officers—Removal of - - - - -	5961
101 Official Bonds - - - - -	5998
102 Oil and Gas - - - - -	6004
103 Parks - - - - -	6067
104 Partition - - - - -	6082
105 Partnerships and Joint Stock Companies - - - - -	6110
106 Patriotism and the Flag - - - - -	6139
106A Passenger Elevators - - - - -	6145a
107 Pawnbrokers and Loan Brokers - - - - -	6146
108 Penitentiaries - - - - -	6166
109 Pensions - - - - -	6204
109A Plumbing - - - - -	6243—101
110 Principal and Surety - - - - -	6244
110A Public Offices - - - - -	6252—1
111 Quo Warranto - - - - -	6253
112 Railroads - - - - -	6259
113 Rangers—State - - - - -	6560
113A Real Estate Dealers - - - - -	6573a
114 Records - - - - -	6574
115 Registration - - - - -	6591
116 Roads, Bridges and Ferries - - - - -	6663
117 Salaries - - - - -	6813
118 Seawalls - - - - -	6830
119 Sequestration - - - - -	6840

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Revised Civil Statutes—Continued

Title	Article
120 Sheriffs and Constables - - - - -	6865
120A State and National Defense - - - - -	6889—1
121 Stock Laws - - - - -	6890
122 Taxation - - - - -	7041
123 Timber - - - - -	7360
124 Trespass to Try Title - - - - -	7364
125 Trial of Right of Property - - - - -	7402
125A Trusts and Trustees - - - - -	7425a
126 Trusts—Conspiracies Against Trade - - - - -	7426
127 Veterinary Medicine and Surgery - - - - -	7448
128 Water - - - - -	7466
129 Wills - - - - -	8281
130 Workmen's Compensation Law - - - - -	8306
131 Wrecks - - - - -	8310
Final Title	

Texas Rules of Civil Procedure

Part	Rule
1 General Rules - - - - -	1
2 Rules of Practice in District and County Courts - - - - -	15
3 Rules of Procedure for the Courts of Civil Appeals - - - - -	352
4 Rules of Practice for the Supreme Court - - - - -	474
5 Rules of Practice in Justice Courts - - - - -	523
6 Rules Relating to Ancillary Proceedings - - - - -	592
7 Rules Relating to Special Proceedings - - - - -	737
8 Closing Rules - - - - -	814

VOLUME 2

Penal Code

Title	Article
1 General Provisions - - - - -	1
2 Offenses and Punishments - - - - -	47
3 Principals, Accomplices and Accessories - - - - -	65
4 Offenses Against the State, Its Territory, and Revenue - - - - -	83
5 Offenses Affecting the Executive, Legislative and Judicial De- partments of the Government - - - - -	158
6 Offenses Affecting the Right of Suffrage - - - - -	188
7 Religion and Education - - - - -	281
8 Offenses Against Public Justice - - - - -	302
9 Offenses Against the Public Peace - - - - -	439
10 Offenses Against Morals, Decency and Chastity - - - - -	490
11 Offenses Against Public Policy and Economy - - - - -	536
12 Public Health - - - - -	695
13 Offenses Against Public Property - - - - -	783
14 Trade and Commerce - - - - -	979
15 Offenses Against the Person - - - - -	1138
16 Offenses Against Reputation - - - - -	1269
17 Offenses Against Property - - - - -	1304
18 Labor - - - - -	1561
19 Miscellaneous Offenses - - - - -	1622

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Code of Criminal Procedure

Title	Article
1 Introductory - - - - -	1
2 Courts and Criminal Jurisdiction - - - - -	51
3 The Prevention and Suppression of Offenses, and the Writ of Habeas Corpus - - - - -	65
4 Limitation and Venue - - - - -	177
5 Arrest, Commitment and Bail - - - - -	212
6 Search Warrants - - - - -	304
7 After Commitment or Bail and Before the Trial - - - - -	333
8 Trial and Its Incidents - - - - -	578
9 Proceedings After Verdict - - - - -	751
10 Appeal and Writ of Error - - - - -	812
11 Justice and Corporation Courts - - - - -	867
12 Miscellaneous Proceedings - - - - -	921
13 Inquest - - - - -	968
14 Fugitives from Justice - - - - -	997
15 Costs in Criminal Actions - - - - -	1009
16 Delinquent Child - - - - -	1083

Table

	Page
1 Session Laws 1923-1947 - - - - -	477
2 Repealed Laws 1923-1947 - - - - -	564
3 Texas Rules of Civil Procedure - - - - -	570
4 Revised Civil Statutes 1911 - - - - -	575
5 Penal Code 1911 - - - - -	646
6 Code of Criminal Procedure 1911 - - - - -	663
7 Revised Statutes 1895 - - - - -	673
8 Penal Code 1895 - - - - -	698
9 Code of Criminal Procedure 1895 - - - - -	704
10 Revised Statutes 1879 - - - - -	711
11 Penal Code 1879 - - - - -	731
12 Code of Criminal Procedure 1879 - - - - -	736

Index

- - - - -	743
-----------	-----

*

TITLES OF
PENAL CODE
AND
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. General Provisions. | 9. Offenses Against the Public Peace. |
| 2. Offenses and Punishments. | 10. Offenses Against Morals, Decency and Chastity. |
| 3. Principals, Accomplices and Accessories. | 11. Offenses Against Public Policy and Economy. |
| 4. Offenses Against the State, Its Territory, and Revenue. | 12. Public Health. |
| 5. Offenses Affecting the Executive, Legislative and Judicial Departments of the Government. | 13. Offenses Against Public Property. |
| 6. Offenses Affecting the Right of Suffrage. | 14. Trade and Commerce. |
| 7. Religion and Education. | 15. Offenses Against the Person. |
| 8. Offenses Against Public Justice. | 16. Offenses Against Reputation. |
| | 17. Offenses Against Property. |
| | 18. Labor. |
| | 19. Miscellaneous Offenses. |

A BILL to be entitled "*An Act to Adopt and Establish a 'PENAL CODE' and a 'CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE' for the State of Texas.*"

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. The following Titles, Chapters and Articles are hereby adopted and shall hereafter constitute and be known as the PENAL CODE of the State of Texas:

†

VERNON'S PENAL CODE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chap.		Art.
1.	General objects, principles, and rules of interpretation	1
2.	Definitions	19
3.	Persons punishable, and circumstances which excuse, extenuate or aggravate an offense...	29

CHAPTER 1.—GENERAL OBJECTS, PRINCIPLES, AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

- Art.
1. Design of the Code.
 2. Object of punishment.
 3. Penalties must be affixed by written law.
 4. Common law rule of construction.
 5. Special provisions control general.
 6. Unintelligible law not operative.
 7. General rule of construction.
 8. Words, how understood.
 9. Innocence presumed.
 10. No offense against a law not in force.
 11. When laws take effect.
 12. Ignorance no excuse.
 13. Modification by subsequent law.
 14. Repeal, effect of.
 15. When new penalty is substituted.
 16. Change of definition.
 17. Previous offense not affected.
 18. No cumulative penalties.

Article 1. [1] Design of the Code.—The design of enacting this Code is to define in plain language every offense against the laws of this State, and affix to each offense its proper punishment.

Art. 2. [2] Object of punishment.—The object of punishment is to suppress crime and reform the offender.

Art. 3. [3] Penalties must be affixed by written law.—In order that the system of penal law in force in this State may be complete within itself, and that no system of foreign laws, written or unwritten, may be appealed to, it is declared that no person shall be punished for any act or omission, unless the same is made a penal offense, and a penalty is affixed thereto by the written law of this State.

Art. 4. [4] Common law rule of construction.—The principles of the common law shall be the rule of construction when not in conflict with this Code or the Code of Criminal Procedure, or with some other written statute of this State. [Act Feb. 12, 1884.]

Art. 5. [5] Special provisions control general.—Each general provision shall be controlled by a special provision on the same subject, if there be a conflict.

Art. 6. [6] Unintelligible law not operative.—Whenever it appears that a provision of the penal law is so indefinitely framed or of such doubtful construction that it can not be understood, either from the language in which it is expressed, or from some other written law of the State, such penal law shall be regarded as wholly inoperative.

Art. 7. [9] General rule of construction.—This Code and every other law upon the subject of crime which may be enacted shall be construed according to the plain import of the language in which it is written, without regard to the distinction usually made between the construction of penal laws and laws upon other subjects; and no person shall be punished for an offense which is not made penal by the plain import of the words of a law.

Art. 8. [10] Words, how understood.—Words which have their meaning specially defined shall be understood in that sense, though it be contrary to their usual meaning; and all words used in this Code, except where a word, term or phrase is specially defined, are to be taken and construed in the sense in which they are understood in common language, taking into consideration the context and subject matter relative to which they are employed.

Art. 9. [11] Innocence presumed.—Every person accused of an offense shall be presumed to be innocent until his guilt is established by legal evidence beyond a reasonable doubt.

Art. 10. [12] No offense against a law not in force.—No act or omission can be punished as an offense unless the law making it penal was in force at the time when such act or omission took place.

Art. 11. [13] When laws take effect.—No law defining an offense, or affixing a penalty thereto, shall take effect until after the expiration of ninety days from the day of the adjournment of the session at which such law was enacted, unless the Legislature shall otherwise determine.

Art. 12. [14] Ignorance no excuse.—After a law has taken effect, no person shall be excused for its violation upon the ground that he was ignorant of its provisions.

Art. 13. [15] Effect of modification by subsequent law.—When the penalty for an offense is prescribed by one law and altered by a subsequent

law, the penalty of such second law shall not be inflicted for an offense committed before the second shall have taken effect. In every case the accused shall be tried under the law in force when the offense was committed, and if convicted punished under that law; except that when by the provisions of the second law the punishment is ameliorated he shall be punished under the second unless he elect to receive the penalty prescribed by the law in force when the offense was committed.

Art. 14. [16] Repeal, effect of.—The repeal of a law where the repealing statute substitutes no other penalty will exempt from punishment all persons who may have violated such repealed law, unless it be otherwise declared in the repealing statute.

Art. 15. [17] When new penalty is substituted.—When by the provisions of a repealing statute a new penalty is substituted for an offense punishable under the law repealed, such repealing statute shall not exempt from punishment a person who has offended against the repealing law while it was in force, but in such case the rule prescribed in article 13 shall govern.

Art. 16. [18] Change of definition.—If an offense be defined by one law and by a subsequent law the definition of the offense is changed, no such change shall take effect as to the offenses already committed; but one accused of violating the first law shall be tried under that law.

Art. 17. [19] Previous offenses not affected.—No offense committed and no fine, forfeiture or penalty incurred under existing laws previous to the time when this Code takes effect shall be effected¹ by the repeal herein of any such laws, but the punishment of such offense and the recovery of such fines and forfeitures shall take place as if the law repealed had remained in force, except that when any penalty, forfeiture or punishment shall have been mitigated by any provision of this Code, such provision shall control any judgment to be pronounced after this Code shall take effect for any offense committed before that time, unless the defendant elect to be punished under the repeal law.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "affected."

Art. 18. [20] No cumulative penalties.—No penalty affixed to an offense by one law shall be cumulative of penalties under a former law, and where a new penalty is prescribed for an offense, the penalty of the first law shall be considered as repealed, unless the contrary be expressly provided in the law last enacted.

CHAPTER 2.—DEFINITIONS

- Art.
19. Definition of terms.
20. Masculine includes feminine.
21. Singular includes plural.
22. "Person."
23. "Accused" and "Defendant."
24. "Criminal action."
25. "Convict."
26. "Criminal process."
27. "Writing" and "Oath."
28. "Signature" defined.

Article 19. [21] Definition of terms.—The terms "whoever", "any person", "any one", and the pronouns "he" and "they" as referring to these terms, include females as well as males, unless there is some express declaration to the contrary. The word "man" imports a male person of any age, and "woman" a female person of any age.

Art. 20. [22] Masculine includes feminine.—The use of any word expressive of relationship, state, condition, office or trust of any person, as of "parent", "child", "ascendant", "descendant", "mi-

nor", "infant", "ward", "guardian", or the like, or of the pronouns "he" or "they" in reference thereto, includes both males and females. Words used in the masculine gender include the feminine also, unless it appears that such was not the intent.

Art. 21. [23] Singular includes plural.—The use of the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular.

Art. 22. [24] "Person."—Whenever any property or interest is intended to be protected by this Code, and the term "person" or any other general term is used to designate the party whose property it is intended to protect, the protection given shall extend to the property of the State, and of all public or private corporations.

Art. 23. [25] "Accused" and "defendant."—The word "accused" is intended to refer to any person who, in a legal manner, is held to answer for an offense, at any stage of the proceeding, or against whom complaint in a lawful manner is made charging an offense, including all proceedings from the order for arrest to the final execution of the law. The word "defendant" is used in the same sense.

Art. 24. [26] "Criminal action."—A "criminal action" means the whole or any part of the procedure which the law provides for bringing offenders to justice; and the terms "prosecution" and "accusation" are used in the same sense.

Art. 25. [27] "Convict."—An accused is termed a "convict" after the judgment of conviction against him has become final.

Art. 26. [28] "Criminal process."—The term "criminal process" is intended to signify any capias, warrant, citation, attachment, or any other written order issued in a criminal proceeding, whether the same be to arrest, commit, collect money, or for whatever purpose used.

Art. 27. [30] "Writing" and "oath."—The word "writing" includes printing; the word "oath" includes affirmation.

Art. 28. [31] "Signature" defined.—The word "signature" includes the mark of a person unable to write his name.

CHAPTER 3.—PERSONS PUNISHABLE, AND THE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH EXCUSE, EXTENUATE, OR AGGRAVATE AN OFFENSE

- Art.
29. Persons punishable.
30. Children not punishable.
31. One under 17 not punishable capitally.
32. Offenses by married women.
33. Instigated offense.
34. Insanity.
35. Proof of insanity.
36. Intoxication and use of narcotics as a defense.
37. Officer justified.
38. Duress.
39. Accident.
40. Mistake of law.
41. Mistake of fact.
42. Act done by mistake a felony.
43. Act done by mistake a misdemeanor.
44. Felony done by mistake.
45. Intention presumed.
46. Burden of proof on defendant.

Article 29. [32] Persons punishable.—With the exceptions stated in this chapter, all persons whether inhabitants of this State or the United States or aliens are amenable to punishment for offenses punishable under this Code.

Art. 30. [34] Children not punishable.—No person shall be convicted of any offense committed before he was nine years old except perjury, and for

that only when it shall appear by proof that he had sufficient discretion to understand the nature and obligation of an oath; nor of any other offense committed between the age of nine and thirteen, unless it shall appear by proof that he had discretion sufficient to understand the nature and illegality of the act constituting the offense.

Art. 31. [35] One under 17 not punishable capitally.—A person for an offense committed before he arrived at the age of seventeen years shall in no case be punished with death.

Art. 32. [36] Offenses by married women.—A married woman who commits an offense by the command or persuasion of her husband shall in no case be punished with death, but may be imprisoned for life or for a term of years, according to the nature of the crime; and in cases not capital she shall receive only one-half the punishment to which she would otherwise be liable.

Art. 33. [37] Instigated offense.—If it appears that a minor was instigated or aided in the commission of an offense by a relation in the ascending line or by his guardian, or an apprentice under age by his master, or a wife by her husband, such relation, guardian, master or husband shall, at the discretion of the jury, in capital cases be punished by death, and in other cases the punishment shall be doubled.

Art. 34. [39] Insanity.—No act done in a state of insanity can be punished as an offense. No person who becomes insane after he committed an offense shall be tried for the same while in such condition. No person who becomes insane after he is found guilty shall be punished while in such condition.

Art. 35. [40] Proof of insanity.—The rules of evidence known to the common law as to the proof of insanity shall be observed in all trials where that question is an issue.

Art. 36. [41] Intoxication and use of narcotics as a defense.—Neither intoxication nor temporary insanity of mind produced by the voluntary recent use of ardent spirits, intoxicating liquor, or narcotics, or a combination thereof, shall constitute any excuse for the commission of crime. Evidence of temporary insanity produced, however, by such use of ardent spirits, intoxicating liquor or narcotics, or a combination thereof, may be introduced by the defendant in mitigation of the penalty attached to the offense for which he is being tried.

When temporary insanity is relied upon as a defense and the evidence tends to show that such insanity was brought about by the immoderate use of intoxicating liquor or by narcotics or by a combination thereof, the judge shall charge the jury in accordance with the provisions of this Article. [Acts 1881, p. 9; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 224, § 1.]

Art. 37. [42 and 43] Officer justified.—A person in the lawful execution of a written process or verbal order from a court or magistrate is justified for any act done in obedience thereto. A peace officer is in like manner justified for any act which he is bound by law to perform without warrant or verbal order.

Art. 38. [44] Duress.—A person forced by threats or actual violence to do an act is not liable to punishment for the same. Such threats, however, must be—

1. Loss of life or personal injury.
2. Such as are calculated to intimidate a person of ordinary firmness.
3. The act must be done when the person threatening is actually present.

The violence must be such actual force as restrains the person from escaping, or such ill-treatment as is calculated to render him incapable of resistance.

Art. 39. [45] Accident.—No act done by accident is an offense, except in certain cases specially provided for where there has been a degree of carelessness or negligence which the law regards as criminal.

Art. 40. [46] Mistake of law.—No mistake of law excuses one committing an offense.

Art. 41. [47] Mistake of fact.—If a person laboring under a mistake as to a particular fact shall do an act which would otherwise be criminal he is guilty of no offense, but the mistake of fact which will excuse must be such that the person so acting under a mistake would have been excusable had his conjecture as to the fact been correct, and it must also be such mistake as does not arise from a want of proper care on the part of the person so acting.

Art. 42. [48] Act done by mistake a felony.—One intending to commit a felony and who in the act of preparing for or executing the same shall through mistake or accident do another act which, if voluntarily done, would be a felony, shall receive the punishment affixed to the felony actually committed.

Art. 43. [49] Act done by mistake a misdemeanor.—One intending to commit a felony and who in the act of preparing for or executing the same shall through mistake or accident do another act which, if voluntarily done would be a misdemeanor, shall receive the highest punishment affixed to such misdemeanor.

Art. 44. [50] Felony done by mistake.—One intending to commit a misdemeanor and who in the act of preparing for or executing the same shall through mistake commit a felony shall receive the lowest punishment affixed to the felony.

Art. 45. [51] Intention presumed.—The intention to commit an offense is presumed whenever the means used is such as would ordinarily result in the commission of the forbidden act.

Art. 46. [52] Burden of proof on defendant.—When the facts have been proved which constitute the offense, it devolves upon the accused to establish the facts or circumstances on which he relies to excuse or justify the prohibited act or omission.

TITLE 2—OFFENSES AND PUNISHMENTS

Chap.	Art.
1. Definition and division of offenses.....	47
2. Punishments in general.....	48

CHAPTER 1.—DEFINITION AND DIVISION OF OFFENSES

Article 47. [53–58] Offenses.—An offense is an act or omission forbidden by positive law, and to which is annexed, on conviction, any punishment prescribed in this Code. An offense which may—not must—be punishable by death or by confinement in the penitentiary is a felony; every other offense is a misdemeanor. Felonies are either capital or not capital. An offense for which the highest penalty is death is a capital felony. Offenses are divided into felonies and misdemeanors.

CHAPTER 2.—PUNISHMENTS IN GENERAL

Art.
48. Punishments.
49. Continuous offense suppressed.
50. No forfeiture in capital case.
51. No forfeiture in any case.
52. "Political rights" defined.
53. Doubling punishment.
54. Doubling penalty in misdemeanor.
55. Doubling alternative punishment.
56. Increase of penalty one-half.

Art.

- 57. Decrease of punishment one-half.
- 58. Diminution of punishment.
- 59. Exceptions to rules.
- 60. Officer to be removed.
- 61. Second and subsequent conviction for misdemeanor.
- 62. Subsequent conviction for felony.
- 63. Third conviction for felony.
- 64. Second conviction for capital offense.

Article 48. [59] Punishments.—The punishments incurred for offenses under this Code are—

- 1. Death.
- 2. Imprisonment in the penitentiary.
- 3. Imprisonment in jail. "Jail" means the county jail.
- 4. Pecuniary fines. "Not exceeding" means in any sum not to exceed the amount stated.
- 5. Forfeiture of civil or political rights.
- 6. Imprisonment in training schools and similar institutions.

Art. 49. [60] Continuous offense suppressed.—When an offense of which a person is convicted is in its nature continuous, there shall also be a judgment for its suppression.

Art. 50. [61] No forfeiture in capital case.—When a convict is executed or imprisoned for life, there shall be no forfeiture of any kind to the State, nor shall any cost of the prosecution be collected from his estate.

Art. 51. [62] No forfeiture in any case.—When a convict is imprisoned in the penitentiary, his property shall be controlled as directed by law; but there shall in no criminal case be a forfeiture of property of any kind to the State.

Art. 52. [63] "Political rights" defined.—When the penalty is deprivation of political rights, such rights are intended to include the rights of holding office, of serving on juries, and of suffrage.

Art. 53. [64] Doubling punishment.—When a minimum or maximum punishment is fixed, and by reason of any circumstance the law directs that the punishment be doubled, it shall be taken to mean that not less than double the smallest nor more than double the greatest punishment shall be inflicted.

Art. 54. [65] Doubling penalty in misdemeanor.—If fine and imprisonment are to be incurred, and punishment is doubled, then not less than double the smallest and not more than double the largest fine and not more than double the longest nor less than double the smallest period of imprisonment shall be given.

Art. 55. [66] Doubling alternative punishment.—When the punishment is either fine or imprisonment and the punishment is to be doubled, then the penalty is not less than double the smallest nor more than double the largest fine, or less than double the shortest nor more than double the longest period of imprisonment. This rule applies where there may be more than two kinds of punishment prescribed as alternatives.

Art. 56. [67] Increase of penalty one-half.—When the law directs that the punishment shall be increased one-half, it means that besides the ordinary penalty such additional punishment may be assessed as shall not be less than one-half the penalty in ordinary cases, and all the rules before prescribed as to alternative punishments are applicable where the penalty is to be so increased.

Art. 57. [68] Decrease of punishment one-half.—When it is provided that the punishment shall be diminished one-half, it means one-half of the penalty fixed under ordinary circumstances, and so with regard to any other proportion in which the penalty is to be diminished.

Art. 58. [69] Diminution of punishment.—In diminution of punishments, the same rule as to two or more penalties or as to alternative penalties shall apply as governs the increase of punishment.

Art. 59. [70] Exceptions to rules.—The rules as to increase or diminution of punishment have no application to capital cases, nor to any case where the penalty is total deprivation of civil or political rights.

Art. 60. [73] Officer to be removed.—When an offense is committed by an officer, and the same appears to the jury to be a wilful violation of duty, they shall so find, and such officer shall be removed from office.

Art. 61. [1618] [1014] [818] Second and subsequent conviction for misdemeanor.—If it be shown on the trial of a misdemeanor that the defendant has been once before convicted of the same offense, he shall on a second conviction receive double the punishment prescribed for such offense in ordinary cases, and upon a third or any subsequent conviction for the same offense, the punishment shall be increased so as not to exceed four times the penalty in ordinary cases.

Art. 62. [1619] [1015] [819] Subsequent conviction for felony.—If it be shown on the trial of a felony less than capital that the defendant has been before convicted of the same offense, or one of the same nature, the punishment on such second or other subsequent conviction shall be the highest which is affixed to the commission of such offenses in ordinary cases.

Art. 63. [1620] [1016] [820] Third conviction for felony.—Whoever shall have been three times convicted of a felony less than capital shall on such third conviction be imprisoned for life in the penitentiary.

Art. 64. [1621] [1017] [821] Second conviction for capital offense.—A person convicted a second time of any offense to which the penalty of death is affixed as an alternate punishment shall not receive on such second conviction a less punishment than imprisonment for life in the penitentiary.

TITLE 3—PRINCIPALS, ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES

Chap.	Art.
1. Principals	65
2. Accomplices	70
3. Accessories	77
4. Trial of accomplices and accessories.....	80

CHAPTER I.—PRINCIPALS

- Art.
- 65. Acting together.
- 66. Encouraging.
- 67. Aiding.
- 68. Indirect means.
- 69. Presence.

Article 65. [74] Acting together.—All persons are principals who are guilty of acting together in the commission of an offense.

Art. 66. [75] Encouraging.—When an offense is actually committed by one or more persons, but others are present, and knowing the unlawful intent, aid by acts or encourage by words or gestures, those actually engaged in the commission of the unlawful act, or who, not being actually present, keep watch so as to prevent the interruption of those engaged in committing the offense, such persons so aiding, encouraging or keeping watch are principal offenders.

Art. 67. [76] Aiding.—All persons who shall engage in procuring aid, arms or means of any kind to assist in the commission of an offense, while others

are executing the unlawful act, and all persons who endeavor at the time of the commission of the offense to secure the safety or concealment of the offenders are principals.

Art. 68. [77] Indirect means.—If any one by employing a child or other person who cannot be punished to commit an offense, or by any means, such as laying poison where it may be taken and with intent that it shall be taken, or by preparing any other means by which a person may injure himself and with intent that such person shall thereby be injured, or by any other indirect means cause another to receive injury to his person or property, the offender by the use of such indirect means becomes a principal.

Art. 69. [78] Presence.—Any person who advises or agrees to the commission of an offense and who is present when the same is committed is a principal whether he aid or not in the illegal act.

CHAPTER 2.—ACCOMPLICES

Art.

70. Who is an accomplice.
71. Precise offense need not be committed.
72. Punishment of accomplice.
73. When different offense is committed.
74. When principal is under 17.
75. In instigated felony.
76. No accomplice in certain cases.

Article 70. [79] Who is an accomplice.—An accomplice is one who is not present at the commission of an offense, but who, before the act is done, advises, commands or encourages another to commit the offense; or

Who agrees with the principal offender to aid him in committing the offense, though he may not have given such aid; or,

Who promises any reward, favor or other inducement, or threatens any injury in order to procure the commission of the offense; or,

Who prepares arms or aid of any kind, prior to the commission of an offense, for the purpose of assisting the principal in the execution of the same.

Art. 71. [80] Precise offense need not be committed.—To render a person guilty as an accomplice, it is not necessary that the precise offense which he may have advised, or to the execution of which he may have given encouragement or promised assistance, should be committed; it is sufficient that the offense be of the same nature, though different in degree, as that which he so advised or encouraged.

Art. 72. [81] Punishment of accomplice.—Accomplices shall, in all cases not otherwise expressly provided for, be punished in the same manner as the principal offender.

Art. 73. [82] When different offense is committed.—If in the attempt to commit one offense the principal shall by mistake or accident commit some other under the circumstances set out in articles 42, 43 and 44, the accomplice to the offense originally intended shall, if both offenses are felonies, receive the punishment affixed to the lower; but if the offense designed be a misdemeanor he shall receive the highest punishment affixed to such misdemeanor, whether the offense actually committed be a felony or a misdemeanor.

Art. 74. [83] When principal is under 17.—If the principal in an offense less than capital be under the age of seventeen, the punishment of an accomplice shall be increased so as not to exceed double the penalty affixed in ordinary cases.

Art. 75. [84] In instigated felony.—If the accomplice stands in the relation of parent, master, guardian or husband to the principal, he shall in all cases receive the highest punishment affixed to the offense, and the same may in felonies not capital be

increased to double the highest penalty affixed to ordinary cases.

Art. 76. [85] No accomplice in certain cases.—There may be accomplices to all offenses except manslaughter and negligent homicide.

CHAPTER 3.—ACCESSORIES

Art.

77. Who is an accessory.
78. Who cannot be accessories.
79. Punishment of accessory.

Article 77. [86] Who is an accessory.—An accessory is one who, knowing that an offense has been committed, conceals the offender, or gives him any other aid in order that he may evade an arrest or trial or the execution of his sentence. One who aids an offender in making or preparing his defense at law, or procures him to be bailed though he afterwards escape, is not an accessory.

Art. 78. [87] Who cannot be accessories.—The following cannot be accessories; The husband or wife of the offender, his brothers and sisters, his relations in the ascending or descending line by consanguinity or affinity, or his domestic servants.

Art. 79. [88] Punishment of accessory.—Accessories shall be punished by the infliction of the lowest penalty to which the principal would be liable.

CHAPTER 4.—TRIAL OF ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES

Art.

80. Accomplice may be tried before principal.
81. When accessory may be tried.
82. Parties to offense as witnesses.

Article 80. [89] Accomplice may be tried before principal.—An accomplice may be tried and punished before the conviction of the principal, and the acquittal of the principal shall not bar the prosecution against the accomplice, but on the trial of an accomplice the evidence must be such as would have convicted the principal.

Art. 81. [90] When accessory may be tried.—An accessory may in like manner be tried and punished before the principal when the latter has escaped; but if the principal is arrested he shall be first tried, and if acquitted, the accessory shall be discharged.

Art. 82. [91] Parties to offense as witnesses.—Persons charged as principals, accomplices or accessories, whether in the same or by different indictments, can not be introduced as witnesses for one another, but they may claim a severance, and if one or more be acquitted they may testify in behalf of the others.

TITLE 4—OFFENSES AGAINST THE STATE, ITS TERRITORY, AND REVENUE

Chap.	Art.
1. Treason and misprision of treason.....	83
2. Misapplication of public money.....	86
3. Illegal contracts affecting the State.....	108
4. Collection of taxes and other public money.....	114
5. Dealing in public lands by officers.....	142
6. Personal property of the State.....	146
7. The flag and loyalty.....	148

CHAPTER 1.—TREASON AND MISPRISION OF TREASON

Art.

83. "Treason" defined.
84. Punishment for treason.
85. "Misprision of treason" defined.

Article 83. [92] "Treason" defined.—Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. [Const. Art. 1, Sec. 22, P. C. 231.]

Art. 84. [93] Punishment for treason.—If any citizen of this State shall be guilty of treason he shall suffer death or imprisonment in the penitentiary for life. [P. C. 232.]

Art. 85. [94] [95] "Misprision of treason" defined.—Whoever shall know that any person has committed treason or is intending to do so, and shall not within five days from the time of his having come to such knowledge give information of the same to the Governor or to some magistrate or peace officer of the State shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years. [P. C. 233, Acts 1858, p. 157.]

CHAPTER 2.—MISAPPLICATION OF PUBLIC MONEY

- Art.
- 86. Protection of public money.
 - 87. "Misapplication of public money."
 - 88. Exceptions.
 - 89. Diversion of donated State taxes.
 - 90. Diversion of seawall money.
 - 91. Receiving or concealing misapplied public money.
 - 92. "Officer of the Government" defined.
 - 93. State Treasurer receiving private funds.
 - 94. Diverting special funds.
 - 95. Misapplication of county or city funds.
 - 96. Receiving or concealing.
 - 97. Misapplication of school funds.
 - 98. Officer failing to pay over public money.
 - 99. Venue.
 - 100. Collector failing to pay.
 - 101. Collector failing to report.
 - 101a. Failure to report taxes collected and delinquent taxes.
 - 102. Remitting fees, etc.
 - 103. Unlawfully issuing process.
 - 104. Regulating fees of officers.
 - 105. Report of fees collected.
 - 106. Disposition of fees not called for.
 - 107. Penalty for three preceding articles.
 - 107a. Information by Clerk of Court to State Comptroller as to estate for inheritance taxes.
 - 107b. Filing inheritance tax reports with State Comptroller.
 - 107c, 107d. [Repealed.]
 - 107e. Misappropriation or false reports concerning relief funds.
- Sec.
- 34. Felony; punishment.
 - 35. False statements to procure relief.
 - 36. False testimony before Board of control or relief officers.
- 107f. Misappropriation of relief funds.
- Sec.
- 19. Felony; punishment.
 - 20. Misrepresentations in procuring relief.

Article 86. [96] Protection of public money.—If any officer of the government who is by law a receiver or depositary of public money, or any clerk or other person employed about the office of such officer, shall fraudulently take, misapply or convert to his own use, any part of such public money, or secrete the same with intent to take, misapply or convert it to his own use, or shall pay or deliver the same to any person knowing that he is not entitled to receive it, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [P. C. 235, Acts 1858, p. 158.]

Art. 87. [97] "Misapplication of public money."—Within the term "misapplication of public money" are included the following acts:

1. The use of any public money in the hands of any officer of the government for any purpose whatsoever, save that of transmitting or transporting the same to the seat of government and its payment into the treasury;

2. The exchange of one character of public funds for those of another. The purchase of bank checks or post-office orders for transmission to the treasury is not included in this class;

3. The deposit by an officer of the government of public money at any other place than the treasury of the State when the treasury is accessible and open for business, or permitting the same to remain on deposit at such forbidden place after the treasury is so open;

4. The purchase of State warrants or other evidence of State indebtedness by any officer of the government with public money in his hands;

5. The special enumeration above set forth shall not be understood to exclude any case which, by fair construction, comes within the meaning of the preceding language. This article shall not be construed to prevent collectors of taxes from paying warrants drawn by the Comptroller in favor of officers living in their district or county as may be provided by law. [Acts 1879, p. 165.]

Art. 88. [100] Exceptions.—Nothing in the two preceding articles shall apply to the sale or exchange of one kind of money for another by the financial officers of this State, when done in accordance with law.

Art. 89. Diversion of donated State taxes.—All money donated by law out of the taxes collected for the State on account of calamity or for protection to either of the cities of Galveston, Aransas Pass, Rockport, Port Lavaca, Freeport and Corpus Christi, are declared to be trust funds for the purpose of aiding each of said cities in paying the interest and sinking fund upon the issue of bonds authorized by the law donating such tax money, and the provisions of the Revised Civil Statutes making such donations are made a part of this article, and the use or diversion of such moneys for any purpose other than that provided for by law is hereby prohibited, provided that whenever the money in the hands of the city treasurer received from the State under the law donating such tax money, or under any law in effect, shall exceed the sum of one year's interest and two per cent sinking fund on the bonds herein referred to that have been issued and are outstanding, such excess shall be invested by each of said cities so situated in the purchase of said bonds, or bonds of the United States, the State of Texas, or the bonds of any county, city or town of this State, bearing interest at the rate of not less than four per cent per annum. The entire sinking fund, when received by the city treasurer shall be invested by the municipal authorities of said city as received, in the bonds herein referred to, or bonds of the United States, the State of Texas, or the bonds of any county, city or town of this State, bearing interest at a rate of not less than four per cent per annum. A violation of any provision of this article shall constitute a misapplication of public money, and the person so offending shall be punished as provided in article 86.

Art. 90. Diversion of seawall money.—All funds, revenues and moneys derived from the sale of the bonds authorized by law to pay the indebtedness incurred in establishing, locating, erecting, constructing, extending, strengthening, maintaining or keeping in repair or otherwise improving any seawall or breakwater, and to improve, maintain and beautify any boulevard erected in connection therewith, and all funds, revenues and moneys derived from the sale or rent of reclaimed or other lands acquired by law and from additional uses of such works as authorized by law, shall be deposited with the county or city treas-

urer, as the case may be, and shall be held in trust exclusively for the construction and maintenance of seawalls and breakwaters including the purchase of the right of way therefor; and all moneys derived from the assessment and levy of taxes as aforesaid are declared to be a trust fund for the payment of interest and principal of such bonds, and the use or diversion of such moneys for any other purpose whatever is hereby prohibited and a violation of this article shall constitute a misapplication of public money, and the person so offending shall be punished as provided in article 86. [Acts 1901, p. 25, 1st C. S.]

Art. 91. [101] Receiving or concealing misapplied public money.—Whoever shall knowingly and with fraudulent intent receive or conceal any public money which has been taken, converted or misapplied by an officer or employé as set forth in articles 86 and 87, shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than two nor more than five years. [P. C. 236, Acts 1875, p. 12.]

Art. 92. [102] "Officer of the Government" defined.—The term "officer of the Government," as used in this chapter, includes the State Treasurer and all other heads of departments who by law may receive or keep in their care public money of the State, tax collectors, and all other officers who by law are authorized to collect, receive or keep money due to the government.

Art. 93. [103] State Treasurer receiving private funds.—If the State Treasurer shall knowingly keep or receive into the building, safes or vaults of the treasury, any money or representative thereof belonging to any individual, except in cases expressly provided for by law, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1873, p. 61.]

Art. 94. [104] Diverting special funds.—Whoever shall wilfully borrow, withhold or in any manner divert from its purpose, any special fund, or any part thereof, belonging to or under the control of the State, which has been set apart by law for a specific use, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years.

Art. 95. [105] [103] Misapplication of county or city funds.—If any officer of any county, city or town, or any person employed by such officer, shall fraudulently take, misapply, or convert to his own use any money, property or other thing of value belonging to such county, city or town, that may have come into his custody or possession by virtue of his office or employment, or shall secret¹ the same with intent to take, misapply or convert it to his own use, or shall pay or deliver the same to any person knowing that he is not entitled to receive it, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years.

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "secrete."

Art. 96. [106] [104] Receiving or concealing.—Whoever shall knowingly and with fraudulent intent receive or conceal any money or property which has been taken, misapplied or converted by an officer or employé, as set forth in the preceding article, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1875, p. 12.]

Art. 97. Misapplication of school funds.—If any person who is by law a treasurer of any school district in this State, or if any officer, director, stockholder, agent or employé or any corporation that is by law the treasurer or depository of any school district in this State shall fraudulently take, misapply or convert to his own use any money, property or other thing of value belonging to such district that may have come into his possession by virtue of his being treasurer of such district or that may have come in-

to his possession by virtue of the corporation of which he is officer, director, stockholder, agent or employé being the treasurer or depository of such district, or shall secrete the same with intent to take, misapply or convert it to his own use or shall pay or deliver the same to any person knowing that he is not entitled to receive it, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1917, p. 340.]

Art. 98. Officer failing to pay over public money.—Any officer or appointee authorized to receive public moneys, other than a collector of taxes, who shall wilfully or negligently fail to account for all moneys in his hands belonging to the State, and pay the same over to the State Treasurer within ten days after the same came into his possession, shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.

Art. 99. [108] Venue.—All prosecutions for failing or refusing to pay over money belonging to the State under this chapter shall be conducted in Travis County.

Art. 100. [97-107-109-144] Collector failing to pay.—The collector of taxes shall at the end of each month pay over to the State Treasurer all moneys collected by him for the State during said month, excepting such amounts as he is allowed by law to pay in his county, reserving only his commissions on the total amount collected; and such collector shall pay over to the State Treasurer all balances in his hands belonging to the State, and finally adjust and settle his account with the State Comptroller on or before the first day of May of each year. If any collector of taxes shall have wilfully or negligently failed at the end of each month or within ten days thereof to remit to the State Treasurer the amount due by him to the State for the preceding month, he shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. Every such failure to remit shall be a separate offense.

Art. 101. Collector failing to report.—At the end of each month the collector of taxes shall, on forms to be furnished by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, make an itemized report under oath to the Comptroller showing each and every item of ad valorem, poll and occupation taxes collected by him during said month, accompanied by a summarized statement showing full disposition of all State taxes collected. Said reports for December and January of each year may not be made for twenty-five days after the end of such months if same cannot be completed by the end of such respective months. Such collector shall present such report together with the tax receipt stubs, to the county clerk who shall within two days compare said report with said stubs, and if same agree in every particular as regards names, dates and amounts, such clerk shall certify to its correctness, and such collector shall then immediately forward his report so certified to the State Comptroller, and upon the failure or refusal of such collector to comply with this article he shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. Each such failure or refusal is a separate offense. [Acts 1893, p. 90.]

Art. 101a. Failure to report taxes collected and delinquent taxes.—Any officer of any unit of government within the county, who shall fail, neglect or refuse to furnish the information required to be furnished by him under the provisions of this Act, when requested as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than one (1) month, nor more than

twelve (12) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 500, ch. 279, § 5.]

Sections 1-4, 6, 7 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 7264b.

Art. 102. [110-113] Remitting fees, etc.—Any county officer or any district attorney to whom fees or costs are allowed by law who shall fail to charge up the fees or costs that may be due under existing laws, or who shall remit any fee that may be due under the laws, or who shall fail to make the report required by law, or who shall pay his deputy, clerk or assistant a less sum than specified in his sworn statement, or receive back as a rebate any part of the compensation allowed such deputy, clerk or assistant, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars. Each act forbidden by this article is a separate offense. [Act June 16, 1897.]

Art. 103. [114-1577] Unlawfully issuing process.—Before the clerk or his deputy shall be required or permitted to issue a subpoena in any felony case pending in any district or criminal district court of this State of which he is clerk or deputy, the defendant or his attorney or the State's attorney shall make written sworn application to such clerk of each witness desired. Such application shall state the name of each witness desired, the location and avocation, if known, and that the testimony of said witness is believed to be material to the State or the defense. As far as practicable such clerk shall include in one subpoena the names of all witnesses for the State and the defendant and such process shall show that the witnesses are summoned for the State or defendant. If any such clerk or his deputy shall issue any subpoena for any witness in a felony case without complying with this article, or shall issue an attachment without an order of court, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1889, p. 145; Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 5; Acts 1913, p. 319.]

Art. 104. [115] Regulating fees of officers.—Each county and precinct officer who shall in his official capacity collect or receive any money or fees belonging to another person, shall inform such person of the collection of such money or fees, and promptly pay the same over on demand to the one entitled thereto, taking receipt therefor, which shall be entered or noted in his fee book. [Acts 1907, p. 120.]

Art. 105. [116] Report of fees collected.—On or before the second Mondays in March, June, September and December of each year, said officers shall make written sworn report to the commissioners court of all such moneys and fees so collected by them during the quarter last preceding and remaining in their hands uncalled for, giving the number and style of each cause in which the same accrued and the name of the person entitled thereto, which report shall be filed with the county clerk and by him kept for future reference and examination. [Id. Acts 1923, p. 223.]

Art. 106. [117] Disposition of fees not called for.—Each officer collecting or having the custody of any money or fees embraced within the provisions of this law at the expiration of four years from the time of collecting or receiving such money or fees, in all cases where the same have not been paid over to the person entitled thereto, shall pay the same to the county treasurer of his county, accompanying the same by an itemized statement, as provided in Article 105, which shall be filed and kept by said treasurer, and said money or fees shall be by him placed to the credit of the road and bridge fund. The treasurer shall issue to said officer his receipt for said money or fees itemizing the same as above provided, which receipt shall be filed by said officer with the county clerk. Any officer upon retiring from office having any money or fees in his hands embraced within these provisions and

which are not due to be turned over to the treasurer as herein provided, shall turn the same over to his successor in office, together with an itemized list of the same, taking receipt therefor, and his successor shall report and pay over the same to the county treasurer in accordance with the provisions hereof. [Id.]

Art. 107. [118] Penalty for three preceding articles.—Whoever violates any provision of the three preceding articles shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 107a. Information by Clerk of Court to State Comptroller as to estate for inheritance taxes.—Sec. 9. Within ten (10) days after an inventory and appraisal and list of claims shall have been filed and approved by the County or Probate Court in the estate of any decedent, it shall be the duty of the executor or administrator of such estate, to file with the Clerk of said Court, a statement setting forth the name and address and relation to the decedent of each beneficiary who shall receive any portion of said estate, whether under a will or by the law of descent and distribution, and the approximate value of each such beneficiary's share.

Within twenty (20) days after such inventory and appraisal and list of claims shall have been filed and approved by the County or Probate Court, in the estate of any decedent, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of said Court to furnish the Comptroller of Public Accounts a written report setting forth the name of the decedent, his residence at the time of his death, the name and address of the executor, administrator or trustee, the name and address and relation to the decedent of each beneficiary who shall receive any portion of said decedent's estate, whether under a will or by the law of descent and distribution, and the approximate value of each such beneficiary's share; and said Clerk shall also give to the Comptroller of Public Accounts any other information which that official may call for in reference to any such estate, such information shall be furnished within ten (10) days after being called for; the Clerk shall be entitled to a fee of One Dollar (\$1) for making the reports herein required on each such estate, which shall be taxed against said estate as Court costs, and be accounted for as fees of office; such reports and information being for the purpose of enabling the Comptroller of Public Accounts to determine whether an inheritance tax is due and, if so, the amount thereof.

If any executor, administrator or County or Probate Clerk shall fail or refuse to comply with any of the provisions or requirements of this Section, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250). [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 581, ch. 192; § 2b; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 646, § 5; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 374, ch. 250, § 1.]

Sections 1, 2, 2b (1-8, 10-12, 14-16, 17, 20) of Act of 1933, cited to the text, being civil provisions, are published as Rev.Civ.St. articles 7076, 7076a, 7144a, 7142, 7122.

Section 13 is published as article 107b, post; section 18 repealed Rev.Civ.St. article 7140; and section 19 amended Rev.Civ.St. article 7141.

Sections 1-4, 6 of the Act of 1939, being civil provisions are published as Rev.Civ.St. arts. 7177, 7125, 7130, 7131 and 7135.

Art. 107b. Filing inheritance tax reports with State Comptroller.—Sec. 13. If any person, whose duty it is under the law to file inheritance tax reports in this State, shall fail to file with the State Comptroller the report provided for by this Act, stating the value at which any estate has been assessed by the Federal Government, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars; but it shall be a defense to said prosecution if the offending party

shows that his failure was not wilful and that he had good cause for failing in such duty. The State Comptroller is authorized and directed to confer quarterly with the Department of Internal Revenue of the United States to ascertain the value of estates in Texas which have been assessed or valued for taxes by the Federal Government, and he shall cooperate with said Department of Internal Revenue, furnishing to said Department all available information concerning estates of decedents in Texas which said Department may request. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 581, ch. 192, § 2b.]

See note to article 107a, ante.

Arts. 107c, 107d. [Repealed by Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3d C.S., p. 59, ch. 34, § 39.]

Articles repealed were Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 118, ch. 37, §§ 20, 21, Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 31, ch. 15, §§ 20, 21.

Art. 107e. Misappropriation or false reports concerning relief funds.

Felony; punishment

Section 34. Any person, or persons, charged with the duty or responsibility of administering, disbursing, auditing, or otherwise handling the funds provided for in this Act, and who shall knowingly misappropriate any such funds, or who shall knowingly make a false report concerning, or who shall knowingly and/or unlawfully distribute or expend any of same, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be confined in the State Penitentiary for a term of not less than one (1) year and not more than five (5) years.

False statements to procure relief

Sec. 35. Any person or persons who shall knowingly make any false statement or misrepresentation in order to procure any sum or sums of money or other relief provided by this Act, or secure any relief or funds under any other than his true name, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) or be confined in the county jail for a period of not exceeding three (3) months, or by both such fine and jail sentence.

False testimony before Board of Control or relief officers

Sec. 36. The Board of Control, as such members of the Texas Relief Commission, the Director appointed by them, and the Assistant Director by them appointed, shall have the power to administer oaths or affirmations relative to the discharge of their duties, and in an inquiry relative thereto, and any person testifying falsely before such Board of Control, or such Director, or Assistant Director, shall be subject to the pains and penalties prescribed in the Penal Code of the State for false swearing. No person or family shall receive any relief, either direct or work, unless and until such person or the head of such family shall have subscribed a statement under oath duly administered by some person authorized to administer oaths under the laws of this State or by any officer and/or case worker for the State Board of Control or any County Relief Board, and all such officers and case workers are hereby authorized to administer such oaths and are required and it is made their duty to administer such oaths free of charge, on such forms as may be prescribed by the State Board of Control, setting forth the conditions and circumstances which entitle such person and/or family to such direct relief or work relief, and any person knowingly making any false statement under oath, as above provided, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the Penitentiary not less than two (2) years nor more than five (5) years. [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 59, ch. 34.]

Sections 1-33, 37-40, of this Act are published as Rev. Civ.St. art. 842d.

Art. 107f. Misappropriation of relief funds.

Felony; punishment

Section 19. Any person, or persons, charged with the duty or responsibility of administering, disbursing, auditing, or otherwise handling the funds provided for in this Act, and who shall knowingly misappropriate any such funds, or who shall knowingly and/or unlawfully distribute or expend any of same, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be confined in the State Penitentiary for a term of not less than one year and not more than five years.

Misrepresentations in procuring relief

Sec. 20. Any person, or persons, who shall knowingly make any false statement or misrepresentation in order to procure any sum or sums of money or other relief provided by this Act, or secure any relief or funds under any other than his true name, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), or be confined in the county jail for a period of not exceeding three (3) months, or by both such fine and jail sentence. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 79, ch. 30.]

Sections 1-18, 21, 22 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ.St. Art. 842e.

CHAPTER 3.—ILLEGAL CONTRACTS AFFECTING THE STATE

Art.

- 108. Contracting without authority.
- 108a. State contract printing not to be reproduced.
- 108b. Same; state printing defined.
- 108c. Same; printing and sale of extra copies.
- 108d. Same; penalty for violations of act.
- 109. Storekeepers and accountants.
- 110. Using State's merchandise.
- 111. Institutions included.
- 112. Unlawfully creating deficiency.
- 113. Sale of goods to inmates.

Article 108. [106] Contracting without authority.—Whoever shall contract with any other person for his services or labor or for any property of any kind, with intent to charge the State of Texas with the same and without authority of law, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two thousand dollars. [Act May 4, 1874, p. 221.]

Art. 108a. State contract printing not to be reproduced.—Except under contract or agreement with the State as hereinafter provided authorizing them so to do, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or association of persons doing any printing, under contract, for the State of Texas, to reproduce, print or prepare or to sell or furnish any such printing or printed matter or any reprint, reproduction or copy of same, or plate, type, mat, cut or engraving from which such printing contract was executed, except the amount and number of copies contracted to be printed and furnished to the State of Texas under such contract. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 78, p. 241, § 1.]

Art. 108b. Same, state printing defined.—Any printing done under contract for any department, the legislature or either branch thereof, any board, commission, court, officer or agent, of the State of Texas, as well as any such work done directly for the State, shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have been done for the State of Texas. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 78, p. 241, § 2.]

Art. 108c. Same; printing and sale of extra copies.—Provided that with the consent of the State Board of Control and the Governor, any such person, firm, corporation or association may print extra copies and sell same at a price fixed by the State Board of Control, whenever in the opinion of the Board of Control and the Governor the printed matter should be

distributed in such manner for the benefit of the public. Provided that any such contract for the printing and sale of such extra copies shall be approved by the Attorney General. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 78, p. 241, § 3.]

Art. 108d. Same; penalty for violations of act.—Any person, firm, corporation or association of persons violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, and in the event the violation is by a natural person or the agent or employee of a person, corporation, firm or association the punishment may be by jail sentence not to exceed thirty days in addition to such fine. The conviction of an agent or employee shall not bar conviction of the principal also. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 78, p. 241, § 4.]

Art. 109. [121] Storekeepers and accountants.—Any storekeeper or accountant of any institution placed by law under the control of the State Board of Control who shall sell to or in any way be concerned in the sale of any merchandise or other articles to any such institution, or who shall have any interest in any bid or contract therewith or with any other institution or department of the State Government, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1899, p. 142; Acts 1915, p. 195.]

Art. 110. [122] Using State's merchandise.—No officer or employé created by the law governing this chapter shall ever use or receive for his own use any provisions, clothing, merchandise or other articles furnished by the State. Whoever violates the provisions of this article shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1899, p. 142.]

Art. 111. Institutions included.—The institutions contemplated in this chapter are those for the care of the insane, deaf and dumb, the blind, the orphans, the Confederate Home, and all other State institutions, educational or eleemosynary, now or hereafter established anywhere in Texas, excepting the penitentiary system and its management, and also excepting the Senate and House of Representatives and all departments in the State Capitol, including General Land Office. [Acts 1915, p. 198.]

Art. 112. Unlawfully creating deficiency.—Any regent, director, officer or member of any governing board of any educational or eleemosynary institution who shall contract or provide for the erection or repair of any building or other improvements or the purchase of equipment or supplies of any kind for any such institution, not authorized by specific legislative enactment, or by written direction of the Governor acting under and consistent with the authority of existing laws, or who shall contract or create any indebtedness or deficiency in the name of or against this State, not specifically authorized by legislative enactment, or who shall divert any part of any fund provided by law to any other fund or purpose than that specifically named and designated in the legislative enactment creating such fund, or provided for in any appropriation bill, shall be imprisoned in jail not less than ten days nor more than six months; the venue to be in the county in which may be located the institution affected by such acts of such offender. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 32.]

Art. 113. Sale of goods to inmates.—Any person appointed as manager, superintendent, clerk, or otherwise employed in or by any eleemosynary institution under the control or management of this State, or the wife of such appointee or employé, or any other person related within the third degree by affinity

or consanguinity to the person so appointed or employed in such institution, who shall own, operate, manage, or in any way be pecuniarily interested in any store or other place of business where any merchandise is sold or offered for sale to inmates of such institution, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Act November 15, 1921.]

CHAPTER 4.—COLLECTION OF TAXES AND OTHER PUBLIC MONEY

- Art.
114. Extorting excessive taxes.
115. Tax officer exacting usury.
116. Assuming taxes for reward.
117. Collector failing to forward transcript.
118. Unlawfully issuing receipt.
119. Wrong license no protection.
120. Obstruction of tax collections.
121. Pursuing occupation without license.
122. Plumbing without license.
123. Penalty not exclusive.
124. Payment of tax bars prosecution.
125. Refusal to render or swear to assessment.
126. Assessment of national bank.
127. Money and notes defined.
128. Pretended transfer of coin, notes or bonds.
129. Penalty for pretended transfer.
130. False affidavit.
131. Failure to collect occupation taxes.
131a. False entries as to natural gas tax; destroying or secreting records.
131b. [Repealed.]
131c. [Repealed.]
131cc. [Repealed.]
131—1. Cigarette Tax; reports and information to Attorney General or Comptroller as confidential.
Sec.
16a. Information confidential; penalty for divulging.
19. Unlawful acts enumerated.
25. Sale without affixing stamps.
26. Unlawful transportation.
27. Venue of prosecutions.
28. Counterfeiting stamps.
29. Venue of prosecutions.
132. Officer purchasing property sold for taxes.
133. Tax collector fail to perform certain duties.
134. Occupation tax receipt.
135. Failure to make entry of payments.
136. Clerk failing to make certificate.
137. Refusal to make additional report of gross receipts.
138. Gross receipts tax.
139. Failing to make franchise tax report.
140. Failure to file inheritance report.
141. Using name of defunct corporation.
141a—141d. [Repealed.]
141a—1, 141a—2. [Repealed.]
141e. Disclosing information as to franchise tax report.
141f. Failure to give address of owner on rendering property for taxation.

Article 114. [107] Extorting excessive taxes.—If any person authorized to collect or receive taxes or other money due the State shall extort or attempt to extort from any one a larger sum than is due, or shall receive any money or other reward as a consideration for granting any delay in the collection of such dues, or for doing any illegal act or omitting to do any legal act in relation to the collection of such money, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [P. C. 238.]

Art. 115. [124] [108] Tax officer exacting usury.—If any assessor or collector of taxes shall advance for a person owing taxes to the government

the amount of money so due, and shall charge therefor a rate of interest greater than ten per cent per annum, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [P. C. 239.]

Art. 116. [125] [109] Assuming taxes for reward.—Within the meaning of the preceding article is included the case of an assessor or collector who fails to collect taxes due and assumes to be responsible to the government therefor and receives for such act any compensation or reward. [P. C. 240.]

Art. 117. [126] [110] Collector failing to forward transcript.—The collector of taxes shall keep a book of such size and character as may be necessary, in which shall be entered quarterly, at the following dates, to wit, January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1, or within ten days thereafter, in which to require the returns to be made under the provisions of this article, the several amounts as shown by such returns for which and upon which any person, firm or association of persons is or may be liable to a tax under the law, and within fifteen days from the time of receiving and making up the several amounts and the sums due upon such amounts as occupation tax, the collector shall forward to the comptroller of public accounts a transcript or duplicate of the return and the amounts as shown by his record, this transcript and the record from which it is taken to show the amount of such quarterly returns, and the tax due thereon, from every person, firm or association of persons liable to such tax; and any collector failing to forward such transcript or duplicate, taken from the pages of such collector's record herein provided for, or who shall forward a false or pretended transcript of such account, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the liability which, in the absence of this statute, would be incurred under any penal enactment. [Acts 1879, p. 148.]

Art. 118. [127] [110a] Unlawfully issuing receipt.—Any tax collector who issues any occupation tax receipt without first taking or filing the affidavit required by law, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1895, p. 18.]

Art. 119. [128] [110b] Wrong license no protection.—No occupation tax receipt or license taken out by a merchant of a lower class than the one to which he properly belongs shall be any protection against a prosecution for knowingly pursuing that of a higher class and failing to pay the occupation tax due therefor. [Id.]

Art. 120. [129] [111] Obstruction of tax collections.—Whoever shall, by force or threats of force, prevent, or attempt to prevent the collection of taxes or other money due the State by an officer authorized to enforce such collection, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned in jail not less than three months nor more than one year. When the means used to prevent the collection are such as to amount to a riot or unlawful assembly the punishment shall be that which is prescribed in article 456. [P. C. 241.]

Art. 121. [130] [112] [110] Pursuing occupation without license.—Whoever shall pursue or follow any occupation, calling or profession, or do any act taxed by law, without first obtaining a license therefor, shall be fined not less than the amount of the taxes due and not more than double that sum.

Art. 122. [131] Plumbing without license.—Any person, whether as a master plumber, employing, or journeyman plumber, engaged in, working at, or conducting the business of plumbing without license as provided by law, shall be deemed guilty of

a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not to exceed One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1897, p. 237; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 904, ch. 556, § 1.]

Art. 123. [132] [113] Penalty not exclusive.—The preceding articles shall not affect any civil remedy to enforce the collection of taxes.

Art. 124. [133] [114] Payment of tax bars prosecution.—Any person prosecuted under article 121 shall have the right at any time before conviction to have such prosecution dismissed upon payment of the tax and all costs of said prosecution and procuring the license on account of the failure to procure which, the prosecution was instituted, and no prosecution shall be commenced against any person after the procuring of said license, notwithstanding they may have followed such occupation, calling or profession before procuring said license; provided, said license shall cover the time said person has actually followed said occupation, calling or profession. [Acts 1881, p. 34.]

Art. 125. [134] [115] Refusal to render or swear to assessment.—Whoever shall refuse or neglect to make out and render a list of his taxable property when called upon in person by the assessor of taxes or his deputy, or shall fail or refuse to qualify to the truth of his statement of taxable property, or shall fail or refuse to subscribe to any oath required by law in the rendition of such property, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 196.]

Art. 126. [135] Assessment of national bank.—If any president, vice president, or cashier of any national bank shall fail or refuse to furnish the tax assessor or deputy tax assessor, when called upon to do so by such tax assessor or deputy tax assessor, a sworn statement, showing:

1. A list of the names of all the shareholders of the stock of such bank.

2. The number and amount of the shares owned and held by each shareholder in such bank.

3. The place of residence of each stockholder in such bank, if known. (If not known that fact shall be so stated.)

4. The amount of notes issued by such bank and circulating as money, or that is intended to circulate as money. (Stating such amount in dollars.)

5. The amount of money on hand or in transit, or in the hands of other banks, bankers, brokers or others, subject to draft, whether the same be in or out of the State.

6. The amount of indebtedness of such bank and how such indebtedness is evidenced.

7. The amount of paper evidencing indebtedness owned by such bank, which was acquired by such bank, either at par or at a discount.

They shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and be confined in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days. [Acts 1897, p. 157.]

Art. 127. [136] Money and notes defined.—By the terms money and notes, mentioned in the preceding article, is meant all money owned and on hand by such bank, whether on deposit or otherwise. [Acts 1897, p. 157.]

Art. 128. [137] [116] Pretended transfer of coin, notes or bonds.—Any evasion by the means of artifice or temporary or fictitious sale, exchange or pretended transfer upon any bank books of gold or silver coin, bank notes or other notes or bonds, subject to taxation under the laws of this State, for United States non-taxable treasury notes or any notes or bonds not so subject to taxation, and any such pretended sale, exchange or transfer not made in good faith, and by actual exchange and delivery of the funds so sold, exchanged or transferred and made

only by entry on bank books, or by any express or implied understanding not to immediately make a bona fide and permanent sale, shall be deemed prima facie to be a fraud upon the public revenue of this State. [Sec. 1, Act March 23, 1891, Acts 1891, p. 39.]

Art. 129. [138] [116] Penalty for pretended transfer.—The president, cashier or secretary of any banking or other corporation, or any person that may be a party or privy to such fraudulent sale, exchange or transfer shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, and in addition thereto shall be confined in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days. [Sec. 2, Id.]

Art. 130. [139] [116] False affidavit.—All assessors of taxes shall require all tax payers when assessed by them, to make oath as to any such sale, exchange or transfer made by them on the first day of January or within sixty days before said first day of January of any year for which any such assessment is made, as to the good faith and bona fide business transaction of any such sale, exchange or transfer, as above set forth, if any have been made by them, and if it should be disclosed that any such pretended sale, exchange or transfer had been made for the purpose of evading taxation, then and in that event the assessor shall list and render against such person the coin, bank notes or other notes or bonds subject to taxation under the laws of this State. [Sec. 3, Id.]

Art. 131. [140] [117] Failure to collect occupation taxes.—It shall be the duty of the tax collector to make an affidavit before any justice of the peace against any person, firm or association of persons engaging in or pursuing any occupation on which, under the laws of this State, a tax is imposed, who fails or refuses to pay the same. Any collector of taxes who shall knowingly permit any person, firm or association of persons to engage in or pursue any occupation on which, by the laws of this State, a tax is imposed, without first paying all legal taxes assessed against such person, firm or association of persons, for such occupation, for State and county purposes, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars for every such offense. Evidence that such collector has made the affidavit herein required immediately against such person, firm or association of persons so pursuing an occupation in violation of law, shall be a defense against all prosecution under this article. [Acts 1887, p. 128.]

Art. 131a. False entries as to natural gas tax; destroying or secreting records.—Whoever shall, as a producer or purchaser or as agent or representative of a producer or purchaser, knowingly make any false entries or fail to make any proper entries in the books required by this Article with intent to defraud the State; or whoever, as such, shall knowingly make a false or incomplete report as required by the provisions of this Article; or whoever, as such, shall knowingly fail or refuse to make the report required to be made; or whoever, as such, shall destroy, mutilate, or secrete any of the records required to be kept by the provisions of this Article; or whoever shall, as such, hide or secrete with intent to defraud, any of the property upon which a lien is created hereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in a sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or be confined in the county jail not more than twelve (12) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

In addition thereto, such producer or purchaser or agent thereof shall forfeit to the State of Texas, for any said offense or the violation of any of the provisions hereof, or any rule or regulation, a penalty of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) for each such of-

fense to be recovered by the Attorney General in a civil suit in the name of the State of Texas; and the venue of such suit is hereby fixed in the county in which the offense occurs, and such suit may be brought separately or joined and made a part of any one civil suit provided for by this Article. The penalties prescribed in this Section, both Criminal and Civil, are in addition to any and all other penalties prescribed in this Article. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 111, ch. 73, § 7; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. II, § 1.]

Sections 1-5, 8, 9 of this Act as amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, art. II, § 1, are published as Rev. Civ. St. art. 7047b. Section 10 repealed in part article 6060, section 11 is published as article 7047c of the Rev. Civ. St., and sections 12 and 13, formerly published as article 7047c also, were repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 383, ch. 153, § 22, as re-enacted by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 234, ch. 90, § 1.

Art. 131b. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 383, ch. 153, § 22, as re-enacted and repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 234, ch. 90, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 111, ch. 73, §§ 14, 15.

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 383, ch. 153 as re-enacted and repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 234, ch. 90, as amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 16, ch. 6, was repealed by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 575, ch. 241, § 31.

Art. 131c. [Re-enacted and repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 234, ch. 90, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 383, ch. 153, §§ 11-21, 24, 25. Section 26 declared an emergency. Act as re-enacted was set out as article 131cc, post.

For repeal of Acts 1933, see note to article 131b, ante.

Art. 131cc. [Repealed by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 575, ch. 241, § 31.]

Article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 234, ch. 90, § 1 which re-enacted sections 11-21, 25, 26 of Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 383, ch. 153, as amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 16, ch. 6.

Art. 131c-1. Cigarette tax; reports and information to Attorney General or Comptroller as confidential.

Information confidential; penalty for divulging

Section 16-a. All information derived or obtained by the Attorney General or the Comptroller from any such inspection of the books and records as is authorized in this Act,¹ and all information secured, derived or obtained by the Attorney General or the Comptroller from any record, report, instrument, or copy thereof, required to be furnished under the terms of this Act, shall be and shall remain confidential; and no record, report, or information secured, derived, or obtained by the Attorney General or the Comptroller under the terms of this Act shall be open to public inspection, and all such information, records, reports, instruments and copies thereof shall be used by the Attorney General and the Comptroller solely for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act.

Any employee of the Attorney General or of the Comptroller who (a) gives to any person, firm or corporation, any information secured, derived or obtained from the inspection or examination of books or records authorized under the terms of this Act or from the records, reports, instruments and/or copies thereof, required to be furnished under the terms of this Act, or (b) permits the inspection by any person, firm or corporation, of any of the reports, records, instruments, or copies thereof required to be furnished under the terms of this Act, or (c) gives a copy or copies of any such records, reports, instruments, or copy thereof required to be furnished under the terms of this Act to any person, firm or corporation, or (d) gives any information to any person, firm or corporation concerning the records of all or any parts of the reports, records, instruments, or copies thereof required to be furnished under the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by confinement in the County Jail for not more than six (6)

months, or by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, however, that it shall not be an offense under the terms of this Act for any employee of the Attorney General or of the Comptroller to furnish any such information as is hereinabove described to any other employee of the Attorney General or of the Comptroller where such information is furnished or given for use in the enforcement of this Act.

¹ This Article and Rev.Civ.St. Art. 7047c—1.

Unlawful acts enumerated

Sec. 19. Except as herein provided, it shall be unlawful for any person to have in his possession for sale, distribution or use, or for any other purpose, cigarettes upon which a tax is required to be paid by this Act,¹ without having affixed to each individual package of cigarettes the proper stamp evidencing the payment of such tax and the absence of said stamp on said individual package of cigarettes shall be notice to all persons that the tax has not been paid and shall be prima facie evidence of the nonpayment of said tax.

No person, other than a common carrier, shall transport within this State cigarettes, upon which a tax is required to be paid, without having stamps affixed to each individual package of said cigarettes or shall fail or refuse, upon demand of the Comptroller, to stop any vehicle transporting cigarettes for a full and complete inspection of the cargo carried.

No person shall use, sell, offer for sale or possess for the purpose of use or sale, within this State, any previously used stamp or stamps or attach any such previously used stamp to an individual package of cigarettes.

No person shall, except as otherwise provided, purchase stamps from any person other than the Treasurer or sell stamps purchased from said Treasurer or sell or distribute cigarettes in this State without stamps affixed to each individual package regardless of whether such sale or distribution constitutes a first sale or otherwise.

No person shall knowingly use, consume or smoke, within this State, cigarettes upon which a tax is required to be paid without said tax having been paid.

No person shall use any artful device or deceptive practice to conceal any violation of this Act or mislead the Comptroller in the enforcement of this Act.

¹ This Article and Rev.Civ.St. art. 7047c—1.

Sale without affixing stamps

Sec. 25. (a) Whoever shall make a first sale of any cigarettes without a stamp being then and there affixed to each individual package, or (b) whoever shall sell, offer for sale, or present as a prize or gift any cigarettes without a stamp being then and there affixed to each individual package, or (c) whoever shall sell cigarettes in any quantities less than an individual package, or (d) whoever shall knowingly consume, use or smoke any cigarettes upon which a tax is required to be paid without a stamp being affixed upon each individual package, or (e) whoever possesses in violation of any provision of this Act¹ cigarettes, upon which a tax is required to be paid, in quantities of less than ten thousand (10,000) cigarettes, or (f) whoever shall knowingly cancel or mutilate any stamp affixed to an individual package of cigarettes for the purpose of concealing any violation of this Act, or with other fraudulent intent, or (g) whoever shall use any artful device or deceptive practice to conceal any violation of this Act, or (h) whoever shall mislead the Comptroller in the enforcement of this Act, or (i) whoever shall refuse to surrender to the Comptroller upon demand any cigarettes possessed in violation of any provision of this Act, or (j) whoever as distributor, or as agent, employee or representative of a distributor, shall make a first sale of any cigarettes without at the time of said first sale having a valid permit, or (k) make a first

sale without at the time of said first sale having a permit posted so as to be easily seen by the public, or (l) whoever as distributor, wholesale dealer, or the agent, employee or representative of a distributor or wholesale dealer, shall fail to deliver an invoice required by law to be delivered to a purchaser of cigarettes, or (m) whoever as wholesale dealer or retail dealer or the agent, employee or representative of a wholesale dealer or retail dealer, shall sell cigarettes without at the time of said sale having a valid permit, or (n) sell cigarettes without at the time of said sale having a permit posted so as to be easily seen by the public, or (o) whoever as distributing agent shall store or distribute unstamped cigarettes without at the time of said storage or distribution having a valid distributing agent's permit shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

¹ This Article and Rev.Civ.St. art. 7047c—1.

Unlawful transportation

Sec. 26. (a) Whoever shall knowingly transport any cigarettes in quantities of more than forty (40) cigarettes without a stamp being then and there affixed to each individual package, or (b) while transporting cigarettes shall wilfully refuse to stop the motor vehicle he is operating when called upon to do so by a person authorized to stop said motor vehicle, or (c) refuse to permit a full and complete inspection of his cargo by said authorized person, or (d) whoever shall refuse to permit a full and complete inspection by said authorized person of any premises where cigarettes are manufactured, produced, made, stored, transported, sold or offered for sale or exchange, or (e) whoever shall use, sell, offer for sale or possess for the purpose of use or sale, any previously used stamps, or (f) attach or cause to be attached to any individual package of cigarettes any previously used stamp, or (g) use or consent to the use of any previously used stamps in connection with the sale or offering for sale of any cigarettes, or (h) whoever shall purchase stamps from any person other than the Treasurer without then and there having a requisition from the Comptroller authorizing said purchase, or (i) whoever shall sell any lawfully issued stamps to any person other than the Treasurer without then and there having a requisition from the Comptroller authorizing said sale, or (j) whoever shall possess in violation of any provision of this Act¹ cigarettes upon which a tax is required to be paid in quantities of ten thousand (10,000) or more cigarettes, or (k) whoever as distributor or distributing agent, or as the agent, employee or representative of a distributor or a distributing agent shall knowingly make, deliver to and file with the Comptroller a false return or report, or an incomplete return or report, or (l) whoever shall knowingly fail to make and deliver to the Comptroller a return or report as required by the provisions of this Act to be made, or (m) whoever as distributor, wholesale dealer, retail dealer or distributing agent, or as the agent, employee, or representative of a distributor, wholesale dealer, retail dealer or distributing agent, shall destroy, mutilate or secrete any of the books and records required herein to be kept, or (n) shall refuse to permit the Comptroller, or the Attorney General to inspect, examine and audit any books and records required herein to be kept, or any other records incident to the conduct of the cigarette business that may be kept, or (o) shall knowingly make any false entry or fail to make entries in the books and records required by the provisions of this Act to be kept by a distributor, wholesale dealer, retail dealer or distributing agent, or (p) shall fail to keep for a period of two (2) years in Texas any books and records required herein to be kept by a distributor, wholesale dealer, retail dealer or distributing agent, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be pun-

ished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for not more than two (2) years or by confinement in the County Jail for not less than one (1) month nor more than six (6) months, or by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Provided that if any penalties prescribed in Section 25 of this Act overlap as to offenses which are also punishable under Section 26 of this Act, then the penalties prescribed by this Section shall apply and control all other penalties.

¹ This Article and Rev.Civ.St. art. 7047c—1.

Venue of prosecutions

Sec. 27. Venue of a prosecution under the preceding Section shall be in Travis County, Texas, or in the County in Texas where the offense occurred.

Counterfeiting stamps

Sec. 28. Any person who shall print, engrave, make, issue, sell or circulate, or who shall possess, or have in his possession, with intent to use, sell, circulate or pass, any counterfeit stamp, or who shall use, or consent to the use of, any counterfeit stamp in connection with the sale, or offering for sale, of any cigarettes, or who shall place, or cause to be placed, on any individual package of cigarettes, any counterfeit stamp, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for a term of not less than two (2) years nor more than twenty (20) years.

Venue of prosecutions

Sec. 29. Venue of a prosecution under the preceding Section shall be in Travis County, Texas. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 575, ch. 241.]

Sections 1-16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 30-34, of this Act are civil provisions. See Rev.Civ.St. Art. 7047c—1.

This act imposing tax on first use or consumption of cigarettes within state held unconstitutional burden on interstate commerce by interference with ownership of cigarettes purchased in interstate commerce and restricting sales in interstate commerce. *Sheppard v. Musser*, Civ. App., 89 S.W.2d 222, modified 127 T. 193, 92 S.W.2d 219, appeal dismissed 57 S.Ct. 121, 299 U.S. 513, 81 L.Ed. 379.

Art. 132. [143] [119] [114c] Officer purchasing property sold for taxes.—If any sheriff, or collector of taxes, deputy sheriff, or deputy collector, or any employe of such sheriff or collector authorized by him to collect or receive taxes, or to assist in any way in making sales for the collection of taxes, shall in the county where he resides, bid for, purchase, or attempt to purchase, or be in any way interested in the purchase of any property, either real or personal, at any sale of such property, made or attempted to be, for the collection of State and county taxes, or either, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one thousand dollars, and any such officer so offending shall be guilty of official misconduct and upon conviction shall be removed from office. [Acts 1883, p. 7.]

Art. 133. [144] [119a] Tax collector fail to perform certain duties.—If at the end of any month the collector of taxes shall fail to make to the Commissioners Court his itemized monthly report of all tax collections for the county, or pay over to the county treasurer the amount due by him to the county, or if he shall fail to make out and post, between April 1 and 15 of each year, a list of delinquent or insolvent tax payers, he shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. Each failure is a separate offense. [Acts 1893, p. 91.]

Art. 134. [145] [119b] Occupation tax receipt.—Any collector of taxes in this State, who shall issue an occupation tax receipt upon any blank paper, or blank of any kind whatever other than the blank occupation tax receipt furnished to him as re-

quired by law, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. Each receipt so unlawfully issued is a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 135. Failure to make entry of payments.—The collector of taxes, or his deputy, whenever any tax is paid, shall give to the person paying the same a receipt therefor, specifying the amount of State, county and district taxes, and the year for which such tax was assessed; said receipt shall also show the number of acres in each separate tract, number, abstract and name of original grantee, and any city or town lot and name of city or town, and total value of all property assessed; said receipt shall have a duplicate to be retained by such collector. The collector of taxes shall provide himself with a seal as provided by law and shall impress said seal on each receipt and duplicate given by him for taxes collected on real estate. Such collector when any taxes are paid shall insert in the margin of the tax rolls the words and figures as follows:

“Taxes paid _____ day of _____”¹ No. of receipt _____” the date to be filled in and the receipt number to be given; and any tax collector, or his deputy, who shall fail to comply with any provision of this article imposing the duty to make such entry of taxes paid upon the tax roll, as above described, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1921, p. 136.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. The quotation marks should probably be omitted.

Art. 136. [146] [119c] Clerk failing to make certificate.—If the county clerk shall fail to examine the monthly reports of the collector of taxes, and within two days after the presentation to him of said reports by the collector, fail to certify to their correctness as regards names, dates and amounts, or shall fail to file with the reports intended for the Commissioners Court, together with the tax receipt stubs in his office for the next regular meeting of the Commissioners Court, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Each failure is a separate offense. [Acts 1893, p. 92.]

Art. 137. [147] Refusal to make additional report of gross receipts.—If the Comptroller has reason to believe, that any individual, company, corporation, association, receiver or receivers subject to the provisions of the law providing for the levy of occupation taxes, has made a false return, or has failed or omitted to make a full return of gross receipts, or other statement of business done, required by any of the provisions of said law, he shall report the same in writing to the Governor, and the Governor shall immediately require the Comptroller to cause to be examined any books, papers or other records or evidence tending to show such unlawful act or omission. The person designated by the Comptroller shall check the report made with such books, papers, or other records or evidence, and make his report to the Comptroller, and if it appears from said report that any false or incorrect return has been made, or that any individual, or the president, treasurer or superintendent of any company, corporation or association, or any member of any firm required by this Act to make reports, has failed or omitted to make a full return, as required by law, then the Comptroller shall notify such individual, or the president, treasurer, or superintendent of any company, corporation or association, or receiver or receivers of any company, corporation or association, or any member of any firm, to make forthwith an additional report, and if such individual or the president, treasurer or superintendent of any company, corporation or association, or any member of a firm, or any receiver or receivers of any company, corporation or association making said original report, shall fail or refuse to make said additional report he shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dol-

lars. Venue of such prosecution is hereby fixed in Travis County. [Acts 1907, p. 488.]

Art. 138. Gross receipts tax.—Every person, whether as an individual or as a member of a company, firm, partnership or unincorporated company or association, or as an officer, agent, director or employé of a corporation, who wilfully transacts business in this State upon which a gross receipts tax is required by law to be paid, without obtaining a permit from the Secretary of State to do so, or who transacts such business after such permit has been legally suspended, or who wilfully aids a corporation or a person to so unlawfully transact business, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars for each day or part of a day that such person is engaged in violating this article. Each day shall be a separate offense. [Act April 4, 1918, Sec. 4, p. 177.]

Art. 139. [148] Failing to make franchise tax report.—Every person required by the law prescribing franchise taxes to be paid by corporations to make any annual report to the Secretary of State who shall for a longer period than five days, and every person who shall for more than ten days after the mailing by the Secretary of State demand upon him for another report, which the Secretary of State is by this law authorized to require, fail or refuse to make such report shall be fined in any sum not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day of such failure or refusal after the expiration of said five days or said ten days, as the case may be, is a separate offense. [Acts 1907, p. 505.]

Art. 140. Failure to file inheritance report.—Any administrator, executor or trustee of the estate of a decedent leaving property subject to taxation under the statutes relating to inheritance taxes who fails or refuses to file within the time prescribed by law a report in duplicate, one with the Comptroller and the other with the County Clerk of the county where such decedent resided at the time of his death or wherein the principal part of the estate is located, giving the information required by law as to such estate, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 2 C. S. 1923, p. 67.]

Art. 141. [149] Using name of defunct corporation.—In all cases in which the charter or right to do business of any private domestic corporation heretofore or hereafter chartered under the laws of this State or the permit of any foreign corporation or its right to do business within this State shall have been or shall hereafter be forfeited it shall be unlawful for any person or persons who were or shall be stockholders or officers of such corporation at the time of such forfeiture to do business within this State in or under the corporate name of such corporation, or to use signs or advertisements of such corporation or similar to the sign or advertisements which were used by such corporation before such forfeiture. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. This article shall not apply where the right of such corporation to do business within this State has been revived in the manner provided by law and it is at the time in good standing. [Acts 1905, p. 335, Acts 1907, p. 507.]

Art. 141a. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 75, ch. 44, § 17.]

The article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 17, as amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 163, ch. 98, § 6.

Art. 141a-1. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. XVII, § 28.]

The article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 75, ch. 44, § 15, Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 558, ch. 240, § 13.

Art. 141a-2. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. XVII, § 28.]

The article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 75, ch. 44, § 15-a, added Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 558, ch. 240, § 14.

Arts. 141b-141d. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 75, ch. 44, § 17.]

The articles repealed were Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 17, as amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 163, ch. 98, § 6.

Art. 141e. Disclosing information as to franchise tax report.—If the Secretary of State or any other State officer or employee, or any other person, having access to any franchise tax report filed as provided by law, including any shareholder who is permitted to examine the report of any corporation as provided in Section 2 hereof, shall make known in any manner whatever not provided by law the amount or source of income, profits, losses, expenditures, or any particulars thereof, or any other information pertaining to the financial condition of the corporation set forth or disclosed in such report, he shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or confinement in jail for not exceeding one year, or both. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 441, ch. 265, § 3.]

Section 1 of this Act is published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 7084, and section 2 as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 7089. Section 3 repeals part of Article 7089a.

Arts. 141b-141d. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 75, ch. 44, § 17.]

Art. 141f. Failure to give address of owner on rendering property for taxation.—Any person or persons failing to comply with any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than One Dollar (\$1) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25). [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 792, ch. 387, § 2.]

Section 1 of this act is published as Rev.Civ.St. art. 7164a.

CHAPTER 5.—DEALING IN PUBLIC LANDS BY OFFICERS

Art.

142. Officer dealing in public land.

142a. Lists of public lands for sale or lease; reproducing, preparing, selling or furnishing.

143. Misconduct of land office clerk.

144. Furnishing advance information of survey.

145. Surveyor discovering public land.

Article 142. [164] [123] [118] Officer dealing in public land.—If any person who is an officer or clerk in the general land office, or a district surveyor, or deputy district surveyor, or county surveyor, or his deputy, shall directly or indirectly be concerned in the purchase of any right, title or interest in any public land, in his own name or in the name of any other person, or shall take or receive any fee or emolument for negotiating or transacting any business connected with the duties of his office other than the fees allowed by law, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [P. C. 244, amended in revising 1879.]

Art. 142a. Lists of public lands for sale or lease; reproducing, preparing, selling or furnishing.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or association of persons, to reproduce, print, or prepare or to sell or furnish any printed, multigraphed or mimeographed list or lists prepared by or under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, offering for sale or lease any State or Public School Land; provided that nothing herein shall prohibit the Commissioner of the General Land Office or the School Land Board from advertising in newspapers or otherwise as is provided by law; and provided further, that newspapers and periodicals may publish such lists in their regular issues as news items.

Sec. 2. Any person, firm, corporation or association of persons violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by fine of not more than One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars. The conviction of an agent or employee shall not bar conviction of the principal also. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 356, ch. 235.]

Art. 143. [165] [124] [119] Misconduct of land office clerk.—Any clerk or other employee in the general land office, who shall accept or receive from any person money or other thing of value in consideration of services performed in the designation of vacant land, or in discovering or making known to such person any defects in any file or any paper or document in said office, or who shall perform any work out of office hours or receive extra compensation for any work performed in office hours, or who shall handle or interfere with the records and files of said office except in office hours, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1873, p. 182.]

Art. 144. [167] Furnishing advance information of survey.—The information obtained by any survey of the public school, university, asylum or state land made by the board of regents of the University of Texas shall not be communicated by said board or by the person making such survey to any person except the Commissioner of the General Land Office until said information is published for the benefit of the general public. Anyone violating this article shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not to exceed two years in jail. [Act 1903, p. 234.]

Art. 145. Surveyor discovering public land.—If a licensed land surveyor should discover an undisclosed tract of public land he shall not make known that fact to any one except to the person or persons as may have it enclosed, but he shall forward to the General Land Office a report of the existence of such tract and the acreage therein and its probable value, and on violation of these provisions by such surveyor he shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 173.]

CHAPTER 6.—PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE

Art.

146. Failure to make inventory.

146a. Failure to make report as to use of State automobile or truck or making false report.

Sec.

1. Report of use.
2. Penalty for failure to make reports.
3. Penalty for making false report.

147. Secreting or disposing of military property.

147a. Preservation of archaeological matter.

147b. Forging archaeological objects.

Sec.

1. Misdemeanor.
2. Indian paintings, carvings and hieroglyphics.
3. Permit to nonresidents to explore or excavate.
4. Termination of permits.
5. Partial invalidity.
6. Violation a misdemeanor; forfeiture.

147c. Insignia of Texas Defense Guard; unlawful wearing, purchase, or sale.

147d. Postage meters of state, imprint plates; private use prohibited.

Article 146. [173] Failure to make inventory.—Any officer or other person whose duty it is under the laws of this State to make an inventory of personal property belonging to the State, who fails to make such inventory as required by such laws, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred

dollars. Each thirty days failure to comply is a separate offense. [Acts 1899, p. 309, Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 72.]

Art. 146a. Failure to make report as to use of State automobile or truck or making false report.

Report of use

Section 1. Whoever uses an automobile or truck owned by this State for any purpose shall make a written report of such use to the Head of the Department, Institution, Board, Commission, or other Agency of this State having charge of such automobile or truck, such reports to be made daily when such vehicles are in use, a separate report being made for each day, and such reports shall be made on forms prescribed by the State Auditor. Such reports shall show the purpose for which such vehicle was used, the mileage traveled, the amounts of gasoline and oil consumed, the passengers carried, and such other information as may be necessary to provide a proper record of the use of such vehicle. Said reports shall be official records of the State and shall be subject to inspection by any official of this State who shall be authorized to audit or inspect claims, accounts or records of any State Department, Institution, Board, Commission or Agency of the State.

Penalty for failure to make reports

Sec. 2. Whoever uses any automobile or truck owned by this State for any purpose and fails to make and file a report of such use as required by this Act within ten (10) days after the use of said automobile or truck shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

Penalty for making false report

Sec. 3. Whoever uses any automobile or truck owned by this State for any purpose and makes a false or fraudulent report of such use shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 374, ch. 220.]

Art. 147. [173a] Secreting or disposing of military property.—Whoever shall secrete, sell, dispose of, offer for sale, purchase, retain after demand made by a commissioned officer of the active militia of this State, or in any manner pawn or pledge any arms, uniforms, equipments or other military property, issued under any provision of the law or of the military regulations of this State, and any person who shall wear any uniform, or part thereof, or device, strap, knot or insignia of any design or character used as a designation of grade, rank or office, such as are by law or by general regulations duly promulgated, prescribed for the use of the active militia of the State, or similar thereto, except members of the army of the United States or the active militia of this or any other State shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1905, p. 183, Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 20.]

Art. 147a. Preservation of archaeological matter.—Sec. 1. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person in this State to remove, destroy, or mutilate any archaeological matters in caves, rock shelters, or in prehistoric burials, camp sites, kitchen middens, funeral mounds, prehistoric paintings, engravings, or inscriptions; west of the Pecos River; or to remove, destroy, or mutilate any prehistoric bones or relics in this State West of the Pecos River, except as herein provided, and if any person shall violate the provisions hereof, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than One (\$1.00) Dollar or not more than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars.

Sec. 2. If any person shall desire to remove, mutilate or destroy any protected archaeological matters.

prehistoric bones and relics, unless the same be for the purpose of cleaning, clearing or removing of same from any waters or lands for the purpose of building any highway or making any improvement, when such clearing is reasonably necessary thereto, he shall, at the time of such removal, mutilation or destruction, have in his possession the consent of the owner of said land in writing, which said instrument shall clearly describe said land and clearly grant such authority, stating the name of the person to whom it is granted, and shall bear the address of the permitor and permittee. Provided, however, that if the owner of said land be a non-resident, of said county, then such consent must be acknowledged by a Notary Public or other authority, in the same manner as a conveyance; if said lands be State lands, or public lands, then the consent of the Commissioners' Court of said county, in writing shall be had. Every such person removing the above described property shall have in his possession at the time of said removal, and while the same is being removed, and while the same is at any other time in his possession, such written consent, and shall exhibit the same to any peace officer. But the Commissioners' Court in granting such permit shall take into consideration the limited supply of such matters in said county, and shall see that only such soil is taken as is actually necessary to preserve same in removing them, and that the same are not exhausted by such removal.

Sec. 3. The sections and parts of sections hereof are hereby declared independent of each other, and should the courts declare invalid any sections or parts of sections hereof, then it is hereby declared as the Legislative intent that the remaining sections or parts of sections would have been enacted without such invalid sections or parts thereof. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 71, ch. 32.]

Art. 147b. Forging archaeological objects.

Misdemeanor

Section 1. The reproduction, retouching, reworking, or forgery of any archaeological or other object which derives value from its antiquity, or the making of such object, whether copied or not, with intent to represent the same to be original or genuine, with the intent to deceive or offer any such object for sale or exchange, or knowingly having possession of any such reproduced or forged objects with intent to offer the same as original or genuine is herewith declared to be a misdemeanor.

Indian paintings, carvings and hieroglyphics

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful to intentionally and knowingly deface Indian paintings, hieroglyphics, or other marks or carvings on rock or elsewhere which pertain to the early Indian habitation of the country.

Permit to nonresidents to explore or excavate

Sec. 3. If nonresidents of Texas, except agencies of the Federal Government, desire to make any exploration or excavation in or on any prehistoric ruins or archaeological or vertebrate paleontological site in Texas, whether on private or State lands, a permit or annual license shall first be obtained from the Secretary of State. Such permit or license shall be issued by the Secretary of State upon: (1) filing of an application setting out such facts as prescribed from time to time by said Secretary of State; (2) payment of a fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50); and (3) determination by said Secretary of State or by his duly designated representative of the satisfactory scientific fitness of the applicant to make archeological or paleontological investigations, explorations, or excavations. Provided, however, that exploration to determine the presence of said archeological and paleontological material exclusive of actual collecting or taking such material may be made previous to taking such permit and provided further that the owner

of land, even though he be nonresident in Texas, shall not be required to obtain such permit in order to excavate on his own land. Provided further that the Secretary of State may designate as his representative for this purpose officials of State supported institutions of higher education in the State, the expenses of inspection to be paid in accordance with the provisions of this Act. Provided that out of State agencies cooperating with State supported institutions of higher education shall not be required to obtain said permit.

Termination of permits

Sec. 4. All permits or licenses shall terminate upon the following thirty-first day of December, subject to an annual renewal on or before the tenth day of the following January upon payment of an annual license fee of Ten Dollars (\$10), provided, that any permit or license may be revoked by said Secretary of State at any time upon being convinced that explorations or excavations authorized by the permit or license are being conducted unlawfully or improperly.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 5. The sections of this Act and each part of such sections are hereby declared to be independent sections and parts of sections, and the holding of a section, or part thereof, or the application to any person or circumstances, to be invalid or ineffective or unconstitutional shall not affect any other section, or part thereof or the application of any section, or part thereof, to other persons or circumstances.

Violation a misdemeanor; forfeiture

Sec. 6. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall forfeit to the State all articles and materials discovered by or misrepresented through his action or efforts, and shall also be fined not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), or by imprisonment in jail of not more than thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 60.]

Art. 147c. Insignia of Texas Defense Guard; unlawful wearing, purchase, or sale.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person not an officer or enlisted man of the Texas Defense Guard to wear either one or more of the shoulder patch, the arm brassard and the collar ornaments, which are duly prescribed as parts of the uniform of the Texas Defense Guard, or any imitation of said articles; provided that the foregoing provision shall not be construed to forbid that any person wear such shoulder patch, arm brassard and collar ornaments in any playhouse or theatre or in moving-picture films while actually engaged in representing therein a character of said Defense Guard not tending to bring discredit or reproach upon the said Defense Guard.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any officer or enlisted man of the Texas Defense Guard to purchase, wear, or have in his possession any shoulder patch, arm brassard or collar ornaments which are duly prescribed as a part of the uniform of the Texas Defense Guard, or any imitation of said articles, unless such shoulder patch, arm brassard and collar ornaments have been purchased either through the office of the Adjutant General of Texas or on a purchase order therefor approved by the said Adjutant General or some person designated by such Adjutant General to approve such purchase order.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale, or dispose of, or purchase any shoulder patch, arm brassard, or collar ornaments which are duly prescribed as a part of the uniform of the Texas Defense Guard except when and as authorized under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Governor of Texas.

Sec. 4. Any person who offends against any one or more of the provisions of Sections 1 to 3 inclusive

of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300), or by imprisonment for not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each occasion upon which one or more of the provisions of said Sections 1 to 3 inclusive are offended against shall be a separate offense and punishable as such. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 814, ch. 504.]

Art. 147d. Postage meters of state; imprint plates; private use prohibited.—Section 1. Each State Department, Board, Commission, or State Educational Institution which has installed a postage meter machine must place an imprint plate on such machine, showing: first, that the mail carried by such postage is official State of Texas mail; and second, that there is a penalty for the unlawful use of such postage meters for private purposes.

Sec. 2. Whoever shall make use of such postage meter machines to avoid the payment of postage or registry fee on his private letter, packet or package or other matter in the mail, shall be fined not more than Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars.

Sec. 3. The installation and cost of such imprint plates shall be paid from appropriations for postage and contingent expenses made to the various State Departments, Boards, Commissions, or State Educational Institutions. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 231, ch. 147.]

CHAPTER 7.—THE FLAG AND LOYALTY

Art.

- 148. Protecting the flag.
- 149. Exceptions.
- 150. Using Texas flag to advertise.
- 151. Sale of article with flag thereon.
- 152. Insult to United States flag.
- 153. Disloyalty in writing.
- 154. Possessing flag of enemy.
- 155. Disloyal language.
- 156. Arrest without warrant. Venue.
- 157. Discrimination against uniform.

Article 148. Protecting the flag.—Whoever shall in any manner, for exhibition or display, place or cause to be placed, any word, figure, mark, picture, design, drawing or any advertisement of any nature upon any flag, standard, color or ensign of the United States of America, or State flag of this State, or ensign, or shall expose or cause to be exposed to public view any such flag, standard, color, or ensign, upon which, after this Act takes effect, shall have been printed, painted or otherwise placed, or to which shall be attached, appended, affixed or annexed any word, figure, mark, picture, design or drawing, or any advertisement of any nature, or who shall after this Act takes effect, expose to public view, manufacture, sell, expose for sale, give away, or have in possession for sale, or to give away, or for use for any purpose, any article or substance being an article of merchandise, or receptacle of merchandise or article or thing for carrying or transporting merchandise, upon which after this Act takes effect, shall have been printed, painted, attached or otherwise placed a representation of any such flag or flags, standard, color or ensign to advertise, call attention to, decorate, mark or distinguish the article or substance on which so placed, or who shall publicly mutilate, deface, defy, or defile, trample upon or cast contempt either by words or act, upon any Texas flag, standard, color or ensign, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail for not more than thirty days, or both. The words flag, standard, color or ensign as used in this article shall include any flag, standard, color, ensign or any picture or representation of either, made of or represented on any substance, and of any size purporting to be, either of, said flag, standard, color or ensign of the United States of America, or a picture

or representation, of either upon which shall be shown the colors, the stars and the stripes in any number of either or by which one seeing the same without deliberation may believe the same to represent the flag, colors standard or ensign of the United States of America. The possession by one other than a public officer, as such, of any such flag, standard, color or ensign, on which shall be anything made unlawful at any time by this article, or of any article or substance or thing on which shall be anything made unlawful at any time by this article, shall be presumptive evidence that the same is in violation of this article, and was made, done or created after this Act takes effect, and that such did not exist when this law took effect. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 82.]

Art. 149. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to any act permitted by the Statutes of the United States of America, or by the United States Army and Navy regulations, nor shall it be construed to apply to a newspaper, periodical, book, pamphlet, circular, certificate, diploma, warrant or commission of appointment to office, ornamental picture, article of jewelry or stationery for use in correspondence on any of which shall be printed, or placed said flag, disconnected from any advertisement. [Id.]

Art. 150. Using Texas flag to advertise.—No person shall use any imitation, label, trade-mark, design, device, imprint or form of the flag of the State of Texas for the purpose of advertising or giving publicity to any goods, wares or merchandise, or any commercial undertaking, or for any trade or commercial purpose. Any person, whether in his individual capacity or as an officer, agent or receiver of any corporation, who shall violate this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars, and each day is a separate offense. No provision of this article shall apply to any fraternal or patriotic organizations using the Texas flag for an emblem. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 28.]

Art. 151. Sale of article with flag thereon.—No person shall offer or expose for sale any article or commodity of commerce bearing the imitation, design, imprint or form of the flag of the State of Texas. Any person whether in his individual capacity or as an officer, agent or receiver of any corporation who shall violate this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than fifty dollars. Each day shall be a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 152. Insult to United States Flag.—Any person who shall within this State, publicly or privately, mutilate, deface, defile, defy, tramp upon, or cast contempt upon, either by word or act any flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States, or that of any of its officers, or on any imitation of either of them, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than twenty-five years. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 14.]

Art. 153. Disloyalty in writing.—Any person, who shall at any time and place within this State, during the time the United States is at war with any other nation, or nations, commit to writing or printing, or both writing and printing, by letters, words, signs, figures, or any other manner, and in any language, anything of and concerning the United States, the entry or continuance of the United States in the war, or of and concerning the army, navy or marine corps of the United States, any flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States, or any imitation thereof, or uniform of any of its officers, which is abusive in character, or disloyal to the United States, and reasonably calculated to bring into disrepute the United States, the entry, or continuance of the United States in the war, the army, navy, or marine corps of the United States, any flag standard, color or ensign of the United States, or that of any of its officers, and reasonably calculated to provoke a breach of peace if

written to or in the presence of a citizen of the United States, or if said in the presence and hearing of any citizen of the United States shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two years nor more than twenty-five years. [Id.]

Art. 154. Possessing flag of enemy.—Whoever during the existence of a war between the United States and any other nation or nations shall knowingly within this State display, or have in his possession for any purpose whatsoever, any flag, standard, color, ensign or coat of arms of any nation with which the United States is at war or any imitation thereof, or that of any State, subdivision, city or municipality of any such nation shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than twenty-five years. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 14.]

Art. 155. Disloyal language.—If any person shall, at any time or place within this State, during the time the United States of America is at war with any other nation, use any language in the presence and hearing of another person, of and concerning the United States of America, the entry, or the continuance, of the United States of America in the war, or of and concerning the army, navy, or marine corps of the United States of America, or of and concerning any flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States of America, or any imitation thereof, or the uniform of any officer of the army of the United States of America, which language is disloyal to the United States of America, or abusive in character, and calculated to bring into disrepute the United States of America, the entry, or continuance, of the United States of America in the war, the army, navy, marine corps of the United States of America, or any flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States of America, or any imitation thereof, or the flag, color, standard, or ensign, or the uniform of any officer of the army of the United States of America, and is of such nature as to be reasonably calculated to provoke a breach of the peace, if said in the presence and hearing of a citizen of the United States of America, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than twenty-five years. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 12.]

The Disloyalty Act, prohibiting the use of disloyal talk of such nature as to be reasonably calculated to provoke a breach of the peace while the government is at war violates Bill of Rights, § 8, relating to free speech, freedom of the press, etc. *Ex parte Meckel*, 87 Cr.R. 120, 220 S.W. 81.

Art. 156. Arrest without warrant. Venue.—Any officer without warrant may arrest anyone violating any provision of the four preceding articles when the offense is committed in his presence or within his view, or within the view of a magistrate, and such officer about to make such arrest is authorized to require the offender to at once desist from such violation. Travis county shall also have venue of said offenses. The Suspended Sentence Law shall not apply to such offenses. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 14.]

Art. 157. Discrimination against uniform.—Whoever shall subject or cause to be subjected any other person to the deprivation of any right, privilege or immunity usually enjoyed by the public on account of membership in the army, navy, marine corps or revenue cutter service of the United States, or of the National Guard or naval service of this State, or otherwise in the military or naval service of the United States or of this State, wearing the uniform prescribed for him at that time by law, regulation of the service or custom, on account of his wearing such uniform or of his being in such service, subject only to the limitations established by law and applicable alike to all persons, or who on account of such membership or the wearing of such uniform shall make or cause to be made such discrimination, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 20.]

TITLE 5—OFFENSES AFFECTING THE EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT

Chap.	Art.
1. Bribery	158
2. Lobbying	179
3. Drunkenness in Office.....	184

CHAPTER I.—BRIBERY

Art.	
158.	Bribery of certain officers.
159.	Officers accepting bribe.
160.	Officers specified.
161.	Bribery of clerks, etc.
162.	Accepting bribe by same.
163.	Bribery of auditor, juror, etc.
164.	Acceptance of bribe by same.
165.	Offense complete, when.
166.	Bribery of attorneys.
167.	Acceptance of bribe by attorney.
168.	Bribery of clerks of court.
169.	Acceptance of bribe by clerk.
170.	Bribery of clerks to violate duty.
171.	Bribe to permit escape.
172.	Bribe as to process.
173.	Bribery of peace officer.
174.	Acceptance of bribe by officer.
175.	Bribery of witness.
176.	Acceptance of bribe by witness.
177.	"Bribe."
178.	Bribe need not be direct.
178a.	Soliciting bribes by trustee of common or independent school district.
178b.	Bribery of officials, players and participants in athletic contests.

Article 158. [174] [125] Bribery of certain officers.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any executive, legislative or judicial officer after his election or appointment, and either before or after he shall have been qualified or entered upon the duties of his office, with intent to influence his act, vote, option,¹ decision or judgment on any matter, question, cause or proceeding which may be then pending or may thereafter by law be brought before such officer in his official capacity, or do any other act or omit to do any other act in violation of his duty as an officer, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 159, amended in revising 1879.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "opinion."

Art. 159. [175] [126] Officers accepting bribe.—Any legislative, executive or judicial officer who shall accept a bribe or consent to accept a bribe under an agreement or with an understanding that his act, vote, opinion or judgment shall be done or given in any particular manner or upon a particular side of any question, cause or proceeding which is or may thereafter by law be brought before him, or that he shall make any particular nomination, appointment, or do any other act or omit to do any act in violation of his duty as an officer, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1858, p. 159, amended in revising 1879.]

Art. 160. [176] [127] Officers specified.—Under the name of executive, legislative and judicial officers are included the governor, lieutenant-governor, comptroller, secretary of state, state treasurer, commissioner of the general land office, commissioner of agriculture, commissioner of insurance, superintendent of public instruction, members of the legislature, aldermen of all incorporated cities and towns, judges of the supreme, district and county courts and of the courts of appeals, attorney general, district and county attorneys, justices of the peace, mayors and judges of such

city courts as may be organized by law, county commissioners, school trustees, and all other city, county and State officials. [Acts 1885, p. 69; Acts 1899, p. 320.]

Art. 161. [177] [128] Bribery of clerks, etc.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe, any clerk or other officer of either branch of the Legislature, or any clerk or employé in any department of the State government, with the intent to influence such officer to make any false entry in any book or record pertaining to his office, or to mutilate or destroy any part of such book or record, or to violate any other duty imposed upon him as an officer, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 159, amended in revising 1879.]

Art. 162. [178] [129] Accepting bribe by same.—If any officer named in the preceding article shall accept a bribe so offered, or consent to accept the same, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 159, amended in revising 1879.]

Art. 163. [179] [130] Bribery of auditor, juror, etc.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any auditor, juror, arbitrator, umpire or referee, with intent to influence his decision or bias his opinion in relation to any cause or matter which may be pending before, or may thereafter by law be submitted to such auditor, juror, arbitrator, umpire or referee, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 160.]

Art. 164. [180] [131] Acceptance of bribe by same.—If any juror, auditor, arbitrator, umpire or referee shall accept, or agree to accept, a bribe offered for the purpose of biasing or influencing his opinion or judgment, as set forth in the preceding article, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 161.]

Art. 165. [181] [132] Offense complete, when.—To complete the offenses mentioned in the two preceding articles, it is not necessary that the auditor, umpire, arbitrator or referee shall have been actually selected or appointed; it is sufficient if the bribe be offered or accepted with a view to the probable appointment or selection of the person to whom the bribe is offered, or by whom it is accepted. Nor is it necessary that the juror shall have been actually summoned; it is sufficient if the bribe be given or accepted in view of his being summoned or selected as such to sit in any particular case, civil or criminal.

Art. 166. [182] [133] Bribery of attorneys.—Whoever bribes or offers to bribe any attorney at law charged with the prosecution or defense of a suit, with intent to induce him to divulge any secret of his client, or any circumstance which came to his knowledge as counsel, to the injury of his client, or with intent to induce him to give counsel or in any way advise or assist the opposite party to the injury of his client in any cause, civil or criminal, or to neglect the interests of his client, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 161.]

Art. 167. [183] [134] Acceptance of bribe by attorney.—If any attorney at law charged, as above stated, with the management of any cause, civil or criminal, shall accept or agree to accept a bribe offered to induce him to divulge any secret of his client, or any circumstance which came to his knowledge as counsel, to the injury of his client, or to give counsel or in any way advise or assist the opposite party to the injury of his client or to neglect the interests of his client, he shall be punished in the manner provided in the preceding article.

Art. 168. [184] [135] Bribery of clerks of court.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any clerk or deputy clerk of any court of record to induce such officer to alter, destroy or mutilate any book, record or paper pertaining to his office, or to surrender to the person offending any book, record or paper for any unlawful purpose, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 161.]

Art. 169. [185] [136] Acceptance of bribe by clerk.—If any clerk or deputy clerk of any court of record shall accept or agree to accept a bribe offered for the purpose enumerated in the preceding article, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 161.]

Art. 170. [186] [137] Bribery of clerks to violate duty.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any officer named in Article 168 to do or omit to do any other act not enumerated in said article in violation of the duties of his office, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 161.]

Art. 171. [187] [138] Bribe to permit escape.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any sheriff or other peace officer to permit any prisoner in his custody to escape shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 162.]

Art. 172. [188] [139] Bribe as to process.—Whoever shall bribe or offer to bribe any sheriff or other peace officer, in any case, civil or criminal, to make a false return upon any process directed to him; or fail to return any such process, or summon, or fail to summon any one to serve on a jury, with a view to produce a result favorable to a particular side in any cause, civil or criminal, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 162.]

Art. 173. [189] [140] Bribery of peace officer.—Whoever shall bribe, or offer to bribe, a sheriff or any other peace officer to do or to omit to do any other act not heretofore enumerated in violation of his duty as an officer, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 162.]

Art. 174. [190] [141] Acceptance of bribe by officer.—If any sheriff or other executive or peace officer shall accept or agree to accept a bribe offered, as mentioned in articles 171, 172 and 173, he shall receive the same punishment as is affixed to the offense of giving or offering a bribe in the particular case specified.

Art. 175. [191] [142] Bribery of witness.—Whoever shall bribe, or offer to bribe any witness in any case, civil or criminal, to disobey a subpoena or other legal process, or to avoid the service of the same by secreting himself, or by any other means, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1860, p. 95.]

Art. 176. [192] [143] Acceptance of bribe by witness.—If any witness in any case, civil or criminal, shall accept or agree to accept a bribe offered for any purpose mentioned in the preceding article, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Id.]

Art. 177. [193] [144] "Bribe."—By a "bribe" as used throughout this Code, is meant any gift, emolument, money or thing of value, testimonial, privilege, appointment or personal advantage, or the promise of either, bestowed or promised for the purpose of influencing an officer or other person, such as are named in this chapter, in the performance of any duty, public or official, or as an inducement to favor the one offering the same, or some other person.

Art. 178. [194] [145] Bribe need not be direct.—The bribe need not be direct; it may be hidden under the semblance of a sale, wager, payment of debt, or in any other manner designed to cover the true intention of the parties. The bribe or promise thereof must precede the act which it is intended to induce the one bribed to perform.

Art. 178a. Soliciting bribes by trustee of common or independent school district.—Any school trustee of any common or independent school district within this State who shall solicit, demand, or suggest to another, for himself, or for another, the giving of any money, appointment, employment, testimonial, reward, thing of value, or employment, or of personal advantage or promise thereof, by any company, corporation, or person, for his vote or official influence, or for withholding the same, or with any understanding, expressed or implied, that his vote or official action shall be in any way influenced thereby, or who shall solicit, demand, or suggest the giving of any such money or other advantage, matter, or thing aforesaid for another, as the consideration of his vote or official influence, in consideration of the payment or promise of such money, advantage, matter, or thing to another, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) and by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than two (2) years or imprisonment in the State Penitentiary for not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) years. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 225, § 1.]

Art. 178b. Bribery of officials, players and participants in athletic contests.—Whoever gives, promises or offers to any professional or amateur baseball, football, hockey, polo, tennis, or basketball player, or boxer or any player who participates or expects to participate in any professional or amateur game or sport, or to any manager, coach, or trainer of any team or participant or professional participant in any such game, contest, or sport, any gift, emolument, money, or thing of value, testimonial, or privilege with the intent to influence him to lose or try to lose or cause to be lost or to eliminate his or his team's margin of victory in any of said professional or amateur sports, games or contests in which such player or participant is taking part, or expects to take part, or has any duty or connection therewith, or who being a professional or amateur baseball, football, hockey, basketball, tennis, or polo player, boxer or prospective participant in any sport or game or a manager, coach or trainer of any team or individual participant or prospective participant in any such game, contest, or sport solicits or accepts any gift, emolument, money, or thing of value, testimonial, or privilege to influence him to lose, or try to lose, or cause to be lost, or to eliminate his or his team's margin of victory in said games, sports or contest in which he is taking part or expects to take part or has any duty in connection therewith, is guilty of a felony punishable by imprisonment for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1009, ch. 427, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.—LOBBYING

Art.

- 179. Defining lobbying.
- 180. Privately soliciting vote of legislator.
- 181. Exceptions.
- 182. Penalty.
- 183. Prohibited from going on floor.

Article 179. [195] Defining lobbying.—If any person having any direct interest, or the president or any other officer of any corporation having any direct interest in any measure pending before, or thereafter to be introduced in either branch of the Legislature of this State, in any manner, except by appealing to his reason, privately attempt to influence

the action of any member of such Legislature, during his term of office, concerning such measure, he shall be deemed guilty of lobbying. [Sec. 1, Act April 6, 1907, Acts 1907, p. 162.]

Art. 180. [196] Privately soliciting vote of legislator.—If any paid or employed agent, representative or attorney of any person, association or corporation, shall at any place in this State, after the election and during the term of office of any member of the Legislature of this State, privately solicit the vote, or privately endeavor to exercise any influence, or offer anything of value or any other inducements whatever, to any such member of the Legislature, to influence his action concerning any measure then pending or thereafter to be introduced in either branch of the Legislature of this State, he shall be deemed guilty of lobbying. [Sec. 2, Id.]

Art. 181. [197] Exceptions.—The provisions of this law shall not apply to the Governor or a member of the Legislature of this State, nor prohibit any person either in person, or by his agent or attorney, or any corporation by representatives, agents or attorneys from exercising the rights of petition to the Legislature, or from collecting facts, preparing petitions, procuring evidence and submitting the same, together with arguments, to either branch of the Legislature, when in session, or to any committee thereof, in the interest of any measure in which he or it may be interested; but in such case the agency and the interest in the measure or the person so appearing shall be fully disclosed. [Sec. 3, Id.]

Art. 182. [198] Penalty.—Any person who shall be convicted of lobbying, shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than two thousand dollars, and in addition may, at the discretion of the jury, be imprisoned in the penitentiary for not less than six months nor more than two years. Any violation of this law may be prosecuted in the county where the offense is committed, or in Travis County. [Sec. 4, Id.]

Art. 183. [199] Prohibited from going on floor.—No person employed in any manner to represent the interest in legislation of any person, association or corporation shall go upon the floor of either House of the Legislature, reserved for members thereof, while in session, except upon invitation of such House. Any person violating the provisions of this article shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Sec. 5, Id.]

CHAPTER 3.—DRUNKENNESS IN OFFICE

Art.

- 184. Officer guilty of drunkenness.
- 185. "State or district officer."
- 186. County or municipal officer.
- 187. "Drunkenness."

Article 184. [200] [146] Officer guilty of drunkenness.—Any State or district officer who shall be guilty of drunkenness shall be subject to removal from office in the manner provided by law; and shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 76.]

Art. 185. [201] [147] "State or district officer."—Within the term "State or district officer" are included the governor, lieutenant-governor, the heads of the several executive departments at the Capitol, and their chief clerks, the judges of the supreme court, courts of appeals, and the district courts, district attorneys, members and officers of the senate and house of representatives, and all other officers who derive their appointment directly from State authority.

Art. 186. [202] [148] County or municipal officer.—Any county or municipal officer who shall

be guilty of drunkenness shall, for the first offense, be fined not less than five and not more than fifty dollars; upon a second conviction for the same offense, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars; and upon a third conviction for the same offense, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than three hundred dollars, and be subject to removal from office in the manner provided by law. [Act July 31, 1876, p. 76.]

Art. 187. [203] [149] "Drunkenness."—Drunkenness, as used in the preceding articles is the immoderate use of any spirituous, vinous or malt liquors to such an extent as to incapacitate an officer from the discharge of the duties of his office, either temporarily or permanently. [Id.]

TITLE 6—OFFENSES AFFECTING THE RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE

Chap.	Art.
1. Bribery and undue influence.....	188
2. Poll tax.....	198
3. Offenses before election.....	206
4. Offenses by officers of election.....	215
5. Illegal voting.....	232
6. Offenses after election.....	244
7. Riots and unlawful assemblies and misconduct at elections.....	253
8. Limiting expenditure in primary election.....	262
9. Election for constitutional amendments.....	270
10. Election of United States Senator.....	275

CHAPTER I.—BRIBERY AND UNDUE INFLUENCE

- Art. 188. Bribery of voter to influence another.
- 189. Bribery of election officer.
- 190. Election officer accepting bribe.
- 191. Bribery of officer of election.
- 192. Bribery or attempted bribery of voter.
- 193. Bribery of elector.
- 194. Elector accepting bribe.
- 195. Inducing to pay political assessment.
- 196. Corruptly using authority or influence.
- 197. Demanding contribution.

Article 188. [206] Bribery of voter to influence another.—Any person who lends or contributes or offers or promises to lend or contribute or pay any money or other valuable thing to any voter, to influence the vote of any other person, whether under the guise of a wager or otherwise, or to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting at an election for or against any person or persons, or for or against any particular proposition submitted at an election, or to induce such voter to go to or to remain away from the polls at an election, or to induce such voter or other person to place or cause to be placed his name unlawfully on the list of qualified voters that is required to be furnished by the county tax collector, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years, and in addition shall forfeit any office to which he may have been elected at the election with reference to which such offense may have been committed, and is rendered incapable of holding any office under the State of Texas. [Sec. 160, p. 559, Acts 1905.]

Art. 189. [207] [153] [147] Bribery of election officers.—If any person shall bribe, or offer to bribe, any manager, judge or clerk of a public election, or any officer attending the same, as a consideration for some act to be done or omitted to be done contrary to his official duty in relation to such election, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 259.]

Art. 190. [208] [154] [148] Election officer accepting bribe.—If any manager, judge or clerk of an election, or officer attending thereon, shall

accept a bribe offered as set forth in the preceding article, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 260.]

Art. 191. [293] [192e] Bribery of officer of election.—If any person shall bribe or offer to bribe any presiding officer, manager, judge or clerk of any primary election called and held by authority of any political party for the purpose of nominating candidates of such political party for public office as a consideration for some act to be done or omitted to be done contrary to his duty in relation to such election, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 5, Act April 8, 1895, Acts 1895, p. 41.]

Art. 192. [293] [192f] Bribery or attempted bribery of voter.—Any person who shall bribe or offer to bribe any voter for the purpose of influencing his vote at any primary election called and held by authority of any political party for the purpose of nominating candidates of such political party for any public office, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Act April 8, 1895, Acts 1895, p. 41.]

Art. 193. [209] Bribery of elector.—Any person who gives or offers to give any office, employment or thing of value, or promises to secure any office, thing of value or employment of or for any voter or to or for any other person, to vote or refrain from voting at an election for or against any person, or for or against any proposition submitted at an election, or to obtain his certificate of exemption, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than three nor more than five years, and in addition shall forfeit any office to which he may have been elected, and becomes ineligible to any office to which he may have been elected or to any other public office. [Sec. 161, p. 559, Acts 1905.]

Art. 194. [210] Elector accepting bribe.—The penalty prescribed in the preceding article shall be imposed on any one who receives or agrees to receive any money, gift, loan or other thing of value, for himself or any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, for going or agreeing to go to the polls on election day, or for remaining away or agreeing to remain away from the polls on election day, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from obtaining his poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption, or for obtaining or agreeing to obtain the same or for voting or agreeing to vote for or against any particular person or proposition submitted to a vote of the people. [Sec. 162, p. 560, Acts 1905.]

Art. 195. [259] Inducing to pay political assessment.—Any officer or employé of the State or of a political subdivision thereof, who directly or indirectly uses his authority or official influence to compel or induce any officer, clerk or employé of the State or any political subdivision thereof, to subscribe, pay or promise to pay any political assessment, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 190, p. 564, Acts 1905.]

Art. 196. [260] Corruptly using authority or influence.—Any person who, while holding a public office, or seeking a nomination or appointment thereof, corruptly uses or promises to use directly or indirectly any official authority or influence possessed or anticipated in any way to aid any person in securing an office or public employment, or any nomination, confirmation, promotion, appointment or increase of salary, upon consideration that the vote or political influence or action of the person to be benefited, or any other person, shall be given or used in behalf of any candidate, officer or party, or upon any other corrupt consideration, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 191, p. 564, Acts 1905.]

Art. 197. [261] Demanding contribution.—Any head of any of the departments of State or other public officer who shall demand or receive any money or thing of value from any clerk or other person in his

office for his election expenses, or to reimburse him for money already expended, or who shall remove from any office any competent clerk who declines to make such contribution, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 192, p. 564, Acts 1905.]

CHAPTER 2.—POLL TAX

- Art.
 198. Poll tax receipts.
 199. Tax collector unlawfully delivering receipt.
 200. Delivering receipt or exemption certificate in blank or to fictitious person.
 200a—1. Collector failing or refusing to perform duties as to receipts.
 200a—2. False statements to procure receipt.
 200a—3. Election officer aiding alien poll tax payer to vote guilty of misdemeanor.
 201. Becoming agent to obtain receipt, etc.
 202. Refusing to return receipt.
 203. Unlawfully paying poll tax of a citizen.
 204. Loaning money to pay.
 205. Obtaining money on receipt.
 205a. Mailing poll tax receipts, penalty.

Article 198. [224] Poll tax receipts.—Any collector of taxes, or any one in his employ, who wilfully fails or refuses to transcribe correctly from the original poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption and insert in the duplicate retained in the collector's office the name and other description of the citizen required by law to be given by him, or who fails to transcribe correctly from the duplicate kept in the collector's office and insert in the list of qualified voters of a precinct the name and description of the citizen as contained in said duplicate, or who issues a poll tax receipt after the first day of February in any year, bearing a date prior to the first day of February, or who wilfully fails to keep said original duplicate securely locked up when the same are not being used, or permits them to be mutilated, defaced, lost or destroyed, or who conceals, alters or destroys them, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 152, p. 558, Acts 1905.]

Art. 199. [238] Tax collector unlawfully delivering receipt.—Any tax collector who delivers a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption to any one except the one entitled thereto and at the time when the tax is paid or the certificate of exemption is applied for, except as specially permitted by law shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and shall be removed from office. [Sec. 169, p. 561, Acts 1905.]

Art. 200. [249] Delivering receipt or exemption certificate in blank or to fictitious person.—From and after the effective date of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any collector of taxes or any person employed by such tax collector, or any other person, to unlawfully issue and deliver any poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption to any person in blank, or to give out to any person a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption in blank, or who shall issue or deliver any poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption to any fictitious person, or who shall procure the same to be given out, issued, or delivered, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be confined in a penitentiary for not less than three (3) nor more than five (5) years. [Acts 1905, p. 562, § 180; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 226, § 1.]

Art. 200a—1. Collector failing or refusing to perform duties as to receipts.—Any Tax Collector charged with the duties as hereinabove provided¹ who shall fail or refuse to perform such duties, or who shall unlawfully deliver a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption to anyone, shall be punished as now provided in Articles 198, 199, and 200 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 296, § 4.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. arts. 2965, 2970, 2975.
 Section 1 is published as Rev.Civ.St. art. 2965, Section 2 as art. 2970, Section 3 as art. 2975.

Art. 200a—2. False statements to procure receipt.—Any taxpayer who shall make any false statement to procure a poll tax receipt or falsely answer any of the questions as set out in Section 1, Article 2965, as hereinabove set forth,¹ shall be deemed guilty of false swearing and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary not less than one nor more than three (3) years. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 296, § 5.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St., arts. 2965, 2970, 2975.

Art. 200a—3. Election officer aiding alien poll tax payer to vote guilty of misdemeanor.—If any official of any election in this State shall knowingly permit or procure, or in any manner aid or abet, any alien poll taxpayer to vote at such election, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or by confinement in the County Jail not less than thirty (30) nor more than ninety (90) days, or by both fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 296, § 6.]

Art. 201. [229] Becoming agent to obtain receipt, etc.—Whoever knowingly becomes agent to obtain a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption except as provided by law, or any one who gives money to another to induce him to pay his poll tax, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 157, p. 559, Acts 1905.]

Art. 202. [250] Refusing to return receipt.—Any one to whom a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption may be intrusted for safe keeping who refuses on the demand of the owner to return the same to the owner thereof shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 181, p. 563, Acts 1905.]

Art. 203. [233] Unlawfully paying poll tax of a citizen.—Any candidate for office or other person who pays or procures another to pay the poll tax of a citizen, except as permitted by law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Sec. 164, p. 560, Acts 1905.]

Art. 204. [239] Loaning money to pay.—Whoever loans or advances money to another knowing it is to be used for paying the poll tax of such other person shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 170, p. 561, Acts 1905.]

Art. 205. [251] Obtaining money on receipt.—Any person who shall sell, pledge, loan or deposit his poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption for money or any other thing of value shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, and the person who purchases, borrows or obtains possession of the same by way of pledge or loan shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars. Either of the parties to such wrongful act may be compelled to appear and testify in a proceeding against the other, but he shall not thereafter be arrested or punished for his participation in such wrongful act. [Sec. 182, p. 563, Acts 1905.]

Art. 205a. Mailing poll tax receipts, penalty.—Anyone violating this Act,¹ upon conviction, shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$200.00. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 111, ch. 51, § 4.]

¹ Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., ch. 51, p. 111, §§ 1-3, amending Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 2963, 2965, 2968.

Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Act, being amendments thereof, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 2963, 2965, and 2968.

CHAPTER 3.—OFFENSES BEFORE ELECTION

- Art.
 206. Clerk to post names of candidates.
 207. Failure to place name of candidate on ballot.
 208. Protecting ballots, supplies, and returns.

- Art.
 209. Refusing employé privilege of voting.
 210. Certificate of naturalization.
 211. Political advertising.
 212. Pay for editorial matter.
 212a. Political advertising, regulations concerning.
 213. Corporation contributing.
 214. Using money donated by corporation.

Article 206. [219] Clerk to post names of candidates.—The county clerk of each county shall post in a conspicuous place in his office for the inspection and information of the public the names of all candidates that have been lawfully certified to him to be printed on the official ballot for at least ten days before he orders the same to be printed on said ballot, and he shall order all the names of the candidates so certified printed on the ballot as provided by law and in case the county clerk refuses or wilfully neglects to comply with this requirement he shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 132, p. 554, Acts 1905.]

Art. 207. [255] Failure to place name of candidate on ballot.—Any county clerk or other officer charged by law with the duty of preparing or having printed the official ballot at any general or special election, and any county chairman or member of the county executive committee of any political party so charged with the duty of preparing or having printed the official ballot to be used at any primary election of such party, who fails or refuses, except in cases permitted by law, to have the name of any candidate or candidates whose nominations have been certified to him placed or printed on such official ballot, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 186, p. 563, Acts 1905.]

Art. 208. [252] Protecting ballots, supplies and returns.—If any person intrusted with the transmission to the precinct election judges of official ballots, poll tax receipts and exemption certificate rolls, sample cards, distance markers and any supplies required to conduct an election wilfully fails to deliver the same within the time required by law, or wilfully does any act to defeat the delivery thereof, or not being a person intrusted therewith, shall do any act to defeat the due delivery thereof, he shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 158 and 183, Acts 1905.]

Art. 209. [244] Refusing employé privilege of voting.—Whoever refuses to an employé entitled to vote the privilege of attending the polls, or subjects such employé to a penalty or deduction of wages because of the exercise of such privilege, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 175, p. 562, Acts 1905.]

Art. 210. [262] Certificate of naturalization.—Whoever wilfully procures from any court, clerk or other officer a certificate of naturalization, which has been allowed, signed or sealed in violation of the laws of the United States or of this State, with intent to enable him or any other person to vote at any election, when he or such person is not entitled by the laws of the United States to become a citizen or to exercise the elective franchise, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than ten years. [Sec. 193, p. 564, Acts 1905.]

Art. 211. [236] Political advertising.—Anything published in newspapers, pamphlet or printed journal in favor of or in opposition to any candidate for any public office or in favor of or in opposition to the success of any public officer, or in favor of any political party, or any proposition submitted to a vote of the people, when the same is published in consideration of the receipt or promise of money or thing of value, shall be known as political advertising. And no such advertisement shall be accepted for publication or printing unless it is signed by the responsible

chairman of any candidate's committee, or any candidate himself, political committee, or by the chairman or representative of any commercial or other organization, or by the individual responsible for its publication, and such signature shall appear in the advertisement as printed. All advertisements of marked ballots, advising or suggesting how voters should mark their ballots shall be included in the meaning of this Article; and any editor, publisher, manager or agent of any newspaper, pamphlet or printed journal who shall publish political advertising other than as advertising matter, which shall be labeled at the beginning or end thereof with the word "advertisement," or who shall wilfully demand or receive for the publication of such political advertising money or other thing of value in excess of the sum due for such service at the regular advertising rates of such newspaper, pamphlet or printed journal, or any person who shall pay, or offer to pay the editor, publisher, manager or agent of any newspaper, pamphlet or printed journal for such service any money or thing of value in excess of the sum due at regular advertising rates, or any person who shall pay or offer to pay any editor, publisher, manager or agent of a newspaper, pamphlet or printed journal any money or thing of value for the publication of political advertising, except as advertising matter, shall be fined not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or be imprisoned in jail not less than ten (10) nor more than thirty (30) days. Nothing herein shall be construed as applying to announcements of candidates for office. [Acts 1905, p. 560, § 167; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 709, ch. 304, § 1.]

Art. 212. [237] Pay for editorial matter.—If any editor or manager of a newspaper or printed journal, or any person having control thereof, shall demand or receive any money, thing of value, reward or promise of future benefit for publishing anything as editorial matter in advocacy of or opposition to any candidate, or for or against any proposition submitted to a vote of the people, he, and also the one offering such reward shall be punished as in the preceding article, and if the offense be committed by the president of any corporation, or by any officer thereof, with the knowledge or consent of its president, in addition to punishment of the individual, its charter shall be forfeited. Either party to a violation of this and the preceding article may be compelled to testify regarding thereto, but shall not be punished for any act regarding which he may have been required to testify. [Sec. 168, p. 561, Acts 1905.]

Art. 212a. Political advertising, regulations concerning.—Section 1. No newspaper, magazine, or other publication, published daily, biweekly, weekly, monthly, or at other intervals shall sell, solicit, bargain for, offer, or accept for money, other consideration, or favors, any kind or manner of political advertising from more than one candidate for any or all local, county, State, or Federal offices, unless such publication shall have been published and distributed generally for at least twelve (12) months next preceding the acceptance of the advertising.

Sec. 2. Provided however that this Act shall not apply to publications which have been published and circulated generally for at least twelve (12) months next preceding the acceptance of such advertising, for other than purely political purposes in some locality other than that in which it is located and published at the time of accepting such political advertising from more than one candidate.

Sec. 3. And provided further that Section 1 of this Act shall not apply to publications which have, prior to the acceptance of political advertising from more than one candidate, been published and circulated generally for a period of less than one year immediately preceding the acceptance of such advertising in the event that such publication can show ownership

of its physical plant and that its advertising rates are in proportion to the amount and kind of its circulation.

Sec. 4. Whoever violates the provisions of this Act shall be fined not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or be imprisoned in jail not less than three (3) months nor more than six (6) months, or both. Each violation of this Act shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 251.]

Art. 213. [263] Corporation contributing.—

(a) No corporation, domestic or foreign, and no officer, director, stockholder, employee or agent, acting in behalf of any corporation, shall directly or indirectly give, pay, expend or contribute or promise to give, pay, expend or contribute any money or thing of value in order to aid or hinder the nomination or election of any person to public office in this State or any district, municipality, or political subdivision thereof, or in order to influence or affect the vote on any question to be voted upon by the qualified voters of this State or any district, municipality, or political subdivision thereof, provided, however, that:

(b) In any election in this State or any district, municipality, or political subdivision thereof, wherein the question to be voted upon directly affects the granting, refusing, existence or value of any franchise granted to a corporation which has the right of eminent domain, such corporation may present facts and arguments to the voters bearing upon such question by any lawful means of publicity and pay the expense thereof; provided, however, that all such means of publicity employed shall contain a clear statement that the same are sponsored and paid for by such corporation; and the use of any such means of publicity by such corporation which do not contain such statement shall subject such corporation to the penalties hereinafter provided. Provided that nothing in this subsection shall be construed as permitting any such corporation to directly or indirectly give, pay, expend, or contribute or promise to give, pay, expend, or contribute any money or thing of value in order to aid or hinder the nomination or election of any person to any public office in this State.

(c) If any corporation authorized by Section (b) hereof, or if any person, partnership or association makes any expenditure or incurs any obligation directly or indirectly for the purpose of influencing an election of the character described in Section (b) hereof, it shall be the duty of such corporation, person, partnership or association to file with the governing body of the political subdivision in which such election is held and also with the Secretary of State by mail, not more than ten (10) days nor less than five (5) days before the date of such election and also within ten (10) days after the date of such election, itemized, verified accounts correctly showing as of the date of filing, the amounts of money and description and value of all things given, paid, expended and contributed and the names of the recipients thereof and all amounts of money and description and value of all things promised or obligated to be given, paid, expended, and contributed, and the names of the promisees thereof, by such corporation, person, firm or association, in connection with such election; all such accounts to be verified under oath by an officer of such corporation, or by such person or member of the partnership or association as the case may be; provided, however, that no such corporation, person, partnership or association may give, pay, expend, contribute or promise to give, pay, expend, or contribute money and things of value of the total amount exceeding Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750), or exceeding Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for each one hundred population of the district, municipality or political subdivision according to the last preceding Federal Census in which such election is held, whichever amount is greater; provided further that such amounts expended may not, in fixing

rates to be charged by such corporation, be charged as operating cost or capital. Any corporation, person, partnership or association failing to file the accounts as provided herein or filing an account which is false in any material respect, or violating the limitation or expenditures provided herein, shall be subject to the penalties hereinafter provided, but in no event shall any such corporation be authorized to spend more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) in any one election.

(d) Any person who shall violate any provision of this Article, or as an officer, director or employee of a corporation, or as a member of a partnership or association, shall authorize or do any act in violation hereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or by imprisonment in jail for not more than six (6) months, or both. [Acts 1907, p. 169; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 789, ch. 491, § 4.]

Section 5 of the Act of 1941 provided that a holding of partial invalidity should not affect the remaining provisions.

Art. 214. Using money donated by corporation.—

If any officer, agent or employé of any bona fide association, incorporated or unincorporated, organized for and actively engaged for one year prior to such contribution in purely religious, charitable or eleemosynary activities, or local, district or statewide commercial or industrial clubs, or associations, or other civic enterprises or organizations not in any manner nor to any extent directly or indirectly engaged in furthering the cause of any political party, or aiding in the election or defeat of any candidate for office, or defraying the expenses of any candidate for office, or defraying or aiding in defraying the expenses of any political campaign, or political headquarters, or aiding or assisting the success or defeat of any question to be voted upon by the qualified voters of this State or any subdivision thereof, shall use or permit the use of any stock, money, assets or other property contributed to such organizations by any corporations, to further the cause of any political party, or to aid in the election or defeat of any candidate for office, or to pay any part of the expenses of any candidate for office, or part of the expenses of any political campaign, or political headquarters or to aid in the success or defeat of any political question to be voted on by the qualified voters of the State, or any subdivision thereof, such officer, agent or employé, shall be fined not less than five thousand nor more than ten thousand dollars, and be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1917, p. 25.]

CHAPTER 4.—OFFENSES BY OFFICERS OF ELECTION

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Art.
215. | List of qualified voters. |
| 216. | Permitting illegal voting. |
| 217. | Refusing to permit voter to vote. |
| 218. | Influencing voter. |
| 219. | Illegal acts of judge of election. |
| 220. | Intimidation by election officer. |
| 221. | Election officer opening ballot. |
| 222. | Election officer divulging vote. |
| 223. | Interfering with ballot. |
| 224. | Aid in marking ballot. |
| 225. | Aid to voter. |
| 226. | Presiding officer failing to deliver ballots. |
| 227. | Making false canvass; court may open ballot boxes. |
| 228. | False certificate by chairman. |
| 229. | Giving false certificate of election. |
| 230. | Wilfully failing or refusing to discharge duty. |
| 231. | "Election" defined. |
| 231a. | Election officers. |
| 231b. | Failure of election judge to make returns. |

Article 215. [223] List of qualified voters.—

Any person who being an officer, clerk or employé of the county collector of taxes, precinct judge, or clerk

of election who knowingly puts in the certified list of qualified voters of a precinct any other number than that written when the poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption was issued; or who knowingly delivers to or receives from any voter any poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption on which is placed any other name than that first written when it was issued, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 151, p. 558, Acts 1905.]

Art. 216. [227] Permitting illegal voting.—Any judge of an election or primary who wilfully permits a person to vote, whose name does not appear on the list of qualified voters of the precinct and who fails to present his poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption or make affidavit of its loss or misplacement or inadvertently left at home, except in cases where no certificate of exemption or tax receipt is required, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 155, p. 558, Acts 1905.]

Art. 217. [216] Refusing to permit voter to vote.—Any judge of any election who shall refuse to receive the vote of any qualified elector who, when his vote is objected to shows by his own oath that he is entitled to vote, or who shall refuse to deliver an official ballot to one entitled to vote under the law, or who shall wilfully refuse to receive a ballot after one entitled to vote has legally folded and returned same, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Articles 216 and 241.]

Art. 218. [228] Influencing voter.—Any judge, clerk, or other person who may be in the room where an election, either primary, special or general, is being held, who there indicates by word or sign how he desires a citizen to vote or not to vote, shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars and be confined in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days. [Sec. 156, p. 559, Acts 1905.]

Art. 219. [241] Illegal acts of judge of election.—Any judge of election who wilfully permits the removal of ballots before the closing of the polls or wilfully fails to keep order within the polling place, or permits any person, except the clerks and judges of election or those who enter for the purpose of voting, to come within the guard rail, or knowingly permits anyone to remove, alter or deface a stamp number or signature legally placed on a ballot for future identification shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Sec. 172, p. 561, Acts 1905.]

Art. 220. [217] [162] [156] Intimidation by election officer.—Any manager, judge or clerk of an election who shall, while in discharge of his duties as such, by violence or threats of violence, attempt to influence the vote of an elector for or against any particular candidate, shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 268.]

Art. 221. [214] [158] [152] Election officer opening ballot.—Any manager or other officer of election who shall unfold or examine any ballot, or who shall examine the indorsement on any ballot by comparing it with the list of voters when the votes are counted or being counted, or who shall examine or permit to be examined by any other person the ballots subsequent to their being received into the ballot box, except in the manner prescribed by law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than two years. [Act Aug. 23, 1876, Sec. 16, Act April 19, 1879, Acts 1879, p. 119.]

Art. 222. [215] [159] [292] Election officer divulging vote.—Any presiding officer, judge, clerk, or other officer of any general or primary election who shall from an inspection of the tickets and not in a judicial investigation divulge how any person has voted at such election shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts Aug. 23, 1876, Act April 19, 1879, Act April 8, 1895.]

Art. 223. [212] [157] [151] Interfering with ballot.—If any manager, judge or clerk of any election shall put into or permit to be put in the ballot box any ballot not given by a voter, or take out or permit to be taken out of such box any ballot deposited therein except in the manner prescribed by law, or change any ballot given by an elector, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [O. C. 264.]

Art. 224. Aid in marking ballot.—Not more than one person at the same time shall be permitted to occupy more than one compartment, voting booth or place prepared for a voter, nor shall any assistance be given a voter in preparing his ballot except when a voter is unable to prepare the same himself because of some bodily infirmity such as renders him physically unable to write, or is over sixty years of age and is unable to read and write, in which case two judges of such election shall assist him, they having been first sworn that they will not suggest by word or sign or gesture how such voter shall vote, and that they will confine their assistance to answering his questions, to naming candidates and the political parties to which they belong, and that they will prepare his ballot as such voter himself shall direct; provided that the voter must in every case explain in the English language how he wishes to vote, and no judge of the election shall use any other than the English language in aiding the voter, or in performing any of his duties as such judge, and in all cases where assistance is given hereunder, two judges of the election shall assist such voter, they having been first sworn that they will not suggest by word, sign or gesture, how such voter shall vote, that they will confine their assistance to answering his questions in the English language, to naming candidates and if the voting be at a general election to naming the parties to which such candidates belong and that they will prepare the ballot as such voter directs, in the English language. If the election be a general election, the judges who assist such voter shall be of different political parties, if there be such judges present, and if the election be a primary election, a supervisor, or supervisors may be present when the assistance herein permitted is being given, but such supervisor must remain silent except in cases of irregularity or violation of this law. Any judge or other officer of an election who shall violate any provision of this article shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be confined in jail for not less than two nor more than twelve months, or both. [Acts 1919, p. 94.]

Art. 225. [258] Aid to voter.—Any judge or other officer at an election who assists any voter to prepare his ballot except when a voter is unable to prepare the same on account of blindness or some bodily infirmity such as renders him unable to write, or is over sixty years of age, or who shall aid such voter by using any other than the English language, and any judge or other officer of an election who in assisting a voter so incapacitated, or over sixty years of age in the preparation of his or her ballot shall prepare the same otherwise than said voter shall direct in the English language shall be fined not less than \$200.00 nor more than \$500.00 or by confinement in jail not less than two nor more than twelve months, or both. [Acts 1905, p. 564, Act Mar. 23, 1918, Act 1919, p. 95.]

Art. 226. [218] [163] [157] Presiding officer failing to deliver ballot.—Any presiding officer of any election precinct who shall fail, immediately after such election, to securely box, in the mode prescribed by law, all the ballots cast thereat, and within the time provided by law, thereafter to deliver the same to the county clerk of his county, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, and in addition thereto, may be imprisoned in jail not ex-

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

ceeding six months. [Act Aug. 23, 1876, Act April 19, 1879, Act April 4, 1881, Act April 9, 1883.]

Art. 227. [225] Making false canvass; court may open ballot boxes.

Any Judge or Clerk of an election, chairman or member of a party executive committee, or officer of a primary, special or general election, who willfully makes any false canvass of the votes cast at such election, or a false statement of the result of a canvass of the ballots cast shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) years. In all such cases, the Court shall have authority to unseal and open the ballot boxes, and the Court may count, or cause to be counted under its direction, the ballots cast in any election; however, in so doing the Court shall exercise due diligence to preserve the secrecy of the ballots, and upon completion of such count the said ballot boxes with their original contents shall be resealed and redelivered to the County Clerk who shall keep the same until ordered by the Court to destroy the same. [Acts 1905, p. 558, § 153; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 438, ch. 296, § 1.]

Art. 228. [242] False certificate by chairman.—Any chairman of a county executive or district or State executive committee who is charged with the duty of certifying the names of the candidates selected by a primary convention or primary election who willfully omits to certify the name of any candidate legally chosen, or who certifies falsely regarding anyone chosen or defeated, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 173, p. 562, Acts 1905.]

Art. 229. [264] [164] [158] Giving false certificate of election.—If any officer authorized by law to give a certificate of election shall, knowingly and corruptly, give any false certificate thereof, he shall be punished by fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, and in addition thereto may be imprisoned in jail not less than one month nor more than one year. [O. C. 269.]

Art. 230. [226] Wilfully failing or refusing to discharge duty.—Any judge, clerk, chairman or member of an executive committee, collector of taxes, county clerk, sheriff, county judge or judge of an election, president or member of a State Convention, or Secretary of State who wilfully fails or refuses to discharge any duty imposed on him under the law, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars, unless the particular act under some other law is made a felony. [Sec. 154, p. 558, Acts 1905.]

Art. 231. "Election" defined.—The term election" as used in this chapter, means any election, either general, special, or primary, held under authority of law within this State, or within any town, city, district, county, precinct, or any other subdivision within this State for any purpose whatever.

Art. 231a. Election officers.—Any officer, election officer or judge, clerk or supervisor of any primary election who shall violate any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or shall be confined in the county jail for any period not to exceed one year, or shall be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 762, ch. 225, § 13.]

Sections 1-12 of this Act amend Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 3022, 3033, 3034, 3124, 3125, 3127, and repeal Article 3135.

Art. 231b. Failure of election judge to make returns.—Any County Judge, County Chairman or any presiding judge of a precinct election who fails to make the complete official returns as required by this Act, shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed thirty days, or by both such fine and impris-

onment; provided, however, that the failure of any person named herein to make the election returns within the time prescribed by this Act shall not affect the validity of such returns when made. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 769, ch. 228, § 3.]

Sections 1 and 2 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 3026a and 3123.

CHAPTER 5.—ILLEGAL VOTING

Art.

- 232. Illegal voting.
- 233. Instigating illegal voting.
- 234. False swearing by voter.
- 235. Procuring voter to swear falsely.
- 236. Illegal voting at primary.
- 237. Procuring an illegal vote.
- 238. Absentee voting.
- 239. Falsely personating another.
- 240. Voting at both primary elections.
- 241. Voting more than once.
- 242. Using dummy ballot.
- 243. Illegal acts while voting.

Article 232. [271] [171] [165] Illegal voting.—If any person knowing himself not to be a qualified voter, shall at any election vote for or against any officer to be then chosen, or for or against any proposition to be determined by said election, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 275, Acts 1887, p. 37.]

Art. 233. [273] [174] [167] Instigating illegal voting.—Whoever shall procure, aid, or advise another to give his vote at any election, knowing that the person is not qualified to vote, or shall procure, aid, or advise another to give his vote more than once at such election, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and may in addition thereto be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one month. [O. C. 276, Acts 1876, p. 311.]

Art. 234. [274-283] False swearing by voter.—Whoever shall swear falsely as to his own qualifications to vote, or who shall swear falsely as to the qualifications of a person offering to vote who is challenged as unqualified, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 235. [275] [176] [169] Procuring voter to swear falsely.—Whoever wilfully and corruptly procures any person to swear falsely, as prescribed in the preceding article, shall be confined in the penitentiary not to exceed three years, or be fined not exceeding three thousand dollars. [O. C. 279.]

Art. 236. [289] [192a] Illegal voting at primary.—Any person voting at any primary election called and held by authority of any political party for the purpose of nominating candidates of such political party for any public office who is not qualified to vote in the election precinct where he offers to vote at the next State, county or municipal election, or who shall vote more than once at the same or different precincts or polls on the same day, or different days in the same primary election, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding sixty days, or both. [Acts 1895, p. 40.]

Art. 237. [290] [192b] Procuring an illegal vote.—Whoever shall knowingly procure any illegal vote to be cast at such primary election shall be punished as provided in the preceding article. [Acts 1895, p. 40.]

Art. 238. Absentee voting.—Any person wishing to vote as an absentee voter who shall vote or offer to vote illegally, or in any case or at any place where he is not entitled to vote, or who shall make false representation in any effort to vote, or who shall attempt to vote on any poll tax receipt issued to a person other than himself, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or be imprisoned in

the county jail not more than two years or both so fined and imprisoned. This law applies to any and all elections including general, special and primary elections. [Acts 1923, p. 318.]

Art. 239. [246] Falsely personating another.—Whoever attempts to falsely personate at an election another person, and vote or attempt to vote on the authority of a poll tax receipt or certificate of exemption not issued to him by the county tax collector, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than three nor more than five years. [Sec. 177, p. 562, Acts 1905.]

Art. 240. [240] Voting at both primary elections.—Whoever votes or offers to vote at a primary election or convention of a political party, having voted at a primary election or convention of any other party on the same day, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 171, p. 561, Acts 1905.]

Art. 241. [221] Voting more than once.—Whoever at a general, special or primary election votes or attempts to vote more than once shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 149, p. 558, Acts 1905.]

Art. 242. [213] Using dummy ballot.—Any judge may require a citizen to answer under oath before he secures an official ballot whether he has been furnished with any paper or ballot on which is marked the names of any one for whom he has agreed to vote, or for whom he has been requested to vote, or has such paper or marked ballot in his possession, and he shall not be furnished with an official ballot until he has delivered to the judge such marked paper or ballot, if he has one. Any person who gives, receives or secures or is interested in giving or receiving an official ballot or any paper whatever, on which is marked, printed or written the name of any person for whom he has agreed to vote, or for whom he has been requested to vote, or has such paper marked, written or printed in his possession as a guide by which he could make out his ticket, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and be confined in jail thirty days. [Sec. 70, p. 536, Acts 1905.]

Art. 243. [231] Illegal acts while voting.—Any voter who shall show his ballot so as to reveal the vote cast by him, or who marks it otherwise than required by law for identification or who after voting delivers to the precinct judge of election any ballot other than the one delivered to him by the judge at the polling place, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1905, sec. 559, p. 159.]

CHAPTER 6.—OFFENSES AFTER ELECTION

- Art.
244. Altering or destroying ballots, etc.
245. Messengers tampering with ballot.
246. Failing to deliver returns.
246a. Immediate delivery of returns.
247. Preventing delivery of returns.
248. Failure to keep ballot box.
249. County clerk to keep ballot box.
250. County clerk to destroy ballots.
251. Not applicable in cases of contest.
252. Candidate failing to file statement.

Article 244. [248] Altering or destroying ballots, etc.—If any person shall wilfully alter or obliterate, suppress or destroy any ballots, election returns or certificates of election, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than three nor more than five years. [Sec. 179, p. 562, Acts 1905.]

Art. 245. [230] Messenger tampering with ballot.—Any person legally intrusted with the ballots cast at an election who shall open and read a

ballot or permit it to be done before delivering the same to the person directed shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1905, p. 559.]

Art. 246. [276] [178] [171] Failing to deliver returns.—If any person intrusted with the transmission of an election return, shall wilfully do any act that shall defeat the delivery thereof or shall wilfully neglect to deliver the same as directed by law, he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 281.]

Art. 246a. Immediate delivery of returns.—Any chairman of a political party or other person or officer violating or failing to comply with any provision of this Act¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$500.00, or be confined in the County jail not to exceed thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 570, ch. 275, § 2.]

¹ Rev. Civ. St. Art. 3124.
Section 1 of this Act was an amendment to Rev. Civ. St. Art. 3124.

Art. 247. [277] [179] [172] Preventing delivery of returns.—Whoever shall take away any election return from any person intrusted therewith, either by force or in any other manner, or wilfully do any act that shall defeat the due delivery thereof, as directed by law, shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [O. C. 282.]

Art. 248. [253] Failure to keep ballot box.—Whoever fails to keep securely any ballot box containing ballots voted at an election, when committed to his charge by one having authority over the same, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Sec. 184, p. 563, Acts 1905.]

Art. 249. [279] [181] [174] County clerk to keep ballot box.—If any county clerk shall fail, neglect or refuse to keep securely any ballot box containing tickets of election committed to his custody by the presiding officer of any election precinct, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, and, in addition thereto, he may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months. [Acts 1876, p. 308.]

Art. 250. [280] [182] [175] County clerk to destroy ballots.—If any county clerk shall fail, after the expiration of one year from the date of any election, to destroy by burning all the ballots cast at such election which may have come to his custody, he shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding article. [Acts 1876, p. 308.]

Art. 251. [281] [183] [176] Not applicable in cases of contest.—The foregoing article shall not apply to cases in which a contest may have grown out of any election within one year after the date of such election. [Acts 1876, p. 308.]

Art. 252. [232] Candidate failing to file statement.—Any candidate for any public office, whether elected or not, who fails to file with the county judge of his county within ten days after the date of a general election an itemized statement of all money or things of value paid or promised by him before or during his candidacy for such office, including his traveling expenses, hotel bills and money paid to newspapers, and make an affidavit to the correctness of such account, showing to whom paid or promised, shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 163, p. 560, Acts 1905.]

CHAPTER 7.—RIOTS AND UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES AND MISCONDUCT AT ELECTIONS

- Art.
253. Riot at election.
254. Unlawful assembly to prevent election.
255. Disturbance at election.

- Art.
256. Intimidation of electors.
257. Carrying arms about election.
258. Person in service of United States interfering with voter.
259. Electioneering near polls.
260. Defacing election booth, etc.
261. Illegal arrest of voter.

Article 253. [265] [165] [159] Riot at election.—If any riot be committed at the place of holding a public election, or within one mile of such place, with a design to disturb or influence such election, every person engaged therein shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 271.]

Art. 254. [266] [166] [160] Unlawful assembly to prevent election.—If any unlawful assembly meets at the place of holding an election or within a mile thereof, for the purpose of preventing the holding of such election, all persons engaged in such unlawful assembly shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 272.]

Art. 255. [267] [167] [161] Disturbance at election.—If any person shall disturb any election by inciting or encouraging a tumult or riot, or shall cause any disturbance in the vicinity of any poll or voting place, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and in addition thereto may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one month. [Acts 1876, p. 311.]

Art. 256. [268] [168] [162] Intimidation of electors.—Whoever shall, by force or intimidation, obstruct or influence, or attempt to obstruct or influence, any voter in the free exercise of the elective franchise, shall suffer the punishment prescribed in the preceding article. [Id.]

Art. 257. [269] [169] [163] Carrying arms about election.—Whoever, other than a peace officer, shall carry any gun, pistol, bowie knife or other dangerous weapon, concealed or unconcealed, on any day of election, during the hours the polls are open, within the distance of one-half mile of any poll or voting place, shall be punished as described in article 255. [Acts 1873, p. 29, Acts 1876, p. 311.]

Art. 258. [256] Person in service of United States interfering with voter.—Any person in the civil or military service of the United States in this State who by threats, bribery, menace or other corrupt means attempts to control or controls the vote of an elector, or annoys, injures or punishes him for the manner in which he exercises his elective franchise in any election, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, and may be arrested and tried at any future time when he may be found in Texas. [Sec. 187, p. 563, Acts 1905.]

Art. 259. [231] Electioneering near polls.—Whoever shall do any electioneering or loitering within one hundred feet of the entrance of the place where the election is to be held, or who shall hire any vehicle for the purpose of conveying voters to the polling place, or shall wilfully remove any ballots from the polling place, except as permitted by law, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 159, p. 559, Acts 1905.]

Art. 260. [243] Defacing election booth, etc.—Any person who, during an election, wilfully defaces or injures an election booth or compartment, or wilfully removes any of the supplies provided for elections, or before the closing of the polls wilfully defaces or destroys any list of candidates to be voted for at an election which has been posted in accordance with law, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Sec. 174, p. 562, Acts 1905.]

Art. 261. [270] [170] [164] Illegal arrest of voter.—If any magistrate or peace officer shall

knowingly cause an elector to be arrested in attending upon, going to, or returning from an election, except in cases of treason, felony or breach of the peace, he shall be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars. [O. C. 270.]

CHAPTER 8.—LIMITING EXPENDITURE IN PRIMARY ELECTION

- Art.
262. Definitions.
263. Appointing manager.
264. Limiting expenditures by candidate.
265. Campaign contributions.
266. Paid workers.
267. One candidate contributing to another.
268. Giving or accepting.
269. Sworn statement.

Article 262. Definitions.—The word "candidate" shall mean any person who has announced to any other person or to the public that he is a candidate for the nomination for any office which the laws of this State permit to be determined by a primary election. The words "county nomination" shall mean the nomination for any office to be filled by the choice of the voters residing in only one county or less than one county and the words "District nomination" shall mean the nomination for any office to be filled by the choice of the voters residing in more than one county. The words "State nomination" shall mean the nomination for any office to be filled by the choice of the voters of the entire State.

In all cases where second primary elections may be held in compliance with any law of this State, the first and second primary elections shall for the purposes of this law be considered together as one primary election. [Sec. 1, Act Mar. 20, 1919, Acts 1919, p. 139.]

Art. 263. Appointing manager.—Every candidate for a State or District nomination may designate a campaign manager by written appointment filed with the Secretary of State. Every candidate for a county nomination may designate a campaign manager by written appointment to be filed with the county clerk of his county, and each candidate for State or District nomination, or the lawfully designated campaign manager of such candidate, may also designate an assistant campaign manager for each county affected by such candidacy by written appointment to be filed with the county clerk of the county. [Sec. 2, Id.]

Art. 264. Limiting expenditures by candidate.—Any candidate for any nomination for a State, county, district or precinct office, to be determined by a primary election held under the laws of this State, or any campaign manager for such candidate, who shall himself, or by or through any other person or persons, directly or indirectly, give, pay or expend any money, or pay or give anything of value, or promise to give, pay or expend any money or to pay or to give anything of value, or authorize any expenditure or assume any pecuniary liability in furthering or opposing the candidacy of any person for any nomination to be determined by such primary election, except for the purposes provided for by the laws of this State governing such primary elections; or any candidate or any campaign manager of any candidate or his clerk or agent, or assistant campaign manager, or his clerk or agent, in furthering or opposing the candidacy of any person for any nomination in any such primary election, who shall expend any money, or give or promise to give or pay any money or anything of value, in excess of the amount fixed and prescribed by the laws of this State regulating expenditures by candidates and campaign managers, at such primary

elections, shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or confined in jail for not more than one year, or both, or be confined in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 3, Id.]

Art. 265. Campaign contributions.—It shall be lawful for any person to make campaign contributions to be paid directly to the candidate or his lawfully appointed campaign manager or by citizens of any county to the lawfully designated and appointed assistant campaign manager for such county, such contributions to be used for lawful purposes. It shall be lawful for any citizens residing in any locality to raise by voluntary contributions a fund not exceeding fifty dollars for the purpose of defraying the expenses of any political meeting to be held in such locality, such expense to include the cost of advertising such meeting, or providing a place to hold the same, or providing music therefor, or the bona fide traveling expenses and hotel bills of speakers. A statement of all receipts and disbursements for such purposes signed and sworn to by the person or persons receiving and disbursing the same shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which such meeting is held, within twenty-four hours after it is held. It shall be lawful for any person to expend a sum for postage, or telegraph or telephone tolls, or for cost of any correspondence or any other lawful purpose out of his own funds where the sum is not to be repaid to him in behalf of any one candidate a sum which shall not in the aggregate exceed ten dollars. It shall be lawful for any person to contribute bona fide his own personal services and personal traveling expenses, including hotel bills while traveling in the support of any candidacy. Except as expressly permitted by the foregoing provisions of this article, it shall be unlawful for any person other than candidates for nomination to be determined by primary elections or the campaign managers or assistant campaign managers of such candidate lawfully designated as provided in this chapter or the agents of such campaign managers or assistant campaign managers lawfully authorized as provided in this chapter, either himself or by or through any other person or on behalf of any other person directly or indirectly to give, pay or expend any money or give or pay anything of value or promise to give, pay or expend any money or authorize any expenditure or assume any pecuniary liability for the purpose of aiding, or defeating or helping to defeat the nomination at any such primary election of any candidate for any nomination to be determined thereby. Any person who shall violate any provision of this article shall be punished by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars or by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 4, Id.]

Art. 266. Paid workers.—Whoever otherwise than in compliance with the provisions of this chapter, shall hire or employ or offer to hire or employ or shall reward or give to any person anything of value for his services or for loss of time or for reimbursement for his expenses in consideration of such person directly or indirectly working, electioneering or making public addresses for or against any candidate for a nomination in a primary election, or who rewards or offers to reward any person for his vote or influence or the promise of his vote or influence for or against any candidate for nomination in a primary election, shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars, or be confined in jail for not more than one year, or both, or be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 267. One candidate contributing to another.—Any candidate for a nomination in a primary

election or his campaign manager or his assistant campaign manager, who shall directly or indirectly himself or by or through another person, give, pay, expend or contribute any money or thing of value for the furtherance of the candidacy of any other candidate shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars or be confined in jail not to exceed one year, or both. [Sec. 6, Id.]

Art. 268. Giving or accepting.—Any candidate or other person who furnishes, gives, or delivers to another person any money or other thing of value to be used in violation of or for any purpose prohibited by any provision of this chapter and any person who receives or accepts any money or thing of value to be used in violation of or for any purpose prohibited by any provision of this chapter shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$1000.00, or by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 7, Id.]

Art. 269. Sworn statement.—Each candidate for nomination in a primary election and every campaign manager or assistant campaign manager for any such candidate, is hereby required to keep an accurate record of all funds received and disbursed for campaign purposes, which record shall be preserved for a period of twelve months, and shall be open to inspection of all opposing candidates and qualified voters, and every candidate and campaign manager is hereby required to file a sworn statement of all monies previously received or disbursed by him, including money borrowed and liabilities incurred but not paid, not more than thirty nor less than twenty-five days prior to the date of the primary election, and not more than twelve nor less than eight days prior to the date of the primary election. Each such statement shall include all items contained in all statements previously made in accordance with the requirements of this article if any, and shall include the names of all contributors to any campaign fund handled by the party making the same, and the names of all persons from whom any money has been received or from whom any money has been borrowed for such fund, and the names of all persons to whom disbursements exceeding ten dollars in amount have been made and the purposes of such disbursements. Such statement shall also set forth that it is as full and explicit as the party making it is able to make, and the party making it shall before some officer qualified to administer oaths, take and subscribe the following oath, which shall be filed with said statement.

"I do solemnly swear that the foregoing statement filed herewith correctly shows all moneys received by me and disbursed by me or in my behalf or with my knowledge or consent through or by any other person in connection with the candidacy of _____ for the nomination for _____ before the _____ primary election, and that I have neither directly or indirectly arranged or assented to, encouraged or connived at the spending of any money other than as shown in said statement, and that I have not violated any provision of the laws of Texas, governing primary elections of the expenditure of funds in connection with a candidacy for a nomination in such primary election in letter or in spirit."

Such statements and oaths shall be filed within the times required by this article by candidates for State and District nominations and their campaign managers with the Secretary of State, and by candidates for County nominations and their campaign managers and by the assistant campaign managers of candidates for State and District nominations with the County Clerk of the County in which they reside.

Whoever shall wilfully and corruptly make any false oath, affidavit or sworn statements in complying with the requirements of this article shall be fined not to exceed \$1000.00 or be confined in jail for not more than one year, or both, or be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 8, Id.]

CHAPTER 9.—ELECTION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Art.

- 270. Refusing judge, clerk and supervisor.
- 271. Making false return or certificate of result.
- 272. Intimidating voter.
- 273. False certificate.
- 274. County judge refusing to appoint officers.

Article 270. Refusing judge, clerk and supervisor.—Whenever any proposed amendment to the Constitution of this State is to be voted upon by the qualified voters of this State, either at an election held for that purpose or at any election for the State officers, the county chairman of any organization advocating, and the county chairman of any organization opposing the adoption of such amendment, or if such county chairman fails to act, then three members of the county executive committee of any organization advocating, or three members of the county executive committee opposing the adoption of such constitutional amendment may at any time not less than five days before the election at which such proposed amendment is to be voted upon, nominate one judge, one clerk and one supervisor to serve as judge, clerk and supervisor, respectively, for the voting precinct or box for which they are so selected, who shall be qualified voters of the voting precinct or box for which they are chosen, by presenting in writing to the county judge of the county the names of such judges, clerks and supervisors so selected, and such county judge shall appoint the parties nominated to act in such capacities at the respective voting precincts and boxes for which they are respectively selected. Should the county judge fail or refuse to appoint such officers, they shall apply to the officers and judges of the voting precinct or box for which they were respectively nominated, and the manager and judges of such precinct or box shall permit such persons so selected to act in the capacities named. The managers or judges of the election so refusing, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and imprisoned in jail for not less than twenty and not more than sixty days. [Secs. 1 and 2, Act March 17, 1911, Acts 1911, p. 144.]

Art. 271. Making false return or false certificate of result.—Any manager, judge or clerk of any such election, who shall knowingly make any false return or false certificate of the result of any such election, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 272. Intimidating voter.—Any election officer or supervisor who shall intimidate or attempt to intimidate any voter, or knowingly refuse to allow any qualified voter to vote, or any person who, within one hundred feet of the voting box on election day, shall intimidate or attempt to intimidate any qualified voter from voting, or in any manner by word or act attempt to influence any voter to cast his vote for or against any question provided under this Act to be voted upon, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 5a, Id.]

Art. 273. False certificate.—Any officers of any county upon whom is placed by law the duty of making and certifying to the Secretary of State returns of any such election, who shall knowingly make or certify to any false certificate or false statement of the result of any such election shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than five years. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 274. County judge refusing to appoint officers.—If any county judge refuses to appoint the officers as provided for and required by law, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days, and such refusal shall be grounds for his impeachment and removal from office. [Sec. 7, Id.]

CHAPTER 10.—ELECTION OF UNITED STATES SENATOR

Art.

- 275. Offenses at primary election.
- 276. Failing to make statement.
- 277. Failure of duty.
- 278. Unlawful acts.
- 279. Candidate failing to perform duty.
- 280. Candidate doing unlawful acts.

Article 275. Offenses at primary election.—At each primary election held in this State for the nomination of a candidate for United States Senator, each provision of the laws of this State which has for its object the protection of the ballot and the safeguarding of the public against fraudulent voting, undue influence, corrupt practices, and in fact each restriction of whatever kind as applied to any election held in this State whether general, special or primary shall be held to apply to a primary election held for or when a candidate for United States Senator is to be nominated when not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter. The violation of any such provision or restriction at any such primary election shall be punished in the same manner as prescribed by law for the violation of any election law whether general, special or primary. [Sec. 6, p. 102, Acts 1st C. S. 1913.]

Art. 276. Failing to make statement.—Each person who shall receive any payment directly or indirectly, for political purposes in a campaign before a general election for United States Senator whether as salary or as expenses, shall within thirty days after such payment has been made or promised make a sworn statement showing in detail said payment or promised payments, by whom made and what services were rendered for same. This statement shall be filed with the secretary of State. Any person who comes within the provisions of this article and fails to make such statements, shall be confined in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days. [Sec. 24, p. 107, Id.]

Art. 277. Failure of duty.—Any person other than a candidate for United States Senator and any member of any personal campaign committee or any party committee, who shall fail to do and perform any thing required of him in reference to the disbursement or collection, or the payment of money, or thing of value for political purposes, as defined by this chapter, shall be confined in jail not less than thirty nor more than one hundred days, and in addition thereto may be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 30, p. 108, Id.]

Art. 278. Unlawful act.—Any person (not a candidate) and any member of any personal campaign committee or party committee who shall do any of the things forbidden by this chapter with reference to the payment, collection or disbursement of money or other thing of value for political purposes, as defined herein, shall be confined in jail not less than thirty nor more than one hundred days, and in addition thereto may be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 31, Id.]

Art. 279. Candidate failing to perform duty.—Any candidate for United States Senator who shall fail to do any act required of him under the provisions of this chapter relating to the disbursement or collection of money or anything of value for political purposes, shall be confined in jail not less than thirty

nor more than one hundred days, and in addition thereto may be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 32, p. 108, Id.]

Art. 280. Candidate doing unlawful acts.—If any candidate for United States Senator shall do any act forbidden by any provision of this chapter with reference to the disbursement or collection of money, or anything of value, for political purposes as defined by this chapter, he shall be confined in jail not less than thirty nor more than one hundred days, and in addition thereto may be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 33, p. 108, Id.]

TITLE 7—RELIGION AND EDUCATION

Chap.	Art.
1. Disturbance of Religious Worship.....	281
2. Sunday Laws.....	283
3. Teachers and Schools.....	288

CHAPTER 1.—DISTURBANCE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

- Art.
- 281. Disturbing congregation.
- 282. Offender may be bound over.

Article 281. [296] [193] Disturbing congregation.—Any person who, by loud or vociferous talking or swearing, or by any other noise or in any other manner wilfully disturbs any congregation or part of a congregation assembled for religious worship and conducting themselves in a lawful manner, or who wilfully disturbs in any manner any congregation assembled for the purpose of conducting or participating in a Sunday School, or to transact any business relating to or in the interest of religious worship or a Sunday School, and conducting themselves in a lawful manner, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [O. C. 284, Acts 1873, p. 43, Acts 1883, p. 17, Acts 1897, p. 102.]

Art. 282. [297] [194] Offender may be bound over.—If complaint be made to any magistrate that a person has committed the offense mentioned in the preceding article, he may be, at the discretion of the magistrate, bound over to keep the peace and to refrain from like disturbance for the term of one year.

CHAPTER 2.—SUNDAY LAWS

- Art.
- 283. Working on Sunday.
- 284. Not applicable.
- 285. Horse racing or gaming on Sunday.
- 286. Selling goods on Sunday.
- 287. Permitting sale of certain articles on Sunday; regulations as to motion picture shows.

Article 283. [299] [196] [183] Working on Sunday.—Any person who shall labor, or compel, force, or oblige his employes, workmen, or apprentices to labor on Sunday, or any person who shall hunt game of any kind whatsoever on Sunday within one-half mile of any church, school house, or private residence, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Act Dec. 16, 1863, Act Dec. 2, 1887, Acts 1887, p. 108.]

Art. 284. [300] [197] Not applicable.—The preceding article shall not apply to household duties, works of necessity or charity; nor to necessary work on farms or plantations in order to prevent the loss of any crop; nor to the running of steamboats and other water crafts, rail cars, wagon trains, common carriers, nor to the delivery of goods by them or the receiving or storing of said goods by the parties or their agents to whom said goods are delivered; nor to stages carrying the United States mail or passen-

gers; nor to foundries, sugar mills, or herders who have a herd of stock actually gathered and under herd; nor to persons traveling; nor to ferrymen or keepers of toll bridges, keepers of hotels, boarding houses and restaurants and their servants; nor to keepers of livery stables and their servants; nor to any person who conscientiously believes that the seventh or any other day of the week ought to be observed as the Sabbath, and who actually refrains from business and labor on that day for religious reasons. [Act Dec. 2, 1871, Acts 1871, p. 62. Amended in revising 1879.]

Art. 285. [301] [198] Horse racing or gaming on Sunday.—Any person who shall run or be engaged in running any horse race, or who shall permit or allow the use of any nine or ten pin alley, or who shall be engaged in match shooting or any species of gaming for money or other consideration, within the limits of any city or town on Sunday, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1871, p. 62.]

Art. 286. [302] [199] [186] Selling goods on Sunday.—Any merchant, grocer, or dealer in wares or merchandise, or trader in any business whatsoever, or the proprietor of any place of public amusement, or the agent or employe of any such person, who shall sell, barter, or permit his place of business or place of public amusement to be open for the purpose of traffic or public amusement on Sunday, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars. The term place of public amusement, shall be construed to mean circuses, theaters, variety theaters and such other amusements as are exhibited and for which an admission fee is charged; and shall also include dances at disorderly houses, low dives and places of like character, with or without fees for admission. [Act Dec. 2, 1871, Acts 1883, p. 66, Acts 1887, p. 108.]

Art. 287. Permitting sale of certain articles on Sunday; regulations as to motion picture shows.—The preceding Article shall not apply to markets or dealers in provisions as to sales of provisions made by them before nine o'clock A. M., nor to the sales of burial or shrouding material, newspapers, ice, ice cream, milk, nor to any sending of telegraph or telephone messages at any hour of the day or night, nor to keepers of drug stores, hotels, boarding houses, restaurants, livery stables, bath houses, or ice dealers, nor to telegraph or telephone offices, nor to sales of gasoline, or other motor fuel, nor to vehicle lubricants, nor to motion picture shows, or theatres operated in any incorporated city or town, after one o'clock P. M.

Sec. 2. The Commissioners or City Council of the towns or cities in which said motion picture shows or theatres are located shall have the right and power by proper ordinance to prohibit or regulate the keeping open or showing of such motion picture shows or theatres on Sunday. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 347, ch. 139, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 195, ch. 116.]

Section 3 of this Act provides that if any section of the act is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

CHAPTER 3.—TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS

- Art.
- 288. Shall use English language.
- 289. Shall teach patriotism.
- 290. To teach Texas history.
- 291. Approving voucher without certificate.
- 292. Traffic in examination questions.
- 293. Violating Textbook law.
- 293a. Frustrating use of prescribed text books.
- 293b. Rebate on text books.
- 293c. Violating text book law.
- 294. Refusal to answer census trustee.
- 294a. Violation of duty by census trustee.
- 295. Loitering on school grounds.

- Art. 296. Transfer of school children.
 297. School attendance required.
 298. Exempt from attendance.
 299. Duties of parent or guardian.
 300. Habitual truant.
 301. School reports.
 301a. Conducting commercial college without permit.
 301b. Operation of school busses; motor vehicles to stop when bus is receiving or discharging passengers.
 301c. Inquiry concerning religion of persons seeking employment in public schools.
 301d. Fraternities, societies, and secret societies prohibited in public schools of certain counties.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
 2. Organizations declared inimical to public good.
 3. Suspension or expulsion of students; exceptions.
 4. Soliciting membership; penalty.
 5. Inapplicable to schools above high schools.
 6. Repeal of conflicting laws; partial invalidity.

Art. 288. Shall use English language.—Except as herein provided, each teacher, principal and superintendent employed in the public free schools of this State shall use the English language exclusively in the conduct of the work of the schools and recitations and exercises of the school shall be conducted in the English language, and the trustees shall not prescribe any texts for elementary grades not printed in English; provided, however, that it shall be lawful to provide text books, as now provided by law, for and to teach any modern language in the elementary grades of the public free schools above the second grade, and in the High School grades as outlined in the State Course of Study; provided, however, that it shall be lawful to provide text books for and to teach the Spanish language in elementary grades in the public free schools in Counties bordering on the boundary line between the United States and the Republic of Mexico and having a city or cities of five thousand (5,000) or more inhabitants according to the United States Census for the year 1920. It is lawful to teach Latin and Greek as a branch of study in the High School grades as outlined in the State Course of Study. Any such teacher, principal, Superintendent, trustee, or other school official having responsibility in the conduct of the work of such schools who fails to comply with the provisions of this Article shall be fined not less than Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), cancellation of certificate or removal from office, or both fine and such cancellation or fine and removal from office. [Acts 4th C.S. 1918, p. 170; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 267, ch. 188; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 325, ch. 125.]

Art. 289. Shall teach patriotism.—The daily program of every public school shall be so formulated by the teacher, principal or superintendent as to include at least ten minutes for the teachings of intelligent patriotism, including the needs of the State and Federal Governments, the duty of the citizen to the State, and the obligation of the State to the citizen. Any official or employé of the public free schools who fails to perform his legal duty in connection with the provisions of this law shall be subject to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or removal from office or both fine and removal from office. [Acts 4th C.S., 1918, p. 67.]

Art. 290. To teach Texas History.—The History of Texas shall be taught in all public schools in and only in the history course of all such schools. The said course shall not be less than two hours in any

one week. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall notify the different county and city superintendents as to how said course shall be divided, and any city or county superintendent who fails or refuses to follow out the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 302.]

Art. 291. [1512] [1006] Approving voucher without certificate.—Any county or city superintendent or school trustee who approves any teacher's contract or voucher until the person has presented a valid certificate shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1891, p. 187.]

Art. 292. [1513] Traffic in examination questions.—Whoever shall sell, barter, or give away, prior to any forthcoming examination, to applicants for teachers' certificates, or to any person, the questions prepared by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be used by the county, summer normal, or any board of examiners in the examination of teachers at said forthcoming examination; or any person who shall accept or otherwise obtain possession of such questions, or the answers thereto, prior to any such examination; or whoever shall use the same fraudulently at the time of said examination, or thereafter; or who shall permit or aid in the substitution of examination papers fraudulently prepared to be substituted for examination papers prepared during the examination; or who accepts remuneration for the granting of certificates or for aiding others to obtain certificates, except as provided for by law, shall be fined not less than one hundred and not more than five hundred dollars and imprisoned in jail for not less than twenty nor more than sixty days. [Acts 1901, p. 272, Acts 1905, p. 296, Acts 3rd C. S. 1920, p. 114.]

Art. 293. Violating Textbook Law.—Any person who wilfully violates any provision of the law providing for the purchase and distribution of free text books for the public free school¹ shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 47.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "schools". This article is apparently superseded by article 293c.

Art. 293a. Frustrating use of prescribed text books.—Any school trustee who shall prevent or aid in preventing the use in any public school in this State of the books or any of them as adopted under the provisions of this Act, or any teacher in any public school in this State who shall wilfully fail or refuse to use the said books shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined a sum of not less than five dollars and not more than fifty dollars for each offense, and each day of such wilful failure or refusal by said teacher or wilful prevention of the use of the books by said trustee shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 176, p. 427, § 23.]

The act referred to in this article, and article 293c, is the free textbook act, Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 417, ch. 176, the civil provisions of which are set forth in the Revised Civil Statutes 1925 as articles 2839 to 2876j.

Art. 293b. Rebate on text books.—No trustee or teacher shall ever receive any commission or rebate on any books used in the schools with which he is concerned as such trustees or teacher and if any such trustee or teacher shall receive or accept any such commission or rebate he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction he shall be fined not less than fifty dollars and not more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 176, p. 427, § 24.]

Art. 293c. Violating textbook law.—A wilful violation of any provision of this Act by any person shall be a misdemeanor punishable by fine of not less

than \$5.00 nor more than \$100.00. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 176, p. 433, § 48.]

See note to article 293a. This article apparently supercedes article 293.

Art. 294. [418] Refusal to answer census trustee.—Every person having control of any child which will be over seven and under seventeen years of age on the first of September next thereafter and who, being requested by the census trustee to prepare the form prescribed by law giving the information showing the name, sex and date of birth of each child of which he has control and which is within said ages, or to give the information necessary to enable the trustee to prepare the same, shall refuse to do so, or shall refuse to make oath to such form when filled according to his statement of facts in regard to said children, or shall fail to return the form left at his home in his absence to the census trustee as required by law, shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars. [Acts 1893, p. 199, Acts 1905, p. 285.]

Art. 294a. Violation of duty by census trustee.—Any Census trustee who shall wilfully fail or refuse to obtain the necessary information in regard to any child who should be included in the Scholastic Census on the first day of September next thereafter or who shall wilfully fail or refuse to include any child within said ages in his rolls or shall wilfully make any false report in his rolls or summaries shall be guilty of false swearing and shall be punished as prescribed by Law for that offense. And if the County Superintendent finds or believes that any Census Trustee has violated any duty required under this Act, such County Superintendent shall report said Census Trustee to the Grand Jury of the county at its next session after discovering such breach of duty. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 42, ch. 33, § 2.]

Section 1 of this Act is published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 2817a.

Art. 295. [1514] Loitering on school grounds.—Any person who loiters or loafs upon any public school grounds during the session of such school after being warned by the person in charge of such school to leave such grounds shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 452.]

Art. 296. Transfer of school children.—In the case of conditions arising from public calamity in any section of the State such as serious floods, prolonged drouth, or extraordinary border disturbances, resulting after the scholastic census has been taken, in such sudden changes of the scholastic population of any county as would work a hardship in the support of the public free schools of the said county, the State apportionment of any child of school age may, on approval of the State Board of Education, be ordered by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be transferred to any other county or independent school district in any other county; providing that the facts warranting such transfer shall be sent to the State Superintendent by the county or district board of trustees of schools to which transfer is to be made with a formal request for the said transfer before the first of August of the year in which such unusual conditions occur, and provided further that no application for emergency transfers shall be granted unless the number of transfers applied for exceeds twenty per cent. of the number of children assigned to said district including regular transfers as a result of the last preceding census. The State Superintendent shall in such case notify the county superintendent of the county to which the funds are to be transferred and the county superintendent of the county from which the funds are to be transferred that final apportionments of school funds cannot be made under these circumstances before August 15. All arrangements for the said emergency transfers must be completed by the 15th of August following the unusual conditions causing the emergency. Chil-

dren whose State funds are thus transferred to any county shall be included in the number of children for whom the county school apportionment of the said county is made. Any county judge serving as ex-officio county superintendent, or any county superintendent, district, city or town superintendent or any school officer who refuses to comply with the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$500.00, or be confined in jail not more than sixty days, or both. [Acts 1923, p. 253.]

Art. 297. School attendance required.—Every child in the State who is seven (7) years and not more than sixteen (16) years of age shall be required to attend the public schools in the district of its residence, or in some other district to which it may be transferred as provided by law, for a period of not less than one hundred and twenty (120) days annually. The period of compulsory school attendance at each school shall begin at the opening of the school term unless otherwise authorized by the district school trustees and notice given by the trustees prior to the beginning of such school term; provided, that no child shall be required to attend school for a longer period than the maximum term of the public school in the district where such child resides. [Acts 1915, p. 94; Acts 1923, p. 255; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 409, ch. 160, § 1; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 227, § 1.]

Art. 298. Exempt from attendance.—The following classes of children are exempt from the requirements of the compulsory attendance law:

(a) Any child in attendance upon a private or parochial school which shall include in its course a study of good citizenship, and shall make the English language the basis of instruction in all subjects.

(b) Any child whose bodily or mental condition is such as to render attendance inadvisable, and who holds definite certificate of a reputable physician specifying this condition and covering the period of absence.

(c) Any child who is blind, deaf, dumb, or feeble-minded, for the instruction of whom no adequate provision has been made by the school district.

(d) Any child living more than two and one-half miles by direct and traveled road from the nearest public school supported for children of the same race and color of such child, and with no free transportation provided.

(e) Any child more than sixteen (16) years of age who has satisfactorily completed the work of the ninth grade, and whose services are needed in support of a parent or other person standing in parental relation to the child, may, on presentation of proper evidence to the county superintendent of public instruction, be exempted from further attendance at school. [Acts 1915, p. 94; Acts 1921, p. 235; Act Mar. 23, 1923; Acts 1923, p. 255; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 185, ch. 142, § 1.]

Section 2e of the Act of 1945 provided that nothing in the act should change or amend any part of Senate Bill No. 278, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-ninth Legislature, Rev.Civ.St., art. 2892b.

Art. 299. Duties of parent or guardian.—If any parent or person standing in parental relation to a child within the compulsory school attendance ages who is not properly excused from attendance upon school for some exemption provided by law fails to require such child to attend school regularly for such period as is required by law, it shall be the duty of the attendance officer who has jurisdiction in the territory where said parent or person standing in parental relation resides, to warn such parent or person standing in parental relation that this law must be immediately complied with, and upon failure of said parent or person standing in parental relation to immediately comply with this law after such warning has been given, the official discharging the duties of the attendance officer shall forthwith file complaint against such parent or person standing in parental relation to

said child, which complaint shall be filed in the County Court, or in the Justice Court in the precinct where such parent or guardian resides. Any parent or other person standing in parental relation upon conviction for failure to comply with the provisions of this law shall be fined for the first offense five dollars, and for the second offense ten dollars, and for each subsequent offense twenty-five dollars. Each day that said child remains out of said school after said warning has been given or after said child has been ordered in school by the Juvenile Court, may constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1915, p. 96.]

Art. 300. Habitual truant.—If any parent or person standing in parental relation to any child within the compulsory school attendance ages shall present proof that he or she is unable to compel said child to attend school, said person shall be exempt from the penalties provided in the preceding article as regards the non-attendance of such child, and such child may be proceeded against as an habitual truant and be subject to commitment to the State Juvenile Training School or any other suitable school agreed upon between such parent or guardian and the judge of the Juvenile Court. [Id.]

Art. 301. School reports.—The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall require of Judges acting as ex-officio county superintendents of public schools, of county, city and town superintendents, of county and city treasurers and depositories, and of treasurers and depositories of school boards, and of other school officers and teachers, such school reports relating to the school fund and to other school affairs as he may deem proper for collecting information and advancing the interests of the public schools, and shall furnish the county, city and town superintendents, treasurers, and depositories, and other school officers and teachers for the use of such teachers and officers the necessary blanks and forms for making such reports and carrying out such instructions as may be required of them. All teachers, librarians, school presidents, superintendents, principals, or other school officers employed by all schools supported wholly or partly by the State, shall fill out and send to the State Department of Education, before the expiration of the first school month of each annual session, a registration card, supplied by the State Department of Education, which card shall furnish blanks for useful statistical information, and said teachers, librarians, school presidents, superintendents, and principals shall not be paid the salary for the first month's services, except on the presentation of a receipt certifying that the said registration card has been received by the State Department of Education. The monthly salary of any county judge acting as ex-officio county superintendent of public schools, or any county, district, city or town superintendent, or principal or any teacher or librarian in any school supported wholly or partly by the State, or any assessor, county treasurer, treasurer in county school depository or treasurer of any school district depository, shall be withheld by the officials or authorities paying the said salary, on notification by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction that said county judge, acting as ex-officio county superintendent of public schools, county, district, city or town superintendent or principal, teacher, librarian, assessor, county treasurer, treasurer of county school depository or treasurer of school district depository, has refused or failed to make the reports required of him; provided, that this notification shall not be sent by the State Superintendent until at least two written requests have been made for the desired information and until thirty days have elapsed from the time of the first request without the receipt of the information required; in such case the aforesaid monthly salary shall be withheld until a notice is received from the State Superintendent, certifying that the information requested has been furnished by the delinquent person.

Any employé of the State or of any district, county, city, town or school, who may be responsible for the payment of the salary of any county judge acting as ex-officio county superintendent of public schools, or any county, district or town superintendent or principal, or other school officer, or any teacher, librarian, assessor, county treasurer, treasurer of county school depository, or treasurer of school district depository, after notice by the State Superintendent that the said person has failed to comply with the provisions of this article who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 294, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 185.]

Art. 301a. Conducting commercial college without permit.—Any person, or each member of any partnership or each member of any association of persons or each officer, including each director of any corporation which opens and conducts a commercial college or branch college or school without first having obtained the permit required in Section One of this Act, and without first having executed the bond required in Section Two of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable by fine of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, and each day said college continues to be open and operated shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 523, ch. 250, § 4.]

Sections 1-3, 5 and 6 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ. St. Art. 1415a. Section 7 provides that, if any section is held invalid, the remainder shall continue in effect.

Art. 301b. Operation of school busses; motor vehicles to stop when bus is receiving or discharging passengers.—Sec. 1. All vehicles used for the transportation of pupils to and/or from any school or college, shall have a sign on the front and rear and on each side of said vehicle, showing the words "School Bus" and said words shall be plainly readable in letters not less than six (6) inches in height. It shall be the duty of the operator of such "School Bus" vehicle to see that such signs are displayed as above provided, and it shall be unlawful to operate any such "School Bus" vehicle unless such signs are so displayed thereon. When any such "School Bus" vehicle stops, every operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle approaching the same from any direction shall bring such motor vehicle or motorcycle to a full stop before proceeding in any direction; and in event such "School Bus" vehicle is receiving and/or discharging passengers, the said operator of such motor vehicle or motorcycle shall not start up or attempt to pass in any direction until the said "School Bus" vehicle has finished receiving and/or discharging its passengers.

Sec. 2. Any party who violates any of the provisions of Section 1 of this Act shall, upon conviction thereof, be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or confined in the county jail not to exceed ninety (90) days, or both such fine and imprisonment; provided, however, that if death results to any person, caused either actually or remotely by a noncompliance and/or violation of any of the provisions of this Act, then and in that event, the party or parties so offending shall be punished as is now provided by law. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 368, ch. 215.]

Section 3 of this Act provides that, if any section is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 301c. Inquiry concerning religion of persons seeking employment in public schools.—Any person who, or any agency, bureau, corporation or association which shall violate any of the provisions of Sections 1 or 1-a of this Act, or who or which shall aid or incite the violation of any of said provisions shall for each and every violation thereof be liable to

a penalty of not less than One Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, to be recovered by the person aggrieved thereby or by any resident of this State, to whom such person shall assign his cause of action, in any court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the plaintiff or the defendant shall reside; and such person and the manager or owner of, or each officer of, such agency, bureau, corporation or association, as the case may be shall, also, for every such offense be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, or shall be imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C. S., p. 48, ch. 15, § 2.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Session Laws omit the word "shall". Sections 1, 1-a and 2 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ.St. Art. 2899a.

Art. 301d. Fraternities, sororities, and secret societies prohibited in public schools of certain counties.

Definition

Section 1. In all counties of this State having a population of not less than three hundred and twenty thousand (320,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000) inhabitants according to the last Federal Census, a public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society as used in this Act, is hereby defined to be any organization composed wholly or in part of public school pupils, which seeks to perpetuate itself by taking in additional members from the pupils enrolled in such school on the basis of the decision of its membership rather than upon the free choice of any pupil in the school who is qualified by the rules of the school to fill the special aims of the organization.

Organizations declared inimical to public good

Sec. 2. Any public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, as defined in Section 1 of this Act, is hereby declared to be an organization inimical to the public good.

Suspension or expulsion of students; exceptions

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of school directors, boards of education, school inspectors, and other corporate authority managing and controlling any of the public schools of this State, in the Counties within the provisions of this Act, to suspend or expel from the school under their control any pupil of such school who shall be or remain a member of or shall join or promise to join, or who shall become pledged to become a member of, or who shall solicit any other person to join, promise to join, or be pledged to become a member of any such public school fraternity, or sorority, or secret society. Provided that the above restriction shall not be construed to apply to agencies for public welfare, viz: Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs, and Scholarship societies, and other kindred educational organizations sponsored by the State or National educational authorities.

Soliciting membership; penalty

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful from and after the passage of this Act in the Counties within the provisions of this Act, which counties shall include all counties in this State having a population of not less than three hundred and twenty thousand (320,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000) inhabitants, according to the last Federal Census, for any person not enrolled in any such public school of any such County to solicit any pupil enrolled in any such public school of any such County to join or to pledge himself or herself to become a member of any such public school fraternity or sorority or secret society or to solicit any such

pupil to attend a meeting thereof or any meeting where the joining of any such school fraternity, sorority, or secret society shall be encouraged. Any person violating this Section of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for each and every offense.

Inapplicable to schools above high school level

Sec. 5. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to schools organized for higher education beyond the high school level.

Repeal of conflicting laws; partial invalidity

Sec. 6. All laws and parts of laws in conflict with any of the provisions of this Act in so far as this Act is concerned, are hereby specifically repealed; and should any sections or provisions hereof be by the Courts declared unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not impair or invalidate any remaining sections or provisions of this Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1139, ch. 460.]

TITLE 8—OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE

Chap.	Art.
1. Perjury	302
2. False Swearing.....	310
3. Subornation of Perjury and False Swearing....	315
4. Arrest and Custody of Prisoners.....	317
5. False Certificate or Entry by an Officer.....	354
6. Extortion and Peculation.....	365
7. Failure of Duty.....	381
8. Miscellaneous Offenses.....	428

CHAPTER I.—PERJURY

Art.
302. "Perjury."
303. Mistake or agitation.
304. Oath must be legally administered.
305. And about something past or present.
306. In what sort of proceeding.
307. Immaterial statement.
308. Punishment.
309. Perjury in capital case.

Article 302. [304] [201] [188] "Perjury."—Perjury is a false statement, either written or verbal, deliberately and wilfully made, relating to something past or present, under the sanction of an oath, or such affirmation as is by law equivalent to an oath, where such oath or affirmation is legally administered, under circumstances in which an oath or affirmation is required by law, or is necessary for the prosecution or defense of any private right, or for the ends of public justice. [O. C. 287.]

Art. 303. [305] [202] [189] Mistake or agitation.—A false statement made through inadvertence, or under agitation, or by mistake, is not perjury.

Art. 304. [306] [203] [190] Oath must be legally administered.—The oath or affirmation must be administered in the manner required by law, and by some person duly authorized to administer the same in the matter or cause in which such oath or affirmation is taken.

Art. 305. [307] [204] [191] And about something past or present.—The false statement must be of something past or present; oaths of office, or any other promissory oaths, are not included in the definition of perjury, except that part of the official oath which relates to dueling.

Art. 306. [308] [205] [192] In what sort of proceeding.—All oaths or affirmations legally taken in any stage of a judicial proceeding, civil or criminal,

in or out of court, or before a grand jury, are included in the description of perjury.

Art. 307. [309] [206] [193] Immaterial statement.—The statement of any circumstance wholly immaterial to the matter in respect to which the declaration is made is not perjury.

Art. 308. [310] [207] [194] Punishment.—The crime of perjury, except as in cases provided for in the next article shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O. C. 292, Acts 1897, p. 146.]

Art. 309. [311] [208] [195] Perjury in capital case.—When the perjury is committed on a trial of a capital felony, and the person guilty of such perjury has, on the trial of such felony, sworn falsely to a material fact tending to produce conviction, and the person so accused of the capital felony is convicted and suffers the penalty of death, the punishment of the perjury so committed shall be death. [O. C. 293.]

CHAPTER 2.—FALSE SWEARING

Art.

- 310. False swearing.
- 311. Past or present.
- 312. As to public money.
- 313. As to quarantine matters.
- 314. Divulging grand jury proceedings.

Article 310. [312] [209] [196] False swearing.—If any person shall deliberately and wilfully, under oath or affirmation legally administered, make a false statement by a voluntary declaration or affidavit, which is not required by law or made in the course of a judicial proceeding, he is guilty of false swearing, and shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 294.]

Art. 311. [313] [210] [197] Past or present.—The false swearing must, as in regard to perjury, be relative to something past or present.

Art. 312. [314] [211] [198] As to public money.—If any officer of this State, or of any district or county thereof, who is charged by law with the duty of receiving or collecting public moneys, other than taxes, for the use of the State or counties, and reporting the same under oath to the district, county or commissioners court of any county, shall falsely report the amount of such collections, or any part thereof, he shall be deemed guilty of false swearing. [Acts 1874, p. 182.]

Art. 313. [315] [212] As to quarantine matters.—Any person suspected of violating any quarantine law or regulation, and who, upon being sworn by any one authorized to administer an oath by the provisions of any law of this State, shall knowingly swear falsely about any matter concerning which the quarantine laws and regulations permit examination, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1883, p. 27.]

Art. 314. [316] [213] Divulging grand jury proceedings.—Any grand juror or any person after being sworn according to law as a witness before said grand jury, who shall afterwards divulge either by word or sign any matter about which said witness may have been interrogated, or any proceeding or fact said juror or witness may have learned by reason of said witness appearing before said jury, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months. This article shall not apply to persons required to testify to any of these matters before a judicial tribunal. [Acts 1887, p. 131.]

CHAPTER 3.—SUBORNATION OF PERJURY AND FALSE SWEARING

Art.

- 315. Subornation of perjury or false swearing.
- 316. Attempt to suborn.

Article 315. [318] [214] [199] Subornation of perjury or false swearing.—Whoever shall designedly induce another to commit perjury or false swearing shall be punished as if he had himself committed the crime.

Art. 316. [319] [215] [200] Attempt to suborn.—Whoever by any means whatever corruptly attempts to induce another to commit the offense of perjury or false swearing, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

CHAPTER 4.—ARREST AND CUSTODY OF PRISONERS

Art.

- 317. Willfully permitting escape in capital case.
- 318. Wilfully permitting escape in a felony.
- 318a. Causing mutiny or riots in penitentiary or prison farm.
- 319. Wilfully permitting escape in misdemeanors.
- 320. Negligently permitting escape in capital case.
- 321. Negligently permitting escape in felony.
- 322. Negligently permitting escape in misdemeanor.
- 323. Officers refusing to arrest or receive in felony.
- 324. Refusing to arrest or receive in misdemeanor.
- 325. Private person appointed to execute warrant.
- 326. Aiding one charged with felony to escape from jail.
- 327. Aiding one charged with misdemeanor to escape from jail.
- 328. Breaking into jail to rescue prisoner.
- 329. Aiding one charged with felony to escape.
- 330. Aiding one charged with misdemeanor to escape from officer.
- 331. State home for children.
- 332. Colony for the Feebleminded.
- 333. Interfering with custody of girl committed to Training School.
- 333a. Interfering with colored girl committed to Training School.
- 334. Assisting escape of juvenile.
- 335. Telegraph officer divulging process.
- 336. Preventing execution of civil process.
- 337. Offenses complete without actual escape.
- 338. Opposing arrest of another for felony.
- 339. Opposing arrest of another for misdemeanor.
- 340. Resisting execution of civil process.
- 341. Accused resisting warrant.
- 342. Process must be executed in legal manner.
- 343. "Accusation."
- 344. "Legally confined in jail."
- 345. "Jail."
- 346. "Officer."
- 347. "Arms."
- 348. Refusing to aid an officer.
- 349. Mode of punishment; placing in stocks and corporal punishment prohibited.
- 350. To report death of prisoner.
- 351. Report of prison physician.
- 352. Financial interest in contract.
- 353. Unauthorized punishment of prisoner.
- 353a. Escape from jail.

Article 317. [320] [216] [201] Wilfully permitting escape in capital case.—Any officer, jailer, or guard having the legal custody of any person accused or convicted of a capital offense who wilfully permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O. C. 312.]

Art. 318. [321] [217] [202] Wilfully permitting escape in a felony.—Any officer, jailer, or guard who has the legal custody of any person accused or convicted of a felony not capital who wilfully permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 313.]

Art. 318a. Causing mutiny or riots in penitentiary or prison farm.—Any person employed at

the Texas State Penitentiary at Huntsville, Texas, or on any of the prison farms of the State of Texas, as an officer or employee of the Texas Prison System, or any other person who instigates, connives at, willfully attempts to cause, assists in, or who conspires with any other person or persons to cause any mutiny, riot, or escape from such penitentiary or prison farm, or from any prison transfer truck, or any other mode of conveyance, or shall in any manner calculated to effect the object, aid in the escape of any prisoner in custody in such penitentiary, prison farm, or prison transfer truck, or any other mode of conveyance, or shall in any manner, either directly or indirectly, furnish aid to or harbor and conceal any prisoner who has escaped from such penitentiary, prison farm or prison truck, or any other mode of conveyance, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for life or for any term of years not less than five (5). [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 42, ch. 23, § 1.]

Art. 319. [322] [218] [203] Wilfully permitting escape in misdemeanors.—Any officer, jailer, or guard having the legal custody of a person accused or convicted of a misdemeanor who wilfully permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 314.]

Art. 320. [323] [219] [204] Negligently permitting escape in capital case.—Any officer, jailer, or guard who has the legal custody of a person accused or convicted of a capital offense, who negligently permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [O. C. 315.]

Art. 321. [324] [221] [205] Negligently permitting escape in felony.—Any officer, jailer or guard who has the legal custody of a person accused or convicted of a felony not capital who negligently permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 316.]

Art. 322. [325] [221] [206] Negligently permitting escape in misdemeanor.—Any officer, jailer, or guard who has the legal custody of a person accused or convicted of a misdemeanor who negligently permits such person to escape or to be rescued shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 317.]

Art. 323. [326] [222] [207] Officers refusing to arrest or receive in felony.—Any sheriff or other officer who wilfully refuses or fails from neglect to execute any lawful process in his hands requiring the arrest of a person accused of a felony, whereby such person escapes, or wilfully refuses to receive in a jail under his charge, or to receive into his custody any person lawfully committed to such jail and ordered to be confined therein on an accusation of felony, or lawfully committed to his custody on such accusation, shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [O. C. 318, Acts 1860, p. 96.]

Art. 324. [327] [223] [208] Refusing to arrest or receive in misdemeanor.—Any sheriff or other officer who wilfully refuses or fails from neglect to execute any lawful process in his hands requiring the arrest of a person accused of a misdemeanor whereby the accused escapes, or who wilfully refuses to receive into a jail under his charge or to receive in his custody any person lawfully committed to such jail on an accusation of misdemeanor, or lawfully committed to his custody on such accusation, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 319, Acts 1860, p. 96.]

Art. 325. [328] [224] [209] Private person appointed to execute warrant.—If any private person, appointed with his own consent to execute a warrant of arrest shall be guilty of any offense heretofore enumerated in this chapter, he shall be pun-

ished in the same manner as an officer in a like case. [O. C. 320.]

Art. 326. [329] [225] [210] Aiding one charged with a felony to escape from jail.—Whoever shall convey or cause to be conveyed into any jail any disguise, instrument, arms, or any other thing useful to aid any prisoner in escaping, with intent to facilitate the escape of a prisoner lawfully detained in such jail on an accusation of felony, or shall in any other manner calculated to effect the object, aid in the escape of a prisoner legally confined in jail, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than (5) years. This Article shall also apply to anyone aiding one who has been convicted, and is being lawfully detained in jail, to escape from jail. [O.C. 321, Acts 1858, p. 162; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 229, § 1.]

Art. 327. [330] [226] [211] Aiding one charged with misdemeanor to escape from jail.—Whoever shall, by any means contemplated in the preceding article, aid in the escape of a person legally confined in jail upon an accusation for a misdemeanor, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [O. C. 323.]

Art. 328. [331] [227] [212] Breaking into jail to rescue prisoner.—Whoever shall break into any jail for the purpose of effecting the rescue or escape of a prisoner therein confined, or for the purpose of aiding in the escape of any prisoner so confined, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than six years. [O. C. 322.]

Art. 329. [332] [228] [213] Aiding one charged with felony to escape.—Whoever wilfully aids in the escape of a prisoner from the custody of an officer by whom he is legally held in custody on an accusation of felony, by doing any act calculated to effect that object, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years; and if, in aiding in the escape, he shall make use of arms, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O. C. 325.]

Art. 330. [333] [229] [214] Aiding one charged with misdemeanor to escape from officer.—Whoever wilfully aids a prisoner to escape from the custody of an officer by whom he is legally detained in custody after conviction of a misdemeanor or while being so detained in custody on an accusation for misdemeanor, by doing an act calculated to effect that object, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars; and if in aiding in the escape he shall make use of arms, he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O. C. 326, Acts 1905, p. 377.]

Art. 331. State Home for children.—Whoever shall persuade, coerce, employ or induce in any manner any child who has been committed to the State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, from any institution or from any home selected by the person empowered by law to make such selection, without the knowledge and consent of such persons, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than sixty days nor more than six months, or both. [Acts 1919, p. 304.]

Art. 332. Colony for the Feeble-minded.—Whoever entices a patient away from the State Colony for Feeble-minded, or assists any such patient to escape therefrom, or shall remove or abduct or kidnap any such patient therefrom, as the terms "abduct" and "kidnap" are defined in this Code, or conceals any patient who has escaped or been enticed, removed, abducted or kidnapped from such colony, shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term not more than five years. [Acts 1923, p. 174.]

Art. 333. Interfering with custody of girl committed to Training School.—Whoever shall persuade, coerce, employ or induce in any manner any girl who has been committed to the Girls Training School, from such institution or from any home selected by the persons empowered by law to make such selection, without the knowledge and consent of such persons, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than sixty days, or both. [Acts 1913, p. 291.]

Art. 333a. Interfering with colored girl committed to Training School.—Any person who shall persuade, coerce, employ or induce in any manner any girl who has been committed to the Colored Girl's Training School provided for in this Act¹ to leave said school, or to leave any home selected for any such girl as provided in this Act without the knowledge or consent of the superintendent of said school and the Board of Control, and the person immediately in charge of said girl, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars and not more than Five Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not less than thirty days and not more than sixty days, or may be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 441, ch. 293, § 11.]

¹ Rev. Civ. St. Art. 3259a.

Art. 334. [334] [230] Assisting escape of juvenile.—Whoever shall knowingly assist any inmate lawfully confined in the State Juvenile Training School to escape, or who shall knowingly conceal such inmate, or advise or abet the escape of such inmate or who shall furnish such inmate with money, arms, or any character of means to escape, with the purpose of facilitating the escape of such inmate, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 335. [335] [231] [215] Telegraph officer divulging process.—Any executive officer, director, superintendent, manager, operator, clerk, messenger or other party in the employ of a telegraph company, who shall wilfully divulge or in any manner make known, except to the proper authority, the contents of any warrant, affidavit or telegram relating to any crime already committed, or for the prevention of the same, shall be fined not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in the penitentiary not less than two years nor more than five years. [Acts 1871, p. 40.]

Art. 336. [336] [232] [216] Preventing execution of civil process.—Whoever shall prevent or defeat the execution of any process in a civil cause, by any means not amounting to actual resistance, but which are calculated to prevent the execution of such process, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars; evading the execution of such process is not an offense under this article. [O. C. 327.]

Art. 337. [337] [233] [217] Offenses complete without actual escape.—The offenses enumerated in articles 326, 327, 328, 329 and 330 are complete without actual escape of the prisoner. A person accused of any of said offenses may be prosecuted and tried, although the person escaping be retaken, and although after being retaken he is tried and acquitted.

Art. 338. [339] [235] [219] Opposing arrest of another for felony.—Whoever shall wilfully oppose or resist an officer in executing, or attempting to execute any lawful warrant for the arrest of another person in a felony case shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. If arms be used in such resistance, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor

more than seven years. [O. C. 331; Acts 1858, p. 163.]

Art. 339. [340] [236] [220] Opposing arrest of another for misdemeanor.—If any person shall wilfully oppose or resist an officer in executing or attempting to execute any lawful warrant for the arrest of another person in a misdemeanor case, or in arresting or attempting to arrest any person without a warrant, where the law authorizes or requires the arrest to be made without a warrant, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars, and if arms be used, be fined not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars. [O. C. 332; Acts 1881, p. 108.]

Art. 340. [341] [237] [221] Resisting execution of civil process.—Whoever shall wilfully resist or oppose an officer in executing or attempting to execute, any process in a civil cause shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars; and if arms be used in such resistance, the punishment shall be doubled. [O. C. 333.]

Art. 341. [344] [238] [222] Accused resisting warrant.—If the party against whom a legal warrant of arrest is directed in any criminal case, resist its execution when attempted by any person legally authorized to execute the same, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. If arms be used in making the resistance, in such manner as would make him liable for an assault and battery or assault with intent to murder, or any other offense against the person, he shall receive the highest penalty affixed by law for the commission of such offense in ordinary cases. [O. C. 334.]

Art. 342. [345] [239] [223] Process must be executed in legal manner.—To render a person guilty of any offense included within the meaning of articles 338 and 339 the warrant or process must be executed or its execution attempted in a legal manner. [O. C. 335.]

Art. 343. [346] [240] [224] "Accusation."—The word "accusation" as used in this Code means a charge made in a lawful manner against any person that he has been guilty of some offense which subjects him to prosecution in the name of the State. One is said to be "accused" of an offense from the time that any "criminal action" shall have been commenced against him.

A legal arrest with or without warrant; a complaint to a magistrate, or an indictment are examples of accusation. [O. C. 356.]

Art. 344. [347] [241] [225] "Legally confined in jail."—A person is "legally confined in jail," or "legally detained in custody," when he has been committed or arrested upon a legal warrant, or arrested in any legal manner. [O. C. 337.]

Art. 345. [348] [242] [226] "Jail."—The word "jail" means any place of confinement used for detaining a prisoner. [O. C. 338.]

Art. 346. [349] [243] [227] "Officer."—By "Officer," as used in this chapter, is meant any peace officer, as sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, marshal or policeman of a city or town, any jailer or guard, or any person specially authorized by warrant to arrest. [O. C. 339.]

Art. 347. [350] [244] [228] "Arms."—The term "arms," as used in this chapter, includes any deadly weapon.

Art. 348. [351] [245] [229] Refusing to aid an officer.—If any person, being called on by a magistrate or peace officer shall fail or refuse to aid such officer in any manner in which, by law, he may be rightfully called on to aid or assist in the execution of a duty incumbent upon such magistrate or

peace officer, he shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [O. C. 339; Acts 1858, p. 163.]

Art. 349. [1610] Mode of punishment; placing in stocks and corporal punishment prohibited.—The Prison Commission may adopt such modes of punishment as may be necessary, such punishment being always humane, and placing prisoners in stocks shall be prohibited. It shall be a misdemeanor for any guard, agent, servant, picket, farm manager, or other employee of the Texas Prison System to inflict corporal punishment on the person or body of any prisoner of said prison system. Any such guard, agent, servant, picket, farm manager, or other employee of the Texas Prison System guilty of hitting, striking or whipping any such prisoner shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), and imprisonment in jail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months.

Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to prevent the use of all necessary means on the part of any guard, agent, servant, picket, farm manager, or other employee of the Texas Prison System in suppressing any actual riot, revolt, mutiny, or attempted escape of any prisoner or prisoners, or in defending himself when attacked by any prisoner or prisoners. [Sec. 33, Act September 17, 1910; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 341, ch. 185, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1941 repealed all conflicting laws.

Art. 350. To report death of prisoner.—The Prison Commission or other persons in charge of prisoners upon the death of any prisoner under their care and control if he die suddenly or from accident or injury, shall at once notify the nearest justice of the peace of the county in which said prisoner dies of such death. It shall be the duty of such justice of the peace, notified of the death of such prisoner, to go and make a personal examination of the body of such prisoner, and such justice shall reduce to writing the evidence taken during such inquest and shall furnish a copy of the same to the district judge of the county in which said prisoner dies. The copy so furnished to said district judge shall be turned over by him to the succeeding grand jury; and the said judge shall charge the grand jury if there be any suspicion of wrong doing shown by the inquest papers to thoroughly investigate the cause of such death. No inquest shall be required when the prisoner dies from natural causes, and has been under the care of the prison physician. Any officer or employé of the prison system having charge of any prisoner at the time of the death by accident, injury or sudden death of such prisoner, who fails to immediately notify a justice of the peace of the death of such prisoner, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and be confined in jail not less than sixty days, nor more than one year. [Acts 1910, p. 156, Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 52.]

Art. 351. [1614] Report of prison physician.—Each physician employed in the prison system shall at the end of each month file with the Prison Commission a written sworn report which shall state the name, race and sex of each prisoner treated, or examined by him during said month, the malady or disease with which each was afflicted, and if any shall be suffering with wounds or injuries inflicted by accident or some individual, he shall state the nature and extent of said injuries, by whom and by what means inflicted, or how the same occurred, and all such further information concerning said matters, and the condition of each prisoner treated or examined by him during said month, as he may possess. For a failure to make such a report or any false statement knowingly made by any such physician in any such report he shall be prosecuted for perjury. [Acts September 17, 1910, Sec. 50.]

Art. 352. [1616] Financial interest in contract.—Any officer, agent or employé in any capacity connected with the prison system who shall be finan-

cially interested either directly or indirectly in any contract for the furnishing of supplies or property to the prison system, or the purchase of supplies or property for the prison system, or who shall be financially interested in any contract to which said prison system is a party, or who shall knowingly and fraudulently sell or dispose of any property belonging to the prison system below its reasonable market value, or who shall be financially interested in any other transaction connected with the prison system shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. Each transaction is a separate offense. [Sec. 56, Id.]

Art. 353. [1617] Unauthorized punishment of prisoner.—Any sergeant, guard or other officer or employé of the prison system who shall inflict any punishment upon a prisoner not authorized by the rules of the prison system shall be guilty of an assault. It shall be the duty of the Prison Commission to make complaint before the proper officer of any county in which such assault was committed upon such prisoner. In all cases where any person is charged by complaint or indictment with an offense against a prisoner, prisoners and ex-prisoners shall be permitted to testify. [Sec. 57, Id.]

Art. 353a. Escape from jail.—Whenever any person legally confined in any jail, upon accusation or conviction of a felony, shall in any manner attempt to escape from such jail, or actually escape therefrom, and while making such attempt shall injure any person, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, he shall be imprisoned in the State penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 228, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1939 repealed conflicting laws.

CHAPTER 5.—FALSE CERTIFICATE OR ENTRY BY AN OFFICER

- Art.
 354. Commissioner giving false certificate.
 355. "Instrument of writing."
 356. Falsely certifying to deposition.
 357. Certifying falsely to affidavit.
 358. Clerk of court making false entry.
 359. Clerk giving false certificate.
 360. Notary public giving false certificate.
 361. Officer giving blank certificate.
 362. Failing to keep record of acknowledgments.
 363. Requisites of such record.
 364. False certificate of corporate indebtedness, etc.

Article 354. [352] [246] [230] Commissioner giving false certificate.—Whoever being a commissioner of deeds and depositions who is residing out of this State and acting as such commissioner under authority of a law of the State, shall fraudulently certify to the execution of any instrument of writing which was never in fact acknowledged or proved before him as the same purports to have been acknowledged or approved shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 340.]

Art. 355. [353] [247] [231] "Instrument of writing."—By "instrument of writing" is meant any deed, conveyance, transfer, release, obligation or other written instrument of any kind whatever which such commissioner is, by law, authorized to authenticate for record. [O. C. 341.]

Art. 356. [354] [248] [232] Falsely certifying to deposition.—If any such commissioner shall falsely certify to any deposition¹ to have been taken before him, and to be used in any cause pending in a court of this State, he shall be punished as is prescribed in article 354. [O. C. 342.]

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "purporting" should probably be inserted.

Art. 357. [355] [249] [233] Certifying falsely to affidavit.—If any such commissioner shall

falsely certify to any affidavit purporting to have been made before him, and which, by law, he is authorized to take, he shall be punished as prescribed in article 354. [O. C. 343.]

Art. 358. [356] [250] [234] Clerk of court making false entry.—If any clerk of a court shall knowingly make any false entry upon the record of his court which may prejudice or injure the rights of any person he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 344.]

Art. 359. [357] [251] [235] Clerk giving false certificate.—If any such clerk shall give a false certificate, stating that any person has done any act whatever, to which he has a right to certify, or that such person is entitled to any right whatever, when such clerk may by law give such certificate if the same were true, he shall be punished as directed in the preceding article. [O. C. 345.]

Art. 360. [358] [252] [236] Notary public giving false certificate.—If any notary public or other officer authorized by law, shall give a false certificate for the purpose of authenticating any instrument of writing for registration, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 346.]

Art. 361. [359] [253] [237] Officer giving blank certificate.—If any officer authorized by law to take depositions or administer oaths in this State, shall falsely certify that any deposition was sworn to before him, or any oath made, or shall with fraudulent intent place his certificate, signature or seal to any affidavit which is drawn with blanks as to any other matter of substance, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. Within the meaning of this article shall be included the case of an officer who, with design that the same may be filled up and used for fraudulent purposes attaches his signature or seal of office to any paper wholly blank. [O. C. 347, Acts 1858, p. 163.]

Art. 362. [360] [254] [238] Failing to keep record of acknowledgments.—Any county clerk, justice of the peace, notary public, or any other officer in this State authorized by law to take acknowledgments or proof of instruments required or permitted by law to be placed on record, who shall willfully fail, neglect or refuse to enter and record in a well-bound book a short statement of each acknowledgment or proof taken by him and sign the same officially, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 156.]

Art. 363. [361] [255] [239] Requisites of such record.—By "short statement," as used in the preceding article, is meant that such statement shall recite the true date on which such acknowledgment or proofs were taken, the name of the grantor and the grantee of such instrument, its date, if proved by a subscribing witness the name and the known or alleged residence of the witness and whether personally known or unknown to the officer; if personally unknown this fact shall be stated, and by whom such person was introduced to the officer, if by any one; and the known or alleged residence of such person. Such statement shall also recite, if the instrument is acknowledged by the grantor, his then place of residence, if known to the officer; if unknown, his alleged residence, and whether such grantor is personally known to the officer; if personally unknown by whom such grantor was introduced, if by any one, and his place of residence. If land is conveyed or charged by the instrument, the name of the original grantee shall be mentioned, and the county where the same is situated; and a failure to comply with any one of the requirements shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding article. [Acts 1874, p. 156.]

Art. 364. [362] [255a] False certificate of corporate indebtedness, etc.—If any mayor, county judge, tax assessor, or other officer or person, for the

purpose of securing the certificate of the Attorney General, provided for in the issuance and sale of bonds by any county, city or town in this State, shall knowingly make, or be concerned in making or forwarding to the Attorney General, a false certificate as to the amount of the taxable value of the property in such county, city or town, as shown by the last official assessment, or knowingly and falsely certify as to the amount of indebtedness of such county, city or town, or the rate of tax levied to provide interest and sinking fund for such indebtedness, or other facts required by the Attorney General, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 1893, p. 85.]

CHAPTER 6.—EXTORTION AND PECULATION

- Art.
365. Collecting illegal fees.
366. Demanding illegal fees.
367. Applies to all officers.
368. State officer buying claims against State.
369. "State officer" defined.
370. Officers and employes of penitentiary.
371. County or city officer trading in claims.
372. Public utility corporations.
373. County or city officer interested in contracts.
374. Interest in contract of Navigation District.
375. Interest in contract of Levee District.
376. Interest in drainage contract.
377. Interest in contract of Improvement District.
378. Interest in water supply contract.
379. Interest in contract of Water Control District.
380. Purchase of witness fees by officer.
380a. Collecting debts for others.

Article 365. [363] [256] [240] Collecting illegal fees.—If any officer or person authorized by law to demand or receive fees of office, shall willfully collect for himself or for another any fee or fees not allowed by law, or any money as a purported fee for a service or act not done, or any fee or fees due him by law in excess of the fee or fees allowed by law for such service, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two or more than five years for each offense. [O. C. 352, Acts 1883, p. 5; Acts 1907, p. 307.]

Art. 366. [364] [256a] Demanding illegal fees.—If any officer or other person authorized by law to demand or receive fees of office shall willfully make out his account for fees in excess of those allowed by law, or for fees not allowed by law, and shall present or file such account with the proper officer with whom the law requires the same to be presented or filed, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars for each offense. [Acts 1907, p. 307.]

Art. 367. [365] [257] [241] Applies to all officers.—The two preceding articles apply to all persons holding any office to which fees are attached, and to the heads of the departments of the government in whose offices fees may be charged.

Within the purview of the two preceding articles the demand and receipt of any such fee or fees denominated therein, or money as set out therein, proof of the demand shall be prima facie evidence of the unlawful and wilful intent on the part of the person or officer mentioned therein, but such person or officer shall have the right to introduce evidence showing that such demand or receipt of money was made in good faith and without any intent to injure or defraud, and the Court shall charge the Jury with the provisions of this article. [O.C. 353; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 143, ch. 68.]

Art. 368. [370] [262] [246] State officer buying claims against State.—Any officer of this State who shall trade for, buy, or be in any way concerned in the purchase of any claim or demand against the State, shall be fined one thousand dollars. [Act May 3, 1873, p. 62.]

Art. 369. [371] [263] [247] "State officer" defined.—By the term "officer of this State" as used in the preceding article is meant the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, any head or employé of any of the executive departments, members and officers of both houses of the Legislature, the judges of the several courts, district and county attorneys, sheriffs, tax collectors and tax assessors.

Art. 370. [372] Officers and employés of the penitentiary.—No officer or employé of the State penitentiaries shall be permitted to purchase any goods or merchandise or other property from the State or penitentiary system, except such surplus fruits, vegetables, ice, water, steam and lights as may be produced or manufactured on the premises of the penitentiary, or to appropriate to his private use or employment the labor, services or use of any State penitentiary convict, or of any animal, vehicle or other personal property belonging to the State, unless it be by the express consent of the penitentiary board had by an order to that effect entered of record on the minutes of said board, providing for the amount to be paid by such officer or employé, for the use, employment and services of such convict or convicts or the use of any personal property belonging to the State; and no employé or officer using any State property shall be allowed to use same in keeping boarders for profit unless such boarder or boarders be in the employ of the State penitentiary system; and no penitentiary sergeant, guard or other officer or employé of the penitentiary shall accept or receive any salary or other compensation from any person or corporation hiring or otherwise employing State convicts. Any such officer or employé who shall violate any provision of this article shall be punished by dismissal from his office or employment and by a fine of not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars and if the conviction be for accepting or receiving any salary or compensation from a hirer or employer of State convicts, the party so convicted shall, in addition to the penalty above described, be confined in jail not less than one month nor more than one year.

Any person or any member of a co-partnership or firm, or any agent, servant or representative of such person, co-partnership or firm, or any officer, agent, servant or representative of any corporation, hiring or employing State convicts by contract with the State or penitentiary system of hire, lease, or for any share or portion or per cent of the crops or other products of the labor of such convicts, who shall pay or promise or offer to pay, either directly or indirectly, to any sergeant, guard or other employé of the State having such convicts in charge or under his control, either in whole or in part, any money or other valuable thing, shall be confined in the penitentiary for two years. [Acts 1903, p. 161.]

Art. 371. [373] [264] [248] County or city officer trading in claims.—Any officer of any county or of any city or town who shall contract directly or indirectly, or become in any way interested in any contract for the purchase of any draft or order on the treasurer of such county, city or town, or for any jury certificate or any other debt, claim or demand for which said county, city or town may or can in any event be made liable, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than twenty times the amount of the order, draft, jury certificate, debt, claim or liability so purchased or contracted for. Within the term "officer," is included ex-officers until they have made a final settlement of their official accounts. [Acts 1874, p. 47.]

Art. 372. [374] Public utility corporations.—No Mayor or any member of any City Council or Board of Aldermen, of any city or town in this State, shall accept directly or indirectly any frank, privilege, free light or water, or sewerage service, or other service, or a lower rate therefor than the regular rate established by said Council or Board of Aldermen,

or any gift or anything of value from any water, gas, light and sewer companies, corporations or persons. The servants, agents, officers or employés, or any person acting directly or indirectly in behalf of any of said companies, corporations or persons mentioned, who shall directly or indirectly give or grant any privilege, frank, free water, light, gas, sewerage service or free service of any kind, or any gift of anything of value to any Mayor, or to a member of such City Council, Board of Aldermen, or any such Mayor, or a member of any such Council or Board of Aldermen who shall receive, accept or enjoy such free light, water, gas, or sewerage service, or other free service, or a lower rate than the regular rate, or any gift of anything of value as prohibited herein shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in jail not exceeding twelve months, or both. [Acts 1907, p. 218.]

Art. 373. [376] [266] [250] County or city officer interested in contracts.—If any officer of any county, or of any city or town shall become in any manner pecuniarily interested in any contracts made by such county, city or town, through its agents, or otherwise, for the construction or repair of any bridge, road, street, alley or house, or any other work undertaken by such county, city or town, or shall become interested in any bid or proposal for such work or in the purchase or sale of anything made for or on account of such county, city or town, or who shall contract for or receive any money or property, or the representative of either, or any emolument or advantage whatsoever in consideration of such bid, proposal, contract, purchase or sale, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 48.]

Art. 374. [377] Interest in contract of Navigation District.—If any county judge or any county commissioner, any member of the Navigation Board or navigation and canal commissioner, or engineer shall directly or indirectly become interested in any contract for any work to be done by any Navigation District or in any fee paid by such district whereby he or others shall receive any money consideration or other thing of value, except in payment of services as provided by law, he shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than six months nor more than one year. [Acts 1909, p. 45.]

Art. 375. [378] Interest in contract of Levee District.—If the county judge or any county commissioner or any district supervisor or the district engineer of any Levee Improvement District shall directly or indirectly become interested in any contract for any work to be done by said district whereby he shall receive any money consideration or other thing of value other than such pay as is provided for by law, he shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than six months nor more than one year. [Acts 1909, p. 154, Acts 1915, p. 247.]

Art. 376. Interest in drainage contract.—If the county judge or any county commissioner or drainage commissioner or the drainage engineer shall become interested in any contract for the construction of any work to be done by any drainage district or in any fee paid by such district whereby he shall receive any money consideration or other thing of value, he shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than six months nor more than one year. [Acts 1907, p. 91, Acts 1911, p. 263.]

Art. 377. [379] Interest in contract of Improvement District.—If any director of any Water Improvement District or any engineer or employé thereof shall directly or indirectly become interested in any contract for the purchase of any material required or construction of any work by said district, he shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars or be confined in jail for not less than six months

nor more than one year, or both. [Acts 1905, p. 250, Acts 1913, p. 386, Acts 1917, p. 180.]

Art. 378. Interest in water supply contract.—If the supervisor, engineer or any employé of any Fresh Water Supply District shall directly or indirectly become interested in any contract for the purchase of any material required or for the construction of any work by said district he shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than six months nor more than one year, or both and shall be removed from office and disqualified for further employment. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 127.]

Art. 379. Interest in contract of Water Control District.—If any director of any Water Control and Preservation District or any engineer or other employé thereof, shall be directly or indirectly interested either for themselves or as agents for any one else, in any contract for the construction of any work or improvement, or repair or reconstruction of such improvements by said district, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 95.]

Art. 380. [380] [267] [251] Purchase of witness fees by officer.—Any county judge, clerk or deputy clerk of any district or county court, sheriff, or his deputy, justice of the peace or constable, who shall purchase or otherwise acquire from the party interested any fee or fees coming to any witness in any proceeding whatever, either before the district or county court, or the court of any justice of the peace, or before any coroner's inquest, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1858, p. 164.]

Art. 380a. Collecting debts for others.—Any Justice of the Peace, sheriff, constable or other peace officer in this State, who shall receive for collection or undertake the collection of any claim for debt for others except under and by virtue of the processes of law prescribing the duties of such officers, or who shall receive compensation therefor except as prescribed by law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Two Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, and in addition to such fine may be removed from office. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit any Justice of the Peace who is authorized by law to act for others in the collection of debts from undertaking such collections where the amount is beyond the jurisdiction of the Justice Court. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 483, ch. 227, § 1.]

Section 2 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Section 2a provides that, if any section is held invalid, such holding shall not affect the remainder.

CHAPTER 7.—FAILURE OF DUTY

- Art.
381. Refusing to issue or execute process, etc.
382. Failure to arrest offender.
383. Officer failing to deposit trust funds, etc.
383a. Clerk's failure to perform duties as depositories of trust funds.
384. Failing to turn over funds to successor.
385. Sheriff or constable violating militia law.
386. District or county attorney violating militia law.
387. County clerk violating militia law.
388. Officers of old county failing to deliver records to new.
389. Approving official bond with nonresident surety.
390. Officer failing to report collections for state.
391. Officer failing to report collections for county.
392. Town or city officer failing to report collections.

- Art.
393. Justice to report jury service.
394. Commissioners' court failing to make statement.
395. Tax assessor failing to report.
395a. [Repealed.]
396. Duty as to county treasurer's report.
397. Commissioner failing to attend court.
398. Treasurer failing to make report.
399. Clerk failing to keep indexes.
400. Withdrawal of deeds when records are burned.
401. To what deeds not applicable.
402. County judge practicing law.
403. Exceptions to preceding article.
404. Issuing marriage license without consent.
405. Father's consent sufficient.
406. Performing marriage without license.
407. Failure to return corrected field notes.
408. Unlawfully handling Land Office files.
409. Mining claim survey.
410. Failure to survey mining claim.
411. Lands omitted from taxation.
412. Delinquent taxes.
413. Intangible Tax Board.
414. Wilful neglect of official duty.
414a. Neglect of duty by comptroller or treasurer.
414b. Neglect of duty concerning budget.
415. General penalty.
416. Neglect in drawing juries.
417. Stuffing jury wheel.
418. Violating jury wheel law.
418a. [Unconstitutional.]
419. Malfeasance in office.
419a. [Repealed.]
419b. Failure of officers or governing board of institutions to perform duties.
420. Sheriff failing to report fugitives.
421. Sheriff appointing too many deputies.
422. Officer refusing to give data.
422a. [Repealed.]
422b. Refusal to permit examination by State Auditor of books, accounts or papers; punishment.
423. Failing to keep finance ledger.
424. Treasurers to report.
425. Failure to vote on depository law.
425a. [Repealed.]
426. Disclosing bid on depository.
427. Checks and warrants on city depository.
427a. Officers or employés of insane hospitals or asylums violating laws relating to restraint of inmates.
427b. County Clerk's failure of duty as to recording plats.
427c. [Superseded.]
427c—1. Clerk's failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of Appeals or give notice of judgment.
427d, 427e. [Repealed.]

Article 381. [388] [268] [252] Refusing to issue or execute process, etc.—Whenever any officer who is by law charged with the issuance or execution of process, either in civil or criminal actions corruptly and wilfully refuses to issue or execute such process, or corruptly or wilfully refuses to perform any other duty enjoined upon him by law, he shall, when the act or omission is not otherwise provided for or punished, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [O. C. 348.]

Art. 382. [389] [269] [253] Failure to arrest offender.—If any justice of the peace, sheriff or other peace officer shall wilfully neglect to return, arrest or prosecute any person committing a breach of the peace or other crime or misdemeanor which has been committed within his view or knowledge, or shall wilfully absent himself from any place where

such crime or misdemeanor is being committed, or is about to be committed, for the purpose of avoiding seeing or having a knowledge of the same, he shall be fined not less than seventy-five nor more than five hundred dollars. [O. C. 354.]

Art. 383. [368] [260] [244] Officer failing to deposit trust funds, etc.—Any officer of any court having the custody by law of any money, evidence of debt, script, instrument of writing or other article that may have been deposited in court to abide the result of any legal proceedings, who shall fail to seal up in a secure package the identical money or other article received by him, and deposit the same in some iron safe or bank vault; or who, when such money or other article is so deposited, shall fail to keep it always accessible and subject to the control of the proper court or who shall fail to keep, in a well-bound book, a correct statement showing each and every item of money or other article so received or deposited, on what account received, and what disposition has been made of the same, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding three months; and may, in addition thereto, be punished for contempt. [Acts 1876, p. 7.]

Art. 383a. Clerks' failure to perform duties as depositories of trust funds.—Any county or district clerk who fails to perform any duty required by this Act, or shall do or perform any act prohibited by the provisions of this Act shall be punished by fine of not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), or by imprisonment in jail not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto may be punished for contempt. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 21, ch. 14, § 15.]

Sections 1-14 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 2558a.

Art. 384. [369] [261] [245] Failing to turn over funds to successor.—Any officer such as is enumerated in the preceding article, who shall fail or refuse to turn over to his successor in office, on the expiration of his own term of office, the record of trust funds therein specified, together with the packages of money or other articles in his possession or control, shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding¹ article. [Acts 1876, p. 7.]

¹ Preceding refers to Article 383.

Art. 385. [390] Sheriff or constable violating militia law.—Any sheriff or constable who refuses or neglects to perform any duty imposed on him by the law for the organization of the militia, or to execute any lawful process which shall have been issued by the Governor or proper officer of a court martial shall, in the district court, be fined not more than five hundred dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Sec. 128, p. 203, Acts 1905.]

Art. 386. [391] District or county attorney violating militia law.—Any district or county attorney who refuses to perform any duty imposed upon him by the law for the organization of the militia shall in the district court be fined not more than five hundred dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Sec. 129, p. 203, Acts 1905.]

Art. 387. [392] County clerk violating militia law.—Any county clerk who marks "Exempt" any person enrolled as liable to military duty, whom he knows not to be exempt shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Sec. 130, p. 203, Acts 1905.]

Art. 388. [393] [207] [254] Officers of old county failing to deliver records to new.—Any district or county clerk, sheriff, justice of the peace,

county treasurer or surveyor, or any other officer of a county to which some other unorganized or disorganized county is attached for judicial or other purposes, who shall fail, neglect or refuse to turn over to the proper officers of such unorganized or disorganized county on demand and after the organization of such unorganized or disorganized county and the qualification of its officers, all books, records, maps and all other property belonging to said county so organized that may be in his possession, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in jail not exceeding one year. [Acts 1874, p. 188.]

Art. 389. [394] [271] [255] Approving official bond with nonresident surety.—Any officer whose duty it may be to pass upon and approve the official bond of a sheriff, or other county officer, who shall approve such bond when any surety thereon is not a resident of the county of such sheriff or other officer, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 93.]

Art. 390. [395] [272] [256] Officer failing to report collections for State.—Any district attorney, sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or other officer, whose duty it may be to collect money other than taxes for the use of the State, who shall fail to report to the district court of his county, in writing and under oath, on the first day of each term thereof, the amount of money that may come into his hands for the use of the State since the last term of said court, from whom collected, and by virtue of what process, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 182.]

Art. 391. [396] [273] [257] Officer failing to report collections for county.—Any officer, such as is named in the preceding article, whose duty it may be to collect money, other than taxes, for the use of any county, who shall fail to report in writing, and under oath, to the commissioners court of such county at each regular term thereof, the amount of money that may have come into his hands for the use of such county since the last term of said court, from whom the same was received, and by virtue of what process, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 392. [397] [274] [258] Town or city officer failing to report collections.—Any town or city marshal, or constable, or other officer or person who may collect money other than taxes for the use of such town or city, who shall fail to report in writing and under oath to the mayor and board of aldermen, or common council of such town or city on the first Monday of each month, the amount of money that may have come into his hands during the month preceding such report for the use of such town or city, from whom the same was collected, and by virtue of what process, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 393. [398] [275] Justice to report jury service.—Justices of the peace shall report to the county clerk on the first Monday in each month the names of the persons who have served as jurors in his court for the preceding month, and the number of days and fractions of days that they have served respectively, and the number of cases in which they have served respectively on each of said days or fractional days. Every justice failing to make and file such report shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars. [Acts 1881, p. 32.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 394. [399] [276] [259] Commissioners court failing to make statement.—If the commissioners court of any county shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to make, or cause to be made a tabular statement of the assets, expenditures, and indebtedness of such county at each regular term of said court, specifying therein the names of creditors and the items of indebtedness, with their respective dates of accrual and also the names of persons to whom moneys have been paid, with the amounts paid each during the quarter for which such statement is prepared, or shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to publish an exhibit showing the aggregate receipts and disbursements of each separate fund for the quarter in some newspaper published in the county (or if there be no newspaper, then by posting such exhibit in at least four public places in the county), immediately after the first regular term in each calendar year, or shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to post such exhibit made at the third regular meeting of said court in each calendar year at the court house door, and at least three other public places in the county, the members of the court so failing, neglecting or refusing, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1891, p. 91.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 395. [400] Tax assessor failing to report.—The Commissioner of Agriculture shall furnish blank forms to the tax assessors of each county before the first day of January of each year, including forms as to the acreage in cotton, grain and other leading products of the State, to be filled out by persons assessed for taxes, together with such instructions as will properly direct said assessor in filling them out. Said tax assessor shall return said blanks, with accurate answers to the Commissioner of Agriculture on or before the first day of June following. Failure upon the part of any county tax assessor to make such reports as are required by law shall be deemed a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof such tax assessor shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 129.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 395a. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 10, ch. 8.]

Article repealed was Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 498, ch. 278, §§ 6-8.

Art. 396. [401] Duty as to county treasurer's report.—When the Commissioners Court has compared and examined the quarterly report of the Treasurer and found the same correct, it shall cause an order to be entered upon the minutes of the court stating the approval thereof, which order shall recite separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by the Treasurer since the preceding Treasurer's quarterly report, and the balance of such fund, if any, remaining in the Treasurer's hands, and shall cause the proper credit to be made in the accounts of the Treasurer in accordance with said order, and said court shall actually inspect and count all the actual cash and assets in the hands of the Treasurer belonging to the county at the time of the examination of his said report; and prior to the adjournment of each regular term of the court, the county judge and each commissioner shall make affidavit that the requirements of this article have been in all things fully complied with by them at said term of said court, and that the cash and other assets mentioned in the county Treasurer's quarterly report made by said Treasurer to said court, and held by him for the county, have been fully inspected and counted by them, giving the amount of said money and other assets in his hands, which affidavits of the members shall be filed with the county clerk of the county,

and by him recorded in the minutes of the said commissioners court of the term at which the same were filed, and the same shall be published in some newspaper published in the county, if there be a newspaper published in the county, for one time, to be paid for at the same rate as other legal notices

Any county judge, county commissioner, or county clerk who shall negligently or intentionally fail or refuse to comply with the requirements of this article, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1897, p. 27.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 397. [402] [277] [259a] Commissioner failing to attend court.—Should any member of the commissioners court of any county wilfully fail or refuse to attend any regular meeting or term of said court at which the business or question of levying a county tax for any purpose is to be acted on, he shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1885, p. 51.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 398. [403] [278] Treasurer failing to make report.—If any county treasurer in this State shall fail, neglect or refuse to furnish to the commissioners court of his county, upon demand, a detailed statement of the amount of county funds, including permanent and available county school funds, received by him from any given time, and when and from whom received, the amount of each fund on hand, the amount paid out, when and to whom paid; on what account, and the kinds of funds received and disbursed; or shall fail, neglect or refuse to exhibit to said commissioners court upon demand, all his books and accounts from any given time, together with all vouchers relating to the same, for the inspection and auditing by said court; or shall fail, neglect or refuse to forthwith produce to said commissioners court, upon demand, all cash and other assets in his hands belonging to his county to be counted by said commissioners court, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and may be punished for contempt by said court. [Acts 1905, p. 369.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 399. [404] [279] [261] Clerk failing to keep indexes.—Any clerk of the county or district court who shall fail to provide and keep in his office, as part of the records thereof, well-bound alphabetical indexes and cross-indexes of the names of all parties to all suits disposed of or pending in his court, together with a reference opposite each party's name to the page of the minute book upon which is entered the final judgment in each case, shall be punished by fine not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. Each month's failure is a separate offense. [Acts 1876, p. 25.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 400. [405] [280] [262] Withdrawal of deeds when records are burned.—Any clerk or deputy clerk of the county court of any county, the land records or records of title in which have been burned, who shall permit any deed filed for record in his office to be withdrawn within twelve months after the same is filed, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and may in addition thereto, be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one year. [Acts 1876, p. 252.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 401. [406] [281] [263] To what deeds not applicable.—The preceding article shall not apply to deeds executed or purporting to have been

executed subsequent to the destruction of such records. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 402. [407] [282] [264] County judge practicing law.—Any county judge in this State who shall practice or offer or attempt to practice as an attorney at law in any county court or court of a justice of the peace shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 216.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 403. [408] [283] Exceptions to preceding article.—County judges in those counties wherein the civil or criminal jurisdiction of the county court has or may be diminished shall if a licensed lawyer have the right to practice in all justice and county courts in cases where the courts over which they preside have neither original nor appellate jurisdiction. [Acts 1879, S. S. p. 12.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 404. [409] [284] [265] Issuing marriage license without consent.—If the clerk of any county court or other officer authorized by law to issue a license for marriage shall, without the consent of the parent or guardian of the party applying, or if there be no parent or guardian without the consent of the county judge of the county of the residence of such minor, issue a marriage license to a male person under the age of twenty-one years or to a female under the age of eighteen years, he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [Acts 1860, p. 101; Acts 1911, p. 63.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 405. [410] [285] [266] Father's consent sufficient.—If both parents of any minor be alive, the consent of the father alone shall be sufficient to authorize the issuance of license to the minor. [Acts 1858, p. 186.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 406. [411] Performing marriage without license.—If any person authorized by law to celebrate the rites of matrimony in this State performs the marriage ceremony without a license first having been issued as required by law, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1899, p. 307.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 407. [412] [286] [267] Failure to return corrected field notes.—If any county surveyor in this State who has been paid his fees for making and recording a survey shall fail or unnecessarily delay to correct the field notes of such survey upon the request of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or of the party interested, and return the same to the General Land Office when such field notes have been returned to him by such Commissioner for correction, shall be fined not less than double nor more than four times the amount of the fees originally paid him for such survey. [Act October 24, 1871.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 408. [163] [122] [117] Unlawfully handling Land Office files.—Whoever shall handle or examine any of the papers, files or records in the General Land Office without the consent of the Commissioner or chief clerk, or without the presence and superintendence of a clerk in said office, shall be fined not less than one nor more than five hundred dollars. [O. C. 244.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 409. Mining claim survey.—Anyone interfering with, removing or destroying any monument, post or notice of any locator of a mining claim shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for thirty days, or both. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 242.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 410. [417] [289] [270] Failure to survey mining claim.—Upon receiving the application for the survey of any mining claim and fee provided by law, the surveyor shall record the application, together with the affidavit, and he shall thereupon forthwith proceed to survey said claim, and forward the field notes to the Commissioner of the General Land Office within thirty days after filing the application, in default of which he shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1905, p. 198.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 411. Lands omitted from taxation.—If any tax assessor, county judge, or any member of the commissioners court shall wilfully neglect, fail or refuse to perform any duty required of him by the laws of this State relating to the assessment of lands in his county subject to taxation which have not been assessed for taxation, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not less than one month nor more than one year or both. [Acts 1905, p. 322.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 412. Delinquent taxes.—Any State or county officer who is by law charged with any duty relating to the collection and bringing suit for collection of delinquent taxes due the State or any county who shall fail or refuse to perform any of said duties shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1915, p. 252.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 413. [420] Intangible Tax Board.—Any county tax assessor who shall violate or in any respect fail to comply with any provision of the law creating the State Intangible Tax Board, and any member of any board of equalization and any county tax assessor who shall modify or change or vote to modify or change in any manner whatsoever the finding, valuation or apportionment of any intangible assets as so fixed, determined declared and certified by said State Tax Board shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 476.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 414. [426] [294] [275] Wilful neglect of official duty.—If any officer of the law shall wilfully or negligently fail to perform any duty imposed on him by the Penal Code or Code of Criminal Procedure he shall, when the act or omission is not otherwise defined, be punished as prescribed in the succeeding article. [Acts 1864, p. 7.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 414a. Neglect of duty by comptroller or treasurer.—Any person who shall knowingly and wilfully violate any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months, or by both such

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C. S., p. 230, ch. 73, § 5.]

Sections 1-3 of this Act amended Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4343, 4368, 4388.

Art. 414b. Neglect of duty concerning budget.—Any officer, employee or official of the State Government, or of the County Government, or of any school district who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00), or be imprisoned in the county jail for not less than one month, or more than twelve months, or shall be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 339, ch. 206, § 20.]

Section 1 of this Act amends Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 688, 689. Sections 2-19 and 20a, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 689a-1 to 689a-18, 689a-20.

Art. 415. [430] [295] [276] General penalty.—Whenever in the Penal Code or Code of Criminal Procedure it is declared that an officer is guilty of an offense on account of any particular act or omission, and there is not in the Penal Code any punishment assigned for the same, such officer shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [O. C. 349, Acts 1863, p. 12.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 416. [427] Neglect in drawing juries.—Between the first and fifteenth days of August of each year, in all counties having therein a city containing a population aggregating twenty thousand or more people, as shown by the preceding Federal census, the tax collector or one of his deputies, together with the tax assessor or one of his deputies, together with the sheriff or one of his deputies, and the county clerk or one of his deputies, and the district clerk or one of his deputies, shall meet at the court house of the county and shall select from the list of qualified jurors of such county as shown by the tax lists in the tax assessor's office for the current year the jurors for service in the district and county courts of such county for the ensuing year in the manner provided by the Revised Statutes for the selection of jurors in all counties having a city therein which contains twenty thousand or more people. If any officer mentioned in this article shall wilfully or negligently fail to serve as herein provided, or if any said officer shall wilfully or negligently fail to designate one of his deputies for such service, or after such designation such deputy shall wilfully or negligently fail to serve, the officer so failing to serve or designate a deputy, or the deputy so failing to serve shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 269; Acts 1911, p. 150.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 417. [428] Stuffing jury wheel.—Whoever shall put into a jury wheel or take from the wheel, except at the times and in the manner provided for by law, a card or cards bearing the name of any person, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 272.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 418. [429] Violating jury wheel law.—If any person shall violate any provision of the laws of this State providing for drawing juries from the wheel, or shall wilfully or negligently fail or neglect to perform any duty therein required of him, then where no penalty is specifically imposed, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 418a. [Unconstitutional.]

This article, Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, §§ 15, 16, 18, was declared unconstitutional by the Court of Criminal Appeals as being discriminatory. See Randolph v. State, 117 Cr.R. 80, 36 S.W.2d 484.

Sections 1-14 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 2116b.

Art. 419. [431] [296] [277] Malfeasance in office.—All offenses committed by officers of the law, when not otherwise designated are known as malfeasance in office. By "officers of the law," is meant any magistrate, peace officer or clerk of a court.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 419a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 400, ch. 270, § 5.]

The article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 594, ch. 194.

Art. 419b. Failure of officers or governing board of institutions to perform duties.—Sec. 7. Any State officer, agent, employee or member of a governing board of any of the above named institutions, or any other person who violates any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars, nor more than five hundred (\$500.00) dollars, and in addition may be sentenced to not less than fifteen (15) days nor more than three (3) months in the county jail. Failure to print and furnish to the officers above named, the reports above specified, shall subject all of the members of the governing board of the institutions above mentioned to the penalties provided for in this section of the Act. Every day in excess of the number of days hereinabove provided for that any sum of money belonging to any of the funds enumerated in this Act, whether depositable in special depositories or whether those that should be deposited in the State Treasury, shall be withheld from deposit at its proper place of deposit, shall constitute a separate offense and each day of such withholding shall subject the officer, agent, employee or person so withholding said sum to the penalties herein provided for. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 746, ch. 221.]

Sections 1-6, 8 and 8a of this Act are published as Rev. Civ.St. Art. 2634d.

Art. 420. [433] [298] [278a] Sheriff failing to report fugitives.—Any sheriff failing or refusing to make out and forward to the Adjutant General certified lists of fugitives from justice within the time and according to the forms provided for by the laws of this State governing such fugitives, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1887, p. 44.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 421. [434] Sheriff appointing too many deputies.—Any sheriff who shall appoint any more deputies than are provided for by law shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. This article shall not apply to counties having more than one district court. [Acts 1903, p. 160.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 422. [1578] [1013] Officer refusing to give data.—Any State or county officer who fails or refuses to give any statistics or information required of him by law shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1899, p. 23.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 422a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 429, ch. 293, § 1.]

The article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 222, ch. 91, § 8.

Art. 422b. Refusal to permit examination by State Auditor, of books, accounts or papers; punishment.—Any officer or person employed by the State of Texas or any governmental unit of the state who shall refuse to permit the examination or access to the books, accounts, reports, vouchers, papers, documents or cash drawer or cash of his office, department, institution, board, or bureau by the State Auditor, or who shall in any way interfere with such examination, or who shall refuse to make any report required by this Act,¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than one (1) month nor more than twelve (12) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 429, ch. 293, § 14.]

¹ This article and Rev.Civ.St. articles 4366, 4413a—8 to 4413a—23.

Sections 1-13, 15, 16, 18-20 of the Act of 1943 are published as Rev.Civ.St. arts. 4413a—8 to 4413a—23. Section 17 amends Rev.Civ.St. art. 4366.

Art. 423. [1579] Failing to keep finance ledger.—Any county clerk or county auditor who shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to keep or cause to be kept the finance ledger provided for by law, or who shall fail, neglect or refuse to make the quarterly statement provided for by law, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Such failure, neglect or refusal for each quarter is a separate offense. [Acts 1893, p. 161.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 424. [1580] [1013b] Treasurers to report.—Any county or city treasurer or treasurer of the school board of each city or town having exclusive control of its schools, who fails to make and transmit any report and certified copy thereof, or either, required by law, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1893, p. 188.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 425. [1581] [1582] Failure to vote on depository law.—Any member of the commissioners court who shall fail or refuse to vote at any February term thereof next following each general election for a compliance with the requirements of the law providing for the selection of a bank or banker as the depository of the funds of such county shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not less than one nor more than six months, or both. Such failure or refusal is ground for removal from office. [Acts 1907, p. 208; Acts 1917, p. 16.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 425a. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 33, ch. 11, § 2.]

Article repealed was Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 197, ch. 129, § 1.

Art. 426. [1583] Disclosing bid on depository.—Any city secretary of any incorporated city or any other person who shall before the city council meets for the purpose of selecting a bank or banker as the depository of the funds of such city open any proposal from any bank or banker desiring to be selected as depository of such funds, or who shall before the selection of such depository disclose directly or indirectly to any person, the amount of any bid from such bank or banker, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 132.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 427. [1584] Checks and warrants on city depository.—No check shall be drawn upon the city depository by the treasurer except upon a war-

rant signed by the mayor and attested by the secretary. No warrant shall be drawn by the mayor and secretary upon any special funds, created for the purpose of paying the bonded indebtedness of said city in the hands of the city treasurer, or in the depository, for any purpose whatsoever other than to pay the principal or interest of said special fund, or for the purpose of investing said special fund according to law. No city treasurer shall pay off, or issue a check to pay any money out of any special fund created for the purpose of paying any bonded indebtedness of said city other than for the purpose to pay interest due on said bonds, the principal of said bonds, or for the purpose of making an investment of said funds according to law. Any mayor who shall draw a warrant against a special fund as above defined for any other purpose than above specified, or any city treasurer who shall pay, or issue a check to pay a warrant drawn on the special fund of any city other than for the legal purpose of paying interest due on said bonds, the principal of said bonds or for investing said sinking fund according to law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 1905, p. 397.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 427a. Officers or employes of insane hospitals or asylums violating laws relating to restraint of inmates.—Any supervisor, attendant or other employee of any institution who knowingly violates or willingly permits to be violated any provision of the three preceding sections¹ shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars, nor more than three hundred (\$300.00) dollars. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 174, p. 414, § 22.]

¹The three preceding sections referred to are Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 3193k, 3193l and 3193m.

Art. 427b. County clerk's failure of duty as to recording plats.—When any such map, plat, or replat is tendered for filing in the office of the County Clerk of any county in which any city of the above class may be situated, it shall be the duty of such Clerk to ascertain that the proposed plan, plat or replat is or is not subject to the provisions of this Act,¹ and if it is subject to its provisions, then to examine said map, plat or replat to ascertain whether the endorsements required by this Act appear thereon. If such endorsements do appear thereon, he shall accept same for registration. If such endorsements do not appear thereon, he shall refuse to accept same for registration. When same does not disclose whether the land covered by said map, plat or replat, or any part thereof, is or is not within five miles of the corporate limits of a city of the class above mentioned, the County Clerk may require one offering said map, plat or replat for registration to file with him an affidavit setting forth such information. The filing or recording of any plan, plat or replat contrary to the provisions of this Act shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable by fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and both the County Clerk and any Deputy filing or recording the same shall be guilty. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 342, ch. 231, § 7.]

Sections 1-6, 8-10, of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 974a.

Section 11 provides that if any provision or part of the Act is held invalid such holding shall not affect the remaining provisions.

Section 12 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 342, ch. 231, repeals all conflicting laws or parts of laws to the extent of such conflict.

Art. 427c. [Superseded.]

This article, Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 308, ch. 182, was, in effect, re-enacted by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1352, ch. 502, § 19. The re-enacted provisions are set out as article 427c—1. As enacted in 1931, this article contained provisions identical with the provisions now set out in article 427c—1.

Art. 427c-1. Clerk's failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of Appeals or give notice of judgment.—In every case appealed from the Board to any district or county Court, the Clerk of such Court shall, within twenty (20) days after the filing thereof, mail to the Board a notice giving the style, number, and date of filing such suit, and shall, within twenty (20) days after judgment is rendered in such suit, mail to the Board a certified copy of such judgment. The duties devolving upon district and county clerks under this law shall constitute a part of their ex officio duties and for such services they shall not be entitled to any fee.

In every such case the attorney preparing the judgment shall file the original and a copy of same with the Clerk of the Court. However, the failure of such attorney to comply with this provision shall not excuse the failure of the Clerk of a district or county Court to mail a certified copy of such judgment to the Board as above provided.

Any Clerk of a district or county Court who fails to comply with the provisions of this law shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250). [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1352, ch. 502, § 19.]

This article, as enacted by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1352, ch. 502, § 19, contains provisions identical with Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 308, ch. 182, set out as article 427c, and at the end thereof carried a citation to the Act of 1931.

Art. 427d, 427e. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 914, ch. 562, § 45.]

The articles repealed were Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1854, ch. 472; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 2, § 19.

CHAPTER 8.—MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

- Art.
428. Compounding a crime.
429. False personation of officer.
430. Barratry.
430a. Corporation or association practicing law.
Sec.
1. Unlawful practice.
2. Definitions.
3. Practice by corporation unlawful; acting as fiduciary.
4. Sharing fees with persons not attorneys.
5. Restraining practice.
6. Penalty.
7. Agreements in violation of act illegal.
8. Partial invalidity.
431. Examination of records of corporation.
432. "Nepotism."
433. Officers included.
434. Evading nepotism law by trading.
435. Shall not approve account.
436. Official stenographer.
437. Punishment.
438. Exceptions.
438a, 438b. [Repealed.]

Article 428. [422] [291] [272] Compounding a crime.—Whoever has knowledge that an offense against the penal laws of this State has been committed, and shall agree with the offender, directly or indirectly, not to prosecute or inform on him in consideration of money or other valuable thing paid, delivered or promised to him by such offender, or other person for him, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. (Added in revising, 1879.)

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 429. [424] [293] [273] False personation of officer.—Whoever falsely assumes or pretends to be a Judicial or Executive Officer of this State or Justice of the Peace, sheriff or deputy, constable or any other Judicial or ministerial officer of any county

or a State Ranger in this State and takes upon himself to act as such shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be confined in jail not exceeding six months or be fined not exceeding Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Act Nov. 12, 1866, Acts 1866, p. 201; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 430, ch. 259, § 1.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 430. [421] Barratry.—Whoever shall, for his own profit or with the intent to distress or harass the defendant therein, wilfully instigate, maintain, excite, prosecute or encourage the bringing, in any court of this State, of a suit at law or equity in which he has no interest; or shall, for his own profit or with such intent, wilfully bring or prosecute any false suit of his own at law or equity; or shall wilfully instigate, maintain, excite, prosecute or encourage the bringing or prosecution of any claim in which he has no interest, for his own profit or with the intent to distress or harass the person against whom such claim is brought or prosecuted; or shall seek to obtain employment in any claim to prosecute, defend or collect the same by means of personal solicitation of such employment, or by procuring another to solicit for him employment in such claim; or shall, by himself or another seek or obtain such employment by giving, directly or indirectly, to the person from whom the employment is sought, money or other thing of value, or shall, directly or indirectly pay the debts or liabilities of the person from whom such employment is sought, or who shall loan or promise to give, loan or otherwise grant money or other valuable thing to the person from whom such employment is sought before such employment whether the same be done directly by him or through another; or any attorney at law who shall seek or obtain employment in any suit or case at law, or in equity, to prosecute or defend the same by means of personal solicitation of such employment, or by procuring another to solicit for him employment in such cases; or who shall, by himself or another, seek or obtain such employment by giving directly or indirectly to the person from whom employment is sought money or other thing of value, or who shall directly or indirectly pay the debts or liabilities of the person from whom such employment is sought, or who shall loan or promise to give, loan or otherwise grant money or other valuable thing to the person from whom such employment is sought, before such employment, in order to induce such employment, whether the same shall be done directly by him or through another, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars, and may in addition thereto be imprisoned in jail not exceeding three months. The penalties herein prescribed shall apply not only to attorneys at law, but to any other person who may be guilty of any of the things set forth in this article. The term attorney shall include counsel at law. (Acts 1901, p. 125, Acts 1917, p. 336.)

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 430a. Corporation or association practicing law.

Unlawful practice

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any corporation or any person, firm, or association of persons, except natural persons who are members of the bar regularly admitted and licensed, to practice law.

Definition

Sec. 2. For the purpose of this Act, the practice of law is defined as follows: Whoever (a) In a representative capacity appears as an advocate or draws papers, pleadings, or documents, or performs any act in connection with proceedings pending or prospective before a court or a justice of the peace, or a body, board, committee, commission or officer constituted

by law and having authority to take evidence in or settle or determine controversies in the exercise of the judicial power of the State or subdivision thereof; or, (b) For a consideration, reward or pecuniary benefit, present or anticipated, direct, or indirect, advises or counsels another as to secular law, or draws a paper, document or instrument affecting or relating to secular rights; or, (c) For a consideration, reward, or pecuniary benefit, present or anticipated, direct or indirect, does any act in a representative capacity in behalf of another tending to obtain or secure for such other the prevention or the redress of a wrong or the enforcement or establishment of a right; or (d) For a consideration, direct or indirect, gives an opinion as to the validity of the title to real or personal property, or (e) As a vocation, enforces, secures, settles, adjusts or compromises defaulted, controverted or disputed accounts, claims or demands between persons with neither of whom he is in privity or in the relation of employer and employee in the ordinary sense; is practicing law. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any person, firm, association or corporation, out of court, from attending to and caring for his or its own business, claims or demands, or the claims, demands or traffic business of said corporation or of the individual members of said corporations or associations; nor from preparing abstracts of title, certifying, guaranteeing or insuring titles to property, real or personal, or an interest therein, or a lien or encumbrance thereon, nor shall anything in this section be construed as prohibiting any bank or trust company without resorting to court action from acting for its customer in enforcing, securing, settling or adjusting any item mentioned in subdivision (e) above, nor shall anything in this section prohibit any person or association of persons from pursuing as a vocation the business of adjusting insurance or freight rate claims; provided further that nothing in this Act shall prohibit any person or association of persons from appearing before any Board, Commission or Administrative Body in connection with their vocation of adjusting Insurance or Freight Rate claims; provided that subdivision (e) hereof shall not prohibit any individual, company, corporation or association, owning, operating, managing or controlling any collecting agency, commercial agency, or commercial reporting credit agency within this State, subject to an occupation tax under Article 7061, Chapter 2, Title 122, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, of Texas, from furnishing reports and collecting, securing, settling, adjusting or compromising, out of court, defaulted, controverted or disputed accounts or claims growing out of contractual relations, provided that said individual, company, corporation or association complies with the above statute; and provided further that nothing in this Act shall be construed as prohibiting real estate agents from collecting rents for their employers; provided that nothing herein shall prevent Notaries Public from drawing conveyances for or without compensation.

Practice by corporation unlawful; acting as fiduciary

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any corporation to practice law as defined by this Act or to appear as an attorney for any person other than itself in any court in this State, or before any judicial body or any board or commission of the State of Texas; or hold itself out to the public or advertise as being entitled to practice law; and no corporation shall prepare corporate charters or amendments thereto, or other legal documents not relating to its authorized business, or draw wills; or hold itself out in any manner directly or indirectly as being entitled to do any of the foregoing acts; provided, that the foregoing shall not prevent a corporation, person or association of persons from employing an attorney or other agent or representa-

tive in regard to its own affairs in any hearing or investigation before any administrative official or body.

Provided, further, that the above provisions of this Act shall not be construed to prohibit a person or corporation acting in a fiduciary capacity from transacting the necessary clerical business incidental to the routine or usual administration of estates, trusts, guardianships, or other similar fiduciary capacities, or filing accounts, preparing and filing tax returns of every nature, and other such administrative acts, nor from participating through his or its own agent or attorney, in cooperation with testator's attorney, in the preparation of testator's will, where no compensation is charged for such service and no compensation whatever is charged or received, other than the usual commission allowed by the court for administering the estate or trust, or provided for by the instrument creating the trust or other fiduciary relationship.

And provided, further, that nothing herein shall prohibit any insurance company from causing to be defended, or prosecuted, or from offering to cause to be defended, through lawyers of its own selection, the insureds or assureds in policies issued or to be issued by it, in accordance with the terms of such policies; and shall not prohibit one such licensed attorney at law from acting for several common carriers or other corporations and associations or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to arrangement between said corporations or associations.

Sharing fees with persons not attorneys

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any attorney at law to share any fee or fees earned or received by him for legal services with any person or firm, not a licensed attorney or attorneys, or with any association or corporation.

Restraining practice

Sec. 5. The county attorney and/or District Attorney and/or Criminal District Attorney of any county in Texas shall on his own initiative or upon the application of any Bar Association in the State of Texas bring such action in the name of the State of Texas in the proper court to enjoin any such person, corporation, or association of persons from violating any of the provisions of this Act, and it shall be the duty of the county attorneys and/or District Attorney and/or Criminal District Attorney of this State to file complaints in the proper court against any person, corporation, or association of persons upon the receipt of information of the violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person, firm, corporation, or association of persons violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. If any provision of this Act is violated by any person individually or by any person or persons representing a corporation, or association, or by a corporation, the defendant or defendants upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars nor less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars.

Agreements in violation of act illegal

Sec. 7. Any agreement by any person, corporation, or association in violation of this Act shall be illegal and such person, corporation, or association shall not be able to recover for any services rendered in violation of this Act, either on the contract or a quasi-contractual obligation. If any person, corporation, or association of persons shall, by any act or omission in violation of this Act, cause any loss, damage, or injury to any person, corporation or association of persons, such person, corporation, or association of persons shall be liable in actual damages therefor to any person, corporation, or association of persons who

sustained any such loss, damage or injury; and such liability shall be absolute and not dependent upon any question or showing of want of skill, care or diligence.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 8. All laws and parts of laws inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, and in case any section, subdivision, paragraph, or sentence of this Act is declared unconstitutional the validity of the rest of this Act shall not be affected thereby. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 835, ch. 238.]

Art. 431. [1486] Examination of records of corporation.—If any president, vice-president, treasurer, secretary, manager, agent or other officer of any corporation doing business under permit or charter from this State shall fail or refuse to permit the Attorney General or any of his assistants or representatives who may be authorized in writing by the Attorney General to make such examination, to examine or to take copies of any or all of the books, accounts, records, minutes, letters, memoranda, documents, checks, vouchers, telegrams, constitution and by-laws and other records of said corporation, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than one hundred days. Each day of such failure or refusal shall be a separate offense. (Acts 1907, p. 35.)

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 432. [381] "Nepotism."—No officer of this State or any officer of any district, county, city, precinct, school district, or other municipal subdivision of this State, or any officer or member of any State, district, county, city, school district or other municipal board, or judge of any court, created by or under authority of any general or special law of this State, or any member of the Legislature, shall appoint, or vote for, or confirm the appointment to any office, position, clerkship, employment or duty, of any person related within the second degree by affinity or within the third degree by consanguinity to the person so appointing or so voting, or to any other member of any such board, the Legislature, or court of which such person so appointing or voting may be a member, when the salary, fees, or compensation of such appointee is to be paid for, directly or indirectly, out of or from public funds or fees of office of any kind or character whatsoever. [Acts 1909, p. 85, Acts 1915, p. 149.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 433. [382] Officers included.—The inhibitions set forth in this law shall apply to and include the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Railroad Commissioners, head of departments of the State government, judges and members of any and all Boards and courts established by or under the authority of any general or special law of this State, members of the Legislature, mayors, commissioners, recorders, aldermen and members of school boards of incorporated cities and towns, public school trustees, officers and members of boards of managers of the State University and of its several branches, and of the various State educational institutions and of the various State eleemosynary institutions, and of the penitentiaries. This enumeration shall not be held to exclude from the operation and effect of this law any person included within its general provisions. [Acts 1909, p. 86.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 434. [383] Evading nepotism law by trading.—No officer or other person included within any provision of this law shall appoint or vote for appointment or for confirmation of appointment to

any such office, position, clerkship, employment or duty of any person whose services are to be rendered under his direction or control and to be paid for, directly or indirectly out of any such public funds or fees of office, and who is related by affinity within the second degree or by consanguinity within the third degree to any such officer or person included within any provision of this law, in consideration, in whole or in part, that such other officer or person has theretofore appointed, or voted for the appointment or for the confirmation of the appointment, or will thereafter appoint or vote for the appointment, or for the confirmation of the appointment to any such office, position, or clerkship, employment or duty of any person whomsoever related within the second degree by affinity or within the third degree by consanguinity to such officer or other person making such appointment. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 435. [385] Shall not approve account.—No officer or other person included within the third preceding article shall approve any account or draw or authorize the drawing of any warrant or order to pay any salary, fee or compensation of such ineligible officer or person, knowing him to be so ineligible. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 436. [387] Official stenographer.—No district judge shall appoint as official stenographer of his district any person related within the third degree to the judge or district attorney of such district. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 437. [386] Punishment.—Whoever violates any provision of the five preceding articles shall be guilty of a misdemeanor involving official misconduct, and shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 438. Exceptions.—That nothing in this law shall apply to any appointment to the office of a notary public, or to the confirmation thereof; or to the appointment of a page, secretary, attendant or other employee by the Legislature for attendance on any member of the Legislature who, by reason of physical infirmities, is required to have a personal attendant. [Acts 1925, p. 148.] [39th Leg., ch. 30, § 2.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Arts. 438a, 438b. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 78, ch. 44, § 1.]

Articles repealed were Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 357, ch. 149, §§ 2, 3.

The text of sections 2 and 3 of the Act of 1925 was also incorporated in R.S.1925 as Code of Criminal Procedure, Articles 4a and 4b.

For section 1 of the Act of 1925, see Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 4.

TITLE 9—OFFENSES AGAINST THE PUBLIC PEACE

Chap.	Art.
1. Unlawful assemblies.....	439
2. Riots	455
3. Affrays and disturbances of the peace.....	473
4. Unlawfully carrying arms.....	483

CHAPTER I.—UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Art. 439.	"Unlawful assembly."
440.	To prevent elections.
441.	To prevent execution of law, etc.
442.	To effect rescue of capital felon.
443.	To effect rescue of non-capital felon.

- Art.
 444. To rescue one accused of capital felony.
 445. To rescue one accused of lesser felony.
 446. To rescue one accused of misdemeanor.
 447. To prevent the sitting of any tribunal.
 448. To prevent collection of taxes.
 449. To prevent any person from pursuing his labor.
 450. To frighten anyone by disguise.
 451. To disturb families.
 452. To effect any other illegal object.
 453. Lawful meeting not included.
 454. Lawful meetings included.
 454a. Wearing mask in public.
 454b. "Public place" defined.
 454c. Masked person entering house.
 454d. Masked person entering church.
 454e. Masked persons assaulting; "masked" defined.
 454f. Masked individuals parading on public highway.
 454g. Partial invalidity not to affect other parts.

Article 439. [435] [299] "Unlawful assembly."—An "unlawful assembly" is the meeting of three or more persons with intent to aid each other by violence or in any other manner either to commit an offense or illegally to deprive any person of any right or to disturb him in the enjoyment thereof.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 440. [436] [300] To prevent elections.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly is to prevent the holding of any public election or to prevent any particular person or number of persons from voting at a public election the punishment shall be that which is prescribed in article 254.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 441. [437] [301] To prevent execution of law, etc.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to oppose or prevent the execution or enforcement of any law of the state, or the lawful decree or judgment of a court in a civil action, the punishment shall be a fine not to exceed five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 442. [438] [302] To effect rescue of capital felon.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to effect the rescue of a prisoner lawfully convicted of a capital offense, the punishment shall be a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 443. [439] [303] To effect rescue of non-capital felon.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to effect the rescue of any person lawfully convicted of a felony less than capital, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 444. [440] [304] To rescue one accused of capital felony.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to rescue any person arrested or imprisoned for a capital offense before trial, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 445. [441] [305] To rescue one accused of lesser felony.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to rescue any person lawfully arrested or imprisoned for any felony less than capital, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 446. [442] [306] To rescue one accused of misdemeanor.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to rescue a person accused of a

misdemeanor, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 447. [443] [307] To prevent the sitting of any tribunal.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to prevent or oppose the sitting of any lawful court, board of arbitrators or referees, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 448. [444] [308] To prevent collection of taxes.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to prevent the collection of taxes or other money due the State, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 449. [445] [309] To prevent any person from pursuing his labor.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to prevent any person from pursuing any labor, occupation or employment, or to intimidate any person from following his daily avocation, or to interfere in any manner with the labor or employment of another, the punishment shall be by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 450. [446] [310] To frighten anyone by disguise.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to alarm and frighten any person by appearing in disguise, so that the real person so acting and assembling cannot be readily known, and by using language or gestures calculated to produce in such person the fear of bodily harm, the punishment shall be by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 451. [447] [311] To disturb families.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to repair to the vicinity of any residence, and to disturb the inmates thereof by loud, unusual or unseemly noises, or by the discharge of fire-arms, the punishment shall be by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. A private residence may be either a public or private house.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 452. [448] [312] To effect any other illegal object.—If the purpose of the unlawful assembly be to effect any illegal object other than those mentioned in the preceding articles of this chapter, all persons engaged therein shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 453. [449] [313] Lawful meeting not included.—No public meeting for the purpose of exercising any political, religious or other lawful rights or for the purpose of lawful amusement or recreation is within the meaning of this chapter.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 454. [450] [314] Lawful meetings included.—Where the persons engaged in an unlawful assembly met at first for a lawful purpose and afterward agreed upon an unlawful purpose, they are equally guilty of the offense defined in article 439.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 454a. Wearing mask in public.—If any person shall go into or near any public place masked or disguised in such manner as to hide his identity or render same difficult to determine, he or she shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction fined in any sum not exceeding \$500.00 or imprisonment in

the county jail not exceeding twelve months, or by both such fine and imprisonment provided this article shall not apply to private or public functions, festivals or events not fostered, caused or presented by any secret society or organization. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 213, § 1.]

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "to" should probably be inserted.

Art. 454b. "Public place" defined.—Any "public place" as used in the preceding article is any public road, street, or alley of a town, city, or any store, garage, workshop, or any place at which people are assembled or to which people commonly resort for purposes of business, amusement, or other lawful purposes, other than a church or other place where people are assembled for religious services or purposes. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 213, § 2.]

Art. 454c. Masked person entering house.—If any person who is masked or disguised in such manner as to hide his or her identity, or as to render same difficult to determine shall go into or near any private house, or shall demand or seek entrance therein or disturb any of the inhabitants thereof, he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term of not less than one nor more than ten years; provided this article shall not apply to persons attending social gatherings in private homes where social custom sanctions the wearing of a mask or disguise. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 213, § 3.]

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "her" should probably be inserted.

This article, in so far as attempting to make it an offense to disturb the inhabitants of a private house while disguised in such manner as to render the identity of the offense difficult to determine, was held in violation of Const. art. 1, § 10, as failing to definitely and clearly describe offense. See *Anderson v. State*, 113 Cr.R. 450, 21 S.W.(2d) 499.

Art. 454d. Masked person entering church.—If any person masked or disguised in such manner as to hide his identity or make same difficult of determination shall go into any church or other place where people are assembled for religious services or purposes, he shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term of years not less than two nor more than ten; provided this article shall not apply to any entertainments or service solely under the auspices of such church or religious gathering, and not fostered, caused or presented by any secret society or organization. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 213, § 4.]

Art. 454e. Masked persons assaulting; "masked" defined.—If any two or more persons acting in concert, or aiding and abetting each other, when either or all of whom are masked, or in disguise, shall assault or shall falsely imprison any other person, each of such persons so offending shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than five. The terms "masked" or "in disguise" used in this article mean that such person by artificial means has so changed or obscured his usual appearance as to render his identification impossible, or more difficult than it would have been if such mask or disguise has not been used. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 214, § 5.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "had".

Art. 454f. Masked individuals parading on public highway.—It shall be unlawful for any secret society or organization, or a part of the members thereof, masked or in disguise, to parade upon or along any public road or any street or alley of any city or town in this State, and all members of such society or organization so parading, or other members of such, who aid, abet or encourage such parade, shall be guilty of an offense and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred nor more

than five hundred dollars or imprisonment in the county jail not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 214, § 6.]

Art. 454g. Partial invalidity not to affect other parts.—Should any article or part of this Act be held invalid it shall not affect or invalidate any other article or part thereof. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 63, p. 214, § 7.]

CHAPTER 2.—RIOTS

Art.

- 455. "Riot."
- 456. To prevent collection of taxes.
- 457. Execution of law.
- 458. Rescue of felon under death sentence.
- 459. Rescue of felon less than capital.
- 460. Rescue of one convicted of misdemeanor.
- 461. Rescue of one imprisoned for capital felony.
- 462. Felony less than capital.
- 463. Misdemeanor.
- 464. Preventing any person from labor.
- 465. Disturbing residence.
- 466. Committing any other illegal act.
- 467. Penalty when object not accomplished.
- 468. All participants guilty.
- 469. Where assembly was at first lawful.
- 470. One may be prosecuted.
- 471. Indictment.
- 472. Duty of officers in case of riot.

Article 455. [451] [315] "Riot."—If the persons unlawfully assembled together do or attempt to do any illegal act, all those engaged in such illegal act are guilty of riot.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 456. [452] [316] To prevent collection of taxes.—If the purpose of a riot be to prevent the collection of taxes or other money due the State, any person engaged therein shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, although the purpose of the riot be not effected; and if such illegal purpose be effected, in addition thereto, imprisonment in jail not exceeding two years may be added.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 457. [453] [317] Execution of law.—If any person, by engaging in a riot, shall prevent the execution or enforcement of any law of this State, or the lawful decree of any court in a civil case, he shall be confined in jail not exceeding two years, and be fined not less than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 458. [454] [318] Rescue of felon under death sentence.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue one lawfully convicted and given the death penalty or under lawful sentence of death shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than ten years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 459. [455] [319] Rescue of felon less than capital.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue any prisoner lawfully convicted of felony less than capital, or lawfully under sentence for such offense, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 460. [456] [320] Rescue of one convicted of misdemeanor.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue any prisoner lawfully convicted of a

misdemeanor, shall be confined in jail not less than six months nor more than two years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 461. [457] [321] Rescue of one imprisoned for capital felony.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue any prisoner lawfully arrested or imprisoned for a capital felony, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 462. [458] [322] Felony less than capital.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue any prisoner lawfully arrested or imprisoned for a felony less than capital shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 463. [459] [323] Misdemeanor.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall rescue any prisoner lawfully arrested or imprisoned for a misdemeanor shall be confined in jail not less than six nor more than twelve months.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 464. [460] [324] Preventing any person from labor.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall prevent any other person from pursuing any labor, occupation or employment, or intimidate any other person from following his daily avocation, or interfere in any manner with the labor or employment of another, shall be confined in jail not less than six months nor more than one year.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 465. [461] [325] Disturbing residence.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall disturb the inmates of any residence by loud, unusual or unseemly noises, or by the discharge of firearms in the immediate vicinity of such residence, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. A residence may be either a public or private house.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 466. [462] [326] Committing any other illegal act.—Whoever by engaging in a riot shall commit any illegal act other than those mentioned in the ten preceding articles shall, in addition to receiving the punishment affixed to such illegal act, be also confined in jail not exceeding one year, or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 467. [463] [327] Penalty when object not accomplished.—When the purpose of the riot was to effect any illegal acts mentioned in the preceding articles of this chapter, and such unlawful object is not effected, the punishment may, in the discretion of the jury, be diminished to half the penalty affixed to such riot where the illegal purpose was effected.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 468. [464] [328] All participants guilty.—One engaged in any riot whereby an illegal act is committed shall be deemed guilty of the offense of riot, according to the character and degree of such offense, whether the said illegal act was in fact perpetrated by him or by those with whom he is participating.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 469. [465] [329] Where assembly was at first lawful.—Where the assembly was at first lawful, and the persons so assembled afterward agree to join in the commission of an act which would amount to riot, if it had been the original purpose of

the meeting, all those who do not retire when the change of purpose is known are guilty of riot.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 470. [466] [330] One may be prosecuted.—Anyone engaged in an unlawful assembly or riot may be prosecuted and convicted before the others are arrested.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 471. [467] [331] Indictment.—The indictment must state the illegal act which was the object of the meeting, or which they proceeded to do if the assembly was originally lawful, and must state and it must be proven on the trial, that three or more persons were assembled, and their names must be given if known; if unknown, it must be so alleged.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 472. [468] [332] Duty of officers in case of riot.—If any persons shall be unlawfully or riotously assembled together, it is the duty of any magistrate or peace officer, so soon as it may come to his knowledge to go to the place of such assembly and command the persons assembled to disperse; and all who continue so unlawfully assembled or engaged in a riot after being warned to disperse shall be punished by the addition of one-half the penalty to which they would otherwise be liable if no such warning had been given.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 3.—AFFRAYS AND DISTURBANCES OF THE PEACE

Art.

473. Affray.

474. Disturbing the peace.

475. "Public place."

475a. Motor boats, operating without muffler or silencer.

476. Profane language over telephone.

477. Drunk in public place.

478. Drinking liquor on train.

479. Peddler refusing to leave.

480. Shooting in public place.

480a. Shooting on public road.

481. Horse racing on road or street.

482. Abusive language.

Article 473. [469] [333] [313] Affray.—If any two or more persons shall fight together in a public place they shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 474. [470] [334] Disturbing the peace.—Whoever shall go into or near any public place or into or near any private house and shall use loud and vociferous, or obscene, vulgar, or indecent language or swear or curse, or yell or shriek, or expose his person, or rudely display any pistol or other deadly weapon, in a manner calculated to disturb the inhabitants of such place or house, shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 475. [472] [335] "Public place."—A "public place," as used in the two preceding articles, is any public road, street or alley of a town or city, or any store or work shop or any place at which people are assembled or to which people commonly resort for purposes of business, amusement or other lawful purpose.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 475a. Motor boats, operating without muffler or silencer.—Section 1. From and after the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any

person or persons to operate a motor boat without a muffler on its motor, or to operate a motor boat without having the muffler on its motor silenced, within one-half (½) mile of any private residence within this State.

Sec. 2. Any person or persons violating Section 1 of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), or may be imprisoned in the county jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than thirty (30) days, or may be punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to persons when engaged in motor racing events or contests in which three (3) or more contestants and three (3) or more motor boats are participating. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 475, ch. 301.]

Art. 476. Profane language over telephone.—Whoever uses any vulgar, profane, obscene or indecent language over or through any telephone shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1909, p. 87.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 477. [204] [150] Drunk in public place.—Whoever shall get drunk or be found in a state of intoxication in any public place, or at any private house except his own, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 177.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 478. [205] Drinking liquor on train.—Whoever shall drink intoxicating liquor as a beverage in or upon any railway passenger train, coach, closet, vestibule or platform connected therewith, while said train or coach is in the service of passenger transportation, or shall drink such liquor on any truck, bus or automobile, airplane or dirigible while same is being operated as a common carrier of passengers, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Nothing herein shall prevent the use of such liquor as a stimulant in case of actual sickness of the person using it. [Acts 1907, p. 51; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 69, ch. 34, § 1.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 479. Peddler refusing to leave.—Any peddler or hawker of goods or merchandise who enters upon premises owned or leased by another and wilfully refuses to leave said premises after having been notified by the owner or possessor of said premises, or his agent, to leave the same, shall be fined not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 142.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

This article constitutes unconstitutional abridgment of freedom of press and religion as applied to minister of Jehovah's Witnesses who refused village manager's request to discontinue religious activities and leave government-owned village constructed for defense workers. Tucker v. State, 66 S.Ct. 274, 326 U.S. 517, 90 L.Ed. 274.

Art. 480. [473] [336] Shooting in public place.—Any person who discharges any gun, pistol or firearm of any kind, or discharges any cannon cracker or torpedo on or across any public square, street or alley of any town or city or within one hundred yards of any business house in this State shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars. A "cannon cracker" is any combustible package more than two inches long and more than one inch through. [Acts 1901, p. 300.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 480a. Shooting on public road.—Any person who shoots or discharges any gun, pistol or firearm in, on, along or across any public road in this State shall be fined not more than One Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 4, ch. 3, § 1.]

Art. 481. [474] [337] Horse racing on road or street.—Whoever shall run or be in any way concerned in running any horse race in, along or across any public road or any public square, street or alley in any city, town or village, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 482. [1020] [599] Abusive language.—Any person who shall in the presence or hearing of another curse or abuse such person, or use any violently abusive language to such person concerning him or any of his female relatives, under circumstances reasonably calculated to provoke a breach of the peace, shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1887, p. 13.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 4.—UNLAWFULLY CARRYING ARMS

Art.

483. Unlawfully carrying arms.

484. Not applicable.

485. Carrying arms in any assembly.

486. Not applicable to whom.

487. Arrest without warrant.

488. Dope seller carrying arms.

489. Sale of weapon to minor.

489a. Sale or lease of weapon to minor or person under heat of passion.

489b. Machine guns.

Sec.

1. Definition.

2. Penalty.

3. Sale, penalty.

4. Exception of peace officers and others.

5. Sale to certain officers as not prohibited.

Article 483. [475] [338] [318] Unlawfully carrying arms.—Whoever shall carry on or about his person, saddle, or in his saddle bags any pistol, dirk, dagger, slung-shot, sword cane, spear or knuckles made of any metal or any hard substance, bowie knife, or any other knife manufactured or sold for the purposes of offense or defense, shall be punished by fine not less than \$100.00 nor more than \$500.00 or by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year. [Acts 1887, p. 6; Acts 1905, p. 56; Acts 1918, p. 194.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 484. [476] [339] [319] Not applicable.—The preceding article shall not apply to a person in actual service as a militiaman, nor to any peace officer in the actual discharge of his official duty, nor to the carrying of arms on one's own premises or place of business, nor to persons traveling, nor to any deputy constable, or special policeman who receives a compensation of forty dollars or more per month for his services as such officer, and who is appointed in conformity with the statutes authorizing such appointment; nor to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ nor to any deputy, when in the actual discharge of his duties as such, nor to any game warden, or local deputy Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner when in the actual discharge of his duties in the county of his residence, nor shall it apply to any game warden or deputy Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner who actually receives from the State fees or compensation for his services. [Acts 1871, p. 25, Acts 1918, p. 194.]

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner was abolished and powers, duties and functions transferred to Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 485. [477] [340] Carrying arms in any assembly.—If any person shall go into any church or any religious assembly, any schoolroom, ballroom, or other place where persons are assembled for amuse-

ment or for educational or scientific purposes, or into any circus, show or public exhibition of any kind, or social gathering, or to any election on the day or days of any election where any portion of the people of this State are collected to vote at an election, or to any other place where people may be assembled to muster or perform any other public duties, and shall have or carry about his person any pistol or other firearm, dirk, dagger, slung shot, sword cane, spear, brass knuckle, bowie knife, or any other kind of a knife made and manufactured for the purpose of offense and defense, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be confined in jail not less than thirty days nor more than twelve months, or both. [Acts 1871, p. 25; Acts 1915, p. 132.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 486. [478] [341] Not applicable to whom.—The preceding article shall not apply to peace officers or other persons authorized or permitted by law to carry arms at the places therein designated. [Acts 1871, p. 25. Revision of 1879.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 487. [479] [342] Arrest without warrant.—Any person violating any article of this chapter may be arrested without warrant by any peace officer and carried before the nearest justice of the peace. Any peace officer who shall fail or refuse to arrest such person on his own knowledge, or upon information from some reliable person, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1871, p. 26.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 488. Dope seller carrying arms.—Whoever shall carry on or about his person a pistol or any other weapon or arm mentioned in the first article of this chapter while possessing for the purpose of unlawful sale, furnishing or giving away any drug, narcotic, derivative or preparation or marijuana mentioned in article 720 of this Code, shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than ten years. [Act June 18, 1923, p. 164.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 489. [1048] Sale of weapon to minor.—Whoever shall knowingly sell, give or barter, or cause to be sold, given or bartered to any minor a pistol or any other weapon or arm mentioned in the first article of this chapter, without the written consent of the parent or guardian of such minor, or of some one standing in lieu thereof, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days, or both. [Acts 1897, p. 221.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 489a. Sale or lease of weapon to minor or person under heat of passion.—If any person shall knowingly sell, rent, or lease any pistol to a minor, or any other person under the heat of passion, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, or, if any person violates any of the provisions hereof, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), provided that no person may purchase a pistol unless said purchaser has secured from a Justice of the Peace, County Judge, or District Judge, in the county of his or her residence a certificate of good character. Said certificate to be kept with the permanent record of the dealer. No person may purchase a pistol who has served a sentence for a felony.

Nothing in this bill shall affect the law against carrying pistols. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 447, ch. 267, § 4.]

Sections 1-3, 6, of th's Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 7047d. Section 5 repeals Article 7068.

Art. 489b. Machine guns.

Definition

Sec. 1. "Machine gun" applies to and includes a weapon of any description by whatever name known, loaded or unloaded, from which more than five (5) shots or bullets may be automatically discharged from a magazine by a single functioning of the firing device.

"Person" applies to and includes firm, partnership, association or corporation.

Penalty

Sec. 2. Whosoever shall possess or use a machine gun, as defined in Section 1, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in the State Penitentiary, for not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years.

Sale, penalty

Sec. 3. Whoever shall sell, lease, give, barter, exchange, or trade, or cause to be sold, leased, given, bartered, exchanged, or traded, a machine gun as hereinabove defined to any person shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof, shall be confined to the State Penitentiary, for not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years.

Exception of peace officers and others

Sec. 4. Nothing contained in Section 2 of this Act shall prohibit or interfere with:

1. The possession of machine guns by the military forces or the peace officers of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof, or the transportation required for that purpose.

2. The possession of a machine gun for scientific purpose, or the possession of a machine gun not usable as a weapon and possessed as a curiosity, ornament, or keepsake.

3. The possession of machine guns by officials and employees of the Texas State Prison System.

Sale to certain officers as not prohibited

Sec. 5. Nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit or interfere with the sale, lease, barter, exchange or gift of a machine gun as defined in this Act, or the transportation required for such purpose to the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, the duly qualified and commissioned Sheriff of a county in Texas, to a duly qualified and commissioned Chief of Police of any municipality within the State of Texas, the duly authorized purchasing agent for the Texas State Prison System, the military forces or peace officers of the United States. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 219, ch. 82.]

TITLE 10—OFFENSES AGAINST MORALS, DECENCY AND CHASTITY

Chap.	Art.
1. Unlawful marriages.....	490
2. Incest	496
3. Adultery and fornication.....	499
4. Seduction	505
5. Bawdy and disorderly houses.....	510
6. Pandering	519
7. Miscellaneous offenses.....	524

CHAPTER I.—UNLAWFUL MARRIAGES

Art. 490.	Bigamy.
490a.	Cohabiting in this State; bigamy; when.
491.	Defensive matter.
492.	Miscegenation.
493.	"Negro" and "white person."
494.	Proof of marriage.

Article 490. [481] [344] [324] Bigamy.—Any person who has a former wife or husband living who shall marry another in this State shall be confined.

in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1887, p. 37.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 490a. Cohabiting in this State; bigamy; when.—Every person, having a husband or wife living, who shall marry another person, without this State, and shall afterward live with or cohabit with such other person within this State, shall be adjudged guilty of bigamy, and punished in the same manner as provided in Art. 490 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 10, ch. 9, § 1.]

Art. 491. [482] [345] Defensive matter.—The preceding article does not apply to one whose husband or wife shall have been continually remaining out of the State or shall have voluntarily withdrawn from the other and remained absent for five years, the one marrying again not knowing the other to be living within that time, nor to any one who has been legally divorced.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 492. [483] [346] [326] Miscegenation.—If any white person and negro shall knowingly intermarry with each other in this State, or having so intermarried in or out of the State shall continue to live together as man and wife within this State, they shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 493. [484] [347] [327] "Negro" and "white person."—The term "negro" includes also a person of mixed blood descended from negro ancestry from the third generation inclusive, though one ancestor of each generation may have been a white person. Any person not included in the foregoing definition is deemed a white person within the meaning of this law.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 494. [485] [348] [328] Proof of marriage.—In trials for any offense included in this chapter, proof of marriage by mere reputation shall not be sufficient.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 2.—INCEST

Art.

495. Punishment.

496. Who men cannot marry.

497. Who women cannot marry.

498. Evidence.

Article 495. [486] [349] Punishment.—All persons who are forbidden to marry by the succeeding [succeeding] articles who shall intermarry or carnally know each other shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 496. [487] [350] [330] Who men can not marry.—No man shall marry his mother, his father's sister or half-sister, his mother's sister or half-sister, his daughter, the daughter of his father, mother, brother or sister or of his half-brother or sister, the daughter of his son or daughter, his father's widow, his son's widow, his wife's daughter or the daughter of his wife's son or daughter.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 497. [488] [351] [331] Who women can not marry.—No woman shall marry her father, her father's brother or half-brother, her mother's brother or half-brother, her own brother or half-brother, her son, the son of her brother or sister or her half-brother or half-sister, the son of her son or daughter,

her mother's husband, her daughter's husband, her husband's son, the son of her husband's son or daughter. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 326, ch. 126.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 498. [489] [352] Evidence.—On a trial for incest the fact of the relationship between the parties may be proved as in civil suits, and proof of carnal knowledge shall be in all cases sufficient without proof of marriage.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 3.—ADULTERY AND FORNICATION

Art.

499. "Adultery."

500. Proof of marriage.

501. Both guilty.

502. Punishment for adultery.

503. "Fornication."

504. Punishment for fornication.

Article 499. [490] [353] [333] "Adultery."—"Adultery" is the living together and carnal intercourse with each other, or habitual carnal intercourse with each other without living together, of a man and woman when either is lawfully married to some other person.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 500. [491] [354] Proof of marriage.—Proof of marriage in such cases may be made by the original or a certified copy of the marriage license and return thereon, or by the testimony of any one present at the marriage or who has known the husband and wife to live together as married persons.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 501. [492] [355] Both guilty.—When adultery has been committed, both parties are guilty though only one may be married.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 502. [493] [356] Punishment for adultery.—Every one guilty of adultery shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 503. [494] [357] "Fornication."—"Fornication" is the living together and carnal intercourse with each other, or habitual carnal intercourse with each other without living together, of a man and woman, both being unmarried.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 504. [495] [358] Punishment for fornication.—Every one guilty of fornication shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 4.—SEDUCTION

Art.

505. Seduction.

506. Marriage obliterates offense.

507. Abandonment after seduction and marriage.

508. "Seduce."

509. Liability of married man.

Article 505. [1447] [967] [814] Seduction.—If any person by promise to marry shall seduce an unmarried female under the age of twenty-five years and shall have carnal knowledge of such female, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two

nor more than ten years. [Acts 1858, p. 185; Acts 1903, p. 221.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 506. [1449] [969] [816] Marriage obliterates offense.—If the parties marry each other at any time before the defendant pleads to the indictment before a court of competent jurisdiction, the prosecution shall be dismissed. If after the prosecution is begun and before he pleads to the indictment before a court of competent jurisdiction, the defendant in good faith offers to marry the female so seduced and she refuses to marry him, such refusal shall be a bar to further prosecution. This article shall not apply to the case of a defendant who was in fact married at the time of committing the offense. [O. C. 790; Acts 1903, p. 221.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 507. [1450] Abandonment after seduction and marriage.—If any person by promise of marriage shall seduce an unmarried female under the age of twenty-five years and shall have carnal knowledge of said female, and if after prosecution has begun, the parties marry each other at any time before the defendant pleads to the indictment before a court of competent jurisdiction, and if the defendant within two years after said marriage without the fault of said wife, such fault amounting to acts committed by her after said marriage as would entitle him to a divorce under the laws of this State, shall abandon her or refuse to live with her, or shall be so cruel to her as to compel her to leave him, or shall be guilty of such outrages or cruelties toward her as to make their living together insupportable thereby leaving her or forcing her to leave him and live apart from each other, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. Such female so seduced and subsequently married and abandoned shall be a competent witness against said defendant. [Acts 1909, p. 97.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 508. [1448] [968] [815] "Seduce."—The word "seduce" is used in the sense in which it is commonly understood.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 509. [1451] [970] [817] Liability of married man.—No one who was married at the time of committing the offense and that fact known to the woman, shall be held liable for the offenses defined in this chapter.

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 5.—BAWDY AND DISORDERLY HOUSES

Art.

510. "Bawdy house."

511. "Assignment house."

512. "House."

513. "Disorderly house."

514. Keeping bawdy or disorderly house.

515. Owner, lessee or agent liable.

516. Employing prostitutes.

517. Duty of officers.

518. Liquor in bawdy or disorderly house.

Article 510. [496] "Bawdy house."—A bawdy house is one kept for prostitution or where prostitutes are permitted to resort or reside for the purpose of plying their vocation. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1910, p. 32.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 511. [497] "Assignment house."—An assignment house is a house, room or place where men and women meet by mutual appointment, or by appointment made by another for the purpose of sexual intercourse. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1910, p. 32.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 512. [499] [360] [340] "House."—Any room or part of a building or other place appropriated for either of the purposes above mentioned is a bawdy or a disorderly house within the meaning of this chapter. [O. C. 397.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 513. [496] "Disorderly house."—A disorderly house is any assignation house, or any house to which persons resort for the purpose of smoking or in any manner using opium. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1910, p. 32.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 514. [500] [361] [341] Keeping bawdy or disorderly house.—Any person who shall directly, as agent for another, or through an agent, keep or be concerned in keeping, or aid or assist or abet, in keeping a bawdy or disorderly house in any house, building, edifice or tenement, or shall knowingly permit the keeping of a bawdy or disorderly house in any house, building, edifice or tenement owned, leased, occupied or controlled by him or her, directly, as agent for another or through any agent, shall be fined two hundred dollars and confined in jail for twenty days for each day he or she shall keep, be concerned in keeping or knowingly permit to be kept such bawdy or disorderly house. [Acts 1907, p. 247.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 515. [501] [361] [341] Owner, lessee or agent liable.—Any owner, lessee, or the agent of either, controlling the premises, having information that such premises are being kept, used or occupied as a bawdy or disorderly house, shall be guilty of knowingly permitting the premises to be kept as a bawdy or disorderly house, unless he shall immediately proceed to prevent such keeping, use or occupancy by giving such information to the county or district attorney, or take such other action as may reasonably accomplish such result. [Acts 1907, p. 247.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 516. [502] [362] [341a] Employing prostitutes.—Any person who shall directly, as agent for another, or through an agent, knowingly employ or have in his service in any capacity in any theater, play house or dance house, any prostitute, lewd woman or woman of bad reputation for chastity, or permit such woman to display or conduct herself therein in an indecent manner, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars and confined in jail for twenty days for each day that such woman is kept in service or so permitted to display or conduct herself. [Acts 1889, p. 38; Acts 1907, p. 247.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 517. [506] [363] Duty of officers.—All peace officers are especially charged to discover and report and aid in the enforcement of the articles of this chapter; judges are required to give them specially in charge to the grand juries, and each grand jury is required to call before them all officers charged with enforcing said articles and examine them as to their knowledge and information of violations thereof and their diligence in their enforcement. [Acts 1889, p. 33.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 518. Liquor in bawdy or disorderly house.—If any person, whether the owner, lessee, manager, housekeeper, proprietor, servant, agent, employé, inmate, visitor or any other person shall give away or

drink or permit to be given away or drunk any spirituous or vinous or malt liquors whether capable of producing intoxication or not, in any bawdy house, disorderly house or assignation house, he shall be confined in jail for not less than thirty nor more than ninety days and be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1911, p. 23.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 6.—PANDERING

Art.

519. "Pandering."

520. Defenses and venue.

521. Female competent to testify.

522. Keeping resort to aid pandering.

523. Marriage no defense.

Article 519. "Pandering."—Any person who shall procure or attempt to procure or be concerned in procuring with or without her consent a female inmate for a house of prostitution, or who by promises, threats, violence or by any device or scheme shall cause, induce, persuade or encourage a female to become an inmate of a house of prostitution, or shall procure a place as inmate in a house of prostitution for a female person; or shall by such means persuade or encourage an inmate of such a house to remain therein as such inmate; or shall by fraud or artifice, or by duress of person or goods, or by abuse of any position of confidence or authority procure any female person to become or remain an inmate of such a house, or to enter any place in which prostitution is encouraged or allowed in this State or to come into or leave this State for the purpose of prostitution, or who shall procure any female person to become an inmate of a house of ill-fame within this State, or to come into or to leave this State for the purpose of prostitution, or who shall give or agree to receive or give any money or thing of value for procuring or attempting to procure any female person to become an inmate of a house of ill-fame within this State, or to come into this State or leave this State, for the purpose of prostitution, shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than five. [Acts 1911, p. 29.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 520. Defenses and venue.—It is no defense that any part of any act prohibited by the preceding article was committed outside this State, and the offense shall in such case be deemed and alleged to have been committed and the accused tried in any county in which the prostitution was intended to be practiced or in which the offense was consummated, or in which any overt act in furtherance thereof was done. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 521. Female competent to testify.—Any such female shall be a competent witness to testify for or against the accused as to any act or words with him or by him with another in her presence, notwithstanding her having married him before or after the violation of the law, whether called as a witness during the existence of the marriage or after its dissolution. No testimony or statement given by such female during the trial for any such offense above named shall be used against her in any criminal prosecution. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 522. Keeping resort to aid pandering.—Any person who shall keep or be concerned in keeping or maintaining any house or station or rendezvous or place of resort for females under the guise of securing for such female a place of employment, but with the intent to place such female in a house of prostitution or in the possession of another person to be used for prostitution, shall be punished by confinement in

the penitentiary for any term of years not less than five. Any person keeping such house or station or place of rendezvous or resort for females who shall employ any other person to procure any female to go to such place or resort shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than five. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 523. Marriage no defense.—The act or state of marriage shall not be a defense to any violation of any article of this chapter. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

CHAPTER 7.—MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Art.

524. Sodomy.

525. Procuring.

526. Indecent publications and exposures.

527. Immoral publications, motion pictures, penny arcade machine pictures, and indecent objects.

528. Desecration of graves.

528a. Enclosing or removing fence enclosing cemetery.

529. Interference with dead bodies.

530. Traffic in dead bodies.

531. Violating Anatomical Board Act.

532. Traveling women dancers.

533. Exceptions.

534. Contributing to delinquency of child.

535. Enticing minor from legal custody.

535a. Traffic in children under fifteen years.

Sec.

1. Felony; punishment.

2. Offering or advertising for barter, sale, or exchange.

3. Partial invalidity.

Art. 524. [507] [362] [342] Sodomy.—Whoever has carnal copulation with a beast, or in an opening of the body, except sexual parts, with another human being, or whoever shall use his mouth on the sexual parts of another human being for the purpose of having carnal copulation, or who shall voluntarily permit the use of his own sexual parts in a lewd or lascivious manner by any minor, shall be guilty of sodomy, and upon conviction thereof shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than fifteen (15) years. [Acts 1860, p. 97; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 194, ch. 112, § 1.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 525. [498] [359a] Procuring.—Whoever shall invite, solicit, procure, allure or use any means in alluring or procuring any female to visit and be at any particular house, room or place for the purpose of meeting and having unlawful sexual intercourse with any male person, or to take part or in any way participate in any immoral conduct with men or women, or to use at such place any intoxicating liquor; or give to any person the name and address, or either, or photograph of any female for the purpose of enabling the person to whom the same is given to meet and have unlawful sexual intercourse or to bring about or procure such intercourse with such female shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars and be confined in jail not less than one nor more than six months. [Acts 1907, p. 246.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 526. [508] [365] [343] Indecent publications and exposures.—If any person shall make, publish or print any indecent and obscene print, picture or written composition manifestly designed

to corrupt the morals of youth, or shall designedly make any obscene and indecent exhibition of his own or the person of another in public, he shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [O. C. 399.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 527. [509] Immoral publications, motion pictures, penny arcade machine pictures, and indecent objects.—Whoever shall within this State engage in the business of editing, publishing or disseminating any newspaper, pamphlet, magazine, or any printed paper devoted mainly to the publications of scandals, whoring, lechery, assignations, intrigues between men and women and immoral conduct of persons, or shall knowingly have in his possession for sale or shall keep for sale or distribute or in any way assist in the sale or shall give away such newspaper, pamphlet, magazine or printed matter in this State, or whoever shall within this State engage in the showing and exhibition of lewd and lascivious motion pictures, or of lewd and lascivious pictures in penny arcade machines, or of indecent objects or images, or shall knowingly have in his possession for sale, or shall keep for sale or distribute or in any way assist in the sale or give away any such lewd and lascivious motion pictures, penny arcade pictures, or indecent objects or images, shall upon conviction be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by confinement in the County jail for not more than six (6) months or fined not more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1897, p. 160; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 38, ch. 35, § 1.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Section 2 of the Act of 1943 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 528. [510] [366] [344] Desecration of graves.—If any person shall wrongfully destroy, mutilate, deface, injure or remove any tomb, monument, grave stone or other structure in any place used or intended for the burial of the dead, or any fence, railing or curb for the protection of such structure, or any inclosure for any such place of burial, or shall wrongfully injure, cut, remove or destroy any tree or shrub growing within any such inclosure, he shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed six months. [Acts 1858, p. 166.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 528a. Enclosing or removing fence enclosing cemetery.—If any person shall enclose, or remove the fence enclosing, any cemetery or burial ground for the intent of using the same for any other purpose or use than as a cemetery or burial ground without the consent of the owners of such cemetery or burial ground he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction therefor shall be fined not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than thirty (30) days or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided that this Act shall be construed so as not to apply to any cemetery or burial ground condemned for public use in any eminent domain proceedings. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1170, ch. 464, § 1.]

Art. 529. [511] [367] [345] Interference with dead bodies.—If any person not authorized by law or by a relative for the purpose of reinterment, shall disinter, disturb, remove, dissect, in whole or in part, or carry away, any human body or the remains thereof, or remove any jewels, apparel or anything therefrom, or shall conceal said body, knowing it to be so illegally disinterred, he shall be confined in the penitentiary for not more than twenty-five (25) years, or be confined in jail for not more than twelve (12) months, or fined not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or be punished by both such fine and impris-

onment in jail. [O.C. 399b; Acts 1858, p. 166; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 448, ch. 268, § 1.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "not".
Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 530. [512] Traffic in dead bodies.—No school, college, physician or surgeon shall be allowed or permitted to receive any dead human body until bond shall have been given as provided by law, and whosoever shall sell or buy any such body or in any way traffic in the same, or shall transmit or convey, or procure to be transmitted or conveyed, any said body to any place outside the State shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars or be imprisoned not exceeding two years in jail. [Acts 1907, p. 119.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 531. [513] Violating Anatomical Board Act.—Any person having duties imposed upon him by the provisions of the Anatomical Board Act who shall refuse, neglect or omit to perform any of them as required by said law, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars for each offense. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 532. Traveling women dancers.—Any person, or aggregation of persons traveling from place to place composed in whole or in part of women who shall show or exhibit in any dancing performances, or as dancers in a tent, inclosure, temporary structure or in any location whatever, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars and be confined in jail not less than thirty days nor more than one year. [Acts 1919, p. 26.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 533. Exceptions.—It shall not be unlawful under the preceding article for any regularly organized show, theatrical company or troupe to show or exhibit dancing performances in permanently established opera houses, play houses or auditoriums, or for any licensed circus not exhibiting more than one day in succession in any town or city to give dancing exhibitions in connection with any regular performance. [Id.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 534. Contributing to delinquency of child.—In all cases where any child shall be a "Delinquent child" or a "neglected child" as defined in the Statutes of this State, or when any person is an habitual drunkard or an addict to cocaine, morphine or other narcotics, and in all cases where a child is caused to become a delinquent child or a dependent and neglected child under the age of seventeen years, whether previously convicted or not, the parent, guardian or person having the custody of, or the person responsible for such child, habitual drunkard or narcotic addict, or any person who by any act encourages, causes, acts in conjunction with, or contributes to the delinquency, dependency or the neglect of such child, habitual drunkard or narcotic addict, or who shall in any manner cause, encourage, act in conjunction with or contribute to the delinquency, dependency or the neglect of any such child under the age of seventeen years, or habitual drunkard or narcotic addict shall be fined not exceeding five hundred (\$500.00) dollars or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one year or both. By the term delinquency as used herein is also meant any act which tends to debase or injure the morals, health or welfare of such child, habitual drunkard or narcotic addict, and includes the use of tobacco in any form, drinking intoxicating liquor, the use of narcotics, going into or remaining in any bawdy house, assignation house, disorderly house, or road house, hotel, public dance hall where prostitutes, gamblers or thieves are permitted to enter and ply their trade, going in-

to a place where intoxicating liquors or narcotics are kept, drank, used or sold or associating with thieves and immoral persons or cause them to leaving¹ home or to leave the custody of their parents or guardian or persons standing in lieu thereof without first receiving their consent or against their will or who by undue influence, cause such habitual drunkard or narcotic addict to unlawfully co-habit with any person known to them to be an habitual drunkard or narcotic addict, and any other act which would constitute such a child a delinquent or cause it to become a delinquent by committing such act. [Acts 1907, p. 209; Acts 1918, 4th C.S. p. 125; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 238, ch. 103, § 1.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "leave".
Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 535. [1047] [625a] Enticing minor from legal custody.—Any person in this State who shall knowingly entice or decoy any minor in the State away from the custody of the parent or guardian or person standing in the stead of the parent or guardian of such minor shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. In all cases where charitable and benevolent institutions have established homes for dependent orphans of their deceased members and the person legally entitled to the guardianship of such orphans surrenders them to such homes for care and support, such institutions under their agencies and rules are considered as standing in the stead of the parent. [Acts 1893, p. 114.]

Not repealed. Ex parte Copeland (Cr.App.) 91 S.W.(2d) 700.

Art. 535a. Traffic in children under fifteen years.

Felony; punishment

Section 1. Any person who shall within this State barter, sell or exchange any child under the age of fifteen (15) years shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be confined in the State penitentiary for not less than two years, nor more than five years.

Offering or advertising for barter, sale, or exchange

Sec. 2. Any person who shall within this State offer or advertise for barter, sale or exchange any child under the age of fifteen (15) years, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be confined in the county jail for not less than three months, nor more than one year, and such person, association or corporation may be enjoined in a suit brought by the Attorney General of the State of Texas or the District or County Attorney of any county in which said act or acts may have occurred.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 3. Should any portion or section of this Act be declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalidated by a court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the remaining portion or sections of the Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 684, ch. 343.]

TITLE 11—OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY AND ECONOMY

Chap.	Art.
1. Banking	536
2. Insurance	568
3. Wife and Child Desertion.....	602
4. Vagrancy	607
5. Prize Fighting, Roping Contests, Etc.....	610
6. Gaming	615
7. Intoxicating Liquor.....	666
8. Texas Liquor Control Act.....	666—1

CHAPTER I.—BANKING

- Art. 526-559a. [Repealed.]
- 560. Speculative venture.
- 560a. [Repealed.]
- 561. Affidavit of solvency.
- 562. Statement of private bank.
- 563. Advertisement of responsibility.
- 564. Punishment.
- 565. Insolvent private bank accepting deposits.
- 566. Exceptions.
- 567. Rural Credit Unions.
- 567a. [Repealed.]
- 567b. Obtaining money, goods, etc., with intent to defraud, by giving or drawing check, draft or order without sufficient funds.

Sec.

- 1. Prima facie evidence.
- 2. Giving or drawing check, draft or order without sufficient funds.
- 3. Possession of personal property subject to lien, obtained by check, draft or order against insufficient funds.
- 4. Penalties.
- 5. Process and witnesses.
- 6. Suggestion for dismissal by complaining witness; penalty.

Arts. 536-559a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 164, ch. 97, subch. IX, art. 11.]

Prior to repeal article 554 was amended by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 229, § 1.

Similar provisions in Texas Banking Code of 1943, see Rev.Civ.St. art. 342-101 et seq.

Art. 560. Speculative venture.—No person or association of persons, trustee or trustees, acting under any common law declaration of trust, engaged in the business of banking or operating a bank of deposit in this State shall employ any part of the funds of the depositors of said institution in any speculative venture or enterprise owned or promoted by said bank or any of the partners, officers or managers thereof. [Acts 1923, p. 422.]

Art. 560a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 164, ch. 97, subch. IX, art. 11.]

The article repealed was Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 325, ch. 221.

Art. 561. Affidavit of solvency.—Annually, not later than January 15th of each year, each person or persons, association of persons or partnerships, or trustee or trustees acting under any common law declaration of trust, or the officers or the managers thereof, owning or operating any bank of deposit within this State, shall file with the county clerk of the county wherein the principal business of said institution is conducted an affidavit stating that said person or association of persons, partnership or institution, operating under a common law declaration of trust, is solvent and has and owns property and assets in this State the value of which is in excess of any and all of the liabilities of such person, association of persons, partnership or institution operating under a declaration of trust. [Acts 1923, p. 422.]

Art. 562. Statement of private bank.—Every person, partnership or association of persons, the trustee or trustees of every joint stock association, or institution, operating under any common law declaration of trust, owning or operating a bank of deposit within this State, shall annually, not later than January 20th, file with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of said joint stock association or institution operating under a common law declaration of trust is located, a written sworn statement giving the names of each partner or stockholder, or member holding or owning any financial interest or stock in such partnership or institution operating under a common law declaration of trust or association

of persons; and a copy of such statement shall be published by the institution, partnership or association of persons, trustee or trustees of such institution, in some newspaper of general circulation in said county, if such newspaper be published within said county. [Id.]

Art. 563. Advertisement of responsibility.—No person, association of persons, partnership, or any trustee or trustees, acting under any common law declaration of trust, owning or operating any private banking institution or bank of deposit within this State, shall advertise in any newspaper or otherwise within this State, that said person or association of persons, partnership or institution operating under any common law declaration of trust, owns, possesses or has a financial responsibility in excess of, or above the real and true financial responsibility of such person, association of persons, partnership or institution operating under a declaration of trust. By the term "financial responsibility" as herein used, is meant money or real or personal property within this State. [Id.]

Art. 564. Punishment.—The violation of any provision of the six preceding articles by any person, association of persons, partnership, or trustees acting under any common law declaration of trust, shall constitute a misdemeanor as to such person, as to each member or association of persons, and as to each and every trustee acting under such common law declaration of trust, punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in jail for not less than thirty days nor more than twelve months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each day said business is carried on or attempted to be carried on shall be a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 565. Insolvent private bank accepting deposits.—Any person, association of persons, partnership, or any trustee or trustees acting under any common law declaration of trust, or any manager, cashier or other person owning or operating any unincorporated bank or banking institution, banking company, trust company, bank and trust company, savings bank, or the trustee or manager thereof doing business in this State who shall receive or assent to the reception of any deposit of money or other valuable thing into said bank or banking institution, or trust company or institution, or bank and trust company, or savings bank, or if any such person, association of persons, owner or agent of any such bank or banking institution, or any director or agent of any such institution shall create or assent to the creation of any debt, debts or indebtedness in consideration or by reason of which indebtedness any money or valuable property shall be received into such bank or banking institution, or trust company, or institution, or any institution operating under a common law declaration of trust, after such person shall have had knowledge of the fact that such bank, banking institution or trust company, or bank and trust company, or savings bank, is insolvent, or in failing circumstances, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. The failure of any such bank, banker, or banking institution, trust company, or bank and trust company, or savings bank, shall be prima facie evidence of the knowledge on the part of such person, persons, partnership, officers and trustees of any institution operating under a common law declaration of trust that the same was insolvent or in failing circumstances when the money or property was received and deposited. [Id.]

Art. 566. Exceptions.—The provisions of the eight preceding articles shall not apply to any person, association of persons, partnerships or trustees, or trustees acting under any common law declaration of trust, who, at the time this Act becomes effective are

actively engaged in the operation of any bank, trust company, bank and trust company or savings bank within this State, nor to any bank which may have been in successful operation in this State for twenty years and shall have suspended operation prior to the passage of this Act, but which shall resume operation within twelve months after the passage of this Act. The right to continue such business of such bank, trust company, bank and trust company or savings bank so engaged, or shall resume business as provided in this Act, and by their heirs, legal representatives, assigns and successors, is hereby expressly recognized, confirmed and fixed. Said provisions shall not apply to any person, association of persons, partnerships or trustee, or trustees acting under any common law declaration of trust, who has for a period of one year next preceding the date that this Act becomes effective, and who, as such, in the course of the liquidation of any bank or trust company or bank and trust company within this State, has acquired the assets, or any part thereof, including the real estate used as its banking house or place of business and has assumed the liabilities, or a part thereof, of such liquidated bank or trust company or bank and trust company. [Acts 1923, p. 422.] [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 148, p. 356, § 1.]

Art. 567. Rural Credit Union.—Any officer or member of a Rural Credit Union organized under the laws of this State who embezzles or misapplies any money or funds belonging to such Rural Credit Union shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than ten years. [Acts 1913, p. 163.]

Art. 567a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 164, ch. 97, subch. IX, art 11.]

Art. 567b. Obtaining money, goods, etc., with intent to defraud, by giving or drawing check, draft or order without sufficient funds.

Prima facie evidence

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to defraud, to obtain any money, goods, service, labor, or other thing of value by giving or drawing any check, draft, or order upon any bank, person, firm or corporation, if such person does not, at the time said check, draft, or order is so given or drawn, have sufficient funds with such bank, person, firm or corporation to pay such check, draft, or order, and all other checks, drafts, or orders upon said funds outstanding at the time such check, draft, or order was so given or drawn; provided that if such check, draft, or order is not paid upon presentation, the nonpayment of same shall be prima facie evidence that such person giving or drawing such check, draft, or order had insufficient funds with the drawee to pay same at the time the said check, draft, or order was given or drawn and that said person gave or drew such check, draft, or order with intent to defraud; and provided further that proof of the deposit of said check, draft, or order with a bank for collection in the ordinary channels of trade and the return of said check, draft, or order unpaid to the person making such deposit shall be prima facie evidence of presentation to, and nonpayment of said check, draft, or order by, the bank, person, firm or corporation upon whom it was drawn; and provided further that where such check, draft, or order has been protested, the notice of protest thereof shall be admissible as proof of presentation and nonpayment and shall be prima facie evidence that said check, draft, or order was presented to the bank, person, firm or corporation upon which it was drawn and was not paid.

Giving or drawing check, draft or order without sufficient funds

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to defraud, to pay for any goods, service, labor, or other thing of value, theretofore received, by giving or drawing any check, draft, or order upon any bank,

person, firm, or corporation, if such person does not, at the time said check, draft, or order is so given or drawn, have sufficient funds with such bank, person, firm, or corporation to pay such check, draft, or order, and all other checks, drafts, or orders upon said funds outstanding at the time such check, draft, or order was so given or drawn; provided that such check, draft, or order is not paid upon presentation, the nonpayment of same shall be prima facie evidence that such person giving or drawing such check, draft, or order had insufficient funds with the drawee to pay same at the time the said check, draft, or order was given or drawn and that said person gave such check, draft, or order with intent to defraud; and provided further that proof of the deposit of said check, draft, or order with a bank for collection in the ordinary channels of trade and the return of said check, draft, or order unpaid to the person making such deposit shall be prima facie evidence of presentation to, and nonpayment of said check, draft, or order by, the bank, person, firm, or corporation upon whom it was drawn; and provided further that where such check, draft, or order has been protested, the notice of protest thereof shall be admissible as proof of presentation and nonpayment and shall be prima facie evidence that said check, draft, or order was presented to the bank, person, firm or corporation upon which it was drawn and was not paid.

**Possession of personal property subject to lien,
 obtained by check, draft or order against
 insufficient funds**

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to defraud, to secure or retain possession of any personal property, to which a lien has attached, by the drawing or giving of any check, draft, or order upon any bank, person, firm or corporation, if such person does not, at the time said check, draft, or order is so given or drawn, have sufficient funds with such bank, person, firm, or corporation to pay such check, draft, or order, and all other checks, drafts, or orders upon said funds outstanding at the time such check, draft, or order so given or drawn; provided that if such check, draft, or order is not paid upon presentation, the nonpayment of same shall be prima facie evidence that such person giving or drawing such check, draft, or order had insufficient funds with the drawee to pay same at the time the said check, draft, or order was given or drawn and that said person gave such check, draft, or order with intent to defraud; and provided further that proof of the deposit of said check, draft, or order with a bank for collection in the ordinary channels of trade and the return of said check, draft, or order unpaid to the person making such deposit shall be prima facie proof of presentation to, and nonpayment of said check, draft, or order by, the bank, person, firm, or corporation upon which it was drawn; and provided further that where such check, draft, or order has been protested, the notice of protest thereof shall be admissible as proof of presentation and nonpayment and shall be prima facie evidence that said check, draft, or order was presented to the bank, person, firm, or corporation upon which it was drawn and was not paid; and provided further that the removal of such personal property from the premises upon which it was located at the time such check, draft, or order was drawn or given, shall be prima facie evidence that possession of such property was retained or secured by the giving or drawing of said check, draft, or order.

Penalties

Sec. 4. For the first conviction for a violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act, in the event the check, draft, or order given on any bank, person, firm, or corporation, is Five Dollars (\$5) or less, the punishment shall be by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). For the first conviction for a

violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act, in the event the check, draft, or order given on any bank, person, firm or corporation, is in excess of Five Dollars (\$5), but less than Fifty Dollars (\$50), punishment shall be by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

If it be shown on the trial of a case involving a violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act in which the check, draft, or order given on any bank, person, firm or corporation, is less than Fifty Dollars (\$50), that the defendant has been once before convicted of the same offense, he shall, on his second conviction, be punished by confinement in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than two (2) years.

If it be shown upon the trial of a case involving a violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act that the defendant has two (2) or more times before been convicted of the same offense, regardless of the amount of the check, draft or order involved in the first two (2) convictions, upon the third or any subsequent conviction, the punishment shall be by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years.

For the first conviction for a violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act, in the event the check, draft or order given upon any bank, person, firm or corporation, is in the amount of Fifty Dollars (\$50) or more, punishment shall be by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than two (2) years nor more than ten (10) years.

Process and witnesses

Sec. 5. In all prosecutions under sections 1, 2, and 3 of this Act, process shall be issued and served in the county or out of the county where the prosecution is pending and have the same binding force and effect as though the offense being prosecuted were a felony; and all officers issuing and serving such process in or out of the county wherein the prosecution is pending, and all witnesses from within or without the county wherein the prosecution is pending, shall be compensated in like manner as though the offense were a felony in grade.

**Suggestion for dismissal by complaining witness;
 penalty**

Sec. 6. If any person who has theretofore filed a complaint with any district or county attorney of this State alleging a violation of sections 1, 2, or 3 of this Act, or who has furnished information to any such district or county attorney which has resulted in the acceptance by such district or county attorney of such a complaint, or who has testified concerning such a violation before a grand jury of this State which has thereafter returned an indictment on such violation, shall suggest to or request the county or district attorney in charge of such prosecution, that such case be dismissed, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500). [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 246.]

Section 7 of this Act repeals section 4 of article 1546 of the Penal Code.

Section 8 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

The provisions of this article relating to issuing worthless checks that proof of deposit of check for collection in ordinary channels of trade and return of check unpaid to person making deposit should be prima facie evidence of presentation to and nonpayment of check by bank on which it was drawn and was not paid exceeded power of legislature to change rules of evidence and was void. *Mayes v. State*, 145 Cr.R. 295, 167 S.W.2d 745.

CHAPTER 2.—INSURANCE

- Art.
 568. Who are insurance agents.
 569. Exception.
 570. Unlawfully acting as agent.

- Art.
570a. Penalty for acting as, or employing, life, health, or accident insurance agent without license.
571. Violating insurance laws.
571a. Violating law as to automobile insurance.
572. Soliciting without certificate of authority.
573. Agent procuring by fraudulent representation.
574. Agent or physician making false statement.
575. False statement by officer of foreign company.
576. Conversion by insurance agent.
577. Director or officer pecuniarily interested.
578. Companies not to discriminate.
579. Indemnity contracts.
580. Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
580a. Insurance policies payable in merchandise or burial materials prohibited.
580b. Misrepresentations as to terms of insurance policy.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETY

581. False statement to fraternal benefit society.
582. Unlawfully soliciting membership.
583. Soliciting without certificate of authority.
584. Exceptions.
585. General penalty.

MUTUAL LIFE COMPANIES

586. Investment of funds.
587. [Repealed.]

OTHER MUTUAL INSURANCE

588. Mutual accident insurance law.
589. Failure to report condition.
590. False statement or misappropriation.
590a. Mutual Aid Associations, penalty.

INSURANCE ON THE LLOYDS PLAN

591. Underwriters and attorneys.
592. To file application for license.
593. Examination of books and affairs.
594. Assuming undue risk.
595. Violation of Lloyds insurance law.

FIRE INSURANCE

596. Accepting rebates.
597. Violating fire insurance law.
598. Witness must testify.
599. Failure to give bond.
600. Exceptions.
601. Mutual fire insurance companies.

Article 568. [644] [417] [388a] Who are insurance agents.—Whoever solicits insurance on behalf of any insurance company, whether incorporated under the laws of this or any other State, or foreign government, or who takes or transmits other than for himself, any application for insurance, or any policy of insurance, to or from such company, or who advertises or otherwise gives notice that he will receive or transmit the same, or shall receive or deliver a policy of insurance of any such company, or who shall examine or inspect any risk, or receive or collect or transmit any premium of insurance, or make or forward any diagram of any building or do any other act in the making or consummating of any contract of insurance for or with any such insurance company other than for himself, or who shall examine into, or adjust or aid in adjusting any loss for or on behalf of any such insurance company, whether any of such acts shall be done at the instance, or by the employment of such insurance company, or of or by any broker or other person, shall be held to be the agent of the company for which the act is done or the risk is taken, as far as relates to all the requirements and penalties herein set forth. [Acts C. S. 1879, p. 32.]

Art. 569. Exception.—The preceding article shall not apply to citizens of this State who arbitrate in the adjustment of losses between the insurers and the

assured, nor to the adjustment of particular or general average losses of vessels or cargoes by marine adjusters, nor to attorneys at law in the State acting in the regular transaction of their business as such, and who are not local agents nor acting as adjusters for any insurance company. [Id.]

Art. 570. [645–689] Unlawfully acting as agent.—Whoever shall do or perform any of the acts or things mentioned in the first article of this chapter for any insurance company referred to in said article without such company having first complied with the requirements of the laws of this State, shall be fined not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 570a. Penalty for acting as, or employing, life, health, or accident insurance agent without license.—Sec. 6. Any person who shall act as a life, health or accident insurance agent without having first obtained a license as herein provided, or who shall solicit life, health or accident insurance or act as a life, health or accident agent without having been appointed and designated by some duly authorized life insurance company, accident insurance company, life and accident, health and accident, or life, health and accident insurance company, or association, or organization, local mutual aid association, or statewide mutual association to do so as herein provided, or any person who shall solicit life, health or accident insurance or act as an agent for any person or insurance company or association not authorized to do business in Texas; or any officer or representative of any life insurance company, accident insurance company, life and accident, health and accident, or life, health and accident insurance company or association, or organization, local mutual aid association, or statewide mutual association who shall knowingly contract with or appoint as an agent any person who does not have a valid and outstanding license, as herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined any sum not in excess of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) and shall be barred from receiving a license as an insurance agent for a period of at least two (2) years. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 356, ch. 138, § 6; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 679, ch. 289, § 6.]

Sections 1–5, 7, 7a of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 5068b.

Art. 571. [643] [416] [388] Violating insurance laws.—Whoever violates any provision of the laws of this State regulating the business of life, fire, or marine insurance, shall, where the punishment is not otherwise provided for, be fined not less than five hundred not [nor] more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1875, p. 44.]

Art. 571a. Violating law as to automobile insurance.—Any insurer or officer or representative thereof which shall violate any provision of this Act 1 shall be subject to a revocation of his or its license by the Board of Insurance Commissioners and in addition shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars for each such offense. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 373, ch. 253, § 12; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 671, ch. 335, § 3.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. art. 4682b.
Sections 1–11 of the Act of 1927 are published as Rev. Civ.St., art. 4682b.

Art. 572. Soliciting without certificate of authority.—Whoever for direct or indirect compensation solicits insurance in behalf of any insurance company of any kind or character, or transmits for a person other than himself, an application for a policy of insurance to or from such company, or assumes to act in negotiation of insurance without a certificate of authority to act as agent or solicitor for such company, or after such certificate of authority shall have

been canceled or revoked, shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars.

Art. 573. [690] Agent procuring by fraudulent representation.—Any such agent or solicitor who knowingly procures by fraudulent representations payment of an obligation for the payment of a premium of insurance, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1909, p. 208.]

Art. 574. [692] Agent or physician making false statement.—Any solicitor, agent or examining physician who knowingly or wilfully makes any false or fraudulent statement or representation in or with reference to any application for insurance, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 575. [693] False statement by officer of foreign company.—Any officer of any insurance company not organized under the laws of this State, who shall file with the Commissioner of Insurance¹ any statement, report or other paper required or provided for by law to be so filed, which shall contain any material statement or fact known to be false by the person filing the same, or any person who shall execute or cause to be executed any such false statement, report or other paper to be so filed, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary for a term of not less than one year. [Acts 1909, p. 211.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 576. [691] Conversion by insurance agent.—Any insurance agent or solicitor who collects premiums for an insurance company lawfully doing business in this State and who embezzles or fraudulently converts or appropriates to his own use, or with intent to embezzle takes, secretes, or otherwise disposes of or fraudulently withholds, appropriates, lends, invests or otherwise uses or applies any money or substitutes for money received by him as such agent or broker, contrary to the instructions or without the consent of the company for or on account of which the same was received by him, shall be punished as if he had stolen the same. [Acts 1909, p. 208.]

Art. 577. [687] Director or officer pecuniarily interested.—No director or officer of any insurance company transacting business in this State, or organized under the laws of this State, shall receive any money or valuable thing for negotiating, procuring, recommending or aiding in any purchase or sale by such company of any property or any loan from such company, nor be pecuniarily interested either as principal, co-principal, agent or beneficiary, in any such purchase, sale or loan. Nothing contained in this article shall prevent a life insurance corporation from making a loan upon a policy held therein, by the borrower not in excess of the reserve value thereof. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Act March 22, 1909, sec. 12, Acts 1909, p. 197.]

Art. 578. [688] Companies not to discriminate.—No insurance company doing business in this State shall make or permit any distinction or discrimination in favor of individuals between the insured of the same class and of equal expectation of life in the amount of or payment of premiums or rates charged for policies of life or endowment insurance or in the dividends or other benefits payable thereon; nor shall any such company or agent thereof make any contract of insurance or agreement as to such contract other than as expressed in the policy issued thereon, nor shall any such company or any officer, agent, solicitor or representative thereof, pay, allow or give, or offer to pay, allow or give, directly

or indirectly as an inducement to insurance, any rebate of premium payable on the policy, or any special favor or advantage in the dividends or other benefits to accrue thereon or any paid employment or contract for service of any kind, or any valuable consideration or inducement whatever, not specified in the policy contract of insurance; or give, sell or purchase, or offer to give, sell or purchase, as an inducement to insurance or in connection therewith, any stocks, bonds or other securities of any insurance company or other corporation, association or partnership, or any dividends or profits to accrue thereon, or anything of value whatsoever not specified in the policy, or issue any policy containing any special or board contract or similar provision by the terms of which said policy will share or participate in any special fund derived from a tax or a charge against any portion of the premium on any other policy. Any officer or agent of such company violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1909, p. 199.]

Art. 579. Indemnity contracts.—Any attorney in fact duly appointed as such by the subscribers to execute contracts to exchange reciprocal or inter-insurance contracts according to the law governing such contracts, who shall, except for the purpose of applying for certificate of authority from the Commissioner of Insurance¹ as provided for by such law, exchange any contract of indemnity of the kind and character specified in such law, or shall directly or indirectly solicit or negotiate any application for same without first complying with the law governing such contracts, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1915, p. 271.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 580. Workmen's Compensation Insurance.—Any officer or representative of any insurance company or association authorized to write workmen's compensation insurance in this State, who shall violate any provision of the laws relating to such business contained in chapter 10, Title "Insurance" of the Revised Statutes, relating to the State Insurance Commission and such business, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 411.]

Art. 580a. Insurance policies payable in merchandise or burial materials prohibited.—Sec. 1. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person, corporation, insurance company, fraternal organization, burial association or other association to write, sell or issue any certificate, policy, contract or membership, maturing upon the death of the person holding the same or upon the death of some member of the holder's family, if such certificate, policy, contract or membership provides that it is to be paid or settled, or if the plan of such person, corporation, organization or association provides that its certificates, policies, contracts or memberships are to be paid or settled, in merchandise or services rendered, or agreed to be rendered, or by furnishing burial materials or burial services, or in discounts on the regular prices of merchandise, burial materials or funeral services or other services; or if such certificate, policy, contract or membership is to be paid at maturity in anything except money.

Sec. 2. Any person, corporation, insurance company, fraternal organization, burial association or other association which shall hereafter write, sell or issue any certificate, policy, contract, or membership prohibited by the foregoing section of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$250.00), each sale of any such policy, contract or membership shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 247, ch. 147.]

Art. 580b. Misrepresentations as to terms of insurance policy.—Sec. 1. No Life, Health or Casualty Insurance Corporation including corporations operating on the cooperative or assessment plan, Mutual Insurance Companies, and Fraternal Benefit Associations or Societies, and any other societies or associations authorized to issue insurance policies in this State, and no officer, director, representative or agent therefor or thereof, or any other person, corporation or co-partnership, shall issue or circulate or cause or permit to be issued or circulated, any illustrated circular or statement of any sort, misrepresenting the terms of any policy issued by any such corporation or association or any certificate of membership issued by any such society or corporation, or other benefits or advantages permitted thereby, or any misleading statement of the dividends or share of surplus to be received thereon, or shall use any name or title of any policy or class of policies, or certificate of membership or class of such certificate, misrepresenting the true nature thereof. Nor shall any such corporation, society or association, or officer, director, agent or representative thereof, or any other person, make any misleading representations or incomplete comparisons of policies or certificates of membership to any person insured in such corporation, association or society, or member thereof, for the purpose of inducing or tending to induce, such person to lapse, forfeit or surrender his said insurance or membership therein.

Sec. 2. If any person shall violate any of the provisions of Section 1 hereof, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or be imprisoned in the county jail not more than sixty (60) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. The Commissioner of Insurance,¹ upon giving five (5) days' notice by registered mail, and upon hearing had for that purpose, may forfeit the charter, permit or license to do business of any society, association or corporation violating the provisions hereof, and may forfeit likewise the certificate of any person to write such insurance, where a certificate is required by law. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 332, ch. 199.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETY

Art. 581. False statement to fraternal benefit society.—Any person, officer, member or examining physician of any society authorized to do business under the laws of this State relating to fraternal benefit societies who wilfully makes any false or fraudulent statement or representation in or with reference to any application for membership, or for the purpose of obtaining money from or benefit in any society transacting business under this law, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or both. [Acts 1913, p. 235.]

Art. 582. Unlawfully soliciting membership.—Whoever solicits membership for, or in any manner assists in procuring membership in any fraternal benefit society not licensed to do business in this State, or who shall solicit membership for, or in any manner assist in procuring membership in such society not authorized by law to do business in this State, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 583. Soliciting without certificate of authority.—Whoever solicits for or organizes lodges of such association as are defined to be a fraternal benefit society under the laws of this State, without first

obtaining from the Commissioner of Insurance¹ a certificate of authority showing that the association has complied with the provisions of such laws and is entitled to do business in this State, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than three nor more than six months, or both. [Id.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 584. Exceptions.—No provision of the preceding articles shall prohibit any member of a local or subordinate lodge from soliciting any person to become a member of any local or subordinate lodge already in existence, nor apply to any members of any local or subordinate lodge who participate in, direct or conduct the organization or establishment of any local or subordinate lodge within the limits of the county of their residence or lodge district. [Id.]

Art. 585. General penalty.—Any officer, agent or employé of any fraternal benefit society organized under the laws of this State who neglects or refuses to comply with or who violates any provision of the laws of this State governing such societies, shall where the penalty is not provided for in the preceding articles of this chapter, be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Id.]

MUTUAL LIFE COMPANIES

Art. 586. Investment of funds.—Mutual life insurance companies shall invest their funds in accordance with the provisions of the statutes concerning investments of life insurance companies in this State; all moneys of mutual life companies, coming into the hands of any officer or officers thereof, when not invested as prescribed by said laws, shall be deposited in the name of such company or companies in some bank or banks which are subject to either State or national regulation and supervision, and which have been approved by the Commissioner of Insurance¹ as depositories therefor. Any officer or director of any such company who shall knowingly and wilfully violate or assent to the violation of the provisions of this article shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 1921, p. 150.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 587. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 893, ch. 193, § 2.]

OTHER MUTUAL INSURANCE

Art. 588. [680] Mutual accident insurance law.—Any officer or any employé of a mutual accident insurance company, incorporated under the laws of this State, who shall use or appropriate, or knowingly permit to be used or appropriated by another, any money belonging to such mutual insurance company, in any manner other than is provided in the law authorizing the organization of such company, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1903, p. 175.]

Art. 589. Failure to report condition.—If at any time the admitted assets of any mutual company operating under the law providing for the incorporation of mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, shall come to be less than the largest single risk for which the company is liable, then the president and the secretary of the company shall at once notify the Commissioner of Insurance,¹ and he may make an examination into the company's affairs if he deems best, and if such president and secretary shall fail to report the company's condition as so required, they shall each be fined not less than one

hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 57.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 590. [683] False statement or misappropriation.—Whoever shall intentionally submit a false statement, or intentionally misappropriate the funds of mutual companies organized under the laws providing for the incorporation of mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than ten years. [Id.]

Art. 590a. Mutual Aid Associations, penalty.—Any person or persons who shall violate any of the provisions of this law shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not more than five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 563, ch. 274, § 28.]

Sections 1-31 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4875a-1 to 4875a-31.

INSURANCE ON THE LLOYDS PLAN

Art. 591. Underwriters and attorneys.—Individuals, partnerships or associations of individuals, hereby designated "underwriters" are authorized to make any insurance, except life insurance, on the Lloyds plan, by executing articles of agreement expressing their purpose so to do, and complying with the requirements set forth in the law authorizing such insurance. Policies of insurance may be executed by an attorney in fact or other representatives, hereby designated "attorney," authorized by and acting for such underwriters under powers of attorney. [Acts 1921, p. 238.]

Art. 592. To file application for license.—The attorney for a Lloyds shall file with the Commissioner of Insurance ¹ a verified application for license setting forth the data and information required by law, and upon complying with the law such Commissioner shall issue to any attorney applying therefor a license specifying the kind or kinds of insurance which he is authorized to make, which shall continue in force until surrendered by the attorney or revoked or suspended by such Commissioner as authorized by law. [Id.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Insurance abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Board of Insurance Commissioners, see Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4679-4679d, 4682a.

Art. 593. Examination of books and affairs.—The Commissioner of Insurance ¹ may make examinations of the books and affairs of any attorney for underwriters at a Lloyds, and the attorney and his deputies shall facilitate such examination and furnish all information which such Commissioner may reasonably demand. [Id.]

See note to Article 592, ante.

Art. 594. Assuming undue risk.—No attorney for underwriters at a Lloyds shall assume any one insurance risk exceeding one-fifth of the amount of the net assets of the underwriters as defined by law and the additional liability assumed by the individual underwriters in the articles of agreement and in the policies or contracts of insurance, unless such excess shall be promptly reinsured. [Id.]

Art. 595. Violation of Lloyds insurance law.—Any person, who, as principal, attorney, agent, broker, or other representative, shall engage in the business of making insurance on the Lloyds plan, as defined in this chapter and by the Revised Statutes of this State, without complying with the requirements of such law governing such business, or who shall violate any provision of the four preceding articles, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Id.]

FIRE INSURANCE

Art. 596. Accepting rebates.—Whoever shall knowingly receive or accept from any insurance company or from any of its agents, sub-agents, brokers, solicitors, employes, intermediaries or representatives, or any other person, any rebate of premium payable on policy, or any special favor or advantage in the dividends or other financial profits accrued or to accrue thereon, or any valuable consideration, position or inducement not specified in the policy of insurance, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding ninety days, or both. [Acts 1913, p. 205.]

Art. 597. Violating fire insurance law.—Any officer or director of any fire insurance company affected by the statutes of this State creating the State Insurance Commission; or any agent, or any one acting or employed by such company who alone or in conjunction with any corporation, company or person, shall wilfully do or cause to be done any act prohibited or declared to be unlawful by such statutes, or who wilfully fails to do any act required to be done by such statutes, or who shall wilfully permit any act directed not to be done, or who shall be guilty of any wilful infraction of such statutes, shall be fined not less than three hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 598. [663] Witness must testify.—No person shall be excused from giving testimony or producing evidence when legally called upon to do so at the trial of another charged with violating any provision of the laws relating to fire insurance on the ground that it may incriminate him under the laws of this State; but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for, or on account of, any transaction, matter or thing concerning which he may testify or produce evidence under this law. [Acts 1910, p. 125; Acts 1913, p. 206.]

Art. 599. Failure to give bond.—Every fire insurance company not organized under the laws of this State, hereafter issuing or causing or authorizing to be issued any policy of insurance other than life insurance shall first have filed with the Commissioner of Insurance during the calendar year in which such policy may issue, or be authorized or caused to be issued, a bond with good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by such Commissioner, in a sum of not less than ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the payment of all lawful obligations to citizens of this State arising out of any policies or contracts issued by such insurance company. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail for not less than three nor more than twelve months, or both. [Acts 1909, p. 182.]

Art. 600. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to any person, firm or corporation or association doing an interinsurance, co-operative or reciprocal business. [Id.]

Art. 601. Mutual fire insurance companies.—Any person who shall transact the business of mutual fire insurance in this State without complying with the laws regulating such business shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 396.]

CHAPTER 3.—WIFE AND CHILD DESERTION

- | | |
|-------|--|
| Art. | |
| 602. | Desertion of wife or child. |
| 603. | Jurisdiction. |
| 604. | Allowance for support. |
| 605. | Wife may testify. |
| 606. | Duty of commissioners' court. |
| 606a. | Bringing child into state for placing out or adoption without consent of State Board of Control. |

Art. 602. Desertion of wife or child.—Any husband who shall willfully desert, neglect, or refuse to provide for the support and maintenance of his wife who may be in necessitous circumstances, or any parent who shall willfully desert, neglect or refuse to provide for the support and maintenance of his or her child or children under sixteen years of age, shall be confined in the penitentiary for not more than two years, or be confined in jail for not more than six months, or fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment in jail. [Acts 1913, p. 188; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 427, ch. 195, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 479, ch. 276, § 1.]

The amendatory Act of 1929, cited to the text, was held invalid because of a defective caption. See *Johnson v. State*, 119 Cr.R. 104, 44 S.W.(2d) 372; *Ex parte Heartsill*, 118 Cr.R. 157, 38 S.W.(2d) 803.

Art. 603. Jurisdiction.—An offense under this chapter shall be held to have been committed in the county in which such wife, child or children may have been at the time such abandonment occurred, or in the county in which such wife, child or children shall have resided for six months next preceding the filing of the indictment or information. [Acts 1913, p. 188.]

Art. 604. Allowance for support.—The Court during its term, or Judge thereof in vacation after the filing of complaint against or after the return of indictment of any person for the crime of wife, or of child, or of wife and child desertion shall upon application of the complainant give notice to the defendant of such application and may upon hearing thereof enter such temporary orders as may seem just, providing for the support of deserted wives and children or both, pendente lite, and may punish for the violation or refusal to obey such order as for contempt. [Acts 1913, p. 188; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 58, ch. 38, § 1.]

Art. 605. Wife may testify.—No other or greater evidence to prove the marriage of such husband and wife, or that the defendant is the father or mother of such child or children, shall be required than is or shall be in a civil action. In no prosecution under this chapter shall any statute prohibiting disclosures of confidential communications between husband and wife apply to strictly relevant facts. Both husband and wife shall be competent and compellable witnesses to testify against each other to any relevant matter including the fact of such marriage, and the parentage of such child or children. Proof of the desertion of such wife, child or children in destitute or necessitous circumstances or of neglect or refusal to provide for the support and maintenance of such wife, child or children shall be prima facie evidence that such desertion, neglect, or refusal is wilful. [Acts 1913, p. 188.]

Art. 606. Duty of commissioners court.—The commissioners court of the county in which information or indictment under this chapter is filed shall furnish the funds necessary for arresting and returning to such county any defendant under this chapter who is not at the time in such county. [Id.]

Art. 606a. Bringing child into state for placing out or adoption without consent of State Board of Control.—Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any person, for himself or as agent or representative of another, to bring or send into this State any child below the age of sixteen (16) years for the purpose of placing him out or procuring his adoption without first having obtained the consent of the State Board of Control, which may be made by application directly to the Board of Control, or through the County Child Welfare Board. Said consent shall be given on a regular form to be prescribed by the Board of Control and no person shall bring any such child into this State without such permit and without having filed with the Board of Control a bond payable to the

State, on a form to be prescribed by the Attorney General, and approved by the Board, in the penal sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, conditioned that the person bringing or sending such child into this State will not send or bring any child who is incorrigible or unsound of mind or body; that he will remove any such child who becomes a public charge or pay the expense of removal of such charge, who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, becomes a menace to the community prior to this adoption or becoming of legal age; that he will place the child under a written contract approved by the County Child Welfare Board and the Board of Control; and that the person with whom the child is placed shall be responsible for his proper care and training. Before any child shall be brought or sent into the State for the purpose of placing him in a foster home, the person so bringing or sending such child shall first notify the Board of Control of his intention and the Board of Control shall immediately notify the County Child Welfare Board, who shall make a report to the Board of Control on the person whom it is indicated will have charge of the child, and shall obtain from the Board of Control a Certificate stating that such home is, and such person or persons in charge, are in the opinion of the Board of Control, suitable to have charge of such child. Such notification shall state the name, age and description of the child, the name and address of the person to whom the same is to be placed, and such other information as may be required by the Board of Control, and the same shall be sworn to by such person. The Board of Control shall require the person sending said child into this State, or the person who is in charge of the same after he has been brought here, to make a report at certain stated times, and in the event such reports are not made such Board shall be authorized to deport said child from this State and the expenses thereof shall be recovered under said bond; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit a resident of this State from bringing into the State a relative or child for adoption into his own family. The Board of Control and Child Welfare Boards shall not allow minors to come into and be brought into this State in violation of this Act.

Sec. 7. If any person shall bring into this State or direct, conspire, or cause to be brought into or sent into this State any child in violation of the foregoing section, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by confinement in the County Jail not exceeding twelve months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 323, ch. 194.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Session Laws read "of".

Sections 1 to 5, and 8 to 12, of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 695a.

Transfer of child welfare services to Department of Public Welfare, see Rev.Civ.St., art. 695e.

CHAPTER 4.—VAGRANCY

- Art.
607. "Vagrancy"; "prostitution" defined for purposes of article; accomplice's testimony.
607a. Punishment for violating Sections 15-20 of Article 607.
608. Punishment for vagrancy.
609. Duty of peace officers.

Art. 607. [634-635-636] "Vagrancy"; "prostitution" defined for purposes of article; accomplice's testimony.—The following persons are and shall be punished as vagrants, viz.:

(1) Persons known as tramps, wandering or strolling about in idleness, who are able to work and have no property to support them.

(2) Persons leading an idle, immoral or profligate life, who have no property to support them, and who are able to work and do not work.

(3) All persons able to work,¹ have no property to support them, and who have no visible or known means of a fair, honest and reputable livelihood. The term "visible or known means of a fair, honest and reputable livelihood," as used in this article, shall be construed to mean reasonably continuous employment at some lawful occupation for reasonable compensation, or a fixed and regular income from property or other investments, which income is sufficient for the support and maintenance of such person.

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "who" should probably be inserted.

(4) All able-bodied persons who habitually loaf, loiter and idle in any city, town or village, or railroad station, or any other public place in this State for the larger portions of their time, without any regular employment and without any visible means of support. An offense under this subdivision shall be made out if it is shown that any person has no visible means of support, and only occasionally has employment at odd jobs, being for the most of the time out of employment.

(5) Persons trading or bartering stolen property.

(6) Every common gambler or person who for the most part maintains himself by gambling.

(7) All companies of gypsies, who, in whole or in part, maintain themselves by telling fortunes.

(8) Every able-bodied person who shall go begging for a livelihood.

(9) Every common prostitute.

(10) Every able-bodied person who lives without employment or labor, and who has no visible means of support.

(11) All persons who are able to work and do not work, but hire out their minor children, or allow them to be hired out, and live upon their wages, being without other means of support.

(12) All persons over sixteen years of age and under twenty-one, able to work and who do not work, and have no property to support them, and have not some known, visible means of a fair, honest and reputable livelihood, and whose parents, or those in loco parentis, are unable to support them, and who are not in attendance upon some educational institution.

(13) All persons who advertise and maintain themselves in whole or in part as clairvoyants or foretellers of future events, or as having supernatural knowledge with respect to present or future conditions, transactions, happenings or events.

(14) All male persons who habitually associate with prostitutes, or habitually loiter in or around houses of prostitution, or who, without having visible means of support, receive financial aid or assistance from prostitutes. [Acts 1909, p. 111.]

(15) All persons who invite, entice, or solicit any male person, or direct, take or transport, or offer or agree to take or transport, or aid or assist in transporting, any male person to visit any bawdy house or disorderly houses or other place, for the purpose of unlawful sexual intercourse, knowing the purpose of such person in going to such house; or who meet any female at such bawdy house or disorderly house for the purpose of unlawful sexual intercourse.

(16) All persons who engage in prostitution, lewdness, or assignation.

(17) All prostitutes who solicit, induce, entice, or procure any male person to visit any bawdy house or disorderly house or other place with her for the purpose of unlawful sexual intercourse.

(18) All persons who reside in, enter or remain in any house, place, building or other structure, or who enter or remain in any vehicle, trailer, or other conveyance for the purpose of prostitution, lewdness, or assignation.

(19) All persons who aid, abet, or participate in the doing of any of the acts herein prohibited.

(20) The term "prostitution" as used in this Act shall be construed to include the giving or receiving of the body for sexual intercourse for hire, and shall

also be construed to include the giving or receiving of the body for indiscriminate sexual intercourse without hire. The term "lewdness" shall be construed to include any indecent or obscene act. The term "assignation" shall be construed to include the making of any appointment or engagement for prostitution or lewdness or any act in furtherance of such appointment or engagement.

(21) For any offense enumerated in Sections 15, 16, 17, 18 or 19 of this Article, a conviction may be had upon the unsupported evidence of an accomplice or participant in the unlawful act. [Added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 253, ch. 154, § 1.]

Section 3 of the amendatory Act of 1943 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 4 read as follows: "If any provision, section, part, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or paragraph of this Act be declared invalid or unconstitutional, the same shall not affect any other portion or provision hereof, and all other provisions shall remain valid and unaffected by any invalid provision, if any."

Art. 607a. Punishment for violating Sections 15-20 of Article 607

Any person coming within the definitions and provisions of the foregoing Act¹ shall be punished as is now provided in Article 608 of the Penal Code of Texas of 1925. Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 253, ch. 154, § 2.

¹ Article 607.

Art. 608. [639] Punishment for vagrancy.—Each vagrant shall be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 609. [637-638-640] Duty of peace officers.—It shall be the duty of every sheriff, deputy sheriff and constable in every county, and of the police, town marshal, deputy marshal, and like officials, in every county, city, town, or village in this State to make complaint under oath to any officer empowered to issue criminal warrants, of all vagrants within their knowledge, or upon information, in their respective counties, cities, towns, and villages. If any such officer shall fail, refuse, or neglect to perform the duties herein required, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

CHAPTER 5.—PRIZE FIGHTING, ROPING CONTESTS, ETC.

Art.

610. Pugilistic encounters prohibited.

611. "Pugilistic encounter."

612. Moving pictures of prize fights.

613. Matching cock fight, etc.

614. Engaging in roping contest.

614a. [Repealed.]

614b. Endurance contests limited to twenty four hours; exception of school or college contests.

Sec.

1. Contests limited.

2. Period of contests.

3. Period of personal contest.

4. Contests in same locality.

5. Penalty.

6. Exception of school or college contests.

7. Place of contest as nuisance.

8. Abating or enjoining nuisance.

10. Partial invalidity.

614-1. Boxing or sparring contests; Commissioner of Labor; jurisdiction and powers; Amateur associations and contests exempt.

614-2. Boxing and wrestling fund; deposit of license and other fees.

614-3. Promoter defined.

614-4. Registration fee of promoter.

614-5. Bond by promoter.

614-6. Report of gross receipts; payment of tax.

Art.

- 614—7. Failure to report contest or remit gross receipt tax; penalty.
- 614—8. Registration of boxer or performer; fee.
- 614—9. Registration fee for year.
- 614—10. Exhibition buildings provided with fire exits.
- 614—11. Matters prohibited.
- 614—12. Presence of Commissioner of Labor Statistics or deputy in county gross receipts.
- 614—13. False swearing in statement or reports.
- 614—14. Penalty.
- 614—15. Partial invalidity.
- 614—16. Repeals.
- 614—17. Commissioner of Labor to provide forms.
- 614—17a. Assignment of contract for exhibition invalid.
- 614—17b. Provisions inapplicable to amateur non profit contests for entry into national or statewide tournaments.
- 614—17c. Commissioner of Labor to promulgate rules and regulations and revoke or suspend licenses.

Article 610. [1507] [1005] Pugilistic encounters prohibited.—Any person who shall voluntarily engage in a pugilistic encounter between man and man, or a fight between a man and a bull, or any other animal, for money or other thing of value, or for any championship, or upon the result of which any money or anything of value is bet or wagered, or to see which any admission fee is charged, either directly or indirectly, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary for not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1st C. S. 1895, p. 5.]

Art. 611. [1508] "Pugilistic encounter."—By the term "pugilistic encounter," as used herein, is meant any voluntary fight or personal encounter by blows by means of the fists or otherwise, whether with or without gloves, between two or more men for money, or for a prize of any character, or for any other thing of value, or for any championship, or upon the result of which any money or anything of value is bet or wagered, or to see which any admission fee is charged. [Id.]

Art. 612. [1509] Moving pictures of prize fights.—No person, association, corporation, or any agent or employé of any person, association, corporation or receiver, partnership or firm, shall give or present to the public an exhibition of prize fights or glove contests, or of any obscene, indecent or immoral picture of any character whatsoever, by means of moving picture films, bioscopes, vitascopes, magic lanterns or other device or devices in moving picture shows, theaters, or any other place whatsoever.

Any person, or any agent or employé of any person, association, corporation or receiver violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than ten nor more than sixty days, or both. Each day's violation of any provision of this article shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1st C. S. 1910, p. 21.]

Art. 613. [1510] Matching cock fight, etc.—Any person who shall match or be concerned in matching any cock fight or who shall match or be concerned in matching or causing a fight between any animals or fowls, or who shall keep or be concerned in keeping any cock pit or other place for the purpose of matching fights between cocks or any animals or fowls, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Each day such cock pit or other place as aforesaid shall be kept shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1907, p. 156.]

Art. 614. [1511] Engaging in roping contest.—Any person, who shall engage in a roping contest with other persons or alone, in which cattle or other animals are roped as a test or trial of skill of the per-

son or persons engaged in such roping contest, for any money or prize of any character, or for any championship, for anything of value, or upon the result of which, any money or anything of value is bet or wagered, shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars. Each animal roped, or attempted to be roped, shall be a separate offense; provided however, that nothing in this Act, shall prevent roping contests without betting or wagering wherein calves or goats are roped as a test or trial of skill, so long as the contestant shall not throw or drag the calf or goat before dismounting from a horse. [Acts 1905, p. 69; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 352, ch. 209, § 1.]

Art. 614a. [Repealed by Laws 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 131, ch. 62, § 9.]

Article repealed was Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 337, ch. 204.

Art. 614b. Endurance contests limited to twenty four hours; exception of school or college contests.

Contests limited

Section 1. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to conduct in public competition for prizes, awards or admission fees, any personal, physical or mental endurance contest that continues longer than twenty-four (24) hours.

Period of contests

Sec. 2. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to conduct, within any period of one hundred sixty-eight (168) hours, in public competition for prizes, awards, or admission fees, more than one (1) such personal, physical or mental endurance contest at the same place or location, and in which any of the same contestants engage.

Period of personal contest

Sec. 3. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any contestant to engage in any personal, physical or mental endurance contest for a period of longer than twenty-four (24) hours.

Contests in same locality

Sec. 4. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to engage, within any period of one hundred sixty-eight (168) hours, in more than one (1) personal, physical or mental endurance contest which is conducted in the same place or location.

Penalty

Sec. 5. Each promoter of or person conducting any personal, physical or mental endurance contest in public competition for prizes, awards or admission fees, who shall violate any provision of this Act, or any person who shall enter any contest that violates any provision of this Act, or any person who shall violate any provision of this Act, shall be fined not less than \$100.00 nor more than \$1000.00 for each offense, or confined in the county jail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Exception of school or college contests

Sec. 6. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any athletic contest of schools, colleges or universities of the State, nor to any trial contest for the purpose of testing the strength and capacity of materials and machinery of any kind.

Place of contest as nuisance

Sec. 7. Any house, structure, building, place, or open air space that is being used for the purposes in violation of the provisions of this Act is hereby declared to be a common nuisance. Any person who knowingly maintains or assists in the maintaining of such a place or who permits the maintenance of such a place on premises owned by him, or under his con-

trol, is guilty of maintaining a nuisance, and any State Ranger or any peace officer, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, mayor, city councilman, policeman, or other peace officer or any city, civic, or other organization which shall promote or assist in promoting or knowingly permit or accept any receipts from any persons who shall promote or assist in promoting or take part in any contest enumerated or referred to in said Chapter 62 shall be punished as provided in Section 5 of said Chapter 62. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 706, ch. 355, § 1.]

Abating or enjoining nuisance

Sec. 8. Whenever the Attorney General, or the district or county attorney has reliable information that such a nuisance exists, the Attorney General or the district attorney or county attorney under his direction, shall file in the name of the State in the county where the nuisance is alleged to exist against whoever maintains such nuisance to abate and enjoin the same. If judgment be in favor of the State, then judgment shall be rendered abating said nuisance and enjoining the defendants from maintaining the same, and ordering the said house to be closed for one year from the date of said judgment, unless the defendants in said suit, or the owner, tenant, or lessee of said property make bond payable to the State at the county seat of the county where such nuisance is alleged to exist, in the penal sum of not less than one thousand nor more than five thousand dollars, with sufficient sureties to be approved by the judge trying the case; conditioned that the acts prohibited in this law shall not be done or permitted to be done in said house. On violation of any condition of such bond, the whole sum may be recovered as a penalty in the name and for the State in the county where such conditions are violated, all such suits to be brought by the district or county attorney of such county.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 10. If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause, word or phrase of this Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act, which are hereby declared distinct and severable. [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 131, ch. 62.]

Section 9 of this Act repeals Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 337, ch. 204 (Pen. Code Art. 614a).

Art. 614—1. Boxing or sparring contests; Commissioner of Labor; jurisdiction and powers; Amateur associations and contests exempt.

—(a) The promoting, conducting or maintaining of fistic combat or wrestling matches, boxing or sparring contests or exhibitions for money remuneration, purses or prize equivalent to be received by the participants or contestants, or where an admission fee thereto or therefor is charged or received, shall be lawful in Texas, except on Sunday, subject to such supervision by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics as such Commissioner possesses over theatres and employees thereof other than performers and under the further provisions hereof; provided, however, that any such contests conducted by educational institutions and/or Texas National Guard units and/or duly recognized amateur athletic organizations shall be exempt from the provisions of this Act as specified under Paragraph (b) of this section.

Sole jurisdiction and authority is hereby vested in the Commissioner of Labor to enforce the provisions of this Act regulating the promoting, conducting or maintaining of fistic combats, wrestling matches, boxing or sparring contests or exhibitions for money remuneration, purse or prize equivalent to be received by the participants or contestants, or where an admission fee thereto or therefor is charged or received, and he is hereby given specific authority to promulgate such rules and regulations as shall become necessary in carrying out the purposes of this Act, and shall have

the power of refusal of licenses or permits to boxers, wrestlers, managers, referees, match-makers, time-keepers, seconds or promoters if after investigation applicant or applicants are found to be of questionable character or not entitled to same under the provisions of this Act. The definition of the words "boxer," "wrestler," "manager," "referee," "matchmaker," "timekeeper," "second," "promoter," together with the phrases "fistic combat," "wrestling match," "boxing contest" as used in this Act shall be accepted as defined by the National Boxing Association and the National Wrestling Association, and the rules governing ring regulations of boxing and wrestling contests or sparring contests or exhibitions, their seconds and referees shall be in accordance with those set out by the National Boxing Association and the National Wrestling Association. The definition of the phrases "Amateur Contestant" and "Amateur Contests" shall be that as set forth by the National Amateur Athletic Union.

If any person, firm or corporation be dissatisfied with any order, ruling or decision of said Commissioner, such aggrieved party may within thirty (30) days from the entry of such order, ruling or decision, appeal therefrom to the District Court of Travis County, Texas, and such Court may hear and determine such appeal, in term time or vacation, by trial de novo. If the aggrieved party shall prevail by final judgment, a certified copy thereof shall be presented to the Commissioner who shall comply with the terms thereof upon the payment of all fees incurred under the terms of this Act.

(b) None of the provisions of this Act shall be applicable to and enforced against:

(1) All nonprofit amateur athletic associations chartered under the laws of the State of Texas including their affiliated membership clubs throughout the State for the promotion of amateur athletics.

(2) Any contests or exhibitions between students of such institutions which are conducted by any college, school or university as part of the institution's athletic program.

(3) Contests or exhibitions between members of such units which are conducted by any troop, battery, company or units of the Texas National Guard or Texas Defense Guard. Provided, none of the participants in such contests or exhibitions receive a money remuneration or purse or prize equivalent for their performance or services therein.

Every person, club, organization or association of persons conducting or sponsoring amateur boxing or wrestling contests, except those specifically exempted, where an admission fee is charged shall be subject to the tax provision of this Act and shall conduct all wrestling matches, fistic combats, boxing or sparring contests of amateur standing under the conditions specified hereinafter.

(1) The sanction and approval of the Commissioner of Labor Statistics shall be secured at least seven (7) days prior to date of tournaments or contests, and all entries shall be filed with said amateur organization three (3) days prior to date of the tournaments or contests.

(2) Such amateur organization shall have the responsibility of determining and sanctioning the amateur standing or status of each and every contestant who performs or appears in such amateur contests or tournaments.

(3) Such amateur organization shall not be required to secure a license to conduct or promote amateur contests approved by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics.

(4) Such contests shall be subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Labor Statistics and all profits derived from such contests be used in the development of amateur athletics.

(5) No one shall be permitted to act as referee in amateur contests except a person holding a license or permit from the Commissioner of Labor Statistics.

(6) All contestants shall be examined by a licensed physician within a reasonable time before they enter or engage in contests, and a licensed physician shall be in attendance at the ringside during the full course of the contests or tournaments.

(7) No boxer, wrestler or manager licensed under this Act shall participate in any capacity during any amateur show or exhibition and said participation shall be deemed sufficient grounds for having his professional license suspended or revoked by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 1; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 33, ch. 31, § 1.]

¹ Articles 614—1 to 614—17c.

Art. 614—2. Boxing and wrestling fund; deposit of license and other fees.—The Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall deposit with the State Treasurer all moneys received by him from license and all other fees under the provisions of this Act, to be held in a separate fund, known as the "Boxing and Wrestling Enforcement Fund," and to be used to the amount herein authorized, for expenses incurred in supervising, inspecting and regulating all ring exhibitions, including fistic combats or wrestling matches, boxing or sparring contests, or exhibitions, for money remuneration, purses or prizes, printing blank license forms to be furnished applicants by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, and the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary, and the same is hereby appropriated for said purposes, and all such expenditures shall be verified by the person to whom such payments are made. Upon the approval of such expenditures by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, it shall be the duty of the Comptroller of Public Accounts to draw his warrant on the State Treasurer for the amount of such expenditures in favor of the person claiming the same, to be paid out of the "Boxing and Wrestling Enforcement Fund." The unexpended balance remaining in said fund at the end of the fiscal year shall be transferred to the General Fund. The Commissioner may appoint, and at pleasure remove, a Secretary to the Commissioner, the duties of which Secretary shall be to keep, or assist the Commissioner in keeping, a full and true record of all the proceedings of the Commissioner, to keep, or assist the Commissioner in keeping, the books and records in the general offices of the Commissioner, and to perform such other duties as the Commissioner may prescribe, the salary of which Secretary shall be Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) per year, to be paid out of the above Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) herein appropriated. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 2; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg. 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 2.]

Art. 614—3. Promoter defined.—Each individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation which conducts any fistic combat, boxing, sparring or wrestling match, contest or exhibition is a "promoter" within the terms of this Act; provided, that no individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation, nor any member, shareholder, stockholder, officer, agent or representative of any firm, copartnership, association, company or corporation shall in any manner, either directly or indirectly, act as a promoter as herein defined before or prior to such person, member, shareholder, stockholder, officer, agent or representative becoming and being a bona fide inhabitant and citizen of the State of Texas, and each such officer, agent or representative of any such firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation shall likewise be a bona fide inhabitant and citizen of the State of Texas, and any

person who shall aid or abet any person in endeavoring to act as or become such promoter, and any person so acting without being so qualified shall be deemed guilty of felony swindling and shall be punished accordingly, and the charter or any other business permit of any organization whose officer or officers, agents or representatives shall be so convicted shall thereby be forfeited and their right to conduct such promotion or contests terminated. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 3.]

Art. 614—4. Registration fee of promoter.—

Before any individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company, or corporation may act as a promoter of either boxing or wrestling as herein defined, such promoter shall file or cause to be filed with the Commissioner of Labor at Austin, Texas, on such form as may be furnished by him a verified declaration or application, setting forth the true name, age, present actual residence, and length of time thereof, place where promoter will operate, and such other information as may be required by such printed forms when furnished, and the application filed with the Commissioner of Labor shall be accompanied with a registration or license fee, for which a permit or license may be issued by said Commissioner of Labor, for the type of license applied for, such remittance to be in such form as by law provided for other remittances to such officer, and such registration fee shall be Ten Dollars (\$10) for Boxing Promoters License and Ten Dollars (\$10) for Wrestling Promoters License in a city with a population not exceeding seven thousand, five hundred (7,500); Twenty Dollars (\$20) in cities with a population of seven thousand, five hundred and one (7,501) to seventeen thousand, five hundred (17,500) inclusive; Thirty Dollars (\$30) in cities with a population of seventeen thousand, five hundred and one (17,501) to twenty-five thousand (25,000), inclusive; One Hundred Dollars (\$100) in cities with a population of twenty-five thousand and one (25,001) to seventy-five thousand (75,000), inclusive; and Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) in a city of more than seventy-five thousand (75,000) inhabitants, and any person or group of persons acting as such promoter without so registering and remitting such license fee, and having in their possession a duly authorized permit, shall be deemed guilty of felony swindling and shall be punished accordingly. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 4; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 3; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 625, ch. 377, § 1.]

Art. 614—5. Bond by promoter.—Before any individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company, or corporation may conduct, hold or give any fistic combat, match, boxing, sparring, or wrestling contest or exhibition, such promoter shall execute and file with the Commissioner of Labor a good and sufficient surety bond in the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300) where the combat is to be held in a city of not more than seventy-five hundred (7500) population; Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) where the combat is to be held in a city with a population from seven thousand, five hundred and one (7,501) to seventeen thousand, five hundred (17,500), inclusive; Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750) where the combat is to be held in a city whose population is between seventeen thousand, five hundred and one (17,501) and twenty-five thousand (25,000) inclusive; One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in cities whose population is in excess of twenty-five thousand (25,000), subject to the approval of the Commissioner and conditioned for the payment of the tax hereby imposed, said bond to be in form and kind required of an administrator of an estate in Texas, and the Attorney General in a Court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, or any other Court having jurisdiction, may institute suit upon such bond to recover any delinquent tax and the cost incurred in ascertaining the amount and recovery

of such tax; provided, if such promoter conducts such contests or exhibitions as a continuing enterprise or promotion, such bond shall be annual in effect and continue in force until the last day of the fiscal year in which same is filed and approved and shall run concurrent with the time for which license is issued, unless default be made by the principal thereof or the sureties thereon become insufficient in the judgment of the Commissioner of Labor. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 5; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 4; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 625, ch. 377, § 2.]

Art. 614—6. Report of gross receipts; payment of tax.—Each individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation which conducts any fistic combat, boxing, sparring or wrestling match, contest or exhibition wherein the contestants or participants receive a money remuneration, purse, or prize equivalent for their performance or services in same, and/or where an admission fee is charged or received, shall furnish to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics at Austin, Texas, within forty-eight (48) hours after the termination of such match, contest or exhibition, a duly verified report thereof showing the number of tickets sold, the various prices received therefor, and the amount of gross receipts for the total number of tickets sold therefor, and at the same time shall attach to the Commissioner of Labor's report legal tender or make proper form of money order or exchange payable to the State Treasurer in the amount of tax for three per centum (3%) of the total gross receipts from the sale of tickets of admission to such contest, which tax shall be deposited to the credit of the "Boxing and Wrestling Enforcement Fund." No other fee or tax either general or local, than as herein provided, shall be assessed against or levied upon any such match, contest or exhibition, contestant or manager, or promoter thereof. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 6; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 5.]

Art. 614—7. Failure to report contest or remit gross receipt tax; penalty.—Whenever any such individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation shall fail to make a report of any contest in the manner and within the time prescribed by this Act, and to pay or remit the gross receipts tax due thereunder pursuant to the provisions of this Act, and for a period of twenty (20) days after notice thereof to such delinquent persons, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation by the State Commissioner of Labor, such delinquent individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation and/or the officers thereof shall be deemed guilty of the theft of such tax and punished accordingly; provided further, that whenever any such report is unsatisfactory to the State Commissioner of Labor he may, by Court of Inquiry, examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation, and may subpoena or cause to be subpoenaed and examine or cause to be examined, under oath, such individual, copartners, or the officers of such firm, club, association, company or corporation, and other persons as witnesses for the purpose of determining the total amount of the gross receipts for any contest or contests and the amount of the tax due pursuant to the provisions of this Act, which tax he may, upon, and as the result of such examination, fix and determine, and in case of the default in the payment of any tax so ascertained to be due, together with the expenses incurred in making such examination, if a greater sum than reported and paid is so determined to be due, for a period of twenty (20) days after notice by the Commissioner of Labor to such delinquent individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation, such individual, copartners, or the officers of such firm, club, associa-

tion, company or corporation shall be deemed guilty of the theft of such tax and punished accordingly. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 7.]

Art. 614—8. Registration of boxer or performer; fee.—Before any person may perform or act as boxer, wrestler, or manager of such boxer or wrestler, or matchmaker for a promoter of boxing and wrestling contests or exhibitions, where such boxer, wrestler, manager, or matchmaker performs or renders service for money remuneration, purse or prize equivalent, or may appear or perform without remuneration in contests with or on the same card with licensed contestants, such person shall file with the Commissioner of Labor at Austin, Texas, on such form as may be furnished by him a verified declaration or application, setting forth the true name, age, present actual residence, and length of time thereof, place where and party with whom filed if other than with the Commissioner of Labor at Austin, Texas, as is herein provided, and such other information as may be required by such printed forms, and the application shall be accompanied with a license fee, such remittance to be in such form as by law provided for other remittances to such officer, and such license fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5) for each boxer or wrestler and Fifteen Dollars (\$15) for each manager of a boxer or wrestler, and Fifteen Dollars (\$15) for each matchmaker for a promoter of boxing and wrestling or otherwise for a boxer or wrestler; provided further that a license good for thirty (30) days only may, upon receipt of proper application, and when approved by the Commissioner of Labor, be issued to a boxer or a wrestler, for a fee of One Dollar (\$1). And it is further provided that each manager shall file with the Commissioner of Labor a copy of each and every contract entered into with a boxer or wrestler, and any person acting or performing without so registering and remitting such license fee shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor swindling and shall be punished accordingly.

It is further provided that before any person may perform or act as second to a boxer or wrestler, or timekeeper at a boxing or wrestling contest, or referee of boxing and wrestling contests or exhibitions, such person shall file with the Commissioner of Labor at Austin, Texas, on such form as may be furnished by said Commissioner, a verified declaration or application, setting forth the true name, age, present actual residence, and length of time thereof, place where and party with whom filed if other than with the Commissioner of Labor at Austin, Texas, as is herein provided, and such other information as may be required by such printed forms, and the application shall be accompanied with a license fee, such remittance to be in such form as by law provided for other remittances to such officer, and such license fee shall be Ten Dollars (\$10) for such referee; provided, however, that a deputy commissioner of labor may appoint a referee for a single boxing or wrestling combat, and issue the license therefor, and said license fee shall be One Dollar (\$1); and Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50) for each second and timekeeper, provided, however, that a deputy labor commissioner may appoint said second and timekeeper and other necessary local officials for any single boxing or wrestling combat and issue a license therefor without charge; and provided further that adequate provisions shall be made for some person of proper authority present at the match to appoint a substitute for any referee, second, timekeeper, or any other officiating person who fails to present himself at the time of the bout; and provided further that any person acting in any of the above named capacities or performing without registering and remitting such license fees as are herein required shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor swindling and shall be punished accordingly. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch.

241, § 8; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 6; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 625, ch. 377, § 3.]

Art. 614—9. Registration fee for year.—All license fees herein provided shall be effective for one year after the date received or fixed as that of the first performance by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, and a receipt for the license fee paid shall be evidence of the payment of same until said license is issued by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics; provided that any duly registered promoter may accept the application and license fee for such boxer, wrestler, manager, matchmaker, timekeeper, second or referee and issue his receipt therefor, and any duly registered promoter shall secure from such boxer, wrestler, manager, referee, matchmaker, timekeeper or second, who has not complied with Section 8¹ of this Act, said registration or application and fee, and issue his receipt for the fee so collected, before permitting such boxer, wrestler, manager, referee, matchmaker, timekeeper or second to perform, act or appear in contests staged by said promoter, which receipt shall be sufficient until such time as the Commissioner of Labor Statistics may issue such license, such promoter to be liable under the bond herein provided for the remittance of all application fees so collected, and failure to remit the same to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics within ten (10) days after the receipt thereof shall cause him to be deemed guilty of theft thereof and punished accordingly. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 9; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 7.]

¹ Article 614—8, ante.

Art. 614—10. Exhibition buildings provided with fire exits.—All the buildings or structures used for the purpose of conducting such fistic combat matches, boxing, sparring or wrestling contests or exhibitions shall be ventilated and provided with fire exits and fire escapes in such manner as by law provided for buildings where public gatherings are held and shall conform to all laws, ordinances and regulations pertaining to such buildings in the city, town or village where situated; provided, nothing herein contained is to be construed to prevent the holding of fistic combat matches, boxing, sparring or wrestling contests or exhibitions in the open air or tents. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 10.]

Art. 614—11. Matters prohibited.—No individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation shall:

(a) Hold or conduct any fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition on Sunday; or,

(b) Knowingly permit any person under the age of eighteen (18) years to participate in any professional fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition; or,

(c) Knowingly permit any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to participate in any professional championship fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition; or,

(d) Permit any gambling or betting or wagering of any character on the result of, or any contingency in connection with any fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition, either before or during any such contests; or,

(e) Knowingly conduct or give or participate in or permit any sham or fake fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition except it be as a burlesque; or,

(f) Knowingly permit any fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition between any person of the Caucasian or "White" race and one of the African or "Negro" race; or,

(g) Permit any contestant for or participant in any fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contests or exhibition to enter the same unless such con-

testant first shall have been examined, within two (2) hours prior to entering the ring, by a duly licensed and practicing physician who is a bona fide inhabitant and citizen of the State of Texas, nor then, if such physician finds the facts to be that such contestant is physically unfit to engage in such contest, and such physician shall so certify in writing if he finds the fact so to be, and the promoter of such contest shall deliver such report of examination to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics with the gross receipts tax report, and a duly licensed and practicing physician who is a bona fide inhabitant of the State of Texas shall remain in attendance during the entire time of such match, contest or exhibition; provided, in the event of an emergency in the nature of one or more of the contestants failing, refusing or otherwise being unable to perform as scheduled or agreed, nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the substitution of another contestant or contestants in place of those failing or refusing or being unable to perform as scheduled and any physical examination of a contestant required by this Act may thus be waived by such contestant upon the latter stating in writing that he is physically fit; or,

(h) Permit any fistic combat match, boxing or sparring contest or exhibition for more than ten (10) rounds duration, except in a championship match which shall not exceed fifteen (15) rounds; or,

(i) Permit one round of such match, contest or exhibition to extend for a longer period than three (3) minutes; or,

(j) Permit less than one minute intermission between each round; or,

(k) Permit any fistic combat match, boxing or sparring contest or exhibition without the use of padded gloves of standard make, weighing at least six (6) ounces each, or permit such gloves worn by each of the opposing contestants to be of other than equal weight; or,

(l) Knowingly sell or cause to be sold or issued for any fistic combat match, boxing, sparring or wrestling contest or exhibition more tickets or invitations or passes purporting to admit anyone to such match, contest or exhibition, or otherwise to admit to the same more persons than are admissible according to the authorized capacity of the building or the part thereof actually used for such purpose. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 11.]

Art. 614—12. Presence of Commissioner of Labor Statistics or deputy in counting gross receipts.—The Commissioner of Labor or any Deputy Commissioner of Labor Statistics may be present at any boxing or wrestling show or exhibition and may inspect any and all forms or documents to be executed as prescribed by this Act, and may assist in the counting of the gross receipts and the preparing of the report thereon as herein provided, and the original copy of such report together with physician's examination report shall be delivered or mailed to the General Office of the Commissioner of Labor, at Austin, Texas, by the Promoter. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 12; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 8.]

Art. 614—13. False swearing in statement or reports.—Any person who in verifying or swearing to any statement or report required by this Act, makes or causes to be made therein any statement which is knowingly and wilfully false shall be deemed guilty of false swearing and punished accordingly. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 13.]

Art. 614—14. Penalty.—Any individual, copartner or officer of such firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation who violates any of the provisions of this Act, for which a penalty is not herein otherwise prescribed, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dol-

lars (\$25.00) nor more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00), and by the revocation of the license of such violator. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 14.]

Art. 614—15. Partial invalidity.—In case any section or part of section of this Act shall be declared unconstitutional, it shall not affect the validity of the remainder. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 15.]

Art. 614—16. Repeals.—All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby in all things expressly repealed. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 16.]

Art. 614—17. Commissioner of Labor to provide forms.—The Commissioner of Labor shall have the full power and authority to make and issue such forms governing all reports he shall believe expedient and necessary in carrying out the purpose of this Act; provided further, that the terms of this Act shall be a part of any contract between the individual, firm, club, copartnership, association, company or corporation promoter hereunder and the contestants or managers of the contestants, whether such contract be oral, written or printed. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 17.]

Art. 614—17a. Assignment of contract for exhibition invalid.—No contract or agreement for any exhibition or exhibitions under the term of this Act shall be transferred or assigned to any third person and shall only be valid and enforceable as between the original parties thereto. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 17a.]

Art. 614—17b. Provisions inapplicable to amateur non profit contests for entry into national or statewide tournaments.—Resolved by the House of Representatives of the State of Texas, the Senate of the State of Texas concurring, That the Commissioner of Labor Statistics of the State of Texas and all other officers charged with the enforcement of the provisions of House Bill Number 832, Chapter 241, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature,¹ be directed and they are hereby directed to refrain from enforcing the provisions of said Act as against any person, firm, or association of persons conducting any exhibition of wrestling or boxing not for profit, or the participants therein, where such participants are not receiving any remuneration, when such exhibition is held solely for the purpose of qualifying the participants therein to enter any statewide, national or olympic tournament, even though admission may be charged in order to defray the necessary expense of holding such exhibition. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 382, H.C.R. No. 40.]

¹Arts. 614—1 to 614—17a, ante.

Art. 614—17c. Commissioner of Labor to promulgate rules and regulations and revoke or suspend licenses.—The Commissioner of Labor is hereby empowered and it is hereby made his duty to promulgate any and all reasonable rules and regulations which may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Law. Any such rules and regulations, however, which may be promulgated by the Commissioner of Labor before it shall become effective must be printed and filed as a public record in the office of the Commissioner of Labor, a copy of which shall be furnished by the Commissioner of Labor to any person applying therefor. The Commissioner of Labor is also vested and has the power and authority to revoke or suspend the license or permit of any boxer, wrestler, manager, referee, matchmaker, timekeeper, second or promoter for violation of any rule or regulation which may be promulgated by the Commissioner of Labor or for the violation of any provision of this Law wherein the penalty is not specifically provided. Said Commissioner of Labor is also to have the power and authority to forfeit the

purse of any boxer, wrestler, manager or referee not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for the violation of any rule or regulation promulgated by the Commissioner of Labor or any provision of this Law wherein the penalty is not specifically provided, said moneys to be deposited to the credit of the "Boxing and Wrestling Enforcement Fund." Any person who may be affected by any penalty imposed by the Commissioner of Labor, or is dissatisfied with the same, shall have the right to appeal to any District Court of Travis County, Texas; the trial shall be de novo and the procedure the same as other civil cases and upon such trial the Court shall have the same power as the Commissioner to impose the penalties herein provided for the violation of any reasonable rule of the Commissioner or any provision of this Act wherein a penalty is not specifically provided. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 17b, as added Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 9.]

CHAPTER 6.—GAMING

- Art.
 615. Playing cards.
 616. Dominoes.
 617. Exception.
 618. Dice.
 619. Keeping or exhibiting gaming table or bank, etc.
 620. Table or bank includes, what.
 621. Games specifically enumerated.
 622. Indictment and proof.
 623. "Exhibited."
 624. Miscellaneous betting.
 625. Keeping.
 626. Renting.
 627. Permitting premises to be used for gaming.
 628. Permitting intermittent playing.
 629. Equipping gaming house.
 630. Permitting device on premises.
 631. Going in gaming house.
 632. Officers to suppress.
 633. Justice to issue search warrant.
 634. Gambling house public nuisance.
 635. Use terminates lease.
 636. Officers to seize gaming tables.
 637. Destroyed by order of court.
 638. Persons interested in, rights of.
 639. Procedure in gaming cases.
 640. Failing to prosecute.
 641. Peace officer failing to perform.
 642. "Offense against gaming laws."

BETTING ON ELECTIONS, SPORTS AND RACING

643. Betting on election.
 643a. Wagers by election judges or officers prohibited.
 644. "Public election."
 645. What "bet or wager" includes.
 646. Betting at baseball or football.
 646a. Dog races, betting on; keeping place for betting on races; corporations for promotion of dog racing prohibited.
 647. Pool selling or bookmaking.
 648. Betting on horse racing.
 648—1. Horse racing, betting on.
 648—2. Penalty for betting on horse races.
 649. Using place for pool selling.
 650. Penalty for three preceding articles.
 651. Buying pools.
 652. Evidence sufficient to convict.
 652a. Bookmaking; definition; penalty.
 Sec.
 1. Accepting or placing wagers; punishment.
 2. Number of acts to constitute offense.
 3. Definition.

BETTING ON ELECTIONS, SPORTS
AND RACING—Cont'd

- Art.
652a. Bookmaking; definition; penalty—Cont'd
Sec.
4. Using place for book making.
 5. Use of Communication methods in aid of book making; penalty.
 6. Public nuisance; abatement and injunction; bond.
 7. Accomplice testimony; corroboration; immunity of witness.
 8. Allegations and proof.
 9. Joint indictments; joint trials.
 10. Arrest without warrant.
 11. Provisions cumulative.
 12. Partial invalidity.
653. Operating pool hall.
654. Lottery.
655. Raffle.
655a. Texas Racing Commission; horse racing and exhibitions authorized; licenses [Repealed in part.]
655b. Funds available to Department of Agriculture from Special Racing Fund.

BUCKET SHOPS

656. Defining bucket shops and cotton exchanges and regulating contracts for future deliveries of cotton and grain.
657. Future contracts valid.
658. Future contracts invalid.
659. Bucket shop defined.
660. Shall furnish copy of contract.
661. Penalty.
662. Permitting exchanges.
663. Repealing clause.
664. Constitutionality.
665. Omitted from the amended Act.

Article 615. [548–557] Playing cards.—Whoever shall play, or bet or wager any money or other thing of value, at any game of cards at any place not a private residence occupied by a family, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. [Acts 1901, p. 26; Acts 1907, p. 108.]

Art. 616. [557] [388] Dominoes.—Whoever shall bet or wager any money or other thing of value at any game played with dominoes at any place not a private residence occupied by a family, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 108.]

Art. 617. [548–557] Exception.—The provisions of the two preceding articles which permit gaming at a private residence occupied by a family shall not apply in case such residence is one commonly resorted to for the purpose of gaming, nor where the game played is a banking game. [Id.]

Art. 618. [557] [388] Dice.—Whoever shall bet or wager any money or other thing of value at any game played with dice, whether the same be known as craps, high or low dice or die, poker dice, or by any other name, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. [Id.]

Art. 619. [551] Keeping or exhibiting gaming table or bank, etc.—If any person shall directly, or as agent or employé for another, or through any agent or agents, keep or exhibit for the purpose of gaming, any policy game, any gaming table, bank, wheel or device of any name or description whatever, or any table, bank, wheel or device for the purpose of gaming which has no name, or any slot machine, any pigeon hole table, any jenny-lind table, or table of any kind whatsoever, regardless of the name or whether named or not, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years regardless of whether any of the above mentioned games, tables, banks, wheels, devices or slot machines are licensed by

law or not. Any such table, bank, wheel, machine or device shall be considered as used for gaming, if money or anything of value is bet thereon. [Acts 1907, p. 108; Acts 1913, p. 277.]

Art. 620. [552] [383] Table or bank includes, what.—It being intended by the foregoing articles to include every species of gaming device known by the name of table or bank, of every kind whatever, this provision shall be construed to include any and all games which in common language are said to be played, dealt, kept or exhibited.

Art. 621. [553] [384] Games specifically enumerated.—The following games are within the meaning and intention of the two preceding articles, viz.: Faro, monte, vingt et un, rouge et noir, roulette, A. B. C., chuckaluck, keno and rondo; but the enumeration of these games shall not exclude any other properly within the meaning of the two preceding articles.

Art. 622. [554–555–571] Indictment and proof.—In any indictment for any offense named in the three preceding articles, it is sufficient to state that the accused kept a table or bank for gaming, or exhibited a table or bank for gaming, without giving the name or description thereof, and without stating that it was without any name or that the name was unknown. It shall be sufficient to prove that any game therein mentioned was played, dealt or exhibited, without proving that money or other article of value was won or lost thereon. [Acts 1907, p. 110.]

Art. 623. [556] [387] "Exhibited."—The word "exhibited" is intended to signify the act of displaying the bank or game for the purpose of obtaining bettors.

Art. 624. [557–560] Miscellaneous betting.—If any person shall bet or wager at any gaming table or bank or shall bet or wager any money or other thing of value at any of the following games, viz.: muggins, crack-loo, crack-or-loo, or the game of matching money or coins of any denomination for such coins or for any other thing of value, or at any table or bank, by whatsoever name the same may be known, or whether named or not, and without reference as to how the same may be played, constructed or operated, or shall bet or wager upon anything in any place where people resort for the purpose of betting or wagering, he shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. When it is alleged and proven that the betting was on any gaming table or bank, the court or jury may, in addition to said fine, impose a jail penalty of not less than ten nor more than thirty days. [Acts 1907, p. 108.]

Art. 625. [559] [388] Keeping.—If any person shall keep, or be in any manner interested in keeping any premises, building, room or place for the purpose of being used as a place to bet or wager, or to gamble with cards, dice or dominoes, or to keep or to exhibit for the purpose of gaming, any bank, table, alley, machine, wheel or device whatsoever, or as a place where people resort to gamble, bet or wager upon anything whatever, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years, regardless of whether any of the above mentioned games, tables, banks, alleys, machines, wheels or devices, or things are licensed by law or not. Any place or device shall be considered as used for gaming or to gamble with or for betting or wagering, if any money or anything of value is bet thereon, or if the same is resorted to for the purpose of gaming or betting. [Id.]

Art. 626. [559–573] Renting.—Whoever shall rent to another any premises, building, room or place for any purpose mentioned in the preceding article, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years. [Id.]

Art. 627. [559] Permitting premises to be used for gaming.—Whoever knowingly permits property or premises of which he is owner, or which is under his control, to be used for any purpose mentioned

in the two preceding articles, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years. [Id.]

Art. 628. [572] [389] Permitting intermittent playing.—Whoever permits any game prohibited by the preceding articles of this chapter to be played in his house, or a house under his control, or upon his premises, or upon premises under his control, the said house being a public place, or the said premises being appurtenances to a public place, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1881, p. 17.]

Art. 629. [561] Equipping gaming house.—If any person shall, in any manner aid in equipping or furnishing any gaming house, or place where people resort for the purpose of gaming, wagering or betting, he shall be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days. [Acts 1907, p. 109.]

Art. 630. [562] Permitting device on premises.—If any person shall knowingly permit any gaming paraphernalia, table, or device or equipment of a gaming house, of any character whatever to remain in his possession or on premises under his control or of which he is owner and to be used for gaming purposes, he shall be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than one year. [Id.]

Art. 631. [563] Going in gaming house.—If any person shall go into or remain in any gambling house, knowing the same to be such, or shall remain in any place where any game prohibited by the preceding articles of this chapter is within his knowledge being played, dealt or exhibited, he shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. Gambling house and gaming house, as used in this article is meant any place where people resort for the purpose of gaming, betting or wagering. [Id.]

Art. 632. [564] Officers to suppress.—Whenever it comes to the knowledge of any sheriff or other peace officer, by affidavit of a reputable citizen, or otherwise, that any provision of the preceding articles of this chapter is being violated, such officer shall immediately avail himself of all lawful means to suppress such violation; and he shall be authorized, by any search warrant that is issued by virtue of this law, to enter any house, room or place to be searched, using such force as may be necessary to accomplish such purpose. [Id.]

Art. 633. [565] Justice to issue search warrant.—Upon the filing with any justice of the peace, or any other magistrate, of an affidavit made by a reputable citizen that gaming, betting or wagering, as prohibited by the preceding articles of this chapter is being conducted in any building, room, premises or place, describing the same sufficiently for identification, such officer with whom said affidavit is filed shall immediately issue a warrant commanding the peace officer to whom same is directed to immediately enter and search such building, room, premises or place, and in the event the same is a gaming house, as defined in this chapter, to arrest all parties found therein or making their escape therefrom, and to take possession of any gambling paraphernalia, device or equipment found therein and such officer shall immediately take the persons arrested before the nearest magistrate, and lodge the proper complaint against each person so arrested. [Id.]

Art. 634. [566] Gambling house public nuisance.—The existence of any gambling house or gaming table or bank or gaming paraphernalia or device of whatever kind or character, and all equipments of such gambling house, is hereby declared to be against public policy and a public nuisance. No suit shall be brought or maintained in any court of this State for the recovery of same or for any insurance thereon, or for damages by reason of any injury to, or for the destruction of same. [Id.]

Art. 635. [567] Use terminates lease.—The use of any house, property or premises, by any tenant or lessee for any purpose made unlawful by the preceding articles of this chapter shall terminate all rights and interests of such tenant or lessee in same, and shall entitle the owner thereof to the immediate possession of said house, property or premises. [Id.]

Art. 636. [568] Officers to seize gaming tables.—It shall be the duty of every sheriff, or other peace officer by virtue of the warrant authorized by this chapter to seize and take into his possession all gaming tables, devices and other equipments or paraphernalia of gambling houses, the existence of which has come to his knowledge and to immediately file with the justice of the peace, county judge, or district judge, a written list of the property seized designating the place where same was seized, and the owner of same, or the person from whom possession was taken. Thereupon said justice of the peace, county or district judge shall note the same upon his docket and issue, or cause the clerk of the court to issue a written notice to the owner or person in whose possession the articles seized were found, commanding him to appear at a designated time, not earlier than five days from the service of such notice, and show cause why such articles should not be destroyed. If personal service cannot be had upon the person to whom same is directed, a copy of said notice shall be posted for not less than five days, either upon the court house door of the county where the proceedings are begun or upon the building or premises from which the property seized was taken. [Id.]

Art. 637. [569] Destroyed by order of court.—Section 1. If upon hearing of the matter referred to in the preceding Article, the Justice of the Peace, County Judge or District Judge, before whom the cause is pending, shall determine that the property seized is a gaming table or bank or is used as equipment or paraphernalia for a gambling house, and was being used for gaming purposes, he shall order same to be destroyed, but any part of same may, by order of the Court be held as evidence to be used in any case until the case is finally disposed of. Property not of that character and not so used shall be ordered returned to the person entitled to possession of the same. The officer, within not less than fifteen (15) nor more than thirty (30) days from the entry of said order shall destroy all property the destruction of which has been ordered by the Court, unless the owner, lessee or person entitled to possession under this law shall, before the destruction of said property, file suit to recover same. [Acts 1907, page 110.]

Sec. 2. If upon a hearing of the matter referred to in Article 636, Penal Code of Texas (1925), the Justice of the Peace, County Judge or District Judge before whom the cause is pending shall determine that the property seized, or any part thereof, is not gambling paraphernalia per se, but that the same or any part thereof was used as equipment or paraphernalia for a gambling house and was being used for gaming purposes and that said property is capable of being used for some legal purposes, he may, in his discretion, by order of the Court, declare the same confiscated and cause the same to be delivered to the State of Texas, or any political subdivision thereof, or to any State institution to be kept by it for its own use and benefit. The officer shall show by his return the disposition of the property made by him, which shall be in compliance with the orders of the Court.

Sec. 3. If upon a hearing of the matter referred to in Article 636, Penal Code of Texas, the Justice of the Peace, County Judge or District Judge before whom the cause is pending, shall determine that the property seized is a gaming table, bank or gambling paraphernalia and equipment per se, or if the Justice of the Peace, County Judge or District Judge shall

determine that the same, or any part thereof, was in fact used as equipment or paraphernalia for a gambling house or was being used for gaming purposes, then any money or coins seized in or with said equipment or paraphernalia shall, by order of the Court, be declared confiscated, and the Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the State of Texas or any political subdivision thereof, or to any State institution to be used by it for its own use and benefit, or the Court may in its discretion order such money or coins to be delivered to the Grand Jury of the County in which such equipment or paraphernalia was seized, to be used by said Grand Jury for the purpose of investigating the violation of the gaming laws of this State or for the purpose of investigating violations of any of the provisions of the Penal Code of this State. At the end of the term of each Grand Jury and before the discharge of the same, the Grand Jury shall report to the District Judge impanelling the same the amount of money received under the provisions of this Section and an accounting of all funds expended, and the balance of such funds, if any, shall be turned over to the Clerk of said District Court, to be held by said Clerk until the next Grand Jury is impanelled, at which time such money will be turned over and delivered to such succeeding Grand Jury.

Sec. 4. If there is now in the hands and possession and custody of the Grand Jury, or any County official of any County in this State, money or coins seized in and with a gambling table, bank, gambling paraphernalia and equipment, or with any equipment or paraphernalia in fact used for gaming purposes, which said paraphernalia, equipment, tables and banks have been declared confiscated, or which have been ordered destroyed under the provisions of the present statute, such money or coins may be declared confiscated, and appropriated and used as provided in Section 3 for money or coins hereinafter seized; provided that all persons claiming any right, interest and title in the coins and money heretofore seized and now held by such Grand Jury, or such County official, may, within sixty (60) days from the effective date of this Act, file suit in any Court of this State having jurisdiction of the sum of money or coins involved, to establish his right, title, claim or interest in and to such money and coins. No suit shall be brought by any person or persons claiming any right, title, claim or interest in and to said money or coins after sixty (60) days from the effective date of this Act. [Acts 1907, p. 110; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 490, ch. 203, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 353, ch. 192, § 1.]

Section 2 of the amendatory Act of 1941 read as follows: "If any part or parts of this Act be held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any other provisions of this Act."

Section 3 of the amendatory Act of 1941 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws insofar as they conflict with the provisions of this Act.

Art. 638. [570] Persons interested in, rights of.—Any person having interest in or entitled to possession of any property so seized shall have the right at any time before the destruction of such property, as in ordinary civil cases, to try the issue of whether or not such property is a gaming table, or bank or device or was used as equipment or paraphernalia of any gambling house and to recover the possession of the same, and to maintain any other character of suit not inconsistent with this law; and it shall be the duty of the officer having said property in his possession after notice of the pendency of said suit to safely keep said property, pending the same. [Acts 1907, p. 110.]

Art. 639. [574] [391] Procedure in gaming cases.—Any court, officer or tribunal having jurisdiction of any offense enumerated in this chapter, or any district or county attorney, may subpoena persons and compel their attendance as witnesses to

testify as to the violation of any provision of the foregoing articles of this chapter. Any person so summoned and examined shall not be liable to prosecution for any violation of said articles about which he may testify. For any offense enumerated in said foregoing articles a conviction may be had upon the unsupported evidence of an accomplice or participant.

Art. 640. [583] [392] [368] Failing to prosecute.—If any justice of the peace, or recorder shall know the fact that an offense against the gaming laws has been committed by any person, and shall fail or neglect to cause such person to be arrested and prosecuted for the same, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Art. 641. [584] [393] [369] Peace officer failing to inform.—If any peace officer shall know that any person has committed an offense against the gaming laws, and shall neglect or fail to give information thereof to some justice of the peace, or recorder having jurisdiction to try such offense, he shall be punished by fine not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Art. 642. [585] [394] [370] "Offense against gaming laws."—By the term "offense against the gaming laws," as used in the two preceding articles, is meant any offense included within the provisions of the preceding articles of this chapter.

BETTING ON ELECTIONS, SPORTS AND RACING

Art. 643. [586] [395] [371] Betting on election.—If any person shall, whether before or after the happening of any public election held under authority of law within this State, or within any town, city, county, district, precinct or any other political subdivision within the State for any purpose whatever, wager or bet in any manner whatever upon the result of any such election, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars or be confined in jail for not less than twenty nor more than sixty days, or both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1858, p. 167; Acts 1915, p. 37; Acts 1921, p. 103.]

Art. 643a. Wagers by election judges or officers prohibited.—If any judge or other officer of any election or primary election shall bet or wager on the election or nomination of any person, to any office, or shall bet or wager on the number of votes polled or cast, or to be polled or cast, in the voting precinct or voting box in which he is serving, he shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be confined in the State Penitentiary not less than two (2) years nor more than five (5) years. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 69, ch. 38, § 1.]

Art. 644. [587] [396] [372] "Public election."—A public election, within the meaning of the preceding article, is any election held under authority of law within this State, or within any town, city, district, county, precinct or any other subdivision within this State for any purpose whatever. [Acts 1858, p. 167; Acts 1915, p. 37; Acts 1921, p. 103.]

Art. 645. [588] [397] What "bet or wager" includes.—The bet or wager may be of money, or of any article of value, and any device in the form of purchases or sale or in any other form made for the purpose of concealing the true intention of the parties is equally within the meaning of a bet or wager. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1737, ch. 1, § 3.]

Art. 646. [575] Betting at baseball or football.—No person in this State shall enter into an agreement with another, either orally, written or implied, whereby either one or both shall bet or wager money or anything of value, or otherwise become a

party to any gambling scheme based upon the final result or outcome of any play or portion thereof of a game of baseball or football. Nothing herein shall prohibit contesting baseball or football teams, or their duly authorized agents or managers from entering into an agreement as to the manner of disposition of gate receipts derived from such games. Any person violating this law shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 222.]

Art. 646a. Dog races, betting on; keeping place for betting on races; corporations for promotion of dog racing prohibited.—Section 1. Hereafter it shall be unlawful for any person to bet or wager money or thing of value upon any dog race, or upon the result of any race, speed, skill, or endurance contest, of, by or between dogs, run or to be run or held in this State or elsewhere.

Sec. 2. Whoever violates any provision of this Act shall upon conviction, be fined not less than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and be imprisoned, in jail not less than thirty (30) days, nor more than ninety (90) days.

Sec. 3. If any person shall keep or be in any manner interested in keeping any premises, building, room or place for the purpose of being used as a place to bet or wager upon dog races or contests of speed, skill or endurance of, by or between dogs, or to keep or to exhibit for the purpose of gaming any such premises, building, room or place whatsoever, or as a place where people resort to gamble, bet or wager upon any such dog race or contest, he shall upon conviction be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than four (4) years. Any premises, building, room or place shall be considered as used for gaming or to gamble with or for betting or wagering if any money or anything of value is bet on such dog race or contest or if the same is resorted to for the purpose of gaming or betting upon any such dog race or contest.

Sec. 4. No corporation, private or otherwise, may be organized, formed, chartered or authorized to do business in this State which has for its purpose directly or remotely, the operation or running of dog races, or contests of speed, skill or endurance of, by or between dogs, or the maintenance, furnishing, leasing or renting of a track, place, enclosure, unenclosure, room, building or combination of either where dog races or contests of speed, skill or endurance of, by or between dogs are, or may be held, run, raced or exhibited.

The charter or permit of any corporation now doing business in this State, may be forfeited, under the provisions of law governing the forfeiture of corporate charters in this State, for any or all of the grounds herein specified and set forth in this section.

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of all peace officers to arrest with or without a warrant any and all persons violating any provision of this Act, whenever such violation shall be within the view or knowledge of such peace officer.

Sec. 6. It is hereby provided that if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or part thereof of this Act is declared unconstitutional or inoperative by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the same shall not affect or invalidate the remaining section, subsection, paragraph, clause or part of this Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1742, ch. 3.]

Art. 647. [577] Pool selling or bookmaking.—No person, or any agent of any association of persons or any corporation, shall at any place in this State, engage or assist in pool selling or bookmaking on any horse race or by means of any pool selling or bookmaking, take or accept any bet or aid any other person in betting or taking or accepting any bet upon any horse race to be run, trotted or paced in this State. [Acts 1909, p. 91.]

Art. 648. [578] Betting on horse racing.—No person or any agent of any association of persons or corporation, at any place in this State, by pool selling or bookmaking or by means of telegraph, telephone or otherwise, shall aid or assist any other person in wagering, betting or placing a bet or in offering to wager, bet or place a bet of anything of value on any horse race to be run, trotted, or paced at any place in this State or elsewhere. [Id.]

Art. 648—1. Horse racing, betting on.—Sec. 2. From and after the passage of this Act¹ it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, or association of persons at or within any enclosure in this State at which any horse race is to be run, trotted, or paced, to take or accept any bet or aid any other person in betting, taking, or accepting any bet upon any horse race by means of the certificate system of betting.

The purpose of this section is to prohibit that method of betting under which contributions of money are received toward the entry of any horse in a race selected to finish in a certain position in such race, the person so contributing acquiring an interest in the total money so contributed on all horses in such race selected to finish in that position in proportion to the amount of money contributed by such person, the person so contributing receiving a certificate on which is shown the number of the race, the amount contributed, and the number or name of the horse respectively selected by such person, and the position in which the horse has been selected to run. Under such certificate system the sums contributed on all horses selected to run in the same position are paid out to the holders of certificates on the winning horse equally in proportion as the amount contributed by the holder of the certificate bears to the total amount contributed toward the entry of all horses in said race selected to run in that position.

Sec. 2-a. From and after the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any person, association of persons, or any corporation, at any race track in this State, to bet or wager any money, or any article of value, on any horse race to be run, trotted, or paced at any such track in this State. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1737, ch. 1.]

¹ This article and arts. 645, 648—2, 655a. Section 1 repealed L.1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., ch. 10. Sec. 3 amended Pen.Code, art. 645. Section 4 is published as Pen.Code, art. 648—2.

Art. 648—2. Penalty for betting on horse races.—Whoever violates any provision of this Act¹ shall be fined not less than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars and be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1737, ch. 1, § 4.]

¹ This article and arts. 645, 648—1, 655a.

Art. 649. [579] Using place for pool selling.—No owner, agent or lessee of any property in this State shall permit the same to be used as a place for selling pools or bookmaking or wagering or receiving or assisting any person in placing any bet or in receiving or transmitting any offer to bet anything of value on any horse race to be run, trotted or paced at any place in this State or elsewhere. [Acts 1909, p. 91.]

Art. 650. [580] Penalty for three preceding articles.—Whoever violates any provision of the three preceding articles shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days. [Id.]

Art. 651. [581] Buying pools.—Whoever shall buy pools or otherwise wager anything of value on any horse race to be run, trotted or paced, at any place in this State or elsewhere, or offers to wager, or offers to place any money or other thing of value

with any other person to be transmitted to any other place to be wagered on any such horse race, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 652. [582] Evidence sufficient to convict.—A conviction for the violation of any provision of the five preceding articles may be had upon the unsupported evidence of an accomplice or participant. Such accomplice or participant shall be exempt from prosecution for any offense under this law about which he may be required to testify. [Id.]

Art. 652a. Bookmaking; definition; penalty.

Accepting or placing wagers; punishment

Section 1. Any person who takes or accepts or places for another a bet or wager of money or anything of value on a horse race, dog race, automobile race, motorcycle race or any other race of any kind whatsoever, football game, baseball game, athletic contest or sports event of whatsoever kind or character; or any person who offers to take or accept or place for another any such bet or wager; or any person who as an agent, servant or employee or otherwise, aids or encourages another to take or accept or place any such bet or wager; or any person who directly or indirectly authorizes, aids or encourages any agent, servant or employee or other person to take or accept or place or transmit any such bet or wager shall be guilty of book making and upon conviction be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for any term of years not less than one (1) nor more than five (5) or by confinement in the county jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than one (1) year and by a fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars.

Number of acts to constitute offense

Sec. 2. Any person who shall within a period of one (1) year next preceding the filing of the indictment commit as many as three (3) acts which are prohibited under Section 1 of this Act shall be guilty of engaging in the business of book making and upon conviction shall be punished as provided in Section 1 of this Act.

Definition

Sec. 3. The term "pursuing the business of book making" within the meaning of Section 2 shall not be restricted to mean the primary or principal vocation or business of the defendant.

Using place for book making

Sec. 4. Any owner, agent, lessor or lessee of any real or personal property who shall knowingly use or knowingly permit such property to be used in connection with book making, as such term is herein defined, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished as set forth under Section 1 of this Act.

Use of Communication methods in aid of book making; penalty

Sec. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person or the agent, servant or employee of any person, corporation or association of persons, knowingly to furnish telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint or radio service or equipment; or to place the same on any property in this State used for the purpose prohibited by this Act or to assist in the violation of any of the provisions of this Act by the furnishing of any telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint or radio service or equipment. It shall also be unlawful for any person or association of persons or corporations knowingly to permit any telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint, radio or other means of communication whatever to remain on any property used for the purpose prohibited by this Act. Any person or association of persons or any corporation violating any provision of this section shall be fined not less than One Hundred

(\$100.00) Dollars, nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars. No person or corporation engaged in the business of furnishing telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint, radio service or equipment to the public shall be liable in damages when it or they, in good faith, refuse to furnish telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint, radio service or equipment, or refuse to continue to do so, believing it to be used or it is used in violation of this Act, or where it or they refuse to furnish or to continue to furnish telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint, radio service or equipment after written notice from a grand jury, district attorney, county attorney, sheriff, chief of police, constable, any member of the State Highway Patrol or State Ranger served by registered mail upon such person, corporation or association of persons, that the equipment or service furnished to a particular person, corporation or place is being furnished in violation of the provisions of this Act. After such notice has been given to any person or corporation engaged in the business of furnishing telephone, telegraph, teletype, teleprint, radio service or equipment to the public that such service or equipment is being used or is to be used in violation of this Act, the continued furnishing of such service or equipment shall be prima facie evidence of the knowledge of such person, corporation or association of persons that said property or premises are being used in violation of this Act.

Public nuisance; abatement and injunction; bond

Sec. 6. Any room, place, building, structure or property or the furniture, fixtures or paraphernalia of whatsoever kind or character used in connection with the offense of book making or pursuing the business of book making, as defined in this Act, are hereby declared to be public nuisances. Whenever the district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney or Attorney General has reliable information that such a nuisance exists he shall file a suit in the name of the State in the county where the nuisance is alleged to exist to abate such nuisance. If judgment be in favor of the State, then judgment shall be rendered abating said nuisance and enjoining the defendant or defendants from maintaining the same and ordering the said premises to be closed for one year from date of said judgment, unless the defendants in said suit or the owner, tenant or lessee of said property, make bond payable to the State at the county seat of the county where such nuisance is alleged to exist in the penal sum of not less than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars nor more than Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars with good and sufficient sureties to be approved by the judge trying the case conditioned that the acts prohibited in this law shall not be done or permitted to be done in or upon said premises or the terms of the injunction violated. On the violation of any condition of such bond or injunction the whole sum may be recovered as a penalty in the name and for the State in the county where such conditions are violated, all such suits to be brought by the district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney of such county, or the Attorney General of Texas.

Accomplice testimony; corroboration; immunity of witness

Sec. 7. A conviction may be had for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act upon the uncorroborated testimony of any accomplice; provided, further, that any party to a transaction prohibited by this Act may be required to furnish evidence and testify, but after so testifying such person shall be exempt from prosecution with reference to any transaction about which he is required to furnish evidence.

Allegations and proof

Sec. 8. Upon the trial for any offense under this Act it shall not be necessary that the State allege or prove that any race, game, contest or event was in fact run or did in fact happen or occur.

Joint indictments; joint trials

Sec. 9. For the violation of any of the provisions of this Act, two or more persons may be jointly indicted in single or multiple counts of the same indictment and at the election of the State be jointly tried; provided that upon any such joint trial the defendants may testify as witnesses for one another.

Arrest without warrant

Sec. 10. It shall be the duty of all peace officers and all other officers named in this Act to arrest without warrant any and all persons violating any provision of this Act, whenever such violation shall be committed within the view of such officer or officers.

Provisions cumulative

Sec. 11. The provisions of this Act shall be cumulative of all other existing articles of the Penal Code upon the same subject and in the event of a conflict between existing articles and the provisions of this Act then and in that event the provisions, offenses and punishments set forth herein shall prevail over such existing articles.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 12. If any clause, provisions, requirement, or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not invalidate the remainder of this Act; but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, provisions, requirement or part thereof declared invalid. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1739, ch. 2.]

Art. 653. Operating pool hall.—Whoever shall operate or maintain a pool hall, as that term is defined by the laws of this State, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars or be confined in jail not less than one month nor more than one year. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1919, p. 10.]

Art. 654. [533-4] Lottery.—If any person shall establish a lottery or dispose of any estate, real or personal, by lottery, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars; or if any person shall sell, offer for sale or keep for sale any ticket or part ticket in any lottery, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars.

Art. 655. [535] [375] [353] Raffle.—If any person shall establish a raffle for or dispose by raffle of any estate, real or personal, exceeding five hundred dollars in value, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars; or if any person shall establish a raffle for or shall dispose by raffle of any estate, real or personal, of the value of five hundred dollars or less, he shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. Whoever shall offer for sale or keep for sale any chance, ticket or part ticket, in any raffle of any estate, real or personal of any value whatever shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1909, p. 98.]

Art. 655a. Texas Racing Commission; horse racing and exhibitions authorized; licenses [Repealed in part.]

Sec. 1.

Omitted provisions made appropriation.

Subsec. 5. Any person or persons, association or incorporation desiring to conduct racing of horses in Texas and to use in connection therewith the said certificate system, as in this Act authorized, shall make application in writing to the Racing Commission for license so to do. On the filing of such application, the Commission shall promptly cause to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the license to conduct racing is sought, and if there be no such newspaper in such county, then in a

newspaper of general circulation in the nearest county, a brief notice of the contents of the application. If the newspaper used shall be a daily paper, then there shall be three (3) insertions of such notice four (4) days apart. If the newspaper used be a weekly paper, then in two (2) successive issues thereof. The expense of such publication shall be paid by the applicant, and the Commission shall have the right to require from the applicant a deposit with it of the estimated amount prior to the making of such publications.

On the completion of such publication, and if there shall be opposition to the granting of such application, the Commission shall set a hearing on the application and give written notice to all interested parties of the time and place of the hearing, allowing reasonable time and opportunity for interested parties to be so heard.

The application shall be acted on by the Commission within not exceeding twenty (20) days from the completion of the giving of such notice unless for good cause the Commission shall postpone action thereon. The application shall be finally acted on by the Commission within not exceeding sixty (60) days from the date of the filing of the application.

The application shall state the days on which such racing is desired to be conducted; it shall describe the place and race track or course at which the races are to be conducted; it shall be in such form and supply such facts as the Commission shall prescribe, and such application shall be verified. If the applicant is eligible to receive a license under the provisions of this law, it shall be the duty of the Racing Commission to fix the racing days as it determines shall be allotted to such applicant, and the Commission shall issue a license for the holding of the meeting or meetings so sought to be held. The license issued shall describe the place and track or race course at which the licensee is authorized to hold such meeting or meetings, and the authority conferred in any one license shall be limited to a twelve (12) months period from the date of the license; provided, however, the Commission may in its discretion for good cause, to be shown in writing by the applicant, issue such license for a three (3) year period from the date thereof. The rights granted by the license shall not be assignable, except on application to the Commission for authority so to do, and the permission of the Commission obtained.

The licensee shall pay to the Commission in advance, as a condition of granting of the license, a license fee for each race meeting authorized to be held, the amounts respectively thus stated, to wit:

If a race meet is to be conducted in a city or town of a population not exceeding three thousand (3,000) inhabitants, or within fifteen (15) miles thereof, such license fee shall be One Hundred Dollars (\$100); if in a city of more than three thousand (3,000) and not exceeding ten thousand (10,000) inhabitants, or within fifteen (15) miles thereof, such license fee shall be the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200); if in a city of more than ten thousand (10,000) and not exceeding twenty thousand (20,000) inhabitants, or within fifteen (15) miles thereof, such license fee shall be the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500); if in a city of more than twenty thousand (20,000) and not exceeding fifty thousand (50,000) inhabitants, or within fifteen (15) miles thereof, such license fee shall be the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000); if in a city of more than fifty thousand (50,000) and not exceeding one hundred thousand (100,000) inhabitants, or within fifteen (15) miles thereof, such license fee shall be the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500); and if in a city of more than one hundred thousand (100,000) inhabitants, or within twenty-five (25) miles thereof, such license fee shall be the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000); such population to be determined by the last preceding census of the United States.

The license fees so received by the Racing Commission shall be promptly remitted to the Treasurer of the State of Texas through the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, and shall become and be a part of the Special Racing Fund hereinafter mentioned.

Cancellation, for any cause authorized under this Act, shall not entitle the licensee to a refund of the fee or any part thereof paid for such license.

The Commission may within its discretion limit the issuance of licenses to one per county in any one calendar year.

The license issued shall expressly provide that the licensee shall, in addition to the license fees paid, remit to the Treasurer of the State of Texas, through the State Comptroller, at the end of each racing meet, or sooner if directed by the Racing Commission, such amounts as are hereinafter provided, received as commission or compensation by the licensee, as authorized by this Act. This fund, when received by the Treasurer, shall be held by him and credited as a Special Racing Fund.

The expenses incurred and authorized by virtue of this Act shall be payable out of the Special Racing Fund, not otherwise, and so much thereof as may be necessary is hereby appropriated and all amounts shall be paid upon accounts approved by the Chairman of the Racing Commission and warrants drawn against said fund by the Comptroller on the State Treasury.

The Treasurer of the State of Texas, in December of each year, shall make a complete statement of the amount he has received within the calendar year under the provisions of this Act. After there shall have been charged against this fund the theretofore paid out operating expenses of the Racing Commission in that year as herein authorized, and the additional amount which the Racing Commission shall estimate as being required to be paid out in that year, and, in addition thereto, such amount as the said Racing Commission shall estimate as the expenses for the operating of the Commission for the next succeeding calendar year, the amount then remaining in this fund shall be held for and disbursed thus, viz:

After providing for the operating expenses of the Racing Commission as aforesaid, an amount equal to twenty-five per cent (25%) of the funds remaining in the Special Racing Fund shall by the Treasurer of the State of Texas be paid into and credited to the State Available School Fund of Texas as provided by the Constitution of the State of Texas. An amount equal to twenty per cent (20%) of the funds then remaining in the Special Racing Fund shall be used by the Board of Control of the State of Texas to purchase, transport, and deliver for distribution well-bred and approved stallions and jacks throughout the State of Texas, and in connection therewith, defray the actual reasonable expense incident to the purchase, transportation and maintenance of such animals, in order thereby to promote the breeding of better live stock in the State of Texas. After deducting from said Special Racing Fund the operating expenses of the Racing Commission as aforesaid, and after deducting from said Special Racing Fund the said twenty-five per cent (25%) going to the State Available School Fund and after deducting the said twenty per cent (20%) to be used by the Board of Control of the State of Texas as aforesaid, the balance remaining in said Special Racing Fund, so far as it may be required, shall be used for the payment of the appropriations by the Legislature for the support and maintenance of the State Department of Agriculture as said appropriations for the Department shall be fixed and allowed by the Legislature of the State of Texas from time to time. It is further provided that any excess left in the Special Racing Fund shall be by the State Treasurer transferred to and become a part of the "Texas Old Age Assistance Fund." [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 428, ch. 166, § 1, subsec. 5; Acts 1933, 43rd

Leg., 1st C.S., p. 32, ch. 10; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3 § 5; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 5.]

Subsec. 5a. The licensee shall keep an accurate record of all receipts and disbursements during any racing meet authorized by the Texas Racing Commission to be conducted by said licensee, which books and records shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection of the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, and to the Texas Racing Commission or its duly qualified agents; and at the close of each racing meet held by such licensee, or sooner if directed by the Racing Commission, he shall remit to the Treasurer of the State of Texas through the Texas Racing Commission as follows: Where the pari-mutuel turnover is not more than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of the ten per cent (10%) deducted by such licensee from the contributions of purchasers of certificates on horses to run first, second, and/or third in any given race; and where the pari-mutuel turnover is more than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for any such meet, thirty per cent (30%) of the ten per cent (10%) deducted by such licensee from the contributions of purchasers of certificates on horses to run first, second, and/or third in any given race. In addition to the above tax, there is also levied a tax of one per cent (1%) upon the gross amount received from the sale of pari-mutuel tickets, which sum shall be deducted by the licensee and remitted to the State Treasurer in the same manner as are remitted the other taxes herein provided for. One-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of the revenue from said gross receipts tax shall be credited to the Available School Fund, and three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) shall be credited to the Old Age Assistance Fund. Said one per cent (1%) gross receipts tax shall be in addition to the ten per cent (10%) "take" deducted by the licensee. The licensee is hereby constituted Trustee for the State of Texas to collect and remit the sums provided herein, and such sums shall constitute and be a trust fund belonging to the State of Texas. Failure of any person to collect and remit any sums prescribed herein in accordance herewith shall constitute the offense of embezzlement, and upon conviction thereof, such person shall be punishable therefor as the law prescribes. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 428, ch. 166, § 1, subsec. 5a, as added by Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 5.]

Subsec. 7. All Jacks and Stallions purchased for the State of Texas, under the terms and provisions of Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-third Legislature, Chapter 163, Page 433, as amended Acts of the 43rd Legislature, First Called Session, Chapter 10, Page 32, shall be by and through the Board of Control, and shall be paid for by warrants drawn upon the Special Racing Fund from the Jack and Stallion Account, and the State Treasurer is hereby authorized and empowered to pay such warrants.

The titles of such animals so purchased shall be in the State of Texas. The Board of Control shall keep appropriate written records showing the price paid for each animal, from whom, and where purchased, and obtain a bill of sale for each animal purchased, showing the age and breeding of such animal. The Commissioner of Agriculture shall keep records of the location and the custodian from time to time of such animal. The Commissioner of Agriculture shall also procure from time to time a report from the County Agent or County Judge of the county where such animal is located, as to the condition and the use made of such animal, and the number of colts foaled in the calendar year in that county.

For the service of such animals so distributed, the Commissioner of Agriculture is authorized to make a reasonable charge of not less than Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$7.50) nor more than Ten Dollars (\$10) for colts foaled. The amounts so collected by the Commis-

sioner of Agriculture shall be remitted, by him, through the State Comptroller to the State Treasurer in the Special Racing Fund, and shall be deposited to the credit of the Stallion and Jack Account, to be used by the Commissioner of Agriculture for the purchase, through the Board of Control, of additional stallions and jacks, and for the maintenance of all State owned stallions and jacks. Provided the Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby authorized to make refunds of such service charges when the animal served has not been foaled by such service, upon affidavit and due proof thereof being made to the Commissioner of Agriculture, and approved by the Board of Control, on such forms prescribed by the Commissioner of Agriculture. The Treasurer is hereby authorized to pay warrants drawn by the Comptroller upon such Jack and Stallion Account in The Special Racing Fund, upon vouchers issued therefor by the Commissioner of Agriculture and approved by the Board of Control. Immediately after the effective date of this Act, the Comptroller is commanded and empowered to transfer all monies, or cause to be transferred all monies held in the State Department of Agriculture Departmental Suspense Fund, Jack and Stallion Breeding Fee Suspense Account, in the State Treasury, to the Special Racing Fund, to the credit of the Jack and Stallion Account.

The Commissioner of Agriculture shall adopt and carry out reasonable rules and regulations, with respect to the distribution, care, use and maintenance of such animals. All expenditures thus authorized shall be paid upon accounts approved by the Commissioner of Agriculture and with approval of the Board of Control, and warrants drawn by the Comptroller on the State Treasurer.

In allotting or distributing said stallions and jacks, the Commissioner of Agriculture shall request and give consideration to the recommendations of the Commissioners Court of the particular counties seeking the distribution of such animals.

The Commissioner of Agriculture annually, in the month of November, shall make and file with the Governor and the Racing Commission a written report showing prices paid for animals purchased under this Act, from whom, and where purchased, with a copy of the bill of sale on each animal, showing the age and breeding of each respective animal, and the location of such animal, and the name of the then custodian thereof, the amount collected by him as service charges on animals, and the amount paid out in the way of maintenance expense of animals and to whom paid. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 428, ch. 166; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C. S., p. 32, ch. 10; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 804, ch. 344, § 3.]

Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1737, ch. 1, § 1, repealed Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 32, ch. 10, but did not mention amendments to subsections 5, 5a and 7 by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 804, ch. 344, § 3, and Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, art. 3, § 5. House Concurrent Resolution No. 37 filed in the Department of State March 11, 1935 (Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 1264), makes the calendar year the basis for the distribution of said funds and all sums due the Public Free School Fund, the Jack and Stallion Fund, and/or any of the other provisions of said Chapter including the sum due the counties of this State are intended to be paid as soon thereafter as possible.

Art. 655b. Funds available to Department of Agriculture from Special Racing Fund.—Sec. 1. That from and after the effective date of this Act, all funds now on hand and hereafter accruing to the benefit of the State Department of Agriculture out of the Special Racing Fund created under the terms and provisions of Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-third Legislature, Chapter 1621, Page 433, as amended Acts of the Forty-third Legislature, First Called Session, Chapter 10, Page 32, shall become available to and for the use of the State Department of Agriculture as collected and deposited in State Treasury, in making expenditures currently out of the Jack and Stallion

Fund for the purpose for which such Fund is created, as such funds accrue. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized and empowered to draw warrants upon said Special Racing Fund and the State Treasurer is hereby authorized and empowered to pay such warrants in accordance with the provisions of this Act and with the general provisions of law.

Sec. 2. Nothing in this Act shall be construed either to increase or diminish the amounts of the appropriations heretofore made, or hereafter to be made, for the operating expenses of the State Department of Agriculture. Nor shall this Act be construed in any manner to affect or change the proportion of the proceeds of the said Special Racing Funds allocated to the State Department of Agriculture, it being the purpose and intent of this Act merely to provide that the Jack and Stallion Fund of the State Department of Agriculture shall receive its proportionate share of said funds as same are collected and deposited with the State Treasurer and may be paid out currently only for the purpose hereinafter set forth.

Sec. 3b. All contracts for transportation, and/or delivery, and all necessary expenses incurred in transportation and/or delivery of jacks and stallions, made by the Commissioner of Agriculture, shall be approved by the Board of Control, and paid out of Jack and Stallion Account, upon vouchers issued therefor by the Commissioner of Agriculture, and approved by the Board of Control. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 804, ch. 344.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should read "166".

BUCKET SHOPS

Art. 656. Defining bucket shops and cotton exchanges and regulating contracts for future deliveries of cotton and grain.—That for the purpose of this Act, the term "Contract of Sale" shall be held to include sales, purchases, agreements of sale, agreements to sell, and agreements to purchase; that the word "person" wherever used in this Act shall be construed to import the plural or singular as the case demands, and shall include individuals, associations, partnerships, and corporations.

Art. 657. Future Contracts Valid.—All contracts of sale for future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, (1) made in accordance with the rules of any board of trade, exchange, or similar institution, and (2) actually executed on the floor of such board of trade, exchange, or similar institution, and performed or discharged according to the rules thereof, and (3) when such contracts of sale are placed with or through a regular member in good standing of a cotton exchange, grain exchange, board of trade, or similar institution, organized under the laws of the State of Texas or any other State, shall be and they hereby are declared to be valid and enforceable in the courts of this State, according to their terms; provided, that contracts of sale for future delivery of cotton in order to be valid and enforceable as provided herein, must not only conform to the requirements of clauses 1 and 2 of this section, but must also be made subject to the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, approved August 11, 1916, and any amendments thereto; provided, further, that if this clause should for any reason be held inoperative, then contracts for the future delivery of cotton shall be valid and enforceable if they conform to the requirements of clauses 1 and 2 of this section; provided further, that all contracts as defined in Section 1 hereof where it is not contemplated by the parties thereto that there shall be an actual delivery of the commodities sold or bought shall be unlawful.

Art. 658. Future Contracts Invalid.—Any contract of sale for future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities where it is not the bona-fide intention of parties that the things mentioned

therein are to be delivered but which is to be settled according to or upon the basis of the public market quotations or prices made on any board of trade, exchange, or other similar institution, without any actual bona fide execution and the carrying out of such contract upon the floor of such exchange, board of trade or similar institution, in accordance with the rules thereof, shall be null and void and unenforceable in any court of this State, and no action shall be maintainable thereon at the suit of any party.

Art. 659. Bucket shop defined.—A bucket shop is hereby defined to be and mean any place of business wherein are made contracts of the sort or character denounced by the preceding Section 3 of this Act, and the maintenance or operation of a bucket shop at any point in this State is prohibited.

Art. 660. Shall furnish copy of contract.—Every person shall furnish upon demand to any principal for whom such person has executed any contract for the future delivery of any cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, a written instrument setting forth the name and location of the exchange, board of trade, or similar institution, upon which such contract has been executed, the date of the execution, of the contract, and the name and address of the person with whom such contract was executed, and if such person shall refuse or neglect to furnish such statement upon reasonable demand, such refusal or neglect shall be prima facie evidence that such contract was an illegal contract within the provisions of Art. 658, and that the person who executed it was engaged in the maintenance and operation of a bucket shop, within the provisions of Article 661 hereof.

Art. 661. Penalty.—Any person, either as agent or principal, who enters into or assists in making any contracts of sale of the sort or character denounced in the preceding Art. 658 for the future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, or who maintain a bucket shop, as that term is defined in Art. 659, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding two years.

Art. 662. Permitting exchanges.—There may be organized in any city, town, or municipality in the State of Texas, voluntary associations to be known as cotton exchanges, grain exchanges, boards of trade, or similar institutions, to receive and post quotations on cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, for the benefit of its members and other persons engaged in the production of cotton, grain, or other commodities. Such associations shall be composed of members and shall adopt a uniform set of rules and regulations not incompatible with the laws of Texas and of the United States. They shall open their books to inspection of all proper courts and officers when required so to do.

Art. 663. Repealing clause.—Articles 536 and 537 of Chapter 2, Title 11, and Articles 538 to 547 inclusive of Chapter 3, Title 11, of the Revised Penal Code of the State of Texas, of 1911, and all laws and parts of laws regulating or prohibiting dealings in future contracts, or in conflict or inconsistent herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Art. 664. Constitutionality.—If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this Act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not effect,¹ impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, or paragraph or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered; and any contract valid under and satisfying the remaining clauses, sentences, paragraphs, or parts of this Act shall be

valid and enforceable in the courts of this State. [Acts 1925, p. 38.] [39th Leg., ch. 15, §§ 1-9.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "affect".

Art. 665. [Omitted from the amended Act.]

CHAPTER 7.—INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Arts. 666-694. [Repealed by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 49.]

Article 689 was amended by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 233, ch. 133, § 1.

Art. 694a. [Repealed by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 288, ch. 116.

CHAPTER 8.—TEXAS LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

I. INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| Art. | |
| 666-1. | Texas Liquor Control Act. |
| 666-2. | Exercise of police power. |
| 666-3. | "Open saloon" defined; operation of saloons; possession of certain liquors. |
| 666-3a. | Liquor defined. |
| 666-4. | Manufacture, sale, or possession of liquor unlawful; consumption in public place. |
| 666-5. | Liquor Control Board. |
| 666-6. | Powers and duties of Board. |
| 666-7. | Subpoenas for attendance of witnesses; contempt. |
| 666-7a. | Notice necessary before adoption of penal rule or regulation; hearing; publication of rules and regulations. |
| 666-7b. | Oath of office; inspectors and representatives; bond. |
| 666-7c. | Additional Assistant Attorneys General to enforce Act; stenographers; offices. |
| 666-8. | Importation. |
| 666-9. | Unnecessary to negative exceptions in indictment. |
| 666-10. | Publication of notice of application for permit. |
| 666-11. | Refusal of permit; grounds; discretion as to renewal. |
| 666-12. | Cancellation or suspension of permit; grounds. |
| 666-12a. | Hearing as to cancellation or suspension of permit; notice; procedure. |
| 666-13. | Period of permit; permit as personal privilege; inspection of premises. |
| 666-14. | Review of decision of Board by appeal to District Court. |
| 666-15. | Classification of permits. |
| 666-15a. | Sacramental wine. |
| 666-15a1. | Commissioners Courts and cities and towns authorized to levy fee on certain permittees; permits displayed; penalty. |
| 666-15b. | Fees payable in advance for year; exceptions; computation of time; separate outlets; refunds. |
| 666-15c. | Application for permits other than wine and beer retailer's permits. |
| 666-15d. | Loss of permit; duplicate or corrected permit; sworn statement of corporate stock ownership; penalty. |
| 666-15½. | Non-resident Seller's and Manufacturer's Agent's Permit. |
| 666-16. | Surety company bonds required; amount. |
| 666-17. | Unlawful Acts of permittees and others enumerated. |
| 666-17a. | Possession of equipment or material for manufacturing illicit beverages; false statement in application for permit or license; perjury. |
| 666-18. | Qualifications of permittees. |
| 666-19. | Cancellation or suspension of permit on conviction; suit on bond; liability of surety. |

I. INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Art.
 666—20. Searches and seizures.
 666—20a. Tax on liquor prescriptions.
 666—21. Fees and taxes.
 666—21a. Stamps; issuance.
 666—21b. Rules and regulations designating persons permitted to purchase stamps.
 666—21c. Records of production, receipt of liquor, sales, and stamps used by permittee; false entries.
 666—21d. Stamps; allocation of tax; application of tax; inventory; rules and regulations; appropriation for printing.
 Sec.
 2. Discount.
 3. Costs of administration.
 4. Application of tax; inventory.
 5. Supplies of stamps; liquors declared illicit.
 6. Rules and regulations.
 666—22. [Repealed.]
 666—23. Dry and wet areas; definitions.
 666—23a. Transportation from wet area to wet area; importation of liquor for personal use; stamps; hotels authorized to hold package store permits; evidence.
 666—24. City charter restrictions.
 666—25. Sale regulations.
 666—25a. Regulations by Commissioners' Courts and by cities and towns.
 666—26. Sale to minors, exceptions.
 666—27. Regulation of transportation.
 666—28. Forgery or counterfeiting stamps, other instruments, etc.
 666—29. Common nuisances, places of illegal manufacture, sale, possession or consumption as.
 666—30. Beverages and property forfeited to state; sale; destruction; ceiling prices during emergency; reports.
 666—31. Enforcement by peace officers.
 666—32. Local option election.
 666—33. Place of holding election.
 666—34. Posting notice of election.
 666—35. Official ballot; requisites.
 666—36. Conformity to general election laws.
 666—37. Canvass of votes.
 666—38. Posting order prohibiting sale of liquor.
 666—39. Sale or distribution lawful on vote for sale.
 666—40. Local option elections; submission of issues.
 666—40a. Contest of election.
 666—41. Penalty for violations of act; forfeiture of corporate charter.
 666—41a. Certified copies of judgment and of information to be furnished Board; certifying results of local option election; report as to status of wet and dry areas.
 666—42. Seizure of liquors; suit for forfeiture; intervention by claimants; sale.
 666—43. [Repealed.]
 666—43A. No permit or license issued, when.
 666—43B. Citizen defined.
 666—44. Seizure of liquor and vehicle for illegal transportation.
 666—45. Printing and sale of stamps.
 666—46. Disposition of receipts.
 666—47. Revolving fund for salaries and expenses.
 666—48. Distribution of copies of act.
 666—49. Repeals.
 666—50. [Repealed.]
 666—51. Saving clause.

II. MALT LIQUORS

- 667—1. Definitions.
 667—2. Where lawful to manufacture or sell beer.
 667—3. License required.

II. MALT LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Art.
 667—3a. Importation of beer without distributor's or manufacturer's license unlawful.
 667—3b. Quantity of beer imported for personal use; importation by railroad for passengers.
 667—4. License fees payable before issuance of license; disposition of proceeds.
 667—5. Application for license.
 667—5A. Restrictions as to residence inapplicable when.
 667—6. Hearing upon application.
 667—7. Expiration and renewal of licenses.
 667—8. Containers.
 667—9. Records.
 667—10. Prohibited hours.
 667—10½. Regulation by cities and towns.
 667—11. Reports of assessor and collector of taxes.
 667—12. Agent to accept service.
 667—13. Prohibited contributions.
 667—14. Word "saloon" prohibited.
 667—15. Restrictions on consumption.
 667—16. Sale of stock after license cancelled.
 667—17. Blinds and barriers.
 667—18. Refunding fee for unexpired term.
 667—19. Cancellation of license.
 667—19A. Suspension of license in lieu of cancellation.
 667—19B. Lewd or immoral conduct; conduct offensive to public decency.
 667—20. Hearings.
 667—21. Suspension of license.
 667—22. Appeal; suit to restrain suspension; evidence; effect of cancellation or suspension.
 667—23. Beer tax; stamps.
 667—23½. Proceeds of sale of beer tax stamps—disposition.
 667—24. Marketing practices.
 667—24a. Definitions.
 667—25. Transportation of beer.
 667—26. Penalty.
 667—27. Restraining orders and injunction; violation of injunction or restraining order, effect of.

I. INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Art. 666—1. Texas Liquor Control Act.—This Act may be cited as the "Texas Liquor Control Act." [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 1.]

Art. 666—2. Exercise of police power.—This entire Act shall be deemed an exercise of the police power of the State for the protection of the welfare, health, peace, temperance, and safety of the people of the State, and all its provisions shall be liberally construed for the accomplishment of that purpose. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 2.]

Art. 666—3. "Open saloon" defined; operation of saloons; possession of certain liquors.—(a). The term "open saloon" as used in this Act, means any place where any alcoholic beverage whatever, manufactured in whole or in part by means of the process of distillation, or any liquor composed or compounded in part of distilled spirits, is sold or offered for sale for beverage purposes by the drink or in broken or unsealed containers, or any place where any such liquors are sold or offered for sale for human consumption on the premises where sold.

(b). It shall be unlawful for any person, whether as principal, agent, or employee, to operate or assist in operating, or to be directly or indirectly interested in the operation of any open saloon in this state.

(c). It shall be unlawful for any person to whom a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit or Beer Retailer's License has been issued or any officer, agent, servant, or employee thereof to have in his possession on the licensed premises, any distilled spirits or any liquor containing alcohol in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 3; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 1.]

Sections 26 of the Act of 1943, provided that the repeal or amendment of any Section or any portion of a Section of the Texas Liquor Control Act by the enactment of the act should not affect or impair any act done, or right vested or accrued, or any proceeding, suit, or prosecution had or commenced in any cause before such repeal or amendment should take effect.

Section 27 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions.

Section 28 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith.

In view of fact that offense of possession of whiskey on premises where beer is sold under a permit is defined by subd. (c) of this article and by art. 667—15 and that subd. (d) of this article and art. 667—26 imposed a different penalty, the statutes are so indefinite as to be inoperative under arts. 3 and 6, and a judgment of conviction under one of such statutes would be reversed. *Moran v. State*, 135 Cr.R. 645, 122 S.W.2d 318.

Art. 666—3a. Liquor defined.—The following definitions of words and terms shall apply as used in this Act:

"Alcoholic Beverage" shall mean alcohol and any beverage containing more than one-half of one per cent of alcohol by volume which is capable of use for beverage purposes, either alone or when diluted.

"Consignment Sale" shall mean the delivery of alcoholic beverages under any agreement, arrangement, condition, or system whereby the person receiving the same has the right at any time to relinquish possession to or return them to the shipper and whereby title to such remains in the shipper. It shall also mean the delivery of alcoholic beverages under any agreement, arrangement, condition, or system whereby the person designated as the receiver merely acts as an intermediary for the shipper or seller and the actual receiver as well as the delivery of alcoholic beverages to a factor or broker or any other method employed by a shipper or seller whereby any person is placed in actual or constructive possession of alcoholic beverages without acquiring title thereto, or any method employed by a shipper or seller whereby any person designated as the purchaser did not in fact purchase the same. It is not intended that this definition shall exclude any other kind of transaction which in law may be construed as a consignment sale.

"Distilled Spirits" shall mean alcohol, spirits of wine, whiskey, rum, brandy, gin, and any liquor produced in whole or in part by the process of distillation, including all dilutions and mixtures thereof.

"Illicit Beverage" shall mean and refer to any alcoholic beverage manufactured, distributed, bought, sold, bottled, rectified, blended, treated, fortified, mixed, processed, warehoused, stored, possessed, imported, or transported in violation of this Act, or on which any tax imposed by the laws of this State has not been paid and the tax stamp affixed thereto; and any alcoholic beverage possessed, kept, stored, owned, or imported with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, process, warehouse, store, or transport in violation of the provisions of this Act.

"Liquor" shall mean any alcoholic beverage containing alcohol in excess of four (4) per centum by weight, unless otherwise indicated. Proof that an alcoholic beverage is alcohol, spirits of wine, whiskey, liquor, wine, brandy, gin, tequilla, mescal, habanero, or barreteago, shall be prima facie evidence that the same is liquor as herein defined.

"Person" shall mean and refer to any natural person or association of natural persons, trustee, receiv-

er, partnership, corporation, organization, or the manager, agent, servant, or employee of any of them.

"Premise" shall mean the grounds as well as all buildings, vehicles, and appurtenances pertaining thereto, and shall also include any adjacent premises, if directly or indirectly under the control of the same person.

"Wine and vinous liquor" shall mean the product obtained from the alcoholic fermentation of juice of sound ripe grapes, fruits, and berries.

Any definition contained herein shall apply to the same word in any form. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 3-a; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 2.]

Art. 666—4. Manufacture, sale, or possession of liquor unlawful; consumption in public place.

—It shall not be unlawful to manufacture, distill, brew, sell, import, export, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, possess, possess for the purpose of sale, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process any liquor in this State, nor to possess any equipment or material designed for or capable of use for manufacturing liquor, provided that the rights or privileges so to do are granted by any provision of this Act. It is further expressly provided that any rights or privileges granted by the provisions of this Section, as exceptions to the prohibited acts in other sections shall be enjoyed and exercised only in the manner as provided. Any act done by any person which is not granted in this Act is hereby declared to be unlawful. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 4; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 3.]

(a). It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, distill, brew, sell, possess for the purpose of sale, import into this state, export from the state, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, solicit orders for, take orders for, or for the purpose of sale to bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process any liquor in any wet area without first having procured a permit of the class required for such privilege. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 4; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 5; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 2.]

(b). It shall be unlawful for any person in any dry area to manufacture, distill, brew, sell, possess for the purpose of sale, import into this State, export from the State, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, solicit or take orders for, or for the purpose of sale to bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process any liquor, distilled spirits, whiskey, gin, brandy, wine, rum, beer or ale. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 4; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 5.]

(c) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to consume any alcoholic beverage in any public place, or for any person to possess any alcoholic beverage in any public place for the purpose of consuming the same in such public place, at any time on Sunday between the hours of 1:15 a. m. and 1:00 o'clock p. m., and on all other days at any time between the hours of 12:15 a. m. and 7:00 o'clock a. m.

(2) Any alcoholic beverage possessed in violation of this Section is declared to be an illicit beverage and may be seized without warrant to be used as evidence of a violation of law, and any person in possession thereof or who otherwise violates any provision of this Section may be arrested without warrant.

(3) Any person who violates any provision of this Section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Fifty Dollars (\$50). [Added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 1.]

(d) Proof that an alcoholic beverage is possessed in violation of preceding Section 4(c) shall require evidence that the defendant has, on the date of the offense charged, consumed an alcoholic beverage in vio-

lation of said Section. [Added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 1.]

Section 6 of the Act of 1943, p. 339, ch. 221 provided that the amendment of any section or any portion of a section of the Texas Liquor Control Act by the enactment of this Act should not affect nor impair any act done or right vested or accrued, or any proceeding, suit, or prosecution had or commenced in any cause before such amendment should take effect.

Section 7 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Art. 666—5. Liquor Control Board.—There is hereby created a Board named the Texas Liquor Control Board, consisting of three (3) persons, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and one of whom shall be designated by the Governor to be Chairman of the said Board, and said members shall receive their actual expenses while engaged in the performance of their duties and a per diem of Ten Dollars (\$10) per day for not exceeding sixty (60) days for any one year. Each member at the time of his appointment and qualification shall be a resident of the State of Texas and shall have resided in said State for a period of at least five (5) years next preceding his appointment and qualification, and he also shall be a qualified voter therein. Of the Members initially appointed each shall hold office from the date of his appointment for the following respective terms, and until their respective successors shall qualify: One member for two (2) years, one for four (4) years, and one for six (6) years from the effective date of the Act. Each member may be initially appointed on or subsequent to the date this Act goes into effect. The Governor, at the time of making and announcing the appointment of said three (3) members, as well as in the commission issued by him to each of them, shall designate which of said members shall serve for each of the said respective terms, and also which shall be the Chairman of the Board. Upon the expiration of each of said terms, the term of office of each member thereafter appointed shall be six (6) years from the time of his appointment and qualification, and until his successor shall qualify. In case any member shall be allowed to hold over after the expiration of his term, his successor shall be appointed for the balance of the unexpired term. Vacancies in said Board shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term. Each member shall be eligible for reappointment in the discretion of the Governor.

No person shall be eligible for appointment, nor shall hold the office of member of the Board, nor be appointed by the Board, nor hold any office or position under the Board, who has any connection with any association, firm, person, or corporation engaged in or conducting any alcoholic liquor business of any kind or who holds stocks or bonds therein, or who has pecuniary interest therein, nor shall any such person receive any commission or profit whatsoever from or have any interest whatsoever in any purchase or sales of any alcoholic liquors. The office of the Board shall be in the City of Austin, Texas. The said Board shall meet at such times within the City of Austin as the Board shall determine, and the members thereof shall be entitled to their reasonable expenses for each meeting so attended, and the per diem hereinabove referred to. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business, for the performance of any duty, or for the exercise of any power of the Board. The Board shall appoint an Administrator who shall serve at the Board's pleasure and who shall under the supervision of the Board administer the provisions of this Act. He shall receive a salary of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per annum, and shall execute a bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) payable to the State of Texas, conditioned as the Board shall require.

The Board or Administrator shall appoint all necessary clerks, stenographers, inspectors, and chemists, and other employees to properly enforce the provisions of this Act.

No person shall be eligible for any appointment who has any financial connection whatever with any person engaged in or conducting any liquor business of any kind, or who holds stock or bonds therein, or who has any pecuniary interest therein, nor shall any such person receive any commission or profit whatever from, or have any interest whatsoever in, the purchases or sales made by persons authorized by this Act to manufacture, purchase, sell, or otherwise deal in the liquor business.

The Administrator shall act as manager, secretary, and custodian of all records, unless the Board shall otherwise order.

The Administrator shall devote his entire time to said office.

The Board or Administrator shall fix the duties, salaries, and wages of all employees authorized by this Act but such compensation, salaries, and wages shall not be greater than the salaries fixed for similar positions and duties in other departments of the State Government. The Board shall likewise have power to require any employee authorized by this Act to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in such an amount and under such conditions as it may deem adequate and proper. All appointments which have heretofore been made under the terms and provisions of Section 5, Article I, Chapter 467, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature¹ shall not be affected in any manner by the reenactment of this particular section as herein contained, but all such appointments shall continue as though this section had not been reenacted.

It shall be the duty of the Board, during the month of January of each year, to make a report to the Governor, concerning its administration of this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 5; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 5½.]

¹ This section.

Art. 666—6. Powers and duties of board.—

Among others, the functions, powers, and duties of the Board shall include the following:

(a). To supervise, inspect, and regulate every phase of the business of manufacturing, importation, exportation, transportation, storage, sale, distribution, possession for the purpose of sale, and possession of all alcoholic beverages, including the advertising and labeling thereof, in all respects necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act.¹ The Board is hereby vested with power and authority to prescribe all necessary rules and regulations to that end; to require the filing of such reports and other data by all persons engaged in any phase of the alcoholic beverage business, which it may deem necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act; to supervise and regulate all licensees and permittees and their places of business in all matters affecting the general public, whether herein specifically mentioned or not, and to authorize its agents, servants, and employees under its direction to carry out the provisions hereof.

(b). To grant, refuse, suspend, or cancel permits or licenses for the purchase, transportation, importation, sale, or manufacture of alcoholic beverages or other permits in regard thereto.

(c). To investigate and aid in the prosecution of violations of this Act and other Acts relating to alcoholic beverages, to make seizures of alcoholic beverages manufactured, sold, kept, imported, or transported in contravention hereof, and apply for the confiscation thereof whenever required by this Act, and cooperate in the prosecution of offenders before any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d). To exercise all other powers, duties, and functions conferred by this Act, and all powers incidental, convenient, or necessary to enable it to administer or carry out any of the provisions of this Act and to publish all necessary rules and regulations.

(e). In the event the United States Government shall provide any plan or method whereby the taxes on liquor shall be collected at the source, the Board shall have the right to enter into any and all contracts and comply with regulations, even to the extent of partially or wholly abrogating any provisions hereof which may be in conflict with Federal law or regulations to the end that the Board shall receive the portion thereof allocated to the State of Texas, and to distribute the same as in this Act is provided.

(f). To require by rule and regulation that any liquor sold in this state shall conform in all respects to the advertised quality of such products; to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations governing labeling and advertising of all liquors sold in this state; to adopt and enforce a standard of quality, purity, and identity of all alcoholic beverages and to promulgate all such rules and regulations as shall be deemed necessary to fully safeguard the public health and to insure sanitary conditions in the manufacturing, refining, blending, mixing, purifying, bottling, and rebottling of any alcoholic beverage and the sale thereof; to adopt and enforce rules and regulations to standardize the size of containers in which liquors may be sold in this state, as well as to any representations required or allowed to be displayed or shown thereon or therein; provided that in respect to the sale of wine to retail dealers the maximum size of container shall be one (1) gallon, and as to all types of liquor the minimum size container shall be as otherwise provided in this Act.¹

(g) To license, regulate, and control the use of alcohol and liquor for scientific, pharmaceutical, and industrial purposes, and to provide for the withdrawal thereof from warehouses and denaturing plants by regulation, and to prescribe the manner in which the same may be used for scientific research or in hospitals and in sanatoria, in industrial plants, and for other manufacturing purposes, tax free. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 6; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 6; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 10.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—7. Subpoenas for attendance of witnesses; contempt.—The Board, the Administrator and any inspector under the direction of the Board, shall, for the purposes contemplated by this Act, have power to issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, certify to official acts, take depositions within or without the State of Texas, as now provided by law, and compel the production of pertinent books, accounts, records, documents, and testimony.

If a witness in attendance before the Board or one of its authorized representatives refuses without reasonable cause to be examined or to answer a legal or pertinent question, or to produce a book, record, or paper when ordered to do so by the Board, the Board may apply to the Judge of the District Court of any county where such witness is in attendance, upon proof by affidavit of the fact, for a rule or order returnable in not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) days, directing such witness to show cause before the Judge who made the order, or any other District Judge of said county, why he should not be punished for contempt; upon the return of such order the Judge before whom the matter shall come for hearing shall examine under oath such witness or person, and such person shall be given an opportunity to be heard; and if the Judge shall determine that such person has refused, without rea-

sonable cause or legal excuse, to be examined or answer a legal or pertinent question, or to produce a book, record or paper which he was ordered to bring or produce, he may forthwith punish the offender as for contempt of court.

Subpoenas shall be served and witness fees and mileage paid as in civil cases in the District Court in the county to which such witness shall be called. Witnesses subpoenaed at the instance of the Board shall be paid their fees and mileage by the Board out of funds herein appropriated. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 7.]

Art. 666—7a. Notice necessary before adoption of penal rule or regulation; hearing; publication of rules and regulations.—No rule or regulation for which a penalty is prescribed either by this Act or by the Board, shall be adopted by the Board except after notice and hearing. Notice of such hearing shall be given by publication in three (3) newspapers of general circulation in different sections of the State. Such notice shall specify the date and place of hearing and the subject matter of the proposed rule or regulation and shall constitute sufficient notice to all parties. The date of hearing shall be not less than ten (10) days from the date of publication of notice. At such hearing any person, either by himself or by attorney, may present relevant facts either in support or opposition thereto. The Board shall upon a finding of facts, have the authority and power to adopt, modify, nullify, or alter such rules or regulations.

Upon the final adoption of any rule or regulation, the Board shall cause the same to be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation in this State and the same shall have the force and effect of law as of the date of publication, unless a different date is specified therein. The publication thereof shall be sufficient notice to all parties. Any person who violates any valid rule or regulation or any provision thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalty as prescribed in Section 41, Article I of this Act.¹ [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 7a, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 7.]

¹ Section 666—41 of this chapter.

Art. 666—7b. Oath of office; inspectors and representatives; bond.—All inspectors and representatives of the Board shall subscribe to the constitutional oath of office which shall be filed in the office of the Board. The Board or Administrator is empowered to commission such number of its inspectors and representatives which it deems necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act. Such commissioned inspectors and representatives shall have all the powers of a peace officer coextensive with the boundaries of this State. Such commissioned inspectors and representatives shall make and execute such bond as may be required by the Board. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 7b, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 8.]

Art. 666—7c. Additional Assistant Attorneys General to enforce Act; stenographers; offices.—For the purpose of enabling the Board to more efficiently enforce the provisions of this Act, the Attorney General of the State of Texas is hereby directed to appoint as many as six (6) Assistant Attorneys General as the Board may determine to be necessary; and the Attorney General and such Assistants shall prosecute all suits requested by the Board and defend all suits against the Texas Liquor Control Board. The Board is directed to provide said Assistant Attorneys General with the necessary stenographers and office space; and such Assistant Attorneys General shall be paid by the Board out of funds appropriated to it for the purposes of administration of this Act and their compensation shall be

upon the same basis as Assistant Attorneys General devoting their time to general State business. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 7c, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 9.]

Art. 666—8. Importation.—No person shall import into this State any liquor, in excess of one (1) quart, from any source unless a permit be first obtained from the Board, and any person so purchasing or importing liquor in violation of this Section shall be subject to the penalties as hereinafter provided. In addition to the penalties hereafter provided, any person violating the provisions of this section shall forfeit the liquor so imported to the Board as herein provided. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, art. 1, § 8.]

Art. 666—9. Unnecessary to negative exceptions in indictment.—It shall not be necessary for any information, complaint or indictment to negative any exception contained in this Act concerning any prohibited Act; provided, however, that any such exception made herein may be urged as a defense by any person charged by such complaint, information, or indictment. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 9.]

Art. 666—10. Publication of notice of application for permit.—Every applicant for a Pharmacist's Medicinal, Brewer's, Distiller's, Winery (except Class B Winery), Wholesaler's, Class B Wholesaler's, Wine Bottler's, or Package Store Permit under this Act shall give notice of such application by publication for two (2) consecutive issues in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or town in which applicant's place of business is located. Provided, however, that in such instances where no newspaper is published in the city or town, then the same shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county where the applicant's business is located, and if no newspaper is published in the county, the notice shall be published in a qualified newspaper which is published in the closest neighboring county and circulated in the county of applicant's residence. Such notice shall be printed in ten (10) point black face type and shall set forth the type of permit to be applied for, the exact location of the place of business, the name of the owner or owners thereof, and if operating under an assumed name, the trade name together with the names of all owners, and if a corporation, the names and titles of all officers. The cost of such notice shall be borne by the applicant. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 10; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 10.]

Art. 666—11. Refusal of permit; grounds; discretion as to renewal.—The Board or Administrator shall refuse to issue a permit to any applicant either with or without a hearing if it has reasonable grounds to believe and finds any of the following to be true:

- (1). That the applicant has been convicted for the violation of any provision of this Act during the two (2) years next preceding the filing of his application.
- (2). That the applicant has violated or caused to be violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation of the Board during the twelve-month period preceding the date of his application.
- (3). That the applicant has failed to answer or has incorrectly answered any of the questions on the application.
- (4). That the applicant is indebted to the state for any taxes, fees, or penalties imposed by this Act¹ or by any rule or regulation of the Board.
- (5). That the applicant is not of good moral character, that his reputation for being a peaceable, law-abiding citizen in the community where he resides is bad, or that he is under twenty-one (21) years of age.

(6). That the place or manner in which the applicant may conduct his business is of such a nature which based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, and safety of the people and on the public sense of decency warrants a refusal of a permit.

(7). That the applicant is in the habit of using liquor to excess.

(8). That the Board or Administrator believes or has reason to believe that the applicant will sell or knowingly permit any agent, servant, or employee to unlawfully sell liquor in dry area or in any other manner contrary to law.

(9). When the word applicant is used in (1) to (8) in this Section, it shall also mean and include each member of a partnership or association and all officers and the owner or owners of the majority of the corporate stock of a corporation.

(10). It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Section are required to be applied only to applicants who are newly engaging in the liquor business or whose permits or licenses have been cancelled under any authority contained in this Act. As to those applicants seeking renewal of permits, the Board or Administrator shall be vested with discretionary authority to refuse or grant such permits under the restrictions of this Section. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 11; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 11; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 11.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—12. Cancellation or suspension of permit; grounds.—The Board or Administrator may cancel or may suspend for any period of time not exceeding sixty (60) days, after notice and hearing, any such permit granted if it is found that any of the following is true:

- (1). That the permittee has at any time been convicted for the violation of any provision of this Act.
- (2). That the permittee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation of the Board at any time.
- (3). That the permittee has made any false or misleading representation or statement in his application.
- (4). That the permittee is indebted to the state for any taxes, fees, or penalties imposed by this Act or by any rule or regulation of the Board.
- (5). That the permittee is not of good moral character, or that his reputation for being a peaceable and law-abiding citizen in the community where he resides is bad.
- (6). That the place or manner in which permittee conducts his business is of such a nature which, based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, and safety of the people and on the public sense of decency, warrants the cancellation or suspension of the permit.
- (7). That the permittee is not maintaining an acceptable bond.
- (8). That the permittee maintains a noisy, lewd, disorderly, or insanitary establishment or has been supplying impure or otherwise deleterious beverages.
- (9). That the permittee is insolvent or incompetent or physically unable to carry on the management of his establishment.
- (10). That the permittee is in the habit of using liquor to excess.

(11). That either the permittee, his agents, servants, or employees have misrepresented to a customer or the public any liquor sold by him.

(12). Where the word "permittee" is used in (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), and (10), of this Section it shall also mean and include each member of a partnership or association and each officer and the owner or owners of the majority of the corporate stock of a corporation. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch.

467, Art. 1, § 12; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 12; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 12.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—12a. Hearing as to cancellation or suspension of permit; notice; procedure.—(1). The Board or Administrator shall have the power upon its own motion, and it is hereby made its duty upon petition of any Mayor, Chief of Police, or any City Marshal, or the City Attorney of any city or town, or the County Judge, Sheriff, or County or District Attorney of any county of this State wherein may be located the place of business of any permittee complained of, which said petition shall be supported by the sworn statement of at least one credible person, to fix a date for hearing and give notice thereof to any permittee complained of for the purpose of determining whether the permit should be cancelled or suspended and notify such permittee that he may appear to show cause why such permit should not be cancelled or suspended in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2). In all cases where application is made for a permit, the Board or Administrator shall give due consideration to the recommendations of any of the above enumerated officers in granting or refusing such permit. In all instances where a protest against the issuance of a permit is made to the Board by the above enumerated officers, if upon a hearing or upon any finding of facts, it is determined that the issuance of a permit would be in conflict with the requirements as set out in this Act, the Board or Administrator shall enter its order accordingly. A copy of any order or refusal shall be mailed or delivered immediately to the applicant which said order shall set forth the reasons for refusal.

(3). The Board or Administrator may designate any of its members or other representatives to conduct any hearing, authorized by this Act, make a record thereof, and the Board or Administrator may upon such record render its decision as though the hearing had been held before all members of the Board or Administrator. The Board may prescribe its own rules of procedure and evidence.

(4). All notices of hearing for refusal, cancellation, or suspension may be served personally or by any representative of the Board or by sending the same by United States registered mail addressed to the person cited at his last known address and no other notice shall be necessary. At least three (3) days notice shall be given in all instances where a hearing is provided for by this Act. Notice of cancellation or suspension stating the reason therefor, shall be served upon the permittee or upon whatever person may be in charge temporarily, or otherwise, of the licensed premises, or shall be affixed to the outside of the door of the licensed premises, or shall be sent by United States registered mail addressed to such permittee or licensee at the licensed premises, or said cancellation notice shall be published by the Board once a week for three (3) consecutive weeks in the county in which the licensed premises are located, or if no newspaper is published in the county, in a newspaper in a neighboring county. Cancellation or suspension shall take effect upon affixing, service, delivery, or first publication of such notice. Such affixing, service, or delivery, or publication of a cancellation or suspension shall be adequate notice to all parties concerned.

(5). All notices, orders, records, and publications authorized or required by the terms of this Act shall be privileged. It is further provided that in all suits by the State or Board or in which the State or Board is a party or parties, a transcript from the papers, books, records, and proceedings of the Board purporting to contain a true statement of accounts between the Board or the State and any person, and all rules, regulations, orders, audits,

bonds, contracts, or other instruments relating to or connected with any transaction had between the Board and any person, when certified by the Administrator or Chairman of the Board to be true copies of the originals on file with the Board and authenticated under the seal of the Board shall be admitted as prima facie evidence of their verity, existence, and validity and shall be entitled to the same degree of credit that would be due to the original papers if produced and proved in Court; but when any suit is brought upon a bond or other written instrument, executed by any person and he shall by plea under oath deny the execution of such instrument, the Court shall require the production and proof of the same.

In the event the Attorney General shall file suit or claim for taxes and attach or file as an exhibit any report or audit of said permittee or licensee, and an affidavit made by the Administrator or his representative that the taxes shown to be due by said report or audit are past due and unpaid, that all payments and credits have been allowed, then, unless the party resisting the same shall file an answer in the same form and manner as required by Article 3736, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, as amended by Chapter 239, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, said audit or report shall be taken as prima facie evidence thereof, and the proceedings of said Article are hereby made applicable to suits to collect taxes hereunder.

A certificate under the seal of the Board executed by any member or the Administrator setting forth the terms of any order, rule, regulation, bond, or other instrument referred to in this Section and that the same had been adopted, promulgated, and published or executed and filed with the Board and was in force and effect at any date or during any period specified in such certificate, shall be prima facie evidence of all such facts, and such certificate shall be admitted in evidence in any action, civil or criminal, involving such order, rule, and regulation and the publication thereof, without further proof of such promulgation, adoption, or publication and without further proof of its contents and the same provision shall apply to any bond or other instrument referred to in this Section.

(6). It shall be the duty of the Board by its printed rules and regulations entered upon its minutes to immediately specify the duties and powers of the Administrator. In all instances whereby provisions of this Act, concurrent powers and duties are imposed upon the Board and Administrator, the Board shall designate such powers and duties which it delegates to the Administrator. All orders, decisions, and judgments entered and rendered by the Administrator in matters upon which he has been empowered to act shall not be subject to change, review, or revision by the Board. All other concurrent powers and duties which are not specifically delegated to the Administrator by the Board's order shall be considered as retained by the Board itself and all orders, decisions, and judgments rendered and entered by the Board shall not be subject to change, review, or revision by the Administrator. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 12a, as added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 13.]

Art. 666—13. Period of permit; permit as personal privilege; inspection of premises.—(a). Any permit granted under this Act, except Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits issued to other than a railway dining, buffet, or club car, shall be good for the year in which issued and ending on August 31st of each year at twelve o'clock midnight.

(b). Any permit or license granted under the terms of either Article I¹ or Article II² of this Act shall be a purely personal privilege, revocable in the manner

and for the causes herein stated, subject to appeal as hereinafter provided, and shall not constitute property, nor shall it be subject to execution, nor shall it descend by the laws of testate or intestate devolution, but shall cease upon the death of the permittee or licensee; provided, however, that the board shall prescribe rules and regulations whereby a new permit or license may be applied for and issued without requiring the payment of additional permit or license fees as to unexpired periods of affected permits or licenses upon death of the holder of any such license or permit, or of any person having an interest therein, or upon the dissolution of any partnership, or under conditions involving receivership or bankruptcy, to the end that the value or cost of the unexpired portion of the permit or license shall not be lost to the successors in interest of any business involved, and that the conduct of said business may be continued without interruption; but further provided that such privilege shall not be extended to the purchaser, in whole or in part, of any business operating under an existing permit or license; and further providing that as to such application as may be filed with the County Judge a fee shall be required to be paid as in the case of an original application for a beer license; and further provided that any successor in interest must meet all requirements of law applicable to the holder of a permit or license under the terms of this Act, except that the executor, administrator, trustee or receiver acting under any judicial proceedings shall not be required to be domiciled in the county in which the business is located.

(c). It is further provided that the Board may, by rule and regulation, provide for the manner and time, not exceeding thirty (30) days, in which the successor in interest of any deceased, insolvent, or bankrupt permittee or receiver, or of any person whose permit or license has been cancelled, may dispose in bulk of alcoholic beverages left on hand at the termination of the use of any affected permit or license.

(d). It is expressly provided that the acceptance of a permit or license issued under either Article I¹ or Article II² of this Act shall constitute an express agreement and consent on the part of the permittee or licensee that the Board, any of its authorized representatives, or any peace officer shall have at all times the right and privileges of freely entering upon the licensed premises for the purpose of conducting any investigation or for inspecting said premises and for the further purpose of performing any duty imposed upon the Board, its representatives, or any peace officer by this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 13; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 14; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 3.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Article 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—14. Review of decision of Board by appeal to District Court.—Unless specifically denied herein an appeal from any order of the Board or Administrator refusing, cancelling, or suspending a permit or license may be taken to the District Court of the County in which the aggrieved licensee or permittee, or the owner of involved real or personal property may reside. In all other suits against the Board venue shall be in Travis County, Texas. The proceeding on appeal shall be against the Board alone as defendant and the trial shall be de novo under the same rules as ordinary civil suits, with the following exceptions, which shall be considered literally, viz.:

a. All appeals shall be perfected and filed within thirty (30) days after the effective date of the order, decision or ruling of the Board or Administrator.

b. Such proceedings shall have precedence over all other causes of a different nature.

c. All such causes shall be tried before the Judge within ten (10) days from the filing thereof, and neither party shall be entitled to a jury.

d. The order, decision or ruling of the Board or Administrator may be suspended or modified by the District Court pending a trial on the merits, but the final judgment of the District Court shall not be modified or suspended pending appeal. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 14; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 15.]

Art. 666—15. Classification of permits.—Permits shall be of the following classes:

(1). Brewer's Permit. A Brewer's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Manufacture, bottle, package, label, and sell malt liquors. The privileges granted to a brewer are confined strictly to malt liquor manufactured under his permit;

(b). Sell same in this State to wholesale permit holders only;

(c). Sell same out of State to qualified persons.

The annual permit fee shall be One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000).

(2). Distiller's Permit. A Distiller's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Manufacture and rectify distilled spirits except alcohol, and bottle, package, label, and sell same. The privileges granted to a distiller are confined strictly to distilled spirits manufactured and rectified under his permit;

(b). Sell same in this State to the holders of Wholesaler's Permits only;

(c). Sell same out of State to qualified persons;

(d). Import distilled spirits for manufacturing purposes only.

The annual permit fee shall be One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000).

(3). Class A Winery Permit. A Class A Winery Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Manufacture, bottle, label, package, and sell wine containing not more than twenty-four (24) per centum of alcohol by volume;

(b). Manufacture and import grape brandy for fortifying purposes only and to be used only on his licensed premises;

(c). Sell same in this State to permit holders authorized to sell same and to the ultimate consumer in unbroken packages for off-premises consumption;

(d). Sell same out of State to qualified persons;

(e). Blend wines and for that purpose only to import wines. In such instances the State tax on such imported wines shall not accrue until the wine has been used for blending purposes and the resultant product placed in containers for sale.

Such permit to be granted only upon presentation of a "Winemaker's and Blender's Basic Permit" of the Federal Alcohol Administration.

The annual permit fee shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50).

(4). Class B Winery Permit. A Class B Winery Permit shall authorize the owner thereof to:

(a). Manufacture, bottle, package, label, and sell wine from grapes, fruits, and berries grown on the permit holder's own premises only and containing not more than twenty-four (24) per centum of alcohol by volume;

(b). Manufacture and import grape brandy for fortifying purposes only and to be used only on his licensed premises;

(c). Sell same in this State to any permit holder authorized to sell the same and to the ultimate consumer in unbroken packages for off-premises consumption;

(d). Sell same to authorized persons out of State.

Such permit to be granted only upon presentation of a "Winemaker's and Blender's Basic Permit" of the Federal Alcohol Administration.

The annual fee shall be Ten Dollars (\$10).

(5). Rectifier's Permit. A Rectifier's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Rectify, purify, and refine distilled spirits and wines other than vermouth by any process other than as provided for on distillery premises;

(b). Mix wines, distilled spirits, or other liquors;

(c). Bottle, label, package, and sell his finished products;

(d). Sell same in this State to wholesale permit holders only;

(e). Sell same out of State to qualified persons;

(f). Import distilled spirits for rectification purposes but not for resale.

The annual permit fee shall be One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000).

(6). Wholesaler's Permit. A Wholesaler's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Purchase and import liquor from distillers, brewers, wineries, wine bottlers, rectifiers, manufacturers, and their agents and purchase from other wholesalers within the State;

(b). Sell liquor in original containers in which received in this State to retailers and wholesalers authorized to sell same;

(c). Sell liquor out of State to qualified persons;

(d). It is provided that a person applying for a wholesaler's permit shall be authorized to include in a single application his petition for such permit, as well as for private storage, storage in a public bonded warehouse, and private carrier's permit, and any other permit which he is qualified to receive under the provisions of this Act. Provided, however, that such wholesaler shall pay the fees prescribed by this Act for each such permit covered in such wholesaler's application. This same subdivision shall apply to a Class B Wholesaler's, Rectifier's, Brewer's, Distiller's, Class A Winery, and Class B Winery Permits.

The annual fee shall be One Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$1,250).

(7). Class B Wholesaler. A Class B Wholesaler's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Purchase and import malt and vinous liquors from brewers, wineries, rectifiers, and wine manufacturers and bottlers, and purchase from other wholesalers within the State;

(b). Sell same in original containers in which received in this State to retailers and wholesalers authorized to sell same;

(c). Sell same out of State to qualified persons.

The annual fee shall be Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

(8). Package Store Permit. A package store permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Purchase liquor from the holders in this State of Winery, Wholesaler's, Class B Wholesaler's, and Wine Bottler's Permits;

(b). Sell on or from licensed premises at retail to consumer for off-premises consumption only and in unbroken packages and unbroken containers only;

(c). Sell malt and vinous liquors in original containers of not less than six (6) ounces;

(d). Sell vinous liquors but in quantities of not more than five (5) gallons in original containers in any single transaction;

(e). Any person holding more than one package store permit may designate one of the licensed premises as the place for storage of liquor and he shall be privileged to transfer liquor from such storage to his other licensed premises under such rules as shall be prescribed by the Board.

The annual fee for a package store in cities and towns shall be based upon the population according to the last preceding Federal Census as follows:

Population	Fee
25,000 or less	\$125.00
25,001 to 75,000	175.00
75,001 or more	250.00

The annual fee for a package store outside of cities and towns shall be One Hundred Twenty-five (\$125.00) Dollars, except the annual fee for a package store outside of any incorporated city or town and within two (2) miles of the corporate limits shall be the same as the fee required in said incorporated city or town.

The annual fee for a package store to sell wine only in cities and towns shall be based on population according to the last preceding Federal Census as follows:

Population	Fee
2,000 or less	\$ 5.00
2,001 to 5,000	7.50
5,001 to 10,000	10.00
10,000 or more	12.50

The annual fee for a package store to sell wine only outside of cities and towns shall be Five (\$5.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 1.]

(9). Agent's Permit. An Agent's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a). Represent only the holders of permits within this state, other than retail permittees, authorized to sell liquor to retail dealers in Texas;

(b). Solicit and take orders for the sale of liquor from only authorized permit holders.

No such permit shall be granted to any person until he shall show to the satisfaction of the Board that he has been employed or authorized to act as an agent for the holder of a permit required by this Act.¹

It is not intended that an Agent's Permit shall be required of the employee of a permit holder who sells liquor but who remains on the licensed premises in making such sale.

No person holding an Agent's Permit shall be entitled to a Manufacturer's Agent's Permit.

It shall be unlawful for the holder of an Agent's Permit to transport or carry liquor as samples; provided that nothing herein shall restrict such person from carrying or displaying empty sample containers.

The annual fee for such permit shall be Five (\$5.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 13.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

(10). Industrial Permit. No other provisions of this Act shall apply to alcohol intended for industrial, medicinal, mechanical, or scientific purposes. Industrial permits may be issued to persons desiring to import, transport, and use alcohol for use in the manufacturing and sale of any of the following, tax-free:

(1). Denatured alcohol;

(2). Patent, proprietary, medicinal, pharmaceutical, antiseptic, and toilet preparations;

(3). Flavoring extracts, syrups, condiments, and food products;

(4). Scientific, chemical, mechanical, industrial, and medicinal products and purposes.

It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly sell any of the products enumerated in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) for beverage purposes or to sell any of the same under circumstances from which he might reasonably deduce the intention of the purchaser to use them for such purpose.

It shall be unlawful for any person to purchase, transport, or use alcohol for any purpose enumerated in this Section unless and until he shall have secured an industrial permit. It is provided however that the following are exempt from procuring such permit;

(a). Druggists or pharmacists in the filling of prescriptions issued by a physician in the legitimate practice of medicine;

(b). All State institutions;

(c). All bona fide or chartered schools, colleges, or universities for scientific or laboratory use;

(d). All hospitals, sanatoria, or other bona fide institutions for the treatment of the sick;

(e). Persons who purchase, sell, or possess denatured alcohol after the same has been produced and so long as it retains its identity as such.

The annual fee for an Industrial Permit shall be Ten Dollars (\$10).

(11) Carrier Permit. The word "carrier" when used in this Section shall mean and include water carriers, airplane lines, all steam, electric, and motor power railway carriers, and common carrier motor carriers operating under a certificate of convenience and necessity issued by the Railroad Commission of Texas or such certificates issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The holders of such certificates shall be authorized to transport liquor into and out of this State and between points within this State. Such carriers shall furnish such information concerning the transportation of liquor as may be required by the Board. The restrictions contained in this Section shall not apply when in the course of an interstate or foreign shipment of liquor it is necessary to cross the State in the course of such transportation.

It shall be unlawful for any carrier to hold or store any liquor consigned to the holder of a medicinal permit for a period of time exceeding seventy-two (72) hours from the time of receipt, at any terminal or storage place where such liquor is to be received by the consignee.

The annual fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 471, ch. 298, § 3.]

Effect of amendatory act of 1941, cited to the text, see section 4 of the act, set out in note under subsec. 18 of this article.

Partial invalidity of the Act of 1941, cited to the text, effect of, see section 5 of the Act, set out in note under subsection 18 of this article.

(12). Private Carrier Permit. Brewers, distillers, wineries, rectifiers, wholesalers, Class B wholesalers, and wine bottlers permittees shall be entitled to transport liquor from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser, upon vehicles owned in good faith by such permittees when such transportation is for a lawful purpose; provided, however, that such permittees shall not be permitted to engage in the business of transporting for hire such liquor in violation of the motor carrier laws of this State, and any such permittee desiring to engage in such business for hire shall first secure a certificate or permit, as the case may be, from the Railroad Commission of Texas under the terms of the motor carrier laws, and shall be required to comply with the provisions of such laws.

Motor vehicles used for such transportation shall be fully described in the application for a private carrier permit and such application shall contain all information which shall be required by the Board. All vehicles used for such transportation within the State by such permittees shall have printed or painted on said vehicles such designation as may be required by the Board. It shall be unlawful for any such permittee above named to transport liquors in any vehicle not fully described in his application for a permit.

The annual fee for such permit shall be Five (\$5.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 2.]

(13). Local Cartage Permit. The Board is hereby authorized to issue Local Cartage Permits to warehouse or transfer companies desiring to transport liquor for hire within the corporate limits of any city or town within this State. It shall be unlawful for any person to transport liquor for hire within any city or town unless and until he shall have secured such permit or to transport the same in violation of the motor carrier laws of this State. In the case of local cartage, liquors shall not be transported by the holder of such Local Cartage Permit unless and until a description of each vehicle used in such transportation shall be furnished as may be required by the Board; and each such vehicle shall be plainly marked or lettered in such manner as to plainly indicate that

such vehicle is being used for the transportation of liquors by the holder of a Local Cartage Permit. The transportation of liquor by the holder of a Local Cartage Permit in any vehicle not so described and marked shall be unlawful and shall constitute grounds for the cancellation of such permit. It shall be unlawful for the holder of a Local Cartage Permit to transport liquor for hire between incorporated cities or towns in this State unless and until he shall have fully complied with the requirements of the motor carrier laws of this State governing the issuance of "carrier" permits.

The annual fee for Local Cartage Permits shall be Five Dollars (\$5).

(14). Bonded Warehouse Permits. A public bonded warehouse not located in dry area and which derives at least fifty (50) per cent of its gross revenue in a bona fide manner during a period of each three (3) months from the storage of goods or merchandise other than liquors shall be qualified to obtain and hold a Bonded Warehouse Permit. Such permit shall authorize the holder thereof to store liquors for any permittee who holds a permit to store in such public bonded warehouse. The holder of Bonded Warehouse Permits shall furnish such information concerning the liquor stored and withdrawn as may be required by the Board.

The annual fee for such permits shall be One Hundred Dollars (\$100).

(15). Storage Permit. The holders of brewery, distillery, winery, rectifier, wholesaler, wine bottler, and Class B Wholesaler permits shall be authorized to procure Storage Permits. Storage Permits may be issued to store in a public bonded warehouse for which a permit has been issued as well as to store in private warehouses owned and operated by the applicant. A permit must be procured for each place of storage. No Storage Permit shall be granted in a dry area. No permit need be procured by the above named permit holders for the storage of stock in trade kept on the licensed premises. No additional fee shall be paid for storage permits.

(16). Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit. The Board is authorized to issue Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits. The holders of such permits shall be authorized to sell for consumption on or off the premises where sold, but not for resale, vinous and malt beverages containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one per cent by volume and not more than fourteen (14) per cent of alcohol by volume. All such permits shall be applied for and issued, unless denied, and fees paid upon the same procedure and in the same manner and upon the same facts and under the same circumstances, and for the same duration of time, and shall be renewable in the same manner, as required and provided to govern application for an issuance of Retail Beer Dealer's Licenses under Article II¹ of this Act, and shall be subject to cancellation or suspension for any of the reasons that a Retail Beer Dealer's License may be cancelled or suspended, and upon the same procedure. The holders of Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits shall also be subject to all provisions of Section 22,² Article II of this Act. All alcoholic beverages which the holders of such permits are authorized to sell may be sold with the same restrictions as provided in Article II governing the sale of beer, as to prohibited hours, local restrictions, age of employees, installation or maintenance of barriers or blinds in openings or doors, prohibition of the use of the word "saloon" in the signs or advertising, and subject to the same restrictions upon consumption of wine as provided for beer in the case of Retail Beer Dealers in Section 15³ of Article II of this Act. For the violation of any applicable provisions of Article II, the holders of such permits shall be liable for penalties provided in Article II; for the violation of any other provision of this Act the holders of such permits

shall be subject to penalties provided in Article I⁴ of this Act.

The annual fee for such a permit shall be Thirty (\$30.00) Dollars and shall be distributed in the manner provided for the distribution of fees derived under Article II of this Act; provided, however, that a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit may be issued for a railway dining, buffet, or club car upon payment of a fee of Five (\$5.00) Dollars for each car; provided, however, that application therefor and the payment of fee shall be made direct to the Board; and provided further that any such permit for a railway dining, buffet, or club car shall be inoperative in any dry area as the same is defined in this Act. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 3.]

¹ Article 667—1 et seq.

² Article 667—22.

³ Article 667—15.

⁴ Article 666—1 et seq.

(17) Wine Bottler's Permit. A Wine Bottler's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

- (a) Purchase and import wine;
- (b) Bottle, re-bottle, label, package, and sell wine to permit holders in this State authorized to purchase and sell the same;
- (c) Sell same to qualified persons out of the State;
- (d) Withdraw wine from a container without State tax stamps and transfer the same to other containers, and affix the State tax stamps to such containers before making a sale.
- (e) Keep a permanent record of every purchase and sale, showing the name of the person bought from and sold to, the gallonage and the per centum of alcohol by volume.

The annual permit fee shall be One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150).

(18) Medicinal Permits. The owner of a pharmacy properly qualified as a pharmacy under the laws of this State shall be entitled to receive a medicinal permit and to buy and dispense liquor at such pharmacy for medicinal purposes only. And such pharmacy must be a bona fide pharmacy, continuously operated and continuously located for a period of not less than two (2) years in the particular justice precinct, incorporated town or city in which located at the time a permit is sought; provided, however, no pharmacy which has moved within two (2) years immediately preceding the date of application into an incorporated town or city shall be entitled to a permit, and such pharmacy for which a permit is sought must, for a continuous period of two (2) years immediately preceding the date of application for a permit, have been registered with the State Board of Pharmacy and have had for such time employed in its service at all times a registered pharmacist. No permit shall be issued to any pharmacy previously holding a medicinal permit which had been cancelled after the effective date of this Act within a period of two (2) years from the date such cancellation had become effective.

Each and every applicant for a permit must present with such application a certificate issued by the State Board of Pharmacy, showing the registration record with that Board during the preceding two (2) years.

A pharmacy permit shall be cancelled by the Board of Administrator if the pharmacy for which the permit was issued moves into an incorporated town or city wherein such pharmacy has not been continuously located for a period of two (2) years or moves from the particular justice precinct in which the permit was issued.

It shall be unlawful for any holder of a medicinal permit, or the agent, servant, or employee thereof, to:

(a) Sell or dispense any liquor except upon a prescription issued by the holder of a physician's permit as required by this Act.

(b) Sell or dispense any liquor upon a prescription which does not meet the specifications required by this Act.

(c) Sell or dispense any liquor more than once on any prescription required by this Act.

(d) Sell or dispense any liquor upon a prescription bearing a date more than three (3) days prior to the date upon which the prescription is presented for filling.

(e) Sell or dispense any liquor not meeting the standards established by the United States Pharmacopoeia.

(f) Sell or dispense any liquor upon a prescription with knowledge of the fact that such prescription was written without physical examination of the patient by the physician prescribing such liquor.

(g) Sell or dispense any liquor to any person with knowledge of the fact that the name of the person to whom the prescription was issued is other than the true name of such person.

(h) Sell or dispense any liquor for any other than medicinal purposes.

(hh) Permit any liquor to be consumed on the premises.

(i) Sell or dispense more than one pint of liquor to any one person in any one day.

(j) Sell or dispense any liquor to any person without having first obtained physical possession of the prescription for such liquor.

(k) Sell or dispense any liquor upon a prescription bearing any false statement or information.

(l) Sell or dispense any liquor without first carefully examining the prescription upon which such sale is made.

(m) Prepare any prescription for liquor.

(n) Have in physical possession more than ten (10) gallons of liquor at any one time.

(o) Fail to preserve and keep for a period of two (2) years for inspection of any representative of the Board, or any peace officer or county or district attorney, at all times, any prescription upon which liquor has been sold.

(p) Fail to make or keep and to produce upon demand of any representative of the Board, or any peace officer or county attorney or district attorney, for a period of two (2) years, any other records required by the Board to be made and kept.

(q) Fail to make any report to the Board within the time required for such report to be made.

(r) Make or cause to be made to the Board any report required to be made which is false in any particular.

(s) Fail or refuse to divulge to any representative of the Board or to any peace officer or to any county or district attorney any information concerning the purchase, storage, or disposal of liquor.

(t) Compensate in any manner any physician in this State for writing a prescription; or to guarantee to any physician any income, more or less, for the writing of prescriptions for liquor.

(u) Sell or dispense liquor in any one week, beginning Sunday at midnight, upon prescriptions exceeding in number prescriptions filled for other medicines, excluding narcotics.

(v) Fail to affix to any container of liquor sold a label bearing in the English language the full name and address of the pharmacy making the sale, name and address of the physician prescribing, the full name and address of the patient to whom the sale is made, directions for use, and the signature of the pharmacist filling the prescription; or to fail to place on such label the number of the prescription being filled.

(w) Purchase or acquire stocks of liquor from any other person except the holder of a wholesaler's permit in Texas.

(x) Sell or dispense any liquor, with or without a prescription, to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years, unless such person presents with such prescription a written consent of a parent or guardian upon which liquor may be prescribed and sold to such person; or to fail to file written consent with the prescription for such liquor.

(y) Sell or dispense any liquor, with or without a prescription, to any person showing evidence of intoxication.

(z) Fail to produce prescriptions for each container of liquor disposed of or unaccounted for.

The Board shall have the right by rule and regulation to require the keeping of records and the making of reports such as it may deem necessary and to pass rules and regulations governing permit holders in order to properly enforce the provisions of this Act.

The annual permit fee for a medicinal permit for pharmacies in dry areas shall be Ten Dollars (\$10), and in wet areas the annual fee shall be the same as the annual fee for a package store permit. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 16; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 471, ch. 298, § 1.]

Section 4 of the Act of 1941 provided that the amendment of any section or any portion of a section of the Texas Liquor Control Act by the enactment of the bill should not affect nor impair any act done or right vested or accrued, or any proceeding, suit, or prosecution had or commenced in any cause before such amendment should take effect.

Section 5 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

(19) **Physician's Permits.** A physician licensed by the State Board of Medical Examiners, authorizing the administration of internal medicine to human beings, may obtain a physician's permit. Such permit shall qualify such physician to write prescriptions for medical purposes, subject to restrictions herein contained.

No person who has been convicted for any violation of this Act, or who has had any permit provided by this Act cancelled within two (2) years preceding the date of filing an application for a permit, shall be entitled to a physician's permit.

Each applicant for a permit must present with the application a certificate issued by the State Board of Medical Examiners showing qualification to hold a permit under the terms of this Act.

The annual fee for such permit shall be One Dollar (\$1).

It shall be unlawful for any physician to:

(a) Prescribe liquor for any purpose unless he be the holder of a physician's permit.

(b) Prescribe liquor for any other than medicinal purposes.

(c) Issue prescriptions for liquor to any person without first having made a physical examination of the patient's person for the purpose of determining the disease or ailment afflicting such person.

(d) Issue to any person a prescription which does not bear thereon in the English language all of the information required by the specifications for prescriptions as defined by this Act.

(e) Accept any sort of compensation or guarantee as to income or material benefit from any holder of a medicinal permit for writing a prescription, or prescriptions, for medicinal liquor.

(f) Prescribe more than one pint of liquor to any one person in any one day.

(g) Prescribe liquor to any person showing evidence of intoxication.

(h) Knowingly prescribe liquor to any person under any name other than the true name of the person for whom such liquor is intended.

(i) Prescribe liquor for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years, unless with the written consent of such person's parent or guardian.

(j) Fail or refuse to make and keep for a period of two (2) years any record of prescriptions issued for

liquor as may be required by the Board; or to fail to make any reports as and when required by the Board; or to fail to divulge any information or to produce any records as to the issuance of prescriptions when called upon to do so by any representative of the Board, or any peace officer, or by any county or district attorney.

(k) Issue in the aggregate of more than one hundred (100) prescriptions in any period of ninety (90) days, beginning from the date designated by such physician in any order placed with the Board for such prescriptions.

Forms for prescriptions as referred to herein shall be only those forms prescribed and furnished by the Board in such form and manner as the Board may by rule and regulation determine. Such prescriptions, when issued, must bear thereon the date of issuance; the name and address of the issuing physician; the name, address, sex, and age of the patient; diagnosis of the disease or ailment of the patient; amount and type of liquor prescribed; directions as to the use by the patient; and the signature of the issuing physician. The prescribing of liquor on any form not obtained from the Board or in any manner not meeting the requirements herein specified shall be in violation of this Act. The Board shall have authority to adopt such regulations as to the printing of and issuance of prescription blanks, the keeping of records of prescriptions issued, the making of reports, and the disposal of unused, mutilated, or defaced blanks, as it may deem necessary to require physicians to strictly conform to the provisions of this Act. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 471, ch. 298, § 2.]

Partial invalidity of the Act of 1941, cited to the text, effect of, see section 5 of the act, set out in note under subsection 18 of this article.

Art. 666—15a. Sacramental wine.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed as limiting the right of any minister, priest, or rabbi, or religious organization from obtaining sacramental wine for sacramental purposes only, directly from any lawful source whatsoever, whether from within the limits of the State of Texas or from outside the State; nor shall any fee or tax be charged, directly or indirectly, for the exercise of this right. The Board shall have the power and authority to make rules and regulations concerning the importing of any such wine, for the purpose of preventing any unlawful use of such right. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15a; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 20½.]

For section 15a as added to Article I of Acts 1935 by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 17, see art. 666—15a1, post, and note.

Art. 666—15a1. Commissioners Courts and cities and towns authorized to levy fee on certain permittees; permits displayed; penalty.—Except as to Agent's, Industrial, Carrier's, Private Carrier's, Local Cartage, and Storage Permits, and as to such Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits as shall be issued to operators of dining, buffet, or club cars, and Class "B" Winery Permits, the Commissioners Court of each county in this State shall have the power to levy and collect from every person that may be issued a permit hereunder in said county a fee equal to one-half of the State fee; and the city or town wherein the permittee is domiciled shall have the power to levy and collect a fee not to exceed one-half of the State fee, but no other fee or tax shall be levied by either. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as preventing the levying, assessing, and collecting of general ad valorem taxes on the property of said persons. All permits shall be displayed in a conspicuous place at all times on the licensed premises. Any permittee or licensee who engages in the sale of any alcoholic beverage without having first paid the fees which may have been

levied by the county or city as herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15a1, as added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 17.]

Section 17 of the Acts of 1937, cited to the text, purports to amend Article I of Acts 1935, cited to the text, "by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 15(a)." However, as such Article I already contains a section 15a, which appears as art. 666—15a of this title, the new section is set out as art. 666—15a1 of this title.

Art. 666—15b. Fees payable in advance for years; exceptions; computation of time; separate outlets; refunds.—All permit fees levied by this Act, except Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits issued to other than railway dining, buffet, or club cars, shall be paid in advance for one (1) year unless such fee be collected for only a portion of the year. In such event, the fee required shall cover the period of time from the date of the permit to midnight of August 31st succeeding, and only the proportionate part of the fee levied for such permit shall be collected. The fractional part of any month remaining shall be counted as one month in calculating the fee that shall be due. A separate permit shall be obtained and a separate fee paid for each outlet of liquor in this state. No refund or permit shall for any reason be made by the Board, except when the permittee is prevented from continuing in business by reason of the result of a local option election, or upon the rejection of an application for a permit by the Board or Administrator. So much of the proceeds derived from permit fees under the provisions of this Article as may be necessary are hereby appropriated for the purpose. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15b, as added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 18; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 4.]

Art. 666—15c. Application for permits other than wine and beer retailer's permits; renewals; change of location.—(1) All permits provided for in Article I¹ of this Act, except Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits other than for railway dining, buffet, or club cars shall be applied for and obtained from the Board. Notice of all applications filed with the Board, except Wine and Beer Retailer's, Carrier's, Private Carrier's, Industrial, Agent's, Manufacturer's Agent's, Bonded Warehouse and Storage Permits, shall be given to the County Judge of the county wherein applicant's place of business is located, except where such notice is waived in writing by the County Judge. Such notices shall be given by the Board. Each application shall be accompanied by a cashier's check or a money order for the amount of the fee due the state, payable to the order of the State Treasurer.

(2) No applicant for renewal of permit shall be required to publish notice of such application for renewal. Applications for renewal of permits shall be made under oath and shall contain all information required of the applicant by the Board or Administrator showing such applicant is not disqualified from holding a permit under this Act. Such application shall be accompanied by proper bond and remittance of required fee. Upon finding that such applicant is qualified under the terms of this Act, the Board or Administrator is authorized to issue the permit sought to be renewed. All application forms shall be furnished by the Board.

(3) In the event any person holding a permit under the terms of this Article shall desire to change the location of his place of business, he may file his application for such change with the Board on a form to be prescribed by the Board, and the Board or Administrator may deny such application upon any grounds for which an original may be denied. Any such application may be subject to protest and hear-

ing as though it were an application for a new permit. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15c; as added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 19; amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 4; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 5.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

Art. 666—15d. Loss of permit; duplicate or corrected permit; sworn statement of corporate stock ownership; penalty.—In case of loss or destruction of a permit or in case it is necessary to make any change in any such permit the Board is authorized to issue a duplicate or corrected permit. The Board shall have the power and authority to require at any time any officers or officer of a corporation, holding a permit or license under either Article I¹ or Article II² of this Act, to file a sworn statement showing the actual owners of its corporation stock, the amount of stock owned by each, the officers of such corporation, and all information concerning the qualifications of such officers and of the actual owners of such stock. Any person making any false statement therein shall be deemed guilty of perjury and punished as provided in this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15d, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 20.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Article 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—15½. Non-resident Seller's and Manufacturer's Agent's Permit.—A. (1) Non-resident Seller's Permit: A Non-resident Seller's Permit shall be required of all distilleries, wineries, importers, brokers, and others who sell liquor to the holders of permits authorizing the importation of liquor into Texas, regardless of whether such sales are consummated within or without the State. Such permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a) Solicit or take orders for liquor from only the holders of permits authorized to import liquor into this state;

(b) Ship, or cause to be shipped, liquor into Texas only in consummation of sales made to the holders of permits authorized to import liquor into Texas.

(2) No permit shall be granted to an applicant for a Non-resident Seller's Permit until it shall have been shown by the applicant that he has first filed with the Secretary of State a certificate certifying that he has appointed an agent, resident within this state, together with the street address and business of such agent. All notices of hearing for refusal, cancellation, or suspension may be served upon the designated agent as required herein, or upon the permittee, or if a corporation, upon any officer thereof, or upon any other agent of the non-resident seller authorized as such to sell liquor in this state, and all proceedings as to such hearings shall be as is otherwise provided by this Act.¹ Service of notice in such manner shall constitute due process; provided further, that if any permittee shall have failed to maintain within this state a designated agent for service as herein required, service may be had on the Secretary of State, and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to send any citation served on him to the holder of the permit by registered mail, return receipt requested, and such receipt shall be prima facie evidence of service upon the permittee.

(3) The Board shall promulgate and enforce rules and regulations requiring the filing of monthly reports supported by copies of invoices relating to liquor sold or purported to be sold to all persons within this state by the holders of Non-resident Seller's Permits. Such report form shall be prescribed and furnished by the Board.

(4) It shall be unlawful for any person holding a Non-resident Seller's Permit, or for any officer, director, agent or employee thereof, or for any affiliate,

whether corporate or by management, direction or control to:

(a). Hold or have an interest in the permit, business, assets or corporate stock of any person authorized to import liquor into this state for the purpose of resale; provided that such restrictions shall not be applicable to any such interest acquired on or before January 1, 1941.

(b). Fail to make and file a report with the Texas Liquor Control Board in Austin, Texas, as and when required by any authorized rule and regulation of the Board.

(c). Sell liquor for resale within this state which does not meet the standards of quality, purity, and identity of regulations adopted by the Board.

(d). Advertise any liquor contrary to the laws of this state, or of the regulations of the Board, or to sell liquor for resale in Texas contrary to the labeling and advertising regulations of the Board.

(e). Sell liquor for resale in Texas or to cause liquor to be brought into this state in any size container prohibited by law or regulations of the Board.

(f). Solicit or take orders for liquor from any person not authorized to import liquor into Texas for the purpose of resale.

(g). Induce, persuade or influence any person, or to conspire with any person, or to attempt to induce, persuade or influence any person, to violate this Act or any regulation of the Board.

(h). Violate any provision of Section 17, Article I, of this Act.²

(i). Exercise any privilege conveyed under a Non-resident Seller's Permit during the pendency of an order of suspension imposed by the Board or Administrator.

(5). All liquor and the containers thereof sold, imported or shipped into this state, or possessed, stored or transported in violation of the restrictions contained in this Section are hereby declared illicit and subject to seizure and forfeiture as otherwise provided for "illicit beverages".

(6). In event of cancellation or suspension of any Non-resident Seller's Permit, the Board shall give immediate notice thereof in writing to all holders of permits authorized to import liquor into this state.

(7). Every holder of a Non-resident Seller's Permit shall permit any state officer to make examination of all books, accounts, records, minutes, letters, memoranda, documents, checks, vouchers, telegrams, constitution and by-laws, and other records of said permittee as often as may be deemed necessary by such officer. A written request shall be made to the permittee or his duly authorized manager or representative, or, if a corporation, to any officer thereof, at the time such officer desires to examine the business of said permittee. It shall be the duty of the person to whom said request is presented to immediately permit the said officer to inspect and examine all the said books, records, and other documents of such permittee, and to answer under oath any questions propounded by such officer with reference thereto. The said officer shall have the power and authority to make investigation into the organization, conduct, and management of any person holding a Non-resident Seller's Permit and he shall have authority to inspect and examine any of its books, records, and other documents and to take such copies thereof as in his judgment may show or tend to show that said permittee has been or is engaged in violation of its rights and privileges or in violation of any law of this state. No such state officer as herein provided shall make public or use documents or information derived in the course of examination of records or documents, except in the course of some proceeding in which the Board or the state is a party, either judicial in nature or in an action instituted to suspend or cancel the permit or to collect taxes due or penalties for violation of the laws of

this state, or for the information of any officer of this state charged with the enforcement of its laws. If any permittee or his duly authorized representative shall fail or refuse to permit examination of records as herein provided or shall refuse to answer any questions propounded by such officer incident to the examination or investigation in progress, or shall refuse to permit a state officer to take copies of any of said books, records, or other documents, whether same be situated within or without this state, his permit shall be subjected to suspension or cancellation as provided in this Act.¹

"State Officer" as used in this Section shall mean and include any representative of the Texas Liquor Control Board, the Attorney General of Texas, or any assistant or representative of such Attorney General.

(8) All holders of Non-resident Seller's Permits shall be required to designate in such manner and on such forms as may be required by the Board those persons authorized as agents to represent such permit holder in this state, and any failure to do so shall constitute a violation of this Act.

(9) No fee shall be paid for a Non-resident Seller's Permit.

B. Manufacturer's Agent's Permit. A Manufacturer's Agent's Permit shall authorize the holder thereof to:

(a) Represent only the holders of Non-resident Seller's Permits;

(b) Solicit and take orders for the sale of liquor from only the holders of permits authorized to import liquors for the purpose of resale.

No such permit shall be granted to any person until he shall show to the satisfaction of the Board that he has been duly authorized to act as agent of the principal he proposes to represent.

No person holding a Manufacturer's Agent's Permit shall be entitled to an Agent's Permit.

It shall be unlawful for the holder of a Manufacturer's Agent Permit to transport or carry liquor as samples; provided that nothing herein shall restrict such person from carrying or displaying empty sample containers.

The annual fee for such permit shall be Five (\$5.00) Dollars. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 15½, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 14.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

² Article 666—17.

Art. 666—16. Surety company bonds required; amount.—All bonds required by this Act shall be executed by a surety company duly authorized and qualified to do business in this State. The Board shall not cancel any surety bond until said surety company shall have paid and discharged in full all of its liability upon said bond to the State to the date of said cancellation. The holders of all permits, except carriers and wine and beer retailers, shall be required to make bonds in sums of not less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) and not exceeding Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000).

The Board in its discretion may fix the amount of bond which shall be required for each class of permittees. All bonds required of permittees shall be payable to the State of Texas conditioned that so long as the applicant holds such permit unrevoked he will not violate any of the laws of this State relative to the traffic in, transportation, sale, or delivery of liquor or any of the valid rules or regulations of the Board, and in the case of such permittees as are required to account for taxes and fees that such permittees will account for and pay all permit fees and taxes levied by this Act. All bonds required of permittees shall be payable in Travis County, Texas. In all instances where other permits are required, incidental to the operation of a business for which a basic permit is procured, the

Board may in its discretion accept one bond to support all such permits and in such amounts as it may require. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 16; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 21.]

Art. 666—17. Unlawful acts of permittees and others enumerated.—(1). It shall be unlawful for any person holding a Package Store Permit, or owning an interest in a package store, to have any interest, either directly or indirectly, in a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit, or Beer Retailer's License, or the business thereof; provided, that it shall not be unlawful for a person holding a Wine-Only Package Store Permit to also hold a Beer Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License.

(2). It shall be unlawful for any person to hold or have an interest in more than five (5) package stores or the business thereof. It shall further be unlawful for any person to hold or have an interest in more than five (5) package store permits.

(3). It shall be unlawful for any person who owns or has an interest in the business of a distiller, brewer, rectifier, wholesaler, winery, or wine bottler, or any agent, servant, or employee:

(a). To own or have an interest, directly or indirectly, in the business, premises, equipment or fixtures of any retailer;

(b). To furnish, give, or lend any money, service, or other thing of value, or to guarantee the fulfillment of any financial obligation of any retailer;

(c). To make or offer to enter into an agreement, condition, or system, the effect of which will amount to the shipment and delivery of alcoholic beverages on consignment;

(d). To furnish, give, rent, lend, or sell to any retail dealer any equipment, fixtures, or supplies to be used in the selling or dispensing of alcoholic beverages;

(e). To pay or make any allowances to any retailer for a special advertising or distribution service, or to allow any excessive discounts;

(f). To offer any prize, premium, gift, or other similar inducement to any retailer or consumer, or the agent, servant, or employee of either.

(4). It shall be unlawful for any person operating under a permit under Article I¹ of this Act to refuse to allow the Board, or any authorized representative of the Board, or any peace officer, upon request to make a full inspection, investigation, or search of any licensed premise or vehicle.

(5). It shall be unlawful for any person to employ anyone under twenty-one (21) years of age to sell, handle, transport, or dispense or to assist in selling, handling, transporting or dispensing any liquor unless otherwise provided.

(6). It shall be unlawful for any person who holds a permit under Article I¹ of this Act to contribute any money or any thing of value toward the campaign expenses of any candidate for any office in this state.

(7). It shall be unlawful for any person to possess, buy, sell, or offer to buy or sell any empty carton, case, package, keg, barrel, bottle, or any other kind of container whereon the state tax stamps have not been mutilated or defaced.

(8). It shall be unlawful for any person to break or open any container containing liquor, or to possess such opened container of liquor on the premises of a package store.

(9). It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, barter, exchange, deliver, or give away any drink or drinks of liquor to any person from a package or container that has for any reason been opened or broken on the premises of a package store.

(10). It shall be unlawful for any person to fail or refuse to comply with any requirement of this

Act² or with any valid rule and regulation of the Board.

(11). It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, to be interested in, connected with, or be a party to a consignment sale as herein defined.

(12). It shall be unlawful for any person to have in his possession, to transport, manufacture, or sell any illicit beverage.

(13). It shall be unlawful for any person to import, sell, offer for sale, barter, exchange, or possess for the purpose of sale any liquor the container of which contains less than one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) pint; provided however, that in the case of malt or vinous liquor a six (6) ounce container shall be the minimum.

(14). It shall be unlawful for any person to have curtains, hangings, signs, or any other obstruction which prevents a clear view of the interior of any package store; provided however, that this shall not apply to a drug store which holds a package store permit so as to prevent the display of drug merchandise.

(15). It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer to sell any alcoholic beverage that shall have been authorized by any permit or license held by him after notice of cancellation or suspension of such permit or license by the Board shall have been given.

(16). It shall be unlawful for any carrier to import into this state and deliver any liquor to any person not authorized to import the same, or to transport and deliver liquor to any person in a dry area in this state, unless the same be for a lawful purpose as provided in this Act.²

(17). It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, import, sell, or possess for the purpose of sale any alcoholic beverages made from dried grapes, dried fruits, and dried berries, or any compounds made from synthetic materials, substandard wines or from must concentrated at any time to more than eighty (80°) degrees Balling.

(18). It shall be unlawful for any person to import or to transport into this state from any place outside the state any liquor, in excess of one (1) quart, in containers to which have not been affixed proper state tax stamps, consigned to, intended for delivery to, or being transported to any person or place located within the state boundaries, unless the same shall be consigned to the holder of a Wholesaler's Permit authorizing the sale of such liquor and at his place of business.

(19). It shall be unlawful for any person to use, display, or to exercise any privilege granted by a permit except at the place, address, premises, or location for which the permit is granted.

(20). It shall be unlawful for any person to consent to the use of or to allow his permit to be displayed by or used by any person other than the one to whom the permit was issued.

(21). It shall be unlawful for any holder of either an Agent's Permit or a Manufacturer's Agent's Permit to solicit or take orders for the sale of liquor, or to represent himself as an agent of any person, other than the person designated in the application for permit as being represented.

(22). It shall be unlawful for the holder of a Wholesaler's Class B Wholesaler's, or Wine Bottler's Permit, or any agent, servant or employee thereof, to sell or deliver liquor to any person who is not the holder of a permit authorizing the re-sale of liquor in this state.

(23). It shall be unlawful for any retail dealer, or any agent, servant, or employee thereof, to conspire with any person to violate any of the provisions of this Section or to accept the benefits of any act prohibited by this Section.

(24). It shall be unlawful for the holder of any permit provided for in this Act authorizing the importation of liquor, or the agent or employee of such

person, to purchase from, order from, or give an order to, any person who is not the holder of a Non-resident Seller's Permit, or any holder of a Non-resident Seller's Permit during the period of any suspension ordered by the Board or Administrator against any such Non-resident Seller's Permit after such authorized importer has received notice of such suspension. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 17; added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 22; as amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, §§ 5, 6; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 15.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Section 17 of Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, originally incorporated in this article, was repealed, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.

A new section designated 17 was added to Acts 1935, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 22.

Art. 666—17a. Possession of equipment or material for manufacturing illicit beverages; false statement in application for permit or license; perjury.—(1) It shall be unlawful for any person to have in his possession any equipment or material designed for, capable of use for, or used in the manufacturing of any illicit beverage.

(2). Any person who makes any false statement or representation in his application for a permit or license, or in any statement, report, or other instrument to be filed with the Board, which is required to be sworn to, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and his punishment fixed as prescribed for such offense in Article 308 of the Penal Code, 1925. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 17a, as added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 23.]

Section 17a of Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, originally incorporated in this article, was repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.

A new section designated 17a was added to Acts 1935, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 23.

Art. 666—18. Qualifications of permittees.—

No person who has not been a citizen of Texas for a period of three (3) years immediately preceding the filing of his application therefor shall be eligible to receive a permit under this Act. No permit shall be issued to a corporation unless the same be incorporated under the laws of the State and unless at least fifty-one (51%) per cent of the stock of the corporation is owned at all times by citizens who have resided within the State for a period of three years and who possess the qualifications required of other applicants for permits; provided, however, that the restrictions contained in the preceding clause shall not apply to domestic corporations, or to foreign corporations that were doing business in this State under charter or permit prior to August 24, 1935. Partnerships, firms, and associations applying for permits shall be composed wholly of citizens possessing the qualifications above enumerated. Any corporation (except carrier) holding a permit under this Act which shall violate any provision hereof, or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder, shall be subject to forfeiture of its charter and it shall be the duty of the Attorney General, when any such violation is called to his attention, to file a suit for such cancellation in a District Court of Travis County. Such provisions of this section as require Texas citizenship or require incorporation in Texas shall not apply to the holders of agent's, industrial, medicinal and carrier's permits. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 18.]

Art. 666—19. Cancellation or suspension of permit on conviction; suit on bond; liability of surety.—If a person has been finally convicted in any Court for the violation of any provision of this Act or of any rule and regulation of the Board, the Board or Administrator may cancel or suspend any permit which he may hold or in which he may have an in-

terest and no appeal from such action shall be allowed.

When any person who holds a permit or who has an interest in a permit shall be finally convicted for the violation of any provision of this Act or of any rule and regulation of the Board, or if his permit or a permit in which he has an interest has been cancelled by the Board or Administrator and no appeal is pending, the Board may in its own name institute action upon the bond supporting such permit for the benefit of the State. Upon proof of such conviction or cancellation of the permit, the Court before whom such suit is brought shall render judgment in favor of the Board for all fines, costs, and fifteen (15) per centum of the face value of the bond.

If any permittee shall fail to remit seasonably any money due the State, the surety on his bond shall be liable for all such taxes or money due the State and in addition thereto a penalty of fifteen (15) per centum of the face value of the bond. Suits for the collection of any of the amounts herein specified shall be brought in any Court of competent jurisdiction of Travis County, Texas.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished by any prior recovery or recoveries as the case may be.

The surety may terminate its liability under such bond by giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof, served either personally or by registered mail, to the principal and to the Board; and upon giving such notice the surety shall be discharged from all liability under such bond for any act or omission of the principal occurring after the expiration of thirty (30) days from the date of service of such notice. Unless on or before the expiration of such period, the principal shall duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original in substitution of the bond so terminated, the permit of the principal shall likewise terminate upon the expiration of such period. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 19; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 24.]

Art. 666—20. Searches and seizures.—A search warrant may issue under Title 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure¹ for the purpose of searching for, seizing, and destroying any alcoholic beverage possessed, sold, transported, manufactured, kept, or stored in violation of the provisions of this Act; for the purpose of searching for and seizing any equipment and instrumentality used for, capable of use for, or designed for use in the manufacturing of any illicit beverage or any vehicle or instrumentality used or to be used for the illegal transportation or storage of any illicit beverage, unlawful equipment, or materials used or to be used in the illegal manufacturing of any illicit beverage and for the purpose of searching for and seizing any forged or counterfeit stamp, die, plate, official signature, certificate, evidence of tax payment, license, or other instrument pertaining to this Act, or any instrumentality, or equipment, or parts thereof used or to be used, designed, or capable of use for the manufacturing, printing, etching, inditing, or any other way bringing into existence any forged or counterfeit stamp, die, plate, certificate, official signature, evidence of tax payment, permit, license, or any other instrument pertaining to this Act.

Search warrants may be issued by any magistrate upon the affidavit of a credible person, setting forth the name or description of the owner or person in charge of the premises to be searched, or stating that his name and description are unknown, the address or description of the premises, and showing that the described premise is a place where some specified phase or phases of this Act are violated or are being violated. If the place to be searched is a private

dwelling occupied as such and no part thereof is used as a store, shop, hotel, boarding house, or any purpose other than a private residence such affidavit shall be made by two (2) credible persons.

Except as herein provided the application, issuance, and execution of any such warrant and all proceedings relative thereto shall conform as near as may be to the provisions of Title 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

All such alcoholic beverages and articles shall be seized by the officer executing the warrant and shall not be taken from the custody of any officer by writ of replevin nor any other process but shall be held by such officer to await final judgment in the proceedings. It is not intended by the provisions of this Section that a search warrant shall be required for any peace officer or any agent, representative, or inspector of the Board to search any premise covered by any permit or license under the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 20, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 25.]

¹ Articles 304-332.

Section 20 of Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, art. 1, originally incorporated in this article, was repealed, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.

A new section designated 20 was added to Acts 1935, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 25.

Art. 666—20a. Tax on liquor prescriptions.—

(a) There is hereby levied a tax upon every prescription for liquor, when the same is filled by a pharmacist, in the sum of twenty-two (22) cents.

(b) The tax herein levied shall be paid by the affixation of a tax stamp to each prescription before the liquor prescribed thereon is sold or dispensed by the pharmacist.

(c) The Texas Liquor Control Board shall by rule and regulation require the keeping of such records and the rendering of such reports as it may deem advisable in order to enforce compliance with this Article.

(d) The tax herein levied shall be a liability upon the owner or owners of the pharmacy or drug store selling liquor upon the prescription of a doctor, and unless such tax is paid it may be recovered by suit filed by the Texas Liquor Control Board in Travis County, Texas, against any person liable for the payment of tax. Failure to pay any tax due shall constitute grounds for revocation of any permit authorizing the sale of liquor on prescription.

(e) Tax stamps herein required shall be prescribed by the Texas Liquor Control Board, and upon requisition of the Board shall be printed under the direction of the Board of Control and furnished to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall furnish such stamps only to the holders of medicinal permits in Texas. Such stamps shall have printed thereon such serial number or other means of identification as the Texas Liquor Control Board may require, and each stamp shall be in duplicate counterparts so that one of each such counterparts may be affixed to the container of liquor and to the prescription upon which such liquor is sold. The Texas Liquor Control Board is hereby authorized to promulgate such regulation as may be deemed necessary as to the affixation of stamps, the cancellation thereof, and the accounting therefor.

(f) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell any liquor upon a prescription therefor until and unless there shall first be affixed to such prescription the tax stamp herein required. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell any liquor upon a prescription therefor unless and until there shall first be affixed to such container of liquor the counterpart of a tax stamp as herein required. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 20a, added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. IX, § 1.]

Section 2 of Article IX of the amendatory Act of 1941, cited to the text, provided that the funds derived from the

prescription stamp tax therein levied shall be allocated as provided in such act. See Rev.Civ.St., Article 7083a.

Section 3 read as follows:

"Sec. 3. Before allocation of funds derived from the prescription stamp tax herein levied, there are hereby appropriated therefrom, to be available to the Texas Liquor Control Board, such funds as may be necessary for the printing of tax stamps herein provided, for the payment of salaries and expenses of four (4) auditors, to be paid at a rate of salary not exceeding salaries for auditors as provided in the General Appropriation Bill for such services, and for other expenses incurred in the printing of forms, preparation of records, and adoption of regulations such as this Article may require."

Art. 666—21. Fees and taxes.—There is hereby levied and imposed on the first sale in addition to the other fees and taxes levied by this Act the following:

(a) A tax of One Dollar and Twenty-eight Cents (\$1.28) per gallon on each gallon of distilled spirits, provided the minimum tax on any package of distilled spirits shall be eight (8) cents.

(b) A tax of ten (10) cents on each gallon of vinous liquor that does not contain over fourteen (14) per cent of alcohol by volume.

(c) A tax of twenty (20) cents on each gallon of vinous liquor containing more than fourteen (14) per cent and not more than twenty-four (24) per cent of alcohol by volume.

(d) A tax of twenty-five (25) cents on each gallon of artificially carbonated and natural sparkling vinous liquor.

(e) A tax of fifty (50) cents on each gallon of vinous liquor containing alcohol in excess of twenty-four (24) per cent by volume.

(f) A tax of fifteen (15) cents on each gallon of malt liquor containing alcohol in excess of four (4) per cent by weight.

The term "first sale" as used in Article I of this Act shall mean and include the first sale, possession, distribution, or use in this State of any and all liquor refined, blended, manufactured, imported into, or in any other manner produced or acquired, possessed, or brought into this State.

The tax herein levied shall be paid by affixing a stamp or stamps on each bottle or container of liquor. Said stamps shall be affixed in strict accordance with any rule or regulation promulgated in pursuance of this Act; provided, however, any holder of a permit as a retail dealer as that term is defined herein shall be held liable for any tax due on any liquor sold on which the tax has not been paid.

It shall be the duty of each person who makes a first sale of any liquor in this State to affix said stamps on each bottle or container of liquor and to cancel the same in accordance with any rule and regulation of the Board. The Board shall have power to relax the foregoing provision when in its judgment it would be impracticable to require the affixing of such stamp on the bottle or container. In the case of wines, the stamp shall be affixed to every container intended to be sold as an unbroken package to the ultimate customer. And no wine shall be sold for consumption on the premises of a person holding a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit except from a container having the State tax stamp affixed thereto. And any person, persons, or association who violates any portion of this Section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than one (1) year. Every holder of a permit authorizing the wholesaling of liquor, upon receipt of a shipment of liquor for sale within this State, under the provisions of this Act, shall prepare and furnish such information and such reports as may be required by rules and regulations of the Board. Any person authorized to export liquor from this State having in his possession any liquor intended for shipment

to any place without the State, shall keep such liquors in a separate compartment from that of liquors intended for sale within the State so that the same may be easily inspected and shall attach to each such package of liquor so intended for shipment without the State a stamp of the kind and character that shall be required by proper rule or regulation denoting that the same is not intended for sale within the State. When such liquors are so kept and so stamped no tax on account thereof shall be charged. For defraying the expenses thereof, a charge of twenty-five (25) cents shall be made for every such stamp, except that a charge of ten (10) cents shall be made for each such stamp placed on vinous or malt liquors of twenty-four (24) per cent alcoholic content or less. All such permittees authorized to transport liquor beyond the boundaries of this State shall furnish to the Board duplicate copies of all invoices for the sale of such liquors within twenty-four (24) hours after such liquors have been removed from their place of business. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 21; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 3; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 26; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. VII, § 1.]

Section 6a of Article VII of the amendatory Act of 1941, cited to the text, appropriated not exceeding \$2500 derived from the sale of liquor tax stamps before the proceeds of the sales were allocated to defray the costs of printing additional liquor stamps.

Section 7 provided that the amendment of 1941 to Articles 666—21 and 666—21d should be effective and become law at twelve o'clock midnight May 31, 1941, anything in the Act of 1941 to the contrary notwithstanding.

Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. VII, §§ 2-6 are published as Vernon's Rev. Pen. Code, art. 666—21d.

Art. 666—21a. Stamps; issuance.—Stamps for spirituous liquor shall be issued only in multiples of the rate assessed for each half-pint; stamps for wine shall be issued only in multiples of the rate assessed for each quart; stamps for malt liquors containing alcohol in excess of four (4) per cent by weight shall be issued in multiples of the rate assessed for each twelve (12) fluid ounces; provided that where any such liquors are contained in containers of one-fifth of a gallon, stamps shall be issued therefor at the assessed rate for each such type of liquor; and provided further, that where any such distilled spirits are contained in containers of one-tenth of a gallon, stamps shall be issued therefor at the assessed rate for each such type of distilled spirits. It is further provided that the taxes herein levied and assessed shall be paid and collected by stamps as provided in this Section. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 21a; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 27.]

Art. 666—21b. Rules and regulations designating persons permitted to purchase stamps.—The Board shall by rule and regulation designate such permit holders or persons who shall be lawfully entitled to purchase State tax stamps. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 21b, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 28.]

Art. 666—21c. Records of production, receipt of liquor, sales, and stamps used by permittee; false entries.—Each holder of a permit under Article 1¹ of this Act who distills, rectifies, manufactures or receives any liquor shall make and keep a record of each day's production or receipt of liquor, the amount of tax stamps purchased by him, and each such permit holder other than a retailer shall make and keep a record of each and every sale of liquor and to whom such sale is made. Entry of each such transaction shall be made on the day it occurs. All such permittees shall make and keep such other records as may be required by rule and regulation of the Board. All records which permittees are required to make shall be kept available for the in-

spection of the Board or its authorized representatives for a period of at least two years.

It shall be unlawful for any person to fail or refuse to make and keep for a period of at least two years any record required in this section, or to fail or refuse to keep such records open for inspection to the Board or its duly authorized representatives during reasonable office hours.

It shall further be unlawful for any person knowingly with intent to defraud to make or cause to be made any false entry in any records required in this section or with like intent to alter or cause to be altered any item in said records. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 21c, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 29, amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 7.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

Art. 666—21d. Stamps; allocation of tax; application of tax; inventory; rules and regulations; appropriation for printing.

Discount

Sec. 2. Stamps for distilled spirits evidencing the tax levied in subdivision (a) of Section 1 of this Article shall be supplied by the Treasurer to all authorized to purchase them at a discount of two (2) per cent of the face value thereof when purchased in lots of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) or more.

Costs of administration

Sec. 3. The tax levied in subdivision (a), Section 1 of this Article of this Act shall be allocated as hereafter provided in this Act; providing that such tax shall, before allocation, bear a proportionate amount of the costs of administration and enforcement of the Texas Liquor Control Act as now provided in the General Appropriation Act. The other taxes levied in this Article shall be allocated as heretofore provided by law. Any laws in conflict herewith are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

Application of tax; inventory

Sec. 4. It is further provided that the tax herein levied shall apply and attach to all liquor which shall be in storage or in the possession of any person for the purpose of sale, and that all persons having possession of any liquor for the purpose of sale shall on the effective date hereof render and submit to the Texas Liquor Control Board at Austin, Texas, a true and correct sworn inventory of all such liquors, setting forth in detail the size of containers and the quantity thereof. Such inventory shall be rendered upon a form to be prescribed and furnished by the Board. Such inventory must be placed in the United States mail, addressed to the Texas Liquor Control Board at Austin, Texas, within twenty-four hours of the effective date hereof, and a true, correct, and exact copy thereof must be retained by the person making such report. Failure or refusal to render such inventory shall be deemed sufficient grounds for the cancellation of any permit or license by the Board, and, in addition thereto, any such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or by imprisonment in the County Jail for any term not more than one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Supplies of stamps; liquors declared illicit

Sec. 5. It is further provided that the Texas Liquor Control Board shall have printed and supplied to the State Treasurer, and the State Treasurer shall have on demand, tax stamps of such values as will enable any person having possession of liquors with legal and valid Texas tax stamps affixed of a

lower rate of assessment than is herein provided to affix an additional stamp on each container so that the added amount of tax paid, as represented by such additional stamp together with the one originally affixed, will equal the amount of tax herein levied. All liquors in containers to which have not been affixed proper tax stamps, or stamps in the aggregate to show payment of tax as herein levied, are hereby declared to be illicit beverages and subject to seizure and forfeiture as otherwise provided by law, and any person in possession thereof shall be prosecuted for the possession of illicit beverages as provided by law.

Rules and regulations

Sec. 6. The Texas Liquor Control Board is hereby authorized to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations requiring the filing of inventories and the issuance and distribution of stamps through its representatives, and for the inspection of liquor stocks wherever they may be in this State, such as may be deemed necessary to enforce compliance with this Article. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. VII.]

Section 7 of Article VII of the amendatory Act of 1941 provided that the amendment of 1941 to Articles 666—21 and 666—21d should be effective and become law at twelve o'clock midnight May 31, 1941, anything in the Act of 1941 to the contrary notwithstanding.

Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, art. VII, § 1, amended Article 666—21.

Art. 666—22. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.]

The article repealed was Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 22.

Art. 666—23. Dry and wet areas; definitions.—Whenever the term "dry area" is used in this Act it shall mean and refer to all counties, justice precincts, incorporated cities or towns wherein the sale of alcoholic beverages had been prohibited by valid local option elections held under the laws of the State in force at the time of the taking effect of Section 20, Article XVI, Constitution of Texas in the year 1919. It likewise shall mean and refer to any such areas where sale of such alcoholic beverages shall be prohibited under the terms of this Act.

The term "wet area" shall mean and refer to all other areas of the State.

As to any particular type of alcoholic beverage, each county, justice precinct, incorporated city or town within this State shall be deemed to be a "dry area" unless such political subdivision was a "wet area" at the time Section 20 of Article XVI of the Constitution became effective and has not since said time changed its status, or unless the sale of that particular type of alcoholic beverage has been legalized by local option election in such political subdivision since said time.

The term "wet area" shall be construed as including in each particular instance only alcoholic beverages of a type or alcoholic beverage not exceeding in alcoholic content that which have been legalized by a valid local option election in the prescribed area.

The trial Courts of this State shall take judicial knowledge of the status of wet and dry areas as herein defined in any criminal prosecution.

An allegation that any county or political subdivision as herein provided is a dry area as to any particular type of alcoholic beverage shall in law be deemed sufficient in any information, complaint, or indictment; provided, however, that a different status of such area may be urged and proved as a defense. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 23; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 30.]

Art. 666—23a. Transportation from wet area to wet area; importation of liquor for personal use; stamps; hotels authorized to hold package store permits; evidence.—(1) It is provided that any person who purchases alcoholic beverages for his own consumption may transport same from a

place where the sale thereof is legal to a place where the possession thereof is legal.

(2) Possession of more than one quart of liquor in a dry area shall be prima facie evidence that it is possessed for the purpose of sale. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 9.]

(3) It is provided that it shall be lawful for the holders of Carrier's and Private Carrier's Permits to transport liquor from one wet area to another wet area where in the course of such transportation it is necessary or convenient to cross a dry area.

(4) It is provided that any person may bring into this State not more than one quart of liquor for his own personal use; provided further, that he shall pay and affix thereto the required State tax stamps.

(5) It is further provided that any bona fide hotel shall be authorized to hold a Package Store Permit as well as a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit and a Beer Retailer's License provided such businesses are completely and wholly segregated from each other. The Board is authorized to adopt rules and regulations to enforce this provision. It is further provided that a hotel holding a Package Store Permit may deliver liquor at retail in unbroken packages to the rooms of bona fide guests of such hotel for consumption in such rooms.

(6) Proof of the sale or delivery by any person holding a retailer's permit of more than three (3) gallons of distilled spirits to any person in a single or continuous transaction shall be prima facie evidence that the same is a sale at wholesale.

(7) Proof of the sale or delivery by any person holding a permit authorizing the sale of distilled spirits at wholesale of less than three (3) gallons of such distilled spirits in any single transaction shall be prima facie evidence that the same is a sale at retail.

(8) Upon a trial for a violation of any provision of either Article I¹ or Article II of this Act,² a conviction may be had upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 23a, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 31.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Article 667—1 et seq.

Section 23a of Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, originally incorporated in this article was repealed, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.

A new section designated 23a was added to Acts 1935, by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 31.

Art. 666—24. City charter restrictions.—In any city where the sale of liquor as herein defined is prohibited by its charter from being sold in its residence section, or any part thereof, such charter amendment shall remain valid and continue effective until such time as said charter provision may be repealed or amended as provided by law. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 24.]

Art. 666—25. Sale regulations.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or deliver any liquor:

(a) Between 10:00 o'clock p. m. of any day and 9:00 a. m. of the following day of any day except Sunday.

(b) On any general primary or general election day between the hours of 9:00 o'clock a. m. and 8:00 o'clock p. m.

(c) On Sundays. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 25; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 32; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 2.]

Art. 666—25a. Regulations by Commissioners' Courts and by cities and towns.—The Commissioners' Court of any county in the territory thereof outside incorporated cities and towns and the governing authorities of any city or town within the corporate limits of any such city or town may prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages by any dealer where the place of business of any such dealer is within three hundred

(300) feet of any church, public school or public hospital, the measurements to be along the property lines of the street fronts and from front door to front door and in direct line across intersections where they occur. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 25a, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1058, ch. 448, § 33, amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 10.]

Art. 666—26. Sale to minors, exceptions.—(a). It shall be unlawful to employ anyone to sell liquor who is under the age of twenty-one (21) years.

(b). It shall further be unlawful for any person to knowingly sell any liquor to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age, or to any person who is intoxicated, or to any habitual drunkard, or to any insane person. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 26; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 34.]

Art. 666—27. Regulation of transportation.

—(a). It shall be unlawful for any person to transport into this State or upon any public highway, street, or alley in this State any liquor unless the person accompanying or in charge of such shipment shall have present and available for exhibition and inspection, a written statement furnished and signed by the shipper, showing the name and address of the consignor and the consignee, the origin and destination of such shipment, and such other information as may be required by rule and regulation of the Board. It shall be the duty of the person in charge of such shipment while the same is being transported, to exhibit such written statement to the Board or any of its authorized representatives or to any peace officer making demand therefor, and it shall be unlawful for any person to fail or refuse to exhibit the same upon such demand. Such written statement shall be accepted by such representative or officer as prima facie evidence of the lawful right to transport such liquor.

(b). It shall be unlawful for any brewer, distiller, winery, or manufacturer of any alcoholic beverage or manufacturer's agent, or any of the agents, servants, or employees thereof, to enter or offer to enter into any agreement, contract, arrangement, condition, or system, either orally or written, with any wholesaler or any other person in this State wherein or whereby any person is required, obligated, persuaded, influenced, or induced, or by the terms of which it is intended or calculated to require, obligate, persuade, influence, or induce any person to purchase, produce, obtain, require, or secure any certain volume or quota of business, more or less, of any one or more types, kinds, brands, or varieties of alcoholic beverages, whether the same be within any period of time, or within any area, or upon the fulfillment of any condition, attainment, provision, demand, or promise or to require, obligate, persuade, influence, or induce any person or attempt to require, obligate, persuade, influence, or induce any such person to sell any alcoholic beverage in any manner contrary to law or in any manner calculated to induce a violation of the law. The Board or Administrator shall have the power and it shall be their duty to investigate such and if they find or have good reason to believe that the provisions set out in this Subsection have been or are being violated it shall be their duty to give notice of hearing to the affected parties in the manner as provided for other hearings. Upon the finding of facts by the Board or Administrator that any such person has violated or is violating any provisions hereof, an order shall be entered by the Board or Administrator prohibiting any such person or his agents to directly or indirectly ship into this State any of his goods or merchandise for a period not to exceed one year. It shall further be unlawful for any person to import into this State any alcoholic beverage of such person during the period of suspension as ordered by the Board or Administrator. Any alcoholic beverage so

unlawfully transported or imported into this State is hereby declared to be an illicit beverage. The Board shall adopt all necessary rules to effectuate the purposes of this Section. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 27; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 35.]

Art. 666—28. Forgery or counterfeiting stamps, other instruments, etc.—(1). Any person who shall forge or counterfeit any stamp as provided by this Act, or who shall print, engrave, make, issue, sell, circulate, or possess with intent to use, sell, circulate, or pass any forged or counterfeit stamp or who shall place or cause to be placed any such forged or counterfeit stamp on any container of alcoholic beverage shall be guilty of a felony.

(2). Any person who shall print, engrave, make, issue, sell, or circulate with intent to defraud or who shall knowingly possess any such forged or counterfeit permit, license, official signature, certificate, evidence of tax payment or other instrument shall be guilty of a felony.

(3). Any person who has in his possession any stamp, die, plate, device, machine, or any other instrument or parts thereof used, or designed for use for forging or counterfeiting any instrument set out in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this Section shall be guilty of a felony.

(4). The term "counterfeit" or "forged" as used in this Section shall apply to any stamp, permit, license, official signature, certificate, evidence of tax payment or any other instrument which has not been printed, manufactured, or made by, or under the direction of, or issued, sold or circulated by, the person or Board authorized to do so by the provisions of this Act.

(5). Upon conviction of any person under any provisions of this Section, his punishment shall be by confinement in the State penitentiary for any term of not less than two (2) years nor more than twenty (20) years.

(6). Conviction for any offense defined in this Section may be had upon the uncorroborated evidence of an accomplice. Any Court, officer, or tribunal having jurisdiction of any offense defined in this Section or any District or County Attorney may subpoena any person and compel his attendance as a witness to testify as to the violation of any provision of this Section. Any person so summoned and examined shall not be liable to prosecution for the violation of any provision of this Section about which he may testify. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 28; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 36.]

Art. 666—29. Common nuisances, places of illegal manufacture, sale, possession or consumption as.—(a) Any room, building, boat, structure, or place of any kind where alcoholic beverages are sold, bartered, manufactured, stored, possessed or consumed in violation of this Act, or under conditions and circumstances contrary to the purposes of this Act, and all such beverages and all property kept and used in any such place, hereby are declared to be a common nuisance; and any person who maintains or assists in maintaining such common nuisance shall be guilty of a violation of this Act. The County Attorney or the District Attorney in the county wherein such nuisance exists or is kept or maintained, or the Attorney General, may maintain an action by injunction in the name of the State of Texas to abate and temporarily and permanently enjoin such nuisance. Such proceedings shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be guided by the rules of other injunction proceedings. The plaintiff shall not be required to give bond in such action and the final judgment shall constitute a judgment in rem against the property as well as a judgment against the defendant. Upon such final judgment the court shall order that said room, house, building, structure, boat, or place of any kind shall be closed for a period of one year, or closed for a

part of said time and until the owner, lessee, tenant, or occupant thereof shall give bond with sufficient surety to be approved by the court making the order in the penal sum of not less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), payable to the State and conditioned that alcoholic beverages will not thereafter be manufactured, bartered, possessed, stored, or sold, or otherwise disposed of therein, or kept thereon or therein, with the intent to sell or otherwise dispose of contrary to law, that the provisions of this Act will not be violated, that no person shall be permitted to resort thereon or therein for the purpose of drinking alcoholic beverages in violation of the provisions of this Act, and that the owner, lessee, tenant, or occupant thereof will pay all fines, costs, and damages assessed against him for any violation of this Act. If any condition of such bond is violated by either the owner, lessee, tenant, or occupant thereof, the whole amount may be recovered as a penalty for the use of the county wherein the premises are situated.

(b) Upon any appeal from the judgment of the District Court such judgment shall not be superseded except upon the posting of an appeal-pending bond in the penal sum of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), in addition to bond for costs of such appeal.

(c) "Appeal-pending bond" as used in this Section shall mean a bond to be approved by the District Court, required to be posted before the judgment of the trial court may be superseded on appeal, and conditioned that in the event the judgment of the trial court is finally affirmed it may be forfeited in the same manner for any of the causes for which a bond required upon final judgment may be forfeited as to any acts committed during the pendency of appeal. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 29; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 4.]

Art. 666—30. Beverages and property forfeited to state; sale; destruction; ceiling prices during emergency; reports.—(a) All alcoholic beverages and the containers thereof, equipment, and other property forfeited to the state as nuisances, unless otherwise herein provided, and all illicit beverages and the containers thereof forfeited to the state, shall be turned over to the Board for public or private sale in such place or manner as it may deem best; provided, that the Board shall exercise diligent effort to obtain the best available price for anything thus sold; provided, further, that any bill of sale executed by the Board or Administrator shall convey a good and valid title to the purchaser as to any such property sold. The Board shall sell alcoholic beverages only to the holders of qualified permits or licenses. No alcoholic beverages unfit to be sold for public consumption, or of illicit manufacture, may be sold by the Board, but are declared a nuisance per se and may be destroyed by the Board. The certificate of any qualified chemist shall be accepted by the Board as evidence of unfitness of such alcoholic beverages.

In the event the United States Government shall provide any plan or method whereby illicit alcoholic beverages and other property belonging to or forfeited to the state as nuisances shall be sold at ceiling prices during a national emergency, the Board shall have the right to comply with Federal law or regulations in the sale or disposal of such illicit alcoholic beverages or other property, even to the extent of partially or wholly abrogating any provisions hereof which may be in conflict with the Federal law or regulations.

(b) All moneys derived from the sale of any beverages or property shall be placed in a separate fund in the State Treasury to be designated as the Confiscated Liquor Fund. Twenty per centum (20%) of said Confiscated Liquor Fund shall be available to the Board to defray the expenses of purchasing and accumulating evidence as to violations of and for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act and

to defray the expenses incurred in assembling, storage, transportation, sale and accounting for such confiscated liquor and property. Any balance remaining in said fund on September 1st of each biennium shall be transferred and deposited in the General Fund of the State of Texas.

As to liquors confiscated by representatives of the Board, or any peace officer, it shall be incumbent upon the officer making the seizure to list each and every item or items so confiscated and the place and name of owner, operator, or person from whom such seizure is made. Such report shall be made in quadruplicate, two copies of which shall be verified by oath; one verified copy shall be retained in the permanent files of the Liquor Control Board or other agency making the seizure, and one verified copy shall be filed with the Comptroller of the State of Texas, which shall constitute a permanent file, and both of which shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Legislature or any duly authorized law-enforcement agency of the State of Texas, and one copy shall be delivered to the owner, operator, or person from whom such seizure is made. A false statement of said confiscated liquor, beer, wine, or other personal property shall be punishable as now provided for false swearing. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 30; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 37; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 6; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 144, ch. 95, § 1.]

Art. 666—31. Enforcement by peace officers.—It shall be the duty of all peace officers of this State, including city, county and State, to enforce all provisions of this Act and to assist the Board in detecting violations of this Act and apprehending offenders, and of county Courts in cases of violation to make recommendations to the Board for revocation of permits and licenses. Whenever any officer or representative of the Board shall arrest any person for violation of any provision of this Act or of any rule and regulations of the Board, he shall take into his possession all illicit beverages which the person so arrested has in his possession or on his premises. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 31; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 38.]

Art. 666—32. Local option election.—The Commissioners Court of each county in the state upon its own motion may order an election wherein the qualified voters of any county or of any justice precinct or incorporated town or city may by the exercise of local option determine whether or not the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic content shall be prohibited or legalized within the prescribed limits of such county, justice precinct, or incorporated town or city; and local option elections shall be called by the Commissioners Court upon proper petition as herein provided. Upon the application of any one or more qualified voters of any county, justice precinct, or incorporated town or city, the county clerk of such county shall issue to the applicant or applicants a petition to be circulated among the qualified voters thereof for the signatures of those qualified voters in such area who desire that a local option election be called therein for the purpose of determining whether the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic content shall be prohibited or legalized within the prescribed limits of such county, justice precinct or incorporated town or city. The petition so issued shall clearly state the issue or issues to be voted upon in such election; each such petition shall show the date of its issue by the county clerk and shall be serially numbered, and each page of such petition shall bear the same date and serial number, and shall bear the seal of the county clerk. The county clerk shall deliver as many copies of said petition as may be required by the applicant and each copy shall bear the date, number and seal on each page as required in the original. The county clerk

shall keep a copy of each such petition and a record of the applicants therefor. When any such petition so issued shall within one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of issue be filed with the clerk of the Commissioners Court bearing the actual signature of as many as ten (10%) per cent of the qualified voters in any such county, justice precinct, incorporated town or city, together with a notation showing the residence address of each of the said signers, taking the votes for Governor at the last preceding general election at which time Presidential electors were elected as the basis for determining the qualified voters in any such county or political subdivision, it is hereby required that the Commissioners Court at its next regular session shall order a local option election to be held upon the issue or issues set out in such petition. It shall be the duty of the county clerk to check the names of the signers of any such petition and the voting precincts in which they reside to determine whether or not the signers of such petition are in fact qualified voters of the county or political subdivision at the time such petition is presented, and to certify to the Commissioners Court the number of qualified voters signing such petition. No signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe that it is not the actual signature of the purported signer. The minutes of the Commissioners Court shall record the date any such petition is presented, the names of the signers thereof, and the action taken with relation to the same. No subsequent election upon the same issue in the same political subdivision shall be held within one (1) year from the date of the preceding local option election in any county or political subdivision thereof. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 32; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see article 666—3 note.

Art. 666—33. Place of holding election.—When the Commissioners Court shall order an election as herein provided for, it shall be the duty of said court to order such election to be held at the voting places within such county or subdivision thereof, upon a day not less than twenty (20) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date of said order, and the order thus made shall state the issue or issues to be voted upon in such election, and said order shall be held to be prima facie evidence that all provisions necessary to give it validity or to clothe the court with jurisdiction to make it valid, have been duly complied with; provided that such court shall appoint such officers to hold such elections as are now required to hold general elections. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 33; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

Art. 666—34. Posting notice of election.—The Clerk of said Court shall post or cause to be posted at least one copy of said order in each election precinct in such political subdivision or county affected, for at least six (6) days prior to the day of election, which election shall be held and the return thereof made in conformity with the provisions of the General Laws of the State, and by the election officers appointed and qualified under such laws. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 34.]

Art. 666—35. Official ballot; requisites.—(a) At said election the vote shall be by official ballot which shall have printed or written thereon at the top thereof in plain letters the words "Official Ballot". Said ballot shall have also written or printed thereon the issue or issues appropriate to the election order as provided in Section 40 of this Act,¹ and the clerk of the court shall furnish the presiding officer of each voting box within such subdivision or county with a number of such ballots, to be not less than twice the number of qualified voters at such voting boxes, and the presiding officer of each voting box shall write his

name on the back of each ballot before delivering the same to the voter, and each person offering to vote at each election shall, at the time he offers to vote, be furnished by such presiding officer with one such ballot; and no voter shall be permitted to depart with such ballot and shall not be assisted in voting by any person except such presiding officer or by some officer assisting in the holding of such election, under the direction of such presiding officer when requested to do so by such voter.

(b). In elections to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages those in favor of such legalization shall erase the words "Against legalizing the sale of, etc." by making a pencil mark through same; and those who oppose such legalization shall erase the words "For legalizing the sale of, etc." by making a pencil mark through same.

In elections to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages those who favor such prohibition shall erase the words "Against prohibiting the sale of, etc." by making a pencil mark through same; and those who oppose such prohibition shall erase the words "For prohibiting the sale of, etc." by making a pencil mark through same. No ballot shall be received or counted by the officers at such elections that is not an official ballot, and that has not the name of the presiding officer of such election written thereon in the handwriting of such presiding officer as provided by this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 35; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

¹ Article 666—40.

Art. 666—36. Conformity to general election laws.—The officers holding such election shall, in all respects not herein specified, conform to the General Election Laws in force regulating elections and after the polls are closed proceed to count the votes and within three (3) days thereafter make due report of said election to the aforesaid Court. The provisions of the General Election Laws shall be followed in calling and conducting said election where not inconsistent herewith. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 36.]

Art. 666—37. Canvass of votes.—Said court shall hold a special session on the fifth day after the holding of said election, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the purpose of canvassing the votes and certifying the results, and if a majority of the voters favor the issue "For prohibiting the sale, etc." or "Against legalizing the sale, etc." as to any alcoholic beverages of the various types and alcoholic content, said court shall immediately make an order declaring the results of said vote and absolutely prohibiting the sale of such prohibited type or types of alcoholic beverages within the political subdivision after thirty (30) days from the date of declaring the results thereof, and thereafter until such time as the qualified voters therein may thereafter at the legal election held for such purpose by a majority vote decide otherwise; and the order thus made shall be held as prima facie evidence that all provisions of law have been complied with in giving notice of and holding said election and counting and returning the votes and declaring the results thereof. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 37; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

Art. 666—38. Posting order prohibiting sale of liquor.—The order of said court declaring the result and prohibiting the sale of any or all types of alcoholic beverages shall be published by the posting of said order at three (3) public places within the county or the political subdivision in which the election was held, which fact shall be entered by the county judge on the minutes of the Commissioners Court. An entry thus made or a copy thereof certified under the hand and seal of the clerk of the court shall be prima facie evidence of such posting. [Acts 1935, 44th

Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 38; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

Art. 666—39. Sale or distribution lawful on vote for sale.—If a majority voting at such election favor the issue "For legalizing the sale, etc." or "Against prohibiting the sale, etc." as to any alcoholic beverages of the various types and alcoholic content, the court shall make an order declaring the results and have the same entered of record in the office of the clerk of said court, whereupon it shall be lawful in such political subdivision to manufacture, sell or distribute such type or types of alcoholic beverages as may be favored in the election in accordance with the terms of this Act, until such time as the qualified voters therein may thereafter, at a legal election held for that purpose, by a majority vote decide otherwise, and the order thus made shall be held prima facie evidence that all the provisions of law have been complied with in giving notice of and holding said election and counting and returning the votes and declaring the results thereof. It shall be the duty of the county clerk within three (3) days after the results of any such election have been declared to certify such results to the Secretary of State at Austin. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 39; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 7.]

Art. 666—40. Local option elections; submission of issues.—The Commissioners' Court upon its own motion may, or upon petition as herein provided shall, as provided in Section 32, Article I,¹ order local option elections for the purpose of determining whether alcoholic beverages of the various types and alcoholic contents herein provided shall be legalized or prohibited.

In areas where any type or classification of alcoholic beverages is prohibited and the issue or issues submitted pertain to legalization of the sale of one or more such prohibited types or classifications, one or more of the following issues shall be submitted:

(a). "For legalizing the sale of beer that does not contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per centum by weight" and "Against legalizing the sale of beer that does not contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per centum by weight."

(b). "For legalizing the sale of malt and vinous beverages that do not contain alcohol in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume" and "Against legalizing the sale of malt and vinous beverages that do not contain alcohol in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume."

(c). "For legalizing the sale of all alcoholic beverages" and "Against legalizing the sale of all alcoholic beverages."

In areas where the sale of all alcoholic beverages has been legalized one or more of the following issues shall be submitted in any prohibitory election:

(d). "For prohibiting the sale of all beverages that contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per centum by weight" and "Against prohibiting the sale of all beverages that contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per centum by weight."

(e). "For prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages that contain alcohol in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume" and "Against prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages that contain alcohol in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume."

(f). "For prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages" and "Against prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages."

In areas where the sale of beverages containing alcohol not in excess of fourteen (14%) per centum by volume has been legalized, and those of higher alcoholic content are prohibited, one or more of the following issues shall be submitted in any prohibitory election:

(g). "For prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages that contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per-

centum by weight" and "Against prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages that contain alcohol in excess of four (4%) per centum by weight."

(h). "For prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages" and "Against prohibiting the sale of all alcoholic beverages."

In areas where the sale of beer containing alcohol not exceeding four (4%) per centum by weight has been legalized and all other alcoholic beverages are prohibited, the following issue shall be submitted in any prohibitory election:

(i). "For prohibiting the sale of beer containing alcohol not exceeding four (4%) per centum by weight," and "Against prohibiting the sale of beer containing alcohol not exceeding four (4%) per centum by weight."

Where more than one issue is submitted on a single ballot no ballot shall be counted unless the voter shall vote upon each of the issues appearing on any such ballot; and each such ballot shall have printed thereon the words "This ballot will not be counted unless the voter shall vote upon each of the issues appearing hereon." [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 40; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 30a; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 8.]

¹ Article 666—32.

Art. 666—40a. Contest of election.—At any time within thirty (30) days after the result of any local option election held pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act has been declared, any qualified voter of the county, justice precinct or incorporated town or city of such county in which such election has been held, may contest the said election in the District Court of the county in which such election has been held, which shall have original and exclusive jurisdiction of all suits to contest such election, and the proceedings in such contest shall be conducted in the same manner, as now govern the contest of any general election, and said court shall have jurisdiction to try and determine all matters connected with said election, including the petition of such election and all proceedings and orders relating thereto, embracing final count and declaration and publication of the result putting local option into effect, and it shall have authority to determine questions relating to the legality and validity of said election, and to determine whether by the action or want of action on the part of the officers to whom was entrusted the control of such election, such a number of legal voters were denied the privilege of voting, as had they been allowed to vote, might have materially changed the result, and if it shall appear from the evidence that such irregularities existed in bringing about said election or in holding same, as to render the true result of the election impossible to be arrived at, or very doubtful of ascertaining, the court shall adjudge such election to be void, and shall order the proper officer to order another election to be held, and shall cause a certified copy of such judgment and order of the court to be delivered to such officer upon whom is devolved by law the duty of ordering such election. It is further provided that all such cases shall have precedence in the District Court and appellate courts, and that the result of such contest shall finally settle all questions relating to the validity of said election, and it shall not be permissible to again call the legality of said election in question in any other suit or proceeding; and provided further, that if no contest of said election is filed and prosecuted in the manner and within the time provided above, it shall be conclusively presumed that said election as held and the result thereof declared, are in all respects valid and binding upon all courts; provided also that pending such contest the enforcement of local option law in such territory shall not be suspended, and that all

laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

Any qualified voter of any county, justice precinct, incorporated city or town within this State which has heretofore voted on local option may contest said election under the provisions of this Act, and if no contest is filed within sixty (60) days from the taking effect of this Act, it shall be conclusively presumed that said election as held was valid in all things and binding upon all courts. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 40a, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 30a.]

Art. 666—41. Penalty for violations of act.—

Any person who violates any provision of this Act¹ for which a specific penalty is not provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction be punished by fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and not more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

The term "specific penalty" as used in this Section means and refers only to a penalty which might be imposed as a result of a criminal prosecution. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 41; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 39; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 8.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.
 Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see article 666—3 note.

Art. 666—41a. Certified copies of judgment and of information to be furnished Board; certifying results of local option election; report as to status of wet and dry areas.—It shall be the duty of the County Clerk of each county to furnish to the Texas Liquor Control Board or representative upon demand a certified copy of the Judgment of Conviction and a certified copy of the information against any permittee or licensee when such permittee or licensee has been convicted for the violation of any provision of this Act. Such certified copies shall be furnished the Board free of charge.

County Clerks are also charged with the duty to certify the results of any local option election to the Texas Liquor Control Board at Austin, Texas, within three (3) days after the Commissioners Court of such county has declared the results thereof.

On August 1st of each year it shall be the duty of each County Clerk to report to the Board at Austin, Texas, the exact status as to wet and dry areas of his county, specifying the status of the county as a whole and of each recognized political subdivision of the county. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 41a, added, Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 40.]

Art. 666—42. Seizure of liquors; suit for forfeiture; intervention by claimants; sale.—(a) All alcoholic beverages declared by this Act¹ to be a nuisance, and all illicit beverages as defined by this Act, may be seized with or without a warrant by an agent or employee of the Texas Liquor Control Board, or by any peace officer, and any person found in the possession or in charge thereof may be arrested without a warrant. No alcoholic beverages or articles so seized shall be replevied, but shall be stored by the Board, or by the sheriff of the county wherein the seizure was made, to be held for final action of the court as hereafter provided.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Attorney General, the District Attorney, and the County Attorney, or any of them, when notified by the officer making the seizure, or by the Texas Liquor Control Board, that such seizure has been made, to institute a suit for forfeiture of such alcoholic beverages and property, such suit to be brought in the name of the State of Texas in any court of competent jurisdiction in the county wherein such seizure was made. Notice of

pendency of such suit shall be served in the manner prescribed by law and the case shall proceed to trial as other civil cases. If upon the trial of such suit it is found that alcoholic beverages or property are a nuisance or were used or kept in maintaining a nuisance, under the terms of this Act,¹ or that the alcoholic beverage is illicit, as defined by this Act, then the court trying said cause shall render judgment forfeiting the same to the State of Texas and ordering the same disposed of as provided for by Section 30² of this Article. The costs of such proceedings shall be paid by the Board, out of funds derived under the provisions of said Section 30, or from any other fund available to the Board for such purpose.

(c) As to any property or articles upon which there may be a lien, by a bona fide lien holder, the holder of such may intervene to establish his rights and shall be required to show such lien to have been granted in a bona fide manner and without knowledge of the fact at the time of creation of the lien, that any article or property upon which such lien exists had been used or was to be used in violation of this Act.¹ If the holder of any such lien shall intervene, then the court trying said cause shall render judgment forfeiting the same to the State of Texas, and authorizing the issuance of an order of sale directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county wherein the property was seized, commanding such officer to sell said property in the same manner as personal property is sold under execution. The court may order such property sold in whole or in part as it may deem proper and the sale shall be conducted at the courthouse door. The money realized from the sale of such property shall be applied first to the payment of the costs of suit and expenses incident to the sale and after such expenses have been approved and allowed by the court trying the case, then the further proceeds of such sale shall be used to pay all such liens according to priorities, and any remaining proceeds shall be paid to the Board to be allocated as provided in Section 30² hereof. All such liens against property sold under this Section shall be transferred from the property to the proceeds of its sale.

(d) The sheriff executing said sale shall issue a bill of sale or certificate to the purchaser of said property, and such bill of sale or certificate shall convey valid and unimpaired title to such property. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 42; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 41; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 9.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

² Article 666—30.

Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see article 666—3 note.

Art. 666—43. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.]

The article repealed was Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 43; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 3a.

Art. 666—43A. No permit or license issued, when.—No permit or license applied for under the terms of this Act¹ may be issued to any person upon an application, either for an original license or permit, or for any license or permit sought to be transferred from another location, when the premises for which the permit or license is sought is licensed under any permit or license against which an order of suspension by the Board or Administrator is pending or unexpired, or against which existing permit or license the Board has initiated action to cancel or suspend. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 43-A, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 14.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—43B. Citizen defined.—When the terms "citizen of Texas" and "citizen of this state"

are used in this Act, they shall mean not only citizenship in Texas, as required by this Act,¹ but shall also require citizenship in the United States. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 43-B, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 14.]

Art. 666—44. Seizure of liquor and vehicle for illegal transportation.—It is further provided that if any wagon, buggy, automobile, water or air craft, or any other vehicle is used for the transportation of any illicit beverage or any equipment designed to be used for illegal manufacturing of illicit beverages, or any material of any kind which is to be used in the manufacturing of illicit beverages, such vehicle together with all such beverages, equipment, or material shall be seized without warrant by any representative of the Board or any peace officer who shall arrest any person in charge thereof. Such officer shall at once proceed against the person arrested and all principals, accomplices, and accessories to such unlawful act, under the provisions of law, in any Court having competent jurisdiction; but said vehicle or conveyance shall be returned to the owner upon execution by him of a good and valid bond, with sufficient sureties in a sum double the appraised value of the property, which said bond shall be approved by said officer and shall be conditioned to return said property to the custody of said officer on the day of trial to abide judgment of the Court. The Court upon conviction of the person so arrested shall order the alcoholic beverages disposed of as provided in this Act, and unless good cause to the contrary is shown by the owner, shall order the sale by public auction of the property seized, and the officer making the sale, after deducting the expenses of keeping the property, the seizure, and the cost of the sale, shall pay all liens, according to priorities, which are established by intervention or otherwise at said hearing or in other proceedings brought for said purpose, as being bona fide and as having been created without the lien or having any notice that the carrying vehicle was being used or was to be used for illegal transportation of liquor and shall pay the balance of the proceeds to the Board to be allocated as permit fees. All liens against property sold under this Section shall be transferred from the property to the proceeds of its sale. If, however, no one shall be found claiming the team, vehicle, water or air craft, or automobile, the taking of the same, with a description thereof, shall be advertised in some newspaper published in the city or county where taken, or if there be no newspaper in such city or county, any newspaper having circulation in the county, once a week for two (2) weeks and by handbills posted in three (3) public places near the place of seizure, and if no claimant shall appear within ten (10) days after the publication of the advertisement, the property shall be sold and the proceeds after deducting the expenses and costs shall be paid to the Board to be allocated as permit fees. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 44; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 42.]

Art. 666—45. Printing and sale of stamps.—

(a) It shall be the duty of the Texas Liquor Control Board and the Board of Control to have engraved or printed all necessary liquor and beer tax stamps as provided in both Articles I¹ and II² of this Act. Such stamps shall be of such design and denomination as the Texas Liquor Control Board shall from time to time prescribe and shall show the amount of tax, the payment of which is evidenced thereby, and shall contain the words "Texas State Tax Paid." All contracts for stamps required by this Act shall be let by the Board of Control as provided by law. The Texas Liquor Control Board is authorized to expend all necessary funds from time to time to keep on hand an ample supply of such stamps.

(b) The State Treasurer shall be responsible for the custody and sale of such stamps and for the proceeds of such sales under his official bond. He shall sell same to such qualified persons as may be designated by the Board and to no other person. The Treasurer shall have power to designate any State or National Bank in this state as his agent to deliver and collect for any stamps and to remit the proceeds thereof to him. Invoices for liquor stamps shall be issued by the State Treasurer in triplicate and numbered consecutively. The original of such invoice shall be forwarded to the purchaser or to the person in whose care they may be sent for the benefit of a qualified purchaser, the duplicate to the Texas Liquor Control Board, and the triplicate shall be retained by the State Treasurer. The duplicate copies shall be transmitted daily to the Board in such manner and shall be accompanied by such statements as the Board may require. The State Treasurer shall make and keep a permanent record of all stamps received by him as well as all stamps sold. Such record shall provide a perpetual inventory of all stamps and the disposition thereof and shall at all times be available to the Board or its authorized representatives.

(c) The Board shall by rule and regulation prescribe the manner in which stamps shall be delivered by the State Treasurer to the Board for use and sale by its inspectors in charge of ports of entry.

(d) Refunds for liquor stamps may be made by the Board from the revenue derived from the sale of such stamps before the same has been allocated, and so much of such funds as may be necessary is hereby appropriated for that purpose. A refund may be made by the Board in all cases where stamped liquor is returned to the distillery or manufacturer upon certification by an Inspector for the Board who inspected the shipment. The Board may also make a refund to any person who has been authorized to purchase stamps and who is in possession of unused liquor stamps upon discontinuation of business. In either instance it must be shown that the stamps for which a refund is asked were purchased from the State Treasurer. No other refunds for liquor stamps shall be allowed. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 45; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 43; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 16.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Article 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—46. Disposition of receipts.—After allocation of funds to defray administrative expenses as provided in the current Departmental Appropriation Act, receipts from the sale of distilled spirits, wine, and malt liquor tax stamps shall be deposited in the State Treasury as follows: One-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) to the credit of the Available School Fund, and three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) to the credit of the Clearance Fund. All revenues derived from the collection of permit fees provided for under Article I¹ shall be deposited to the credit of the Clearance Fund.

The "Clearance Fund" as referred to herein is the fund created by the provisions of Section 2, Article XX, House Bill No. 8, Chapter 184, Acts of the Regular Session of the 47th Legislature,² and funds allocated to such Clearance Fund shall be used for the purposes expressed in that Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 46; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 3c; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 44; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 25-A.]

¹ Article 666—1 et seq.

² Rev. Civ. St., art. 7083a.

Art. 666—47. Revolving fund for salaries and expenses.—For the purpose of enabling the Board to perform all its duties, including the payment of salaries and all other necessary expenses, the Board is hereby authorized to set up a revolving fund in

the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) to be taken out of revenues derived under the provisions of this Act, which said sum is hereby appropriated and shall be independent of and in addition to any appropriation which may be made. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 47; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 45.]

Art. 666—48. Distribution of copies of act.—The Board is hereby authorized to have printed in pamphlet form for distribution such number of copies of the Texas Liquor Control Act, as amended hereby,¹ as may be deemed necessary. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 1, § 48; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 46.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq. and 667—1 et seq.

Art. 666—50. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 47.]

The article repealed was Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, art. 1, § 50, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 43, ch. 32, § 1.

Present provisions relating to searches and search warrants, see article 666—20.

Art. 666—51. Saving clause.—The repeal or amendment of any Section or any portion of a Section of the Texas Liquor Control Act by the enactment of this bill shall not affect or impair any act done or right vested or accrued, or any proceeding, suit, or prosecution had or commenced in any cause before such repeal or amendment shall take effect; but every such act done, or right vested or accrued, or proceeding, suit, or prosecution had or commenced shall remain in full force and effect to all intents as if such Section, or part thereof, so repealed or amended had remained in force, except that where the course of practice or procedure for the enforcement of such right, or the conducting of such proceeding, suit, or prosecution shall be changed, the same shall be conducted as near as may be in accordance with this Act. No offense committed and no liability, penalty, or forfeiture, either civil or criminal, incurred prior to the time when any section or part thereof shall be repealed or amended by this Act, shall be discharged or affected by such repeal or amendment; but prosecutions and suits for such offenses, liabilities, penalties, or forfeitures shall be instituted and proceeded with in all respects as if such prior Statute, or part thereof, had not been repealed or amended, except that where the mode of procedure or matters of practice have been changed by this Act, the procedure had after this Act shall have taken effect in such prosecution or suit shall be, as far as practicable, in accordance with this Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 48.]

II. MALT LIQUORS

Art. 667—1. Definitions.—Where used in this Article, unless expressly stated otherwise:

(a). The term "barrel" means as a standard of measure, a quantity of beer equal to thirty-one (31) standard gallons.

(b). The term "beer" means a malt beverage containing one-half of 1% or more of alcohol by volume and not more than 4% of alcohol by weight, and shall not be inclusive of any beverage designated by label or otherwise by any other name than beer.

(c). The term "Board" means Texas Liquor Control Board.

(d). The term "container" means any container holding beer in quantities of one (1) barrel, one-half (½) barrel, one-quarter (¼) barrel, one-eighth (⅛) barrel, or any bottle or can having a capacity of twelve (12) fluid ounces, twenty-four (24) fluid ounces, and thirty-two (32) fluid ounces, and no container of any other capacity shall be authorized.

(e). The term "licensee" means any holder of a license provided in this Article, or any agent, servant, or employee thereof.

(f). The term "manufacturer" means a person engaged in the manufacture or brewing of beer whether located within or without the State of Texas.

(g). The term "original package" means any container holding one (1) barrel, one-half (½) barrel, one-quarter (¼) barrel, or one-eighth (⅛) barrel of beer in bulk, or any box, crate, carton, or other device used in packing beer that is contained in bottles or other containers.

(h). The term "person" shall mean and refer to any natural person or association of natural persons, trustee, receiver, partnership, corporation, organization, or the manager; agent, servant, or employee of any of them. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 17.]

Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, art. 2, consisted of 23 sections which appeared as articles 667—1 to 667—22, including article 667—21a, of this title. Section 49 of the amendatory Act of 1937, cited to the text, purports to amend art. 2 of the Act of 1935, cited to the text; "so as to hereafter read as follows," and then enacts 27 sections which are set out as arts. 667—1 to 667—27 of this title.

Art. 667—2. Where lawful to manufacture or sell beer.—The manufacture, sale, distribution, and transportation of beer is hereby authorized within the State of Texas.

Unless otherwise herein specifically provided by the terms of this Act, the manufacture, sale, distribution, transportation, and possession of beer as herein defined shall be governed exclusively by the provisions of this Article. It shall be unlawful to manufacture, sell, barter, or exchange within this State any beverage containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one per cent by volume and not more than four (4) per cent of alcohol by weight except beer.

It shall continue to be unlawful to manufacture, sell, barter, or exchange in any county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town any beer except in counties, justice precincts, or incorporated cities or towns wherein the voters thereof had not adopted prohibition by local option elections held under the laws of the State of Texas and in force at the time of taking effect of Section 20, Article 16 of the Constitution of Texas in 1919; except that in counties, justice precincts, or incorporated cities or towns wherein a majority of the voters have voted to legalize the sale of beer in accordance with the local option provisions of Chapter 116, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature,¹ or in accordance with the local option provisions, sections 32 to 40, inclusive, of Article I, of House Bill No. 77, General Laws of Texas, Second Called Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature, or any amendments thereof,² beer as herein defined may be manufactured, distributed, and sold as herein provided.

It is hereby expressly provided that local option elections may be held in any county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town within this State in accordance with the provisions of Sections 32 to 40, inclusive, of Article I of the Texas Liquor Control Act,² for the purpose of determining from time to time whether the sale of beer shall be prohibited or legalized within the prescribed limits; and it shall be unlawful to sell beer in any county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town wherein the same shall be prohibited by local option election and lawful to sell beer under the provisions of this Act in any county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town wherein the sale of beer shall be legalized by local option election. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 2; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

¹ Article 694a, now repealed.

² Articles 666—32 to 666—40.

Art. 667—3. License required.—It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture or brew for the purpose of sale or to import into this State, or to distribute, or sell any beer, or to possess any beer for the purpose of sale within this State without having first obtained appropriate license as herein provided, which license shall at all times be displayed in some conspicuous place within the licensed place of business:

(a) A manufacturer's license shall authorize the holder thereof to manufacture or brew beer and to distribute and sell same to others; and shall also authorize the holder to bottle, can, or pack into containers beer for resale to any place in this State to others, regardless of whether such beer is brewed in the State of Texas, or in any other State of the United States, and imported into Texas; provided that no beer shall be imported into this State except in accordance with the provisions of this Act, that is, in barrels or other containers, and shall at no time be shipped into this State in tank cars; provided that the Liquor Board shall have the same functions, powers, and duties to adopt and enforce a standard of quality, purity, and identity of malt beverages and to promulgate all such rules and regulations as shall be deemed necessary to fully safeguard the public health and to insure sanitary conditions in the manufacturing, purifying, bottling, and rebottling of beer under a manufacturer's license as apply to breweries located within the State of Texas. Every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association, or co-partnership opening, establishing, operating, or maintaining one or more establishments under a manufacturer's license within this State under the same general management or ownership shall pay the license fees hereinafter prescribed for the privilege of opening, establishing, operating, or maintaining such establishments. Each establishment bottling beer of the same brand or beer brewed by the same brewery shall be held to be under a common management and control, and shall be subjected to the license fees prescribed herein regardless of the nature of control or ownership of each separate establishment. The annual license fees herein prescribed shall be as follows:

1. Upon one (1) establishment the license fee shall be Five Hundred Dollars (\$500);

2. Upon each additional establishment in excess of one (1), but not to exceed two (2), the license fee shall be Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000);

3. Upon each additional establishment in excess of two (2), but not to exceed five (5), the license fee shall be Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000);

4. Upon each additional establishment in excess of five (5), the license fee shall be Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000).

The provisions of this Act shall be construed to apply to every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, co-partnership, or association, either domestic or foreign, which is controlled or held with others by majority stock ownership, or ultimately controlled or directed by one management or association of ultimate management.

(b) **General Distributor's License:** A General Distributor's License shall authorize the holder thereof to distribute or to sell beer to other General Distributors, Local Distributors, Retail Dealers, and others only in the unbroken original packages in which it is received by him from the manufacturer or other General Distributor, and not to be consumed on the premises where sold. Annual State fee for a General Distributor's License shall be Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

(c) **Local Distributor's License:** A Local Distributor's License shall authorize the holder thereof to sell and distribute beer to Retail Dealers, ultimate consumers and others in the county of his residence only in the unbroken original packages in which it is received by him not to be consumed on the premises where sold; and such sales may be made to other

local distributors licensed to sell beer only in the county of the selling distributor's residence. Annual State fee for a Local Distributor's License shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50).

(d) **Retail Dealer's On-Premise License:** A Retail Dealer's On-Premise License shall authorize the holder thereof to sell beer, for consumption on or off the premises where sold, in or from any lawful container to the ultimate consumer, but not for resale. Annual State fee for a Retail Dealer On-Premise License shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25).

(e) **Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License:** A Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License shall authorize the holder thereof to sell beer in bottles or other lawful container direct to the consumer, but not for resale, and not to be opened or consumed on the premises where sold. Annual State fee for a Retail Dealer Off-Premise License shall be Ten Dollars (\$10).

(f) **Branch License:** The holder of a Manufacturer's or General Distributor's License, after obtaining the primary license in the county of his domicile or residence, may establish other places of business in any counties wherein the sale of beer is legal for the distribution of beer upon obtaining a Branch License for each such place of business as herein provided. Any Branch License issued under the provisions of this Section shall terminate at the same time as the primary license of such licensee. The annual state fee for a Branch License shall be Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars; provided, however, that the fee for any license required to terminate in less than twelve (12) months from the date of issue shall be paid in advance at the rate of Four and 25/100 (\$4.25) Dollars for each month or fraction thereof for which the license is issued.

To obtain a Branch License the applicant therefor shall present the primary license secured in the county of his residence to the Assessor and Collector of Taxes in the county in which the application is filed together with the fee herein provided, and it shall be the duty forthwith of such Assessor and Collector of Taxes to certify to the Texas Liquor Control Board, that such application has been made and the required fees paid, and such other information as the Board may require; and upon receiving such certificate and report from the Assessor and Collector of Taxes it shall be the duty of the Board or Administrator to issue the Branch License accordingly.

If, by local option election, the holder of a Branch License shall be prevented from selling beer in the county of his residence and for such reason his primary license becomes void, nevertheless he shall not be denied the right of lawfully selling beer under any existing Branch License until the normal expiration thereof; it further being provided that any such manufacturer or distributor may, upon the expiration of any such Branch License, immediately thereafter obtain in any county wherein a Branch License has been held a primary Manufacturer's or Distributor's License without the necessity of qualifying as a resident of the county in which such primary license is sought. [As amended Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 18.]

(g) The Commissioners Court in each county of this State shall have the power, except as herein otherwise provided as to Temporary Licenses, to levy and collect from every person licensed hereunder in said county a license fee equal to one-half of the State fee; and any incorporated city or town wherein the licensee is domiciled shall have the power to levy and collect a license fee not to exceed one-half of the State fee, but no other fee or tax shall be levied by either. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as preventing the levying, assessing, and collecting of general ad valorem taxes on the property of any person licensed to sell beer.

(h) The holder of a Manufacturer's License or a Distributor's License shall be authorized to maintain

or engage necessary warehouses, for storage purposes only in areas where the sale of beer is lawful from which deliveries may be made without such warehouses being licensed, except when such a warehouse is a premise to which importations of beer are made from outside the State. Any warehouse in which sales orders for beer are taken or money therefor collected shall be deemed a separate place of business for which a license is required. The sale and delivery of beer from a truck of a licensed Manufacturer or Distributor to a licensed retail dealer at the latter's place of business shall not constitute such truck to be a separate place of business. The Board shall govern by rule and regulation, the transportation of such beer, the sale of which is to be consummated at the licensed Retailer's place of business. [As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 11.]

(i) There is hereby provided a "Temporary License" authorizing the sale by a Retail Dealer of Beer for consumption on or off the premises where sold. The fee for such Temporary License shall be Five Dollars (\$5). Such licenses shall be issued by the Assessor and Collector of Taxes upon application approved by the County Judge, but no such permit shall be issued to any person who does not also hold a license as provided in Subsection (d) of this Section, and no such permit shall authorize the sale of beer at any point outside the county where same is issued. Any such Temporary License shall expire at the end of the fourth day after the date the same is issued. Fees collected upon the issuance of such Temporary Licenses shall be retained by the county, and no other fees shall be charged for such licenses; and no refund shall be allowed upon the surrender of nonuse of any such license. The County Judge shall issue such licenses only for the sale of beer at picnics, celebrations, or similar events, and may refuse to issue such licenses if in his judgment the issuance of the license would in any manner be detrimental to the public. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 3; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—3a. Importation of beer without Distributor's or Manufacturer's License unlawful.—It shall be unlawful for any person to import into this State any beer unless he holds a Distributor's or Manufacturer's License. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 3a, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—3b. Quantity of beer imported for personal use; importation by railroad for passengers.—It is provided that any person may import tax paid beer into this State for his own personal use but in any one day he shall not import more than one case containing twenty-four (24) bottles having a capacity of not exceeding twelve (12) ounces each, or not exceeding the equivalent thereof if contained in any other kind of container.

It is also provided that any railroad company operating in this State may import beer owned by such railroad company into this State in such quantities as are necessary to meet the demands of the traveling public while traveling on trains operated by such railroad company, provided, however, no beer shall be sold or served in a dry area. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 3-b, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49, amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 12.]

Art. 667—4. License fees payable before issuance of license; disposition of proceeds.—Before any license required by this Article shall be issued, the license fee required therefor shall be paid to the Assessor and Collector of Taxes of the county where such license is applied for; and such fees, except fees for Temporary Licenses herein provided, shall be deposited in the Clearance Fund provided by Section 2, Article XX of House Bill No. 8, Chapter 184, Acts of the Regular Session of the 47th

Legislature,¹ to be used as provided in that Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 4; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 25-B.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St., art. 7083a.

Art. 667—5. Application for license.—Any person desiring a license as manufacturer, distributor, or retail dealer may in vacation or in termtime file a petition with the County Judge of the County in which the applicant desires to engage in such business which petition shall state as follows:

If a manufacturer:

(1) That he is a law abiding, taxpaying citizen of this State, over twenty-one (21) years of age; that he has been a resident of the county wherein such license is sought for a period of more than one year next preceding the filing of such petition; and that he has not been convicted of a felony within two (2) years immediately preceding the filing of such petition.

(2) If a co-partnership, that all of the individuals have the same qualifications as provided in paragraph (1) above.

(3) If a corporation, that applicant is organized and chartered under, and has complied with, all corporation laws of this State applicable to such corporation, that the principal place of business is in the county where such license is sought, and the president or manager shall make an affidavit that he possesses all of the qualifications provided in paragraph (1) above.

If a distributor, General or Local:

(1) Applicant shall give the same information required of a manufacturer, including the place or places where his business shall be transacted, and the county or counties where his sales are to be made.

If a retail dealer:

(1) The same information required of a manufacturer.

(2) The correct address or premises to be used by the applicant for the sale of beer, and whether he desires to sell beer for consumption on or off the premises.

(3) He shall enumerate the kinds of business in which he is engaged or in which he intends to engage on the licensed premises and other premises under his control of which the licensed premises is a part.

(4) That applicant has no financial interest in any establishment authorized to sell distilled spirits.

(5) That no person engaged in the business of selling distilled spirits has any financial interest in the business to be conducted under the license sought by the applicant.

(6) That he has not had any interest in any license to sell beer which license has been cancelled or revoked within the twelve (12) months next preceding the date of the present application for license.

(7) That he is not residentially domiciled with any person who has any financial interest in any establishment engaged in the business of selling distilled spirits, or any person in whose name any license has been cancelled or revoked within the twelve (12) months preceding the present license.

(8) If applicant for Retailer's License is a corporation, application shall show that the president or manager thereof has been a resident of the county wherein the license is sought for more than one year next preceding the date of the application and that no officer of the corporation is disqualified in any other manner that would prevent him from holding such license in his own name. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 5; Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, Art. 3, § 2; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Section 2 of Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2040, ch. 495, art. 3, amended section 5 of article 2 of the Act of 1935, but was not referred to in the amendment of arti-

cle 2 of the Act of 1935 by the Act of 1937, cited to the text.

Art. 667—5A. Restrictions as to residence in-applicable, when.—The restrictions as to residence in the county in which a Retail Dealer's License is applied for shall not be applicable to any retail dealer who may have qualified by law and obtained a Retail Dealer's License in the county of his residence, when such retail dealer also seeks to obtain a Retail Dealer's License in any other county. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, § 5-A, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 19.]

Art. 667—6. Hearing upon application.—(a) The application of any person desiring to be licensed to manufacture, distribute, or sell beer shall be filed in duplicate with the county judge, who shall set same for a hearing at a date not less than five (5) nor more than ten (10) days from the filing of same.

(b) Upon the filing of any application for a license, the county clerk shall give notice thereof by posting at the court house door a written notice of the filing of such petition, and the substance thereof, and the date of hearing upon such petition. Any citizen shall be permitted to contest the facts stated in said petition and the applicant's right to secure license upon giving security for all costs which may be incurred in such contest should this case be decided in favor of the applicant; provided, however, no officer of a county or any incorporated city or town shall be required to give bond for such costs.

(c) If upon hearing upon the petition of any applicant for a license the county judge finds the facts stated therein to be true and has not other lawful reason for denying the application, he shall enter an order so certifying, and a copy of said order shall be delivered to the applicant; applicant shall thereupon present the same to the assessor and collector of taxes of the county wherein the application is made and shall pay to the assessor and collector of taxes the fee specified in this Article for the class of license applied for; the assessor and collector of taxes shall thereupon report to the Texas Liquor Control Board upon a form prescribed by said Board certifying that the application for license has been approved and all required fees paid, and such other information as may be required by the Board, and to such certificate shall be attached a copy of the original application for license. Upon receiving such report or certification from the assessor and collector of taxes, it shall be the duty of the Board or Administrator to issue the license accordingly, if it is found that the applicant is entitled to a license, which license shall show the class of business the applicant is authorized to conduct, amount of fees paid, date, correct address of the place of business, and date of expiration, and such other information as the Board shall deem proper; provided, however, that the Board or Administrator may refuse to issue any such license if in possession of information from which it is determined that any statement contained in the application therefor is false, untrue, or misleading, or that there are other legal reasons why a license should not be issued. Upon any refusal by the Board or Administrator, applicant shall be entitled to refund of any license fee paid to the county assessor and collector of taxes at the time of filing his application.

(d) If upon hearing upon the petition of any applicant for a license the county judge finds any facts stated therein to be untrue, the application shall be denied; and it shall be sufficient cause for the county judge to refuse to grant any license when he has reason to believe that the applicant will conduct his business of selling beer at retail in a manner contrary to law or in any place or manner conducive to the violation of the law or likely to result in any jeopardy to the peace, morals, health, or safety of the general public. There shall be sufficient legal

reason to deny a license if it is found that the place, building, or premises for which the license is sought has theretofore been used for selling alcoholic beverages in violation of law at any time during the six (6) months immediately preceding the date of application, or has during that time been a place operated, used, or frequented in any manner or for any purpose contrary to the provisions of this Act,¹ or, so operated, used or frequented for any purpose or in any manner that is lewd, immoral or offensive to public decency. In the granting or withholding of any license to sell beer at retail, the county judge in forming his conclusions shall give due and proper consideration to any recommendations made by the district or county attorney or the sheriff of the county, and the mayor and chief of police of any incorporated city or town wherein the applicant proposes to conduct his business and to any recommendations made by representatives of the Board.

(e) In the event the county judge, Texas Liquor Control Board or Administrator denied the application for a license, he shall enter his judgment accordingly, and the applicant may within thirty (30) days thereafter appeal to the district court of the county where such application is made, and such district court may hear and determine such appeal in term-time or vacation and under the same rules and procedure as provided in Section 14, Article I, of this Act.² In the event the judgment of the district court shall be favorable to the applicant and an appeal is taken, a certified copy of the judgment shall be presented to the assessor and collector of taxes who shall thereupon accept the fees required and make report to the Board in the manner required upon like orders issued by the county judge. In the event the license is finally issued upon orders of the district court, and, upon appeal, the order of the district court be reversed, then the mandate of the appellate court shall, without further proceedings, invalidate and make void the license authorized by order of the district court, and the holder thereof shall, upon application therefor, be entitled to a refund of the proportionate amount of unexpired fees. So much of the proceeds collected for license fees under this Article as may be necessary for refunds herein provided for are appropriated for that purpose. Any person appealing from a judgment or order under the provisions of this Section shall give bond for all costs incident to such appeal and shall be required to pay such costs if the judgment on appeal is unfavorable to the applicant, but not otherwise; provided, however, no such bond shall be required upon appeals filed on behalf of the state.

(f) Every person making application for an original license of any class herein provided, except Branch Licenses and Temporary Licenses, shall be subject at the time of the hearing thereon to a fee of Five (\$5.00) Dollars, which fee shall, by the county clerk, be deposited in the county treasury and the applicant shall be liable for no other fees except said application fee and the annual license fee required of him by this Act.¹

(g) No person shall be authorized to sell beer during the pendency of his original application for a license, and no official shall advise or suggest that such action would be lawful or permitted. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 6; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 20.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

² Article 666—14.

Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see article 666—3 note.

Art. 667—7. Expiration and renewal of licenses; assignability; refund; duplicate; second license for same location.—(a). Any license issued under the terms of this Article, except Branch

Licenses and Temporary Licenses specifically provided for, shall terminate one (1) year from the date issued, and no license shall be issued for a longer term than one (1) year. When it is desired to renew any license obtained under the procedure provided in this Article, the holder of such license shall make written application to the assessor and collector of taxes of the county of the licensee's residence not more than thirty (30) days nor less than five (5) days prior to the date of expiration of the license held by him. Such application for renewal shall be signed by the applicant and contain full and complete information required of the applicant by the Board showing such applicant is not disqualified from holding a license under this Act,¹ and applicant shall pay to the assessor and collector of taxes the appropriate license fee for the class of license sought to be renewed. The assessor and collector of taxes shall thereupon transmit to the Board a copy of said application for renewal together with the certification that all required fees have been paid for the ensuing license period; and upon receiving the copy of said application and certification as to the payment of fees, the Board or Administrator may in its discretion issue the license applied for, or may within five (5) days after receipt of such application reject the same and require that the applicant for renewal file application with the county judge and submit to hearing before such county judge in the manner required of any applicant for the primary or original license. Any applicant for renewal when such renewal is rejected by the Board or Administrator shall be entitled to refund of any license fee paid to the county assessor and collector of taxes at the time of filing his application for renewal.

(b). Any application for renewal shall be accompanied by a fee of Two (\$2.00) Dollars, which shall be in addition to the amount required by law to be paid for annual license fees, as a renewal fee charge. Any renewal fee charges collected by the county assessor and collector of taxes shall be deposited in the county treasury as fees of office and be so accounted for by him. No applicant for renewal of license shall be required to pay any fees other than the renewal fee charge and license fees herein provided, except when required by action of the Board or Administrator to submit to hearing upon such renewal before the county judge.

(c). A separate license fee shall be required for every place of business where the business of manufacturing, importing, or selling beer is conducted.

(d). No license issued under the provisions of this Article shall be assigned by the holder thereof to any person; provided, that should any holder of a license desire to change the place of business designated in such license, he may do so by applying upon a form prescribed by the Board to the county judge and receiving his consent or approval, but further providing that the county judge may deny such application for change in the place of business for any cause for which an original application may be denied. Any such application may be subject to protest and hearing as though it were an original application. No additional license fees for the remaining unexpired term of the license shall be required of the applicant for change of location.

(e). No license shall obtain any refund upon the surrender or non-use of any license for the manufacture, distribution, importation, or sale of beer except as otherwise provided in this Article.

(f). No person shall conduct as owner or part owner thereof any place of business engaged in the manufacture, distribution, importation, or sale of beer except under the name to which the license covering such place of business is issued.

(g). Every license issued prior to the effective date hereof authorizing the manufacture, distribution, or sale of beer shall remain in force until the date of

its expiration, but the licensee thereunder shall hold such license as fully subject to all the provisions of this Act,¹ including, but not limited to, the cancellation or suspension thereof for cause as any license that may be issued on or after the effective date hereof.

(h). Should the license of any licensee become mutilated or destroyed the Board or Administrator may issue another license by way of replacement in any manner deemed appropriate by the Board or Administrator.

(i). If any license as provided in this Act¹ shall have been issued to any person for a premises, location, or place of business, and said license is still in effect no other license shall be issued to an applicant therefor unless the holder of the existing license shall have made showing in a manner prescribed by the Board that any privilege conveyed by the existing license will no longer be exercised by the holder thereof at such premises, location, or place of business. If the holder of such license desires to transfer the license to another location, such transfer may be applied for as herein provided. In the event the holder of such license makes any declaration required by the Board that the license is no longer to be used, then, and in that event it shall be unlawful for the holder thereof to manufacture, sell, or possess for the purpose of sale any beer unless and until he shall have made application to reinstate the use of the license in the manner and procedure required in making application for an original license, and re-use of the license may be denied by the County Judge before whom the application for re-use shall be filed, or by the Texas Liquor Control Board or the Administrator for any cause for which a license applied for in an original application may be denied. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 7; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, §§ 13, 14; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 22.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq. Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see section 666—3 note.

Art. 667—8. Containers.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, store, possess, or transport in this State, any beer unless it be in a container as defined in Section 1 of this Article,¹ and every such container shall bear a brand, imprint, or label showing the full name and address of the brewer or manufacturer of such beer, or the name and address of any distributor for whom a special brand is manufactured; and in the event such beer is sold or transported in containers packed in any box, crate, carton, or similar device, the same information shall appear upon the outside of such package. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 8; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

¹ Article 667—1.

Art. 667—9. Records.—Every holder of a Manufacturer's or Distributor's license shall make and keep a record of each day's production or receipt of beer, the amount of stamps purchased by him, and the amount of stamps used by him; and every holder of a Manufacturer's or Distributor's License shall make and keep a record of each and every sale of beer and to whom such sale is made, and entry of every transaction shall be made on the day it occurs; and all such licensees shall make and keep such other records as may be required to be made by the Board or Administrator. All records which licensees are required to make shall be kept available for the inspection of the Board or its authorized representatives for a period of at least two years. It shall be unlawful for any person to fail to make records as required herein or fail to keep for a period of at least two years such records open for inspection to the Board or its duly authorized representatives during reason-

able office hours, or to make any false entry or fail to make any entry as herein provided. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 9; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 15.]

Art. 667—10. Prohibited hours.—(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell beer or offer same for sale:

(1) On Sunday at any time between the hours of 1:00 o'clock a. m. and 1:00 o'clock p. m.

(2) On any day except Sunday at any time prior to 7:00 o'clock a. m. [As amended Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 3.]

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to make any sale of beer anywhere in this State on the day of any general primary election or general election held in this State between the hours of 7:00 a. m. and 8:00 p. m. of the day; provided, however, that the holder of a Manufacturer's License or a Distributor's License may make deliveries at wholesale during such hours to the bona fide holders of licenses or permits to sell beer, but shall not make any sales or deliveries to any other person. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 10; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—10½. Regulation by cities and towns.—In any incorporated city or town where the sale of beer as defined in the Texas Liquor Control Act is prohibited by charter or amendment thereto or by any ordinance from being sold in the residential section, such charter amendments or ordinances shall remain valid and continue effective until such time as such charter provisions, amendments or ordinances may be repealed or amended.

All incorporated cities and towns are hereby authorized to regulate the sale of beer within the corporate limits of such cities and towns by charter amendment or ordinance and may thereby prescribe the opening and closing hours for such sales; such cities and towns may also designate certain zones in the residential section or sections of said cities and towns where such regulations for opening and closing hours for the sale of beer shall be observed or where such sales may be prohibited. All incorporated cities and towns are hereby authorized in adopting charter amendments or ordinances to distinguish between retailers selling beer for consumption on the premises where sold and those retailers, manufacturers, or distributors selling not for consumption on the premises where sold, and to provide for separate and distinct regulations. Nothing herein shall authorize any incorporated town or city to extend by ordinance or charter the hours of sale as fixed by State law. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 10½, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 16; amended Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 339, ch. 221, § 5.]

Art. 667—11. Reports of assessor and collector of taxes.—The Assessor and Collector of Taxes shall make statements to the Board of the amounts collected by him at the times and in the manner required by the Board or Administrator. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 11; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—12. Agent to accept service.—Any manufacturer, distributor, or person shipping or delivering beer into this State shall file with the Secretary of State a certificate certifying the name of his agent upon whom service may be had, and his or its street address and business; and in the event such person fails to comply with this requirement within fifteen (15) days from the effective date hereof the service may be had on the Secretary of State in any cause of action arising out of the violation of this Act, and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to send any such citation served on him to such person, who

may be in a foreign State, by registered mail, return receipt requested, and such receipt shall be prima facie evidence of service on such person. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 12; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—13. Prohibited contributions.—It shall be unlawful for any person engaged in or having an interest in any business which manufactures, sells, or distributes beer as defined in this Article¹ to contribute any money or other thing of value toward the campaign expenses of any candidate for office. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 13; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

¹ Article 667—1 et seq.

Art. 667—14. Word "saloon" prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person to use the word "saloon" in any manner printed, painted, or placed upon the door, window, or any other public place on or about his premises or in any advertisement. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 14; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—15. Restrictions on consumption.—(a) It shall be unlawful for any licensee to permit any beer to be consumed on the premises where sold unless he is the holder of a license authorizing the sale of beer for consumption on said premises, and it shall be unlawful for any licensee or the agent, servant or employee of any licensee to possess on the premises covered by a license of such licensee any alcoholic beverage that is not authorized by law to be sold for consumption on such premises.

(b) It is hereby provided that hotels authorized by law and holding permit to sell distilled spirits in unbroken packages shall not thereby be disqualified from obtaining a license to sell beer for consumption on the premises where sold. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 15; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

In view of the fact that the offense of possession of whiskey on the premises where beer is sold under a permit is defined by subd. (c) of article 666—3 and by this article and that subd. (d) of art. 666—3 and art. 667—26 impose a different penalty, the statutes are so indefinite as to be inoperative under Penal arts. 3 and 6, and a judgment of conviction under one of such statutes would be reversed and the prosecution dismissed. *Moran v. State*, 135 Cr.R. 645, 122 S.W.2d 318.

Art. 667—16. Sale of stock after license cancelled.—In the event the license of any licensee hereunder is cancelled or forfeited under the provisions of this Act, the licensee shall nevertheless be authorized to, within thirty (30) days thereafter, sell or dispose of in bulk any stock of beer he may have on hand at the time of such cancellation or forfeiture of license. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 16; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—17. Blinds and barriers.—It shall be unlawful for any person to install or maintain any barrier or blind in the openings or doors of any retail establishment whose principal business is the sale of beer, nor shall any windows on said establishment be painted in such a way as to obstruct the view from the general public at or above a height of fifty-four (54) inches above the ground or sidewalk outside and beneath such window. The sale of beer shall be deemed to be the principal business of any licensee unless he is the holder of a Supplementary License as provided in Section 10 of this Article.¹ [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 17; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

¹ Article 667—10.

Art. 667—18. Refunding fee for unexpired term.—In all cases where any person pursuing the occupation of selling beer, as herein defined, under licenses issued in accordance with the laws of this State, has been or shall hereafter be prevented from pursuing such occupation for the full time to which he would be otherwise entitled, by reason of the adop-

tion of local option in any county or subdivision thereof, the proportionate amount of license fees paid by him covering the unexpired term shall be refunded to him. So much of the proceeds so derived under the provisions of this Article as may be necessary, not to exceed two (2) per cent thereof, are hereby appropriated for that purpose. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 18; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—19. Cancellation of license.—The Board or Administrator shall have the power and authority to cancel the license of any person authorized to sell beer after notice and hearing as herein provided upon finding that the licensee has:

1. If a Retailer:

(a) Knowingly sold beer to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years; or

(b) Sold beer to any person showing evidence of intoxication; or

(c) Sold beer during any hours when such sale was forbidden by law; or

(d) Possessed or permitted to be possessed by his agents or servants (except as to hotels authorized to sell distilled spirits) on premises covered by his license or on premises adjacent thereto and directly or indirectly under his control any alcoholic beverage that he is not authorized by law to sell at the place of business covered by the license sought to be cancelled by the Board or Administrator; or

(e) Permitted at his place of business any conduct by any person whatsoever that is lewd, immoral, or offensive to public decency; or

(f) Employed any person under the age of eighteen (18) years to sell, handle, or dispense or to assist in selling, handling, or dispensing beer in any establishment where beer is sold at retail to be consumed on the premises where sold; or

(g) Made any false or untrue statements in his application for license; or

(h) Conspired with any person to violate any of the provisions of Section 24 of this Article or accepted the benefits of any act prohibited by such section; or

(i) Refused to permit or interfere with an inspection of the licensed premises by any authorized representative of the Board; or

(j) Contributed money or other thing of value toward the campaign expenses of any candidate for office; or

(k) Permitted his license to be used in the operation of a business conducted for the benefit of any person not authorized by law to have an interest in said license; or

(l) Maintained blinds or barriers at his place of business in violation of the law; or that

(m) Such licensee (or, if a corporation, any officer thereof) is financially interested in any place of business engaged in the selling of distilled spirits or has permitted any other person who has a financial interest in any place of business engaged in the sale of distilled spirits to be interested financially in the business authorized by the license sought to be cancelled; or

(n) That the holder of the license sought to be canceled (or, if a corporation, any officer thereof) is residentially domiciled with or so related to any person engaged in the sale of distilled spirits that there is a community of interest which the Board or Administrator may deem inimicable to the purposes of this Act, or is so related to any person in whose name any license has been cancelled or revoked within the twelve (12) months next preceding any date fixed by the Board or Administrator for hearing upon a motion to cancel or revoke the existing license; or

(o) That the licensee has violated any provision of this Act¹ or any rule or regulation of the Board at any time during the existence of the license sought to be cancelled or within the next preceding license period of any license held by the licensee;

(p) In addition to the causes for cancellation hereinbefore set out, the Board or Administrator shall cancel the license of any retailer upon satisfactory proof that the licensee has been finally convicted for the violation of any penal provisions of this Article.

Provided, however, that no license authorizing the retail sale of beer in a hotel shall be cancelled for the causes specified in the foregoing paragraphs (m) and (n) in those cases where there is a place of business authorized to sell distilled spirits in unbroken packages on premises of the hotel other than that part of such premises covered by the retail Beer Dealer's License.

2. If a Distributor:

(a) Violated any of the provisions of Section 24² of this Article; or

(b) Imported into this State any beer without first having obtained a Distributor's License; or

(c) Failed to comply with all lawful requirements of the Board as to keeping of records and making of reports; or

(d) Failed to pay any taxes due to the State as provided in this Article on any beer sold, stored, or transported by the licensee; or

(e) Refused to permit or interfere with an inspection of his licensed premises or books and records by any authorized representative of the Board; or

(f) Consummated any sales of beer outside the county or counties in which his license authorizes him to sell; or

(g) That the licensee has violated any provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation of the Board at any time during the existence of the license sought to be cancelled or within the preceding license period of any license held by the licensee.

3. If a Manufacturer:

The Board or Administrator shall have the power and authority to suspend after notice and hearing the license of any manufacturer to sell beer in this State, when such licensee does business in violation of the provisions of this Act or rules and regulations of the Board, until said licensee obeys all lawful orders of the Board or Administrator requiring such licensee to cease and desist from such violations.

Any act of omission or commission enumerated herein as cause for the cancellation or suspension of any type of license shall also be a violation of this Act and subject to the penalties provided in Section 26³ of this Article, provided, however, that the penalty for the making of any false or untrue statements in any application for licenses or in any statement, report or other instrument to be filed with the Board and which is required to be sworn to shall be as is provided in Section 17(a)-(2)⁴ of Article I of this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 19; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 17.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

² Article 667—24.

³ Article 667—26.

⁴ Article 666—17.

Term "offensive to public decency" in this article is not sufficiently defined and is too indefinite for enforcement. *Irven v. State*, 138 Cr.R. 368, 136 S.W.2d 608.

Art. 667—19A. Suspension of license in lieu of cancellation.—As to any causes for cancellation of licenses herein provided, in lieu of such cancellation, the Board or Administrator shall have the discretionary power and authority to suspend any such license for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 19-A, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 19.]

Art. 667—19B. Lewd or immoral conduct; conduct offensive to public decency.—For the purposes contemplated by this Act,¹ conduct by any person at a place of business where the sale of beer at retail is authorized that is lewd, immoral, or offensive

to public decency is hereby declared to include but not be limited to the following prohibited acts; and it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in the sale of beer at retail, or any agent, servant, or employee of said person, to engage in or to permit such conduct on the premises of the retailer:

(a) The use of or permitting the use of loud and vociferous or obscene, vulgar, or indecent or abusive language.

(b) The exposure of person or permitting any person to expose his person.

(c) Rudely displaying or permitting any person to rudely display a pistol or any other deadly weapon in a manner calculated to disturb the inhabitants of such place.

(d) Solicitation of any person for coins to operate musical instruments or other devices.

(e) Solicitation of any person to buy drinks or beverages for consumption by the retailer or his employees.

(f) Becoming intoxicated on licensed premises or permitting any intoxicated person to remain on such premises.

(g) Permitting entertainment, performances, shows, or acts that are lewd or vulgar.

(h) Permitting solicitation of persons for immoral or sexual purposes or relations.

(i) Failing to comply with or failure to maintain the retail premises in accordance with existing sanitary and health laws of this state or any sanitary or health provision of a city ordinance. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 19-B, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 19.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 667—20. Hearings.—The Board or Administrator shall have the power and authority upon its own motion, and it is hereby made its duty upon petition of any County Judge, County Attorney, or Sheriff of a county, or the Mayor or Chief of Police of any incorporated city or town wherein may be located the place of business of the licensee complained of in such petition to fix a date for hearing, and give notice thereof to any licensee complained of for the purpose of determining whether or not the license of such licensee is to be cancelled by the Board and notify such licensee that he may appear to show cause why such license should not be cancelled or revoked. The Board or Administrator is authorized and empowered to cancel the license of any licensee upon determining after hearing that the holder thereof has given cause for such cancellation in any manner enumerated in Section 19¹ of this Article. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2 § 20; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 18.]

¹ Article 667—19.

Art. 667—21. Suspension of license.—The Board or Administrator shall have the power and authority to suspend for a length of time not exceeding thirty (30) days the license of any retail beer dealer upon ascertaining that any act constituting a breach of the peace has occurred upon the premises covered by the license of such retail dealer or under his control, and at the expiration of the date to which such license has been suspended the Board or Administrator shall cancel the license unless it shall have been shown to the satisfaction of the Board or Administrator that the act was beyond the control of the person holding the license and did not result from improper supervision by the licensee of the conduct of persons permitted by him to be on the licensed premises or premises under his control. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 21; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—22. Appeal; suit to restrain suspension; evidence; effect of cancellation or suspension.—Any order of the Board or Administrator cancelling a license shall have the effect that it shall immediately be unlawful, after notice thereof is given, for the holder of such cancelled license to sell beer for a period of one year thereafter except during the period that the order of cancellation is superseded pending trial, or unless he shall prevail in any final judgment, rendered upon appeal as herein provided. Appeals from decisions or orders of the Board or Administrator cancelling or refusing a license may be had under the same conditions and provisions prescribed in Section 14¹ of Article I of this Act.

No appeal shall lie from an order of suspension of license. No suit of any nature shall be maintained in any Court in this State seeking to restrain the Board or Administrator or any other officer from enforcing any order of suspension issued by the Board or Administrator; and if at any hearing thereon it be shown to the satisfaction of the Board or Administrator that any alcoholic beverage was sold on or from the premises covered by a license during the period of suspension, then such proof shall be sufficient to warrant cancellation of the license.

The cancellation or suspension of any license shall not excuse nor relieve the violator from the penalties provided in this Article. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 22; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 19.]

¹ Article 666—14.

Art. 667—23. Beer tax; stamps.—(a) There is hereby levied and assessed a tax at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-four Cents (\$1.24) per barrel on all beer sold, stored, distributed, transported, or held for the purpose of sale in this State whether manufactured in or imported into this State. Said tax shall be paid and evidenced by placing stamps, which the State Treasurer is herein authorized to provide in the denominations required, on each original package as defined in this Article; provided, further, that at the time said stamp is affixed the person affixing the stamp shall with indelible ink or stamp cancel the same by placing the date and the licensee's full name or initials upon said revenue stamp.

(b) It is the purpose and intent of this Act to require the tax to be paid and the stamp evidencing same to be affixed on the first sale, distribution, storage, or transportation and at the source, to the end that it will preclude any person evading the payment of this tax. Any person in possession of beer that has not been stamped in accordance with the provisions hereof shall be held to be in violation of this Article and liable for the taxes herein provided and the penalties for such violation.

(c) On beer imported into this State the duty of payment of the tax and affixing and cancelling the stamp as required herein shall rest primarily upon the importer, and it is hereby declared to be unlawful to import beer into this State unless and until said tax has first been paid and the stamp evidencing such payment has been first affixed and cancelled as required by this Act. It is provided, however, that a holder of a manufacturer's license who imports beer into this State for rebottling purposes shall not be required to affix the State tax stamps to the container in which he receives the same, and that the same may be transported, delivered and stored by him without the State tax stamps being affixed to the containers thereof, but in all instances where beer is imported into this State for rebottling purposes the importer thereof shall be required by rule and regulation of the Board to make and keep such records and submit such reports as may be required, to the

end that it will preclude any person from evading the payment of the proper tax.

(d) On beer manufactured in this State the duty of paying the tax and affixing and cancelling the stamp as required herein shall rest primarily upon the manufacturer, and it is hereby declared to be unlawful for any manufacturer to transport any beer or to deliver to any person any beer to be transported away from the brewery of said manufacturer unless and until tax has first been paid and the tax stamp evidencing such payment has been first affixed and cancelled as required by this Act; provided, however, that no person holding a Manufacturer's License in this State shall be required to affix stamps on any containers of beer stored in the brewery where same is brewed or being transported therefrom to a point outside of this State.

(e) Tax stamp of proper denominations shall be placed on each original package as herein defined upon which the stamp is required to be affixed, in such a way that the original package cannot be conveniently and practically opened without mutilating or defacing said stamp; provided, however, that as to packages where this requirement is in the judgment of the Board impractical the Board shall have authority by regulation to require the affixing of the stamp in any manner it may deem necessary for the protection of the revenue due to the State.

(f) It shall be unlawful to transport to destinations in this State any beer upon which tax has not been paid and such payment evidenced by stamps affixed and cancelled as required by law.

(g) If any person has paid the tax on any beer and affixed tax stamps to the containers thereof and thereafter said beer is shipped out of Texas for consumption, a claim for refund may be made upon paying a fee of Five Dollars (\$5) to the Board at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Board or Administrator. So much of any funds derived hereunder as may be necessary, not to exceed two (2) per cent thereof, is hereby appropriated for such purpose. The Board may promulgate rules and regulations generally for the enforcement of this provision.

(h) No bottled beer shall be stored in this State except it be in a container or original package bearing the proper tax stamp, unless the same is exposed for sale by a retailer or is being cooled for sale by a retailer, except when the same is legally in the possession of the ultimate consumer.

(i) Except as may be otherwise provided by rule and regulation of the Board no person shall be authorized to purchase any beer tax stamps herein provided unless he is the holder of a Manufacturer's or Distributor's License; provided however, that the holder of a Manufacturer's or Distributor's License may designate as his agent for the purchase of stamps any manufacturer or wholesaler located outside the State whose products are imported into this State by the holder of such license; and the State Treasurer shall make no sale of beer tax stamps to any person not authorized to purchase same.

(j) The Board shall from time to time inspect the records of manufacturers, importers, or distributors to ascertain whether there has occurred any evasion of the tax imposed by this Article upon beer sold, stored, distributed, transported, or held for the purpose of sale in this State. It is hereby declared to be the law that as to all beer sold, stored, distributed, transported or held for the purpose of sale in this State and for which the tax has not been paid and evidenced as required by law prior to the first such act, the tax hereby imposed shall be double the amount of tax required to be paid upon beer that is stamped before its first sale, storage, distribution, or transportation in this State; and any person who shall sell, store, distribute, transport, or hold for purpose of sale any unstamped beer shall be in violation of the law and may be held liable for the tax

that may be found to be due to the State. Any receipts or sales or record of receipt or sales of beer by any person in quantity exceeding the amount of beer for which tax stamps have been purchased by such person from the Board shall be prima facie evidence of the sale of beer without payment of the tax thereon.

(k) It shall be unlawful for any person to open any container of beer having a stamp thereon without then and there mutilating or otherwise defacing such stamp so that it cannot be again used; and

(l) It shall be a violation of law for any person to attach to any container of beer or to possess any stamp that has been theretofore attached to a different container, or to use for the packing of beer or to possess for such purpose any container bearing a stamp that has theretofore been used for the delivery of beer unless the stamp required by law to cover the previous sale or delivery has thereafter been defaced, mutilated, or removed.

(m) Any payment of taxes upon beer found to have been sold, stored, or transported before payment thereof, voluntarily or as a result of seizure and sale shall not excuse any person from penalties provided for failure to pay taxes and evidence such payment by the application of stamps as required in this Article. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 23, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

Art. 667—23½. Proceeds of sale of beer tax stamps—disposition.—After allocation of funds to defray administrative expenses as provided in the current Departmental Appropriation Act, all funds derived from the sale of beer tax stamps shall be deposited in the State Treasury as follows:

(a) One-fourth to the Available School Fund.

(b) Three-fourths to the Clearance Fund as provided in Section 2, Article XX of H. B. No. 8, Chapter 184, Acts of the Regular Session of the 47th Legislature,¹ for the purposes designated by such Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 23½, added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 23.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St., art. 7083a.

Art. 667—24. Marketing practices.—(1) It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary or affiliate, any agent or any employee, or by any officer, director, or firm member:

(a) **Ownership of Interest or Real Estate:** To own any interest in the business of any retail dealer in beer, or any interest of any kind in the premises in which any such retail dealer conducts his or its business.

(b) **Retail Licenses:** To hold the ownership or any interest in any license to sell brewery products for consumption on the premises covered by such license, except the license of manufacture to dispense their own products on the brewery premises.

(c) **Loans and Guaranties:** To furnish, give, or lend any money or other thing of value to any person engaged or about to engage in selling brewery products for consumption on or off the premises where sold, or to any such person for the use, benefit, or relief of said person, or to guarantee the repayment of any loan or the fulfillment of any financial obligation of any person engaged or about to engage in selling beer at retail.

(d) **Consignment Sales:** To make any delivery of beer under any agreement, arrangement, condition, or system whereby the person receiving the same has the right at any time to relinquish possession to or return same to the shipper, or whereby the title to such beer remains in the shipper; or to make any delivery of beer under any agreement, arrangement, condition, or system whereby the person designated as the receiver merely acts as an intermediary for the shipper

or seller and the actual receiver, including any delivery of beer to a factor or broker; or to employ any other method whereby any person is placed in actual or constructive possession of beer without acquiring title thereto, or whereby any person designated by the shipper or seller as the purchaser did not in fact purchase the same, or to make any other kind of transaction which in law may be construed as a consignment sale.

(e). **Equipment and Fixtures:** To furnish, give, rent, lend, or sell any equipment, fixtures, or supplies to any person engaged in selling brewery products for consumption on the premises where sold. This subsection does not apply to such equipment, fixtures, or supplies furnished, given, loaned, rented, or sold prior to November 16, 1935, except that such transactions made prior to this date are not to be used as a consideration for an agreement thereafter made respecting the purchase of brewery products; provided that equipment, fixtures, or supplies furnished, given, rented, loaned, or sold to any person engaged in selling brewery products for consumption on the premises where sold, prior to November 16, 1935, when removed from the premises of such person or repossessed by any manufacturer or distributor of brewery products or by his agents or employees, shall not again be furnished, given, rented, loaned, or sold to any person engaged in the sale of brewery products for consumption on the premises where sold.

(f). **Allowances and Rebates for Advertising and Distribution Service:** To pay or to make any allowance to any retail dealer for an advertising or distribution service.

(g). **Prizes and Premiums:** To offer any prize, premiums, gift, or other inducement to any dealer in or consumer of brewery products.

(h). **Advertising:** To publish or disseminate or cause to be published or disseminated by radio broadcast, or in any newspaper, periodical or other publication or by any sign or outdoor advertisement or any other printed or graphic matter any advertisement of any brewery product, if such advertisement causes, or is reasonably calculated to cause, deception of the consumer with respect to the product advertised. An advertisement shall be deemed misleading if it is untrue in any particular or if directly or by ambiguity, omission, or inference, it tends to create a misleading impression. Any advertisement of or reference to alcoholic content of any brewery product or any advertisement disparaging of a competitor's products, or that is obscene or indecent, shall be unlawful.

(i). **Misbranding:** To sell or otherwise introduce into commerce any brewery product that is misbranded. A product is misbranded:

(1). **Food and Drug Act Requirement:** If it is misbranded within the meaning of the Food and Drug Act.

(2). **Standards of Fill:** If the container is so made, formed, or filled as to mislead the purchaser, or if its contents fall below the recognized standards of fill.

(3). **Standards of Quality:** If it misrepresents the standard of quality of products in the branded container.

(4). **Labels:** If it is so labeled that it purports to be any product other than is actually in the container.

(j). **Exclusive Outlet:** To require, by agreement or otherwise, that any retailer engaged in the sale of brewery products shall purchase any such products from such persons to the exclusion in whole or in part, of the products sold or offered for sale by any other person engaged in the manufacture or distribution of brewery products, or to require the retailer to take or dispose of a certain quota of any such product.

(k). **Commercial Bribery:** To give or permit to be given money or anything of value in an effort to in-

duce agents, employers, or representatives of customers or prospective customers to influence their employers or principals to purchase or contract to purchase brewery products from the maker of such gift, or to influence such employers or principals to refrain from dealing or contracting with competitors.

(l). **Returnable Container:** It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer to accept as a return or to purchase or use any barrel, half-barrel, keg, case, or bottle permanently branded or imprinted with the name of another manufacturer.

(m). **Labeling:** To manufacture or sell or otherwise introduce into commerce in this State any brewery product unless it bear a label showing in plain, legible type the name and address of the manufacturer and the name of the distributor for whom any special brand is manufactured, the brand or trade name, and the net content of the bottle in terms of United States liquor measure; or to manufacture or sell, or otherwise introduce into commerce in this state any beer or container or dispensing equipment, carton, or case for beer bearing a label or imprint which by wording, lettering, numbering, or illustration, or in any other manner carries any reference or allusion or suggestion to the alcoholic strength of the product or to any manufacturing process, ageing, analysis, or scientific matter of fact, or upon which appears any such words or combination of words or abbreviations thereof, as "strong", "full strength", "extra strength", "high test", "high proof", "pre-war strength", "full old time alcoholic strength", or any words or figures or other marks or characters alluding or relating to "proof", "balling" or "extract", contents of the product, or which bears a label that is untrue in any particular or which directly or by ambiguity, omission, or inference tends to create a misleading impression or causes, or is reasonably calculated to cause deception of the consumer or buyer with respect to the product.

(n). **Administrative Authority to Relax:** It is hereby specifically provided that the Board may by rule and regulation relax the restrictions contained in subdivisions (c), (e), and (g) of this subsection in respect to the sale or gift of novelties advertising the products of the manufacturer or distributor; as to gifts made to civic, religious, or charitable organizations; as to cleaning and maintenance of coil connections for dispensing draught beer; as to the lending of equipment for special occasions; and as to acts of a courtesy nature only; provided that such regulations shall establish definite limitations not inconsistent with the general provisions of this Section.

(2). It shall be unlawful for any retail dealer to dispense any draft beer unless each faucet or other dispensing apparatus is equipped with a sign clearly indicating the name or the brand of the particular product being at the time dispensed through each faucet or other apparatus, which sign shall be in legible lettering and in full sight of the purchaser.

(3). In addition to other power and authority granted by this Act¹ to the Board or Administrator, said Board shall have the power and authority upon finding it necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Article to adopt rules and regulations to provide a schedule of deposits required to be obtained on any beer containers delivered by any licensee, and any violation of any such regulations shall be unlawful.

(4). Provided that if any provision of this Section 24 is for any reason held unconstitutional and invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions, and the Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Section, and each Subsection, provision, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any provision is declared unconstitutional. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 24; added Acts 1937, 45th Leg.,

p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; amended Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 24.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

Art. 667—24a. Outdoor advertising.—1. Definitions. Outdoor Advertising. The term "outdoor advertising" as used herein shall mean any sign bearing any words, marks, description or other device and used to advertise the alcoholic beverage business of any person engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or in the advertisement of any beverage containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one (½ of 1%) per cent by volume, when such sign is displayed anywhere outside the walls or enclosure of any building or structure where there exists a license or permit to sell alcoholic beverages. The term "outdoor advertising" shall not be inclusive of any advertising appearing in a newspaper, magazine, or other literary publication published periodically. Any such sign erected inside a building and within five (5) feet of any exterior wall of such building facing a street or highway and so placed that it may be observed by a person of ordinary vision from outside the building, shall be deemed outdoor advertising. For the purposes of this Section the word "sign" shall not include any identifying label affixed to any container as authorized by law.

Billboard. The word "billboard" as used herein shall mean a structure directly attached to the land, or to any house or building, and having one or more spaces used for displaying thereon a sign or advertisement of the alcoholic beverage business of any person engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or for the advertisement of any beverage containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one (½ of 1%) per cent by volume, whether or not such structure or sign be illuminated by artificial means. The term "billboard" shall not be inclusive of any wall or other part of any structure used as a building, fence, screen, front or barrier.

Electric Sign. The term "electric sign" as used herein shall mean a structure or device, other than an illuminated billboard, by means of which artificial light created through the application of electricity is utilized for the advertisement of the alcoholic beverage business by any person engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or for the advertisement of any beverage containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one (½ of 1%) per cent by volume.

2. All outdoor advertising as herein defined is hereby prohibited within the State of Texas except as herein expressly provided:

(a). The use of billboards or electric signs as herein defined having a surface of not less than one hundred eighty (180) square feet is hereby authorized unless located or to be located in a manner contrary to the limitations imposed by this Act.¹

(b). The holders of retailers' licenses or permits are authorized to erect or maintain at their respective places of business one sign only containing the words:

If a Beer Retailer, the word "Beer".

If a Wine and Beer Retailer, the word or words "Beer", "Beer and Wine", or "Beer, Wine and Ale".

If the holder of a Package Store Permit, the word or words "Package Store", "Liquors" or "Wines and Liquors".

If the holder of a Wine Only Package Store Permit, the word "Wines".

Such sign may be placed within or without the place of business so as to be visible to the general public. No such sign shall contain letters of greater height than twelve (12) inches, and no such sign shall contain any wording, insignia or device representative of the brand or name of any alcoholic beverage or the manufacturer of any alcoholic beverage. The Board or Administrator is hereby au-

thorized to expand this provision to the extent of permitting a licensee to erect or maintain one such sign at each entrance or side of a building occupied by a licensee and facing more than one street or highway.

(c). The use of billboards, electric display signs or other signs to designate the firm name or business of any holder of a permit or license authorizing the manufacture, rectification, bottling or wholesaling of alcoholic beverages, when displayed at the place of business of such person is hereby authorized.

(d). The use of printed or lithographed advertising material inside a premise where there exists a permit or license to sell alcoholic beverages at retail, when used as part of a temporary window display of alcoholic beverages for sale on the licensed premise, is hereby authorized, provided advertising material so used may not be placed within eighteen (18) inches of any window or opening facing upon a street or highway.

(e). The Board shall have the power and authority and it is hereby made its duty to adopt rules and regulations authorizing such use of business cards, menu cards, stationery, and service equipment or delivery equipment bearing advertisement of alcoholic beverages as the Board may find not to be in conflict with the purposes of this Act.¹

3. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign in violation of any ordinance of an incorporated city or town.

It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within an area or zone where the sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by law.

It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within two hundred (200) feet of where there exists a permit or license to sell the advertised beverage at retail, except by express permission of the Administrator, given after determination by the Administrator that the erection of any such billboard or electric sign does not serve to advertise or direct patronage to any particular place of business licensed to sell any alcoholic beverage at retail.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within two hundred (200) feet of any place where there exists a permit or license to sell the advertised beverage at retail after the effective date of this Act, without first securing from the Texas Liquor Control Board a permit to erect or maintain such billboard or electric sign, provided no such permit shall be required for billboards or electric signs having a surface of one hundred eighty (180) square feet, or more, if not located within two hundred (200) feet of any place where there exists a license to sell the advertised beverage at retail. Application for any such permit shall be addressed to the Board or Administrator upon such form as may be prescribed and containing such information as may be deemed necessary by the Board or Administrator. The application shall be made under oath and shall state in addition to such other information as may be required by the Board, that the erection or maintenance of any such billboard or electric sign will not serve to advertise or direct patronage to any particular place of business licensed to sell any alcoholic beverage at retail.

The Board or Administrator shall refuse to issue a permit for the erection or maintenance of any billboard or electric sign if it finds any statement in the application therefor to be false; and the Board or Administrator shall grant the permit for erection or maintenance of any such billboard or electric sign if it finds all statements in the application therefor to be true, and if it finds that the erection or maintenance thereof would not be contrary to this Act or any lawful rule or regulation of the Board.

All billboards and electric signs authorized by this Act shall be subject to all applicable provisions of Section 24, Article II of the Texas Liquor Control Act.²

It shall be unlawful for any person to erect, maintain or display any outdoor advertising, billboard, or electric sign not conforming in all respects to the provisions of this Act; and any billboard or electric sign displayed contrary thereto is hereby declared illegal equipment and subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for such action in respect to illicit beverages and other illegal equipment under the provisions of this Act.

The owner of any outdoor advertising, the erection, maintenance or display of which would be in violation of the provisions of this Section, shall be responsible for the removal thereof from public view within one hundred twenty (120) days from the effective date of this Section, and failure so to remove shall be a violation of this Act. The Board or Administrator shall have authority to grant a further time extension of one hundred (120) days in any case where removal within the one hundred twenty (120) day period may in the judgment of the Board or Administrator be impracticable.

5. Declaration of Policy. It is hereby declared that the excessive or indiscriminate display of outdoor advertising for alcoholic beverages, and the display of such advertising at retail establishments, is detrimental to the public interest, and that the use of billboards or electric signs of smaller surface than therein authorized encourages the excessive and indiscriminate use of outdoor advertising, and should be prohibited by law. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 24-a, added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 684, ch. 427, § 1, amended Acts 1943 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 25½-A.]

¹ Articles 666—1 et seq., 667—1 et seq.

² Article 667—24.

Proceedings commenced and rights vested before 1943 amendment, see article 666—3 note.

Art. 667—25. Transportation of beer.—(a) It is hereby declared to be lawful to transport beer, as herein defined, and upon which the tax has been paid and evidenced by stamps as required by law, from any place in this State where the sale, manufacture, and distribution of said beer is authorized by law to any other place within this State where the same may be lawfully manufactured, sold, or distributed; and from the State boundary to any such place, even though in the course of such transportation the route over which the same is being transported may traverse local option territory in which the manufacture, sale, and distribution of said beer is prohibited. Provided, however, that any such shipments must be accompanied by a written statement furnished and signed by the shipper, showing the name and address of the consignor and the consignee, the origin and destination of such shipment, and such other information as may be required by the Board or Administrator; and it shall be the duty of the person in charge of such cargo while it is being so transported to exhibit such written statement to any representative of the Board or any peace officer making demand therefor, and said statement shall be accepted by such officer as prima facie evidence of the lawful right to transport such beer. The transportation of beer not accompanied by statement herein required, or failure to exhibit the same upon lawful demand, shall be a violation of this Act, and any beer being transported in violation hereof shall be subject to seizure without warrant.

(b) Possession by any person in any dry area of beer in any quantity exceeding twenty-four (24) bottles having a capacity of twelve (12) ounces each shall be prima facie evidence of possession for the purpose of sale in a dry area. [Act 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 25, added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

(c) Common carriers shall be privileged to deliver beer in dry areas only when consigned to the holder of a local or general distributor's license, and when such distributor has previously declared his intention to transport the same to a licensed place of business in a wet area. The transportation of beer received by a distributor from a common carrier in a dry area shall be in strict accordance with the requirements of this section. [Added Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 25.]

Art. 667—26. Penalty.—Conviction upon criminal prosecution for any violation of this Article shall require assessment of penalty or penalties as provided in Section 41, Article I of this Act.¹ [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2 § 26; Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49; As amended Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1760, ch. 13, § 20; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 509, ch. 325, § 21.]

¹ Article 666—41.

In view of the fact that the offense of possession of whiskey on premises where beer is sold under a permit is defined by subd. (c) of art. 666—3 and by art. 667—15 and that subd. (d) of art. 666—3 and this article imposed a different penalty, the statutes are so indefinite as to be inoperative under penal arts. 3 and 6. *Moran v. State*, 135 Cr.R. 645, 122 S.W.2d 318.

Art. 667—27. Restraining orders and injunction; violation of injunction or restraining order, effect of.—Upon having called to his attention by affidavit of any credible person that any person is violating, or is about to violate, any of the provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act or if any permit or license was wrongfully issued, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General, or the District or County Attorney, to begin proceedings to restrain any such person from the threatened or any further violation, or operation under such permit or license, and the District Judge shall have authority to issue restraining orders without hearing, and upon notice and hearing to grant injunction, to prevent such threatened or further violation by the person complained against and may require the person complaining to file a bond in such amount and containing such conditions and in such cases as the Judge may deem necessary. Upon any judgment of the Court that violation of any restraining order or injunction issued hereunder has occurred, such judgment shall operate to cancel without further proceedings, any license or permit held by the person who is defendant in the proceedings, and no license or permit shall be reissued to any person whose license or permit has been so cancelled, revoked, or forfeited within one year next preceding the filing of his application for a new license or permit. It shall be the duty of the District Clerk to notify the County Judge of the county wherein was issued any license or permit so cancelled, and to notify the Board of any judgment of a Court which may operate hereunder to cancel a license or permit. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1795, ch. 467, Art. 2, § 27; added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 448, § 49.]

TITLE 12—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chap.	Art.
1. Acts Injurious to Health.....	695
2. Unwholesome Food, Drink or Medicine.....	706
3. Drugs, Narcotics and Poisons.....	720
4. Barber Shops and Beauty Parlors.....	728
5. Optometry.....	735
6. Medicine.....	739
7. Dentistry.....	747
8. Pharmacy.....	755
9. Embalming.....	759
10. Quarantine Regulations.....	763
11. Miscellaneous.....	773

CHAPTER I.—ACTS INJURIOUS TO HEALTH

- Art. 695. Nuisances.
 696. Leaving dead animal.
 696a. Dumping refuse near highway.
 Sec.
 1. Definitions.
 2. Unlawful acts.
 3. Punishment; injunction; enforcement.
 4. Repeal.
 5. Liberal construction.
 6. Partial invalidity.
- 697-698a. [Repealed.]
 698b. Pollution of public bodies of surface water prohibited.
 Sec.
 1. Pollution of waters unlawful.
 2. "Pollute" defined.
 3. "Public body of surface water of this State" defined.
 4. Application.
 5. Punishment.
 6. Enforcement; disposition of fines and fees.
699. Pure drinking water.
 700. [Repealed.]
 700a. [Repealed.]
 700b. Sterilization of dishes; use of broken or cracked dishes and unlaundered napkins.
 Sec.
 1. Definitions of terms.
 2. Sterilization of dishes, receptacles, or utensils.
 3. Broken dishes, receptacles, and utensils.
 4. Clean napkins.
 5. Dishes, receptacles, and utensils in food factories.
 6. Poisonous cleaners and polishes.
 7. Penalty.
 8. Repealing clause.
 9. Unconstitutional clause.
701. Maternity home.
 701a. Children's nurseries.
 701b. Convalescent homes.
 702. Private disease posters.
 703. Exceptions.
 704. Venereal diseases.
 705. [Repealed.]
 705a, 705b. [Repealed.]
 705b-1. Perpetual care.
 705c. Sanitary employees; physical examination and health certificate required of employees handling or dispensing food or drink.
 Sec.
 1. Employment of infected persons forbidden; certificate of physician.
 2. Candies or manufactured sweets.
 3. Health certificate to be displayed; contents of certificate.
 4. Failure to display certificate.
 5. Penalty.
 6. Partial invalidity.
 7. Repeal of conflicting laws.

Article 695. [694] [423] Nuisances.—Whoever shall carry on any trade, business or occupation injurious to the health of those who reside in the vicinity, or suffer any substance which has that effect to remain on premises in his possession, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Each day is a separate offense.

Art. 696. [696] [425] Leaving dead animal.—Whoever shall leave the carcass of any animal, which died in the actual possession of such person, within five hundred yards of any private residence, or in any public road or highway, or in any street or alley of any town or city, or within fifty yards of such public road, highway, street or alley, shall be fined not less

than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 155.]

Art. 696a. Dumping refuse near highway.**Definitions**

Section 1. The following terms, as herein defined, shall control in the construction and enforcement of this Act:

(a) The term "refuse" shall include garbage, rubbish and all other decayable and non-decayable wastes except sewage from all public and private establishments and residences.

(b) The term "garbage" shall include all decayable wastes, except sewage and body wastes, including vegetable and animal offal and carcasses of dead animals, but excluding industrial by-products, and shall include all such substances from all public and private establishments and from all residences.

(c) The term "rubbish" shall include all non-decayable wastes, except ashes, from all public and private establishments and from all residences.

(d) The term "junk" shall include all worn out, worthless and discarded material, in general, including, but not limited to, odds and ends, old iron or other metal, glass, paper, cordage or other waste or discarded materials.

(e) The term "public highway" shall mean and include the entire width between property lines of any road, street, way, thoroughfare or bridge in this State not privately owned or controlled when any part thereof is opened to the public for vehicular traffic and over which the State has legislative jurisdiction under its police power.

Unlawful acts

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any municipal corporation, private corporation, firm or person to dump, deposit, or leave any refuse, garbage, rubbish or junk on any public highway in this State or permit the same to remain within or nearer than three hundred (300) yards on any public highway in this State, whether the refuse, garbage, rubbish or junk being dumped, deposited or left, or the land upon which refuse, garbage, rubbish or junk is dumped, deposited or left, belongs to the person or persons so dumping, depositing or leaving it or not; provided, however, that the provisions of this Act shall not affect farmers in the handling of anything necessary in the growing, handling and care of livestock, or the erection, operation and maintenance of any and all such improvements that may be necessary in the handling, thrashing and preparation of any and all agricultural products.

Punishment; injunction; enforcement

Sec. 3. Any violation of this Act by any person, firm or private corporation, shall upon conviction, subject the offender to a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) and not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and each day of any such violation shall be treated as a separate offense. In the event of any threatened or probable violation of this Act by any public corporation, municipality, city, town or village, it shall be the duty of the County or District Attorney in the county in which such violation is threatened, to bring suit for injunction to prevent such threatened or probable violation. Any person affected or to be affected by any such threatened or probable violation shall have the right to enjoin such violation or threatened violation. The enforcement of the remedy hereinabove provided by injunction shall not prevent the enforcement of the other penalties provided in this Act.

Repeal

Sec. 4. All laws or parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Liberal construction

Sec. 5. This Act and all of the terms and provisions herein shall be liberally construed to effect the purposes set forth herein.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 6. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or substance shall be held to be invalid, the remainder of this Act and the application of such provisions to other persons or substances shall not be affected thereby. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 153, ch. 53; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 328, ch. 188, § 1.]

Arts. 697-698a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 418, ch. 285, § 7.]

Art. 698b. Pollution of public bodies of surface water prohibited.

Pollution of waters unlawful

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, association, town, city or other political subdivision of this State, or any agent, officer, employee or representative of any person, firm, corporation, association, town, city or other political subdivision of this State to pollute any public body of surface water of this State.

"Pollute" defined

Sec. 2. "Pollute" is hereby defined to be the throwing, discharging or otherwise permitting to reach or to be introduced into any public body of surface water of this State any substance, material or thing in such quantity that the said water is thereby rendered unfit for one or more of the beneficial uses for which such water was fit or suitable prior to the introduction of such substance, material or thing, or is thereby rendered harmful to public health, game birds or game animals, fish or other edible aquatic animals, or endangers any wharf, or endangers or hinders the operation of any boat, or renders insanitary or unclean any bathing beach.

"Public body of surface water of this State" defined

Sec. 3. The term "public body of surface water of this State" shall include all surface creeks, rivers, streams, bayous, lagoons, lakes and bodies of surface waters that are fed by a stream or are subject to overflow from or into a stream which are the property of the State of Texas or any subdivision thereof, and all portions of the Gulf of Mexico within the gulfward boundary of the State of Texas and all inland waters of the State of Texas in which the tide ebbs and flows.

Application

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to any municipal corporation which discharges its sewerage into the tide waters of the State of Texas at a point where the tide ebbs and flows, provided that such discharge does not render such water harmful to public health, oyster beds, fish life or bathing places in such waters.

Punishment

Sec. 5. Any person, firm, corporation, association, city, town or other political subdivision of this State, or any agent, officer, employee, or representative of any person, firm, corporation, association, town, city, or other political subdivision of this State who violates any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200); and each day that such a violation is committed shall constitute a separate offense. [As amended Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 373, ch. 240, § 1.]

Enforcement; disposition of fines and fees

Sec. 6. In so far as concerns the protection of fish and other edible aquatic animals, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or the duly authorized deputies thereof, are especially charged with enforcement of this Act, and all fines imposed for violation of this Act, and any fees of the arresting officers, shall be remitted to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, and shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the General Fund. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 418, ch. 285.]

Section 7 of the Act of 1943 repealed articles 697, 698 and 698a.

Section 8 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Art. 699. Pure drinking water.—The authorities of all cities and towns and villages having a population of five thousand inhabitants or less and all other companies, persons, corporations or receivers, who are supplying drinking water through a water works system to the public, shall, before supplying the same to the public use for drinking water, first cause the supply of water to be chemically tested for any contaminated infusion of sand, dirt or filth, or dangerous bacteria or disease-bearing germs. This test shall be made according to the direction of the county or city health officers, or both such health officers. Said water as above supplied shall be subject to such test at any time, and the county and city health officer where such water supply is furnished shall make such tests at least once a year and oftener where there is an outbreak of any disease that might be induced through use of impure or unclean water. All authorities of any such city or town or persons, firms, or the officers and agents of all incorporated companies or receivers supplying water for such public use, in such cities or towns, shall provide proper strainers for all wells and all other sources of supply so that sand and dirt shall not be carried into the water for such public use, and cause all of the conduits and drain pipes conveying said water to be thoroughly washed out and flushed so as to clean the same at least one time every ninety days. Any such authorities, persons, firms or receivers or their agents, when any such drinking water as furnished is pronounced unfit or infectious or impregnated with sand, or dirt, or filth, or unclean and dangerous to the public use by the health officers of any such city or county as the case may be, shall immediately take steps to purify, clean or sanitize the same. In any case where the authorities of any city, or town or village, or any person or officer, agent or receiver of any firm, or corporation or company furnishing drinking water to such cities or towns or villages shall fail or refuse to carry out the provisions of this article and shall furnish for public use, drinking water that is contaminated, impure and unclean, he shall be fined not to exceed \$500.00 for any such offense. [Acts 1919, p. 247.]

Art. 700. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 667, ch. 333, § 8.]

Art. 700a. [Repealed by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 234, § 8.]

The Article repealed was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 667, ch. 333; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1952, ch. 51.

Art. 700b. Sterilization of dishes; use of broken or cracked dishes and unlaundered napkins.

Definitions of terms

Section 1. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates:

(a) The term "Person" includes individual, partnership, corporation, and association.

(b) The term "Dish" includes all vessels of any shape or size, constructed of any material whatsoever, commonly used in eating or drinking.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

(c) The term "Utensil" includes all vessels of any shape or size, constructed of any material, commonly used in preparing, holding, storing, or transporting food, and all articles, of whatsoever construction, size, or shape, used in serving or eating food.

(d) The term "Liquor Dispensary" includes all places where beers, ales, wines, or any other alcoholic beverages are stored, prepared, labeled, bottled, or served, or otherwise handled.

(e) The term "Receptacle" includes all vessels, trays, pots, pans, or other articles used for holding food.

(f) The term "Factory" includes all places in which is carried on the business of manufacturing or preparing food for human consumption.

Sterilization of dishes, receptacles, or utensils

Sec. 2. No person, firm, corporation, or association operating, managing, or conducting any hotel, cafe, restaurant, dining car, drug store, soda water fountain, meat market, bakery, or confectionary, liquor dispensary or any other establishment where food or drink of any kind is served or permitted to be served to the public shall furnish to any person any dish, receptacle, or utensil used in eating, drinking, or conveying food if such dish, receptacle or utensil has not been washed after each service until clean to the sight and touch in warm water containing soap or alkali cleanser. After cleaning, all glasses, dishes, silverware, and other receptacles and utensils (a) shall be placed in wire cages and immersed in a still bath of clear water heated to a minimum temperature of 170°F. for at least three (3) minutes, or two (2) minutes at 180°F.; or (b) be immersed for at least two (2) minutes in a lukewarm chlorine bath containing at least 50 ppm of available chlorine if hypochlorites are used, or a concentration of equal bacteriacidal strength if chloramines are used. The bath shall be made up at a strength of 100 ppm or more of hypochlorites and shall not be used after its strength has been reduced to 50 ppm.

Chlorine solutions once used shall not be reused for bacteriacidal treatment on any succeeding day.

Where chlorine treatment is used a three-compartment vat shall be required, the first compartment to be used for washing, the second for plain rinsing, and the third for chlorine immersion; provided that for existing installations the second or rinsing compartment may be omitted if a satisfactory rinsing or spraying device is substituted. Upon removal from the hot water or chlorine solution all glasses, dishes, silverware, and other receptacles and utensils shall be stored in such a manner as not to become contaminated. When paper receptacles, ice cream cones, or other single service utensils are used for serving food or drinks, they must be kept in a sanitary manner, protected from dust, flies, and other contamination. Provided that the provisions of this Section shall not apply to such establishments as described herein which use electrically operated dishwashing and glasswashing machines, that accomplish these purposes mechanically. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 564, ch. 328, § 1.]

Broken dishes, receptacles, and utensils

Sec. 3. (a) No dish, receptacle, or utensil shall be used or kept for use by any public eating or drinking establishment, or any factory, to hold or convey food intended for human consumption if said dish, receptacle, or utensil is chipped, cracked, or broken, or constructed in such a manner as to render its cleansing and/or sterilization impossible or doubtful.

Clean napkins

Sec. 4. (a) No napkin, or cloth, or other article that has been used, shall be furnished any person until said napkin, cloth, or other article shall have been laundered or sterilized, subsequent to any other use.

(b) No napkins, straws, toothpicks, or any other articles shall be offered for the use of any person if said napkins, straws, toothpicks, or other articles have not been securely protected from dust, dirt, insects, rodents, and, as far as may be necessary, by all reasonable means, from all contaminations.

Dishes, receptacles, and utensils in food factories

Sec. 5. No person, firm, corporation, or association operating, managing, or conducting any food factory or place where food is manufactured shall use or keep for use any dish, utensil, ladle, or other instrument, or any food grinding machine or implement that has not been washed and sterilized, as provided in the preceding Section of this Act for dishes and other articles before each use, or keep for use, or use any dish, utensil, or other article for food that is cracked, broken, chipped, or otherwise damaged in a manner to render proper cleaning or sterilizing doubtful or impossible.

Poisonous cleaners and polishes

Sec. 6. No dish, utensil, or instrument used in eating or drinking shall be offered for use to any person, or used in the manufacturing of food, if said dish, utensil, or instrument has been cleaned or polished by means of any cyanide or other poisonous substance. This provision shall not apply to any dish, utensil, or instrument if said dish, utensil, or instrument has been subsequently cleaned in a manner that all traces of said poisonous substance shall have been removed.

Penalty

Sec. 7. Whoever shall do any act or thing prohibited, or neglect or refuse to do any act or thing required by the preceding Sections of this Chapter, or in any way violate any provisions thereof, shall be fined any amount not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100).

Repealing clause

Sec. 8. Article 700a, Title 12, Chapter 1, Revised Criminal Statutes of the State of Texas, and all other laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Unconstitutional clause

Sec. 9. If any sentence, phrase, clause, subsection, or section of this Act is declared unconstitutional or inoperative, it shall not affect the validity or effect of any other portion of the Act. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 234.]

Art. 701. Maternity home.—Any person, manager, keeper, or officer of any corporation, firm or association who shall keep or conduct any "Baby Farm," lying-in hospital, hospital ward, maternity home or place for the reception, care or treatment of pregnant women without first having obtained a license from the State Board of Health as provided by law shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars and in addition thereto may be confined in jail not to exceed twelve months. [Acts 1921, p. 147.]

Art. 701a. Children's nurseries.—Any person, association or corporation, who shall attempt to operate without a license as herein provided, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail not more than 30 days or by a fine of not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$500.00; and if operating under a license such license may be revoked by the State Board of Health. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 444, ch. 204, § 7.]

Sections 1-6 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4442a.

Section 8 repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws, except Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4442, and Pen.Code, Art. 701. Sec-

tion 9 provides that, if any provision is held invalid, the remainder shall continue in force.

Art. 701b. Convalescent homes.—Any person who violates any provision of Section 1 of this Act,¹ and any officer, director or agent of any corporation who shall consent to such violation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for each offense; and each day's violation of any such provision shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 577, ch. 342, § 3.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. art. 4442b. Sections 1, 2, 4-6 of the Act of 1945 are published as Rev.Civ.St. art. 4442b.

Art. 702. Private disease posters.—Any person who shall publish, deliver or distribute, or cause to be published, delivered or distributed in any manner, or who shall permit, placards or posters to be or remain on buildings, outhouses or premises controlled by him, containing an advertisement concerning a venereal disease, lost manhood, lost vitality, impotency, sexual weakness or emissions, varicocele, self-abuse or excessive sexual indulgence and calling attention to a medicine, article or preparation that may be used therefor or to a person from whom or place at which information, treatment or condition may be obtained shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 195.]

Art. 703. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to didactic or scientific treatises which do not advertise or call attention to any person from whom or any place at which information, treatment or advice may be obtained, nor to advertisements or notices issued by a municipal or county department of health or by the State Board of Health. [Id.]

Art. 704. Venereal diseases.—Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars:

1. No person infected with a venereal disease shall knowingly expose another to infection with any venereal disease, or perform an act which exposes another person to infection with such disease.

2. No local health officer, employé, inspector, physician, nurse, or superintendent of a clinic or hospital shall fail to perform any duty required of him by the laws of this State relating to venereal diseases and requiring reports in such cases.

3. Whoever sells any drug or preparation of any kind used for or believed by the seller to be intended to be used for the treatment of syphilis, gonorrhoea, or chancroid shall keep a record of the name and address of such purchaser and mail a copy of such record each week to the local health officer. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 179.]

Art. 705. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 707, ch. 356, § 3.]

Arts. 705a, 705b. [Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 559, ch. 340, § 29.]

Art. 705b-1. Perpetual care.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, corporation, or municipality, or any officer, agent, or employee thereof, to sell, offer for sale, or advertise any cemetery plot or the exclusive right of sepulture therein under the representation that such plot is under perpetual care, before a perpetual care fund as provided for by law has been established for the cemetery in which such property so sold, offered for sale, or advertised is situated; or to engage in or transact any of the businesses of a cemetery within this State other than by means of a corporation organized for such purpose, except as otherwise provided by law; or to fail to refuse to comply with the requirements of the law as to the filing of a statement concerning the perpetual care fund with the Secretary of State, or to fail or refuse to publish said statement as provided for by law, or to fail or refuse to post the notices with

reference to perpetual care required by law; or to invest perpetual care funds otherwise than as provided by law; or to fail or refuse to keep the records of interment required by law; or to sell or offer for sale or advertise for sale cemetery lots or the exclusive right of sepulture therein for purposes of speculation or investment; or to represent through advertising or printed matter that a retail department will later be established for the resale of cemetery lot purchasers that specific improvements will be made in the cemetery or that specific merchandise or service will be furnished the lot owner, unless adequate funds or reserves have been created by the operator of the cemetery for each such purpose; or for any officer, agent, or employee of any cemetery or cemetery association, to pay or offer to pay any commission, rebate, or gratuity to any funeral director or employee thereof, or for any cemetery association or any officer or employee thereof to offer a free lot or lots either in a drawing or lottery or in any other way except for actual immediate burial of indigent persons. Any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Section shall be guilty of misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) or, if a person, imprisoned not exceeding six (6) months in a county jail, or punished by both such fine and imprisonment. Any corporation organized for cemetery purposes which shall violate the provisions of this Act¹ shall unless such violation is corrected within ninety (90) days after notice of such violation served upon it by the Attorney General of this State, thereby forfeit its charter and right to do business in this State; and when such violation shall be brought to the attention of the Attorney General of this State it shall be his duty to serve such notice, and, after the expiration of ninety (90) days without correction of such violation, to institute suit or quo warranto proceedings in any county in this State where such violation might occur, in the District Court of such county, for the forfeiture of the charter of such offending corporation and the dissolution of its corporate existence; and for such purposes venue is hereby conferred upon the District Courts in this State. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 559, ch. 340, § 27.]

¹ This article and Rev.Civ.St. articles 912a-1 to 912a-27.

Sections 1-26, 28 of the Act of 1945 are published as Rev. Civ.St. arts. 912a-1 to 912a-27.

Art. 705c. Sanitary employees; physical examination and health certificate required of employees handling or dispensing food or drink.

Employment of infected persons forbidden; certificate of physician

Section 1. No person, firm, corporation, common carrier or association operating, managing, or conducting any hotel or any other public sleeping or eating place, or any place or vehicle where food or drink or containers therefor, of any kind, is manufactured, transferred, prepared, stored, packed, served, sold, or otherwise handled in this State, or any manufacturer or vendor of candies or manufactured sweets, shall work, employ, or keep in their employ, in, on, or about any said place or vehicle, or have delivered any article therefrom, any person infected with any transmissible condition of any infectious or contagious disease, or work, or employ any person to work in, on, or about any said place or to deliver any article therefrom, who, at the time of his or her employment, failed to deliver to the employer or his agent, a certificate signed by a legally licensed physician, residing in the county where said person is to be employed, or is employed, attesting the fact that the bearer had been actually and thoroughly examined by such physician within a week prior to the time of such employment, and that such examination disclosed the fact that such person to be employed was free from any

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

transmissible condition of any infectious or contagious disease; or fail to institute and have made, at intervals of time not exceeding six months, actual and thorough examinations, essential to the findings of freedom from communicable and infectious diseases, of all such employees, by a legally licensed physician residing in the county where said person is employed, and secure in evidence thereof a certificate signed by such physician stating that such examinations had been made of such person, disclosing the fact that he or she was free from any transmissible condition of any communicable and infectious diseases.

Candies or manufactured sweets

Sec. 2. Provided further that it shall be unlawful for any manufacturer or vendor of candies or manufactured sweets to knowingly consign, sell, or furnish in any way candies or manufactured sweets to any person or persons for the purpose of resale at or from their private residence who does not display a complete valid health certificate issued for each member of the family or household, signed by a licensed physician authorized to practice medicine in this State, and who resides in the county where such person was examined, and who does not have a sanitary show case or place of display for the protection of such candies or manufactured sweets.

Health certificate to be displayed; contents of certificate

Sec. 3. All health certificates called for by this Act shall be displayed for public inspection at the place where the person named thereon is employed, and shall not be removed from such place during the continuance of such employment except by a public health officer, his duly appointed agent, or upon valid court order. All such certificates shall bear the employee's signature, the name of the physicians executing examinations and tests, and shall describe the color of eyes, and hair, height, weight, race, sex, age, and date of issuance, and shall be valid for six months only. Public health departments, and local lawmaking bodies, are hereby authorized to establish such further rules, regulations and ordinances as they may deem essential to the execution of the intentions of this Act; providing, however, that all conditions of this Act shall be requisite to all such regulations and ordinances, except, that the said authorities may adopt a plan for the registration of the physicians' certificates required by this Act and in lieu thereof issue a registration card to show that the person named thereon has complied with all of the provisions of this Act; providing further that the said registration card must bear the signature of the person named thereon and shall be displayed for public inspection at the place where such a person is employed.

Failure to display certificate

Sec. 4. The failure of any person, firm, corporation, common carrier or association engaged in any of the businesses described in this Act, to display at the place where any of the operations of such businesses are being conducted, a valid health or registration certificate, as required by this Act, for each person employed in, on, or about such place, shall be prima facie evidence that the said person, firm, corporation, common carrier or association, in violation of requirements called for by this Act, failed to require the exhibition of the pre-employment health certificate, of such person and failed to institute and have made of such person, actual and thorough examinations necessary to the findings of freedom from communicable diseases at intervals of time not exceeding six months.

Penalty

Sec. 5. Whoever violates any provision of this Act shall be fined in an amount not exceeding Two

Hundred Dollars (\$200). Each act or omission in violation of any of the provisions of this Article, shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as hereinabove prescribed.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 6. If any provision, section or part of this Act is declared unconstitutional or held invalid, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of the Act and the application thereof to the persons and other circumstances shall not be affected thereby, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

Repeal of conflicting laws

Sec. 7. (a) All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. (b) Provided that nothing in this Section or in the Title of this Act, or in any Section of this Act, shall be construed to preclude the prosecution of any person, firm, corporation, common carrier or association, or persons for acts or omissions in violation of any of the provisions repealed by this Section where such acts or omissions take place prior to time of repeal of such provision by this Section. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 707, ch. 356; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 231, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.—UNWHOLESOME FOOD, DRINK OR MEDICINE

Art.

- 706. Adulterated or misbranded food or drug.
- 707. "Adulterated."
- 708. "Misbranded."
- 709. Preservatives added; regulations by State Board of Health.
- 710. Baking powder compound to be labeled.
- 711. Self-rising flour.
- 712. Milk.
- 713. Skim milk.
- 713a. Manufacture and sale of filled milk; penalty.
- 714. Dealer not to be prosecuted, when.
- 715. Certificates of purity.
- 716. Obstruction of officers.
- 717. Penalty for violating pure food laws.
- 718. Mixed or adulterated cereals.
- 719. Bakeries and bakers.
- 719a. Marketing citrus fruit unfit for consumption.

Sec.

- 1. Definitions.
 - 2. Immature fruit; period of marketing fruit; certificates.
 - 3. Determination of maturity.
 - 3a. Additional requirements.
 - 4. Registration of packing houses.
 - 5. Fee payable by vendor or shipper.
 - 6. Stamps for packages.
 - 7. Attachment of stamps to packages.
 - 719b. Penalty for violation of Act relating to standardization of citrus fruit.
- Sec.
- 8. False certificates by inspectors.
 - 9. Unfit fruit as nuisance.
 - 10. Inspectors appointed; oath and bond.
 - 11. Inspectors' salaries.
 - 12. Method of inspection.
 - 13. Place of inspection.
 - 14. Obstructing inspection.
 - 15. Penalty.
 - 16. Disposition of fees.

719c—1. Coloring citrus fruit.

Sec.

- 1. Definitions.
- 2. Certification of dyes as harmless by United States Department of Agriculture; temporary permits.
- 3. Formula furnished Commissioner; analysis of formula.

Art.

719c—1. Coloring citrus fruit.—Cont'd.

Sec.

4. Licenses to manufacturer, sell, or use formula; bond; action on bond.
5. Approval of Commissioner.
6. Standards for fruit to be colored.
7. Rules and regulations.
8. Enforcement of Act; Chief of Maturity Division; additional salary.
9. Inspection of fruit to be colored; certificates of inspection; notice.
10. Assessments and fees; disposition of proceeds.
11. Marking or branding colored fruit.
12. Fruit unfit for consumption.
13. False certificates of inspection; necessity and requisites of certificates.
14. Penalty.
15. Construction of Act; partial invalidity.

719d. Sale of meat or meat products.

Article 706. Adulterated or misbranded food or drug.—No person, firm or corporation, shall within this State manufacture for sale, have in his possession with the intent to sell, offer or expose for sale or sell or exchange any article of food or drug which is adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of this chapter. The term "food" shall include all articles used by man for food, drink, flavoring, confectionery or condiment, whether simple, mixed or compounded. The term "drug" shall include all medicines and preparations for internal or external use recognized in the United States Pharmacopœia or National Formulary, and any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used for the cure, mitigation or prevention of disease of either man or animal. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 707. "Adulterated."—For the purposes of this chapter an article shall be deemed to be adulterated:

(a) In the case of drugs:

(1) if, when sold under or by a name, recognized in the eighth decennial revision of the United States Pharmacopœia or in such United States Pharmacopœia as was official at the time of labeling it, or in the National Formulary, it differs from the standard strength, quality or purity laid down therein;

(2) if, when sold under or by a name not recognized in the eighth decennial revision of the United States Pharmacopœia, but which is found in some other pharmacopœia or other standard work on materia medica, it differs materially from the standard of strength, quality or purity laid down in such work;

(3) if its strength, quality or purity falls below the professed standard under which it was sold.

(b) In the case of confectionery; if it contains terra alba, barytes, talc, chrome yellow, or other mineral substances or poisonous color or flavor, or other ingredients deleterious or detrimental to health, or any vinous, malt or spirituous liquor or compound, or narcotic drug.

(c) In the case of food;

(1) if any substance has been mixed and packed with it so as to reduce or lower or injuriously affect its quality or strength;

(2) if any substance has been substituted wholly or in part for the article;

(3) if any valuable constituent of the article has been wholly or in part abstracted, or if the product be below that standard of quality, quantity, strength or purity represented to the purchaser or consumer.

(4) if it be mixed, colored or powdered, coated or stained in a manner whereby damage or inferiority is concealed;

(5) if it contains any added poisonous or other added deleterious ingredient which may render such article injurious to health, provided, that when in the prepa-

ration of food products for shipment they are preserved by any external application applied in such manner that the preservative is necessarily removed mechanically, or by maceration in water or otherwise, and directions for the removal of said preservative shall be printed on the covering of the package, the provisions of this Act shall be construed as applying only when said products are ready for consumption;

(6) if it consists in whole or in part of a filthy, decomposed or putrid animal or vegetable substance, or any portion of an animal or vegetable unfit for food, whether manufactured or not, or if it is the product of a diseased animal, or one that has died otherwise than by slaughter.

"Filthy" defined.—The term "filthy" shall be deemed to apply to food not securely protected from flies, dust, dirt, and as far as may be necessary by all reasonable means, from all foreign or injurious contaminations. [Id.]

Art. 708. "Misbranded."—The term "misbranded," as used herein, shall apply to all drugs or articles of food or articles which enter into the composition of food, the package or label of which shall bear any statement, design or device regarding such article or the ingredients or substances contained therein which shall be false or misleading in any particular.

An article shall also be deemed to be misbranded:

(a) in the case of drugs;

(1) if it be an imitation of or offered for sale under the name of another article;

(2) if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if the package fail to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, phenacetin, opium, cocaine, heroin, alpha or beta eucaine, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate, or acetanilid, or any derivative or preparation of any such substances contained therein;

(b) in the case of food;

(1) if it be an imitation of or offered for sale under the distinctive name of another article;

(2) if it be labeled or branded so as to deceive or mislead the purchaser or purport to be a foreign product when not so, or if the contents of the package as originally put up shall have been removed in whole or in part and other contents shall have been placed in such package, or if it fails to bear a statement on the label of the quantity or proportion of any morphine, opium, cocaine, heroin alpha or beta eucaine, phenacetin, chloroform, cannabis indica, chloral hydrate or acetanilid, or any derivative or preparation of any of such substances contained therein;

(3) if in package form and the contents are stated in terms of weight or measure, they are not plainly and correctly stated on the outside of the package;

(4) if the package containing it or its labels bear any statement, design or device regarding the ingredients or the substances contained therein, which statement, design or device shall be false or misleading in any particular, provided that an article of food which does not contain any added poisonous or deleterious ingredient shall not be deemed to be adulterated or misbranded in the following cases: First, in case of mixtures or compounds which may be now or from time to time hereafter known as articles of food, under their own distinctive names, and not an imitation of or offered for sale under the distinctive name of another article, if the name be accompanied on the same label or brand with a statement of the place where said article has been manufactured or produced; second, in the case of articles labeled, branded, or tagged so as to plainly indicate that they are compounds, imitations or blends. The term "blend," as used herein, shall be held to mean a mixture of like substances, not excluding harmless coloring or flavoring ingredients used for the purpose of coloring and flavoring only. Nothing in this law shall be construed as re-

quiring proprietors or manufacturers of proprietary foods which contain no unwholesome added ingredients to disclose their trade formulas except in so far as the provisions of this law require to secure freedom from adulteration or misbranding. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 709. Preservatives added; regulations by State Board of Health.—No person shall manufacture, sell, offer or expose for sale or exchange any article of food to which has been added formaldehyde, boric acid or borates, benzoic acid or benzoate, sulphurous acids or sulphites, salicylic acid or salicylates, abradol, beta naphthol, flourine compounds, dulcin, glucin, cocaine, sulphuric acid or other mineral acid except diluted phosphoric acid, any preparation of lead or copper or other ingredients injurious to health; provided, however, that organic salicylates used for flavoring, such as methyl salicylate, oil of betula lenta or oil of gaultheria procumbens shall not be prohibited; nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the sale of foods or drinks preserved with one-tenth of one per cent of benzoate of soda, or the equivalent benzoic acid, when a statement of such fact is plainly indicated on the label.

The State Board of Health is hereby authorized, for the protection of the public health, to promulgate regulations limiting the quantity of oxides of sulphur and other bleaching, clarifying or refining agents, that may be used for bleaching, clarifying or refining fruits, vegetables and other foods. [Acts 1911, p. 76; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 540, ch. 266, § 1.]

Art. 710. Baking powder compound to be labeled.—Whoever manufactures for sale within this State, or offers or exposes for sale or exchange or sells any baking powder or compound intended for use as a baking powder under any name or title whatsoever shall securely affix or cause to be securely affixed to the outside of every box, can or package containing such baking powder or like mixture or compound a label distinctly printed in plain capital letters in the English language, containing the name and residence of the manufacturer or dealer, and the ingredients of the baking powder. Baking powder containing less than 10 per cent of available carbon dioxide shall be deemed to be adulterated. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 711. Self-rising flour.—Whoever manufactures for sale within this State, or offers or exposes for sale or exchange, or sells any Self-rising Flour, or compound intended for use as a Self-rising Flour, under any name or title whatsoever shall securely affix or cause to be securely affixed to the outside of every box, can, sack or package containing such Self-rising Flour or like mixture or compound, a label distinctly printed in plain capital letters in the English language containing the name and domicile of the manufacturers or dealer, and the percentage by weight of each of the chemical leavening ingredients of the contents thereof. Such Self-rising Flour or any compound so termed or styled, when sold for use shall produce not less than one-half of one per cent. by weight of available carbon dioxide gas, and there shall not be contained in such Self-rising Flour more than three and one-half per cent of chemical leavening ingredients, otherwise such flour or compound shall be deemed adulterated.

Self-rising Flour is defined to be a combination of flour, salt and chemical leavening ingredients. The flour shall be of the grade of "straight" or better, and the chemical leavening ingredients shall be, Bicarbonate of Soda and either Calcium Acid Phosphate, Sodium Aluminum Sulphate, Cream of Tartar, Tartaric Acid or combinations of the same. [Acts 1923, p. 96.]

Art. 712. [706] Milk.—No person either by himself or agent shall sell or expose for sale or exchange any unwholesome, watered, adulterated, or impure

milk, or swill milk, or colostrum, or milk from cows kept upon garbage, swill, or any other substance in a state of putrefaction or other deleterious substances, or from sick or diseased cows, or from cows kept in connection with any family in which there are infectious disease[s]. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 713. [706] Skim milk.—Skim milk may be sold if on the container from which such milk is sold, the words "skim milk" are distinctly painted in letters not less than one inch in length. [Id.]

Art. 713a. Manufacture and sale of filled milk; penalty.—Sec. 1. That where used in this Act:

(a) The word person shall mean any individual, firm, copartnership, or corporation.

(b) Filled milk shall include any milk, cream, or skimmed milk whether or not condensed, evaporated, concentrated, powdered, dried, or desiccated, to which has been added or which has been blended or compounded with any fat or oil other than milk fat so that the resulting product is in imitation or semblance of milk, cream, or skimmed milk, whether or not condensed, evaporated, concentrated, powdered, dried or desiccated. Provided, that this definition shall not be construed to include any distinctive proprietary food compound prepared, and designated for feeding infants and young children, and customarily used on the order of a physician.

Sec. 2. It shall hereafter be unlawful to handle for use, manufacture, or sale within this State any form of filled milk. It is declared that filled milk is an adulterated article of food injurious to the public health, and its sale constitutes a fraud upon the public. It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture within this State or to ship or deliver for shipment in intrastate commerce any filled milk.

Sec. 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act, whether as owner, agent, manager, clerk, or employee, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in the sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150) for each offense, or shall be confined in the County Jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and each transaction and violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense.

Sec. 4. The State Health Officer, by himself or his assistants, chemists, inspectors, deputies, or agents, shall be charged with the enforcement of this Act, and he shall have full rights of ingress and egress to and on the premises of any person handling or selling or offering for sale any milk or milk products in this State, and shall have the authority and right to demand and have free access to the books and records of such persons at any and all reasonable times, and shall have the right and authority to demand and have sworn statements and reports as he may deem necessary to the enforcement of this Act. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 717, ch. 310.]

Art. 714. [708] Dealer not to be prosecuted, when.—No dealer shall be prosecuted under this chapter when he can establish a guaranty signed by the wholesaler, manufacturer, or other party residing in the United States from whom he purchased such article, to the effect that the same is not adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of this Act, designating it. Said guaranty, to afford protection, shall contain the name and address of the party making the sale of such article to such dealer, and in such case said party shall be amenable to the fines and other penalties which would attach in due course to the dealer under the provisions of this chapter. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 715. [709] Certificates of purity.—The State Health Department or any employé thereof shall not furnish to any individual, firm or corpora-

tion any certificate as to the purity or excellence of any article manufactured or sold to or by them to be used as food or drug or in the preparation of food or drugs.

Art. 716. [710] Obstruction of officers.—No person shall wilfully hinder or obstruct the director of the food and drug division of the State Board of Health, or his inspector or other person duly authorized by him, in the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the laws of this State.

Art. 717. [711] Penalty for violating pure food laws.—Whoever shall do any act or thing prohibited, or neglect or refuse to do any act or thing enjoined by the preceding articles of this chapter, or in any way violate any provision thereof, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. It shall not be necessary for the indictment to allege or for the State to prove that the act or omission was knowingly done or omitted. [Acts 1911, p. 76.]

Art. 718. [714] Mixed or adulterated cereals.—Whoever shall knowingly sell or exchange or offer for sale or exchange, whether in single packages or lots, any product composed of mixed cereals of any kind, or any cereal adulterated in any manner, unless the word "adulterated" is plainly marked, printed or stenciled diagonally across the other marks or brands, if any, on the hogshead, box, bale, cask, sack or package containing the same, or in case there are no marks thereon, then across such container in a conspicuous place in large legible letters and figures not less than two inches in size, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1905, p. 227.]

Art. 719. Bakeries and bakers.—Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars:

Rule 1. Bakery Building.—Any building occupied or used as a bakery wherein is carried on the business of the production, preparation, storage or display of bread, cakes, pies, and other bakery products intended for sale for human consumption, shall be clean, properly lighted, drained and ventilated. Every such bakery shall be provided with adequate plumbing and drainage facilities including suitable wash sinks, toilets and water closets. All toilets and water closets shall be separated and apart from the rooms in which the bakery products are produced or handled. All wash sinks, toilets and water closets shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition, and shall be in well lighted and ventilated rooms. The floors, walls and ceilings of the rooms in which the dough is mixed and handled, or the pastry prepared for baking, or in which the bakery products or ingredients of such products are otherwise handled or stored, shall be kept and maintained in a clean, wholesome and sanitary condition. All openings into such rooms, including windows and doors, shall be kept properly screened or otherwise protected to exclude flies. No working rooms shall be used for purposes other than those directly connected with the preparing, baking, storage and handling of food, and shall not be used as washing, sleeping, or living rooms, and shall, at all times, be separated and closed from the living and sleeping rooms. Rooms shall be provided for the changing and hanging of wearing apparel apart and separate from such work rooms and such rooms as to be provided for the changing and hanging of wearing apparel shall be kept clean at all times.

Rule 2. Sanitation.—No employé or other person shall sit or lie upon any table, bench, trough or shelf which is intended for the dough or bakery products. No animals or fowls shall be kept or allowed in any bakery or other place where bread or other bakery products are produced or stored. Before beginning the work of preparing, mixing and handling the ingredients used in baking, every person engaged in the prepara-

tion or handling of bakery products shall wash his hands and arms thoroughly, and for this purpose sufficient wash basins and soap and clean towels shall be provided. No employé or other person shall use tobacco in any form in any room where bakery products are manufactured, wrapped or prepared for sale. No master baker, person or any employé who is affected with any contagious or infectious disease shall be permitted to work in any bakery or be permitted to handle any product therein, or delivered therefrom.

Rule 3. Clean condition.—The wagons, boxes, baskets and other receptacles in which bread, cake, pies or other bakery products are transported, shall be kept in a clean condition at all times and free from dust, flies and other contamination. All show cases, shelves or other places where bakery products are sold, shall be kept well covered, properly ventilated, well protected from dust and flies, and shall be kept in a clean and wholesome condition at all times. Boxes or other receptacles for the storing or receiving of bread and other bakery products, before and after the retail stores and selling places are open, shall be constructed and placed so as to be free from the contamination of streets, alleys and sidewalks, and shall be raised at least ten inches from the sidewalk or street, and shall be kept clean and sanitary, and no bread shall be placed in any box along with any other articles of food than bakery products. All such boxes shall be provided with private locks and shall be locked at all times except when open to receive or remove bread or other bakery products and when being cleaned.

Rule 4. Ingredients must be good.—All material used in the production or preparation of bakery products shall be stored, handled and kept in a way to protect them from spoiling and contamination, and no material shall be used which is spoiled or contaminated, or which may render the bread or other bakery products unwholesome or unfit for food. The ingredients used in the production of bread and other bakery products and the sale or offering for sale of bread and other bakery products shall comply with the provisions of the laws against adulteration and misbranding. No ingredients shall be used which may render the bread or other bakery products injurious to health.

Rule 5: Weight of bread.—Bread to be sold by the loaf made by bakers engaged in the business of wholesaling and retailing bread, shall be sold based upon any of the following standards of weight and no other, namely: a loaf weighing one pound or 16 ounces, a loaf weighing 24 ounces or a pound and a half, and loaves weighing two pounds or 32 ounces, and loaves weighing three pounds, or some other multiple of one pound or 16 ounces. These shall be the standard of weight for bread to be sold by the loaf. Variations, or tolerance, shall not exceed one ounce per pound over or under the said standard within a period of 24 hours after baking. [Acts 1921, p. 129.]

Art. 719a. Marketing citrus fruit unfit for consumption.

Definitions

Section 1. That as used in this Act the word "person" shall extend to and include persons, partnerships, associations and corporations; and the word "box" refers to standard size containers now in common use in this State in the packing and shipping of citrus fruit; and the words "Citrus fruit" shall extend and include only the fruits of citrus grandis, osbeck, commonly and hereafter called grapefruit or pomelo, and citrus siensis, osbeck, commonly called sweet or round oranges, and hereinafter called oranges; and the words "packing house" shall extend to and include any structure or place prepared for and used for packing and otherwise preparing citrus fruit for market or transportation; the word "grove" to extend to and include any yard, garden, orchard or any separate or integral unit or area where citrus

fruit is grown; and the words "distributing house" shall extend to and include any structure, railroad, car, truck, or place used for carrying, receiving, or distributing citrus fruit shipped from any other State into Texas; and the words "out of State" shall extend to and include any citrus fruit produced outside of Texas and shipped into this State. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Immature fruit; period of marketing fruit; certificates

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, or offer for sale, any citrus fruit that is immature, unripe, overripe, frozen or frost damaged, or otherwise unfit for consumption, or to transport, prepare, receive or deliver for transportation or market any citrus fruit between the first day of September and the next succeeding December 15th, both dates inclusive, in any year, unless such fruit is accompanied by a stamp or stamps as provided herein to evidence the certificate of inspection and maturity thereof as defined in this Act, issued by a duly authorized citrus fruit inspector, or special citrus fruit inspector, or by a duly authorized inspector of the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The certificates of inspection and maturity mentioned in this Act shall be of such number, form, size and character as the Commissioner of Agriculture of this State may by rule or regulation prescribe, and shall be used in such manner as to identify the fruit to which they relate. All inspections shall be made in the groves where the fruit is grown. Any person desiring inspection shall be entitled to have such inspection made by the State Inspectors in the grove or such part of a defined area of a grove as desired under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner of Agriculture may prescribe. If upon inspection, as to the citrus fruit in such grove which passes the required test, the owner of such citrus fruit shall be entitled to a clearance certificate permitting him to have the fruit identified in such clearance certificate removed from the trees.

The maturity stamps as mentioned herein shall be delivered to such owner or shipper at the packing house as provided herein upon the payment of the fee as hereinafter provided in accordance with the number of boxes of fruit to be shipped.

Provided, that it shall be unlawful during the remaining period of from December 16th to August 31st, following, both dates inclusive, when inspection is not required by this Act, for any person to sell, offer for sale, transport, deliver or prepare for sale or transportation, any citrus fruit which is immature or otherwise unfit for consumption, or for any person to receive such fruits under a contract of sale, or for the purpose of sale, offering for sale, transportation or delivery for transportation thereof. Provided further, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to sales of citrus fruits "on the trees," nor to common carriers or their agents when the fruit accepted for transportation or transported by such common carrier is accompanied by a proper certificate of maturity and inspection of such fruits, as hereinafter provided, or when accepted by them for transportation between the 16th day of December in any year and the 31st day of August next thereafter, both dates inclusive, or transportation of the fruit from the grove to the packing house located within this State. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Determination of maturity

Sec. 3. That within the purpose and meaning of this Act, pomelos (Grapefruit) shall be deemed to be mature only when the ratio of total soluble solids of the juice thereof to anhydrous citric acid is as follows:

(a) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than nine per cent (9%), the minimum ratio of total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall be seven and two-tenths to one (7.2-1).

(b) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than ten per cent (10%), the minimum ratio of total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall be seven to one (7-1).

(c) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than eleven per cent (11%), the minimum ratio of total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall be six and eight-tenths to one (6.8-1).

(d) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than eleven and one-half per cent (11.5%), the minimum ratio of total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall be six and one-half to one (6.5-1).

(e) That within the meaning and purpose of this Act, oranges shall be deemed to be mature when the juice thereof contains not less than eight per centum (8%) of the total soluble solids to each part of the anhydrous citric acid.

(f) In determining the total soluble solids, the Brix hydrometer shall be used and the reading of the hydrometer corrected for temperature shall be considered as the per centum of the total soluble solids. Anhydrous citric acid shall be determined by titration of the juice, using standard alkali and phenolphthalein as the indicator, the total acidity being calculated as anhydrous citric acid.

(g) All citrus fruit not conforming to the above standards shall be deemed and held to be immature within the meaning of this Act. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 131, ch. 53, § 1.]

Additional requirements

Sec. 3a. It is provided, however, that in addition to the above maturity requirements and standards set out in Section 2 above, the Commissioner of Agriculture may prescribe additional seasonal requirements from time to time to the end that citrus fruit shall at all times be fit for human consumption before being offered for sale. [As added, Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Registration of packing houses

Sec. 4. The owner, manager, or operator of each packing house or place at which it is intended to pack or prepare citrus fruit for market, or transportation during the then present or next ensuing citrus fruit-shipping season, shall register annually such packing house and its location, shipping points, and his Postoffice address with the Commissioner of Agriculture of this State not less than ten (10) days before packing or otherwise preparing any citrus fruit for sale or transportation in or at such packing house; and shall, in addition to such registration, give the said Commissioner of Agriculture not less than seven (7) days' written notice of the date on which the packing or other preparation for sale or transportation between October 15th and December 16th, both dates inclusive, of the current or next ensuing season's crop to be begun. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a citrus fruit packing house or to pack or otherwise prepare for sale or transport any citrus fruit in such packing house without having previously registered said packing house and given notices herein required; provided, that no certificate of inspection and maturity of any fruit shall be issued by any authorized inspector to any packing house or the agents or representatives thereof which has not been registered with the Commissioner of Agriculture of this State during the then current year, or has not given to said Commissioner of Agriculture the notices as required by this Act,

nor until after the payment of any inspection fee required by this Act.

(b) When the Commissioner of Agriculture has reason to believe that citrus fruit from States other than Texas is green he is authorized herein to test such fruit; however, the standard for the testing of such out of State fruit shall be on the same basis as that used in the State wherein such citrus fruit is grown; provided that where such State has no maturity standard then the Texas maturity standard shall apply. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Fee payable by vendor or shipper

Sec. 5. Any vendor or shipper of citrus fruit between the dates of September 1st and December 15th, both dates inclusive, each year shall pay the Commissioner of Agriculture of this State a fee of not more than two and one-half (2½) cents for each box of citrus fruit by him or them sold or transported or delivered for transportation; or when such fruit is sold or transported in one-half boxes, baskets or other containers less than half the standard size containers the fee shall be not more than one and one-half (1½) cents for each such basket, container or half box, or when such fruit is sold or transported in bulk, the fee shall be not more than two and one-half (2½) cents for each eighty (80) pounds or fraction thereof of such fruit. The amount of the fees referred to in this Section shall be reduced by the Commissioner to a figure commensurate with the amount of surplus in the fund which shall be taken into consideration by the Commissioner in estimating the amount of fees to be assessed for the administration of this Act for the following shipping season. It is the intention of this section that such fees shall be fixed as nearly as possible with reference to the cost of the administration of this Act.

Such fee shall be due and payable when the fruit is prepared for market or transportation and payment thereof shall be evidenced by stamps, as herein-after provided. And it shall be unlawful to sell, deliver, transport, or deliver for transportation, or receive for transportation, any citrus fruit, payment of the fee for which is not evidenced by proper stamps to be provided by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to the transportation or carriage of fruit from groves to packing houses within this State. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 131, ch. 53, § 2.]

Stamps for packages

Sec. 6. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Agriculture to furnish vendors and shippers of citrus fruits with such stamps to be attached to packages of fruit prepared for sale or delivery for transportation, or to be affixed to the bill of lading where shipment is in bulk. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Attachment of stamps to packages

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of any vendor or shipper of citrus fruit to properly and securely affix and attach to each package of citrus fruit prepared for sale or delivery for transportation, or to the bill of lading or other shipping receipt therefor when shipment is in bulk, the necessary stamp or stamps to evidence payment of the inspection fee herein provided. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

False certificates by inspectors

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any authorized inspector to make or issue any false certificate as to inspection, maturity, or payment of inspection fees. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Unfit fruit as nuisance

Sec. 9. All citrus fruit prepared for sale or transportation, or which is being prepared for such purposes, or is being delivered for sale or transportation, that may be found to be immature or otherwise unfit for consumption upon inspection and testing, is hereby declared to be a public nuisance, detrimental to the public health, and the sale thereof declared to be a fraud upon the public and shall be seized and destroyed by Citrus Fruit Inspectors, or by the Sheriff of the county where found; provided that the owner of such citrus fruit that is immature or otherwise unfit for consumption may be allowed to retain possession of the same, subject to such regulations as the Commissioner of Agriculture may prescribe for the disposition thereof. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Inspectors appointed; oath and bond

Sec. 10. Upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Governor may in each year appoint and commission as many Citrus Fruit Inspectors for such period or periods, not exceeding one year, as said Commissioner may deem to be necessary for the effective enforcement of this Act. Such Inspectors shall make and file in the office of the Secretary of State, the oath required by the Constitution of this State, and shall give a good and sufficient bond in the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), payable to the Governor of the State of Texas and conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of such office. All persons authorized under the provisions of this Act to inspect and certify to the maturity of citrus fruit shall be governed in the discharge of their duties as such Inspectors by the provisions of this Act, and by the rules and regulations pursuant thereto prescribed by the Commissioner of Agriculture as herein authorized and shall perform their duties under his direction and supervision. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Inspectors' salaries

Sec. 11. The salary of each citrus fruit inspector or "Special Citrus Fruit Inspector" shall be at the rate of not more than One hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150) per month and in addition thereto shall receive his or her necessary traveling and other expenses incurred by him or her in the discharge of his or her duties as such inspector, which shall be paid upon approval of accounts therefor by the Commissioner of Agriculture. The Commissioner of Agriculture is hereby authorized to employ a Chief of Maturity Division at a salary of not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) per month and such additional field and other agents and clerical assistance, at such time and for such periods, and to incur and pay any other expenses including the traveling expenses of the Commissioner of Agriculture during the citrus fruit season, as may be necessary for the effective enforcement of this Act, and to secure the payment of the inspection fees hereby imposed under the authority of this Act.

In cases of emergency or necessity where no citrus fruit inspector is available for the inspection of citrus fruit in any particular locality in this State, the Commissioner of Agriculture may designate some fit and competent individual to inspect, test, and certify as to such fruit offered for sale or transportation in such locality. Certificate made or issued by such designated individual shall be signed by him or her as "Special Citrus Fruit Inspector"; he or she shall not be required to give bond, but shall be subject to the penalties imposed by this Act for violation of any of the provisions thereof. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 131, ch. 53, § 3.]

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Method of inspection

Sec. 12. In the inspection of the citrus fruit in the grove as is provided herein, inspectors shall take samples for analysis from the trees and from such fruit in the area for which inspection is requested, in the presence of the owner or agent or representative of such owner of such grove. Sufficient samples of grapefruit or oranges, each fairly representative of such of the fruit for which clearance certificate is desired shall be drawn by the inspector, witnessed by the owner, agent, or owner's representative. For such fruit as passes the required test the Commissioner of Agriculture shall issue his certificate of clearance permitting such fruit to be removed and offered for sale; provided, however, that where the Commissioner of Agriculture or State Inspector has reason to believe that immature and green fruit is in fact being offered for sale, such immature or green fruit shall be condemned and it shall be unlawful for any person willfully to substitute green fruit for ripe fruit for which a clearance certificate has been issued; and for the determination of whether any such substitute has in fact taken place the Commissioner of Agriculture shall have the right and is herein fully empowered to test at the packing shed or elsewhere any fruit being offered for sale or for shipment. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Place of inspection

Sec. 13. No State Inspector or individual designated by the Commissioner of Agriculture as "Special Citrus Fruit Inspector" or duly authorized inspector of the United States Bureau of Economics, shall be authorized to inspect, test, or issue a certificate of inspection and maturity or quality of any fruit, except at a regularly registered packing house or distributing house, or grove, as herein defined. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Obstructing inspection

Sec. 14. It shall be unlawful for any person to obstruct or resist any authorized Inspector in the performance or discharge of any duty imposed or required by him or her by the provisions of this Act. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Penalty

Sec. 15. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, or do, or commit any Act herein declared to be unlawful, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or by imprisonment for not to exceed six (6) months, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Court. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1.]

Disposition of fees

Sec. 16. All money received by the Commissioner of Agriculture for inspection fees and certificates of inspection and maturity shall be paid by him to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit said money to the account of "Special Citrus Fruit Inspecting Fund," which shall be a continuing fund.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to use the monies in said fund in defraying the expenses of the administration of this Act. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 240, ch. 88; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 131, ch. 53, § 4.]

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 636, ch. 288, amended sections 1-3, 4, 5, 9, 12, and 13 of this Article. Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, amended sections 1-3, 4-16, and added section 3a. Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 131, ch. 53, amended sections 3, 5, 11, and 16.

Section 18 of Acts 1927, as renumbered 17 by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 406, ch. 244, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 719b. Penalty for violation of Act relating to standardization of citrus fruit.—Any person, firm, corporation, association or other organization which violates any provisions of this Act or willfully interferes with the Commissioner, his agent, inspectors or employees, in the performances or on account of the execution of his or their duties as provided by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. Any person convicted under this Act shall be punished by a fine of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than ninety (90) days, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the Court. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 550, ch. 180, § 20.]

Sections 1-19 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 118a.

Art. 719c—1. Coloring citrus fruit.

Definitions

Section 1. As used in this Act:

(a) The term "citrus fruit" means and includes only the fruits Citrus Grandis, Osbeck, commonly called grapefruit, and Citrus Sinensis, Osbeck, commonly called oranges, and Citrus Nobilis Delicios, commonly called tangerines, or any of them, grown in the State of Texas.

(b) The term "person" shall extend to and include persons, partnerships, associations, and corporations, and any other business unit.

(c) "Coloring matter" means and includes any dye or any liquid or concentrate, or material containing a dye, or materials which react to form a dye, used or intended to be used for the purpose of enhancing the color of citrus fruit by the addition of artificial color to the peel thereof; provided that said term shall not include any process or treatment of fruit which merely brings out or accelerates the natural color of fruit.

(d) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Texas.

(e) "Manufacturer" means and includes any person who shall manufacture or sell, or offer for sale, or license or offer to license for use, any coloring matter.

Certification of dyes as harmless by United States Department of Agriculture; temporary permits

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer to use or include, in the manufacture of any coloring matter, any dye or color other than one that has been duly certified, by the United States Department of Agriculture, as harmless and suitable for use in foods; provided, that in the case of a dye or color for which certification is pending, the Commissioner shall issue a temporary permit allowing the use of such dye or color, pending such certification, when upon analysis thereof, made pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Commissioner as hereinafter authorized, the said dye or color shall have been found to contain no amount of antimony, arsenic, barium, lead, copper, mercury, or zinc, or other heavy metals, or other substances known to be injurious to health, in excess of amounts thereof permitted in certified food colors by regulations of the United States Department of Agriculture; and provided further, that the cost of such analysis shall be paid by the manufacturer desiring to use such color.

Formula furnished Commissioner; analysis of formula

Sec. 3. Every manufacturer, before selling or offering for sale, or licensing or offering to license for use, any coloring matter, shall furnish the Commissioner with the complete formula followed in the manufacture of such coloring matter, (including, in event of the use of a non-certified dye under the provisions of Section 2 hereof, the formula for such dye) together with a sample of such coloring matter in such

amount as the Commissioner may direct. The Commissioner shall cause the said formula to be examined, and the said sample to be analyzed, and if there shall be found in either any ingredient prohibited under Section 2 hereof, or any other ingredient known to be dangerous to health under the conditions of its use, or if the said coloring matter shall vary in any material or substantial degree from the formula so furnished, then such coloring matter shall not be used on citrus fruits, and the manufacturer shall be denied the license hereinafter required. If such coloring matter is found suitable for use in food under the provisions of this and Section 2 hereof, then the coloring matter shall be authorized for use on citrus fruits, and the manufacturer shall be licensed as hereinafter provided. Thereafter the Commissioner shall, from time to time, cause sample of coloring matter to be taken at the manufacturer's place of business, and shall cause the same to be analyzed, and if the coloring matter shall be found to contain any ingredient herein prohibited, or if it varies in any material or substantial degree from the formula therefor as filed with the Commissioner, then such coloring matter shall not be used on citrus fruit, and the manufacturer thereof shall be subjected to the penalties of this Act; provided, however, that the formula so filed with the Commissioner shall be held as confidential, and shall only be divulged to the Commissioner or his duly authorized representatives or upon orders of a Court of competent jurisdiction when necessary in the enforcement of this Act.

Licenses to manufacture, sell, or use formula; bond; action on bond

Sec. 4. Before offering any such coloring matter for sale or use, the manufacturer thereof shall first procure from the Commissioner a license to manufacture and sell or license the use of the same, and shall at the same time execute and deliver to the Commissioner a cash bond or surety bond executed by such manufacturer as principal and by a surety company qualified and authorized to do business in this State, as surety, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000). Said bond shall be in the form approved by the Commissioner and shall be conditioned to guarantee that such coloring matter is free from any matter or ingredient that is hurtful to the quality of such citrus fruit and is free from any ingredient that is in any way injurious to health. Said bond shall be payable to the Governor of the State of Texas and his successors in office, and the aggregate accumulated liability under any such bond shall not exceed the amount named therein. Any person claiming to be injured by a breach of any of the conditions of said bond may maintain an action on the same against the principal and surety named in said bond, or either of them, and any judgment against the principal and surety, or either of them, in any such action, shall include costs.

Approval of Commissioner

Sec. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person to treat any citrus fruit with, or apply thereto, any coloring matter which has not first received the approval of the Commissioner as herein provided.

Standards for fruit to be colored

Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to use on citrus fruit, or apply thereto, any coloring matter unless such fruit passes the requirements of the State maturity tests, and in addition thereto, oranges shall pass the following minimum requirements for total soluble solids of the juice thereof and for ratio of total soluble solids of the juice thereof to anhydrous citric acid:

(a) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than nine (9) per cent, the minimum ratio of

total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall not be less than nine to one.

(b) When the total soluble solids of the juice is not less than eight and one-half (8½) per cent, the minimum ratio of total soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid shall be not less than ten to one.

(c) Coloring matter shall not in any case be applied to any oranges which do not meet the standards set out in subsections (a) and (b) above. Likewise, coloring matter shall not in any case be applied to any oranges unless the juice content thereof shall be at least four and one-half (4½) gallons to each standard packed box of one and three-fifths (1-⅔) bushels capacity, the juice to be extracted by hand, without mechanical pressure.

(d) In determining the total soluble solids of citrus fruit within the purpose and meaning of this Act, the Brix hydrometer shall be used, and the reading of the hydrometer corrected for temperatures shall be considered as the per centum of the total soluble solids. Anhydrous citric acid shall be determined by titration of the juice, using standard alkali and phenolphthalein as the indicator, the total acidity being calculated as anhydrous citric acid.

Rules and regulations

Sec. 7. The Commissioner shall have power to pass, make, and promulgate all needful rules and regulations for the proper enforcement and carrying out of this Act, and such rules or regulations, not inconsistent herewith, shall have the force and effect of law. He is expressly authorized to promulgate such rules as may be necessary to insure that fruit to which color has been added, shall not unreasonably vary in color from the color of the best ripe fruit of the same variety generally produced in the State of Texas.

Enforcement of Act; Chief of Maturity Division; additional salary

Sec. 8. The enforcement of this Act and of the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commissioner shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioner, and shall be intrusted by him to the Chief of the Maturity Division who shall be allowed an additional salary, payable as hereinafter stated, of One Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars (\$125) per month for so doing. All employees, inspectors, and officers of the Commissioner authorized by Chapter 244, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, as amended,¹ shall also be charged with such duties hereunder as may be imposed by the Commissioner, or the Chief of the Maturity Division.

¹ Article 719a.

Inspection of fruit to be colored; certificates of inspection; notice

Sec. 9. The said Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to enter upon and inspect personally, or through his authorized inspectors or agents, any place within the State of Texas where citrus fruit is being prepared or colored under the provisions of this Act, and to inspect any citrus fruit found therein, and he or they shall issue certificates of inspection in the form prescribed by him certifying that such citrus fruit complies with the provisions hereof in the event that he or they shall so find upon such inspection.

Every person before using or permitting the use of any coloring matter on citrus fruit shall notify the Commissioner or the Chief of the Maturity Division of his intention so to do, upon such forms as may be prescribed by and furnished by the Commissioner, and shall from time to time request inspection of all citrus fruit to be so treated. The Commissioner shall cause inspection thereof from time to time in such manner as he may determine necessary and proper. The inspector may designate a time

within usual packing hours when all fruit not passing the inspections preceding coloration shall be packed or otherwise disposed of in his presence without being colored.

Assessments and fees; disposition of proceeds

Sec. 10. All citrus fruit treated with coloring matter as provided herein shall be assessed at such rates as may be fixed by the Commissioner within the following limits:

All containers with a capacity of more than one-half bushel shall be assessed at the rate of not to exceed One Cent for each such container.

All containers with a capacity of one-half bushel or less shall be assessed at the rate of not to exceed One-half Cent for each such container.

All such fruit as is sold or transported in bulk shall be assessed at the rate of One Cent for each eighty (80) pounds or fraction thereof.

The amount of the fees referred to in this Section shall be fixed by the Commissioner from time to time, at a figure as near as possible the cost of administering this Act.

Such assessments shall be paid to the Commissioner or his agent by the person applying coloring matter to such citrus fruit, and shall be paid over to the State Treasurer who shall deposit said money to the account of "Special Citrus Fruit Inspecting Fund" created by the above mentioned Chapter 244, Acts, Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, as amended, which shall be a continuing fund.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to use the moneys in said fund in defraying the expenses of the administration of this Act.

Marking or branding colored fruit

Sec. 11. Each piece of fruit treated with coloring matter as provided herein shall be branded or marked with the words "Color Added" in letters at least three-sixteenths of an inch in height, but this provision shall be deemed to have been complied with if not more than ten (10) per cent of any such fruit is imperfectly or partially marked or branded. In the event such fruit is branded or marked with a trade-mark or name, or brand, by a two-line die in one operation, such words "Color Added" shall be placed above the trade-mark or name or brand.

Each package or container in which is sold, delivered, transported, or delivered for transportation any citrus fruit treated with coloring matter as provided herein, shall be marked, or branded, or have attached thereto securely a tag upon which is marked or branded the words "Color Added" in letters at least three-fourths of an inch in height, provided that the Commissioner may by regulation change the requirements of this Section to conform to any law or regulation promulgated under Federal authority.

Fruit unfit for consumption

Sec. 12. All citrus fruit which has been treated with coloring matter but which upon inspection fails to comply with any provision of this Act, and lawful rules and regulations issued thereunder, or that may be found to be otherwise unfit for consumption is hereby declared to be a public nuisance detrimental to the public health and the sale thereof is declared to be a fraud upon the public health and said fruit shall be seized and destroyed by the citrus fruit inspectors or by the sheriff of the county where found. Provided, however, that the owner thereof may be allowed to retain the same under such reasonable regulations as the Commissioner may prescribe for the disposition thereof.

False certificates of inspection; necessity and requisites of certificates

Sec. 13. It shall be unlawful for any person to make or issue any false certificate of inspection here-

under, or to ship, sell, deliver, transport, or deliver for transportation, or receive for transportation any citrus fruit which has been treated with coloring matter, unless all of the provisions of this Act in regard to such citrus fruit shall have been previously complied with and unless such fruit is accompanied by a certificate of inspection as provided for in Section 9 of this Act, which certificate shall also show that the assessments or fees prescribed herein in regard to such citrus fruit have been paid.

Penalty

Sec. 14. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the lawful rules and regulations promulgated by the Commissioner in pursuance hereof and not inconsistent herewith, or who does or commits any act herein declared to be unlawful shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by imprisonment for not to exceed six (6) months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

Construction of Act; partial invalidity

Sec. 15. This Act shall be liberally construed and if any part or portion thereof be declared invalid or the application thereof to any person, thing, or circumstances is declared invalid, the validity of the remainder of this Act or the applicability thereof to any other person, circumstances, or thing shall not be affected thereby, and it is the intention of the Legislature to preserve any and all parts of said Act if possible. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 49.]

Art. 719d. Sale of meat or meat products.—

Section 15. It shall be unlawful to knowingly sell for human consumption meat from animals affected with the following diseases: Carcinoma or sarcoma, actinomycosis, a downer showing temperatures of one hundred and six (106) degrees, black leg, so-called hemorrhagic septicemia, anthrax, rabies, shipping fever, hog cholera, tetanus, pyemia, mastitis, and erysipelas and other visible diseases.

Sec. 16. It shall be unlawful for any person, persons, firm, or corporation to knowingly slaughter for food for human consumption any diseased animal or animals knowing them to be diseased and unfit for food for human consumption, and all such diseased animals shall be slaughtered only at either a Federal or State approved slaughter plant.

Sec. 17. It shall be unlawful for any person, persons, firm, or corporation to knowingly sell or offer for sale for food for human consumption or to process meat or meat food products from any animal which died other than by slaughter for food for human consumption purposes, and such dead animals shall be denatured.

Sec. 18. It shall be unlawful to sell for food for human consumption meat from the carcass of horses, dogs, mules, donkeys, cats, or other animals not normally used for human food.

Sec. 19. Penalty. Whoever violates any provision of this Act shall upon conviction be fined in the sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) and each separate violation shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 554, ch. 339.]

Sections 1-14, 20 of the Act of 1945 are published as Rev. Civ. St. art. 4476-3.

CHAPTER 3.—DRUGS, NARCOTICS AND POISONS

Art.

720-725. [Repealed.]

725a. [Repealed.]

725b. Narcotic drug regulations.

Sec.

1. Definitions.

2. Acts prohibited.

Art. 725b. Narcotic drug regulations.—Cont'd.

- Sec.
- 2A. Authorized acts.
 3. Repealed.
 4. Qualification for licenses.
 5. Sale on written orders.
 6. Sale by apothecaries.
 7. Professional use of narcotic drugs.
 8. Preparations exempted.
 9. Record to be kept.
 10. Labels.
 11. Authorized possession of narcotic drugs by individuals.
 12. Persons and corporations exempted.
 13. Common nuisances.
 14. Contraband—Seizure.
 15. Seizure without warrant.
 16. Search warrants—Issuance.
 17. Narcotic drugs to be delivered to State officials, etc.
 18. Notice of conviction to be sent to Licensing Board.
 19. Records, confidential.
 20. Fraud or deceit.
 21. Exceptions and exemptions not required to be negatived.
 22. Enforcement and cooperation.
 23. Penalties.
 24. Effect of acquittal or conviction under Federal Narcotic Laws.
 - 24(a). Uncorroborated accomplice testimony.
 25. Constitutionality.
 26. Interpretation.
 27. Inconsistent laws repealed.
 28. Name of Act.
 29. Time of taking effect.
726. Sale of poisons.
- 726a. [Repealed.]
727. Sale of tobacco to minor.

Arts. 720-725. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 333, ch. 169, § 27.]

Art. 725a. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 333, ch. 169, § 27.]

The article repealed was Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 154, ch. 97, §§ 1-24; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 609, ch. 204.

Art. 725b. Narcotic drug regulations.

Definitions

Section 1. The following words and phrases, as used in this Act, shall have the following meanings, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Person" includes any corporation, association, partnership, or one or more individuals.
- (2) "Physician" means a person authorized by law to practice medicine in this State and any other person authorized by law to treat sick and injured human beings in this State and to use narcotic drugs in connection with such treatment.
- (3) "Dentist" means a person authorized by law to practice dentistry in this State.
- (4) "Veterinarian" means a person authorized by law to practice veterinary medicine in this State.
- (5) "Manufacturer" means a person who by compounding, mixing, cultivating, growing, or other process, produces or prepares narcotic drugs, but does not include an apothecary who compounds narcotic drugs to be sold or dispensed on prescriptions.
- (6) "Wholesaler" means a person who supplies narcotic drugs that he himself has not produced nor prepared, on official written orders, but not on prescriptions.
- (7) "Apothecary" means a licensed pharmacist as defined by the laws of this State and, where the context so requires, the owner of a store or other place of business where narcotic drugs are compounded or dispensed by a licensed pharmacist;

but nothing in this Act shall be construed as conferring on a person who is not registered nor licensed as a pharmacist any authority, right, or privilege, that is not granted to him by the Pharmacy Laws of this State.

(8) "Hospital" means an institution for the care and treatment of the sick and injured, approved by the Department of Public Safety, as proper to be entrusted with the custody of narcotic drugs and the professional use of narcotic drugs under the direction of a physician, dentist, or veterinarian.

(9) "Laboratory" means a laboratory approved by the Department of Public Safety as proper to be entrusted with the custody of narcotic drugs and the use of narcotic drugs for scientific and medical purposes and for purposes of instruction.

(10) "Sale" includes barter, exchange, or gift, or offer therefor, and each such transaction made by any person, whether as principal, proprietor, agent, servant, or employee.

(11) "Coca leaves" includes cocaine and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of coca leaves, except derivatives of coca leaves which do not contain cocaine, ecgonine, or substances from which cocaine or ecgonine may be synthesized or made.

(12) "Opium" includes morphine, codeine, and heroin, and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of opium, but does not include apomorphine or any of its salts.

(13) The term "Cannabis" as used in this Act shall include all parts of the plant Cannabis Sativa L., whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of such plant, and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin; but shall not include the nonresinous oil obtained from such seed, nor the mature stalks of such plant, nor any product or manufacture of such stalks, except the resin extracted therefrom and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such resin. The term "Cannabis" shall include those varieties of Cannabis known as Marijuana, Haseesh and Hasish.

(14) "Narcotic drugs" means coca leaves, opium, pyote, mescal bean, and cannabis, and every substance neither chemically nor physically distinguishable from them.

(15) "Federal Narcotic Laws" means the laws of the United States relating to opium, coca leaves, and other narcotic drugs.

(16) "Official written order" means an order written on a form provided for that purpose by the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, under any laws of the United States making provision therefor, if such order forms are authorized and required by Federal law, and if no such order form is provided, then on an official form provided for that purpose by the Department of Public Safety.

(17) "Dispense" includes distribute, leave with, give away, dispose of, or deliver.

(18) "Registry number" means the number assigned to each person registered under the Federal Narcotic Laws.

Acts prohibited

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, possess, have under his control, sell, prescribe, administer, dispense, or compound any narcotic drug.

Authorized acts

Sec. 2A. It shall not be unlawful to manufacture, possess, have, control, sell, prescribe, administer, dispense, or compound any narcotic drug where same is authorized under the terms of this Act.

Manufacturers and wholesalers

Sec. 3. Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 703, ch. 391.

Section 3 amended by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1970, ch. 58, § 1.

Qualification for licenses

Sec. 4. No license shall be issued under the foregoing Section unless and until the applicant therefor has furnished proof satisfactory to the Department of Public Safety:

(a) That the applicant is of good moral character or, if the applicant be an association or corporation, that the managing officers are of good moral character.

(b) That the applicant is equipped as to land, buildings, and paraphernalia properly to carry on the business described in his application.

No license shall be granted to any person who has within five (5) years been convicted of a willful violation of any law of the United States, or of any State, relating to opium, coca leaves, or other narcotic drugs, or to any person who is a narcotic drug addict.

The Department of Public Safety may suspend or revoke any license for cause.

Sale on written orders

Sec. 5. (1) A duly licensed manufacturer or wholesaler may sell and dispense narcotic drugs to any of the following persons, but only on official written orders:

(a) To a manufacturer, wholesaler, or apothecary.

(b) To a physician, dentist, or veterinarian.

(c) To a person in charge of a hospital, but only for use by or in that hospital.

(d) To a person in charge of a laboratory, but only for use in that laboratory for scientific and medical purposes.

(2) A duly licensed manufacturer or wholesaler may sell narcotic drugs to any of the following persons:

(a) On a special written order accompanied by a certificate of exemption, as required by the Federal Narcotic Laws, to a person in the employ of the United States Government, or of any State, territorial, district, county, municipal, or insular government, purchasing, receiving, possessing, or dispensing narcotic drugs by reason of his official duties.

(b) To a master of a ship or a person in charge of any aircraft upon which no physician is regularly employed, or to a physician or surgeon duly licensed in some State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to practice his profession, or to a retired commissioned medical officer of the United States Army, Navy, or Public Health Service employed upon such ship or aircraft, for the actual medical needs of persons on board such ship or aircraft when not in port. Provided, such narcotic drugs shall be sold to the master of such ship or person in charge of such aircraft or to the physician, surgeon, or retired commissioned medical officer of the United States Army, Navy, or Public Health Service employed upon such ship or aircraft only in pursuance of a special order form approved by a commissioned medical officer or acting assistant surgeon of the United States Public Health Service.

(c) To a person in a foreign country if the provisions of the Federal Narcotic Laws are complied with.

(3) (Use of Official Written Orders). An official written order for any narcotic drug shall be signed in duplicate by the person giving said order or by his duly authorized agent. The original shall be presented to the person who sells or dispenses the narcotic drug or drugs named therein. In the event of the acceptance of such order by said person, each party to the transaction shall preserve his copy of such order for a period of two (2) years in such way as to be readily accessible for inspection by any public officer or employee engaged in the enforcement of this Act.

It shall be deemed a compliance with this Subsection if the parties to the transaction have complied with the Federal Narcotic Laws, respecting the requirements governing the use of order forms.

(4) (Possession Lawful). Possession of or control of narcotic drugs obtained as authorized by this Section shall be lawful if in the regular course of business, occupation, profession, employment, or duty of the possessor.

(5) A person in charge of a hospital or of a laboratory, or in the employ of this State or of any other State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or a master of a ship or a person in charge of any aircraft upon which no physician is regularly employed, or a physician or surgeon duly licensed in some State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to practice his profession, or a retired commissioned medical officer of the United States Army, Navy, or Public Health Service employed upon such ship or aircraft, who obtains narcotic drugs under the provisions of this Section or otherwise, shall not administer nor dispense, nor otherwise use such drugs, within this State, except within the scope of his employment or official duty, and then only for scientific or medical purposes and subject to the provisions of this Act.

Sales by apothecaries

Sec. 6. (1) An apothecary, in good faith, may sell and dispense narcotic drugs to any person upon a written prescription of a physician, dentist, or veterinarian, dated and signed by the person prescribing on the second day after the same is issued and bearing the full name and address of the patient for whom, or of the owner of the animal for which, the drug is dispensed, and the full name, address, and registry number under the Federal Narcotic Laws of the person prescribing, if he is required by those laws to be so registered. If the prescription be for an animal, it shall state the species of animal for which the drug is prescribed. The person filling the prescription shall write the date of filling and his own signature on the face of the prescription. The prescription shall be retained on file by the proprietor of the pharmacy in which it is filed for a period of two (2) years, so as to be readily accessible for inspection by any public officer or employee engaged in the enforcement of this Act. The prescription shall not be refilled.

(2) The legal owner of any stock of narcotic drugs in a pharmacy, upon discontinuance of dealing in said drugs, may sell said stock to a manufacturer, wholesaler, or apothecary, but only on an official written order.

(3) An apothecary, only upon an official written order, may sell to a physician, dentist, or veterinarian, in quantities not exceeding one ounce at any one time, aqueous or oleaginous solutions of which the content of narcotic drugs does not exceed a proportion greater than twenty (20) per cent of the complete solution, to be used for medical purposes.

Professional use of narcotic drugs

Sec. 7. (1) (Physicians and Dentists). A physician or a dentist, in good faith and in the course of his professional practice only, may prescribe, administer, and dispense narcotic drugs, or he may cause the same to be administered by a nurse or interne under his direction and supervision.

(2) (Veterinarians). A veterinarian, in good faith and in the course of his professional practice only, and not for use by a human being, may prescribe, administer, and dispense narcotic drugs, and he may cause them to be administered by an assistant or orderly under his direction and supervision.

(3) (Return of Unused Drugs). Any person who has obtained from a physician, dentist, or veterinarian any narcotic drug for administration to a patient during the absence of such physician, dentist, or veterinarian, shall return to such physician, dentist, or veterinarian

any unused portion of such drug, when it is no longer required by the patient.

Preparations exempted

Sec. 8. Except as otherwise in this Act specifically provided, this Act shall not apply to the following cases:

Administering, dispensing, or selling at retail of any medicinal preparation that contains in one (1) fluid ounce, or if a solid or semi-solid preparation, in one (1) avoirdupois ounce, not more than one (1) grain of codeine or of any of its salts.

The exemption authorized by this Section shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) That the medicinal preparation administered, dispensed, or sold, shall contain in addition to the narcotic drug in it, some drug or drugs conferring upon it medicinal qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone; and (2) that such preparation shall be administered, dispensed, and sold in good faith as a medicine, and not for the purpose of evading the provisions of this Act.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the kind and quantity of any narcotic drug that may be prescribed, administered, dispensed, or sold, to any person or for the use of any person or animal, when it is prescribed, administered, dispensed, or sold, in compliance with the general provisions of this Act. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 647, ch. 392, § 1.]

Record to be kept

Amendment Effective Sept. 1, 1943. Effective Sept. 1, 1943, section 1-a of the amendatory Act of 1941, Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 647, ch. 392, repealed the amendment by section 1 of the same Act and, in lieu thereof, amended section 8 of this article to read as therein set out. However, the amendment by section 1-a of the 1941 Act was repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 346, ch. 225, § 2.

Sec. 9. (1) (Physicians, Dentists, Veterinarians, and other Authorized Persons). Every physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other person who is authorized to administer or professionally use narcotic drugs, shall keep a record of such drugs received by him, and a record of all such drugs administered, dispensed, or professionally used by him otherwise than by prescription. It shall, however, be deemed a sufficient compliance with this subsection if any such person using small quantities of solutions or other preparations of such drugs for local application, shall keep a record of the quantity, character, and potency of such solutions or other preparations, purchased or made up by him, and of the dates when purchased or made up by him, without keeping a record of the amount of such solution or other preparation applied by him to individual patients.

"Provided, that no record need be kept of narcotic drugs administered, dispensed, or professionally used in the treatment of any one (1) patient, when the amount administered, dispensed, or professionally used for that purpose does not exceed in any forty-eight (48) consecutive hours: (a) four (4) grains of opium; or (b) one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of a grain of morphine or any of its salts; or (c) two (2) grains of codeine or any of its salts; or (d) one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of a grain of heroin or any of its salts; or (e) a quantity of any other narcotic drug or any combination of narcotic drugs that does not exceed in pharmacologic potency any one of the drugs named above in the quantity stated. Provided further, that any person may purchase at any time one ounce of paregoric without a doctor's prescription. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 647, ch. 392, § 2; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 346, ch. 225, § 1.]

Section 2 of the amendatory Act of 1943 repealed Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 647, ch. 392, § 1-a, which amended section 8 of this article.

(2) (Manufacturers and Wholesalers). Manufacturers and wholesalers shall keep records of all narcotic drugs compounded, mixed, cultivated, grown, or by any other process produced or prepared, and of all nar-

cotic drugs received and disposed of by them, in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 5 of this Section.

(3) (Apothecaries). Apothecaries shall keep records of all narcotic drugs received and disposed of by them, in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 5 of this Section.

(4) (Vendors of Exempted Preparations). Every person who purchases for resale, or who sells narcotic drug preparations exempted by Section 8 of this Act, shall keep a record showing the quantities and kinds thereof received and sold or disposed of otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 5 of this Section.

(5) (Form and Preservation of Records). The form of records shall be prescribed by the Department of Public Safety. The record of narcotic drugs received shall in every case show the date of receipt, the name and address of the person from whom received, and the kind and quantity of drugs received; the kind and quantity of narcotic drugs produced or removed from process of manufacture, and the date of such production or removal from process of manufacture; and the record shall in every case show the proportion of morphine, cocaine, or ecgonine contained in or producible from crude opium or coca leaves received or produced, and the proportion of resin contained in or producible from the plant Cannabis Sativa L. The record of all narcotic drugs sold, administered, dispensed, or otherwise disposed of, shall show the date of selling, administering, or dispensing, the name and address of the person to whom, or for whose use, or the owner and species of animal for which the drugs were sold, administered, or dispensed, and the kind and quantity of drugs. Every such record shall be kept for a period of two (2) years from the date of the transaction recorded. The keeping of a record required by or under the Federal Narcotic Laws, containing substantially the same information as is specified above, shall constitute compliance with this Section, except that every such record shall contain a detailed list of narcotic drugs lost, destroyed, or stolen, if any, the kind and quantity of such drugs, and the date of the discovery of such loss, destruction, or theft.

Labels

Sec. 10. (1) Whenever a manufacturer sells or dispenses a narcotic drug, and whenever a wholesaler sells or dispenses a narcotic drug in a package prepared by him, he shall securely affix to each package in which that drug is contained a label showing in legible English the name and address of the vendor and the quantity, kind, and form of narcotic drug contained therein. No person, except an apothecary for the purpose of filling a prescription under this Act, shall alter, deface, or remove any label so affixed.

(2) Whenever an apothecary sells or dispenses any narcotic drug on a prescription issued by a physician, dentist, or veterinarian, he shall affix to the container in which such drug is sold or dispensed, a label showing his own name, address, and registry number, or the name, address, and registry number of the apothecary for whom he is lawfully acting; the name and address of the patient, or, if the patient is an animal, the name and address of the owner of the animal and the species of the animal; the name and address, and registry number of the physician, dentist, or veterinarian, by whom the prescription was written; and such directions as may be stated on the prescription. No person shall alter, deface, or remove any label so affixed.

Authorized possession of narcotic drugs by individuals

Sec. 11. A person to whom or for whose use any narcotic drug has been prescribed, sold, or dispensed, by a physician, dentist, apothecary, or other person authorized under the provisions of Section 5 of this Act, and the owner of any animal for which any such

drug has been prescribed, sold, or dispensed, by a veterinarian, may lawfully possess it only in the container in which it was delivered to him, by the person selling or dispensing the same.

Persons and corporations exempted

Sec. 12. The provisions of this Act restricting the possession and having control of narcotic drugs shall not apply to common carriers or to warehousemen, while engaged in lawfully transporting or storing such drugs, or to any employee of the same acting within the scope of his employment; or to public officers or their employees in the performance of their official duties requiring possession or control of narcotic drugs; or to temporary incidental possession by employees or agents of persons lawfully entitled to possession, or by persons whose possession is for the purpose of aiding public officers in performing their official duties.

Common nuisances

Sec. 13. Any store, shop, warehouse, dwelling house, building, vehicle, boat, aircraft, or any place whatever, which is resorted to by narcotic drug addicts for the purpose of using narcotic drugs or which is used for the illegal keeping or selling of the same, shall be deemed a common nuisance. No person shall keep or maintain such a common nuisance.

Contraband—Seizure

Sec. 14. All narcotic drugs, as herein defined, manufactured, sold, or had in possession contrary to any provision hereof, shall be, and the same are declared to be contraband, and shall be subject to seizure and confiscation by any officer or employee of the Department of Public Safety or by any peace officer who is authorized to and charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act.

Seizure without warrant

Sec. 15. Officers and employees of the Department of Public Safety, and all peace officers who have authority to, and are charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act, shall have power and authority, without warrant, to enter and examine any buildings, vessels, cars, conveyances, vehicles, or other structures or places, when they have reason to believe and do believe that any or either of same contain narcotic drugs manufactured, bought, sold, shipped, or had in possession contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, or that the receptacle containing the same is falsely labeled, except when any such building, vessel, or other structure is occupied and used as a private residence, in which event a search warrant shall be procured as hereinbelow provided.

Said officers and employees of the Department of Public Safety and all peace officers who have authority to, and are charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act, shall further have power and authority, without warrant, to open and examine any box, parcel, barrel, package, or receptacle in the possession of any person which they have reason to believe, and do believe contain narcotic drugs manufactured, bought, sold, shipped, or had in possession contrary to any of the provisions of this Act and that the receptacle containing same is falsely labeled.

Officers and employees of the Department of Public Safety and peace officers who have authority to, and are charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act, when acting under circumstances and conditions where a search or inspection is authorized without a warrant, as immediately hereinabove provided shall be given free access to and shall not be hindered or interfered with in their examination of buildings, vessels, cars, conveyances, vehicles, or other structures or places, and in case any officer or employee of the Department of Public Safety is hindered or interfered with in making such examin-

ation, any license held by the person preventing such free access or interfering or hindering such officers, employees, or employee, shall be subject to revocation by the Department of Public Safety.

Officers and employees of the Department of Public Safety and all peace officers who have authority to, and are charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act, shall have authority to take into their possession any and all narcotic drugs found by them as a result of any search or inspection without a warrant, as authorized by this Section of this Act provided that said officers shall be required to issue to the person from whose possession said narcotics are taken a receipt therefor if said person is present and to immediately file a sworn inventory of all narcotic drugs taken with any magistrate in the county where said narcotic drugs are taken, and the retention and disposition of said narcotic drugs so taken by any said officer shall, after coming into his possession, be controlled by the applicable provisions of Section 16 hereof.

Search warrants—Issuance

Sec. 16. Whenever any officers or employee of the Department of Public Safety or any peace officer who has the authority to and is charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act, shall have reason to believe that any person has in his possession any narcotic drugs contrary to the provisions hereof, he may file, or cause to be filed his sworn complaint to such effect before any magistrate of the county in which any such narcotic drugs are located, and procure a search warrant and examine the same. The application for the issuance of and execution of any such search warrant hereunder, and all proceedings relative thereto, shall conform as near as may be to the provisions of Title 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, except where otherwise provided in this Act. Upon the execution of such search warrant the officer executing the same shall make due return thereof to the Court issuing the same, together with a sworn inventory of all narcotic drugs taken thereunder. The Court shall thereupon issue process against the person owning or controlling the narcotic drugs and upon return thereof it shall proceed to determine whether not the same are held or possessed in violation of the provisions of this Act, and make up a finding to the effect that the drugs are so illegally held or possessed, a judgment shall be entered against the owner or person found in the possession of the same for the costs of the proceedings and provide for the disposition of the property forfeited, as provided by the terms hereof. In no event shall the narcotic drugs seized by any authorized person under authority of a search warrant or without authority of a search warrant be taken from the custody of any officer or other person authorized to seize same, by writ of replevin or other process, but the same shall be held by the officer to await the final judgment in such criminal proceedings as may be had thereon.

Narcotic drugs to be delivered to State officials, etc.

Sec. 17. All narcotic drugs, the lawful possession of which is not established or the title to which cannot be ascertained, which have come into the custody of a peace officer, shall be forfeited, and disposed of as follows:

(a) Except as in this Section otherwise provided, the Judge of the District Court having jurisdiction shall order such narcotic drugs forfeited and destroyed. A record of the place where said drugs were seized, of the kinds and quantities of drugs so destroyed, and of the time, place, and manner of destruction, shall be kept, and a return under oath, reporting said destruction, shall be made to the said District Court and to the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, by the officer who destroys them,

(b) Upon written application by the Department of Public Safety, the Judge of the District Court by whom the forfeiture of narcotic drugs has been decreed may order the delivery of any of them, except heroin and its salts and derivatives, to said Department of Public Safety, for distribution or destruction, as hereinafter provided.

(c) Upon application by any hospital within this State, not operated for private gain, the Department of Public Safety may in its discretion deliver any narcotic drugs that have come into its custody by authority of this Section to the applicant for medicinal use. The Department of Public Safety may from time to time deliver excess stocks of such narcotic drugs to the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, or may destroy the same.

(d) The Department of Public Safety shall keep a full and complete record of all drugs received and of all drugs disposed of, showing the exact kinds, quantities, and forms of such drugs; the persons from whom received, and to whom delivered; by whose authority received, delivered, and destroyed; and the dates of the receipt, disposal, or destruction, which record shall be open to inspection by all Federal or State Officers charged with the enforcement of Federal and State Narcotic Laws.

Notice of conviction to be sent to Licensing Board

Sec. 18. On the conviction of any person of the violation of any provisions of this Act, a copy of the judgment and sentence, and of the opinion of the Court or magistrate, if any opinion be filed, shall be sent by the Clerk of the Court, or by the magistrate, to the board or officer, if any, by whom the convicted defendant has been licensed or registered to practice his profession or to carry on his business. On the conviction of any such person, the Court may, in its discretion, suspend or revoke the license or registration of the convicted defendant to practice his profession or to carry on his business. On the application of any person whose license or registration has been suspended or revoked, and upon proper showing and for good cause, said board or officer may reinstate such license or registration.

Records, confidential

Sec. 19. Prescriptions, orders, and records, required by this Act, and stocks of narcotic drugs, shall be open for inspection only to Federal, State, county, and municipal officers, whose duty it is to enforce the laws of this State or of the United States relating to narcotic drugs. No officer having knowledge by virtue of his office of any such prescription, order, or record shall divulge such knowledge, except in connection with a prosecution or proceeding in Court or before a licensing or registration board or officer, to which prosecution or proceeding the person to whom such prescriptions, orders, or records relate is a party.

Fraud or deceit

Sec. 20. (1) No person shall obtain or attempt to obtain a narcotic drug, or procure or attempt to procure the administration of a narcotic drug, (a) by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge; or (b) by the forgery or alteration of a prescription or of any written order; or (c) by the concealment of a material fact; or (d) by the use of a false name or the giving of a false address.

(2) Information communicated to a physician in an effort unlawfully to procure a narcotic drug, or unlawfully to procure the administration of any such drug, shall not be deemed a privileged communication.

(3) No person shall willfully make a false statement in any prescription, order, report, or record, required by this Act.

(4) No person shall, for the purpose of obtaining a narcotic drug, falsely assume the title of, or represent

himself to be, a manufacturer, wholesaler, apothecary, physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person.

(5) No person shall make or utter any false or forged prescription or false or forged written order.

(6) No person shall affix any false or forged label to a package or receptacle containing narcotic drugs.

(7) The provisions of this Section shall apply to all transactions relating to narcotic drugs under the provisions of Section 8 of this Act, in the same way as they apply to transactions under all other Sections.

Exceptions and exemptions not required to be negatived

Sec. 21. In any complaint, information, or indictment, and in any action or proceeding brought for the enforcement of any provisions of this Act, it shall not be necessary to negative any exception, excuse, proviso, or exemption, contained in this Act, and the burden of proof of any such exception, excuse, proviso, or exemption, shall be upon the defendant.

Enforcement and cooperation

Sec. 22. It is hereby made the duty of the Department of Public Safety, its officers, agents, inspectors, and representatives, and of all peace officers within the State, including all peace officers operating under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Safety, or that may hereafter operate under its jurisdiction and all County Attorneys, District Attorneys, and the Attorney General to enforce all provisions of this Act, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, of this State, and of all other States, relating to narcotic drugs.

There is hereby appropriated out of any funds not already appropriated, the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the use of the Department of Public Safety for the necessary expenses in the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Act and the said Department of Public Safety is hereby authorized to hire such agents, experts, and inspectors as it deems necessary to insure the adequate administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Act and said Department of Public Safety may and shall pay the salary of an Assistant Attorney General, to be appointed by the Attorney General of Texas, who shall give his full time to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

Penalties

Sec. 23. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years, and the benefits of the suspended sentence law shall not be available to a defendant convicted for violation of the provisions of this Act.

Effect of acquittal or conviction under Federal Narcotic Laws

Sec. 24. No person shall be prosecuted for a violation of any provision of this Act if such person has been acquitted or convicted under the Federal Narcotic Laws of the same act or omission which, it is alleged, constitutes a violation of this Act.

Uncorroborated accomplice testimony

Sec. 24(a). Upon a trial for a violation of any of the provisions of this Act a conviction may be had upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. [Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1970, ch. 58, § 2.]

Constitutionality

Sec. 25. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and

to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

Interpretation

Sec. 26. This Act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose, to make uniform the laws of those States which enact it.

Inconsistent laws repealed

Sec. 27. All Acts or parts of Acts which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed. Chapter 35, Page 45, Acts of the Regular Session of the Twenty-ninth Legislature, 1905, as amended by Chapter 150, Page 277, Acts of the Regular Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature, 1919, as amended by Chapter 61, Page 156, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature, 1919;¹ Chapter 150, Page 277, Acts of the Regular Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature, 1919;² Chapter 97, Page 154, Acts of Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, 1931, as amended by Chapter 204, Page 609, Acts, Regular Session, Forty-third Legislature, 1933,³ are hereby expressly repealed.

- ¹ Penal Code, arts. 720-722.
² Penal Code, arts. 723-725.
³ Penal Code, art. 725a.

Name of Act

Sec. 28. This Act may be cited as the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.

Time of taking effect

Sec. 29. This Act shall take effect and be in full force ninety (90) days after date of final adjournment. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 333, ch. 169; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 647, ch. 392, §§ 1, 2.]

Section 3 of the Act of 1941 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 726. Sale of poisons.—The following poisons are included with the provisions of this article: arsenic, cyanide of potassium, hydrocyanic acid, cocaine, morphine, strychnia and all other poisonous vegetable alkaloids and their salts, oil of bitter almonds, containing hydrocyanic acid, opium and its preparations, except paregoric and such others as contain less than two grains of opium to the ounce, aconite, belladonna, cantharides, colchicum, conium, cotton root, digitalis, ergot, hellebore, henbane, phytolacca, strophanthus, oil of tansy, veratrum viride and their pharmaceutical preparations, arsenical solutions, carbolic acid, chloral hydrate, chloroform, corrosive sublimate, creosote, croton oil, mineral acids, oxalic acid, paris green, salts of lead, salts of zinc, white hellebore or any drug, chemical or preparation which, according to standard works on medicine or materia medica, is liable to be destructive to adult human life in quantities of sixty grains or less.

Every person, firm or corporation who sells any poison shall place on each package and container of poison sold a label containing the word "poison" printed in red ink in a conspicuous place thereon; and keep a well-bound book which shall at all times be open to the inspection of any officer charged with the enforcement of law, in which shall be recorded at the time of the sale the name and quantity of the poison purchased and the purpose for which the same is to be used, and the name and address of the purchaser, if known to the seller, and if unknown the sale shall not be made until the purchaser is identified by one known to the seller. The seller shall also record the name and address of the identifier.

Any person who shall for himself or as the agent or employé of another person, firm or corporation, sell, give away or deliver any of said poisons to another without having complied with any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars and be confined in jail for not less than twenty days nor more than six months. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 86.]

Art. 726a. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 554, ch. 274, § 1.]

The article repealed was Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 52, ch. 29.

Art. 727. [1049] Sale of tobacco to minor.—Whoever shall sell, give or barter, or cause to be sold, given or bartered, to any minor under the age of sixteen years, or knowingly sell to another for delivery to such minor, without the written consent of the parent or guardian of such minor, any cigarette or tobacco in any of its forms, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1899, p. 237.]

CHAPTER 4.—BARBER SHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS

- Art.
 728. Definitions.
 729. Registering name and location.
 730. Equipment.
 731. Employé with disease.
 732. Cleanliness.
 733. No place to sleep.
 734. Penalty.
 734a. Texas Barber Law.
- Sec.
 1. Registration required.
 2. Registered assistant barber.
 3. Shop managed by registered barber.
 4. Definition.
 5. Assistant under supervision of registered barber.
 6. Certificates to practice; issuance.
 7. Qualification of applicant for certificate.
 8. Qualification of applicant as assistant barber.
 9. Permit to operate barber school or college.
 10. Application for examination.
 11. Conduct of examinations.
 12. Certificates to successful applicants.
 13. Permit to practice as journeyman barber.
 14. Permit to practice as assistant barber.
 15. Recognition of practice as assistant in another state.
 16. Recognition of existing practicing barbers; fees.
 17. Credit for time previously spent by assistant barber.
 18. Graduate of existing barber schools.
 19. Display of certificate.
 20. Annual renewal of certificates; fee; restoration of expired certificates.
 21. Refusal, suspension or revocation of certificates; grounds.
 22. Hearing on charges for refusal, suspension or revocation of certificate.
 22A. Notice of hearing before suspension or revocation of certificate or permit.
 23. Fees.
 24. Offenses and penalty.
 25. False statements.
 26. State Board of Barber Examiners; appointment and term.
 27. Officers of Board; compensation of members; compensation and bond of secretary.
 28. Sanitary rules and regulations.
 28a. Additional inspectors.
 29. Records of Board.
 30. Partial invalidity.
- 734b. Hairdressers and cosmetologists.
 Sec.
 1. Certificate or license required.
 2. Beauty shop or beauty school.
 3. Practice of occupation.

Art.
734b. Hairdressers and cosmetologists.—Cont'd.

Sec.

4. State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists.
5. Officers and employees of Board.
6. State Treasurer as custodian of funds.
7. Salaries and expenses of board members.
8. Records.
9. Meetings of board and examinations.
10. Sanitary rules; clerks and inspectors.
11. Certificate of registration; teachers; license.
12. Charges for work by students; school and shop on same premises.
13. Applications; fees.
14. Expiration of certificate or license; reinstatement after retirement; license fees; itinerant shops.
15. Renewal of certificate; suspension or revocation.
16. Suit; appeal.
17. Grounds for failure to issue or renew certificate or for revocation or suspension.
18. Service excepted; hair cutter and manicurist to be licensed.
- 18a. Demonstration of preparations.
19. Disposition of funds.
20. Offenses.
21. False statements.

Article 728. Definitions.—A "barber" is one who shaves, or trims the beard, or cuts or shampoos or dresses the hair and massages the face of any person for pay, and includes "barbers' apprentices" and shop boys. A "manager" means any person having control of a barber shop or beauty parlor or person working or employed therein. A barber shop is any place where the work or business of a barber is done for pay, and may or may not include a beauty parlor or any work of a beauty parlor. A beauty parlor is a place where hair-dressing or manicuring of finger nails or massaging the skin, or shampooing or washing the scalp, is done for pay, and may or may not include work or business of a barber. [Acts 1921, p. 155.]

Art. 729. Registering name and location.—Every person owning, operating or managing a barber shop or beauty parlor shall register his full name and the location of said shop or parlor in a book to be kept in the office of the State Board of Health for that purpose, and every owner, operator or manager of a barber shop or beauty parlor that is first opened for business hereafter shall within five days after the opening of such shop or parlor register in like manner. In event of a change in the manager or location of any such shop or parlor, the manager of same shall call at or communicate by mail with said board within five days after such change takes place and inform said board thereof. [Id.]

Art. 730. Equipment.—The owner, operator or manager of any barber shop or beauty parlor shall equip and keep equipped the same with facilities and supplies and with all such appliances, furnishings and materials as may be necessary to enable persons employed in and about the same to comply with the law. [Id.]

Art. 731. Employé with disease.—No owner, operator or manager of a barber shop or a beauty parlor shall knowingly permit any person suffering from a communicable skin disease or from a venereal disease to act as a barber or employé or work or be employed in said shop or parlor. No person who to his own knowledge is suffering from a communicable disease or from venereal disease shall act as a barber or work or be employed in said shop or parlor. [Id.]

Art. 732. Cleanliness.—Every person in charge of a barber shop or beauty parlor shall keep said shop or parlor and all furniture, tools, appliances and other equipment used therein at all times in a cleanly condition, and shall cause all combs, hair brushes, hair dusters and similar articles used therein to be washed thoroughly at least once a day and to be kept clean at all times, and shall cause all mugs, shaving brushes, razors, shears, scissors, clippers and tweezers used therein to be sterilized at least once after each time used as hereinafter provided. The term "persons affected by this chapter" shall include any person working or employed in a barber shop or beauty parlor or acting as a barber, beauty specialist or manicurist. Every barber or other person affected by this chapter, immediately after using a mug, shaving brush, razor, scissors, shears, clippers, or tweezers, for the service of any person, shall sterilize the same by immersing it in boiling water for not less than a minute, or in the case of a razor, scissors, shears or tweezers, by immersing it for not less than ten minutes in a five per cent aqueous solution of carbolic acid. No barber or other person affected by this chapter shall:

1. Use for the service of any customer a comb, hair brush, hair duster or any similar article that is not thoroughly clean, nor any mug, shaving brush, razor, shears, scissors, clippers, or tweezers, that are not thoroughly clean or that have not been sterilized since last used.

2. Serve any customer unless he shall immediately before such service cleanse his hands thoroughly.

3. Use for the service of a customer any towel or wash cloth that has not been boiled and laundered since last used.

4. To stop the flow of blood use the same piece of alum or other material for more than one person.

5. Shave any person when the surface to be shaved is inflamed or broken out or contains pus, unless such person be provided with a cup, razor and lather brush for his individual use.

6. Permit any person to use the head rest of any barber's chair under his control until after the head rest has been covered with a towel that has been washed and boiled since having been used before, or by clean new paper or similar clean substance.

7. Use a powder puff or a sponge in the service of a customer unless it has been sterilized since last used.

8. Use a finger bowl unless it has been sterilized since last used and fresh water or other liquid placed therein. [Id.]

Art. 733. No place to sleep.—No owner or manager of any barber shop or beauty parlor shall permit any person to sleep in any room used wholly or in part as such shop or parlor, and no person shall pursue the barber business or be employed in a barber shop or beauty parlor in any room used as a sleeping apartment. [Id.]

Art. 734. Penalty.—Whoever violates any provision of this chapter or fails or refuses to comply with any provision thereof shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 734a. Texas Barber Law.

Registration required

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the practice or attempt to practice barbering in the State of Texas without a certificate or registration as a registered barber issued pursuant to the provisions of this Act, by the Board of Barber Examiners hereinafter created.

Registered assistant barber.

Sec 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person to serve or attempt to serve as an assistant barber under a registered barber within the State of Texas without a certificate of registration as a registered

assistant barber, issued by the Board herein provided for.

Shop managed by registered barber

Sec. 3. That it shall be unlawful for any person to operate a barber shop within this State unless such shop shall at all times be under the direct supervision and management of a registered barber.

Definition

Sec. 4. Barber shop, as defined herein, shall mean any place where barbering is practiced in this State, and the practice of barbering is hereby defined to be the following practices for hire or reward when not done in the practice of medicine, surgery, osteopathy, or necessary treatments of healing the body by one authorized by law to do so;

(a) Shaving or trimming the beard or cutting the hair.

(b) By giving any of the following treatments by any person engaged in shaving or trimming the beard and/or cutting the hair;

(1) Giving facial and scalp massages, or applications of oils, creams, lotions, or other preparations, either by hand or electrical appliances;

(2) Singeing, shampooing, or dyeing the hair or applying hair tonics;

(3) Applying cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, powders, oils, clays, or lotions to the scalp, face, neck, or that part of the body above the shoulders.

Provided, however, that nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to include those engaged in beauty culture, or what is commonly known as beauty shops, or hair dressing parlors, or such other places where such persons giving treatments or applications therein do not shave or trim the beard or cut the hair, and provided further that any person in any such places exempt shall obtain a certificate to cut or bob the hair only, if he or she desires to cut or bob the hair in such places, and upon the issuance of such a certificate may do any or all of the things set out above, except shaving or trimming the beard. Provided, that persons not authorized or qualified hereunder to cut the hair may clip hairs as a necessary incident to giving beauty treatments, curling or treating the hair for cosmetic, remedial, or like purposes; but such persons shall not clip the hair as a separate treatment or undertaking where a separate or additional charge is made therefor, whether done directly or indirectly.

The first class of persons named herein shall be issued a certificate of a certain color, which shall have stamped thereon "Certificate Class A" and the second class provided for herein, who only bob or cut the hair, shall be issued a Certificate on a different color of paper, which shall have stamped thereon "Certificate Class B." [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, § 2.]

Assistant under supervision of registered barber

Sec. 5. No registered assistant barber shall independently practice barbering, but he may as an assistant barber do any or all of the acts constituting the practice of barbering under the immediate personal supervision of a registered barber.

Certificates to practice; issuance

Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to follow the occupation of cutting hair, or practice as a haircutter in any beauty shop or hair dressing parlor or elsewhere for hire as hereinbefore provided unless excepted by this act, unless such person shall have first obtained a Certificate, as herein provided, which certificate shall authorize the cutting of hair only in such parlor or establishment where such hair-cutting is for hire or reward. Applications for such certificates styled "Class B" must possess the qualifications required of others made amenable to the

provisions of this act, and the application shall be made likewise and the same fees paid. Before any certificate is issued to such haircutter he or she shall submit to an examination to test their qualifications as a haircutter, and such examination shall be held and conducted in the same manner and by the same persons as is required by law of "Class A," except that such applicants shall only be examined as to their skill, ability and knowledge of properly performing the art or science of haircutting, and their knowledge of hygiene and sanitation pertaining thereto.

Any person who for a period of two years prior to the taking effect of this act, was bobbing or cutting hair in any beauty shop or hair dressing establishment shall be entitled to a certificate without taking an examination. Application shall be made in the same manner as that made for "Class A." "Class A" and "Class B" as used herein shall refer to the classifications prescribed herein and shall include Registered Barbers and Registered Assistant Barbers as defined and used in the sections of this act.

Registered Barbers and Registered Assistant Barbers may obtain "Class B" as well as "Class A" Certificates, and shall be governed under the same provisions as "Class A" barbers or assistant barbers. The following persons shall be exempt from the provisions of this act while in the proper discharge of their professional duties in addition to those heretofore exempt:

(a) Persons authorized under the laws of the State of Texas to practice medicine, or osteopathy;

(b) Commissioned or authorized medical or surgical officers of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital service;

(c) Registered Nurses. [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, § 3.]

Qualification of applicant for certificate

Sec. 7. Any person is qualified to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering:

(a) Who is qualified under the provisions of Section 5 of this Act.

(b) Who is at least eighteen (18) years of age and who has practiced as an assistant barber under authority of a certificate issued by the Board of Barber Examiners, as such, for at least eighteen (18) months.

(c) Who is of good moral character and temperate habits; and

(d) Who has passed a satisfactory examination conducted by the Board to determine his fitness for practicing barbering.

Provided, however, that an applicant for a certificate of registration to practice as a registered barber who fails to pass a satisfactory examination conducted by the Board must continue to practice as an assistant barber for an additional six (6) months before he is again entitled to take the examination as a registered barber. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 1.]

Qualification of applicant as assistant barber

Sec. 8. Any person is qualified to receive a certificate of registration as a registered assistant barber

(a). Who is at least sixteen and one-half years of age; and

(b). Who is of good moral character and temperate habits; and

(c). Who has graduated from a school of barbering approved by the Board; and

(d). Who has passed a satisfactory examination conducted by the Board to determine his fitness to practice as a registered assistant barber.

Permit to operate barber school or college

Sec. 9. Any firm, corporation or person desiring to conduct or operate a barber school or college in this state shall first obtain from the Board of Barber Ex-

aminers a permit to do so, and shall keep the same prominently displayed. No such school or college shall be approved unless such school or college requires as a prerequisite to graduation a course of instruction of not less than one thousand hours (1,000), to be completed within a period of not less than six months; and unless said school or college requires as a prerequisite to the admission thereto, applicants to demonstrate their ability to read intelligently and write clearly the English language; and no certificate or permit shall be issued to an applicant as provided for herein, unless said applicant demonstrates his or her ability to read intelligently and write clearly the English language as determined by an examination conducted by the Board.

Such schools or colleges shall instruct students in such subjects as may be necessary and beneficial in teaching the practice of barbering, including the following subjects: Scientific fundamentals of barbering; hygienic bacteriology; Histology of the hair, skin, muscles and nerves; Structure of the head, face and neck; Elementary chemistry relating to sterilization and antiseptics; Diseases of the skin and hair; Massaging and manipulating the muscles of the scalp, face, and neck; Haircutting, shaving, and bleaching and dyeing of the hairs. However, if said school does not care to teach persons who apply for "Class A" but only Class B Certificates, shaving need not be taught.

If said Board refuses to issue a permit to any such school or college, such school or college may by written request demand the reasons for said refusal and if said school or college shall thereupon meet said requirements and makes a showing that the requirements of this law have been complied with, then if said Board refuses to issue said permit a suit may be instituted by such school or college in any of the District Courts of Travis County Texas, to require said Board to issue such permit. Any such suit must be filed within twenty days after the final order of said Board refusing to issue such permit is entered, provided registered notice is mailed or it is otherwise shown that said school or college has notice within ten days from the entering or making of said order.

In the event such school or college after a permit is issued to it violates any of the requirements of this law, either directly or indirectly, then said Board shall suspend or revoke the permit of any such school or college. Before suspending or revoking any such permit, said Board must give such school or college a hearing, notice of which hearing shall be delivered to such school or college at least twenty days prior to the date of said hearing. If said Board suspends or revokes said permit at said hearing, then such school or college may file suit to prevent the same or to appeal from said order. Any and all suits filed hereunder shall be filed within twenty days from the date of the order of said Board in any of the District Courts of Travis County, Texas, and not elsewhere, and order shall not become effective until said twenty days has expired.

The Attorney General or any District or County Attorney may institute any injunction proceeding or such other proceeding as to enforce the provisions of this act, and to enjoin any barber, assistant barber, or school or college from operating without having complied with the provisions hereof and each shall forfeit to the State of Texas the sum of Twenty-five dollars per day as a penalty for each days violation, to be recovered in a suit by the District or County Attorney, and/or the Attorney General. [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, § 4.]

Application for examination

Sec. 10. Each applicant for an examination shall (a) Make application to the Board on blank forms prepared and furnished by the Board for an examination before the Board, which application shall be in such form and shall contain such matters as may be required by the Board, and shall be verified by the oath of said applicant:

(b) Each applicant shall at the time of the presentation of the application furnish to the Board photographs of such applicant, one to accompany the application and one to be returned to the applicant to be presented to the Board when applicant appears for examination.

(c) Each applicant shall at the time of the presentation of the application pay to the Board the fee required under this Act.

Conduct of examinations

Sec. 11. The Board shall conduct examination of applicants for certificates of registration to practice as registered barbers, and of applicants for certificates of registration to practice as registered assistant barbers and of applicants to enter barber schools to determine their educational fitness, not less than four times each year, at such times and places as the Board may determine and designate. The examination of applicants for certificates of registration as registered barbers and as registered assistant barbers shall include both a practical demonstration and a written and oral test, and shall embrace the subjects usually taught in schools of barbering approved by the Board.

Certificates to successful applicants

Sec. 12. Whenever the provisions of this Act have been complied with, the Board shall issue to any applicant a certificate of registration as a registered barber or as a registered assistant barber, where such applicant shall have passed a satisfactory examination making an average grade of not less than seventy-five per cent, and who shall possess the other qualifications required by this Act.

Permit to practice as journeyman barber

Sec. 13. Any person who is at least sixteen and one-half years of age, and who can furnish evidence of good moral character and temperate habits, and who has a diploma showing graduation from a seven-grade grammar school, or its equivalent as determined by an examination conducted by the Board, and either

(a) Has a license or certificate of registration as a practicing barber from another State or country, which has substantially the same requirements for licensing or registering barbers as required by this Act, or

(b) Who can prove by personal affidavit that he has practiced as a barber in another State for at least two years immediately prior to making application in this State, and who possesses the qualifications required by this Act, shall, upon payment of the required fee, be issued a permit to practice as a journeyman barber only until he is called by the Board of Barber Examiners to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering. Should such applicant fail to pass the required examination he shall be allowed to practice as a journeyman barber until he is called by the Board for the next term of examination. Should he fail at the examination he must cease to practice barbering in this State.

Permit to practice as assistant barber

Sec. 14. Any assistant barber who is at least sixteen and one-half years of age and who is of good moral character and temperate habits and who has a diploma showing graduation from a seventh grade grammar school, or an equivalent education as determined by an examination conducted by the Board, and who

has a certificate of registration as an assistant barber in a State or country which has substantially the same requirements for registration as an assistant barber as is provided for by this Act, shall upon payment of the required fee be issued a permit to work as an assistant barber until called by the Board of Examiners for examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as an assistant barber. Should such person be able to pass the required examination, he will be issued a certificate of registration as a registered assistant barber, and that the time spent in such other State or country as an assistant barber shall be credited upon the period of assistant barber required by this Act as a qualification to take the examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as a registered barber.

Recognition of practice as assistant in another state

Sec. 15. That any person who has practiced as an assistant barber in another State or country which does not have substantially the same requirements for registration as an assistant barber as is required by this Act, and who has the qualifications required in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Section 8 of this Act, shall be credited with the time so spent as an assistant barber in such other State or country, upon the period of service as assistant barber required by this Act, as a qualification to take the examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as a registered barber.

Recognition of existing practicing barbers; fees

Sec. 16. That any person who has for two (2) years immediately preceding the taking effect of this Act been continuously engaged in the practice of barbering at one or more established places of business, shall be granted a certificate of registration as a registered barber without examination by making application to the Board on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days after the passage of this Act, and by paying the required fee of Ten dollars (\$10.00). The required fee, as referred to herein, shall mean ten dollars (\$10.00), but certificates shall be issued to those entitled thereto according to the classification under which they fall, to wit, Class A and Class B. [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 2.]

Credit for time previously spent by assistant barber

Sec. 17. That any person who on and prior to the taking effect of this Act was practicing as an assistant barber under the supervision of a practicing barber, shall be granted a certificate of registration to practice as an assistant barber by making application to the Board on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days after the passage of this Act, and paying the required fee of Ten dollars (\$10.00), and shall be given by the board credit for the time previously spent in such practice, according to the classification under which they may fall, to wit, Class A and Class B. [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 2.]

Graduates of existing barber schools

Sec. 18. That any person who on or prior to the date of the taking effect of this Act was a student in a school of barbering is qualified upon graduation from such school to take the examination for a certificate of registration to practice as an assistant barber, without regard to whether such school complied with the standards for approval specified in Section 9 of this Act.

Display of certificate

Sec. 19. Every holder of a certificate of registration shall display it in a conspicuous place adjacent to or near his work-chair in the shop in which he is working or employed.

Annual renewal of certificates; fee; restoration of expired certificates

Sec. 20. Every registered barber and every registered assistant barber, who continues in active practice or service, shall annually on or before the first day of November of each year, renew his certificate of registration which shall be issued by the Board of Barber Examiners, upon the payment of a renewal fee of Five Dollars (\$5). Every certificate of registration which has not been renewed prior to that date shall expire on the first day of November of that year. A registered barber or a registered assistant barber, whose certificate of registration has expired, may, within thirty (30) days thereafter, and not later, have his certificate of registration restored upon making a satisfactory showing to the Board, supported by his personal affidavit, which, in the opinion of the Board, will excuse the applicant for having failed to renew his certificate within the time required by this Act. Any registered barber who retires from the practice of barbering for not more than five (5) years may renew his certificate of registration by making proper showing to the Board, supported by his personal affidavit, which in the opinion of the Board would justify the Board in issuing a certificate to such applicant as upon an original application upon payment of a fee of Ten Dollars (\$10) when filing affidavit as fee for making examination. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 579, ch. 343, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1945 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining provisions of the Act.

Refusal, suspension or revocation of certificates; grounds

Sec. 21. The Board shall either refuse to issue or to renew, or shall suspend or revoke any certificate of registration for any one of, or a combination of the following causes:

- (a) Conviction of a felony shown by a certificate copy of the record of the trial wherein the conviction was had;
- (b) Gross malpractice or gross incompetency;
- (c) Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious or contagious or communicable disease;
- (d) Advertising by means of knowingly making false or deceptive statements;
- (e) Advertising, practicing, or attempting to practice under another's trade name or another's name;
- (f) Habitual drunkenness or habitual addiction to the use of morphine, cocaine, or other habit forming drugs;
- (g) Immoral conduct; and
- (h) The commission of any of the offenses described in Section 24 of this Act.

(i) No certificate shall be issued or renewed unless and until each applicant shall present a health certificate from a regular practicing medical doctor showing that the applicant is free from any kind of infectious or contagious diseases, tuberculosis, communicable diseases, free from the use of any kind of morphine, cocaine, or other habit-forming drug, or a habitual drunkard and that said applicant shall make affidavit to said medical examination that all of said facts are true.

Hearing on charges for refusal, suspension or revocation of certificate

Sec. 22. That the Board shall neither refuse to issue nor to renew nor to suspend, nor revoke any certificate of registration, however, for any of the causes enumerated in Section 21 hereof unless the person accused has been given at least twenty days' notice in writing of the specific charge against him and shall have been given public hearing before the Board. Upon the hearing of such proceeding the accused shall have the right to be represented by counsel. The Board shall have the power to summon witnesses and to require the production of books, records, and pre-

pare for the purpose of such hearing, and to administer oaths. Any District Court or any Judge of such Court in this State, in term time or in vacation, upon application by the accused or of the Board or a member thereof, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers before the Board, in any hearing relating to the refusal, suspension, renewal, or revocation, or issuing of a certificate of registration, and may order the sheriff or any other peace officer of the county wherein said order is made and entered to serve such process as may be issued in order to compel the attendance of witnesses before said Board, for which services so rendered by such officer or officers the fees and mileage of the sheriff and of witnesses shall be the same as allowed in Criminal cases and shall be paid from the fund of the Board as herein provided for, as other expenses of the Board are paid, however, the officers shall make claim for fees as in Criminal cases and be paid upon warrant drawn by the Comptroller as in Criminal cases. If the accused shall prevail at such hearing, the Board shall grant him the proper relief without delay. Any investigations, inquiry, or hearing thus authorized may be entertained or held by or before any member or members of the Board, and the finding or order of such member or members, when approved, and confirmed by the Board, shall be deemed a finding or order of the Board, and at such hearing the Board shall be represented by the District Attorney or County Attorney.

Notice of hearing before suspension or revocation of certificate or permit

Sec. 22-A. If any person to whom a certificate or permit has been issued fails to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, the Board shall suspend or revoke such certificate or permit or refuse to renew the same. Before suspending, revoking or refusing to renew such certificate or permit the Board shall give the person holding same a public hearing, notice of which hearing shall be delivered to such person at least twenty days prior to the date thereof and shall state the grounds complained of, and notice by registered mail to his last known address shall be sufficient. If said Board suspend, revoke or refuse to renew such certificate or permit at said hearing, then such person may file suit to prevent same or to appeal from said order. Any and all suits filed hereunder shall be filed within twenty days from the date of the order of said Board in any of the District Courts of Travis County, Texas, and not elsewhere. [As amended Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, § 7.]

Fees

Sec. 23. That the fees to be paid to the Board by an applicant for an examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering shall be Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

The fees to be paid by an applicant for an examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration to practice as an assistant barber, which entitles the applicant to receive an examination to practice barbering without further charge, shall be Ten Dollars (\$10.00). [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 1.]

Offenses and penalty

Sec. 24. That each of the following offenses shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable upon conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00):

(a) The violation of any of the provisions of Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Act;

(b) Permitting any person in one's employ, supervision, or control to practice as a barber or assistant barber unless that person has a certificate of registration as a registered assistant;

(c) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a certificate of registration by fraudulent representation;

(d) The willful failure to display a certificate of registration as required by Section 19 of this Act. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 1.]

False statements

Sec. 25. That the wilful making of any false statement as to a material matter in any oath or affidavit which is required by the provisions of this Act to be made is false swearing and punishable as such under the laws of this State.

State Board of Barber Examiners; appointment and term

Sec. 26. That a Board to be known as the State Board of Barber Examiners is hereby created and shall consist of three members to be appointed by the Governor upon the taking effect of this Act. Each member of said Board shall be a practical barber who has followed the occupation of a barber of this State for at least five years immediately prior to his appointment. The members of the first Board appointed under this Act shall serve for three years, two years, and one year, respectively, as appointed, and members appointed thereafter shall serve for three years. The Governor may remove any member of the Board for cause. All members appointed by the Governor to fill vacancies in the Board caused by death, resignation, or removal shall serve during the unexpired term of his predecessor.

Officers of Board; compensation of members; compensation and bond of secretary

Sec. 27. The State Board of Barber Examiners shall elect one of its members as president, and shall elect a secretary and such other employees, as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act and H. B. 104 and provide for the compensation of such secretary and other employees. Said Board shall provide and equip suitable quarters for the maintenance of its office in the City of Austin, Texas, and shall adopt rules and regulations for the transaction of the business herein provided for, including a common seal for the authentication of its orders, certificates and records. The secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board and shall be the custodian of all such records and shall receive and receipt for all money collected by the Board. All money so received shall be immediately deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall credit same to a special fund to be known as "State Board of Barber Examiners Fund," which money shall be drawn from said special fund upon claims made therefor by the Board to the Comptroller; and if found correct, to be approved by him and vouchers issued therefor, and countersigned and paid by the State Treasury,² which special fund is hereby appropriated for the purpose of carrying out all the provisions of this Act. That annually at the close of business on August 31 of each year a complete report of the business transaction by the Board showing all receipts and disbursements shall be made by the Board to the Governor of the State of Texas.

The Secretary shall give a surety bond, payable to the State of Texas in the sum of \$5,000.00, conditioned for the faithful performances of his duties as secretary, to be approved by the Board and filed with the State Comptroller. A majority of the Board in meetings duly assembled may perform and exercise all the duties and powers devolving upon the Board.

The compensation of the members of the Board shall be a per diem of \$10.00 per day for each day, exclusive of Sunday, when performing their duties at the main office in Austin, Texas, and \$10.00 per day, inclusive of Sunday, when performing their official duties when away from the main office at Austin, Texas, and in addition to the per diem provided for herein, they shall be entitled to their actual traveling expenses. Each Board member shall make out, under oath, a complete itemized statement of the number of days engaged and

the amount of their expenses when presenting same for payment. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 129, ch. 62, § 1.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. The word "known" should probably be inserted.

² So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "Treasurer".

Sanitary rules and regulations

Sec. 28. The State Board of Health shall make, establish and promulgate reasonable sanitary rules and regulations for the conduct of barber shops and barber schools. The State Board of Barber Examiners, by and through the Health Department of the State of Texas, shall have authority, and it is made its duty to enter upon the premises of all barber shops and barber schools and inspect same at any time during business hours. That a copy of the sanitary rules and regulations adopted by said Board shall be furnished to the Secretary of the State Board of Barber Examiners who shall in turn forward to each barber and barber school a copy of same. That a copy of the sanitary rules and regulations promulgated and adopted by the State Board of Health shall be kept posted in all barber shops and barber schools in this State. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 129, ch. 62; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, § 3.]

Additional inspectors

Sec. 28a. The additional funds derived by this Act are hereby appropriated to be used by the State Board of Barber Examiners to employ five (5) additional inspectors, for traveling expenses and office equipment. Inspectors' salaries shall be the same as those set out in Senate Bill No. 317,¹ Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-ninth Legislature. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 579, ch. 343, § 1a.]

¹ Laws 1945, p. 810, ch. 378.

Records of Board

Sec. 29. The Board shall keep a record of its proceedings relating to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension, and revocation of certificates of registration. This record shall also contain the name, place of business, and residence of each registered barber and registered assistant barber, and the date and number of his certificate of registration. This record shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 30. If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Act. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 166, ch. 65.]

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 129, ch. 62, amended sections 27 and 28 of this Article.

Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, amended sections 4, 6, 9, 16, 17, and 22a.

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, amended sections 7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, and 28.

Section 31 of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 166, ch. 65, provided that the act should not be construed to repeal any law relating to barbering, but cumulative thereof.

Section 8 of Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, provides that, if any part or parts of the act are held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder and repeals all conflicting laws or parts of laws.

Section 4 of Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws and provides that if any part or parts of the act is invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions.

Art. 734b. Hairdressers and cosmetologists.

Certificate or license required

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to perform any of the operations of, or engage in the practice or occupation of, a hairdresser or cosmetologist or to conduct a hairdressing or cosmetological establishment or schools as defined in this Act unless such person shall have first obtained a certificate of registration, and/or license as provided under this Act; and it shall be unlawful for the owner, owners

and/or manager of any hairdressing or cosmetological shop to employ any person as a hairdresser, cosmetologist, or manicurist who has not first obtained a certificate of registration and/or license as provided under this Act.

Beauty shop or beauty school

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate a beauty shop within this state, unless such shop is at all times under the direct supervision of an operator licensed under this Act.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate a beauty school within this state, unless such school is at all times under the direct supervision of an instructor licensed under this Act.

Practice of occupation

Sec. 3. (a) Any person who for a fee engages in or performs any one or any combination of the following practices, to-wit: arranging, dressing, curling, waving, cleansing, singeing, bleaching, or coloring of the hair, shall be construed to be practicing the occupation of a hairdresser.

(b) Any person who with hands or mechanical or electrical apparatus or appliances, or by use of cosmetological preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, or creams, engages in or performs any one or combination of the following practices, to-wit: cleansing, beautifying, or any work of the scalp, face, neck, arms, bust, or upper part of the body, or manicuring the nails of any person, shall be construed to be practicing the occupation of a cosmetologist.

(c) Any person, firm, institution or corporation, who shall hold himself or itself out as a school to teach and train, or any person, firm, institution or corporation who shall teach and train any other person or persons in the art, business or trade of hairdressing, cosmetology, or manicuring, as provided in this Act, is hereby declared to be a beauty culture school, and is subject to the provisions and restrictions contained in this Act.

(d) Any person who engages in, or performs, only the practice of manicuring the nails of any person, shall be known as a manicurist.

(e) An operator is a person who engages in, or performs, any of the practices of hairdressing and/or cosmetology as defined in this Act.

(f) An instructor is any person engaged in teaching any of the practices of beauty culture as defined in this Act.

(g) A hairdressing or cosmetological shop is that part of any building where or whereupon hairdressing or cosmetology as defined in this Act is performed or practiced. For the purposes of this Act, a hairdressing or cosmetological shop shall be synonymous with beauty parlor, beauty shop, beauty salon or studio of beauty.

(h) Any person who is being instructed in a licensed and/or registered school of beauty culture, as defined in this Act, is a student.

(i) All references in this Act to the Board are construed to mean the Texas State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists.

State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists

Sec. 4. (a) The State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists shall be composed of three (3) members; such members shall be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate; such members shall be at least twenty-five (25) years of age and shall have had at least five (5) years practical experience in the majority of the practices of hairdressing and cosmetology in Texas as a hairdresser or cosmetologist and/or instructor under a license issued by the Board, and shall be a citizen of this state. No member of the Board shall be a member of, or affiliated with, or shall have any financial interest in any such school

of hairdressing or cosmetology while in office, nor shall any two (2) members of said Board be graduates of the same school. If it be proved to the Governor of Texas by reliable and satisfactory evidence that any member of such Board is affiliated with or has any financial interest in any such school, then the Governor shall declare the office vacant and shall immediately appoint a new member to fill the unexpired term.

(b) Each member of said Board shall serve a term of six (6) years, or until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. The present members of the Board shall serve until their respective terms expire and one member shall be appointed biennially thereafter. The members of said Board shall take the oath provided by law for public officials. Vacancies shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired portion of the term.

(c) The majority members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The Board shall prescribe the rules for its government and have a seal with which to authenticate its acts.

Officers and employees of Board

Sec. 5. (a) The members of the Board shall annually elect from its members a President, a Vice-President and a Secretary.

(b) The Board shall employ an Executive Secretary who shall not be a member of the Board. The compensation of such Secretary shall be fixed by the Board. His or her necessary expenses actually incurred in the discharge of the duties of the office shall be paid by direction of the Board. Such Executive Secretary before entering upon the duties of the office shall give a bond signed by some surety company authorized to do business in Texas, in the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars, payable to the State of Texas, conditioned for the faithful performance of his or her duties, such bond to be filed with the Secretary of State.

State Treasurer as custodian of funds

Sec. 6. The State Treasurer of the State of Texas is hereby designated as custodian of all revenues derived under the provisions of this Act, and all such funds shall be credited by the State Treasurer to the "State Board of Cosmetologists Fund".

Salaries and expenses of board members

Sec. 7. The members of the Board shall each receive a salary of Three Thousand Six Hundred (\$3,600.00) Dollars per year, payable in equal monthly payments, together with actual expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties, providing such expenses shall be allowed if and when audited, approved and allowed by the State Comptroller. Such salary of the Board members and the Executive Secretary, as well as all other expenses incidental to the discharge of their duties, shall be allowed, including reasonable expenses in attending schools for the purpose of taking post graduate courses in beauty culture only and attending conventions of beauty culturists, both state and national; providing in no event shall such expenses for any one Board member exceed the sum of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars for any one convention or post graduate course attended within the state nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars for any one convention or post graduate course attended out of the state; provided that no more than one member of the Board shall be absent from his regular duties as a Board member at any time for the purpose of taking such post graduate work only and that no Board member shall attend (or take) more than one (1) such post graduate course during any one (1) calendar year extending over not more than a two (2) weeks period. All salaries and expenses shall be paid out of the fund in the State Treasury

to the credit of the Texas Board of Cosmetology on requisition signed by the President and Secretary of the Board and a warrant of the State Comptroller. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1846, ch. 469, § 1.]

Records

Sec. 8. The said Board shall keep a record of its proceedings. It shall keep a register of applicants for certificates showing the name of the applicant, the name and location of his place of occupation or business, and whether the applicant was granted or refused a certificate. The books and records of the Board shall be prima facie evidence of matters therein contained and shall constitute public records.

Meetings of board and examinations

Sec. 9. (a) The Board shall hold regular meetings for the examination of applicants in the capital of the state on the first Tuesday in February, May, August and November of each year. All applicants for examination, before filing such application with the Board, must furnish the Board a birth certificate showing applicant to be past sixteen (16) years of age; also must have completed the hours and months of instruction required by this Act in a school licensed and/or registered and duly recognized by the Board, or hold either a current or expired license of this state or of a state having requirements as provided in this Act. Such examination shall be conducted under the rules provided by said Board and shall include practical demonstration and written and/or oral tests in reference to the practices for which a license is applied for, and such related subjects as the Board may determine necessary for the proper and efficient performance of such practices; and such examination shall include sanitation and hygiene, and the use of cosmetics, and application of electrical and mechanical equipment and appliances, anatomy, and dermatology, and such other kindred subjects as may be necessary and prescribed by the Board to determine one's fitness and qualifications as a hairdresser or cosmetologist.

(b) All applications for examination for operators, instructors, or manicurists license and renewal of any such license shall be accompanied by a health certificate issued and personally signed by a licensed doctor of medicine showing the applicant to be free from any contagious or infectious disease as determined by a general examination and by a Wasserman blood test, and shall have complied with all requirements of this Act. The Board shall not issue a license or certificate of renewal of license to any operator, instructor, demonstrator, or manicurist whose health certificate shows him or her to be infected with any contagious or communicable disease. Any such doctor who shall issue or sign any such health certificate without having actually made a physical examination for the purpose of ascertaining if the applicant shall have any contagious or communicable disease, or if any such doctor shall issue or sign any such health certificate without having actually made a Wasserman blood test, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction therefor, shall be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

(c) If an applicant for examination passes such examination to the satisfaction of the Board and in accordance with the rules promulgated by said Board, the Board shall issue a certificate to that effect, signed by the President and Secretary and attested with its seal. Such certificate shall be evidence that the person to whom it is issued is entitled to follow the practices, occupation, or occupations stipulated therein, as prescribed in this Act. Such certificates shall be conspicuously displayed

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

in his or her place of business or employment, provided however, that where the applicant is a graduate of some school of beauty culture in the State of Texas duly licensed and recognized by the Board, then such applicant, by complying with, and after passing an examination as provided for in subsections 9(a), (b) and (d) shall be given a certificate.

(d) The Board may refuse to grant a certificate to any persons who shall fail to make a grade of seventy-five (75) in all subjects upon which they are examined, or to any person guilty of fraud in passing the examination and obtaining a certificate of authority to operate under the provisions of this Act at any time.

(e) Any person within the provisions of this Act having, at the effective date thereof, a valid certificate or license from the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists shall be exempt from the examinations required by this Section of this Act, but such person shall be required to pay all the fees and have such certificate or license renewed, as provided in this Act.

Sanitary rules; clerks and inspectors

Sec. 10. (a) The said Board shall, with the approval of the State Board of Health and in compliance with the sanitary provisions contained in Article 728-734 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, prescribe such sanitary rules as it may determine necessary to be employed to prevent the spread of infectious and contagious diseases. Any person who fails to comply with such sanitary rules shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this Act. It shall be unlawful for a person, firm or corporation to operate a beauty shop or a beauty school as defined in this Act unless the same is a bona fide establishment with a permanent and definite location completely and permanently separated by solid walls with no openings from rooms used wholly or in part for residential or sleeping purposes. Provided a person may have a shop in his or her home where the requirements, provisions, and sanitary rules of this Act are complied with.

(b) The said Board shall have the authority to employ and fix the salary of such clerical help, and inspectors for the purpose of enforcing compliance with this law, as may be necessary. Provided, however, that all the expense of such help and inspectors shall be paid out of the funds derived from the fees provided for by this Act and not otherwise. And no salaries, compensation, and/or expenses provided by any part of this Act shall, in any event, exceed the salaries, compensation, and/or expenses allowed for like service in the Comptroller's Department by the general appropriation bill.

(c) No person shall be employed by the Board as an inspector unless such person is at least twenty-five (25) years of age, and has had at least five (5) years actual experience as a cosmetologist and a hairdresser and/or as an instructor under a license issued by the Texas State Board, and shall be a citizen of this state.

(d) The said Board, or any duly appointed agent, shall have authority to inspect any beauty shop, beauty parlor, or school, at any time during business or school hours. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1846, ch. 469, § 1.]

Certificate of registration; teachers; license

Sec. 11. (a) Any person, firm or corporation applying to the Board for an original certificate of registration and/or license as a school of beauty culture shall make such application in the form prescribed by the Board, giving the data and information required by the Board. The Board shall, in such applications, require such data, information and facts as it deems necessary to determine such applicant's compliance

with this Act and fitness to conduct and maintain such school. No applicant for an original school license shall hereafter be granted an original certificate of registration and/or license unless it shall have a location approved by the Board, having therein a minimum space of not less than three thousand five hundred (3,500) square feet of floor space in a modern fireproof building of a permanent type of construction. Such space shall be divided into three separate departments, viz: a theory class room, a room for practical work for seniors, and a room for practical work for juniors, and shall have not less than two (2) modern sanitary toilets in separate rooms, and shall possess and have installed the minimum equipment and apparatus required and approved by the Board, sufficient to train and properly and fully instruct a minimum of fifty (50) students at one time in all subjects of its curriculum; and such schools shall thereafter maintain such school premises, minimum equipment and apparatus; and such applicants shall furnish evidence to the Board of their financial ability to continue the possession of such minimum requirements and to operate such school. Should any such applicant after the passage of this Act not meet such minimum requirements and/or fail to furnish satisfactory evidence to the Board of his financial ability to continue the possession and maintenance thereof and to operate such school, the Board shall not issue a certificate of registration and/or license to such applicant; however, the requirements as to floor space and number of licensed instructors shall not apply to Public Vocational Schools.

(b) No school of beauty culture shall be granted a license and/or registration unless it shall maintain a sanitary establishment and employ and maintain on its staff not less than two (2) instructors who have been licensed as instructors by the Texas State Board, and shall keep a daily record of attendance of students, and shall maintain a regular class and regular instruction hours, establish grades and hold examinations before issuing diplomas, and shall require a school term of not less than six (6) months, and not less than one thousand (1,000) hours of instruction for a complete course of the practices of hairdressing and cosmetology, and shall require a school term of not less than six (6) weeks, and not less than one hundred fifty (150) hours instruction for a complete course in manicuring; and no student shall receive credit for more than eight (8) hours of instruction in any one (1) day, or for more than six (6) days in any one (1) calendar week.

(c) No school shall enroll any person as a student who has not acquired a seventh grade education or its equivalent; nor any person who is afflicted with any communicable disease; provided however, all applicants for examination by the Board for license to practice within the State of Texas must be able to read and write the English language.

(d) All applicants for a teacher's license shall have had at least three (3) years experience as an operator under a license from the Texas State Board, shall have a current operator's license at the time of applying, shall have a high school education or its equivalent, and shall be required to pass an examination conducted by the Board to determine their fitness as teachers. A licensed instructor from another state is eligible for Texas instructor's examination after first having successfully passed the examination herein provided for an instructor, and upon presentation of his or her instructor's license from his or her respective state.

Charges for work by students; school and shop on same premises

Sec. 12. (a) No school shall be permitted to charge for work done by any student who has not completed fifty (50%) per cent of the required number of hours, as provided for in Section 11, Subsection (b); and no

school shall be permitted to charge for work done by a licensed instructor.

(b) No school and shop shall be conducted in the same quarters or upon the same premises unless they are separated by walls of permanent construction with no openings between them; and no school shall employ any licensed operator to perform the services of a hairdresser, cosmetologist, or manicurist as defined in this Act.

Applications; fees

Sec. 13. Each applicant, to conduct a beauty parlor as defined in this Act, shall accompany such application with a cashier's check or Post Office money order for Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, and the certificate issued such applicant shall entitle the person to practice the occupation or occupations of hairdressing or cosmetology, provided he or she can meet the requirements for such practice as stipulated in this Act; and each application for examination as an operator to work in any beauty parlor shall be accompanied by a cashier's check or Post Office money order for Ten (\$10.00) Dollars; and each application for examination to work as a manicurist shall be accompanied by a cashier's check or Post Office money order of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars; and each application for examination as an instructor shall be accompanied by a cashier's check or Post Office money order of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1846, ch. 469, § 1.]

Expiration of certificate or license; reinstatement after retirement; license fees; itinerant shops

Sec. 14. (a) No certificate or license shall be issued for a longer period than one (1) year, and shall expire on the thirty-first (31st) day of August of the year for which it is issued unless renewed prior to that date. A licensed instructor, operator or manicurist, whose license has expired, may, within thirty (30) days thereafter, and not later, have his or her certificate or license restored by making proper application to the Board, supported by his or her personal affidavit stating the reasons, which in the opinion of the Board, will excuse the applicant for having failed to renew his or her certificate within the time required by this Act, a reinstatement fee of Five (\$5.00) Dollars being required thereafter. Provided, however, where an instructor, operator, or manicurist retires from the active practice as defined in this Act for not more than five (5) years, he or she may have his or her license reinstated without examination upon proper application to the Board accompanied by each year's annual renewal fee; and provided further that such person shall furnish the Board with a health certificate as provided for under other provisions of this Act; and provided further, however, that the Board may refuse to issue or renew such license for any of the causes set forth under Section 17 of this Act.

(b) The annual license fee for conducting a beauty parlor shall be the sum of Five (\$5.00) Dollars; and the annual license fee for operators to work at the trade or practice of beauty culture shall be the sum of Three (\$3.00) Dollars; and the annual registration fee for a manicurist shall be Two and 50/100 (\$2.50) Dollars; and the annual registration fee for an instructor shall be Ten (\$10.00) Dollars; and the annual registration fee to conduct a beauty school shall be One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars.

(c) The establishment of itinerant shops is hereby expressly prohibited, and it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate a beauty shop as defined in this Act, unless the same is a bona fide establishment with a permanent and definite location. Any license granted under the terms of this Act shall permit the licensee to practice in only such bona fide established beauty shop; provided, however, that nothing in this Act shall prohibit the removal or

change of location of a beauty shop, provided such move or change is made in good faith with the intention of definitely and permanently locating elsewhere. Provided, further, that nothing in this Act shall prohibit the establishment of chain beauty shops which have a definite and permanent location and have complied with all the other terms of this law.

Renewal of certificate; suspension or revocation

Sec. 15. The Board shall neither refuse to renew, nor shall it suspend nor revoke any certificate of registration, for any of the causes enumerated in this Act, except for failure of applicant to furnish the Board with a health certificate and Wasserman test, as required by Section 9(b) of this Act, showing such applicant and/or licensee to be free from contagious or infectious disease as determined by a general examination and such test, unless the person accused has been convicted of violation of the provisions of this Act in a court of competent jurisdiction; however, upon any such conviction, the Board may suspend or revoke any such certificate of license or registration after giving the person so convicted at least twenty (20) days written notice of time and place of hearing before the Board for such purpose. Upon the hearing of such proceeding the accused shall have the right to be represented by counsel. The Board shall have the power to summon witnesses and to require the production of books and records, and to prepare for the purpose of such hearing, and to administer oaths. Any District Court or any Judge of such court in this state, in term time or in vacation, upon application by the accused or of the Board or a member thereof, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers before the Board, in any hearing relating to the refusal, suspension, renewal, or revocation, or issuing of a certificate of registration, and may order the sheriff or any other peace officers of the county wherein said order is made and entered to serve such process as may be issued in order to compel the attendance of witnesses before said Board, for which services so rendered by such officer or officers the fees and mileage of the sheriff and of witnesses shall be the same as allowed in criminal cases and shall be paid from the fund of the Board as herein provided for, as other expenses of the Board are paid. However, the officers shall make claim for fees as in criminal cases and be paid upon warrant drawn by the Comptroller as in criminal cases. If the accused shall prevail at such hearing, the Board shall grant him the proper relief without delay. Any investigation, inquiry, or hearing thus authorized may be entertained or held by or before a majority of the members of the Board and the finding or order of such members, when approved and confirmed by the Board, shall be deemed a finding or order of the Board, and at such hearing the Board may be represented by the District Attorney or County Attorney, or the Attorney General of Texas.

Suit; appeal

Sec. 16. If the Board suspends, revokes, or refuses to issue or renew such certificate of registration or license at said hearing, then such person may file suit to prevent same or to appeal from said order and shall be entitled to a trial de novo in the District Court of the county in which the person, whose certificate of registration or license is involved, resides. Any and all suits filed hereunder shall be filed within twenty (20) days from the date of the order of said Board.

Grounds for failure to issue or renew certificate or for revocation or suspension

Sec. 17. The Board may either refuse to issue or to renew, or may suspend, or revoke, any certificate of registration or license, for failure to furnish the Board with a health certificate and Wasserman test, as re-

quired by Section 9(b) of this Act, showing such applicant and/or licensee to be free from contagious or infectious disease as determined by a general examination and such test, or for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Conviction of a felony shown by a certified copy of the record of the trial wherein the conviction was held;

(b) Gross malpractice or gross incompetency, after having been convicted thereof in a court of competent jurisdiction;

(c) Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious or contagious or communicable disease, when such is shown by medical certificate or Wasserman test;

(d) Advertising by means of knowingly making false or deceptive statements, after having been convicted thereof in a court of competent jurisdiction;

(e) Advertising, practicing, or attempting to practice under another's trade name or another's name;

(f) Habitual drunkenness or habitual addiction to the use of morphine, cocaine, or other habit-forming drugs;

(g) Immoral conduct; and

(h) Violation of any of the regulations described in this Act after conviction thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Services excepted; hair cutter and manicurist to be licensed

Sec. 18. Nothing in this Act shall prohibit service in case of emergency, or domestic administration, nor service by persons authorized under the laws of this state to practice medicine, surgery, dentistry, chiroprody, osteopathy; nor registered nurses; nor service by any licensed barber; engaged in the usual and ordinary duties of their vocations; and nothing herein contained shall be construed to mean that a barber, working in a beauty shop in the capacity of a hair cutter only, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. Provided that any person who works in a beauty shop in the capacity of a hair cutter shall be a licensed barber and any person who works in a barber shop in the capacity of a manicurist as herein defined shall be licensed as a manicurist. Provided, further, that nothing in this Act shall prohibit a person licensed under this Act from performing duties as prescribed by this Act in the home of a customer in cases of emergency when sent by a shop owner and shall in no manner apply to, limit or prohibit the arranging, dressing, curling, waving, cleansing, singeing, bleaching, coloring of, or any work upon, the hair of a person when performed in a private home without charge or fee. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1846, ch. 469, § 1.]

Demonstration of preparations

Sec. 18a. Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent bona fide salesmen from demonstrating any preparations herein referred to.

Disposition of funds

Sec. 19. (a) Any and all sums of money paid into the State Treasury and credited to the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetology Fund shall be, and the same are hereby, appropriated for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1936, and for August 31, 1937, and each succeeding year thereafter to be expended under the direction of the Legislature as may be provided by law.

(b) On August 31st of each year the Board shall file with the State Comptroller its annual report in such form as may be required by the Comptroller.

(c) Ten (10%) per cent of all moneys received by the Board shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State of Texas at the end of each fiscal year.

(d) Nothing herein shall affect, impair, modify, amend or change any funds credited to the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetology Fund at the effective date of this Act. All funds received by the said Board during the remainder of the biennium ending August 31, 1947, shall likewise be applied as provided by law prior to the effective date hereof, and especially as provided in the Departmental Appropriation Bill, Acts 1945, 49th Legislature, Chapter 378.

(e) It is hereby specifically provided that if for any reason an applicant pays money to the Board for application fees for license or any other fees provided for under this Article, and when such applicant fails to take the examination as required by this law, or for any other reason the license fails to issue as required by this law, then the Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists is hereby authorized and directed to refund the amount of money paid by such applicant from the moneys in the Hairdressers-Cosmetologists Fund.

Offenses

Sec. 20. Each of the following offenses shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable on conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction by a fine of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars, nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars:

(a) The violation of any of the provisions of this Act;

(b) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a certificate of registration or license by fraudulent representation;

(c) The willful failure to display a certificate of registration or license as required by this Act.

False statements

Sec. 21. The willful making of any false statement as to material matter in any oath or affidavit which is required by the provisions of this Act to be made is false swearing and punishable as such under the laws of this state. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 304, ch. 116; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1846, ch. 469, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 639, ch. 365, §§ 1, 2; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 623, ch. 333, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 read as follows:

"Sec. 2. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. It is the intention of this Act to amend in its entirety Acts 1935, 44th Legislature, Regular Session, page 304, Chapter 116, Sections 1 to 25 inclusive; as amended by Acts 1935, 44th Legislature, Second Called Session, page 1846, Chapter 469; as amended by Acts 1943, 48th Legislature, Regular Session, page 639, Chapter 365, the same being otherwise designated as Article 734b, Sections 1 to 25 inclusive of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code; and all Sections and parts of said Acts 1935, 44th Legislature, page 304, Chapter 116, and all amendments thereto not amended by this Act are hereby repealed.

Section 3 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

CHAPTER 5.—OPTOMETRY

- Art.
735. "Optometry."
736. Display license and itemize bill.
737. Penalty.
738. Treating diseased eye.
738a. Practice without license—fraud—practicing house to house or in streets prohibited.

Article 735. "Optometry."—The practice of optometry is defined to be the employment of objective or subjective means, without the use of drugs, for the purpose of ascertaining and measuring the powers of vision of the human eye, and fitting lenses or prisms to correct or remedy any defect or abnormal condition of vision. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit optometrists to treat the eyes for any defect

whatsoever in any manner nor to administer or prescribe any drug or physical treatment whatsoever, unless such optometrist is a regular licensed physician or surgeon under the laws of this State. No person shall begin to practice optometry within this State who has not registered in the county clerk's office of the county in which he resides, and in each county in which he practices, his license for so practicing, together with his age, post-office address, place of birth, subscribed and verified by his oath. The fact of such oath and record shall be indorsed by the county clerk upon the license. The absence of record of such license in the county clerk's office shall be prima facie evidence of the lack of possession of such license. [Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 159.]

Art. 736. Display license and itemize bill.—Every person practicing optometry in this State shall display his license or certificate in a conspicuous place in the principal office where he practices optometry, and whenever required, exhibit the same to the Texas State Board of Examiners in Optometry or its authorized representative, and whenever practicing said profession of optometry outside of, or away from said office or place of business, he shall deliver to each person fitted with glasses a bill, which shall contain his signature, post-office address, and number of his license or certificate, together with a specification of the lenses and material furnished and the prices charged for such lenses and material respectively. [Id.]

Art. 737. Penalty.—Whoever violates any provision of this Act shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or be imprisoned in jail not less than two (2) nor more than six (6) months, or both. Each day of said violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1921, 1st C.S., p. 159; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 360, § 13.]

Sections 7, 11, 14, 15, and 17, of the amendatory Act of 1939, see Rev.Civ.St. article 4553.

Art. 738. Treating diseased eye.—Anyone practicing optometry who shall prescribe for or fit lenses for any diseased condition of the eye, or for the disease of any other organ of the body that manifests itself in the eye, shall be deemed to be practicing medicine within the meaning of that term as defined in the succeeding chapter. Any such person possessing no license to practice medicine who shall so prescribe or fit lenses shall be punished in the same manner as is prescribed for the practice of medicine without a license. [Acts 1921, 1st C.S., p. 159.]

Art. 738a. Practice without license—fraud—practicing house to house or in streets prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person to:

(a) Falsely impersonate any person duly licensed as an optometrist under the provisions of this Act or to falsely assume another name;

(b) Buy, sell, or fraudulently obtain any optometry diploma, license, record of registration or aid or abet therein;

(c) Practice, offer, or hold himself out as authorized to practice optometry or use in connection with his name any designation tending to imply that he is a practitioner of optometry if not licensed to practice under the provisions of this Act;

(d) Practice optometry during the time his license shall be suspended or revoked;

(e) Practice optometry from house to house or on the streets or highways notwithstanding any laws for the licensing of peddlers. This shall not be construed as prohibiting an optometrist or physician from attending, prescribing for and furnishing spectacles, eyeglasses or ophthalmic lenses to a person who is confined to his abode by reason of illness or physical or mental infirmity, or in response to an unsolicited request or call, for such professional services. [Added Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 360, § 12.]

Sections 7, 11, 14, 15, and 17 of the Act of 1939, see Rev.Civ.St. article 4553.

CHAPTER 6.—MEDICINE

- Art.
739. Authority to practice to be registered.
740. Exceptions.
741. "Practicing medicine."
742. Unlawfully practicing medicine; penalty.
743. Practice after license cancelled.
744. False statement by applicant.
745. Medical register.
746. Protecting eyes of new born.

Art. 739. [750] Authority to practice to be registered.—It shall be unlawful for any one to practice medicine, in any of its branches, upon human beings within the limits of this State who has not registered in the District Clerk's office of every County in which he may reside, and in each and every County in which he may maintain an office or may designate a place for meeting, advising with, treating in any manner, or prescribing for patients, the certificate evidencing his right to practice medicine, as issued to him by the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, together with his age, post office address, place of birth, name of medical college from which he graduated, and date of graduation, subscribed and verified by oath, which, if wilfully false, shall subject the affiant to conviction and punishment for false swearing, as provided by law. The fact of such oath and record shall be endorsed by the District Clerk upon the certificate. The holder of every such certificate must have the same recorded upon each change of residence to another County, as well as in each and every County in which he may maintain an office, or in which he may designate a place for meeting, advising with, treating in any manner, or prescribing for patients; and the absence of such record in any place where such record is hereby required shall be prima facie evidence of the want of possession of such certificate. [Acts 1923, p. 292; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 74, ch. 49, § 3.]

Sections 1 and 2 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 74, ch. 49 amended Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4495, 4498.

Art. 740. [754] Exceptions.—Nothing in this Chapter shall be so construed as to discriminate against any particular school or system of medical practice, nor to affect or limit in any way the application or use of the principles, tenets, or teachings of any church in the ministrations to the sick or suffering by prayer, without the use of any drug or material remedy, provided sanitary and quarantine laws and regulations are complied with; and provided further, that all those so ministering or offering to minister to the sick or suffering by prayer shall refrain from maintaining offices, except for the purpose of exercising the principles, tenets, or teachings of the church of which they are bona fide members. The provisions of this Chapter do not apply to dentists, duly qualified and registered under the laws of this State, who confine their practice strictly to dentistry; nor to duly licensed optometrists, who confine their practice strictly to optometry as defined by statute; nor to nurses, who practice nursing only; nor to duly licensed chiropodists, who confine their practice strictly to chiropody as defined by statute; nor to masseurs in their particular sphere of labor; nor to commissioned or contract surgeons of the United States Army, Navy, or Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, in the performance of their duties, and not engaged in private practice; nor to legally qualified physicians of other States called in consultation, but who have no office in Texas, and appoint no place in this State for seeing, examining, or treating patients. This law shall be so construed as to apply to persons other than registered pharmacists of this State not

pretending to be physicians who offer for sale on the streets or other public places contraceptives, prophylactics or remedies which they recommend for the cure of disease. [Acts 1923, p. 292; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 352, § 9.]

Sections 2-8, 11-13 of the amendatory Act of 1939, see notes under Rev.Civ.St. art. 4500. Section 10 amended art. 740.

Art. 741. [755] "Practicing medicine."—Any person shall be regarded as practicing medicine within the meaning of this chapter:

1. Who shall publicly profess to be a physician or surgeon and shall treat or offer to treat any disease or disorder, mental or physical, or any physical deformity or injury, by any system or method, or to effect cures thereof.

2. Who shall treat or offer to treat any disease or disorder, mental or physical, or any physical deformity or injury, by any system or method, or to effect cures thereof and charge therefor, directly or indirectly, money or other compensation. [Acts 1907, p. 224.]

Art. 742. [756] Unlawfully practicing medicine; penalty.—Any person practicing medicine in this State in violation of the preceding Articles of this Chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50), nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), and by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than thirty (30) days. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1907, p. 224; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 352, § 10.]

Sections 2-8, 11-13 of the amendatory Act of 1939 see notes under Rev.Civ.St. art. 4500. Section 9 amended art. 740.

Art. 743. Practice after license cancelled.—If any person required to register as a practitioner of medicine under the provisions of Section 1 of this Act shall fail, neglect or refuse to apply for such registration and pay the annual registration fee before the expiration of sixty days after the 1st day of January of each year, his license to practice medicine, previously issued to him, shall stand suspended, so that, for thereafter practicing medicine, he shall be subject to the penalty imposed by Article 742 of the Penal Code of 1925 upon any person unlawfully practicing medicine in this State; provided, that such license shall be reinstated at any time upon written application of the holder, made to the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, accompanied by payment of the annual registration fees in arrears; and an additional fee of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and without examination or the performance of any other condition.

And provided further that when any such suspended license is thus reinstated, the practitioner's license shall stand as if the same had never been suspended, and if any prosecutions have been filed or any penalties incurred on account of the practice of medicine by such practitioner during the period when such license stood suspended, said prosecutions and penalties shall be completely abated, and such reinstatement shall be a complete defense to the same. [Acts 1923, p. 292; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 55, ch. 37, § 2.]

Sections 1 and 3 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 55, ch. 37 are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4498a.

Art. 744. False statement by applicant.—Whoever shall make any false statement in his application for examination by the Board of Medical Examiners, or who shall make any false statement under oath to obtain a license or to secure the registration of his license to practice medicine, shall be guilty of false swearing and punished accordingly. [Acts 1923, p. 292.]

Art. 745. [751] Medical register.—Every district clerk shall keep as a permanent record of his office a book to be known as the "Medical Register,"

and shall record therein all licenses to practice medicine issued by the State Board of Medical Examiners which shall be presented to him for registration. When the license of any one to practice medicine has been cancelled, said clerk shall, if such license is registered in his county, note such cancellation upon said book, and shall also note therein the death or removal of any licensee. Any such clerk knowingly violating any provision hereof shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 224, Acts 1923, p. 285.]

Art. 746. Protecting eyes of new born.—All physicians, midwives, nurses, or those in attendance at child birth shall use prophylactic drops in the child's eyes of a one per cent solution of silver nitrate or other prophylactic solution approved by the State Board of Health to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum in the new born. Any of the persons referred to in attendance at child birth who shall violate this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense. [Acts 1921, p. 172.]

CHAPTER 7.—DENTISTRY

Art.

747. Dentist to obtain license.

748. Must comply with law.

749. License recorded by County Clerk; fee.

750. Practice after license has been revoked.

751. Shall exhibit license.

752. Use of own proper name instead of corporate or trade name; practice as partnership.

752a. Violation of regulations as to practice of dentistry.

752b. Unprofessional conduct.

752c. Licenses, refusing, revoking, cancelling, and suspending of.

Sec.

3. Authority to grant license.

4. Revocation, cancellation, or suspension of license.

5. Appeal to court.

6. Additional offices.

7. Penalty.

8. Provisions cumulative; conflicting laws repealed.

753. Exceptions.

754. Punishment.

754a. Persons regarded as practicing dentistry.

Art. 747. Dentist to obtain license.—It shall be unlawful for any person to practice, or offer to practice, dentistry in this State or hold himself out as practicing dentistry in this State without first having obtained a license from the State Board of Dental Examiners. Said license must be signed by all members of the Board and shall have a small photograph of the licensee attached thereon which must be partially covered by the official seal of the Board. [Acts 1919, p. 50; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 13.]

Art. 748. Must comply with law.—No person shall extract teeth or perform any other operation pertaining to dentistry or dental surgery for pay or for the purpose of advertising, exhibiting or selling any medicine or instrument, unless such person shall first have complied with the provisions of the law regulating the practice of dentistry in this State. [Acts 1919, p. 50.]

Art. 749. License recorded by County Clerk; fee.—Every person to whom a license is issued by the State Board of Dental Examiners shall, before beginning the practice of dentistry at any place in this State, present the same to the County Clerk of the county in which he resides and offers to practice, and to the County Clerk of each and every county in which he may practice or offer to practice; said County Clerk shall record said license in a book provided for that purpose and receive fifty (50¢) cents therefor.

Absence of the record of such license in any place where such license is required to be recorded shall be prima facie evidence in any court of this State of the want of possession of such license. [Acts 1919, p. 50; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 14.]

Art. 750. Practice after license has been revoked.—No person whose license to practice dentistry in this State shall be revoked by any district court of this State shall practice or attempt to practice dentistry or dental surgery in this State after such license has been so revoked. [Acts 1919, p. 50.]

Art. 751. Shall exhibit license.—Any person authorized to practice dentistry or dental surgery in this State either under this or any former law of Texas, shall place his license on exhibition in his office where said license shall be in plain view of patients. No such person shall do any operation in the mouth of a patient, or treat any lesions of the mouth or teeth, without having said license so exhibited. [Id.]

Art. 752. Use of own proper name instead of corporate or trade name; practice as partnership.—It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to practice dentistry in this State under the name of a corporation, company, association, or trade name; or under any name except his own proper name, which shall be the name used in his license as issued by the State Board of Dental Examiners. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to operate, manage, or be employed in any room, rooms, office, or offices where dental service is rendered or contracted for under the name of a corporation, company, association, or trade name, or in any other name than that of the legally qualified dentist or dentists actually engaged in the practice of dentistry in such room, rooms, office, or offices; provided, however, this shall not prevent two or more legally qualified dentists from practicing dentistry in the same offices as a firm, partnership, or as associates in their own names as stated in licenses issued to them. Provided, however, that any dentist practicing under his own license may be employed by any person, firm or partnership practicing dentistry under licenses issued to them. Each day of violation of this Article shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1919, p. 50; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 15; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 501, § 1.]

Art. 752a. Violation of regulations as to practice of dentistry.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to publish, directly or indirectly, or circulate any fraudulent, false or misleading statements as to the skill or method of practicing dentistry of any person through the means of letters, bills, posters, circulars, cards, stereopticon slides, motion pictures, radios, newspapers, or other advertising agencies or devices; or in any way or manner whatsoever to fraudulently advertise that a given person is able to practice dentistry or render dental service without causing pain; or to fraudulently advertise in any manner or way that will tend to deceive the public, or to fraudulently claim superiority over other dental practitioners; or to publish or circulate fraudulent reports of cases or fraudulent statements of patients in any newspaper or to circulate same in any other way whatsoever; or to fraudulently advertise that he is using any anesthetic, drug, formula, medicine, method or system which is either falsely advertised or misbranded, or to fraudulently advertise willingness to render free dental services or examinations; or to fraudulently advertise the prices or fees that any such person or persons is, or are willing, or proposes or propose, to charge for service or services in the practice of dentistry; or to fraudulently employ any person or persons to obtain or solicit patronage; or to fraudulently exhibit or use specimens of dental work, posters or any other adver-

tising means directing the attention of the public to any such person or persons engaged in the practice of dentistry; or to fraudulently give a public demonstration of skill or methods of practicing dentistry for the purpose of securing patronage; provided, that any duly licensed practitioner of dentistry may publicly announce by way of newspaper or professional card that he is engaged in the practice of dentistry, giving the kinds or classes of work that he does and his name, degree, office location, office hours, telephone numbers and residence address; and if he limits his practice to a specialty he may state same. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 16.]

Effect of Another Act. Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 752, ch. 371, which amends Rev. Civ. St., arts. 4544, 4550a and arts. 752b, 752c, provides, in section 5 thereof, that this article shall in no way be affected by the provisions of such act.

Art. 752b. Unprofessional conduct.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to engage in or be guilty of any unprofessional conduct in the practice of dentistry, directly or indirectly. Any "unprofessional conduct," as used herein, means and includes any one or more of the following acts, to wit:

(a) Employing "Cappers" or "Steerers" to solicit and/or obtain business;

(b) Obtaining any fee by fraud or misrepresentation;

(c) Employing directly or indirectly or permitting any unlicensed person to perform dental services upon any person in any room or office under his or her control;

(d) Circulate any statements as to the skill or method or practicing dentistry of any person through the means of bills, posters, circulars, cards, stereopticon slides, motion pictures, radios, newspapers, or other advertising agencies or devices;

(e) Making use of any advertising statements of a character tending to mislead or deceive the public;

(f) Advertising professional superiority or the performance of professional services in a superior manner;

(g) Advertising prices for professional services in the practice of dentistry, or comparative values thereof;

(h) Advertising bargains, cut rates, or special values in dental services or productions with or without specifying the time they shall apply;

(i) Advertising any free dental work or free examination;

(j) Advertising to guarantee any dental services;

(k) Advertising to perform any dental operation painlessly;

(l) Publishing or circulating reports of cases or statements of patients in any newspaper, or to circulate same in any other way whatsoever;

(m) Advertising by any means, the using of any anaesthetic, drug, formula, medicine, method, or system;

(n) Employing any person or persons to obtain, contract for, sell or solicit patronage, or making use of free publicity press agents;

(o) Advertising by means of a display advertisement, display signs or glaring light signs, electric or neon signs, or such signs containing as a part thereof the representation of a tooth, teeth, bridge-work, plates of teeth or any portion of the human head, or using specimens of such in display, directing the attention of the public to any such person or persons engaged in the practice of dentistry;

(p) Advertising dental plates, or restorations, or the materials used in the construction, under any fictitious, fancy, or unscientific names unapproved by the dental profession, or manufacturers of such materials and which cannot be identified by the patient;

(q) Advertising to the public any commercial dental laboratory or dental clinic;

(r) Giving a public demonstration of skill or methods of practicing dentistry for the purpose of securing patronage;

(s) Forging, altering, or changing any diploma, license, registration certificate, transcript, or any other legal document pertaining to the practice of dentistry, being a party thereto, or beneficiary therein, or making any false statement about or in securing such document, or being guilty of misusing the same.

(t) Using any photostat, copy, transcript, or any other representation in lieu of a diploma, license, or registration certificate as evidence of authority to practice dentistry.

Provided, that any duly licensed practitioner of dentistry may publicly announce by way of newspaper or professional card that he is engaged in the practice of dentistry, giving his name, degree, office, location where he is actually engaged in practice, office hours, telephone numbers and residence address; and if he limits his practice to a specialty, he may state same. [Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 501, § 2; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 752, ch. 371, § 4.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1937 purported to amend "Chapter 7, Title 12 of the Penal Code of 1925, as amended by Section 16, Chapter 244, page 606 of the Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature" by adding "thereto immediately after Article 752 a new Article to be entitled 752a." As such section 16 of the 44th Leg. purported to amend, ch. 7 of title 12 by adding a new article to be known as art. 752a, which appears as art. 752a of this title, the new article added by the Act of 1937, was set out as art. 752b.

Art. 752c. Licenses, refusing, revoking, cancelling, and suspending of.

Authority to grant license

Sec. 3. The State Board of Dental Examiners shall be and they are hereby authorized to refuse to grant a license to practice dentistry to any person or persons who have been guilty, in the opinion of said Board, of violating any of the provisions of the Statutes of the State of Texas relating to the practice of dentistry, or any provisions of Chapter 7 of Title 12 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas,¹ within twelve (12) months prior to the filing of an application for such license.

Revocation, cancellation, or suspension of license

Sec. 4. The State Board of Dental Examiners shall be, and it shall be their duty, and they are hereby authorized to revoke, cancel or suspend any license or licenses that may have been issued by such Board, if in the opinion of a majority of such Board, any person or persons to whom a license has been issued by said Board to practice dentistry in this State, shall have, after the issuance of such license, violated any of the provisions of the Statutes of the State of Texas relating to the practice of dentistry in this State, or any of the provisions of Chapter 7, Title 12 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, or any amendments that may hereafter be made thereto. Provided, however, that if a majority of such Board shall be of the opinion that any person or persons to whom a license has been issued by said Board shall have violated any of the provisions of said Statutes or Penal Code, such Board shall first have an order entered in the Records of said Board setting out the alleged violations of such Statutes and Penal Code and declaring it to be the opinion of the majority of such Board that such person or persons have so violated the provisions of said Statutes or Penal Code. The Board shall then proceed to set a time and place, not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days, for a hearing to consider the revocation, cancellation, or suspension of such license or licenses. The Board shall mail by Registered Mail to the last

known address of such person or persons a copy of such Order together with the Notice of Hearing. At the time and date set for such hearing the person or persons alleged to have violated the Statutes or the Penal Code pertaining to dentistry may appear and show cause, if any he has, why his license should not be revoked, cancelled, or suspended. Such hearing shall be governed by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board, and the Board shall have the authority to subpoena, and compel the attendance of such licensees or other persons deemed to have knowledge which would aid the Board in reaching a proper decision and for the enforcement of this Act. After such hearing, the Board shall enter an order in its minutes, as in the opinion of the majority of the Board the facts brought out at such hearing justify and require. Provided, however, that any order cancelling or revoking or suspending such license or licenses shall be signed by a majority of such Board and by all the members of such Board present at such hearing. Provided that when the license of such licensee is revoked or cancelled he shall be allowed to continue the practice of his profession pending appeal upon his giving a supersedeas bond in such amount as shall be set by the District Court, conditioned to faithfully observe the law. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 752, ch. 371, § 3.]

Appeal to court

Sec. 5. If said Board shall make and enter any order cancelling or suspending any license or licenses as hereinabove provided, the person or persons whose license shall have been so cancelled and revoked or suspended may, within thirty (30) days after the making and entering of such order, take an appeal to the District Court of the county in which the alleged offense occurred by filing an appropriate petition for such purpose. Said cause shall be placed on the docket of said Court in the name of the party or parties filing same, as plaintiff, and the State Board of Dental Examiners, as defendant. It shall be the duty of said Board, upon the filing of a petition asking for an appeal and review of such proceedings of said Board by the person or persons accused, and after citation in such cause has been issued and served as in other civil cases, to prepare and transmit to such District Court upon notice from such Court a transcript of the orders hereinabove provided for, the same to be certified as true and correct by the Secretary of said Board. Such District Court shall thereafter and under the rules of procedure applicable to other civil cases, proceed to set such cause for hearing as in other civil cases. Upon the hearing of such cause, if such Court shall find that the action of such Board, in cancelling or revoking or suspending such license or licenses is not well taken or that same would or might deprive such licensee unjustly of his license to practice dentistry in this State, such Court shall by appropriate order and judgment set aside such action of said Board; but if such Court shall sustain such action of said Board in cancelling and revoking or suspending such license or licenses, an order shall be made and entered in appropriate form sustaining and affirming the action of such Board, from which order an appeal may be taken to the Court of Civil Appeals, as in other civil causes. If no appeal be taken from such order of such Court within thirty (30) days, the same shall become final. If an appeal be taken from the District Court to a Court of Civil Appeals, the order of such Court shall become final within thirty (30) days after the making and entry of such order by such Court of Appeals. Provided in all such cases of appeal that the Court shall give preference to same, and advance them on the docket of said Court so that speedy action may be had; providing also that trial in the District Court shall be de novo.

Additional offices

Sec. 6. This Act shall not be intended to prohibit any duly authorized, licensed and registered dentist from maintaining one additional office in any town or city other than the town of his residence.

Penalty

Sec. 7. Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 576, ch. 340, § 8.

Provisions cumulative; conflicting laws repealed

Sec. 8. This Act shall be cumulative of all laws now in effect providing for the revoking, cancelling or suspending of licenses for the practice of dentistry or dental surgery in this State, except in so far as the provisions hereof may conflict with other laws now in effect. And all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 501.]

¹ Penal Code, articles 747 to 754a.

Section 1 of this Act amended Article 752 of the Penal Code, and Section 2 added a new article, Article 752b.

Section 9 of the Act of 1937 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Art. 753. Exceptions.—Nothing in this Chapter applies to students of a reputable dental college who perform their operations without pay except for actual cost of materials, in the presence of and under the direct personal supervision of a demonstrator or teacher who is a member of the faculty of a reputable dental college, nor to persons doing laboratory work on inert matter only, and who do not solicit or obtain by any means, work from a person or persons not a licensed dentist actually engaged in the practice of dentistry; and, who do not act as the agents or solicitors or have any interest whatsoever, in, any dental office, practice, or the receipts therefrom. Physicians and surgeons may in the regular practice of their profession, extract teeth or make applications for the relief of pain. Nothing in this Chapter applies to one legally engaged in the practice of dentistry in this state at the time of the passage of this law, except as hereinbefore provided. [Acts 1919, p. 50; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 576, ch. 340, § 5.]

Art. 754. Punishment.—Any person who shall violate any provision of this Chapter shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or be confined in jail from one to six (6) months, or both. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1919, p. 50; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 17; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 576, ch. 340, § 6.]

Art. 754a. Persons regarded as practicing dentistry.—Any person shall be regarded as practicing dentistry within the meaning of this Chapter:

(1) Who publicly professes to be a dentist or dental surgeon or who uses or permits to be used for himself or for any other person, the title of "Doctor", "Dr.", "Doctor of Dental Surgery", "D.D.S.", "Doctor of Dental Medicine", "D.M.D.", or any other letters, titles, terms or descriptive matter which directly or indirectly represents him as being able to diagnose, treat, remove stains or concretions from teeth, operate or prescribe for any disease, pain, injury, deficiency, deformity or physical condition of the human teeth, alveolar process, gums or jaws.

(2) Who shall offer or undertake, by any means or methods whatsoever to diagnose, treat, remove stains or concretions from teeth, or shall treat, operate or prescribe, by any means or methods, for any disease, pain, injury, deficiency, deformity or physical condition of the human teeth, alveolar process, gums or jaws, and charge therefor, directly or indirectly, money or other compensation.

(3) Any person, firm, association, or corporation who professes, advertises, sells, offers, or undertakes to construct, produce, reproduce, make, repair, fit, ad-

just, substitute, or deliver to or accepts from the general public, any model or impression of the human mouth, teeth, alveolar process, gums or jaws, or any prosthetic or orthodontia appliance, denture, or structure.

(4) Any one who owns, maintains or operates any office or place of business where he employs or engages, under any kind of contract whatsoever, any other person or persons to practice dentistry as above defined shall be deemed to be practicing dentistry himself and shall himself be required to be duly licensed to practice dentistry as hereinabove defined, and shall be subject to all of the other provisions of this Chapter, even though the person or persons so employed or engaged by him shall be duly licensed to practice dentistry as hereinabove defined. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 606, ch. 244, § 18; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 576, ch. 340, § 7.]

CHAPTER 8.—PHARMACY

Art.

755. Unlicensed pharmacy.

756. Exceptions.

757. License and renewal posted.

758. Offenses and penalty.

758a. Display of license; application for renewal; penalty for violating Pharmacy Act.

Article 755. Unlicensed pharmacy.—No person not licensed as a pharmacist, within the meaning of this law, shall conduct or manage any pharmacy, drug or chemical store, apothecary shop or other place of business for the retailing, compounding or dispensing of any drug, chemical or poison, or for the compounding of physician's prescriptions, or keep exposed for sale at retail any drug, chemicals or poisons, except as hereinafter provided. No person not licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, shall compound, dispense or sell at retail any drug, chemical, poison, or pharmaceutical preparation upon the prescription of a physician, or otherwise, or compound physicians' prescriptions except as an aid to, or under the supervision of a person licensed as a pharmacist under this law. No owner, or manager of a pharmacy, or drug store, or other place of business, shall cause or permit any other than a person licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist to compound, dispense or sell at retail any medicine or poison, except as an aid to or under the supervision of a person licensed as a pharmacist. [Acts 1907, p. 349.]

Art. 756. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not be construed to prevent any person from engaging in such business as proprietor or owner thereof, provided such proprietor or owner shall have employed to conduct same some one qualified under this law, nor to interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine or dentistry in the compounding of his prescriptions, or to prevent him from supplying his patients such medicine as he may deem proper; nor with exclusively wholesale business of any dealer who shall be licensed as a pharmacist, or who shall keep in his employ at least one person who is licensed as a pharmacist; nor with the selling at retail of nonpoisonous domestic remedies, nor with the sale of patent or proprietary preparations, when sold in unbroken packages, nor with the sale of poisonous substances which are sold exclusively for use in the arts or for use as insecticides, when such substances are sold in unbroken packages bearing a label having plainly printed upon it the name of the contents, the word "poison" and the names of at least two readily obtainable antidotes. [Id.]

Art. 757. License and renewal posted.—Every certificate of license to practice as pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, and every license to any proprietor or employé to conduct a drug store in towns of not more than one thousand inhabitants, and every renew-

al of such license shall be conspicuously exposed in the place of business of which the pharmacist or assistant pharmacist or other person to whom it is issued is the owner or manager, or in which he is employed. Every licensed pharmacist or assistant pharmacist who desires to continue in the practice of his profession shall, within thirty days next preceding the expiration of his license or permit, file with the board an application for the renewal thereof. If any pharmacist or assistant pharmacist shall fail for a period of sixty days after the expiration of his license, to make application to the board for its renewal, his name shall be erased from the register of licensed pharmacist or assistant pharmacist. The name of the responsible manager of every pharmacy, drug store or apothecary shop, shall be conspicuously displayed outside of such place of business. [Id.]

Art. 758. Offenses and penalty.—Whoever, not being licensed as a pharmacist, shall conduct or manage any drug store or other place of business for the compounding, dispensing or sale at retail of any drugs, medicine or poisons, or for the compounding of physicians' prescriptions contrary to any provision of the three preceding articles shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. Each week such drug store or pharmacy or other place of business is so unlawfully conducted shall be a separate offense. Whoever not being licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist shall compound, dispense or sell at retail any drugs, medicine, poison or pharmaceutical preparation even upon a physician's prescription or otherwise, and whoever being the owner or manager of the drug store, pharmacy or other place of business, shall cause or permit any one not licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist to dispense, sell at retail or compound any drug, medicine, poison or physician's prescription, contrary to any provision of the three preceding articles, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Any license or permit or renewal thereof, obtained through fraud, or by any false or fraudulent representations, shall be void and of no effect in law. Any person who shall make any false or fraudulent representations for the purpose of procuring a license or renewal thereof, either for himself or for another, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. Whoever being the holder of any license or permit granted under this law, shall fail to expose such license or permit, or any renewal thereof, in a conspicuous position in the place of business to which such license or permit relates, or in which the holder thereof is employed, contrary to the provisions of article 757 shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars, and each week that such license, permit or renewal shall not be exposed, shall be a separate offense, and whoever being the holder of any license or permit granted under this law shall, after the expiration of such license or permit, and without renewing the same, continue to carry on the business for which such license or permit was granted, contrary to the provisions of article 757 shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Id.]

Art. 758a. Display of license; application for renewal; penalty for violating Pharmacy Act.—Every license to practice pharmacy, and every license to any proprietor or employee to conduct a drug store, pharmacy or factory, and every renewal of such license or annual renewal certificate shall be conspicuously displayed in the place of business of which the pharmacy or person to whom it is issued is the owner or manager, or in which he is employed.

Every licensed pharmacist who desires to continue in the practice of his profession shall within thirty (30) days next preceding the expiration of his license or annual renewal certificate file with the Board his application for the renewal thereof.

If any pharmacist shall fail for a period of sixty (60) days after the expiration of his license or annual renewal certificate to make application to the Board for its renewal, his name shall be stricken from the register of licensed pharmacists. The name of the responsible manager of every pharmacy, drug store or apothecary shop shall be conspicuously displayed outside of such place of business.

Any person not being licensed as a pharmacist who shall compound, mix, blend, dispense, prepare or sell at retail any drugs, medicines, poisons or pharmaceutical preparations upon a physician's prescription, or otherwise, and whoever, being the manager or owner of the drug store, pharmacy or factory, or other place of business, shall manufacture, or permit anyone not licensed as a pharmacist to compound, mix, blend, dispense any drugs, medicines, poisons or pharmaceutical preparations, on physician's prescription, contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, shall be subject to the penalties of this Act.

Any license or permit or renewal certificate obtained through fraud or by false or fraudulent representations shall be void and of no effect in law, and shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this Act.

Any person who shall make any false or fraudulent representations for the purpose of procuring a license or renewal certificate, either for himself or for another, shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this Act.

Any person being the holder of a pharmacist's license or renewal certificate who shall fail to display such license or renewal certificate in a conspicuous position in the place of business to which such license or permit relates, or in which the holder thereof is employed, shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this Act, and each day such license or renewal certificate is not displayed shall be a separate offense.

Any person being the holder of any license or renewal certificate or store or manufacturer's permit under this law who shall, after the expiration of such license or manufacturer's permit, drug store or pharmacy permit, fail to renew same, and who continues to carry on the business for which such license, renewal certificate or permit was granted shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this Act.

Any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or joint stock company violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or be confined in jail for not less than one (1), nor more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense.

It shall be unlawful for any member of the Board to permit any applicant to take the examination herein provided for, unless such applicant furnishes written proof to said Board that such applicant is qualified as herein provided in this Act to take such examination. Any member of the Pharmacy Board violating this Section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in the preceding paragraph. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 242, ch. 107, § 21; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 710, ch. 395, § 17.]

Sections 1-20 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4542a. Section 18 expressly repeals Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 4529-4542, and all conflicting laws and parts of laws, but makes no direct reference to Pen.Code, Arts. 755-758.

CHAPTER 9.—EMBALMING

Art.

759. Embalmer's license.
760. Unlawful embalming.

- Art.
761. Exceptions.
762. Penalty.
762a. Penalty for violating regulations of Embalming Board.

Article 759. [784-5] Embalmer's license.—Every person engaged in or desiring to engage in the practice of embalming in connection with the care and disposition of dead bodies within this State shall make a written application to the State Board of Embalming for a license, accompanying the same with the fee fixed by law, and if said board shall find upon examination that the applicant is of good moral character and possesses the knowledge required by law, they shall issue to him a license authorizing him to practice the science of embalming. All persons receiving such license shall have it registered in the county clerk's office in the county in which it is proposed to carry on said practice, and shall display said license in a conspicuous place in the place of business of said person so licensed. Every registered embalmer who desires to continue the practice of his profession shall annually thereafter during the time he may continue in such practice, on such date as said board [board] may determine, pay to the secretary of said board a fee of five dollars for the renewal of said license. [Acts 1903, p. 124; Acts 1921, p. 180.]

Art. 760. [786] Unlawful embalming.—No person shall embalm or pretend to practice the science of embalming, in connection with the care and disposition of the dead, unless such person is a registered embalmer within the meaning of this chapter. [Acts 1903, p. 125.]

Art. 761. [787] Exceptions.—This chapter does not apply to one simply engaged in the furnishing of burial receptacles, nor is it intended to apply to or interfere with the duties of any municipal, county or State officer or State institution. [Id.]

Art. 762. [788] Penalty.—Whoever shall embalm, or attempt to practice the science of embalming, in connection with the care and disposition of the dead, without having complied with the provisions of this chapter, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense. [Id.]

See, also, Article 762a.

Art. 762a. Penalty for violating regulations of Embalming Board.—Any person violating any provision of this Chapter, or any rule or regulation of the Board relating to its subject matter shall be fined not less than Twenty-five, nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, or imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days, and each violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 676, ch. 287, § 8.]

Sections 1-7, 9, of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4582a.

CHAPTER 10.—QUARANTINE REGULATIONS

- Art.
763. Vessel landing from infected port.
764. Passing station without permission.
765. Going ashore without permission.
766. Landing goods without permission.
767. Leaving quarantine station.
768. Violating quarantine law.
769. Evading quarantine guards, etc.
770. Violating quarantine regulations.
771. Person in charge of train or boat.
772. Violating Governor's proclamation.

Article 763. [789] [472] Vessel landing from infected port.—After the legal establishment of any quarantine station on the coast of this State, if any vessel shall land or arrive at such station from any infected port without a bill of health from the proper officer of said port, or with a false bill of

health, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall be fined not less than five hundred nor more than five thousand dollars. [Acts Aug. 13, 1870; Acts 1901, p. 305.]

Art. 764. [790] [473] Passing station without permission.—Any master or commanding officer of a vessel that passes or attempts to pass any quarantine station on the coast of this State during the continuance of the quarantine without having first obtained permission from the health officer of such station so to do, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years, or be fined not less than five hundred nor more than ten thousand dollars. [Act Aug. 13, 1870.]

Art. 765. [791] [474] Going ashore without permission.—Any person belonging to or on board of a vessel placed under quarantine who shall go ashore without the written permission of the health officer of the station shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 766. [792] [475] Landing goods without permission.—Any master or officer of a vessel placed under quarantine, who shall land or permit to be landed from said vessel any goods, wares, merchandise or article whatsoever, while the same is under quarantine, without the written permission of the health officer of the quarantine station, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars for each article so landed. [Id.]

Art. 767. [793] [476] Leaving quarantine station.—Any person detained at any quarantine station who shall wilfully absent himself without leave of the officer having charge thereof, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1883, p. 81.]

Art. 768. [794] [477] Violating quarantine law.—Any health officer, guard or other employé who shall wilfully disobey or in any manner knowingly neglect or fail to perform any duty imposed upon him by the provisions of quarantine laws, rules and regulations of this State, or who shall disobey knowingly an order emanating from superior authority, shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. In the meaning of this article the Governor and State Health Officer shall alone be deemed superior authority. [Id.]

Art. 769. [795] [478] Evading quarantine guards, etc.—Any person coming from any port or district infected with yellow fever, or any other infectious or contagious disease, who shall knowingly evade any guard or pass through any cordon of quarantine duly established shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 770. [796] [479] Violating quarantine regulations.—Whoever wilfully violates any regulation of the quarantine established by the Governor, the State Health Officer, or the health officer of any county or city of this State, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1901, p. 305.]

Art. 771. [797] [478b] Person in charge of train or boat.—If any conductor, or person in charge of any train, ship, steamboat or any other kind of common carriers, shall wilfully bring into this State any person or thing contrary to quarantine regulations as proclaimed by the Governor or State Health Officer, such conductor or person so wilfully offending shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 772. [798] [478c] Violating Governor's proclamation.—Any merchant or other person who shall wilfully order the shipment, or wilfully receive any merchandise whose shipment into the State is prohibited by the Governor's proclamation,

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

or any person who wilfully sells and proceeds to deliver such merchandise or other article as above, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Id.]

CHAPTER II.—MISCELLANEOUS

- Art.
773. Soliciting patients.
774. Advertising.
775. Witness shall testify.
776. Nurse.
777. Exceptions.
778. Chiropody.
778a. Name under which one may practice chiropody.
779. Improper practice.
780. Exceptions.
781. Vital statistics.
781a. Violation of provisions as to vital statistics.
782. Sanitary Code.
782a. Industrial homework.
Sec.
1. Definitions.
2. Prohibited homework.
3. Power to prohibit.
4. Procedure.
5. Employer's permit.
6. Homeworke's certificate.
7. Labels required.
8. Unlawfully manufactured articles.
9. Records to be kept.
10. Enforcement.
11. Oaths and affidavits; hearings and sub-poenas.
12. Penalties.

Art. 773. Soliciting patients.—No physician, surgeon, osteopath, masseur, optometrist, or any other person who practices medicine or the art of healing the sick or afflicted, with or without the use of medicine shall employ or agree to employ, pay or promise to pay, or reward or promise to reward any person, firm, association of persons, partnership or corporation for securing, soliciting or drumming patients or patronage. No person shall accept or agree to accept any payment, fee or reward, or anything of value, for securing, soliciting or drumming for patients or patronage for any physician, surgeon, osteopath, masseur, optometrist, or any other person who practices medicine or the art of healing with or without medicine. Whoever violates any provision of this Article shall be fined not less than One Hundred nor more than Two Hundred Dollars for each offense. Each payment or reward or fee or agreement to pay or accept a reward or fee shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1911, p. 97; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 18, ch. 10, § 1.]

Art. 774. Advertising.—The preceding Article shall not be construed to prohibit the inserting in a newspaper of any advertisement of such person's business, profession and place of business, or from advertising by handbills and paying for services in distributing same. [Acts 1911, p. 97; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 18, ch. 10, § 2.]

Art. 775. Witness shall testify.—No person shall be exempt from giving testimony in any proceedings for the enforcement of the second preceding article, but the testimony so given shall not be used against him in any criminal action or proceeding, nor shall any criminal action or proceeding be brought against such witness on account of any testimony so given by him. [Acts 1911, p. 97.]

Art. 776. Nurse.—No person shall practice nursing as or claiming to be a graduate certified registered nurse without a license or permit from the State Board of Nurse Examiners, which license or permit shall have been registered with the county clerk of the county in which he or she resides within a pe-

riod of thirty days. A nurse who has received his or her license or permit according to law shall be styled a "registered nurse," and no other person shall assume such title or use the abbreviation "R. N." or any other to indicate that he or she is a graduate certified registered nurse; and any person violating any provision of this article or who shall make any false representations to said board in applying for a license shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 413.]

Art. 777. Exceptions.—The preceding article does not apply to gratuitous nursing by friends or members of the family or to any person nursing for hire who does not in any way assume or profess to practice as a graduate certified registered nurse.

Art. 778. Chiropody.—Chiropody means the diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment of ailments of the human foot. A chiropodist is one practicing chiropody. Whoever professes to be a chiropodist or practices or assumes the duties incident to chiropody, without first obtaining from the State Board of Chiropody Examiners a license authorizing the practice of chiropody, or who shall employ or agree to employ, pay or promise to pay, any person, persons, firms, partnerships or corporations for securing, soliciting or drumming patients, and any person who accepts or agrees to accept employment or payment for securing, soliciting or drumming patients for a chiropodist shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days, nor more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each offense. Each payment, reward, fee or agreement to pay, or accepting a reward or fee, shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 357; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 368, § 6.]

Sections 8-10 of the amendatory act of 1939, see Rev. Civ.St. art. 4568.

Art. 778a. Name under which one may practice chiropody.—It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to practice chiropody in this State under the name of a corporation, company, association, joint stock company or partnership, or trade name, or under any name other than his own proper name, which shall be the name in his license, as issued by the State Board of Chiropody Examiners. Each day of violation of the Article shall constitute a separate offense. [Added Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 368, § 7.]

Sections 8-10 of the act of 1939 see Rev.Civ.St. art. 4568.

Art. 779. Improper practice.—If any registered chiropodist shall amputate the human foot or toe, or use any anaesthetic other than local, he shall be punished as directed in the preceding article. [Acts 1923, p. 357.]

Art. 780. Exceptions.—The two preceding articles shall not apply to physicians licensed by the State Board of Medical Examiners of this State, nor to surgeons of the United States Army, Navy, and Public Health Service, when in actual performance of their official duties. [Id.]

Art. 781. Vital statistics.—Any person who shall violate any rule of the Sanitary Code of this State relating to vital statistics, or who shall fail to perform any duty imposed on him by said rules herein referred to, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Whoever shall falsely or fraudulently furnish any information for the purpose of making an incorrect record of a birth or death shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than two years. [Acts 1911, p. 173; Acts 1917, p. 332.]

Art. 781a. Violation of provisions as to vital statistics.—That any person, who for himself or as

an officer, agent, or employee of any other person, or of any corporation or partnership, (a) shall inter, cremate, or otherwise finally dispose of the dead body of a human being, or permit the same to be done, or shall remove said body from the primary registration district in which the death occurred or the body was found, without the authority of a burial or removal permit issued by the local registrar of the district in which the death occurred or in which the body was found; or (b) shall refuse or fail to furnish correctly any information in his possession, or shall furnish false information affecting any certificate or record, required by this Act; or (c) shall willfully alter, otherwise than is provided by Section 18 of this Act,¹ or shall falsify any certificate of birth or death, or any record established by this Act; or (d) being required by this Act to fill out a certificate of birth or death and file the same with the local registrar, or deliver it, upon request, to any person charged with the duty of filing the same, shall fail, neglect, or refuse to perform such duty in the manner required by this Act; or (e) being a local registrar, deputy registrar, or sub-registrar, shall fail, neglect, or refuse to perform his duty as required by this Act and by the instructions, and direction of the state registrar thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall for the first offense be fined not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than fifty dollars (\$50.00), and for each subsequent offense not less than ten dollars (\$10.00) nor more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or be imprisoned in the county jail not more than sixty days, or be both fined and imprisoned. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 116, ch. 41, § 22.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4477, rule 51a.

Sections 1-21 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 4477, rules 34a-55a.

Art. 782. Sanitary Code.—Whoever shall violate any provision of the Sanitary Code of this State, other than those relating to vital statistics, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1911, p. 173.]

Art. 782a. Industrial homework.

Definitions

Section 1. Whenever used in this Act:

"To manufacture" includes to prepare, alter, repair, or finish in whole or in part for profit and compensation.

"Person" includes a corporation, copartnership, or a joint association.

"Employer" means any person who, directly or indirectly or through an employee, agent, independent contractor, or any other person, delivers to another person any materials or articles to be manufactured in a home and thereafter to be returned to him, not for the personal use of himself or of a member of his family.

"Home" means any room, house, apartment, or other premises, whichever is most extensive, used in whole or in part as a place of dwelling.

"Industrial homework" means any manufacture in a home of materials or articles for an employer.

"Board" means the State Board of Health.

Prohibited homework

Sec. 2. No permit or certificate shall be issued under this Act to authorize the manufacture or the delivery of materials for the manufacture of articles, the manufacture of which by industrial homework is determined by the Board to be injurious to the health or welfare of the industrial homeworkers within the industry, or to the general public, or to render unduly difficult the maintenance of existing health standards or the enforcement of health standards established by law or regulation for factory workers in the industry.

Power to prohibit

Sec. 3. The State Board shall have the power to make an investigation of any industry which employs industrial homeworkers, in order to determine if conditions of employment of industrial homeworkers in such industry are injurious to their health and welfare. If, on the basis of information in its possession, after an investigation, as provided in this Section, the Board shall find that industrial homework cannot be continued within an industry without injuring the health and welfare of the industrial homeworkers within that industry, or the general public, the Board of Health shall by order declare such industrial homework unlawful as provided in Section 2 and require all employers in such industry to discontinue the furnishing within this State of material for industrial homework, and no permit issued under this Act shall be deemed thereafter to authorize the furnishing of materials for industrial homework prohibited by such order.

Procedure

Sec. 4. Before making such order the Board shall hold a public hearing or hearings at which an opportunity to be heard shall be afforded to any employer, or representative of employers, and any industrial homemaker or representative of industrial homeworkers, and any other person or persons having an interest in the subject matter of hearing. A public notice of such hearing shall be given at least thirty (30) days before the hearing is held and in such manner as may be determined by the Board. Such hearing or hearings shall be in such place or places as the Board deems most convenient to the employer and industrial homeworkers to be affected by such order. The Board shall determine the effective date of such order, which date shall be not less than ninety (90) days after the date of its promulgation.

Employer's permit

Sec. 5. No materials for manufacture by industrial homework shall be delivered to any person in this State unless the employer so delivering them or his agent, if the employer is not a resident of this State, has obtained a valid employer's permit from the Board. Such permit shall be issued upon payment of a fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50), and shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of its issuance, unless sooner revoked or suspended. Application for such permit shall be made in such form as the Board may by regulation prescribe. No employer shall deliver or cause to be delivered any materials or articles for manufacture by industrial homework to a person who is not in possession of a valid employer's permit or homemaker's certificate, issued in accordance with this Act. The Board may revoke or suspend any employer's permit if it finds that the employer has violated this Act or has failed to observe or comply with any provision of his permit.

Homeworker's certificate

Sec. 6. No person shall engage in industrial homework within this State unless he has in his possession a valid homeworker's certificate issued to him by the Board. Such certificate shall be issued upon the payment of a fee not to exceed Fifty (50) Cents and after the person applying for such certificate shall present and furnish a health certificate or other evidence showing good health as may be required by the Board and shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of its issuance, unless sooner revoked or suspended. Application for such certificate shall be made in such form as the Board may by regulation prescribe. Such certificate shall be valid only for work performed by the applicant himself in his own home. No homeworker's certifi-

OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC PROPERTY

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

cate shall be issued to any person under the age of fifteen (15) years or to any person suffering from an infectious, contagious, or communicable disease, or living in a home that is not clean, sanitary, and free from infectious, contagious, or communicable disease. The Board may revoke or suspend any homeworker's certificate if it finds that the industrial homeworker is performing industrial homework contrary to the conditions under which the certificate was issued or in violation of this Act or has permitted any person not holding a valid homeworker's certificate to assist him in performing his industrial homework.

Labels required

Sec. 7. No employer shall deliver or cause to be delivered to any person any materials or articles to be manufactured by industrial homework unless there has been conspicuously affixed to each article or, if this is impossible, to the package or other container in which such goods are delivered or are to be kept, a label or other trade-mark of identification bearing the employer's name and address, printed or written legibly in English.

Unlawfully manufactured articles

Sec. 8. Any article which is being manufactured in a home in violation of any provision of this Act may be removed by the Board and may be retained until claimed by the employer. The Board shall by registered mail give notice of such removal to the person whose name and address are affixed to the article as provided in Section 7. Unless the Article so removed is claimed within thirty (30) days thereafter, it may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

Records to be kept

Sec. 9. No person having an employer's permit shall deliver or cause to be delivered or received any article for, or as a result of, industrial homework unless he shall keep in such form and forward to the Board at such intervals as it may by regulation prescribe, and on such blanks as it may provide, a record of all persons engaged in industrial homework on materials furnished or distributed by him, of all places where such persons work, of all articles which such persons have manufactured, of all agents or contractors to whom he had furnished materials to be manufactured by industrial homework, and of all persons from whom he has received materials to be so manufactured. This information and record shall be for the sole benefit of aiding the Board to enforce the provisions of this Act and shall not be for publication and shall not be divulged except to authorized representatives of the Board in the enforcement of this Act.

Enforcement

Sec. 10. The Board shall have the power and it shall be its duty to enforce the provisions of this Act. The Board and authorized representatives of the Board are authorized and directed to make all inspections and investigations necessary for the enforcement of this Act. Rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act shall be made by the Board and violation of any such rule or regulation shall be deemed a violation of this Act.

Oaths and affidavits; hearings and subpoenas

Sec. 11. In matters relating to this Act, the Board or its duly authorized representative may administer oaths, take affidavits, and issue subpoenas for and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, contracts, papers, documents, and other evidence of whatever description; may hear testimony under oath and take or cause to be taken depositions of witnesses residing within or without this State in the manner prescribed by law

for like depositions in civil actions in the Justice of the Peace Court. Subpoenas and commissions to take testimony shall be issued under seal of the Board of Health.

Penalties

Sec. 12. In addition to any penalties otherwise prescribed in this Act, any employer who delivers or causes to be delivered to another person any materials for manufacture by industrial homework without having in his possession a valid employer's permit as required by Section 5 of this Act, or any employer who refuses to allow the Board or its authorized representative to enter his place of business for the purpose of making investigations authorized by this Act or necessary to carry out its provisions, or who refuses to permit the Board or its authorized representative to inspect or copy any of his records or other documents relating to the enforcement of this Act, or who falsifies such records or documents or any statement which he is required by the commissioner acting under authority of this Act to make, or any employer who otherwise violates this Act or any provision of his permit, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) or by imprisonment for not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1292, ch. 481.]

Section 13 provided as follows: "If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby."

TITLE 13—OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC PROPERTY

Chap.	Art.
1. Highways and Vehicles.....	783
2. Public Roads and Irrigation.....	828
3. Ferries, Toll Roads and Bridges.....	854
4. Public Buildings and Grounds.....	859
5. Fire Escapes.....	869
6. Game, Fish and Oysters.....	871
6A. Miscellaneous offenses	978o

CHAPTER I.—HIGHWAYS AND VEHICLES

Art.	Description
783.	Obstruction of navigable stream.
784.	Obstructing public road, street, etc.
784a—1.	Fishing from, or leaving dead fish, crabs, or bait upon, road surface or bridge.
784a—2.	Penalty.
784a—3.	Posting of signs.
785.	Permission to obstruct.
786.	May regulate removal.
787.	Obstructing railway crossing.
788.	Exceptions as to railways.
789.	[Repealed.]
790.	Shall drive carefully.
791.	Exceptions to speed law.
792.	Violation of promise to appear.
793, 794.	[Repealed.]
795.	No racing or contest for speed.
796.	Horn or noise device.
797.	Device to prevent unusual noise, etc.
797a.	Preventing unnecessary noises by motor vehicles.
797b.	Muffler defined.
798.	Front and rear lights.
799.	Brakes.
800.	[Unconstitutional.]
801.	Law of the road.
802.	Driver intoxicated or under influence of intoxicating liquor.
802a.	Placing drunken drivers on probation.

- Art.
802b. Subsequent offense of driving while intoxicated; felony.
- 802c. Punishment of intoxicated driver involved in accident or doing act otherwise felonious.
803. May arrest without warrant.
- 803a. Regulating arrests for speeding.
- 803b. Badge and uniform of officers.
804. Operating unregistered vehicle.
805. Operating under improper license.
806. Motorcycle without seal.
807. [Repealed.]
- 807a. Operation of motor vehicles without license number plates.
- 807b. Operation of motor vehicles without license number plates.
- Sec.
5. Violation a misdemeanor; dealers; purchase of plates in February and March.
- 5a. Bribery of Commissioners' Court.
6. Road tractors, motorcycles, trailers, etc.
7. Operation with old license plates.
8. Penalty.
808. Unauthorized distinguishing seal.
809. Sale of imitation seal or number.
810. [Repealed.]
811. Must have own number and seal.
812. Wrong or unclear number plate.
813. Chauffeur.
814. Suspension of license.
815. Penalty for subsequent offense.
816. Width of tires.
817. Protuberance on tires.
- 818-820. [Repealed.]
821. Inscription on State vehicle.
822. Mirror.
- 823-825. [Repealed.]
826. Tire equipment of trailer or tractor.
827. Street railways.
- 827a. Regulating operation of vehicles on highways.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
2. Weights and loads of vehicles; special permits.
3. Width, length and height.
4. Lights or flags on extended loads.
5. Weight of load.
- 5a. Applicant for registration to show weight and maximum load; license receipt; penalty for violation.
- 5b. Exceptions as to limitations of length and weight.
6. Weighing loaded vehicles by inspectors.
7. Limitation as to trailers.
8. Rate and speed of vehicle.
9. Equipment with lights, brakes, etc.
- 9a. Warning signals by commercial vehicles and wreckers.
- 9b. Penalty.
- 9c. Penalty.
10. Parked or standing vehicles.
11. Marking highways.
12. Designation of main highways.
13. Unauthorized markers or lights.
14. Penalty for removal of signs.
15. Penalty for violations of act.
16. State Highway Patrolmen.
- 16a. Law enforcement division of Highway Department.
- 16a-1. Employees oath against political activity.
- 16a-2. Discharge from employment for violations.
- 16a-3. Night duties of Highway Patrol.
- 827aa. County Highway Patrolmen authorized in certain counties.

- Art.
827b. Temporary registration for out of state visitors.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
2. Nonresidents; operation of motor vehicle without registration.
3. Motor vehicles operated or transported through state for sale in another state; registration.
- 827c. Regulating cotton trucks on highways.
- Sec.
1. Declaration of policy.
2. Definition of vehicle.
3. Limitation of load.
4. Enclosing loads.
5. Inapplicable to cities or towns.
6. Penalty.
- 827d. Regulating transportation of persons for hire; transportation agencies for obtaining co-travelers to share expenses; licenses.
- 827e. Traffic signals on State Highways outside cities and towns.

Article 783. [811] [479] [404] Obstruction of navigable stream.—Whoever obstructs the navigation of any stream which can be navigated by steam, keel, or flatboats, by cutting and felling trees or by building on or across the same any dyke, mill dam, bridge, or other obstruction, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [O. C. 428.]

Art. 784. [812] [480] [405] Obstructing public road, street, etc.—Whoever shall wilfully obstruct or injure or cause to be obstructed or injured in any manner whatsoever any public road or highway or any street or alley in any town or city, or any public bridge or causeway, within this State, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Acts 1860, p. 97; Acts 1913, p. 258.]

Art. 784a-1. Fishing from, or leaving dead fish, crabs, or bait upon, road surface or bridge.—From and after the effective date of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person to engage in fishing from, or to deposit or leave any dead fish, crabs, or bait upon, the road surface or deck of any causeway, or bridge located on any highway which is being maintained by the State Highway Department. Provided that it shall be legal to fish from any section of such structure other than the deck or road surface. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 834, § 1.]

Art. 784a-2. Penalty.—Any person who shall violate the terms of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than One Dollar (\$1) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50). [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 834, § 2.]

Art. 784a-3. Posting of signs.—The State Highway Commission, through and by its authorized agents or representatives, is hereby instructed to post signs on every causeway, bridge, or structure affected by this Act. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 834, § 3.]

Art. 785. [823] [483] [406] Permission to obstruct.—No person shall be punished under the preceding article who places obstructions in the streets or alleys of an incorporated city or town for purposes of building or improvement under the sanction of the governing body thereof. [Acts 1860, p. 97.]

Art. 786. [824] [484] [407] May regulate removal.—Nothing in this chapter is to be construed to prevent the commissioners court or the municipal authorities from adopting regulations relative to the removal of obstructions from public roads, streets or

bridges, and to enforce the same by due process of law. [O. C. 430.]

Art. 787. Obstructing railway crossing.—Any officer, agent, servant or receiver of any railway corporation who wilfully obstructs for more than five minutes at any one time any street, railway crossing or public highway by permitting their train to stand on or across such crossing, shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 34.]

Art. 788. Exceptions as to railways.—The city council of any incorporated city may by ordinance grant a franchise to a railway company to obstruct a street crossing, not a part of a "Designated State Highway," by railway passenger trains for the purpose of receiving and discharging passengers, mail, express or freight, for a longer time than specified herein, and may enact and enforce reasonable ordinances in the premises. When any such franchise has been granted under the provisions of this law, the street crossing named therein shall be excepted from the preceding article. The provisions hereof shall not apply to a city having a special charter unless it shall first be amended so as to adopt the provisions hereof. [Id.]

Art. 789. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42, § 18.]

Art. 790. Shall drive carefully.—No person operating or driving a motor or other vehicle upon the public highways shall pass any motor or other vehicle, person or thing on any public highway of this State at such rate of speed as to endanger the life or limb of any person or the safety of any property. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

This article was held unconstitutional in *Ladd v. State*, 115 Cr.R. 355, 27 S.W.(2d) 1098, on ground it provided no standard for determining lawful speed.

Art. 791. Exceptions to speed law.—Section 8, of Article 827A, of the Acts of 1929, 41st Legislature, 2nd Called Session, Page 72, Chapter 42, as amended by the Acts of 1931, 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, Page 507, Chapter 282, relating to the speed of motor vehicles, shall not apply to fire patrols or motor vehicles operated by the fire department of any city, town or village responding to calls, nor to police patrols or physicians and/or ambulances responding to emergency calls; provided that incorporated cities and towns may by ordinance regulate the speed of ambulances. [Acts 1923, p. 333; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 545, ch. 176.]

Art. 792. Violation of promise to appear.—In case of any person arrested for violation of the preceding articles relating to speed of vehicles, unless such person so arrested shall demand that he be taken forthwith before a court of competent jurisdiction for an immediate hearing, the arresting officer shall take the license number, name and make of the car, the name and address of the operator or driver thereof, and notify such operator or driver in writing to appear before a designated court of competent jurisdiction at a time and place to be specified in such written notice at least five days subsequent to the date thereof, and upon the promise in writing of such person to appear at such time and place, such officer shall forthwith release such person from custody. Any person wilfully violating such promise, regardless of the disposition of the charge upon which he was originally arrested, shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 333.]

Art. 793. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42, § 18.]

Art. 794. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 112, ch. 56.]

Art. 795. No racing or contest for speed.—No race or contest for speed between motor vehicles of any kind shall be held upon any public highway. Any person violating this article shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 480, Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 796. Horn or noise device.—Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a bell, gong, horn, whistle or other device in good working order, capable of emitting an abrupt sound adequate in quality and volume to give warning of the approach of such motor vehicle to pedestrians and to the rider or driver of animals, or of other vehicles and to persons entering or leaving street, interurban or railroad cars. Every person operating a motor vehicle shall sound said bell, gong, horn, whistle or other device whenever necessary as a warning of danger but not at other times or for other purposes. Any person while operating a motor vehicle who shall violate this article shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 496, Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 797. Device to prevent unusual noise, etc.—Every motor vehicle must have devices in good working order which shall at all times be in constant operation to prevent excessive or unusual noises, annoying smoke, and the escape of gas or steam. Pipes carrying exhaust gas from the engine shall be directly parallel to the ground or slightly upward. Devices known as "Muffler cut-outs" shall not be used within the limits of any incorporated city or town or on any public highway where the territory contiguous thereto is closely built up. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 477, Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 797a. Preventing unnecessary noises by motor vehicles.—Any person operating on any public highway or street in this State a motor vehicle or motorcycle which is not equipped with a muffler, or which is equipped with a muffler cutout, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by confinement in the county jail not more than ten days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Art. 797b. Muffler defined.—A muffler cut-out within the meaning of this Act is any device or aperture which permits the escaping gases produced by the operation of the motor of a motor vehicle or motorcycle to escape without going through the muffler on such motor vehicle or motorcycle, or which is capable of being manipulated so as to permit such gases to so escape. A muffler within the meaning of this Act is a device through which the escaping gases of the motor of a motor vehicle or motorcycle pass, designed to muffle or minimize the noise produced by the operation of such motor. [Acts 1925, p. 350.] [39th Leg., ch. 142, § 2.]

Art. 798. Front and rear lights.—Every motor vehicle other than a motorcycle while on the public highways, when in operation, during one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, and at all times when fog or other atmospheric conditions render the operation of such vehicles unusually dangerous to traffic and the use of the highways, shall carry at the front at least two lighted lamps showing the white lights visible under normal atmospheric conditions at least five hundred feet in the direction toward which such motor vehicle is facing, and shall also carry at the rear a lighted lamp exhibiting one red light plainly visible for a distance of five hundred feet to the rear. At the times and under the conditions hereinbefore specified every motorcycle or bicycle while on the public highway shall carry on its front one lighted lamp showing a white light visible

under normal atmospheric conditions at least two hundred feet in the direction such vehicle is facing, and shall have at the rear one red light plainly visible from the rear. Any person who while operating such vehicle on a public highway shall violate any provision of this article shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 476; Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 799. Brakes.—Any person who operates upon a public highway a motor vehicle not provided with adequate brakes kept in good working order, or any person having control or charge of a motor vehicle who shall allow such vehicle to stand in any public street or highway unattended without first effectively setting the brakes and stopping the motor thereon, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 477, Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 800. [Unconstitutional]

This article, Acts 1917, p. 479, Acts 1917, 3rd C.S., p. 70, prohibiting driving of automobile over obscured railroad crossing at speed greater than six miles per hour was held invalid for uncertainty. See Vernon's Ann.Civ.St., Notes of Decisions, note 1 under this section.

Art. 801. Law of the road.—(A) The driver or operator of any vehicle in or upon any public highway wherever practicable shall travel upon the right hand side of such highway. Two vehicles which are passing each other in opposite directions shall have the right of way, and no other vehicle to the rear of either of such two vehicles shall pass or attempt to pass such two vehicles. On all occasions the driver or operator of any vehicle upon any public highway shall travel upon the right hand side of such highway unless the road on the left hand side of such highway is clear and unobstructed for a distance of at least fifty yards ahead.

(B) Vehicles proceeding in opposite directions shall pass each other to the right, each giving to the other one-half of the road as nearly as possible.

(C) Vehicles overtaking other vehicles proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left thereof and shall not again drive to the right until the road is reasonably clear of such overtaken vehicle.

(D) It is the duty of the driver, rider, or operator of a vehicle about to be overtaken and passed to give way to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle on suitable and audible signal, given by or on behalf of the operator, driver or other person in charge and control of such overtaking vehicle, if such overtaking vehicle be a motor vehicle.

(E) Except where controlled by such ordinances or regulations enacted by local authorities, as are permitted under the law, the operator of a vehicle approaching an intersection on the public highway shall yield the right-of-way to a vehicle approaching such intersection from the right of such first named vehicle.

(F) It is the duty of the person operating or in charge of an overtaking vehicle to sound audible and suitable signal before passing a vehicle proceeding in the same direction.

(G) All vehicles approaching an intersection of the public highway with the intention of turning thereat shall, in turning to the right, keep to the right of the center of such intersection and in turning to the left, shall run beyond the center of such intersection, passing to the right before turning such vehicle to the left.

(H) In passing and overtaking, such assistance shall be given by the occupants of each vehicle respectively to the other as the circumstances shall reasonably demand in order to obtain clearance and avoid accident.

(I) Every person having control or charge of any motor vehicle or other vehicle upon any public highway and approaching any vehicle drawn by horse or horses, or any horse upon which any person is rid-

ing, shall operate and control such vehicle in such manner as to exercise every reasonable precaution to prevent the frightening of any such horse and to insure the safety of any person riding or driving the same; and if such horse or horses appear frightened, the person in control of such vehicle shall reduce its speed, and if requested by signal of the hand, by the driver or rider of such horse or horses, shall not proceed further toward such animal or animals unless such movement be necessary to avoid injury or accident, until such animal or animals shall be under the control of the rider or driver thereof.

(J) The person in control of any vehicle moving slowly along upon any public highway shall keep such vehicle as closely as possible to the right hand boundary of the highway, allowing more swiftly moving vehicles reasonably free passage to the left.

(K) The person in charge of any vehicle upon any public highway before turning, stopping or changing the course of such vehicle shall see first that there is sufficient space for such movement to be made in safety, and if the movement or operation of other vehicles may reasonably be affected by such turning, stopping or changing of course, shall give plainly visible or audible signal to the person operating, driving or in charge of such vehicle of his intentions so to turn, stop or change said course.

(L) Before attempting to pass any railroad train, interurban car or street car stopped for the purpose of receiving or discharging passengers, every operator in charge of a motor vehicle or motorcycle approaching the same from the rear and proceeding in the same direction shall bring such motor vehicle or motorcycle to a full stop and shall not start up or attempt to pass until the said railroad train, interurban car or street car has finished receiving and discharging its passengers; provided that cities of ten thousand inhabitants and over may provide by ordinance for the establishment of safety zones for the use and safety of such passengers contiguous to such railroad, interurban or street car tracks, and may maintain and establish such safety zones at such places and may provide by ordinance for the regulation of traffic in passing such safety zones, and when such safety zones are so established and ordinances are passed to regulate the traffic in passing same, the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the places where safety zones are so established.

(M) Every motor vehicle when moving along such portions of the road where the curvature of the road prevents a clear view for a distance ahead of one hundred yards shall be held under control, and the operator thereof in approaching curves or sharp turns in the road shall give a warning by his signaling device.

(N) Police patrols, police ambulances, fire patrols, fire engines and fire apparatus in all cases while being operated as such shall have the right-of-way with due regard to the safety of the public; provided that this provision shall not protect the driver or operator of any such vehicle or his employer or principal from the consequence of the arbitrary exercise of this right to the injury of another.

Any person while operating or driving any motor vehicle upon a public highway who shall violate any provision of this article shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 478; Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70; Acts 1919, p. 310; Acts 3rd C. S. 1920, p. 96.]

Various provisions of this article have been held invalid for indefiniteness. See *Abbot v. Andrews* (Com.App.) 45 S.W.(2d) 568; *Harr v. State*, 98 Cr.R. 1, 263 S.W. 1055; *Snider v. State*, 89 Cr.R. 192, 230 S.W. 146; *Russell v. State*, 88 Cr.R. 512, 228 S.W. 566.

Art. 802. Driver intoxicated or under influence of intoxicating liquor.—Any person who drives or operates an automobile or any other motor

vehicle upon any public road or highway in this State, or upon any street or alley within the limits of an incorporated city, town or village, while such person is intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating liquor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the County Jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than two (2) years, or by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1923, 2nd C.S., p. 56; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1654, ch. 424, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 108, ch. 60, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 819, ch. 507, § 1.]

Provision prohibiting driving while drunk upon any place within limits of city was held inoperative. *Ward v. State*, 102 Cr.R. 204, 277 S.W. 672.

Art. 802a. Placing drunken drivers on probation.

This article was repealed by Rev.Civ.St. art. 6687a, relating to driver's licenses and providing for suspension and revocation thereof. See *Harris v. State*, 133 Cr.R. 129, 109 S.W.2d 203; *Reeves v. State*, 133 Cr.R. 248, 109 S.W.2d 1051.

The article read:

In all cases where a defendant is convicted of driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotics, the Jury at the same time shall add to their verdict the length of time that the defendant shall be prohibited from driving any motor vehicle on the highways of this State not to exceed two years. The Judge of the Court where such conviction is had shall cause to be entered on the Minutes of the Court an order prohibiting such defendant from driving any motor vehicle for a period of time found by the Jury. Any person violating such an order shall be deemed guilty of contempt and be punished in the manner now provided for contempt of Court. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 268, ch. 162, § 1.]

Art. 802b. Subsequent offense of driving while intoxicated; felony.—Any person who has been convicted of the misdemeanor offense of driving or operating an automobile or other motor vehicle upon any public road or highway in this State or upon any street or alley within an incorporated city, town or village, while intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating liquor, and who shall thereafter drive or operate an automobile or other motor vehicle upon any public road or highway in this State or upon any street or alley within the limits of an incorporated city, town or village, while such person is intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating liquor, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than one (1) nor more than five (5). [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 819, ch. 507, § 2.]

Art. 802c. Punishment of intoxicated driver involved in accident or doing act otherwise felonious.—Any person who drives or operates an automobile or any other motor vehicle upon any public road or highway in this State, or upon any street or alley or any other place within the limits of an incorporated city, town or village, while such person is intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating liquor, and while so driving and operating such automobile or other motor vehicle shall through accident or mistake do another act which if voluntarily done would be a felony, shall receive the punishment affixed to the felony actually committed. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 819, ch. 507, § 3.]

Art. 803. May arrest without warrant.—Any peace officer is authorized to arrest without warrant any person found committing a violation of any provision of the preceding articles of this chapter. [Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 48.]

Art. 803a. Regulating arrests for speeding.—No officer shall have authority to make any arrests for violation of the laws of this State relating to the speed of motor vehicles unless he is at the time of such arrest wearing a uniform and badge clearly distinguishing him from ordinary civilians or private citizens, and shall have no authority to make any such

arrests by designedly remaining in hiding or lying in wait unobserved in order to trap those suspected of violating the speed laws in reference to motor vehicles. No such officer, and no sheriff, constable, marshal, policeman, traffic officer, or other officer shall be entitled to any fee for making an arrest or serving a warrant of arrest or claim, demand or receive any witness fee or commitment fee for an alleged violation of any law of this State relative to such speeding. It shall be the duty of the district or county attorney, as the case may be, to dismiss any and all prosecutions wherein it is shown that the arrest was made by designedly remaining in hiding or lying in wait unobserved in order to trap those suspected of violating such speed law, and this provision shall apply to such conduct by any highway officer, sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, marshal, policeman, or any other officer of this State, or political subdivision thereof, provided any officer pursuing or lying in wait in any vehicle other than a motorcycle shall be held to be designedly remaining in hiding as defined in this Act. Provided, however, that the provision hereof pertaining to motor equipment and uniform, shall not apply to an arrest made within the incorporated limits of a city or town having a population less than Ten Thousand (10,000) inhabitants, according to the Federal Census report of 1920.

The venue of any prosecution for speeding of motor vehicles under State laws shall be in the justice precinct only wherein the offense was committed or in the precinct of the defendant's residence. The badge herein required to be worn by an officer making an arrest shall be diamond-shaped, and the uniform prescribed to be worn by such officer or officers shall consist of a cap, coat and trousers of dark grey color, provided that the uniform worn by city policemen within the corporate limits of an incorporated city or town may be either blue or dark grey in color.

If any peace officer willfully violates any provision of this Act, he shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not to exceed Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

The Attorney General or any County Attorney may institute quo warranto to oust from office any officer violating any provision of this Act or permit any deputy to do so. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 321, ch. 218, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 83, ch. 47, § 1; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 239, ch. 76, § 1.]

This article was held invalid as local or special law, and as being in violation of Const. art. 1, §§ 19, 28. See *Scoggin v. State*, 117 Cr.R. 294, 38 S.W.(2d) 592; *Ex parte Heiling*, 128 Cr.R. 399, 82 S.W.2d 644.

Art. 803b. Badge and uniform of officers.—No Sheriff, Constable, or Deputy or either, shall have authority to arrest or accost any person for driving a motor vehicle over the highways of this State in violation of the law relating to motor vehicles unless he is at the time wearing on his left breast on the outside of his garment so that it can be clearly seen a badge showing his title, and unless he is also wearing a cap, coat or blouse, and trousers of dark grey color, or dark blue, which cap and other uniform shall be of the same color. Provided, if any person shall violate the provisions hereof, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in Section 3 hereof, and if any officer charged by law so to do shall refuse to take any complaint or prosecute the same, he shall be removed from office. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 503, ch. 280, § 3a.]

Sections 1-3 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 6879a.

Art. 804. Operating unregistered vehicle.—Whoever operates upon any public highway a motor vehicle which has not been registered as required by law shall be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 158.]

Art. 805. Operating under improper license.—Whoever operates upon a public highway a motor

vehicle under a license, however obtained, for a class other than that to which such vehicle properly belongs, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 806. Motorcycle without seal.—Any person operating, or as owner permitting to be operated, on any public highway any motorcycle during any calendar year to which there is not attached a registration seal assigned to said motorcycle, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 425; Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 147.]

Art. 807. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 16.]

Art. 807a. Operation of motor vehicles without license number plates.—Sections 14a to 14e [Repealed by Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, § 4.]

Sec. 14f. Any person violating any provisions of this Act for the violation of which no other penalty is prescribed shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88.]

Section 4 of Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, provides that convictions and prosecutions for violations of said sections committed before April 1, 1934, shall not be affected by the repeal.

Sections 1-13a, 15, of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 6675a-1, 6675a-2, 6675a-3 to 6675a-3b, 6675a-4 to 6675a-13, 6675a-13a, 6675a-14.

Section 16 of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws and specially repeals Pen.Code, Arts. 807, 810, 818-820, 825 and Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 6675-6683, 6688-6693, 6697, and excerpts from its operation tractors, graders or other machinery owned by cities, counties or Federal government and used on streets, alleys or roads.

Art. 807b. Operation of motor vehicles without license number plates.

Violation a misdemeanor; dealers; purchase of plates in February and March

Sec. 5. Any person who operates a passenger car or a commercial motor vehicle upon the public highways of this State any time during any month of a motor vehicle registration year without having displayed thereon, and attached thereto, two (2) license number plates, one (1) plate at the front and one (1) at the rear, which have been duly and lawfully assigned for said vehicle for the current registration year, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; this shall not apply to dealers operating vehicles under present provisions of the law, and provided, however, license number plates may be purchased during the months of February and March and beginning February first, or if this date falls on Sunday they may be purchased February second, for registration and when purchased may be used from and after date of purchase preceding and during the registration year for which they are issued upon the motor vehicle for which they are issued. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 63, ch. 21, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 451, ch. 254, § 1.]

Bribery of Commissioners' Court

Sec. 5a. Any person who shall directly or indirectly enter into any agreement with a Commissioners' Court of any county in the State of Texas, or any officer or agent of said Court or county, that he will register or cause to be registered any motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer, in said county in consideration of the use by said county of the funds derived from said registration in the purchase of any property of any kind or character, or in consideration of anything or any act to be done or performed by the Commissioners' Court, or any of its agents or officers or any county officer, shall be guilty of a bribery and shall be subject to the same penalty as provided by law for the offense of bribery. The registration of each separate vehicle shall constitute a separate offense. The agreement and/or conspiracy to register shall con-

stitute a separate offense. Any person, firm or corporation who shall make agreements as provided herein, or seek to make such agreements, shall be restrained by injunction by the county or district attorney of the county in which said motor vehicle is registered, or upon application of the Attorney General of the State of Texas.

Road tractors, motorcycles, trailers, etc.

Sec. 6. Any person who operates a road-tractor, motorcycle, trailer or semi-trailer upon the public highways of this State any time during any month of a motor vehicle registration year without having attached thereto and displayed on the rear thereof, a license number plate duly and lawfully assigned therefor for the current year shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as changing or repealing any law with reference to any requirement to pay or not to pay a license or registration fee or the amount thereof not expressly enumerated in Sections 1, 2 and 3¹ hereof.

Operation with old license plates

Sec. 7. Any person operating any motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer upon the highways of this State on and after April 1st of any motor vehicle registration year with license plate or plates for any preceding year attached or displayed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penalty

Sec. 8. Any person convicted of a misdemeanor for violation of Section 5, Section 6 or Section 7 of this Act shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00). [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 5, ch. 3.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 6675a-3, 6675a-4, 6675a-3a.

Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 63, ch. 21, amended section 5 of this Article.

Sections 1-3 of Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 6675a-3, 6675a-4, and 6675a-3d.

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 provided that a holding of partial invalidity should not affect the validity of the remaining portions. Section 3 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 808. Unauthorized distinguishing seal.—Whoever obtains a distinguishing seal for a motor vehicle or motorcycle from any source other than the State Highway Department or its authorized agents, unless authorized by law, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 425.]

Art. 809. Sale of imitation seal or number.—Whoever sells or offers to sell any seal or number in imitation of those furnished by the State Highway Department shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars. [Id.]

Art. 810. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 16.]

Art. 811. Must have own number and seal.—Whoever shall operate, or as owner permit to be operated upon a public highway a motor vehicle with a number plate or seal issued for a different motor vehicle attached thereto shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 475, Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 147.]

Art. 812. Wrong or unclean number plate.—No person shall attach to or display on any motor vehicle any number plate or seal assigned to a different motor vehicle or assigned to it under any other motor vehicle law other than by the State Highway Department, or any registration seal other than that assigned for the current year, or a homemade or fictitious number plate or seal. All letters, numbers and other identification marks shall be kept clear and distinct and free from grease or other blurring matter so that they may be plainly seen at all times during daylight. Whoever violates any provision of this arti-

cle shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 813. Chauffeur.—A "chauffeur" is one whose business or occupation is operating a motor vehicle for compensation, wages or hire.

1. No person shall operate a motor vehicle as a chauffeur upon any public highway unless he shall have complied in all respects with the requirements of the law regulating the licensing of chauffeurs and shall have at all times in his possession his certificate or license and wear the badge issued to him by the State Highway Department prominently displayed on his clothing while on duty.

2. No person shall use a fictitious name in applying for a license as a chauffeur.

3. No licensed chauffeur shall use or possess any fictitious badge, nor permit any other person to use or possess his license or badge, nor while operating a motor vehicle shall use or possess any license or badge belonging to another.

4. No owner of a motor vehicle shall permit said vehicle to be driven by a chauffeur upon a public highway unless the requirements of the law applicable to chauffeurs have in all respects been complied with.

Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 482-3, Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 814. Suspension of license.—In addition to the punishment provided in this chapter, the court may for a period not to exceed thirty days suspend an operator or chauffeur's license upon conviction of the licensee for violation of any provision of this chapter. [Acts 1917, p. 482.]

Art. 815. Penalty for subsequent offense.—Where the penalty for violating any article of this chapter is a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, then for a second or subsequent violation of a provision of the same article the fine shall be not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 70.]

Art. 816. Width of tires.—No person shall sell or offer for sale any wagon or other road vehicle with an intended carrying capacity of more than two thousand pounds and not exceeding four thousand five hundred pounds which shall have a rim or tire on the wheels of same less than three inches in width; or any such wagon or other road vehicle with an intended carrying capacity of more than four thousand five hundred pounds which shall have a rim or tire on the wheels of same less than four inches in width. This article shall apply to all persons engaged in the sale of road vehicles, either at wholesale or retail, but not to individuals, selling or offering for sale road vehicles purchased for their individual use. Whoever violates the terms of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. Each sale or offer of sale is a separate offense. [Acts 1917, p. 139, Acts 1919, p. 284, Acts 3rd C. S. 1920, p. 61.]

Art. 817. Protuberance on tires.—No person shall operate or run on any public highway any vehicle which has on its periphery any block, log,¹ stud, cleat, ridge, bead or any other protuberance of metal that shall project more than one-fourth of an inch beyond the tread or traction surface of the tire, unless the said wheels are protected by bands, wooden blocks, skids or some sufficient device to protect the highway against injury by reason thereof. Nothing herein shall prevent the use of traction engines with cleats on the driving wheels thereof on dirt or unimproved roads, or the use of vehicles actually engaged at the time in construction or repair work on roads. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 477; Acts 3rd C. S. 1920, p. 70.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "lug".

Arts. 818-820. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 16.]

Article 818 was also repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42, § 18.

Art. 821. Inscription on State vehicle.—There shall be printed upon each side of every automobile, truck or other motor vehicle owned by the State of Texas the word "Texas," followed in letters of not less than two (2) inches high by the title of the department, bureau, board, commission or official having the custody of such car, and such inscription shall be in a color sufficiently different from the body of the car so that the lettering shall be plainly legible at a distance of not less than one hundred (100) feet, and the official having control thereof shall have such wording placed thereon as prescribed herein, and whoever drives any automobile, truck or other motor vehicle belonging to the State upon the streets of any town or city or upon a public highway without such inscription printed thereon shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). [Acts 1921, p. 122; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 373, ch. 219, § 1.]

Art. 822. Mirror.—Whoever shall operate or permit to be operated upon a public highway, a commercial motor vehicle which is not equipped with a mirror placed and maintained so that the operator shall at all times be able to see other vehicles approaching from the rear, shall be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars. [Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 169; Acts 1923, p. 159.]

Arts. 823, 824. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42, § 18.]

Art. 825. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 172, ch. 88, § 16.]

Art. 826. Tire equipment of trailer or tractor.—Whoever shall operate or permit to be operated upon a public highway a motor vehicle, trailer, semi-trailer or tractor equipped with solid rubber tires less than one inch in thickness at any point from the surface to the rim, or if equipped with pneumatic tires when one or more of such tires has been removed, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 155.]

Art. 827. [1570-1-2-3-4-5] Street railways.—All persons or corporations owning or operating street railways or motor buses in or upon the public streets of any city of not less than twenty thousand inhabitants are required.

1. To carry children of the age of twelve years or less for one-half the fare regularly collected for the transportation of adults.

2. To sell or provide for the sale of tickets in lots of twenty, each good for one trip over the line or lines owned or operated by such person or corporation, for one-half the regular fare collected for the transportation of adults, to students in actual attendance upon any academic, public or private school of grades not higher than the grades of the public high schools situated within, or adjacent to the town or city in which such railway is located. Such tickets are required to be sold only upon the presentation by the student desiring to purchase them of the written certificate of the principal of the school which he attends showing that such student is in regular attendance upon such school and is within the grades herein provided. Such tickets are not required to be sold to such students and shall not be used except during the months when such schools are in actual session and such students shall be transported at half fare only when they present such tickets.

3. To transport, free of charge, children of the age of five years or less when attended by a passenger of above said age.

4. To accord to all passengers referred to in this Article the same rights as to the use of transfers issued by their own or other lines as are or may be accorded to passengers paying full fare.

Any such person or any officer or employee of any such corporation or other person who knowingly violates any provision of this Article, or any person who misrepresents the age or the grade of any person for the purpose of securing the reduced fare herein provided for, shall be fined not less than Twenty-five nor more than One Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1903, p. 132; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 828, ch. 343, § 1.]

Art. 827a. Regulating operation of vehicles on highways.

Definitions

Section 1. The following words and phrases, when used in this Act, shall, for the purpose of this Act, have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this section, as follows:

"Vehicle." Every mechanical device, in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public highway, including motor vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, truck-tractors, trailers, and semi-trailers, severally, as herein-after defined, but excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

"Motor Vehicle." Every vehicle, as herein defined, which is self-propelled.

"Commercial Motor Vehicle." Any motor vehicle other than a motorcycle, designed or used for the transportation of property, including every vehicle used for delivery purposes.

"Truck-tractors." Every motor vehicle designed or used primarily for drawing other vehicles, and not so constructed as to carry a load other than a part of the weight of the vehicle and load so drawn.

"Trailer." Every vehicle without motive power designed or used for carrying property or passengers wholly on its own structure and to be drawn by a motor vehicle.

"Semi-trailer." Every vehicle of the trailer type so designed or used in conjunction with a motor vehicle that some part of its own weight and that of its own load rests upon or is carried by another motor vehicle.

"Department." The State Highway Department of this State acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents. [As amended by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 1.]

Weights and loads of vehicles; special permits

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor for any person to drive, operate or move, or for the owner to cause or permit to be driven, operated, or moved on any highway, any vehicle or vehicles of a size or weight exceeding the limitations stated in this Act or any vehicle or vehicles which are not constructed or equipped as required in this Act, or to transport thereon any load or loads exceeding the dimensions or weight prescribed in this Act; provided the department, acting directly or through its agent or agents designated in each county shall have and is hereby granted authority to grant permits limited to periods of ninety (90) days or less for the transportation over State highways of such overweight or oversize or overlength commodities as cannot be reasonably dismantled or for the operation over State highways of super-heavy and oversize equipment for the transportation of such oversize or overweight or overlength commodities as cannot be reasonably dismantled; provided, that any haul or hauls made under such permits shall be made by the shortest practicable route; provided further, that the department shall designate the county judges of the respective counties in ad-

dition to its other designated agents, who acting under the direction of the department shall have and are hereby granted authority to issue such permits over State highways; and provided further, that the Commissioners' Courts through the county judges of the several counties of the State shall have and are hereby granted authority to grant such permits over the highways of their respective counties other than State highways, and the said county judges shall have and are hereby granted said authority independently of the said Commissioners' Courts until such time as the said courts shall have acted with respect thereto. Said Commissioners' Courts, in their discretion, may require a bond to be executed by an applicant in such amount as will guarantee the payment of any damages which any road or bridge traversed or crossed may sustain in consequence of the transportation aforesaid. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 2.]

Width, length and height

Sec. 3. (a) No vehicle shall exceed a total outside width, including any load thereon, of ninety-six (96) inches, except that the width of a farm tractor shall not exceed nine (9) feet, and except further, that the limitations as to size of vehicle stated in this section shall not apply to implements of husbandry, including machinery used solely for the purpose of drilling water wells, and highway building and maintenance machinery temporarily propelled or moved upon the public highways.

(b) No vehicle unladen or with load shall exceed a height of thirteen feet six inches (13' 6") including load; provided, however, it shall be unlawful to operate or attempt to operate any vehicle over or on any bridge or through any underpass or similar structure unless the height of such vehicle, including load, is less than the vertical clearance of such structure as shown by the records of the Department. In every case or proceeding, civil and criminal, in which a violation of this Act may be an issue, a certificate signed by the State Highway Engineer as to such vertical clearance shall be admissible in evidence for all purposes. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 138, ch. 81, § 1.]

(c) No motor vehicle, commercial motor vehicle, truck-tractor, trailer, or semi-trailer shall exceed a length of thirty-five (35) feet, and no combination of such vehicles coupled together shall exceed a total length of forty-five (45) feet, unless such vehicle or combination of vehicles is operated exclusively within the limits of an incorporated city or town.

(d) No train or combination of vehicles or vehicle operated alone shall carry any load extending more than three (3) feet beyond the front thereof, nor, except as hereinbefore provided, more than four (4) feet beyond the rear thereof.

(e) No passenger vehicle shall carry any load extending more than three (3) inches beyond the line of the fenders on the left side of such vehicle, nor extending more than six (6) inches beyond the line of the fenders on the right side thereof; provided, that the total over-all width of such passenger vehicle shall in no event exceed ninety-six (96) inches, including any and all such load.

(f) Immediately upon the taking effect of this Act, it shall thereafter be unlawful for any person to operate or move, or for any owner to cause to be operated or moved, any motor vehicle or combination thereof over the highways of this State which shall have as a load or as a part of the load thereon any product, commodity, goods, wares or merchandise which is contained, boxed or bound in any container, box or binding containing more than thirty (30) cubic feet and weighing more than five hundred (500) pounds where there are more than fourteen (14) of such containers, boxes or bindings being

carried as a load on any such vehicle or combination thereof; provided, that no number of any such containers, boxes or bindings shall be carried as the whole or part of any load exceeding seven thousand (7000) pounds on any such vehicle or combination thereof; and provided, that if this subsection is for any reason held to be unconstitutional and invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act, and the Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and each section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that this section be declared unconstitutional; providing, further, that if this Act or any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase thereof is held to be unconstitutional and invalid by reason of the inclusion of this section, the Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and any such section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase thereof without this section. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 3.]

Lights or flags on extended loads

Sec. 4. Wherever the load or drawbar or coupling on any vehicle shall extend beyond the rear or the bed or body thereof, there shall be displayed at the end of such load or extension, in such position as to be clearly visible at all times from the rear of such load or extension, a red flag not less than twelve (12) inches both in length and width, except that between one-half hour¹ after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise there shall be displayed at the end of any such load or extensions a red light, plainly visible under normal atmospheric conditions at least five hundred (500) feet from the rear of such vehicle. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 4.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Session Laws omit word "hour".

Weight of load

Sec. 5. Except as otherwise provided by law, no commercial motor vehicle, truck-tractor, trailer or semi-trailer, nor combination of such vehicles, shall be operated over, on, or upon the public highways outside the limits of an incorporated city or town, the total gross weight of which exceeds that given by the following formula:

W equals C times (L plus 40), where

W equals total gross weight, including load and vehicle, in pounds;

C equals 700;

L equals the distance between the first and last axles of a vehicle or combination of vehicles, in feet.

Under the foregoing formula, the gross weight is ascertained by adding forty (40) to the distance in feet between the first and last axles of a vehicle or combination of vehicles and multiplying this sum by seven hundred (700). Provided, however, the gross weight shall never exceed forty-eight thousand (48,000) pounds.

Provided, however, the gross weight permitted by the foregoing formula shall be subject to the following restrictions and limitations:

No such vehicle nor combination of vehicles shall have a greater weight than six hundred (600) pounds per inch width of tire upon any wheel concentrated upon the surface of the highway and using high-pressure tires, and a greater weight than six hundred and fifty (650) pounds per inch width of tire upon any wheel concentrated upon the surface of the highway and using low-pressure tires, and no wheel shall carry a load in excess of eight thousand (8,000) pounds on high-pressure tires and nine thousand (9,000) pounds on low-pressure tires, nor any axle a load in excess of sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds on high-pressure tires, and eighteen thousand (18,000) pounds on low-pressure tires. An axle load shall be defined as the total load on all wheels whose centers may be

included between two parallel transverse vertical planes forty (40) inches apart. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 5; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 86, ch. 71, § 1, Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 218, ch. 162, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1945 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 3 of Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 86, ch. 71, read as follows:

"Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing an increase in the size or dimensions of commercial motor vehicles as provided in the present law."

Section 7 of the Act of 1941 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions.

Sections 8 and 9 of the Act of 1941 read:

"Sec. 8. Providing that the enactment of this Act will in no way repeal or affect the provisions of House Bill No. 690, Chapter 349, page 832, of the General and Special Laws of the Regular Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature.

"Sec. 9. Nothing in this Act shall in any way alter, amend, repeal or modify any part of Chapter 41, Acts Second Called Session, Forty-first Legislature [Rev. Civ. St. art. 6701a]."

Applicant for registration to show weight and maximum load; license receipt; penalty for violation

Sec. 5a. Upon application for registration of any commercial motor vehicle, truck tractor, trailer or semi-trailer, the applicant shall deliver to the Tax Collector, or one of his duly authorized deputies, an affidavit, duly sworn to before an officer authorized to administer oaths, showing the weight of said vehicle, the maximum load to be transported thereon, and the total gross weight for which said vehicle is to be registered; which affidavit shall be kept on file by the Collector. The license receipt issued to the applicant shall also show said total gross weight for which said vehicle is registered. A copy of said receipt shall be carried at all times on any such vehicle while same is upon the public highway.

The copy of the registration license receipt above required shall be admissible in evidence in any cause in which the gross registered weight of such vehicle is an issue, and shall be prima facie evidence of the gross weight for which such vehicle is registered. Such copy of the registration license receipt shall be displayed to any officer authorized to enforce this Act, upon request by such officer.

The driver, owner, operator, or other person operating or driving such vehicle, failing to comply with this provision of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. [Added Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 6; amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 144, ch. 110, § 12.]

Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 144, ch. 110, § 12, purported to amend "Section 5a, chapter 282, Acts 1931, 42nd Legislature, Regular Session," to read as set out in the text above, whereas it was evidently the legislative intent to amend section 6 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, which added section 5(a) to Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42.

Exceptions as to limitations of length and weight

Sec. 5b. Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 86, ch. 71, § 2.

The section repealed was added by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 7.

Weighing loaded vehicles by inspectors

Sec. 6. Any license and weight inspector of the Department of Public Safety, any highway patrolman or any sheriff or his duly authorized deputy having reason to believe that the gross weight of a loaded vehicle is unlawful is authorized to weigh the same by means of portable or stationary scales furnished or established by the Department of Public Safety, or cause the same to be weighed by any public weigher, and to require that such vehicle be driven to the nearest available scales in the direction of destination, for the purpose of weighing. In the event the gross weight of any such vehicle be found to exceed the maximum gross weight authorized by law, such license and weight inspector, highway

patrolman, sheriff, or his duly authorized deputy shall demand and require the operator or owner thereof to unload such portion of the load as may be necessary to decrease the gross weight of such vehicle to the maximum gross weight authorized by law. Provided, however, that if such load consists of livestock, perishable merchandise, or merchandise that may be damaged or destroyed by the weather, then such operator shall be permitted to proceed to the nearest practical unloading point in the direction of destination before discharging said excess cargo. The officers named herein are the only officers authorized to enforce the provisions of this Act. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 86, ch. 71, § 4.]

Limitation as to trailers

Sec. 7. (a) No motor vehicle shall be driven upon any highway outside of the limits of an incorporated city or town drawing or having attached thereto more than one trailer.

(b) The drawbar or other connection between any two vehicles, one of which is towing or drawing the other on a highway, shall not exceed twenty (20) feet in length from one vehicle to the other. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 8.]

Rate and speed of vehicle

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive any motor or other vehicle upon the public highways of Texas at a rate of speed in excess of sixty (60) miles an hour during the daytime, or to drive or operate a motor or other vehicle at a rate of speed in excess of fifty-five (55) miles per hour during the nighttime, or drive or operate a motor or other vehicle within the corporate limits of an incorporated city or town, or within or through any town or village not incorporated, at a greater rate of speed than thirty (30) miles per hour; provided, that it shall be unlawful to drive or operate upon said public highways a commercial motor vehicle, truck-tractor, trailer, or semitrailer as defined in this Act, at a rate of speed in excess of forty-five (45) miles per hour during the daytime, or to drive or operate said commercial motor vehicle, truck-tractor, trailer, or semitrailer at a rate of speed in excess of forty-five (45) miles per hour during the nighttime. Provided further, that it shall be unlawful to operate any motor vehicle engaged in this State in the business of transporting passengers for compensation or hire on any highway, road, or thoroughfare not privately owned between cities, towns, and villages at a rate of speed in excess of fifty-five (55) miles per hour.

Daytime as used in this Act shall mean a half hour before sunrise to a half hour after sunset, and nighttime shall mean at any other hour.

Provided further that no person shall drive a vehicle on a highway at a speed greater than is reasonable and prudent under the conditions then existing, having regard to the actual and potential hazards when approaching and crossing an intersection or a railway grade crossing, when approaching and going around a curve, when approaching a hill crest, when traveling upon any narrow or winding roadway, or when special hazard exists with respect to pedestrians or other traffic or by reason of weather or highway conditions; and speed shall be so controlled as may be necessary to avoid colliding with any person, vehicle, or other conveyance on or entering the highway in compliance with legal requirements and the duty of all persons to use due care.

The State Highway Commission shall have the power and authority upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation to determine and fix the maximum, reasonable and prudent speed at any road or highway intersections, railway grade crossings, curves, hills, or upon any other part of a highway, less than the maximum hereinbefore fixed by this

Act, taking into consideration the width and condition of the pavement and other circumstances on such portion of said highway as well as the usual traffic thereon. That whenever the State Highway Commission shall determine and fix the rate of speed at any said point upon any highway at a less rate of speed than the maximum hereinbefore set forth in this Act and shall declare the maximum, reasonable and prudent speed limit thereat by proper order of the Commission entered on its minutes, such rate of speed shall become effective and operative at said point on said highways when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected under the order of the Commission at such intersection or portion of the highway.

That whenever the governing bodies of incorporated cities and towns in this State within their respective jurisdictions determine upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that the maximum reasonable and prudent speed at any intersection or other portion of the highway, based upon the intersections, railway grade crossings, curves, hills, width and condition of pavement and other conditions on such highway, and the usual traffic thereon, is greater or less than the speed limits hereinabove set forth, said governing bodies shall have the power and authority to determine and declare the maximum reasonable and prudent speed limit thereat, which shall be effective at such intersection or other place.

It shall be unlawful for any person to so operate or drive any motor or other vehicle upon the public highways or streets of this State so as to wilfully obstruct or impede the normal, reasonable and safe movement of traffic. Police officers are hereby authorized to enforce the foregoing provision by directions to drivers, and a wilful disobedience to this provision shall be in violation of law punishable as provided in this Act.

Every charge of a violation of any speed regulation provided for in this Act, also the summons or notice to appear in answer to such charge, shall specify the rate of speed at which the person so charged is alleged to have driven, also the speed limit applicable within the district or at the location shall be set out.

The provisions of this Act declaring speed limits shall not be construed to relieve the plaintiff in any civil action from the burden of proving negligence on the part of the defendant as the proximate cause of any accident. [As amended, Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 9; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 817, ch. 506, § 1.]

This article was also amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 115, ch. 90, § 1, which amendment was repealed by section 4 of the amendatory Act of 1941, p. 817, ch. 506.

Section 2 of the amendatory Act of 1941 read as follows: "If any part or parts of this Act shall be held to be unconstitutional, such unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed the remaining parts of this Act if it had known that such part or parts thereof would be declared unconstitutional."

Section 3 repealed all conflicting laws.

Equipment with lights, brakes, etc.

Sec. 9. Every motor vehicle, other than any road roller, road machinery or farm tractor, having a width at any part in excess of seventy (70) inches shall carry two clearance lamps on the left side of such vehicle, one located at the front and displaying a white light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of five hundred (500) feet to the front of the vehicle, and the other located at the rear of the vehicle and displaying a red or yellow light visible under like conditions from a distance of five hundred (500) feet to the rear of the vehicle, both of which lights shall be kept lighted while any such vehicle is upon the highway from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise. A motor vehicle requiring clearance lights hereunder may, in lieu of such clearance lights, be

equipped with adequate reflectors conforming as to color and marginal location to the requirements for clearance lights. No such reflector shall be deemed adequate unless it is so designed, located as to height and maintained as to be visible for at least two hundred (200) feet when opposed by the light of a motor vehicle displaying lawful undimmed headlights at night on an unlighted highway. Reflectors hereinafter referred to must be approved by the Department as to specifications before they can be lawfully used on a vehicle, and it shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor to use a reflector on a motor vehicle unless it has been approved by the Department, and such approval by the Department shall be firmly affixed to such reflector.

All vehicles not heretofore by law required to be equipped with specified lighted lamps shall carry one or more lighted lamps or lanterns displaying a white light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of not less than five hundred (500) feet to the front of such vehicle and displaying a red or yellow light visible under like conditions from a distance of not less than five hundred (500) feet to the rear of such vehicle, which light shall be kept lighted while the vehicle is upon a highway from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise. Provided, however, that vehicles drawn by animal power may in lieu of such lamps or lanterns be equipped with adequate reflectors.

Every owner, driver or operator of a vehicle while it is upon the main traveled portion of the highway during the period from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible any person upon the highway from a distance of at least two hundred (200) feet ahead, shall keep lighted all lamps or lighting devices with which such vehicle is required to be equipped, whether the vehicle is in motion or not.

It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or move any vehicle upon a highway with a red light thereon visible directly from the front thereof, except, that this provision shall not apply to law enforcement officers, fire departments, and ambulances.

Every motor vehicle other than a motorcycle when operated upon the highway shall be equipped with brakes adequate to control the movement of and to stop and to hold such vehicle, including two separate means of applying the brakes, each of which means shall be effective to apply the brakes to at least two wheels. If these two separate means of applying the brakes are connected in any way, they shall be so constructed that failure of any one part of the operating mechanism shall not leave the motor vehicle without brakes on at least two wheels. Any motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles, trailer, or semi-trailer or other vehicle, shall be equipped with brakes upon one or more of such vehicles adequate to stop such combination of vehicles in dry weather upon a reasonably level surface within a distance of forty-five (45) feet from the spot where such brakes are first applied when such vehicle or combination of vehicles are traveling at a rate of speed of twenty (20) miles per hour.

Every motor vehicle when operated upon a highway shall be equipped with a horn in good working order capable of emitting sounds audible under normal conditions for a distance of not less than two hundred (200) feet, and it shall be unlawful for any vehicle to be equipped with or for any person to use upon a vehicle any bell, siren, compression or exhaust whistle or for any person at any time to use a horn otherwise than as a reasonable warning or to make any unnecessary or unreasonably loud or harsh sound by means of a horn or other warning device, except that vehicles operated in the performance of duty by law enforcement officers, fire departments and

ambulances may attach and use a bell, siren, compression or exhaust whistle.

Every motor vehicle engaged in the transportation of passengers for hire or lease shall be equipped with at least one quart of chemical type fire extinguisher in good condition and conveniently located for immediate use.

Except as otherwise provided herein, it shall be unlawful for any person to operate or permit to be operated any commercial motor vehicle for hire or lease upon the highways of this State without first having obtained a chauffeur's license as provided in Article 6687 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925; and provided further, however, the driver or operator of such vehicle who has secured a driver's license under the provisions of any other statute of this State, shall not be required to secure the chauffeur's license under Article 6687 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 10; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 45, ch. 20.]

Warning signals by commercial vehicles and wreckers

Sec. 9-a. Whenever any commercial motor vehicle, truck, tractor, trailer or semi-trailer, or motor bus, or any vehicle equipped with a crane or lifting device ordinarily referred to as a "wrecker" shall during the period from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible any person on the highway at a distance of two hundred (200) feet, be stopped upon the main traveled portion of any highway in this State for as long as fifteen minutes, the driver or operator thereof shall place a warning signal upon the highway on the roadway side of such vehicle, at a distance not less than one hundred and fifty (150) feet, nor more than two hundred (200) feet, from such parked vehicle near the edge of the roadway, in every direction from which a vehicle may approach; such warning signal to be with a lighted flare or electrical device, capable of operation, under all weather conditions, for not less than twelve (12) continuous hours, or a red reflex reflector, of a type approved by the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas, and said flare, electrical device or reflector shall be placed in such a way as to be plainly observed as a signal by the driver of any approaching vehicle for a distance of five hundred (500) feet.

No person shall operate, or permit, or cause to be operated upon any public highway, road or street within this State any commercial motor vehicle, truck, tractor, trailer or semi-trailer, or motor bus, or any vehicle equipped with a crane or lifting device ordinarily referred to as a "wrecker" without three (3) or more signal flares or electrical warning devices capable of operation, under all weather conditions, for not less than twelve (12) continuous hours, or three (3) or more red reflex reflectors, of a type approved by the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas, capable of plain observation for a distance of not less than five hundred (500) feet. [Added Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 757, ch. 328, § 1, amended Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 394, ch. 256, § 1.]

Section 1 of the amendatory act of 1945 purported to amend section 9 of the act of 1929, as amended, by adding a new section to be known as section 9a, but seems to have been intended as an amendment of section 9a, as previously added.

Penalty

Sec. 9-b. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Fifty Dollars (\$50) for the first offense, and by a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for the second offense, or not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or imprisonment in the county jail, not to exceed sixty (60) days, or by both such fine

and imprisonment in the discretion of the Court for each subsequent offense thereafter. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 757, ch. 328, § 2; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 394, ch. 256, § 2.]

Both of the acts cited to the text contained the same provision.

Penalty

Sec. 9-c. (a) Any person, corporation, receiver or association who violates any provision of Section 5¹ of this Act (the Section fixing the gross weight of commercial motor vehicles) shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200); for a second conviction within one year thereafter such person, corporation, receiver, or association shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than sixty (60) days or by both such fine and imprisonment; upon a third or subsequent conviction within one year after the second conviction such person, corporation, receiver or association shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. It shall be the duty of the judge of the court to report forthwith to the Department of Public Safety any convictions obtained in his court under this Section and it shall be the duty of the Department of Public Safety to keep a record thereof.

(b) If any corporation is convicted for the violation of any provision of this Act and fails to pay the fine assessed, the district or county attorney in the county in which such conviction was had is hereby authorized to file suit in a court of competent jurisdiction against such corporation to collect such fine. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 86, ch. 71, § 5.]

¹ Article 827a, § 5.

Parked or standing vehicles

Sec. 10. No person shall park or leave standing any vehicle, whether attended or unattended, upon the paved or improved or main traveled portion of any highway, outside of any incorporated town or city, when it is possible to park or leave such vehicle standing off of the paved or improved or main traveled portion of such highway; provided, in no event shall any person park or leave standing any vehicle, whether attended or unattended, upon any highway unless a clear and unobstructed width of not less than fifteen feet upon the main traveled portion of said highway opposite such standing vehicle shall be left for free passage of other vehicles thereon, nor unless a clear view of such vehicle may be obtained from a distance of 200 feet in each direction upon such highway.

Whenever any peace officer or license and weight inspector of the Department shall find a vehicle standing upon a highway in violation of the provisions of this section, he is hereby authorized to move such vehicle or require the driver or person in charge of such vehicle to move such vehicle to a position permitted under this section.

Marking highways

Sec. 11. The Department is hereby authorized to classify, designate and mark both intrastate and interstate State Highways lying within the boundaries of this State and to provide a uniform system of marking and signing such highways under the jurisdiction of this State, and such system of marking and signing shall correlate with and so far as possible conform to the system adopted in other states.

Designation of main highways

Sec. 12. The Department, with reference to State Highways under its jurisdiction, is hereby authorized to designate main traveled or through highways by

erecting at the entrances thereto signs notifying drivers of vehicles to come to a full stop before entering or crossing any such highway; and whenever any such sign has been so erected, it shall be unlawful for the driver or operator of any vehicle to fail to stop in obedience thereto.

Unauthorized markers or lights

Sec. 13. No unauthorized person shall erect or maintain upon any State Highway any warning or direction sign, marker, signal or light, and no person shall erect or maintain upon any highway any traffic or highway sign or signal bearing thereon any commercial advertising, provided nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the erection or maintenance of signs, markers, or signals bearing thereon the name of an organization authorized to erect the same by the Department.

Penalty for removal of signs

Sec. 14. Any person who shall deface, injure, knock down or remove any sign, posted as provided in this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penalty for violations of act

Sec. 15. (a) It shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this Act.

(b) Any person, corporation or receiver, who violates any provision of this Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00); for a second conviction within one (1) year thereafter such person, corporation or receiver, shall be punished by a fine of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than sixty (60) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment; upon a third or subsequent conviction within one (1) year after the second conviction such person, corporation or receiver shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Provisions hereof with respect to imprisonment shall not be applicable to corporations, but double the fines herein provided for may be imposed against them in lieu of imprisonment. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, § 11.]

State Highway Patrolmen

Sec. 16. To insure the adequate enforcement of this Act and all other laws relating to vehicles and their use on the public highways, the State Highway Department is hereby authorized to and shall employ one hundred twenty (120) State Highway Patrolmen, in which shall be included all License and Weight Inspectors now authorized by Law, who shall be charged with the duty of strictly enforcing said Laws. Included in said number shall be one (1) Chief, five (5) Captains, five (5) Lieutenants, five (5) Sergeants, and one hundred four (104) Privates. There shall also be employed one (1) Secretary, two (2) Stenographers, two (2) Typists, and four (4) File Clerks. All salaries shall be fixed by the Legislature and paid in twelve (12) equal monthly installments, and sufficient funds are hereby appropriated out of, and the Highway Commission is hereby authorized to use sufficient money out of the State Highway Fund to pay for equipment, and all reasonable and necessary expenses for the proper functioning of said State Highway Patrol, including the establishment and maintenance of a Training School for State Highway Patrolmen. It is further provided, that before a State Highway Patrolman is permanently appointed, he shall take a course consisting of at least seven weeks' training in this school. Said patrolmen when appointed shall be given a Commission signed by the Chairman and one other member of the State Highway Commission and attested

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

by the Chief of the Department, and anywhere in this State they shall be charged primarily with the duty of enforcing all the State Laws relating to vehicles and traffic on the public highways; and they are also vested with all the rights and powers of peace officers, to pursue and arrest any person for any offense when said person is found on the highway. All such persons appointed to the office of Highway Patrol in this State shall before entering upon the duties of such office take and subscribe to the oath as prescribed in the Constitution of this State and shall make and execute a good and sufficient bond in the sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, payable to the Governor of this State and his successors in Office, with two or more good and sufficient sureties, conditioned that he will fairly and faithfully perform all the duties as may be required of him by law and that he will fairly and impartially enforce the law of this State and that he will pay over any and all moneys or turn over any and all property to the proper person legally entitled to same that may come into his possession by virtue of such Office. Said bond shall not be void for the first recovery, but may be sued on from time to time in the name of any person injured until the whole amount thereof is recovered. It shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor for any person or persons to impersonate a State Highway Patrolman or to use any badge or operate any vehicle with the words "State Highway Patrol," "State Highway Police" or any other wording on such badge or vehicle that would cause anyone to believe that such person or persons were State Highway Patrolmen, except officers duly appointed by the State Highway Department. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1.]

Law enforcement division of Highway Department

Sec. 16a. The State Highway Patrol, License and Weight Inspectors, Headlight Division and any other Law Enforcement Agencies now in existence or hereafter created in connection with the Highway Department shall be known as the Law Enforcement Division of the Highway Department. This Division shall be under the Chief of the Highway Patrol as the Executive Head who shall work directly under and be responsible to The Highway Commission only. [As added Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1.]

Employes oath against political activity

Sec. 16a-1. Each and every employee regardless of designation of name as mentioned in this Act shall be required to take a special oath, swearing that so long as he is connected with the Highway Department he will not take any part in promoting the candidacy of any candidate for public office, by contributing his time, influence or contribute any money or valuable thing, but nothing shall be construed as denying any citizen the right to cast his individual vote for candidates for public office. [As added Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1.]

Discharge from employment for violations

Sec. 16a-2. Any person guilty of violating the provisions of Section 16a-1 shall be discharged from employment by the State and shall not be eligible to hold office under this Act for a period of five years. [As added Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1.]

Night duties of Highway Patrol

Sec. 16a-3. A reasonable number of the Highway Patrol shall be assigned at least in part to night duty. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 72, ch. 42; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1.]

Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 278, ch. 164, § 1, amended section 16 of this Article and added sections 16a, 16a-1 to 16a-3.
Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, amended sections 1-5, 7-9, and 15 and added sections 5(a) and 5(b).
Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 45, ch. 20, amended section 9.
Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 757, ch. 328, added section 9-a.

Section 9-b is from Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 757, ch. 328.
Section 12 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 507, ch. 282, provides that it shall not restrict or limit the powers of cities and towns as to streets and other public places, provided that no city or town shall pass any ordinance establishing any limit or requirement less than is provided by the act. Section 13 provides that, if any section is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder. Section 14 repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 3 repealed conflicting laws.
Provisions of subd. (f) of section 3, limiting weight of vehicle loads containing any packages of more than stated size and weight, as well as number of such packages per load held unconstitutional as discriminating against parties transporting uncompressed cotton and similar commodities. *Sproles v. Binford*, D.C., 52 F.2d 730.

Section 3 repealed conflicting laws.
Provisions of subd. (f) of section 3, limiting weight of vehicle loads containing any packages of more than stated size and weight, as well as number of such packages per load held unconstitutional as discriminating against parties transporting uncompressed cotton and similar commodities. *Sproles v. Binford*, D.C., 52 F.2d 730.

Art. 827aa. County Highway Patrolmen authorized in certain counties.—The Commissioners' Courts of Counties containing not less than eleven thousand nine hundred eighty (11,980) inhabitants, and not more than twelve thousand one hundred (12,100) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census shall from and after the passage of this Act be empowered to appoint not more than five (5) County Highway Patrolmen for such County, which appointment for Highway Patrolmen shall be limited to the Sheriff or any of his duly appointed Deputies, and any Constable or his duly appointed Deputies, whose duty it shall be to patrol all County Public Roads for the purpose of enforcing the Highway laws of this State, regulating the use of public Highways by motor vehicles. Said County Highway Patrolmen shall have authority to weigh all motor vehicles, if said officer has reasons to believe that the gross weight of any loaded motor vehicle is unlawful and said officer shall have the authority to require such motor vehicle to be driven to the nearest scale, provided however, that such scale is not more than two (2) miles distant and said officer shall have authority to cause said motor vehicle to be unloaded to the extent that the gross weight of such motor vehicle shall not exceed the maximum allowed under the laws of the State of Texas.

Said County Highway Patrolmen may as such be dismissed by said Commissioners' Courts on their own initiative, whenever their services are no longer needed or have proven unsatisfactory, and said County Highway Patrolmen shall as such, receive no compensation from the Commissioners' Court. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 830, ch. 407, § 1.]

Art. 827b. Temporary registration for out of state visitors.

Definitions

Section 1. The following words and phrases when used in this Act shall for the purpose of this Act have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this Section as follows:

"Vehicle" means every device in, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public highway, except devices moved only by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

"Motor Vehicle" means every vehicle as herein defined which is self-propelled.

"Passenger Car" means any motor vehicle other than a motor-cycle or a bus as defined in this Act designed or used primarily for the transportation of persons.

"Commercial Motor Vehicle" means any motor vehicle other than a motorcycle designed or used for the transportation of property including every vehicle used for delivery purposes.

"Trailer" means every vehicle without motive power designed or used for carrying property or passengers wholly on its own structure and to be drawn by a motor vehicle.

"Semitrailer" means every vehicle of the trailer type so designed or used in conjunction with a motor vehicle that some part of its own weight and that of its own load rests upon or is carried by a motor vehicle.

"Owner" means any person who holds a legal title to a vehicle or who has the legal right of possession thereof or the legal right of control of said vehicle.

"Occasional trip" means not to exceed five (5) trips into this State during any calendar month nor to exceed five (5) days on any one (1) trip.

"Nonresident" means every resident of a State or Country other than the State of Texas whose sojourn in this State is as a visitor and does not engage in gainful employment or enter into business or an occupation, except as may be otherwise provided in any reciprocal agreement with any other State or Country.

"Department" means the State Highway Department of this State, acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.

Nonresidents; operation of motor vehicle without registration

Sec. 2. A nonresident owner of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer which has been duly registered for the current year in the State or Country of which the owner is a resident and in accordance with the laws thereof, may be allowed to operate said vehicles for the transportation of persons or property for compensation or hire without being registered in this State, provided the owner thereof does not exceed two (2) trips during any calendar month and remains on each of said trips within the State not to exceed four (4) days. Provided, that nothing in this Act shall prevent a nonresident owner of a motor vehicle from operating at will such vehicle in this State for the sole purpose of marketing farm products raised exclusively by him, nor a resident of an adjoining State or Country from operating at will a privately owned and duly registered vehicle not operated for hire in this State for the purpose of going to and from his place of regular employment and the making of trips for the purpose of purchasing goods, wares, and merchandise. And provided, further, that any nonresident owner of a privately owned vehicle may be permitted to make an occasional trip into this State with such vehicle under this Act without being registered in this State. It is also provided that a nonresident owner of a privately owned passenger car not operated for compensation or hire may be allowed to operate said passenger car if duly registered in his resident State or Country for the length of time the license plates are valid, provided the owner is a visitor in this State and does not engage in gainful employment or enter into any kind of business or occupation. It is expressly provided; that the foregoing privileges may only be allowed in the event that under the laws of such other State or Country like exceptions are granted to vehicles registered under the laws of and owned by residents of this State. Provided further, that nothing in this Act shall affect the rights or status of any vehicle owner under any Reciprocal Agreement between this State and any other State or Foreign Country.

Motor vehicles operated or transported through state for sale in another state; registration

Sec. 3. Any owner, operator, or lessee of any vehicle being driven under its own power, or towed or otherwise transported by being attached or coupled to some other vehicle from or through this State over the highways thereof, for the purpose of sale, resale, or trade in another State; or after having been sold, re-sold, or traded to any persons, company, corporation, or association in another State, shall register each such vehicle so operated through the County Tax Collector of the first county through which said motor vehicle passes after entering this State; or if moving

from this State to another State, of the county from which said motor vehicle first moves, and a registration fee of Three Dollars (\$3) for each such vehicle shall be paid to said Tax Collector unless such motor vehicle has been previously registered with the Department in lawful manner and license fees paid. The Tax Collector of the county where such registration is had shall furnish the operator of said motor vehicle with a receipt on a form prescribed by the Department and said operator shall retain said receipt in his possession and exhibit same to any member of the State Highway Patrol, or other peace officer, for inspection upon request. If said operator is unable to present said receipt to said member of the State Highway Patrol, or other peace officer, he and the motor vehicle which he is operating shall be detained by such member of the State Highway Patrol, or peace officer until proper registration is had and said receipt issued by the Tax Collector of some county through which said motor vehicle is being, or has been driven or towed, or otherwise transported by being attached or coupled to some other vehicle from or through this State over the highways thereof. Any person of any officer, agent or employee of any corporation, company, or association who violates any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 141, ch. 18; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 34, ch. 27; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 158, ch. 56, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 800, ch. 342, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 749, ch. 370, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1935 repealed all conflicting laws. Sections 2 of the Act of 1947 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Sec. 3 read: "All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict; provided, however, that nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or conflict with Article 6675a, Section 16 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas authorizing the Department to enter into reciprocity agreements with other States as therein provided."

Art. 827c. Regulating cotton trucks on highways.

Declaration of policy

Sec. 1. A serious traffic menace has been caused upon the public highways and public roads of this State because of the use of the highways and roads to truck a substantial part of the cotton crop, and because of the fact that most of the cotton crop of this State moves within a very short period of time. The moving of an even greater proportion of the annual cotton crop each year will increase the traffic menace upon the highways and roads of the State. The operation of cotton trucks upon the public highways and public roads of the State of Texas at the present time has resulted in an unusual and an appalling loss of life of travelers upon the public roads and public highways of the State, has resulted in unwarranted destruction of the public highways of this State, has resulted in unwarranted and dangerous traffic congestion, has created an unusual and unwarranted traffic menace upon the public highways and public roads of the State, has created an unreasonable and unwarranted fire hazard upon the public highways and public roads of the State, and has made difficult and almost impossible the establishing and maintaining of a coordinated use of the highways by the general traveling public. It is declared to be the public policy of this State not to permit any one kind or character of truck traffic to be conducted upon the public highways and public roads of the State in such a manner as unreasonably to interfere with and unreasonably to make dangerous the use of the highways by the general traveling public in a reasonable and safe manner, or unreasonably to destroy such highways, and in order to guard against the dangers above mentioned, this law is enacted.

Definition of vehicle

Sec. 2. For the purpose of this Act a "vehicle" is every mechanical device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public highway, excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

Limitation of load

Sec. 3. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or association of persons to operate or cause to be operated over the public highways of this State any vehicle or combination of vehicles carrying, singly or collectively, a load of more than ten (10) bales of cotton unless all of the bales of cotton carried in or on any such load shall have been compressed to a density of twenty-two (22) pounds per cubic foot or greater.

Enclosing loads

Sec. 4. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or association of persons to operate or cause to be operated any vehicle or combination of vehicles carrying singly or collectively a load of more than ten (10) square bales of compressed cotton or more than twenty (20) round bales of compressed cotton for a distance of greater than fifteen (15) miles over the public roads and public highways of this State unless said vehicle or combination of vehicles shall be equipped with a body or bodies constructed so as to completely enclose the load or loads carried thereon from the bottom, sides and ends, and unless all the floors, tops, sides and ends of such vehicle, or combination of vehicles, so enclosing such load or loads, shall be entirely constructed of wood, not less than one and one-half (1½) inches thick, or of iron, or of steel, or of a combination of such wood and/or iron, and/or steel, to protect the load or loads from being spilled upon the roads or highways.

Inapplicable to cities or towns

Sec. 5. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to the operation of vehicles or combination of vehicles within an incorporated city or town in this State.

Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person, association of persons or corporation violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and each day such vehicle or combination of vehicles is operated contrary to the provisions of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 207, ch. 121.]

Section 7 of this Act declares that, if any part is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Provision in section 3 of this article prohibiting operation of vehicles carrying over 10 bales of uncompressed cotton on public highways held invalid as being discriminatory. *J. H. McLeaish & Co. v. Binford* (U.S.D.C.) 52 F.(2d) 151, aff 52 S.Ct. 207, 284 U.S. 598, 76 L.Ed. 513.

Art. 827d. Regulating transportation of persons for hire; transportation agencies for obtaining co-travelers to share expenses; licenses.

—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, company, partnership, association or joint stock association, or organization or association of persons, firms or corporations to engage in the business of transporting persons for hire or compensation over the public roads, highways and bridges of this State, whether as a common carrier, contract or charter carrier, or as a transportation agency, or as a travel bureau or as a broker for hire to obtain a co-traveler or co-travelers to share the expense of the trip proportionately or otherwise, as to distance covered or as to money expended or in any other manner, or to act as an intermediary in connection therewith or as a broker for hire, agent or otherwise, whereby the expense of a trip or trips is to be shared with a co-traveler or

co-travelers, unless the person, operator, driver or chauffeur in charge of the motor vehicle to be used on or in connection with said trip shall first have obtained a chauffeur's, operator's or driver's license in accordance with the existing laws of the State of Texas, and unless the motor vehicle used in connection therewith is properly equipped with a license plate issued by the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, under the laws of the State of Texas, and unless the owner of said vehicle has complied in all respects with the law of the State of Texas in connection with the transportation of passengers over the public roads, highways and bridges of this State.

Sec. 2. This Act shall not apply to the owner, lessee or operator of vehicles operated exclusively within the boundaries of any incorporated city or town, and within a radius of five (5) miles from such city or town; and shall also not apply to the owner, lessee or operator of any vehicle who is not engaged in the business of transporting persons for hire or compensation over the public roads, highways and bridges of this State.

Sec. 3. That it shall be the duty of any person, firm, corporation, company, partnership, association or joint stock association, or organization or association of persons, firms, or corporations before entering into any contract with the owner, lessee, driver, or chauffeur of any motor vehicle whereby the expenses of the trip or trips are to be shared by the co-traveler or co-travelers to first make an examination of the public records of the State of Texas in order to ascertain whether or not the owner, lessee, chauffeur or operator of the motor vehicle to be used in the transportation of persons for hire has properly complied with the laws of the State of Texas as to chauffeurs', drivers' or operators' licenses, and to ascertain whether or not such owner, chauffeur or operator has complied with the laws of the State of Texas regulating the operation of motor vehicles for hire.

Sec. 4. Should any person, firm, corporation, company, partnership, association or joint stock association, or organization or association of persons, firms or corporations violate any of the provisions of this Act, the same shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for each offense or by imprisonment for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days, or both, at the discretion of the court. Each day of the violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall constitute a separate offense and may be punishable as such. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 316, ch. 114.]

Certain provisions of sections 1 and 3 of this article were held invalid as being unreasonable and indefinite, in *Ex parte Martin* (Cr.App.) 74 S.W.(2d) 1017, foll *Talbott v. State* (Cr.App.) 75 S.W.(2d) 1116.

Art. 827e. Traffic signals on State Highways outside cities and towns.

—Section 1. There may be installed at such points on State Highways as may be approved and directed by the State Highway Engineer of the State of Texas, signal units to be used as a means of controlling and regulating traffic, both vehicular and pedestrian, by the use of lights placed in such units. Such lights shall consist of red lights, amber (yellow) lights and green lights. Said signal unit shall be suspended above the center of said State Highways and installed under the direction of the State Highway Engineer, or any resident engineer of the State Highway Department.

At the display of the red light all traffic approaching such displayed light shall come to a complete stop; at the display of the amber (yellow) light, traffic shall prepare to move forward, and at the display of the green light traffic shall proceed to move forward.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall fail to stop after approaching a signal unit which has been installed and is being operated when the red light signal or the am-

ber (yellow) signal is displayed on the side of such signal toward which he is approaching, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction therefor shall be punished by a fine in any sum not to exceed Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

Sec. 3. It shall not be necessary for the State to prove the installation of such signal units, or the approval and direction of the State Highway Engineer, but any person charged with a violation of this Act shall have the right to prove same was not so approved and installed as a defense.

Sec. 4. This Act shall not apply to, or be construed as in conflict with any city ordinance of any incorporated city or town within this State, but shall be construed as applying only to points on State Highways outside the limits of incorporated cities and towns. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 57, ch. 35.]

CHAPTER 2.—PUBLIC ROADS AND IRRIGATION

- Art.
828. Refusal to serve as overseer.
829. Failure of duty as overseer.
830. Overseer to mark roads, etc.
831. Failure of duty as road commissioner.
832. Failure of duty as road superintendent.
833. Forbidding use of highway.
834. Closing roads and bridges.
835. Failure to work road.
835a. Failure to pay road tax.
836. Neighborhood roads.
837. Leaving gates open on third class roads.
838. Unlawfully taking water.
839. Diverting stored water.
840. Sale of permanent water rights.
841. Interfering with headgates, etc.
842. Unlawfully diverting water.
843. Water from nuisance.
844. Wasting water.
845. "Artesian well."
846. "Waste."
847. Waste from artesian well.
848. Log of artesian well.
848a. Conservation of underground waters.
Sec.
1. Policy and duty of Board.
2. Salt water; plugging or casing wells.
3. Application.
4. Rules and regulations.
5. Refusal to plug, cap or case well, when ordered.
6. Powers and duties of Board; failure to comply with orders.
849. Hindering water improvement district work.
850. Resisting improvement commissioners or engineers.
851. Resisting navigation and canal officer.
852. Resisting drainage district officer.
853. Resisting water control officer.

Article 828. [827] [486] [408] Refusal to serve as overseer.—If any person subject to public road duty under the laws of this State shall wilfully fail or refuse to serve as overseer of any road in his road district or precinct, when duly appointed as such overseer by the commissioners court, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 67.]

Art. 829. [828] [487] [409] Failure of duty as overseer.—If any overseer of a public road shall wilfully fail, neglect or refuse to perform any duty imposed upon him by law, or shall so fail, neglect or refuse to keep the roads, bridges and causeways in his precinct or district clear of obstructions and in good order, or shall wilfully suffer such roads, bridges or causeways to remain uncleared and out of repair for twenty days at any one time, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Id.]

Art. 830. [829] [488] [410] Overseer to mark roads, etc.—If any overseer of a public road shall fail, within six months after his appointment as such, to measure the road or roads in his precinct or district and set up posts of lasting timber or stone at the end of each mile leading from the court house or some other noted place or town, and to mark on such posts in legible words and figures the distance in miles to such court house or other noted place, or shall fail, when any such post is destroyed or removed, to replace the same with another marked as the original; or shall fail to affix or set up, at the forks of all public roads, or conspicuously and permanently at the intersections of all first and second class public roads, in his precinct or district, index or sign boards with directions plainly marked thereon stating the most noted place to which each of said roads lead, he shall be fined five dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 67, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 57, Acts 1923, p. 59.]

Art. 831. [830] [489] Failure of duty as road commissioner.—Any road commissioner who shall wilfully fail to comply with any duty required of him shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1889, p. 135.]

Art. 832. [831] [290] Failure of duty as road superintendent.—Any road superintendent who shall wilfully fail or refuse to comply with any provisions of law or order of the commissioners court shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense. [Sec. 21, p. 163, Acts 1891.]

Art. 833. Forbidding use of highway.—The County Commissioners of any precinct, or County Road Superintendent of any county, or road Supervisor whose road is affected, or the State Highway Commission, may have the authority by posting notices on the highways or roads under their respective control when from wet weather or recent construction or repairs such cannot be safely used without probable serious damage to same, or when the bridge or culverts on same are unsafe, to forbid the use of such highway or section thereof by any vehicle or loads of such weight or tires of such character as will unduly damage such highway. The notices provided for herein shall state the maximum load permitted and the time such use is prohibited and shall be posted upon the highway in such place as will enable the drivers to make detours to avoid the restricted highways or portions thereof; provided no road shall be closed until detours have been provided.

If the owner or operator of any such vehicle feels himself aggrieved by such action, he may complain in writing to the County Judge of such county, setting forth the nature of his grievance. Upon the filing of such complaint the County Judge shall forthwith set down for hearing the issue thus raised for a day certain, not more than three days later, and shall give notice in writing to such official of the day and purpose of each hearing, and at such hearing the County Judge shall hear testimony offered by the parties respectively, and upon conclusion thereof, shall render judgment sustaining, revoking or modifying such order heretofore made by the County Road Superintendent or Road Supervisor, or the State Highway Commission, and the judgment of the County Judge shall be final as to the issues raised. If upon such hearing the judgment sustains the order of the County Road Superintendent or road Supervisor and it appears that any violation of same has been committed by the complainant since posting such notices, he shall be subject to the same penalty hereinafter provided for such offense as if the same had been committed subsequent to the rendition of such judgment made upon such hearing.

Any party guilty of violating the provisions and directions of any such order or notice of the County Road Superintendent or road Supervisor, or the State High-

way Commission, before or after it has been so approved by such judgment of the County Judge shall be fined not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1st C.S. 1921, p. 170; Acts 1923, p. 160; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 660, ch. 294, § 1.]

Art. 834. Closing roads and bridges.—The Commissioners' Court of any county subject to this law acting upon their own motion, or through the Superintendent where one is employed, or the State Highway Commission, shall have the power and authority to regulate the tonnage of trucks and heavy vehicles which by reason of the construction of the vehicle or its weight and tonnage of the load shall tend to rapidly deteriorate or destroy the roads, bridges and culverts along the particular road or highway sought to be protected, and notices shall be posted and shall state the maximum load permitted and the time such use is prohibited, and shall be posted upon the highway in such places as will enable the drivers to make detours to avoid the restricted highways or portions thereof.

If the owner or operator of any such vehicle feels himself aggrieved by such action, he may complain in writing to the County Judge of such county, setting forth the nature of his grievance. Upon the filing of such complaint, the County Judge shall forthwith set down for hearing the issue thus raised for a certain day, not more than three days later, and shall give notice in writing to such road official of the day and purpose of such hearing, and at such hearing the County Judge shall hear testimony offered by the parties respectively, and upon conclusion thereof shall render judgment sustaining, revoking or modifying such order theretofore made by the County Road Superintendent, and the judgment of the County Judge shall be final as to the issues so raised.

If upon such hearing the judgment sustains the order of the County Superintendent, or the State Highway Commission, and it appears that any violation of same had been committed by the complainant since posting such notices, he shall be subject to the same penalty hereinafter provided for such offense as if same had been committed subsequent to the rendition of such judgment made upon such hearing.

Any party guilty of violating the provisions and directions of such order of the County Road Superintendent or State Highway Commission, after it has been so approved by such judgment of the County Judge shall be fined not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1st C.S. 1921, p. 133; Acts 1923, p. 355; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 660, ch. 294, § 2.]

Art. 835. [832] [491] [411] Failure to work road.—If any person liable to work upon the public roads after being legally summoned shall fail or refuse to attend either in person or by able and competent substitute, or fail or refuse to furnish his team or tools at the time and place designated by the person summoning him, or having attended shall fail or refuse to perform good service or any other duty required of him by law or the person under whom he may work, or if any one fails to comply with any duty requested of him as provided by the statutes providing for a systematic method of road maintenance, he shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 60, Acts 1901, p. 280, Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 138.]

Art. 835a. Failure to pay road tax.—If any person, liable for the payment of the road tax assessed against him under the provisions of this Act, shall fail or refuse to pay same when due he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined a sum of not less than Five Dollars and not more than Twenty-five Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 234, ch. 4, § 4.]

Section 5 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Sections 1-3 are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 6770a.

Art. 836. [833] [493] [412] Neighborhood roads.—Whenever the commissioners court shall duly declare the boundary lines between the lands of different persons, or any section line, or any direct line through an inclosure containing 1280 acres or more of land, a public highway in accordance with law, if a person or owner shall fail, neglect or refuse for twelve months after legal notice thereof to leave open his land free from all obstructions for fifteen feet on his side of the line designated, he shall be fined not more than twenty dollars for each month after the twelve months aforesaid in which he may so fail, neglect or refuse. [Acts 1876, p. 69; Acts 1884, S. S., p. 22.]

Art. 837. [834] [494] [413] Leaving gates open on third class roads.—Any person placing a gate on or across any third-class road, or on or across any road such as is designated in article 836 shall be required to keep said gate and the approaches to the same in good order, and the gate shall be ten feet wide and so constructed as to cause no unnecessary delay to the traveling public in opening and shutting the same; and provide a fastening to hold said gate open until the passengers go through. Such person shall place a permanent hitching post and stile block on each side of and within sixty feet of such gate. Any person who may place a gate on or across a third-class road, or on or across any road such as is designated in article 836 who shall wilfully or negligently fail to comply with any requirement of this article shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty dollars for each offense, and each week of such failure is a separate offense. Whoever wilfully or negligently leaves open any gate on or across any third-class road, or on or across any road such as is designated in article 836, shall be fined as above provided for. [Id.]

Art. 838. Unlawfully taking water.—Whoever shall wilfully take, divert, or appropriate any of the water of this State, or the use of such water, for any purpose, without first complying with all the provisions of the statutes regulating such use shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months or both. Each day that such taking, diversion or appropriation of water shall continue shall constitute a separate offense; and the possession of such water, except when the right to its use is acquired in accordance with the provisions of law, shall be prima facie proof of guilt. [Acts 1917, p. 219.]

Art. 839. Diverting stored water.—Any person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district having in possession and control storm, flood or rain waters conserved or stored, under the provisions of this law, may enter into contract to supply same to any person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district having the right to acquire such use; provided that the price and terms of such contract shall be just and reasonable and without discrimination and subject to the same revision and control as provided by law for other water rates and charges. To convey and deliver storm, flood or rain water from the place or storage to the place of use, as provided herein, it shall be lawful for any person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district to use the banks and beds of any flowing natural stream within this State, under and in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board of Water Engineers, and such board shall prescribe rules and regulations for such purpose. No person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district who has not acquired the right to the use of such conserved or stored waters as provided in this article shall take, use or divert same. Any per-

son, or the agent, officer, employé or representative of any association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district who shall wilfully interfere with the passage of, or take, divert or appropriate such conserved or stored water during the passage and delivery thereof, as provided in this article, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months, or both. Each day that such taking, diversion or appropriation may be made shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1917, p. 224.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read 'of'.

Art. 840. Sale of permanent water rights.—Whoever sells or offers for sale any permanent water right, without having complied with the provisions of the statute relating to certified filings, or for the uses and purposes purporting to be conveyed by such permanent water right, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in jail not to exceed one year, or both. [Acts 1917, p. 225.]

Art. 841. Interfering with headgates, etc.—Whoever shall wilfully open, close, change or interfere with any headgate or water box without lawful authority, or who shall wilfully use water or conduct water in and through his ditch or upon his land, to which water he was not entitled, shall be fined not less than ten and not more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months. The possession or use of water to which the person using or possessing same shall not be lawfully entitled shall be prima facie proof of the guilt of the person so using or in possession of same. [Acts 1917, p. 227.]

Art. 842. Unlawfully diverting water.—No person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district shall take or divert any of the water of the ordinary flow, underflow, or storm flow of any stream, water course or watershed in this State into any other natural stream, water course or watershed, to the prejudice of any person or property situated within the watershed from which such water is proposed to be taken or diverted.

Before any person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district shall take any water from any natural stream, water-course, or watershed in this State into any other watershed, such person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district shall make application to the Board of Water Engineers for a permit so to take or divert such waters, and no such permit shall be issued by the board until after full hearing before said board as to the rights to be affected thereby.

Whoever shall take or divert any waters from one natural stream, water course or watershed into any other watershed contrary to the provisions of this article, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail for any term not exceeding six months. Each day that such taking or diversion shall continue shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1917, p. 231.]

Art. 843. Water from nuisance.—Any person, directly, or as agent, who operates or attempts to operate any works, or who uses any water under contract with any canal or irrigation system that has been previously declared to be a public nuisance shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars or be confined in jail not to exceed one year, or both. [Acts 1917, p. 234.]

Art. 844. Wasting water.—Any person owning or acquiring any possessory rights to lands contiguous to any canal or irrigation system and who acquires the right to the use of water from such canal or irrigation system by contract, who wilfully permits the excessive or wasteful use of water by his agent, serv-

ant or employé, or who wilfully permits water to be wasted and not applied to a beneficial purpose, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not more than ninety days, or both. [Acts 1917, p. 233.]

Art. 845. "Artesian well."—An artesian well is an artificial water well in which, if properly cased, the waters will rise by natural pressure above the first impervious stratum below the surface of the ground. [Acts 1917, p. 232.]

Art. 846. "Waste."—Waste in relation to artesian wells is defined to be the causing, suffering or permitting the waters of an artesian well to run into any river, creek, or other natural water course or drain, superficial or underground channel, bayou, or into any sewer, street, road, highway, or upon the land of any other person than that of the owner of such well, or upon the public lands, or to run or percolate through the strata above that in which the water is found unless it be used for the purposes and in the manner in which it may be lawfully used on the premises of the owner of such well. Nothing herein shall prevent the use of such water, if suitable, for proper irrigation of trees standing along or upon any street, road, or highway, or for ornamental ponds or fountains, or the propagation of fish, or for any purpose authorized by law. [Acts 1917, p. 233.]

Art. 847. Waste from artesian well.—Whoever wilfully causes or knowingly permits waste as defined in relation to artesian wells shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not more than ninety days, or both. [Acts 1917, p. 234.]

Art. 848. Log of artesian well.—Any person boring or causing to be bored any artesian well shall keep a complete and accurate record of the depth and thickness and character of the different strata penetrated, and when such well is completed, shall transmit, by registered mail, to the Board of Water Engineers, a copy of such record. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 233.]

Art. 848a. Conservation of underground waters.

Policy and duty of Board

Section 1. It is hereby declared to be the policy and duty of the Texas State Board of Water Engineers to make and enforce rules and regulations for the conservation, protection, preservation and distribution of all underground, subterranean and percolating waters of every kind and nature whatsoever situated within the limits of the State of Texas.

Salt water; plugging or casing wells

Sec. 2. Every water well drilled, dug, or excavated in this State which encounters salt water or water containing mineral or other substances injurious to vegetation or agriculture shall be by the owner of said well securely plugged or cased, so that the salt water or other water containing mineral or other substances injurious to vegetation or agriculture shall be confined to the strata in which found, and said casing or plugging shall be done in such manner as to effectively prevent said salt water or water containing mineral or other substances injurious to vegetation or agriculture from escaping from the strata in which found into any other water bearing strata or onto the surface of the ground.

Application

Sec. 3. All the foregoing Sections are declared to be equally applicable to wells heretofore drilled, dug or excavated, and wells hereafter to be drilled, dug or excavated.

Rules and regulations

Sec. 4. The Board of Water Engineers shall make rules and regulations for the effective enforcement of the foregoing Sections, and shall efficiently enforce same.

Refusal to plug, cap or case well, when ordered

Sec. 5. If any owner of any well described in any of the foregoing Sections shall for a period of thirty days fail or refuse to securely and properly plug, case or cap the same after having been ordered to do so by the Board of Water Engineers, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars for each and every day that he shall fail or refuse to plug, case or cap said well after the expiration of the time above stated, and each day that said owner so fails or refuses to plug, case or cap said well shall be considered a separate offense.

Powers and duties of Board; failure to comply with orders

Sec. 6. The Board of Water Engineers shall do all things necessary for the conservation, protection, preservation and distribution of underground, subterranean and percolating waters in this State and shall make and enforce appropriate rules and regulations therefor and the specific enumeration of special powers and duties herein shall not be construed to deny the said Board other powers and duties necessary to the carrying out of the purposes of this Act as expressed in Sections 1 and 6 hereof. Failure for a period of more than thirty days to comply with any order of said Board issued in pursuance of the powers and duties herein created shall subject the person so violating said order to the penalties enumerated in Section 5 hereof. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 432, ch. 261.]

Art. 849. Hindering water improvement district work.—The directors of any Water Improvement District and the engineer and employes thereof are hereby authorized to go upon any lands within said district, for the purpose of examining same, locating reservoirs, canals, dams, pumping plants, and all other improvements, to make maps and profiles thereof and are hereby authorized to go upon the lands beyond the boundaries of such districts in any county for the purposes stated, and for any other purposes necessarily connected therewith, whether herein enumerated or not. Whoever shall wilfully prevent or prohibit any such officer or employe from entering any lands for any such purpose shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars for each day he shall so prevent or hinder such officer or employe. [Acts 1917, p. 199.]

Art. 850. Resisting improvement commissioners or engineers.—The district supervisors of any levee improvement district, and the district engineer and his assistants, from the time of their appointment, and the State reclamation engineer and his deputies, are hereby authorized to go upon any lands or waters for the purpose of examining the same and locating all levees and other improvements, making plans, surveys, maps, and profiles, together with all necessary teams, help and instruments, without subjecting themselves to an act of trespass. Any person who shall wilfully prevent or prohibit any of such officers from entering any lands or waters for such purposes shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day he shall so prevent or hinder such officer. [Acts 1909, p. 152; Acts 1915, p. 244.]

Art. 851. Resisting navigation and canal officer.—The navigation and canal commissioners of any district and the engineers from the time of their appointment are hereby authorized to go upon any lands lying within said district for the purpose of examining the same, making plans, surveys, maps and

profiles, together with all necessary teams, help, tools and instruments, without subjecting themselves to action for trespass. Any person who shall wilfully prevent or prohibit any such officer from entering any land for such purpose shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day he shall so prevent or hinder such officer. [Acts 1909, p. 45.]

Art. 852. Resisting drainage district officer.—The drainage commissioners of any drainage district and the civil engineer from the time of their appointment are authorized to go upon any lands lying within any such district for the purpose of establishing the same, locating the canals, drains, ditches, levees, making plans, surveys, maps and profiles, and are authorized to go upon any lands beyond the boundaries of such district and in any county for the purpose of examining the same and locating the necessary outlets of any canal, drain or ditch of such district, together with all necessary teams, help, tools and implements. Any person who shall wilfully prevent or prohibit any of such officers from entering any land for such purposes shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day he shall so prevent or hinder such officer. [Acts 1911, p. 258.]

Art. 853. Resisting water control officer.—The directors of any Water Control and Preservation District and the engineers and employes thereof are hereby authorized to go upon any land lying within said district for the purpose of examining same for locating dams, bulkheads, jetties, locks, gates or any other character of improvement or construction necessary to the accomplishment of the purposes of the district, to make maps and profiles thereof, and are hereby authorized to go upon lands beyond the boundaries of such districts for the purposes stated and for any other purposes necessarily connected therewith whether herein enumerated or not. Any person who shall wilfully prevent or prohibit any such officer or employe from entering upon such land for such purpose shall be fined one hundred dollars for each day he shall so prevent or prohibit such officer or employe. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 95.]

CHAPTER 3.—FERRIES, TOLL ROADS AND BRIDGES

Art.

854. Keeping ferry without license.

855. Failure to keep good boats, etc.

856. Trespassing on toll road.

857. Obstructing toll road.

858. Trespassing on toll bridge.

Article 854. [838] [497] [415] Keeping ferry without license.—Whoever shall keep any ferry over any water course, navigable stream, lake or bay in this State, and shall charge or receive any money, property, or other valuable thing for crossing passengers or property at such ferry, without first obtaining license as required by law, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1860, p. 98.]

Art. 855. [839] [498] [416] Failure to keep good boats, etc.—If the owner of any licensed ferry in this State shall fail to keep at all times good, safe and substantial boats, sufficient in number for the ready accommodation of the public, or shall fail to keep the banks on each side of the ferry in good repair, and so graded that the ascent shall not exceed one foot in every seven feet from the water's edge to the top of the bank, or shall fail to give ready attendance on all passengers desiring to cross with their animals, wagons or other property, or shall charge higher rates of ferriage than those fixed by the proper authority, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1875, p. 58.]

Art. 856. Trespassing on toll road.—Whoever trespasses or enters upon the property or right of

way of a toll road corporation without its consent except as to crossings provided by law shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 146.]

Art. 857. Obstructing toll road.—Whoever in any manner obstructs any toll road, or places thereon any thing or substance which would be reasonably calculated to result in injury to any patron of such road or damage to any vehicle which might be run over the same, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 858. Trespassing on toll bridge.—Whoever wilfully enters upon any toll bridge maintained wholly or partly within this State, without the consent of those in charge of such bridge, with the intent to avoid the payment of the toll lawfully chargeable for crossing the same shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1915, p. 154.]

CHAPTER 4.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Art.

859. Injuring or defacing public building.

860. "Public building."

861. Driving in capitol grounds.

861a. Consent to buildings within campus of State Capitol.

862. Injuring roadway, grounds or property.

863. Pass keys to capitol.

864. Taking property from public grounds.

865. Turning loose too many stock.

866. Fences without gates.

867. Procedure.

868. Illegal fencing or use of public lands.

Article 859. [840] [499] [417] Injuring or defacing public building.—Whoever shall wilfully injure or deface any public building or the furniture therein shall be fined not less than five nor more than five hundred dollars. The word "deface" in this chapter shall be held to apply to writing, carving or scratching on the walls or plastering or furniture of said building, or staining the same with paint or any other article which will produce a discoloration of the same. [Acts 1862, p. 51; Acts 1888, p. 5.]

Art. 860. [841] [500] [418] "Public building."—The term "public building," as used in this chapter, means the capitol and all other buildings in the capital grounds at Austin, including the executive mansion, the various State asylums and all buildings belonging to either, all college or university buildings erected by the State, all court houses and jails and all other buildings held for public use by any department or branch of government, State, county or municipal. The specific enumeration of the above shall not exclude other buildings not named, properly coming within the meaning and description of a public building.

Art. 861. [843] [502] [420] Driving in capitol grounds.—Whoever shall drive, ride or lead, or cause to be driven, ridden or led, any horse or other animal into the capitol grounds at Austin or into the inclosure of the State cemetery, without the consent of the keeper or superintendent of said grounds or cemetery, shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 165.]

Art. 861a. Consent to buildings within campus of State Capitol.—Sec. 1. That it shall be unlawful for any officer of this State, or any employee thereof, or any other person to construct, build, or maintain within the Campus inclosure around the State Capitol in Austin any building, memorial, monument, statue or concessions or other structure, without the authority of the Legislature theretofore given by statute or concurrent resolution for that purpose.

Sec. 2. Any officer, employee of this State, or other person violating Section 1 of this Act shall be deemed

guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or imprisoned in the County Jail of Travis County for a period of time not to exceed one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 780, ch. 312.]

Art. 862. [844—5—6] Injuring roadway, grounds or property.—No person shall drive, or cause to be driven, over or along any roadway in any of the public grounds of this State, any heavy vehicle for carrying merchandise, or vehicle heavily loaded or otherwise reasonably calculated to injure or deface such roadways or to make their maintenance more expensive; or drive or cause to be driven any vehicle or conveyance of any kind, or drive, or cause to be ridden any animal of any kind over, across, or along any of the footpaths or walks in such grounds or on the turf of such grounds or at any place therein, except on and along the roadways; or cause or permit any horse not being driven to some vehicle or ridden, or any cow, sheep, goat, hog or other animal reasonably calculated to injure said grounds or anything pertaining thereto to go into or remain in any portion of said grounds; or cut, pull, break, bruise, remove, or in anywise injure any tree, or shrub or vegetation of any kind growing thereon; or disturbing any birds' nests or eggs; or in anywise injure, deface or in any way interfere with any chair, bench, seat or hydrant, frame, fence, gate, or structure of any kind therein or thereon or connected therewith; or wash or bathe in or in any way pollute the waters of any lake or pond, or stream therein; or obscenely or indecently expose any part of his person, or do any indecent act thereon. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. This article shall not apply to anything done by the lawful custodian of the public grounds on which said act is performed, or under his authority or direction, and which is done in the reasonable discharge of his duties as such custodian, or in the use of such grounds for the purpose to which they are dedicated by the State. The term "public grounds," as used in this law, includes all grounds owned by the State, and used and maintained by it in connection with any public building or institution, whether for governmental, educational, eleemosynary or other purpose, and all State cemeteries and all parks maintained at the expense of the public. [Acts 1903, p. 187.]

Art. 863. [848] [503a] Pass keys to capitol—Any person who shall make or have made or keep in his possession a pass or master key to the rooms and apartments in the State Capitol, unless authorized to do so, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1895, p. 79.]

Art. 864. [849] [504] [422] Taking property from public grounds.—Whoever shall take, remove, injure or destroy any public property pertaining to any public building or to the grounds belonging to such building shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Art. 865. [852] Turning loose too many stock.—No purchaser or other person than the lessee of public school, asylum and public lands shall be permitted to turn loose within such lessee's inclosure more than one head of horses, mules or cattle, or in lieu thereof four head of sheep or goats for every ten acres so purchased, owned or controlled by him and uninclosed, and whoever violates this article shall be fined one dollar for each head of stock he may turn loose and each thirty days violation hereof shall be a separate offense. [Act April 1, 1887, Acts 1895, p. 71, Acts 1897, p. 187, Acts 1901, p. 296.]

Art. 866. [508] [422d] Fences without gates.—Any person who has used any of the pasture lands by joining fences or otherwise, who shall build or

maintain more than three miles lineal measure of fences running in the same general direction without a gate way in same, which must be at least ten feet wide and shall not be locked or kept closed so as to obstruct free ingress and egress, shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1884, p. 37, Acts 1887, p. 90.]

Laws 1884, ch. 24, making it a misdemeanor to construct a fence more than three miles in length without a gate therein was held unconstitutional in *Dilworth v. State*, 36 Cr.R. 189, 36 S.W. 274.

Art. 867. [855-6] Procedure.—In all prosecutions under the preceding article, the provisions of article 1380 shall apply. The preceding article shall not apply to persons who have heretofore settled upon lands not their own, where the inclosure is two hundred acres or less and where the principal pursuit of such person upon the land is that of agriculture. [Acts 1884, p. 69.]

Art. 868. [860] Illegal fencing or use of public lands.—No person shall fence, use, occupy or appropriate by herding or line-riding, any portion of the public lands of the State, or of the lands belonging to the public free schools or asylums, without having first obtained a lease of such lands from the proper authority. Any person, whether owner of stock, manager, agent, employé or servant who shall fence, use, occupy or appropriate by herding or line-riding any portion of such lands without a lease thereof, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and imprisoned in jail for not less than three months nor more than two years. Each day of such fencing, occupying, using or appropriating shall be a separate offense, and any person so offending may be prosecuted in the county where any portion of the land lies, or to which it may be attached for judicial purposes, or in the county of Travis. "Fencing" within the meaning of this article is the erection of any structure of wood, wire, or both, or any other material intended to prevent the passage of cattle, horses, mules, sheep, goats or hogs, whether the same shall inclose lands on all sides or be erected on one or more sides. Any appropriation of land belonging to any particular fund or of any public land of this State without having first obtained a lease thereof, by fencing of any kind or by inclosures consisting partly of fencing and partly of natural obstacles or impediments to the passage of live stock shall be deemed unlawful appropriation, punishable as provided in this article for appropriating such lands. Each day said land is appropriated shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1887, p. 89, Acts 1895, p. 74.]

CHAPTER 5.—FIRE ESCAPES

Art.

869. Violation of fire escape law.

870. Violation by agent.

Article 869. Violation of fire escape law.—Any owner of any building required by law to be equipped with adequate fire escapes, who shall fail or refuse to comply with any provision of the statutes regulating fire escapes, or any person who shall obstruct any fire escape or hallway or entrance leading thereto, so as to prevent free access to or use of either, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars. If such owner be a corporation, each officer or member of the board of directors, thereof, shall be subject to such fine. Each day's failure or refusal to comply with any provision of said law is a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 365.]

Art. 870. Violation by agent.—If the owner of any building within the provisions of said law be a non-resident of this State, and such owner fails, neglects or refuses to comply with any provision of said law, it shall be unlawful for any person within this State to represent such non-resident owner as an agent in the care, management, supervision, control, or rent-

ing of such building, and whoever violates this article shall be punished as provided in the preceding article. Each day that such agent so represents such non-resident owner is a separate offense. [Id.]

CHAPTER 6.—GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS

Art.

871.

"Commissioner."

871a.

Wild birds and animals.

872.

Game birds defined.

873.

Bag limit, penalty.

874.

Killing birds other than game birds.

875.

Exemptions.

876.

Possession of wild game.

877.

Turkey hens.

878.

Division into zones.

878a.

Open seasons on white winged doves.

879.

[Repealed.]

879a.

Wild white winged doves.

879a—1.

[Repealed.]

879a—2.

Open season for doves in Archer and other counties.

879a—3.

Open season for doves.

879a—4.

[Repealed.]

879a—5.

Mourning doves and white-winged doves.

Sec.

1. Open season.

2. Limitation on number.

3. Restriction on gauge of shotgun and number of shells.

4. Affidavits of game law violations.

5. Nesting and propagating grounds for doves and chachalaca.

6. Violations.

879b.

Wild quail and Mexican pheasant.

879c.

Wild turkey gobblers.

879c—1.

[Repealed.]

879d.

Wild rail and plover.

879e.

Wild ducks, geese, brant, snipe and gallinules.

879e—1.

Open season for wild ducks, geese and brant.

879f.

Wild prairie chickens.

879f—1.

Prairie chickens or pinnated grouse.

879f—2.

Open season for prairie chickens.

879f—3.

[Repealed.]

879f—4.

[Expired.]

879f—5.

[Expired Sept. 1, 1946.]

879g.

Wild buck deer and wild bear.

879g—1.

Black tail deer west of Pecos River.

879g—2.

Collared Peccary, or Javelina protected; open season.

879g—2a.

Collared peccary or Javelina in Dimmit, Frio, La Salle, Medina, McMullen, Starr, Uvalde, Webb, Zapata and Zavala counties.

879g—3.

Penalty.

879h.

Wild squirrels.

879i.

Eagles, open season for.

880.

Hunting with dogs.

881.

Possessing more than bag limit.

881a.

Bag limit of wild ducks and geese.

881b.

Open season and bag limit for migratory game birds; regulations.

Sec.

1. Purpose; regulations.

2. Acts prohibited; definitions.

3. Repeals.

4. Duties of Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

5. Investigations.

6. Open season of game birds and bag limits.

7. Proclamation of open season, bag limit, etc.

8. Suit to contest validity of regulations.

882.

Closed season defined.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Art.
883. Five year closed season.
884. Unlawful possession of game.
885. Bringing game into this state.
886. Wild ducks, geese and brant.
887. Hunting at night.
888. Protection against depredation of wild fowls or animals.
888a. Taking game bird by net or trap.
889. Specimens for taxidermist.
890. Penalty.
891. Destroying nests or eggs of birds.
892. Certain animals declared to be game animals.
893. Forfeiture of license.
894. Form of license.
895. County clerk to issue license.
896. License fees under control of council.
897. Game unlawfully taken to be disposed of by commissioner.
898. Commissioner to keep lists of fees and fines.
899. Hunting under license of another.
900. Hunting for hire.
901. Hunting from automobile, airplane or boat.
902. Hunting with headlight.
903. Boat owner to have license.
904. Hunting with gun; license for.
904a. Non-resident and alien license.
905. Commissioner to enforce game law.
906. Deputy commissioners to enforce law.
907. Prima-facie evidence.
908. Hunting on game preserves for pay.
909. Storage after closed season.
909a. [Repealed.]
909a—1. Possession in public or private storage plant of game birds or water fowls permitted.
909a—2. Possession or storage of game birds, animals, etc., lawfully taken or killed; repeal of conflicting provisions.
910. Female deer, fawn or young buck.
911. Chief deputy to act as commissioner.
912. Clerk and justice of the peace to remit fines.
913. Propagation and scientific purposes.
914. Special deputy game commissioners.
915. Season for turkeys.
915a. Special deputy commissioners required to enforce game law.
916. Killing turkeys in certain counties.
917. Game preserves—how acquired.
918. Cautioning sportsmen.
919. Power of commissioners to enter on lands.
920. Citizen, non-resident and alien defined.
921. Constitutionality.
922. Name of bill.
923. Killing birds in closed season.
923a. Importing game in closed season.
923b. Protecting bats.
923b—1. Brown pelican; permit to kill required.
923c. Birds protected by Audubon Society.
923d. Refusing to stop vehicle for search.
923e. Buying for evidence.
923(g). Using deer call.
923f. Shipping deer.
923g. Deer in Bosque County.
923g—1. Deer in Parker and Palo Pinto Counties.
923g—2. Deer in Hemphill and other counties.
923h. Sale or purchase of game; sale by taxidermists or tanners of unclaimed heads or hides.
923i. Liberty County squirrels.
923k. Montgomery County squirrels.
923l. Killing squirrels prohibited.
923ll. Hardin County squirrels.
923ll—1. Open season for squirrels in certain counties.
923ll—2. Squirrels in Panola and other counties.
923ll—3. Williamson county squirrels.</p> | <p>Art.
923ll—4. Squirrels in Colorado and other counties.
923ll—5. Squirrels in Marion, Cass and Bowie Counties.
923ll—6. Bag limit on squirrels.
923ll—7. Squirrels in Polk and other counties.
923m. Fur bearing animals defined.
923mm. Trapper defined.
923n. Trapping license.
923nn. Resident trapper; nonresident trapper; alien trapper; definitions.
923o. Trapping license; commissioner to provide forms.
923oo. License not required for tenants and owners.
923p. Tenant defined.
923pp. Beaver, otter and fox protected.
923q. Fur bearing animals; closed season.
Sec.
1A. Open season for taking pelts.
2. Trapper's license.
3. Tax on pelts.
4. Tags for pelts.
5. Attaching tax receipt tag to pelts.
6. License for dealers.
7. Reports by dealers.
8. Possession in closed season as prima facie evidence.
9. Propagation permits.
10. Pelts as state property until payment of tax.
11. Seizure of illegal pelts.
12. Forfeiture of license.
13. Monies credited in special game fund.
923q1. [Repealed.]
923qa. License to trap fur bearing animals or traffic in pelts required.
Sec.
1. Definitions.
2. Licenses required; cost of license; expiration of license.
3. Monies deposited to credit of special game fund.
4. Wholesale or retail fur buyers' licenses for each place of business; display of license on person; inspection of vehicles used.
5. Repeal of conflicting laws.
6. Purchase of pelts from unlicensed person unlawful; operation as wholesaler, retailer, or trapper without license unlawful.
7. Penalty; forfeiture of license.
923qa—1. Trapping fur bearing animals in certain counties.
923qa—2. [Expired.]
923qa—3. Transportation of wolves forbidden.
923qa—4. Trapping fur bearing animals, exception of certain counties.
923qa—5. Trapping fur-bearing animals in Nacogdoches and Houston counties; exceptions.
923qa—6. Animals designated as fur bearing; application to certain counties.
923qa—7. Beaver or otter; license required to trap outside county of residence.
923qq. Fund for enforcement.
923r. Trapping without owner's consent prohibited.
923rr. Trapping, killing or possession of muskrats without consent of land owner or lessee; punishment for violation.
923s. Molesting muskrat beds and nests.
923ss. Purchase of muskrats trapped on lands of another.
923t. Inclosed lands defined.
923tt. Posted land defined.</p> |
|---|--|

OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC PROPERTY

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

- | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|---|
| Art. | | Art. | |
| 923u. | Refusal to carry and exhibit license to officer. | 934b—1. | Nonresident commercial fisherman and fishing boats; license.—Cont'd. |
| 923uu. | Trapping license required. | Sec. | |
| 923v. | Commissioner to enforce. | 12. | Civil Proceedings. |
| 923vv. | Penalty. | 13. | Repeal; partial invalidity. |
| 923w. | Repeal of conflicting laws. | 935. | Refusal to show license. |
| 923ww. | Partial invalidity. | 936, 937. | [Repealed.] |
| 924. | Explosives and poisons. | 937a. | Tax on fish crabs, and shrimp; "barrel of oysters" tax. |
| 925. | Taking fish without consent of owner. | 938-940. | [Repealed.] |
| 926. | Fresh water streams defined. | 941. | Using seines or gigs. |
| 927. | Fishing in fresh waters. | 941—1. | [Repealed.] |
| 927a. | Fresh water fish; no closed season; size and limits; penalty; repeal of conflicting local, general or special laws. | 941a. | Suckers, buffalo, shad and carp. |
| 928. | Fishing in closed fresh waters. | 941a—1. | Sucker fish in Gin and Glade creeks. |
| 928a. | Fresh water fish sanctuaries. | 942. | Unlawful possession of seine. |
| Sec. | | 943. | Exceptions. |
| 1. | Reservation of portions of streams for propagation of fish. | 944. | Proof of possession. |
| 2. | Designation of sanctuaries. | 945. | Seining in salt water. |
| 3. | Proclamation. | 945a. | Permit to use pound net in Gulf. |
| 4. | Fishing in sanctuaries forbidden. | 946. | To tag seines and nets. |
| 5. | Punishment for violations. | 947. | Seining within one mile from city. |
| 928b. | Taking fish from waters of public park under control of State Parks Board. | 948. | Metallic seines. |
| 929. | Oversize or undersize fish for sale. | 949. | Seiners shall return small fish. |
| 930. | Venue for undersize and oversize fish. | 950. | Net for shrimp. |
| 931. | Undersize bass, etc. | 951. | March and April closed to seines and artificial bait. |
| 932. | Injuring small fish. | 951a. | Fish ladder. |
| 933. | Closed season on crappie or bass. | 952. | Fish in certain counties. |
| 933a. | Sale of bass and crappie prohibited. | 952a. | Fish in Big Wichita River waters; sale prohibited. |
| 933½. | [Expired.] | 952aa. | Fishing in Harrison and other counties. |
| 933½a. | Same; closed season after expiration of two years. | 952aa—1. | Fishing in Jackson county. |
| 933½b. | Same; size limit. | 952aa—2. | Fishing in Cherokee and other counties. |
| 933½c. | Same; sale prohibited. | 952aa—3. | Fishing in Cass and other counties. |
| 933½d. | Same; penalty. | 952b. | Fish in Big Wichita River waters; explosives and poisons prohibited. |
| 934. | [Repealed.] | 952c. | Same; seining prohibited. |
| 934a. | Commercial fisherman and wholesale dealer's license. | 952d. | Same; closed season. |
| Sec. | | 952e. | Same; size and daily bag limit. |
| 1. | Definitions. | 952f. | Same; return of undersized fish. |
| 2. | License required. | 952f—1. | Daily limit of fresh water fish. |
| 3. | License fees; sizes of fish which may be sold. | 952g. | Fish in Big Wichita River waters; trout and char, taking prohibited. |
| 4. | Inspection. | 952h. | Same; leaving dead fish on banks. |
| 5. | Rebate on existing licenses. | 952i. | Same; penalty. |
| 6. | Penalty. | 952j. | Same; enforcement. |
| 7. | Repeals. | 952k. | Same; act cumulative. |
| 8. | Annual fees. | 952l. | Same; partial invalidity. |
| 9. | Momies to fish and oyster fund. | 952l—1. | Fishing in Gillespie and other counties. |
| 10. | Constitutionality. | 952l—2. | Fishing in Denton County. |
| 934b—1. | Nonresident commercial fisherman and fishing boats; license. | 952l—3. | [Repealed.] |
| Sec. | | 952l—4. | Regulating taking of shrimp. |
| 1. | Non-resident commercial fisherman. | 952l—5. | Fishing in Harrison and Marion counties. |
| 2. | Non-resident commercial fishing boat. | 952l—6. | Deer and turkeys in San Saba and Harrison counties. |
| 3. | License to fish required; amount of fee. | 952l—7. | Regulating fishing in Dimmit and other counties. |
| 4. | License of non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat required; amount of fee. | 952l—8. | Protection of deer in Marion and other counties. |
| 4A. | Resident boat fishing license only required when; prerequisites to license. | 952l—9. | Sale of fish from Sabine and other rivers and tributaries. |
| 5. | Reciprocity provisions. | 952l—10. | Regulating taking of fish and shrimp in tidal waters and Galveston Bay. |
| 6. | Boundaries of commercial fishing region. | Sec. | |
| 7. | Bringing aquatic products into state for sale. | 1. | Nets and trawls. |
| 8. | Bringing in or taking out aquatic products in fishing boats. | 2. | Possession of seines, nets or trawls. |
| 9. | Penalty. | 3. | Arrest; disposition of seine, nets or trawl seized. |
| 10. | Inspection of cargo; fees; enforcement; ports of entry; venue for prosecutions. | 4. | Violations; punishment; cancellation of license. |
| 11. | Moneys to Fish and Oyster Fund. | 5. | Repeal. |
| | | 952l—11. | Shrimp; classification of fish; taking non game fish. |
| | | Sec. | |
| | | 1. | Closed season; shrimp trawl; means of taking; possession. |
| | | 1a. | Violations. |

Art. 952l—11.	Shrimp; classification of fish; taking non game fish.—Cont'd.	Art. 978g.	[Repealed.]
Sec.		978h.	Protection of buffalo.
1b.	Repeal—suspension; partial invalidity.	978i.	Trinity River bed; violation of fishing and hunting regulations.
2.	Repeal.	978j.	Local game and fish laws.
3.	Classification of salt water fish; permits to take nongame fish.	978k.	Game breeder's license.
4.	Seizure of devices used unlawfully.	Sec.	
5.	Violations.	1.	Duration; game breeder.
953.	[Repealed.]	2.	Privileges under license.
953a.	Fishing in Young county.	3.	State game laws and regulations applicable.
Sec.		4.	Captivity defined.
1.	Barter or sale; devices, size of mesh; length of fish taken.	5.	Inspection of inclosures.
2.	Use of lime, dynamite, etc.	6.	Serial number of breeder and tags.
3.	Seines, nets or traps.	7.	Conditions for sale of game birds or animals.
4.	Trolling from motor boat.	8.	Sale of pheasants.
5.	Closed season.	9.	Sale of deer, turkey or quail in open season.
6.	Limits.	10.	Carrier regulations.
7.	Size of fish.	11.	Transportation by Commission.
8.	Waste.	12.	Records and reports of licensees.
9.	Penalties.	13.	Period of license.
954.	Fish pound in gulf waters.	14.	Repeals.
955.	Sale of fish caught in Anderson and other counties.	15.	Penalty.
955a—1.	[Repealed.]	978l.	Sale of certain fish in San Saba and other counties.
956.	Mischief in prohibited waters.	978l—1.	Sale of fresh water fish taken from counties west of Pecos River.
957.	Season for salt water terrapin.	978l—2.	Open season for and possession of game mammals, game birds and fur-bearing animals in portion of state west of Pecos River; violations.
958.	Underweight turtle or terrapin.	Sec.	
959.	Buoy or marker.	1.	Application.
960.	Public or private oyster bed.	2.	Taking during closed season prohibited; limits.
961.	Right to private oyster bed.	3.	Definitions.
962.	Theft of oysters.	4.	Wild deer.
963.	License to dredge oysters.	5.	Black bear.
964.	License to closed reef.	6.	Collared peccary.
965.	Oysters from insanitary reef.	7.	Wild grey or cat and fox squirrels.
966.	Taking oysters in closed season.	8.	Wild turkeys.
967.	Buying or planting oysters in closed season.	9.	Wild quail of all species.
968.	Shipping oysters in closed season.	10.	Wild mourning doves.
969.	Scattering oyster culls.	11.	White-winged doves.
970.	Sale of oysters taken for planting.	12.	Chachalaca.
971.	Cargo of young oysters.	13.	Rails and gallinules.
972.	Using insanitary container.	14.	Wild plover.
973.	Floating or bloating oysters.	15.	Prairie chickens.
974.	"Net" defined.	16.	Prong-horned antelope.
975.	License for mussel or clam.	17.	Wild elk.
976.	Marl, sand and shell.	18.	Fur-bearing animals—beaver, otter, fox, opossum; raccoon, mink, polecat or skunk, badger, muskrat, civet cat or ringtail.
976a.	Removal of sand, marl or gravel between seawall and water edge, penalty.	19.	Permits to hunt antelope or wild elk.
977.	Charts as evidence.	20.	Repeal.
978.	Witnesses must testify.	21.	Fixing of open seasons, bag limits and possession limits; regulations.
978a.	Trespass on hatchery or reservation.	22.	Violations.
978b.	Protecting fish and game in hatchery.	23.	Surrender of license; forfeiture of hunting rights.
978c.	Screening canal or pipe.	24.	Partial invalidity.
978d.	Closed season for green turtle.	978l—3.	Taking of game and fish in portion of state inundated by dam or Red River near Denison, and surrounding federal property; regulations; penalty.
978e.	Closed season on bass and crappie.	978l—4.	Lake Texoma formed by Denison Dam, and surrounding federal property; taking of game and fish; licenses; penalty; reciprocal agreement with Oklahoma.
978f.	Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission; powers and duties.	978m.	[Repealed.]
Sec.			
1.	Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commission abolished.		
2.	Commission appointed.		
3.	Meetings.		
4.	Rules and regulations.		
5.	Compensation.		
6.	Executive secretary and assistant.		
7.	Compensation of secretary, assistant and division heads.		
8.	Official bonds.		
9.	Appropriation.		
978f—1.	Statistics as to marine products taken; penalty.		
978f—2.	Cooperative agreements with United States to protect wild life on National Forest lands in San Augustine and Sabine counties.		

Art. 978n. Game management unit for benefit of Texas Bighorn Mountain Sheep.

Sec.

1. Fenced game management area; policy; purpose.
2. Gifts.
3. Purchase of school lands.
4. Acquisition of other lands.
5. Power to appropriate land.
6. Condemnation proceedings; payment of damages.
7. Partial invalidity.
8. Expenditures.

Article 871. "Commissioner."—The word "Commissioner" wherever used in this chapter shall be held to mean the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ of the State of Texas.

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 404, § 47 reads as follows: "That Articles 874 to 900, inclusive, of the Penal Code of 1911; and Articles 4022 to 4042, inclusive, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1911; and Chapter 123 Acts Regular Session Thirty-fourth Legislature, amending law relating to quail and doves in Penal Code 1911, by adding Arts. 889a and 889b; and Chapter 22 of the General Laws passed at the First Called Session of the Thirty-fourth Legislature; and Chapter 7 of the General Laws, passed at the First Called Session of the Thirty-fifth Legislature; and Chapter 8 of the General Laws passed at the Third Called Session of the Thirty-fifth Legislature; and Chapter 72 of the General Laws passed at the Second Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature and Chapter 157 of the General Laws passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature; and Chapter 72 of the General Laws passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-seventh Legislature; and Chapter 85 of the Special Laws passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-seventh Legislature; and Chapter 35 of the General Laws passed at the First Called Session of the Thirty-seventh Legislature; and Chapter 7 of the Special Laws passed at the Fourth Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature; and Chapter 84 of the General Laws passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-eighth Legislature; and Chapter 14 of the General Laws passed at the First Called Session of the Thirty-eighth Legislature, are hereby specifically repealed, and all other laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed."

Art. 871a. Wild birds and animals.—All wild animals, wild birds, and wild fowl within the borders of this State are hereby declared to be the property of the people of this State.

Art. 872. Game birds defined.—Wild turkey, wild ducks of all varieties, wild geese of all varieties, wild brant, wild grouse, wild prairie chickens or pinated grouse, wild pheasants of all varieties, wild partridge and wild quail of all varieties, wild pigeons of all varieties, wild mourning doves and wild white-winged doves, wild snipe of all varieties, wild shorebirds of all varieties, wild Mexican pheasants or chachalacas, and wild plover of all varieties, are hereby declared to be game birds within the meaning of this Act.

Art. 873. Bag limit, penalty.—Any person killing or taking more than the daily, weekly or seasonal bag-limits as set forth in this chapter; or any person killing, taking, hunting, wounding, or shooting at any game bird or game animal at any other time of the year, except during the open season as provided for in this chapter; or any person killing, taking, capturing, wounding or shooting at any game bird or game animal for which no open season is provided by this chapter, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars; and each game bird or game animal unlawfully taken shall constitute a separate offense.

Art. 874. Killing birds other than game birds.—It shall be unlawful for any person in this State to kill, catch, wound, take, shoot at, or have in possession, living or dead, any wild bird other than a game bird. Any person violating any of the pro-

visions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

Art. 875. Exemptions.—English sparrows, crows, ravens, vultures or buzzards, "rice birds" identified as harmful, black birds, pelicans, road runners and the goshawk, the Cooper's hawk or blue darter, the sharp-shinned hawk, the duck hawk, jay bird, sapsuckers, woodpeckers, butcher birds or shrike, the great horned owl and the starling are not included among the birds protected by this Chapter; and providing, further, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the purchase and sale of canaries and parrots, or the keeping of same in cages as domestic pets. [As amended Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 827, § 1.]

Art. 876. Possession of wild game.—It shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession at any one time more than forty-five wild doves, or thirty-six wild quail, or thirty-six wild Mexican pheasant or chachalaca; or to have in possession at any one time more than fifty waterfowl, shorebirds, and other game birds, all kinds and varieties being considered in making up the one total of fifty; provided, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to transportation companies which have in their possession, for the purpose of transportation, such wild birds, where the provisions of this chapter with reference to shipment of game have been complied with; nor shall the provisions of this chapter apply to owners, agents, managers, or receivers of cold storage plants which receive wild game for storage; provided, however, that it shall be unlawful for the owner, agent, manager, or receiver of such cold storage plant to receive or have in possession at any one time for himself or any one person more than the limits of the wild game birds as provided in this article.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars. The possession of each bird or fowl over the number designated herein, shall be deemed a separate offense.

Art. 877. Turkey hens.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take, kill, wound, shoot at, hunt or possess, dead or alive, any wild turkey hen at any season of the year except as hereinafter provided.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

Art. 878. Division into zones.—In order to divide the State for the purpose of better regulating the open and closed seasons for the hunting of wild game birds and wild game animals of this State, a line beginning on the Rio Grande River directly West of the town of Del Rio, Texas; Thence East to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, Hondo; thence to the point where the southern Pacific Railroad crosses the I. & G. N. R. R. at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said I. & G. N. R. R. in an easterly direction, to the point in the City of Austin, where it joins Congress Avenue, near the I. & G. N. R. R. Depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the H. & T. C. R. R. where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the H. & T. C. R. R. depot; thence following the center line of the track of said H. & T. C. R. R. in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham, to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly

direction, to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Santa Fe Railway, crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of said G. C. & S. F. Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe, to the point at or near Cleveland, where said G. C. & S. F. Ry. crosses the Houston, East and West Texas Railroad; thence with the center of said H. E. & W. T. Railroad track to the point in said line, where it strikes the Louisiana line. All that portion of the State lying north or northerly shall be known as the North Zone and all that portion of the State lying south or southerly of said line shall be known as the South Zone. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 326, ch. 222, § 1.]

Art. 878a. Open seasons on white winged doves.—For the purposes of this Act a line beginning in the center of the main track of the Texas-Mexican Railway at the international boundary line between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, where said Texas-Mexican Railway crosses the international bridge between the United States and the Republic of Mexico at Laredo, Texas; thence, along the center of the main track of the Texas-Mexican Railway to the center of the main track opposite the passenger station served by the Texas-Mexican Railway in the City of Corpus Christi, Texas; thence, due east from said passenger station to the Gulf of Mexico; shall be the division line for the two zones hereby created for the purposes of this Act only. All that territory within the State of Texas lying north or northerly of said division line shall be known as the North White Wing Zone, and all that territory within the State of Texas lying south or southerly of said division line shall be known as the South White Wing Zone. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 238, ch. 142, § 1.]

Art. 879. [Repealed by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 29, ch. 19, § 1.]

The original Article 879 of Pen.Code 1925, as amended by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1, was separated into nine distinct articles and numbered 879, 879a-879h, post. Article 879 as thus amended related only to the open season for mourning doves and was again amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 284, ch. 114, § 1.

Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 29, ch. 19, § 1 (Article 879a-3, post), fixed an open season for mourning doves and repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 879a. Wild white winged doves.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild white winged doves in the North White Wing Zone, August 8th to October 31st of each year, both days inclusive; in the South White Wing Zone, August 20th to October 31st of each year, both days inclusive. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 173, ch. 74, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 238, ch. 142, § 2.]

Fish and Game laws applicable to particular counties, see note to Article 978j of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code.

Art. 879a-1. [Repealed by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec. L., p. 211, ch. 102.]

Article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 409, ch. 190, § 1.

Art. 879a-2. Open season for doves in Archer and other counties.—There shall be an open season or period of time when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild mourning doves in Archer, Baylor, Clay, Knox, Wilbarger, Young, Hill, Falls, Johnson, Somervell, Bell, Navarro, Bosque, McLennan, Wichita, Limestone and Milam Counties during the months of September and October of each year and it shall be unlawful to hunt, take or kill any such doves at any other time of the year. Any provision of law in conflict herewith, whether passed by the First Called Session of the 41st Legislature or at any other time, is hereby repealed. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S. p. 192, ch. 89, § 1.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "mourning".

Art. 879a-3. Open season for doves.—Sec. 1. There shall be an open season or period of time when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild Mourning doves in the North zone during the months of September and October; in the South Zone during the months of October and November, as such zones are defined in Article 878 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended in Chapter 222, page 326 of the 40th Legislature, Regular Session. All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful to hunt, take or kill any wild Mourning doves at any time except as provided in Section 1 of this Act.

Sec. 3. Any person who shall hunt, take or kill any wild Mourning doves at any time except as provided in Section 1 of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and each bird so taken or killed shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 29, ch. 19.]

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec. L., p. 48, ch. 41, repealed this article in so far as it affects Smith and Wood Counties, and also all other laws or parts of laws in conflict therewith.

Art. 879a-4. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 397, ch. 231, § 7.]

The article repealed was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1887, ch. 17. Act of 1941, see Article 879a-5.

Art. 879a-5. Mourning doves and white-winged doves.

Open season

Section 1. The open season for taking mourning doves and white-winged doves in this State shall be as follows: Yoakum, Terry, Lynn, Garza, Kent, Stone-wall, Haskell, Throckmorton, Young, Palo Pinto, Parker, Johnson, Ellis, Kaufman, Van Zandt, Rains, Hopkins, Franklin, and Red River, and in all counties north and west thereof during the period September 1st to October 31st of each year. In the remainder of the State, the open season shall be during the period September 15th to November 15th, except that in the Counties of Webb, Zapata, Starr, Hidalgo, Cameron, and Willacy it shall be lawful to hunt, take, or kill mourning doves or white-winged doves only on each Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday, between the hours of twelve noon and sunset, from September 15th to October 15th of each year, and on no other days or at any other times. In the other portions of the State, it shall be unlawful to hunt mourning doves or white-winged doves except during the open season provided therefor and then only during the hours from 7:00 a. m. to sunset. This Act shall not apply to Shelby and Panola Counties. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1413, ch. 646, § 1.]

Limitation on number

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to take or kill more than twelve (12) mourning doves or more than twelve (12) white-winged doves, or an aggregate of more than twelve (12) of both species, during any one day, and it shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession at any one time more than one day's limit of such birds.

Restriction on gauge of shotgun and number of shells

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful to hunt or shoot mourning doves, white-winged doves, or any migratory bird, or any other game bird of this State, with a shotgun larger than ten-gauge, and that is capable of holding more than three (3) shells at one loading, including the shell that may be held in the chamber of such gun, and providing that if a magazine-loading is used and the magazine of such gun would otherwise hold more than two (2) shells, before such gun is used it shall be permanently plugged so that such magazine

will be rendered incapable of holding more than two (2) shells.

Affidavits of game law violations

Sec. 4. Any game warden of the State of Texas is hereby authorized to take the affidavit of any person concerning or involving violation of any of the game laws of the State of Texas, and for such purpose is authorized to administer oaths. It shall be the duty of any person when requested by a game warden to give affidavit concerning any facts within such person's knowledge as to violation of any game laws of the State, provided no person shall be required to make affidavit of any fact that might incriminate the person making such affidavit.

Nesting and propagating grounds for doves and chachalaca

Sec. 5. Portion of the State lying between the Rio Grande River and a line extending from a point on the Rio Grande River North along the common boundary line of Zapata and Starr Counties to the South boundary line of State Highway 4; thence along the South boundary line of the right of way of State Highway 4 to a point where said South right of way boundary intersects the West boundary of the city limits of the City of Brownsville in Cameron County; thence along the West city limits of the City of Brownsville to the point where same intersects the Rio Grande River, is hereby recognized as an area in which white-winged doves and chachalaca nest and propagate; and said area is hereby set aside as a nesting and propagating grounds for white-winged doves, chachalaca and other game within which area it shall be unlawful at any time to hunt, take, shoot, or kill any kind or species of wild fowl hereinabove mentioned.

Violations

Sec. 6. Any person who takes, or attempts to take, any mourning dove or white-winged dove at any time other than the open season provided in this Act for taking same, or otherwise violates any provision of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). Each bird taken, or possessed, in violation of any provision of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. Any person who, in making an affidavit as authorized and provided in this Act, shall knowingly make a false affidavit of fact, shall be deemed guilty of false swearing and punished in accordance with the provisions of the law regarding the offense of false swearing. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 397, ch. 231.]

Section 7 of Acts of 1941, 47th Leg., p. 397, ch. 231, repealed article 879a-4.

Section 8 provided as follows: "If any section, clause, phrase, or provision of this Act shall be held to be invalid, such holding shall not affect the remaining provisions of said Act."

Art. 879b. Wild quail and Mexican pheasant.

—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild quail of all kinds, and wild Mexican pheasant or chachalaca in the North Zone, December 1st to the following January 16th, both days inclusive; in the South Zone, December 1st to the following January 16th, both days inclusive. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1.]

Art. 879c. Wild turkey gobblers.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild turkey gobblers, in both the North and South Zones, November 16th, to the following December 31st, both days inclusive; provided, however, it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to hunt, take or kill wild turkey for a period of five years, from and after November 15, 1929, in any of the following counties: Callahan, Eastland, Ste-

phens, Palo Pinto and Shackelford. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 52, ch. 32, § 1.]

Art. 879c-1. [Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 427, ch. 270, § 1.]

The article repealed was Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 10, ch. 10, § 1; amended by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L. p. 417, ch. 202, § 1.

Art. 879d. Wild rail and plover.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild rail (other than coot and gallinules), wild black-bellied plover and wild golden plover, and yellow-legs, the months of September and October of each year, in both the North and South Zones. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1.]

Art. 879e. Wild ducks, geese, brant, snipe and gallinules.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild ducks of all kinds (except wild wood ducks), wild geese, wild brant, wild snipe of all kinds, (except Ross' geese and cackling geese), wild gallinules and wild coot or mud hen, in the North Zone from 12:00 o'clock noon October 16th, to the following January 15th, inclusive; in the South Zone from 12:00 o'clock noon, November 1st to the following January 15th inclusive. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 251, ch. 151, § 1.]

Art. 879e-1. Open season for wild ducks, geese and brant.—Sec. 1. The open season or period of time when it shall be lawful to take wild ducks, geese or brant shall be, for the North zone, from twelve o'clock noon November 1st to December 31st inclusive, and for the South zone from twelve o'clock noon November 16th to January 15th inclusive, except that there shall be no open season for Wood-duck, Ruddy-duck, Bufflehead-duck and Swans, and it shall be unlawful in any one day to take more than twelve (12) ducks of which not more than eight (8) of any one or eight (8) in the aggregate are of the following species: Canvasback, Redhead, Greater Scaup, Lesser Scaup, Ringneck, Blue-winged Teal, Green-winged Teal, Cinnamon Teal, Shoveler and Gadwall; and it shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession at any one time more than two days' bag limit of ducks. It shall be unlawful for any person, in any one day, to take more than four (4) geese and/or brant or to possess at any one time more than eight (8) geese and/or brant.

Sec. 2. The zone line referred to in this Act shall be the same as defined by Article 878, Penal Code, 1925, as amended by Chapter 222, Acts of Fortieth Legislature.

Sec. 3. Any person who takes any wild duck, goose or brant at any time other than the open season provided therefor, or who takes any wild duck, goose or brant for which there is no open season provided, or who takes any wild duck, goose or brant in excess of the daily bag limit, or any person who has in possession more than the possession limit of wild ducks, geese or brant, as defined in this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and each such duck, goose or brant taken or possessed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 52, ch. 18.]

Section 4 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws or parts of laws.

Art. 879f. Wild prairie chickens.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild prairie chicken or pinnated grouse, in both the North and South Zones, September 1st to September 10th, of each year, both days inclusive, provided there shall be no open season on wild prairie chicken in the Counties of Col-

lingsworth, Donley, Wheeler and Gray until September 1st, 1929. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1.]

Art. 879f—1. Prairie chickens or pinnated grouse.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any persons to take, capture, kill or possess, or to attempt to take, capture or kill any prairie chicken or pinnated grouse at any time other than the open season provided therefor; provided that game lawfully taken during the open season may be held in possession for ten days after the close of the open season.

Sec. 2. The open season for prairie chickens or pinnated grouse shall be from the first day of September to the fourth day of September of each year, both days inclusive; provided that there shall be no open season on wild prairie chicken in Collingsworth and Wheeler Counties for a period of two years.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful to take, kill or have in possession more than ten prairie chickens or pinnated grouse in any one day or during the open season of each year.

Sec. 4. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than Fifty (\$50.00) dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) dollars, and each bird killed or possessed in violation of this Act shall create a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 450, ch. 209.]

Section 5 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 879f—2. Open season for prairie chickens.—Sec. 1. The open season for prairie chicken shall be from the 1st day of September to the 4th day of September of each year, both days inclusive; provided that there shall be no open season on wild prairie chicken in Collingsworth and Wheeler Counties.

Sec. 2. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and each bird killed or possessed in violation of this Act shall create a separate offense. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 297, ch. 152.]

Section 3 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 879f—3. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 212, ch. 96.]

Article repealed was Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 112, ch. 44.

Art. 879f—4. [Expired.]

This article, Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1800, ch. 25, effective 90 days after June 25, 1937, date of adjournment, made it unlawful to take, hunt, trap, shoot or kill prairie chicken for five years from the effective date of the Act.

Art. 879f—5. [Expired Sept. 1, 1946.]

This article, Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 261, ch. 177, made it unlawful to kill, take or possess prairie chickens until Sept. 1, 1946.

Art. 879g. Wild buck deer and wild bear.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take, or kill wild buck deer and wild bear, in both the North and South Zones, November 16th to December 31st of each year, both days inclusive; provided, however, it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to hunt, take, or kill wild deer for a period of five (5) years, from and after November 15, 1929, in any of the following Counties: Callahan, Eastland, Stephens, Palo Pinto, and Shackelford. That it shall not be unlawful to hunt, kill, or take wild bear within the territorial limits of Polk County, Texas. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 52, ch. 32, § 2; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 878, ch. 433, § 1.]

Art. 879g—1. Black tail deer west of Pecos River.—Hereafter it shall be unlawful to hunt, take or kill any Black Tail Deer in any part of this State west of the Pecos River, except during the period from the sixteenth to the thirtieth day of November inclusive of each year, and in said territory during said open season it shall be unlawful to hunt, take or kill any such deer unless it be a buck, with pronged horn, and it shall be unlawful to kill more than one such pronged horn buck during any one open season in said territory. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be subject to fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 230, ch. 95, § 1.]

Art. 879g—2. Collared Peccary or Javelina protected; open season.—The Collared Peccary, commonly called Javelina, is hereby declared to be a game animal and it shall be unlawful for anyone to take, attempt to take, capture, shoot, or kill, any Collared Peccary or Javelina at any time except during the open season provided for taking same, which said open season shall be during the period November 16th to January 1st of each year, and it shall be unlawful at any time for any person to take any Collared Peccary or Javelina or to have any Collared Peccary or Javelina, or any part of the same, in possession for the purpose of barter or sale, or to sell or offer for sale any Collared Peccary or Javelina or any part of same, and it shall be unlawful for any person to take in any one season more than two (2) Collared Peccary or Javelina. Provided, however, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to any Collared Peccary or Javelina or their hides heretofore or hereafter imported from another State or foreign country. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 831, § 1; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 832, § 1.]

Art. 879g—2a. Collared Peccary or Javelina in Dimmit, Frio, La Salle, Medina, McMullen, Starr, Uvalde, Webb, Zapata and Zavala counties.—Provided, however, that it shall be lawful to take, capture, shoot, or kill Collared Peccary or Javelina in the Counties of Crockett, Dimmit, Frio, Kinney, La Salle, Maverick, Medina, McMullen, Starr, Uvalde, Val Verde, Webb, Zapata, and Zavala, Texas, at any time, and an open season for Collared Peccary or Javelina in such Counties is hereby declared. Provided further, that it shall be unlawful in such Counties to have or take any Collared Peccary or Javelina, or any part of same, in possession for the purpose of barter or sale, or to sell or to offer for sale any Collared Peccary or Javelina, or any part of same, and any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50); and each Collared Peccary or Javelina, or any part thereof, taken or possessed or offered for sale or possessed for the purpose of sale, or sold, in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec. L., p. 831, § 1a, added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 445, ch. 281, § 1; as amended Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 158, ch. 110, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 35, ch. 28, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 264, ch. 160, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 repealed all conflicting laws or parts of laws and Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 35, ch. 28, § 1, previously amending this article.

Art. 879g—3. Penalty.—Any person violating any provision of this Act¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50) and each Collared Peccary or Javelina taken or possessed or offered for sale or possessed for the purpose of sale, or sold, in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 831, § 2.]

¹ This article and art. 879g—2.

Art. 879h. Wild squirrels.—There shall be an open season, or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take or kill wild red or fox squirrels and wild gray squirrels, in both the North and South Zones, in the months of May, June and July, and in the months of October, November and December of each year; provided, however, that nothing in this Chapter shall prevent the keeping of squirrels in cages as domestic pets; and provided further, that it shall not be unlawful to kill squirrels in the following counties at any time, to wit: DeWitt, Caldwell, Guadalupe, San Saba, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, Kimble, Menard, Comal, McCulloch, Brown, Kerr, Burnet, Mills, Schleicher, Edwards, Gonzales, Austin, Real, Kendall, Victoria, Medina, Uvalde, Jackson, Wharton, Bandera, Lavaca, Fayette, Colorado, Callahan, Stephens, Eastland, Bastrop, Travis, Dimmit, Zavala, Blanco, Lampasas, Hamilton, Coryell, Matagorda, Brazoria, Washington, Throckmorton, Karnes, Wilson, Comanche, Hays, Goliad, Erath, Bosque, Hill, Waller, Tarrant, Wise, Cooke, Montague and Fort Bend. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 316, ch. 215, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 108, ch. 52, § 1.]

Art. 879i. Eagles, open season for.—From and after the passage of this Act it shall be lawful for any person to hunt, trap, shoot, or kill any Golden Eagle or Mexican Brown Eagle in the State of Texas. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 429, ch. 259, § 1.]

Art. 880. Hunting with dogs.—It is hereby declared unlawful for any person or persons to make use of a dog or dogs in the hunting of or pursuing or taking of any deer. Any person or persons owning or controlling any dog or dogs and who permits or allows such dog or dogs to run, trail, or pursue any deer at any time shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), and not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200); provided however, that this Article shall not apply to the Counties of Brazoria, Matagorda, Wharton, Jackson, and Fort Bend. And, provided further, that it shall be lawful to use one dog for the purpose of trailing a wounded deer in the Counties of Kimble, Sutton, Edwards, Medina, Dimmit, Uvalde, Zavala, Kerr, Mason, Gillespie, Tom Green, Shackelford, Sana Saba, Llano, Blanco, Burnet, Bandera, Comal, Real, Kendall, Wharton, Schleicher, Crockett, Guadalupe, Jackson, Wilson, Concho, Karnes, Jones, Atascosa, Baylor, Bexar, Brewster, Caldwell, Denton, DeWitt, Frio, Gonzales, Haskell, Hays, Hidalgo, Jack, Kaufman, and Cameron. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 396, ch. 172, § 25; Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 42, ch. 24; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 227, ch. 83; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 463, ch. 214; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 853, ch. 361; Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 4th C.S., p. 12, ch. 4; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 4th C.S., p. 57, ch. 23, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1947, ch. 47, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 593, § 1.]

Sec. 1A. It shall be lawful to use one dog for the purpose of hunting or pursuing or taking of any deer in the County of Tyler. Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1950, ch. 49, § 1.]

Art. 881. Possessing more than bag limit.—It shall be unlawful to take, kill, or possess any birds or animals in greater number than the daily, weekly or seasonal bag limit or number of such game birds and game animals permitted to be killed or taken, such bag-limits to be as follows:

Wild mourning doves and wild white-winged doves, fifteen in any one day, and not more than forty-five in any one week of seven days.

Wild quail of all kinds, and wild Mexican pheasant or chachalaca, twelve in any one day, and not more than thirty-six in any one week of seven days, and all kinds and varieties of these shall be considered in making up the limit of twelve.

Wild turkey gobblers, three during the open season of any one year, as herein provided.

Wild geese and brant of all kinds, four in any one day, and not more than twelve in any one week of seven days.

Wild ducks of all kinds, wild snipe of all kinds, wild black-bellied plover, wild yellowlegs, wild gallinule or Indian hen, and wild coot or mud hen, twenty-five in any one day, and not more than fifty in any one week of seven days; provided, that all kinds and varieties of game birds mentioned in this section shall be considered in making up the daily limit of twenty-five or weekly bag-limit of fifty.

Wild prairie chicken or pinnated grouse, five in any one day, and not to exceed ten in the open season of any one year.

Wild buck deer, two during the open season of any one year, as provided in this chapter.

Wild bear, one during the open season of any one year, as provided in this chapter.

Wild squirrel, ten in any one day.

Art. 881a. Bag limit of wild ducks and geese.—Sec. 1. It shall be lawful for any person to take, capture or kill not more than fifteen wild ducks and not more than four wild geese in any one day and to have in possession not more than thirty wild ducks and to have in possession not more than eight wild geese at any one time. All laws or parts of laws relative to bag limit and possession limit of wild ducks and wild geese in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any one person to take, capture or kill more than fifteen wild ducks in any one day and it shall be unlawful for any person to take or kill more than four wild geese in any one day. It shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession more than thirty wild ducks at any time and it shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession at any time more than eight wild geese at any one time. Provided, that any ducks or geese killed, taken or possessed in accordance with this Act must be taken, killed or possessed during the open season or period of time when ducks and geese may be taken, killed and possessed.

Sec. 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars and not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and each fowl so taken, killed or possessed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 8, ch. 7.]

Art. 881b. Open season and bag limit for migratory game birds; regulations.

Purpose; regulations

Section 1. The purpose of this Act is to provide for the making of suitable regulations to govern the taking of certain migratory game birds, the taking of which is also governed by regulations made under the authority of the United States Government because of treaties affecting the conservation of migratory game birds between the United States Government and the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of Mexico. Such regulations as may be provided for under the provisions of this Act shall apply only to wild ducks of all species, wild geese and wild brant of all species, wild coot, wild rail, wild gallinules, wild plovers, Wilson's snipe or jack snipe, woodcock, mourning doves, and white-winged doves, which for the purpose of this Act are hereafter referred to as migratory game birds.

Acts prohibited; definitions

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for anyone to hunt, take or pursue any migratory game bird at any time other than during the open season provided for taking, hunting or pursuing of such game bird, or to

have in possession or retain such game bird in excess of the bag limit or time provided therefor, or to kill in any one day, or in any one week or in any open season any migratory game bird in excess of the bag limit provided for such period; or to take or attempt to take any migratory game bird by any means, method or device other than that which may hereafter be permitted for the taking of same. For the purpose of this Act, "open season" is defined as the period of time when it shall be lawful to take, kill or pursue or attempt to take or kill any of the game birds named in this Act, and "bag limit," for the purpose of this Act, is defined as the maximum number of game birds or aggregate of same of the species named in this Act that any person may kill, take or possess during any period for which such a bag limit is provided.

Penalty

Sec. 3. Any person who takes, kills, pursues or attempts to take or kill any migratory game bird by any means or device other than that permitted under the authority given in this Act, or at any time other than during the open season provided for same; or any person who kills any migratory game bird in excess of the bag limit provided for the killing of same, or any person who possesses any migratory game bird in excess of the limit provided for the possession of same, or any person who retains such birds in his possession beyond the period prescribed for the retention of same, or any person who otherwise takes, kills, possesses or retains any migratory game bird except in accordance with the permission given because of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor, shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and shall automatically forfeit his right to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one (1) year following the date of his conviction; and further provided that each migratory game bird killed or possessed or retained in violation of any provision of this Act shall constitute a separate offense.

Repeals

Sec. 4. All laws or parts of laws of this State, in so far as they provide an open season, bag limit, possession limit, retention or storage limit, or govern the means or devices that may be used for taking migratory game birds or any of them, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Duties of Game, Fish and Oyster Commission

Sec. 5. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas is hereby charged with the duty of providing the open season, bag limits, possession limits and retention limits for the taking, possession and retention of migratory game birds, and to declare the means, methods and devices by which such birds may be taken. An open season shall be provided for only such length of time as is justified by the supply of the species of migratory game birds affected in this State, or in the zone or section of the State to which such open season shall apply, and any bag limit or possession limit for any species of migratory game bird shall be provided so as to permit the most equitable harvest in this State of the species affected and which will grant only such privileges as experience has proven will not prevent a future normal supply of game birds of the species affected in this State or in the zone or section of the State to which such regulations may apply.

Investigations

Sec. 6. It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission to make such investigations and procure such information as will permit it to proclaim open seasons and bag limits for any migratory game bird when such is justified by the supply of same in

order that said Commission shall carry out the mandate of the Legislature as expressed in this Act.

Proclamation of open season, bag limit, etc.

Sec. 7. Any open season, bag limit, possession limit, means, method or device, or retention limit for migratory game birds shall be issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission in the form of a suitable proclamation which regulations shall become effective on the day named therein, which shall not be earlier than ten (10) days after same is issued. Such a regulation shall remain in full force and effect for the time specified therein or until same is suspended or amended by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission after the manner of issuing the original proclamation. Whenever any proclamation as authorized under the provisions of this Act is issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission the same shall be incorporated in the minutes of the meeting at which it was adopted, and a copy of same shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State and a copy mailed to each County Clerk and each County Attorney of this State for filing in their respective offices.

Suit to contest validity of regulations

Sec. 8. Any interested party affected by the conservation regulations of this State, promulgated by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission as directed in this Act, and who may be dissatisfied therewith, shall have a right to file a suit in a Court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, and not elsewhere, against the Commission as defendant to test the validity of said regulations or any of them. Such suit shall be filed for trial and be determined as expeditiously as possible, and no postponement thereof or continuance shall be granted except for reasons deemed imperative by the Court. In all trials under this Section, the burden of proof shall be upon the party complaining of such regulations, and such regulations or order so complained of shall be prima facie valid until otherwise shown. [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 114, ch. 61; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 376, ch. 252, § 1.]

Art. 882. Closed season defined.—The term "Closed Season" shall, for the purpose of enforcement of the game laws of this State mean the period of time during which it is unlawful to hunt, kill, attempt to kill, or take any of the game animals, wild fowl, or birds enumerated in this chapter, and the term "Open Season" shall mean the period of time in which it is lawful to hunt, kill, or take certain game, game animals, wild fowl, and birds set forth in this chapter.

Art. 883. Five year closed season.—It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, kill, or take or to have in possession, within a period of five years from the passage of this Act, any wild woodcock, wild wood duck, wild sandhill crane, or whooping crane, wild inca and ground dove, or wild pheasant, except as hereinafter provided. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars, and each bird killed or possessed in violation of this article shall constitute a separate offense.

Art. 884. Unlawful possession of game.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale, or to buy or offer to buy, or to have in possession for sale, or to have in possession after purchase has been made (either by himself or by another) any wild bird, wild fowl, wild game bird or wild game animal, dead or alive, or any part thereof, protected by this Chapter, except deer hides and except as hereinafter provided. This Article and all other Articles in this Chapter, shall apply to any bird or animal coming from without this State; and in prosecution for violation of this Chapter, it shall be no defense

that such bird or animal was not taken or killed within this State.

It shall be further unlawful to bring into this State for any purpose whatever, during the closed season or time when it is unlawful to possess such bird or animal, dead or alive, any kind of bird or animal protected by this Chapter, except as hereinafter provided. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1014, ch. 432, § 2.]

Art. 885. Bringing game into this State.—Any person violating any of the provisions of Article 884 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars; and the bringing in of each separate bird or animal protected by this chapter in violation of said article shall constitute a separate offense. Provided, that any person who shall buy any game bird or game animal, the sale of which is prohibited by this chapter, for the purpose of establishing testimony, shall not be prosecuted for such purchase, and a conviction may be had upon the uncorroborated testimony of such purchaser.

Art. 886. Wild ducks, geese and brant.—It shall be unlawful to hunt, kill, or take any wild duck, goose, or brant, by any means other than the ordinary gun, not to exceed ten gauge, capable of being held to and shot from the shoulder. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars, and each bird or fowl taken or killed in violation of this article shall constitute a separate offense.

Art. 887. Hunting at night.—It shall be unlawful to kill, hunt or shoot at any wild bird, wild game bird, wild fowl, or wild game animal protected by this Act¹ at any season of the year, between one-half hour after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise in any county in this State. Any person violating any provision of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars, and each bird or animal so killed shall constitute a separate offense.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Pen.Code 1925 reads "his chapter".

Art. 888. Protection against depredation of wild fowls or animals.—Whenever any wild birds, wild fowls, or wild animals, protected under the provisions of this chapter, are destroying crops or domestic animals, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ is hereby authorized to permit the killing of such wild birds or wild animals, without regard to the open or closed season, bag limit, or night shooting; but before such permission shall be granted, the commissioner aforesaid, shall be furnished with a statement of facts, sworn to by persons whose property is being injured, with the endorsement of the county judge of the county in which the crops are being destroyed or domestic animals being injured or killed, to the effect that the sworn statement is true, and that such crops or domestic animals can only be preserved by the granting of such permit. Such permit when issued shall distinctly state the time for which it is granted, the area which it covers, and a designation of the person or persons permitted to kill the noxious birds and animals named in such permit. Such permit shall not authorize the killing of migratory birds protected by the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act, unless the applicant shall first procure a permit from the United States Department of Agriculture, in compliance with the regulations of such Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 888a. [883] Taking game bird by net or trap.—Whoever sets a net or trap or other device for taking any bird mentioned in article 872, or who snares or takes by such devices any such bird, without first obtaining from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ a permit in writing so to do, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Sec. 18, Id.]

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.
 Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47, repeals Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 889. Specimens for taxidermist.—Any person shall have the right to ship or carry to and from a taxidermist or tannery, for mounting or preserving purposes or to his home, any specimen or part of specimen of the wild birds or wild animals of this State, where same have been lawfully taken or killed by such person, and when such specimens or parts of specimens are not for sale, but before making shipment as herein provided, such person shall first make the following affidavit in writing before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and deliver same to the common carrier transporting same, or its agents: State of Texas)

County of _____) Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____, who after being duly sworn, upon oath says: I live at _____ in the County of _____, State of _____; that I have personally killed _____, which I desire to ship from _____ to _____ County, to _____, State of _____, which I have lawfully killed for my own use and not for sale, and which shall not be bartered or sold; that I have not killed during the present hunting season more than the bag limit, as provided by law, of any of the wild game birds, wild fowl, or wild animals. Signature _____

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, A. D. 192—.

Office held _____

The affidavit thus prepared by the affiant shall be attached to the shipment, and shall not be removed during the period of transportation. If such game is carried by the person killing same, it shall not be necessary to attach the affidavit herein set forth.

Art. 890. Penalty.—Any person who so ships any game from any place within this State without making the foregoing affidavit; or any agent of any express company or other common carrier who receives any shipment without it being accompanied by such affidavit and list attached; or any auditor or conductor or other person in charge of any railroad train, who knowingly permits any person to carry any wild birds, wild fowl or wild animals without such affidavit being made, as herein provided, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

All express agents, conductors, and auditors of trains, captains of boats, and the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ and his deputies are hereby empowered to administer oaths necessary to the shipment of game, and for administering such oaths they are hereby authorized to collect the sum of twenty-five (25c) cents from the person making such oath.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 891. Destroying nests or eggs of birds.—It shall be unlawful for any person to destroy or take the nest, eggs, or young of any wild game bird, wild bird, or wild fowl, protected by this chapter, except as provided herein. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

Art. 892. Certain animals declared to be game animals.—Wild deer, wild elk, wild antelope, wild Rocky Mountain sheep, wild black bear, and wild gray

and red squirrels, cat squirrels or fox squirrels, are hereby declared to be game animals within the meaning of this Act.

Art. 893. Forfeiture of license.—Any person convicted of violating any provision of the game laws of this State shall thereby automatically forfeit his license for said season. Any such person so convicted of violating the game laws shall not be entitled to receive from the State a license to hunt for one year immediately following the date of his conviction; and it shall be unlawful for any person who is convicted of violating any of the provisions of the game laws of this State to purchase or possess a hunting license for a period of one year immediately following date of such conviction; and it shall also be unlawful for any person convicted of violating any of the game laws of this State to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one year immediately following date of such conviction.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

Art. 894. Form of license.—All hunting licenses issued shall have printed across their faces the year for which they are issued; they shall bear the name and address or residence of the person to whom issued, and shall give the approximate weight, height, age, color of hair, and color of eyes of such person, in order that proper identification may be had in the field, and shall have printed thereon a statement, to be subscribed to in ink by the person to whom issued, that such person will not exceed in any one day the bag limit as printed on the license. Such license shall be dated on the date of issuance, and shall remain in effect until the last day of August thereafter; provided that non-resident or alien licenses shall have printed thereon the following: This license does not entitle the holder thereof to hunt upon the enclosed and posted lands of another, without the consent of the owner or agent.

Art. 895. County clerk to issue license.—The county clerk of each county in this State, is hereby authorized to issue hunting licenses under his official seal, to all persons complying with the provisions of this Act, and shall fill out correctly and preserve for the use of the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission, the stubs attached thereto; and the county clerk shall keep a complete and correct record of hunting licenses issued, showing the name and place of residence of each license and the serial number and date of the license issued. Said license stubs and penalties and forfeitures of bonds imposed and collected for violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, shall belong to the special game fund of this State, and shall be paid over by the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner,¹ to the State Treasurer during the first week of each month, and shall be credited to such special game fund; and such fund shall be used solely for the purpose of wild bird and game protection; for the creation, purchase, and maintenance of game sanctuaries and public hunting-ground; for the purchase, introduction, propagation, and distribution of game and wild birds; for the dissemination of information pertaining to the conservation and economic value of wild animal life; and in the employment of special deputy game commissioners, payment of their necessary expenses and the purchase and supply of means to enable the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner and his deputies to enforce the game laws of this State. All expenditures shall be verified by affidavit to the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner; and on the approval of such expenditures by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, it shall be the duty of the Comptroller of the State to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the State for the amount of such expenditures in favor of the person claim-

ing the same, such warrant to be paid out of the special game fund. All moneys and all balances now in such fund from moneys already paid into the State Treasury, or that may hereafter be paid into said fund through or because of this chapter, are made available as soon as paid into the State Treasury, and are hereby specifically appropriated to the use of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner for the several purposes herein specified. The county clerk shall, within ten days after the close of each calendar month, make out a detailed report under the seal of his office, showing the serial number and date of each license issued during the month covered by the report, and the name and address of the person to whom issued, and shall forward such report, with remittance of fees due the State, to the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission at Austin, and said Commission shall credit such county clerk with the amount so remitted. As soon as possible after the licenses in a license book have all been issued, and only the stubs remain therein, such county clerk shall forward such used license book to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, in order that such Commission may furnish necessary information regarding holders of licenses to any officers in the State.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 896. License fees under control of council.—All license fees and hunting-boat registration fees collected under this Act, and all fines that may be made from this fund shall be expended for land or other real estate only upon the authorization of a majority vote of a council composed of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ the Attorney General of Texas, and the State Comptroller, who shall act on this council during their respective terms of office.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 897. Game unlawfully taken to be disposed of by commissioner.—All wild birds, wild fowl, or wild game animals, or parts thereof, which have been killed, taken in any way, shipped, held in storage, or found in a public eating place, contrary to the provisions of this chapter, shall be disposed of by order of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ or one of his deputies by donating same to charitable institutions, hospitals, or needy widows and orphans.

If such birds, fowl or animals mentioned in this article are required to be placed in cold storage, the expense of such storage shall, upon his conviction, be placed in a bill of cost against the defendant or person from whom they were taken.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, or any of his deputies shall have the right to search the game bag or any other receptacle of any kind whenever such Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner or his deputy has reason to suspect that such game bag, or other receptacle or any buggy, wagon, automobile, or other vehicle may contain game unlawfully killed or taken, and any person who refuses to permit the searching of the same, or who refuses to stop such vehicle when requested to do so by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, or his deputy, shall be fined not less than ten (\$10.00) nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 898. Commissioner to keep lists of fees and fines.—It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ to keep in his office, at Austin, a complete list of the license fees and fines collected; said records shall be kept open for inspection of the State Comptroller and of the public. At the close of each calendar month the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner, shall file with the Comptroller, a report in writing, showing all fines, licenses, and other fees collected, their disposition, and any other particulars which he may deem proper.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 899. Hunting under the license of another.—Any person who shall hunt under the license issued to any other person, or any person who shall permit any other person to hunt under a license issued to him, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

Art. 900. Hunting for hire.—It shall be unlawful for any person to hire or employ any other person, or to be hired or employed by any other person, by the payment, or by the promise of payment, of money or any other thing of value, to hunt any bird, wild fowl, or game animal protected by this chapter. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars. Provided, that if any person who has received money, or a promise of money or other thing of value, to hunt any wild bird, wild fowl, or game animal protected and mentioned by this chapter, testifies against the person employing him, all prosecutions against him in the case in which he testifies shall be dismissed.

Art. 901. Hunting from automobile, airplane or boat.—It is hereby declared unlawful for any person at any time and in any manner, to hunt, take, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, take, capture, or kill any of the wild game birds, wild game fowl, or wild game animals, protected by the laws of this State, from an automobile, an airplane, a powerboat, a sailboat, any boat under sail, or any floating device towed by powerboat or sailboat. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

Art. 902. Hunting with headlight.—It shall be unlawful for any person at any time of the year to hunt deer or any other animal or bird protected by this chapter, by the aid of what is commonly known as a headlight or hunting-lamp, or by artificial light attached to an automobile, or by the means of any form of artificial light. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars, or by confinement in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The possession of a headlight, or any other hunting light used on or about the head when hunting at night, between sunset and one-half hour before sunrise, by any person hunting in a community where deer are known to range, shall be prima facie evidence that the person found in possession of said headlight, or other hunting light, is violating the provisions of this article.

Art. 903. Boat owner to have license.—It is hereby declared unlawful for any person owning or navigating a sailboat or powerboat, to receive on board such boat for pay any person or persons engaged in hunting, before such person owning or navigating such boat shall have applied for and received a license from the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner,¹ or one of his deputies, granting him the right for one year, to receive and carry on his boat persons engaged in hunting. Before such license is issued, the person applying for it shall pay to the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner or one of his deputies, the sum of two (\$2.00) dollars, and shall file with such Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, the name of his vessel, her accommodations for passengers, and the number of her crew and shall file with the Game,

Fish and Oyster Commissioner, or one of his deputies, an affidavit to the effect that he will not violate any of the provisions of this chapter, and will endeavor to prevent anyone whom he carries on his boat from violating any of the provisions of this chapter, and that he will not carry any hunter on his boat who does not possess a hunting license. Whenever any boat owner or navigator fails or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this section, the Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner is authorized and empowered to cancel his license without a refund or return of the license fee paid; and no license shall be renewed or issued to him thereafter for a period of one year.

Any person who carries out any hunting parties for reward or pay of any kind without first having procured his license, as provided in this article, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 904. Hunting with gun; license for.—No citizen of this State shall hunt outside of the county of his residence with a gun without first having procured from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ or one of his deputies, or from any county clerk in this State, a license to hunt, and for which he shall pay either of such officers the sum of two (\$2.00) dollars; fifteen cents of which amount shall be retained by said officer as his fee for collecting.

The fee for a non-resident citizen or alien hunting license shall be twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars; three (\$3.00) dollars of such amount shall be retained by the officer issuing such license as his fee for collecting, issuing, and making report on license so issued and for remitting the remaining twenty-two (\$22.00) dollars to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

Any person hunting with a gun out of the county of his residence without a license authorizing him to hunt out of the county of his residence, or any person who fails or refuses on demand by any officer to show such officer his hunting license required of him by this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars; provided, that the provisions of this article requiring hunting license shall not apply to persons under seventeen years of age.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

The amendment to this Article by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 37, ch. 23, § 1, was repealed by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 848, ch. 356, § 1.

Art. 904a. Non-resident and alien license.—Any non-resident of this State or any alien who shall hunt wild game and birds in this State without first securing a license to hunt from the Commissioner¹ or his deputy or the county clerk shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 298.]

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47, repeals Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 905. Commissioner to enforce game law.—The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ and his deputies shall have the same power and authority as sheriffs to serve criminal processes in connection with cases growing out of the violations of this chapter, shall have the same power as sheriffs to require aid in executing such process, and shall be entitled to receive the same fees as are provided by law for sheriffs in misdemeanor cases.

Said Commissioner or any of his deputies may arrest without a warrant any person found by them in the act of violating any of the laws for the protection and propagation of game, wild birds or fish, and take such person forthwith before a magistrate having juris-

dition. Such arrests may be made on Sunday, and in which case the person arrested shall be taken before a magistrate having jurisdiction, and proceeded against as soon as may be, on a week day following the arrest.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 906. Deputy commissioners to enforce law.—It is hereby made a special duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ to enforce the statutes of this State for the protection and preservation of wild game and wild birds; and to bring, or cause to be brought, actions and proceedings in the name of the State of Texas, to recover any and all fines and penalties provided for in the laws now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, relating to wild game and wild birds. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner may make complaint and cause proceedings to be commenced against any person for violating any of the laws for the protection and propagation of game or birds without the sanction of the county attorney of the county in which such proceedings are commenced; and in such cases he shall not be required to furnish security for costs.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 907. Prima-facie evidence.—The possession of any wild game bird, wild game fowl, or wild game animal mentioned in this chapter, whether dead or alive, during the time when killing or taking is prohibited shall be prima facie evidence of the guilt of the person in possession during the time when killing or taking is prohibited by law; provided, however, that it shall not be unlawful to ship or bring any wild game birds, wild fowl, or wild game animals from the Republic of Mexico into this State at any season; provided, that the party bringing the same into this State shall procure from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ or from one of his deputies, a permit to bring same into the State, and shall procure from the United States custom officer at the port of entry a statement showing that such game was brought from the Republic of Mexico; and provided, further, that such party comply with the provisions of this Act regulating the shipment and sale of such wild game birds, wild fowls, or game animals.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 908. Hunting on game preserves for pay.—It is hereby declared unlawful for any person or persons, who may be acting as manager of any club, or the owner of any club, or shooting resort or shooting preserve, or lessor of premises leased for hunting purposes, to receive or accommodate as a guest or member of said club, or shooting resort, or shooting preserve, or lessee of premises leased for hunting purposes, for pay, any person or persons engaged in hunting, before such manager of such club, shooting resort, shooting preserve, or premises leased for hunting purposes, shall have applied for and received a license from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ or one of his deputies, granting him the right for the year beginning September 1 and ending August 31, following, to receive and accommodate any such person or persons at such club, shooting resort, shooting preserve, or premises leased for hunting purposes.

Before such license is issued the person applying for same shall pay to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner the sum of five (\$5.00) dollars, and shall file with the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner the name of said club, shooting resort, shooting preserve or premises leased for hunting purposes, and shall file with the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner an affidavit that he will not violate any of the provisions of this article and will endeavor to prevent guests of said club, shooting resort, shooting preserve, or premises leased for hunting purposes from doing so, and that no guest will be ac-

commodated who has not previously secured a hunting license.

All such managers of clubs, shooting resorts, shooting preserves and premises leased for hunting purposes shall be required to keep a suitable record book, and each guest or member shall be required to register, showing his name and place of residence, license number, and a record of each day's kill of different birds and game, and a complete record must be made to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner by such manager of club, shooting resort, shooting preserve or premises leased for hunting purposes, not later than February 10 of each year.

Whenever any manager of any club, shooting resort, shooting preserve or premises leased for hunting purposes, fails or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this article, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner is authorized and empowered to cancel his license without refund or return of the license fee, and no license shall be renewed or issued to such party, or parties, thereafter for a period of one year.

Any manager of any club, shooting resort, shooting preserve, or premises leased for hunting purposes, who accommodates hunters for reward, without first having secured the necessary license as provided in this article, or failing to comply with all the provisions thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined the sum of not less than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than ninety (90) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Such fines shall be placed to the credit of the special game fund.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this article, it shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner to have prepared and to furnish to all deputy game commissioners blank license with stubs attached, numbered serially, such license to be called "Shooting Preserve License"; such shooting preserve license shall have printed across the face the year for which it is issued, shall bear the name and address of the licensee, name of club, character of game found on such preserve or lease, and the expiration date of such license. Said license must bear the seal of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, and must be signed by the Commissioner or one of his deputies. On the reverse side of said license shall be printed the open seasons and bag-limit, as provided in this chapter.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 909. Storage after closed season.—It shall be unlawful for any person to place in any public cold storage plant, or for any operator or employee of any such cold storage plant to place or accept for placing in such cold storage plant, any game bird or game animal of this State at any time except during the open season provided for the taking of same and for a period of three days immediately thereafter.

The owner or operator of any public cold storage plant, which intends to accept or does accept, any game bird or game animal of this State for storage, before accepting same shall provide a book in which he shall keep a legible record. Such record shall show the name of each and every person placing any game bird or game animal on storage in such public cold storage plant, the name of the person for whom it is placed on storage, the number of same, the kind of game bird or game animal placed on storage and the date on which such game bird or game animal is placed on storage. For the purpose of this Act, any plant in which game is stored for any person, other than the owner of such plant, is hereby defined as a public cold storage plant. Any public cold storage plant, or the record book required to be kept in such a plant, shall be subject to inspection by any game and fish warden of this State at any time and no warrant shall be required therefor.

Provided, however, that it shall be unlawful to place on ¹ storage or keep on storage, any migratory bird or migratory waterfowl protected under the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act with Great Britain, at any time other than during the open season for taking same and for a period of ten days thereafter.

Any person placing any game bird or game animal in any public cold storage plant, in violation of any provision of this Act and/or any person accepting any game bird or game animal for storage or keeping same in storage in violation of any provision of this Act, or any person failing to keep the record required under the provisions of this Act, or any operator of a public cold storage plant refusing to permit any game and fish warden to inspect his plant or the record book, as required under the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 55, ch. 26.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Session Laws read "an".

Art. 909a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 106, ch. 77, § 1.]

The article repealed was Act 1941, 47th Leg., p. 700, ch. 435.

Art. 909a-1. Possession in public or private storage plant of game birds or water fowls permitted.—It shall be lawful for any person to have in his possession or in any public or private storage plant any game birds, or water fowls, or migratory water fowls at any time, not in excess of the number or amount permitted by law, and provided such game birds, water fowls or migratory water fowls were killed or taken during the open season for same. All laws and parts of laws in conflict with this section are hereby repealed. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 106, ch. 77, § 1a.]

Art. 909a-2. Possession or storage of game birds, animals, etc., lawfully taken or killed; repeal of conflicting provisions.—Section 1. It shall be lawful for any person at any time to have in his possession, or to place in and have in any public or private storage plant, refrigerator or locker, any game birds, (migratory or other), game animals, water fowl or migratory water fowl, lawfully taken or killed, not in excess of the number or amount permitted by law to be possessed.

Sec. 2. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are repealed hereby to the extent of such conflict; and specifically repealed hereby is that portion of House Bill No. 451, Chapter 252, Acts of the Regular Session, 48th Legislature,¹ relative to retention limits on certain migratory birds and fowl, and the fixing of retention limits thereon; and especially repealed hereby are any and all other laws, or parts of laws, to the extent which such place limitation upon the time within which game birds, game animals, water fowl or migratory water fowl, lawfully taken or killed, may be possessed, or placed in or kept in any public or private storage plant, refrigerator or locker. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 2, c. 2.]

¹ Article 881b.

Art. 910. Female deer, fawn or young buck.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take, kill, wound, shoot at, hunt or possess, dead or alive, any wild female deer, wild fawn deer or any wild buck deer without a pronged horn, or to possess any deer carcass or green deer hide with all evidence of sex removed.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars, nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—13

Art. 911. Chief deputy to act as commissioner.—The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner ¹ shall appoint a chief deputy commissioner, who shall maintain an office in the Capitol of this State; and said chief deputy commissioner shall take the constitutional oath of office, and shall act as general assistant to the said Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner; and, during the absence, sickness, or disability of the commissioner, he shall exercise the duties of the said commissioner. Said chief deputy commissioner shall devote his entire time to the work of his office. The chief deputy game, fish and oyster commissioner shall, before assuming the duties of his office, file with the Secretary of State a good and sufficient bond in the sum of five thousand (\$5,000.00) dollars, conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of his office, which bond shall be approved by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner. It shall be the duty of the chief deputy game, fish and oyster commissioner to prepare and furnish to each county clerk, blank hunting licenses, with stubs attached, numbered serially; and said chief deputy commissioner shall cause an account to be opened in his office with each county clerk, and charge said clerk with the number of licenses furnished him. He shall also open an account with each deputy of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and charge such deputy with the number of licenses furnished him. Said accounts shall show the serial numbers of such licenses.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 912. Clerk and justice of the peace to remit fines.—It shall be the duty of any justice of the peace, clerk of any court, or any other officer of this State, receiving any fine or penalty imposed by any court for violation of any of the laws of this State pertaining to the protection and conservation of wild birds, wild fowl, wild animals, fish, oysters, and other wild life, within ten days from and after the receipt or collection of such fine or penalty, to remit same to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, giving docket number of case, name of person fined, and section or article of the law under which conviction was secured, when such laws are required to be enforced by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

Art. 913. Propagation and scientific purposes.—Nothing in this Act shall prevent the capture, by any means and at any time, day or night, of wild birds or wild fowl and their nests and eggs, or of wild animals or wild quadrupeds, for zoological gardens or parks, or for propagation purposes, or for scientific purposes; but, before any birds, fowl, animals, quadrupeds, nests, or eggs are taken or molested for the aforesaid purposes, permission must be secured from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ only, by the person desiring so to operate, such person shall make application in the form of an affidavit, in duplicate, setting forth what birds, fowls, animals, quadrupeds, nests, or eggs he desires, and the purposes for which he desires the same; and if such request is for collection of skins, nests, or eggs, for scientific purposes, such application should be accompanied by certificates from two well known ornithologists (where the specimens are birds or their nests or eggs) or mammalogists (where the specimens are animals or quadrupeds) residents of the United States, stating that the applicant is a fit person to be entrusted with such a permit and that they have known him for at least five years past, and the applicant should further be supplied with a Federal scientific collecting permit issued by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, permitting him or her to collect migratory birds, and the serial number and date of said Federal permit should be furnished by the applicant on said affidavit, where

request is made for the collecting of birds and their nests or eggs. Such scientific collecting permit as issued by the State of Texas will authorize the holder thereof to take, possess, and transport, in any manner and at any time, birds and their nests and eggs, for scientific purposes; provided, that before migratory birds, or their nests or eggs, are taken the Federal permit indicated above must be obtained. Such scientific permit shall be issued for the fiscal year and shall be null and void after midnight of December 31st of the year issued.

If any person desires to bring into the State any wild birds or wild animals, dead or alive, or the nests or eggs, of any bird, he shall apply to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, for permission to do so, attaching to such application an affidavit setting forth the number and species of birds or animals, or the nests or eggs of birds, desired to be introduced.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner may refuse to issue permits for any of the purposes set forth in this article if, in his judgment, such application, or party making same, is not satisfactory.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner is empowered to prescribe rules and regulations governing the propagation of game birds and animals, and the taking of birds and animals for scientific purposes, and is authorized to cancel any permit issued, when, in his judgment, the holder thereof fails or refuses to comply with such rules and regulations.

In the shipment of skins of protected animals, or the skins or nests or eggs of birds, each package shall have clearly and conspicuously marked, on the outside thereof, the name and address of the sender, the number of the sender's permit, and the statement that it contains specimens of animals, or of birds or their nests or eggs for scientific purposes. A person operating under, or holding a permit for scientific collecting shall report, on or before January 10th, following the expiration of his permit, to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, the number of skins, nests or eggs of each species collected, or transported, together with the disposition of all such specimens not in his possession at the time of making said report, and also a statement covering any scientific data observed during his field collecting that, in his judgment, would be of interest to the ornithological or zoological public.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner shall, at all times have the power to take in any manner, keep, and transport, anywhere within the State, any of the wild birds or their nests or eggs, or any wild animals, for investigation, propagation, distribution, or scientific purposes.

Any person violating any provision of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars; and each bird, fowl, animal, quadruped, nest, or egg, taken or possessed in violation of this article shall constitute a separate offense.

¹ See note to Article 888, ante.

Art. 914. Special deputy game commissioners.—It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ to appoint special deputy game commissioners, who shall be ex officio deputy game, fish and oyster commissioners to enforce conservation laws in the various districts of the State, with all the powers of the latter to enforce the game, fish and oyster laws of this State. Such special deputy game commissioners shall not receive more than one hundred and fifty (\$150.00) dollars per month and expenses. Each special deputy game commissioner shall take the oath of office, and shall give a good and sufficient bond in the sum of one thousand (\$1,000.00) dollars for the faithful performance of his duties, such bond to be approved by and filed with the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner. Such special

deputy game commissioners shall hold office at the discretion of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, and shall have all the powers in the discharge of their duties as are conferred on the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, in order to enforce conservation laws in the various sections of the State, shall also have the power to appoint deputy game commissioners in any county of the State; and said deputies shall have, in the discharge of their duties, the same powers and authority as are herein provided for the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, and shall be subject to the supervision and control of and removal by said Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner; except that they shall not be authorized to carry on or about their person, saddle, or saddle-bags any pistol, dirk, dagger, slung-shot, sword-cane, spear or knuckles made of any metal or any hard substance, Bowie knife or other knife manufactured or sold for the purpose of offense or defense. Such deputy game commissioners shall not receive more than three (\$3.00) dollars a day for each day of service performed, together with all necessary expenses incurred, when same have been rendered on sworn account, and when the performance of said services was authorized by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, the chief deputy commissioner, or a special deputy game commissioner, which account shall be approved by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner or chief deputy commissioner, and paid on warrant drawn by the Comptroller.

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 915. Season for turkeys.—The open season for killing wild turkeys shall be during November and December. Whoever kills wild turkey hen, or more than three wild turkey gobblers during any one year shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. Each gobbler killed above three shall be a separate offense.

Art. 915a. Special deputy commissioners required to enforce game law.—All special deputy game commissioners and deputy game commissioners¹ are hereby empowered and required to enforce the game, fish and oyster laws of this State, and such deputy who violates such laws shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

Art. 916. Killing turkeys in certain counties.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take, kill, wound, shoot at, hunt for, or possess, dead or alive any wild turkey gobbler, or turkey hen in the counties of Cameron, Hidalgo, Star, Willacy, Kennedy, Brooks, Kleburg, or Nueces until November 16, 1930, from and after which time it shall be lawful to kill only turkey gobblers as herein provided in this bill.

Art. 917. Game preserves—how acquired.—Any person, firm or corporation owning and in possession of lands in the State of Texas, may transfer by an instrument of writing, duly acknowledged before an officer, authorized under the laws of this State to take acknowledgments, to the State of Texas the right to preserve, protect and introduce for propagation purposes any of the game birds or game animals mentioned in this chapter on the lands mentioned therein, for a period of not less than ten years. Such instrument of writing shall be filed in the office of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ whereupon the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner may at his discretion declare the lands described in said instrument a State Game Preserve, and thereafter for the period named therein shall for all the purposes relating to the preservation, protection and propagation of game birds and game animals be

under the control of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner. The aggregate acreage of all preserves which may be designated in any one county shall never exceed ten per cent of the total acreage of such county. Such preserves shall be numbered in the order of the filing of the instrument therefor. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner shall cause notices to be prepared containing the words "State Game Preserve," "Trespassing Prohibited," and cause such notices to be posted at each gate or entrance thereto. All State game preserves established under the provisions of this chapter shall for all purposes of preservation, protection and propagation of game birds and game animals thereon be under the control and management of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, and he and his deputies may at all times enter in and upon such preserves in the performance of their duties.

It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, pursue, shoot at, kill, take, destroy, or in any manner molest any of the game birds or game animals within the exterior boundaries of any game preserve, and any person who shall violate any provision of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

Art. 918. Cautioning sportsmen.—It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ and his deputies, in addition to their duties provided for in this chapter, to caution sportsmen and other persons while in the woods, marshes, or prairies of the State of danger from fire; and, to the extent of their power, to extinguish all fires left burning by any one, and to give notice, when possible to any and all persons, interested, of fires ranging beyond control to the end that same may be controlled and extinguished.

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

Art. 919. Power of commissioners to enter on lands.—The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ and his deputies shall at all times have the power to enter upon any lands or water where wild game or fish are known to range or stray for the purpose of enforcing the game, and fish laws of this State, and for the purpose of making scientific investigations or for research work as to such wild game or fish, and no action in any court shall be sustained against the commissioner or any of his deputies to prevent their entrance upon lands or waters when acting in their official capacity as herein set forth.

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

Art. 920. Citizen, non-resident and alien defined.—For the purpose of this chapter, any person, except an alien, who has been a bona fide resident of this State for a period of time exceeding six months, continuously and immediately before applying for a hunting license, shall be considered a citizen of this State.

An alien is any person who is not a natural born citizen of the United States of America, and who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States of America.

A non-resident shall be any person who is a citizen of any other State, or who has not continuously or immediately previous to the time of applying for a hunting license, been a bona-fide resident of the State of Texas, for a period of time more than six months.

Art. 921. Constitutionality.—If any paragraph, section, or part of this chapter shall be held unconstitutional or inoperative, it shall not affect any other paragraph, section, or part of this chapter; and the remainder of this chapter, save the part declared

unconstitutional or inoperative, shall continue to be in full force and effect.

Art. 922. Name of bill.—This bill shall be known as the "Boyd-Hubby Game Bill" and shall take effect and be in force from and after September 1, 1925.

Art. 923. Killing birds in closed season.—No person shall kill or take any of the birds or fowls enumerated in Article 872 except during the open season as fixed for each kind of bird or fowl, and if any person shall kill, take or have in his possession, any of the birds or fowls enumerated in Article 872 at any time of the year except during the open season as provided for in this chapter, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 290, Sec. 9.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47, repealed Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923a. Importing game in closed season.—It shall be unlawful to bring into this State for any purpose whatever during the closed season, either alive or dead, any kind of wild game birds or fowl or animal, enumerated in this chapter, or to bring into this State for sale or exchange or barter or shipment for sale any such bird or fowl or animal, during the open season as set out in this chapter except as provided in article 908. Any person bringing such game, bird or fowl or animal into the State during the closed season or bringing such game bird or fowl or animal for sale or barter or shipment for sale during the open season, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. The bringing in of each game bird or fowl or animal herein interdicted is a separate offense. [Acts C. S. 1919, p. 187.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47, repealed Acts 1919, 2nd C.S., ch. 72, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923b. Protecting bats.—Whoever wilfully kills or in any manner injures any winged mammal known as the common bat shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifteen dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 124.]

Art. 923b-1. Brown pelican; permit to kill required.—Section 1. From and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful to kill, take or attempt to take or kill any brown pelican in this State, unless permit is first obtained from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas.

Sec. 2. Any person violating this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in a sum not more than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 828.]

Art. 923c. Birds protected by Audubon Society.—After the recording of the lease made by the Commissioner of the General Land Office to the National Association of Audubon Societies for the purpose of protecting birds and bird life on and about the property leased in Kleberg County, known as North Bird Island and South Bird Island and on Green Island in Cameron County and on the group of three islands in Big Bay in Cameron County and on the flats and reefs and shallow waters near all of said islands as described in the laws of this State, it shall be unlawful for any person whomsoever except a representative, an agent or an employé of said Association or a peace officer of this State or of the United States to enter upon such leased area without the knowledge and consent of said association, for the purpose of catching or killing any bird or birds or for the purpose of taking any bird or bird eggs or to destroy any bird nests or bird eggs; it shall be unlawful for any person whomsoever to catch, kill or maim any bird or birds on such leased area or to catch, kill or maim or attempt to catch, kill or maim any bird or birds on or above said area by any

means whatsoever even though such person may be above or outside of such leased area; it shall be unlawful for any person whomsoever to discharge any firearms or other explosive on or above such leased area; or to land, tie or anchor any fishing boat within such leased area. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit any representative, agent or employé of said Association from catching, killing or destroying within any such leased area any bird or birds and any animals that may be known to prey upon bird life or bird eggs nor to prohibit such representatives, agent or employé from taking bird eggs and catching any bird for propagation or conservation or scientific purposes only, nor to prohibit persons from taking refuge on such area on account of storms. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than ten days nor more than six months, or both. [Acts 1st C.S. 1921, p. 33; Acts 1923, p. 188.]

Art. 923d. Refusing to stop vehicle for search.—The Commissioner¹ or any of his deputies shall have the right to search the game bag or any other receptacle of any kind whenever such Commissioner or his deputy has reason to suspect that such game bag, or other receptacle or any buggy, wagon, automobile or other vehicle may contain game unlawfully killed or taken, and any person who refuses to permit the searching of the same, or who refuses to stop such vehicle when requested to do so by the Commissioner or his deputy, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 294.]

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47 repealed Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article is taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923e. Buying for evidence.—One who buys, for the purpose of establishing testimony, a game bird or animal the sale of which is prohibited by this chapter shall not be prosecuted for such purchase. [Acts 1919, p. 296.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47 repealed Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article is taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923(g) [889a] Using deer call.—Any person who at any time of the year in hunting deer uses a deer-call, whistle, decoy, call pipe, reed or other device, mechanical or natural, for the purpose of calling or attracting any deer, except by rattling deer horns, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than twenty nor more than ninety days, or both. [Acts 1915, p. 162, Acts 1919, p. 295.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47 repealed Acts 1919, 36th Leg., ch. 157, from which this article is taken. See note to article 871.

Sections 1 and 2, Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 410, ch. 191, provide a similar penalty for hunting deer; buck, doe or fawn in the limits of Bastrop County for a period of five years.

Art. 923f. Shipping deer.—Whoever ships any deer or any part thereof by common carrier without the person shipping it making the affidavit prescribed in Article 889, and whoever ships or receives for shipment as the agent of any transportation company any deer or any part thereof, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 190.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47 repealed Acts 1919, 36th Leg., 2nd C. S., ch. 72, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923g. Deer in Bosque County.—For a period of five years after June 12, 1923, whoever shall hunt, trap, ensnare or kill any wild deer within Bosque County shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 115.]

Art. 923g-1. Deer in Parker and Palo Pinto Counties.—Sec. 1. That for five years from and aft-

er the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any person to shoot at, or kill, any wild deer in Parker or Palo Pinto Counties.

Sec. 2. That whosoever shall violate the provisions of this act shall be guilty of misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and not more than two hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, provided each deer so shot shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 507, ch. 243.]

Art. 923g-2. Deer in Hemphill and other counties.—Sec. 1. That for five years from and after the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any person to shoot at, or kill, any wild deer in Hemphill, Roberts or Hutchinson Counties.

Sec. 2. That whosoever shall violate the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, provided each deer so shot shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 506, ch. 242.]

Art. 923h. Sale or purchase of game; sale by taxidermists or tanners of unclaimed heads or hides.—Whoever shall sell or offer for sale, or have in his possession after purchase, any wild deer, wild antelope or Rocky Mountain sheep killed in this State, or the carcass, hide or antlers of wild antelope or Rocky Mountain sheep, or the carcass or antlers of wild deer, shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), but it shall be lawful to sell deer hides or to possess deer hides after sale.

Provided, further, that a taxidermist or tanner having in his possession heads or hides of any such animal mounted or tanned which has not been claimed by the owner thereof, within a period of ninety (90) days after notification by the tanner or taxidermist, and for which said tanner or taxidermist has not received compensation for labor performed on same, may sell said heads or hides for the amount due him, accompanied by the original affidavit of the person leaving same to be mounted or tanned with said taxidermist or tanner, as provided for in Article 889 of Chapter 6, Title 13, of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, as to manner of killing said animal in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Said taxidermist or tanner shall make immediate report of said sale to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, giving the name of the person to whom sold and accompanied by affidavit as to the manner in which said hide or head was obtained, as provided for in Article 889, Chapter 6, of the Penal Code of the State of Texas. [Acts 1911, p. 101; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 324, ch. 124; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1014, ch. 432, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 amended art. 884. Section 3 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 923i. Liberty County squirrels.—Whoever shall ship or cause to be shipped beyond the limits of Liberty County, or any agent or employé of any express or railroad company or other common carrier who receives for the purpose of transportation, or who shall transport, carry or take beyond the limits of said county, any wild squirrels, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars.

Art. 923k. [876] Montgomery County squirrels.—Whoever sells or offers for sale or ships for sale in Montgomery County any squirrels shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Act 1909, p. 117.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 404, ch. 172, § 47, repealed Article 876 of the Penal Code of 1911 from which this article was taken. See note to Article 871, ante.

Art. 923l. Killing squirrels prohibited.—Whoever kills any squirrels in the counties of Angelina, Cherokee, Hardin, Liberty, Nacogdoches, Dallas, Rock-

wall, Tyler, Jefferson, Orange, Jasper, or Newton during the months of January to July inclusive, or kills more than five squirrels in any one day during any other month in any of said counties shall be fined not to exceed fifty dollars. [Acts 1917, 3rd C. S., p. 69.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 387, § 47, repealed Acts 1917, 35th Leg., 3d C. S., ch. 8, from which this article was taken. See note to article 871.

Art. 923//. **Hardin county squirrels.**—Sec. 1. That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for anyone to kill squirrels in Hardin County, Texas, during the months of February 1st to October 15th, inclusive.

Sec. 2. That during the other months of the year it shall be unlawful for anyone to kill more than ten squirrels in any one day.

Sec. 3. Every person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars or more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 137, ch. 45.]

Art. 923//—1. Open season for squirrels in certain counties.—Hereafter it shall be lawful to kill squirrels at any time in the Counties of Travis, Williamson, San Saba, Llano, Lampasas, Burnet, Goliad, Blanco, Hays, Tom Green, Irion, Sterling, Concho, Erath, Bell and Hood. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 304, ch. 141, § 1; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 230, ch. 72, § 1.]

Art. 923//—2. Squirrels in Panola and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any one to hunt, take or kill any squirrel, except during the months of November, December and January of any year, in the following counties: Panola, Rusk, Angelina, Tyler, Sabine, San Augustine, Nacogdoches, Jasper, Newton, Cherokee, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Liberty, Shelby, San Patricio, Chambers.

It shall be lawful for any one to hunt, take and kill squirrels in the Counties of Marion, Cass, Bowie, Morris and Smith during the months of May, June, July, November, December and January of any year. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 53, ch. 33, § 1.]

Sec. 2. Any one who shall hunt, take or kill any squirrel in the counties named in this Act at any time except during the months of November, December and January shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars and his hunting license shall be automatically cancelled and he shall not be entitled to receive another such license for a period of one year from the date of his conviction. Provided that each squirrel taken or killed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 449, ch. 208.]

Art. 923//—3. Williamson county squirrels.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take or kill any squirrel or squirrels in Williamson County, Texas, during the months of January, February, March, April, August and September of any year, and the remainder of each year shall be an open season during which it shall not be unlawful to hunt or take wild squirrels in said county. Any person violating this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$100.00. Any provision of any law in conflict with this act whether enacted at this Session or some other Session of the Legislature is hereby repealed insofar as Williamson County is concerned. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 431, ch. 199, § 1.]

Art. 923//—4. Squirrels in Colorado and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, take or kill squirrel, except during the months of May, June, July, October, November and December of any year in the following named counties: Colorado, San Patricio, Titus, Morris, Smith,

Walker, San Jacinto, Waller, Fort Bend, Rusk, Matagorda, Brazoria, Bowie, Cherokee, Austin and Panola.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall hunt, take or kill any squirrel in violation of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00). [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 35, ch. 21; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 101, ch. 36; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L. p. 18, ch. 17.]

Art. 923//—5. Squirrels in Marion, Cass and Bowie Counties.—Sec. 1. That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, take, or kill any squirrel except during the months of May, June, July, October, November, and December in the counties of Marion, Cass, and Bowie.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall hunt, take, or kill any squirrel in the counties named in this Act at any time except the above designated months shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, provided that each squirrel killed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 29, ch. 18.]

Art. 923//—6. Bag limit on squirrels.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take or kill more than ten (10) squirrels in any one day or to have in possession at any time more than twenty (20) squirrels; provided, however, that the terms and provisions of this Act shall not apply to the following counties: Aransas, Atascosa, Austin, Bandera, Bastrop, Bee, Blanco, Brown, Bosque, Brazoria, Burnet, Caldwell, Calhoun, Callahan, Chambers, Colorado, Cooke, Coryell, Comanche, Comal, Concho, Delta, DeWitt, Dimmit, Eastland, Edwards, Erath, Fayette, Fort Bend, Franklin, Galveston, Gillespie, Goliad, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hays, Hamilton, Hill, Hopkins, Jackson, Karnes, Kerr, Kendall, Kimble, Lamar, Lampasas, Lavaca, Live Oak, Llano, Mason, Matagorda, McCulloch, Menard, Medina, Mills, Montague, Real, Red River, Refugio, San Patricio, San Saba, Schleicher, Stephens, Tarrant, Throckmorton, Travis, Uvalde, Victoria, Waller, Washington, Wharton, Wilson, Wise, Zavala. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 453, ch. 233, § 1.]

Section 2 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 923//—7. Squirrels in Polk and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for anyone to hunt, take or kill any squirrel in Polk, Trinity, Nacogdoches, Shelby and Kaufman Counties, except during the months of November, December and January in each year; and unlawful for anyone to hunt, take or kill any squirrel in Jefferson County, except during the months of June, July, November, December and January of each year.

Sec. 2. Anyone who shall hunt, take or kill any squirrel in the counties named in this Act at any time, except during the months of November, December and January, for the Counties of Polk, Trinity, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Angelina and Kaufman; and June, July, November, December and January, for the County of Jefferson, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), and his hunting license shall be automatically cancelled and he shall not be entitled to receive another such license for a period of one (1) year from the date of his conviction. Provided that each squirrel taken or killed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 9, ch. 8.]

Art. 923m. Fur bearing animals defined.—All the fur-bearing animals of this State are hereby declared to be the property of the people of this State. For the purposes of this Act, wild beaver, wild otter,

wild mink, wild ring-tail cat, wild badger, wild polecat or skunk, wild raccoon, wild muskrat, wild opossum, wild fox and wild civet cat are hereby declared to be fur-bearing animals. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 434, § 1.]

Art. 923mm. Trapper defined.—The term trapper as used under the provisions of this Act is any person who traps, kills or takes any of the animals or pelts thereof, herein mentioned, for the purpose of sale or barter. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 434, § 2.]

Art. 923n. Trapping license.—All residents, non-residents, and alien trappers desiring to trap, kill or take any of the wild fur-bearing animals or the pelts thereof mentioned in Section 1, of this Act,¹ for sale or barter, shall procure a license to do so, as hereinafter provided, and any person who fails to procure such license as herein provided for, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; which license shall expire February 15th after date of issuance and shall entitle the holder to trap or take any of the fur-bearing animals or the pelts thereof, mentioned in Section 1 of this Act, for sale or barter, during the season when it is lawful to do so; which license shall state the residence, age, height, weight, color of hair and color of eyes of the licensee. The fee for each resident license shall be one dollar (\$1.00), ten cents of which shall be retained by the officer issuing and reporting the same as his commission. The fee for a non-resident or an alien license shall be fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each county in which said alien or non-resident shall take, kill or trap such animals, five dollars of which shall be retained by the officer issuing and reporting the same, as his commission. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 435, § 3.]

¹ Article 923m, ante.

Art. 923nn. Resident trapper; nonresident trapper; alien trapper; definitions.—For the purposes of this Act a resident trapper of this State is any person who has been a bona fide resident of this State for a period of time exceeding twelve months continuously and immediately before applying for a trapper's license. A non-resident is any person who is a citizen of any other State of the United States of America or who has not continuously and immediately preceding the time of applying for a trapper's license been a bona fide resident of the State of Texas for a period of twelve months. An alien is any person who is not a natural born American citizen or who has not received the final naturalization papers of United States citizenship. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 435, § 4.]

Art. 923o. Trapping license; commissioner to provide forms.—The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ shall cause to be printed blank trapper's license which shall contain the requirements as provided for in Section 3 of this Act,² and shall distribute the same to his deputies and to various county clerks of the State of Texas, taking their receipts therefor by members and quantity, and it is hereby declared to be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, his deputies, and the county clerks of this State to issue licenses as provided in this Act, and to make reports and remittances therefor, which reports and remittances shall be made during the first week of the month, succeeding such sale. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 435, § 5.]

¹ See note to Article 914, ante.

² Article 923n, ante.

Art. 923oo. License not required for tenants and owners.—Owners and tenants and their children who are residents, as defined in this Act, shall have the right to kill or take from their premises any of the fur-bearing animals or pelts thereof for sale or barter during the time when it is lawful to do so, without procuring a trapper's license. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 435, § 6.]

Art. 923p. Tenant defined.—The term tenant as herein used shall mean any person who has resided on the land they occupy for a period in excess of twelve months continuously and who shall have the same rented or leased for agricultural or grazing purposes. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 435, § 7.]

Art. 923pp. Beaver, otter and fox protected.—It shall be unlawful for any person to kill, take or have in his possession for barter or sale within a period of ten years after the passage of this Act any wild beaver, wild otter or wild fox or the pelts thereof. Provided that this Section shall not apply to wild fox in that portion of West Texas lying North and West of a line starting at the mouth of the San Antonio River where it empties into the Corpus Christi Bay; thence following the meanders of the said San Antonio River Northerly to the mouth of the Cibolo River where same empties into the San Antonio River; thence following said Cibolo River Northerly to the Northwest line of Guadalupe County, the boundary between Guadalupe and Comal Counties; thence easterly with the North boundary line of Guadalupe, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson and Brazos Counties to the Brazos River; thence following the meanders of the Brazos River North to the intersection of the East boundary line of Young County; thence North along the West boundary line of Jack and Clay Counties to the Red River; provided that the counties of Hays, Milam, and Williamson shall be exempted from the provisions of this Bill applying to the territory west of the boundary line herein set out and shall be in and under the full effects of the law applicable to the territory East of said Division Line; provided that it shall be unlawful to take, hunt, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, capture, or kill any wild game or wild animals by means of traps or any other mechanical device within the limits of Limestone County for a period of five years from and after the passage of this Act.

Provided that in Young County, it shall be unlawful for any person to kill, take or have in his possession for barter or sale within a period of ten years after the passage of this Act any wild beaver, wild otter or wild fox or the pelts thereof. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 436, ch. 177, § 8; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 49, ch. 35, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 102, ch. 34, § 1.]

This article was further amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 181, ch. 68, § 1, but that amendment was repealed by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 440, ch. 264, § 1, without reference to prior acts incorporated into this article.

Art. 923q. Fur bearing animals; closed season.

Open season for taking pelts

Sec. 1A. It shall be unlawful for any person to take or attempt to take the pelt of any furbearing animal of this State at any time other than the open season provided therefor. The open season for taking pelts of furbearing animals shall be during the months of December and January of each year, except muskrats, the open season for which shall be from the 15th day of November to the 15th day of March, both days inclusive.

Trapper's license

Sec. 2. Any person over the age of seventeen (17) years who takes or attempts to take the pelt or pelts of any of the fur-bearing animals of this State for the purpose of barter or sale, except persons who take the pelt or pelts of fur-bearing animals from their own land, or land on which such persons reside, before doing so, shall procure a trapper's license. If the trapper has been a resident of this State for twelve (12) months before applying for such license, he shall pay for such license the sum of One Dollar and Ten Cents (\$1.10), Ten (10¢) Cents of which shall be retained by the officer issuing the license. If he has not been a resident of this State for twelve (12) months

prior to applying for such license, he shall pay for a nonresident trapper's license the sum of twenty-five Dollars (25.00). Such license shall be issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and shall be available on and after September 1st of each year, and shall expire August 31st of the following year. All trapper's licenses shall have blanks for the name of the trapper, his place of residence, age, height, weight, color of eyes and color of hair. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 188, ch. 109, § 1.]

Tax on pelts

Sec. 3. That there be and is hereby levied a tax of one cent on each pelt taken from the furbearing animal, except pelts of raccoons and mink, the tax for which shall be five cents on each pelt, which tax shall be payable as herein provided.

Tags for pelts

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission to provide suitable tags to be attached to the pelts of furbearing animals, as a receipt for the tax which has been paid thereon. Such tag shall be available on and after September 1st of each year and shall be valid until August 31st of the year following. Tags shall be printed with the words "State of Texas—fur tax received 1 cent" and "State of Texas—fur tax received 5 cents," and shall show date of expiration, and have a blank for date pelt was tagged. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or its authorized agents, shall issue tax receipt tags upon payment of the amounts for which such receipts are issued.

Attaching tax receipt tag to pelts

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the trapper to attach to the pelt of each furbearing animal taken by him a tax receipt tag as described herein for the amount of tax due on such pelt and place on each tag date it was tagged, before such pelt may be shipped, bartered, sold or offered for sale, and providing that all pelts held by a trapper for the purpose of sale shall be tagged within 5 days after the close of the open season for taking such pelts. It shall be unlawful for any dealer to purchase a pelt taken in this State or shipped from any point in this State which does not bear a tax receipt tag.

License for dealers

Sec. 6. Any person, firm or corporation, except the trapper selling his own catch, who barter, buys, offers to barter, offers to buy, sells or offers for sale the pelt or pelts of any furbearing animal protected by the laws of this State, before engaging in such business in this State, shall procure a license as a dealer from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission or its authorized agents by the payment of the sum of Five Dollars and (\$5.50) fifty cents, fifty cents of which shall be retained by the officer issuing such license, provided that such applicant has been a resident of this State for 12 months prior to the application for license or is a resident firm or corporation organized 12 months prior to such application. All others shall be non-residents and shall procure a non-resident dealer's license from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas, by the payment of Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars for each such license.

Reports by dealers

Sec. 7. That every dealer as defined in this Act must file with the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission not later than the 10th day of each month a complete sworn report on printed forms furnished by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the kind and number of the pelts of furbearing animals purchased in this State and shipped out of this State during the preceding month. Provided that no report shall be required for those months during which no pelts are

purchased in this State. And providing that those dealers who purchase pelts for manufacturing into a finished product in this State shall report by the 10th day of each month the number and kind of pelts purchased during the preceding month.

Possession in closed season as prima facie evidence

Sec. 8. The possession in this State of any undried pelt from a furbearing animal at any time other than during the open season for taking of such pelt, or within fifteen days after the close of such season, shall be prima facie evidence that such pelt was taken during the closed season.

Propagation permits

Sec. 9. Any person who desires to take alive any of the furbearing animals of this State for the purpose of sale before taking any of the furbearing animals of this State for such purpose shall apply to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas, for a Propagation Permit for which he shall pay the sum of Five (\$5.00) Dollars, which Permit shall be available on and after the first day of September of each year and shall be valid until August 31st of the following year. Any person holding a Propagation Permit may take and hold furbearing animals protected by the laws of this State, provided that such animals are taken during the period of time that it is lawful to do so, and provided that the pelts from such animals may not be taken at any time other than during the open season for taking such pelts. Any person who holds a Propagation Permit shall file a report with the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission not later than the 16th day of March of each year, showing the number of each kind of furbearing animals held in captivity and giving the Commission the number of each kind of furbearing animal and pelts disposed of during the year previous.

Pelts as state property until payment of tax

Sec. 10. The pelts of all furbearing animals of this State are declared to be and continue to be the property of this State until all taxes levied thereon are paid, receipts for such taxes are issued and attached to such pelts, and all regulations herein are followed; provided, however, that any pelts taken during the open season for the taking of such pelts shall not come within the provision of this Act, when they are held for personal use.

Seizure of illegal pelts

Sec. 11. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and all Game and Fish Wardens in its employ are hereby directed to seize any and all pelts illegally taken or held by anyone and to hold them as evidence until after trial of the person or persons charged with illegally taking or holding of such pelt or pelts, and if the defendant is found guilty of taking or possessing such pelt or pelts, in violation of any provision of this Act, the pelt or pelts so seized as evidence shall be delivered to the office of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission by the Game and Fish Warden, and the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby directed to sell such pelt or pelts. Prosecutions under this Act may be begun and carried on either in the county in which the pelts or animals were taken or from where they were shipped or in the county of this State in which they are received for sale.

Forfeiture of license

Sec. 12. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to take, sell, offer for sale or buy or offer to buy the pelts of furbearing animals in this State for a period of twelve months after date of conviction. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Act upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars and not more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and his trapper's or dealer's license shall be forfeited at time

of conviction, and he shall not be entitled to purchase another such license for a period of one year.

Monies credited to special game fund

Sec. 13. All monies collected from taxes, licenses, fines, sale of confiscated pelts and penalties for violation of this Act shall be deposited with the Treasurer of this State during the first week of each month and shall be credited to the Special Game Fund and used for the purposes provided for by law.

Sec. 13-A. Provided, that the open season for taking pelts of fur-bearing animals in Cottle County shall be during the months of December, January and until the 15th day of February of each year, except muskrats, the open season for which shall be from the 15th day of November to the 1st day of April, both days inclusive. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 436, ch. 177; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 472, ch. 221; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 185, ch. 45; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 416, ch. 201, § 1.]

Section 14 of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 472, ch. 221, as amended by section 1 of Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 185, ch. 45, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 15 as amended provides that, if any section is held unconstitutional, the validity of any other section shall not be affected.

Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 188, ch. 109, amended section 2 of this Article. Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 416, ch. 201, added section 13-A.

Art. 923q1. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 70, ch. 36, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 234, ch. 160.

Art. 923qa. License to trap fur bearing animals or traffic in pelts required.

Definitions

Section 1. For the purpose of this Act the following words, terms, and phrases are hereby defined:

(a) "Wholesale Fur Buyer." A Wholesale Fur Buyer is any person who purchases for himself or on behalf of another person, the pelt or pelts of any of the fur-bearing animals of this State from a Retail Fur Buyer and/or from the Trapper.

(b) "Retail Fur Buyer." A Retail Fur Buyer is any person who purchases the pelt or pelts of any of the fur-bearing animals of this State from the Trapper only.

(c) Resident trapper; nonresident trapper. A trapper is any person who takes for the purpose of barter or sale, and who sells or offers for sale, the pelt or pelts of any of the fur-bearing animals of this State, and for the purpose of this Act, trappers are hereby divided into two (2) classes, namely "resident" and "nonresident." Resident trappers are those who have, for a period of twenty-four (24) months previous to their application for license, been bona fide residents of this State. All others are nonresident trappers. [As amended Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 237, § 1.]

(d) "Person," shall include the plural as well as the singular, as the case demands, and shall include individuals, partnerships, associations, and corporations.

Licenses required; cost of license; expiration of license

Sec. 2. Before any person shall operate in this State as a Wholesale Fur Buyer, Retail Fur Buyer, or Trapper, he shall be required to obtain and have in his possession a valid license entitling him to the privileges given in this Act and to no other privileges. Such license or licenses shall be obtained from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or from one of their authorized agents.

(a) A Wholesale Fur Buyer's license may be purchased for the sum of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) and shall entitle the holder to the privilege of purchasing the pelts of fur-bearing animals in this State from Trappers, Retail Fur Buyers, and Wholesale Fur Buyers, and the privilege of handling such pelts for shipment and sale.

(b) A Retail Fur Buyer's license may be purchased for the sum of Five Dollars (\$5) and shall entitle the holder to the privilege of purchasing the pelts of fur-bearing animals from the Trapper only and handling same for the purpose of shipment and sale.

(c) A resident trapper's license may be purchased for the sum of One Dollar (\$1), and a nonresident trapper's license may be purchased for the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and the respective licenses shall entitle the holder to sell only his own catch of the pelts of fur-bearing animals of this State, which he has lawfully taken. [As amended Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 237, § 2.]

All licenses provided for in this Section shall be valid until August 31st following date of issuance.

Monies deposited to credit of special game fund

Sec. 3. All moneys collected from the sale of licenses provided for under the provisions of this Act, after the fees for issuing same are deducted, shall, before the 10th day of the month following the sale of such license, be remitted to the office of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas, and shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Special Game Fund and shall be used for any and all of the purposes provided by law. County Clerks and other authorized agents of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall be entitled to a fee of Twenty (20) Cents for each license issued.

Wholesale or retail fur buyers' licenses for each place of business; display of license; license on person; inspection of vehicles used

Sec. 4. When a person, firm, or corporation operates as a Wholesale Fur Buyer or as a Retail Fur Buyer, a license shall be required for each place of business and be publicly displayed in said place of business at all times, and all such places of business shall be subject to inspection, without warrant, by any game and fish warden at any time. If a person operates as a Wholesale Fur Buyer, Retail Fur Buyer, or as a Trapper, other than at an establishment for which a license has been issued, he shall have on his person, whenever conducting such operations, the license required of him as a Wholesale Fur Buyer, Retail Fur Buyer, or Trapper, and any vehicle which he operates shall be subject to inspection, without warrant, by any game and fish warden at all times that such vehicle is being used for the collection of the pelts of fur-bearing animals or for the purpose of transporting same.

Repeal of conflicting laws

Section 5 of Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 596, ch. 299, purporting to repeal certain laws in conflict with that Act read as follows:

"Sec. 5. All laws or parts of laws, in so far as they conflict with any portion of this Act, and specifically that provision of law of this State requiring a tax tag to be attached to the pelt of each fur-bearing animal of this State before same is sold or offered for sale,¹ and specifically the law of this State now in existence requiring a Trapper's license² and a Resident Fur Dealer's license³ or a Nonresident Fur Dealer's license,⁴ are hereby repealed."

¹ See art. 923q, §§ 4, 5.

² See art. 923q, § 2.

³ See art. 923q, § 6.

⁴ See art. 923q, § 6.

Purchase of pelts from unlicensed person unlawful; operation as wholesaler, retailer, or trapper without license unlawful

Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any Wholesale Fur Buyer or any Retail Fur Buyer to purchase the pelt of any fur-bearing animal of this State from any person unless such person holds a Trapper's license or a Wholesale Fur Buyer's license or a Retail Fur Buyer's license, and it shall be unlawful for any person to operate as a Wholesale Fur Buyer, Retail Fur Buyer, or Trapper, as defined in this Act, without first obtaining the license required for the business engaged in.

Penalty; forfeiture of license

Sec. 7. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and any person convicted under any provision of this Act shall automatically forfeit any license which he may hold under any provision of this Act and shall not be permitted to obtain any license provided for under this Act for a period of one year from date of his conviction. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 596, ch. 299.]

Section 3 of the Act of 1939 repealed conflicting laws. Acts 1941, 47th Leg., Reg.Sess., p. 51, ch. 34, Pen.Code art. 978; note, repeals all special and local laws regulating the taking, possession, or sale of fur-bearing animals in so far as they apply to Panola County.

Art. 923qa—1. Trapping fur bearing animals in certain counties.—Sec. 1. For the purposes of this Act the wild beaver, wild otter, wild mink, wild ringtail cat, wild badger, wild polecat or skunk, wild o'possum, wild fox and wild civet-cat are hereby declared to be fur-bearing animals.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person at any time to take any fur-bearing animals of this State with a steel trap, snare, or deadfall or any other mechanical device other than a gun or pistol in any of the counties to which this Act applies.

Provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to a trapper employed by the United States Government, the State of Texas, or by the Commissioners' Court of any of the counties mentioned herein, and that this provision shall not apply to trapping within the bounds of the State Game Preserves that may be located in any of the counties herein mentioned when doing so is under the direction of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.

Provided, however, that this Act shall apply only to the Counties of Panola, Shelby, Nacogdoches, Rusk, Cherokee, Angelina, San Augustine, Hardin, Harris, Harrison, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Liberty, Anderson, Sabine, Brazos, Burleson, Washington, Madison, Grimes and Montgomery. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 847, ch. 355, § 1.]

Sec. 3. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than \$10.00 and not more than \$200.00 and the setting of any trap, snare, or deadfall in any of the counties mentioned herein shall be prima facie evidence of guilt and the setting of each trap, deadfall, or snare shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 36, ch. 22.]

Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 847, ch. 355, § 1, amended section 2 of this Article.

The Act of 1929, cited to the text, was amended by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 154, ch. 24, § 1, but the amendatory Act of 1930 was repealed by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 440, ch. 264, § 1, without reference to the Act of 1929 or the amendatory Act of 1931, cited to the text.

Art. 923qa—2. [Expired.]

This article, Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 80, ch. 41, made it unlawful to take or kill quail and fur bearing animals for three years.

Art. 923qa—3. Transportation of wolves forbidden.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to transport, or to cause to be transported, any live wolf within this State.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess or to receive, or to transport or to have for the purpose of transporting, or for the purpose of turning loose, or to turn loose, or to cause to be turned loose, any live wolf within this State.

Sec. 3. It shall not be unlawful for a State or County Official, in the performance of any official duty, to transport a live wolf, or for the owner or agent of any licensed circus, zoo or menagerie, to have, possess or transport any live wolf for exhibition or scientific purposes, only.

Sec. 4. Any person who violates any provision of the preceding Sections of this Act shall be guilty of a felony and shall upon conviction be confined in the penitentiary for not less than six months nor more than five years. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 87, ch. 46.]

Art. 923qa—4. Trapping fur bearing animals, exception of certain counties.—Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful to take the pelts of any of the fur-bearing animals of this State at any time other than the open season provided therefor. The open season for taking the pelts of wild beaver, for that portion of the State of Texas lying west of the Pecos River, shall be during the month of January of each year. It shall be unlawful to take the pelts of wild beaver in any other portion of this State or to take the pelts of wild otter in any portion of this State within a period of ten (10) years following the passage of this Act. Provided that it shall be unlawful to trap any fur-bearing animal in Angelina County during any month of the year, but it shall be lawful to sell the pelts and furs of fur-bearing animals in said county during December and January.

Sec. 3. That there be and is hereby levied a tax of five (5) cents on each pelt taken from a wild beaver which shall be payable as provided in House Bill No. 86, Acts 5th Called Session of the 41st Legislature.¹

Sec. 4. Any person who violates any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) and his trapper's and dealer's license shall be forfeited at the time of conviction and he shall not be entitled to purchase another such license for a period of one (1) year.

Sec. 5. Provided that the provisions of this Act shall in no way apply to McLennan, Falls, Limestone, or Milam Counties nor to the Counties composing the following Senatorial Districts: eight (8), ten (10), eleven (11), fourteen (14), fifteen (15), sixteen (16), seventeen (17), twenty (20), twenty-one (21), and twenty-eight (28); except, however, it shall be effective as to Brazos County of the Fourteenth (14) Senatorial District.

Sec. 6. Provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to kill, take, or have in his possession for barter or sale within Caldwell, Milam, or Lee Counties, for a period of ten (10) years after the passage of this Act, any wild beaver, wild otter, or wild fox, or the pelts thereof. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 440, ch. 264, as substituted Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 860, ch. 425, § 1.]

¹ Article 923q, ante.

Section 1 of this Act repealed Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 181, ch. 68 and Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 154, ch. 24.

Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 860, ch. 425, entitled: "An Act repealing Section 6, Article 923qa-4 of the Penal Code of Texas, so as to exempt Williamson County from a closed season of ten (10) years in the taking of wild beaver, wild otter, or wild fox, or the pelts thereof, and declaring an emergency." in section 1 repealed section 6 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 440, ch. 264, and substituted in lieu thereof section 6 as set out in this Article.

Art. 923qa—5. Trapping fur-bearing animals in Nacogdoches and Houston counties; exceptions.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person at any time to take fur-bearing animals of this State with a steel trap, snare or deadfall or any other mechanical device other than a gun or pistol in any of the Counties to which this Act applies; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to a trapper employed by the United States Government, the State of Texas, or by the Commissioners' Court of any of the Counties mentioned herein, and that this provision shall not apply to trapping within the bounds of the State Game Preserves that may be located in any of the Counties mentioned, when doing so is under direction of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission; provided, how-

ever, that this Act shall apply only to the Counties of Nacogdoches and Houston.

Sec. 2. Any person who violates any provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), and his trappers' and dealers' license shall be forfeited at the time of conviction and he shall not be entitled to purchase another such license for a period of one year. [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 7, ch. 6; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 15, ch. 15.]

Art. 923qa—6. Animals designated as fur bearing; application to certain counties.—Section 1. All the fur-bearing animals of this State are hereby declared to be the property of the people of this State. For the purposes of this Act, wild beaver, wild otter, wild mink, wild ringtail cat, wild badger, wild polecat or skunk, wild raccoon, wild muskrat, wild opossum, wild fox, and wild civet cat are hereby declared to be fur-bearing animals.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to kill, take, or have in his possession for barter or sale, after the passage of this Act, any wild beaver, wild otter, or wild fox, or the pelts thereof. Providing that this Section shall apply to Nacogdoches, Walker, San Jacinto, Shelby, Rusk, and Jefferson Counties.

Sec. 3. Every person violating any provision of this Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 8, ch. 7; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 410, ch. 239, § 1.]

Art. 923qa—7. Beaver or otter; license required to trap outside county of residence.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any resident of this State to trap or attempt to take or trap beaver or otter outside the county of his residence without first obtaining from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or one of its authorized agents, a Beaver-Otter Trapping License, for which he shall pay the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50), Fifty (50) Cents of which sum shall be retained by the officer issuing said license, balance of which shall be promptly remitted to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Special Game Fund, where it shall be used for the purposes provided by law.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful to take or attempt to take or trap any beaver or otter in this State, or for any person to sell or offer for sale, the pelt of any beaver or otter for a period of five (5) years from and after the passage of this Act. Providing, however, that it shall be lawful to take or trap beaver and sell the pelts of same in that portion of the State of Texas west of the Pecos River and in Val Verde and Kimble Counties. The open season for taking or trapping beaver in that portion of the State west of the Pecos River and in Val Verde and Kimble Counties shall be only during the period January 1st to January 15th of each year, and it shall be unlawful for any person during any open season provided for in this Section of this Act to take more than three (3) beaver.

Sec. 2a. Provided further, that all of the provisions of this Act shall also apply to and prevail in Maverick County. [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 157, ch. 109, § 1.]

Sec. 3. Any person who takes any beaver at any time it is unlawful to do so, or attempts to sell the pelt of a beaver in any county of this State unless same is permitted under the provisions of this Act, or any person who otherwise violates any provision of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor, shall be fined in a sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor

more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 287, ch. 183.]

Section 4 of the Act of 1943 and section 2 of the Act of 1945 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 923qq. Fund for enforcement.—All moneys collected from the fines and penalties for the violation of this Act, and all moneys collected from the sale of trapper's licenses shall belong to the special game fund of this State, and shall be paid over by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ to the Treasurer of the State during the first week of each month, and shall be credited to such special game fund for the enforcement of this Act and the game laws in general, provided county attorneys shall receive ten per centum and officers making collection five per centum of any fines or fine assessed for violation of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 10.]

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 923r. Trapping without owner's consent prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person to trap, or set any trap or deadfall on the inclosed lands of another without the consent or permission of the owner of said land. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 11.]

Art. 923rr. Trapping, killing or possession of muskrats without consent of land owner or lessee; punishment for violation.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, at any time, to set a trap for or trap or kill any muskrat upon any land of another, or be in possession of a muskrat or the hide of such animal taken from such land, without the consent of the owner or lessee of such land to trap thereon; provided that such person may, in relief against this provision, show a rightful, legal possession of such muskrat or the hide of such animal.

Sec. 2. Every person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 436, ch. 177, § 12; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 173, ch. 125.]

Art. 923s. Molesting muskrat beds and nests.—It shall be unlawful for any person to destroy the beds, nests or breeding places of any muskrat or muskrats, or to take or kill any of such animals except by trapping; provided, however, that any person shall have the right to kill such animal upon his own premises at any time or by any means. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 13.]

Art. 923ss. Purchase of muskrats trapped on lands of another.—It shall be unlawful for any person to purchase the hide or furs of muskrats on the land of another, taken or trapped on the land of another, from any person other than the owner of such land or the duly authorized agent of such owner. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 14.]

Art. 923t. Inclosed lands defined.—By inclosed land is meant any land inclosed by a fence or fences, or by water, or partly by fence and partly by water, or by any barrier, natural or artificial, that is used by owners as methods or means of inclosure. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 15.]

Art. 923tt. Posted land defined.—Posted land within the meaning of this Act shall have signs at the gate or gates and at any streams entering said inclosure reading "Posted" in a conspicuous place, shall be deemed posted within the meaning of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 16.]

Art. 923u. Refusal to carry and exhibit license to officer.—Any person required to procure a license under this Act and who fails to carry said license on his

person when trapping, killing or taking any of the fur-bearing animals or the pelts thereof for sale or barter, or who fails or refuses to exhibit the same to any officer authorized to enforce the laws of this State, or who uses the license of another or permits another to use his license shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 436, § 17.]

Art. 923uu. Trapping license required.—It shall be unlawful for any person required by this Act to procure a trapper's license to kill or take any of the fur-bearing animals or the pelts thereof mentioned in this Act, for the purpose of sale or barter, without having procured a license to do so, as required by Section 3 of this Act.¹ [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 437, § 18.]

¹ Article 923n, ante.

Art. 923v. Commissioner to enforce.—It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ and his deputies to enforce the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 437, § 19.]

¹ See note to Article 923qq, ante.

Art. 923vv. Penalty.—Every person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 437, § 20.]

Art. 923w. Repeal of conflicting laws.—That all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 437, § 21.]

Art. 923ww. Partial invalidity.—If any section of this bill shall be held unconstitutional, it shall not affect any other section of this bill, and all sections save the one that may be declared unconstitutional shall continue to be in full force and effect. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 177, p. 437, § 22.]

Art. 924. Explosives and poisons.—It shall be unlawful for any person to place in any of the waters of this State any poison, lime, dynamite, nitroglycerin, giant powder¹ or other explosives or to place in such waters any drugs, substances or things deleterious to fish life for the purpose of catching or attempting to catch fish by the use of such substances or things, or for any other purpose whatsoever, provided however that in event it becomes necessary to place any explosive in waters in connection with construction work, same may be authorized by written order of the County Judge of the County where the work is to be done.

Any one violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and shall serve a sentence in the county jail of not less than sixty (60) days, nor more than ninety (90) days. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 646, ch. 260, § 1.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Session Laws read "power".

Art. 925. [870] Taking fish without consent of owner.—Whoever shall take, catch, ensnare or trap any fish by means of nets or seines or by poisoning, polluting, or by use of any explosive, or by muddying, ditching or draining in any lake, pool or pond in any county in this State without the consent of the owner of such lake, pool, or pond, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. In prosecutions hereunder the burden to prove such consent shall be upon the defendant. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 191.]

Art. 926. Fresh water streams defined.—For the purpose of establishing the dividing line between the salt and fresh waters of this State, in so far as it pertains to the fishing laws, all fresh water rivers and streams in this State, and all lakes, lagoons, and bodies of rivers, except tidal bays or coastal waters, such as bays and gulfs, shall be and are hereby declared to be fresh water streams and rivers to their mouths, and it shall be unlawful to set nets or drag seines or

fish in other ways in such streams, rivers and their connecting lakes, lagoons, and bodies of water mentioned, except in conformity with the laws enacted to govern, apply and control in fresh water fishing.

Art. 927. [923f] Fishing in fresh waters.—Except the ordinary hook and line or trot line, or a set or drag net or seine, the meshes of which shall be three or more inches square, or a minnow seine not more than twenty feet long used for catching bait, no person shall place in any fresh water river, creek, lake, bayou, pool, lagoon or tank, in this State, any net, trap or other device for catching fish, or take or catch any fish from said waters with any net, seine, device, or hook and line or trot line, other than as permitted herein. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 274; Acts 1917, p. 410; Acts 2nd C.S. 1919, p. 210.]

Art. 927a. Fresh water fish; no closed season; size and limits; penalty; repeal of conflicting local, general or special laws.—Section 1. There shall be no closed season or period of time when it shall be unlawful to take, catch or retain fresh water fish by the use of ordinary hook and line or artificial lures. Other devices, the use of which is permitted by law, may be used for the purpose of taking fresh water fish at any time of the year, but only in compliance with such other restrictions as are placed on their use by the laws of this state.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to take from public fresh waters and retain, or place in any container, boat, creel, live-box or on any fish-stringer any large-mouth black bass, small-mouth black bass, spotted bass, or any sub-species of large-mouth black bass, small-mouth black bass, spotted bass, that is less than seven (7) inches in length.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person in any one day to catch and retain, or to place on or in any device or container for holding same while he is fishing, any fish that is taken from the public fresh waters of this state in excess of the following limits: large-mouth black bass, small-mouth black bass, spotted bass, or any sub-species of the same, singly or in the aggregate, fifteen (15), of which not more than ten (10) shall be of greater length than eleven (11) inches; white bass, twenty-five (25); blue catfish, channel catfish and yellow catfish, singly or in the aggregate, twenty-five (25); crappie or white perch, twenty-five (25).

Sec. 4. Any person who violates any provisions of this Act, upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars, nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars.

Sec. 5. All laws or parts of laws, local, general or special, insofar as they provide a closed season or period of time when it is unlawful to take or catch fish or to use artificial lures, or insofar as they provide a size limit, possession limit or daily catch limit, or otherwise conflict with any provision of this Act, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; except that nothing herein contained shall repeal Chapter 213, House Bill No. 654, Regular Session, 48th Legislature,¹ or regulations made thereunder to govern the taking of fish in Lake Texoma, which is the body of water impounded by the dam at Denison, Texas. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 13, c. 9.]

¹ Article 978I-3.

Art. 928. Fishing in closed fresh waters.—The commissioner¹ is authorized to close any fresh water river, creek, lake, pool, bayou, lagoon or tank in this State, against the use of nets or seines or any particular kind of such nets and seines whenever he thinks that such closing is necessary or best to protect and conserve the fish in such waters. Before closing such waters against the use of seines or nets

or any particular kind of seine or net, he shall give notice by posting his intentions for two weeks, at not less than three stores or other places in proximity to such waters. Whoever shall fish with a net or seine in such closed waters, or who shall use such particular kind of net or seine as forbidden in such waters after the notice given as above required, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 210.]

¹ See note to Article 923qq, ante.

Art. 928a. Fresh water fish sanctuaries.

Reservation of portions of streams for propagation of fish

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish & Oyster Commission with the approval of the Commissioners' Court of any county of the State of Texas to set aside and reserve portions of each public fresh water stream or other body of water as fish sanctuaries in the said county for the propagation in their natural state of fresh water fish. The Commission shall by this means increase and preserve the supply of such fish in any and all such waters where from any cause such supply has been reduced below the maximum number of fish such waters will support in their natural state without the existence of the cause or causes of the diminished supply. Provided, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to Wichita, Clay, Baylor and Wilbarger Counties.

Designation of sanctuaries

Sec. 2. When the Commission shall determine that any such public fresh water has a lesser supply than it can support in its natural state, said Commission shall without delay set aside and designate one or more portions of such water as a fish sanctuary or sanctuaries. Such sanctuary or sanctuaries so set aside and designated shall be used by the Commission for the purpose of propagating fresh water fish therein in order to increase the supply of fish in this State. In no event shall a sanctuary be set aside or designated for a longer period than five (5) years. In no event shall more than fifty (50%) per cent of the public fresh waters in any county be set aside or designated as such sanctuary or sanctuaries.

Proclamation

Sec. 3. When a sanctuary or sanctuaries shall be set aside or designated, the Commission shall immediately give notice of such action by a proclamation, signed by the Chairman. Typewritten or printed copies of such proclamation shall be posted at the Courthouse door of each county where such sanctuary or sanctuaries are set aside or designated. Such proclamation shall describe as near as may be the area or areas which are set aside or designated as fish sanctuaries, the reason such area or areas are so set aside, the time when the same shall take effect, and the length of time the same shall be effective, and shall state that such area or areas have been set aside or designated fish sanctuaries under the provisions of this Act, and shall make special reference to this Act. In addition to the proclamation herein ordered, the Commission shall cause a brief notice of its contents to be published in any newspaper in each county or counties where such sanctuary or sanctuaries shall be set aside or designated for five (5) consecutive issues if the same be a weekly newspaper, and once each week for five (5) weeks if the same be published more often than once each week, and if there be no newspaper in such county, then in any newspaper in an adjoining county. The Commission shall in addition to issuing such proclamation and publishing such notice, along and around the boundaries of such areas so set aside and designated, post any number of signs, not less than six (6), bearing the following conspicuous inscription: "State Fish Sanctuary No Fishing." Said proclamation shall become effective on and after the last publication of notice of same herein ordered.

Fishing in sanctuaries forbidden

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person to fish in any fish sanctuary set aside or designated by the Game, Fish & Oyster Commission, with nets, trot lines, seines, hooks and lines, artificial bait, or otherwise or in any manner to take or catch or remove, or attempt to take or catch or remove any fish from such fish sanctuary.

Punishment for violations

Sec. 5. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars, nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 840, ch. 351.]

Art. 928b. Taking fish from waters of public park under control of State Parks Board.—Whoever shall take, catch, ensnare, or trap any fish by any means whatsoever in any waters which are within the confines of any public park under the control of the Texas State Parks Board, without the consent of the keeper, caretaker, or superintendent of said public park, shall be fined not exceeding One Hundred Dollars (\$100). Any peace officer is authorized to arrest without warrant any person found committing a violation of any provision of this Act. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1410, ch. 642, § 1.]

Art. 929. Oversize or undersize fish for sale.—

It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, or offer for sale, or to have in his possession, or to have on board any boat or to have in any mercantile business establishment, or in any market where merchandise is disposed of, any redfish or channel bass of greater length than thirty-two inches, or less than fourteen inches; any salt water or speckled sea trout of less length than twelve inches; any sheephead of less than nine inches in length; any flounder of less than twelve inches in length; any pompano of less than nine inches in length; any mackerel of less than fourteen inches in length, and any salt water gaff-top-sail of less than eleven inches in length.

The place of sale or offering for sale or possession shall for the purpose of this chapter to establish venue, be either the place from which such fish are shipped, or where the fish are found, or offered for sale. It shall be unlawful in selling or offering for sale any fish mentioned in this article to sever the head from the body, except in case of the redfish and catfish in which case the head shall only be severed through the gill-cavity and the gill-fins shall remain on the body of such redfish or catfish. Such headless body of a redfish shall not measure more than twenty-seven inches in length, and such headless body of a catfish shall not measure less than eight inches in length; and all fish marketed or sold as mentioned in this article, must be weighed and sold with the head attached, except redfish and catfish as mentioned herein.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined a sum not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than fifty (\$50.00) dollars.

Art. 930. Venue for under or oversize fish.—

A prosecution for a sale of fish of unlawful size may be begun and carried on either in the county where such fish were shipped or in the county where they were received or offered for sale, or in any county through which such shipments may pass. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 211.]

Art. 931. Undersize bass, etc.—Whoever shall take or catch from the fresh waters of this State, or have in his possession any bass of less length than eleven inches or any white perch or crappie of less

length than seven inches shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 932. Injuring small fish.—Whoever at any time shall catch or take from any fresh water river, lake, bayou, creek, pond, or other natural or artificial stream or pond of water by use of any means whatever any crappie or bass of less length than he is permitted to catch or take from such water, shall immediately return the fish back into such water; and unnecessary injuring of such fish shall be an offense under this article. Whoever violates any provision hereof shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 69, Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 188.]

Art. 933. Closed season on crappie or bass.—Any person who shall take or catch or have in possession any bass or crappie from the fresh waters of this State during the months of March or April of any year; or shall take, catch or have in possession any bass of less length than eleven inches, or any white perch or crappie of less length than seven inches, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be fined a sum of not less than ten (\$10.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

Art. 933a. Sale of bass and crappie prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agents, to buy or sell, or offer for sale, or offer to buy, or have in his or their possession for sale, or to carry, transport or ship for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange, any fresh water crappie or bass within the State of Texas.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, and each sale or shipment or act in violation hereof shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 178, p. 447, § 4.]

Art. 933½. [Expired.]

This article, Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 374, ch. 163, § 1, protected rainbow trout for a period of two years from and after the passage of this act.

Art. 933½a. Same; closed season after expiration of two years.—From and after the expiration of the closed season on rainbow trout as provided in Section 1 of this Act,¹ it shall be unlawful for any person to take, possess, sell or barter any rainbow trout from any of the fresh waters of Texas during the months of January, February, March, April and May of each year, which months shall constitute a closed season on rainbow trout. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 163, p. 374, § 2.]

¹ Article 933½, ante.

Art. 933½b. Same; size limit.—It is hereby made unlawful for any person to take or have in his or her possession any rainbow trout from any of the fresh waters of Texas, of a less length than fourteen inches, or to take and have in his or her possession more than five rainbow trout during any one day. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 163, p. 374, § 3.]

Art. 933½c. Same; sale prohibited.—It is hereby made unlawful for any person to sell, barter, or offer for sale or barter any rainbow trout taken from any of the fresh waters of Texas. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 163, p. 374, § 4.]

Art. 933½d. Same; penalty.—Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than ten dollars (\$10.00) nor more than fifty dollars (\$50.00). [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 163, p. 375, § 5.]

Art. 934. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 85, ch. 29, § 7.]

Art. 934a. Commercial fisherman and wholesale dealer's license.

Definitions

Sec. 1. The following words, terms and phrases used in this Act are hereby defined as follows:

(a) A "Commercial Fisherman" is any person who takes fish or oysters or shrimp or other edible aquatic products from the waters of this State, for pay, or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange.

(b) A "Wholesale Fish Dealer" is any person engaged in the business of buying for the purpose of selling, canning, preserving or processing, or buying for the purpose of handling for shipments or sale, fish or oysters or shrimp or other commercial edible aquatic products, to Retail Fish Dealers, and/or to Hotels, Restaurants or Cafes and to the Consumer.

(c) A "Retail Fish Dealer" is any person engaged in the business of buying for the purpose of selling either fresh or frozen edible aquatic products to the consumer.

(d) A "Bait Dealer" is any person engaged in the business of selling either minnows, fish, shrimp or other aquatic products, for fish bait.

(e) A "Fish Guide" is any person who operates a boat for pay or anything of value, in accompanying or transporting any person engaged in fishing in the waters of this State.

(f) "Person" shall include the plural as well as the singular, as the case demands, and shall include individuals, partnerships, associations and corporations.

(g) "Population" is determined as shown by the last or any subsequent Federal Census.

License required

Sec. 2. Before any person in this State shall engage in the business of a "Commercial Fisherman," "Wholesale Fish Dealer," "Retail Fish Dealer," "Bait Dealer," "Fish Guide"; or use or operate a shrimp trawl, net or seine, oyster dredge, boat or skiff, for the purpose of catching or taking any edible aquatic life from the waters of this State for pay, barter, sale or exchange, the proper license provided for in this Act privileging them so to do shall first be procured by such person from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas or from one of its authorized agents.

License fees; sizes of fish which may be sold

Sec. 3. The licenses and the fees to be paid for the same are hereby provided for in this Act and are as follows:

1. Commercial Fishermen's License, fee Three Dollars (\$3).

2. Wholesale Fish Dealers' License, fee for each place of business, Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

2-a. Wholesale Truck Dealers' Fish License, fee for each truck, One Hundred Dollars (\$100).

3. (a) Retail Fish Dealers' License, fee Three Dollars (\$3) for each place of business in each city or town of less than seven thousand, five hundred (7,500) population.

(b) Retail Fish Dealers' License, fee Ten Dollars (\$10) for each place of business in each city or town of not less than seven thousand, five hundred (7,500) and not more than forty thousand (40,000) population.

(c) Retail Fish Dealers' License, fee Fifteen Dollars (\$15) for each place of business in each city or town of more than forty thousand (40,000) population.

(d) Retail Oyster Dealers' License, permitting the sale of oysters only, fee Five Dollars (\$5) for each place of business in each city or town of more than seven thousand, five hundred (7,500) population. The sale of any fresh or frozen edible aquatic products, other than oysters, by a retail fish dealer possessing the license named in this subsection, shall constitute a violation of this Act.

(e) Retail Dealers' Truck License, permitting the sale of edible aquatic products from a motor vehicle to consumers only, fee Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for each truck; provided the owner of any retail fish dealers' license issued since September 1, 1934, for a place of business in a city or town of more than five thousand (5,000) population, shall be entitled to a rebate on the same when said owner of such license shall furnish the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission a claim sworn to for said amount. When such claim is found to be correct and is approved by the Executive Secretary of said Commission, same shall be paid out of any moneys available in the State Treasury upon warrant issued by the State Comptroller.

4. Bait Dealers' License, fee Two Dollars (\$2) for each place of business.

5. (a) Shrimp Trawl License, for each boat operating or towing a trawl not more than ten (10) feet in width at the mouth, and not more than twenty (20) feet in length, fee Two Dollars (\$2).

(b) Shrimp Trawl License, for each boat operating or towing a trawl more than ten (10) feet wide at its mouth or more than twenty (20) feet in length, fee Fifteen Dollars (\$15); which said license shall permit the use of a "Ery net" as auxiliary to said trawl.

6. Seine or Net License, to be of metal, for and to be firmly attached to each one hundred (100) feet or fraction thereof, fee One Dollar (\$1) for each one hundred (100) feet of the length thereof.

Provided, no license shall be issued for any seine or net longer than eighteen hundred (1800) feet, and also provided that after the passage of this Act no license shall be issued for any seine or net, the meshes of which are less than one and one-half (1½) inches from knot to knot.

7. Fish Boat License, for boats equipped with a motor of any kind or with sails, fee Three Dollars (\$3).

8. Skiff License, for boat propelled by oars or poles, to be of metal and firmly attached to skiff, fee One Dollar (\$1).

9. Oyster Dredge License, fee Fifteen Dollars (\$15).

10. Fish Guide License, fee Two Dollars (\$2).

11. Place of business, as used in this Act, shall include the place where orders for aquatic products are received, or where aquatic products are sold, and if sold from a vehicle, the vehicle on which, or from which such aquatic products are sold, shall constitute a place of business. The license shall at all times be publicly displayed by the dealer in his place of business so as to be easily seen by the public and the employees of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. And if any aquatic products are transported for the purpose of sale in any vehicle the license required of such dealer shall be displayed inside of such vehicle. Provided that no person shall bring into this State any aquatic products and in this State offer same for sale without procuring the license required for such a transaction by a dealer in this State, and the fact that such aquatic products were caught in another State shall not entitle the person claiming to have caught them to sell same in this State as a commercial fisherman. [As amended Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 83, ch. 40, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, § 1.]

12. Place of business as used in this Act shall not apply to a public cold storage vault, nor to a temporary receiving station or vehicle from which no orders are taken or from which no shipments or deliveries are made other than to the place of business of the licensee in the State of Texas. [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.]

13. Provided that it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in the business of commercial fishermen, wholesale or retail fish dealer as defined in this Chapter, to have in his possession, place of business, on a boat or vehicle for the purpose of sale, or

for any person to buy, sell, or offer for sale, any of the following species of fish of greater or less length than hereafter set out:

Salt Water Species	Maximum Length	Minimum Length
Red Fish or Channel Bass	35 inches	14 inches
Flounder and Speckled Sea Trout	None	12 inches
Sheephead and Pompano	None	9 inches
Mackerel	None	14 inches
Gaftopsail	None	11 inches

Fresh Water Species. No fresh water fish of less length than provided by Section 3, Senate Bill No. 9,1 page 13, Acts of the Forty-ninth Legislature,² provided that such limitations as to the numbers of catfish in possession shall not apply to persons licensed under this Chapter, where the same are caught or passed in accordance with other laws of this State and which provisions shall not apply in any county having a local or special law in conflict herewith.

Proof of the possession of any undersized or oversized fish in the place of business of any wholesale or retail fish dealer or on board any boat engaged in commercial fishing or in any commercial vehicle, shall constitute prima facie evidence of possession for the purpose of sale. Venue under this Act shall be established when such illegal fish are found in possession, where such fish are sold or offered for sale or the place from which said fish are shipped. Provided that it shall be lawful for any licensee to process and sell any lawful fish by cutting, filleting, wrapping, and freezing or otherwise preparing the same for market. [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Probably should read "S.B. # 93."
² Article 927a.

14. Provided that all laws and parts of laws in conflict therewith are hereby repealed; providing for the repeal of Chapter 334, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-eighth Legislature;¹ Sections 1c, 1d, and 1e of Article 941 of the Penal Code, State of Texas; and providing for the repeal of Section 1 and Section 1a of Article 941, Penal Code, State of Texas, as amended, in so far as they apply to the tidal waters of Cameron County north of a line due east and west from a point on Padre Island shore, four (4) miles north of the North Brazos Santiago Jetties and by repealing Chapter 487, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fifth Legislature.² [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.]

¹ Article 978j note.
² Article 978m.

Inspection

Sec. 4. All aquatic products handled by or in the possession of any Commercial Fisherman, Wholesale Fish Dealer, or Retail Fish Dealer in this State, shall at all times and at any place, be subject to inspection by any employee of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas; and the refusal to grant for such inspection shall constitute a violation of this Act.

Rebate on existing licenses

Sec. 5. All Wholesale Dealer's Licenses, Oyster Dredge Licenses, Commercial Fishing Licenses, Boat Captain Licenses, Boat Registration Permits, and Seine, Net and Trawl Permits heretofore issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, shall become null and void on the effective date of this Act; provided, that the owner of any such license or permit, shall be entitled to a rebate on the amount paid for same for the unused period of time as shown on such license or permit, when said owner shall return such license or permit to said Commission attached to a claim for the amount of rebate due therefor. When such claim is found to be correct and approved by the Executive Secretary of the said Commission, the same shall be paid out of any moneys available in the State

Treasury upon warrant issued by the State Comptroller.

Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person failing to comply with or violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and his license shall be automatically cancelled and he shall not be entitled to receive another such license or permit for one year from the date of such conviction.

Repeals

Sec. 7. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith, or contrary to this Act, and especially Articles 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, and Articles 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034 and 4044 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, be and the same are hereby repealed. Provided, however, that all license fees and taxes accruing to the State of Texas by virtue of laws repealed by this Act, before the effective date of this Act, shall be and remain valid and binding obligations due the State for all fees and taxes accruing under the provisions of prior or existing laws and all such taxes now or hereafter becoming delinquent to the State of Texas before the effective date of this Act are hereby expressly preserved and declared to be legal and valid obligations to the State. And further provided, that no offense committed and no fine, forfeiture or penalty incurred under such above repealed laws before the effective date of this Act, shall be affected by the repeal herein of any such laws, but the punishment of such offense and the recovery of such fines and forfeiture shall take place as if the law repealed had remained in force. Also providing, any person now or hereafter shown by a final judgment of a Court of competent jurisdiction to be indebted to and owing the State of Texas any amount for any license, fees or taxes on aquatic products handled, shall not receive any license named in this Act, until the time such indebtedness shall have been paid the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas.

Annual fees

Sec. 8. All license fees provided for in this Act, are annual fees and all licenses shall be effective on and after September 1st of each year and shall be valid until August 31st of the year following.

All moneys collected under the provisions of this Act, or because of fines paid for violations of the provisions of this Act, shall be remitted to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at its office in Austin, Texas, not later than the tenth day of the month following their collection and shall be deposited by said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission in the State Treasury to the credit of the Fish and Oyster Fund.

Provided, however, this Act shall become effective on January 1, A. D. 1934, and the license fees from that date until August 31, A. D. 1934, shall be two-thirds the amount of the annual fees provided for in this Act.

Moneys to fish and oyster fund

Sec. 9. All moneys collected under the provisions of this Act, or because of fines paid for violation of the commercial fishing Laws, shall be remitted to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at its office in Austin, Texas, not later than the tenth day of the month following their collection, and shall be deposited by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission in the State Treasury to the credit of a special fund designated as "Fish and Oyster Fund."

Such Fish and Oyster Fund shall be used for the enforcement of the Fish, Shrimp and Oyster laws of this State; for the dissemination of useful information pertaining to the economical value of marine life; for the making of scientific investigations and

surveys of the sea food fishes and the marine life; for the better protection and conservation of the sea food fishes, oysters, shrimp and the other useful marine life; for the purchase, repair, and operation of boats and dredges; for employment of deputies; and for supplies, equipment and all necessary expenses for the proper administration of the Fish, Shrimp and Oyster laws of this State. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, § 2A.]

Constitutionality

Sec. 10. If any paragraph, section or any part of this Act shall be held unconstitutional or inoperative, it shall not affect any other paragraph, section or part of this Act; and the remainder of this Act, except the part declared unconstitutional or inoperative shall continue to be in full force and effect. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 85, ch. 29; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, § 3.]

Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 83, ch. 40, and Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, amended section 3 of this Article. Section 9 is Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, § 2A, and section 10 is Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 85, ch. 29, § 9, and Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, § 3. Section 2 of Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 808, ch. 345, contained a penal provision the same as section 6 of the original act.

Art. 934b—1. Nonresident commercial fisherman and fishing boats; license.

Non-resident commercial fisherman

Section 1. A "Non-resident Commercial Fisherman" for the purposes of this Act is hereby defined as follows:

Any person who is a citizen of any other State, or any person who has not continually been a bona fide inhabitant of this State for a period of time more than twelve (12) months; the word person shall include partnerships, associations and corporations who have not continually had a bona fide place of business in this State for a period of time more than twelve (12) months, and who takes, assists in taking or catching, fish or shrimp or oysters, or any other edible aquatic life from the tidal salt waters of this State for pay or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange.

Non-resident commercial fishing boat

Sec. 2. A "Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat" for the purposes of this Act is hereby defined as follows:

Any boat or vessel, which is registered in any other State, or which has not continually been registered in this State for a period of time more than twelve (12) months, or which is not owned by any person, partnership, association of persons or corporation which has had a bona fide place of business in this State for a period of time more than twelve (12) months, and which is used for the purpose of taking, or assisting in taking or catching, fish, shrimp, oysters or any other edible aquatic life from the tidal salt waters of this State for pay or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange.

License to fish required; amount of fee

Sec. 3. Before any "Nonresident Commercial Fisherman" shall take or assist in taking any fish or shrimp or oysters or any other edible aquatic life from the tidal salt waters of this State, a license shall first be procured from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, or one of its authorized agents, privileging them so to do.

The fee for a Non-resident Commercial Fisherman's License shall be Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

License for Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat required; amount of fee

Sec. 4. Before any "Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat" shall be used for the purpose of taking or assisting in taking or catching, fish, shrimp, oysters or any other edible aquatic life from the tidal salt

waters of this State for pay or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange, a license to be known as "Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat License" shall first be procured from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, or one of its authorized agents, privileging them so to do.

The fee for a Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat License shall be Two Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500).

Resident boat fishing license only required when; prerequisites to license

Section 4A. Provided however that the foregoing definition of a "Non Resident Commercial Fishing Boat," shall not apply to, nor shall other than the resident boat fishing license be required of any boat or vessel, which is numbered or which is duly registered in the State of Texas and bona fide owned by any person, partnership, association of persons or a corporation which has had and maintained actual physical residence or a bona fide place of business within the State of Texas for a period of twelve (12) months next preceding the date of application for any such commercial fishing boat license, when said boat or vessel qualifies under any of the following conditions:

Provided said boat or vessel, prior to the effective date of this Act, has been duly licensed and operated under a residential commercial fishing boat license of Texas;

Provided said boat or vessel is being employed to replace a boat or vessel previously licensed, where the licensed boat or vessel has been lost or destroyed due to fire, storm or abandonment;

Provided said boat or vessel be newly constructed or has not heretofore engaged in commercial fishing in some State other than Texas within a period of two (2) years next preceding such date of application.

a. Provided, however, no person, firm or corporation shall be entitled to apply for, purchase, or receive any license as required by Article 934 or Article 934a or Article 934b—1 as amended, for the privilege of taking commercial marine products from the territorial waters of this State or for the sale thereof, or for the licensing of any boat, vessel, equipment, or operation thereof, unless and until said applicant shall have produced for inspection of the licensing officer or agent of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, the license required of the applicant for the prior year or a duplicate thereof. In the event such applicant has not heretofore received for the prior year such license as applied for, or does not have the original or a duplicate thereof, such applicant shall make in writing, under oath, duly acknowledged in the State of Texas, an application addressed to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, giving in full detail information regarding the domicile, residence of the applicant, name, age, description, social security number, nationality, place of birth or naturalization; and if a resident of Texas the date such residence was acquired, and the place and State of former residence; whether or not the applicant has been convicted of violating the game and fish laws of the State of Texas, and if so the number, dates and places where conviction was had; and such other information as the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas may require. Provided that if such application be for the purpose of licensing any boat or vessel, such application shall give full details regarding the building, registration, equipment, and ownership of such boat or vessel, the amount of any mortgages or liens outstanding, the owners and holders of the same, and the addresses thereof, and such other information as the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas shall require in order to determine the proper license and the right of the applicant to receive or be denied such license or permit.

b. The failure of any applicant to give all of the information required herein shall constitute grounds for the refusal of such permit, and it shall be mandatory upon the Department to refuse such permit. The making of any false statement shall constitute a felony, the crime of perjury punishable under the General Laws of this State. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 86, ch. 59, § 1.]

Suspension of Paragraph 3 of Section 4A. Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 149, ch. 817, § 1, effective April 15, 1947, incorporated in art. 9527—11, by section 1b thereof, suspends the third paragraph of section 4A of this article for a period of two years.

Reciprocity provisions

Sec. 5. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, or its authorized agent or agents, shall have the right and authority to refuse to sell or grant any such Non-resident Commercial Fisherman's License or Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat License to the residents of any State that may now or hereafter refuse to sell or grant equal privileges or licenses to the citizens of this State.

Boundaries of commercial fishing region

Sec. 6. The licensed commercial fishermen, resident or non-resident, may fish commercially in the coastal waters bounded on the east by a line drawn from the center of Sabine Pass, cutting across the East Sabine Jetty at a point two thousand (2,000) feet north of the present fishing pier known as the Jaycee Pier, and extending three (3) marine leagues into the Gulf of Mexico, following along the coast line of Texas to the present acknowledged boundary between the State of Texas and the Republic of Mexico.

Bringing aquatic products into state for sale

Sec. 7. It shall be unlawful for any Non-resident Commercial Fishermen to bring into this State or carry out of this State any aquatic products on any boat for pay, or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange, without first having procured a "Non-resident Commercial Fisherman's License."

Bringing in or taking out aquatic products in fishing boats

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any person, corporation or association of persons to bring into this State or carry or take out of this State in any Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat, as herein defined, any aquatic products for pay, or for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange, without first having procured a "Non-resident Commercial Fishing Boat License."

Penalty

Sec. 9. Any person, corporation or association of persons failing to comply with, or who violates any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or imprisonment in jail not less than one month nor more than one year; or by both such fine and imprisonment; and providing that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, or its authorized agent, shall have the power and right to seize and hold boats, nets, seines, trawls or other tackle in the possession of any Violator or violators of this Act, as evidence until after trial of the defendant or defendants, and no suit shall be maintained against the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, or its authorized agent or agents therefor.

Inspection of cargo; fees; enforcement; ports of entry; venue for prosecutions

Sec. 10. Whereas, the taking of fish and marine life outside of the territorial waters of the State of Texas affects and endangers the supply within the State; and whereas the State of Texas has no adequate means of supervision and inspection of the sani-

tary conditions, and of sanitary control and inspection of the personnel of unlicensed boats or vessels operating outside of the territorial waters of this State and engaged in commercial fishing; and whereas such boats and vessels may discharge their cargo and sell their marine products in Texas ports without license or supervision; and whereas such practice endangers the life and health of the citizens of the State of Texas; and the supply of game and fish within the State; therefore:

(a). It shall be unlawful for any boat or vessel engaged in commercial fishing, which said boat or vessel is not licensed under Article 934 of the Penal Code of Texas as amended, to discharge or unload any commercial cargo of fish, shrimp, oysters or other marine products, or to sell or process the same within the State of Texas unless and until the same has been duly inspected at a port of entry as hereinafter provided and found to be in a sanitary condition under the rules and regulations as hereinafter provided and shall have paid or secured the payment of the inspection fee or tax as hereinafter provided for the inspection thereof.

(b). There is hereby levied an inspection fee or tax of Ten Dollars (\$10) for each one hundred (100) pounds or fraction thereof of any cargo of fish, shrimp, oysters or other marine products sought to be discharged or unloaded from any unlicensed commercial fishing boat or vessel within the territorial limits of Texas. And the same shall be paid or secured to be paid by a cash or security bond made payable to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, as a prerequisite for inspection and the unloading and discharge thereof.

(c). The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby authorized to employ such necessary personnel and patrol boats in order to enforce the provisions of this Act and the jurisdiction of the State of Texas, within territorial limits as provided by law.

(d). The Game, Fish and Oyster Department shall provide a suitable number of ports of entry for such unlicensed commercial fishing vessel, and no such cargo as above provided may be unloaded or discharged except in such ports of entry, and then only after notice and application to the official and agent of the Department at such port of entry and after inspection. And the Department is hereby authorized, acting in conjunction with the State Health Department of Texas to provide for rules and regulations governing such inspection including such bacteriological, chemical, and toxic tests as may be required, and for blood tests and personal examinations of the personnel and members of the crew of such unlicensed boats or vessels; and based upon such rules and regulations to determine whether or not the unloading, discharge, processing or sale of such cargo shall be detrimental to the health and welfare of the citizens of the State of Texas; and no suit shall ever be filed or judgment granted against the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, its officials or agents by reason of any delay resulting in the damage to any cargo or by reason of the failure to grant any permit for the unloading, discharge, processing or sale of such cargo.

(e). Venue for the prosecution of any violation of the provisions of this Act, or for the violation of any of the laws of the State of Texas, occurring in or upon the Gulf of Mexico within the territorial waters of this State, shall vest in the several Courts of any coastal county of this State bordering upon the Gulf of Mexico, and the same shall have concurrent jurisdiction in the same manner as if any such part of the Gulf of Mexico within the territorial waters of this State were included within the body of any such county.

Provided that when any such violation shall occur or be committed within the view of any peace officer of any coastal county, or of any officer or deputy of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or of any county or State health officer of this State, that such of-

ficer is authorized to make arrest of any such person or persons, without a warrant, and is hereby authorized to arrest or seize any vessel with which upon or from which such offense is committed and to bring the same into any port in this State and hold the same as evidence pending trial. And the State of Texas shall have a lien upon said vessel, her tackle or cargo to secure the payment of such fine or fines as may be levied upon the trial or trials for any such offense.

Provided further that upon any trial for any violation of this Act the State shall be entitled to prove venue, by the introduction, as evidence, maps and charts as prepared by the U. S. Engineers or the U. S. Geodetic Survey disclosing areas, locations and soundings of the coast of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, which correlated with soundings for depth taken by sonic instruments or by lead line at the approximate location of said offense, or by evidence as to visible fixed objects, or by the employment of navigation aids and instruments. And such testimony shall constitute prima-facie evidence that such violation occurred within the territorial waters of this State.

(f). Provided that if any provision, sentence, section or clause of this Act shall be held unconstitutional the same shall not affect the remaining parts, and the remaining parts shall be and remain in full force and effect. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 87, ch. 59, § 2.]

Moneys to Fish and Oyster Fund

Sec. 11. All moneys collected under the provisions of this Act or because of fines paid for violation of the provisions of this Act, shall be remitted to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas, not later than the 10th day of the month following that collection, and shall be deposited by said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas in the State Treasury to the credit of the Fish and Oyster Fund.

Civil Proceedings

Sec. 12. All penalties provided herein shall be enforced against corporations violating any of the provisions of this Act by civil proceedings instituted by the proper enforcement officers of this State.

Repeal; partial invalidity

Sec. 13. All laws or parts of law in conflict with this Act are hereby expressly repealed; and if any Section or part whatsoever of this Act shall be held to be invalid, as in contravention of the Constitution such invalidity shall not affect the remaining portions thereof, it being the express intention of the Legislature to enact such Act without respect to such Section or part so held to be invalid. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 238; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 78, ch. 55, § 1.]

Art. 935. Refusal to show license.—Any person fishing for market or for the sale of marine life and having a license therefor who refuses to show it to the Commissioner,¹ or his deputy when requested to do so, shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 200.]

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Arts. 936, 937. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 85, ch. 29, § 7.]

Art. 937a. Tax on fish, crabs, and shrimp; "barrel of oysters" tax.—There shall be and is hereby levied a tax of not less than one-fifth of one percent per pound on all fish, crabs and shrimp, whether from private or public waters, taken and sold or offered for sale in this State, and not less than two cents a barrel on all oysters, sold or offered for sale in this State whether from private or public beds, and offered for sale or shipment, and not less than one-half a cent per pound on all turtles, and not less than

twenty-five cents on each terrapin offered for sale and shipment. Such tax shall be paid under such rules and regulations as the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ shall prescribe. For all purposes mentioned in this title or section, a barrel of oysters shall be deemed and taken to consist of three boxes of oysters in the shell; said boxes to be the following dimensions; ten inches wide by twenty inches long, and thirteen and one-half inches in depth. In filling such boxes for measurement, such oysters shall not be placed or deposited in such box in a way that will make them fill the box more than two and one-half inches in the center above the height of the box. Provided that two gallons of shucked oysters without their shells shall be considered and deemed by this Act as equal to one barrel of oysters in the shell. It is hereby specially provided that the title to the shells, from which oysters are taken shall remain in the State and the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner is directed to handle, control or sell same as he may see fit. Provided such oyster shells shall not be sold for a lower price than twenty-five cents the cubic yard. All moneys and royalties collected under and by the provisions of this article shall be deposited by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner to the credit of the fish and oyster fund, hereinafter provided for. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 178, p. 438, § 1 (art. 10).]

¹ See note to Article 935, ante.

Repealed by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 816, § 3, in so far as applicable to the waters of Calhoun, Matagorda, and Jackson Counties.

Arts. 938-940. [Repealed by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 85, ch. 29, § 7.]

Art. 941. Using seines or gigs.—It shall be unlawful for any person to place, set, use or drag any seine, net or other device for catching fish and shrimp other than the ordinary pole and line, casting rod and reel, artificial bait, trot line, set line, or cast net or minnow seine of not more than twenty feet in length for catching bait, or have in his possession any seine, net or trawl without a permit issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioners¹ or by his authorized deputy in or on any of the waters of any of the bays, streams, bayous or canals of Orange, Jefferson, Chambers, Harris, Galveston and Brazoria Counties, or in or on any of the inland waters, streams, lakes, bayous or canals of Matagorda County, or within or on the waters of Agua Dulce Creek, Oso Creek, Shamrock Cove, Nueces Bay, Ingleside Cove; Red Fish Cove, Shoal Bay, Mud Flats, Shallow Bay, which are more clearly defined as beginning at the South West end of "Red Fish Cove", thence South on a line intersecting Corpus Christi Channel, and all the waters lying from this line, the said Channel, and between Harbor Island and the Mainland to Aransas Bay; all of Aransas Bay between Port Aransas and Corpus Christi Bayou and lying between Harbor Island and Mud Island; Copano Bay, Mission Bay in Refugio County, Puerto Bay, St. Charles Bay, Hynes Bay, Contec Lake, Powderhorn Lake, Oyster Lake; Sabine Pass, leading from Sabine Lake to the Gulf of Mexico; San Luis Pass, leading from Galveston West Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; Turtle Bay; Brown's Cedar Pass; Mitchell's Cut, Pass Cavallo, leading from Matagorda Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; Cedar Bayou, leading from Mesquite Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; North Pass or St. Jo Pass; Aransas Pass, leading from Aransas Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; Corpus Christi Pass, leading from Corpus Christi Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; Brazos Santiago Pass, leading from the Lower Laguna Madre to the Gulf of Mexico, or the pass on the north of Laguna Madre, leading into Corpus Christi Bay, which pass shall be defined as beginning one-fourth of a mile southwest of Peat Island and running from said point to Flour Bluff in Nueces County, or in or on the waters within one mile of the passes herein mentioned, connecting the bays and tidal waters of this State with the Gulf of Mexico or in or on or

within a mile of any other such passes, or within the waters of any pass, stream or canal leading from one body of Texas bay or coastal waters into another body of such waters; providing that nothing in this article shall prevent the use of spear or gig and light for the purpose of taking flounders. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 269, ch. 119.]

Repealed in Part. Sections 1 and 1a of this article were repealed, in so far as they apply to the tidal waters of Cameron County north of a line due east and west from a point on Padre Island shore, four miles north of the North Bragos Santiago Jetties by Act 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.

Sec. 1a. Provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to drag any seine, or use any drag seine, or shrimp trawl for catching fish or shrimp, or to take or catch fish or shrimp with any device other than with the ordinary pole and line, casting rod, rod and reel, artificial bait, trot line, set line, or cast net, or minnow seine of not more than twenty feet in length for catching bait, or to use a set net, trammel net or strike net, the meshes of which shall not be less than one and one-half inches from knot to knot, in any of the tidal bays, streams, bayous, lakes, lagoons, or inlets, or parts of such tidal waters of this State not mentioned in Section 1 hereof. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 269, ch. 119.]

Sec. 1b. Provided that shrimp trawls may be used for taking shrimp in Matagorda Bay, San Antonio Bay or that part of Aransas Bay and all that part of Corpus Christi Bay not mentioned in Section 1.

Secs. 1c to 1e Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.

Sec. 1f. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on first conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than twenty-five (\$25) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100) dollars; and on second or more convictions shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred (\$100) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200) dollars and his fisherman's license or dealer's license or both shall be automatically canceled and he shall not be entitled to receive another fisherman's license or dealer's license for one year from the date of his conviction; and provided that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner of Texas or his deputy shall have the power and right to seize and hold nets, seines or other tackle in his possession as evidence until after the trial of defendant and no suit shall be maintained against him therefor. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 269, ch. 119.]

¹ See note to Article 935, ante.

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 269, ch. 119, amended entire Article, and Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 130, ch. 13, amended section 1e.

Section 1g of said Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 269, ch. 119, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 941-1. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 63, ch. 48.]

The article repealed was Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L. p. 823.

Art. 941a. Suckers, buffalo, shad and carp.—Any and all persons shall be permitted to take or catch sucker, buffalo, carp, shad and gar at any time except during the months of March, April and May, in any fresh water rivers, creeks, or lakes in the counties of Burnet, Williamson, Lampasas, Dimmit, Zavala, Medina, Uvalde, DeWitt, Brown, Hamilton, Coryell, Gonzales, Lamar, Bell, Collin, Grayson, Gillespie, Kendall, Blanco, Llano, Mason, McCulloch, San Saba, Cooke, Denton, Jefferson, Orange, Mitchell, Fisher, Nolan, Chambers, Travis, Hardin, and Fannin with a seine, or net with not less than four-inch size mesh; provided, however, that any catfish, crappie, perch, bass or any other kind of fish caught by the above methods shall be immediately released in the waters from which they are caught; and provided, further, that the owner or the one in possession of any seine or net used for the purpose of seining shall first obtain a permit to seine such fish from the Game, Fish

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

and Oyster Commissioner of this State under the regulations prescribed by the Department, and shall within five days from and after the using of any seine or net for the purpose of catching fish make a report under oath, to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, giving in said report the names of each and every person in the party, and showing in said report that all fish not permitted to be caught or taken with a seine or net were released in the waters from which they were taken immediately after they were caught.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of false swearing. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 170, ch. 38, § 2; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 91, ch. 65, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 109, ch. 53, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 40, ch. 25, § 1.]

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 40, ch. 25, makes no reference to Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 195, ch. 91, amending Pen.Code, Art. 941a, to read as follows:

"Any and all persons shall be permitted to take or catch suckers, buffalo, carp, shad and gar, at any time in any fresh water rivers, creeks or lakes, in the counties of Lampasas, Dimmit, Zavala, Medina, Uvalde, DeWitt, Brown, Hamilton, Coryell, Gonzales, Lamar, Bell, Collin, Grayson, Cooke, Denton, Jefferson, Orange, Mitchell, Fisher, Nolan, Chambers, Travis, Hardin, and Fannin, with a seine of not less than four inch size mesh; provided however that any cat fish, crappie, perch, bass or any other kind of fresh water fish caught by the above methods shall be immediately released in the waters from which they were caught; and provided further, that the owner or the one in possession of the seine or net used for the purpose of seining shall within five days from and after the using of any seine or net, for the purpose of catching fish, make a report, under oath, to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, giving in said report the names of each and every person in the party, and showing in said report that all fish not permitted to be caught or taken with a seine or net, were released in the waters from which they were taken immediately after they were caught."

"Sec. 2. Any and all persons shall be permitted to take or catch suckers, buffalo, carp, shad and gar at any time in any fresh water rivers, creeks or lakes in the counties of Williamson, Burnet, Llano, Lampasas, Mills, McCulloch, San Saba and Travis with a seine of any size mesh, or by the use of wire, rope or grab hooks, during the months of June, July and August, provided, however, that any cat-fish, crappie, perch, bass or any other kind of fish caught by the above methods, except suckers, buffalo, carp, shad and gar, shall be immediately released in the waters from which they are caught; and provided further, that the owner or one in possession of any seine or net used for the purpose of seining, shall within five days from and after the using of any seine or net, for the purpose of catching fish, make a report, under oath, to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, giving in said report the names of each and every person in the party and showing in said report that all fish not permitted to be caught or taken with a seine or net, were released in the waters from which they were taken immediately after they were caught."

"Sec. 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Article, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$100.00 and any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of false swearing."

Art. 941a—1. Sucker fish in Gin and Glade creeks.—Sec. 1. It shall not be unlawful for any person or persons to catch sucker fish in the streams of the Gin and Glade creeks during the months of February, March and April with any kind of trammel net.

Sec. 2. Any person catching or destroying any sucker fish in the streams named in Section 1 hereof by poisoning, trapping or dynamiting or in any manner except as provided in Section 1 hereof shall be punished in the manner provided by the General Laws of the State of Texas. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 443, ch. 203.]

Art. 942. Unlawful possession of seine.—Whoever shall carry on, or over, or into the waters of any pass leading from the inland bays or tidal waters of this State to the Gulf of Mexico any seine or net except a cast net used for catching bait, or a minnow net not exceeding twenty feet in length, or shall carry

by vehicle or in any other way, any seine or net except a cast net used for catching bait or a minnow seine not exceeding twenty feet in length to any point or place within one mile of such pass or shall have in his possession within one mile of any such pass any net or seine except a cast net for catching bait, or a minnow seine not exceeding twenty feet in length, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, and be confined in the county jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days. Nothing in this law shall apply to the carrying of nets or seines over closed waters within one mile of any town. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 205, Acts 1923, p. 298.]

Art. 943. Exceptions.—Nothing in the foregoing article shall apply to vessels engaged in carrying freight or passengers, and engaged as seagoing vessels in coast and foreign trade, and licensed and recognized as such by the Federal Government; provided further that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner¹ may grant permits to persons desiring to fish, to carry their boats, nets and seine, and vehicles into, over and on such passes or closed waters or on land to within the mile limits of such passes, and such permits shall state at what time such boats, vehicles, nets and seines shall be taken away from such mile limit and such passes.

¹ See note to Article 935, ante.

Art. 944. Proof of possession.—In all prosecutions under articles 941 and 942 the identification of the boat or vehicle or the seine or net by which or from which the violation of the law occurred, shall be prima facie evidence against the owner or party last in charge of such boat, or against the owner of the vehicle or seines or net. [Id.]

Art. 945. [912] Seining in salt water.—The mesh of all seines and nets used for taking fish in salt waters of this State, not including the bag, shall not be less than one and one-half inch square mesh. The mesh of the bags and for fifty feet on each side of the bags, shall not be larger than a one inch square mesh. No seine or net of any kind of over two thousand feet shall be dragged or pulled in the salt water of this State, and any person dragging such seine, or dragging two or more seines which are connected or tied together with a combined length of more than two thousand feet, shall be upon first conviction thereof fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars; upon second conviction thereof shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars, and shall have his license revoked for a period not less than thirty nor more than ninety days; and upon third conviction thereof shall be confined in jail for not less than thirty nor more than ninety days, and shall have his license revoked for a period of not less than one year. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 201.]

Art. 945a. Permit to use pound net in Gulf.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect, set, operate or maintain any fish pound net in any waters of the Gulf of Mexico within three nautical miles from the coast line of this State, without first obtaining a permit for such purpose. Application for such permits shall be made to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.¹ Such commissioner shall issue to the person, firm or corporation applying therefor, if entitled thereto under the provisions of this Act, a permit duly signed, to erect, set, operate or maintain a fish pound net in the waters above specified. No person, firm or corporation shall set, erect, operate or maintain any pound net at any place closer than three miles of any other pound net owned or operated by any other person, firm or corporation; provided, further, that no pound net shall ever be placed or operated closer than three miles of any pass mentioned in this Act. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than

fifty (\$50.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 178, p. 447, § 3.]

¹ See note to Article 935, ante.

Art. 946. To tag seines and nets.—All seines and nets used in the salt waters of this State shall be examined by the Commissioner ¹ or one of his deputies to see if they conform to the requirements of this law as to length and size of mesh, and if they are found to conform to such requirements, the Commissioner shall tag such seines or nets with a metal tag on which shall be indented the number of such seine and net; the cost of such tag to be paid by the owner of such seines or net. The Commissioner shall then issue to the owner of it a permit to use such seine or net for one year from the date of such permit; such permit shall state the name of the owner of such net, the date on which it was issued, the size of the mesh and the length and kind of such net. It shall be the duty of the owner of the seine or net to keep the tag attached to such seine or net, and where a seine or net is used without such tag being attached, it shall be a prima facie evidence that such seine or net is an unlawful seine or net; and any person who shall drag, haul or set any seine or net in the salt waters of this State without first having such seine or net examined by the Commissioner, or his deputy, and tagged, or who shall fail to have a permit therefor issued by said Commissioner or his deputy, or shall not keep such tag attached to such seine or net or attached to its floats, as prescribed in this article shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 201; Acts 1923, p. 296.]

¹ See note to Article 935, ante.

Art. 947. [906] Seining within one mile from city.—It shall be unlawful for any person to catch or attempt to catch any fish, green turtle, loggerhead, terrapin or shrimp in any of the bays or navigable waters of this State, within the limits or within one mile of the limits of any city or town in this State, with seines, drags, fykes, set nets, trammel nets, traps, dams or weirs. A town or city in the meaning of this article shall be the collection of one hundred families within an area of one square mile. Anyone violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. In all prosecutions the identification of the boat from which such violation occurs shall be prima facie evidence against the owner, lessee, person in charge or master of such boat. It shall be the duty of such town to establish and maintain the buoys, stakes or other marks designating the limits of the one mile within which such seines shall be hauled and such nets set. [Acts 1897, p. 269, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 201.]

Art. 948. Metallic seines.—It shall be unlawful for any person to set or drag in any of the fresh waters of this State any net or seine made of wire or other metallic substance.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch or attempt to take or catch fish in the fresh waters, rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, lagoons, or in lakes or sloughs, subject to overflow from rivers or streams in this State, by any other means, other than by the ordinary hook and line or trotline, or by a set or drag net or seine or trammel net, the meshes of which are three or more inches square, or by a minnow seine, not more than twenty feet in length, and it shall be unlawful for any person to place in the fresh water rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, lagoons, of this State any net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish other than as designated and permitted by this Article.

Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

Any fish trap, net or seine or other seine or other fishing device found in the waters of this State, in

violation of this article are hereby declared to be a nuisance, and it shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner ¹ and his deputies to destroy same whenever found, and no suit shall be maintained against them therefor.

The Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner is authorized to close any of the waters mentioned in this article against the use of nets or seines or any particular kind of such nets and seines, whenever he thinks that such closing is necessary or best to protect and conserve the fish in such waters. But before closing such waters against the use of seines or nets or any particular kind of seine or net, he shall give notice by posting his intentions for two weeks at not less than three stores or other places in proximity to such waters.

Any person who shall fish with a net or seine in such closed waters or shall use such particular kind of net or seine, as forbidden in such waters, after the notice given as above required, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars and no more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 949. [912] Seiners shall return small fish.—Any person dragging a seine or engaging in taking fish in a set net shall return to the water all fish under and above size according to the measure or weight established in this chapter, and all other fish except sharks, gars, rays, turtle and terrapin, saw fish and cat fish, except the gulf-topsail cat, which may be retained, and any person not returning such fish to the water as required by this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 211.]

Art. 950. Net for shrimp.—The Commissioner ¹ is hereby authorized to permit the use of any shrimp seine or other device for catching shrimp in the tidal waters of this State. Any person desiring to use such seine shall apply to the Commissioner, or his deputy, for a permit to use such seine, net or other contrivance for catching shrimp and such Commissioner or his deputy shall fix and establish the mesh, construction, depth and length of such seine or net or other contrivance so that it shall not be used for other purposes than in taking shrimp, and he shall tag such seine officially and issue such permit and shall state in what waters and localities such seines or nets shall be used. Any person using such shrimp seine or other contrivance for catching shrimp in the tidal waters of this State without the permit herein provided for, or who shall use any seine or contrivance or net in any waters or locality other than that stated in such permit, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 205.]

¹ See note to Article 948, ante.

Art. 951. March and April closed to seines and artificial bait.—It shall be unlawful for any person to catch any fish in the fresh waters of this State, with any seine or net other than minnow seine, not exceeding twenty feet in length, or to drag any seine, except such specified minnow seine, or to set any net, in the fresh waters of this State during the months of March and April, or to fish with any artificial bait of any kind in the fresh waters of this State during the months of March and April. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be upon conviction fined a sum of not less than twenty (\$20.00) dollars nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars. This article shall not apply to any artificial lake, pond or pool, owned by any person, firm, corporation, city or town, that does not have as its source of water supply a river or creek or is not subject to overflow from a river or creek.

Art. 951a. [872] Fish ladder.—It shall be the duty of every person, firm or corporation, municipal

or private who has erected, or who may erect any dam, water weir, or other obstruction on any regular flowing stream within this State, on the written order of the commissioners' court in the county in which such obstruction is erected, to construct and keep in repair fish ways or fish ladders at such dam, weir or obstruction, at the discretion of the Fish Commissioner,¹ so that at all seasons of the year fish may ascend above such dam, weir or obstruction to deposit their spawn. Whoever erects or owns or maintains any such dam, obstruction or weir, and shall fail or refuse to build, construct and keep in repair such fish way or fish ladder, within 90 days after having been notified by such Commissioner to do so, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars. Each week, after the expiration of 90 days after receiving such notice, of such failure or refusal is a separate offense. [Acts 1881, p. 83; Acts 1915, p. 118; Acts 2nd C.S. 1919, p. 203.]

¹ See note to Article 943, ante.

Art. 952. Fish in certain counties.—Section 1. Whoever shall barter or sell or offer for barter or sale any bass, perch, crappie, or catfish taken from any of the fresh-water streams of the Counties of Guadalupe, Bexar, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, and Wilson shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5), nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50). [As amended 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L. p. 812, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 270, ch. 169, § 1.]

Sec. 2. Whoever shall use any dynamite, powder or other explosive in any of the fresh water streams of said counties and shall destroy any fish thereby shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year.

Sec. 3. No person shall take or catch any fish in the fresh waters, creeks, lakes, bayous, pools, lagoons, or tanks in said counties by any other means than by the ordinary hook and line, or trot line or artificial baits, and no person shall place in the fresh waters, rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, lagoons, ponds, or tanks in said counties any seine, net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish; any person may use a minnow seine which is not more than ten feet in length, and the meshes of which are not less than one-fourth inch square, for the purpose of catching minnows for bait. No person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted to take any fish other than minnows for bait.

Sec. 4. No person, firm or corporation or their agents shall take, catch, seine, entrap by any means, or have in their possession any bass, perch, or crappie, or catfish taken from any fresh waters in said counties from the first of February to the first of May of any year.

Sec. 5. If any person shall at any time, catch or take from any fresh water river, lake, bayou, lagoon, creek, pond, or other natural or artificial stream or pond of water within said counties by use of any means whatsoever any bass of less than eleven inches in length he shall immediately return same back into such water; and unnecessarily injuring such fish shall be deemed an offense under the provisions hereof. Each such fish shall constitute a separate offense.

Sec. 6. No person shall take from the fresh waters of said counties more than ten bass and ten crappie in any one day.

Any person violating any provision of Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 126; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 365, ch. 246, § 1.]

Art. 952a. Fish in Big Wichita River waters; sale prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agent, or agents, to barter, or sell, or offer for barter, or sale, or to buy any bass, perch, crappie or catfish, or any other fish, except minnows taken from any of the waters which are located in the valley of the Big Wichita River from where the lower or diversion dam on the Big Wichita River is

located, which was built by the Wichita County Water Improvement District No. 1, in the northeast corner of Archer County, Texas, and from said dam and above the same up the valley of said Big Wichita River to the storage dam on said river built by said Wichita County Water Improvement District No. 1, in Baylor County, Texas, and up the valley of said river from said storage dam as far as the water by said storage dam is impounded in said river in Baylor County, Texas, or in any water which is impounded in Archer County, Texas, and in Baylor County, Texas, by said diversion dam, or in any water which is in Baylor County, Texas, by said storage dam, or in any water in Lake Wichita in Wichita County, Texas, and in Archer County, Texas, or in any water impounded by the dam across Holliday Creek forming said Lake Wichita in Wichita County, Texas, or in any water in the Big Wichita River in Baylor County, Texas, connecting with the big reservoir, or Lake Kemp, created by the storage dam, with the diversion reservoir, or Diversion Lake, formed in Baylor County or Archer County, Texas, by said diversion dam, or in any water of the irrigation canals connected with said Lake Kemp or said diversion dam, or in any water in laterals leading off from said canals in Baylor County, Texas, Archer County, Texas, Wichita County, Texas, or Wilbarger County, Texas, or in any water in Wichita County, Texas, or Archer County, Texas, in the lateral, canal, or drainage ditch leading from what is known as the South Side Canal out of said Diversion Lake from a point in the said South Side Canal in Section No. 16, of Denton County school lands, League No. 4, Wichita County, Texas, to Holliday Creek and thence down Holliday Creek to Lake Wichita in Wichita and Archer Counties, Texas. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 166, § 1.]

Art. 952aa. Fishing in Harrison and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to take or attempt to take any fish in the public fresh waters, creeks, lakes, bayous, lagoons, pools, or tanks in the Counties of Harrison, Marion, and Rusk, State of Texas, by any method or device other than by the ordinary hook and line, rod and reel, set hook and line, trotline, or artificial bait.

Sec. 2. Provided that nothing herein shall prohibit the use of a minnow seine not more than twenty feet in length, for the purpose of catching minnows for bait but that all fish other than minnows, sun perch for bait, not of a game fish variety, taken in such seine, shall be returned to the water immediately and while alive.

Sec. 3. Provided that nothing herein shall prevent the use of a hoop net, set net, or trammel net, the meshes of which are not less than three and one-half inches square, for the purpose of taking or attempting to take buffalo fish, garfish, catfish, shad, and bowfin or grindle at any time except during the months of February, March, April, and May of each year; and providing that all other fish taken by such nets shall be returned to the waters from which they were taken immediately and while alive. It shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession any fish, other than those mentioned in this Section, at any time a net is being used or while engaged in the use of such a net.

Sec. 4. All seines, nets, and fish traps, except minnow seines not more than twenty feet in length and hoop nets, set nets, and trammel nets, the meshes of which are not less than three and one-half inches square are hereby declared to be a nuisance when found in the public fresh waters of the Counties of Harrison, Marion, and Rusk, State of Texas, and it shall be the duty of all Game and Fish Wardens and other officers of this State to destroy same whenever found in such waters and no suit shall be maintained against them therefor.

Sec. 5. Any person who shall set any seine, net, or fish trap or operate any seine, net, or fish trap or who is found in possession of any seine, net, or fish trap

or takes or attempts to take or has in his possession any fish, contrary to the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in a sum not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars and shall forfeit his right to take or attempt to take fish in this State for a period of one year following date of conviction. Any person who attempts to take fish in this State within a period of one year after he has been convicted for violation of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in a sum not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and by confinement in the county jail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 275, ch. 193; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 98, ch. 32, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 131, ch. 64, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 233, ch. 3, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec. L., p. 204, ch. 97, § 1.]

Section 2 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 204, ch. 97, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 952aa-1. Fishing in Jackson county.—It is hereby made unlawful for any person to take or catch fish from any of the fresh water lakes, streams, bayous, and lagoons in Jackson County, Texas, by any other means than hook and line or trot line or flounder gig and light or by the use of cast net or minnow seine, not exceeding twenty feet in length, used in catching bait. Any person dragging a seine or setting a net in any of the fresh water streams, lakes, bayous, or lagoons in Jackson County, or any person catching or taking fish by any other means than hook and line or trot line or cast net and minnow seine not exceeding twenty feet in length, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten Dollars or more than One Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 251, ch. 93, § 1.]

Art. 952aa-2. Fishing in Cherokee and other counties.—Sec. 1. That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch, or attempt to take or catch fish in the fresh waters, rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, lagoons or in lake or sloughs, subject to overflow from the rivers or streams in the counties of Cherokee, Nacogdoches, San Augustine, Angelina, Sabine, Newton, Jasper and Tyler, by the use of a net; provided, however, the use of a minnow seine not more than twenty feet in length shall not be unlawful.

Sec. 2. That whoever shall violate the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 369, ch. 167.]

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 45, ch. 37, repeals this article in so far as it relates to Cherokee County and also all laws or parts of laws, so far as they may be in conflict with this Act.

Art. 952aa-3. Fishing in Cass and other counties.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch any fish in the public fresh waters, creeks, lakes, bayous, pools, lagoons or tanks in the Counties of Cass, Bowie, Morris and Titus, State of Texas, by any other means than by the ordinary hook and line, set hook and line, gig or artificial bait, and it shall be unlawful for any person to place in the public fresh water rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, pools, lagoons, or tanks in the Counties of Cass, Bowie, Morris and Titus any seine, net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish; provided, however, that persons may use a minnow seine which is not more than twenty feet in length for the purpose of catching minnows for bait; provided, that in seining for minnows for bait as herein permitted, all fish and all minnows more than two and one-half inches in length shall be returned to the water at once while alive. No person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted for the purpose of taking any fish other than minnows for bait; provided, however, that nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the taking or

catching of buffalo, carp and catfish by the use of a hoop, trammel or gill set with meshes not less than three inches square in the fresh waters of Cass, Bowie, Morris and Titus Counties, State of Texas, save and except during the months of March and April of each year, and provided, further, that pond nets are hereby entirely prohibited.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 159, ch. 27, § 1.]

Art. 952b. Fish in Big Wichita River waters; explosives and poisons prohibited.—Any person who shall use any dynamite, powder or other explosive, or any poison in any of the waters described in Section 1 of this Act,¹ and shall injure or destroy any fish thereby shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000, and may be imprisoned in the county jail for any time not exceeding one year. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 167, § 2.]

¹ Article 952a, ante.

Art. 952c. Same; seining prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch any fish in the waters described in Section 1 of this Act¹ by any other means than the ordinary hook and line, or trot-line or artificial bait; and it shall be unlawful for any person to place in any of the waters described in Section 1 of this Act by any seine, net or other device² or trap for taking or catching fish; provided, however, that any person may use a minnow seine which is not more than twenty feet in length and the meshes of which are not less than one-sixth inch square for the purpose of catching minnows for bait; provided, further, that in seining for minnows for bait, as herein permitted, all bass, species of bass, crappie, and white perch, calico bass, blue gill bream and strawberry bream of whatever size that may be taken by seining shall immediately be returned to the waters uninjured and all other fish more than three inches in length, except minnows, shall be immediately returned to the waters uninjured; provided, further that no person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted for the purpose of taking any fish other than minnow for bait. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 167, § 3.]

¹ Article 952a, ante.

² So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "device".

Art. 952d. Same; closed season.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agent, or agents, to take, catch, seine, entrap by any action, or to have in their possession any bass, perch, crappie or catfish, or any other fish taken from any of the waters described in Section 1 of said Act, the said Section 1 being Article 952a of the Penal Code of Texas, on and from the first day of March to the first day of May of any year. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 168, ch. 37, § 4; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 292, ch. 187, § 1.]

Art. 952e. Same; size and daily bag limit.—It shall be unlawful for any person to catch or retain, or have in his possession any bass, or other fish of the bass species, which are less than eleven (11) inches in length or to catch or retain, or have in his possession, in any one day a total aggregate of more than ten (10) bass, or other fish of the bass species, taken from the waters described in Section 1 of this Act;¹ provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain, or have in his possession from those waters in any one day bass, or other fish of the bass species, of any aggregate weight in excess of twenty (20) pounds; to catch and retain, or have in his possession any crappie or white perch or calico bass which are less than seven (7) inches in length, or catch and retain, or have in his possession any blue gill bream which are

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

less than five (5) inches in length or to catch or retain, or have in his possession in any one day more than a total aggregate of twenty (20) crappie, or white perch or calico bass or blue gill bream or of any of or all those fish, taken from the waters described in Section 1 of this Act; provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain or have in his possession from those waters in any one day crappie or white perch, or calico bass, or blue gill bream or of any or all of those fish of an aggregate weight in excess of twenty (20) pounds; provided, further that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain or have in his possession in any one day from the waters described in Section 1 of this Act, bass, or any other fish of the bass species, crappie, white perch or sun fish, or calico bass or blue gill bream, or other fish of the crappie, white perch or bream of sun fish species, or an aggregate weight in excess of thirty (30) pounds. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 168, § 5; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 274, ch. 192, § 1.]

¹ Article 952a, ante.

Art. 952f. Same; return of undersized fish.—If any person shall at any time catch or take from any of the waters described in Section 1 of this Act¹ in the counties named in that section by use of any means whatsoever any bass, or other fish of the bass species, of less than eleven inches in length, or any crappie or white perch, or calico bass of less than seven (7) inches in length, or any blue gill bream of less than five (5) inches in length he shall immediately return the same into such water without unnecessarily injuring such fish; and the failure to immediately return such fish into such waters or the unnecessarily² injuring of such fish shall be deemed an offense under this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 168, § 6; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 274, ch. 192, § 2.]

¹ Article 952a, ante.

² So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "unnecessary".

Art. 952f—1. Daily limit of fresh water fish.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for anyone to catch and retain in any one day or have in his or her possession, caught in any one day in this State, more than fifteen (15) bass, fifteen (15) crappie or white perch, thirty-five (35) bream, or thirty-five (35) goggle-eyed perch from the fresh water rivers, lakes, ponds or lagoons of this State; provided however, that a person may catch and retain or possess during any one day, an aggregate of fifty (50) of the fish mentioned herein, and provided further, it shall be unlawful for any one person to have in his or her possession at any time more than thirty (30) bass, thirty (30) crappie or white perch, seventy (70) bream, or seventy (70) goggle-eyed perch, caught or taken from the fresh water rivers, lakes, ponds or lagoons of this State, and exempting the following counties, to-wit: Johnson, Hill, Ellis, Hood, Somervell, Wharton, Fort Bend, Matagorda, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Bandera, Scurry, Eastland, Callahan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Throckmorton, Fisher, Jones, Haskell, Shackelford, Stephens, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Dickens, King, Yoakum, Terry, Lynn, Garza, Kent, Stonewall, Gaines, Dawson, Borden, Andrews, Martin, Howard, Zavala, Frio, McMullen, LaSalle, Dimmit, Webb, Duval, Jim Hogg, Zapata, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Nueces, Kleberg, Willacy, Brooks, Starr, Hidalgo, and Cameron from the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 2. Anyone taking more than the daily limit, or anyone possessing more than the possession limit of fresh-water fish as provided for herein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, and any person convicted of violating any provision of this Act shall thereby, automatically forfeit his artificial lure license for said season. Any such person so convicted of violating any provision of this Act shall

not be entitled to receive from the State a license to fish with an artificial lure for one year immediately following the date of his conviction, and it shall be unlawful for any person who is convicted of violating any of the provisions of this Act to purchase or possess an artificial lure license for a period of one year immediately following date of such conviction, and it shall be unlawful for any person so convicted of violating any of the provisions of this Act to fish in any of the fresh-water rivers, lakes, ponds or lagoons of this State for a period of one year immediately following date of such conviction. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 857, ch. 364.]

Art. 952g. Fish in Big Wichita River waters; trout and char, taking prohibited.—It shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain or have in his possession any rainbow trout, or other species of trout or of any species of char within a period of six (6) years from the taking effect of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 168, § 7.]

Art. 952h. Same; leaving dead fish on banks.—It shall be unlawful for any person, or persons, knowingly to place, throw or deposit upon the banks or grounds adjacent to any of the waters described in Section 1 of this Act¹ in the counties named in Section 1 of this Act, any bass, crappie, white perch, sun fish, drum, catfish, or other edible fish, and leave such fish to die without any intent upon the part of such person to eat such fish, or in like manner to leave any minnows without any intent to use the same for bait. Any person found guilty of the violation of any provisions of this section shall be fined in any sum not less than \$1.00 nor more than \$25.00, and each fish so allowed to die shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 168, § 8.]

¹ Article 952a, ante.

Art. 952i. Same; penalty.—Any person violating any of the provisions of Sections I, III, IV, V, VI, of this Act¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each violation of the law, and each fish caught, held in possession, sold or purchased in violation of this Act shall be deemed a separate violation hereof and a separate offense, and the person guilty thereof may be prosecuted either in the county where the fish are caught, where he is found, with them in his possession or where the fish are sold or bartered or offered for sale or bartered or bought. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 169, § 9.]

¹ Articles 952a, 952c-952f, ante.

Art. 952j. Same; enforcement.—It is made the duty of the district judges of the judicial districts in which the counties of Archer, Baylor, Wilbarger and Wichita are situated to give a special charge upon this law to the grand juries of these counties. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 169, § 10.]

Art. 952k. Same; act cumulative.—This law shall be cumulative of all General Laws relating to fish and the protection thereof. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 169, § 11.]

Art. 952l. Same; partial invalidity.—If any court should hold unconstitutional or invalid any provisions of this Act such unconstitutionality or invalidity of that part shall in no way effect¹ the constitutionality and validity of the remainder of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 37, p. 169, § 12.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "affect".

Art. 952l—1. Fishing in Gillespie and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to fish for, take or attempt to catch any fish in any of the public fresh waters or tributaries of such waters in the Counties of San Saba, Gillespie, Blanco,

Kendall, Kerr, Comal, Llano, Mason or Kimble by any means or device other than by ordinary pole and line, set line or throw line equipped with more than two hooks, except in the waters of the Colorado River; and providing that these restrictions shall not apply to artificial lures; and provided that the possession of any tackle, the use of which is prohibited by the provisions of this Act, within two hundred (200) yards of any fresh waters in the Counties named herein, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of this Act.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful in the Counties of San Saba, Gillespie, Blanco, Kendall, Kerr, Comal, Llano, Mason, Kimble or Val Verde to sell, offer for sale or have in possession for the purpose of sale any black bass, crappie, catfish, or sunfish, commonly called perch.

Sec. 3. No person, firm or corporation or their agents shall take, catch or have in their possession any black bass, perch or crappie taken from any fresh waters in said Counties from the 1st day of March to the 1st day of May of any year or to have in possession at any time any black bass of less length than eleven (11) inches, any catfish of less length than nine (9) inches or any crappie (commonly called white perch) of less length than seven (7) inches.

Sec. 4. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00). [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 258, ch. 108; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 44, ch. 28; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 43, ch. 23; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 374, ch. 187; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 5, ch. 3; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L. p. 7, ch. 6.]

Sec. 5. Any person violating any of the provisions in Sections 1, 3 and 4 of this Act shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 442, ch. 202; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, § 1.]

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 258, ch. 108, Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 44, ch. 28, Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 43, ch. 23, Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 374, ch. 187, Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, and Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 7, ch. 6, amended section 4 of this Article. Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, amended section 5.

Section 6 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 5, ch. 3, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 442, ch. 202, was amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 184, ch. 70, sections 1 and 2, by omitting McCulloch County from the counties enumerated, but its provisions as to penalties being conflicting with Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 258, ch. 108, was repealed by section 6 thereof.

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 43, ch. 35, makes it unlawful to have in possession any bass, catfish, perch, or crappie taken from any of the fresh waters of the Counties of Gillespie and Mason during the months of March and April of any year.

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 269, ch. 97, makes it unlawful to fish in the fresh waters of Kendall County by any means or device other than by ordinary pole and line, etc., or to have in possession any bass, perch, crappie, or catfish taken during the months of February, March, and April of any year.

Art. 952/—2. Fishing in Denton County.—It shall be unlawful for any person to take in one day from the public fresh waters in Denton County, more than twenty white perch or crappie, or more than fifteen bass, or more than twenty such fish combined. Any person violating this Act shall upon conviction be fined not less than twenty-five dollars and not more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 89, ch. 50, § 1.]

Art. 952/—3. [Repealed Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 723, ch. 314, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 150, ch. 75.

Art. 952/—4. Regulating taking of shrimp.—Sec. 1. It shall be lawful for any person at any time to take shrimp of any size for bait from any of the

tidal waters of this State with a minnow seine of not more than 20 feet in length, with a cast net of a shrimp trawl, provided that such shrimp trawl shall not be more than 10 feet in width at the mouth and not more than 25 feet in length and providing that any and all persons who offer such bait shrimp for sale shall comply with the provisions of the laws of this State requiring a license before any of the marine products of this State may be taken for the purpose of sale.

Sec. 2. The towing of any shrimp trawl of a greater size than that herein specified in any of the waters of this State in which the use of shrimp trawls is otherwise prohibited shall be prima facie evidence of guilt.

Sec. 3. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$100.00. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 11, ch. 11.]

Art. 952/—5. Fishing in Harrison and Marion counties.—Whoever shall take or catch from the fresh waters of Harrison or Marion Counties, Texas, or have in his possession in either of these counties any crappie under the length of eight inches or any bass under the length of eleven inches, or whoever shall take or catch in either of these counties more than fifteen bass or more than twenty-five crappie or white perch in any one day or whoever shall have in his possession in either Harrison or Marion Counties more than thirty bass or more than fifty crappie or white perch shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and each fish taken or possessed in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 42, ch. 22; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 211, ch. 65, § 1.]

Art. 952/—6. Deer and turkeys in San Saba and Harrison counties.—Sec. 1. That for three years from and after the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any person to shoot at, or kill, any wild deer or wild turkey in San Saba and Harrison Counties.

Sec. 2. That whosoever shall violate the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars and not more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, provided each deer or wild turkey so shot shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 89, ch. 48.]

Art. 952/—7. Regulating fishing in Dimmit and other counties.—Section 1. Any and all persons shall be permitted to take or catch suckers, buffalo, carp, shad, or gar in any of the fresh waters of Bosque, Dimmit, Zavala, Medina, Uvalde, DeWitt, Coryell, Gonzales, Lamar, Bell, Collin, Grayson, Gillespie, Kendall, Menard, Kimble, McLennan, Mills, Jefferson, Blanco, Llano, Mason, McCulloch, San Saba, Cooke, Denton, Orange, Mitchell, Fisher, Nolan, Chambers, Travis, Hardin, Lampasas, Fannin, Burnet, Williamson and Parker counties with a seine or net, the meshes of which shall not be less than one inch square, and any and all persons shall be permitted to take or catch suckers, buffalo, carp, shad, or gar with wire, rope, or gig at any time of the year; provided, however, that any bass, crappie or white perch, catfish, perch, bream, or trout caught by the above mentioned methods shall be immediately released in the waters from which they are caught. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 41, ch. 33; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 392, ch. 224, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 439, ch. 245, § 1.]

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession any bass, crappie or white perch, catfish, perch, bream or trout at the time that such person has in possession any suckers, buffalo, carp, shad or gar taken by methods permitted in this Act.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to have in possession any bass, crappie or white perch, catfish, perch, bream or trout caught while using a seine of not less than one inch square mesh or using wire rope or gig for the purpose of taking suckers, buffalo, carp, shad or gar from any of the fresh waters of the Counties mentioned in Section 1.

Sec. 4. Any person violating any of the provisions in Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. Provided that this Act shall not apply to that part of Hamilton County drained by the tributaries of the Bosque River, which shall be controlled by the provisions of House Bill No. 671. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., Spec.L., p. 194, ch. 90.]

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 41, ch. 33, amended section 1 of this Article.

Section 5 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 2 of the Act of 1947, read as follows: "All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act, except Acts 1943, 48th Legislature, page 203, Chapter 123 [Vernon's Ann.P.C. art. 978j note] Acts 1943, 48th Legislature, page 5, Chapter 6 [Vernon's Ann.P.C. art. 978j note] Acts 1941, 47th Legislature, page 668, Chapter 410 [Vernon's Ann. P.C. art. 978j note] Acts 1939, 46th Legislature, Special Laws, page 793, Chapter 44 [Vernon's Ann.P.C. art. 978j note] are hereby repealed."

For fish and game laws applicable only to the named counties, see notes under Vernon's Ann.Pen.Code, Art. 978j.

Art. 952l—8. Protection of deer in Marion and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, trap, ensnare, kill, or attempt to kill, by any means whatsoever, any wild deer, buck, doe, fawn, or wild turkey in the Counties of Marion, Harrison, Red River, Cass, Bowie, Morris, Lamar, Camp, Titus, and Upshur, in the State of Texas, for a period of five (5) years from and after the passage of this Act.

Sec. 2. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), and shall forfeit his right and license to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one year following the date of his conviction. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 26, ch. 13.]

Art. 952l—9. Sale of fish from Sabine and other rivers and tributaries.—It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale or have in his possession for the purpose of sale, any black bass, trout, white perch, or catfish of less than eighteen (18) inches in length, that shall have been taken from the waters of the Sabine, Attoyoc, Angelina and Neches Rivers, or any of their tributaries, or lakes through which the flood stream of said Rivers or any of their tributaries flow, in the counties of Newton and Jasper.

Sec. 2. It shall be lawful for any person in the Counties of Angelina, Tyler, Newton and Jasper to use a net not under three (3) inches square mesh for the purpose of catching any fish allowed by law to be caught in said Counties. Any use of a net of smaller mesh than herein mentioned is hereby declared illegal.

Sec. 3. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) or more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or be imprisoned in the county jail not less than ten (10) days or more than thirty (30) days or by both imprisonment and fine, and each sale or each violation of the provisions hereof shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 35, ch. 22; Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 100, ch. 35.]

Art. 952l—10. Regulating taking of fish and shrimp in tidal waters and Galveston Bay.

Nets and Trawls

Section 1. It shall be lawful to use strike nets, gill nets, trammel nets, or shrimp trawls as defined by the Statutes of this State for the taking of fish and shrimp from the waters of East Galveston Bay in the Counties of Galveston and Chambers, except for a hereinafter defined part thereof, and the small abutting bodies known as follows in which it shall be unlawful to use said strike nets, gill nets, trammel nets, or shrimp trawls: Swan Lake, Moses Lake, Clear Lake, Dickinson Bayou west of a line running from Miller's Point to April Fool Point, Turtle Bay, and all waters lying northwest of a line extending from Kemah in Galveston County to a point known as Mesquite Knoll in Chambers County, and all waters of Galveston Bay lying east of a line extending from the extreme western point of Smith's Point in Chambers County to the west bank of Siever's Cut where East Bay intersects with the north bank of the Intracoastal Canal on Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County at Siever's Fish Camp, which Cut is at a point southwest of Elm Grove Point on Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas, and northeast of Baffle Point on Bolivar peninsula in Galveston County, Texas, during the period beginning August 15th and ending May 15th of each year. Provided, however, nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit the use of shrimp trawls of not more than ten (10) feet in width at the mouth and not more than twenty-five (25) feet in length as permitted by Chapter 11, Acts 1930, Forty-first Legislature, Fourth Called Session. It shall be unlawful for any person to use a strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl, contrary to the provisions of Chapter 119, Page 269, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-first Legislature.¹

¹ Article 941.

Possession of seines, nets or trawls

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful to have in possession any seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl in or on any of the tidal waters of this State where the use of said seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl is prohibited from being used in taking or catching fish and/or shrimp, unless such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl is on board a vessel when such vessel is at port or in a channel while en route to or from the Gulf of Mexico.

Arrest; disposition of seine, nets or trawl seized

Sec. 3. When any officer of this State sees any seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl in or on any of the tidal waters of this State where the use of such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl is prohibited from being used for the purpose of taking fish and/or shrimp, and has reason to believe and does believe that the same is being used or possessed in violation of the provisions of this Act, it shall be his duty to arrest the party using or possessing said seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl and, without a warrant, shall seize such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl as evidence. It shall be the duty of such officer to deliver such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl to the County Judge or Justice of the Peace of the county in which it was seized, where it shall be held as evidence until after the trial. If the defendant is found guilty of possessing or using such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl unlawfully, the Court shall enter an order directing the immediate destruction of such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl by the Sheriff or constable of the county where the case was tried, and the Sheriff or constable of the county shall immediately destroy such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel

net, or shrimp trawl and make a sworn report to said County Judge or Justice of the Peace, showing how, when, and where said seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl was destroyed. When such device is found by an officer of this State in or on any of the tidal waters of this State without anyone in possession where its use is prohibited, it shall be seized by such officer without warrant and delivered to the County Judge or Justice of the Peace in the county in which it was found. Said officer shall make affidavit that such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl was found in or on the tidal waters of this State at a point where its use was prohibited, which said affidavit shall describe such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl and the Court shall direct the Sheriff or any constable of the county to post a copy of said affidavit in the Courthouse of the county in which said seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl was seized, and said officer shall make his return to the Court showing when and where said notice was posted. Thirty (30) days after such notice is posted, the Court, either in term time or in vacation, shall enter an order directing the immediate destruction of such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl by the Sheriff or any constable in the county, and said officer executing said order, shall, under oath, make his return to said Court, showing how, when, and where such seine, strike net, gill net, trammel net, or shrimp trawl was destroyed.

Violations; punishment; cancellation of license

Sec. 4. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) and not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and his fisherman's license or dealer's license, or both, shall be automatically cancelled, and he shall not be entitled to receive another fisherman's license or dealer's license for one year from the time of such conviction.

Repeal

Sec. 5. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith shall be and the same are hereby repealed. [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 91, ch. 28; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 818, § 1.]

Art. 952l—11. Shrimp; classification of fish; taking nongame fish.

Closed season; shrimp trawl; means of taking; possession

Section 1. It shall be unlawful to catch or have in possession any shrimp from the inland salt waters of this State during the period of time from and between the 15th day of July and the 31st day of August and during the period of time from and between the 15th day of December and the 1st day of March of any year.

It shall be unlawful to use, operate, or possess any shrimp trawl in or on any of the salt waters of this State except the Gulf of Mexico, or except to have such a shrimp trawl aboard a duly licensed boat while in port, or while in any channel en route to or from open waters of the Gulf, during such inland closed season as provided above, except as hereinafter provided in this Act.

Provided it shall be unlawful to take or catch shrimp, or to use or operate any shrimp trawl in the waters of the Gulf of Mexico within the territorial limits of the State of Texas between the hours of thirty (30) minutes after sunset and thirty (30) minutes before sunrise.

Provided that it shall be unlawful during the open season for taking shrimp from the inland tidal waters of this State, for any person, firm or corporation, to use or employ, or to permit the use or employment of a shrimp trawl of greater width, as measured

along the cork line, than sixty-five (65) feet, for the taking or catching of shrimp.

Provided it shall be unlawful for any person aboard any commercial fishing vessel engaged in taking shrimp from the inland tidal waters of the State or from the territorial waters of the Gulf of Mexico, to head any such shrimp aboard said boat or to dump or deposit any shrimp heads at or near any place or area where shrimp are ordinarily taken.

Provided it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to have in possession or on board of any commercial fishing boat or vessel, within the territorial waters of this State, any amount of shrimp of any salt water species, which said shrimp shall average in count of individual specimens, more than sixty-five (65) (headless shrimp or tails) to the pound, or if said amount of shrimp be in their natural state with heads attached, which said shrimp shall average in count of individual specimens with heads attached, more than thirty-nine (39) to the pound; which said counts shall be taken in the following manner and means:

The officer, agent or deputy of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall, in the presence of any owner thereof, his or its officials, employees or agents, possessing said shrimp, select at random from said quantity of shrimp not less than three (3) samples; each sample shall consist of sufficient specimens to weigh out five (5) pounds; each five (5) pound sample shall be weighed and counted, and the count divided by five (5); after three (3) or more such counts shall have been taken, the averages obtained by each count shall be totaled and the final average count determined by dividing that total by the number of samples counted. Such average count so determined shall constitute prima-facie evidence of the average count of said shrimp in the entire cargo or quantity in possession.

Provided that the above limitations shall not apply to shrimp taken for bait, or by the use of a bait trawl, where the same is taken and possessed not in violation with the following provisions:

It shall be unlawful to take shrimp for bait by any means other than a cast net, a minnow seine of not more than twenty (20) feet in length, or by the use of a bait trawl of a legal size and under legal operations.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take or assist in the taking of shrimp from the inland waters of this State by the use and operation of a bait trawl towed by a power boat, which said bait trawl shall be more than ten (10) feet at the mouth, as measured along the webbing attached to the cork line, or twenty-five (25) feet in length, or by the use and employment of doors or other boards to spread and open said bait trawl which are of greater size or dimension than twelve (12) by eighteen (18) inches, or to tow or assist in the towing of more than one such bait net or trawl from a power boat, or to tow other boats engaged in taking bait shrimp; and it shall be unlawful for any person operating a bait trawl to have on board any boat any amount of bait shrimp during the closed season in inland waters as above provided, in excess of one hundred and fifty (150) pounds of shrimp in their natural state with heads attached. Provided that during such closed season in Galveston County it shall be lawful to take shrimp for bait by the use and employment of doors or boards of not greater dimension than twenty (20) by sixty (60) inches and to possess not more than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds of shrimp with heads attached.

It shall be unlawful for any person during the closed season as above provided, to ship or transport any amount of bait shrimp in excess of twenty-five (25) pounds to any point of destination in the interior not within fifty (50) miles of any county bordering on any salt water bay on the coast of Texas. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 149, ch. 87, § 1.]

Violations

Sec. 1a. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of the foregoing Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, if the same be the first offense, shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) and not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). If the same be a second offense, then in the event of conviction in addition to such fine all commercial fishing or other commercial licenses shall automatically be cancelled and the offender shall not be entitled to receive other fisherman's license or dealer's license for a period of three (3) months from the time of such conviction. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 149, ch. 87, § 1.]

Repeal—suspension; partial invalidity

Sec. 1b. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed in so far as they conflict herewith; especially provided that the third paragraph of Section 4A of House Bill No. 379,¹ Acts of the Fiftieth Legislature is hereby suspended for a period of two (2) years; and in the event any provision of this Act be held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the remaining parts, and the same shall remain in full force and effect. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 149, ch. 87, § 1.]

¹ Article 934b—1.

Repeal

Sec. 2. Providing that Section 1-D of Article 941 of the Penal Code is hereby repealed and that all laws or parts of laws in so far as they may conflict with the provisions of this Act be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Classification of salt water fish; permits to take nongame fish

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission to make continued investigations and classify and reclassify the salt-water fish of this State into two divisions, (1) the game fish, and (2) the nongame fish.

The game fish shall include all fish which strike or bite at a hook baited with natural or artificial lures and which species is desirable to be encouraged and repropagated because of its value for sport and recreation.

The nongame fish shall include those having no sporting value, the predators, bony or rough-fleshed species, or any species of fish whose numbers should be controlled in order to protect and encourage the other game fish of this State.

In order to control such nongame marine species and to permit their utilization and when it has been found that the taking of such nongame species will not adversely affect the conservation of game species, it shall be the duty of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission to issue permits for the use of any net or device for the taking of such nongame species under the terms, conditions, and stipulations herein provided.

(a) Permits shall be granted only to citizens of the United States who have continuously resided in the State of Texas for a period of at least six (6) months prior to their application for such permit, and who have not been convicted of violating any of the fishing regulations of this State for a period of two (2) years. For such permit the applicant shall pay to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission the sum of Five Dollars (\$5), which it shall be the duty of the said Commission to deposit in the State Treasury to the credit of the Fish and Oyster Fund. A permit issued hereunder shall be valid for one year from date of issuance unless earlier revoked or suspended in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(b) It shall be unlawful for the holder of a permit issued hereunder to operate any net or device

that is not now legal in any of the tidal waters of this State in which a trammel net, set net, or gill net is now prohibited by law. And it shall be unlawful to operate a device permitted under the terms of this Act until such device has been inspected, approved, and tagged, and while in operation bears a metal tag identifying said device, issued by said Commission.

(c) It shall be unlawful to use a device otherwise prohibited by the laws of this State but permitted under the terms of this Act for the taking and possession of any game fish or any other species of salt-water fish, excepting those specifically named in the permit authorizing the use of said device; or to operate or permit the operation of such a device in a manner that will or does needlessly or carelessly injure marine products other than those permitted to be taken in the especially authorized net or device.

Seizure of devices used unlawfully

Sec. 4. Whenever an agent of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission finds that any device for which a permit has been issued under the laws of this State is being used contrary to any provisions of this Act, it shall be the duty of said officer to immediately seize such device and hold same until after the trial of this defendant, and no suit shall be maintained therefor. Pending the trial of the defendant, it shall be unlawful for said defendant to operate any device such as is permitted under the provisions of this Act in any of the tidal waters of this State.

Violations

Sec. 5. Any person violating any provision of this Act, or any of the conditions of a permit issued hereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and shall automatically forfeit all privileges granted under this Act. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 525, ch. 322.]

¹ Article 941, ante.

Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 123, ch. 65, opens the waters of Espiritu Santo Bay in Calhoun County, for trawling for shrimp during the months of September, October, November, and December of each year.

Art. 953. [Repealed by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 365, ch. 246, § 2.]

Art. 953a. Fishing in Young county.

Barter or sale; devices, size of mesh; length of fish taken

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agent or agents, to barter or to sell or offer for barter or for sale, or to buy any bass, crappie, perch or catfish, or any other fish except minnows taken from any river, creek, lake, slough, bayou, tank or pond that flows or is situated within the boundary lines of Young County; provided however, that the Brazos River and the Clear Fork of the Brazos be excepted and not included in these waters situated within the boundaries of Young County; provided further, that it shall be unlawful for any person to place in the waters of the Clear Fork of the Brazos River situated within the boundaries of Young County, any seine, net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish with a mesh of less than two (2) inches square and on conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50); provided further, that it shall be unlawful for any person to retain or have in his possession any bass or channel catfish which are less than eleven (11) inches in length, or any crappie or white perch, or calico bass, or drum of less than eight (8) inches in length taken from the waters of the Clear Fork of the Brazos River situated within the boundaries of Young County and provided that fish

of less than the described length shall be immediately returned to the waters where taken without necessarily injuring, and any person found guilty of a violation shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50). [As amended Acts 1936, 44th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 2031, ch. 491, § 1.]

Use of lime, dynamite, etc.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall use any lime, dynamite, nitroglycerin, giant powder or other explosive, or shall use any poisons, drugs, substances or things deleterious to fish life, in catching, taking or attempting to catch or take any fish in any of the rivers, creeks, lakes, sloughs, bayous, tanks or ponds that flow or are situated within the boundary lines of Young County, including the Brazos River, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars nor more than one thousand (\$1,000.00) dollars and in addition thereto be imprisoned in the County Jail for any term not exceeding one year.

Seines, nets or traps

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch any fish in the waters described in Section One of this Act by any other means than the ordinary hook and line, or trot line or artificial baits; and it shall be unlawful for any person to place in any of the waters described in Section One of this Act any seine, net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish; provided, however, that any person may use a minnow seine which is not more than twenty feet in length, and the meshes of which are not less than one-sixth of an inch square for the purpose of catching minnows for bait, provided further that in seining for minnows for bait, as herein permitted, all bass, species of bass, crappie, white perch, calico bass and bream of whatever size that may be taken by seining shall be immediately returned to the waters uninjured and all other fish more than three inches in length except minnows, shall be immediately returned to the waters uninjured provided further than no person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted for the purpose of taking any fish other than minnows for bait.

Trolling from motor boat

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person to take or catch or attempt to take or catch any fish in the waters described in Section One of this Act by trolling from or in a motor boat. By a motor boat, as used in this section, is meant any boat to which is attached a gasoline motor, and electric motor or other means of propelling said boat other than by oars operated by hand, whether said motor or other means of propelling said boat is running or not; and providing further that any person desiring to troll from any boat commonly propelled by an outboard motor, shall dismount the motor or other means of power from its accustomed place, and either leave it on the shore or place it in the bottom of floor of said boat.

Closed season

Sec. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agent or agents to take or catch from or have in their possession any bass, crappie, white perch or bream taken from any of the waters named in Section One of this Act, on and from the First of February to the First day of May of any year. Provided, however, that the owner of any private lake, tank or pond, that is stocked with fish purchased from a commercial hatchery, may take or catch any fish said waters may contain at any time during the year; and provided further that any privately owned lake, tank or pond that has been stocked with fish from a State or Federal hatchery shall be closed to the taking of any bass, crappie, white perch, or bream, except for the purpose of transferring said bass, crappie, white perch or bream to other waters for breeding purposes

only, during the period between the First day of February and the First day of May of any year; and further provided that after five years from date of last stocking said lake tank or pond with fish from a State or Federal hatchery, said owner may catch or take, or permit to be caught or taken from said waters, any bass, crappie, white perch or bream, at any time during the year, for any purpose except to sell or barter them to any other person, firm or corporation, or their agent or agents.

Limits

Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to catch or retain, or have in his possession any bass, or other fish of the bass species, which are less than eleven (11) inches in length, or to catch or retain, or have in his possession, in any one day a total aggregate of more than eight (8) bass, or other fish of the bass species, taken from the waters described in Section One of this Act; provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch or retain, or have in his possession from those waters in any one day bass or other fish of the bass species, of an aggregate weight in excess of twenty (20) pounds; to catch or retain, or have in his possession any crappie or white perch or calico bass which are less than eight (8) inches in length, or catch and retain or have in his possession any bream which are less than five (5) inches in length, or to catch or retain from, or have in his possession in any one day more than a total aggregate of sixteen (16) crappie or white perch or calico bass or bream or of any or all of those fish taken from the waters described in Section One of this Act; provided that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain or have in his possession from those waters in any one day crappie or white perch, or calico bass, or bream or of any or of all of those fish of an aggregate weight in excess of twenty (20) pounds; provided, further, that it shall be unlawful for any person to catch and retain or have in his possession in any one day from the waters described in Section One of this Act, bass, or any other fish of the bass species, crappie, white perch or sun fish, or calico bass, or bream, or other fish of the crappie, white perch or bream or sunfish species, of an aggregate weight in excess of thirty (30) pounds.

Size of fish

Sec. 7. If any person shall at any time catch or take from any of the waters described in Section One of this Act in the county named in that section by use of any means whatsoever any bass, or other fish of the bass species, of less than eleven (11) inches in length, or any crappie or white perch, or calico bass of less than eight (8) inches in length, or any bream of less than five (5) inches in length he shall immediately return the same into such water without unnecessarily injuring such fish; provided further that the owner of any private lake, tank or pond which has been stocked with fish from a State or Federal hatchery, is not exempt from this provision, except he be removing said fish to other waters for rearing or breeding purposes; and further provided, that the owner of any private lake, tank or pond that has been stocked with bass, crappie, white perch or bream purchased from a commercial hatchery, may take or catch said fish at his discretion and is exempt from this provision; and further provided that failure to return any bass, crappie, white perch or bream of less than the length set forth in this section, or the unnecessarily injuring of such fish shall be deemed an offense under this Act.

Waste

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any person, or persons, knowingly to place, throw or deposit upon the banks or grounds within five hundred (500) feet of any of the waters described in Section One of this Act

in the County named in Section One of this Act, any bass, crappie, white perch, bream, sunfish, drum, catfish, or other edible fish, and leave such fish to die without any intent upon the part of such person to eat such fish, or in like manner to leave any minnows without intent to use the same for bait. Any person found guilty of the violation of any provisions of this section shall be fined in any sum not less than \$2.00 nor more than \$25.00, and each fish so allowed to die shall constitute a separate offense.

Penalties

Sec. 9. Any person violating any of the provisions of Sections I, IV, V, VI, VII of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each violation of the law, and each fish caught, held in possession, sold or purchased, in violation of this Act shall be deemed a separate violation hereof and a separate offense, and the person guilty thereof may be prosecuted either in the county where the fish are caught, where he is found with them in his possession or where the fish are sold or bartered or offered for sale or barter or bought; provided that any person guilty of using a net or other device or trap for taking or catching fish as prohibited in Section Three of this Act, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$100.00 upon each conviction and in addition said seine, net or other device or trap so used for taking or catching fish or attempting to take or catch fish, shall be forfeited to the State of Texas, and shall thereupon become the property of the State of Texas to be held, used and disposed of by the Fish and Game Commission of the State of Texas. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 41, ch. 12.]

Section 10 of this Act makes it cumulative of all general laws relating to fish and the protection thereof, and section 11 provides that if any provision is held invalid such holding shall not affect the remainder.

Art 954. Fish pound in gulf waters.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect, set, operate or maintain any fish pound net in any waters of the Gulf of Mexico within three nautical miles from the coast line of this State, without first obtaining a permit for such purpose. Application for such permits shall be made to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.¹ Such commissioner shall issue to the person, firm or corporation applying therefor, if entitled thereto under the provisions of this chapter, a permit duly signed, to erect, set, operate or maintain a fish pound net in the waters above specified. No person, firm or corporation shall set, erect, operate or maintain any pound net at any place closer than three miles of any other pound net owned or operated by any other person, firm or corporation. No pound net shall ever be placed or operated closer than three miles of any pass mentioned in this chapter. Any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars nor more than two hundred (\$200.00) dollars.

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 955. Sale of fish caught in Anderson and other counties.—If any person shall sell or offer for sale any bass, white perch, crappie, channel or catfish, caught, trapped or ensnared in the streams of the Counties of Anderson, Burnet, San Saba, Mills, Brown, McCulloch, Edwards, Coleman, Concho, Menard, Mason, Gillespie, Kimble, Sutton, Kinney, Uvalde, Real, Kerr, Comal, Val Verde, Bandera, Reeves, Ward, Loving, Pecos, Medina, Bexar, Hunt, Runnels, Rains, Williamson, Zavala, Dimmit, Lampasas, or Llano, State of Texas, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars, nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars. No person shall take or catch any fish

in the fresh water rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, pools or lagoons in the Counties above named by any other means than by ordinary hook and line or trot line or artificial bait, and no person shall place in the fresh water rivers, creeks, lakes, bayous, pools or lagoons of the counties above mentioned, any seine, net or other device, or trap for taking or catching fish; provided, however, that persons may use a minnow seine which is not more than twenty feet in length for the purpose of catching minnows for bait; or a net, the meshes of which are not less than three inches for the purpose of catching carp and suckers in the Colorado River. In seining for bait as herein permitted, all fish and minnows more than three inches in length shall be returned to the waters at once while alive. No person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted for the purpose of taking any fish other than minnows for bait. Any person violating any provisions of this Section shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars.

No person shall take from the fresh waters of any County mentioned more than thirty-five of such fish in any one day. Any person violating this provision of this Article shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. The taking of such fish in excess to the number herein allowed shall be a separate offense.

No person shall knowingly place, throw or deposit upon the banks or grounds adjacent to any of the fresh waters, creeks, lakes, bayous, rivers, pools or lagoons, or tanks, in the Counties above named any catfish, perch, crappie, white perch, bass, trout, or other edible fish, and leave such fish to die without any intention upon the part of such person either to eat such fish or use same for bait. Any person found guilty of the violation of this Provision shall be fined not to exceed Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars. The allowing of each fish to die shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 166; Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 174, ch. 41½, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 111, ch. 55; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 533, ch. 257; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 764, ch. 304; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 20, ch. 11; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 16, ch. 16; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 113, ch. 86.]

Art. 955a-1. [Repealed by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 77, ch. 38, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 534, ch. 258, as amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 219, ch. 88.

Art. 956. Mischief in prohibited waters.—Whoever shall wilfully and with intent to injure the owner, take any boat, seine or net or other device for fishing into prohibited waters, or shall use said articles for the unlawful taking or catching of fish, so as to cause the destruction of same, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars, and be confined in jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days. [Acts 1913, p. 275.]

Art. 957. Season for salt water terrapin.—Whoever kills, takes or has in his possession any salt water terrapin at any time except during November, December, January and February shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 208.]

Art. 958. [910] Underweight turtle or terrapin.—Whoever sells or ships any green turtle or terrapin of less than twelve pounds in weight or terrapin of less than six inches in length of under shell shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1895, p. 173, Acts 1913, p. 270.]

Art. 959. [905] Buoy or marker.—Whoever shall deface, injure, or destroy or remove any buoy, marker or fence or any part thereof, used to designate or enclose a private oyster bed or a location where oysters have been deposited to be prepared for market, without the consent of the owner thereof, or any buoy, marker or sign placed or used by the Commissioner¹

for the purpose of designating any waters closed against fishing or oyster taking, without the consent of said Commissioner, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 200.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 960. Public or private oyster bed.—All oyster beds shall be public or private; all not designated private shall be public. All natural oyster beds and oyster reefs of this State shall be deemed public and a natural oyster bed shall be declared to exist when as many as five barrels of oysters may be found within twenty-five hundred square feet of any position of said reef or bed and any lands covered by water containing less oysters than the above amount shall be subject to location at the discretion of the Commissioner,¹ but this shall not apply to a reef or bed that has been exhausted within a period of eight years. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 193.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 961. Right to private oyster bed.—When any creek, bayou, lake or cove shall be included within the metes and bounds of any original grant or location of land in this State, the lawful occupant of such grant or location shall have the exclusive right to use said creek, lake, bayou or cove for gathering, planting, or sowing oysters within the metes and bounds of the official grant or patent. The Commissioner¹ may require the owner of oysters produced in said water when offered for sale, to make an affidavit that such oysters were so produced. The failure of the person claiming that such oysters were produced on his private oyster bed or bottoms, to have and to show such affidavit to the Commissioner or one of his deputies, or to whoever he offers such oysters for sale, shall be presumptive that such oysters were taken from a public bed, and on prosecution for the same it shall devolve on the defendant to show that such oysters were taken from his private bed, or bottom of oysters. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 193.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 962. [920] Theft of oysters.—Whoever fraudulently takes the oysters placed on private reefs without the consent of the owner of the private reef or from beds or deposits made for the purpose of preparing oysters for market without the consent of the owner of the oysters who has deposited them to prepare them for market under the provisions of law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than two years. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 200.]

Art. 963. [904] License to dredge oysters.—Anyone who is an American citizen or any firm or any corporation composed of such citizens desiring to use scrapers or dredges in removing oysters from the natural oyster reefs of this State shall procure from the Commissioner¹ or his deputy a license to do so. It is unlawful to use a dredge or any means other than hand tongs in removing oysters from such reefs in bodies of water less than four feet deep, and it is unlawful to use a power dredge except one operated by hand power for removing oysters from such reefs in bodies of water less than six feet deep. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1891, p. 157, Acts 1913, p. 269, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 207, Acts 1923, p. 298.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 964. [923b] Oysters from closed reef.—Whenever the Commissioner¹ believes that any public reef is being overworked or damaged in any way, or where such reef has been worked under his supervision, he may close such reef against anyone taking oysters from it, but before he closes it he shall give two weeks' notice of such closing by posting notices in such fish houses as are in two towns nearest such reef. In such notices he shall state the date of clos-

ing and the time for which such reef shall be closed. Whoever takes oysters from such reef within the time closed by the Commissioner shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 274, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 207.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 965. Oysters from insanitary reef.—It shall be unlawful to ship, sell or possess for the purpose of sale any fish or oysters taken from insanitary or polluted reefs or beds. Any reef or bed of oysters which has been declared by the State Health Department as insanitary or polluted is within the meaning of this article insanitary and polluted. Whoever sells or has in his possession for the purpose of sale fish or oysters taken from such insanitary or polluted reef or bed shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 209.]

Art. 966. [914] Taking oysters in closed season.—Whoever shall take or catch oysters from any public beds or reefs for sale or for market from the first day of April to the first day of September, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day is a separate offense. That part of the Laguna Madre which is South and West of Baffin's Bay is exempt from the operation of this article. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 206.]

Art. 967. [904] ¹ Buying or planting oysters in closed season.—Whoever plants or buys oysters for planting, bedding, marketing or any other purpose from the first day of May to the first day of September in any year without the consent of the Commissioner² shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1891, p. 155, Acts 1913, p. 269.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "[902]".

² See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 968. [903] Shipping oysters in closed season.—No transportation company operating within this State, its officers, agents or employes, shall receive for shipment, or ship, within the boundaries of this State, from the first day of May to the first day of September of any year, any oysters from any public bed or reef for depositing or for marketing; provided, that nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit any such transportation company, its officers, agents or employes, from shipping or receiving for shipment, any oysters taken from a private bed located under the laws of this State, offered for shipment by the owner or owners, locator or locators, of such bed, such fact to be established by the affidavit of the person or persons offering such oysters for shipment. Any officer, agent or employe of such transportation company violating any provision of this article shall be fined for each offense not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 238, Acts 1913, p. 269, Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 203.]

Art. 969. Scattering oyster culls.—It shall be unlawful for any person to fail, or refuse to scatter the culls of such oysters as he may take from the oyster reefs as directed by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner,¹ and it is hereby declared to be unlawful for any person to open or shuck oysters for market near or on the reefs or beds from which such oysters were taken, or to open or shuck oysters for market on any fishing vessel or barge, except when such vessel or barge be in some part or place where oysters are commonly sold. The shell from oysters opened or shucked on board any vessel or barge must be deposited on shore as directed by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner. Any one violating any of the provisions of this article shall be fined in a sum not less than twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars; and on such conviction the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner in his discretion may cancel the license of the captain of the boat on which such person is employed or for which he is

gathering oysters, as well as cancel the license to fish and gather oysters of such persons offending, and no new license shall be issued to such captain or to such person convicted for a period not to exceed two years.

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 970. Sale of oysters taken for planting.—No person gathering oysters for planting or depositing for preparations for market, on locations obtained from the State or on private property, shall sell, market or in any way dispose of oysters so gathered at the time of gathering, for any other purpose than planting or preparing for market, provided, this shall not be considered as meaning the right to dispose of a location or oyster bed. Any person offending against this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 206.]

Art. 971. [918] Cargo of Young Oysters.—Any person offering for sale, or who shall sell, any cargo of oysters which shall contain more than five per cent young oysters shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. Any oyster that measures less than three and one-half inches from hinge to mouth shall be deemed a young oyster for the purpose of this chapter. The Commissioner ¹ is authorized to permit the taking of oysters of less size than three and one-half inches from any reef he may designate but it shall be unlawful to take any oysters from reefs other than those designated by such Commissioner, and any one taking such oysters smaller in measurement than three and one-half inches from hinge to mouth from other than such reefs as designated by such Commissioner shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

¹ See note to Article 954, ante.

Art. 972. Using insanitary container.—Any receptacle for oysters which has not been thoroughly cleaned before oysters are placed in it, is hereby declared to be insanitary. Whoever sells oysters from such receptacle, or ships oysters in such receptacle shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 209.]

Art. 973. Floating or bloating oysters.—No person, firm or corporation shall ship into or in this State, sell or have in his possession for the purpose of sale, any oyster or shell fish in which any formaldehyde or other preservative has been placed, or any oysters or other shell fish which have been subjected to "floating," "drinking" or "bloating" in water containing less salt than in which they are grown, or oysters or other shell fish to which water has been added either directly or indirectly or in the form of melted ice. Unpolluted salt cold or ice water may be used in washing shucked or shelled oysters or other shell fish, if the washing does not continue any longer than the minimum time necessary for chilling, and whoever engages in "floating," "drinking" or "bloating" oysters in this State, or who ships into or in this State such oysters, or who has in his possession, sells or offers to sell any such oysters, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 974. "Net" defined.—Whenever a net mentioned in this chapter as a trammel, strike, gill, hoop, pound, purse or other kind of a net, the standard net of such variety or kind or the usual or ordinary kind of such net as manufactured and sold as in or to the trade is meant. [Id.; Acts 1923, p. 299.]

Art. 975. License for mussel or clam.—Whoever takes from the public waters of this State for sale, any mussels, clams or naiad or shells thereof without first obtaining a license from the Commissioner, ¹ shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 214.]

¹ Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, see Article 978f, post.

Art. 976. Marl, sand and shell.—Whoever shall, for himself, or for or on behalf of or under the direction of another person, association of persons, corporate or otherwise, take or carry away any marl, sand or shells or mudshell or gravel placed under the management, control and protection of the Commissioner, ¹ or shall disturb any of said marl, sand, shells or mudshell or gravel or oyster beds or fishing waters or shall operate in or upon any of said places for any purpose other than that necessary or incident to navigation or dredging under State or Federal authority, without having first obtained a written permit from said Commissioner for the territory in which such operation is carried on, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day's operation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 218.]

¹ See note to Article 975, ante.

Art. 976a. Removal of sand, marl or gravel between seawall and water edge, penalty.—Sec. 1. Whoever shall take, remove or carry away sand, marl, shell, gravel, or any material of any nature or kind whatsoever from any land located between any seawall and the water's edge within this State for any purpose other than that necessary or incident to navigation or dredging under State or Federal authority, or shall take, remove or carry away sand, marl, shell, gravel, or any material of any nature or kind whatsoever from any beach or shore line within this State within three hundred (300) feet of the mean low tide line and within one-half (½) mile of the end of any seawall for any purpose other than that necessary or incident to navigation or dredging under State or Federal authority shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

Sec. 2. If any section, clause, sentence, or other part of this Act shall for any reason be declared unconstitutional it shall not affect in any way the constitutionality of the remaining provisions hereof. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 230, ch. 93.]

Art. 977. Charts as evidence.—All United States Coastal Survey Charts covering the coast of Texas are admissible in any prosecution under this chapter.

Art. 978. [871] Witnesses must testify.—Any court, office or tribunal having jurisdiction of the offenses set forth in this chapter or any district or county attorney may subpoena persons and compel their attendance as witnesses to testify as to violations of any provision of this chapter. Anyone so summoned and examined shall not be liable to prosecution for any such violation about which he may testify; and a conviction of said offense may be had upon the unsupported evidence of an accomplice or participant. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 207.]

Art. 978a. Trespass on hatchery or reservation.—Any person entering and trespassing on the grounds of any State fish hatchery or on the grounds set apart by the State for the propagation and keeping of birds and animals, without the permission of the Commissioner ¹ or deputy in charge of such reservation, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 208.]

¹ See note to Article 975, ante.

Art. 978b. Protecting fish and game in hatchery.—Whoever shall take, injure or kill any fish kept by the State in its hatcheries, or any bird or animal kept by the State on its reservation grounds or elsewhere for propagation or exhibition purposes, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 978c. [915] Screening canal or pipe.— Every person, firm or corporation using any means for the purpose of taking water from the fresh waters of the State, when directed to do so by the Commissioner,¹ shall place screens over the entrance of the canal, pipe, or over whatever means are used for diverting the water, or over the mouth of the intake pipe, for the purpose of preventing fish from entering said pipe or canal. The size of and regulations for placing such screen and any other obstruction shall be designated by the Commissioner. Whoever fails to comply with this article after notification by the Commissioner to do so shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day is a separate offense. [Acts 1909, p. 331, Acts 1913, p. 271.]

¹ See note to Article 975, ante.

Art. 978d. Closed season for green turtle.— It shall be unlawful for any person to take or kill or have in his possession at any time before September 1, 1920,¹ any sea turtle known as the green turtle, and it shall be unlawful to destroy or take the eggs of such turtle and any person who shall take, kill or have in his possession within such five years, or shall destroy or take the eggs of such turtle, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than fifty (\$50.00) nor more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "1930".

This article, as set out in Revised Penal Code 1925, carried a note in parenthesis, reading as follows: "The foregoing article is senseless but is a correct copy of the enrolled bill."

The text was taken from Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 438, ch. 178, § 1, art. 55, unchanged.

Art. 978e. Closed season on bass and crappie.— It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or their agents, to buy or sell, or offer for sale, or offer to buy, or have in his or their possession for sale, or to carry, transport or ship for the purpose of sale, barter or exchange, any fresh water crappie or bass within the State of Texas.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, and each sale or shipment or act in violation hereof shall constitute a separate offense.

Art. 978f. Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission; powers and duties.

**Office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner
abolished**

Section 1. The office of Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner of the State of Texas is hereby abolished. There is hereby created the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission which shall have the authority, powers, duties and functions heretofore vested in the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, except where in conflict with this Act.

Commission appointed

Sec. 2. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall consist of six members, one of whom shall be chairman. The Chairman and other members of the Commission shall be appointed by the Governor from different sections of the State, which appointment shall be with the advice and consent of the Senate, if in session, and if not in session, the Governor shall appoint such chairman and members and issue a commission to them as provided by law, and their appointment shall be submitted to the next Session of the Senate for their advice and consent in the manner that appointments to fill vacancies under the Constitution are submitted to the Senate. The chairman and one member of said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall be appointed for a term ending September 1, 1935. Two members shall be appointed for a term ending September 1, 1933, and two members shall be

appointed for a term ending September 1, 1931, or until their successors are appointed and qualified. Thereafter, the Governor shall appoint such chairman and members for terms of six years. The chairman and each member of said Commission shall execute a bond payable to the State of Texas, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars to be approved by the Governor and conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties under the law. The premium on such bonds shall be paid by the State of Texas out of funds available to said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission under the law and appropriations made by the Legislature.

Meetings

Sec. 3. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall hold regularly quarterly meetings in January, April, July and October of each year on dates to be specified by the Commission and may hold such special meetings at such times and places as said Commission may deem necessary and proper. It shall require two members or the chairman and one member of said Commission to constitute a quorum.

Rules and regulations

Sec. 4. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations for the conduct of its work and the work of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission as may be deemed necessary, not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of this State. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall keep a record of all proceedings and official acts.

Compensation

Sec. 5. The chairman and members of said Commission shall receive as compensation for their services their actual expenses in the performance of their duties. The expense of the chairman and members shall be itemized and sworn to by said chairman or member receiving the same and shall be paid out on warrants of the Comptroller drawn against any fund available for the use of said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

Executive secretary and assistant

Sec. 6. Said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall have power and authority to appoint an executive secretary who shall act as the chief executive officer under the direction of said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. The Commission may perform its duties through said executive secretary and may delegate to him such executive duties as said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall deem proper. They shall also have power and authority to appoint an assistant executive secretary who, in the absence of the executive secretary, shall perform all the duties of the executive secretary and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission or under its direction. Said executive secretary shall have authority to appoint such heads of divisions and such Game and Fish Wardens and other employees as in his discretion may be deemed necessary to carry out and enforce the laws of this State, which it is the duty of said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission to carry out, execute and administer, and to perform all other duties and services authorized and required to be performed by said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, and shall have the authority, powers, duties and functions heretofore vested in Special Deputy Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioners and other employees of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner. Said executive secretary and assistant executive secretary shall serve at the will of said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. The division heads, Game and Fish Wardens and other employees shall serve at the will of the executive secretary.

Compensation of secretary, assistant and division heads

Sec. 7. The executive secretary and the assistant executive secretary shall each receive such compensation as may be fixed by the Legislature in each biennial appropriation bill, to be paid to them in twelve equal monthly installments, out of any funds available to, or appropriated for the use of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, together with all the necessary expenses in connection with their official duties. The compensation of all division heads, Game and Fish Wardens and other employees of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, herein provided for, shall be fixed by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission; provided that the Legislature in each biennial appropriation bill shall fix the maximum compensation to be paid to such division heads, Game Warden and other employees.

Official bonds

Sec. 8. The executive secretary and assistant executive secretary shall each enter into a good and sufficient bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars payable to the State of Texas, to be approved by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties under the law. The premium on such bonds shall be paid by the State out of funds available to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. The executive secretary and assistant executive secretary shall take the constitutional oath of office. Every division head, Game and Fish Warden and such other of the employees as the Commission may designate shall execute a bond in the sum of One Thousand Dollars to be approved by the executive secretary of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, and payable to the State of Texas and conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of his office. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission may require any employee who handles funds belonging to the Department to give a bond up to as high as Ten Thousand Dollars, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties under the law. The chairman nor the members of the Commission, the executive secretary nor assistant executive secretary shall be liable on their respective bonds for any act of any employee of the Department but on the other hand the bond of any such employee shall cover the individual acts of each.

Appropriation

Sec. 9. There is hereby appropriated out of the State Treasury all moneys collected or to be collected by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner or said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, under any laws of this State relating thereto, for the purpose of carrying out this act or performing any duties or services under any laws of this State. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 265, ch. 118.]

Section 11 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws, and provides that, if any section or provision is held unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 978f—1. Statistics as to marine products taken; penalty.—Sec. 1. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby directed to gather statistical information on the harvest or catch of fish, shrimp, oysters and other edible forms of marine life of the Texas coast. The information shall set forth quantity, or the number of pounds of fish, shrimp, oysters or other marine products taken; from what waters, the kind of gear used, and the names of the various species of fishes taken. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall prepare forms for reports which shall be furnished to handlers of marine products who shall make monthly reports to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas, on said forms, not later than the 10th day of each month. Such handlers of marine products required to make this report are hereby designated as those dealers who buy or procure marine products from fishermen direct.

Sec. 2. Any person who buys or procures any marine products from any fisherman, and who fails or refuses to make any report required by this Act, or who wilfully makes an incorrect report, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00). [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 647, ch. 261.]

Art. 978f—2. Cooperative agreements with United States to protect wild life on National Forest lands in San Augustine and Sabine counties.

Section 1. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas shall have the right and authority to enter into an agreement with the United States Government, or with the proper authority thereof, for the protection and management of the wildlife resources of the National Forest lands under fence within the State of Texas situated within the Counties of San Augustine and Sabine, and known as the Sabine National Forest, and for the re-stocking of such lands with desirable species of game animals, game birds and other animals and fish.

Sec. 2. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of Texas shall have authority to prohibit all hunting and fishing within or upon any or all lands named in Section 1 of this Act for such period of time as may be necessary to safeguard any species of wildlife found thereon; shall have authority from time to time to prescribe open seasons for hunting and/or fishing therein, to prescribe the number, kind and size of all game and non-game animals, fish and birds that may be taken therefrom or thereon, and to prescribe the conditions under which all birds, animals and fish may be taken within said area.

Sec. 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act or who shall hunt or fish upon said lands at any time other than the times specified by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, shall, upon conviction therefor, be fined in a sum of not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 344, ch. 224.]

Art. 978g. [Repealed by Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 93, ch. 29, § 1.]

Article repealed was Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 242, ch. 78.

Art. 978h. Protection of buffalo.—Sec. 1. Buffalo are hereby declared to be game animals.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person in this State to kill any buffalo except male buffalo ten years old or older, and existing stags or steers. Any person who kills any female buffalo or any male buffalo under ten years of age shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or confinement in the county jail for any period not less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell any buffalo in this State without the written consent of the State Game, Fish & Oyster Commission of this State. The State Game, Fish & Oyster Commission is hereby granted the right, power and privilege of condemning for State use any buffalo or buffaloes in this State for the purpose of conserving and protecting the same, and to this end express authority is granted said Commission to condemn said animals in the same manner and under the same procedure now granted to counties for the condemnation of land for road purposes. The said Commission shall have power to enter into any contract it may deem advisable for the purchase, conservation and protection of buffaloes within this State, and in event the said Commission is unable to agree upon a price to be paid for

such animals with the owners thereof, then said Commission may, in its discretion, resort to condemnation proceedings as herein provided. The purchase of any buffalo within this State without the consent of the State Game, Fish & Oyster Commission shall be deemed a purchase for the benefit of the State, and said animals when so purchased will be held in trust by the purchasers for the use and benefit of the State for a period of six (6) months after such purchase, and said Commission shall have the right to take over said animals upon payment to the purchaser of the true consideration he may have paid therefor; provided, however, that the Commission shall not have the authority to purchase any stag buffalo nor male buffalo which at the time of sale is more than ten years of age and provided further that the herd shall not be purchased until a sufficient amount of land suitable for their maintenance and support, in the vicinity where the buffalo are located or range, shall have been donated to the Commission with a fee simple title. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 70, ch. 31.]

Art. 978i. Trinity River bed; violation of fishing and hunting regulations.—The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas is hereby vested with full control over fishing and hunting in the Trinity River in Henderson and Navarro Counties and in such abandoned beds or channels of said river that continue the property of this State and said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby directed and charged with the duty of making necessary regulations that will conserve the game and fish within this area. Any hunting or fishing or the taking of any game or fish within the areas referred to in this Act, except in accordance with the regulations made by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, shall be a violation of this Act. Any person violating any such regulations or any part of such regulations shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), and after conviction shall forfeit his right to fish or to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one (1) year following date of conviction. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 2nd C.S. p. 42, ch. 23, § 3.]

Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 4026a.

Art. 978j. Local game and fish laws.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, trap, ensnare, kill, or attempt to kill, by any means whatsoever, any wild deer, buck, doe, fawn, or wild turkey in the Counties of Anderson, Haskell, Henderson, Jones, Navarro, Shackelford, Throckmorton, Brown, and Coleman, in the State of Texas, for a period of five (5) years from and after the passage of this Act.

Sec. 2. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and shall forfeit his right and license to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one (1) year following the time of his conviction. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 25, ch. 20.]

For fish and game laws applicable only to the named counties see notes under Vernon's Ann.Pen.Code, Art. 978j.

Art. 978k. Game breeder's license.

Duration; game breeder

Section 1. Any person, firm or corporation, before engaging in the business of propagating any of the game birds or game animals of this State for the purpose of sale, barter, exchange or offering for sale, barter or exchange, or before placing in captivity any game bird or game animal for such purpose, shall obtain from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas, a game breeder's license upon payment of the sum of Two Dollars (\$2.00), and which license

shall be valid until August 31st, following date of issuance, and any person, firm or corporation holding such license is hereby defined as a game breeder.

Privileges under license

Sec. 2. A game breeder's license shall entitle the holder to engage in the business of game breeding in the immediate locality for which such license was issued, and such license shall entitle the holder to only those privileges which are hereby specified. To hold in captivity only for the purpose of propagation or sale and to sell, under regulations herein provided, wild deer of all species, wild antelope, wild squirrels of all varieties, wild turkey, wild prairie chickens, wild quail of all varieties, wild Chachalacas, commonly called Mexican Pheasants, wild pheasants of all varieties, any wild migratory bird or water fowl when permit has been obtained from the Department or Bureau of the United States Government authorized to issue such permit. To sell the eggs of any fowl or bird held in captivity under a game breeder's license.

State game laws and regulations applicable

Sec. 3. Except in so far as specified privileges are conferred by this Act, all game birds or game animals held under a game breeder's license shall remain under the full force of any or all laws or regulations of this State pertaining to wild game birds or wild game animals in order that these necessary police regulations for the preservation of native game species may be enforced to the benefit of this State.

Captivity defined

Sec. 4. For the purpose of this Act "captivity" is defined as an inclosure suitable for retaining, and that will retain at all times under reasonable and ordinary circumstances the bird, fowl or animal so inclosed, and so far as animals are concerned, will prevent the entry into the said inclosure of any other such animal. Any single inclosure for any game bird or game animal shall not contain more than forty (40) acres, except for deer, antelope, turkey and any wild migratory bird or water fowl for which any such inclosure shall not exceed three hundred twenty (320) acres.

Inspection of inclosures

Sec. 5. Each pen, coop or enclosure of any kind in which any game bird or game animal is held shall be subject to inspection by any Game and Fish Warden at any time and no warrant shall be required therefor.

Serial number of breeder and tags

Sec. 6. To each person, firm or corporation obtaining a game breeder's license there shall be issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, at the time of first issuance of license to such breeder, a serial number, which shall remain the number of said game breeder whenever he may hold a game breeder's license. Said game breeder shall obtain suitable metal bands bearing his serial number, and one of such bands shall be placed on a leg of each game bird or fowl which he is holding in captivity and shall remain on same. And a suitable metal tag, bearing the serial number of the game breeder holding same, shall be attached to and remain attached to an ear of each antelope or deer held or sold by a game breeder.

Conditions for sale of game birds or animals

Sec. 7. It shall be unlawful for any game breeder to sell, barter or exchange or offer for sale, barter or exchange any game bird or game animal, except when same is alive and in a healthy condition. And it shall be unlawful for any person to purchase in this State or to accept from any person any live game bird or game animal that has been held in this State, except from a licensed game breeder and when such bird or animal bears a band or tag as herein required to be placed on game birds or game animals by game breeders, except when same is delivered by a common carrier

from outside this State. No game bird or game animal shall be purchased or received by any person in this State except for the purpose of liberation for stocking purposes, or for the purpose of holding same for propagation purposes, and with the understanding that all such game and increase therefrom shall remain under the full force of all the necessary police regulations of this State pertaining to wild game, and that such game may be held in captivity for such propagation purposes in this State only after permit has been obtained from the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. Provided that nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit the holding, taking or receiving of game birds or game animals for scientific or ¹ zoological purposes, under permit issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, under the provisions of Article 913, Penal Code 1925.

¹So in enrolled bill. Session Laws read "and".

Sale of pheasants

Sec. 8. Provided that nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit licensed game breeders from selling or offering for sale pheasants of any or all kinds for any or all purposes, and that they are given this specific privilege and purchase of said birds may be made by any person from any game breeder for any or all purposes.

Sale of deer, turkey or quail in open season

Sec. 9. It shall be unlawful for any game breeder to sell in this State, or to ship to any person in this State or for any citizen of this State to purchase from any game breeder, any deer, turkey or quail during any open season for taking such game birds or game animals or for a period of ten (10) days before and after such open season.

Carrier regulations

Sec. 10. Any common carrier is hereby authorized to accept for shipment any of the game birds or game animals named in this Act, from any licensed game breeder, but it shall be unlawful for any agent of a common carrier to accept for shipment any live game bird or game animal other than from a licensed game breeder; or for any person other than a licensed game breeder or his authorized agent to ship or transport any live game bird or animal, except when permit for such shipment or transportation has been granted by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission or one of its agents authorized to grant such permit.

Transportation by Commission

Sec. 11. Provided that nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, or any agent of such Commission, acting upon its authority, from taking, possessing, holding, transporting or propagating any of the game birds or game animals of this State for public purposes.

Records and reports of licensees

Sec. 12. Each person, firm or corporation holding a game breeder's license in a suitably bound book shall keep a written record which shall show the number of each kind of game bird and game animal on hand at time license was issued and source from which they were obtained; the number of each kind of game birds and game animals on hand at any time after license is obtained and number of each kind and source of any birds or animals received and date of receiving; the name and address of any and all persons to whom shipments or deliveries are made and number of each kind shipped or delivered to each such person and date of shipment and/or delivery. Each such report shall be for the period of time from date of license until September 1st following such date. Copy of such record, with affidavit made before a Notary Public or other officer qualified to administer oath, that same is true and correct, shall be filed in the office of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at Austin, Texas,

before another game breeder's license shall be issued to a person, firm or corporation who has heretofore held such a license.

Period of license

Sec. 13. Provided that any game breeder's license issued after the effective date of this measure and before September 1, 1933, shall remain in effect until August 31, 1934.

Repeals

Sec. 14. All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed and Senate Bill 36, 3rd Called Session, 42nd Legislature, is specifically repealed.

Penalty

Sec. 15. Any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) nor more than two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and each bird or animal sold or purchased or held in violation of this Act shall constitute a separate offense, and any game breeder convicted, under any provision of this Act, shall automatically forfeit his license and shall not be entitled to engage in the business of game breeding for a period of one year following date of conviction. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 212, ch. 96.]

Art. 978L. Sale of certain fish in San Saba and other counties.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation or their agent, to barter or sell or offer for barter or sale, or to buy any bass, crappie, perch, catfish, or any other fish taken from the fresh waters in the Counties of San Saba, Gillespie, Kerr, Comal, Llano, Mason, Kimble, Edwards, Sutton and Real.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to take from the fresh waters of the above named counties any of the fish above enumerated by any means or device other than by ordinary pole and line or throw line equipped with not more than two hooks, provided, however, that it shall be lawful to fish with a dowa-giac, or other artificial bait equipped with more than two hooks, and provided further that a person may use a minnow seine which is not more than twenty (20) feet in length for the purpose of catching minnows for bait. No person shall use the minnow seine herein permitted for the purpose of taking any fish other than minnows for bait.

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to catch, take or have in his possession any catfish less than twelve (12) inches in length; any crappie or white perch less than seven (7) inches in length and any bass less than eleven (11) inches in length.

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person in the above named counties to catch or have in his possession in any one day more than ten (10) fish of any one kind or variety, except perch, and it shall be unlawful to catch or have in his possession more than twenty (20) perch in any one day, and it shall be unlawful to catch or have in his possession more than sixty (60) perch in any one week, and it shall be unlawful to catch or have in his possession more than thirty (30) of any one variety, with the exception of perch in any one week. The taking of any such fish in excess of the number herein allowed, shall be a separate offense.

Any person found guilty of the violation of any provisions of this Act shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

Sec. 5. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby expressly repealed. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec. L., p. 77, ch. 61.]

Art. 978M—1. Sale of fresh water fish taken from counties west of Pecos River.—Section 1. From and after the passage of this Act, it shall be illegal for any person to sell or offer for sale any fresh water fish caught or trapped in any manner

from or in any of the fresh waters located in any county in this State, lying and being situated West of the Pecos River.

Sec. 2. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 840.]

Art. 978/—2. Open season for and possession of game mammals, game birds and fur-bearing animals in portion of state west of Pecos River; violations.

Application

Section 1. This Act shall apply only to all that portion of the State of Texas lying west of the Pecos River.

Taking during closed season prohibited; limits

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to take, kill, or attempt to take or kill any game bird, game mammal, or to take the pelt of any fur-bearing animal that is named in this Act at any time other than the open season that may be provided for the hunting or taking of such species or pelts of same; or to take, kill or possess any game bird or game mammal that is named in this Act in excess of the bag limit or possession limit for such species. Any open season, bag and/or possession limit that may be justified shall be provided by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission in obedience to the provisions of this Act.

Definitions

Sec. 3. "Open season" is hereby defined as a period of time during which game birds, game mammals or the pelts of fur-bearing animals may be taken. "Bag limit" is defined as the number of game birds or game mammals that a person may kill in any day or during any open season. "Possession limit" is defined as the number of game birds or game mammals that a person may have in possession, in his own custody, in transit in his behalf, or that may be held in the custody of another person, firm or corporation in his behalf.

Wild deer

Sec. 4. Any open season shall be within the period November 1st to December 31st, with bag and possession limit of not more than one mule or black-tailed deer, not more than two (2) of any other species of deer, nor more than two (2) in the aggregate of all species of wild deer.

Black bear

Sec. 5. Any open season shall be within the period November 1st to December 31st, and no person shall be permitted to kill or possess more than one black bear during any one season.

Collared peccary

Sec. 6. Any open season shall be within the period November 1st to December 31st, and no person shall be permitted to take, kill, or possess more than two (2) collared peccary during any one open season.

Wild gray or cat and fox squirrels

Sec. 7. Any open season shall be within the period May 1st to December 31st; bag limit not to exceed ten (10) to be taken or killed by any person in one day nor to exceed twenty (20) in possession by any person at any time.

Wild turkeys

Sec. 8. Any open season shall be within the period November 1st to December 31st, and no person shall be permitted to kill or possess more than three (3) wild turkeys during any one open season.

Wild quail of all species

Sec. 9. Any open season shall be provided for not to exceed sixty (60) days for any one species of quail during the period November 1st to January 31st; bag limit not to exceed twelve (12) quail killed in one day, nor shall any person be permitted to possess more than twenty-four (24) quail at any one time.

Wild mourning doves

Sec. 10. Any open season shall be within the period September 1st to January 15th. A bag limit may be provided of not to exceed fifteen (15) mourning doves to be killed in any one day, no more than¹ thirty (30) to be possessed by any person at one time.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Probably should read "than".

White-winged doves

Sec. 11. Any open season shall be within the period September 15th to October 15th, and no person shall be permitted to kill more than fifteen (15) white-winged doves in any one day or to have in his possession more than thirty (30) white-winged doves.

Chachalaca

Sec. 12. Any open season shall not be longer than ten (10) days within the period December 1st to December 31st, and no person shall be permitted to kill more than five (5) chachalaca in any one day or to possess more than one day's kill at any time.

Rails and gallinules

Sec. 13. Any open season shall be within the period September 1st to October 31st, and no person shall be permitted to kill more than fifteen (15) rails or more than fifteen (15) gallinules or an aggregate of more than fifteen (15) of both rails and gallinules in any one day or to possess at any time more than two days' kill of such birds.

Wild plover

Sec. 14. Any open season shall be within the period September 1st to October 31st, and no person shall be permitted to kill more than twelve (12) plover in any one day or to have more than one day's kill in his possession at any time.

Prairie chickens

Sec. 15. Any open season shall be not longer than ten (10) successive days within the period September 1st to October 31st. No person shall be permitted to kill more than ten (10) prairie chickens during any open season or to have in his possession at any time more than ten (10) prairie chickens.

Prong-horned antelope

Sec. 16. Any open season for this species shall be for a period of not more than ten (10) successive days within the month of October of any year. No person during any antelope open season shall kill or attempt to kill more than one antelope, or shall have in his possession at any time more than one antelope that was killed in this State.

Wild elk

Sec. 17. Any open season for this species shall be for a period of not more than ten (10) successive days within the month of October of any year. No person shall be permitted to kill more than one elk during any open season or to have in his possession at any time more than one elk that was killed in this State.

Fur-bearing animals—beaver, otter, fox, opossum, raccoon, mink, polecat or skunk, badger, muskrat, civet cat or ringtail

Sec. 18. Any open season to permit trapping or the taking of pelts and sale of same of any of the fur-bearing animals named in this Section of this Act shall be within the period December 1st to March 1st.

Permits to hunt antelope or wild elk

Sec. 19. It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt, or attempt to hunt or take, any prong-horned antelope or wild elk until he has first obtained a currently valid hunting permit therefor, and for which he has paid a sum of Five Dollars (\$5). When any open season for killing antelope or elk is justified according to the provisions of this Act, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall determine the number of elk or antelope that may be killed without detriment to the future supply, and shall issue permits only to this extent. The permits shall be available to applicants in such a way as to give all applicants an impartial opportunity to obtain such a permit to the extent of the total number issued. No person shall receive more than one permit. Each permit issued hereunder shall apply only to one county of this State, the name of which shall be written on the face of the permit by the issuing officer. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall print the rules and regulations governing the hunting of antelope and wild elk on the face of all permits issued for the killing of these species. All money derived from the sale of antelope or elk hunting permits shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Special Game Fund and shall be used for the purposes provided by law.

Repeal

Sec. 20. All laws or parts of laws of this State, General or Special, in so far as they conflict with this Act or in so far as they provide an open season, bag limit, or possession limit governing the taking, killing or possession of any of the game species named in this Act, or prohibit the killing of same or trapping of fur-bearing animals or taking and selling the pelts of same or by the imposition of a closed season and apply to the portion of the State named herein, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Fixing of open seasons, bag limits and possession limits; regulations

Sec. 21. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas is hereby charged with the duty of making a continuous study of the supply of each of the species named in this Act and the factors limiting their increase. The Commission shall determine when any of such species, in the portion of this State named in this Act, is being reduced below immediate recuperative potentials by hunting, trapping, drought, disease, predation, agricultural pressure or other deleterious causes. Whenever the supply of any such species is sufficiently secure in any portion of the area named herein that a seasonal harvest will not prevent the re-establishment of normal numbers of the species, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, within the maximum limits prescribed in this Act, shall fix an appropriate open season, bag limit and possession limit to permit the hunting, trapping or harvest of any species herein named in said area or any portion of same to which this Act applies. When only one sex of a game species should be taken, it shall be so provided. It shall provide the hours of the day during which hunting of game species shall be permitted, and age or maturity limitations on the taking of such species. All regulations issued hereunder shall be such as will grant the most reasonable and equitable privileges to the hunters and trappers of this State and at the same time safeguard the game and fur-bearing animal supply of this State. Regulations issued hereunder shall be continued only so long as the species affected by such a regulation is not being adversely affected thereby. When any open season, bag limit or other regulation is provided, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, as directed herein, shall immediately file a copy of same in the office of the Secretary of State and mail a copy to each County Attorney, County Clerk and Game and Fish Warden of this State, west

of the Pecos River. Such regulation shall be published in the next succeeding edition of the Game and Fish Laws, or digest of same, that is published by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. Any open season or bag limit provided in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or any other regulations issued hereunder, shall be prima facie valid and shall continue in full force and effect until it is repealed or amended or until it is declared invalid by a Court of final jurisdiction.

Violations

Sec. 22. Any person who hunts, or attempts to hunt, kills or attempts to kill any game bird or game mammal or takes or attempts to take the pelt of any fur-bearing animals named in this Act at any time other than during the open season that may be provided for killing or taking of same, or any person who takes, kills or has in his possession any game bird or game mammal in excess of the bag limit or possession limit provided for same under the terms of this Act, or any person hunting any prong-horned antelope or wild elk without first obtaining the permit required therefor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and each bird, animal or pelt taken or possessed in violation of any provision of this Act shall constitute a separate offense.

Surrender of license; forfeiture of hunting rights

Sec. 23. Any person who is convicted of violating any provision of this Act relating to game birds or game mammals, upon final conviction, shall surrender to the Court in which he is convicted his hunting license and in addition thereto forfeit his right to hunt with a gun in this State for a period of one year following the date of his final conviction. Any person who hunts, or attempts to hunt, with a gun during the period for which he has forfeited his hunting rights because of conviction under a provision of this Act upon conviction for such offense shall be fined in a sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

Partial invalidity

Sec. 24. If any portion of this Act should be held invalid or inoperative such determination shall not affect the validity of any remaining portion of this Act. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 325, ch. 209.]

Art. 978l—3. Taking of game and fish in portion of state inundated by dam on Red River near Denison, and surrounding federal property; regulations; penalty.—Section 1. This Act shall apply only to that portion of the State of Texas inundated by the waters of the Red River and its tributaries that are impounded by a dam across the channel of said River near Denison, Texas, and it shall apply also to any other portion of that area of land acquired or that may hereafter be acquired by the United States Government for the operation of a reservoir on the Red River beginning near Denison, Texas.

Sec. 2. In that portion of the State of Texas referred to in Section 1 of this Act, it shall be unlawful to take or attempt to take any fish or game or to use any means, method or device in taking or attempting to take any fish or game except during such times and by such means, methods or devices and in such numbers as may be permitted in regulations issued under the directions and by the authority given in this Act.

Sec. 3. All laws or parts of laws in this State, in so far as they may conflict with this Act, or in so far as they regulate or restrict the taking of any game or fish in that portion of this State referred to in Section 1 of this Act, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas shall make a continuing study of the game and fish in that portion of the State of Texas described in Section 1 of this Act and the factors governing the abundance of any species of game or fish in said area. Whenever it is found that the supply of any species of game or fish is sufficient in said area to permit an annual harvest thereof, the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall provide suitable regulations granting an open season for taking such species and said regulations shall specify the means, methods or devices that may be used in taking same and the daily bag or creel limit and the possession limit which shall govern the numbers that may be taken in any one day or that may be possessed at any one time. Any regulation issued hereunder shall be such as will give the most equitable and most liberal privileges that may be permitted by the supply of the species of game or fish affected and which at the same time is in consonance with sound conservation practices.

Sec. 5. Before any regulations are issued under the authority given in this Act a public hearing shall be held in some city or town within twenty-five (25) miles of the area referred to in Section 1 of this Act. Notice shall be given of such public hearing ten (10) days in advance of said hearing. At such hearings any interested person shall be given an opportunity to inform the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission or its representatives of facts pertaining to the game or fish supply in the area referred to in Section 1 of this Act and of recommended regulations that may be made under the authority given in this Act in the public interest.

Sec. 6. Any regulation issued hereunder shall be effective on the date and for the period specified therein, but before such regulation shall become effective a copy of same shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State and in the office of the County Clerk of each County in which a portion of the area named in Section 1 of this Act is situated and after the substance of said regulation is published in a newspaper in each County in which a portion of the area referred to in Section 1 of this Act is situated in the State of Texas.

Sec. 7. Any person who takes or attempts to take or possess any game or fish, or any person who uses any method or device for taking or attempting to take any game or fish from the area described in Section 1 of this Act except when he does so under the authority granted in a regulation issued by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and then in effect, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100).

Sec. 8. It is specifically provided that this Act shall remain in full force and effect until a proposed compact between the State of Texas and the State of Oklahoma to govern the recreational use of the area referred to in Section 1 of this Act is finally completed and put into operation. After said compact is put into operation, this Act shall be of no further force or effect. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 333, ch. 213.]

Article not repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 13, c. 9, § 5, see Art. 927a.

Art. 978/—4. Lake Texoma formed by Denison Dam, and surrounding federal property; taking of game and fish; licenses; penalty; reciprocal agreement with Oklahoma.—Section 1. Chapter 213, House Bill No. 654, Regular Session, Forty-eighth Legislature,¹ directs that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas shall promulgate suitable and equitable regulations to permit the taking of game and fish in that portion of the State of Texas in Grayson and Cooke Counties that is "inundated by the waters of the Red River and its tributaries that are impounded by a dam across the channel of said river near Denison, Texas," and

that this shall also apply "to any other portion of that area of land acquired or that may hereafter be acquired by the United States government for the operation of their reservoir on the Red River beginning near Denison, Texas." It is hereby provided that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall continue to exercise the authority prescribed under the directions given in said House Bill No. 654, Regular Session, Forty-eighth Legislature. The reservoir that is impounded by the dam across the Red River near Denison, Texas, is now known as Lake Texoma,¹ a portion of which is situated within the boundaries of the State of Oklahoma. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby authorized to make with the Game and Fish Department of the State of Oklahoma such joint investigations as are necessary to determine facts on which to base sound management of the game and fish resources of Lake Texoma. In so far as is consistent with the laws of this State and the United States, it is desirable, in exercising the authority that is given in House Bill No. 654, Regular Session, Forty-eighth Legislature, that the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas shall use its best efforts to arrive at a reciprocal understanding with the authorized officials of the State of Oklahoma to the end that uniform regulations for the taking of game and fish may apply to all of Lake Texoma.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to fish or to attempt to take or catch fish, or to hunt with a gun on or over Lake Texoma or its connecting lands that are owned by the United States government, without having in possession on his person the currently valid license that is required of him by any provision of this Act, and entitling him to the privileges given under such license.

Sec. 3. A resident hunting license, as now provided for by law, shall be required of any resident citizen of this State who hunts on or over Lake Texoma or its federally owned area. Other license requirements and the privileges given under same shall be as follows: Lake Texoma Resident Fishing License, fee One Dollar and Ten Cents (\$1.10), entitling any resident citizen of this State to fish in Lake Texoma; Lake Texoma Special Fishing License, fee One Dollar and Ten Cents (\$1.10), which shall entitle any resident citizen of Oklahoma who is licensed to fish under the laws of that State to fish in the Texas portion of Lake Texoma; Lake Texoma Nonresident Fishing License, at a fee of Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50), which shall be required of any resident of another State, unless he holds a Lake Texoma Special Fishing License, and which shall entitle the holder to fish in Lake Texoma only; Lake Texoma Nonresident Hunting License, fee Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50), which shall entitle the holder to hunt migratory water-fowl only on Lake Texoma and its federally owned lands; Special Lake Texoma Nonresident Hunting License, fee Two Dollars (\$2), which shall entitle any resident citizen of Oklahoma who is licensed to hunt in that State to hunt only migratory waterfowl on Lake Texoma and its federally owned area in this State.

Sec. 4. Any person who holds a Nonresident Hunting License, issued by this State, shall be entitled to hunt on Lake Texoma without any additional hunting license issued by this State. Any person who holds a Nonresident Fishing License issued by this State shall be entitled to fish in the Texas portion of Lake Texoma without any additional license. No hunting or fishing license shall be required of any resident of this State who is under seventeen (17) years of age.

Sec. 5. Any person who hunts or attempts to hunt with a gun, or who fishes or attempts to take or catch fish in or over Lake Texoma and its federally owned lands in Cooke or Grayson Counties, without first procuring and having in possession on his person

the license privileging him to so hunt or fish within said area, or any person who fails upon demand by any officer of this State to show the currently valid license that is required of him by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50).

Sec. 6. After a fee of ten cents (10¢) is deducted by the agent for each license sold, all funds derived from the sale of licenses that are created by this Act shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month following the sale of such licenses to the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission at its office in Austin, Texas, and shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Special Fish Propagation and Protection Fund, and this portion of said fund shall be used for the purposes of law enforcement, purchasing necessary supplies and equipment and maintaining and operating same, making investigations, propagating, distributing, and improving environmental conditions for game and fish, but only for the benefit of game and fish in that section of this State to which this Act applies. In addition to the foregoing purposes, not more than ten percent (10%) of the moneys derived from the sale of licenses created by this Act shall be used for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act. Each and every license provided for by a provision of this Act shall be valid until August 31, following the date of its issuance; provided, however, that any license that is issued on or before August 31, 1945, shall be valid until August 31, 1946. All licenses created by this Act shall be printed under the directions of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission and shall be made available to the public by this Commission after the usual manner of offering such licenses for sale.

Sec. 7. All laws or parts of laws, special or general, in so far as they may conflict with any portion of this Act, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 8. If any portion of this Act should be held invalid or inoperative, such declaration shall not affect other portions of this Act. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 35, c. 25.]

¹ Pen.Code, art. 9781—3.

Art. 978m. [Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 289, ch. 209, § 1.]

The article repealed was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1321, ch. 487.

Art. 978n. Game management unit for benefit of Texas Bighorn Mountain Sheep.

Fenced game management area; policy; purpose

Section 1. The Texas Bighorn Mountain Sheep (*Ovis canadensis texiana*) is making its last stand in the Sierra Diablo Mountains of Culberson and Hudspeth Counties. Unless the State makes every reasonable endeavor to preserve this majestic form of wildlife by affording it freedom from the encroachment of domestic livestock and predators, they will have perished. The loss of mountain sheep as part of the native fauna of this State would rob future generations of their rightful heritage to the symbols of the natural wildness of this State. In order to protect this interesting animal it is necessary that a fenced game management area be set aside. All lands to be included with such area shall be in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties. It is hereby declared the policy of the State of Texas to do everything within the bounds of sound economy to perpetuate the Texas species of the Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep. The purpose of this bill is to give the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission the authority to purchase not to exceed twelve (12) sections of privately owned land and to purchase not to exceed eight (8) sections of public school lands in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties.

Gifts

Sec. 2. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas is hereby authorized to accept gifts of land in Culberson or Hudspeth Counties or money to be deposited in the Special Game Fund and to be used for the purpose of a game management unit in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties for the special benefit of the Texas Bighorn Mountain Sheep.

Purchase or school lands

Sec. 3. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission of the State of Texas is hereby authorized to purchase, and the school land board of the State of Texas is authorized to sell, with the reservation of all minerals to the school fund, to be managed by said school land board, at a price not to exceed One Dollar (\$1) per acre, the surface rights in and to not more than eight (8) sections of public school lands located in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties, in the following blocks:

Blocks 65 and 66, T. & P. Ry. Co. land;
 Blocks 42½, 43, 54½, Public School Lands;
 said lands to be paid for by the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission out of the Special Game Fund.

Acquisition of other lands

Sec. 4. The Game, Fish and Oyster Commission shall have the right to acquire by purchase other lands in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties, Texas, that may be deemed necessary for the operation of a game management unit primarily for the protection of Bighorn Mountain Sheep. Upon approval of the title by the Attorney General of this State, said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission is hereby authorized to pay for such land so purchased out of the Special Game Fund.

Power to appropriate land

Sec. 5. The State of Texas, through said Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, shall have the right, power, and authority to enter upon, condemn, and appropriate not more than twelve (12) sections of land in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties of any person or corporation for the above mentioned purposes.

Condemnation proceedings; payment of damages

Sec. 6. The manner and method of such condemnation, easement, and payment of damages therefor shall be the same as is now provided by law in the case of railroads. Condemnation suits brought under this Act shall be brought in the name of the State of Texas by the Attorney General at the request of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission in Travis County, Texas. All costs in such proceedings shall be paid by the State or by the person against whom such proceedings are had, to be determined as in the case of railroad condemnation proceedings. All damages and pay or compensation for property awarded in such proceedings shall be paid by the State of Texas, by warrant drawn on the Comptroller against the Special Game Fund in the State Treasury.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 7. If any section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to have passed each sentence, section, clause, or part thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other sentence, section, clause, or part thereof may be declared invalid.

Expenditures

Sec. 8. All expenditures provided for under this Act shall be made from the Special Game Fund of the Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, which expenditure shall not exceed Twenty Thousand Dollars

(\$20,000) in any one year, and three-fourths (¾) of which shall be reimbursed out of any Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration funds available to this State. Said funds are hereby appropriated out of the Special Game Fund for the purposes heretofore stated. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 310, ch. 225.]

Section 9 of the Act of 1945 repealed all conflicting laws.

CHAPTER 6A.—MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Art.

978o. Use of public property for private profit.

Art. 978o. Use of public property for private profit.—Section 1. If any officer of this State or of any county or of any municipality shall knowingly use or permit to be used for private profit to himself other than to the State, county, or municipality, any property, supplies, equipment, or other thing of value belonging to the State or to any county or municipality, he shall be punished by fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than two (2) years or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 2. If any officer of any county or of any municipality shall knowingly use or knowingly permit to be used for private profit to himself the labor or service of any person whose labor or service is paid for by such county, he shall be punished by fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than two (2) years or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. If any person appointed or employed by any officer of any county or by the Commissioners Court of any county, or by any officer or any person appointed or employed by any municipality, or any person engaged in performing any business of any county or by any municipality however employed, shall knowingly use or knowingly permit to be used for private profit to himself any property, supplies, equipment, or other thing of value belonging to such county or to such municipality, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than two (2) years or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 4. If any person appointed or employed by any officer of any county or by any officer of any municipality or any person engaged in performing any business of any county or of any municipality however employed, shall knowingly use or knowingly permit to be used for private profit to himself the labor or service of any person whose labor or service is paid for by such county or by such municipality, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than two (2) years or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 653, ch. 363.]

TITLE 14—TRADE AND COMMERCE

Chap.	Art.
1. Offenses Affecting Written Instruments.....	979
2. Forgery of Land Titles, Etc.....	1006
3. Counterfeiting and Diminishing Value of Coin..	1012
4. Warehouses and Cotton.....	1018
5. Weights and Measures.....	1035
6. Offenses against Labels, Trade Marks, Etc....	1058
7. Assumed Name.....	1067
8. Blue Sky Law of Texas.....	1071
9. Agricultural and Livestock Pools.....	1084
10. Protecting Movement of Commerce.....	1094
11. Gasoline and Petroleum Products.....	1101
11-A. Stores and Mercantile Establishments	111d
12. Miscellaneous Offenses.....	1112

CHAPTER I.—OFFENSES AFFECTING WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Art.

- 979. "Forgery."
- 980. Forgery of will.
- 981. Forgery of obligation of foreign government.
- 982. Passing obligation of foreign government.
- 983. Possessing of obligation of foreign government.
- 984. Alteration also forgery.
- 985. Intent necessary.
- 986. "Instrument in writing."
- 987. "Alter."
- 988. "Another."
- 989. "Pecuniary obligation."
- 990. "Transferred or in any manner have affected."
- 991. All participants guilty.
- 992. Filling up over signature.
- 993. Person not guilty, when.
- 994. Altering teacher's certificate.
- 995. Penalty for forgery.
- 996. Passing forged instrument.
- 997. Preparing implements for forgery.
- 998. Possession with intent to pass.
- 999. Evidence in case of bank bills.
- 1000. Falsely reading instrument.
- 1001. Substituting one instrument for another.
- 1002. Altering or injuring public records.
- 1003. Falsely personating another.
- 1004. False personation in acknowledgments.
- 1005. Procedure.

Article 979. [924] [530] [431] "Forgery."—He is guilty of forgery who without lawful authority, and with intent to injure or defraud, shall make a false instrument in writing purporting to be the act of another, in such manner that the false instrument so made would (if the same were true) have created, increased, diminished, discharged or defeated any pecuniary obligation, or would have transferred, or in any manner have affected any property whatever. [O. C. 431.]

Art. 980. Forgery of will.—Any person who executes what purports to be the last will and testament of another, without the consent of such other person, is also guilty of forgery. Prosecution under this article may be begun at any time after such forgery is committed and within five years after the death of the purported testator, but not thereafter. [Acts 1919, p. 119.]

Art. 981. Forgery of obligation of foreign government.—He is guilty of forgery who without lawful authority and with intent to injure or defraud shall falsely make, alter, forge or counterfeit any bond, certificate, obligation, or instrument in writing having a value or purporting to be of value issued by or purporting to be issued by or under the authority or direction of any foreign government or de facto foreign government, or any officer or agent of any foreign government or de facto foreign government, or any person or persons claiming to act by or under the authority of any foreign government or de facto foreign government or claiming by right of any office, military or civil, to have a right in any foreign country to issue money, bills of exchange, notes, or any papers circulating as money or mediums of exchange in any foreign country or portion thereof, or purporting to be redeemable in money or other thing of value, and any person violating any of the provisions of this article shall be punished as provided in article 995. [Act Sept. 16, 1914.]

Art. 982. Passing obligation of foreign government.—If any person shall knowingly pass as true or attempt to pass as true any such forged instrument in writing as is mentioned and defined in article 981 he shall be punished as provided by article 996. [Act Sept. 16, 1914.]

Art. 983. Possessing of obligation of foreign government.—If any person shall knowingly have in his possession any instrument of writing, the making of which is by law an offense under the provisions of article 981 hereof, with intent to use or pass the same as true, he shall be punished as is provided in article 998. [Act Sept. 16, 1914.]

Art. 984. [925] [531] [432] Alteration also forgery.—He is also guilty of forgery who, without lawful authority, and with intent to injure or defraud, shall alter an instrument in writing then already in existence, by whomsoever made, in such manner that the alteration would (if it had been legally made) have created, increased, diminished, discharged or defeated any pecuniary obligation, or would have transferred, or in any manner have affected any property whatever. [O. C. 432.]

Art. 985. [926] [532] [433] Intent necessary.—The false making or alteration, to constitute forgery, must be done with intent to injure or defraud, and the injury must be such as affects one pecuniarily, or in relation to his property. [O. C. 442.]

Art. 986. [927] [533] [434] "Instrument in writing."—The words "Instrument in writing," as used in this chapter, include every writing purporting to make known or declare the will or intention of the party whose act it purports to be, whether the same be of record or under seal or private signature, or whatever other form it may have. It must be upon paper or parchment, or some substance, made to resemble either of them. The words may be written, printed, stamped or made in any other way, or by any other device. And the words "in writing," "write," "written," include all these modes of making. An instrument, partly printed or stamped, and partly written, is an instrument in writing. In order to come within the definition of forgery, the signature, when made otherwise than by writing, must be made to resemble manuscript. [O. C. 434.]

Art. 987. [928] [534] [435] "Alter."—The word "alter," in the definition of forgery, means to erase or obliterate any word, letter or figure, to extract the writing altogether, or to substitute other words, letters or figures for those erased, obliterated or extracted, to add any other word, letter or figure to the original instrument, or to make any other change whatever which shall have the effect to create, increase, diminish, discharge or defeat a pecuniary obligation, or to transfer, or in any other way affect any property whatever. [O. C. 438.]

Art. 988. [929] [535] [436] "Another."—The instrument must purport to be the act of "another," and within the meaning of this word, as used in defining forgery, are included this State, the United States, or either of the States or Territories of the Union; all the several branches of the government or either of them; all public or private bodies, politic and corporate; all courts; all officers, public or private, in their official capacity; all partnerships in professions or trades; and all other persons, whether real or fictitious, except the person engaged in the forgery. [O. C. 439.]

Art. 989. [930] [536] [437] "Pecuniary obligation."—"Pecuniary obligation" means every instrument having money for its object, and every obligation for the breach of which a civil action for damages may be lawfully brought. [O. C. 440.]

Art. 990. [931] [537] [438] "Transferred or in any manner have affected."—By an instrument which would "have transferred or in any manner have affected" property, is meant every species of conveyance, or undertaking in writing, which supposes a right in the person purporting to execute it, to dispose of or change the character of property of every kind, and which can have such effect when genuine. [O. C. 441.]

Art. 991. [932] [538] [439] All participants guilty.—One is guilty of making or altering, who, knowing the illegal purpose intended, shall write, or cause to be written, the signature, or the whole or any part of a forged instrument. All persons engaged in the illegal act are deemed guilty of forgery. [O. C. 435.]

Art. 992. [933] [539] [440] Filling up over signature.—It is a forgery to make, with intent to defraud or injure, a written instrument, by filling up over a genuine signature, or by writing on the opposite side of a paper so as to make the signature appear as an endorsement. [O. C. 436.]

Art. 993. [934] [540] [441] Person not guilty, when.—When the person making or altering an instrument in writing acts under an authority which he has good reason to believe, and actually does believe, to be sufficient, he is not guilty of forgery, though the authority be in fact insufficient and void. [O. C. 437.]

Art. 994. [935] Altering teacher's certificate.—Whoever shall wilfully raise, change, or alter any teacher's certificate or diploma, or other instrument having the force of a teacher's certificate, shall be deemed guilty of forgery. [Acts 1893, p. 205.]

Art. 995. [936] [541] [442] Penalty for forgery.—Any person guilty of forgery shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years. [O. C. 433.]

Art. 996. [937] [542] [443] Passing forged instrument.—If any person shall knowingly pass as true, or attempt to pass as true, any such forged instrument in writing as is mentioned and defined in the preceding articles of this chapter, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 443.]

Art. 997. [938] [534] [444] Preparing implements for forgery.—Whoever shall prepare in this State any implements or materials, or engrave any plate for the purpose of being used in forging the notes of any bank, whether within this State or out of it, and whether the same be incorporated or not, or who shall have in his possession in this State any such implements, materials or engraved plate, with intent to be used for the purpose above mentioned, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 444.]

Art. 998. [939] [544] [445] Possession with intent to pass.—If any person shall knowingly have in his possession any instrument of writing, the making of which is by law an offense, with intent to use or pass the same as true, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 445, Acts 1858, p. 169.]

Art. 999. [940] [545] [446] Evidence in case of bank bills.—Upon a trial for forgery of any bank bill, or for passing or attempting to pass any such bill as true, or for knowingly having in possession any such forged bank bill, evidence that bills or notes purporting to be issued by any bank are commonly received as currency, or proof of the existence of such bank by parol testimony, shall be deemed sufficient to show its legal establishment and existence. [O. C. 446.]

Art. 1000. [941] [546] [447] Falsely reading instrument.—Whoever with intent to defraud shall, either by falsely reading, or falsely interpreting, any pecuniary obligation or instrument in writing, which would in any manner affect property, or by misrepresenting its contents, induce any one to sign such instrument as his act, or give assent to it in such manner as would make it his act, if not done under mistake, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 447.]

Art. 1001. [942] [547] [448] Substituting one instrument for another.—Whoever with intent to defraud shall substitute one instrument in writing for another, and by this means induce any person to sign an instrument materially different from that which he intended to sign, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 448.]

Art. 1002. [943] Altering or injuring public records.—If any person, without authority of law, shall wilfully and maliciously change, alter, mutilate, destroy, deface or injure any book, paper, record or any other document, required or permitted by law to be kept by any officer within this State, he shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 1899, p. 301.]

Art. 1003. [944] [548] [449] Falsely personating another.—If one shall falsely personate another, whether bearing the same name or not, and, in such assumed character, shall give authority to any person to sign such assumed name to any instrument in writing which, if genuine, would create, increase, diminish or discharge any pecuniary obligation, or would transfer, or in any way affect any property, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years. [O. C. 449.]

Art. 1004. [945] [549] [450] False personation in acknowledgments.—If any person shall falsely personate another whether bearing the same name or not, and in such assumed character shall, before any officer authorized by law to authenticate instruments of writing for registration, acknowledge the execution of an instrument of writing purporting to convey, or in any manner affect, an interest in property, such instrument purporting to be the act of the person whose name is so assumed, and the acknowledgment thereof being such as would entitle the instrument to be registered, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O. C. 450.]

Art. 1005. [946] [549a] [450a] Procedure.—A conviction for any offense mentioned in articles 979, 996 and 998 shall be a bar to any other prosecution under said articles based upon the same transaction or same forged instrument of writing. One or more of said several offenses may be charged in separate counts in the same indictment, and prosecuted together to final judgment without election by the State as to which it relies upon for a conviction. A judgment of conviction shall specify which offense or under which count the defendant is found guilty, and shall assess but one penalty not exceeding the greatest punishment fixed by law to the highest grade of offense of which defendant is convicted. It is unlawful for any county or district attorney, or any person acting as such, to wilfully or knowingly demand or receive fees for more than one prosecution that could have been combined or prosecuted in one indictment, subject to the penalties prescribed by law for the punishment of extortion of illegal fees. [Acts 1895, p. 106.]

CHAPTER 2.—FORGERY OF LAND TITLES, ETC.

- Art.
1006. "Forgery of patents," etc.
1007. False certificate by officers.
1008. Knowingly uttering forged instruments.
1009. Non-residents may commit.
1010. Proof and allegations.
1011. Rules in forgery applicable.
1011a. [Transferred.]

Article 1006. [947] [550] [451] "Forgery of patents," etc.—Every person who falsely makes, alters, forges, or counterfeits, or causes or procures to

be falsely made, altered, forged, or counterfeited, or in any way aids, assists, advises, or encourages the false making, altering, forging, or counterfeiting of any certificate, field notes, returns, survey, map, plat, report, order, decree, record, patent, deed, power of attorney, transfer, assignment, release, conveyance, or title paper, or acknowledgment, or proof of record, or certificate of record belonging to or pertaining to any instrument or paper, or any seal, official or private stamp, scroll, mark, date, signature, or any paper, or any evidence of any right, title, or claim of any character, or any instrument in writing, document, paper or memorandum, or file of any character whatsoever, in relation to or affecting lands, or any interest in lands in this State, with the intent to make money or other valuable thing thereby, or with intent to set up a claim or title, or aid or assist any one else in setting up a claim or title to lands or any interest in lands, or to prosecute or defend a suit, or aid or assist anyone else in prosecuting or defending a suit with respect to lands, or to cast a cloud upon the title, or in any way injure, obtain the advantage of, or prejudice the rights or interest of, the true owner of lands, or with any fraudulent intent whatever, shall be deemed guilty of forgery and be punished by imprisonment in the State penitentiary at hard labor not less than five nor more than twenty years. [Acts 1876, p. 59.]

Art. 1007. [948] [551] [452] False certificate by officers.—If any person authorized by law to take the proof of acknowledgment of any instrument, document or paper whatsoever, affecting or relating to the title of lands in this State, wilfully and falsely certify that such proof or acknowledgment was duly made, or if any person fraudulently affixes a fictitious or pretended signature purporting to be that of an officer or any other person, though such person never was an officer or never existed, he shall be deemed guilty of forgery and punished as provided in article 1006 of this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 1008. [949] [552] [453] Knowingly uttering forged instruments.—Every person who knowingly utters, publishes, passes, or uses, or who in any way aids, assists in or advises the uttering, publishing, passing or using as true and genuine any false, forged, altered, or counterfeited certificate, field-notes, returns, survey, map, plat, report, order, decree, record, patent, deed, power of attorney, transfer, assignment, release, conveyance, title papers, acknowledgment or proof for record or certificate of record belonging to or pertaining to any instrument or paper, or any evidence of any right, title or claim of any character whatsoever, or any instrument in writing, document, paper, memorandum or file, or any official or private seal, or any scroll, mark, date, or signature in any way relating to, or having any connection with land, or any interest in land in this State, with the intent mentioned in article 1006 of this chapter, or with any other fraudulent intent whatsoever, shall be deemed guilty and be punished in like manner as is provided in article 1006 of this chapter. And the filing or causing or directing to be filed, or causing or directing to be recorded, in the General Land Office of the State, or in any office of record or in any court in this State, or the sending through the mails or by express, or in any other way, for the purpose of filing of record of any such false, altered, forged or counterfeited matter, documents, conveyances, papers, or things, knowing the same to be false, altered, forged or counterfeited, shall be an uttering, publishing and using within the meaning of this article. [Id.]

Art. 1009. [950] [553] [454] Non-residents may commit.—Persons out of the State may commit and be liable to indictment and conviction for committing any offenses enumerated in this chapter, which do not in their commission necessarily require a personal presence in this State—the object of this

chapter being to reach and punish all offending against its provisions, whether within or without the State.

Art. 1010. [951] [554] [455] Proof and allegations.—Upon indictment under this chapter, to warrant a conviction, it shall only be necessary to prove that the person charged took any one step, or did any one act or thing in the commission of the offense, if from such step, act or thing any of the intentions hereinbefore mentioned, or any other fraudulent intention, may be reasonably inferred; nor shall it be any defense to a prosecution under this chapter that the matter, act, deed, instrument or thing was in law, either as to substance or form, void, or that the same was not in fact used for the purpose for which it was made or designed; and it shall only be necessary in an indictment under this chapter to state with reasonable certainty the act constituting the offense, and charge, in connection therewith, in general terms, the intention to defraud, without naming the person or persons it was intended to defraud. On trial of such indictment, it shall be sufficient and shall not be deemed a variance if there appears to be an intent to defraud the United States, or any State, Territory, county, city, town or village, or any body corporate, or any public officer in his official capacity, or any co-partnership, or member thereof, or any particular person. [Acts 1876, p. 59.]

Art. 1011. [953] [556] [457] Rules in forgery applicable.—The rules prescribed in the preceding chapter relative to the offense of forgery, so far as the same are applicable, shall apply to the various offenses enumerated in this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 1011a. [Transferred to Art. 1137j.]

CHAPTER 3.—COUNTERFEITING AND DIMINISHING VALUE OF COIN

Art.

- 1012. "Counterfeiting."
- 1013. Passing counterfeit coin.
- 1014. Making dies, etc.
- 1015. Passing coin of diminished value.
- 1016. "Gold and silver coin."
- 1017. What constitutes passing.

Article 1012. [954-5-6-7] "Counterfeiting."—He is guilty of counterfeiting who makes, in the semblance of true gold or silver coin, any coin of whatever denomination, having in its composition a less proportion of the precious metal of which the true coin intended to be imitated is composed than is contained in such true coin, with intent that the same should be passed in this State or elsewhere; or who, with like intent, alters any coin of lower value so as to make it resemble coin of higher value. The resemblance between the true and the false coin need not be perfect to constitute the offense of counterfeiting. Whoever shall counterfeit any gold or silver coin shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than ten years.

Art. 1013. [958] [561] [463] Passing counterfeit coin.—Whoever with intent to defraud shall pass or offer to pass as true, or bring into this State, or have in his possession with intent to pass as true, any counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 455.]

Art. 1014. [959] [562] [464] Making dies, etc.—If any person with the intention of committing the offense of counterfeiting, or of aiding therein, shall make or repair, or shall have in his possession any die, mould or other instrument whatever, designed or adapted, or usually employed for making coin, or shall prepare, or have in his possession, any base metal prepared for coinage, with intent that the same may be used for the purpose of counterfeiting, he shall

be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 1015. [960] [563] [465] Passing coin of diminished value.—If any person shall with intent to profit thereby diminish the weight of any gold or silver coin and afterwards pass it for the value it would have had before it was so diminished, or send it to any place, whether in the State or out of it, with the intent that the same may be passed, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 457; Acts 1858, p. 169.]

Art. 1016. [961] [564] [466] "Gold and silver coin."—By the gold or silver coin mentioned in this chapter is meant any piece of gold or silver of which one of these metals is the principal component part, and which passes as money in the United States, either by law or usage, whether the same be of the United States or of any foreign country. [O. C. 458.]

Art. 1017. [962] [565] [467] What constitutes passing.—It is sufficient to constitute the offense of passing or attempting to pass under the provisions of this chapter if the counterfeit coin be delivered or offered to another with the intention of defrauding or enabling such other person to defraud although such counterfeit coin be not delivered or offered at the full value which it would bear if genuine.

CHAPTER 4.—WAREHOUSES AND COTTON

Art.

- 1018. Issuing receipt without basis.
- 1019. Receipt containing false statement.
- 1020. Duplicating receipts.
- 1021. Exception.
- 1022. Failure to disclose ownership.
- 1023. Unlawful delivery by warehouseman.
- 1024. Exception.
- 1025. Unlawfully depositing goods.
- 1026. Forging warehouse receipt.
- 1027. Unlicensed cotton classer.
- 1027a. Public cotton classers; penalties.
- 1028. Substituting sample.
- 1029. Fraudulent certificate.
- 1030. Wilfully plating cotton.
- 1031. Ginner to comply with law.
- 1032. Unlicensed ginner.
- 1033. Ginner's record.
- 1034. Pink bollworm laws.

Article 1018. Issuing receipt without basis.—A warehouseman, or any officer, agent or servant of a warehouseman, who issues or aids in issuing a receipt, knowing that the goods for which such receipt is issued have not been actually received by such warehouseman, or are not under the actual control of such warehouseman at the time of issuing such receipt, shall be confined in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both. [Acts 1919, p. 225, Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 82.]

Art. 1019. Receipt containing false statement.—A warehouseman, or any officer, agent or servant of a warehouseman, who fraudulently issues or aids in fraudulently issuing a receipt for goods, knowing that it contains any false statement, shall be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year, or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both. [Acts 1919, p. 225.]

Art. 1020. Duplicating receipts.—A warehouseman, or any officer, agent, or servant of a warehouseman, who issues or aids in issuing a duplicate or additional negotiable receipt for goods, knowing that a former negotiable receipt for the same goods or any part of them is outstanding and uncanceled, without plainly placing upon the face thereof the word "Du-

uplicate," shall be confined in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1021. Exception.—The preceding article shall not apply where such goods were delivered upon an order of court upon proof of loss or destruction of a negotiable receipt therefor. [Id.]

Art. 1022. Failure to disclose ownership.—Where there are deposited with or held by a warehouseman, goods of which he is owner, either solely, jointly or in common with others, such warehouseman, or any of his officers, agents, or servants who, knowing this ownership, issues or aids in issuing a negotiable receipt for such goods which does not state such ownership, shall be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year, or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1023. Unlawful delivery by warehouseman.—A warehouseman, or any officer, agent or servant of a warehouseman, who delivers goods out of the possession of such warehouseman, knowing that a negotiable receipt the negotiation of which would transfer the right to the possession of such goods is outstanding and uncancelled, without obtaining the possession of such receipt at or before the time of such delivery, shall be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year, or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1024. Exception.—The preceding article shall not apply where such goods were delivered upon an order of court upon proof of loss or destruction of a negotiable receipt therefor; nor where such goods have been lawfully sold to satisfy a warehouseman's lien, or have been lawfully sold or disposed of because of their perishable or hazardous nature. [Id.]

Art. 1025. Unlawfully depositing goods.—Whoever deposits goods to which he has no title, or upon which there is a lien or mortgage, and who takes for such goods a negotiable receipt which he afterwards negotiates for value with intent to deceive and without disclosing his want of title or the existence of the lien or mortgage, shall be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year, or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1026. Forging warehouse receipt.—Whoever shall forge any warehouse receipt or knowingly negotiate any forged warehouse receipt purporting to be issued under and by authority of the law passed at the First Called Session of the Thirty-fifth Legislature, being Chapter forty-one of the General Laws of such Session and known as the "Permanent Warehouse Law," shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in the penitentiary for not less than two nor more than five years, or both. [Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 65.]

Art. 1027. Unlicensed cotton classer.—Whoever shall engage in business as a public cotton classer, classing cotton for the public generally, without holding a license as a public cotton classer, as provided by law, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1027a. Public cotton classers; penalties.—Sec. 9. Hereafter no person shall be permitted to engage in the business as Public Cotton Classer, classing and stapling cotton for the public, or issuing receipts and tickets therefor, with the grade thereon, for the use of the public, as herein above provided, without complying with the provisions of this Act. Anyone violating any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine in any sum not less than Twenty-Five (\$25.00) Dollars, and not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

Sec. 10. If any person shall issue or cause to be issued, any certificate of sample, weight, grade or sta-

ple of any cotton, for commercial purposes, with intent to deceive or defraud, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-Five (\$25.00) Dollars, nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and each instrument so issued shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 101, ch. 68; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 24, ch. 13.]

Sections 1-8, and 11 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 101, ch. 68 are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 5679a.

Art. 1028. Substituting sample.—Whoever with intent to defraud shall substitute any sample of cotton or other farm product for a sample taken under authority of law shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1st C.S., 1917, p. 65.]

Art. 1029. Fraudulent certificate.—Whoever shall issue, or cause to be issued, any certificate of sample, weight, grade, or class, of any cotton or other farm products, for commercial purposes, with intent to deceive or defraud, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. Each instrument so issued shall be a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 1030. Wilfully plating cotton.—Each ginner, and any officer, servant or employé of a corporation, person or gin company, conducting a gin business, who shall wilfully plate a bale of cotton, which is to say, who shall wilfully and knowingly place on the outside of said bale a better grade and quality of cotton than on the inside of said bale, for the purpose of deceiving, shall be confined in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1914, p. 32.]

Art. 1031. Ginner to comply with law.—Whoever operates a cotton gin, either for himself or for another for commercial purposes, without complying with the laws of this State governing such ginner, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1st C. S. 1917, p. 65.]

Art. 1032. Unlicensed ginner.—Whoever shall operate any gin, ginning cotton for commercial purposes, without first obtaining a license as a licensed ginner from the Commissioner of Agriculture, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1033. [1986-7-9] Ginner's record.—Every person, firm, corporation or association of persons owning, controlling or operating a public cotton gin shall keep or cause to be kept in a book a public record of all cotton brought to them for ginning and packing, showing correctly the amount of cotton received, date of its receipt, by whom brought to the gin, and the name or names of the party or parties claiming to own the same, and after ginning and packing said cotton shall place or cause to be placed on each bale of cotton the initials of the party or parties claiming to own said cotton, under which the ginner shall place some private ginner's mark and record, all of which shall be recorded in said book. Any ginner who fails, neglects or refuses to comply with any provision of this article shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1901, p. 263.]

Art. 1034. Pink bollworm laws.—Whoever shall transport any cotton or cotton products by any means from any territory in this State which has been quarantined and placed under restrictions by proclamation of the Governor of the State, in accordance with the authority conferred by the laws of this State relating to the pink bollworm; or whoever shall violate any proclamation or any rule, regulation or other restriction authorized by said laws or bring into the State any material contaminated with said worm or its eggs; or whoever shall plant, cultivate, grow, allow to grow, gather, transport or market cotton in or from any territory in

this State, that has been quarantined and declared a non-cotton zone and placed under restrictions by any of the proclamations authorized by said laws; or whoever shall fail to comply with any of the said rules and regulations so promulgated for the control and direction of cotton growing and marketing in any restricted or regulated zone; or shall violate any proclamation, regulation or restriction authorized by said laws, or any ginner who shall fail or refuse to disinfect cotton seed as provided for in said laws; or whoever shall wilfully refuse or knowingly neglect to comply with any such proclamation, restriction or regulation promulgated and maintained for the protection of the cotton industry, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than ten (10) days nor more than thirty (30) days, or may be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. Each transaction of each product so shipped or transported, and each act in violation of the restrictions herein authorized governing the planting, growing, marketing and cleaning the fields, shall constitute a separate offense. The District Court of the county in which any criminal case is filed under the provisions of this article may, upon the application of either the State or of the defendant and a showing that the applicant cannot obtain a fair trial in that county, order a change of venue to an adjoining county or district. [Acts 1921, 1st C.S., p. 128; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 250, ch. 184, § 1.]

Section 2 of the amendatory act of 1945 read as follows: "If any word, phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this Act shall be held by any Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid as unconstitutional, or for other reasons, it shall not affect any other phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this Act."

CHAPTER 5.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Art.
 1035. Duty of local sealer.
 1036. Removing tag of sealer.
 1037. False weights and measures; definitions.
 1037a. [See Article 1037.]
 1038. Hindering sealers.
 1039. Refusing to permit test of weight.
 1040. Refusing to permit test of article.
 1041. Unlawfully sealing.
 1042. Failure to regard unit of measure.
 1042a. [Repealed.]
 1042b. Sale of wheat and other flours or corn meal in other than standard packages forbidden.
 1043. Parties may contract.
 1044. Receptacle containing mill product.
 1045. Containers for fruit or vegetables.
 1046. Inspection of fruits and vegetables.
 1047. "Public weigher."
 1048. Weight certificate.
 1049. Record of weights.
 1050. Issuing false certificate.
 1051. Requesting false certificate.
 1052. Weigher to comply with law.
 1053. Shipping at false weight.
 1054. Deposit for installing service.
 1055. Water, gas and electric meters.
 1056. Diverting from meters.
 1057. Misreading meter.
 1057a. Refusal to allow authorities to examine meter.
 1057b. License to operate milk or cream testing apparatus; penalty.
 1057c. Inaccurate samples or false determinations by Babcock test.
 1057d. Commissioner shall establish tolerances; penalties.

Article 1035. Duty of local sealer.—Each local or deputy sealer of weights and measures appointed by any city or town council or commission, shall be under the supervision of the Commissioner of Agri-

culture and shall be required to report to him regularly and carry out all his instructions, and on failure or refusal to do so shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 240.]

Art. 1036. Removing tag of sealer.—Whoever removes or obliterates any tag or device placed by any authorized sealer, deputy sealer or inspector upon any weight or measure, or weighing or measuring instrument, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1037. False weights and measures; definitions.—Any person who, by himself or by his servant or agent, or as the servant or agent of another person, shall offer or expose for sale, sell, use in the buying or selling of any commodity or thing, or for hire or award, or in the computation of any charge for services rendered on the basis of weight or measure, or in the determination of weight or measure when a charge is made for such determination, or retain in his possession, a false weight or measure or weighing or measuring device, or any weight or measure or weighing or measuring device which has not been sealed by the Commissioner, or his deputy, or inspectors, or by a sealer or deputy sealer of weights and measures within one year, or shall dispose of any condemned weight, measure, or weighing or measuring device contrary to law; or who shall sell or offer or expose for sale less than the quantity he represents of any commodity, thing, or service, or shall take or attempt to take more than the quantity he represents, when, as the buyer, he furnishes the weight, measure, or weighing or measuring device by means of which the amount of any commodity, thing, or service is determined; or who shall keep for the purpose of sale, offer or expose for sale, or sell any commodity in a manner contrary to law; or who shall sell or offer for sale, or use or have in his possession for the purpose of selling or using, any device or instrument to be used to or calculated to falsify any weight or measure, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty Dollars (\$20) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), upon a first conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction; and upon a second or subsequent conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction he shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

Section A. The word "person" as used in this Chapter shall be construed to include any individual and all officers, directors, managers, employees, and other agents of all corporations, companies, partnerships, societies and associations, and such is the legislative intent.

The words "weights, measures or (and) weighing or (and) measuring devices" as used in this Chapter, shall be construed to include all weights, scales, beams, measures of every kind, instruments and mechanical devices for weighing or measuring, and any appliances and accessories connected with any or all such instruments.

The words "sell" or "sale" as used in this Chapter, shall be construed to include barter and exchange.

The term "false weight or measure, or (and) weighing or measuring device" as used in this Chapter, shall be construed to mean any weight or measure or weighing or measuring device which does not conform as closely as practicable to the official standards, which is not accurate, which is of such construction that it is not reasonably permanent in its adjustment or will not correctly repeat its indications, which facilitates the perpetration of fraud, or which does not conform to the requirements of the Statutes of this State and to the specifications and tolerances promulgated by the Commissioner under au-

thority of Article 5714, Chapter 7, Title 93, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, as amended.

Section B. It shall be unlawful to sell, except for immediate consumption on the premises, liquid commodities in any other manner than by liquid measure, or commodities not liquid in any other manner than by measure of length, by weight, or by numerical count. Provided, however, that liquid commodities may be sold by weight if there exists a general consumer usage to express the quantity of such commodities by weight and such expression gives accurate information as to the quantity thereof; and that nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the sale of fruits, vegetables, and other dry commodities in the standard barrel or by other methods provided for by State or Federal Law; or of berries and small fruits in boxes as provided for in the provisions of other Articles of the Statutes; or of vegetables or fruits usually sold by the head or bunch in this manner. Provided further, that nothing in this Section shall be construed to apply to commodities put up in original packages.

For the purposes of this Section the term "original package" shall be construed to include a commodity in a package, carton, case, can, barrel, bottle, box, phial, or other receptacle, or in coverings or wrappings of any kind, put up by the manufacturer, which may be labeled, branded, or stenciled, or otherwise marked, or which may be suitable for labeling, branding, or stenciling, or marking otherwise, making one complete package of the commodity. The words "original package" shall be construed to include both the wholesale and the retail package.

For the purposes of this Section the term "commodities not liquid" shall be construed to include goods, wares, and merchandise which are not in liquid form and which have heretofore been sold by measure of length, by weight, by measure of capacity, or by numerical count, or which are susceptible of sale in any of these ways.

Section C. (1) It shall be unlawful to keep for the purpose of sale, offer or expose for sale, or sell, any commodity in package form unless (a) the net quantity of contents, in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count, and (b) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor shall be plainly and conspicuously marked on the outside of the package. Provided, however, that under Clause (a) of this Section reasonable variations or tolerances shall be permitted, and exemptions as to small packages shall be made; and that under Clause (b) of this Section exemptions as to packages sold on the premises where packed shall be made. And provided further, that this Section shall not be construed to apply to those commodities in package form, the manner of sale of which is specifically regulated by the provisions of other Articles of the Statutes, or to bales of cotton; and that reasonable rules and regulations for the efficient enforcement of this Act, not inconsistent herewith, and including the reasonable variations or tolerances and the exemptions prescribed herein, shall be made by the Commissioner.

(2) It shall be unlawful to keep for the purpose of sale, offer or expose for sale, or sell any commodity in package form if its container is so made, formed, or filled, or if it is so wrapped, as to mislead the purchaser as to the quantity of the contents; or if the contents of its container fall below the standard of fill prescribed by regulations promulgated as provided in this Section. For the effectuation of the purposes of this Section the Commissioner is hereby authorized to promulgate regulations fixing and establishing for any commodity in package form a standard of fill of container, which in his best judgment is reasonable with respect to the physical characteristics of the commodity, the

size, shape, and physical characteristics of the container, prevailing methods of handling and transportation of packages, and generally accepted good commercial practice in filling methods; provided, however, that reasonable variations or tolerances shall be permitted, and that these reasonable variations or tolerances shall be established by regulations made by the Commissioner.

(3) The words "in package form" as used in this Chapter, shall be construed to include a commodity in package, carton, case, can, box, bag, barrel, bottle, phial, or on a spool or similar holder, or in a container or band, or in a roll, ball, coil, skein, or other receptacle, or in coverings or wrappings of any kind, put up by the manufacturer, or when put up prior to the order of the commodity, by the vendor, which may be suitable for labeling, branding, or stenciling, or marking otherwise, making one complete package of the commodity. The words "in package form" shall be construed to include both the wholesale and the retail package. Provided, however, that a box or carton used for shipping purposes containing a number of packages which are individually marked, as hereinbefore provided, will not be required to bear the weight or measure of the contents thereof, nor the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer or distributor. And provided further, that the words "in package form" shall not be construed to include paper stationery in tablet form.

Section D. It shall be unlawful for any person to keep for the purpose of sale, offer or expose for sale, or sell, any milk or cream in bottles or other containers of any capacity other than those provided for measures of capacity for liquid in Article 5732, Chapter 7, Title 93, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, to wit, the gallon, a multiple of the gallon, one-half gallon, quart, pint, one-half pint, and gill.

Section E. It shall be unlawful for any person to keep for the purpose of sale, offer or expose for sale, or sell, except for immediate consumption on the premises, any cheese, meat, or meat food products otherwise than by standard net weight. Provided, however, that any cheese, meat, or meat food products, in package form, shall comply with the requirements of Section C of this Article. For the purposes of this Section the following shall be deemed to be meat and meat food products: All fresh, cured, or salt meats, fish, poultry, sausage, chile, head cheese, souse meat, loaf meat, boneless meat, shredded meat, Hamburger meat, or any other manufactured, prepared, or processed meat or meat food products. This Section shall be construed to require that all poultry sold by live weight shall be weighed alive at the time of sale, and that any poultry dressed or killed prior to time of sale, whether cooked or uncooked, shall be sold by net weight at time of sale and not by live weight or by the piece.

The word "poultry" as used in this Section shall be construed to include turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, squabs, and all other domesticated fowls.

Section F. Whenever any commodity is sold on a basis of weight, it shall be unlawful to employ any other weight in such sale than the net weight of the commodity, and all contracts concerning goods sold on a basis of weight shall be understood and construed accordingly. Whenever the weight of a commodity is mentioned in this Chapter, it shall be understood and construed to mean the net weight of the commodity. Provided, however, that this Section shall not be construed to apply to bales of cotton.

Section G. It shall be unlawful for any person to misrepresent the price of a commodity, thing, or service sold or offered or exposed for sale, or to represent the price or the quantity of any commodity,

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

thing, or service sold or offered or exposed for sale in any manner calculated or tending to mislead or deceive an actual or prospective customer. Whenever any price sign, tag, card, poster, or other advertisement displaying the price of any commodity or thing, includes a whole number and a fraction, the figures in the fraction shall be of proportionate size and legibility with those of the whole number.

Section H. There shall be no violation under this Act for any discrepancy between actual weight or volume at the time of sale to the consumer and the weight marked on the container or between the fill of container and the capacity of the container if such discrepancy is due to unavoidable leakage, shrinkage, evaporation, waste or to causes beyond the control of the seller acting in good faith.

Section I. Any person who shall violate any provisions of this Act, or any of the reasonable rules and regulations promulgated hereunder, for which a specific penalty has not been provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty Dollars (\$20) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) upon a first conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction; and upon a second or subsequent conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1919, p. 240; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 676, ch. 303, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1374, ch. 624, § 1.]

Section 2 of the amendatory Act of 1941 read as follows: "If any Article, section, provision, subdivision, or part of this Act should be held invalid for any reason, it is the legislative intent that the remainder of the Act shall remain in full force and effect."

Section 3 purported to repeal Acts 1923, 38th Leg., 3rd C.S., ch. 53, p. 121, and all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Reference to "3rd C.S." should probably be "2nd C.S." as there was no chapter 53 in the Second Called Session.

Art. 1037a. [See Article 1037 as amended.]

The provisions of Article 1037a, Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 676, ch. 303, § 1, as amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1374, ch. 624, are set out as part of Article 1037.

Art. 1038. Hindering sealers.—Whoever hinders or obstructs in any way the Commissioner of Agriculture, or his deputy, inspector or sealer or any local sealer, in the performance of their duties, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 240.]

Art. 1039. Refusing to permit test of weight.—Any person neglecting or refusing to exhibit any weight, measure, or weighing or measuring instrument of any kind, or appliances and accessories connected with any of such instruments or measures which are in his possession or under his control to the Commissioner, his deputy, inspector or to any local inspector or sealer, for the purpose of allowing the same to be inspected and examined as provided for by law, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1040. Refusing to permit test of article.—Any person, who, by himself, or his employé or agent, or as the proprietor or manager, shall refuse to exhibit any article, commodity, produce or anything being sold or offered for sale at a given weight or quantity, or ordinarily so sold, to the Commissioner or to his deputy or to a sealer or his deputy or to an inspector or local sealer, for the purpose of allowing same to be tested and proved as to quantity contained therein, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1041. Unlawfully sealing.—Any sealer, deputy sealer, inspector or local sealer appointed under the provisions of law, or discharging the duties of a sealer of weights and measures in this State, who shall seal any weight, measure, balance or apparatus before testing and making the same conform with the standards of the State or who shall condemn

any weight, measure, balance or apparatus without first testing the same, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, and shall be immediately suspended from office. [Id.]

Art. 1042. Failure to regard unit of measure.—Whoever in buying any commodity or article of property, merchandise or produce, the standard weight of which per bushel or barrel, or divisible merchantable quantities of a bushel or barrel, or by the cord or ton or cubic yard, has been fixed by the laws of this State, shall take any greater number of pounds thereof to the bushel, barrel or cubic yard, or divisible merchantable quantity of bushel, barrel, cubic yard or lineal yard, or in selling any of the same, shall give any less number of pounds thereof to the bushel, barrel, cubic or lineal yard, or divisible merchantable quantity of bushel, barrel, cubic or lineal yard than is allowed by the laws of this State, with intent to gain an advantage thereby, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 235.]

Art. 1042a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 694, ch. 385, § 6.]

The article repealed was Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 554, ch. 237.

Art. 1042b. Sale of wheat and other flours or corn meal in other than standard packages forbidden.—Section 1. The standard measures of wheat flour, whole wheat flour, graham flour, other cereal flour, and corn meal, except such cereals sold as grits, shall be packages containing net avoirdupois weights of two, five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred, one hundred fifty, and two hundred pounds.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation to pack for sale, sell or offer for sale in the State of Texas any wheat flour, whole wheat flour, graham flour, other cereal flour, or corn meal except in packages (including barrels, sacks, bags, cartons and other containers) of the above standard net weights.

Sec. 3. Each package of wheat flour, whole wheat flour, graham flour, other cereal flour and corn meal shall have the net weight, name of manufacturer (meaning the person, firm, association, or corporation which processes the wheat or other cereal into flour, or which processes the corn into meal) and the name of the place where milled, printed or plainly marked on it in letters and figures clearly readable; and that it shall be unlawful for any wheat flour, whole wheat flour, graham flour, other cereal flour or corn meal, to be packed for sale, offered for sale or sold within the State of Texas unless it shall be so labeled. Provided, however, that reasonable rules and regulations for the efficient enforcement of this Act, not inconsistent herewith, and including reasonable variations or tolerances, shall be made by the Commissioner of Agriculture.

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to the retailing of wheat flour, whole wheat flour, graham flour, other cereal flour or corn meal direct to the consumer from bulk stock, nor to sales of flour to bakeries for exclusive use in such bakeries, nor to the exchange of flour or meal for wheat or corn by grist mills and other mills grinding for toll for producers; and that nothing herein contained shall be held to apply to any product such as prepared pancake flour, cake flour or other specialty, packed and distributed in identified original package, the net contents of which are five pounds or less.

Sec. 5. Any violation of this Act shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction the offender shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars for each offense. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 694, ch. 385.]

Section 6 of the Act of 1943 repealed House Bill No. 601, Chapter 237, Acts of the Regular Session of the 44th Legislature, and all other laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith and provided that all persons, firms, associations or corporations having on hand at the time the

Act went into effect packages of the sizes prescribed by House Bill No. 601, Chapter 237, Acts of the Regular Session of the 44th Legislature, should report to the Commissioner of Agriculture the number of packages on hand, and authorized the sale of wheat flour, other cereal flour and corn meal in such packages on hand.

Art. 1043. Parties may contract.—The preceding article does not apply where the buyer or seller is expressly authorized by special contract or agreement to take more or give less of such article. [Acts 1919, p. 235.]

Art. 1044. [730] Receptacle containing mill product.—Any one engaged in the manufacture of mill products of any character who shall use any bag, box, barrel or any other receptacle into which to put such product other than the one bearing the name of such mill manufacturing the same, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or be confined in jail for thirty days, or both. [Acts 1907, p. 244.]

Art. 1045. Containers for fruit or vegetables.—Whoever shall make, sell, or offer to sell containers for the shipment of fruit or vegetables, which containers are of different size or dimensions from the standards of such containers established by the laws of this State, shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 402.]

Art. 1046. Inspection of fruits and vegetables.—Any grower, shipper's agent, packer, or any agent, receiver or representative of any common carrier or transportation company, who shall violate any provision of the laws of this State relating to standards of grades and pack of fruit and vegetables, or who shall refuse to submit any such fruit or vegetables packed or ready for shipment to inspection by any inspector appointed, as authorized by law, by the Commissioner of Agriculture and empowered by such Commissioner to make such inspection, shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 150.]

Art. 1047. "Public weigher."—All persons engaged in the business of public weighing for hire, or any person who shall weigh or measure any commodity, produce or article, and issue therefor a weight certificate or weight sheet, which shall be accepted as the accurate weight upon which the purchase or sale of such commodity, produce, or article is based, shall be known as a public weigher, and shall comply with the provisions of the law regulating public weighers, provided the provisions of this article shall not apply to any owner, manager, agent or employé of any compress or any public or private warehouse in their operations as a warehouseman. This law shall not apply in any manner to any Texas port. [Acts 1921, p. 168.]

Art. 1048. Weight certificate.—The Commissioner of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of weight certificate to be used by all public weighers in this State, which certificate shall be known as a State Certificate of Weights and Measures; such certificate shall state thereon the kind of produce; the number of the same, the date of the receipt of the produce, the owner, agent or consignee, the total weight of the produce, the vessel, railroad, or other means by which the produce was received, and any trade mark or other mark thereon; and such other information as may be necessary to distinguish or identify the produce from a like kind. No certificate other than the one herein prescribed shall be used by any public weigher in this State, and such certificate when so made and properly signed, shall be prima facie evidence of such weight. [Acts 1919, p. 124.]

Art. 1049. Record of weights.—All public weighers, within this State, shall keep and preserve a correct and accurate record of all weights made by them, which record shall be open for the inspection of the Commissioner of Agriculture, his deputies or in-

spectors, and the public at any and all times. Such record shall be uniform throughout the State, and the form of such record shall be prescribed by said Commissioner. [Id.]

Art. 1050. Issuing false certificate.—All certificates of weights and measures or weight sheets as provided for in this chapter shall contain the accurate and correct weight of any and all commodities weighed when issued by public weighers. Any public weigher, or deputy public weigher, who shall issue any certificate of weights and measures or weight sheet giving false weights or measures of any article, or commodity weighed or measured by him, or his representative or deputy, to any person, firm or corporation, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail for not less than thirty days nor more than six months, and in addition thereto, he shall be suspended from office and not permitted to continue the business of public weighing any longer. [Id.]

Art. 1051. Requesting false certificate.—Whoever shall request a public weigher, deputy public weigher or any person employed by him, or pay to him any money, or give him anything to weigh any produce, commodity or article, falsely or incorrectly, or who shall request a false or incorrect certificate of weights or measures, or weight sheet, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, and in addition thereto may be imprisoned in jail for not less than thirty days nor more than six months. [Id.]

Art. 1052. Weigher to comply with law.—Any person, or agent or representative of any corporation, who shall engage in the business of weighing for the public, or who shall grant or issue a certificate or weight sheet, upon which a purchase or sale is made without complying with the terms of the statutes regulating public weighers, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. Each certificate so granted, or weight sheet issued by him is a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 1053. Shipping at false weight.—Whoever ships to any one in this State any thing in which the weight is necessary to be given at any weight other than the true weight properly certified to shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars and may be imprisoned in jail for not more than twelve months, or both so fined and imprisoned. [Id.]

Art. 1054. Deposit for installing service.—Every person, firm, company, corporation, receiver or trustee engaged in the furnishing of water, light, gas or telephone service which requires the payment on the part of the user of such service a deposit of money as a condition precedent to furnishing any such service, shall pay six per cent interest per annum on such deposit to the one making same, or to his heirs or assigns, from the time of such deposit, the same to be paid on the first day of January of each year, or sooner if such service be discontinued. When such service is discontinued, such deposit, together with any unpaid interest thereon, or such part of such deposit and unpaid interest not consumed in bills due for such service, shall be returned to such depositor, his heirs or legal representatives. Whoever violates any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be confined in jail not less than six months nor more than one year, or both. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1923, p. 101.]

Art. 1055. Water, gas and electric meters.—All water meters, gas meters and electric meters are subject at all times to inspection of the Commissioner of Agriculture and said Commissioner either on his own motion or complaint of any user of any of the

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

above named meters, shall have same inspected as to its correctness, and if found incorrect to discontinue its use until corrected, so that it will register correctly and whoever refuses to discontinue such meter when so notified by said Commissioner that it is incorrect or when so ordered to discontinue such meter should fail or refuse to comply with such order of said Commissioner shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars and each day he shall fail or refuse to comply with such order to discontinue same shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 225.]

Art. 1056. [993] Diverting from meters.—Whoever, intentionally, by any means or device, prevents electric current, water or gas from passing through any meter belonging to a person, corporation or company engaged in the manufacture or sale of electricity, water, or gas, for lighting, power or other purposes, furnished such person to register the current of electricity, water or gas, passing through meters, or intentionally prevents a meter from duly registering the quantity of electricity, water or gas supplied, or in any way, interferes with its proper action or just registration, or without the consent of such person, corporation or company, intentionally diverts any electric current from any wire, or water or gas from any pipe or pipes of such person, corporation or company, or otherwise intentionally uses, or causes to be used, without the consent of such person, corporation or company any electricity or gas manufactured, or water produced or distributed, by such person, corporation or company, or any person who retains possession of, or refuses to deliver, any meter, lamp, or other appliances which may be, or may have been loaned them by any person, corporation or company for the purpose of furnishing electricity, water, or gas, through the same, with the intent to defraud such person, corporation or company, shall for every such offense be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. The presence at any time, on or about any such meter, wire or pipe of any device or pipes or wires resulting in the diversion of electric current, water or gas, as above defined or resulting in the prevention of the proper action or just registration of the meter or meters, as above set forth, shall constitute prima facie evidence of knowledge on the part of the person having custody and control of the room or place where such device or pipe or wire is of the existence thereof and the effect thereof and shall further constitute prima facie evidence of intention on the part of such person to defraud and shall bring such person prima facie within the scope, meaning and penalties of this article. [Acts 1905, p. 205; Acts 3rd C. S. 1917, p. 107; Acts 1923, p. 224.]

Art. 1057. Misreading meter.—Any person engaged in the manufacture or sale of electricity, water, or gas for lighting, power or other purposes, or any officer or employé of any person, corporation or company so engaged who shall knowingly misread any meter or overcharge any customer for such light, water or gas furnished, or shall cause or knowingly permit any light, water or gas meter to register or show greater than the true amount of light, electricity, water or gas sold or furnished any customer shall, for every such offense, be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 225.]

Art. 1057a. Refusal to allow authorities to examine meter.—Any person or furnisher of electrical power and current or gas who fails or refuses to allow the agents of city commissioners or city council of any cities, towns or villages of the class hereinbefore mentioned to examine the meters and measuring devices hereinbefore referred to, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be punished by a fine not to exceed two hundred (\$200.00) dollars, each and every day of

such refusal to constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 71, ch. 47, § 5.]

Sections 1-4 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 71, ch. 47, are contained in Rev.Civ.St., art. 1124a.

Art. 1057b. License to operate milk or cream testing apparatus; penalty.—That it shall be unlawful for any person to operate a milk or cream testing apparatus to determine the percentage of butter fat in milk or cream for the purpose of purchasing same, either for himself or another, without first securing a license from the State Commissioner of Agriculture, who shall issue such license, upon a form prepared by him, upon payment of a fee of One (\$1.00) Dollar for a period of twelve (12) months and said Commissioner or his agents are hereby authorized to make such investigation as he may deem necessary to determine whether the applicant is a reliable person and competent and qualified to operate and use such apparatus and make an accurate test with same. If the applicant is not found to be reliable, competent and qualified the Commissioner of Agriculture may refuse to license him, and said Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to revoke the license of any person licensed to make the Babcock test of milk or cream under the laws of the State of Texas, who shall fail to fully comply with the provisions of said laws, or with any of the rules and regulations of the Department of Agriculture relating to said Babcock test. Said money for licenses shall be turned in by Commissioner of Agriculture to the General Revenue Fund of the State. The testing of each lot of milk or cream by any unlicensed person shall constitute a separate offense under this Act; provided that any licensed person or his employer may for a valid reason, which must in every instance be reported to the Commissioner of Agriculture, appoint a substitute for a period of not to exceed fifteen (15) days, and provided further that such appointment may for a valid reason satisfactory to said Commissioner and subject to his approval be extended for an additional ten (10) days. Any person violating the requirements of this Article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished as provided in subsection (b), Article 5736c.¹ [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 735, ch. 287, § 1.]

¹ Article 1057c, post.

This article was added as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 5736b but being a penal provision is published here.

Art. 1057c. Inaccurate samples or false determinations by Babcock test.—(a) It shall be unlawful for any person, either for himself or another or any person, firm, association, or corporation, either by himself or agent, to falsely manipulate or under-read or over-read, take inaccurate samples or make any false determinations by Babcock test or any other contrivance used to determine the quantity of fat in milk or cream or value of milk or cream delivered to a creamery, cheese factory, condensary, ice cream plant, milk plant or milk depot, or any other place where milk or cream is purchased, or when sold or purchased. The test shall be clear butterfat, free from sediments, solids and other foreign substance, and must be read at a temperature of 130°-140°. Cream tests must be weighed and must not be taken except from milk or cream which has been thoroughly mixed by stirring with an instrument suitable for that purpose. The scales must be accurate and sensitive to a weight of thirty (30) milligrams; the tester and owner or owners are jointly responsible for their accuracy. For the purpose of providing official supervision of the operation of the Babcock test in all creameries, cheese factories, condensaries, ice cream plants and milk depots using said test, and all receiving stations conducted for the purchase of butterfat either in the form of cream or milk, the following regulations are hereby promulgated: (1) That all individuals, corporations and partnerships authorized

by license or permit to conduct the Babcock test in the State of Texas shall retain in a cool, clean, sanitary place and in tightly stopped bottles or tightly covered jars the exact, properly labeled samples of cream or milk from which the butterfat test has been conducted, until 6 P.M. of the next test day; (2) upon such occasions as may be determined wise, the Agricultural Department or its inspectors may order any sample or samples held for a longer period than provided for by these regulations.

(b) Any person violating the provisions of these Articles shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars and upon the second offense, the Commissioner of Agriculture may revoke for six (6) months the license of any person licensed to make the Babcock test of milk or cream. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 735, ch. 287, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 174, ch. 99, § 1.]

This article was added as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 5736c, but being a penal provision is published here.

Art. 1057d. Commissioner shall establish tolerances; penalties.—The Commissioner shall establish tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus for use in this State, similar to the tolerances and specifications recommended by the National Bureau of Standards and he may establish a standard net weight or net count of any commodity, product, or article, and prescribe such tolerance for same as he may in his best judgment deem necessary for the proper protection of the public. Provided, the specifications and tolerances issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for weighing and measuring devices in conformity with this Article, or any specifications or tolerances issued to protect the public from fraud, shall have the same force and effect as if enacted into Law, and provided, further, any person, firm, or corporation who shall fail or refuse to comply with said specifications and tolerances shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 125, ch. 83, § 1.]

This article was originally Rev.Civ.St. Art. 5714. As amended it is made a penal provision.

CHAPTER 6.—OFFENSES AGAINST LABELS, TRADE MARKS, ETC.

- Art.
1058. Using trade mark of another.
1059. Possession prima facie evidence.
1060. Penalties.
1061. Counterfeiting trade mark, etc.
1062. Unlawfully using or displaying.
1063. Filling or not returning container.
1064. Injuring milk containers, etc.
1065. Ownership of containers, etc.
1066. Dairy trade mark.
1066a. Branding "rebuilt" electric storage batteries.

Article 1058. [1392] Using trade mark of another.—Each manufacturer or dealer in carbonated goods, mineral waters, soda water or other beverage, and each manufacturer of medicine or other compound, requiring the use of kegs, casks, barrels, boxes, syphons, bottles, or any other vessels for containers, upon which the names, brands, marks, or trade marks, or other designation of ownership or proprietorship, is stamped, engraved, etched, blown in, impressed, or otherwise produced upon such boxes, syphons, bottles, or any other vessels for containers, may file in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the principal place or office of business is situated, a fac simile or description of the name or names, marks or devices, so used by such manufacturer or dealer in such wares herein enumerated, and cause such description to be published in a public newspaper pub-

lished in such county for three successive weeks. The act of so filing and publishing shall operate as a trade mark, securing to said manufacturer the full protection of the law as a trade mark, entitling said manufacturer to the sole and exclusive use in Texas of said mark, name or device. No person, corporate or otherwise, other than the proprietor, or by his written consent, shall fill for sale for the purpose of traffic with any compound whatever, any box, syphon, bottle or other container so marked, recorded and published as provided in this article, or deface, erase, obliterate, cover up or otherwise remove or cancel any such mark or device. [Acts 1893, p. 125; Acts 1901, p. 288.]

Art. 1059. [1393] Possession prima facie evidence.—To wilfully have in possession, otherwise than by contract with the proprietor of the goods above enumerated, or with his duly accredited agents, any vessel in said article enumerated, or to use, buy, sell or dispose of any such vessel, with or without contents of any kind, except by authority of the proprietor, or to wilfully break, damage, or destroy any such vessel, is prima facie evidence of such unlawful use. [Acts 1893, p. 125.]

Art. 1060. [1394] [918c] Penalties.—Whoever violates any provision of the two preceding articles shall be fined for such unlawful use of each and every box, five dollars; for each and every syphon, five dollars; for each and every bottle, five dollars; and for each and every other receptacle, except a fountain, five dollars; and for each fountain, twenty-five dollars; said fines to be the minimum in each case, the maximum not to exceed double the minimum. [Acts 1893, p. 125.]

Art. 1061. [1395] [918d] Counterfeiting trade mark, etc.—Whenever any person, association, private corporations or union of workmen, incorporated or unincorporated, have adopted, or shall hereafter adopt for their protection any label, trade mark, design, device, imprint or form of advertisement, indicating that goods to which such label, trade mark, design, device, imprint or form of advertisement shall be attached, were manufactured by such person, association, private corporations or union, or by a member or members of such association or union, it shall be unlawful for any person, inclusive of officers, agents, receiver or receivers of corporations, to counterfeit or imitate such label, trade mark, design, device, imprint or form of advertisement or to use such counterfeit or imitation of such label, trade mark, design, device, imprint, or form of advertisement, knowing the same to be counterfeit or imitation, or to aid, assist, countenance or knowingly permit such counterfeit or imitation or the use of such counterfeit or imitation for his own use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any corporation of which he may then be an officer, agent or receiver. Every person, whether in his individual capacity or as an officer, agent or receiver of a corporation, violating this article, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, and each day's violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1895, p. 108.]

Art. 1062. [1396] [918e] Unlawfully using or displaying.—Every person, whether in his individual capacity or as the officer, agent or receiver of a corporation, who shall wilfully use or display the genuine label, trade mark, design, device, imprint, or form of advertisement, or name of any such person, association or union, incorporated or unincorporated, not being authorized to use or display the same, or shall aid, assist, countenance or knowingly permit the use of same, not being authorized to use the same, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1063. Filling or not returning container.—Whoever shall, other than the lawful owner, for any purpose whatever, fill with milk, cream, butter, or

ice cream any milk can, milk bottle, milk bottle case, milk jar, butter box, ice cream can, or ice cream tub or mutilate or destroy without the consent of the owner of the same, or willfully refuse to return or deliver to such owner, upon demand, any such milk can, milk bottle, milk bottle case, milk jar, butter box, ice cream can, or ice cream tub branded or stamped with the name or trade-mark of such owner, or bearing any private mark in common use by such owner, or from which such brand or stamp or private mark, or marks have been removed, cut off or defaced, shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1918, 4th C.S., p. 167; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 428, ch. 218, § 1.]

Section 4 of the amendatory Act of 1937, p. 428, ch. 218, declares the provisions of the Act to be severable and that if any provision is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 1064. Injuring milk containers, etc.—Whoever shall remove, cut off, deface, or obliterate the stamp or brand or private mark of any owner of any milk can, milk bottle, milk bottle case, milk jar, butter box, ice cream can, or ice cream tub, or stamp or place other than brands or stamps or private mark on any such milk bottle, milk jar, milk can, milk bottle case, butter box, ice cream can, or ice cream tub, without the written permission of such owner, shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1918, 4th C.S., p. 167; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 428, ch. 218, § 2.]

See note to article 1063.

Art. 1065. Ownership of milk containers, etc.—Any person, firm, or corporation, or joint stock association owning or using milk cans, milk bottles, milk bottle cases, milk jars, butter boxes, ice cream cans, or ice cream tubs in his, her, or their name or names, or private mark or marks in common use branded or stamped or placed on the same shall be considered the owner thereof. [Acts 1918, 4th C.S., p. 167; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 428, ch. 218, § 3.]

See note to article 1063.

Art. 1066. Dairy trade mark.—Any person, firm or corporation engaged in the dairying business or in the distribution or sale of milk requiring the use of bottles may file in the office of the county clerk of the county in which such person, firm or corporation expects to sell or distribute milk, a fac simile or description of the name, trade name, mark or design used by such person, firm or corporation for advertising purposes, and cause such fac simile or description to be published in a public newspaper published in such county for three successive weeks, and the act of filing and publication shall operate to secure to such dairyman, milk distributor or milk dealer, the exclusive right to use in said county said name, trade name, mark or design, and the same may be impressed upon the bottles of the owner of such name, mark or design, and such impression upon such a bottle is prima facie proof that the owner of such name, mark or design is the owner of such bottle, either as the original owner or transferee as provided by law. Whoever sells or offers for sale a bottle upon which such name, mark or design appears shall, unless he be the owner thereof, be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. Any dairyman, milk distributor or milk dealer who shall deliver or sell milk in a bottle bearing a name, mark or design recorded as herein provided without the consent of the owner of said name, mark or design, shall be fined not less than one nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1921, p. 161.]

Art. 1066a. Branding "rebuilt" electric storage batteries.—Whoever assembles or rebuilds an electric storage battery for use on automobiles, in whole or in part, out of second hand or used material, such as containers, separators, plates, groups or other battery parts, and sells same or offers same for sale within this State without the word "rebuilt"

branded into the side of the containers in letters which are at least one inch high and one-half inch wide, each, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 767, ch. 226, § 1.]

CHAPTER 7.—ASSUMED NAME

Art.

1067. Transacting business under assumed name.

1068. Change of ownership.

1069. Corporations not included.

1070. Punishment.

Article 1067. Transacting business under assumed name.—No person or persons shall carry on or conduct or transact business in this State under any assumed name or under any designation, name, style, corporate or otherwise, other than the real name or names of the individual or individuals conducting or transacting such business unless such person or persons shall file in the office of the county clerk of the county or counties in which such person or persons conduct, or transact or intend to conduct or transact such business, a certificate setting forth the name under which such business is or is to be conducted or transacted, and the true or real full name or names of the person or persons conducting or transacting the same, with the post-office address or the addresses of said person or persons. Said certificate shall be executed and duly acknowledged by the person or persons so conducting or intending to conduct said business in the manner now provided for acknowledgment of conveyance of real estate. [Acts 1921, p. 142.]

Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 473, ch. 238, amending Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, articles 6111, 6113, 6116, 6122, relating to limited partnerships, provides in section 1a that nothing contained in the amendatory act of 1937 "shall be construed to change, alter, amend or repeal chapter 7, Title 14, Penal Code."

Art. 1068. Change of ownership.—Whenever there is a change in ownership of any business operated under any such assumed name as set out in the preceding article, the person or persons withdrawing from said business or disposing of their interest therein, shall file in the office of the county clerk of the county or counties in which such business is being conducted and has a place or places of business, a certificate setting forth the fact of such withdrawal from or disposition of interest in such business, which certificate shall be executed and duly acknowledged by the person or persons so withdrawing from or selling their interest in said business in the manner now provided for acknowledgment of conveyance of real estate. [Id.]

See note under Article 1067.

Art. 1069. Corporations not included.—The preceding articles shall in no way apply to any corporation duly organized under the law of this State or to any corporation organized under the laws of any other State and lawfully doing business in this State. [Id.]

See note under Article 1067.

Art. 1070. Punishment.—Any person owning, carrying on, or transacting business as described in the preceding articles of this chapter who shall fail to comply with any provision of this Chapter shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Id.]

See note under Article 1067.

CHAPTER 8.—BLUE SKY LAW OF TEXAS

Art.

1071-1083. [Repealed.]

1083a. Unlawful sale of securities.

Articles 1071-1083. [Repealed by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 255, ch. 100, § 38.]

Art. 1083a. Unlawful sale of securities.—Any dealer, agent, salesman, principal, officer, or employee, who shall, within this State, sell, offer for sale or delivery, solicit subscriptions to, or orders for, dispose of, invite offers for, or who shall deal in any other manner in any security or securities, without being registered as in this Act provided, or who shall within this State, sell, offer for sale or delivery, solicit subscriptions to and orders for, dispose of, invite orders for, or who shall deal in any other manner in any security or securities issued after the effective date of this Act without having secured a permit as herein provided, or who knowingly makes any false statement of fact in any statement or matter of information required by this Act to be filed with the Secretary of State, or in any advertisement, prospectus, letter, telegram, circular, or any other document containing an offer to sell or dispose of, or in or by verbal or written solicitation to purchase, or in any commendatory matter concerning any securities, with intent to aid in the disposal or purchase of the same, or who knowingly makes any false statement or representation concerning any registration made under the provisions of this Act, or who is guilty of any fraud or fraudulent practice in the sale of, offering for sale or delivery of, invitation of offers for, or dealing in any other manner in any security or securities, or who shall knowingly participate in declaring, issuing or paying any cash dividend by or for any person or company out of any funds other than the actual earnings of such person or company or from the lawful liquidation of the business thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1000), or imprisoned in the penitentiary for not more than two (2) years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 255, ch. 100, § 30.]

CHAPTER 9.—AGRICULTURAL AND LIVESTOCK POOLS

- Art.
1084. May incorporate.
1085. Definitions.
1086. Loans and interest.
1087. Agents for borrowers.
1088. Officers to furnish bonds.
1089. To file statement.
1090. Pools may use security.
1091. Term of loan.
1092. Unlawfully disposing of receipt.
1093. Penalty.

Article 1084. May incorporate.—Any association of persons, which may include corporations duly chartered, State banks and trust companies, and national banks and trust companies, and cooperative associations composed of persons engaged in producing or producing and marketing staple agricultural products, or livestock, or both, may organize pools for the purpose of borrowing and lending money on agricultural products and livestock, or both, for agricultural purposes, or for the raising, breeding, fattening or marketing of livestock.

Any number of persons not less than three, may incorporate for the purpose of growing, storing, preparing for the market, and marketing agricultural products, or for the purpose of growing, raising, fattening for the market, and marketing livestock, or for both such purposes, and may use any of such livestock or farm products, or both, as security in financing such enterprises, and shall have all the privileges of a pooling organization in borrowing money to promote the business of such corporation. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1923, p. 82.]

Art. 1085. Definitions.—The term "pools" shall mean agricultural financing pools.

The term "agricultural products" shall mean any or all products of the farm, orchard and dairy usually classed as agricultural products other than livestock.

The term "livestock" shall mean any herd of cattle, sheep, goats or swine.

The term "margins" shall mean additional surety in money of legal tender of the United States. [Id.]

Art. 1086. Loans and interest.—The interest charged on all such loans shall not exceed by more than one and one-half per cent the rate of interest charged such pooling institutions by the farm loan banks, provided that no loans shall be made by any pooling organization to any person or association of persons, unless such person or association is engaged in producing or producing and marketing staple agricultural products, or livestock, upon which such loan is made. All such commodities, articles or things classed herein as agricultural products shall be insured with some stock insurance company authorized to do business in this State. Such insurance shall be for not less than the full amount of the loan. At no time shall a greater amount than seventy-five per cent of the market value of such commodities, articles or things on date of loan be loaned thereon. [Id.]

Art. 1087. Agents for borrowers.—All such pools shall have the right to act as agents for all borrowers, in the sale of such commodities, articles or things on which loans have been made and the commissions charged for such service shall not exceed fifty cents per bale for cotton sold and shall in all cases on all other commodities, articles or things be reasonable. Where such pools operate bonded and licensed warehouses, it shall have authority to make a charge for storage, for drawing and handling of samples and for insurance in addition to other charges as provided for herein. [Id.]

Art. 1088. Officers to furnish bonds.—The officers of such pools shall be a president, vice-president, and a secretary and treasurer, provided that the office of secretary and treasurer may be held by one person, and a board of directors, all of which shall be members of such organization. The board of directors shall elect said president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer from the said board of directors. The secretary-treasurer and each officer in charge of the management shall be required to furnish to such pool a good and sufficient bond conditioned upon the faithful performance of duty. Such bonds shall be not less than five per cent of the total of the capital stock and surplus of said pool. The directors of any such pool shall not permit such persons to conduct the affairs of such pools when they have not so furnished bond. [Id.]

Art. 1089. To file statement.—All such pools shall on the first of January, April, July and October of each year file with the Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses¹ a sworn statement of the condition of the affairs of such pool, and such statement shall be made to show the amount of business done, the number of negotiable receipts on which loans have been made and the value of such commodities, the total of all such loans and the total of all obligations of the pool and to whom due and the amount of interest being paid on same and the quantity or number of sales made for clients and the gross receipts of such sales and the amount of commissions charged thereon, and the number and value of all live stock mortgages and other securities. [Id.]

¹ Office of Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, the Markets and Warehouse Department and the Weights and Measures Department, abolished and powers and duties transferred to the Commissioner of Agriculture, see Rev. Civ.St. Art. 5611.

Art. 1090. Pools may use security.—All such pools shall be authorized to use such security or collateral held by them as security for loans made to such pooling organizations, provided that when any loan due the pooling organization is satisfied, such organization shall deliver to the borrower a final receipt of settlement, and when any article, commodity or thing is sold the negotiable receipt shall be delivered to the maker thereof, and canceled in accordance with the provisions of the Warehouse Acts of this State. [Id.]

Art. 1091. Term of loan.—The maximum term of any loan on agricultural products shall not exceed twelve months and no loans on live stock shall be for any term exceeding three years. Loans may be renewed conditioned upon new and agreed valuations of the commodity, article or thing, or upon additional security, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1092. Unlawfully disposing of receipt.—No person shall dispose of any negotiable bonded warehouse receipt placed with any pooling organization as security on loan, or to be held by such pool pending the sale of any such commodity, article or thing represented by such receipt, except as provided for in this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 1093. Penalty.—Whoever violates any provision of this chapter shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not more than one year, or be both so fined and imprisoned. [Id.]

CHAPTER 10.—PROTECTING MOVEMENT OF COMMERCE

Art.

- 1094. Interfering with workers.
- 1095. Conspiracy to intimidate.
- 1096. "Intimidation" construed.
- 1097. Definitions.
- 1098. Exceptions.
- 1099. Penalty.
- 1100. Procedure.

Article 1094. Interfering with workers.—It shall be unlawful for any one by or through the use of any physical violence or by threatening the use of any physical violence, or by intimidation or threatening destruction of his property to interfere with or molest or harass any person or persons engaged in the work of loading or unloading or transporting any commerce within this State. [Acts 4th C. S. 1920, p. 7.]

Law punishing as felony assault on or intimidation of persons engaged in movement of commerce, regardless of intent, held violative of Const. U.S. Amend. 14, as class legislation for failure of this article to make specific intent to hinder commerce essential element thereof. *Ratcliff v. State*, 106 Cr. R. 37, 289 S.W. 1072.

Art. 1095. Conspiracy to intimidate.—It shall be unlawful for any two or more persons to conspire together to prevent or attempt to prevent, by the use of physical violence or intimidation or by threats of physical violence or by abusive language spoken or written to any person engaged in loading or unloading or transporting any commerce within this State, any person from performing the duties of such employment. [Id.]

Art. 1096. "Intimidation" construed.—Every person who shall through any act or written communication or conversation with any person or persons engaged in loading, unloading or transporting any commerce by any common carrier in Texas, or with the father, mother, wife, sister, brother, child or children of such person or persons while so engaged, or during the hours of day or night while not engaged in such work and when employed for such work, which is reasonably calculated, intended or designed to cause such person or persons so engaged to desist from performing such work through fear of physical violence or destruction of his property, shall be deemed to have in-

timidated, molested or harassed such person or persons engaged in the work of loading or unloading or transporting commerce within this State. [Id.]

Art. 1097. Definitions.—The term "person or persons engaged in the work of loading or unloading or transporting commerce in this State" as used in this chapter shall be construed as including any person or persons employed in any way in the docks, wharves, switches, railroad tracks, express companies, compresses, depots, freight depots, pipelines, or approaches or appurtenances to or incident to or used in connection with the handling of commerce by common carriers within this State. This article by naming certain occupations and work shall not be construed to exclude any other occupation or work not named, but reasonably incident to and necessary for the transportation of commerce in this State by common carriers. For the purposes of this chapter the words "common carrier" are defined to mean any railway corporation, any express company, any interurban railway company, any street car company, any ship, dock, wharf company, any pipe line company, engaged in the transportation of freight, express or passengers. The word "commerce" is defined to mean any freight, express or passengers being handled or transported by any common carrier as herein defined. [Id.]

Art. 1098. Exceptions.—The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to peace officers in the discharge of their lawful duties. [Id.]

Art. 1099. Penalty.—Any person violating any provision of this chapter shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or both. Should any person violating any provision of this chapter use any physical violence upon, or threaten the life of any person engaged in the work of loading or unloading, or transporting any commerce, as defined in this chapter, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. [Id.]

Art. 1100. Procedure.—Indictment for violation of any provision of this law may be returned by the grand jury of the county in which the violation occurs, or by the grand jury of any county adjoining the county in which the territory embraced in the Governor's proclamation is situated. Any person indicted may be prosecuted and tried in the county in which the indictment is returned, but no indictment shall be returned in any county except where the offense occurred, until after the Governor has issued his proclamation as provided for herein. Nothing in this law as to change of venue shall in any manner abridge the right of the defendant to apply for and secure a change of venue under the existing laws of this State, the same as if the indictment had been returned in the county where the offense is alleged to have been committed.

When the provisions of this law have been violated, and the grand jury of the county in which the offense was committed have returned an indictment the district judge in whose court the indictment may be returned shall grant a change of venue upon motion made by the Attorney General representing this State, or at his direction, or by the local prosecuting attorney. The motion for a change of venue shall be sufficient if it sets out that the offense charged is prohibited by the provisions of this law, and that on account of local conditions, preferences, prejudices or influence, it is the opinion of the Attorney General that a fair and impartial trial can not be had in the county where the indictment is found. Upon the filing and presenting of such motion it will be the duty of the district judge in whose court such case may be pending to immediately issue a proper order changing the venue of such case to such other county as the

court may select not subject in the opinion of the Attorney General to like conditions and objections. [Id.]

CHAPTER II.—GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Art.
 1101. Sale under another name.
 1102. Shall mark containers.
 1103. Labeling receptacles or reservoirs of petroleum products.
 1104. Must not flash.
 1105. Standard of gasoline or motor fuel.
 1106. Inferior motor fuel.
 1106a. Lubricating oils and greases; sales out of falsely labeled containers, pumps, etc.
 1107. Tests of petroleum products.
 1108. Using incorrect measure.
 1109. Breaking seal on incorrect measure.
 1110. Hindering inspector.
 1111. Punishment.
 1111a. Penalty for violation.
 Sec.
 8. False entries and other unlawful acts.
 9a. Interfering with inspector.
 9b. Measuring oil or gas.
 1111a—1. Penalty for misuse of oil and gas enforcement funds.
 1111b. Tapping pipe line.
 1111c. Forging name of agent, officer, or employee of Railroad Commission to permit or tender relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas.

Article 1101. Sale under another name.—No person, firm or corporation, shall sell gasoline, benzine, naphtha, or other similar product of petroleum, capable of being used for illuminating, heating or power purposes, under any other than the true name of said products; and such petroleum products shall be subject to inspection by the proper authorities. [Acts 1919, p. 213.]

Art. 1102. Shall mark containers.—No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier selling or transporting for hire any gasoline, benzine, naphtha or other highly inflammable substance made from petroleum, shall fail to plainly mark the packages containing the same in accordance with the regulations of the Interstate Commerce Commission, unless such regulations should conflict with the provisions of this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 1103. Labeling receptacles or reservoirs of petroleum products.—No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier selling or transporting any gasoline, benzine, naphtha or other similar product of petroleum, shall fail to truly label in large letters showing the name of such person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier on any tank car, barrel, cask, tank wagon, receptacle or reservoir in which any petroleum product shall be shipped or stored within this State, or from which sales or delivery of the same are to be made. [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 1-a.]

Art. 1104. Must not flash.—No person, firm, association of persons, or corporation shall sell or offer for sale any kerosene or distillate to be used for domestic cooking, illuminating, heating, or other domestic uses, having a flash point at a temperature below 112 degrees Fahrenheit, according to the United States official closed cup testing method of the United States Bureau of Mines. [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 648, ch. 318, § 1.]

Art. 1105. Standard of gasoline or motor fuel.
 —(a) No person, firm, association of persons, or corporation shall sell, offer for sale, or expose for sale, or possess or store with the intention to sell, as gas-

oline or motor fuel, any substance, liquid, or product of petroleum which falls below the standard of gasoline or motor fuel, the minimum requirement of which such standard shall be determined by the following distillation range:

1. When the thermometer reads 167 degrees Fahrenheit not less than ten (10) per cent shall be evaporated.
2. When the thermometer reads 284 degrees Fahrenheit not less than fifty (50) per cent shall be evaporated.
3. When the thermometer reads 392 degrees Fahrenheit not less than ninety (90) per cent shall be evaporated.
4. The end or dry point of distillation must not be over 437 degrees Fahrenheit.
5. The residue shall not exceed two (2) per cent.
6. Sulphur shall not exceed twenty one hundredths (0.20) per cent.

(b) Motor fuel or gasoline shall be volatile hydrocarbon fuel, free from water and suspended matter, and shall be practicable and/or suitable for use as fuel in internal combustion engines. [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 2; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 2.]

Art. 1106. Inferior motor fuel.—(a) Liquids, substances, or products of petroleum used, or intended for use, as gasoline or motor fuel, not meeting the minimum requirements and specifications prescribed in Article 1105 hereof for gasoline or motor fuel, shall be known and designated as "Inferior Motor Fuel," and all pumps, receptacles, tanks or containers from which such inferior motor fuel may be sold, offered for sale, or exposed for sale, or in which such inferior motor fuel is stored, or transported with the intention to sell, shall be labeled, in plain, legible lettering in the English language in the full view of the public, with the words "Inferior Motor Fuel," which such lettering shall be of solid black type not less than two (2) inches in height with not less than one-half inch paint stripe of black oil paint on white oil paint background; and it is further provided that any person who shall sell or exchange any such motor fuel shall be required to plainly show on each and every invoice, manifest, ticket or bill of exchange that the commodity sold or exchanged is inferior motor fuel.

(b) No person, firm, association of persons or corporation shall sell or offer for sale as lubricating oil, any oil that has been rerun, refiltered, reclaimed or refined from crank case draining or any other oil that has been theretofore used for purposes of lubrication unless the said oil is sold as and labeled "Reconditioned Motor Oil." [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 3; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 3.]

Art. 1106a. Lubricating oils and greases; sale out of falsely labeled containers, pumps, etc.—Section 1. The term "person" as used in this Act shall include every natural person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation and if any firm, copartnership, association, or corporation violates any of the provisions of this Act, every director, officer, agent, employee, or member participating in, aiding, or authorizing the act or acts constituting a violation of this Act shall be guilty of violating this Act, and shall be subject to the punishment herein provided.

Sec. 2. When any container, can, tank, pump, or other distributing device containing lubricating oils, greases, and similar products, bearing the name, trademark, symbol, sign, or other distinguishing mark of the lubricating oils, greases, or similar products originally placed in said container, can, tank, pump, or other distributing device by the original manufacturer, processor, or distributor, whose name, trademark, symbol, sign, or other distinguishing mark appears on such container, can, tank, pump, or other distributing

device, shall be opened and any part of the contents thereof removed, it shall be unlawful for any person, except such original manufacturer, processor, or distributor, to refill, in whole or in part, or to re-use any such container, can, tank, pump, or other distributing device for the purpose of selling or offering for sale any lubricating oils, greases, or other similar products.

Sec. 3. When any person has in his possession any container, can, tank, pump, or other distributing device, which has been opened and refilled, as described in the above Section, such possession shall be prima facie evidence of possession thereof by such person for the purpose of sale.

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, to disguise or camouflage his or their own equipment by imitating the design, symbol, trade name, or the equipment, under which recognized brands of lubricating oils, greases, and similar products are generally marketed.

Sec. 5. No person shall expose or offer for sale or sell under any trade-mark, trade name, or name, or other distinguishing mark any lubricating oils, greases, or other similar products, other than those manufactured or distributed by the manufacturer or distributor marketing such products under such trade name, trade-mark or name, or other distinguishing mark.

Sec. 6. No person shall aid or assist any other person in violating any of the provisions of this Act by depositing or delivering into any can, tank, pump, receptacle, or other container any lubricating oils, greases, or similar products, other than those intended to be stored therein, as indicated by the name of the manufacturer or distributor, or the trade-mark, trade name, name, or other distinguishing mark of the product displayed on the container itself or on the pump, or other distributing device used in connection therewith, or shall by any other means aid or assist another in the violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 7. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished by fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or by imprisonment for not more than ninety (90) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 8. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, and phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more of the sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1317, ch. 591.]

Art. 1107. Tests of petroleum products.—The apparatus and methods of conducting all tests and arriving at proper standards of gasoline and other products under this Act shall be those now or hereafter authorized and used by the U. S. Bureau of Mines. [Acts 1919, p. 213.]

Art. 1108. Using incorrect measure.—No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier, shall use any scales, measure or measuring device in the handling or sale of petroleum products unless the same is true and accurate according to the standard of weights and measures under the laws of this State nor use any pumping device unless the same is correct according to such standard at three speeds, fast, slow and medium. [Id.]

Art. 1109. Breaking seal on incorrect measure.—The inspector shall seal and forbid the use of any inaccurate measuring device until such time as the defect is corrected. The breaking of said official

seal shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this law and no person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier shall refuse to permit the inspector provided for by law to inspect and seal, if deemed necessary, any such measuring device, or to break the seal after being placed by such inspector. [Id.]

Art. 1110. Hindering inspector.—The Director of the Food and Drug Division of the State Board of Health, his inspectors, or any duly authorized representative appointed by the State Comptroller for that purpose, or any highway patrolman, or sheriff, or deputy sheriff, or any other peace officer shall have, in the performance of his duties under this law, the power to inspect any premises or place where petroleum products are made, prepared, stored, transported, sold or offered for sale or exchange, take samples of same, and test measuring devices. It shall be unlawful for any person to hinder or obstruct or refuse to permit said inspectors or any other persons duly authorized to perform said duties in the exercise of such powers. [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 4.]

Art. 1111. Punishment.—Any person who shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of Articles 1101 through and inclusive of Article 1110 of the Penal Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1919, p. 213; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 4.]

Art. 1111a. Penalty for violation.

False entries and other unlawful acts

Section 8. Whoever, as producer, first purchaser, subsequent purchaser, or carrier, or whoever shall as a principal or as agent or representative of such principal, knowingly make any false entries or fail to make any proper entries in the books required by this Act with intent to defraud the State; or whoever as such, shall knowingly make a false or incomplete report as required by this Act; or whoever, as such, shall knowingly fail or refuse to make the report required to be made; or whoever, as such, shall destroy, mutilate, or secrete any of the records required to be kept by the provisions of this Act; or whoever shall, as such, hide or secrete with intent to defraud, any of the property upon which a lien is created hereunder, or whoever fails or refuses to permit the Comptroller or the Attorney General or the duly authorized representative of either to inspect the records and reports herein provided for, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in the sum of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or confined in the county jail for not less than one month, nor more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 898, ch. 353, § 5.]

Interfering with inspector

Sec. 9a. Each and every person appointed by the Commission and holding the certificate of the Commission authorizing such appointee to inspect oil wells, oil leases, pipe lines, railroad cars or tanks shall have the right of free access to such leases, premises, wells, pipe lines, railroad cars, or tanks, and to motor truck tanks, at any and all times for the purpose of inspection with respect to the production and transportation of oil. Any person or owner producing oil in this State who shall by objection, interference, or otherwise prevent any such person so appointed by the Commission from the free right of access to any leases or premises or wells where oil is produced, or who shall in any manner interfere with such representative's examination of any such leases, premises, or wells to ascertain the quan-

tity and time of production of oil, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to a fine of not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six (6) months or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Measuring oil or gas

Sec. 9b. It shall be unlawful for any person owning, leasing, operating, or controlling any oil property within the State of Texas to permit the oil or gas so produced to pass beyond the possession or control of such person into the possession or control of any other person without first accurately measuring the amount of such oil or such gas, and making and preserving an accurate record thereof. It shall also be unlawful for any person to use any method or device to evade such accurate measurement. Upon conviction for a wilful violation of any provision hereof, such person shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon such conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the State penitentiary for a term of not less than two (2) nor more than four (4) years. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 409, ch. 162.]

Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 898, ch. 353, § 5, amended section 8 of this article.

Sections 1-7, 9 and 13 of Acts 1933, are published as Rev. Civ. St. Art. 7057a.

Section 10 repeals Rev. Civ. St. Art. 7071.

Section 11 is published as Rev. Civ. St. Arts. 6032, 6032a.

Section 11a is published as Rev. Civ. St. Art. 7047, subd. 23.

Section 12 is published as Rev. Civ. St. Art. 7105.

Art. 1111a-1. Penalty for misuse of oil and gas enforcement funds.—If any person whose salary is paid out of the funds herein provided for, uses his time or a state-owned automobile for campaign purposes, or for the purpose of furthering the candidacy of his employer or any other candidate for State office, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) and not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) and shall be confined in jail for not less than thirty (30) nor more than ninety (90) days, and shall be discharged at once, and shall be rendered ineligible for future employment by any State Department. And in event any citizen of this State shall file a civil complaint with any District Court in Travis County, Texas, charging any such employee with any such use of his time or state-owned automobile, such court shall set such complaint for hearing on some date not more than twenty (20) or less than ten (10) days after the date of the filing of such complaint, and shall cause notice to be served on such employee for at least five (5) days prior to the date of such hearing, and if, upon such hearing, such court shall determine that such employee has used his time and/or a state-owned automobile as charged in the complaint said court shall certify such fact to the Department employing such person and order his immediate discharge. Any person against whom such charges shall have been filed shall have the right of appeal to the Court of Civil Appeals, but the pendency of such appeal shall in no wise suspend his discharge. [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 99, ch. 43, § 5; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 618, ch. 245, § 10.]

Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11 and 12 of Acts 1935, are published as Rev. Civ. St. Arts. 6032, 6032a, 6032b, 6032c, 6032c-1, 3032c-2, 6032e, 6032f.

Art. 1111b. Tapping pipe line.—Sec. 1. Tapping. The term "Tapping" as used in this Act, is the making of any connection with a pipe line, conduit, or storage tank constructed for the purpose of transporting or storing crude oil, gasoline, naphtha, natural gas, casinghead gas, or any petroleum product whereby such crude oil, gasoline, naphtha, natural gas, casinghead gas, or any petroleum product is permitted or caused to escape from such pipe line, conduit, or storage tank, whether such connection be made by opening

a valve therein, removing any plug or other apparatus therefrom, or by drilling or making a hole therein, or by adopting any other means whereby any such contents of such pipe line, conduit, or tank, is permitted to escape.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall unlawfully tap any pipe line, conduit, or storage tank, constructed for the purpose of transporting or storing crude oil, gasoline, naphtha, natural gas, casinghead gas, or any petroleum product without the consent of the owner, and with intent to injure such pipe line, conduit, or storage tank, or to permit the contents thereof to escape, or with intent to appropriate any portion of the contents of such pipe line, conduit, or storage tank to the use and benefit of the person tapping the same, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than one nor more than five years. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 732, ch. 219.]

Art. 1111c. Forging name of agent, officer, or employee of Railroad Commission to permit or tender relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas.—Sec. 1. Whoever shall forge the name of any agent, officer or employee of the Railroad Commission of Texas to a permit or tender of the Railroad Commission of Texas relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either, or who shall forge the name of any person to such tender or permit, or who shall knowingly use such forged instrument to induce another to handle or transport any crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) years.

Sec. 2. Whoever shall knowingly procure or cause any agent, officer or employee of the Railroad Commission of Texas to approve or issue a permit or tender of the Railroad Commission of Texas relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either containing any statement or representation which is false and which materially misrepresents the true facts with respect to such crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either, or who shall procure or cause any agent, officer or employee of the Railroad Commission of Texas to issue to him a permit or tender of the Railroad Commission of Texas relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either with the intent to defraud shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) years.

Sec. 3. Whoever shall knowingly have in his possession a forged tender or permit of the Railroad Commission of Texas relating to crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any product or by-product of either for the purpose of transporting, handling or the sale of said crude petroleum oil or natural gas or any by-product of either, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1000), or by confinement in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than one year; or by both such fine and jail sentence.

Sec. 4. If any section, subsection, clause, sentence or phrase of this Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and each section, subsection, clause, sentence or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more of the sections, subsections, clauses, sentences or phrases be declared unconstitutional. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 536, ch. 225.]

CHAPTER 11-A.—STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Examination of application; issuance of license; display of license

Art.

1111d. Operating stores or mercantile establishments without license unlawful.

Sec.

1. License required.
2. Application for license to Comptroller of Public Accounts.
3. Examination of application; issuance of license; display of license.
4. Period of license and renewal.
5. License fees; exemptions.
- 5a. Furnishing public utility services; license fees.
6. Application of act.
7. Store defined.
8. Penalty.
9. Expenses of administration; payments to State Treasury.
10. Clerical assistants.
11. Partial invalidity.

Art. 1111d. Operating stores or mercantile establishments without license unlawful.

License required

Section 1. That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association or copartnership, either foreign or domestic to operate, maintain, open or establish any store or mercantile establishment in this State without first having obtained a license so to do from the Comptroller of Public Accounts as hereinafter provided.

Application for license to Comptroller of Public Accounts

Sec. 2. Any person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association or copartnership desiring to operate, maintain, open or establish a store or mercantile establishment in this State shall apply to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for a license so to do. The application for a license shall be made on a form which shall be prescribed and furnished by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and shall set forth the name of the owner, manager, trustee, lessee, receiver, or other person desiring such license, the name of such store or mercantile establishment, the location, including the street number of such store, or mercantile establishment, and such other facts and information as the Comptroller of Public Accounts may require. If the applicant desires to operate, maintain, open or establish more than one such store or mercantile establishment, such applicant shall make application for a license to operate, maintain, open or establish each such store or mercantile establishment, but the respective stores or mercantile establishments for which the applicant desires to secure licenses may all be listed on one application blank.

It is hereby made the further duty of the Comptroller to collect, supervise, and enforce the collection of all license and application fees that may be due under the provisions of this Act and to that end the said Comptroller is hereby vested with all of the power and authority conferred by this Act. The Comptroller is further authorized and empowered to promulgate rules and regulations to provide for the collection of the amount of license and application fees due under the provisions of this Act and on the effective date of this Act.

Each application shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty (50) cents for each store or mercantile establishment operated or to be operated for the purpose of defraying the cost of administration of this Act.

Each application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant as being true and correct, before an officer authorized to administer oaths, and may contain such other information as the applicant may wish to include, or as the Comptroller may require.

Sec. 3. As soon as practicable, after the receipt of any such application, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall carefully examine such application to ascertain whether it is in proper form and contains the necessary and requisite information. If upon such examination, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall find that any such application is not in proper form and does not contain the necessary and requisite information, he shall return such application for correction. If an application is found to be satisfactory, and if the filing and license fee as herein prescribed shall have been paid, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall issue to the applicant a license for each store or mercantile establishment for which an application for a license shall have been made. Each licensee shall display the license so issued in a conspicuous place in the store or mercantile establishment for which such license is issued.

Period of license and renewal

Sec. 4. All licenses shall be so issued as to expire on the thirty-first day of December of each year. On or before the thirty-first day of December of each year, every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association or copartnership having a license shall apply to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for a renewal license for the calendar year next ensuing. All applications for renewal licenses shall be made on forms which shall be prescribed and furnished by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Each such application for a renewal license shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty (50) cents for each store or mercantile establishment operated or to be operated and by the license fee as prescribed in Section 5 of this Act.

License fees; exemptions

Sec. 5. Every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association or copartnership opening, establishing, operating, or maintaining one or more stores or mercantile establishments within this State, under the same general management, or ownership, shall pay the license fees hereinafter prescribed for the privilege of opening, establishing, operating or maintaining such stores or mercantile establishments. The license fee herein prescribed shall be paid annually and shall be in addition to the filing fee prescribed in Sections 2 and 4 of this Act. Provided that the terms, "store, stores, mercantile establishment or mercantile establishments," wherever used in this Act shall not include: any place or places where or from which nothing is sold except ice; any wholesale and/or retail lumber and/or building material place of business, provided as much as seventy-five (75) per cent of the gross proceeds of the business done each preceding calendar year at such place of business is derived from the sale of lumber and/or building material, providing that the term "building material" as used herein shall be construed to include any material which is used or usable in the construction of buildings, improvements or structures, including materials consumed in and any article to be built into and become a part of buildings, improvements or structures; also mechanics' hand tools used in the construction of buildings, improvements or structures; and/or oil and gas well supplies and equipment dealers; and any place of business commonly known as a gasoline filling station, service station, or gasoline bulk station or plant, provided as much as seventy-five (75) per cent of the gross proceeds of the business done thereat is derived from the selling, storing, or distributing of petroleum products; or any business now paying an occupation tax measured by gross receipts; or any place or places of business used as bona fide wholesale or retail distributing points by manufacturing concerns for distribution of products of their own manufacture only; or any place or

places of business used by bona fide processors of dairy products for the exclusive sale at retail of such products; or any place or places of business commonly known as Religious Book Stores, operated for the purposes of selling Religious Publications of any nature, including Bibles, Song Books, Books upon Religious Subjects, Church Offering Envelopes, Church, Sunday School and Training Union Supplies, provided that gas and/or electric utilities shall not hereafter be required to pay any tax or fee under this Act for the privilege of operating in towns of three thousand (3,000) population or less, according to the next preceding Federal Census, a store or stores for the purpose of selling gas and/or electric appliances and/or parts for the repair thereof, provided as much as seventy-five (75) per cent of the total gross receipts in the preceding calendar year in each such town where such a store or stores are located is derived from the sale therein of gas and/or electric service, and provided further that for the privilege of operating a store or stores in towns of more than three thousand (3,000) population, according to the next preceding Federal Census, for the purpose of selling any or all of the above named commodities, gas and/or electric utilities shall pay only the fees imposed by Sections 2, 4, and 5 of this Act.

The license fees herein prescribed shall be as follows:

1. Upon one (1) store the license fee shall be One Dollar (\$1);

2. Upon each additional store in excess of one (1) but not to exceed two (2), the license fee shall be Six Dollars (\$6);

3. Upon each additional store in excess of two (2) but not to exceed five (5), the license fee shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25);

4. Upon each additional store in excess of five (5) but not to exceed ten (10), the license fee shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50);

5. Upon each additional store in excess of ten (10) but not to exceed twenty (20), the license fee shall be One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150);

6. Upon each additional store in excess of twenty (20) but not to exceed thirty-five (35), the license fee shall be Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250);

7. Upon each additional store in excess of thirty-five (35) but not to exceed fifty (50), the license fee shall be Five Hundred Dollars (\$500);

8. Upon each additional store in excess of fifty (50), the license fee shall be Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750);

Such fees are for the period of twelve (12) months, and upon the issuance of any license after the first day of January of any one year, there shall be collected such fractional part of the license fee hereinabove fixed as the remaining months in the calendar year (including the month in which such license is issued) bear to the twelve-month period. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 269, ch. 184, Art. XIX, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 319, ch. 205, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 72, ch. 51, § 1.]

Section 2 of Article XIX of the Act of 1941 provided that the passage of the Act should not alter the liability of any person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association, or copartnership for the payment of license fees, including the interest and penalty due thereon, then due the State of Texas.

Section 3 provided that the taxes levied by this article shall be allocated as now provided by law for such taxes.

Section 3 of the amendatory Act of 1945 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Furnishing public utility services; license fees

Sec. 5a. Every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, association and/or copartnership opening, establishing, operating and/or maintaining one or more stores or mercantile establishments within this State under the same general management and/or ownership and selling therein any equipment or appliances operated and/or used in connection with

any electrical current and/or natural gas and/or artificial gas whether the same be in connection with the sale of electrical current and/or natural gas and/or artificial gas or not and whether such person, firm, agent, receiver, trustee, corporation, association and/or copartnership be also engaged in the business of furnishing some public utility services or not shall pay the license fees hereinabove prescribed for the privilege of opening, establishing, operating and/or maintaining such stores or mercantile establishments. The license fee herein prescribed is applicable to this Section, shall be paid annually, and shall be in addition to the filing fee prescribed in Sections 2 and 4 of this Act. The license fee herein prescribed and applicable to this Section shall be as follows:

1. Upon one (1) store the license fee shall be One Dollar (\$1);

2. Upon each additional store in excess of one (1), but not to exceed two (2), the license fee shall be Six Dollars (\$6);

3. Upon each additional store in excess of two (2), but not to exceed five (5), the license fee shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25);

4. Upon each additional store in excess of five (5), but not to exceed ten (10), the license fee shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50);

5. Upon each additional store in excess of ten (10), but not to exceed twenty (20), the license fee shall be One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150);

6. Upon each additional store in excess of twenty (20), but not to exceed thirty-five (35), the license fee shall be Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$250);

7. Upon each additional store in excess of thirty-five (35) but not to exceed fifty (50), the license fee shall be Five Hundred Dollars (\$500);

8. Upon each additional store in excess of fifty (50), the license fee shall be Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750).

Such fees are for the period of twelve (12) months, and upon the issuance of any license after the first day of January of any year, there shall be collected such fractional part of the license hereinabove prescribed as the remaining months in the calendar year (including the month in which such license is issued) bears to the twelve-month period, provided, however that should this Section 5a and/or any part thereof be for any reason declared void, unconstitutional and/or invalid, such invalidity shall never be construed so as to affect any other section or subsection, part or portion of this Act and shall in nowise affect Section 5 hereof but it is the Legislative intent that all of the remainder of this Act should remain in full force and effect in spite of any invalidity of this Section 5a and/or any part thereof and the Legislature would have imposed the tax imposed in Section 5 hereof regardless of the validity or invalidity of Section 5a and/or any part thereof.

This Section shall be construed as a limitation upon the exception in Section 5 hereof of businesses now paying an occupation tax measured by gross receipts.

Application of act

Sec. 6. The provisions of this Act shall be construed to apply to every person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, which is controlled or held with others by majority stock ownership or ultimately controlled or directed by one management or association of ultimate management.

Store defined

Sec. 7. The term "store" as used in this Act shall be construed to mean and include any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments not specifically exempted within this Act which are owned, operated, maintained, or controlled by the same person, agent, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign,

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind are sold, at retail or wholesale.

Penalty

Sec. 8. Any person who, either for himself or as the agent of any person, receiver, trustee, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, shall operate or maintain any store or stores or mercantile establishment or mercantile establishments as defined in this Act without having displayed in a conspicuous place in such store or mercantile establishment the license fee receipt for the current year as required in this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25); nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and each day of such violation shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

Expenses of administration; payments to State Treasury

Sec. 9. The expenses incurred by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in the administration of this Act shall not exceed the amount received by him as application fees as herein provided. All monies collected by the Comptroller of Public Accounts under the provisions of this Act shall be paid by him into the State Treasury daily as received; one-fourth of same shall be credited to the account of the Available School Fund and the remainder shall be credited to the account of the General Fund.

No salary paid in the administration of this Act shall be in excess of the amount of salary provided by the Legislature in General Appropriation Bill for the same or similar services.

There is hereby appropriated the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated to be used for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the enforcement of this Act.

Clerical assistants

Sec. 10. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to employ such clerical assistants as may be necessary to carry out and administer the provisions of this Act, and to prepare such blanks, forms, reports, receipts and any and all other things which may be necessary to provide for the administration of this Act.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 11. If any section, provision, phrase or clause of this Act should be declared invalid, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the portions of the Act not so held invalid. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 1589, ch. 400.]

Section 1a of the Act of 1943 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions.

Section 2 of the Act of 1945 repealed all conflicting laws. Section 3 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the validity of the remaining portions.

CHAPTER 12.—MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Art.

1112. Shipping articles without inspection.
 1112a. Removal of inspection placards.
 1112b. Oil and gas; certain practices prohibited.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
 2. Measuring oil or gas sold; record.
 3. Preventing accurate measurement.
 4. Sale from tanks under control of producer.
 5. Inspection of properties and records.
 - 5a. Refusing to permit inspection of records.
 - 5b. Preventing inspection of property by enclosure or equipment.
 6. Posting sign with names of owner and operator, stating acreage, etc.
 7. Flares.
 - 7a. Limit on daily production.
 - 7b. Bribing officers.

Art.

1112b. Oil and gas; certain practices prohibited. Cont'd.

Sec.

8. Rules and regulations.
 - 8a. Publication of new rules and regulations.
 - 8b. Certificate of adoption and publication of rule prima facie evidence.
 - 8c. Form of records.
 9. Penalty.
 10. Jurisdiction.
 - 10a. Persons authorized to serve process, citation, notice, subpoena, or writ.
 11. Provisions cumulative.
 12. Partial unconstitutionality.
 13. Emergency clause.
1113. Altering mark.
 1114. False packing.
 1115. False packing with inferior quality.
 1116. Restricting work of foreign crew.
 1117. Fraudulent insurance.
 1117a. Penalty for violation of mutual insurance law.
 1118. False certificate by notary public.
 1119. False declaration or protest.
 1120. Acts of notary included.
 1121. False declaration by master of vessel.
 1122. Unlawfully throwing ballast.
 1123. False entry in book of accounts.
 1124. Stevedore unlawfully pursuing occupation.
 1125. Commission merchant.
 1125a. Livestock commission merchants.
 1126. Pawnbroker.
 1127-1129. [Repealed.]
 1129a. Violations of law by loan brokers.
 1130. Patent right notes and liens.
 1131. Bond investment company.
 1132, 1133. [Repealed.]
 1134. Violating building and loan association law.
 1135. Failure to make reports.
 1136. Acting for unauthorized association.
 1136a—1. Appointment of agents; penalty for selling stock of unauthorized association.
 1136a—2. Defining foreign association.
 1136a—3. Slander.
 1136a—4. Penalty for embezzlement, etc.
 1136a—5. Penalty for declaring greater dividends than earned.
 1136a—6. Penalty for failing to comply with law.
 1136a—7. Penalty for misrepresentation.
 1136a—8. Penalty for suppressing evidence.
 1136a—9. Disclosures of examiners—Penalty.
 1137. Dealing in acceptances.
 1137a. [Repealed.]
 1137b. Aircraft licenses, definitions.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
 2. License required.
 3. License of operator.
 4. Personal possession of license.
 5. Government aircraft excepted.
 6. Penalty.
- 1137c. [Repealed.]
 1137d. [Repealed.]
 1137e. Unlawful use of long distance telephone lines.
 1137f. Protection of air craft and equipment.
- Sec.
1. Definitions.
 2. Throwing missiles or firing gun into aircraft forbidden.
 3. Removal or molesting with aircraft or instruments forbidden.
 4. Interference with lights unlawful.
 5. Obstruction of landing fields unlawful.

Art.

113f. Protection of air craft and equipment.—Cont'd.
Sec.

6. Penalty.

- 1137g. Fraudulent use of vending and slot machines.
- 1137h. Recording maps or plats of subdivisions of real estate.
- 1137i. [Repealed.]
- 1137i—1. Sale of merchandise made by convicts or prisoners prohibited; exceptions.
- 1137j. Fraudulent land deals; conveyances of land in which person has no interest.
- 1137k. Tickets, sale at price in excess of purchase price without license prohibited; license.
- 1137l. Secondhand watches, sale or exchange of; tag to be attached.
- 1137l—1. Invoice covering secondhand watch; contents; keeping on file.
- 1137l—2. Advertising or displaying secondhand watches.
- 1137l—3. Watch deemed secondhand when.
- 1137l—4. Violations; punishment.
- 1137l—5. Application of act.
- 1137l—6. Partial invalidity.

Article 1112. [963] [566] [408] Shipping articles without inspection.—Whoever shall export from this State, or ship for the purpose of exportation to any one of the United States or to any foreign port, any article of commerce which by any law of this State may be required to be inspected by a public inspector without having caused said inspection to be made according to law, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Art. 1112a. Removal of inspection placards.—Any person removing inspection placards from a car before it is unloaded, or any person violating any provision of this Act¹ shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), or by imprisonment for not more than sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 157, ch. 80, § 8.]

¹ This article and Rev.Civ.St. Art. 117a.

Sections 1-7 and 9 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 117a.

Art. 1112b. Oil and gas; certain practices prohibited.

Definitions

Section 1. The term "person" as used in this Act shall be construed to mean and include a person and persons, firm and firms, association and associations, corporation and corporations, and the agents, servants, employees and representatives thereof.

By "Governmental Agent" or "Governmental Agency" as used in this Act shall be meant the Railroad Commission of Texas and any other administrative governmental board, and Governmental Agent to which the Legislature of the State of Texas has heretofore or may hereafter delegate the duty of supervising the production of oil and gas within the State of Texas.

The term "oil property" as used herein shall be construed to include any well producing either oil, gas, or oil and gas, and any group of such contiguous wells of any number owned, operated or controlled as a producing unit by the same person in the same locality and any leasehold estate to the extent that it is owned, operated and controlled by the same person.

Measuring oil or gas sold; record

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person owning, leasing, operating or controlling any oil property within the State of Texas to permit the oil or gas so produced to pass beyond the possession or control of such person into the possession or control of any other person without first accurately measuring the amount of

such oil or such gas, and making and preserving an accurate record thereof.

Preventing accurate measurement

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any such person mentioned in Section 2 of this Act to use any method or device to evade the accurate measurement provided for in Section 2 hereof, and it shall be unlawful for any such person to use any method or device to prevent obtaining an accurate measurement of such production.

Sale from tanks under control of producer

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any such person mentioned in Section 2 of this Act to permit oil produced by him in this State to pass out of his possession or control into the possession or control of any other person, except from tank or tanks under the control of such person producing said oil.

Inspection of properties and records

Sec. 5. The Governmental Agency of the State of Texas shall at all times have access to the oil property of all persons for inspection and examination and to the records of all such persons for inspection, examination and audit, and it shall be unlawful for any person to refuse to permit such Governmental Agency or any agent, servant, representative or employee thereof to have access to such oil property for inspection and examination; or for any person to interfere with such inspection and examination; or to remove, tamper with, mutilate or destroy any device, seal or meter on said property placed thereon or used in such inspection and examination.

Refusing to permit inspection of records

Sec. 5a. It shall be unlawful for any person to refuse to permit such Governmental Agency or any agent, servant, representative or employee thereof, access, for inspection, examination and audit to the books, documents and records pertaining to, used in connection with, or required to be used in connection with, such oil properties.

Preventing inspection of property by enclosure or equipment

Sec. 5b. It shall be unlawful for any such person mentioned in Section 2 hereof to equip or enclose his oil property, or any part thereof, in such manner as to prevent such inspection and examination, or so to equip or enclose such property in any manner as to prevent such an inspection and examination from revealing the true facts with respect to the amount of oil or oil and gas being produced from such oil property, or the manner in which such oil property is being operated or the manner and method by which the production from such oil property is produced or stored or delivered from the possession or control of such person.

Posting sign with names of owner and operator, stating acreage, etc.

Sec. 6. Every oil property within this State shall at all times be posted with a sign written in the English Language, which sign shall state the name of the owner of said property, the operator of said property, the number of acres contained in said property and the name by which such property is commonly known and identified. Each tank, owned or controlled by such person and to which such property is connected, shall be similarly identified by a sign containing the same information, and each flare to which such property is connected shall be likewise similarly identified. All lettering on all of such signs shall be not less than one inch in height.

Flares

Sec. 7. Whenever the gas from any well producing both oil and gas is not trapped and utilized and

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

where such gas is capable of being burned in a flare, it shall be unlawful for any person mentioned in Section 2 of this Act to produce oil from said well at any time without simultaneously continuously burning a flare to consume all gas that would otherwise be permitted to escape into the open air.

Limit on daily production

Sec. 7a. It shall be unlawful for any person, as defined in this Act, owning, leasing, operating, producing, or controlling any oil property or oil well within this State to produce or cause to be produced on any day from any such oil property or oil well any oil in excess of the amount allowed to be produced per day from any such oil property or oil well under any order or orders of the Governmental Agency, theretofore promulgated and in force at the time.

Bribing officers

Sec. 7b. It shall be unlawful for any person to corruptly give, offer or promise to give any member of the Governmental Agency, Chief Supervisor, Deputy Supervisor, or any agent or employee thereof, any gift or gratuity with intent to influence any such officer or person in his acts or conduct with respect to:

(a) Enforcing any provision of the law applicable to oil and gas in force at the time within the State of Texas;

(b) Enforcing any order, rule, or regulation of the Governmental Agency made under the power and authority given to it;

(c) Or the discharge of any duty by any such officer or person imposed upon him by the oil and gas laws, orders, rules and regulations duly promulgated and in force at such time with the State of Texas.

Rules and regulations

Sec. 8. The Governmental Agency is hereby authorized to adopt and promulgate, in the manner provided by law for the adoption of rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission, rules and regulations:

(a) To provide for the method of measuring oil and gas produced from any well within this State and to provide for the type of measuring devices to be used in obtaining such measurement;

(b) For the inspection of all oil properties to ascertain that the prescribed measuring devices are installed and are in accurate working condition and are being accurately used;

(c) That no oil or gas is being permitted to leave the possession of the producer thereof without first being accurately measured and an accurate record thereof made and preserved;

(d) That no oil is being produced from any well producing both oil and gas without burning a flare or flares where the installation and use of a flare or flares is required by the terms of this Act;

(e) For the keeping of complete and accurate records correctly reflecting the amount of oil and gas or oil or gas produced from each oil property each calendar day, and the disposition and method of disposition of all such oil and gas so produced, and for the filing monthly with said Governmental Agency of monthly reports accurately reflecting the true facts with respect to all such matters;

(f) For the inspection and examination by such Governmental Agency, its agents, servants and employees of all such oil properties, and for the inspection and examination of the records hereinbefore provided for.

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "are".

Publication of new rules and regulations

Sec. 8a. Whenever the Governmental Agency shall have adopted any rule or regulation under the power conferred by this Act, such Governmental Agency shall publish in three (3) newspapers of general circulation in the State of Texas (such newspapers to be selected by said Governmental Agency), once each

day for three (3) consecutive days a complete copy of such rule and regulation and on and after the 7th calendar day after the date of the last publication, such rule, regulation or order shall become effective and enforceable. Notice of any amendment, repeal, alteration or modification of such order may be similarly promulgated and will become similarly effective after similar notice.

Certificate of adoption and publication of rule prima facie evidence

Sec. 8b. A certificate under the seal of the Governmental Agency executed by any member of such Governmental Agency, setting forth the terms of any rule, order or regulation and that it has been adopted, promulgated and published and was in effect at any date specified in such certificate, shall be prima facie evidence of all such facts, and such certificate shall be admitted in evidence in any cause involving such order, rule or regulation and the publication thereof without further proof of such promulgation, adoption or publication and without further proof of its contents.

Form of records

Sec. 8c. The rules, regulations and orders of said Governmental Agency with respect to records and reports shall prescribe the form in which the same shall be made and kept, but said records and reports shall contain the data and information as provided for in this Act.

Penalty

Sec. 9. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of Section 5, 5a or 5b of this Act, or any person who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of said Sections of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to a fine of not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall violate any other of the provisions of this Act, or any person who shall fail to comply with either of the other terms of this Act, or any person who shall fail to comply with the terms of any rule, regulation or order adopted and promulgated by the Governmental Agency under the terms of this Act, or any person who shall violate either of the rules, regulations or orders of such Governmental Agency adopted under the provisions of this Act, shall upon conviction be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for a term of not less than two (2) nor more than four (4) years.

The President of each corporation, the chief managing executive of each association, all active members of each firm and partnership, and all trustees of each trust subject to the provisions of this Act shall be responsible for the compliance with the terms of this Act by the corporation, association, firm, partnership or trust of which he is, respectively, president, chief managing executive, member or trustee, and such responsible person shall be liable to prosecution under and subject to the criminal penalties provided by this Act for all violations hereof by the respective corporation, association, firm, partnership or trust of which he has actual knowledge or to which he assents. [As amended Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 102, ch. 44, § 1.]

Jurisdiction

Sec. 10. For all prosecutions for violations of either of the terms of this Act, jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Courts of the county in which the oil property or any part thereof is situated and with respect to which a violation of either of the terms of this Act is charged.

Persons authorized to serve process, citation, notice, subpoena, or writ

Sec. 10a. In all suits or actions involving the enforcement of the conservation laws of this State or of the orders of the Railroad Commission affecting the conservation of the natural resources of this State, all Texas Rangers and all agents of the Railroad Commission of Texas shall have the power and authority to serve any civil or judicial process, citation, notice, warrant, subpoena or writ (including process of every character in contempt proceedings) just the same and as fully so as any sheriff or constable of a county to whom the process, writ, notice, citation, subpoena or warrant might be directed could within the limits of his own county. Such Rangers and such agents of the Commission may serve such process anywhere within the State of Texas although it may be directed to "any sheriff or constable" of a particular county. They shall make the same return as any other officer, sign their name and add thereunder (in the case of a State Ranger) the title of "State Ranger" and (in the case of an agent of the Commission) the words, "Agent, Railroad Commission of Texas," which shall be sufficient to make it valid if the writ is otherwise properly made out. No fees of any kind shall be allowed such State Rangers or agents of the Railroad Commission, other than their regular salary or compensation.

Provisions cumulative

Sec. 11. The provisions of this Act shall be cumulative of all other provisions of the Civil Statutes, the Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, and the remedies herein provided shall be cumulative of all other remedies provided in the Civil Statutes, the Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Partial unconstitutionality

Sec. 12. It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent to enact each separate provision of this Act independent of all other provisions, and the fact that any clause, sentence or part of this Act shall be declared unconstitutional shall in no event affect any other clause, sentence or part hereof.

Emergency clause

Sec. 13. The fact that the laws of this State are now inadequate to provide for an accurate check of the amount of oil and gas being produced within this State, and the fact that a great many landowners of this State are being defrauded of their proper royalty interest in oil and gas being produced, and the fact that by reason of the inadequacy of existing laws, the State of Texas is being defrauded of a vast amount of revenue being derived under the gross production tax laws of the State of Texas, create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three separate days be suspended, and the same is hereby suspended, and it is so enacted. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 422, ch. 165.]

Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 102, ch. 44, § 1, amended section 9 of this article.

Section 2 of Acts 1934, provides that if any part of the act is declared invalid, such holding shall not affect the remaining provisions.

Art. 1113. [964] [567] [409] Altering mark.—Whoever shall counterfeit or alter the mark, brand, or stamp directed by any law of this State to be put on any article of commerce, or on the box, cask or package containing the same, shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars or imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year.

Art. 1114. [965] [568] [470] False packing.—Whoever with intent to defraud shall put into any hogshead, barrel, cask or keg or into any bale, box or package containing merchandise or other commodity usually sold by weight, any article whatever of less value than the merchandise or commodity with which

such container is apparently filled, or with intent to defraud shall sell or barter, give in payment or expose for sale or ship for exportation any such container with any such article of inferior value concealed therein, shall be confined in the county jail not exceeding one year or be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Art. 1115. [966] [569] [471] False packing with inferior quality.—Whoever with intent to deceive and defraud shall conceal within any hogshead, cask, barrel, box, bale, keg or package containing merchandise or other commodity, any merchandise or commodity of a quality inferior to that with which such container is apparently filled, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1858, p. 170.]

Art. 1116. [1452] [971] Restricting work of foreign crew.—Any officer, sailor, or member of the crew of a foreign seagoing vessel who shall engage in working on the wharves or levees of ports in this State beyond the end of the vessel's tackle shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days, or both. [Acts 1885, p. 52.]

Art. 1117. [967] [570] [472] Fraudulent insurance.—If any person shall cause insurance to be made in this State upon any merchandise or other commodity represented to be already shipped or about to be shipped at any place whether within this State or out of it, and shall with intent to defraud the insurer ship articles of value less than one-half the represented value of those insured, or of a different kind from those insured, he shall be fined not exceeding the amount for which such merchandise or commodity may be insured.

Art. 1117a. Penalty for violation of mutual insurance law.—Any person or corporation violating the provisions of this Act¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 90, ch. 40, § 20.]

¹This article and Rev. Civ. St. Arts 4860a—1 to 4860a—19. Sections 1 to 19 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ. St. Arts. 4860a—1 to 4860a—19.

The provisions of this article are not affected by the provisions of Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1913, ch. 33, incorporated in Rev. Civ. St., articles 4782, 4782a, 4782b, relating to occupation tax on foreign mutual assessment life insurance companies. See Rev. Civ. St., article 4782a.

Art. 1118. [1000] [580] [479] False certificate by notary public.—If any notary public shall make any false certificate as to the proof or acknowledgment of any instrument of writing relating to commerce or navigation to which by law he is authorized to certify, or shall make any false certificate as to the proof of¹ acknowledgment of any letter of attorney or other instrument of writing relating to commerce or navigation to which he may by law certify, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "or".

Art. 1119. [1001] [581] [480] False declaration or protest.—If any notary public shall make any false declaration or protest respecting any matter or thing relating to commerce or navigation or to commercial instruments where he is authorized by law to make such declaration or protest, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 1120. [1002] [582] [481] Acts of notary included.—All acts of a notary public done in his official capacity within the proper sphere of his duties and which arise out of transactions respecting commerce or navigation are included in the two preceding articles.

Art. 1121. [1003] [583] [482] False declaration by master of vessel.—If the master or other

officer of a vessel with intent to defraud shall make a false declaration or protest as to the loss or damage of any vessel or cargo, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 1122. [1004-1005] [584] Unlawfully throwing ballast.—If any part of the ballast of any vessel shall be thrown from such vessel into the sea within six miles of any bar or harbor in this State, the master or officer in charge thereof at the time shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1879, p. 153.]

Art. 1123. [1006] [586] [483] False entry in book of accounts.—If any person with intent to defraud shall make or cause to be made any false entry in any book kept as a book of accounts; or shall, with like intent, alter, or cause to be altered, any item of an account kept or entered in such book, he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 1124. Stevedore unlawfully pursuing occupation.—Any contracting stevedore, as that term is defined by the laws of this State, who shall engage in business as such without first obtaining the license and executing the bond required by the statutes of this State, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars for each day he shall pursue such occupation or business without thus qualifying, and any member of a firm or association or any manager of a corporation who comes within the meaning of a contracting stevedore who shall thus offend is amenable to prosecution.

Art. 1125. [1007] Commission merchant.—Whoever shall pursue the business of selling produce or goods, wares or merchandise of any kind upon consignment for commission, without first making and filing the bond required by the laws regulating commission merchants, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 179.]

Art. 1125a. Livestock commission merchants.—Section 9. Whoever advertises or solicits business as a livestock auction commission merchant, or in any way pursues the occupation of a livestock auction commission merchant, without first having made the bond required by the law of this State, or failed to keep and maintain said bond in full force and effect as required by such law, or who shall fail to keep an accurate description of said property, giving the marks and brands thereon, if any, or who shall fail to make quarterly reports to the Commissioners Court of the county in which he pursues such business, giving such description of said livestock, which shall contain the name of the consignor, together with the name and address of the person or persons purchasing the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or be confined in the county jail of such county for any period of time not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 10. Any person engaged in the business of livestock auction commission merchant, as defined by this Chapter, who shall intentionally fail and refuse, within forty-eight (48) hours after the sale of any livestock consigned to him and sold by him at auction, to remit the net proceeds thereof to the person or persons rightfully entitled to receive the same, or to such person, firm, or corporation as said parties rightfully entitled thereto shall direct, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished with a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), or be imprisoned in the county jail for not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 11. Any person engaged in the business of a livestock auction commission merchant, who shall appropriate or use for any purpose, other than remitting to said person, firm, or corporation entitled to receive the same, any portion of the net proceeds of livestock so sold at auction by such livestock auction commission merchant, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), and shall be confined in the county jail in said county not exceeding one year.

Sec. 12. Any livestock auction commission merchant who shall fail at any time to keep conspicuously posted in the main office of his principal place of business a certified copy of the bond furnished to him by the County Clerk, under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and each day that said copy shall not be so posted is a separate offense. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 387, ch. 192.]

Sections 1 to 8 are published as Rev.Civ.St. article 1287a.

Art. 1126. [641] [414] [386] Pawnbroker.—If any pawnbroker, or person doing business as such, shall receive any article in pledge or sell any article pledged to him, without complying with the statutes regulating pawnbrokers, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars.

Arts. 1127-1129. [Repealed by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 30, ch. 17, § 7.]

Art. 1129a. Violations of law by loan brokers.—That if any loan broker or person doing business as such loan broker shall make any loans upon any chattel mortgage on household and kitchen furniture or purchase contracts for wages or salaries or bills of sale upon such household and kitchen furniture, or shall make any loan taking as security for the payment thereof an assignment of wages or salary or an assignment of wages with Power of Attorney to collect same, or purchase contract of salary or wages whether same be called a loan or purchase without first executing the above bond specified herein together with the said affidavit to be filed in the County Clerk's office, receiving receipt therefor, and without fully complying with this Act regulating loan brokers in this State, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and that upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars or by imprisonment in the County jail for a term of not more than twelve months, or may be punished by both such fine and imprisonment, and that each day that the same may be violated by such loan broker shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 30, ch. 17, § 8.]

Art. 1130. Patent right notes and liens.—All notes and liens given for a patent right consideration or patent right territory shall state on their face that the same were given for a patent right and if anyone selling a patent or patent right territory shall take a note or lien for the purchase price of the same, contrary to the provisions of this law, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1915, p. 128.]

Art. 1131. [1504-1505-1506] Bond investment company.—Any officer, agent, or representative of any domestic or foreign corporation or company doing business in this State as a bond investment company or company to place or sell bonds, certificates or debentures on the partial payment or installment plan, who shall attempt to place or sell shares or transact any business in the name of or on behalf of such company while it fails to comply with the laws of this State requiring deposits to be made with the State Treasurer, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be im-

prisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or both. [Acts 1897, p. 118.]

Arts. 1132, 1133. [Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 517, ch. 315, § 26.]

Art. 1134. Violating building and loan association law.—Every officer, director, member of any committee, clerk or agent of any building and loan association doing business in this State, who embezzles, abstracts or misapplies any of the moneys, funds or credits of such corporation; or who issues or puts into circulation any warrant or other order; or who assigns, transfers, cancels or delivers up any note, bond, draft, mortgage, judgment, decree, or any other written instrument belonging to such association; or who certifies to or makes a false entry in any book, report or statement of or to such association, with intent in either case to deceive, injure or defraud such association, or any member thereof, or to deceive any one appointed to examine the affairs of such association, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than ten years. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 72.]

Art. 1135. Failure to make reports.—Any officer of any building and loan association whose duty it is to make the reports required by law of such association, who shall fail to make such reports as required by the law regulating such associations, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than one nor more than six months. [Id.]

Art. 1136. Acting for unauthorized association.—Whoever acts as agent for any building and loan association not authorized to do business in this State, or shall solicit sales of, sell or dispose of any shares of such unauthorized association, or shall in any manner aid in the transaction of the business of such unauthorized association, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1136a-1. Appointment of agents; penalty for selling stock of unauthorized association.—Each foreign building and loan association shall within sixty days after this Act¹ takes effect, file with the Banking Commissioner of Texas, a written statement, naming each and every other person authorized in this State to solicit stock subscriptions or to accept loan applications for such company; such statements may be added to from time to time, and shall, in addition to the name, give the post office address of such agent. It shall be unlawful for any person to act as agent for any foreign building and loan association unless he has been so designated by such foreign company and his name filed with the Banking Commissioner of Texas and it shall be unlawful for any person to act as agent for any building and loan association not authorized to do business in this state; and any person or persons acting for such association without the proper filing of his name as authorized agent, and any person or persons acting for such unauthorized association, or in any manner aiding in the transaction of the business of such association in this State, shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars for each offense, and in default of payment of such fine shall be imprisoned in the county jail for a period not exceeding one year. All fines collected under the provisions of this Section shall be paid into the State Treasury. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 68.]

¹This article, Articles 1136a-2 to 1136a-9, post, and Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 881a-1 to 881a-68. Sections 1-19, 21-67, 76, 77 of Acts 1929, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Arts 881a-1 to 881a-68.

Art. 1136a-2. Defining foreign association.—All building and loan associations, under the laws of any other state or the District of Columbia, shall be

deemed a "foreign building and loan association", and shall obtain from the Banking Commissioner of Texas a permit or certificate of authority before transacting business in this state, which permit or certificate of authority shall be given only and in the same manner and under like conditions, regulations and discretion, and upon the filing of like papers, documents and statements as set out in Section 56 of this Act,¹ requiring foreign building and loan associations to obtain certificates of authority before beginning business. A failure to procure such permit or certificate of authority before beginning or continuing business (if already engaged in such business when this act takes effect) within the time provided by Section 67 of this Act,² shall be a misdemeanor and subject the offender, its or their officers, agents and representatives to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, and each separate business transaction shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 69.]

¹ Rev.Civ.St. Art. 881a-55.

² Rev.Civ.St. Art. 881a-66.

Art. 1136a-3. Slander.—Any person who shall knowingly make, utter, circulate or transmit to another, or others, any statement untrue in fact, derogatory to the financial condition of any building and loan association, in this state, with intent to injure any such financial institution, or who shall counsel, aid, procure or induce another or originate, make, utter, transmit or circulate any such statement or rumor, with like intent, shall be guilty of an offense and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not more than Twenty-five hundred dollars or by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a period not exceeding two years or both by such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 70.]

Art. 1136a-4. Penalty for embezzlement, etc.—Every officer, director, member of any committee, clerk or agent of any building and loan association doing business in this State who embezzles, abstracts or misapplies any of the moneys, funds or credits of such association, who issues or puts into circulation any warrant or other orders, without proper authority, who issues, assigns, transfers, cancels or delivers up any note, bond, draft, mortgage, judgment, decree or any other written instrument belonging to such association, who certifies to or makes a false entry in any book, report or statement of or to such association, with intent in either case to deceive, injure or defraud such association, or any member thereof, or for the purpose of inducing any person to become a member thereof, or to deceive anyone appointed to examine the affairs of such association, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and on conviction thereof shall be imprisoned in the State penitentiary for a period of not less than one year nor more than ten years. Whoever, with intent to deceive, injure, or defraud a building and loan association, as provided by law, or other company, corporation or person, aids or abets any officer, member of any committee or other person in committing any of the prohibited acts enumerated herein shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and on conviction thereof shall be imprisoned in the state penitentiary for a period of not less than one year nor more than ten years. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 71.]

Art. 1136a-5. Penalty for declaring greater dividends than earned.—Any member of the board of directors of a building and loan association who knowingly votes to declare or, being secretary or manager thereof, who wilfully declares or advises the board of directors thereof to declare a greater dividend than has actually been earned, or has been previously accumulated as surplus by such association, shall personally refund same and be liable to the corporation therefor jointly and severally. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 72.]

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 1136a-6. Penalty for failing to comply with law.—Any building and loan association violating the provisions of this law¹ or failing to comply with the provisions of this law may be required by the Banking Commissioner to pay from Five (\$5.00) Dollars per day to Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars per day to the State Banking Department for each day it so fails after lawful notice of the delinquency by the Banking Commissioner of Texas. The Attorney General is authorized to file suit for the collection of such penalty upon certification by the Banking Commissioner of the failure or refusal of such association to remit the penalty assessed by him. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 73; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 482, ch. 323, § 1.]

¹ Articles 1136a-1 to 1136a-9; Rev.Civ.St. arts. 881a-1 to 881a-68.

Art. 1136a-7. Penalty for misrepresentation.—Any person who knowingly and maliciously or with intent to defraud, makes any false or fraudulent statement concerning any association or its affairs shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined in the sum of one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned for thirty days. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 74.]

Art. 1136a-8. Penalty for suppressing evidence.—Every officer, director, employee or agent of any building and loan association who, for the purpose of concealing any fact or suppressing any evidence against himself or against any other person, abstracts, removes, mutilates, destroys or secretes any paper, book or record of any building and loan association or of the Banking Commissioner of Texas, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction therefor, shall be punished by confinement in the State penitentiary for a period of not less than one year nor more than five years. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 75.]

Art. 1136a-9. Disclosures of examiners—Penalty.—The Banking Commissioner and any examiner, inspector, deputy, assistant or clerk, appointed or acting under the provisions of this Act, failing to keep secret any facts or information regarding an association obtained in the course of an examination or by reason of his official position, except when the public duty of such officer required him to report upon or take official action regarding the affairs of the association so examined, or who wilfully makes a false official report as to the condition of such association, shall be removed from his position or office and shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned in the county jail for not more than one year, or both. Reports of examinations made to the Banking Commissioner of Texas shall be regarded as confidential and not for public record or inspection, except that for good reason same may be made public by the Commissioner, but copies thereof may, upon request of the Association, be furnished to the Federal Home Loan Bank Board and/or to the Federal Home Loan Bank for the purpose of meeting the requirements of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act. Nothing herein shall prevent the proper exchange of information relating to building and loan associations and the business thereof with the representatives of building and loan departments of other states, but in no case shall the private business or affairs of any individual association or company be disclosed. Any official violating any provision of this Section, in addition to the penalties herein provided, shall be liable, with his bondsmen, to the person or corporation injured by the disclosure of such secrets. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 100, ch. 61, § 20; Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 34, ch. 18, § 1.]

Art. 1137. Dealing in acceptances.—Any officer, director, employé, or agent of any corporation organized for the purpose of contracting with reference to, or otherwise dealing in acceptances, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warehouse and other re-

ceipts growing out, or to be used in aid, of the transportation, warehousing, distribution, or financing of agricultural products, who shall enter into, or cause such corporation to enter into, any contract of acceptance, guaranty, indorsement, or suretyship, without complying with the laws of this State regulating such contracts, shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than three months nor more than one year, or both. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 21.]

Art. 1137a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 654, ch. 372, § 12.]

The article repealed was Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 324, ch. 220.

Art. 1137b. Aircraft licenses.

Definitions

Section 1. In this Act "aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designated for navigation of or flight in the air, except a parachute or other contrivance designed for such navigation but used primarily as safety equipment. The term "public aircraft" means any aircraft used exclusively in the Federal governmental service or the State governmental service. The term "civil aircraft" means any aircraft other than public aircraft. The term "airman" means any individual (including the person in command and any pilot, mechanic, or member of the crew) who engages in the navigation of aircraft while under way and any individual who is in charge of the inspection, overhauling, or repairing of aircraft.

License required

Sec. 2. The public safety requiring and the advantages of uniform regulation making it desirable in the interest of aeronautical progress that aircraft operating within this State should conform with respect to design, construction, and airworthiness to the standards prescribed by the United States Government with respect to navigation of aircraft subject to its jurisdiction, it shall be unlawful for any person to navigate an aircraft within the State, whether for commercial, pleasure or noncommercial purposes, unless it is licensed and registered by the Departments of Commerce of the United States in the manner prescribed by the lawful rules and regulations of the United States Government then in force.

License of operator

Sec. 3. No person shall serve as an airman in connection with any civil aircraft when such aircraft is flown or operated in this State until he shall have obtained a license under the provisions of the Federal Air Commerce Act of 1926 and amendments thereto and the Air Commerce Regulations and Air Traffic Rules pursuant thereto.

Personal possession of license

Sec. 4. The certificate of the license herein required shall be kept in the personal possession of the licensee when he is operating aircraft within this State, or serving in connection with any civil aircraft flown or operated in this State, and must be presented for inspection upon the demand of any passenger, any peace officer of this State, or any official, manager or person in charge of any airport or landing field in this State upon which he shall land or perform any service.

Government aircraft excepted

Sec. 5. The provisions of this act shall not apply to any public aircraft owned by the Government of the United States or by this State. Any person who navigates or serves as an airman in any civil aircraft which has not been licensed and registered by the Department of Commerce of the United States in the

manner prescribed by the lawful rules and regulations of the United States Government in force.¹

¹So in enrolled bill. Last sentence of section 5 is incomplete.

Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person who navigates within this State any civil aircraft without an airman's license, or who serves as an airman in connection with any civil aircraft flown or operated within this State, without an airman's license issued in accordance with the provisions of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 and amendments thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.00 nor less than \$100.00 or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months nor less than thirty days, or both; provided, however, that acts or omissions made unlawful by this article shall not be deemed to include any act or omission which violated the law or lawful regulations of the United States; but it shall not be necessary to allege or prove, as part of the case of the State, that the defendant is not amenable, on account of the alleged violation, to prosecution under the laws of the United States. That he is amenable to such prosecution shall be matter of defense, unless it affirmatively appears from the evidence adduced by the State. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 624, ch. 285.]

Section 7 of this Act provides that if any provision of the Act is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 1137c. [Repealed Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 16, ch. 11, § 2; Acts 1929, 2nd C.S., p. 203, ch. 96, § 10.]

Article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 253, ch. 104.

Art. 1137d. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 86, ch. 67, § 22.]

The article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 203, ch. 96, § 3.

Art. 1137e. Unlawful use of long distance telephone lines.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, without the express consent of the person, firm, co-partnership or corporation in whose home, office or place of business any telephone instrument is located and installed for the purpose of rendering telephone service, to communicate or converse by means or by use of such telephone instrument over any long distance telephone line or lines in this State, and charge or cause to be charged to such person, firm, co-partnership or corporation in whose home, office or place of business such telephone instrument is located and installed, the fee, rate or toll fixed or imposed therefor.

Sec. 2. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than One (\$1.00) Dollar nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 27, ch. 22.]

Art. 1137f. Protection of aircraft and equipment.

Definitions

Section 1. Definitions: When used in this Act: (a) "Aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designed for navigation of, or flight in the air, except a parachute or other contrivance designed for such navigation, but used primarily as safety equipment.

(b) "Airport" means any locality, either of land or water, which is used or which is made available for the landing and taking off of aircraft, and, as used in this Act, shall include landing fields.

(c) "Beacon" means any light, mark or signal invented, used or designed for the aid and guidance of any aircraft.

Throwing missiles or firing gun into aircraft forbidden

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to willfully throw or project a stone or any other missile, or fire any gun or pistol at, against or into any aircraft or parachute or any contrivance designed for navigation of or flight in the air, whether such aircraft, parachute or contrivance be moving or not, or whether the same be in the air or on the ground.

Removal or molesting with aircraft or instruments forbidden

Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person in this State to willfully use, operate, molest, damage, destroy or tamper with any aircraft, parachute or any contrivance designed for the navigation of, or flight in the air; or to willfully remove, molest or change any instrument, attachment, appliance or accessory connected with, or forming a part of such aircraft, parachute or contrivance, without the consent of the owner of such aircraft, parachute or contrivance.

Interference with lights unlawful

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person to willfully remove, destroy, impair or tamper with any beacon, light, signal or mark erected for the purpose of indicating any airplane, airway, airport or landing field, without the consent of the owner of such beacon, light, signal or mark.

Obstruction of landing fields unlawful

Sec. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person to willfully place any obstruction or impediment calculated or designed to make the operation of any aircraft more unsafe upon any airport, landing field or aeroplane runway, or to willfully place any false beacon, light, signal or mark, in any location with the intent to mislead or deceive the operator of any aircraft as to the true position of any airport, landing field, aeroplane runway, airplane or airway.

Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person found guilty of violating any portion of Sections Two, Three, Four or Five of this Act shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for any term of years not less than one nor more than five, or by fine of not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by confinement in the County jail for any term not less than one year. Provided that in the event death results from any of the Acts described in this law, the offense shall be murder, and the same shall be punishable as such. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 90, ch. 57.]

Section 7 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Section 8 provides that if any provision shall be held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 1137g. Fraudulent use of vending and slot machines.

—Sec. 1. Any person who shall knowingly operate or use, or cause to be operated or used, or who shall attempt to operate or use, or attempt to cause to be operated or used, any automatic vending machine, slot machine, coin-box telephone or other receptacle designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, by means of a slug or any false, counterfeited, mutilated, sweated or foreign coin, or imitation of any coin, or by any means, method, trick or device whatsoever not lawfully authorized by the owner, lessee or licensee of such machine, coin-box telephone or receptacle; or who shall take, obtain or receive from or in connection with any automatic vending machine, slot machine, coin-box telephone or other receptacle designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, any goods, wares, merchandise, gas,

electric current, article of value, or the use or enjoyment of any telephone or telegraph facility or service, or of any musical instrument, phonograph or other property, without depositing in and surrendering to such machine, coin-box telephone or receptacle lawful coin of the United States of America to the amount required therefor by the owner, lessee or licensee of such machine, coin-box telephone or receptacle shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding ninety days, or both.

Sec. 2. Any person who, with intent to cheat or defraud the owner, lessee, licensee or other person entitled to the contents of any automatic vending machine, slot machine, coin-box telephone or other receptacle designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, or who, knowing or having cause to believe that the same is intended for unlawful use, shall manufacture for sale or sell or give away any slug, article, device or substance whatsoever intended or calculated to be placed or deposited in any such automatic vending machine, slot machine, coin-box telephone or other receptacle, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding ninety days, or both.

Sec. 2-A. Provided further, however, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to any machines or devices being operated in violation of the law.

Sec. 2-B. Provided, that any owner, operator, agent, representative or person controlling the operation of any said machine or machines, who knowingly accepts money so deposited and fraudulently fails to give to the depositor of said money the service or the thing offered for sale, shall be punished as provided herein. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 126, ch. 84.]

Art. 1137h. Recording maps or plats of subdivisions of real estate.—Sec. 1. No party shall file for record or have recorded in the official records in the County Clerk's office any map or plat of a subdivision or resubdivision of real estate without first securing approval therefor as may be provided by law, and no party so subdividing or resubdividing any real estate shall use the subdivision's or resubdivision's description in any deed of conveyance or contract of sale delivered to a purchaser unless and until the map and plat of such subdivision or resubdivision shall have been duly authorized as aforesaid and such map and plat thereof has actually been filed for record with the Clerk of the County Court of the county in which the real estate is situated.

Sec. 2. Any party violating any provision of Section 1 of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or confined in the county jail not exceeding ninety (90) days, or both such fine and imprisonment, and each act of violation shall constitute a separate offense, and in addition to the above penalties any violation of the provisions of Section 1 of this Act shall constitute prima facie evidence of an attempt to defraud. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 266, ch. 160.]

Art. 1137i. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 107, ch. 86.]

The article repealed was Acts 1935, 40th Leg., p. 207, ch. 85.

Art. 1137i—1. Sale of merchandise made by convicts or prisoners prohibited; exceptions.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation to sell or offer for sale within the State of Texas any goods, wares, or merchandise manufactured wholly or in

part by convicts or prisoners in penal or reformatory institutions, except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation, and provided further that nothing in this Section shall be construed to forbid or prohibit the sale of such goods produced or manufactured in the prison institutions of this State to the State, or to any political subdivision thereof, or to any public institution owned or managed and controlled by the State or any subdivision thereof.

Sec. 2. Any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation which shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for the first offense, and not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for each subsequent offense. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 107, ch. 86.]

Section 2a of the Act of 1941 repealed Article 1137i.

Art. 1137j. Fraudulent land deals; conveyances of land in which person has no interest.—

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, acting for himself or as an officer or purported officer of any association, firm or corporation, to execute or deliver to any other person, association, firm or corporation, any deed, mortgage, deed of trust or any other instrument in writing purporting to convey any land or interest in land within this State, when such person at the time of the execution of such instrument knows that neither he nor the association, corporation or firm for which he is acting or purports to be acting is the owner of or has an interest in the land described in said instrument; and it shall further be unlawful for any person, acting in his said individual capacity or in behalf of the organizations hereinbefore named, to knowingly receive such instrument or to tender for record such instrument, knowing at the time of such receiving or tendering that the person, firm or corporation executing such instrument was not the owner of the land nor the interest therein which said instrument conveys or purports to convey.

Sec. 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not to exceed six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 439, ch. 263.]

Art. 1137k. Tickets, sale at price in excess of purchase price without license prohibited; license.—

Section 1. Every person who sells, or offers to sell, any ticket or tickets to any sports event, amusement, or entertainment in the State of Texas for which an admission charge is made, in excess of the price for said ticket or tickets as printed thereon, shall be required, before being authorized to do so, to procure a license to engage in such activity on application therefor to the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas. Such application shall be in writing on forms prescribed by said Comptroller of Public Accounts and shall be verified by the applicant. The application shall state the name, post office address, residence, and citizenship of the applicant, and contain such other information as shall be required by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Such application shall be examined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and if he finds that it complies with the law and that the applicant is entitled to a license, he shall issue such license and deliver same to the applicant upon the payment by the applicant of an annual license fee of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250). Such license shall run for a period of one year from the date of its issuance.

Sec. 2. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not be authorized to issue any license required by this Act to any firm, partnership, association, or corporation in the name of such firm, partnership, association, or corporation; such license may be issued only in the individual name of any officer, member, agent, servant, or employee of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation which officer, member, agent, servant, or employee may in any manner sell, or offer to sell, any ticket or tickets to any sports event, entertainment or amusement in the State of Texas for which an admission charge is made, in excess of the price for said ticket as printed thereon. An individual application and payment of the license fee as required in Section 1 of this Act shall be required of each officer, member, agent, servant, or employee of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, which shall, for and on behalf of, or as agent for, such firm, partnership, association, or corporation, engage in the activities regulated by this Act.

Sec. 3. All license fees collected from the issuance of licenses required herein shall be paid into the General Fund of the State of Texas.

Sec. 4. Whoever shall sell, or offer for sale, either as an individual or as an officer, member, agent, servant, or employee of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, any ticket or tickets to any sports event, amusement or entertainment in the State of Texas for which an admission charge is made, in excess of the price for said ticket as printed thereon, without first having procured a license therefor as required by this Act, shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or be imprisoned in the county jail not to exceed one year or both. Each sale or attempt to sell any ticket or tickets without such license shall be a separate offense.

Sec. 5. If any section or provision of this Act shall be held invalid for any reason, the remainder of this Act shall not be in anywise affected. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 490, ch. 307.]

Art. 1137l. Secondhand watches, sale or exchange of; tag to be attached.—Any person or persons, firm or firms, partnership or partnerships, association or associations, corporation or corporations, engaged in the business of buying or selling watches, or any agent or servant thereof, who may sell or exchange, or offer for sale or exchange, expose for sale or exchange, possess with the intent to sell or exchange, or display with the intent to sell or exchange any secondhand watch, shall affix and keep affixed to the same a tag with the word "secondhand" clearly and legibly written or printed thereon, and the said tag shall be so placed that the word "secondhand" shall be in plain sight at all times. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 1.]

Art. 1137l-1. Invoice covering secondhand watch; contents; keeping on file.—Any person or persons, firm or firms, partnership or partnerships, association or associations, corporation or corporations, engaged in the business of buying or selling watches, or any agent or servant thereof, who may sell a secondhand watch or in any other way pass title thereto shall deliver to the vendee a written invoice bearing the words "secondhand watch" in bold letters, larger than any of the other written matter upon said invoice. Said invoice shall further set forth the name and address of the vendor, the name and address of the vendee, the date of the sale, the name of the watch or its maker, and the serial numbers, if any, and any other distinguishing numbers or identification marks upon its case and movement. If the serial numbers or other distinguishing numbers or identification marks shall have been erased, defaced, removed, altered, or covered, said invoice shall so state. The vendor shall keep on file a dupli-

cate of said invoice for at least five (5) years from the date of the sale thereof, which shall be open to inspection during all business hours by the County or the District Attorney of the county in which the vendor is engaged in business, or his duly authorized representative. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 2.]

Art. 1137l-2. Advertising or displaying secondhand watches.—Any person or persons, firm or firms, partnership or partnerships, association or associations, corporation or corporations, or any agent or servant thereof, who may advertise or display in any manner a secondhand watch for sale or exchange shall state clearly in such advertisement or display that said watch is a secondhand watch. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 3.]

Art. 1137l-3. Watch deemed secondhand when.—A watch shall be deemed to be secondhand if:

(a) It as a whole, or the case thereof, or the movement thereof has been previously sold to or acquired by any person who bought or acquired the same for his use or the use of another, but not for resale; provided however, that a watch which has been so sold or acquired and is thereafter, within one year from the date of original sale, returned either through an exchange or for credit to the original individual, firm, partnership, association, or corporation who sold or passed title to such watch, shall not be deemed to be a secondhand watch for the purposes of this Act, if such vendor shall keep a written or printed record setting forth the name of the purchaser thereof, the date of the sale or transfer thereof, and the serial number, if any, on the case and the movement, and any other distinguishing numbers or identification marks, which said record shall be kept for at least five (5) years from the date of such sale or transfer and shall be opened for inspection during all business hours by the County Attorney or the District Attorney of the county in which such vendor is engaged in business, or his duly authorized representative; or

(b) Its case serial numbers or movement numbers or other distinguishing numbers or identification marks shall be erased, defaced, removed, altered, or covered; or

(c) If its movement is more than one year old and has been repaired by any person or persons, including the vendor, notwithstanding that it may have been returned either through an exchange or for credit to the said original vendor. Cleaning and oiling a watch movement or recasing the movement in a new case shall not be deemed a watch repair for the purposes of this section. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 4.]

Art. 1137l-4. Violations; punishment.—Any person or persons, firm or firms, partnership or partnerships, association or associations, corporation or corporations, or any agent or servant thereof, who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by imprisonment not to exceed one hundred (100) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 5.]

Art. 1137l-5. Application of act.—The provisions of this Act shall not apply to pawnbrokers' auction sales of unredeemed pledges. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 6.]

Art. 1137l-6. Partial invalidity.—If any article, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of any remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more

of the sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases are declared unconstitutional. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 518, ch. 314, § 7.]

TITLE 15—OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Chap.	Art.
	1. Assault and Assault and Battery.....1138
	2. Aggravated Assaults and Other Offenses.....1147
	3. Hazing and Other Violence.....1152
	4. Assaults with Intent to Commit Some Other Offenses.....1159
	5. Maiming, Disfiguring and Castration.....1166
	6. False Imprisonment.....1169
	7. Kidnapping and Abduction.....1177
	8. Rape.....1183
	9. Abortion.....1191
10.	Administering Poisonous and Injurious Poisons.....1197
11.	Homicide.....1201
12.	Justifiable Homicide.....1207
13.	Excusable Homicide.....1228
14.	Homicide by Negligence.....1230
15.	Manslaughter.....1244
16.	Murder.....1256
17.	Dueling.....1259
18.	General Provisions Relating to Homicide.....1261
19.	Threats.....1265

CHAPTER I.—ASSAULT AND ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Art.
1138. "Assault and battery."
1139. Intent presumed, and "injury."
1140. How it may be committed.
1141. "Coupled with ability to commit."
1142. Lawful violence.
1143. Verbal provocation.
1144. "Battery."
1145. Punishment.
1146. Intimidation.

Article 1138. [1008] [587] [484] "Assault and battery."—The use of any unlawful violence upon the person of another with intent to injure him, whatever be the means or the degree of violence used, is an assault and battery. Any attempt to commit a battery, or any threatening gesture showing in itself or by words accompanying it, an immediate intention, coupled with an ability to commit a battery, is an assault.

Art. 1139. [1009] [588] [485] Intent presumed, and "injury."—When an injury is caused by violence to the person, the intent to injure is presumed, and it rests with the person inflicting the injury to show the accident or innocent intention. The injury intended may be either bodily pain, constraint, a sense of shame or other disagreeable emotion of the mind.

Art. 1140. [1010–11–12] How it may be committed.—An assault or an assault and battery may be committed by the use of any part of the body of the person committing the offense, as of the hand, foot, head, or by the use of any inanimate object, as a stick, knife, or anything else capable of inflicting the slightest injury; or by the use of any animate object, as by throwing one person against another, or driving a horse or other animal against the person; or by any means used, as by spitting in the face or otherwise, which is capable of inflicting an injury; and may be committed though the person actually injured thereby was not the person intended to be injured.

Art. 1141. [1013] [592] [489] "Coupled with ability to commit."—By the terms "coupled with an ability to commit," as used in article 1138 is meant:

1. That the person making the assault must be in such a position that, if not prevented, he may inflict a battery upon the person assailed.

2. That he must be within such distance of the person so assailed as to make it within his power to commit the battery by the use of the means with which he attempts it.

3. It follows, that one who is, at the time of making an attempt to commit a battery under such restraint as to deprive him of the power to act, or who is at so great a distance from the person assailed as that he cannot reach his person by the use of the means with which he makes the attempt, is not guilty of an assault. But the use of any dangerous weapon, or the semblance thereof, in an angry or threatening manner, with intent to alarm another, and under circumstances calculated to effect that object, comes within the meaning of an assault. [Amended in revising in 1879.]

Art. 1142. [1014–15] Lawful violence.—Violence used to the person does not amount to an assault or battery in the following cases:

1. In the exercise of the right of moderate restraint or correction given by law to the parent over the child, the guardian over the ward, the master over his apprentice, the teacher over the scholar.

2. To preserve order in a meeting for religious, political or other lawful purposes.

3. To preserve the peace, or to prevent the commission of offenses.

4. In preventing or interrupting an intrusion upon the lawful possession of property.

5. In making a lawful arrest and detaining the party arrested, in obedience to the lawful order of a magistrate or court, and in overcoming resistance to such lawful order.

6. In self defense, or in defense of another against unlawful violence offered to his person or property.

7. Where violence is permitted to effect a lawful purpose, only that degree of force must be used which is necessary to effect such purpose.

Art. 1143. [1016] [595] [492] Verbal provocation.—No verbal provocation justifies an assault and battery, but insulting and abusive words may be given in mitigation of the punishment affixed to the offense.

Art. 1144. [1017] [596] [493] "Battery."—The word "battery" is used in this Code in the same sense as "assault and battery."

Art. 1145. [1019] [598] [495] Punishment.—The punishment for a simple assault or for assault and battery shall be a fine not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars.

Art. 1146. [1021] [600] [495b] Intimidation.—Any person who shall by threatening words or by acts of violence or intimidation prevent or attempt to prevent another from engaging or remaining in or from performing the duties of any lawful employment shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars, or be confined not less than one nor more than six months in jail. [Acts 1887, p. 13.]

CHAPTER 2.—AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS AND OTHER OFFENSES

Art.
1147. Definition.
1148. Punishment.
1149. Assault with motor vehicle.
1150. Failure to stop and render aid.
1151. Assault with a prohibited weapon.

Article 1147. [1022] [601] Definition.—An assault or battery becomes aggravated when committed under any of the following circumstances:

1. When committed upon an officer in the lawful discharge of the duties of his office, if it was known or declared to the offender that the person assaulted was an officer discharging an official duty.

2. When committed in a court of justice, or in any place of religious worship, or in any place where persons are assembled for the purpose of innocent amusement.

3. When the person committing the offense goes into the house of a private family and is there guilty of an assault and battery.

4. When committed by a person of robust health or strength upon one who is aged or decrepit.

5. When committed by an adult male upon the person of a female or child, or by an adult female upon the person of a child.

6. When the instrument or means used is such as inflicts disgrace upon the person assaulted, as an assault or battery with a whip or cowhide.

7. When a serious bodily injury is inflicted upon the person assaulted.

8. When committed with deadly weapons under circumstances not amounting to an intent to murder or maim.

9. When committed with premeditated design, and by the use of means calculated to inflict great bodily injury.

Art. 1148. [1024] [603] Punishment.—The punishment for an aggravated assault or battery shall be a fine not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in jail not less than one month nor more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment.

Art. 1149. Assault with motor vehicle.—If any driver or operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle shall wilfully or with negligence, as is defined in the Penal Code of this State in the title and chapter on negligent homicide, collide with or cause injury less than death to any other person he shall be held guilty of aggravated assault, and, upon conviction, shall be punished by fine not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars, nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in jail not less than one month nor more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment; unless such injuries result in death, in which event the driver or operator of any motor vehicle or motorcycle shall be dealt with under the general law of homicide. [Acts 1917, p. 484; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 240, § 1.]

Section 2 of the amendatory act of 1939 repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 1150. Failure to stop and render aid.—Whenever an automobile, motorcycle or other motor vehicle whatsoever, regardless of the power by which the same may be propelled, or drawn, strikes any person or collides with any vehicle containing a person, the driver of, and all persons in control of such automobile, motor vehicle or other vehicle shall stop and shall render to the person struck or to the occupants of the vehicle collided with all necessary assistance including the carrying of such person or occupants to a physician or surgeon for medical or surgical treatment, if such treatment be required, or if such carrying is requested by the person struck or any occupant of the vehicle collided with; and such driver and person having or assuming authority of such driver shall further give to the occupant of such vehicle or person struck, if requested at the time of such striking or collision or immediately thereafter, the number of such automobile, motorcycle or motor vehicle, also the name of the owner thereof and his address, the names of the passenger or passengers not exceeding five in each automobile or other vehicle, together with the address of each one thereof. Any person violating any provision of this article is punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary not to exceed five years or in jail not exceeding one year or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1917, p. 484.]

Art. 1151. Assault with a prohibited weapon.—If any person shall wilfully commit an assault or an

assault and battery upon another with a pistol, dirk, dagger, slung shot, sword cane, spear or knuckles made of any metal or made of any hard substance, bowie knife, or any knife manufactured or sold for the purpose of offense or defense, while the same is being carried unlawfully by the person committing said assault, he shall be deemed guilty of an assault with a prohibited weapon and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not to exceed two hundred dollars or by imprisonment in jail not to exceed two years, or by confinement in the penitentiary for not more than five years. [Acts 1913, p. 237.]

CHAPTER 3.—HAZING AND OTHER VIOLENCE

Art.

1152. "Hazing" defined.

1153. Teacher, etc., assisting in hazing.

1154. Student punished.

1155. Teacher, etc., punished.

1156. Construction of statute.

1157. Violence to induce confession.

1158. Whipping inmate of Training School.

Article 1152. "Hazing" defined.—No student of the University of Texas, of the A. & M. College of Texas, of any normal school of Texas, or of any other State educational institution of this State, shall engage in what is commonly known and recognized as hazing, or encourage, aid or assist any other person thus offending.

"Hazing" is defined as follows:—

1. Any wilful act by one student alone or acting with others, directed against any other student of such educational institution, done for the purpose of submitting such student made the subject of the attack committed, to indignity or humiliation, without his consent.

2. Any wilful act of any one student alone, or acting with others, directed against any other student of such educational institution, done for the purpose of intimidating such student attacked by threatening such student with social or other ostracism, or of submitting such student to ignominy, shame, or disgrace among his fellow students, and acts calculated to produce such results.

3. Any wilful act of any one student alone, or acting with others, directed against any other student of such educational institution, done for the purpose of humbling, or that is reasonably calculated to humble the pride, stifle the ambition, or blight the courage of such student attacked, or to discourage any such student from longer remaining in such educational institution or to reasonably cause him to leave such institution rather than submit to such acts.

4. Any wilful act by any one student alone, or acting with others, in striking, beating, bruising or maiming; or seriously offering, threatening, or attempting to strike, beat, bruise, or maim, or to do or seriously offer, threaten, or attempt to do physical violence to any student of any such educational institution or any assault upon any such students made for the purpose of committing any of the acts, or producing any of the results to such student as defined in the preceding subdivisions of this article. [Sec. 1, Act April 3, 1913, Acts 1913, p. 239.]

Art. 1153. Teacher, etc., assisting in hazing.—No teacher, instructor, member of any faculty, or any officer or director, or a member of any governing board of any of such educational institutions shall knowingly permit, encourage, aid or assist any student in committing the offense of hazing, or wilfully acquiesce in the commission of such offense, or fail to promptly report his knowledge or any reasonable information within his knowledge of the presence and practice of hazing in the institution in which he may be serving to the executive head or governing board of such institution. Any act of omission or commission shall be deemed "hazing" under the provisions of this chapter. [Sec. 2, Id.]

Art. 1154. Student punished.—Any student of any of the said State educational institutions of this State who shall commit the offense of hazing shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars or shall be confined in jail not less than ten days nor more than three months, or both. [Sec. 3, Id.]

Art. 1155. Teacher, etc., punished.—Any teacher, instructor, or member of any faculty, or officer or director of any such educational institution who shall commit the offense of hazing shall be fined not less than fifty or not more than five hundred dollars, or shall be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days or not more than six months, or both, and in addition thereto shall be immediately discharged and removed from his then position or office in such institution, and shall thereafter be ineligible to reinstatement or re-employment as teacher, instructor, member of faculty, officer, or director in any such State educational institution for a period of three years. [Sec. 4, Id.]

Art. 1156. Construction of statute.—Nothing herein shall be construed as in any manner affecting or repealing any law of this State respecting homicide, or murder, manslaughter, assault with intent to murder, or aggravated assault. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 1157. Violence to induce confession.—Any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, deputy constable, Texas ranger, city marshal, chief of police, policeman, or any other officer having under arrest or in his custody any person as a prisoner who shall torture, torment or punish such person by inflicting upon him any physical or mental pain for the purpose of making or attempting to make such person confess to any knowledge of the commission of any offense against the laws of this State, shall be fined not less than one dollar nor more than one thousand dollars or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto the jury may state in its verdict that the defendant should never thereafter be allowed to hold any office of profit or trust under the laws of this State, or any subdivision thereof, nor any city or town thereof. Should the jury so state in its verdict, the court trying said case shall render judgment in accordance with said verdict and thereafter the defendant shall forever be barred from holding any such office. [Acts 1923, p. 269.]

Art. 1158. Whipping inmate of Training School.—Corporal punishment in any form shall not be inflicted upon any inmate of the State Training School except as a last resort to maintain discipline, and then only in the presence of the superintendent and a resident nurse. At no time shall any inmate be struck more than twenty times, and that only with such instrument and in such manner as will inflict reasonable and moderate punishment, considering the age, size and strength of the culprit and the strength of the person administering such punishment. At no time shall any weapon or instrument of torture be used, or any instrument which by its make, coupled with the manner of its use would be calculated to inflict bodily injury. Anyone violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$100.00 or confined not less than thirty nor more than ninety days in jail, or both. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 11.]

CHAPTER 4.—ASSAULTS WITH INTENT TO COMMIT SOME OTHER OFFENSES

- Art.
 1159. Assault to maim, disfigure or castrate.
 1160. Assault with intent to murder.
 1161. "Bowie knife" and "dagger."
 1162. Assault with intent to rape.
 1163. Assault with intent to rob.
 1164. Assault in attempting burglary.
 1165. Test of assault to commit offense.

Article 1159. [1025] [604] [499] Assault to maim, disfigure or castrate.—If any person shall assault another with intent to commit the offense of maiming, disfiguring, or castration, he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years and if such assault be made by a person or persons in disguise, the penalty shall be double. [Acts 1871, p. 20.]

Art. 1160. [1026] [605] [500] Assault with intent to murder.—If any person shall assault another with intent to murder, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than fifteen years; provided that if the jury find that the assault was committed without malice, the penalty assessed shall be not less than one nor more than three years confinement in the penitentiary; if the assault be made with a bowie-knife or dagger, or in disguise, or by laying in wait, or by shooting into a private residence, the punishment shall be double.

Sec. 2. Upon the trial of any person for assault with intent to murder, the Court, in its charge to the jury, shall define malice aforethought and in a proper case murder without malice, and instruct the jury touching the application of the law to the facts. [O. C. 493; Acts 1871, p. 20; Acts 1903, p. 160; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 95, ch. 61.]

Section 3 of Acts 1931, repeals all conflicting laws or parts of laws.

Art. 1161. [1027] [606] [501] "Bowie-knife" and "dagger."—A "bowie-knife" or "dagger" as here and elsewhere used means any knife intended to be worn upon the person which is capable of inflicting death and not commonly known as a pocket knife.

Art. 1162. [1029] [608] [503] Assault with intent to rape.—If any person shall assault a woman with intent to commit the offense of rape, he shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than two. [O. C. 494, Acts 1895, p. 104.]

Art. 1163. [1030] [609] [504] Assault with intent to rob.—If any person shall assault another with the intent to commit the offense of robbery, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1858, p. 171.]

Art. 1164. [1031] [610] [506] Assault in attempting burglary.—If any person in attempting to commit burglary shall assault another, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 171.]

Art. 1165. [1023-1032] [611] [506] Test of assault to commit offense.—An assault with intent to commit any other offense is constituted by the existence of the facts which bring the offense within the definition of an assault, coupled with an intention to commit such other offense, as of maiming, murder, rape or robbery.

CHAPTER 5.—MAIMING, DISFIGURING AND CASTRATION.

- Art.
 1166. Maiming.
 1167. Disfiguration.
 1168. Castration.

Article 1166. [1033-4] Maiming.—Whoever shall wilfully and maliciously cut off or otherwise deprive a person of the hand, arm, finger, toe, foot, leg, nose or ear, or put out an eye or in any way deprive a person of any other member of his body shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years.

Art. 1167. [1035-6] Disfiguring.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously places any mark by means of a knife or other instrument upon the face or other part of the person of another shall be confined in

the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years or be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [Acts 1858, p. 171.]

Art. 1168. [1037-8] Castration.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously deprives any person of either or both or any part of either or both of the testicles shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than fifteen years.

CHAPTER 6.—FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Art.

1169. "False imprisonment."
 1170. Assault and violence necessary.
 1171. What impediment necessary.
 1172. Character of threat necessary.
 1173. Lawful detention.
 1174. Penalty.
 1175. Detention after discharge on habeas corpus.
 1176. Refusal to allow consultation with counsel.

Article 1169. [1039] [618] "False imprisonment."—False imprisonment is the wilful detention of another against his consent and where it is not expressly authorized by law, whether such detention be effected by an assault, by actual violence to the person, by threats or by any other means which restrains the party so detained from removing from one place to another as he may see proper.

Art. 1170. [1040] [619] Assault or violence necessary.—The assault or violence may be such as is spoken of in defining an assault and battery.

Art. 1171. [1041] [620] What impediment necessary.—The impediment must be such as is in its nature calculated to detain the person and from which he cannot by ordinary means relieve himself.

Art. 1172. [1042] [621] Character of threat necessary.—The threat must be such as is calculated to operate upon the person threatened and inspire a just fear of some injury to his or another's person, reputation or property and the age, sex, condition, disposition or health of the one threatened is to be considered in determining whether the threat was sufficient to intimidate and prevent such person from moving beyond the bounds in which he was detained.

Art. 1173. [1043] [622] Lawful detention.—It is no offense to detain one for the objects mentioned in article 1142 as justifying the use of force, but when it is claimed as a justification that such circumstances existed it must be shown also that the detention was necessary to effect any such object.

Art. 1174. [1044] [623] Penalty.—Any person guilty of false imprisonment shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be confined in jail not exceeding one year.

Art. 1175. [1045] [624] Detention after discharge on habeas corpus.—If any officer or any person shall hold or detain in any manner any one who has been ordered to be discharged by any court or judge upon the hearing of a writ of habeas corpus, he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars or be confined in jail not exceeding two years.

Art. 1176. [1046] [625] Refusal to allow consultation with counsel.—If any officer or any person having the custody of a prisoner shall wilfully prevent such prisoner from consulting or communicating with counsel, or from obtaining the advice or services of counsel in the protection or prosecution of his legal rights, he shall be confined in jail not less than sixty days nor more than six months and be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars.

CHAPTER 7.—KIDNAPPING AND ABDUCTION

Art.

1177. "Kidnapping."
 1177a. Kidnapping for extortion.
 1178. If one kidnapped be actually removed.

Art.

1179. "Abduction."
 1180. Of female under fourteen.
 1181. Abduction complete.
 1182. Punishment for abduction.

Article 1177. [1056] [626] [521] Kidnapping.—When any person is falsely imprisoned for the purpose of being removed from the State, or if a minor under the age of seventeen years, for the purpose of being concealed or taken from the lawful possession of a parent or guardian, such false imprisonment is "kidnapping." If the person kidnapped to¹ be under fifteen years of age, it is not necessary that there should be want of consent nor that there should be force in order to constitute kidnapping, and, in such a case, consent of such a minor shall be no defense. One guilty of kidnapping shall be confined in the State Penitentiary not less than Five nor more than Twenty-five years, or by fine not exceeding two thousand dollars. [Acts 1858, p. 171; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 543, ch. 266, § 1.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably be omitted.

Art. 1177a. Kidnapping for extortion.—Sec. 1. That every person who forcibly detains, or forcibly takes, or forcibly confines, or forcibly conceals, or fraudulently entices away any other person for the purpose or with the intent of taking or receiving or demanding or extorting from the person so restrained, or his relatives or from any other person, any money or valuable thing, or every person who by force, threats, fraud, duress, or enticement takes, confines, kidnaps, conceals or entices away any other person for the purpose or with the intent of taking or receiving, or demanding, or extorting from the person so restrained or kidnapped, or his relatives, or from any other person, any money or valuable things, is guilty of a capital felony and upon conviction shall be punished by death or confinement in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than five. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 12, ch. 12; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 51, ch. 17, § 1.]

Sec. 2. The aforesaid penalty applies in every case regardless of whether the offense originated within or without the State and the venue of the offense shall lie in the County where the kidnapping occurred, or where the person was held or detained or in any County through which the kidnapped person was taken. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 12, ch. 12.]

Art. 1178. [1058] [628] [523] If one kidnapped be actually removed.—If the person so falsely imprisoned be actually removed out of the State, the punishment shall be imprisonment in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years.

Art. 1179. [1059] [629] [524] "Abduction."—"Abduction" is the false imprisonment of a woman with intent to force her into a marriage or for the purpose of prostitution.

Art. 1180. [1060] [630] [525] Of female under fourteen.—If a girl under the age of fourteen years be taken for the purpose of marriage or prostitution from her parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge of her, it is abduction whether she consent or not and though a marriage afterward take place between the parties.

Art. 1181. [1061] [631] [526] Abduction complete.—Abduction is complete if the female is detained as long as twelve hours though she may afterwards be relieved from such detention without marriage or prostitution.

Art. 1182. [1062] [632] [527] Punishment for abduction.—One guilty of abduction shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. If by reason of such abduction a woman be forced into marriage the punishment shall be confinement in the pen-

itentiary not less than two nor more than five years; and if by reason of such abduction a woman be prostituted, the punishment shall be confinement in the penitentiary not less than three nor more than twenty years.

CHAPTER 8.—RAPE

- Art.
1183. "Rape."
1184. "Force."
1185. "Threat."
1186. "Fraud."
1187. Proof of carnal knowledge.
1188. Defendant must be over fourteen.
1189. Penalty.
1190. Attempt to rape.

Article 1183. [1063] [633] [528] "Rape."
—Rape is the carnal knowledge of a woman without her consent obtained by force, threats or fraud; or the carnal knowledge of a woman other than the wife of the person having such carnal knowledge with or without consent and with or without the use of force, threats or fraud, such woman being so mentally diseased at the time as to have no will to oppose the act of carnal knowledge, the person having carnal knowledge of her knowing her to be so mentally diseased; or the carnal knowledge of a female under the age of eighteen years other than the wife of the person with or without her consent and with or without the use of force, threats or fraud; provided that if she is fifteen years of age or over the defendant may show in consent cases she was not of previous chaste character as a defense. [Acts 1891, p. 96; Acts 1895, p. 79; Act April 2, 1918, Acts 4th C.S. 1918, p. 123.]

Art. 1184. [1064] [634] [529] "Force."
The definition of "force" as applicable to assault and battery applies also to rape, and it must have been such as might reasonably be supposed sufficient to overcome resistance, taking into consideration the relative strength of the parties and other circumstances of the case.

Art. 1185. [1065] [635] [530] "Threat."
The threat must be such as might reasonably create a just fear of death or great bodily harm, in view of the relative condition of the parties as to health, strength and other circumstances of the case.

Art. 1186. [1066] [636] [531] "Fraud."
The fraud must consist in the use of some stratagem by which the woman is induced to believe the man is her husband, or in administering without her knowledge or consent some substance producing unnatural sexual desire or such stupor as prevents or weakens resistance and committing the offense while she is under the influence of such substance. It is a presumption of law which cannot be rebutted by testimony that no consent was given under the circumstances set out in this article.

Art. 1187. [1067] [637] [532] Proof of carnal knowledge.—Penetration only is necessary to be proved on a trial for rape.

Art. 1188. [1068] [638] [533] Defendant must be over fourteen.—One under the age of fourteen at the time the offense was committed cannot be convicted of rape or assault with intent to rape.

Art. 1189. [1069] [639] [534] Penalty.—A person guilty of rape shall be punished by death or by confinement in the penitentiary for life, or for any term of years not less than five.

Art. 1190. [1070] [640] [536] Attempt to rape.—If it appear on the trial of an indictment for rape that the offense though not committed was attempted by the use of force, threats or fraud, but not such as to bring it within the definition of an assault with intent to commit rape, the jury may find the defendant guilty of an attempt to rape and assess

his punishment at confinement in the penitentiary for any term of years not less than two.

CHAPTER 9.—ABORTION

- Art.
1191. Abortion.
1192. Furnishing the means.
1193. Attempt at abortion.
1194. Murder in producing abortion.
1195. Destroying unborn child.
1196. By medical advice.

Article 1191. [1071] [641] [536] Abortion.—If any person shall designedly administer to a pregnant woman or knowingly procure to be administered with her consent any drug or medicine, or shall use towards her any violence or means whatever externally or internally applied, and thereby procure an abortion, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years; if it be done without her consent, the punishment shall be doubled. By "abortion" is meant that the life of the fetus or embryo shall be destroyed in the woman's womb or that a premature birth thereof be caused. [Acts 1907, p. 55.]

Art. 1192. [1072] [642] [537] Furnishing the means.—Whoever furnishes the means for procuring an abortion knowing the purpose intended is guilty as an accomplice.

Art. 1193. [1073] [643] [538] Attempt at abortion.—If the means used shall fail to produce an abortion, the offender is nevertheless guilty of an attempt to produce abortion, provided it be shown that such means were calculated to produce that result, and shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.

Art. 1194. [1074] [644] [539] Murder in producing abortion.—If the death of the mother is occasioned by an abortion so produced or by an attempt to effect the same it is murder.

Art. 1195. [1075] [645] [540] Destroying unborn child.—Whoever shall during parturition of the mother destroy the vitality or life in a child in a state of being born and before actual birth, which child would otherwise have been born alive, shall be confined in the penitentiary for life or for not less than five years.

Art. 1196. [1076] [646] [541] By medical advice.—Nothing in this chapter applies to an abortion procured or attempted by medical advice for the purpose of saving the life of the mother.

CHAPTER 10.—ADMINISTERING POISONOUS AND INJURIOUS POTIONS

- Art.
1197. Poisoning food, well, etc.
1198. Administering injurious substances.
1199. Death within a year, murder.
1200. Malpractice punishable.

Article 1197. [1077] [647] [542] Poisoning food, well, etc.—Whoever shall mingle or cause to be mingled any noxious potion or substance with any drink, food or medicine, with intent to kill or to injure any other person, or shall wilfully poison or cause to be poisoned any spring, well, cistern or reservoir of water with such intent, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two or ¹ more than ten years.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "nor".

Art. 1198. [1078] [648] [543] Administering injurious substances.—Whoever with intent to injure shall cause another person to inhale or swallow any substance injurious to health or any function of the body, or administer such substance with intent to kill, shall be confined in the penitentiary not

less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1858, p. 172.]

Art. 1199. [1079] [649] [544] Death within a year, murder.—If by reason of the commission of any offense named in the two preceding articles the death of a person be caused within one year, the offender shall be deemed guilty of murder. [O. C. 539.]

Art. 1200. [1080] [650] [545] Malpractice punishable.—If any person engaged in the practice of medicine and claiming to be a physician shall by the use of any noxious substance administered in a grossly ignorant manner produce death, or other great bodily injury, he shall be punished for the offense as any other person would be who had given such substance knowing it to be injurious and intending to kill or injure. [O. C. 540.]

CHAPTER II.—HOMICIDE

Art.

- 1201. "Homicide."
- 1202. Destruction of life must be complete.
- 1203. Foregoing article refers to acts of others.
- 1204. Body of deceased must be found.
- 1205. Person killed must be in existence.
- 1206. Homicide produced by words, etc.

Article 1201. [1081] [651] [546] "Homicide."—"Homicide" is the destruction of the life of one human being by the act, agency, procurement, or culpable omission of another. [O. C. 541.]

Art. 1202. [1082] [652] [547] Destruction of life must be complete.—The destruction of life must be complete by such act, agency, procurement or omission; but although the injury which caused death might not under other circumstances have proved fatal, yet if such injury be the cause of death, without its appearing that there has been any gross neglect or manifestly improper treatment of the person injured, it is homicide. [O. C. 542.]

Art. 1203. [1083] [653] [548] Foregoing article refers to acts of others.—What is said of gross neglect or improper treatment, has reference to the acts of some person other than him who inflicts the first injury, as of the physician or any attendant. If the person inflicting the injury which makes it necessary to call aid in preserving the life of the person injured shall wilfully fail or neglect to call such aid, he shall be deemed equally guilty as if the injury were one which would inevitably lead to death. [O. C. 543.]

Art. 1204. [1084] [654] [549] Body of deceased must be found.—No person shall be convicted of any grade of homicide unless the body of the deceased, or portions of it, are found and sufficiently identified to establish the fact of the death of the person charged to have been killed. [O. C. 544; Acts 1887, p. 14.]

Art. 1205. [1085] [655] [550] Person killed must be in existence.—The person upon whom the homicide is alleged to have been committed must be in existence by actual birth. It is homicide, however, to destroy human life actually in existence however frail such existence may be or however near extinction from other causes. [O. C. 445.]

Art. 1206. [1086] [656] [551] Homicide produced by words, etc.—Although it is necessary to constitute homicide that it shall result from some act of the party accused, yet if words be used which are reasonably calculated to produce and do produce an act which is the immediate cause of death, it is homicide; as for example, if a blind man, a stranger, a child, or a person of unsound mind, be directed by words to a precipice or other dangerous place where he falls and is killed; or if one be directed to take any article of medicine, food or drink, known to be poisonous and which does produce a fatal effect; in

these and like cases the person so operating upon the mind or conduct of the person injured shall be deemed guilty of homicide. [O. C. 546.]

CHAPTER 12.—JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

Art.

- 1207. When justifiable.
- 1208. Killing a public enemy.
- 1209. Execution of a convict.
- 1210. By officer in execution of lawful order.
- 1211. Even though order is erroneous.
- 1212. Qualification of foregoing.
- 1213. Order may be written or verbal
- 1214. Written order.
- 1215. Verbal order justifies only in felony.
- 1216. Persons aiding officer justified.
- 1217. Persons aiding escape.
- 1218. Federal officers included.
- 1219. In suppressing riots.
- 1220. Adultery as justification.
- 1221. In defense of person or property.
- 1222. In preventing felonies, etc.
- 1223. Presumption from weapon of deceased.
- 1224. Defense against milder attack.
- 1225. Retreat not necessary.
- 1226. Requisites of the attack.
- 1227. Defense of property.

Article 1207. [1087] [657] [552] When justifiable.—Homicide is justifiable in the cases enumerated in the succeeding articles of this chapter.

Art. 1208. [1088–89] Killing a public enemy.—It is lawful to kill a public enemy, not only in the prosecution of war, but when he may be in the act of hostile invasion or occupation of any part of the State. A public enemy is any person acting under the authority or enlisted in the service of any government at war with this State or with the United States. Homicide of a public enemy by poison or by the use of poisoned weapons is not justifiable. Homicide of a public enemy who is a deserter or prisoner of war or the bearer of a flag of truce is not justifiable.

Art. 1209. [1091] [661] [556] Execution of a convict.—The execution of a convict for a capital offense by a legally qualified officer under the warrant of a court of competent jurisdiction is justifiable when the same takes place in the manner authorized by law and directed by warrant.

Art. 1210. [1092] [662] [557] By officer in execution of lawful order.—Homicide by an officer in the execution of lawful orders of magistrates and courts is justifiable when he is violently resisted and has just grounds to fear danger to his own life in executing the order.

Art. 1211. [1093] [663] [558] Even though order is erroneous.—The officer is justifiable though there may have been an error of judgment on the part of the magistrate or court, if the order emanated from a proper authority.

Art. 1212. [1094] [664] [559] Qualification of the foregoing.—The rule set forth in the two preceding articles is subject to the following restrictions:

1. The order must be that of a magistrate or a court having lawful authority to issue it.
2. It must have such form as the law requires to give it validity.
3. The person executing the order must be some officer duly authorized by law to execute the order, or some person specially appointed in accordance with law for the performance of the duty.
4. If the person executing the order be an officer and performing a duty which no other person can by law perform, he must have taken the oath of office and given bond, where such is required by law.

5. The order must be executed in the manner directed by law, and the person executing the same must make known his purpose and the capacity in which he acts.

6. If the order be a written one, and the person against whom it issues, before resistance offered, wishes to see the same or hear it read the person charged with its execution shall produce the order and show it or read it.

7. In making an arrest under a written order, the person acting under such order shall, in all cases, declare to the party against whom it is directed the offense of which he is accused, and state the nature of the warrant, unless prevented therefrom by the act of the party to be arrested.

8. The officer or other person executing an order of arrest is required to use such force as may be necessary to prevent an escape when it is attempted, but he shall not in any case kill one who attempts to escape, unless in making or attempting such escape the life of the officer is endangered, or he is threatened with great bodily injury.

9. In overcoming a resistance to the execution of an order, the officer or person executing the same may oppose such force as is necessary to overcome the resistance, but he shall not take the life of the person resisting unless he has just ground to fear that his own life will be taken or that he will suffer great bodily injury in the execution of the order.

10. A prisoner under sentence of death or of imprisonment in the penitentiary or attempting to escape from the penitentiary may be killed by the person having legal custody of him, if his escape can in no other manner be prevented.

Art. 1213. [1095] [665] [560] Order may be written or verbal.—The order referred to in this chapter may be either written or verbal, where a verbal order is allowed for the arrest of a person.

Art. 1214. [1096] [666] [561] "Written order."—Under written orders are included all process in a criminal or civil action which directs the seizure of the person or of property.

Art. 1215. [1097] [667] [562] Verbal order justifies only in felony.—No officer or other person ordered verbally to arrest another is justified in killing except the arrest be in a case of felony or for the prevention of a felony.

Art. 1216. [1098] [668] [563] Persons aiding officer justified.—Persons called in aid of an officer, in the performance of a duty, are justified in the same manner as the officer himself.

Art. 1217. [1099] [699] [564] Persons aiding escape.—All persons opposing the execution of the order, or aiding in an escape, may be treated in the same manner as the person against whom the order is directed or who is attempting to escape.

Art. 1218. [1100] [670] [565] Federal officers included.—Officers acting under the authority of the laws or courts of the United States have the same rights and are liable to the rules prescribed in this chapter.

Art. 1219. [1101] [671] [566] In suppressing riots.—Homicide is justifiable when necessary to suppress a riot when the same is attempted to be suppressed in the manner pointed out in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and can in no way be suppressed except by taking life.

Art. 1220. [1102] [672] [567] Adultery as justification.—Homicide is justifiable when committed by the husband upon one taken in the act of adultery with the wife, provided the killing take place before the parties to the act have separated. Such circumstance cannot justify a homicide where it appears that there has been, on the part of the husband,

any connivance in or assent to the adulterous connection.

Art. 1221. [1104] [674] [569] In defense of person or property.—Homicide is permitted in the necessary defense of person or property, under the circumstances and subject to the rules herein set forth.

Art. 1222. [1105] [675] [570] In preventing felonies, etc.—Homicide is justifiable when inflicted for the purpose of preventing murder, rape, robbery, maiming, disfiguring, castration, arson, burglary and theft at night, or when inflicted upon a person or persons who are found armed with deadly weapons and in disguise in the night time on premises not his or their own, whether the homicide be committed by the party about to be injured or by another in his behalf, when the killing takes place under the following circumstances:

1. It must reasonably appear by the acts or by words coupled with the acts of the person killed that it was the purpose and intent of such person to commit one of the offenses above named.

2. The killing must take place while the person killed was in the act of committing the offense, or after some act done by him showing evidently an intent to commit such offense.

3. It must take place before the offense committed by the party killed is actually completed, except that in case of rape the ravisher may be killed at any time before he has escaped from the presence of his victim, and except also in the cases hereinafter enumerated.

4. Where the killing takes place to prevent the murder of some other person, it shall not be deemed that the murder is completed so long as the offender is still inflicting violence, though the mortal wound may have been given.

5. If homicide takes place in preventing a robbery, it is justifiable if done while the robber is in the presence of the one robbed or is flying with the property taken by him.

6. In cases of maiming, disfiguring or castration, the homicide may take place at any time while the offender is mistreating with violence the person injured, though he may have completed the offense.

7. In case of arson the homicide may be inflicted while the offender is in or at the building or other property burnt, or flying from the place before the destruction of the same.

8. In cases of burglary and theft by night, the homicide is justifiable at any time while the offender is in the building or at the place where the theft is committed, or is within reach of gunshot from such place or building.

9. When the party slain in disguise is engaged in any attempt by word, gesture or otherwise to alarm some other person or persons and put them in bodily fear.

Art. 1223. [1106] [676] [571] Presumption from weapon of deceased.—When the homicide takes place to prevent murder, maiming, disfiguring or castration, if the weapon or means used by the party attempting or committing such murder, maiming, disfiguring or castration are such as would have been calculated to produce that result, it is to be presumed that the person so using them designed to inflict the injury.

Art. 1224. [1107] [677] [572] Defense against milder attack.—Homicide is justifiable also in the protection of the person or property against any other unlawful and violent attack besides those mentioned, and in such cases all other means must be resorted to for the prevention of the injury, and the killing must take place while the person killed is in the very act of making such unlawful and violent attack, and any person interfering in such case in behalf of the party about to be injured is not justified in killing the aggressor unless the life or person of the in-

jured party is in peril by reason of such attack upon his property.

Art. 1225. [1108] [678] [573] Retreat not necessary.—The party whose person or property is so unlawfully attacked is not bound to retreat in order to avoid the necessity of killing his assailant.

Art. 1226. [1109] [679] [574] Requisites of the attack.—The attack upon the person of an individual in order to justify homicide must be such as produces a reasonable expectation or fear of death or some serious bodily injury.

Art. 1227. [1110] [680] [575] Defense of property.—When under article 1224 a homicide is committed in the protection of property, it must be done under the following circumstances:

1. The possession must be of corporeal property, and not of a mere right, and the possession must be actual and not merely constructive.

2. The possession must be legal, though the right of the property may not be in the possessor.

3. If possession be once lost, it is not lawful to regain it by such means as result in homicide.

4. Every other effort in his power must have been made by the possessor to repel the aggression before he will be justified in killing.

CHAPTER 13.—EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE

Art.

1228. "Excusable homicide."

1229. Must be done by lawful means.

Article 1228. [1111] [681] [576] "Excusable homicide."—Homicide is excusable when the death of a human being happens by accident or misfortune, though caused by the act of another who is in the prosecution of a lawful object by lawful means.

Art. 1229. [1112] [682] [577] Must be done by lawful means.—The lawful act causing the death of another must be done by lawful means and used in a lawful degree. Though lawful for the parent, guardian, schoolmaster or master to chastise the child, ward, scholar, or apprentice, yet if this be done with an instrument likely to produce death, or if with a proper instrument the chastisement be cruelly inflicted and death result, it is murder.

CHAPTER 14.—HOMICIDE BY NEGLIGENCE

Art.

1230. Two kinds.

1. IN THE PERFORMANCE OF A LAWFUL ACT

1231. In first degree.

1232. Must be apparent danger of causing death.

1233. How distinguished from excusable homicide.

1234. Examples.

1235. No apparent intention to kill.

1236. Must be consequence of the act.

1237. Punishment.

2. IN THE PERFORMANCE OF AN UNLAWFUL ACT

1238. Previous rules apply to second degree.

1239. Only be committed, when.

1240. "Unlawful act."

1241. If intent is to commit a felony.

1242. In attempt at misdemeanor.

1243. Punishment.

Article 1230. [1113] [683] [578] Two kinds.—Homicide by negligence is of two kinds:

1. Such as happens in the performance of a lawful act; and

2. That which occurs in the performance of an unlawful act.

1. IN THE PERFORMANCE OF A LAWFUL ACT

Art. 1231. [1114-5] In first degree.—Whoever in the performance of a lawful act shall by negligence and carelessness cause the death of another is guilty of negligent homicide of the first degree. A lawful act is one not forbidden by the penal law and which would give no just occasion for a civil action.

Art. 1232. [1116] [686] [581] Must be apparent danger of causing death.—To constitute this offense there must be an apparent danger of causing the death of the person killed or some other.

Art. 1233. [1117] [687] [582] How distinguished from excusable homicide.—The want of proper care and caution distinguishes this offense from excusable homicide. The degree of care and caution is such as a man of ordinary prudence would use under like circumstances.

Art. 1234. [1118] [688] [583] Examples.—Throwing timbers by a workman from the roof or upper part of the house in a public street or highway, or where a number of persons are known to be around the house, or discharging firearms on or near a public highway other than a street in a town or city in such manner as would be likely to injure persons who might be passing, are examples of negligent homicide of the first degree, in case of death resulting therefrom. If death is caused by the careless discharge of firearms in a public street of a town or city, the offense will be of a higher degree.

Art. 1235. [1119] [689] [584] No apparent intention to kill.—To bring the offense within the definition of negligent homicide either of the first or second degree, there must be no apparent intention to kill.

Art. 1236. [1120] [690] [585] Must be consequence of the act.—The homicide must be the consequence of the act done or attempted to be done.

Art. 1237. [1121] [691] [586] Punishment.—Negligent homicide of the first degree shall be punished by confinement in jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

2. IN THE PERFORMANCE OF AN UNLAWFUL ACT

Art. 1238. [1122] [692] [587] Previous rules apply to second degree.—The definitions, rules and provisions of the preceding articles of this chapter, with respect to negligent homicide of the first degree, apply also to the offense of negligent homicide of the second degree, or such as is committed in the prosecution of an unlawful act, except when contrary to the following provisions.

Art. 1239. [1123] [693] [588] Only committed, when.—Negligent homicide of the second degree can only be committed when the person guilty thereof is in the act of committing or attempting the commission of an unlawful act.

Art. 1240. [1124] [694] [589] "Unlawful act."—Within the meaning of an "unlawful act" as used in this chapter are included:

1. Such acts as by the penal law are called misdemeanors; and

2. Such acts, not being penal offenses, as would give just occasion for a civil action.

Art. 1241. [1125] [695] [590] If intent is to commit a felony.—When one in the execution of or in attempting to execute an act made a felony by law shall kill another, though without an apparent intention to kill, the offense does not come within the definition of negligent homicide.

Art. 1242. [1126] [696] [591] In attempt at misdemeanor.—When the unlawful act attempted or executed is known as a misdemeanor, the punish-

ment of negligent homicide committed in the execution of such unlawful act shall be imprisonment in jail not exceeding three years, or by fine not exceeding three thousand dollars.

Art. 1243. [1127] [697] [592] Punishment.—If the act intended is one for which an action would lie, but not an offense against the penal law, the homicide resulting therefrom is a misdemeanor, and may be punished by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment in jail not exceeding one year.

CHAPTER 15.—MANSLAUGHTER

Articles 1244 to 1255. [Repealed by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 3.]

CHAPTER 16.—MURDER

Art. 1256. "Murder."
1257. Punishment for murder.
1257a. Evidence.
1257b. Instructions.
1257c. Instructions on issue of murder without malice.
1258. Threats and character of deceased.

Article 1256. [1140] [710] [605] "Murder."—Whoever shall voluntarily kill any person within this State shall be guilty of murder. Murder shall be distinguished from every other species of homicide by the absence of circumstances which reduce the offense to negligent homicide or which excuse or justify the killing. [O.C. 607; Act Feb. 12, 1858; Acts 1913, p. 238; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 1.]

Art. 1257. [1141] [711] [606] Punishment for murder.—The punishment for murder shall be death or confinement in the penitentiary for life or for any term of years not less than two. [O.C. 607; Act Feb. 12, 1858; Acts 1913, p. 238; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 1.]

Art. 1257a. Evidence.—In all prosecutions for felonious homicide the State or the defendant shall be permitted to offer testimony as to all relevant facts and circumstances surrounding the killing and the previous relationship existing between the accused and the deceased, together with all relevant facts and circumstances going to show the condition of the mind of the accused at the time of the homicide, which may be considered by the jury in determining the punishment to be assessed. Provided, however, that in all convictions under this Act and where the punishment assessed by the jury does not exceed five years, the defendant shall have the benefits of the suspended sentence act. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 2.]

Art. 1257b. Instructions.—In all cases tried under the provisions of this Act, it shall be the duty of the court to define "malice aforethought" and shall apply that term by appropriate charge to the facts in the case and shall instruct the jury that unless from all the facts and circumstances in evidence the jury believes the defendant was prompted and acted with his malice aforethought, they cannot assess the punishment at a period longer than five years; provided, however, that no offense committed prior to the taking effect of Chapter 274 of the General Laws of the 40th Legislature of 1927, shall be affected hereby whether an indictment has been returned or not, but in every such case the offender may be proceeded against and punished under the law as it existed prior to the taking effect of said act, the same as if said act had not been passed. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 3a; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 18, ch. 8, § 1.]

Section 3 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, repeals Title 15, chapters 15 and 18 of Penal Code 1925, and all other conflicting laws, but provides that it shall not be construed as repealing Title 15, chapter 14 of the Penal Code relating to negligent homicide.

Art. 1257c. Instructions on issue of murder without malice.—In all cases tried under the provisions of this Act it shall be the duty of the Court, where the facts present the issue of murder without malice, to instruct the jury that murder without malice is a voluntary homicide committed without justification or excuse under the immediate influence of a sudden passion arising from an adequate cause, by which it is meant such cause as would commonly produce a degree of anger, rage, resentment, or terror in a person of ordinary temper sufficient to render the mind incapable of cool reflection, and in appropriate terms in the charge to apply the law to the facts as developed from the evidence. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 3b, as added Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 94, ch. 60, § 1.]

Art. 1258. [1143] [713] [608] Threats and character of deceased.—Where a defendant accused of murder seeks to justify himself on the ground of threats against his own life, he may be permitted to introduce evidence of the threats made, but the same shall not be regarded as affording a justification for the killing unless it be shown that at the time of the homicide the person killed by some act then done manifested an intention to execute the threat so made. In every instance where proof of threats has been made, it shall be competent to introduce evidence of the general character of the deceased. Such evidence shall extend only to an inquiry as to whether the deceased was a man of violent or dangerous character, or a man of kind and inoffensive disposition, or whether he was such a person as might reasonably be expected to execute a threat made.

CHAPTER 17.—DUELING

Art. 1259. Dueling.
1260. Homicide committed in a duel.

Article 1259. [1145] [715] [610] Dueling.—Any person who shall within this State fight a duel with deadly weapons, or send or accept a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, either within the State or out of it, or who shall act as a second, or knowingly aid or assist in any manner those thus offending, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years.

Art. 1260. [1146] [716] [611] Homicide committed in a duel.—If in any duel hereafter fought in this State, either of the combatants be killed or receive a wound from which he dies within three months, the survivor shall be deemed guilty of murder.

CHAPTER 18.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO HOMICIDE

Articles 1261 to 1264. [Repealed by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 412, ch. 274, § 3.]

CHAPTER 19.—THREATS

Art. 1265. Seriously threatening life.
1266. Threat must be seriously made.
1267. Certain threats not included.
1268. Threatening letter.
1268a. Threats to extort money.

Article 1265. [1442] [962] [809] Seriously threatening life.—Whoever shall seriously threaten to take the life of any human being or to inflict upon any human being any serious bodily injury shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two thousand dollars, and in addition thereto may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Act Feb. 22, 1875, Acts 1875, p. 51.]

Art. 1266. [1443] [963] [810] Threat must be seriously made.—To constitute the offense it is necessary that the threat be seriously made, and it is

for the jury to determine whether the threat, if made, was seriously made or was merely idle and with no intention of executing the same.

Art. 1267. [1445] [965] [812] Certain threats not included.—A threat that a person will do any act merely to protect himself, or to prevent the commission of some unlawful act by another, does not come within the meaning of this chapter.

Art. 1268. [1446] [966] [813] Threatening letter.—Whoever shall knowingly send or deliver to another any letter or writing, whether signed or not, threatening to accuse such other person of a criminal offense with a view of extorting money, property, thing of value, or any advantage whatever from such other person, or threatening to kill or in any manner injure the person of such other, or to burn or otherwise destroy or injure any of his property, real or personal, or to do any other injury to such other person, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and in addition thereto may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Added in revising, 1879.]

Art. 1268a. Threats to extort money.—Whoever shall threaten to take the life of any human being or to inflict upon any human being any serious bodily injury, or to burn, injure or destroy any property of any person for the purpose or with the view of extorting money or anything of value from the person threatened shall be guilty of a felony. One guilty of the above offense shall be confined in the State Penitentiary not less than five nor more than twenty-five years. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 11, ch. 10, § 1.]

TITLE 16—OFFENSES AGAINST REPUTATION

Chap.	Art.
1. Libel	1269
2. Slander	1293
3. Sending Anonymous Letters.....	1295
4. False Accusation and Threats of Prosecution..	1298

CHAPTER I.—LIBEL

Art.	
1269.	"Libel."
1269a.	[Repealed.]
1270.	Punishment.
1271.	Forged writing.
1272.	"Maker."
1273.	"Publisher."
1274.	"Circulating."
1275.	The ideas the statement must convey.
1276.	Mode of publication.
1277.	A manuscript must be circulated.
1278.	Editor, etc., prima facie guilty.
1279.	Editor, etc., may avoid responsibility.
1280.	Mechanical executor not guilty, unless.
1281.	Actual injury not necessary.
1282.	Intent to injure presumed.
1283.	The offense relates to persons.
1284.	Not libelous.
1285.	Recorder of minutes not liable.
1286.	Members who assent.
1287.	Intent to injure.
1288.	"Malicious."
1289.	Statement in legislative or judicial proceeding.
1290.	Truth of statement may be shown; when.
1291.	Province of jury.
1292.	Scope of title.

Article 1269. [1151] [721] "Libel."—He is guilty of "libel" who, with intent to injure, makes, writes, prints, publishes, sells, or circulates any malicious statement affecting the reputation of another in respect to any matter or thing pointed out in this chapter.

Art. 1269a. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 164, ch. 97, subch. IX, art. 11.]

Similar provisions in Texas Banking Code of 1943, see Rev.Civ.St. art. 342—907.

Art. 1270. [1152] [722] Punishment.—If any person be guilty of libel he shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding two years; and the court may enter up judgment and issue an order thereupon directing the sheriff to seize and destroy all the publications, prints, paintings or engravings constituting the libel as charged in the indictment.

Art. 1271. [1153] [723] Forged writing.—If any person with intent to injure the reputation of another shall without lawful authority make, publish or circulate a writing purporting to be the act of some other person, and which comes within the definition of libel, as given in this chapter, he shall be punished in the same manner as if the act purported to be his own; and the rules with respect to libel apply also to the making and circulation of such false writing.

Art. 1272. [1154] [724] "Maker."—He is the maker of a libel who originally contrived and either executed it himself by writing, printing, engraving or painting, or dictated or caused it to be done by others.

Art. 1273. [1155] [725] "Publisher."—He is the publisher of a libel who, either of his own will or by the persuasion or dictation of another, executes the same in any of the modes pointed out as constituting a libel; but if any one by force or threats is compelled to execute such libel he is guilty of no offense.

Art. 1274. [1156] [726] "Circulating."—He is guilty of circulating a libel who, knowing its contents, either sells, distributes or gives, or who, with malicious design, reads or exhibits it to others.

Art. 1275. [1157] [727] The ideas the statement must convey.—The written, printed or published statement, to come within the definition of libel, must convey the idea either:

1. That the person to whom it refers has been guilty of some penal offense; or,
2. That he has been guilty of some act or omission which, though not a penal offense, is disgraceful to him as a member of society, and the natural consequence of which is to bring him into contempt among honorable persons; or
3. That he has some moral vice, or physical or mental defect or disease, which renders him unfit for intercourse with respectable society, and such as should cause him to be generally avoided; or
4. That he is notoriously of bad or infamous character; or
5. That any person in office or a candidate therefor is dishonest and therefore unworthy of such office, or that while in office he has been guilty of some malfeasance rendering him unworthy of the place.

Art. 1276. [1158] [728] Mode of publication.—A libel may be either written, printed, engraved, etched, or painted, but no verbal defamation comes within the meaning thereof; and whenever a defendant is accused of libel by means of a painting, engraving, or caricature, it must clearly appear therefrom that the person said to be defamed was, in fact, intended to be represented by such painting, engraving, or caricature.

Art. 1277. [1159] [729] A manuscript must be circulated.—In order to render any manuscript a libel, it must be circulated or posted up in some public place.

Art. 1278. [1160] [730] Editor, etc., prima facie guilty.—If the libel be in printed form, and issues or is sold in any office or shop where a public newspaper is conducted, or where books or other printed works are sold or printed, the editor, publisher and proprietor of such newspaper, or any one of them, or the owner of such shop, is to be

deemed guilty of making or circulating such libel until the contrary is made on the trial to appear.

Art. 1279. [1161] [731] Editor, etc., may avoid responsibility.—The editor, publisher or proprietor of a public newspaper may avoid the responsibility of making or publishing a libel by giving the true author of the same, provided such author be a resident of this State and a person of good character except in cases where it is shown that such editor, publisher, or proprietor caused the libel to be published with malicious design.

Art. 1280. [1162] [732] Mechanical executor not guilty unless.—No person shall be convicted of libel merely on evidence that he has made a manuscript copy of a libel or has performed the manual labor of printing it, unless it be shown positively that such person was actuated by a malicious design against the person defamed. But the person for whose account or by whose order it was printed shall be presumed to have known the intent of the publication, and shall be liable for the offense.

Art. 1281. [1163] [733] Actual injury not necessary.—It is sufficient to constitute the offense of libel if the natural consequence of the publication of the same is to injure the person defamed, although no actual injury to his reputation has been sustained.

Art. 1282. [1164] [734] Intent to injure presumed.—The intent to injure is to be presumed if such would be the natural consequence of the libel, though no actual proof be made that the defendant had such design.

Art. 1283. [1168] [738] The offense relates to persons.—To constitute libel, there must be some injury intended to the reputation of persons, and no publication as to the government, or any of the branches thereof as such is an offense under the name of seditious writings or any other name.

Art. 1284. [1165-6-7-9-70-71] Not libelous.—It is no libel:

1. To make any publication respecting a body politic or corporate as such.

2. To make publications respecting the merits or doctrines of any particular religion, system of morals or politics, or of any particular form of government.

3. To publish any statement respecting any legislative or judicial proceedings, whether in fact true or not, unless in such statement a charge of corruption is made against some person acting in a legislative or judicial capacity.

4. To publish any criticism or examination of any work of literature, science or art or any opinion as to the qualifications or merits of the author of such work.

5. To publish true statements of fact as to the qualifications of any person for any occupation, profession or trade.

6. To make true statements of fact or express opinions as to the integrity or other qualifications of a candidate for any office or public place or appointment.

Art. 1285. [1172] [742] Recorder of minutes not liable.—Where any person by virtue of his office is required to record the proceedings of any department of the government or of any body corporate or politic, or of any association organized for purposes of business or as a religious, moral, benevolent, literary, or scientific institution, he cannot be charged with libel for any entry upon the minutes or records of such department, body, or association, made in the course of his official duties.

Art. 1286. [1173] [743] Members who assent.—If any false statement be entered upon the minutes or record of proceedings of any corporate body or association included within the meaning of the preceding article, which would be libel if written, printed, published, or circulated by an individual, ac-

ording to the previous articles of this chapter, the members of such body or association who assent to and direct such libelous statement to be made, are guilty of libel under the same rules as if the false statement had been written, published, or circulated in any other manner than as a part of the record of proceedings of such body or association, subject, however, to the restrictions contained in the succeeding article.

Art. 1287. [1174] [744] Intent to injure.—The libelous statement referred to in the preceding article is not to be presumed to have been made with intent to injure, from the mere fact that such would be the natural result thereof, unless it appear from other facts that the statement was in fact made with that intention.

Art. 1288. [1175] [745] "Malicious."—The word "malicious" is used to signify an act done with evil or mischievous design, and it is not necessary to prove any special facts showing ill feeling on the part of the person who is concerned in making, printing, publishing, or circulating a libelous statement against the person injured thereby.

Art. 1289. [1176] [746] Statement in legislative or judicial proceeding.—No statement made in the course of a legislative or judicial proceeding, whether true or false, although made with intent to injure and from malicious purposes, comes within the definition of libel.

Art. 1290. [1177] [747] Truth of statement may be shown, when.—In the following cases the truth of any statement charged as libel may be shown in justification of the defendant:

1. Where the publication purports to be an investigation of the official conduct of officers or men in a public capacity.

2. Where it is stated in the libel that a person has been guilty of some penal offense, and the time, place and nature of the offense is specified in the publication.

3. Where it is stated in the libel that a person is of notoriously bad or infamous character.

4. Where the publication charges any person in office, or a candidate therefor, with a want of honesty, or of having been guilty of some malfeasance in office rendering him unworthy of the place. In other cases the truth of the facts stated in the libel can not be inquired into.

Art. 1291. [1178] [748] Province of jury.—The jury in every case of libel are not only the judges of the facts and of the law under the direction of the court in accordance with the constitution, but they are judges of the intent with which a libel may have been published or circulated, subject to the rules prescribed in this chapter.

Art. 1292. [1179] [749] Scope of title.—This title regulates the law with regard to libel when prosecuted as a penal offense, and is not intended to affect civil remedies for the recovery of damages.

CHAPTER 2.—SLANDER

Art.

1293. Definition and punishment.

1294. Procedure.

Article 1293. [1180] [750] Definition and punishment.—If any person shall, orally or otherwise, falsely and maliciously, or falsely and wantonly, impute to any female in this State, married or unmarried, a want of chastity, he shall be deemed guilty of slander and shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and may be in addition thereto imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year.

Art. 1294. [1181] [751] Procedure.—It shall not be necessary for the State to show that such imputation was false, but the defendant may in justification show the truth of the imputation, and the

general reputation for chastity of the female alleged to have been slandered may be inquired into.

CHAPTER 3.—SENDING ANONYMOUS LETTERS

Art.

1295. Sending or delivering—Punishment.

1296. Definition of.

1297. Joint offender may be made to testify.

Article 1295. [1182] Sending or delivering—Punishment.—If any person shall send or cause to be sent to any person any anonymous letter or written instrument of any character whatsoever, reflecting upon the integrity, chastity, virtue, good character or reputation of the person to whom such letter or written instrument is sent or addressed, or of any other person, or wherein the life of such person is threatened, said person so sending such letter or written instrument shall be fined not less than two hundred and fifty nor more than one thousand dollars, and confined in jail for not less than one nor more than twelve months. [Acts 1909, p. 138.]

Art. 1296. [1183] Definition of.—By an anonymous letter or written instrument, within the meaning of this chapter, is meant where the sender of the same withholds his full and true name from the same or where no name or where a fictitious name is signed thereto, or where any description of such sender instead of a name is used, such as "a friend" or the like. [Id.]

Art. 1297. [1184] Joint offender may be made to testify.—If two or more persons are concerned in the composition or sending of any anonymous letter or written instrument, as herein prohibited, then either of such persons shall be compelled to testify thereto; and the fact that such testimony will incriminate such person shall not exempt him from testifying in regard thereto. Where such person has been compelled to testify as above stated, then, when he has testified fully in regard thereto, he shall not be prosecuted for the particular offense about which he has testified. [Id.]

CHAPTER 4.—FALSE ACCUSATION AND THREATS OF PROSECUTION

Art.

1298. Malicious prosecution.

1299. Combination to falsely accuse another.

1300. Combination to extort money.

1301. Threats of prosecution to extort money.

1302. Publishing another as a coward.

1303. "Whitecapping."

Article 1298. [423] [292] [273] Malicious prosecution.—Whoever for the purpose of extorting money from another, or the payment or security of a debt due him by such other, or with intent to vex, harass or injure such person, shall institute or cause to be instituted any criminal prosecution against such other person, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be confined in jail not less than one month nor more than one year. [Added in revising, 1879.]

Art. 1299. [1185] [752] Combination to falsely accuse another.—If any two or more persons shall combine falsely to accuse another of an offense, and shall in pursuance of such combination make such accusation before a court or magistrate, or in any newspaper or other public print, or by the circulation of hand bills, or in any other public manner by writing, they shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding two years.

Art. 1300. [1186] [753] Combination to extort money.—If the purpose of such combination be to extort money or any pecuniary advantage, the punishment shall be by fine not to exceed two thou-

sand dollars, and imprisonment in the penitentiary not to exceed three years.

Art. 1301. [1187] [754] Threats of prosecution to extort money.—Whoever with intent to extort money or any pecuniary advantage shall threaten to accuse another of a felony before any court, or to publish any other statement respecting him which would come within the meaning of libel, shall be punished in the manner set forth in article 1299.

Art. 1302. [1188] [755] Publishing another as a coward.—Whoever in any newspaper or hand bill, or by notice posted up in any place shall publish another as a coward, or use toward him other opprobrious language, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars; and, if such publication or posting be in consequence of a refusal to fight a duel, the punishment shall be by fine of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.

Art. 1303. [1189] "Whitecapping."—Whoever shall post any anonymous notice or make any threats or signs or skull and cross bones, or shall by any other method post any character or style of notice or threat to do personal violence or injury to property on or near the premises of another, or who shall cause the same to be sent with the intention of interfering in any way with the right of such person to occupy said premises or to follow any legitimate occupation, calling or profession or with the intention of causing such person to abandon such premises, or precinct or county in which such person may reside, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1899, p. 215.]

TITLE 17—OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Chap.	Art.
1. Arson	1304
2. Other Wilful Burning.....	1317
3. Malicious Mischief.....	1331
4. Timber and Logs.....	1379
5. Burglary	1389
6. Offenses on Vessels, Steamboats and Railroad Cars.....	1403
7. Robbery	1408
8. Theft in General.....	1410
9. Theft from the Person.....	1437
10. Theft of Animals.....	1440
11. Relating to the Recovery of Stolen Animals and Theft Thereof.....	1445
12. Other Offenses Relating to Stock.....	1458
13. Protection of Stock Raisers.....	1471
14. Diseases of Animals and Bees.....	1504
15. Embezzlement and Conversion.....	1534
16. Swindling and Cheating.....	1545
17. Property under Lien.....	1556
18. Offenses Committed in Another County or State	1559

CHAPTER I.—ARSON

Art.

1304. "Arson."

1305. "House."

1306. Offense complete, when.

1307. "Design" the essence of the offense.

1308. Intent presumed.

1309. Explosions included.

1310. House destroyed to save others.

1311. Owner may destroy.

1312. Owner liable, when.

1313. Part owner cannot burn.

1314. Punishment.

1315. State buildings.

1316. Attempt at arson.

Article 1304. [1200] [756] [651] "Arson."—"Arson" is the wilful burning of any house-

included within the meaning of the succeeding article of this chapter. [O. C. 679.]

Art. 1305. [1201] [757] [652] "House."—A "house" is any building, edifice, or structure inclosed with walls and covered, whatever may be the material used for building. [O. C. 680.]

Art. 1306. [1202] [758] [653] Offense complete, when.—The burning is complete, when the fire has actually communicated to a house, though it may be neither destroyed nor seriously injured. [O. C. 684.]

Art. 1307. [1203] [759] "Design" the essence of the offense.—It is of no consequence by what means the fire is communicated to a house, if the burning is with design. It may be by setting fire to any combustible material communicated therewith, by an explosion, or by any other means. [O. C. 685.]

Art. 1308. [1204] [760] [655] Intent presumed.—When fire is communicated to a house by means of the burning of another house, or some combustible matter, it is presumed that the intent was to destroy every house actually burnt; provided there was any apparent danger of such construction. [O. C. 686.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "destruction".

Art. 1309. [1205] [761] [656] Explosions included.—The explosion of a house by means of gunpowder or other explosive matter comes within the meaning of arson. [O. C. 687.]

Art. 1310. [1206] [762] [657] House destroyed to save others.—A house blown up or otherwise destroyed for the purpose of saving another house from fire is not within the meaning of arson. [O. C. 688.]

Art. 1311. [1207] [763] [658] Owner may destroy.—The owner of a house may destroy it by fire or explosion without incurring the penalty of arson, except in the cases mentioned in the succeeding article. [O. C. 689.]

Art. 1312. [1208] [764] [659] Owner liable, when.—When a house is within a town or city, or when it is insured, or when there is within it any property belonging to another, or when there is apparent danger by reason of the burning thereof, that the life or person of some individual, or the safety of some house belonging to another will be endangered, the owner, if he burn the same, is guilty of arson. [O. C. 690.]

Art. 1313. [1209] [765] [660] Part owner can not burn.—One of the part owners of a house is not permitted to burn it. [O. C. 691.]

Art. 1314. [1210] [766] [661] Punishment.—Whoever is guilty of arson shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than twenty years. [O. C. 694; Acts 1917, p. 352.]

Art. 1315. [1211] [767] [662] State buildings.—Whoever shall wilfully burn the capitol building of the State, the State Office Building, or the executive mansion, shall be confined in the penitentiary for life. [O. C. 694.]

Art. 1316. [1212] [768] [663] Attempt at arson.—Any person who wilfully attempts to set fire to or attempts to burn, or who shall aid or counsel in such attempt, or who shall attempt to procure the burning of buildings or property, such as are mentioned elsewhere in Chapter 1, Title 17 of the Penal Code of 1925, or any person who shall place or distribute any inflammable, or explosive, or combustible material, or any substance of whatsoever kind or character, or any article or device in any building or property mentioned in the said Chapter 1, Title 17 of the Penal Code of 1925, in an arrangement or in preparation with wilful intent to eventually set fire to or

burn said building or property, or to cause said property or building to be burned, shall be guilty of an attempt to commit the offense of arson, and shall upon conviction be sentenced and confined in the penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than seven years. [O.C. 708; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 124, ch. 82; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 65, ch. 35.]

The amendatory Act of 1931, cited to the text, was declared invalid in *Rotner v. State*, 122 Cr.R. 300, 55 S.W.(2d) 98, on ground act contained provisions not expressed in caption, in violation of Const. art. 3, § 35.

CHAPTER 2.—OTHER WILFUL BURNING

Art.

1317. Rules of arson applicable.

1318. Burning other buildings, hay, lumber, etc.

1319. Ship, or other vessel.

1320. Bridge burning.

1321. Burning woodland or prairie.

1322. Burning insured personal property.

1323. Burning another's personal property.

1324. Punishment in case of personal injury.

1325. When death ensues, murder.

1326. Attempts at other wilful burning.

1327, 1328. [Repealed.]

1329. Preventing escape of sparks.

1330. [Repealed.]

Article 1317. [1213] [769] [664] Rules of arson applicable.—The rules and definitions contained in the preceding chapter with respect to arson apply, unless clearly inapplicable, to wilful burning under this chapter. [O. C. 597.]

Art. 1318. [1214] [770] [665] Burning other buildings, hay, lumber, etc.—Whoever shall wilfully burn any building not a house as defined in the preceding chapter, or shall wilfully burn any stack of corn, hay, fodder, grain, or flax, or any pile of boards, lumber, or wood, or any fence or other inclosure, the property of another, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years, or be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [O. C. 698.]

Art. 1319. [1215-16] Ship, or other vessel.—Whoever shall wilfully burn any ship or other vessel, or any boat of any kind whatsoever, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years, or be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. This offense is complete only when some person other than the offender has an interest in the property by insurance or otherwise at the time the burning takes place. [O.C. 699, 700.]

Art. 1320. [1217] [773] [668] Bridge burning.—Whoever wilfully burns any bridge which by law or usage is a public highway shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years, or be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars. [O.C. 701; Acts 1858, p. 177.]

Art. 1321. [1218-19] Burning woodland or prairie.—Whoever wilfully or negligently sets fire to, or burns, or causes to be burned, any woodland or prairie not his own, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars. This offense is complete where the offender sets fire to his own woodland or prairie and the fire communicates to the woodland or prairie of another. [O.C. 701, 703; Acts 1883, p. 102.]

Art. 1322. [1220] [776] [671] Burning insured personal property.—Whoever with intent to defraud wilfully burns any personal property owned by himself which shall be at the time insured against loss or damage from fire shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O.C. 704; Acts 1858, p. 178.]

Art. 1323. [1221] [777] [672] Burning another's personal property.—Whoever wilfully burns any personal property belonging to another,

the punishment for which is not otherwise provided for in this chapter, shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [O. C. 705.]

Art. 1324. [1222] [778] [673] Punishment in case of personal injury.—If any bodily injury less than death is suffered by any one by reason of the commission of any offense named in this and the preceding chapter, the punishment may be increased so as not to exceed double that which is prescribed in cases where no such injury is suffered. [O. C. 706.]

Art. 1325. [1223] [779] [674] When death ensues, murder.—Where death is occasioned by any offense described in this and the preceding chapter the offender is guilty of murder. [O. C. 707.]

Art. 1326. [1224] [780] [675] Attempts at other wilful burning.—Whoever by any means calculated to effect the object, attempts to commit any offense enumerated in this chapter, shall receive such punishment as may be assessed not to exceed one-half of the penalty which would have been affixed in case the offense attempted had been actually committed. When the punishment is confinement in the penitentiary, in no case shall the lowest term be less than two years. [O.C. 708; Acts 1858, p. 178.]

Arts. 1327, 1328. [Repealed by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 947, ch. 404, § 2.]

Art. 1329. Preventing escape of sparks.—All logging and railroad locomotives, dinkey engines and other engines and boilers operated or used within two hundred feet of any forest, cut-over, brush or grass land, which do not use oil as fuel, shall be equipped with efficient appliances or devices to prevent the escape of fire and sparks from the smoke stacks, ash pans and fire boxes thereof. Such appliances and devices shall at all times be kept in proper adjustment and in good repair, and the State Forester or his designated agents may examine any locomotive or other engine to determine the condition of said appliances and devices. Any person operating any logging or railroad locomotive, dinkey engine or other engine or boiler in violation of any provision of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense. [Acts 1923, p. 270.]

Art. 1330. [Repealed by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 947, ch. 404, § 2.]

CHAPTER 3.—MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- Art. 1331. Tampering with buoy or signal.
- 1332. Sinking or destroying vessel.
- 1333. Using boat without consent.
- 1334. Telegraph or telephone.
- 1335. Obstructing railroad track, etc.
- 1336. Injuring railroad, etc.
- 1337. Preventing moving of train.
- 1338. Injuring baggage.
- 1339. Throwing or firing into car, etc.
- 1339a. [Repealed.]
- 1339b. Stench bombs; explosion.
- 1340. Using animal without consent.
- 1341. Driving vehicle without consent.
- 1342. Unlawful use of State's vehicle.
- 1343. Manipulating starter or lever of vehicle.
- 1344. Tampering with motor vehicle.
- 1345. Mischief with motor vehicle.
- 1346. Removing parts of motor vehicle.
- 1347. Throwing glass, etc., in road.
- 1348. Removing rock, etc., from premises.
- 1349. Robbing orchards, etc.
- 1350. Injuring personal property.
- 1351. Fencing land of another.
- 1351a. Misuse of grazing land under one fence, in violation of [?].
- 1352. Injuring fence.

- Art. 1353. Wilfully cutting fence.
- 1354. Removal of party fence.
- 1355. Notice requiring removal.
- 1356. Injuring drainage canal or ditch.
- 1357. Injuring levee.
- 1358. Destroying line work.
- 1359. Introducing Johnson Grass.
- 1360. Johnson Grass and Russian Thistle.
- 1361. Injuring irrigation property.
- 1362. Mischief with irrigation works.
- 1363. Unlawfully constructing levee.
- 1364. Mischief with topographical survey.
- 1365. Mischief with surveys.
- 1366. Injuring or defacing library property.
- 1367. Detaining book, etc.
- 1368. Unlawfully herding stock.
- 1369. Local option "Hog Law."
- 1370. Local option "Horse Law."
- 1370a. Animals running at large on State highways; enforcement notwithstanding other laws.
- 1371. Permitting bad dog to run at large.
- 1371a. Unregistered dogs prohibited from running at large.
- Sec.
 1. Registration; identification tag.
 2. Unmuzzled dogs prohibited from running at large at night.
 3. Killing of dogs for attacking domestic animals authorized.
 4. Annual registration tax; disposition of money.
 5. Penalty.
 6. Local option; election procedure.
 7. Partial invalidity.
- 1372. Dogging stock when fence insufficient.
- 1373. Maiming, wounding or disfiguring domesticated animal; killing, etc., to injure owner.
- 1373—a. Killing certain domestic animals; scattering or depositing poison.
- 1374. Cruelty to animals.
- 1375. Cruelty to impounded animal.
- 1376. Cruelty to fowls and poultry.
- 1377. Entering inclosed land to hunt or fish.
- 1377a. Killing, injuring, or molesting Antwerp Messenger or homing pigeons; removing or altering identification mark.
- 1378. [Repealed.]
- 1378a. Interference with traps and transportation of live predatory animals, penalties.

Article 1331. [1233] [789] [681] Tampering with buoy or signal.—If any person shall wilfully remove any buoy, beacon, light or any other mark or signal erected for the purpose of indicating the channel in any bay, river, lake or other navigable water within the State, or shall erect any false buoy, beacon, light or mark or signal to indicate the channel in any such navigable water, with intent to mislead or deceive, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years, or be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars; if death occurs by reason of such unlawful act the offender is guilty of murder. [Acts 1858, p. 179.]

Art. 1332. [1227] [783] [676] Sinking or destroying vessel.—If any person shall wilfully and maliciously cast away, sink, or destroy in any way other than by fire any vessel or boat which together with its cargo, if any, shall be of the value of one hundred dollars or more, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years, or be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. If the life of any person is lost by such act the offender is guilty of murder. [Acts 1858, p. 178.]

Art. 1333. Using boat without consent.—Whoever shall use in this State without the consent of the owner thereof any boat of any size or kind, which is capable of being used or operated on any bay, lake,

river or body of water or any part thereof in this State, or who shall without such consent remove therefrom any motor or part thereof, oars, rowlocks, oarlocks, anchor, anchor chain or rope, paddles, seats, planks, poles, or any rigging whatever belonging to such boat, shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1921, p. 141.]

Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 172, p. 404, § 47, repeals chapter 72 of Acts 1921, 37th Leg., p. 141, from which this article was taken. See note to Article 871, ante.

Art. 1334. [1228] [784] [677] Telegraph or telephone.—If any person shall intentionally break, cut, pull or tear down, misplace or in any other manner injure any telegraph or telephone wire, post, machinery, or other necessary appurtenances to any such line, or in any way wilfully obstruct or interfere with the transmission of messages along such telegraph or telephone line, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years or be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two thousand dollars. [Acts 1885, p. 10.]

Art. 1335. [1229] [785] [678] Obstructing railroad track, etc.—If any person shall wilfully place any obstruction upon the track of any railroad, or remove any rail therefrom, or displace or interfere with any switch thereof, or in any way injure such road, or do any damage to any railroad, locomotive, tender or car whereby the life of any person might be endangered, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years. If the life of any person is lost by such act the offender is guilty of murder. [Acts 1887, p. 14.]

Art. 1336. [1259] [808] [691e] Injuring railroad, etc.—Whoever wilfully injures any railroad, locomotive engine or tender, or baggage, passenger or freight car of any railroad so as to prevent the use of the same shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars and imprisoned in jail not less than three nor more than twelve months. [Acts 1887, p. 72.]

Art. 1337. [1257] [806] [691c] Preventing moving of train.—Whoever shall by force, threats, or intimidation of any kind against any railroad engineer or any conductor, brakeman, or other officer or employé employed or engaged in running any passenger, freight or construction train running upon any railroad in this State, prevent the moving or running of such train shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars and be imprisoned in jail not less than three nor more than twelve months. Each day such trains are prevented from moving on their road is a separate offense. [Acts 1887, p. 72.]

Art. 1338. [1238] [792] [683a] Injuring baggage.—Any baggage master, express agent, hack driver or other common carrier whose duty it is to handle, remove, transfer or take care of trunks, valises, boxes or other baggage while handling the same, whether or not in the employ of any common carrier, who shall maliciously, carelessly or recklessly break, injure or destroy said baggage shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Acts 1881, p. 17.]

Art. 1339. [1239] [793] [683b] Throwing or firing into car, etc.—Whoever shall wilfully or maliciously throw a stone or other missile or fire any gun or pistol at, against or into any engine, tender, coach, passenger car whether moving or not, or any other car of any moving train on any railway, or any railway depot, or any private residence, school house, church house, court house, store house, hotel or other public or private building, private or public tent, sailboat or steamboat, shall be fined not less than five nor more than one thousand dollars or be confined in jail not less than ten days nor more than two years. [Acts 1889, p. 36, Acts 1895, p. 161, Acts 1897, p. 41.]

Art. 1339a. [Repealed by Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 111, ch. 43, § 6.]

Article repealed was Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 286, ch. 167.

Art. 1339b. Stench bombs; explosion.—Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful to break, open, or explode or to abet in the breaking, opening, or exploding of any stink bomb or any stinking, offensive smelling, or injurious bomb or substance with a malicious intent wrongfully to injure, molest or coerce another, or to injure the property or business of another, or to molest another in the use, management, conduct or control of his business or property.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to have in his possession or to sell or manufacture in this State any stink bomb or any stinking, offensive smelling, or injurious substance, which is¹ contained in any bomb or container, and which is¹ so devised as to be designed to be broken or exploded for the purpose of emanating an unpleasant or injurious odor or gas for the purpose of injuring or being unpleasant to another or injuring the property of another.

Sec. 3. The provisions hereof shall not apply to any duly constituted police or military authorities or peace officers in the discharge of their duties.

Sec. 4. The provisions of Section 2, hereof shall not apply to licensed physicians, nurses and pharmacutists.

Sec. 5. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a felony, and shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than one (1) year, nor more than twenty-five (25) years or shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars, or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 111, ch. 43.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Session Laws read "are".

Art. 1340. [1232] [788] [680a] Using animal without consent.—Any person who shall take and use or take up and use any horse, mule, ox, cow or any other dumb animal the property of another, without the consent of the owner thereof, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. This article shall not be held to interfere with the laws as to estrays, nor to prevent a prosecution for theft. [Acts 1879, p. 129, Acts 1889, p. 319.]

Art. 1341. Driving vehicle without consent.—Whoever wilfully and in the absence of the owner drives or operates or causes to be so driven or operated upon any public road or highway any automobile, motor cycle, or other motor vehicle, bicycle, buggy or other horse driven vehicle without the consent of the owner thereof, shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one year, or both. [Acts 1913, p. 187; Acts 1915, p. 160; Acts 1917, p. 483.]

Art. 1342. Unlawful use of State's vehicle.—Whoever uses any automobile, truck or other motor vehicle owned by this State for any purpose except in the transaction of business for the State shall be fined not less than five nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1921, p. 122.]

Art. 1343. Manipulating starter or lever of vehicle.—Any person who shall without the consent of the owner or person in charge of a motor vehicle climb upon or in such vehicle, whether the same be in motion or at rest, or shall while said vehicle is at rest and unattended attempt to manipulate any of the levers, starting crank or other device or to set said vehicle in motion shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in the county jail for sixty days or both. [Sec. 34, p. 484, Acts 1917.]

Art. 1344. Tampering with motor vehicle.—Any person who shall individually or in association with one or more others wilfully break, injure or tamper with any part of any motor vehicle for the purpose of injuring, defacing or destroying such vehicle or temporarily or permanently preventing its useful operation or for any other purpose against the will

and without the consent of the owner thereof, or in any other manner wilfully or maliciously interfere with or prevent the running or operation of such vehicle, shall be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed twelve months or both, provided that when such offense comes within the definition of felony theft, this article shall not be applicable. [Sec. 33, p. 484, Acts 1917.]

Art. 1345. Mischief with motor vehicle.—Whoever shall wilfully cut, mark, scratch or damage the chassis, running gear, body, sides, top, robe covering or upholstering of a motor vehicle, the property of another, or shall wilfully destroy any part thereof with any liquid or other substance, or shall wilfully cut, mash, mark or in any other way damage or destroy the cylinder, radiator, starter, battery, or any device, emblem or monogram, or any other attachment, fastening or appurtenance of a motor vehicle, without the permission of the owner thereof, or whoever wilfully shall drain or start the drainage of any radiator or oil tank upon a motor vehicle without permission of the owner thereof, or wilfully puts any metallic or other substance or liquid in the radiator, carburetor, oil-tank, grease cup, oilers, lamps or machinery of a motor vehicle with the intent to injure or damage the same or impede the working of the machinery, maliciously tighten or loosen any bracket, bolt, wire, nut, screw or other fastening on such vehicle, shall be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one year. [Acts 1913, p. 187.]

Art. 1346. Removing parts of motor vehicle.—Whoever shall maliciously or wilfully and without authority from the owner unlawfully remove from any motor vehicle or bicycle any portion of the running or steering gear, pump, or any tire, rim, robe, cover, tube, clock, casing, radiator, fire-extinguisher, tool, lamp, starter, battery, coil, spring, gas or oil tank, bell or any signal device, speedometer, license number, horn, box, basket, trunk or carrier, shield, hood, oiler, gauge, chain or any device, emblem or monogram thereon, or any attachment, fastenings or other appurtenances or any other part attached to such vehicle which is necessary in the use or operation thereof, or whoever knowingly buys, receives or has in his possession any of said articles or any part thereof so unlawfully removed, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than six months nor more than one year. [Acts 1913, p. 187.]

Art. 1347. Throwing glass, etc. in road.—Whoever throws or deposits in or on any public road, street or alley, or any public highway any glass bottles, glass, nails, tacks, hoops, wire, cans or any other substance likely to injure any person, animal, automobile or any vehicle upon such highway shall be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 131, Acts 1917, p. 483.]

Art. 1348. [1248] [801] [687] Removing rock, etc. from premises.—Whoever knowingly enters upon the land or premises of another and takes or removes therefrom any rock, earth, coal, slate or mineral of any kind, without the consent of the owner of such land or premises shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 28.]

Art. 1349. [1234] [790] [682] Robbing orchards, etc.—Whoever shall take or carry away from the farm, orchard, garden or vineyard of another without his consent, any fruit, melons or garden vegetables, shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 55.]

Art. 1350. [1235] [791] [683] Injuring personal property.—If any person shall wilfully and mischievously injure or destroy any growing fruit, corn, grain or other like agricultural product, or if any person shall wilfully or mischievously injure or destroy any real or personal property of any description whatever in such manner as that the injury does not come within any of the offenses otherwise provid-

ed for by this Code; or if any person who is in charge or possession of any real property of another shall wilfully, without consent of the owner, tear down, injure or destroy any house, building, edifice or material located thereon; he shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars; provided that when the value of the property injured is fifty dollars or less, then he shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. [Acts 1889, p. 35; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 254, ch. 176, § 1.]

Art. 1351. [854] Fencing land of another.—Whoever knowingly and without the consent of the owner makes any fence on or around the land of another shall be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars. [Acts 1884, p. 68.]

Art. 1351a. Misuse of grazing land under one fence, injunction.—Sec. 1. That, where one owner or lessee holds a separate tract or tracts of grazing or pasture land adjoining or adjacent to a tract or tracts of similar land held by another owner or lessee, fenced under one fence or enclosure surrounding said tracts, separately owned or leased, or enclosed with natural barriers and fences, it shall be unlawful for either owner or lessee of any such tract, or tracts, so enclosed, desiring to pasture the tract or tracts owned or leased by him, to place or keep, or cause to be placed or kept in said general enclosure, more cattle or other livestock than the tract, or tracts, owned or leased by him will reasonably pasture. Any one owning or leasing such land within said general enclosure injured by any other owner or lessee placing or keeping in said general enclosure, more cattle, or other livestock than the land owned or leased by him separately will reasonably pasture, may recover his damages by suit against the person excessively grazing said land or placing excess cattle and other livestock in such general enclosure, and shall have a lien upon the livestock of said person thus offending until said damages and all costs recovered are fully paid. It shall be unlawful for any person to place, or cause to be placed in said general enclosure, cattle or other livestock, unless he has a sufficient permanent supply of water on the land owned or leased by him in such general enclosure for such cattle or livestock; and the placing or causing to be placed in such general enclosure cattle or other livestock by any person holding or leasing land in such general enclosure but not having a sufficient permanent supply of water on the land owned or leased by him shall be deemed guilty of intentional and willful fraud and also subject to said full civil damages.

Sec. 1-a. The words "reasonably pasture" used in the foregoing Section are hereby interpreted to mean: "that number of livestock that a prudent and experienced livestock raiser is accustomed to graze on a range similar to the enclosure referred to in said Section 1 above and that such enclosure will supply ample grazing to, under the usual condition of such community wherein such enclosure is located."

Sec. 2. Any person who shall wilfully violate any provision of the preceding Article shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or imprisoned in the County Jail not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and each animal placed in the general enclosure referred to in the preceding Article in violation of the terms thereof, for each day or part of a day, shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 721, ch. 313.]

Sec. 2-a. Any person entitled to recover damages by suit under the provisions of Section 1 of this Act, or any person in whose favor a suit for damages may lie under the provisions thereof, shall, in addition to all other relief and remedies provided for in said Section, be entitled to an injunction in the proper court against any person or persons violating any of the provisions of this Act, upon proper showing and proof, enjoining the further violation or

threatened violation of said provisions. [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 544, ch. 330, § 1.]

Section 3 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 1352. [1240] [794] [684] Injuring fence.—If any person shall break, pull down or injure the fence of another without his consent, or shall wilfully and without the consent of the owner thereof open and leave open any gate leading into the enclosure of another, or shall knowingly cause any hogs, cattle, mules, horses or other stock to go within the inclosed lands of another without his consent, or shall tie or stake out, or cause to be tied or staked out to graze within any inclosed lands not his own and without the consent of the owner any horse, mule or other animal, he shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, and in addition there-to may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one year. [Acts 1873, p. 41.]

Art. 1353. [1242] [795] [684a] Wilfully cutting fence.—Any person who shall wilfully and wantonly or with intent to injure the owner cut, injure or destroy any fence or part of a fence (unless such fence is the property of the person so cutting or destroying the same) shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years. A fence within the meaning hereof is any structure of wood, wire, or of both, or of any other material intended to prevent the passage of cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats or hogs, provided however, that it shall constitute no offense for any person owning or residing upon land inclosed by the land¹ of another who refuses permission to such person residing within such inclosure free egress or ingress to their said land for said person to open a passage way through said inclosure. [Acts 1884, p. 34.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "fence".

Art. 1354. [1243-1244] Removal of party fence.—No person who is a joint owner of any separating or dividing fence, or who is in any manner interested in any fence attached to or connected with any fence owned or controlled by any other person shall remove the same except by mutual consent or as hereinafter provided. Any person who is the owner or part owner of any fence connected with or adjoined to any fence owned in part or in whole by any other person shall have the right to withdraw or separate his fence or part of a fence from the fence of any other person; such person who desires to withdraw or separate such fence from the fence of any other person shall give notice in writing to such person, his agent, attorney, or lessee of his intention to separate or withdraw his fence or part thereof for at least six months prior to the time of such intended withdrawal or separation. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than two nor more than fifty dollars. Every ten days shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1889, p. 45.]

Art. 1355. [1245] [798] Notice requiring removal.—Any person who is the owner of any fence wholly upon his own land to which the fence of another is adjoined or connected in any manner may require the owner of any such fence to disconnect and withdraw the same back on his own land by first giving notice in writing for at least six months to such person, his agent, attorney, or lessee to disconnect and withdraw his fence back on his own land. Any person who shall wilfully or negligently fail to disconnect his fence and remove the same back upon his own land after the expiration of said notice shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars, and each ten days failure after such notice shall constitute a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 1356. [1253] Injuring drainage canal or ditch.—Whoever shall wilfully fill up, cut, injure,

destroy or in any manner impair the usefulness of any canal, drain, ditch or water course or other work constructed, repaired or improved under the provisions of the law providing for drainage districts for the purpose of drainage and protection from an overflow of water, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or be confined in jail not exceeding two months. [Acts 1907, p. 88; Acts 1911, p. 258.]

Art. 1357. Injuring levee.—Any person or persons who shall wrongfully or purposely cut, injure, destroy, or in any manner impair the usefulness of any levee or other reclamation improvement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding one year; or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Laws 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 21, p. 80, § 66, repeals chapter 146 of Acts 1915, 34th Leg., p. 244, from which this article is taken. See Rev.Civ.St. Art. 8038.

Art. 1358. Destroying line work.—Any person or persons who shall wilfully destroy or deface any corner, line, mark, bench mark, or other object fixed or established in connection with the work herein authorized shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Laws 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 21, p. 80, § 66, repeals chapter 146 of Acts 1915, 34th Leg., p. 244, from which this article is taken. See Rev.Civ.St. Art. 8038.

Art. 1359. [1236] [791a] Introducing Johnson Grass.—Whoever shall wilfully and with intent to injure, sow, scatter or place, on any land not his own, the seed or roots of Johnson Grass, or Russian Thistle, or wilfully and knowingly sell, or give away any oats, hay, straw, seed or grain containing or intermixed with the seeds or roots of Johnson Grass, to any one who is ignorant of the fact that such seeds or roots are so contained in or intermixed with such oats, hay, straw, seed or grain shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars. It shall not be necessary to allege or prove the name of the owner of the land but it shall be sufficient to allege and prove that the land was not defendant's. [Acts 1895, p. 160.]

Art. 1360. Johnson Grass and Russian Thistle.—No person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district owning, leasing or operating any ditch or canal or reservoir, or cultivating any lands abutting upon any reservoir, ditch, flume, canal, waste-way or lateral shall permit Johnson Grass or Russian Thistle to go to seed upon such reservoir, ditch, flume, canal, waste-way or lateral within ten feet of the high water line of any such reservoir, ditch, flume, canal, waste-way, or lateral, where the same crosses or lies upon land in the ownership or control of any such person, association of persons, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or both. This article shall not apply to Tom Green, Sterling, Irion, Schleicher, McCullough, Brewster, Menard, Maverick, Kinney, Val Verde and San Saba counties. [Acts 1913, p. 378; Acts 1917, p. 232.]

Art. 1361. Injuring irrigation property.—Any person who shall wilfully cut, dig, break down, destroy or injure, or open any gate, bank, embankment or side of any ditch, canal, reservoir, flume, tunnel or feeder or pump or machinery, building, structure, or other work, which is the property of another or in which another owns an interest or which is in the

lawful possession or use of another, and which is used for the purpose of irrigation, milling, mining, manufacturing, for the development of power, for domestic purposes or for stockraising, with intent maliciously to injure any person, association, corporation, water improvement or irrigation district, or for the gain of any person, association, water improvement or corporation, so cutting, digging, breaking, injuring or opening any such work hereinbefore in this article named, or with the intent of taking or stealing or causing to run out or waste out of any such ditch, canal, or reservoir, feeder or flume, any water for his own profit, benefit or advantage, or to the injury of any person, association or corporation lawfully entitled to the use of such water or to the use or management of such ditch, canal, tunnel, reservoir, feeder, flume, machine, structure or other irrigation work, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one thousand dollars, and may be imprisoned in jail not exceeding two years, or be so fined and imprisoned. [Acts 1917, p. 228.]

Art. 1362. Mischief with irrigation works.—Whoever shall deposit in any canal, lateral, reservoir or lake, used for any of the purposes enumerated in the preceding article, the carcass of any dead animal, tin cans, discarded buckets or pails, garbage, ashes, baling or barbed wire, earth, offal or refuse of any character or any other article which might pollute the water or obstruct the flow in any such canal or other similar structure, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months, or be so fined and imprisoned. [Acts 1917, p. 228.]

Art. 1363. Unlawfully constructing levee.—No person, corporation or levee improvement district, without first obtaining the approval of plans for the same by the State Reclamation Engineer shall construct, attempt to construct, cause to be constructed, maintain or caused to be maintained any levee or other such improvement on, along or near any stream of this State which is subject to floods, freshets or overflows so as to control, regulate or otherwise change the flood waters of said stream. Any person violating this article shall be punished by fine of not exceeding \$100.00 and each day such structure is maintained or caused to be maintained shall be a separate offense. The provisions of this article shall not apply to dams, canals or other improvements made or to be made by irrigation, water improvements or irrigation improvements made by individuals or corporations. [Acts 1913, p. 248; Acts 4th C.S. 1918, p. 113.]

Art. 1364. [416] Mischief with topographical survey.—Whoever destroys or defaces any mark or object fixed as a line, corner or bearing of any survey or any permanent mark or any bench mark made or set by the topographical surveyors shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 286.]

Art. 1365. [415] [289] [270] Mischief with surveys.—Whoever without authority of law shall wilfully destroy, deface, alter or change any established line, corner, or line or bearing tree of any legal survey, or shall wilfully make any new line or corner on any established legal survey without authority of law shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 220.]

Art. 1366. Injuring or defacing library property.—Whoever wilfully injures or defaces any book, newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, manuscript, or other property belonging to any public library, reading room, museum, or other educational institution, by writing, marking, tearing, breaking, or otherwise mutilating, shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 155.]

Art. 1367. Detaining book, etc.—Whoever wilfully detains any book, newspaper, magazine, pam-

phlet, manuscript, or other property belonging to any public or incorporated library, reading room, museum, or other educational institution for thirty days after notice in writing to return the same, given after the expiration of the time which by the rules of such institution such property may be kept, shall be fined not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 281.]

Art. 1368. [1250] [802] [690] Unlawfully herding stock.—Whoever shall herd any drove of horses, mules, cattle, sheep, goats or hogs, numbering more than five head, upon any land not his own and within one-half mile of the residence of any citizen of this State whenever the owner, lessee or legal representative of such land shall forbid such herding, and fails or refuses to remove such drove at once upon the request of such owner, lessee or legal representative; or whoever herds or causes to be herded any such drove upon the inclosed lands or pasture of another, without the consent of such owner, lessee or legal representative shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. Each hour of delay after notice given or request made is a separate offense. This article shall not apply to droves which are driven through pastures by the usual route in the most direct and practicable route to any named destination traveling at the greatest practicable speed, and where there is no public road leading to the point of destination. No one shall be authorized under this article to drive any drove or herd of stock of any kind into any inclosure of another for the purpose of grazing or holding such drove or herd of stock for any length of time whatever, without the consent of the owner, lessee or person in charge of such inclosure. This article does not apply to stock while being held for shipment. [Acts 1873, p. 186; Acts 1885, p. 29; Acts 1897, p. 183.]

Art. 1369. [1241] Local option "Hog Law."—Whoever shall wilfully turn out or cause to be turned out on land not his own or under his control or wilfully fail or refuse to keep up any stock, prohibited by law from running at large in any county or subdivision of any county in which the stock law has been adopted, or wilfully allow such stock to trespass upon the land of another in such county or subdivision thereof, or wilfully permit to run at large any stock of his own, or of which he is the agent or of which he has the control, and not permitted to run at large in any county or subdivision of any county in which the stock law has been adopted, shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1897, p. 112; Sec. 20a, Acts 1907, p. 124.]

Art. 1370. [1249] Local option "Horse Law."—Whoever shall knowingly permit any horses, mules, jacks, jennets, and cattle to run at large in any territory in this State where the provisions of the laws of this State have been adopted prohibiting any of such animals from running at large shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Sec. 20b, Act April 3, 1907, Acts 1907, p. 124.]

Art. 1370a. Animals running at large on State highways; enforcement notwithstanding other laws.—Sec. 1. Any person owning or having control of any horse; mule, donkey, cow, bull, steer, hog, sheep, goat or any other livestock who permits the same to traverse or roam at large, unattended, on the right-of-way of any designated State Highway in this State where the same is enclosed by fences on both sides shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

Each day that such animal as aforesaid is allowed or permitted to so roam at large on the right-of-way of any designated State Highway in this State, where

same is enclosed by fences shall constitute a separate offense.

Sec. 2. It is further provided that the State Highway Patrolmen, as well as local enforcement officers, shall have the power and authority and it shall be their duty to enforce all the provisions of this Act. Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles 6928 to 6953, inclusive, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas; provision of Article 6954 of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas as amended by Acts 1926, Thirty-ninth Legislature, First Called Session, Page 17, Chapter 11, Section 1; Acts 1927, Fortieth Legislature, Page 363, Chapter 245, Section 1; Acts 1929, Forty-first Legislature, Page 9, Chapter 5, Section 1; Acts 1929, Forty-first Legislature, First Called Session, Page 185, Chapter 71, Section 1; Acts 1929, Forty-first Legislature, Third Called Session, Page 240, Chapter 8, Section 1; Acts 1930, Forty-first Legislature, Fourth Called Session, Page 25, Chapter 15, Acts 1931, Forty-second Legislature, Page 781, Chapter 313; Acts 1933, Forty-third Legislature, Special Laws, Page 57, Chapter 48, the provisions of Article 6955 of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas as amended by Acts 1930, Forty-first Legislature, Fourth Called Session, Page 28, Chapter 17, Section 1; and the provisions of Articles 6956 to 6971, inclusive, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, and notwithstanding the results of any elections heretofore or hereafter held in accordance therewith, this Act, wherein it conflicts with the above named statutes, shall be controlling as to the territorial limits herein affected. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 467, ch. 186.]

Art. 1371. Permitting bad dog to run at large.—Any owner, keeper, or person in control of any dog accustomed to run, worry or kill goats, sheep or poultry, knowing such dog to be so accustomed who shall permit such dog to run at large shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. Each time such dog runs at large is a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 201.]

Art. 1371a. Unregistered dogs prohibited from running at large.

Registration; identification tag

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Act, it shall be unlawful for the owner or any person, having control of any dog six (6) months or more of age, to permit or allow said dog to run at large, unless such dog shall have been by such owner or person having control of said dog duly registered with the County Treasurer of the county in which said dog runs at large, and shall have securely fastened about its neck a dog identification tag showing its registration and duly assigned to said dog by the County Treasurer of said county in the manner hereinafter set forth. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners Court to furnish the County Treasurer the necessary dog identification tags numbered consecutively from one up and each such identification tag shall, also, have printed or impressed on it the name of the county in which said tag is issued. At the time any dog is registered hereafter under the provisions of this Act, it shall be the duty of the County Treasurer to assign to such dog a registration number and deliver to the owner or person having control of said dog the necessary dog identification tag as herein provided for. The County Treasurer shall, also, issue to the person registering any dog a certificate showing that said dog has been duly registered under this Act.

The County Treasurer shall likewise be furnished with a substantial and well-bound book for registration of dogs which book shall show the age, breed, color, and sex of each dog so registered, together with the date of registration.

Unmuzzled dogs prohibited from running at large at night

Sec. 2. From and after the effective date of this Act it shall be unlawful for the owner of any dog to allow such dog to run at large between sunset and sunrise of the following day, unless such dog has securely fastened about his mouth a leather or metallic muzzle as will effectively prevent such dog from killing or injuring sheep, goats, calves, or other domestic animals or fowls.

Killing of dogs for attacking domestic animals authorized

Sec. 3. Any dog, whether registered and tagged or not, when found attacking any sheep, goats, calves, and/or other domestic animals or fowls, or which has recently made, or is about to make such attack on any sheep, goats, calves, and/or other domestic animals and fowls, may be killed by anyone present and witnessing or having knowledge of such attack and without liability in damage to the owner of such dog. Any dog, whether registered and tagged or not, known or suspected to be a killer of sheep, goats, calves, or other domestic animals or fowls, is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and such dog may be detained or impounded by any person until the owner may be notified, and until all damage done by said dog shall have been determined and paid to the proper parties. Any dog known to have attacked, killed, or injured any sheep, goat, calf, or other domestic animal or fowl, shall be killed by the owner of such dog, and upon failure of such owner so to do, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, police officer, magistrate, or County Commissioner is authorized to kill such dog, and such officer is further authorized to go upon the premises of the owner of such dog for such purpose.

The owner of any sheep, goats, or other domestic animals, subject to the ravages of sheep-killing dogs, may place poison on the premises where such sheep, goats, and other domesticated animals are kept, after posting notices of such poison at each place of entrance to said premises.

Annual registration tax; disposition of money

Sec. 4. Each dog so registered shall be subject to a tax of One Dollar (\$1) which shall be paid to the County Treasurer at the time of such registration and shall cover the costs of registration and identification tag, and shall be good for the period of one year from date of such registration. Upon the removal of a dog from one county to another, the owner may present his registration certificate to the County Treasurer of the county to which such dog is removed and receive without additional cost a registration certificate effective to the end of the year for which such dog was registered in the other county and likewise in any other county to which such dog may be removed. The tax so collected shall be placed in a special fund and shall be used only for defraying the expenses of administration of this Act in such county and for reimbursing the owner or owners of sheep, goats, calves, and/or other domestic animals, and/or fowls that may have been killed in such county by dogs not owned by the person seeking reimbursement. Such payment shall be made on order of the Commissioners Court and only on satisfactory proof. Such payment shall be made in the amount, and at such time as the said Commissioners Court may determine, and in the event that such fund shall be insufficient to reimburse all injured parties in full, payment shall be made pro rata. The County Treasurer shall keep an accurate record showing all amounts coming into said fund and disbursements therefrom. Provided, that any dog brought into the county for breeding purposes, trial, or show for a period of not exceeding ten (10) days shall not be required to be registered. Provided further, that

upon sale or transfer of ownership of a dog, the registration certificate shall be transferred to the new owner.

Penalty

Sec. 5. The owner of any dog who shall willfully fail or refuse to register such dog, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to allow a dog to be killed when ordered by the proper authorities so to do, or who shall willfully violate any provision of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding One Hundred Dollars (\$100), or by confinement in the county jail for not more than thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Local option; election procedure

Sec. 6. This Act shall not be effective in any county unless and until the qualified property tax-paying voters of such county, by a majority vote at an election held for such purposes, shall have voted therefor. Upon a petition signed by one hundred (100), or a majority of the qualified property tax-paying voters of a county, the Commissioners Court shall order an election to be held throughout such county in not less than ten (10) nor more than twenty (20) days to determine whether or not the registration of and the tax on dogs shall be required in such county. Notice of such election shall be given by the publication of said notice one time in a newspaper of general circulation in the English language in said county. But if there be no newspaper in the English language and of general circulation published in the said county, then such notice shall be posted at the courthouse door for a period of not less than one week before such election. At such election those favoring the putting into force of this law in such county shall have written or printed on their ballots the words: "For Registration of and Tax on Dogs" and those opposed to the proposition shall have written or printed on their ballots the words: "Against the Registration of and Tax on Dogs." If a majority of those voting at such election shall be in favor of such registration and tax, then such law shall become effective within ten (10) days from the date on which the result of such election shall have been declared. Returns of such election shall be made by the presiding officers of same within three (3) days after such election, and in duplicate to the County Judge and County Clerk. The Commissioners Court shall canvass such returns and declare the result not later than the first Monday after such returns are made, and if the vote be in favor of the registration of and tax on dogs, then the County Judge shall issue his proclamation declaring the result of said election and putting the same into force and effect in said county, which proclamation shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation in the English language in said county. But if there be no newspaper in the English language and of general circulation published in said county, then such proclamation shall be posted at the courthouse door.

When an election under this Section shall have been held and the result of same has been adverse to the registration of and tax on dogs, then no other election shall be held on the same subject for a period of six (6) months. But if the result shall be for the registration of and tax on dogs, then no election for the repeal of same shall be held for a period of two (2) years. The returns of such election shall be preserved for one year after such election.

When an election, under this Act, shall have been held and the results shall be for the registration of and tax on dogs, each owner or person having control of any dog of the age of six (6) months or more in said county shall, within thirty (30) days from the date of the proclamation herein provided

for, register said dog with the County Treasurer of said county under the provisions of this law.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 7. If any provision, paragraph, or sentence of this Act shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect or invalidate the remaining provisions, paragraphs, and sentences of this Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1119, ch. 450.]

Section 8 of the Act of 1937 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 1372. [1246-7] Dogging stock when fence insufficient.—Any owner, proprietor, lessee, or other person in charge of cleared and cultivated land surrounded with an insufficient fence, or the agent or employé of such person, who shall, with fire-arms, dogs, or otherwise, maim, wound or kill any cattle, horses or hogs of another within such inclosure, or who shall cause or procure the same to be done, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. An "insufficient fence," means a fence less than five feet high, or with openings, or crevices in some part thereof sufficiently large for the passage of the animal so maimed, wounded or killed. [Act Oct. 18, 1871, p. 10.]

Art. 1373. [1230] [1786] [679] Maiming, wounding or disfiguring domesticated animal; killing, etc., to injure owner.—Whoever shall wilfully maim, wound or disfigure any horse, ass, mule, cattle, sheep, goat, swine, dog or other domesticated animal, or whoever shall wilfully kill, maim, wound, poison, or disfigure any dog, domesticated bird or fowl of another with intent to injure the owner thereof, shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). In prosecutions under this Article the intent to injure may be presumed from the perpetration of the act. [Acts 1858, p. 178, amended in revising 1879; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 395, ch. 257, § 1.]

Art. 1373—a. Killing certain domestic animals; scattering or depositing poison.—Whoever shall wilfully kill any horse, ass, mule, cattle, sheep, goat or swine of another, or whoever shall wilfully scatter or deposit poison on the lands owned or in possession of another, with intent to injure the owner thereof, or on any open range, public road or highway or other public area, and by so scattering or depositing poison kills or injures any horse, ass, mule, cattle, sheep, goat or swine of another, shall be punished as follows:

1. If the value of the animal or animals killed, or the injury to the animal or animals poisoned as above set out, but not killed, is Fifty Dollars (\$50) or over, the punishment shall be confinement in the penitentiary for not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years.

2. If the value of the animal or animals killed, or the injury to the animal or animals poisoned as above set out, but not killed, is under Fifty Dollars (\$50) and over Five Dollars (\$5), the punishment shall be imprisonment in jail not exceeding two (2) years and by fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by such imprisonment without fine.

3. If the value of the animal or animals killed, or the injury to the animal or animals poisoned as above set out, but not killed, is of the value of Five Dollars (\$5) or under, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Added Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 395, ch. 257, § 2.]

Art. 1374. [1231] [787] [680] Cruelty to animals.—Whoever overdrives, wilfully overloads, drives when overloaded, overworks, tortures, torments, deprives of necessary sustenance, unnecessarily or cruelly beats, or needlessly mutilates or kills any animal, or carries any animal in or upon any vehicle, or otherwise, in a cruel or inhumane manner, or causes or procures the same to be done, or who

having the charge or custody of any animal unnecessarily fails to provide it with proper food, drink, or cruelly abandons it, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars. As used in this article the word "animal" includes every living dumb creature, and the words "torture" and "cruelly" includes every act, omission or neglect whereby unnecessary or unjustifiable pain or suffering is caused, permitted or allowed to continue when there is a reasonable remedy or relief. [Acts 1913, p. 168; Acts 1919, p. 99.]

Art. 1375. Cruelty to impounded animal.—Whoever under the laws of this State or any municipality shall impound or cause to be impounded any animal in any pound or corral, shall supply it during such confinement with sufficient quantity of wholesome food and water, and in default thereof shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1913, p. 168.]

Art. 1376. Cruelty to fowls and poultry.—Whoever receives live fowls, poultry or other birds for transportation or to be confined on wagons or stands, or by the owners of grocery stores, commission houses or other market houses or by any other person when to be closely confined, shall place same immediately in coops, crates or cages made of open slats or wire on at least three sides and of such height that the fowls can stand upright without touching the top, have troughs or other receptacles easy of access at all times by the birds confined therein and so placed that their contents shall not be defiled by them, in which receptacles clean water and suitable food shall be constantly kept; keep such coops, crates or cages in a clean and wholesome condition, place only such numbers in each coop, crate or cage as can stand without crowding one another but have room to move around; not expose same to undue heat or cold; remove immediately all injured, diseased or dead fowls or other birds, and in default thereof shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1377. [1235] Entering inclosed land to hunt or fish.—Whoever shall enter upon the inclosed land of another without the consent of the owner, proprietor or agent in charge thereof, and therein hunt with firearms or thereon catch or take or attempt to catch or take any fish from any pond, lake, tank or stream, or in any manner deplete upon the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined any sum not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$200.00 and by a forfeiture of his hunting license and the right to hunt in the State of Texas for a period of one year from the date of his conviction. By "inclosed lands" is meant such lands as are in use for agriculture or grazing purposes or for any other purpose, and inclosed by any structure for fencing either of wood or iron or combination thereof, or wood and wire, or partly by water or stream, canyon, brush, rock or rocks, bluffs or island. Proof of ownership or lease may be made by parol testimony. Provided, however, that this Act shall not apply to inclosed lands which are rented or leased for hunting or fishing or camping privileges where the owner, proprietor, or agent in charge or any person for him by any and every means has received or contracted to receive more than twenty-five cents per acre per year or any part of a year for such hunting, fishing or camping privileges, or where more than \$4.00 per day per person is charged for such hunting, fishing or camping privileges. And provided further that this exemption shall exist for a period of one year from the date of the receipt of such sum or sums of money.

Sec. 2. Any person found upon the inclosed lands of another without the owner's consent, shall be subject to arrest by any peace officer, and such arrest may be made without warrant of arrest. [Acts 1885, p. 80; Acts 1893, p. 87; Acts 1903, p. 159; Acts 1929,

41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 242, ch. 100; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 41, ch. 26.]

Sections 3 and 4 of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 41, ch. 26, repeals Article 1378, post, and all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 835, relating to entry upon lands without consent of owner to hunt or fish, in counties of 15,149 to 15,300, was repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 57, ch. 39, § 1.

Art. 1377a. Killing, injuring, or molesting Antwerp Messenger or homing pigeons; removing or altering identification mark.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, other than the owner thereof, to shoot, kill, maim, injure, molest, entrap, or detain any Antwerp Messenger or Homing Pigeon, commonly called "carrier pigeon," having the name of its owner stamped upon its wing or tail or bearing upon its leg a band or ring with the name or initials of the owner or an identification or registration number stamped thereon. It shall be no defense that any person, knowingly committing such prohibited act, did not know that the Antwerp Messenger or Homing Pigeon had the name of its owner stamped upon its wing or tail or bore upon its leg a band or ring with the name or initials of the owner or an identification or registration number stamped thereon.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person other than the owner thereof or his authorized agent to remove or alter any stamp, leg band, ring, or other mark of identification attached to any Antwerp Messenger or Homing Pigeon.

Sec. 3. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for every such offense. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 721, ch. 446.]

Art. 1378. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 242, ch. 100; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S. p. 41, ch. 26, § 3.]

Art. 1378a. Interference with traps and transportation of live predatory animals, penalties.—Sec. 10. Any person who shall maliciously or wilfully tamper with any of said traps, or any part thereof, or removes the same from the position in which the same was placed by the hunter or trapper, shall be fined not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$200.00.

Sec. 11. Any person who shall steal or fraudulently take any trap belonging to the State of Texas or United States Department of Agriculture shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than \$100.00 and not more than \$200.00.

Sec. 12. Any person who shall steal or take away from any trap any animal mentioned in this Act that may be therein shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$100.00 and not more than \$200.00 and such animals shall be regarded as the property of the State of Texas and complaints alleging violations shall allege the ownership of the animal in the State of Texas and the only proof necessary for establishing ownership shall consist in proving that the animal was taken from a trap which had been set by a trapper or hunter authorized by this Act.

Sec. 13. It shall be unlawful to move or transport any live predatory animals mentioned in this Act on or along any public road, thoroughfare, or street without first securing a written permit from the Chairman of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Any person who violates this provision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum of not less than \$100.00 nor more than \$200.00 for each of said live predatory animals so moved or transported. Any person who has any such live predatory animals in his possession and delivers the same to any person for the purpose

of moving or transporting said live predatory animals along any public road, thoroughfare or street without said written permit, or who allows any other person to so transport or move any live predatory animals shall be deemed guilty of violating this provision and shall be punished as herein provided. The penalties provided in this section shall not apply to persons, firms or corporations that move or transport any such animals along any public road, thoroughfare or street if said animals are being moved for the purpose of exhibition or for show purposes at any menagerie, zoo, circus, show or fair; nor shall said penalties apply to any person owning or controlling any of said animals which have been tamed and domesticated, which are moved or transported along or on any public road, street or thoroughfare. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 235, ch. 96.]

¹ This article and Rev.Civ.St. Art. 192b. Sections 1-9 and 15 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ. St. Art. 192b.

CHAPTER 4.—TIMBER AND LOGS

- Art.
1379. Cutting or destroying merchantable timber.
1380. Procedure.
1381. Road repairs, etc.
1382. If the offense is theft.
1383. Destroying walnut trees.
1384. Pecans and pecan timber.
1385. Log brand.
1386. Shall make report of logs cut, etc.
1387. Evidence of ownership.
1388. Offenses and definitions.
1388a. Injuring or destroying trees, shrubs or flowers on private land or in parks.
1388b—1. Setting fire to timber, fences, grass, rubbish, weeds or stubble; attempts.

Art. 1379. [1289-90] Cutting or destroying merchantable timber.—Whoever, without the consent of the owner, shall knowingly cut down or destroy any merchantable timber upon any land not his own, or shall knowingly and without such consent carry away any such merchantable timber shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than one (1) nor more than five (5) years. The words "merchantable timber" as used herein include rails or other articles manufactured from merchantable timber; and the word "owner" includes the State and any corporation, public or private, individual or partnership or association, owning lands within this State. [As amended Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 241, § 1.]

Art. 1380. [1291-2] Procedure.—The indictment need not allege the name of the owner of the timber, but is sufficient if it alleges that the timber was not the property of the accused, and describes the land by the name of the owner or of the original grantee, or by any name by which it may be commonly known in the neighborhood in which the offense was committed. Upon a trial under the preceding article, the State may prove the ownership of the land to be in some person other than the accused by either of the following modes:

1. By a copy of a grant duly certified from the General Land Office.
2. By a deed, or a copy of a deed, or other evidence of title, duly certified, from the office of the clerk of the county court of the county where the prosecution is pending.
3. By certificate from the Comptroller's office, or from the assessor and collector of the county, that some person other than the accused pays taxes on the land.
4. By verbal testimony of title, or of notorious use and possession of the land by some person other than the accused; and such proof shall be held sufficient until contradicted by competent evidence on the part of the accused that he is the owner of the land. [Acts 1858, p. 179.]

Art. 1381. [1293] [829] Road repairs, etc.—It is no offense to cut or use timber for the purpose of making or repairing any public road or bridge passing over or immediately adjacent to the land on which such tree or timber may be found, or to use a reasonable amount of wood standing outside of an enclosure for the purpose of making fires while traveling upon the road.

Art. 1382. [1294] [830] If the offense is theft.—Nothing contained in the foregoing articles shall exempt a person from the penalty affixed to theft whenever timber is taken in such manner as to be theft.

Art. 1383. [1295] [831] Destroying walnut tree.—Whoever shall cut down or otherwise destroy or injure any walnut tree on land not his own without authority in writing from the owner of such tree, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than fifty dollars. [Acts 1871, p. 42.]

Art. 1384. [1296] Pecans and pecan timber.—Whoever shall gather any pecan nuts upon inclosed land not owned, leased or controlled by him, unless it be made to appear in defense that it was done by consent of the owner, lessor, or person in control, or any person who shall cut, destroy or injure any pecan timber upon lands not his own, unless it be made to appear in defense that it was done with the consent of the owner thereof, shall be fined not less than five nor more than three hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not more than three months or both. [Acts 1897, p. 53.]

Art. 1385. [1297-8] Log brand.—Any person engaged in floating or rafting timber upon the waters of any river or creek of this state shall have a log brand with which to brand every log or stick that he may float or haul and put into the waters for sale or market, the same to be distinctly branded, and shall have said brand recorded in every county in which he cuts any of said timber, and in the county where he proposes to sell or market said timber, by the county clerk in a book to be kept by said clerk for that purpose. [Acts 1879, p. 81.]

Art. 1386. [1299] [834] Shall make report of logs cut, etc.—Any persons who float any logs or timber in this State shall on the first day of April, July, October, and January of each year, or within fifteen days of such dates, make a written report under oath showing the number of logs cut or floated during the next preceding three months, the survey or surveys of land from which they were cut or carried, and the number cut from each, and a description of the brand placed thereon, and shall file the same with the county clerk of the county in which the timber was cut, and such clerk shall record and index the same in a book kept for that purpose. This article shall not apply to pickets, posts, rails or firewood. [Id.]

Art. 1387. [1300] [835] Evidence of ownership.—A certificate, under the hand of the county clerk, containing a description of a log brand and the name of the owner thereof, with a transfer on the back of it, signed and acknowledged by such owner or proved as other instruments for record, shall be prima facie evidence that the person to whom the transfer is made owns the logs described thereon. [Id.]

Art. 1388. [1301-2] Offenses and definitions.—Whoever shall buy or sell any timber or log floating or that has been floated in this State, before the same has been branded, shall be fined not more than ten dollars for each log or piece of timber so purchased, sold or traded for. Whoever shall float any unbranded log or timber for market, or who shall fail to make the reports required under article 1386, or who shall brand any log or timber of another without his authority, or who shall deface any brand on any log or timber otherwise than when it is in the act of being

sawed or manufactured into lumber or other commodity for use in building, or any person not an employé of the owner, who shall without the written consent of the owner, take into possession any branded or unbranded log or timber cut for floating or sawing, or any sawed timber, lumber or shingle floating in any of the waters of this State, or deposited upon the banks of any river or stream in this State, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offense. The accused may be prosecuted in any county in which the timber or lumber was deposited in the water, or in which it was unlawfully taken into possession or unlawfully defaced, sold, purchased or branded. By "lumber" is meant lumber attached or bound together in some way for floating, and not loose lumber; and by "shingles" is meant shingles in bunches or bundles, and not loose shingles. [Id.]

Art. 1388a. Injuring or destroying trees, shrubs or flowers on private land or in parks.—

Sec. 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person wilfully to pick, pull, pull up, tear up, dig up, cut, break, injure, burn or destroy any tree, shrub, vine, flower or moss growing upon the enclosed land of another, or upon any land reserved, set aside, or maintained by this State as a public park, or as a preserve, or sanctuary for trees, plants, wild animals, birds, or fish, without having previously obtained the permission of such other or his representative or of the superintendent or custodian of such park, refuge, or sanctuary, so to do.

Sec. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person to transport, carry, or convey, on any public highway, or to sell or expose for sale in any place any holly, youpon, smilax, dogwood, redbud, (Judas Tree) grey beard (fringe tree), jessamine, bluebonnets, Indian blankets (Indian paint brushes), cactus, gallardias, gentians (Texas Blue Bells), gay feathers (blazing star of liatris), wild or native, or evergreen or decorative trees, shrubs, vines, flowers, ferns, or moss which has been gathered, picked, cut, or dug in violation of this Act.

Provided, however, that in any prosecution under this Section it shall be a defense, that the plants, or the flowers, roots, bulbs, or other parts thereof transported, carried, or conveyed or sold, or offered for sale by him were grown under cultivation, or were taken from his own land or land under lease by him or were taken from the land of another with such other's, or his representative's permission.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully do any act made unlawful by this Act shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Dollar (\$1.00) nor more than Ten Dollars (\$10.00); provided that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to persons, firms or corporations while in the act of clearing and maintaining rights of way and poles, wires and other construction by or for Public Utilities; nor shall this Act apply to any person under seventeen years of age.

Sec. 4. That as used in this Act the words "person" and "another" shall be construed to embrace any firm, partnership, corporation, association, society, or organization, as well as a natural person. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 772, ch. 230.]

Art. 1388b—1. Setting fire to timber, fences, grass, rubbish, weeds or stubble; attempts.—

Section 1. Any person who wilfully or negligently sets fires to woods, forests, fences, grass or rubbish of any kind on lands of which he is not in possession or control at the time of setting such fire, or who wilfully or negligently causes fire to be communicated to such woods, forests, fences, grass or rubbish, or who wilfully or negligently sets on fire or causes to be set on fire any timber, weeds or marshes so as to cause loss or injury to another, and any person who wilfully or negligently sets fire to any pine forest which is used for the purpose of procuring turpentine, and any person who wilfully or negligently

causes fire to be communicated to any pine forest which is used for the purpose of procuring turpentine or to any forest belonging to another, and every person who wilfully or negligently sets fire to or communicates fire to timber lands, woods, brush, grass or stubble or lands not their own, shall upon conviction be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or be confined in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than one (1) year or both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 2. Whoever by any means calculated to effect the object, attempts to commit any offense enumerated in Section 1 hereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished in the same manner as is provided in Section 1 hereof. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 242; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 947, ch. 404, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 repealed conflicting laws, including articles 1327, 1328 and 1330. Section 3 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

CHAPTER 5.—BURGLARY

- Art.
1389. "Burglary."
1390. "Burglary" by breaking.
1391. Burglary of private residence at night.
1392. "Entry" defined.
1393. "Entry" further defined.
1394. "Breaking."
1395. "House."
1396. "Daytime" defined.
1397. Punishment for burglary.
1398. Burglary by explosives.
1399. Offenses committed after entry.
1400. Felony committed after entry.
1401. In case of domestic servant.
1402. Attempt at burglary.

Article 1389. [1303] [838] [704] "Burglary."—The offense of burglary is constituted by entering a house by force, threats or fraud, at night, or in like manner by entering a house at any time, either day or night, and remaining concealed therein, with the intent in either case of committing a felony or the crime of theft. [O.C. 724; Acts 1876, p. 231; Acts 1897, p. 65.]

Art. 1390. [1304] [839] [705] "Burglary" by breaking.—He is also guilty of burglary who, with intent to commit a felony or theft, by breaking, enters a house in the daytime. [O. C. 725, Acts 1876, p. 231.]

Art. 1391. [1305–12–13] Burglary of private residence at night.—The offense of burglary of a private residence at night is constituted by entering a private residence by force, threats or fraud, at night, or in any manner by entering a private residence at any time, either day or night, and remaining concealed therein until night, with the intent, in either case, of committing a felony, or the crime of theft. The term "private residence," as used herein, means any building or room occupied and actually used at the time of the offense by any person as a place of residence. One guilty of burglary of a private residence at night shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term not less than five years. Such burglary is a distinct offense, and nothing making it such shall alter or repeal the two preceding articles. [Act June 5, 1899, Acts 1899, p. 318.]

Art. 1392. [1306] [840] [706] "Entry" defined.—The "entry" into a house includes every kind of entry but one made by the free consent of the occupant, or of one authorized to give such consent; it is not necessary that there should be any actual breaking to constitute burglary, except when the entry is made in the daytime.

Art. 1393. [1307] [841] [707] "Entry" further defined.—The entry is not confined to the entrance of the whole body; it may consist of the entry of any part for the purpose of committing a felony or theft, or it may be constituted by the discharge of fire-arms or other deadly missile into the house, with intent to injure any person therein, or by the introduction of any instrument for the purpose of taking from the house any personal property, although no part of the body of the offender should be introduced. [O. C. 726.]

Art. 1394. [1308] [842] [708] "Breaking."—By "breaking," as used in this chapter, is meant that the entry must be made with actual force. The slightest force, however, is sufficient to constitute breaking; it may be by lifting the latch of a door that is shut, or by raising a window, the entry at a chimney, or other unusual place, the introduction of the hand or any instrument to draw out the property through an aperture made by the offender for that purpose. [O. C. 727.]

Art. 1395. [1309] [843] [709] "House."—A "house" within the meaning of this chapter, is any building or structure erected for public or private use, whether the property of the United States, or this State, or of any public or private corporation or association, or of any individual, and of whatever material it may be constructed. [O. C. 728.]

Art. 1396. [1310] [844] [710] "Daytime" defined.—By "daytime" is meant any time of the twenty-four hours from thirty minutes before sunrise until thirty minutes after sunset.

Art. 1397. [1311] [845] [711] Punishment for burglary.—One guilty of burglary shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than twelve years.

Art. 1398. [1315-1316] Burglary by explosives.—Whoever shall commit burglary, as defined in this chapter, and in the commission thereof uses nitro-glycerine, dynamite, gunpowder or other high explosives, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than twelve years. [Acts 1907, p. 210; Acts 1925, p. 331.] [39th Leg., ch. 129, § 1.]

Art. 1399. [1317] [846] [712] Offenses committed after entry.—If a house be entered in such manner as to be burglary, and the one guilty of such burglary shall after such entry commit any other offense, he shall be punished for burglary and also for whatever other offense is so committed. [O. C. 734, Acts 1858, p. 180.]

Art. 1400. [1318] [847] [713] Felony committed after entry.—If the burglary was effected for the purpose of committing one felony, and the one guilty thereof shall while in the house commit another felony, he shall be punishable for any felony so committed as well as for the burglary. [O. C. 735.]

Art. 1401. [1319] [848] [714] In case of domestic servant.—An entry into a house for the purpose of committing theft, unless the same is effected by actual breaking, is not burglary when the same is done by a domestic servant or other inhabitant of such house; but a theft committed by such person after entering a house is punishable as in other cases. [O. C. 736.]

Art. 1402. [1320-21] Attempt at burglary.—An "attempt" is an endeavor to accomplish the crime of burglary carried beyond mere preparation, but falling short of the ultimate design in any part of it. Whoever shall attempt to commit burglary shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years. [Acts 1860, p. 100.]

CHAPTER 6.—OFFENSES ON VESSELS, STEAMBOATS AND RAILROAD CARS

Art.

1403. Nighttime burglary of railroad car, etc.

1404. Entry by breaking.

1404—a. Attempted burglary.

1405. Offenses committed after entry.

1406. Rules of burglary applicable.

1407. Theft on board by servant.

Article 1403. [1322] [851] [717] Night-time burglary of railroad car, etc.—Whoever, by any of the means enumerated in article 1389, shall at night enter any vessel, steamboat or railroad car, with intent to commit a felony or theft, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 738.]

Art. 1404. [1323] [852] [718] Entry by breaking.—Whoever shall, by breaking, enter a vessel, steamboat or railroad car in the daytime, with intent to commit a felony or theft, shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding article. [O. C. 739.]

Art. 1404—a. Attempted burglary.—An "attempt" is an endeavor to accomplish the crime of burglary carried beyond mere preparation, but falling short of the ultimate design in any part of it. Whoever shall attempt to commit burglary of any vessel, steamboat, or railroad car, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than four (4) years. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 767, ch. 335, § 1.]

Art. 1405. [1324] [853] [719] Offenses committed after entry.—If a vessel, steamboat or railroad car be entered in such manner as that the entry, if made in a house, would be burglary, and the person so entering shall commit theft or any other offense after entry, he shall be punished for the offense defined in the first article of this chapter, and also for whatever other offense he may so commit. [O. C. 740.]

Art. 1406. [1325] [854] [720] Rules of burglary applicable.—The definitions, rules and explanations of terms in the preceding chapter are applicable to such terms in this chapter; and the rules prescribed in articles 1389, 1390, 1392, 1393 and 1394 of the preceding chapter shall also apply to similar cases on board of a vessel, steamboat or railroad car. [O. C. 741.]

Art. 1407. [1326] [855] [721] Theft on board by servant.—A theft on board a steamboat, vessel or railroad car, committed by a servant or employé, except in cases where there has been an actual breaking in, is punishable simply as theft. [O. C. 742.]

CHAPTER 7.—ROBBERY

Art.

1408. Robbery.

1409. Acquisition of property by threats.

Article 1408. [1327] [856] [722] Robbery.—If any person by assault, or violence, or by putting in fear of life or bodily injury, shall fraudulently take from the person or possession of another any property with intent to appropriate the same to his own use, he shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for life, or for a term of not less than five years; and when a firearm or other deadly weapon is used or exhibited in the commission of the offense, the punishment shall be death or by confinement in the penitentiary for any term not less than five years. [O. C. 743; Acts 1866, p. 202; Acts 1883, p. 80; Acts 1895, p. 89.]

Art. 1409. [1328] [857] [723] Acquisition of property by threats.—If any person, by threatening to do some illegal act injurious to the character, person or property of another, shall fraudulently induce the person so threatened to deliver to him any property, with intent to appropriate the

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

same to his own use, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O.C. 744; Acts 1858, p. 180.]

CHAPTER 8.—THEFT IN GENERAL

- Art.
1410. "Theft" defined.
1411. Property must have some value.
1412. Asportation not necessary.
1413. The "taking" must be wrongful.
1414. Possession and ownership.
1415. Possession.
1416. Theft of one's own property.
1417. Theft by part owner.
1418. "Property."
1419. Domesticated animals and birds.
1420. Particular penalties exclude general.
1421. Punishment for felony theft.
1422. Punishment for misdemeanor theft.
1423. General penalties not applicable, when.
1424. Voluntary return.
1425. "Steal" and "Stolen."
1426. Stealing agricultural products.
1426a. Stealing cotton and cotton seed.
1426b. Stealing citrus fruits.
1426c. Stealing wool, mohair, or edible meat a felony.
1427. Stealing record books or filed papers.
1428. Stealing from wreck.
1429. Conversion by a bailee.
1430. Receiving stolen property.
1431. Motor vehicle without engine number.
1432. Record of engine number.
1433. When engine number is renewed.
1434. Secondhand motor vehicle—License fee receipt.
1435. Used automobiles, requirements on transfer of; filing; fee.
1436. Records to be kept of motor vehicle.
1436—1. Motor vehicles; Certificate of Title Act.
Sec.
1. Short title; legislative intent; "Motor Vehicle" includes "House Trailer".
1a. Accessories, inapplicable to.
2. "Motor vehicle" defined.
2a. "House Trailer" defined.
3. "Lien" defined.
4. "Owner" defined.
5. "Mortgagee" defined.
6. "Mortgagor" defined.
7. "First Sale" defined.
8. "Subsequent Sale" defined.
9. "New Car" defined.
10. "Used Car" defined.
11. "Person" defined.
12. "Hereafter" defined.
13. "Receipt" defined.
14. "Stolen" and "Converted" defined.
15. "Concealed Motor Vehicle" defined.
16. "Manufacturer" defined.
17. "Importer" defined.
18. "Distributor" defined.
19. "Dealer" defined.
20. "Motor Number" defined.
21. "Serial Number" defined.
22. "Manufacturer's certificate" defined.
23. "Importer's certificate" defined.
24. "Certificate of Title" defined.
24a. Certificate of title section transferred to Highway Department.
25. "Department" defined.
26. "Designated Agent" defined.
27. Application for certificate of title before sale.
28. Manufacturer's certificate.
29. Importer's certificate.
30. Vehicles brought into state.

Art.

- 1436—1. Motor vehicles; Certificate of Title Act.
—Cont'd.

Sec.

31. Receipts issued by designated agents.
32. Issuance of certificate of title.
32a. Duplicate original.
33. Sale; transfer of certificate; affidavit.
34. New certificate of title when all forms have been used.
35. Transfer by operation of law; new certificate.
36. Loss or destruction of certificate; certified copy.
37. Junking motor vehicle; rebuilding or assembling motor vehicle.
38. Grounds for refusing or revoking certificate.
39. Hearing after refusal or revocation; appeal.
40. Authority to execute application or transfer.
41. Lien; notation on certificate.
42. Lien; application for new title; persons without notice.
43. Priority of liens.
44. Notation of lien.
45. Mortgagee's rights not affected by exposure for sale.
46. Creditors, liens valid against.
47. Discharge of lien.
47a. Cancellation of discharged lien.
48. Duplicate receipt or certificate.
49. Alteration, forging or counterfeiting certificates; motor and vehicle numbers.
50. Stolen, converted or concealed motor vehicle.
51. Offering for sale or as security without receipt or certificate forbidden.
52. Buying without demanding receipt and certificate forbidden.
53. Sales in violation of Act void.
54. Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle; application unlawful.
55. Rules and regulations.
56. Designated agents; liability on bond.
57. Fees; expenses of administration.
58. Alteration of certificate or receipt.
59. False or fictitious name or address.
60. Application of Act.
61. False or fictitious name or address; misrepresentations.
62. Violations.
63. Effective date; receipt forms.
64. Partial invalidity.
1436a. Regulating dealing in used pipe line and oil and gas equipment.
Sec.
1. Definitions.
2. Definitions.
3. Bill of sale, necessity and requisites.
4. Act inapplicable to purchases under \$25.00.
5. Penalty.
1436b. Theft of mercury from meter of gas pipe-line; felony.

Article 1410. [1329] [858] [724] "Theft" defined.—"Theft" is the fraudulent taking of corporeal personal property belonging to another from his possession, or from the possession of some person holding the same for him, without his consent, with intent to deprive the owner of the value of the same, and to appropriate it to the use or benefit of the person taking. [O. C. 745.]

Art. 1411. [1330] [859] [725] Property must have some value.—The property must be such as has some specific value capable of being ascertained. It embraces every species of personal property capable of being taken. [O. C. 746.]

Art. 1412. [1331] [860] [726] Asportation not necessary.—To constitute "taking" it is not necessary that the property be removed any distance from the place of taking; it is sufficient that it has been in the possession of the thief, though it may not be moved out of the presence of the person deprived of it; nor is it necessary that any definite length of time shall elapse between the taking and the discovery thereof; if but a moment elapse, the offense is complete.

Art. 1413. [1332] [861] [727] The "taking" must be wrongful.—The taking must be wrongful, so that if the property came into the possession of the person accused of theft by lawful means, the subsequent appropriation of it is not theft, but if the taking, though originally lawful, was obtained by any false pretext, or with any intent to deprive the owner of the value thereof, and appropriate the property to the use and benefit of the person taking, and the same is so appropriated, the offense of theft is complete. [O.C. 748.]

Art. 1414. [1333] [862] [728] Possession and ownership.—To constitute theft it is not necessary that the possession and ownership of the property be in the same person at the time of taking. [O. C. 749.]

Art. 1415. [1334] [863] [729] Possession.—Possession of the person so unlawfully deprived of property is constituted by the exercise of actual control, care and management of the property, whether the same be lawful or not.

Art. 1416. [1335] [864] [730] Theft of one's own property.—No person can be guilty of theft by taking property belonging to himself, except in the following cases:

1. Where the property has been deposited with the person in possession as a pledge or security for debt.
2. Where it is in the possession of an officer of the law by process from a court of competent jurisdiction.
3. Where the property is in the possession of an executor or administrator for the purpose of administration.
4. In all other cases where the person so deprived of possession is, at the time of taking, lawfully entitled to the possession thereof as against the true owner. [O. C. 751.]

Art. 1417. [1336] [865] [731] Theft by part owner.—If the person accused of the theft be part owner of the property, the taking does not come within the definition of theft, unless the person from whom it is taken be wholly entitled to the possession at the time. [O. C. 752.]

Art. 1418. [1337] [866] [732] "Property."—The term "property," as used in relation to the crime of theft, includes money, bank bills, goods of every description commonly sold as merchandise, every kind of agricultural produce, clothing, any writing containing evidence of an existing debt, contract, liability, promise or ownership of property real or personal, any receipts for money, discharge, release, acquittance, and printed book or manuscript, and in general any and every article commonly known as and called personal property, and all writings of every description, provided such property possesses any ascertainable value. [O. C. 753.]

Art. 1419. [1338] [867] [733] Domesticated animals and birds.—Within the meaning of "personal property," which may be the subject of

theft, are included all domesticated animals and birds, when they are proved to be of any specific value. [O. C. 755.]

Art. 1420. [1339] [868] [734] Particular penalties exclude general.—Theft of certain particular kinds of property, as of a horse, etc., have a punishment affixed differing from the general punishment of the crime of theft; whenever, therefore, the law provides a particular punishment for theft committed in regard to a special kind of property, theft of such property is not included within the law affixing a general penalty to the offense; but in other cases, whenever it is declared to be an offense to steal or otherwise fraudulently appropriate property, the provision is intended to include any and every species of personal property according to its general and broadest signification. [O. C. 754.]

Art. 1421. [1340] [869] [735] Punishment for felony theft.—Theft of property of the value of fifty dollars or over shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O.C. 756; Acts 1895, p. 15.]

Art. 1422. [1341] [870] [736] Punishment for misdemeanor theft.—Theft of property under the value of fifty dollars and over the value of five dollars shall be punished by imprisonment in jail not exceeding two years, and by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by such imprisonment without fine; theft of property of the value of five dollars or under shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars. [O.C. 757; Acts 1858, p. 181; Acts 1876, p. 242; Acts 1895, p. 15; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 232, ch. 157, § 1.]

Art. 1423. [1342] [871] [737] General penalties not applicable when.—The two preceding articles do not apply to theft of property from the person nor to cases of theft of any particular kind of property where the punishment is specially prescribed. [O. C. 758.]

Art. 1424. [1343] [872] [738] Voluntary return.—If property taken under such circumstances as to constitute theft be voluntarily returned within a reasonable time, and before any prosecution is commenced therefor, the punishment shall be a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars. [O.C. 759; Acts 1858, p. 181.]

Art. 1425. [1344] [873] [739] "Steal" and "Stolen."—The words "steal" or "stolen," when used in this Code in reference to the acquisition of property, include property acquired by theft. [O. C. 760.]

Art. 1426. [1345] [874] [740] Stealing agricultural products.—Whoever shall fraudulently take or pluck, sever, or carry away any Indian corn, or wheat, cotton, potatoes, rice or other agricultural product, growing, standing or remaining ungathered in any plantation, field, or other ground, shall be guilty of theft. [O. C. 761.]

Art. 1426a. Stealing cotton and cotton seed.—Whoever shall fraudulently take cotton and cotton seed or either cotton or cotton seed under the value of Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, shall upon conviction for the first offense be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars and by confinement in the County Jail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months; and for the second and subsequent offenses he shall be punished by confinement in the Penitentiary not less than one year nor more than five years. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 62, ch. 28, § 1.]

This statute held too indefinite to denounce a criminal offense. *Musick v. State*, 121 Cr.R. 616, 51 S.W.2d 715, followed in *Brunson v. State*, 123 Cr.R. 342, 58 S.W.2d 1090.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 1426b. Stealing citrus fruits.—Section 1. Any person who shall enter any citrus orchard or citrus grove in this State and steal or carry away, or aid or assist in stealing or so carrying away, or any person who shall enter any citrus orchard with the intent to steal or carry away, or with the intent to aid or assist in stealing, or so carrying away, without the consent of the owner, more than five bushels of any grapefruit, oranges, lemons, limes, or other citrus fruit, whether growing or gathered, shall be guilty of a felony. Whoever shall violate the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be confined in the penitentiary for not more than ten (10) years, or shall be confined in jail for not more than one hundred (100) days, or shall be fined not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment in jail; provided that if the amount of grapefruit, limes, lemons, oranges, or other citrus fruits stolen or carried away is less than five bushels, such persons shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. It shall be prima facie evidence of intent to steal or carry away without the consent of the owner or to aid or assist in stealing or so carrying away such property for any person, without the consent of the owner, and away from any established or customarily used gate or roadway, to enter with a truck, trailer, motor vehicle or other motor vehicle designed or used for transporting property, any such citrus orchard or citrus grove, or to so enter or be on, with or without any vehicle of transportation, such premises with any baskets, crates, hampers, sacks, or containers, capable of being used in transporting any such property, or in the night time to enter or be on such premises without the consent of the owner of any such grapefruit, oranges, lemons, limes or other citrus fruit, with any motor vehicle without lights fully lighted in accord with the laws of this State with respect to the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways at night.

Sec. 2. This Act shall be cumulative of all laws of this State and any violation hereof may be prosecuted irrespective of whether or not the Acts complained of may constitute some of the essential elements of other or different offenses against the penal laws of this State; and for the purposes of this Act, the word "steal" shall mean to take wrongfully and without just claim of authority, any such property, and such word need not be defined in any indictment for the prosecution of any offense hereunder. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 450, ch. 270; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 244.]

Section 3 of the Act of 1939 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions.

Art. 1426c. Stealing wool, mohair, or edible meat a felony.—Whoever shall steal any wool or mohair or edible meat, shall upon conviction, be guilty of a felony, and shall be confined in the penitentiary for not more than ten (10) years, or shall be confined in jail for not more than two (2) years, or shall be fined not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment in jail. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 709, ch. 357, § 1.]

Art. 1427. [1346] [875] [741] Stealing record books or filed papers.—Whoever shall take and carry away any record book or filed paper from any clerk's office, public office, or other place where the same may be lawfully deposited, or from the lawful possession of any person whatsoever, with intent to destroy, suppress, alter or conceal, or in any wise dispose of the same, so as to prevent the lawful use of such record book or filed paper, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than three nor more than seven years. [Acts 1858, p. 181.]

Art. 1428. [1347] [876] [742] Stealing from wreck.—Whoever with intent to deprive the true owner of the value thereof, shall appropriate to his own use, or dispose of to his own benefit, any property taken or driven on shore from any vessel wrecked, stranded or burned on the seashore, or on any river, bay or harbor of the State shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 770.]

Art. 1429. [1348] [877] [742a] Conversion by a bailee.—Any person having possession of personal property of another by virtue of a contract of hiring or borrowing, or other bailment, who shall without the consent of the owner, fraudulently convert such property to his own use with intent to deprive the owner of the value of the same, shall be guilty of theft, and shall be punished as for theft of like property. [Acts 1887, p. 14.]

Art. 1430. [1349] [878] [743] Receiving stolen property.—Whoever shall receive or conceal property which has been acquired by another in such manner as that the acquisition comes within the meaning of the term theft, knowing the same to have been so acquired, shall be punished in the same manner as if he had stolen the property. [O.C. 745a; Acts 1858, p. 180; Acts 1897, p. 26.]

Art. 1431. Motor vehicle without engine number.—No person in this State shall have or retain in his possession, or sell or offer to sell any motor vehicle from which the engine number has been removed or obliterated. Every such owner of a motor vehicle from which the engine number has been removed, erased, or destroyed in any manner, before using the same upon the public highways of this State, or selling or offering for sale any such motor vehicle, shall make application to the Highway Commission for an engine number, and the number assigned by the Highway Commission shall be stamped with a steel die on the engine of such motor vehicle. Anyone violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 253.]

Art. 1432. Record of engine number.—The State Highway Commission shall cause to be kept in the State Highway Department a separate register in which shall be recorded the engine number assigned to owners of motor vehicles, from which the original engine number has been removed, erased or destroyed in any manner, and before assigning any such number the Commission shall require the filing of an application for same, attested by oath of the applicant, that he is the owner of such motor vehicle, and such record shall disclose the name and address of the owner; the trade name and model of the motor vehicle; the year manufactured, and the engine number assigned. Anyone failing to comply with the requirements of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1433. When engine number is removed.—Whoever makes an application to the county tax collector for the registration of any motor vehicle from which the original engine number has been removed, erased, or destroyed in any manner until it bears the new engine number designated by the State Highway Department under the provisions of this law shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars; and it shall be the duty of any person who has applied to and received from the State Highway Department a new engine number as herein provided, to present the receipt received for the registration of such new engine number from the Department to the County Tax Collector when applying for the registration of such motor vehicle under the provisions of the law and failure to so present such receipt to the county tax collector shall subject the owner of said motor vehicle to a fine of not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. Any tax collector who shall knowingly accept an application for the registra-

tion of a motor vehicle from which the original engine number has been removed, erased or destroyed in any manner, and which does not have on it the number designated by the Highway Department, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1434. Second-hand motor vehicle—License fee receipt.—No person, acting for himself or another, shall sell, trade or otherwise transfer any used or secondhand vehicle required to be registered under the laws of this State unless and until said vehicle at the time of delivery has been duly registered in this State for the current year under the provisions of said law; provided, however, that a dealer may demonstrate such motor vehicle for the purpose of sale, trade or transfer under a dealer's license plate issued such dealer for demonstration purposes. Whoever, acting for himself or another, sells, trades, or otherwise transfers any such vehicle shall deliver to the transferee at the time of delivery of the vehicle the license receipt issued by the department for registration thereof for the current year and a properly assigned Certificate of Title or other evidence of title as required under the provisions of Article 1436-1 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas. Whoever, acting for himself or another, sells, trades or otherwise transfers any secondhand or used vehicle without delivering to the transferee at the time of delivery of the vehicle the license receipt issued therefor for the current year and a properly assigned Certificate of Title as herein required shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1919, p. 253; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 205, ch. 77, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 36, ch. 29, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 732, ch. 364, § 1.]

Section 2 of the act of 1947 enacted article 1435.

Section 3 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of the Act.

Section 4 repealed conflicting laws.

Article was repealed by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 602, § 65, as amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 7, in so far as it required the delivering of bills of sale on motor vehicles to the transferee when the same are sold or transferred.

Art. 1435. Used automobiles, requirements on transfer of; filing; fee.—The current year registration license receipt and the properly assigned Certificate of Title or other evidence of title required to be delivered to the transferee of a used or secondhand vehicle under the terms of Article 1434 as amended by this Act shall be filed by the transferee within ten (10) days of the date of transfer with the County Tax Assessor-Collector of the county in which the transferee resides as an application for transfer of title as required under Article 1436-1, Penal Code of the State of Texas and as an application for transfer of license and in addition to the fees required under Article 1436-1 for the transfer of title there shall be paid a transfer fee of fifty cents (50¢) for the transfer of registration; provided that if said transferee does not file said applications within ten (10) days a penalty or fee of Five Dollars (\$5) shall be paid upon the filing of such application and such penalty shall be collected for each vehicle upon application filed by the transferee. The Tax Assessor-Collector and his bondsmen shall be liable for the penalty herein provided in the event such penalty is not collected. For his services under this Act the County Tax Assessor-Collector shall retain as commission one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of fees collected for transfer of registration and one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of any penalties collected for delinquent filing of applications and the other one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) such fees and penalties shall be reported to and remitted to the Highway Department on Monday of each week as other registration fees are now required to be reported and remitted. Upon receipt of an application for transfer of Certificate of Title and registration the application

for transfer of title shall be handled by the Tax Assessor-Collector as provided under Article 1436-1, Penal Code of the State of Texas and in addition the Department shall issue or cause to be issued a transfer of registration receipt on the application for transfer of registration. The Department may promulgate such reasonable rules and regulations and prescribe such forms as it shall deem necessary to carry out the orderly operation of this Act. It is expressly provided that upon the transfer of any vehicle from one person to another in the State of Texas, all papers or documents relating to or supporting transfer of registration and/or Certificate of Title shall be executed in full and dated as of the date of such transfer, and any person who shall transfer a vehicle and execute such papers or documents as provided for herein wholly or partly in blank leaving out any information that is required to be furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in any sum not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) and not exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). It is further provided that any transferee who accepts transfer papers as herein provided executed wholly or partly in blank or any person who alters, changes, or mutilates such transfer papers, or whoever violates any provision of this Section for which no specific penalty is provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in any sum not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor exceeding Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 732, ch. 364, § 2.]

Article 1435 of Penal Code, as derived from Acts 1919, p. 253, as amended by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 36, ch. 29, § 2, relating to transfer of second-hand motor vehicles, was repealed by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 602, § 65, as amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 7.

Art. 1436. Records to be kept of motor vehicle.—Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a repair shop or garage of every kind, within this State, where the repairing, rebuilding or repainting of automobiles is carried on, or electrical work in connection with the repair of automobiles is done and performed, and every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of the purchase and sale of second hand or used automobiles within this State, shall keep a well bound book in the office or place of business where said work is carried on, or said business conducted, in which shall be kept, in a clear and intelligent manner, a register of each repair or change in any automobile of every description so repaired or dealt in by any party mentioned in this law. Repairs of a value not exceeding one dollar are hereby excepted.

Said register shall contain a substantially complete and accurate description of each car upon which there is performed said repairs, or upon which there is installed any new parts or accessories of any character, and where the said car is bought or sold as a used car, the said register shall particularly show in each of the cases mentioned, the make of the automobile, the number of cylinders, motor number, passenger capacity, model, and also the name, apparent age and sex and any special identifying physical characteristics of the party or parties claiming to be the owner or owners of the automobile, his or their usual place of address, and the State register number of such automobile. In case of the sale of a used or second-hand car by any dealer, or the owner or proprietor of any garage, a like register shall be made as to the name and address and description of said purchaser, the character and description of said car and the state register thereof. Said registers shall be kept in a secure place and be subject at all times to the inspection of any peace officer desiring to examine the same or any party or parties interested in tracing or locating stolen automobiles.

Any owner of a motor vehicle registered in the State Highway Department, as provided by law, and of which motor vehicle the cylinder block has been so damaged as to make necessary the installation of a

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

new cylinder block shall cause the original engine number of the motor vehicle to be stamped with a steel die on the new cylinder block, and the owner of the garage or repair shop so installing the new cylinder block and impressing the number thereon, as herein provided, shall enter a record in a substantially bound book showing the name of the owner of such vehicle, his address, the engine number, and the registration number of said vehicle. All records required to be kept by the requirements of this article shall be preserved for one year after the date recorded and shall be open to the inspection of the public at all reasonable hours. Whoever shall fail to comply with any provision of this article shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1919, p. 253.]

Art. 1436—1. Motor vehicles; Certificate of Title Act.

Short title; legislative intent; "Motor Vehicle" includes "House Trailer"

Section 1. This Act shall be referred to, cited and known as the "Certificate of Title Act," and in the enactment hereof it is hereby declared to be the legislative intent and public policy of this State to lessen and prevent the theft of motor vehicles and house trailers, and the importation into this State of, and traffic in, stolen motor vehicles and house trailers, and the sale of encumbered motor vehicles and house trailers without the enforced disclosure to the purchaser of any and all liens for which any such motor vehicle or house trailer stands as security, and the provisions hereof, singularly and collectively, are to be liberally construed to that end. The terms hereinafter set out, as herein defined, shall control in the enforcement and construction of this Act, and it is further provided that wherever the term "Motor Vehicle" appears in this Act, it shall be construed to include "House Trailer." [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 168, ch. 105, § 1.]

Accessories, inapplicable to

Sec. 1a. The provisions of House Bill No. 407, Chapter 4, Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, and as by this Act amended, shall not apply to the filing or recording of a lien or liens which are created only upon tires, radios, heaters, or other automobile accessories. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 8.]

"Motor vehicle" defined

Sec. 2. The term "Motor Vehicle" means every kind of motor driven or propelled vehicle now or hereafter required to be registered or licensed under the laws of this State.

"House Trailer" defined

Sec. 2a. The term "House Trailer" means a vehicle without automotive power designed for human habitation and for carrying persons and property upon its own structure and for being drawn by a motor vehicle. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 168, ch. 105, § 2.]

"Lien" defined

Sec. 3. The term "Lien" means every kind of lease, conditional sales contract, deed of trust, chattel mortgage, trust receipt, reservation of title, or other written instrument of whatsoever kind or character whereby an interest, other than absolute title, is sought to be held or given in a motor vehicle, also any lien created or given by Constitution or Statute.

"Owner" defined

Sec. 4. The term "Owner" includes any person, firm, association, or corporation other than a manufacturer, importer, distributor, or dealer claiming title

to, or having a right to operate pursuant to a lien on a motor vehicle after the first sale as herein defined, except the Federal Government and any of its agencies, and the State of Texas and any governmental subdivision or agency thereof not required by law to register or license motor vehicles owned or used thereby in this State.

"Mortgagee" defined

Sec. 5. The term "Mortgagee" means any person, firm, association, or corporation holding a lien as herein defined on a motor vehicle.

"Mortgagor" defined

Sec. 6. The term "Mortgagor" means any person, firm, association, or corporation giving a lien on a motor vehicle or agreeing that a lien may be retained thereon or any part thereof or as against whom a lien arises under the Constitution or Statute.

"First Sale" defined

Sec. 7. The term "First Sale" means the bargain, sale, transfer, or delivery within this State with intent to pass an interest therein, other than a lien of a motor vehicle which has not been previously registered or licensed in this State.

"Subsequent Sale" defined

Sec. 8. The term "Subsequent Sale" means the bargain, sale, transfer, or delivery within this State, with intent to pass an interest therein, other than a lien of a motor vehicle which has been registered or licensed within this State or when it has not been required under law to be registered or licensed in this State.

"New Car" defined

Sec. 9. The term "New Car" means a motor vehicle which has never been the subject of a first sale.

"Used Car" defined

Sec. 10. The term "Used Car" means a motor vehicle that has been the subject of a first sale whether within this State or elsewhere.

"Person" defined

Sec. 11. The term "Person" includes individuals, firms, associations, and corporations required by law to register motor vehicles owned or used thereby, including officers, employees, or agents acting for the State of Texas or any Governmental subdivision or agency thereof, but shall not include the Federal Government or any of its agencies not required by law to register motor vehicles owned or used thereby. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 284, ch. 174, § 1.]

"Hereafter" defined

Sec. 12. The term "Hereafter" means after the effective date of this Act.

"Receipt" defined

Sec. 13. The term "Receipt" means the written acknowledgment by a designated agent of the Department of having received an application for a certificate of title and the required fee, on such form as may be prescribed by the Department from time to time.

"Stolen" and "Converted" defined

Sec. 14. The terms "Stolen" and "Converted" mean the same as defined in the Penal Code.

"Concealed Motor Vehicle" defined

Sec. 15. The term "Concealed Motor Vehicle" means a motor vehicle that is concealed, as defined in Article 1557 of the Penal Code as amended by Acts of 1929, Forty-first Legislature, Page 237, Chapter 102, Section 1.

"Manufacturer" defined

Sec. 16. The term "Manufacturer" means any person regularly engaged in the business of manufactur-

ing or assembling new motor vehicles, either within or without this State.

"Importer" defined

Sec. 17. The term "Importer" means any person, except a manufacturer, who brings any used motor vehicle into this State for the purpose of sale within this State.

"Distributor" defined

Sec. 18. The term "Distributor" means any person engaged in the business of selling to a dealer motor vehicles theretofore bought from a manufacturer.

"Dealer" defined

Sec. 19. The term "Dealer" means any person purchasing motor vehicles for resale at retail to owners.

"Motor Number" defined

Sec. 20. The term "Motor Number" means the manufacturer's original number affixed to or imprinted upon the engine or motor in a motor vehicle.

"Serial Number" defined

Sec. 21. The term "Serial Number" means the manufacturer's serial number affixed to or imprinted upon the chassis or other part of the motor vehicle.

"Manufacturer's Certificate" defined

Sec. 22. The term "Manufacturer's Certificate" means a certificate on form to be prescribed by the Department showing original transfer of a new motor vehicle from the manufacturer to the original purchaser, whether importer, distributor, dealer, or owner, and when presented with an application for certificate of title must show thereon, on appropriate forms to be prescribed by the Department, each subsequent transfer between distributor and dealer, dealer and dealer, and dealer to owner.

"Importer's Certificate" defined

Sec. 23. The term "Importer's Certificate" means the certificate on form to be prescribed by the Department for each used motor vehicle brought into this State for the purpose of sale within this State, and such importer's certificate must be accompanied by such evidence of title to the motor vehicle as the Department may, from time to time, require in order to show a good title and the names and addresses of all mortgagees.

"Certificate of Title" defined

Sec. 24. The term "Certificate of Title" means a written instrument which may be issued solely by and under the authority of the Department, and which must give the following data together with such other data as the Department may require from time to time:

(a) The name and address of the purchaser and seller at first sale or transferee and transferer at any subsequent sale.

(b) The make.

(c) The body type.

(d) The motor number.

At such time as the stamping of permanent identification numbers on motor vehicles in a manner and place easily accessible for physical examination is universally adopted by Motor Vehicle Manufacturers as the permanent vehicle identification, the Department is authorized to use such permanent identification number as the major identification of motor vehicles subsequently manufactured. The motor number will continue to be the major identification of vehicles manufactured before such change is adopted.

(e) The serial number.

(f) The license number of the current Texas plates.

(g) The names and addresses and dates of any liens on the motor vehicle, in chronological order of recordation.

(h) If no liens are registered on the motor vehicle, a statement of such fact.

(i) A space for the signature of the owner and the owner shall write his name with pen and ink in such space upon receipt of the certificate. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 544, ch. 321, § 1.]

Certificate of title section transferred to Highway Department

Sec. 24a. The certificate of title section, and its personnel, property, equipment, and records, now a part of the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas, are hereby transferred to and placed under the jurisdiction of the Highway Department of the State of Texas. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 9.]

"Department" defined

Sec. 25. The term "department" means the State Highway Department of the State of Texas. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 2.]

"Designated Agent" defined

Sec. 26. The term "Designated Agent" means each County Tax Collector in this State who may perform his duties under this Act through any regular deputy.

Application for certificate of title before sale

Sec. 27. Before selling or disposing of any motor vehicle required to be registered or licensed in this State on any highway or public place within this State, except with dealer's metal or cardboard license number thereto attached as now provided by law, the owner shall make application to the designated agent in the county of his domicile upon form to be prescribed by the Department for a certificate of title for such motor vehicle.

Manufacturer's certificate

Sec. 28. No designated agent shall issue a receipt for an application for certificate of title to any new motor vehicle the subject matter of the first sale unless the applicant shall deliver to such agent a manufacturer's certificate properly assigned by the manufacturer, distributor, or dealer shown thereon to be the last transferee to the applicant, upon form to be prescribed by the Department.

Importer's certificate

Sec. 29. No such designated agent shall issue a receipt for a certificate of title to any used motor vehicle imported into this State for the purpose of sale within this State without delivery to him by the applicant of an importer's certificate properly assigned by the importer upon form to be prescribed by the Department.

Vehicles brought into state

Sec. 30. Before any motor vehicle brought into this State by any person, other than a manufacturer or importer, and which is required to be registered or licensed within this State, can be bargained, sold, transferred, or delivered with intent to pass any interest therein or encumber by any lien, application on form to be prescribed by the Department must be made to the designated agent of the county wherein the transaction is to take place for a certificate of title, and no such designated agent shall issue a receipt until and unless the applicant shall deliver to him such evidence of title as shall satisfy the designated agent that the applicant is the owner of such motor vehicle, and that the same is free of liens except such as may be disclosed on an affidavit in form to be prescribed by the Department.

Receipts issued by designated agents

Sec. 31. Every designated agent in this State receiving an application for certificate of title shall, when the provisions hereof have been complied with,

issue a receipt marked "Original" to the applicant and shall note thereon the required information concerning the motor vehicle and the existence or non-existence of liens as disclosed in the application and deliver such receipt upon payment of the required fees to the applicant; provided however, that in the event there is a lien disclosed in the application, the said receipt shall be issued in duplicate, one of which shall be marked "Original" and shall be mailed or delivered by every such designated agent to the first lien holder as disclosed in said application; the other said copy shall be marked "Duplicate Original" and shall be mailed or delivered to the address of the applicant as disclosed in the said application, and such receipt pending the issuance of the certificate of title shall authorize the operation of such motor vehicle on the highways and public places within this State for a period of not to exceed ten (10) days and upon the expiration of such period of time shall cease to be effective for any purpose, but may be renewed under such reasonable rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Department. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 3.]

Issuance of certificate of title

Sec. 32. Every designated agent within this State shall, on the same day issued by him, forward to the Department, by mail prepaid postage, copies of all receipts issued by him together with such evidences of title as may have been delivered to him by the several applicants, and the Department within five (5) days after receiving such application, if upon inspection thereof it is satisfactorily shown that the certificate of title should issue, shall issue certificate of title marked "Original" on the face thereof and send the same to the address of the applicant as given in his application by first class mail; provided however, that in the event there is a lien disclosed in the application the said certificate of title shall be issued in duplicate, one of which shall be marked "Original" and shall be mailed to the address of the first lien holder as disclosed in said certificate of title by first class mail; the copy of said certificate of title shall be marked "Duplicate Original" and shall be sent by first class mail to the address of the applicant as given in his application. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 4.]

Duplicate original

Sec. 32a. The receipt or certificate of title marked "Duplicate Original" shall be used only as evidence of title of said motor vehicle and shall not be used by any person in transferring any interest in said motor vehicle or to establish any lien thereon. [Added Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 10.]

Sale; transfer of certificate; affidavit

Sec. 33. No motor vehicle may be disposed of at subsequent sale unless the owner designated in the certificate of title shall transfer the certificate of title on form to be prescribed by the Department before a Notary Public, which form shall include, among such other matters as the Department may determine, an affidavit to the effect that the signer is the owner of the motor vehicle, and that there are no liens against such motor vehicle, except such as are shown on the certificate of title and no title to any motor vehicle shall pass or vest until such transfer be so executed.

New certificate of title when all forms have been used

Sec. 34. When all of the forms of transfer on any certificate of title have been used by reason of subsequent sales, such certificate of title may be delivered to any designated agent within this State, and a receipt taken therefor as provided in the case of first sale, and such agent shall forward the same to the Department on the same day received by him,

and a new certificate of title shall be issued by the Department.

Transfer by operation of law; new certificate

Sec. 35. Whenever the ownership of a motor vehicle registered or licensed within this State is transferred by operation of law, as upon inheritance, devise or bequest, bankruptcy, receivership, judicial sale, or any other involuntary divestiture of ownership, the Department shall issue a new certificate of title upon being provided with certified copy of the probate proceedings, if any (if no administration is necessary, then upon affidavit showing such fact and all of the heirs at law and specification by the heirs as to in whose name the certificate shall issue), or order, or bill of sale from the officer making the judicial sale, except however, that where foreclosure is had under the terms of a lien, the affidavit of the person, firm, association, or corporation or authorized agent, of the fact of repossession and divestiture of title in accordance with the terms of the lien, shall be sufficient to authorize the issuance of a new certificate of title in the name of the purchaser at such sale, and except further that in the case of the foreclosure of any Constitutional or Statutory lien, the affidavit of the holder of such lien, or if a corporation, its agent, of the fact of the creation of such lien and the divestiture of title by reason thereof in accordance with law, shall be sufficient to authorize the issuance of a new certificate of title in the name of the purchaser.

Loss or destruction of certificate; certified copy

Sec. 36. Should a certificate of title, "Duplicate Original" or "Original," be lost or destroyed, the owner or lien holder thereof may procure a certified copy of same directly from the Department by making affidavit upon such form as may be prescribed by the Department from time to time, accompanied by a fee of Twenty-five (25) Cents, which shall be deposited in the State Highway Fund and be expended as provided by Section 57 of this Act, provided however, that the certified copy of the certificate of title marked "Original" shall issue only to the first lien holder where a lien is disclosed thereon. Said certified copy and all subsequent certificates of title issued, until transfer of ownership of said motor vehicle, shall be plainly marked across their faces "Certified Copy," and all subsequent purchasers or lien holders of said motor vehicle shall acquire only such rights, title, or interest in such motor vehicles as the holder of the said certified copy had, provided however, that upon the transfer of title to said motor vehicle, the words "Certified Copy" shall be eliminated from the new certificate of title. Any purchasers or lien holders of such motor vehicle may at the time of such purchase or at the time lien is established require the seller or owner to indemnify him and all subsequent purchasers of said motor vehicle against any loss which he or they may suffer by reason of any claim or claims presented upon the said original certificate of title. In the event of recovery of the said certificate of title, "Duplicate Original" or "Original" thereof, the said owner shall forthwith surrender the same to the Department for cancellation and the words "Certified Copy" shall be eliminated from said certificates thereafter issued by the Department. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 5.]

Junking motor vehicle; rebuilding or assembling motor vehicle

Sec. 37. (a) When any motor vehicle registered or licensed in Texas to which a certificate of title has been issued is junked, dismantled, destroyed, or its motor number changed or the motor vehicle changed in such manner that it loses its character as a motor vehicle, or in such manner that it is not the motor vehicle described in such certificate of title, the owner

named last in the certificate of title shall surrender the certificate of title to the Department together with the written consent of the holders of all unreleased liens noted thereon, and the certificate shall be cancelled on the records of the Department. Provided that nothing herein shall affect the sale of used parts for automobiles when sold as such.

(b) Any person rebuilding or assembling a motor vehicle, shall, before using same or operating same, or permitting the operation of same, or disposing of same, procure a certificate of title for same from the Department. For the purpose of obtaining any such certificate of title said person shall furnish an affidavit setting forth where, when, and how, and from whom he procured the various respective parts used in the rebuilding or assembling of such motor vehicle for which certificate of title is sought; provided, however, that the Department shall not issue such certificate of title unless and until it has satisfied itself that the facts set forth are true and correct, and that the person making the affidavit is in fact the person purported in such affidavit to be the maker thereof.

Grounds for refusing or revoking certificate

Sec. 38. The Department shall refuse issuance of a certificate of title, or having issued a certificate of title, suspend or revoke the same, upon any of the following grounds:

(a) That the application contains any false or fraudulent statement, or that the applicant has failed to furnish required information requested by the Department, or that the applicant is not entitled to the issuance of a certificate of title under this Act.

(b) That the Department has reasonable ground to believe that the vehicle is a stolen or converted vehicle as herein defined, or that the issuance of a certificate of title would constitute a fraud against the rightful owner or a mortgagee.

(c) That the registration of the vehicle stands suspended or revoked.

(d) That the required fee has not been paid.

Hearing after refusal or revocation; appeal

Sec. 39. Any person interested in a motor vehicle to which the Department has refused to issue a certificate of title or has suspended or revoked the certificate of title, feeling aggrieved, may apply to the designated agent of the county of such interested person's domicile for a hearing, whereupon such designated agent shall, on the same day such application for hearing is received by him, notify the Department of the date of the hearing, which shall not be less than ten (10) days nor more than fifteen (15) days, and at such hearing such applicant and the Department may submit evidence, and a ruling of the designated agent shall bind both parties as to whether or not the Department has acted justly in the premises.

(a) Such applicant feeling aggrieved with the ruling of the designated agent, may, within five (5) days and not thereafter, appeal to the County Court of the county of the applicant's residence, who shall proceed to try the issues as in other civil cases, and all rights and immunities granted in the trial of civil cases shall be available to the interested parties.

(b) If the action of the Department complained of is sustained, a certificate of title for the particular motor vehicle involved shall only be issued upon such reasonable rules and regulations as the Department may prescribe.

(c) Should the final decision be against the ruling of the Department, the certificate of title shall issue forthwith.

Authority to execute application or transfer

Sec. 40. No person shall, without lawful authority, execute any application or transfer any certificate of

title or receipt for any person other than himself, except that firms, associations, and corporations may act through authorized agents.

Lien; notation on certificate

Sec. 41. No lien shall be valid on any motor vehicle which is hereafter the subject of a first sale, or be enforceable against any such motor vehicle unless there is noted on the importer's or manufacturer's certificate the date, name, and address of the mortgagees whose rights arise out of or are incident to such first sale by reason of the execution of any written instrument by the transferee.

Lien; application for new title; persons without notice

Sec. 42. No lien on any motor vehicle shall be valid as against third parties without actual knowledge thereof or enforceable against the motor vehicle of any such third parties as the issuance of a certificate of title thereof, unless an application for a new title is made as prescribed in this Act and all first and subsequent liens noted by the Department thereon.

Priority of liens

Sec. 43. All liens on motor vehicles shall take priority according to the order of time the same are recorded on the receipt or certificate of title of all such recordings to be made by the Department.

Notation of lien

Sec. 44. No lien on any motor vehicle to which a receipt or certificate of title has been issued shall be valid as against third parties without actual knowledge thereof, or enforceable against the motor vehicle of any such third parties, unless the notation of said lien shall have been caused to be made on receipts and certificates of title on said motor vehicle, as provided in this Act.

Mortgagee's rights not affected by exposure for sale

Sec. 45. Exposure for sale of any motor vehicle by the owner thereof with the knowledge or consent of any mortgagee shall not affect the rights of any mortgagee as against all third parties.

Creditors, liens valid against

Sec. 46. Only liens noted on a receipt or certificate of title shall be valid as against creditors of the mortgagor in so far as concerns the motor vehicle.

Discharge of lien

Sec. 47. When a lien is discharged, the holder thereof shall, on demand of the owner, execute and acknowledge before a Notary Public the discharge of the lien upon such form as may be prescribed by the Department, and upon presentation of such evidence, the owner may present the certificate of title to the designated agent in the county together with application for title as prescribed in this Act and shall receive from the Department a new title.

Cancellation of discharged lien

Sec. 47a. The Department is hereby authorized to cancel any discharged lien which has been properly recorded on a Certificate of Title provided the record mortgages,¹ whether such mortgages¹ be an individual, firm, corporation, bank, estate, or any Governmental loaning agency, is nonexistent, or cannot be located to enable the registered owner to obtain a release of such discharged lien, provided such properly recorded lien may not be cancelled unless and until such recorded lien has been of record for six (6) years or more. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1008, ch. 426, § 1.]

¹ Probably should read "mortgagee"

Duplicate receipt or certificate

Sec. 48. No duplicate receipt or certificate of title shall be issued without the surrender of the

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

original, except upon such reasonable rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Department.

Alteration, forging or counterfeiting certificates; motor and vehicle numbers

Sec. 49. (a) Any person who shall alter any certificate of title issued by the Department, or forge or counterfeit any certificate of title purporting to have been issued by the Department under the provisions of this Act, or who shall alter or falsify or forge any assignment thereof, shall be guilty of forgery and upon conviction thereof shall be punished as provided by law.

(b) It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to alter, change, erase, or mutilate, for the purpose of changing the identity, any motor number, serial number, or manufacturer's number placed on a vehicle, or any part thereof by the manufacturer, or any motor number or serial number assigned by the State Highway Department and placed or caused to be placed on a vehicle by the owner as provided by law for the purpose of identification. It shall also be unlawful for any person other than a vehicle manufacturer to stamp or place any motor number or manufacturer's serial number other than a number assigned by the State Highway Department as provided by law, on any vehicle or any part thereof. Any person violating the provisions of this Section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 251, ch. 147, § 1.]

(c) Any person who shall have in his possession a motor vehicle, a motor, a motor block, or any part thereof, knowing that the motor number, serial number, or manufacturer's number, placed on same by the manufacturer for the purpose of identification has been changed, altered, erased, or mutilated, for the purpose of changing the identity of said motor vehicle, motor, motor block, or any part thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished as provided by this Act.

(d) Any regularly constituted peace officer finding anyone in possession of a motor vehicle, motor, motor block, or any part thereof, on which the motor number, serial number, or manufacturer's number has been altered, changed, erased, or mutilated, shall immediately take into his possession such motor vehicle and shall hold same for a sufficient length of time to establish identity and make the necessary investigation to determine ownership.

(e) If no serial number is die stamped upon a house trailer by the manufacturer of such house trailer, or if the serial number so assigned and die stamped by the manufacturer has been removed or obliterated, the Department shall, upon proper application, assign a serial number for such house trailer, and this assigned serial number shall be die stamped by the applicant, at the place designated by the Department upon such house trailer for which such serial number is assigned. The manufacturer's serial number or the serial number assigned by the Department shall be used as the major identification of the house trailer in the issuance of a Certificate of Title thereon. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 168, ch. 105, § 3.]

Another par. (e) was added by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 452, ch. 255, § 1. See post.

(e) Any owner of a motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer making application for an assigned motor number for a motor vehicle or serial number for a trailer or semitrailer, shall present with the application for an assigned motor number or serial number the outstanding Certificate of Title; in the event no Certificate of Title is outstanding on the motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer the application shall be accompanied by bill of sale or such other sufficient

evidence of ownership as may be required by the Department. A fee of One Dollar (\$1) shall accompany each such application and shall be deposited in the State Highway Fund. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 452, ch. 255, § 1.]

Another par. (e) was added by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 168, ch. 105, § 3. See ante.

Stolen, converted or concealed motor vehicle

Sec. 50. Whenever any motor vehicle registered or licensed in this State is reported to the Department as having been stolen, converted, or concealed, it shall be the duty of the Department, to make a distinctive record thereof and to note the fact on its records of the certificate of title and when any such motor vehicle so reported as stolen, converted, or concealed, has been recovered or found, it shall be the duty of the party making the report to the Department to likewise forthwith notify the Department of the fact so that the Department's records may be changed accordingly.

Offering for sale or as security without receipt or certificate forbidden

Sec. 51. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person, either by himself or through any agent, to offer for sale or to sell or to offer as security for any obligation any motor vehicle registered or licensed in this State without then and there having in his possession the proper receipt or certificate of title covering the motor vehicle so offered.

Buying without demanding receipt and certificate forbidden

Sec. 52. It shall hereafter be unlawful to buy or acquire any title other than a lien in a motor vehicle registered or licensed in this State without then and there demanding of the proposed seller the registration receipt and certificate of title covering the particular motor vehicle which shall, upon consummation of the purchase, be transferred upon such form as may be provided by the Department.

Sales in violation of act void

Sec. 53. All sales made in violation of this Act shall be void and no title shall pass until the provisions of this Act have been complied with.

Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle; application unlawful

Sec. 54. It shall be unlawful for any person to make application for a certificate of title on any motor vehicle within this State known by such person to have been stolen, converted, or concealed.

Rules and regulations; forms

Sec. 55. The Department may, from time to time, promulgate such reasonable rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to carry out the orderly operation of this Act and to prescribe such forms as are herein provided for, as well as such others as it may deem proper, and shall provide the several designated agents within this State with sufficient supply thereof.

Designated agents; liability on bond

Sec. 56. It is hereby expressly made the duty of the several designated agents in this State to comply with the provisions hereof, and any such designated agent failing or refusing so to do shall be liable on his official bond for any damages suffered by any person.

Fees; expenses of administration

Sec. 57. Each applicant for a certificate of title or re-issuance thereof shall pay to the designated agent the sum of Fifty (50) Cents, of which Twenty-five (25) Cents shall be retained by the designated agent, from which he shall be entitled to sufficient money to pay expenses necessary to efficiently perform the duties set forth herein; and the remaining

Twenty-five (25) Cents shall be forwarded to the Department for deposit to the State Highway Fund, together with the application for certificate of title, within twenty-four (24) hours after same has been received by said designated agent, from which fees the Department shall be entitled to and shall use sufficient money to pay all expenses necessary to efficiently administer and perform the duties set forth herein; and there is hereby appropriated to the Department all of such fees for salaries, traveling expense, stationary, postage, contingent expense, and all other expenses necessary to administer this Act through the biennium ending August 31, 1945. Provided, any such designated agent may employ any and all necessary assistants and incur any and all necessary expense in administering this Act in his county. Such designated agent shall pay such employed assistants and such necessary expenses incurred by him from the funds retained by him hereunder, and any amount of such funds remaining in his hands in any event shall be by him remitted to the Road and Bridge Fund of his county. [As amended Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 6; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 404, ch. 272, § 1.]

Alteration of certificate or receipt

Sec. 58. It shall be unlawful for any person to, in any manner, alter any manufacturer's or importer's certificate or any receipt or certificate of title after the same has been issued.

False or fictitious name or address

Sec. 59. It shall be unlawful to use a false or fictitious name or give a false or fictitious address or make any false statement in any application for certificate of title.

Application of Act

Sec. 60. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to vehicles owned or operated by the Federal Government or any of its agencies unless such vehicle is sold to a person required under this Act to procure a Certificate of Title, in which event the provisions hereof shall be fully operative as to such vehicle; but shall apply to vehicles owned or acquired by the State of Texas, any County, City, School District, or any other subdivision of State Government; provided however, that the provisions of Section 57 of this Act requiring the payment of fees, shall not apply to vehicles owned or acquired by the State of Texas, any County, City, School District, or any other subdivision of State Government. [As amended Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 285, ch. 174, § 2.]

False or fictitious name or address; misrepresentations

Sec. 61. It shall be unlawful to give any false or fictitious name or address or other information required to be given on the forms provided by the Department to be executed by any applicant for a certificate of title or to falsely misrepresent any fact concerning the release or discharge of any liens on motor vehicles covered by a receipt or a certificate of title.

Violations

Sec. 62. Any person who shall violate any provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than One Dollar (\$1) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for the first offense, and may, upon any subsequent conviction for a violation of the same provision, within the discretion of the jury, be given double the amount of punishment provided for a first violation.

Effective date; receipt forms

Sec. 63. (a) This Act shall become effective October 1, 1939, and the Department shall provide each designated agent within this State with a supply of re-

ceipt forms for issuing on or before the effective date hereof and shall promulgate such reasonable rules and regulations as are herein provided for on or before August 1, 1939, and provide each designated agent within the State with at least five (5) copies thereof.

(b) The Department or any agent thereof shall not after the 1st of January, 1942, register or renew the registration of any motor vehicle, unless and until the owner thereof shall make application for and be granted an official certificate of title for such vehicle or present satisfactory evidence that a certificate of title for such vehicle has been previously issued to such owner by the Department. Provided, however, this shall not apply to automobiles which were purchased new prior to January 1, 1936.

(c) The owner of a motor vehicle registered in this State shall not after January 1, 1942, operate or permit the operation of any such motor vehicle upon any highways without first obtaining a certificate of title therefor from the Department, nor shall any person operate any such motor vehicle upon the public highways knowing or having reason to believe that the owner has failed to obtain a certificate of title therefor.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 64. If any section, subsection, or clause of this Act is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not effect the validity of any of the remaining portions of this Act, and it is hereby declared that this Act would nevertheless have been passed without such section, subsection, or clause so declared unconstitutional. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 602.]

Section 65 of Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 602, as amended by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187, § 7, read as follows: "That Article 1434, Chapter 8, Title 17 of the Penal Code of Texas, 1925, as amended by Chapter 77 of the First Called Session of the Fortieth Legislature and as amended by Chapter 29 of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, be and the same is hereby repealed, in so far as it requires the delivering of bills of sale on motor vehicles to the transferee when the same are sold or transferred. That Article 1435, Chapter 8, Title 17 of the Penal Code of Texas, 1925, as amended by Chapter 29 of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, be and the same is hereby repealed. That Article 5490 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, Acts of the Thirty-ninth Legislature, Chapter 157, page 368, be and the same is hereby repealed in so far only as it affects the filing and recording of liens on motor vehicles. That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act in so far as they may affect motor vehicles or title thereto are hereby repealed."

Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 847, ch. 523, transferred to the State Highway Fund all unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations made to the Department of Public Safety for use in paying salaries and other costs of the Certificate of Title Division; made an appropriation out of the General Revenue Fund to the State Highway Department to carry out the provisions of Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 343, ch. 187; provided for the repayment of any amounts expended from the appropriation to the General Revenue Fund from certificate of title fees received during the biennium ending August 31, 1943; and provided "that the State Highway Department pay no salaries to any persons employed by the Certificate of Title Division of the State Highway Department in excess of the amount or amounts paid for the same or similar positions in any Department of the State Government."

Section 2 of each of chapters 147, p. 251, ch. 174, p. 284, ch. 255, p. 452, ch. 321, p. 544 and ch. 426, p. 1008 of Acts 1947, 50th Leg. provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions of such acts. Section 3 of each of such Acts repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws to the extent of such conflict.

Section 4 of Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 168, ch. 105, provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portion.

Saved From Repeal. The Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 967, ch. 421, incorporated in Vernon's Ann.Civ.St. art. 6701d, provides, in section 156, that such act is not intended to repeal this article.

Art. 1436a. Regulating dealing in used pipe line and oil and gas equipment.

Definitions

Section 1. (a) That "Pipe Line Equipment" is hereby defined to be all pipe, fittings, pumps, tele-

phone and telegraph lines, and all other material and equipment used as part of or incident to the construction, maintenance and operation of any pipe line for the transportation of oil, gas, water or other liquid or gaseous substance.

(b) "Oil and Gas Equipment" is hereby defined to be equipment and materials which are part of, or incident to, the development, maintenance and operation of oil and gas properties. Included in this definition is equipment and materials which are part of, or incident to the construction, maintenance and operation of oil and gas wells, oil and gas leases, gasoline plants, and refineries.

(c) "Pipe Line Equipment, Oil and Gas Equipment" shall be classed as "used materials", after such equipment has once been placed into the use for which the same was first manufactured and intended.

The term "used materials" shall mean any used pipe line equipment or oil and gas equipment as defined by this Act.

Definitions

Sec. 2. (a) "Person" shall mean and include persons, firms, partnerships, companies, corporations, associations, common law trusts, statutory trusts and other concerns by whatever name known or howsoever organized, formed or created.

(b) "Dealer" shall mean and include every person engaged in buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in used materials and who has a fixed, designated place, or places of business, within the State.

(c) "Broker" shall mean and include every person engaged in buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in used materials, as agent for the seller of such used materials, or as agent for the buyer of such used materials, or as agent for both.

(d) "Peddler" shall mean and include every person who is not a dealer or broker, and who is engaged in the buying, selling or otherwise dealing in used materials.

(e) "Owner" shall mean and include every person who owns or acquires used materials, and which is intended to be employed or is being employed in the business of such person as an incident thereto and is not owned or acquired for the purpose of resale.

(f) "Yard" shall mean the place where any dealer stores used materials, or keeps the same for the purpose of sale.

Bill of sale, necessity and requisites

Sec. 3. Every dealer, broker or peddler as herein defined shall before purchasing any used materials, at any time after the effective date of this Act, require a bill of sale for such used materials to be executed and acknowledged by the seller in the manner required by law for registration thereof containing the name and address of such dealer, broker or peddler, the serial number, if any, the kind, make, size, weight, length and quantity of the used materials so purchased, the date of the purchase, if different from the date of the bill of sale, the name and address of the seller, and the place of location of such property at the time purchased or acquired.

Act inapplicable to purchases under \$25.00

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not apply where the reasonable market value of purchases made is less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars.

Penalty

Sec. 5. Every person, dealer, peddler or broker who violates any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon a conviction, shall be subject to a fine of not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars or more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars. The Attorney General of this State or any District Attorney or County Attorneys of this State shall be, and is hereby authorized and empowered to enjoin in the name and

behalf of the State of Texas any dealer, peddler or broker from continuing in said business in the State of Texas upon violation of any of the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 827, ch. 405.]

Art. 1436b. Theft of mercury from meter of gas pipe-line; felony.—Section 1. Any person who shall enter upon any premises or gas pipe-line right of ways with intent to steal or carry away without the consent of the owner, or with intent to aid or assist in stealing or so carrying away any mercury from and out of any gas meter or any device by or through which the flow, movement, or pressure of gas is measured or regulated, or which is capable of being used to measure, regulate or control the movement of gas, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years, or by confinement in the county jail for not less than ninety (90) days nor more than two hundred (200) days, or shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

"Gas" as that term is used herein means natural gas or artificial gas or a combination or mixture of any such gases.

Sec. 2. It is the finding and declaration that the public health, safety, and welfare require that title to any mercury should be transferred by a written bill of sale.

"Mercury" as that term is used herein means the common mineral known by that term not in combination with any other liquid, fluid, or mineral.

Sec. 3. Any person who may be found in any county in this State with mercury in his possession, and who has not in his possession a bill of sale, or other written evidence of title to said mercury shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in the penitentiary for a term of not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years, or shall be confined in the county jail for not less than ninety (90) days nor more than two hundred (200) days, or shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 4. This Act shall be cumulative of all laws of the State and any violation hereof may be prosecuted, irrespective of whether or not the acts complained of may constitute some of the essential elements of other or different offenses against the penal laws of this State; and for the purposes of this Act the word "steal" shall mean to take wrongfully and without just claim of authority any mercury, and the word "steal" need not be defined in any indictment for the prosecution of any offense hereunder.

Sec. 5. If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or word of the Act is held to be unconstitutional, the remaining portions of the same nevertheless shall be valid and the Legislature declares that the Act would have been enacted without such unconstitutional portion. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 788, ch. 490.]

CHAPTER 9.—THEFT FROM THE PERSON

Art.

1437. Punishment.

1438. Ingredients of the offense.

1439. Attempt to commit theft from the person.

Article 1437. [1350] [879] [744] Punishment.—Whoever shall commit theft by privately stealing from the person of another shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than seven years. [O. C. 762.]

Art. 1438. [1351] [880] [745] Ingredients of the offense.—To constitute the offense each following circumstance must concur:

1. The theft must be from the person; it is not sufficient that the property be merely in the presence of the person from whom it is taken.

2. The theft must be committed without the knowledge of the person from whom the property is taken, or so suddenly as not to allow time to make resistance before the property is carried away.

3. It is only necessary that the property stolen should have gone into the possession of the thief; it need not be carried away in order to complete the offense. [O. C. 763.]

Art. 1439. [1352] Attempt to commit theft from the person.—Whoever attempts to commit theft from the person as defined in the two preceding articles shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than three years. [Acts 1909, p. 70.]

CHAPTER 10.—THEFT OF ANIMALS

Art.

1440. Theft of horse, ass or mule.

1441. Theft of cattle or hog.

1442. Theft of sheep or goat.

1442a. Theft of chicken or turkey.

1442b. Theft of certain domestic fowl.

1443. Wilfully driving stock from range.

1444. May drive stock in range.

1444a. Permits for transporting live-stock.

Article 1440. [1353] [881] [746] Theft of horse, ass or mule.—Whoever shall steal any horse, ass or mule shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [O.C. 765; Acts 1858, p. 181; Acts 1897, p. 83.]

Art. 1441. [1354] [882] [747] Theft of cattle or hog.—Whoever shall steal any cattle or hog shall be confined to the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years. [O.C. 766; Acts 1873, p. 80; Acts 1893, p. 25; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 416, ch. 211, § 1.]

Art. 1442. [1355] [883] [748] Theft of sheep or goat.—Whoever shall steal any sheep or goat shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than ten (10) years. [O.C. 766; Acts 1873, p. 80; Acts 1905, p. 16; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 415, ch. 210, § 1.]

Art. 1442a. Theft of chicken or turkey.—Whoever shall steal any chicken or turkey, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one year nor more than two years, or by fine not to exceed two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in jail not to exceed one hundred days, or by such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 22, ch. 15, § 1.]

This article was held invalid in *Redding v. State*, 109 Cr.R. 551, 6 S.W.(2d) 360; 109 Cr.R. 550, 6 S.W.(2d) 361, and *Williams v. State*, 109 Cr.R. 539, 6 S.W.(2d) 362, as combining incongruous enactments in one statute, in violation of Const. art. 3, § 35, requiring an act to embrace but one subject.

Art. 1442b. Theft of certain domestic fowl.—Whoever shall steal any chicken, turkey, duck, goose, guinea or other domestic fowl, shall upon conviction, be guilty of a felony and shall be confined in the penitentiary for not more than two years, or shall be confined in jail for not more than one hundred days, or shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars, or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment in jail. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 247, ch. 108, § 1.]

Art. 1443. [1356-58] Wilfully driving stock from range.—If any person shall wilfully take into possession and drive, use or remove from its accustomed range, any live stock not his own, without the consent of the owner and with intent to defraud the owner thereof, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years or be fined not to exceed one thousand dollars, or both. It shall only be necessary for the State to prove the act of driving, using or removing from its accustomed range any live

stock not belonging to or under the control of the accused. It shall devolve upon the accused to show any fact under which he can justify or mitigate the act. [Act Nov. 12, 1866, Acts 1866, p. 187.]

Art. 1444. [1357] [885] [750] May drive stock in range.—Nothing in the preceding article shall prevent any person from driving his own and other stock that may be mixed therewith to the nearest convenient point within the usual range of such stock for separation. [Id.]

Art. 1444a. Permits for transporting live-stock.—Any person who is the driver of any truck, automobile or other vehicle containing any livestock or domestic fowl which is upon or being driven upon any land of which said driver is not owner, lessee, renter or tenant, or which is upon or being driven upon any highway, public street or thoroughfare, who fails to have in his possession and exhibit to any person or peace officer upon demand a written permit authorizing said movement, signed by the owner or caretaker of said livestock or domestic fowl or from the owner or person in control of the land from which said driver began said movement shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars for each head of livestock and each domestic fowl in said movement, unless said driver upon demand of said person or peace officer makes, signs and delivers to said person or peace officer a written statement containing all the information herein required to be included in permits. Said driver shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars for each head of livestock and each domestic fowl in said movement which is not covered by all the following information: Name of place of origin, including name of ranch or other place; point of destination including name of ranch; market center, packing house or other place; number of livestock or fowls with the description thereof, including kind, breed, color, and also marks and brands if there be any. Failure or refusal of such driver to exhibit to a person or peace officer said permit or to make said statement, shall constitute probable cause for any person or peace officer to search said truck or vehicle to ascertain if it contains any stolen livestock or stolen domestic fowls and to detain said movement a reasonable length of time to ascertain whether any stolen livestock or stolen fowls are contained therein. Any driver who has in his possession any false or forged permit or who makes any false written statement shall be fined not less than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars or he shall be imprisoned in the county jail not less than sixty (60) days nor more than six (6) months, or he shall be punished by both such fine and imprisonment. It is provided that the provisions of this Act shall also apply to slaughtered livestock and fowls and butchered portions thereof. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 32, ch. 19, § 1.]

CHAPTER 11.—RELATING TO THE RECOVERY OF STOLEN ANIMALS AND THEFT THEREOF

Art.

1445. Want of bill of sale.

1446. Driving stock to market without bill of sale.

1447. Butchering unmarked or unbranded animals.

1448. Preceding article not applicable.

1449. Failing to report animals slaughtered.

1450. Butchers to register.

1451. Failure to make bond.

1452. Butcher to keep record.

1453. Purchasing slaughtered cattle without hide and ears.

1454. Record open for inspection.

1455. Inspector to keep record.

1456. Counties exempt.

1457. Auctioneer selling animal.

Article 1445. [1359] [887] [752] Want of bill of sale.—Upon the trial of any person charged with the theft of any animal of the horse, ass or cattle species, the possession of such stolen animal by the accused, without a written transfer or bill of sale containing a specific description of such animal, shall be prima facie evidence against the accused that such possession was illegal. [Acts 1866, p. 223, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1446. [1360] [888] [753] Driving stock to market without bill of sale.—Any person who may be found in any county of this State driving to market any animals such as are specified in the preceding article, and who has not in his possession a bill of sale or transfer for each and all of said animals, containing their marks and brands, or a list of such marks and brands of any of such animals as were raised by himself, both said bill of sale and list being duly certified as recorded by the clerk of the county court of the county from which said animals have been driven, shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 223.]

Art. 1447. [1361] [889] [754] Butchering unmarked or unbranded animals.—If any butcher or other person engaged in the slaughter of animals shall kill or cause to be killed any unmarked or unbranded animal for market, or shall purchase and kill or cause to be killed, any animal, without having taken a bill of sale or written transfer from the party selling the same, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 224, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1448. [1362] [890] [755] Preceding article not applicable.—The preceding article shall not apply to the slaughter of any animal raised by the person slaughtering the same. [Acts 1866, p. 224, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1449. [1363] [891] [756] Failing to report animals slaughtered.—If any person engaged in the slaughter and sale of animals for market in any county, city, town or village in this State shall fail to report to the commissioners court of the county in which he transacts such business, at each regular term thereof, the number, color, age, sex, marks and brands of every animal slaughtered by him since the last term of said court, accompanied with a bill of sale or written conveyance to him of every animal slaughtered, save such as were raised by himself, which shall be specified, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 224, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1450. [1364] Butchers to register.—Before engaging in the business of slaughter and sale of animals for market, every person so desiring must first register his name with the county clerk indicating his purpose to engage in such business. Upon failure to so first register his name, he shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars. Nothing herein applies to slaughter houses in this State slaughtering as many as three hundred cattle per day. [Acts 1907, p. 239.]

Art. 1451. [1366] [893] Failure to make bond.—Whoever shall carry on the business of butcher or slaughterer of animals, without having filed with the clerk of the county court of the county in which he conducts such business the bond provided for by law, shall be fined not less than five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Sec. 2, Act April 6, 1889, Acts 1893, p. 38, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1452. [1367] [894] Butcher to keep record.—Every person who shall carry on the business of butcher or slaughterer of animals and shall fail to keep a true and faithful record, in a book kept for the purpose, of all cattle purchased and slaughtered by him, together with a description of each animal, including brand, age, color, weight and from

whom purchased and the date of purchase, or shall fail to have the hide and ears of such animal or animals inspected by the inspector or some magistrate within twenty days after such animal is slaughtered, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Sec. 3, Act April 6, 1889, Acts 1893, p. 38, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1453. [1368] [895] Purchasing slaughtered cattle without hide and ears.—Any person engaged in butchering or slaughtering and who shall purchase any cattle that have been slaughtered by another without the hide and ears of such animal accompanying the same, or shall purchase any animal that has been slaughtered by another when the ear mark or brand on the hide accompanying the same, when offered for sale, has been changed, mutilated or destroyed, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Sec. 4, Act April 6, 1889, Acts 1893, p. 38, Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1454. [1369] [896] Record open for inspection.—The record provided for in article 1452 of this chapter shall be open to the inspection of all parties, and any butcher refusing to permit such inspection at any reasonable hour shall be fined not exceeding twenty-five dollars. [Sec. 5, Act April 6, 1889; Acts 1893, p. 38; Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1455. [1371] [898] Inspector to keep record.—The inspector or magistrate shall keep a record of the marks, brands, color and general description of such hides, and for whom and when inspected, and return a copy of the same to the clerk of the county court of the county in which it was inspected within thirty days after said inspection. Any inspector or magistrate failing to keep such book or to make such report as above provided for, shall be fined not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1893, p. 38; Acts 1899, p. 87.]

Art. 1456. [1372] [899] Counties exempt.—The counties exempt from the provisions of the five (5) preceding Articles shall be the counties now or hereafter exempted by the Statutes of this State; provided that the Counties of Angelina, Tyler, Jasper and Newton shall not be exempt from the provisions of Articles 1445 to 1455, both inclusive. [Acts 1917, p. 358; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec. L., p. 121, ch. 93.]

Art. 1457. [1373-4] Auctioneer selling animal.—Whoever sells at auction any horse, mule, or ox, without first requiring from the party for whom such sale is made a written statement signed by him of the manner in which and the name and residence of the person from whom he acquired such animal, or fails within ten days after such sale to file with the clerk of the county court such written statement, duly attested with his certificate as to its genuineness, and accompanied with a further certificate containing an accurate description of the animal sold, together with the name and residence of the seller and purchaser, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1874, p. 98; Acts 1899, p. 89.]

CHAPTER 12.—OTHER OFFENSES RELATING TO STOCK

- Art.
 1458. Illegal marking and branding.
 1459. Altering or defacing mark or brand.
 1460. Using mark or brand not on record.
 1461. Altering mark or brand to one unrecorded.
 1462. Killing unmarked or unbranded cattle.
 1463. Skinning cattle.
 1464. Having hide without owner's consent.
 1465. Having hide with brand disfigured.
 1466. Milking another's cow.
 1467. Driving live stock from range.
 1468. Preceding article qualified.
 1469. Use of false pedigree or certificate of sale.
 1470. Estrays.

Article 1458. [1376] [903] [759] Illegal marking and branding.—Whoever shall mark or brand any horse, mule, ass or cattle, or who shall mark any sheep, goat or hog, not his own, without the consent of the owner and with intent to defraud, shall be punished as if he had stolen such animal. [O. C. 767.]

Art. 1459. [1377] [904] [760] Altering or defacing mark or brand.—Whoever shall alter or deface the mark or brand of any horse, mule, ass or cattle, or shall alter or deface the mark of any sheep, goat or hog, not his own, without the consent of the owner and with intent to defraud, shall be punished as if he had stolen such animal. [O. C. 768, Acts 1858, p. 181.]

Art. 1460. [1378] [905] [761] Using mark or brand not on record.—Whoever shall mark or brand any unmarked or unbranded stock with a mark or brand not upon record shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 188.]

Art. 1461. [1379] [906] [762] Altering mark or brand to one unrecorded.—Whoever shall alter or change any mark or brand upon any stock of his own, or under his control, without first having such changed mark or brand recorded, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 188.]

Art. 1462. [1380-81] Killing unmarked or unbranded cattle.—Whoever knowingly kills any unmarked or unbranded animal of the cattle species, or any unmarked hog, sheep or goat, not his own, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars. It shall only be necessary to allege and prove that the animal killed was not the property of the accused, without stating or proving the true owner. [Id.]

Art. 1463. [1382] [909] [765] Skinning cattle.—Whoever removes the hide or any part thereof from any cattle not his own, without the consent of the owner, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars. Each hide so removed is a separate offense. [Acts 1887, p. 105.]

Art. 1464. [1383] [910] Having hide without owner's consent.—Whoever is found in possession of any hide of any cattle not his own, obtained without the consent of the owner or his legal representative, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1465. [1384] [911] [765b] Having hide with brand disfigured.—Whoever is found in possession of any hide of any cattle with brand cut out or disfigured, and shall offer the same for sale, shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars. The possession and offer of sale of each hide with the brand cut out or disfigured is a separate offense; nothing in this article shall prevent anyone guilty of theft of such hide from being convicted for theft. [Id.]

Art. 1466. [1385] [912] [766] Milking another's cow.—Whoever without the consent of the owner shall take up, use or milk any cow, not his own, shall be fined not exceeding ten dollars. [Acts 1866, p. 188.]

Art. 1467. [1386-8] Driving live stock from range.—Whoever shall wilfully kill, destroy, drive, or remove any live stock not his own from its accustomed range, without the consent of the owner, under such circumstances as not to constitute theft, shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. In any prosecution under this article, after proof of the act of killing, destroying, driving, using or removing from the range of any stock not belonging to or under the control of the accused, it shall devolve upon the accused to show any fact under which he can justify or mitigate his act. [Id.]

Art. 1468. [1387] [914] Preceding article qualified.—The preceding article shall not be construed to prevent one from driving his own and other stock which may be mixed therewith until the same can be conveniently separated, nor to authorize anyone under any circumstances to remove any live stock not his own from their usual range. [Id.]

Art. 1469. [1389] [916] Use of false pedigree or certificate of sale.—Whoever shall wilfully furnish or give to a purchaser of any animal any false pedigree or false certificate of sale of such animal, or shall wilfully use, for the purpose of deceiving, any false pedigree or false certificate of sale of any animal, whether such false pedigree or false certificate was furnished, given or procured in this State or elsewhere, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months, or both. [Acts 1891, p. 84.]

Art. 1470. [1390-91] Estrays.—Whoever shall unlawfully remove, sell, or in any other manner dispose of any animal which has been taken up by him as an estray, or, without complying with the law regulating estrays, shall take up and use or otherwise dispose of any animal coming within the meaning of estray, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars. If such taking or disposition be effected so as to be theft, the offender shall be punished for that offense. [Acts 1858, p. 184.]

CHAPTER 13.—PROTECTION OF STOCK RAISERS

Art.

- 1471. Inspector giving fraudulent certificate.
- 1472. Inspector failing to examine hides, etc.
- 1473. Inspector failing to keep record.
- 1474. Certificate by inspector.
- 1475. Return of certified copies, etc.
- 1476. Unlawful counterbranding.
- 1477. Driving cattle into Mexico.
- 1478. Shipping imported hides.
- 1479. Selling hides without inspection.
- 1480. Driving cattle without road-branding.
- 1481. Driving stock out of county without owner's consent.
- 1482. Purchasing animal without bill of sale.
- 1483. Agent selling without power of attorney.
- 1484. More than one brand or mark.
- 1485. Branding or marking outside a pen.
- 1486. Clerk improperly recording brand.
- 1487. Receiving uninspected animals for shipment.
- 1488. Counties exempted.

FEEDING STUFF

- 1489. Tag and certificate.
- 1490. "Feeding stuff."
- 1491. To file statement and deposit samples.
- 1492. To pay inspection tax and affix tag.
- 1493. Failure to affix tag or label.
- 1494. "Counterfeiting tag."
- 1495. "Importer."
- 1496. "Adulterated."
- 1497. Wholesome mixture.
- 1498. Manufacture or sale of adulterated feeding stuffs.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION MERCHANT

- 1499. Live stock commission merchant.
- 1500. Failure to give bond.
- 1501. Failure to remit promptly.
- 1502. Appropriating proceeds.
- 1503. To post copy of bond.

Article 1471. [1397] [919] [772] Inspector giving fraudulent certificate.—Any inspector of hides and animals who shall give a certificate of inspection without having first made such inspection in accordance with law, or who shall fraudulently

issue any certificate of inspection of any hides or animals, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 31, Act Aug. 23, 1876, Acts 1876, p. 302.]

Art. 1472. [1398] [920] [772a] Inspector failing to examine hides, etc.—If any inspector or deputy inspector of hides and animals shall knowingly fail or refuse to faithfully examine and inspect all hides or animals known or reported to him as sold, or as leaving or going out of the county for sale or shipment, and all animals driven or sold in his district for slaughter, packeries or butcheries, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Act April 4, 1889, Acts 1889, p. 36.]

Art. 1473. [1399] [921] [772b] Inspector failing to keep record.—Any inspector of hides and animals who shall fail to provide and keep a well bound book and record therein a correct statement, showing the number, ages, and marks and brands of each animal inspected by him or by his deputy, and the number and all the marks and brands of all hides inspected by him or by his deputy, and whether the hides are dry or green, and the names of the vendors and purchasers of said animals or hides, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1474. [1400] [922] [772c] Certificate by inspector.—Any inspector or deputy inspector of hides and animals who shall fail to correctly state in his certificate of inspection or in his certificate of acknowledgment all the marks and brands of all animals and hides inspected by him shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than three hundred dollars. [Acts 1889, p. 36.]

Art. 1475. [1401] [923] [772d] Return of certified copies, etc.—Any inspector of hides and animals who shall fail to return a certified copy of all entries made in his record during each month to the county clerk of his county on the last day of each month shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars. [Acts 1889, p. 36.]

Art. 1476. [1402] [924] [773] Unlawful counterbranding.—Whoever counterbrands any cattle without the consent of the owner or his agent shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars for each animal so counterbranded. [Sec. 32, Act Aug. 23, 1876, Acts 1876, p. 302.]

Art. 1477. [1403] [925] [774] Driving cattle into Mexico.—Whoever drives any cattle across the Rio Grande into Mexico, at any other point than where a United States custom house is established, or where there is a place of inspection by United States custom house officers, or without first having the same inspected in accordance with law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Sec. 35, Id.]

Art. 1478. [1404] [926] [775] Shipping imported hides.—Whoever ships from any port in this State any hides of cattle imported from Mexico without first having procured a certificate of importation and inspection in accordance with law shall be fined not less than one nor more than five dollars for each hide so shipped. [Sec. 35, Id.]

Art. 1479. [1405] [927] [776] Selling hides without inspection.—Whoever sells any hides of cattle without the same having been inspected shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding article. [Sec. 36, Id.]

Art. 1480. [1406] [928] [777] Driving cattle without road-branding.—Whoever drives any cattle out of any county with the intention of driving the same beyond the limits of the State to a market, without first having road-branded the same

in accordance with law shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars for each animal so driven. [Sec. 37, Id.]

Art. 1481. [1407] [929] [778] Driving stock out of county without owner's consent.—Whoever drives any cattle or horses out of any county, without the written authority of the owner thereof, duly authenticated as the law requires, and without first having the same duly inspected, shall be punished as prescribed in the preceding article. [Sec. 39, Id.]

Art. 1482. [1408] [930] [779] Purchasing animal without bill of sale.—Whoever purchases any animal or hides of cattle without obtaining a bill of sale from the owner or his agent shall be fined not less than twenty nor more than one hundred dollars for each animal or hide so purchased. [Sec. 39, Id.]

Art. 1483. [1409] [931] [780] Agent selling without power of attorney.—Whoever shall as the agent of another sell any cattle without first having obtained a power of attorney from the owner duly authenticated shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Sec. 40, Id.]

Art. 1484. [1410] [932] [781] More than one brand or mark.—Whoever in originally branding or marking cattle uses more than one mark or brand shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars for each animal so branded or marked. [Sec. 41, Id.]

Art. 1485. [1411] [933] [782] Branding or marking outside a pen.—Whoever shall brand or mark any animal, except in a pen, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars for each animal so branded or marked. [Sec. 42, Id.]

Art. 1486. [1412] [934] [783] Clerk improperly recording brand.—Any county clerk who shall record any brand when the person having the same recorded fails to designate the part of the animal upon which the same is to be placed shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars. [Sec. 43, Id.]

Art. 1487. [1413] [935] [784] Receiving uninspected animals for shipment.—If any agent of any railroad, steamship, sailing vessel, or shipping company of any kind, shall receive for shipment any horses or cattle, unless such horses or cattle have been duly inspected according to law, he shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one thousand dollars for each such animal. [Acts 1883, p. 71.]

Art. 1488. [1414] [936] [785] Counties exempted.—The counties exempted from the laws regulating the inspection of hides and animals are those as are or may be exempted by statute. [Acts 1921, p. 43.]

FEEDING STUFF

Art. 1489. [730] Tag and certificate.—Every lot or parcel of feeding stuff, used for feeding farm live stock, sold, offered or exposed for sale in this State, for use within the State, shall have attached a tag described in article 1492, carrying a plainly printed statement clearly and truly certifying the number of net pounds of feeding stuff in the package, stating the name or names of material of which such weight is composed where the contents are of a mixed nature, the name, brand or trade mark under which the article is sold, the name and address of the manufacturer or importer, the place of manufacture, such information as is required by article 1497, if any, and a chemical analysis stating the minimum percentages it contains of crude protein, allowing one per cent of nitrogen to equal six and one-quarter per cent of protein, of crude fat, of nitrogen-free extract, and the maximum percentage it contains of

crude fiber; these constituents to be determined by the methods adopted at the time by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists of North America. [Acts 1905, p. 207.]

Art. 1490. [731] [732] "Feeding stuff."—The term "feeding stuff," as used in this chapter, is defined to mean and include wheat bran, wheat shorts, linseed meal, cotton seed meals, pea meals, cocoanut meals, gluten meals, gluten feeds, maize feeds, starch feed, sugar feeds, dried brewer's grains, malt sprouts, hominy feeds, cerealine feeds, rice meals, rice bran, rice polish, oat feeds, corn and oat chops, corn chops, ground beef or mixed fish feeds, and all other materials of similar nature, but shall not include hay or straw, the whole seed or grains of wheat, rye, barley, oats, Indian corn, rice, buckwheat or broom-corn, or any other whole or unground grains or seed. [Acts 1905, p. 208.]

Art. 1491. [733] To file statement and deposit samples.—Before any feeding stuff is so offered or exposed for sale, the importer, manufacturer or party who causes it to be sold, or offered for sale within this State for use within the State, shall, for each feeding stuff bearing a distinguishing name and trade mark, file with the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station a certified copy of the statement named in article 1489, and shall also deposit with said director a sealed glass jar or bottle containing not less than one pound of the feeding stuff to be sold or offered for sale, accompanied by an affidavit that it is a fair average sample thereof, and corresponds within reasonable limits to the feeding stuff which it represents in the percentage of protein, fat and crude fiber, and nitrogen-free extract which it contains. This does not apply to farmers who grind their own feeding stuff, and who do not adulterate same. [Acts 1907, p. 243.]

Art. 1492. [734] To pay inspection tax and affix tag.—The manufacturer, importer, agent or seller of each feeding stuff, shall before the article is offered for sale, pay to the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, an inspection tax of ten cents for each ton of such feeding stuff sold or offered for sale in this State, for use within the State, and shall affix to each lot shipped in bulk, and to each bag, barrel, or other package of such feeding stuff a tag to be furnished by said director, stating that all charges specified in this article have been paid. The director of said Experiment Station is hereby empowered to prescribe the form of such tags, and adopt such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this law. Whenever the manufacturer or importer or shipper of a feeding stuff shall have filed a statement made as provided for in article 1489, and paid the inspection tax, no agent or seller of said manufacturer, importer, or shipper shall be required to file such statement or pay such tax. [Id.]

Art. 1493. [735] Failure to affix tag or label.—Any manufacturer, importer, or agent, selling, offering or exposing for sale, any feeding stuff, without the statement required by article 1489, and the tax tag required by the preceding article, or with a label stating that said feeding stuff contains a larger percentage of protein, fat or nitrogen-free extract, or a smaller percentage of crude fiber, than is contained therein, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars.

Art. 1494. [736] Counterfeiting tag.—Whoever shall counterfeit or knowingly use a counterfeit of the tag or tags mentioned in the two preceding articles, or shall use them a second time after the said tags shall have been once attached, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, one-half of which shall be paid to the informer. [Acts 1905, p. 207.]

Art. 1495. [739] "Importer."—The term "importer" means all persons as shall bring into or offer for sale within this State feeding stuff manufactured without this State. [Id.]

Art. 1496. [740] "Adulterated."—A feeding stuff shall be deemed to be adulterated if it contains any sawdust, dirt, damaged feed, or any foreign matter whatever, or if it is in any respect not what it is represented to be, or if any rice hulls or chaff, peanut shells, corn cobs, oat hulls, or other similar substances of little or no feeding value are admixed therewith. [Acts 1907, p. 243.]

Art. 1497. [740] Wholesome mixture.—No wholesome mixture of feeding stuff shall be deemed to be adulterated if the true percentage of constituents thereof is plainly and clearly stated on the package and made known to the buyer at the time of the sale. [Id.]

Art. 1498. [740] Manufacture or sale of adulterated feeding stuff.—Every person who shall directly or for another or for any corporation, association of persons, or for a firm, or through or by any agent, manufacture, sell or offer for sale any adulterated feeding stuff within this State shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than sixty days, or both. [Id.]

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION MERCHANT

Art. 1499. Live stock commission merchant.—Any person, firm or corporation who pursues the business of selling live stock, cattle, cows, calves, bulls, steers, hogs, sheep, goats, mules, horses, jacks and jennets, or any of them, upon consignment for a commission or other charges, or who solicits consignment of live stock as a commission merchant or agent, or who advertises or holds himself out to be such shall be held to be a live stock commission merchant within the meaning of this chapter. [Acts 1921, p. 175.]

Art. 1500. Failure to give bond.—Whoever advertises or solicits business as a live stock commission merchant or in any way pursues the occupation of a live stock commission merchant without first having made the bond required by the laws of this State, or fails to keep and maintain said bond in full force and effect as required by such laws, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than two years, or be fined not less than five hundred nor more than five thousand dollars or be both so fined and imprisoned. [Id.]

Art. 1501. Failure to remit promptly.—Any person engaged in the business of a live stock commission merchant, as defined by this chapter, who shall intentionally fail and refuse, within forty-eight hours after the sale of any live stock consigned to him to remit the net proceeds thereof to the person rightfully entitled to receive the same, or to such person, firm or corporation as said party rightfully entitled thereto shall direct, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not less than one nor more than twelve months, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1502. Appropriating proceeds.—Any person engaged in the business of live stock commission merchant who shall appropriate or use for any purpose other than remitting to such person, firm or corporation entitled to receive the same, any portion of the net proceeds of live stock so sold by such live stock commission merchant, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than four years. [Id.]

Art. 1503. To post copy of bond.—Any live stock commission merchant who shall fail at any time to keep conspicuously posted in the main office of his principal place of business a certified copy of the bond

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

furnished to him by the county clerk under the law shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars. Each day said copy shall not be so posted is a separate offense. [Id.]

CHAPTER 14.—DISEASES OF ANIMALS AND BEES

Art.

- 1504. [Repealed.]
- 1504a. [Repealed.]
- 1505. Live stock sanitary commission.
- 1506-1511c. [Repealed.]
- 1512. Failure to dip for scabies.
- 1513. Disinfecting shearing plant and apparel.
- 1514. Disinfecting premises quarantined.
- 1515. Moving stock with scabies.
- 1516. Importing sheep.
- 1517. [Repealed.]
- 1517a. [Repealed.]
- 1518. Failure to report charbon or anthrax.
- 1519. Failing to destroy carcass.
- 1520. Disobeying charbon quarantine.
- 1521. Permitting animals to run at large.
- 1522. Refusing examination by commissioner.
- 1522a. [Repealed.]
- 1523. Failing to confine animal with glanders.
- 1524. Sale or trade of animal with glanders.
- 1525. Using or permitting animal with glanders to run at large.
- 1525a. Regulations as to scabies, quarantine, dipping and penalties.

Sec.

1. Failure to dip infected sheep or cattle a misdemeanor.
2. Direction to dip; intervals.
3. Solution for dipping sheep.
4. Solution for dipping cattle for psoroptic scabies infection.
5. Solution for dipping cattle for sarcopic scabies infection.
6. Supervision; definitions.
7. Quarantined sheep or cattle; moving prohibited.
8. Appropriations to employ inspectors; blanket quarantine otherwise.
9. Goats, dipping of.
10. Directions, requisites of.
11. Delivery of directions; rescission; hearing.
12. Inspection of animals for infection.
13. Itinerant shearing plant and crew; disinfecting.
14. Method of disinfecting shearing equipment and wearing apparel.
15. Failure to disinfect shearing equipment or wearing apparel.
16. Corrals, pens, etc., disinfecting after quarantine.
17. Manner of disinfecting corrals, pens, etc.
18. Dipping where owner refuses to dip; expense.
19. Inspectors right to enter premises; penalty for refusal to permit entry.
20. Chief Cattle and Sheep Scabies Inspector; District and Local Inspectors.
21. Hauling or driving infected sheep or cattle.
22. Importations.
23. Carriers; imported sheep; permit.
24. Violations by carriers; suits.
25. Quarantine; authority of Live Stock Sanitary Commission.
26. Chairman's authority.

- 1525b. Eradicating diseases among live stock and domestic fowls.

Sec.

1. Duties of Live Stock Sanitary Commission.

Art.

- 1525b. Eradicating diseases among live stock and domestic fowls.—Cont'd.

Sec.

2. Exposure or infection considered as continuing; proof of treatment by other than authorized person inadmissible.
3. Notice of quarantine.
4. Removal or transportation of animals from quarantine area unlawful.
5. Regulation of movement of commodities or disease carriers.
6. Entry into public or private property in exercise of authority.
7. Persons liable.
8. Commissioners' Court to cooperate with Commission.
9. Health certificate for foreign shipments into any county.
10. Rules and regulations for shipment.
11. Tuberculin test charts to accompany shipments or other movements.
12. Regulation of hog shipments.
13. Shipments into State subject to tuberculosis testing.
14. Cattle showing positive reaction to tuberculosis test as public nuisance.
15. Veterinarians' records filed with Commission.
16. Regulations as to entry in exhibitions and movements from stockyards.
17. Definitions.
18. Penalty.
19. County attorney to prosecute carriers or corporations for violations.
20. County judge to appoint appraisers of affected animals; destruction.
21. Disposition of animals dying of infection.
22. Cooperation of Commission with Bureau of Animal Industry of United States and Commissioners' Court with Bureau and Commission.
23. Chief veterinarian, assistant and other employees.
24. Signatures of Commission or Chairman.
25. County attorney to institute civil actions against non-residents for fines.
26. Quarantine of foreign shipments in violation of act.
27. Injunction by private citizen to enforce act.
28. Shipments into each county as separate offense.

- 1525c. Tick Eradication Law.

Sec.

1. Duties of Live Stock Sanitary Commission.
2. Definitions.
3. Inactive Quarantined Area, proclamation for tick eradication.
4. Proclamation for tick eradication to declare quarantine; operation and effect.
5. Commissioners' Court to cooperate with Commission; maintenance of vats at county expense.
6. Inspectors nominated by Commissioner's court; appointment by Commission.
7. Exercise of eminent domain by Commissioners' Court.
8. Commission to prescribe dipping materials; method of testing by inspectors.
9. Penalty for damaging or destroying public dipping facilities.
10. Dipping material furnished by State; directions for dipping.
11. Compliance with dipping directions.

- Art. 1525c. Tick Eradication Law.
Sec.
12. Hearing on protest of dipping directions; notice and compliance with decision of Commission.
 13. Owners and caretakers to pay expenses; persons liable.
 14. Ownership at time of service of dipping order presumed to continue until time of failure to dip.
 15. Dipping by peace officers on refusal of owner to dip; fees as lien.
 16. Officer fixing lien for dipping by filing statement; foreclosure.
 17. Peace officers authorized to perform duties of sheriff.
 18. Injunction by resident to compel compliance with dipping directions; hearing.
 19. Dipping by officers of animals running at large without known owner; compensation.
 20. Owner's statement as to origin and destination of animals being moved; seizure for violation of quarantine.
 21. Movement of animals from quarantine territory; penalty.
 22. Disinfecting cars by carriers after shipment; penalty.
 23. Maintenance of tick-free stockyards; notice and hearing on refusal.
 24. Entry on public or private property; search warrant on being accompanied by peace officer.
 25. Establishing quarantine and dipping animals in free area.
 26. Certificate for removal of animals from quarantine pastures; owners' cooperation with Commission.
 27. Rules and regulations as to movement of animals.
 28. Civil action by County Attorney against corporation violating Act.
 29. Injunction by private resident.
 30. Illegal movement in each county as separate offense.
 31. Chief veterinarian and assistants; penalty for violating quarantine.
 32. Restrictions on removal of materials from quarantined areas.
 33. Written instruments issued by Commission and proclamations; evidence; identification in complaint or indictment without setting out copies.
 34. Venue of prosecutions.
 35. Chief Inspector and other employees of Commission.
 36. Method of dipping.
 37. Penalty for failure to gather live stock at place for inspection.
- 1525d. Bang's disease, branding and tagging infected cattle; refusal to permit branding; penalty.
- 1525e. Bang's disease; sale of infected cattle unlawful; prima facie evidence of knowledge; penalty.
- 1525f. Foot and mouth disease; quarantines.

VETERINARIANS

1526. Practicing without registering.
1527. Exceptions.
1528. Who are veterinarians.
1529. Offenses by board.
1530. License to be recorded.
1531. To record license on removal.
1532. Unlawfully practicing.
1533. Honey bees.

Article 1504. [Repealed by Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 307, ch. 122, § 1.]

Art. 1504a. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38.]

Art. 1505. Live Stock Sanitary Commission.—The word "Commission" as used in this chapter shall mean The Live Stock Sanitary Commission of the State of Texas.

Arts. 1506—1511. [Repealed by Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 307, ch. 122, § 1.]

Arts. 1506a—1511c. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38.]

Art. 1512. Failure to dip for scabies.—Any person owning, controlling or caring for any cattle which are infected with cattle scabies, or sheep which are infected with sheep scabies, or that are exposed to said cattle scabies or sheep scabies, or that are on premises or other places on which cattle or sheep scabies are known to exist, or that have at some time within three months next preceding the issuance of the written direction to dip as provided by law, been exposed to the said cattle or sheep scabies, or been on premises or other place on which the cattle or sheep scabies is known to exist, who shall fail or refuse to dip any of said cattle or sheep at such time and in such manner as directed in writing by the Commission, or its chairman, as provided for by law, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars and each day of such failure or refusal shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 303.]

Art. 1513. Disinfecting shearing plant and apparel.—Any person owning, controlling or having charge of any itinerant shearing plant or crew, or any person shearing sheep, or handling or packing the wool therefrom, which are infected with scabies, or located upon premises under quarantine for sheep scabies, who fails or refuses to disinfect the said shearing plant or any portion thereof, or his wearing apparel as required by law, shall be fined in any sum not less than one nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 306.]

Art. 1514. Disinfecting premises quarantined.—When any premises are placed under quarantine for sheep scabies infection it shall be the duty of the owner, lessee or person in charge of such premises to cleanse and disinfect all corrals, water lots, pens, sheds, or other places where sheep are closely confined in the following manner: All manure and litter shall first be removed and burned or buried, then the surface of such corrals, water lots, pens, sheds or other places where sheep are closely confined, with which sheep confined therein may come in contact shall be sprayed with a solution made of 6 oz. of 95 per cent. carbolic acid to each gallon of water or a solution containing 4 oz. of cresol compound U. S. P. to each gallon of water, under the supervision of an authorized inspector of the Commission before any sheep which are not infected with scabies, or which have been dipped therefor, shall be permitted in such corrals, water lots, pens, sheds or other places where sheep are closely confined. Whoever violates the provisions of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than fifty dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1515. [1267] Moving stock with scabies.—No person, company or corporation shall drive, drift, haul by common carrier or private conveyance, or in any other manner transport along or across any public road or railroad, or on or across the lands or premises of another, any cattle or sheep which are infected with cattle or sheep scabies. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1923, p. 307.]

Art. 1516. Importing sheep.—Importations of sheep into this State by rail or any other mode of move-

ment shall not be made except under the following requirements:

1. The importer must apply to and receive from the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of this State permission to import such sheep into this State.

2. Such importation shall be accompanied by a certificate of a regularly employed and duly authorized sheep scab inspector of the state of origin, or a duly appointed and acting sheep scab inspector of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry certifying that said sheep are free from scabies or exposure thereto, or that said sheep have been dipped in a dipping fluid recognized by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry for the eradication of sheep scabies within ten days next preceding the date of such importation; provided, however, that sheep dipped for infection at point of origin shall be held under quarantine at the point of destination for a period of ninety days. By "point of destination" as used herein is meant the range upon which said sheep are placed in this State.

All importations of sheep by rail shall be billed to a recognized sheep dipping center where the Commission maintains an inspector to supervise the dipping of sheep, except sheep imported for show purposes only, or for immediate slaughter, and upon arrival thereat shall be dipped in accordance with the provisions of law unless the same are accompanied by a certificate of dipping at place of origin as provided in paragraph "2" of these requirements. Whoever imports any sheep into this State in violation of this article shall be fined not less than one nor more than two dollars for each head of sheep so unlawfully imported, and the venue shall be in any county through, or into which such importation is carried. [Acts 1923, p. 307.]

Art. 1517. [Repealed by Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 307, ch. 122, § 1.]

Art. 1517a. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38.]

Art. 1518. Failing to report charbon or anthrax.—Each person residing in a district where charbon or anthrax is prevalent or where the same is supposed to be prevalent shall report in writing to the county health officer, who in turn shall report in writing to the president of the State Board of Health all cases where an animal or animals are suffering with charbon or anthrax or supposed to have such disease, and each physician practicing in the State of Texas shall report in writing to the president of the State Board of Health all persons suffering from charbon or anthrax or supposed to be suffering from same and in case of failure to do so any person so failing shall be fined not less than ten nor more than twenty-five dollars. Each case of which no report is made shall constitute a separate offense. [Sec. 10b, Act March 31, 1913, Acts 1913, p. 147.]

Art. 1519. Failing to destroy carcass.—Carcasses of stock which have died from charbon or anthrax shall be destroyed by burning by the owner or person in charge within twenty-four hours after death and any owner or person having charge of said animals who should fail to destroy said carcasses as herein provided shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars and each twenty-four hours after the first twenty-four hours that said carcass is permitted to remain undestroyed shall be a separate offense. [Sec. 10e, Id.]

Art. 1520. Disobeying charbon quarantine.—The county health officer shall be the exclusive judge of the necessity of isolation or quarantine of all animals infected with charbon or anthrax and when in the judgment of said county health officer there exists a necessity therefor said county health officer shall issue a proclamation directing that all animals of certain classes which he may specify in the infected district, in either the entire county or any political subdivision thereof, shall be placed and kept in an en-

closure by the owners or keeper thereof, and any owner or keeper of such animals for the owners who shall fail or refuse to obey the requirements of such proclamation shall be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars and where any owner or keeper for the owner shall have more than ten animals subject to the quarantine regulations herein provided the fine shall be doubled and each day that any owner or keeper for such owner shall fail to comply with the proclamation of said county health officer shall constitute a separate offense and such quarantine shall continue and be in effect as long as in the judgment of such county health officer it may be necessary to prevent the spread of charbon or anthrax. [Sec. 10f, Id.]

Art. 1521. Permitting animals to run at large.—From and after the issuance and posting according to law of the proclamation declaring the result of the election held in a charbon district to be against the running at large of domestic animals therein it shall be unlawful for any owner or keeper of cattle, horses, sheep, goats and hogs, or any of them, to permit such animals as have been voted upon to run at large within such county or subdivision thereof at any time within which the same has been prohibited; and in case of failure or refusal of any owner or keeper of such stock or any of them to comply with such proclamation he shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars. Each day that any owner or keeper for such owner shall fail to comply with the law as herein provided for, shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1913, p. 150.]

Art. 1522. [1282] [824b] Refusing examination by commissioner.—Any person who owns or is in possession of live stock which is reported to be affected with any infectious or contagious disease, who shall refuse to allow the State live stock sanitary commissioners to examine such stock, or shall hinder or obstruct the said commissioners in any examination of or in any attempt to examine such stock shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1893, p. 72.]

Art. 1522a. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38.]

Art. 1523. [1260] [809] [692] Failing to confine animal with glanders.—Whoever wilfully fails or refuses to place in secure confinement apart from all other stock any animal of the horse or ass species belonging to him or subject to his control diseased with glanders or farcy shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars or imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than ninety days. [Acts 1876, p. 211.]

Art. 1524. [1261] Sale or trade of animal with glanders.—Whoever shall trade or sell or offer to trade or sell any animal of the horse or ass species known or suspected to be affected with glanders shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than ninety days. [Acts 1897, p. 216.]

Art. 1525. [1264] [811] Using or permitting animal with glanders to run at large.—Any person who may drive, lead or ride any animal infected with said diseases of glanders or farcy, knowing them to be so infected, on, along or across any public highway, or allow any such animal so diseased to run at large on the open range of any county shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1892, p. 11.]

Art. 1525a. Regulations as to scabies, quarantine, dipping, and penalties.

Failure to dip infected sheep or cattle a misdemeanor

Section 1. Any person, company or corporation owning, controlling or caring for any sheep which are infected with sheep scabies, or cattle which are infected with cattle scabies, or that have been ex-

posed to the said sheep or cattle scabies infection within six months next preceding the issuance of the written direction to dip hereinafter provided, who shall fail or refuse to dip any of said sheep or cattle at such time and in such manner as directed in writing by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman as provided for in this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$200.00, and each day of such failure to refusal shall constitute a separate offense.

Direction to dip; intervals

Sec. 2. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman is hereby authorized and empowered to direct in writing any person or persons, company or corporation owning, controlling, or caring for any sheep or cattle which are subject to being dipped under the provisions of this Act, to dip any or all of said sheep or cattle under the supervision of an authorized inspector of such Commission in the dip or dipping solutions hereinafter provided for the dipping of sheep and cattle respectively for the purpose of destroying, eradicating, curing, and removing such scabies or exposure thereto. Said dipping or dippings shall, when administered for psoroptic scabies infection or exposure among sheep or cattle, be at regular intervals of from ten to fourteen days, but when said dipping or dippings shall be administered for sarcoptic scabies infection or exposure among cattle the same shall not be required at more frequent intervals than every six days.

Solution for dipping sheep

Sec. 3. All dippings of sheep for scabies infection or exposure under the provisions of this Act shall be done in a solution of lime and sulphur made in the following proportions: Eight pounds of unslaked lime or eleven pounds of commercial hydrated lime (not air slaked lime) and twenty-four pounds of Flowers of Sulphur to each one hundred gallons of water, said solution to be boiled for a period of at least two hours before using, which shall at all times be maintained at a strength of not less than one and one-half per cent sulphide sulphur or in such other dip or dipping solutions as may be approved by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of this State and designated by it in the written instructions and notice to dip served upon such person or persons, company or corporation owning, controlling, or caring for said sheep. The dipping solution shall at all times be maintained at a temperature of not less than 95 nor more than 105 degrees Fahrenheit. No dipping solution shall be used which has been mixed and in the vat more than ten days.

Solution for dipping cattle for psoroptic scabies infection

Sec. 4. All dipping or dippings of cattle for psoroptic scabies infection or exposure thereto shall be done in the same solution or dip as above provided for dipping sheep except that the solution or dip shall be maintained at a strength of not less than 2 per cent sulphide sulphur and the same shall be at all times maintained at a temperature of not less than 95 nor more than 105 degrees Fahrenheit.

Solution for dipping cattle for sarcoptic scabies infection

Sec. 5. All dipping or dippings of cattle for sarcoptic scabies infection or exposure thereto shall be done in the same solution or dip as herein provided for dipping cattle infected with or exposed to psoroptic scabies infection, except the dippings shall not be required at more frequent intervals than six days, and further provided that one dipping in crude oil shall be considered effective and sufficient for eradication of sarcoptic scabies infection among cattle.

Supervision; definitions

Sec. 6. All dippings, inspections, and certifications for scabies among sheep and cattle, and all disinfection

of cars, sheds, boats, chutes, alleys, platforms, pens, and yards required by the provisions of this law shall be done under the supervision of an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas.

(a) All sheep infected with scabies and all sheep in a herd where scabies infection is present shall be classed as scabies infected sheep.

(b) All cattle infected with scabies and all cattle in a herd where scabies infection is present shall be classed as scabies infected cattle.

(c) All sheep and cattle that enter or have access to any corrals, sheds, cars, roads, pastures, premises, or other places that scabies infected sheep or cattle, as the case may be, have entered or had access to at any time within the next preceding ninety days shall be classed as exposed to scabies infection, and all sheep shorn by a shearing plant that has shorn infected sheep within the next preceding ninety days shall be classed as scabies exposed sheep, provided the above named places or premises have not been disinfected since the infected sheep have moved or been removed therefrom, provided that cattle and sheep shall be subject to dipping as provided for in Section 1 of this Act at any time within the period of time prescribed in said Section 1, and in accordance with the provisions of said Section 1.

Quarantined sheep or cattle; moving prohibited

Sec. 7. No sheep or cattle that are under quarantine for scabies infection or exposure by written order of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman, or that are on any premises within this State which are quarantined by said Commission for scabies infection or exposure thereto shall be moved or allowed to move therefrom unless and until certified to by an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Section of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$200.00.

Appropriations to employ inspectors; blanket quarantine otherwise

Sec. 8. When the fact has been determined by inspection or investigation that sheep or cattle scabies infection exists in any County within this State, then the County Commissioners' Court of such County shall appropriate a sufficient sum of money to employ County inspectors to cooperate with and under the direction of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas in scabies eradication.

(a) If for any reason the County Commissioners' Court does not cooperate by appropriating the said money to pay said inspector or inspectors, then it shall be the duty of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to place the County under blanket quarantine, and no sheep or cattle shall be moved therefrom until and unless certified to by an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission.

Goats, dipping of

Sec. 9. All goats ranging with infected sheep shall be dipped at least once in the same solution and in the same manner as infected sheep except they shall not be held in the dipping vat for a longer period than is necessary to thoroughly wet them.

Directions, requisites of

Sec. 10. The written direction issued by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman requiring the dipping of sheep or cattle for sheep or cattle scabies under the provisions of this Act shall be dated showing the date of its issuance, the name of the person or persons, company or corporation to whom the said directions are given, the approximate location of the premises on which the said live stock are located, the name of the County in which said premises

are located, and it shall state in clear and intelligible language that the said sheep or cattle which the said person or persons, company or corporation is therein directed to dip, are infected with scabies or that they are exposed thereto, and it shall direct said person or persons, company or corporation to dip the said livestock under the supervision of an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission in the dipping solutions provided in this Act, or such other dipping solutions as the Live Stock Sanitary Commission may approve for such purpose, designating the same, and it shall designate the date, place and time that the said dipping is to be done, and it shall be signed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman.

Delivery of directions; rescission; hearing

Sec. 11. The said dipping direction shall be delivered to the person, company or corporation owning, controlling or caring for said sheep or cattle required to be dipped at least fourteen full days before the date and time said dipping is to be administered. The person, company or corporation owning, controlling or caring for said sheep or cattle required to be dipped under the provisions of this Act may file with the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman at any time within five days after receiving said dipping directions to dip, a written affidavit denying the said sheep or cattle are subject to being dipped under the provisions of Law or that for good and sufficient reason set out in said affidavit the said person, company or corporation is entitled to have said dipping direction rescinded or to have said dipping postponed, and requesting that the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman withhold enforcement of said dipping direction and grant a hearing on said matter or make necessary investigation to determine the correctness of the statement contained in such affidavit. Upon receipt of said affidavit the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman shall within five days thereafter grant said affiant a hearing in the office of the Chairman of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, if the affiant so desires, and give such affiant notice of such hearing by telegram or registered mail, which hearing shall be had not less than four days after the giving of such notice and that said Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman shall consider such ex-parte affidavits as such person, company or corporation may file with said Commission in said hearing and said Commission or its Chairman shall make such investigation in person or through its authorized representative in reference to said affidavit as the Commission or its Chairman deem necessary, and if the statements in said affidavit are found to be correct the said dipping direction shall be rescinded by the said Commission or its Chairman, or said dipping postponed to such time as said Commission or its Chairman may consider proper. Otherwise, the said dipping direction shall be enforced on the date and at the time specified in said written direction. The said Commission or its Chairman, after having granted said hearing or said investigation, shall notify said person, company or corporation in writing of its or his findings, which notice shall be delivered to the said person, company, or corporation at least four full days before the day and time he or they are required to dip said sheep or cattle by virtue of said written direction. If the said person, company or corporation shall be dissatisfied with the findings of said Commission or its Chairman, he or they may apply to a court of proper venue and jurisdiction for injunction or other relief.

Inspection of animals for infection

Sec. 12. The ascertaining of the presence of scabies infection on any premises, place, sheep, or cattle or the ascertaining of exposure of premises, places, sheep or cattle to scabies infection shall be done by an

authorized representative or inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and for such purpose said representatives and inspectors are hereby authorized to enter upon any private or public premises of this State where sheep or cattle are kept or ranged, and it shall be the duty of the person or persons, company or corporation owning or controlling such premises or range or the sheep or cattle thereon, when requested by such representative or inspector or member of said Commission, to gather the sheep or cattle on said range for inspection, and a failure or refusal to do so shall be prima facie evidence that the said premises and the sheep or cattle thereon are infected with scabies, and authorize the quarantining of such premises and the sheep and cattle thereon under the provisions of Law, authorizing such quarantine by order of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Any person who shall refuse to gather any sheep or cattle of which he is the owner or caretaker from the range when requested by an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission for the purpose of inspection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$200.00, and on each day on which said refusal is made shall constitute a separate offense.

Itinerant shearing plant and crew; disinfecting

Sec. 13. When sheep infected with scabies are located upon premises which are under quarantine for sheep scabies under the Laws of this State are shorn by an itinerant shearing plant or shearing crew it shall be unlawful for the person, company or corporation owning, controlling or having charge of such shearing plant or crew or the laborers engaged in the shearing of said sheep or packing the wool shorn therefrom to move from the premises where said sheep are shorn until the said shearing plant and wearing apparel of said shearers in use during said shearing shall have been disinfected as hereinafter provided.

Method of disinfecting shearing equipment and wearing apparel

Sec. 14. All utensils, machinery, floors, ground coverings, or other portions of said shearing plant which come in contact with the body of said sheep shall be thoroughly cleaned with pure gasoline. The wearing apparel of the laborers engaged in shearing said sheep and handling and packing the wool shorn from said sheep shall be disinfected by being submerged in boiling water for a period of five minutes.

Failure to disinfect shearing equipment or wearing apparel

Sec. 15. Any person, company or corporation owning, controlling or having charge of any itinerant shearing plant or crew or person shearing sheep or handling or packing the wool therefrom which are infected with scabies or located upon premises under quarantine for sheep scabies who fails or refuses to disinfect the said shearing plant or any portion thereof or the wearing apparel as herein required shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than one nor more than one hundred dollars.

Corrals, pens, etc., disinfecting after quarantine

Sec. 16. When any premises are placed under quarantine for sheep scabies infection it shall be the duty of the owner, lessee, or person in charge of such premises to cleanse and disinfect all corrals, water lots, pens, sheds, or other places where sheep have been closely confined in the following manner:

Manner of disinfecting corrals, pens, etc.

Sec. 17. All manure and litter shall first be removed or burned or buried, then the surface of such corrals, water lots, pens, sheds, or other places where sheep have been closely confined shall be sprayed with

a solution made of six ounces of 95 per cent carbolic acid to each gallon of water, or a solution containing four ounces of cresol compound U. S. P. to each gallon of water under the supervision of an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission before any sheep which are not infected with scabies or exposed thereto shall be permitted to enter such corrals, water lots, pens, sheds, or other places where infected sheep have been closely confined. Any person, company or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five nor more than fifty dollars.

Dipping where owner refuses to dip; expense

Sec. 18. When any person, company or corporation owning, or having charge of any sheep or cattle required to be dipped under the provisions of this Act for infection or exposure to sheep or cattle scabies shall for any reason fail or refuse to dip said sheep or cattle it shall be the duty of the County Commissioners' Court of said County under the direction and supervision of an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to have said sheep or cattle dipped in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to pay the expense of such dipping by warrant drawn upon the general funds of the said County. It shall be the duty of the County Commissioners' Court of any and all Counties within the State of Texas to cooperate with the Live Stock Sanitary Commission in eradication and control of cattle and sheep scabies within their respective Counties whenever the said disease exists in said Counties or whenever the Live Stock Sanitary Commission has reason to believe that the infection exists therein; Counties shall pay the salaries and necessary traveling expenses of County inspectors for the purpose of inspecting, dipping, and certifying to live stock in said Counties, said inspectors to be appointed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and to work under the direction of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, and said inspectors are hereby required to perform all duties necessary to the inspection, dipping, and certification of said live stock. In case the owner or caretaker fails or refuses to dip his livestock in compliance with any of the provisions of this Act, the County Commissioners' Courts shall provide necessary dipping vats, facilities, and pens, together with dipping fluids and material for dipping said live stock, the same to be furnished at the expense of the respective counties, to be paid for out of their general funds.

Inspectors right to enter premises; penalty for refusal to permit entry

Sec. 19. Inspectors of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission are hereby authorized and directed to enter upon the premises of any person, firm or corporation for the purpose of inspecting, classifying, or dipping cattle or sheep for scabies or exposure thereto whenever in the opinion of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission such inspection, classification, or dipping is deemed necessary. Any person who shall refuse to permit an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to enter upon any premises of which he is the owner or tenant or caretaker for the purpose of making said inspection, classification, or dipping, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined any sum not less than \$10.00 and not more than \$200.00, and each separate day on which said refusal is made shall constitute a separate offense.

Chief Cattle and Sheep Scabies Inspector; District and Local Inspectors

Sec. 20. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to employ a Chief Cattle and Sheep Scabies Inspector, whose duties shall be to supervise the inspectors engaged in sheep and cattle scabies

eradication, and the said Commission shall employ District Supervising Inspectors and Local Inspectors for the purpose of eradicating cattle and sheep scabies. Salaries of local County Inspectors to be paid by the Counties, but salaries of the said Chief Inspector and District Supervising Inspectors to be paid by the State.

Hauling or driving infected sheep or cattle

Sec. 21. It shall be unlawful for any person, company or corporation to drive, drift, ship, or haul by common carrier or private conveyance, or in any other manner transport or move or permit the movement along or across any public road or railroad or on or across the land or premises of another, any sheep or cattle which are infected with or exposed to scabies or that are under quarantine for scabies infection or exposure, and any person violating any of the provisions of this section of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$200.00. Provided that each public road, railway, and premise of another along, across, or onto which said person, company or corporation shall drive, drift, haul or transport any of said live stock shall constitute a separate offense. Provided that the venue for the prosecution of persons, firms, or corporations violating any quarantine provision of any section of this Act shall be in the County from which said illegal movement was made and in any and all counties into or through which said live stock moved.

Importations

Sec. 22. From and after the passage of this Act importation of sheep into this State by rail or other mode of movement shall not be made except under the following restrictions:

(a) The importer must apply to and receive from the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of this State, permission to import any sheep (except sheep billed to market centers for slaughter purposes) into the State.

(b) Such importations shall be accompanied by a certificate of a regularly employed and duly authorized sheep scabies inspector of the State of origin or a duly appointed and acting sheep scabies inspector of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry certifying that said sheep are free from scabies infection and exposure thereto, and that said sheep have been dipped in a dipping fluid recognized by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry for the eradication of sheep scabies and in a manner calculated to have eradicated infection or exposure as the case may be within ten days next preceding the date of such importation, provided, however, that sheep dipped for infection at point of origin shall be held under quarantine at point of destination for a period of one hundred and eighty days. By "point of destination" as used herein is meant the range upon which the said sheep are placed in this State, provided further that in the event the sheep are accompanied by the proper certification and permit they may be moved into the State without first having been dipped when arrangements are made with the Live Stock Sanitary Commission at Fort Worth, Texas, prior to movement, to dip on arrival in the State.

(c) All importations of sheep by rail shall be billed to recognized sheep dipping center where the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of this State maintains an inspector to supervise the dipping of sheep except sheep imported for show purposes only or for immediate slaughter, and upon arrival thereat shall be dipped in accordance with the provisions contained in Sections Two and Three of this Act, unless the same are accompanied by a certificate of dipping at point of origin as provided in Section 22(b) of these requirements.

(d) The importer of show sheep shall be given a reasonable length of time to display his sheep at County Fairs or Live Stock Exhibits, but in no instance shall

this time be extended for a longer period than sixty days from date of importation and all such sheep shall be kept separate from all other than show sheep, and shall be dipped at least once before being distributed to the range.

(e) Any person, company or corporation importing any sheep into this State in violation of this section of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than \$1.00 nor more than \$5.00 for each head of sheep so unlawfully imported, and the venue of such prosecution shall be in any County through or into which such importation is carried. Provided that each County into or through which said sheep are moved shall constitute a separate offense.

Carriers; imported sheep; permit

Sec. 23. No common carrier by rail in this State shall receive from any shipper or connecting carrier for importation into this State any shipment of sheep (except sheep billed for slaughter purposes) unless the bill of lading covering said shipment is accompanied by a written permit from the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of this State or its Chairman, permitting such sheep to be imported into this State.

Violations by carriers; suits

Sec. 24. Any common carrier violating the provisions of this Section of this Act shall forfeit to the State the sum of not less than \$1.00 nor more than \$5.00 per head for each sheep so unlawfully transported by it, which may be recovered by suit instituted on behalf of the State in any Court of this State having jurisdiction of the amount involved in any County through which said common carrier by rail transported such shipment. Provided that such suits may be maintained in all Counties into or through which said movement of sheep is transported, said suits shall be instituted by the County attorney of the respective Counties into or through which said movements are made and further provided that if any corporation or company shall violate any of the penal provisions of this Act, it shall be the duty of the County Attorneys in each County in which said offense occurs to file a civil suit in the Court of proper jurisdiction in the name and on behalf of the State of Texas for the collection of said penalties.

Quarantine; authority of Live Stock Sanitary Commission

Sec. 25. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to quarantine any County or district or premises, places, roads, pastures, lots, yards, stockyards, enclosures, cattle or sheep whenever it has determined by inspection through an authorized inspector that scabies infection or exposure thereto exists therein or thereon, and notice of said quarantine shall be given by posting a written notice thereof at the County Court House door of the County in which said quarantine is established and two other notices in conspicuous places within the area or place quarantined, or by publication in a newspaper in said County, or if there be no newspaper therein, by publication in some newspaper in an adjoining County or by delivering a written or printed notice thereof to the owner or caretaker of the live stock or territory or place to be quarantined, said delivery to be made in person by an inspector or other employé of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, or by a member of said Commission to deliver the same, or by sending by United States mail. Any one of the foregoing methods of giving notice shall be sufficient, but it shall not be necessary to give notice in more than one way. Whenever a territory, County, or district is quarantined under the provisions of this Act, all local premises, cattle and sheep therein shall thereby become quarantined without designating them separately.

Chairman's authority

Sec. 26. The Chairman of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to perform any and all acts and duties which the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is authorized by this Act to do. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 174, ch. 63.]

Section 27 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 174, ch. 63, provides that the act shall be cumulative of all existing statutes relating to the quarantining of sheep and cattle and shall not be construed as repealing the same unless in direct conflict therewith, and section 28 provides that the act shall be liberally construed and if any section be declared invalid such holding shall not affect the remaining parts.

Art. 1525b. Eradicating diseases among live stock and domestic fowls.

Duties of Live Stock Sanitary Commission

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission provided in Article 7009 Revised Civil Statutes of 1925 to protect all cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs, and other live stock, and all domestic animals and domestic fowls of this State from infection, contagion or exposure to the infectious, contagious and communicable diseases enumerated in this Section, to-wit: Tuberculosis, anthrax, glanders, infectious abortion, hemorrhagic septicemia, hog cholera, Malta fever, foot and mouth disease, rabies and other similar and dissimilar contagious and infectious diseases of live stock recognized by the veterinary profession as infectious or contagious; also rabies among canines, and Bacillary White Diarrhea among fowls. Said Commission may at its discretion whenever it is deemed necessary or advisable also to engage in the eradication and control of any disease of any kind or character that affects animals, live stock, fowls or canines regardless of whether said diseases are infectious, contagious or communicable and may establish necessary quarantines for said purpose. It shall be the duty of the Commission to establish quarantines against other States, territories and foreign countries and portions thereof whenever said Commission ascertains or is informed that any of said diseases exist therein, and to establish quarantines within the State of Texas on cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs and other live stock, domestic animals and domestic fowls, also counties, districts, areas, premises, lands, pastures, lots, ranches farms, fields, ranges, thoroughfares, buildings, barns, stables, stock yards pens and other places whenever said Commission ascertains that any of said diseases or the agency of transmission thereof exist in any of said places or among any of said live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls, or that any of said places, live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls are exposed to any of said diseases or to the germs or agency of transmission of any of said diseases. Said Commission shall adopt rules and regulations to be proclaimed by the Governor of the State of Texas for the purpose of carrying out and enforcing the provisions of this Act. The said Commission is hereby authorized to control the sale and distribution of veterinary biologics. No provision of this Act shall relate to tick eradication; nor shall any provision hereof relate to scabies except those provisions in which scabies is expressly mentioned. When reference is made in any Section of this Act to infectious, contagious and communicable diseases, the same shall not be construed as having reference to scabies, unless said Section specifically states that scabies is included. It is hereby specifically provided that scabies eradication and tick eradication shall be conducted only by Inspectors of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission appointed and recognized by said Commission for said purposes, and all permits and certificates for certifying that cattle or sheep are free of scabies infection and exposure shall be issued only by Inspectors appointed for said purpose, and permits and certificates for certifying that live stock are free

of ticks and exposure shall be issued only by Inspectors appointed for said purpose. Provisions of this with reference to issuing search warrants shall also apply to scabies inspectors for the purpose of dipping sheep or cattle under any law for eradicating scabies. Where cattle are quarantined on account of being tubercular reactors prosecutions for violations thereof shall be only under the penal clause for violating quarantines on tubercular reactors and no other penal clause of this Act shall apply. Wherever the word "person" is used in this Act the same shall also include firm and corporations.

Exposure or infection considered as continuing; proof of treatment by other than authorized person inadmissible

Sec. 2. Whenever it is determined by Veterinarians in the employ of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission that any contagious, infectious or communicable disease exists among any live stock or domestic animals or domestic fowls, in the State of Texas, or on any land or premises or other places, or that any live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls, premises or other places have been exposed or are exposed to the agency of transmission of any infectious, contagious or communicable disease, such exposure or infection shall be considered as continuing until the Live Stock Sanitary Commission has eradicated the same through its prescribed methods under authority of law and of the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. In the trial of any case involving the compliance or non-compliance of any owner or caretaker with any provision of law requiring the treatment, vaccination, dipping, disinfecting or other methods to be applied to live stock it shall not be permissible to prove that the same was done by any one except an authorized representative of said Commission. The provisions of this Section shall apply to any and all contagious, infectious and communicable diseases of live stock, domestic animals and domestic fowls, whether said diseases are mentioned in this Act or not, and said provisions shall also include scabies infection and exposure among cattle, sheep, and goats, when a scabies inspector of said Commission determines the existence of scabies infection or exposure thereto.

Notice of quarantines

Sec. 3. Notice of quarantines established by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall be given in the following manner: Notice of quarantines against other states, territories and foreign countries, or any part thereof, shall be given by publishing a brief statement thereof in a newspaper published in the State of Texas and said quarantine shall become and be in effect on and after the time of said publication. The expense of said publication shall be paid out of any appropriation made for office and stationery expenses of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Notice of quarantines established within the State of Texas shall be given either by publishing a brief statement thereof in a newspaper published in the County in which said quarantine is established or by posting said brief statement giving notice of said quarantine at the Court House door of said county or by delivering a written notice of said quarantine to the owner or established on any lands, premises or other place the same shall also quarantine all live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls of the kind mentioned in said caretaker or person in charge of the live stock, domestic animals, domestic fowls, or the lands, premises or other place to be quarantined. When a quarantine is quarantine notice whether or not said live stock, animals or fowls are owned or controlled by the person who owns and has control of the land or other place, and said quarantine shall include all such live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls owned by any person, if the said live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls shall be upon or enter upon said quarantined

premises, lands or other quarantined places during the existence of said quarantine. The expense of publishing or posting notice of any quarantine established within the State of Texas may be paid out of any appropriation made by the Legislature for office and stationery expenses of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or out of any appropriation made by the Legislature for the eradication or control of contagious, infectious or communicable diseases of live stock; or the County Commissioners' Court in counties in which said quarantines are established may provide funds for publishing or posting said notices out of the general funds of said counties or out of any other available funds of said counties. All quarantine notices shall state the requirements and restrictions under which live stock may be permitted to enter the State of Texas or to be moved from any quarantined places; or if the seriousness of the disease is such that movements of such live stock shall not be permitted, then and in that event said quarantine shall state this fact.

Removal or transportation of animals from quarantine area unlawful

Sec. 4. Any person, firm or corporation that shall ship, drive, drift, lead, haul, truck, carry, or in any manner move or transport any cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs or other live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls from any county, district, area, premises, pasture, lot, pen, yard, stockyard, field, barn, stable, building, enclosure, or other place which is under quarantine under any provision of this Act, or any person, firm or corporation that shall ship, drive, drift, lead, haul, truck, carry or in any manner transport or move any of said live stock, domestic animals, or domestic fowls which are under quarantine under any provision of this Act, from any county, district, area, premise, pasture, lot, pen, yard, stockyard, field, barn, stable, enclosure, building, or other place in which or upon which said live stock, animals or fowls are quarantined; or any person, firm or corporation that shall ship, drive, drift, lead, haul, truck, carry or in any manner transport or move any cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs or other live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls into the State of Texas from any State, territory or foreign country against which a quarantine is established by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under any provision of this Act, or from any quarantined part of any State, territory, or foreign country against which a quarantine is established by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under any provision of this Act, shall be fined not less than Twenty-Five Dollars per head nor more than One Hundred Dollars per head for each head of such live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls which are shipped, driven, drifted, led, hauled, trucked, carried or in any manner transported or moved by said person, firm or corporation in violation of said quarantine, unless said live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls are accompanied by a written certificate or written permit from the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas or a written certificate or written permit from a veterinarian or other representative authorized by said Commission to issue the same. The said certificate or permit shall be issued in conformity with the requirement stated in the quarantine notice and the same shall be issued by some one of the class of persons authorized for such purpose by said Commission in said quarantine notice. Quarantine notices shall state for what cause said quarantines are established, whether on account of infection or exposure. It shall not be necessary to describe in said notices the land or territory or premises by metes and bounds or other measures, but it will be sufficient if the said quarantine notice makes such reference to the land, territory or premises and the location thereof to reasonably identify the same. The provisions of this Section with reference to the quarantining against other States, and foreign countries

and portions thereof, and assessing a penalty for the violation of same, shall apply to quarantines established on account of the diseases mentioned and referred to in this Act, and also to scabies among cattle, whenever said quarantine is established on account of said scabies, but where a quarantine is established on account of scabies among cattle, the issuance of certificates and permits for the movement of cattle which are subject to said quarantine shall be only by scabies inspectors recognized for such purpose by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas, in said quarantine notice.

Regulation of movement of commodities or disease carriers

Sec. 5. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission may establish necessary quarantines for prohibiting or regulating the movement of any commodity or article, live stock, animals or fowls that the said Commission may ascertain to be carriers of any of the diseases mentioned in this Act whenever any of said diseases or exposure thereto exist in the Nation, State, territory or area to be quarantined. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate said quarantine by in any manner moving any of said designated disease carriers into the State of Texas from any state, foreign nation, territory or area, or who shall in any manner move any of said designated disease carriers from any territory, county, district, or place in the State of Texas quarantined by said Commission shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$100.00 for each of said movements or shipments unless said movement or shipment is accompanied by a written permit or certificate provided for in said quarantine notice.

Entry into public or private property in exercise of authority

Sec. 6. The Chief Veterinarian of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and all other veterinarians employed by said Commission, including members of said Commission, are hereby authorized to enter any public or private property for the exercise of any authority or performance of any duty authorized under this Act. If said person desires to be accompanied by a peace officer the said person may apply to any magistrate in the County wherein said property is located for the issuance of a search warrant, and it shall be the duty of the said magistrate to issue the same, but no such search warrant shall issue without describing as near as may be the premise or other place to be entered; nor without probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation. It shall not be necessary to describe said premises or place by field notes or metes and bounds, or other measures, but it will be sufficient if the search warrant contains such reasonable description as will enable the owner or caretaker of said property to know just what property is referred to therein. When said search warrant is issued it will authorize the person to whom it is issued to be accompanied by peace officers, and said search warrant will authorize the person to whom it is issued to be also accompanied by as many helpers and assistants as he may deem necessary for the performance of said duty or the exercise of said authority. Any person, firm or corporation who shall refuse to permit any person to whom said search warrant is issued to make said entry or to perform any duty or exercise any authority designated in said search warrant under authority of this Act, or who shall refuse to permit any peace officer or any helper or any assistant to said person to whom said search warrant is issued to make said entry or to exercise any authority or perform any duty designated in said search warrant under authority of this Act shall be fined not less than Twenty-five nor more than One Hundred Dollars. Each separate day upon which said refusal is made during the thirty days next succeeding the date of the issuance of said search warrant shall constitute a separate offense. Said search warrant shall permit the entry and re-entry and the

performance of said duties and exercise of said authority continuously for a period of thirty days after its issuance, and additional search warrants may be issued thereafter under the provisions of this Act as often as same may be necessary. It is further provided that it shall not be necessary for veterinarians, inspectors or members of said Commission to secure said search warrants, unless they are to be accompanied by peace officers, but they are hereby authorized to make entries upon private and public lands for the performance of any duties authorized under this Act. Search warrants may also be issued to inspectors of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission engaged in the eradication of scabies among sheep, goats and cattle, whenever said inspectors are to be accompanied by peace officers in the performance of any duties in connection with said work.

Persons liable

Sec. 7. For all purposes of this Act, it shall be construed that any person, firm or corporation who is owner, lessee, renter or tenant of premises, pens, pastures or other places is the caretaker of and has control of all cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs and other live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls, located thereon or therein, and subject to prosecution under provisions of this Act, penalizing owners or caretakers, whether he owns such live stock or not; provided that this shall not be construed as limiting the care and control of such mentioned live stock, animals and fowls to said owner, lessee, renter or tenant of said land, but any other person who exercises any care or control over such live stock, animals or fowls and also the actual owner of same shall also be held liable under provisions of this Act penalizing owners and caretakers for violation. Owners of land, pastures, premises and other places shall not be considered caretakers of live stock thereon if some other person has control of said premises by virtue of any lease or rental contract, or by some other authority, unless the owner of said premises is also owner of the said live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls located thereon, nor shall a tenant of premises be considered a caretaker of live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls thereon unless said tenant has control of said premises or said live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls.

Commissioners' Court to cooperate with Commission

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the County Commissioners' Courts of this State to cooperate with and assist the Live Stock Sanitary Commission in protecting the live stock, domestic animals and domestic fowls of their respective counties from all contagious, infectious and communicable diseases, whether such diseases exist within or outside of the county, and said Commissioners' Courts are hereby authorized to employ a veterinarian at the expense of the county, said veterinarian to be approved by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission.

Health certificate for foreign shipments into any county

Sec. 9. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to ship, drive, drift, haul, lead or otherwise move from any State, territory or foreign country into any county in the State of Texas, or for any railroad company or other common carrier to haul, ship, or transport into any county in the State of Texas from any state, territory or foreign country, any cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs, domestic animals or domestic fowls, except as hereinafter provided, unless the same are accompanied by a health certificate issued by a veterinarian authorized by or recognized by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission on a health certificate form prescribed in the rules and regulations of said Commission. The said Commission shall provide in its rules and regulations for authorizing and recognizing veterinarians of this State

and of other states and of Departments of the United States government, and no veterinarian shall be considered as recognized or authorized by said Commission, except as provided therein. The said certificate shall show that said live stock, domestic animals and domestic fowls were inspected by said veterinarian sometime within the preceding 10 days before they entered the State of Texas, and that he found them to be free of all infectious and contagious diseases. Any person, firm or corporation that shall ship, drive, drift, haul, lead or otherwise move into the State of Texas, or any railway or other common carrier that shall haul, ship, or transport into the State of Texas, any cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, hogs, domestic animals or domestic fowls, in violation hereof without the same being accompanied by said certificate shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined any sum of not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$100.00 for each head of live stock and for each domestic animal or domestic fowl which said person, firm or corporation, railway or other common carrier ships, hauls, drives, drifts, transports, leads, or otherwise moves into the State of Texas in violation hereof. Stocker or range cattle, and cattle and sheep and hogs billed and shipped for immediate slaughter purposes shall be admitted into the State of Texas without certification, treatment, vaccination or testing.

Rules and regulations for shipment

Sec. 10. Live stock shall not be considered as billed or shipped or intended for immediate slaughter purposes unless they are handled in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and accompanied by a written statement of this fact shown on the waybill, or bill of lading, express shipping papers, or if hauled by trucks or other vehicles the driver shall have in his possession a written statement of this fact; cattle shall not be considered stocker or range cattle if they are dairy or breeding cattle or purebred cattle, nor if they are intended for milk purposes.

Tuberculin test charts to accompany shipments or other movements

Sec. 11. All cattle shipped, driven, drifted, transported, hauled or otherwise moved into the State of Texas, except range or stocker cattle, or cattle shipped for immediate slaughter in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, in addition to being accompanied by the health certificate prescribed in this Act, shall also be accompanied by a tuberculin test chart issued by a veterinarian recognized by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission as herein provided, showing said cattle to have been tested for tuberculosis not more than sixty days previous to the date said cattle entered the State of Texas, said test chart showing that said cattle were found to be free from tuberculosis at the time of said test. Cattle from fully accredited herds and from modified accredited areas which have passed one clean test in process of accreditation which shall be accompanied by a tuberculin test chart issued by the Live Stock Sanitary officials of the State of origin or by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry Inspector in charge of tuberculosis eradication in the State of origin, shall not be subject to this requirement. Any person, firm, corporation, railway or other transportation company that shall ship, drive, drift, haul or transport or otherwise move into the State of Texas any cattle, except range or stocker cattle, or cattle shipped for immediate slaughter, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, unless said cattle are accompanied by the tuberculin test chart herein prescribed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined any sum of not less than \$25.00 per head nor more than \$100.00 per head for each head of

cattle shipped, driven, drifted, hauled, transported or otherwise moved into the State of Texas by said person, firm, corporation, railway or other transportation company in violation hereof.

Regulation of hog shipments

Sec. 12. Any person, firm or corporation that shall ship, drive, drift, haul, truck or otherwise transport into the State of Texas any hogs, except hogs shipped for immediate slaughter in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, unless the certificate accompanying said hogs as prescribed in this Act, certifies that the veterinarian who issued same vaccinated said hogs and dipped them in a two per cent solution of cresol compound USP, prescribed in the Rules and Regulations of said Commission, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined any sum of not less than \$25.00 per head nor more than \$100.00 per head for each head of hogs shipped, driven, drifted, hauled, trucked or transported or otherwise moved by said person, firm or corporation into the State of Texas in violation hereof. Any railway company or other common carrier who shall haul, ship or transport into the State of Texas any hogs, except said immediate slaughter hogs, unless the same are accompanied by the said certificate bearing the said certification showing said vaccination and dipping, shall be deemed guilty of violating the provisions of this Section and shall be punished as herein prescribed. Provided that a certificate certifying that hogs have been vaccinated by the use of serum alone, shall become void at the expiration of thirty days after such treatment; and where hogs are accompanied by a certificate showing said hogs to have been vaccinated with the use of virus any time within the preceding thirty days or to have been vaccinated with serum alone more than thirty days previous to the said entry into Texas, the said hogs shall for all purposes of this Act be considered as not being accompanied by a certificate certifying vaccination, and the person, railway company or other common carrier who shall ship, drive, haul or otherwise transport such hogs accompanied by said invalid or void certificate, shall be considered as having violated the provisions of this Section.

Shipments into State subject to tuberculosis testing

Sec. 13. All cattle except range and stocker cattle, and cattle shipped for immediate slaughter in accordance with the provisions of this Act, which enter the State of Texas, are subject to testing for tuberculosis by a veterinarian authorized in writing by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, after their arrival in Texas, irrespective of whether said cattle were accompanied by the test chart prescribed in this Act, which test shall be made at the discretion of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission at any time within ninety days after the said cattle enter the State of Texas. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Section the said Commission or its Chairman may establish such restrictions or quarantines on said cattle as may be necessary, to insure their being retested as herein prescribed.

Cattle showing positive reaction to tuberculosis test as public nuisance

Sec. 14. All cattle that show a positive reaction when tested for tuberculosis by a veterinarian recognized by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission for the performance of such testing are hereby declared to be a public nuisance and a menace to the health of other live stock with consequent and serious danger to human life and health. It shall be the duty of said veterinarian to brand or have branded all of said positive reactors "T" on the left jaw with a hot iron, which letter "T" shall be not less than three inches high. Said veterinarian shall immediately notify the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of the location, description

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

and number of said reactors and it shall be the duty of said Commission to immediately quarantine the said reactors and the premises upon which they are located. Any person, firm, or corporation who shall sell, trade, barter, give away, or loan, or drive, drift, ship, haul, lead, truck, or in any manner move, before the Live Stock Sanitary Commission has established a quarantine on said positive reactors, any of said positive reactors from the enclosure wherein they were located at the time they were so tested, or that shall so move any of said reactors from the place or enclosure where they are under quarantine by said Commission or that shall so move any cattle located in said quarantined place or enclosure during the existence of said quarantine without first securing a written permit from the said Commission shall be fined not less than \$100.00 per head nor more than \$500.00 per head for each head of said positive reactors which the said person, firm or corporation shall sell, trade, barter, give or loan, or shall drive, ship, haul, lead, truck, or in any manner move in violation of any provision of this Section without first receiving said permit as aforesaid.

Veterinarians' records filed with Commission

Sec. 15. It shall be the duty of all veterinarians in the State of Texas to file for record with the Live Stock Sanitary Commission a test certificate upon the form prescribed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission on all tuberculin tests on cattle, hogs or fowls, showing name of owner, post office address, location of premises and animals or fowls, date of test, identification of animals or fowls, kind of test conducted, result of test, and whether interstate, accredited herd, municipal, or private test, which test certificate shall be transmitted to said Commission for record with the said Commission within two days after date of finishing such test; said veterinarians shall also file with said Commission for record a certificate of vaccination upon forms prescribed by said Commission of all hogs vaccinated by them, showing name of owner, post office address, location of premises, number of hogs, amount and serial number of the serum and virus used or other biologics used, the same to be transmitted for recording within forty-eight hours after the performance of said vaccination; veterinarians shall upon pronouncing any animal as infected with tuberculosis as evidenced by tuberculin test conducted by him or by clinical examination or by the results of laboratory examination, brand such animal as prescribed in this Act, and shall also affix on the left ear a metal ear tag bearing a number for identification of said animal and shall transmit notice of said tagging and branding to the Live Stock Sanitary Commission within forty-eight hours of the performance thereof. Any veterinarian violating any provision of this Section shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$200.00 for each violation.

Regulations as to entry in exhibitions and movements from stockyards

Sec. 16. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized, whenever said Commission deems it necessary, to regulate the entry into exhibitions, shows and fairs, of all live stock, domestic animals or domestic fowls and to require such treatment and certification as may be reasonably necessary as protection against infectious, contagious and communicable diseases; also to regulate the movement of live stock out of stock yards or railway shipping pens when necessary, and require such treatment and certification as may be reasonably necessary as a protection against contagious, infectious and communicable diseases. Any person, firm or corporation who shall enter any live stock, domestic animals, or domestic fowls into any show, fair, or exhibition, or upon the grounds thereof for said purpose, or who shall remove any live stock from any stock yards or railway shipping pens without a certificate as required in any regulation

adopted by said Commission under authority of this Section, shall be fined not less than \$25.00 per head nor more than \$100.00 per head for each head of said live stock, or for each domestic animal or domestic fowl which is entered in said show, fair, or exhibition, or said grounds for said purpose, or from said stock yards or railway shipping pens. Owners and persons in charge of fairs, shows and exhibitions, stock yards and railway shipping pens shall also be liable under this Act for such movement and fined as herein provided whenever they permit or allow the same.

Definitions

Sec. 17. The words "accompany" and "accompanied" as used in this Act with reference to certificates and permits shall be construed to mean that said certificates or permits are in the possession of the conductor of the train and attached to the waybill of the shipment of the live stock which are shipped by rail, or in possession of the person in charge of the said live stock, if the movement is made otherwise than by rail.

Penalty

Sec. 18. Any person who is the owner or caretaker of any live stock, canines or fowls or of any disease carrier designated in this Act or designated by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under authority of this Act who permits any other person to ship, drive, drift, lead, haul or otherwise move any of said live stock, canines or fowls, or disease carrier in violation of any quarantine established under provisions of this Act by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or in violation of any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor for permitting such movement, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum that is prescribed for punishing the person who ships, drives, drifts, leads, hauls, or otherwise moves said canines, fowls or live stock, or disease carrier.

County attorney to prosecute carriers or corporations for violations

Sec. 19. Whenever any railroad company or other common carrier or corporation violates any provision of this Act, it shall be the duty of the County Attorney of the county in which said violation occurs to file and prosecute a civil suit on behalf of the State of Texas in the Civil Court of proper jurisdiction against said railway company or other common carrier or corporation.

County judge to appoint appraisers of affected animals; destruction

Sec. 20. It shall be the duty of the County Judge of any county in this State whenever any horse, mule, or ass in their respective county is found affected with glanders and has been quarantined by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to appoint three disinterested parties to act as appraisers and fix the value of said animal, and report said appraisement to the said County Judge; whereupon the Commissioners' Court of said County shall pass upon said written report and pay to the owner of said animal the appraised value. The County Judge upon receipt of the report from the appraisers shall issue an order to the sheriff, deputy sheriff or constable of said county commanding him to seize said diseased animal and take it to some secluded spot or place and kill it and burn the carcass until thoroughly consumed. The said appraisers and officers shall be paid reasonable compensation for their services, out of funds provided by the County Commissioners' Court under the same provisions authorized by this Act for other expenditures by County Commissioners' Courts.

Disposition of animals dying of infection

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of any person owning, controlling or caring for any live stock which die with any of the contagious or infectious diseases mentioned in this Act or that own or control the land upon which

said live stock die, or upon which its carcass is found, to bury the carcass of said animal, by digging a grave not less than five (5) feet deep, placing the carcass therein, covering it with lime and then filling the grave with dirt; or to burn said carcass with fire, until it is thoroughly consumed. Any person owning, controlling or caring for any live stock which die with any of the said contagious or infectious diseases or who owns or controls the land upon which said live stock dies or upon which its carcass is found who shall fail to bury or burn within twenty-four hours after the said animals die, the said carcass as herein prescribed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined any sum of not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$100.00, for each of said animals.

Coöperation of Commission with Bureau of Animal Industry of United States and Commissioners' Court with Bureau and Commission

Sec. 22. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to cooperate with the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture and with County Commissioners' Courts of this State, and it is hereby made the duty of County Commissioners' Courts to cooperate with said Commission and Bureau as hereinafter provided for the eradication of tuberculosis among cattle, under the provisions of this Act and of the rules and regulations of said Commission as herein provided for the purpose of the establishment of modified accredited areas in the State of Texas. The said County Commissioners' Courts may at their discretion cooperate with said Commission and Bureau, but it shall be the mandatory duty of said County Commissioners' Courts to so cooperate upon the filing with said County Commissioners' Courts of a petition signed by at least 75% of the owners of cattle in the county as shown by the tax rolls of said county. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall provide in its rules and regulations the manner, method and system of testing cattle for tuberculosis in said cooperative tuberculosis eradication work. The owners of cattle which have shown a positive reaction to the tuberculin test in said cooperative tuberculosis eradication work shall sell such reactors under the direction of said Commission for immediate slaughter at public slaughtering establishments where Federal post mortem inspection is maintained; or said Commission may authorize said slaughter upon the owners' property or other place under the direction of said Commission. After such sale and slaughter the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is authorized to pay such owners out of funds appropriated by the Legislature for that purpose an amount not to exceed one-third of the appraised value of such reactors after deducting the amount of salvage received for same. In no case shall any compensation be made by the State for more than \$35.00 for any grade animal or more than \$70.00 for any purebred animal; nor shall any of such payment be made until said owner complies with the rules and regulations of said Commission; nor shall any compensation be made in excess of the amount of compensation paid said owner for said reactors by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. The value of said animal shall be appraised by a representative of said Commission or of said Bureau and a representative of the owner of said live stock, and if they cannot agree, then a third appraiser shall be appointed by these two appraisers and then the value shall be appraised by the agreement of any two of said three appraisers. It shall be unlawful for any positive reactors to the tuberculin test, regardless of whether said animals were tested in said cooperative tuberculosis eradication work to be slaughtered or otherwise disposed of except under the direction of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, and any person who kills or destroys or removes the carcass of any positive reactor from the place where the same is under quarantine or the place whereon said animal

was tested, shall be fined the same as if he had violated the quarantine of said positive reactors under this Act.

Chief veterinarian, assistant and other employes

Sec. 23. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to employ a Chief Veterinarian, a first assistant and as many Assistant Veterinarians as may be necessary; also, such other persons as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and other Live Stock Sanitary Acts; also, clerks, stenographers, chief clerk and all necessary clerical help.

Signatures of Commission or Chairman

Sec. 24. All quarantines, written notices and other written instruments signed under the authority of the Chairman of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall have the same force and effect as if signed by the Commission. The signature of said Commission or Chairman shall be written or stamped under authority of said Commission or Chairman on all quarantine notices, and other instruments issued by said Commission or Chairman. Any written instrument issued by said Commission or Chairman shall be admissible as evidence in any Court of this State when certified by the Chairman of said Commission.

County attorney to institute civil actions against non-residents for fines

Sec. 25. Whenever any person who is a non-resident of the State of Texas violates any penal provision of this Act and is absent from the State at the time of the said violation or whenever any foreign corporation which does not have a permit under the law to do business in the State of Texas violates any provision of this Act it shall be the duty of the County Attorney in any and all counties in the State of Texas wherein said violation occurs to institute a civil suit against said non-resident person or foreign corporation for the collection of the fine provided in said penal clause, and to run an attachment upon any property which said non-resident person or foreign corporation may at any time have in the State of Texas and after final judgment to have said attached property sold under execution, for the purpose of paying said fine and cost of suit. Said suit shall be instituted in the name of the State of Texas and no cost bond or attachment bond shall be required. Service of citation in such cases may be had by having notice of the pendency of said suit served upon said non-resident person or foreign corporation in the State of their domicile by some person over the age of 21 years. The said citation shall be served upon the defendant ten days before the beginning of the term of court the same as is now required on citations from the County Court. If the suit should be filed in a district court in a county which has two or more district courts of exclusive civil jurisdiction said notice shall be issued and served under the same requirements as is now provided for the service of citations from such courts upon defendants residing in another county in this State outside the county in which said Court is located. In lieu of the above service, citation may be had by publication under the same requirements that are now provided for citation by publication upon non-resident defendants.

Quarantine of foreign shipments in violation of act

Sec. 26. Whenever any live stock, canines or fowls are moved or permitted to move into the State of Texas in violation of any quarantine established under any provision of this Act or of any other Live Stock Sanitary Law or in violation of any provision of this Act or of any Live Stock Sanitary Law or are moved from any place in the State of Texas in violation of any quarantine established under this Act, it shall be the duty of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to quarantine said live stock, canines or fowls wherever found

and enforce said quarantine until said live stock have been properly treated or vaccinated or tested, dipped or otherwise disposed of as may be provided for in the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. The provisions of this Section shall apply to all live stock, canines and fowls and to all diseases mentioned in this Act, including also scabies among cattle, sheep and goats.

Injunction by private citizen to enforce act

Sec. 27. Any citizen of this State may bring an injunction suit to enforce any of the provisions of this Act or to restrain the threatened violation of any of the provisions of this Act; and the courts may hear and determine said injunction either in vacation or term time, and fully dispose of all issues involved in said injunction suit either in vacation or term time whether or not the same is a restraining or mandatory injunction. Provided reasonable notice is given the defendant under directions of the Court, where mandatory injunction is sought.

Shipments into each county as separate offense

Sec. 28. Every county in the State of Texas into which any live stock, domestic animals, domestic fowls, or designated disease carriers under provisions of this Act are moved by any person, firm or corporation at any time within six months after said live stock, domestic animals, domestic fowls, or said designated disease carriers have been unlawfully moved or permitted to move from any county or part of county in the State of Texas in violation of any provision of this Act, or after having entered the state of Texas in violation of any quarantine established under authority of this Act, or in violation of any provisions of this Act, shall constitute a separate offense against said person, firm or corporation who so moves same into such other counties and against owners and caretakers thereof who permit the same to be done. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 114, ch. 52.]

Section 29 of this Act repeals Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 6900-6902. Section 30 provides that the act shall be liberally construed and if any section is declared invalid, such holding shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 1525c. Tick Eradication Law.

Duties of Live Stock Sanitary Commission

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, provided in Article 7009, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, to eradicate the fever-carrying tick (*Margaropus Annulatus*) in the State of Texas and to protect all lands, territory, premises, cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets in the State of Texas from said tick and exposure thereto, under the provisions of this Act. Said Commission shall adopt necessary rules and regulations, to be proclaimed by the Governor of the State of Texas, for carrying out the provisions of this Act. One of the members of said Commission shall be Chairman thereof, and he is hereby authorized to perform any and all acts which may be performed by said Commission.

Definitions

Sec. 2. The word "Tick" as used in this Act shall be construed to mean the cattle fever-carrying tick known as *Margaropus Annulatus*. The "Free Area" is hereby defined as being composed of those counties and parts of counties in Texas which the Live Stock Sanitary Commission may designate as the Free Area and is so proclaimed by the Governor; the "Tick Eradication Area" is composed of those counties and parts of counties designated for tick eradication by the Live Stock Commission and proclaimed by the Governor of the State of Texas as provided in this Act; the "Inactive Quarantined Area" is composed of those counties and parts of counties which are designated as such in Section 3 of this Act, or that may hereafter be designated as such by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission

and proclaimed by the Governor of Texas under provisions of this Act. The term "Exposed" or "Exposure" shall be construed to mean that cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets shall be considered as exposed to the tick if they have been in any pasture or territory or upon any premises or place which was not at said time classed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission as being free of said tick, or if said live stock have singled or come in contact with other live stock which were not classed by said Commission at said time as being free from said ticks and exposure thereto. All premises, pastures, lots, pens, ranches and other places which are not classed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission as being free of ticks and exposure shall be considered as being exposed to said tick. Exposure shall be considered as continuing until the said premises and live stock have been declared free of exposure by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Whenever a tick is found upon any cattle, horses, mules, jacks, and jennets, every head of such live stock in said herd or which are located in the same pasture, pen, lot or in the same enclosure or upon the same range or that shall thereafter be located therein or thereupon, shall be classed as tick infested and said pasture, pen, lot, enclosure or open range in which and upon which they were located shall be classed as tick infested. Said classifications to continue until changed by said Commission under the provisions of this Act. No premises, place or live stock shall be considered as free from exposure in the Tick Eradication Area unless the Live Stock Sanitary Commission has officially classed the same as free from exposure and filed in the office of the supervising inspector of the county wherein the same are located a copy of the order of said Commission making said classification, or unless the said supervising inspector under authority of said commission has made said classification in writing and filed the same in the office of said supervising inspector in said county.

Inactive Quarantined Area, proclamation for tick eradication

Sec. 3. The following counties and parts of counties in the State of Texas are hereby declared to be the Inactive Quarantined Area and are hereby quarantined because of tick infestation therein: Anderson, Angelina, Atascosa, all of Brazoria east of the Brazos River, Burleson, Cameron, Chambers, Cherokee, Duval, Fort Bend, Frio, Galveston, Grimes, Hardin, Harris, Hidalgo, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, LaSalle, Lee, Leon, Liberty, Madison, Milam, Montgomery, McMullen, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Panola, Polk, Robertson, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Shelby, Starr, Trinity, Tyler, Walker, Waller, Webb, Willacy and Zapata. It is hereby specially provided that the Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall designate for tick eradication, to be proclaimed by the Governor immediately upon the taking effect of this Act, that part of Live Oak County which was heretofore designated for tick eradication by proclamation of the Governor under Chapter 122, Acts of the Regular Session of the Thirty-Ninth Legislature, and all of Live Oak County not included in said designation is hereby declared to be a part of the Inactive Quarantined Area subject to designation for tick eradication by said Commission under provisions of this Act, at any time after the taking effect of this Act. It shall be unlawful, after the taking effect of this Act, for any cattle, horses, mules, jacks, or jennets to be moved or permitted to move from or within said Inactive Quarantined Area except in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and particularly as contained in Section 27 hereof. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to designate for tick eradication any of the aforesaid counties and parts of counties and any county or part of county that may have ticks therein without an election being held for said purpose, or said Commission may designate any part

of any of said counties for said purpose. Whenever the Live Stock Sanitary Commission designates any of the aforesaid counties or parts of counties for tick eradication, the same shall be proclaimed by the Governor of the State of Texas, which proclamation shall become and be in effect on and after date prescribed in said proclamation. A brief notice of said proclamation shall either be published in a newspaper in the county wherein tick eradication is to be conducted or posted at the court house door thereof. If only a part of a county is designated for tick eradication, said notice may be published in any newspaper in any part of said county, or posted at the court house door, whether or not said court house is located in said part of county. Said notice shall be either published or posted at least ten full days before the date the proclamation is to become effective. In the event the same is not published or posted ten full days before the date prescribed for said proclamation to become effective, or in the event said prescribed date has already passed, then the proclamation shall become effective upon the expiration of ten full days from the date of said publishing or posting. The expense of the publishing or posting of such notices shall be paid by the county in which said proclamation is effective. The quarantine herein established on said Inactive Quarantined counties and parts of counties shall remain and continue in full force and effect after the taking effect of the proclamation of the Governor designating any of said counties or parts of counties for tick eradication, and in addition thereto the further effect of said proclamation with reference to quarantine shall be as provided in Section 4 of this Act. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to transfer, by proclamation of the Governor, counties and parts of counties from any area to another area whenever the same is deemed advisable or necessary and to establish necessary quarantines on lands, premises and live stock. The re-establishment of quarantine on any portion of a county in the Free Area need not be proclaimed by the Governor.

Proclamation for tick eradication to declare quarantine; operation and effect

Sec. 4. Whenever any county, part of county, district or territory is designated for tick eradication by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and proclaimed by the Governor, as herein provided, said proclamation shall contain a provision quarantining said county, part of county, district or territory, and the effect of such quarantine shall be to quarantine said county, part of county, district or territory and all lands, pastures, pens, lots, premises, and all cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets of each individual owner, lessee, renter, tenant and occupant in the designated county, part of county, district or territory without specifically designating said land, pasture, pen, lot and premises, and after said quarantine becomes effective it shall be unlawful for any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets located therein or which may thereafter be located therein during the existence of said quarantine, to be moved or permitted to move from the land, pastures, pen, lot or premises of an owner, lessee, renter, tenant or occupant, whether enclosed or not, onto or into or through any other land owned or leased or rented, tenanted or occupied or controlled by any other person, firm or corporation or onto any open range, public street, public road or any thoroughfare, without a permit or certificate from an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. It shall be unlawful for any owner or caretaker of cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets located in said quarantined territory to move or permit or allow the movement of said live stock without said permit or certificate from any pasture, pen, lot, or other enclosure of which he is the owner, lessee, renter, tenant or occupant, or from any open range or street, road or thoroughfare or from land which

he does not own or control into any other pasture, pen, lot, enclosure or other land of which he is the owner or caretaker, or of which he is in control, if said live stock are subject to dipping under the provisions of this Act, and the pen, lot pasture, enclosure or land into which he moves or allows or permits said movement is classed in the records of the supervising inspector of said county as free of ticks or has been released from quarantine by said Commission or if said live stock are subject to dipping but are not being dipped under the provisions of this Act in the conduct of regular systematic tick eradication by said Commission, and are so moved or allowed or permitted to so move into a pasture, pen, lot, enclosure or other land owned or controlled by said owner or caretaker of said live stock where tick eradication is being conducted, under the provisions of this Act, or into a pasture or other enclosure owned or controlled by said owner or caretaker of said live stock, which said pasture or enclosure is vacated for the purpose of tick eradication by vacation methods under the direction of said Commission. Owners and caretakers are hereby permitted to move and allow the movement of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets to and from dipping vats for the purpose of dipping said live stock on any regular dipping date at said vat to which they are to be moved, or on any other dipping date designated by the inspector in charge of said dipping vat, provided they are moved in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. If they are moved otherwise than ¹ prescribed in said rules and regulations the same will constitute a violation of the quarantine. The term "other land" means land which is separated from the land from which the movement is made by a fence or other dividing line or by land of another person, firm or corporation.

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "as" should probably be inserted after "than".

Commissioners' Court to cooperate with Commission; maintenance of vats at county expense

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the County Commissioners' Court of every County in the State of Texas in which the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is authorized to conduct tick eradication under the provisions of this Act, to cooperate with said Commission in the eradication of said tick in their respective counties, and it shall be mandatory upon said Commissioners' Courts to furnish at the expense of the county, in localities designated by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, a sufficient number of dipping vats, pens, chutes and all necessary facilities of the kind and description designated by said Commission, for the purpose of dipping cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets under the supervision of inspectors of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, the said vats, pens, chutes and other facilities to be owned or leased by the county, and said Commissioners' Court are hereby authorized, empowered and directed, and it is hereby made their duty to appropriate moneys out of the general funds of their counties, to incur indebtedness by the issuance of warrants, and to levy taxes to pay the interest thereon, and to provide a sinking fund for the payment thereof for the purpose of constructing, purchasing or leasing necessary public dipping vats in their counties, including all necessary land, property, material and labor for said purpose; provided said warrants shall draw interest at a rate not exceeding six per cent per annum and shall not run exceeding twenty years from the date hereof. It shall also be the duty of said County Commissioners' Courts to maintain said vats at the expense of the county, including all necessary repairs, changes, alterations or remodeling of any of said vats, pens, chutes or other facilities connected therewith; also to furnish at the expense of the county water for filling and refilling said vats and to bear all expense necessary in cleaning out and refilling said vats. The provisions of this

Section shall apply to the County Commissioners' Court of any county in which the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is authorized by this Act to conduct tick eradication, whether all of said county or only a part thereof is designated for tick eradication. The provisions of this Section shall also apply to counties and parts of counties in the Free Area whenever it is necessary for said Commission to conduct tick eradication in any part of any county in the Free Area. County Commissioners' Courts in all counties are hereby authorized, at their discretion, to pay out of the general funds or any available funds of their county, the salaries and necessary traveling expenses of a sufficient number of inspectors for tick eradication purposes, and purchase dipping material, but in such event such inspectors shall be appointed and directed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, regardless of the fact that their salaries and expenses may be paid by the county. The provisions of this Section with reference to said County Commissioners' Courts furnishing, at the county's expense, said inspectors and dipping material, are only for the purpose of authorizing same at the discretion of Commissioners' Court, but are not to be construed as mandatory upon said Commissioners' Courts.

Inspectors nominated by Commissioner's court; appointment by Commission

Sec. 6. The Commissioners' Court of every county in this State where tick eradication is authorized to be conducted under any provision of this Act, may nominate for appointment by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission the number of local inspectors found by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to be necessary to carry on the work of tick eradication in such county, and when so nominated said Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall appoint them. In the event of failure or refusal of the Commissioners' Court to nominate said local inspectors the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to appoint the number of local inspectors deemed by them to be necessary. Said local inspectors shall work under the direction and orders of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and shall be subject to discharge by said Commission and shall be paid their salaries out of the State Treasury of the State of Texas, their compensation to be fixed by said Commission. In the event the Commissioners' Court should nominate any persons who are thereafter appointed as local inspectors and the Live Stock Sanitary Commission finds or concludes that the Commissioners' Court of said county are trying to retard tick eradication or that they are nominating men who are incompetent or negligent in the performance of their duty, then and in that event the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to ignore in the future nominations or recommendations by said Commissioners' Court of such inspectors. County and district supervising inspectors shall not be nominated by Commissioners' Courts, but shall be appointed by said Commission on its own initiative.

Exercise of eminent domain by Commissioners' Court

Sec. 7. There is hereby conferred upon the County Commissioners' Court of every county in the State of Texas the right of Eminent Domain for the purpose of acquiring necessary lands, and ingress thereto and egress therefrom, for the purpose of establishing, constructing and maintaining dipping vats, pens, chutes and other facilities connected therewith, and for the purpose of acquiring dipping vats, pens, chutes and facilities that have already been constructed, with ingress thereto and egress therefrom. The right of Eminent Domain is to be exercised by said Commissioners' Court under the same provisions of law now in effect for the acquiring of land or lands for the building and maintenance of courthouses, jails and other public buildings, except that it shall be mandatory upon the County Commissioners' Court of any county in

which tick eradication is authorized to be conducted under the provisions of this Act, whether in the Free Area or in the Tick Eradication Area, to institute and prosecute condemnation proceedings in the name of the county upon written application of the Chairman of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, designating the land to be condemned and its location and the name of the owner, and also designating the easement to be acquired for the purpose of ingress thereto and egress therefrom. In acquiring said vats, pens, chutes, facilities and lands, the said Commissioners' Court may either retain the same for permanent use by making said compensation, or the said Court may acquire the temporary use of same, together with said easement, for the purpose of ingress thereto and egress therefrom by making proper compensation to the owner thereof for such period of time as said Court may find it necessary to use same.

Commission to prescribe dipping materials; method of testing by inspectors

Sec. 8. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall prescribe in its rules and regulations the dipping materials to be used in the dipping of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets, under the provisions of this Act, and the same shall be the recognized official dipping materials for the dipping of such live stock, under the provisions of this Act, and no other dipping materials shall be used for such purposes. The same to be dipping materials of the kind that are ordinarily known as arsenical dipping material used for the dipping livestock for the eradication of the fever-carrying tick. The said Commission shall also prescribe in its rules and regulations the manner and method by which its inspectors shall test such dipping solution after the same has been mixed with water in the dipping vat for the purpose of determining the arsenical contents of said solution. The testing of said dipping solution shall be by the use of testing outfits, testing materials and testing fluids furnished to inspectors by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, in cooperation with said Commission, for the purpose of ascertaining said arsenical contents. When a test is made of said dipping solution by the use of the testing outfit, testing material and testing fluid furnished by said Commission or Bureau, as herein provided, the same shall be accepted as the official test of said dipping solution. In the dippings of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets in regular tick eradication, other than for official movement of said live stock, the test of said dipping solution after being mixed with water in the vat ready for dipping shall be not less than eighteen cubic centimeters or not more than twenty cubic centimeters, as shown by the test made with said testing outfits, testing material and testing fluid. By the terms "not less than eighteen cubic centimeters and not more than twenty cubic centimeters" is meant that in making said test with said testing outfit, testing material and testing fluid in accordance with the directions contained in the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, the inspector who makes said test secures the results described in said rules and regulations, to-wit, a decided change of color of said dipping material to a light purple, as showing the completion of said test, by mixing not less than eighteen cubic centimeters nor more than twenty cubic centimeters of testing fluid with twenty five cubic centimeters of said dipping solution into which has been dissolved a test tablet furnished with said testing outfit by said Commissioner or Bureau. In the trial of any case in connection with the dipping or failure to dip live stock under any provision of this Act, it shall be presumed that the dipping vat in question contained a sufficient amount of said dipping solution for dipping said live stock and that said dipping solution had been properly tested and that it showed the above test, or that said dipping solution could have

and would have been put into said vat and tested to show the above test if the owner or caretaker had brought his live stock to said dipping vat for the purpose of dipping; and it shall not be necessary for the State to allege and prove in any criminal prosecution for failure to dip live stock under any provision of this Act, that said vat contained said dipping solution showing said test. If it becomes necessary in any court proceeding to prove the test of said dipping solution, it shall only be necessary to prove that the dipping material used was one of the official dipping materials prescribed in the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, and that the inspector tested said dipping solution in accordance with the provisions of this Section and of the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and that the test showed not less than eighteen cubic centimeters or not more than twenty cubic centimeters, as defined and explained in this Section and in said rules and regulations. When said dipping material is mixed with water in the dipping vat and is tested by an inspector of said Commission and shows a test at any strength of not less than eighteen cubic centimeters or not more than twenty cubic centimeters, it shall be the duty of all owners and caretakers of live stock which are subject to dipping to dip said live stock in said dipping solution at said strength, as shown by said test. The twenty two cubic centimeter test elsewhere referred to in this Act shall be made in the same manner herein described by securing said change in color by mixing twenty two cubic centimeters of said testing fluid in said dipping solution in which has been dissolved said test tablet.

Penalty for damaging or destroying public dipping facilities

Sec. 9. The dipping vats, pens, chutes and other facilities as provided for in this Act, are hereby designated as "Public Dipping Facilities." Any person who shall without lawful authority damage or destroy any public dipping facilities or any part thereof by cutting, burning, tearing down, dynamiting or the use of any other explosives or means for said purpose, or who shall attempt to damage or destroy such public dipping facilities or any part thereof shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than Two Hundred Dollars nor more than One Thousand Dollars or be imprisoned in the county jail not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Dipping material furnished by State; directions for dipping

Sec. 10. The official dipping material prescribed in the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall be furnished at the expense of the State by appropriation for that purpose. The said Commission and its Chairman are hereby authorized to direct owners, part owners and caretakers of live stock which are subject to dipping under the provisions of this Act, to dip said live stock in said official dipping material. Said direction to be in writing and signed either by said Commission or said Chairman, which signature may be written or stamped thereon, under authority of either the Commission or its Chairman, and the same shall be dated and shall direct said person, firm or corporation to dip said live stock under the supervision of an inspector of said Commission at a designated dipping vat, and stating the dates on which said live stock are to be dipped, and the said direction may contain as many dipping dates as, in the discretion of said Commission, may be necessary for eradicating said infection or exposure from said live stock and the premises upon which they are located. Said direction shall further direct said person, firm or corporation to dip all other cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets of which he at

any time may be the owner, part owner or caretaker, which may at any time be located upon the premises described in said written dipping direction, during the period of time covered by said written dipping direction. Said dipping direction shall further state that unless said person dips said live stock on the dipping dates therein prescribed the same will be done at said person, firm or corporation's expense, under the provisions of this Act authorizing peace officers to deputize helpers and dip said live stock under the supervision of an inspector. All cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets located in the Tick Eradication Area or in the Free Area shall be subject to dipping under the provision of this Act if they are infested with the tick, as the term "infested" is defined in this Act, or if they are exposed or have been exposed to said tick at any time within nine months next preceding the date of the issuance of said dipping direction. When such live stock have been in or upon any pasture, pen, lot, enclosure, land or other place and it should be ascertained by said Commission either before or after said live stock are moved therefrom that said land, pasture, pen, place or enclosure is tick infested or exposed, the said Commission shall class said live stock as exposed and said Commission is authorized to direct the dipping of said live stock which have moved therefrom, unless said Commission definitely ascertains that said infection and exposure occurred after said live stock moved therefrom and that they did not become infested or exposed while thereon or therein. Provided that where a dipping direction is issued before the expiration of nine months, as provided herein, additional dipping directions may be issued at any time thereafter if said live stock and the said premises are not freed of all ticks and exposure thereto before the expiration of the dates prescribed in said first dipping directions. The dipping directions provided in this Act shall be delivered to said person at least twelve days before the first dipping date prescribed therein and shall direct said person, firm or corporation to dip said live stock at intervals of every fourteen days,—allowing thirteen full days to intervene between dipping days, and no part of any dipping day shall be included as a part of the said thirteen days interval. Provided further that the Live Stock Sanitary Commission may, at its discretion, direct the dipping of live stock with a longer interval than said thirteen days between dipping days. Provided that the date of delivery of said dipping direction and the date of first dipping prescribed therein shall not be included as a part of said twelve days notice, but there shall be at least twelve full days exclusive of said date of delivery and said first dipping date; and provided further that in the event said twelve days do not intervene between said date of delivery and said first dipping date or if said first dipping date or other dipping dates contained in said dipping direction have passed at the time of the delivery of said written dipping direction, it shall be the duty of said owner, part owner, or caretaker to begin dipping on the first dipping date after the expiration of said twelve full days, and to thereafter dip said live stock on all succeeding dipping dates prescribed in said written dipping direction. It shall not be necessary for written dipping directions to describe the premises or land by field notes or metes and bounds or other measures, but it will be sufficient if the same contains such reasonable description as will inform the person, firm or corporation to whom the same are directed what premises or land are covered thereby.

Compliance with dipping directions

Sec. 11. Whenever the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman shall issue dipping directions in writing to any owner, part owner or caretaker of any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets which are located in the Tick Eradication Area or in the Free Area, and which said live stock are infested with the

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

tick (*Margaropus Annulatus*) or are exposed to said tick or have been exposed to said tick at any time during the nine months next preceding the date of the issuance of the said written dipping directions and said written dipping directions are served upon said owner, part owner or caretaker, as provided in this Act, shall be the duty of said owner, part owner or caretaker to dip said live stock as directed in said written dipping direction and also in addition thereto it shall be the duty of said owner, part owner, or caretaker to dip all other cattle, horses, mules, jacks, and jennets of which he may at any time be owner, part owner, or caretaker which may be located upon the premises referred to in said written dipping direction during any of the period of time covered by said written dipping direction. All of said dippings to be administered as directed in said written dipping direction. Any owner, part owner, or caretaker of any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets who fails or refuses, after the expiration of the twelve days period of notice provided in this Act, to dip said livestock as prescribed in said dipping directions, on any date prescribed therein during the hours prescribed therein under the supervision of an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission in an official dipping solution prescribed in the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under the provisions of this Act, in the dipping vat designated in said written dipping direction shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars. The terms "caretaker," "exposed," and "infested" shall be construed as elsewhere defined or explained in this Act.

Hearing on protest of dipping directions; notice and compliance with decision of Commission

Sec. 12. Any person, firm or corporation that desires a hearing for the purpose of protesting against the enforcement of any dipping direction issued under the provisions of this Act, may file with the supervising inspector in the county in which said live stock are located, at least ten full days before the dipping date or dates on which he seeks to be excused from dipping said live stock, a sworn application for said hearing, which application shall be forwarded by the supervising inspector to the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. The date of the filing of said application and the first succeeding dipping date following the filing of said application shall not be included as a part of said ten days, but these shall be ten full days independent of said dates. The Commission shall set a hearing in the office of the Chairman of said Commission, and the applicant may appear at said hearing either in person or by attorney or both, and may submit such ex parte affidavits as he desires. The Commission shall also consider controverting affidavits and statements. The Commission shall render its decision in writing and transmit the same to the supervision inspector in said county, who shall thereupon either deliver the same in person to the applicant or transmit the same to him by registered mail to the address shown in said application. If the Commission overrules said application, it shall be the duty of said person to thereafter dip said live stock on all the dipping dates prescribed in said dipping direction, but he shall not be required to dip said live stock on the first dipping date following the delivery to him of copy of the decision rendered by said Commission, unless two full days intervene between the date of said service and the said next dipping date, provided that where service is by registered mail the time of depositing same in the mail without regard to whether it is received, shall be regarded as the time of said service, but he shall not be required to dip said live stock on the first dipping date following said service, unless four full days intervene between the date of depositing the same in said registered mail and the first dipping date thereafter. Supervising inspectors of counties may for

good cause excuse the dipping of live stock after the issuance and service of written directions from said Commission requiring the dipping of said live stock; but such supervising inspectors shall be held responsible for excusing same without good and sufficient reason.

Owners and caretakers to pay expenses; persons liable

Sec. 13. Owners and caretakers of live stock subject to dipping under provisions of this Act shall furnish all necessary labor at their own expense for gathering live stock and driving them to the dipping vat, dipping them and returning them to their premises after said dipping. Any owner, part owner, lessee, renter, tenant, occupant or caretaker of any land, ranch, pasture, farm or premises of which he has control, who is not the owner or caretaker of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets that may be located upon any part of said land, ranch, pasture, farm or premises, of which he has control, who is not the owner or caretaker of cattle, horses, mules and jennets that may be located upon any part of said land, ranch, pasture, farm or premises, shall, for all purposes of this Act, be considered the caretaker of said live stock and shall be held liable and responsible for the dipping of said live stock under the provisions of this Act and subject to prosecution for failure to dip the same as if he were the owner of said live stock. The owner of said live stock and all persons who own any interest therein and all other caretakers thereof, shall also be held liable and responsible for said dipping and subject to prosecution for failure to dip. Parents are hereby declared to be the caretakers and shall be held responsible for the dipping of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets owned in whole or in part by their minor children, unless some person other than a parent of said minor is the legal guardian of the estate of said minor. Administrators and executors and guardians are hereby declared to be the caretakers and shall be held responsible for the dipping of live stock belonging in whole or in part to the estate under their control by reason of said administration or guardianship, or any live stock that may be found upon any land or premises belonging in whole or in part to said estate. Husband and wife shall be held jointly and severally liable for the dipping of such cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets as belong to their community estate, and the husband shall be held liable for the dipping of live stock belonging to his separate estate and the wife shall be held liable for the dipping of live stock belonging to her separate estate, provided that the husband shall be held liable for the dipping of live stock belonging to the separate estate of the wife and the wife shall be held liable for the dipping of live stock belonging to the separate estate of the husband, if either is the caretaker of such live stock belonging to the separate estate of the other, as the term caretaker is defined in this Act.

Ownership at time of service of dipping order presumed to continue until time of failure to dip

Sec. 14. When an inspector ascertains that a person, firm or corporation is the owner, part owner or caretaker of any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets which are subject to dipping under the provisions of this Act, and a dipping order is issued and served, as herein prescribed, it shall be presumed that at the time of said failure to dip any of said live stock said person, firm or corporation was still the owner or part owner or caretaker, as the case may be, of live stock subject to dipping located upon the premises described in said written dipping direction, and it shall only be necessary for the State to allege and prove that at the time of the service of said written dipping direction said person, firm or corporation was the owner or part owner or caretaker of live stock subject to dipping located upon said premises. If for any reason, after the service of a dipping direction, it should occur

that by legal means there are no longer any live stock on said premises subject to dipping, the defendant may avail himself of said defense only by filing, at the beginning of the trial, a sworn statement of this fact, but in the absence of the filing of said sworn statement it shall be presumed that the defendant's status as owner, part owner or caretaker had remained unchanged since the service of said written dipping direction.

**Dipping by peace officers on refusal of owner to dip;
fees as lien**

Sec. 15. Upon the failure of any owner, part owner or caretaker to dip any live stock on any date, as directed in writing by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under the provisions of this Act, at any time and place required of said owner or caretaker in any written dipping direction issued by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and served upon him, or where such owner, part owner or caretaker, prior to any dipping date specified in said dipping direction, states that he does not intend to dip his said live stock, it shall be the duty of the inspector in charge of tick eradication in said county to notify the sheriff or any constable in said county of said fact, and it shall thereupon be the duty of said officer to depute a sufficient number of helpers to be designated by the supervising inspector in charge of said county to go upon the premises where said live stock are located and gather said live stock and dip them under the supervision of an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, in accordance with said written direction, and to continue dipping them on all the succeeding dipping dates therein prescribed, unless and until said owner, part owner or caretaker begins and continues said dipping according to said directions. Said peace officers are hereby allowed the sum of Two Dollars per head for all said live stock dipped as herein provided; out of which sum the said officers shall pay reasonable wages to said helpers and retain as their fees a reasonable portion thereof. A lien is hereby given said peace officers upon all such live stock as may be dipped under these provisions for the purpose of securing the payment of the aforesaid sum, and also for the payment of an additional sum to cover expenses of holding, feeding and watering said live stock during the time said officers held them in their possession, and said officers are authorized to retain in their possession and sell at public sale to the highest bidder, at any time at the courthouse door of said county within sixty days after said dipping, a sufficient number of said live stock for paying the said sum of Two Dollars per head for each head of such live stock dipped and said expense of holding, feeding and watering said live stock, by posting a written notice at the courthouse door at least five days in advance of said sale. The residue, if any, to be paid to owner of said live stock or paid to the County Treasurer, subject to the order of the owner. Each date on which said live stock are dipped under the provisions of this Section shall authorize the collection of said sum of Two Dollars per head and said other sum for said expenses.

Officer fixing lien for dipping by filing statement; foreclosure

Sec. 16. In lieu of retaining possession of said live stock, as provided in the preceding Section, said officer may fix said lien by filing with the County Clerk of the county in which said live stock are located a sworn statement of said indebtedness and describing said live stock upon which said lien is to be placed, which shall be filed within six months after said dipping, and suit shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction against the owner of said live stock within twenty-four months after filing said statement for the collection of said account and the foreclosure of said lien; no cost bond shall be required of said officer filing said suit, nor of any person to whom said account may

be assigned. The court shall enter judgment for said debt, with interest and costs of suit and foreclosing said lien, on such number of said live stock as the court may deem necessary for defraying said expenses and paying said fees to said officer and court costs. The provisions of this Section, and also of the preceding Section, with reference to fixing of liens, foreclosures and sales, shall apply in all other Sections of this Act in which peace officers are given liens on live stock for any purpose of this Act, and said officer may proceed under provisions of the preceding Section or of this Section. Said officer may file a separate statement and separate suit covering each dipping date or may wait until a number of them accrue and sue in the aggregate in one suit, and a statement may be filed covering all of said dippings within six months after the last dipping and suit filed on all of them in the aggregate within twenty-four months after filing of said statement.

Peace officers authorized to perform duties of sheriff

Sec. 17. Where by any provision of this Act a sheriff is authorized to perform any act, the same shall also include any and all peace officers of this State who may be legally authorized by any law to perform service in such territory.

Injunction by resident to compel compliance with dipping directions; hearing

Sec. 18. Any resident or residents of any county or part of county in which tick eradication is being conducted may bring Mandatory Injunction to compel owners, part owners or caretakers to dip their cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets under the provisions of this Act after said owner, part owner or caretaker has failed or refused to dip them or is threatening or has threatened to refuse or fail to dip them, and the court may, in term time or vacation upon notice to defendant, hear and determine same and if the court finds that said owner, part owner or caretaker has been served with a written dipping direction from the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to dip said live stock and that said live stock are subject to dipping, and that the material allegations in plaintiff's petition are true, the court shall enter its order commanding said owner or caretaker to dip said live stock, designating the time and place of said dippings, as specified in the written dipping direction of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, and upon failure of said person to dip said live stock at any time or place so ordered in accordance with said written dipping direction or in accordance with said order of said court, he shall be held liable for contempt of court and punished accordingly, and the court shall order the sheriff or a deputy sheriff to depute a sufficient number of helpers to dip said live stock in accordance with the court's order, and the expense of said dipping and employment of said sheriff or deputies and helpers shall be taxed as cost against the defendant in said suit, and lien is hereby provided in favor of sheriffs and their deputies and helpers on all such live stock dipped in accordance with said court order, for the purpose of securing the payment of said expenses and costs. After the dipping of live stock under said court order, the sheriff or deputy shall file a sworn statement with the Clerk of the District Court showing the number and description of the said live stock dipped, and the court shall order a foreclosure of the lien upon said live stock or upon such number of head as may be necessary for the payment of said expenses and costs, which live stock shall be sold as under execution. The said sworn statement may be filed after each dipping and said foreclosure made after each respective dipping, or the said sheriff or deputy may wait until a number of dippings have been administered and file a sworn statement covering each dipping and secure a foreclosure on all of them in the aggregate. The said right to file

said written sworn statement and secure foreclosure of said lien shall exist for a period of twelve months after each dipping. The residue, if any, after the payment of said expenses and costs, shall be paid to the Clerk of the Court in which said suit is pending, subject to the order of the owner of said live stock. In any court proceeding under this Act, for the foreclosure of any lien authorized by this Act, the residue, if any, after the payment of said expenses and costs, shall likewise be paid to the clerk of the Court, subject to the order of the owner of said live stock.

Dipping by officers of animals running at large without known owner; compensation

Sec. 19. Whenever any inspector ascertains that there are any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets in any county or part of county in which tick eradication is being conducted, under the provisions of this Act, running at large or upon the open range, for which he can locate no owner or caretaker, said inspector shall call upon the sheriff or any constable in said county to deputize helpers and to seize said live stock and dip them under supervision of an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and make such other disposition of said live stock as may be necessary for the purpose of tick eradication, including impounding them at such place as may be designated by said inspector, and the said officer is hereby given a lien on said live stock to defray the expenses of said gathering, dipping and impounding, feeding, watering and caring for said live stock, and to pay such helpers as may be necessary in carrying out the provisions of this Act. The amount allowed said officer for his services and the services of helpers, exclusive of said feeding, impounding and caring for said live stock, shall be Two Dollars per head for each head of such live stock seized by said officer or impounded or otherwise disposed of, under the provisions of this Section, out of which sum said officer shall pay reasonable wages to helpers and retain as compensation for his services a reasonable portion thereof.

Owner's statement as to origin and destination of animals being moved; seizure for violation of quarantine

Sec. 20. Owners, part owners and caretakers of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets, and persons accompanying and connected with or who had accompanied and been connected with the movement of any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets which are being or have been shipped or driven or drifted or led or hauled or trucked or otherwise moved, in any part of the State of Texas, at any time during the preceding sixty days, shall be required, when requested by an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, to make a written statement of the county and name of the owner or party in control of the land where said movement originated and also the county and the particular place in said county to which they are destined, also the name and address of the person from whom said live stock were bought or obtained, if he has acquired possession of them in the preceding thirty days, and if they were not bought or obtained during said preceding thirty days, said fact shall be stated. He shall also state the territory which said live stock have traversed since leaving said point of origin, and the territory which it is expected they will traverse in reaching destination. Any owner or caretaker or person accompanying and connected with such movement or who has accompanied and been connected with such movement of said live stock who shall fail or refuse to make said written statement in compliance with this provision, or who shall make any false written statement of said matters, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars. Where an inspector discovers live stock that are being moved or have been moved in violation of any quarantine under provisions of this Act, he may call upon any peace officer to seize and impound said live stock at the

expense of the owner, or if practicable return them to place of origin at the owner's expense. A lien is hereby given said peace officer upon said live stock, subject to other provisions of this Act, for the enforcement thereof to cover the expense of said peace officer and helpers for the performing of said duties, and the sum of Two Dollars is hereby allowed said peace officer for the purpose of paying his fee and said helpers, also the expense of feeding watering and holding said live stock shall be chargeable to the owner, for which a lien is also given herein.

Movement of animals from quarantine territory; penalty

Sec. 21. Any person, firm or corporation or transportation company who shall ship or drive or drift or lead or haul or truck or otherwise move any cattle, horses, mules, jacks, or jennets from any premises, pasture, pen, lot, yard, stock yard farm, ranch, land or enclosure, or from any county or part of county or territory which is under quarantine by virtue of this Act or by any order of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or by a proclamation of the Governor of the State of Texas because of tick infestation or exposure as provided for in this Act, in violation of said quarantine, without a written permit or certificate of an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas or an inspector of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, or who shall so move into the State of Texas from any state, nation, territory or area under quarantine for tick infestation or exposure by the said Commission, or by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry or by the Live Stock Sanitary authorities of the state or nation or territory from which they are moved, without a certificate from an inspector of said United States Bureau of Animal Industry, or that having such permit or certificate from an inspector of said Commission shall ship or drive or drift or lead or haul or truck or otherwise move said live stock from said quarantined premises, pasture, pen, lot, yard, stock yard, farm, ranch, land or enclosure, territory, county or part of county to any other place than the place designated by said inspector in said written certificates or permit shall be fined not less than Five Dollars per head nor more than Ten Dollars per head for each head of such live stock so shipped or drifted or driven or hauled or led or otherwise moved in violation of said quarantine. Any owner, part owner or caretaker of such live stock who shall permit or allow such live stock to drift or to be drifted, shipped, led, hauled or otherwise moved in violation hereof without said permit or certificate shall be deemed guilty of violating this provision the same as if he had personally drifted or driven or shipped or led or hauled or trucked or otherwise moved said live stock. Any person in charge of any movement of live stock upon which said certificate or permit is required, or who is in charge of the vehicle, truck, boat or other conveyance which hauls said live stock, who fails to have in his possession said certificate or permit from point of origin to destination, or to exhibit to an inspector of said Commission, when demanded, a certificate or permit from an inspector, as provided herein, or any railroad company, express company or other transportation company that fails to attach and keep attached said permit or certificate to the shipping papers accompanying said movement from point of origin to destination, or to exhibit to an inspector of said Commission, when demanded, a certificate or permit from an inspector, as provided herein, shall be punished as herein provided for violating the quarantine. Railroads and other transportation companies shall also be deemed as having violated this provision, subject to said penalty for each head of cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets which they permit to enter any stock pens under their control in the Tick Eradication Area without a written certificate or permit from

an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture.

Disinfecting cars by carriers after shipment; penalty

Sec. 22. It shall be the duty of all railroad and transportation companies to clean and disinfect all cars into which any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets have been loaded after the removal of said live stock, unless said live stock are clean and tick-free and are not and have not been subjected to exposure to said tick. After said live stock have been unloaded from said cars the said cars shall be removed at once to some place designated in the orders of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission for cleaning and disinfecting, and it shall be at some point where the right-of-way of said railroad is fenced. Any railroad or transportation company which shall fail or refuse to clean and disinfect cars in accordance with this provision within seventy-two hours after said unloading, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars nor more than One Hundred Dollars for each car which they shall fail or refuse to clean and disinfect. Each day, except Sundays and legal holidays, upon which said failure or refusal shall occur, after the expiration of said seventy-two hours, shall constitute a separate offense.

Maintenance of tick-free stockyards; notice and hearing on refusal

Sec. 23. All owners or operators in control of any stock yards in the Tick Eradication Area or in the Free Area, which stock yards are open to the public for yarding, marketing and selling cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets, shall maintain clean tick-free pens, alleys, chutes and facilities where such live stock, accompanied by a certificate issued by an inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission showing such live stock to be free of ticks and exposure thereto, may be received, yarded, weighed and sold for intrastate purposes without being subject to exposure to tick infestation, and such live stock shall be afforded all necessary facilities for such purposes, including in addition to tick-free scales for weighing, also tick-free entrances and tick-free exits into and from tick-free pens to the immediate territory surrounding same, and there shall be no discrimination by any stock yards company or owners or operators and persons in control of stock yards between interstate and intrastate handling of live stock in said stock yards, and the Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to enforce the provisions of this Act by written notice to any stock yards company, owners operators and persons in control of stock yards, designating such facilities as may be necessary for the proper handling in said stock yards of intrastate movements of live stock accompanied by said certificate of inspectors of said Commission. Any stock yards company, owners, operators or persons in charge of stock yards, that fail or refuse to provide and complete such facilities as may be directed by said Commission under authority of this Act within sixty days after the service of said written notice, shall be fined not less than Two Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, and each thirty days of such failure or refusal after the expiration of said sixty days shall constitute a separate offense for a period of twenty-four months after the service of said written notice. Additional notices may be issued after the expiration of each twenty-four months, and the penalty herein provided shall apply for failure to comply with the requirements contained in said notices. Hearings may be granted by said Commission upon application, the same as is now provided by law for granting hearings to owners and caretakers who are directed to dip live stock, and owners and operators and persons in control of stock yards are hereby granted sixty days in which to provide and

complete said work after the Commission has overruled said application, in case it should be overruled. Any interested person or said Commission may bring Mandatory Injunction to compel a compliance with this provision which may be heard and determined in vacation or term time upon notice to the defendant under direction of the Court.

Entry on public or private property; search warrant on being accompanied by peace officer

Sec. 24. All inspectors appointed by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission and helpers and assistants and all members of said Commission and the Chief Inspector thereof, are hereby authorized to enter upon any private or public property for the performance of any duty or exercise of any authority provided in this Act, and said entry shall be made and said duties performed and authority exercised without a search warrant; but if any of said persons desire to be accompanied by any peace officer in making said entry or performing said duty or exercising said authority, it shall be necessary to secure a search warrant from a magistrate of the county in which the said property is located, and it shall be the duty of all magistrates to issue said search warrants upon application of said person, but no warrant shall issue to enter any place or to search for or to seize and dip any live stock thereon without describing them as nearly as may be, nor without probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation. It shall not be necessary to describe said premises by field notes or metes and bounds or other measures, but it will be sufficient if such reasonable description is contained in said search warrant as will inform the owner or person in charge of said property just what premises are covered thereby. The description of such live stock shall consist of reference to the approximate number of head of live stock, stating whether they are cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets, and if these facts are not known to affiant he shall state this in said application and said search warrant shall contain said statement. If it is not known to affiant whether there are any live stock thereon and he desires to be accompanied by said peace officers in making a search to ascertain whether there are any live stock thereon, he shall state the same in said application. The said search warrant shall be issued to the applicant and shall authorize him to enter said premises and to be assisted by or accompanied by peace officers and helpers for the purpose of the performance of any duty or exercise of any authority provided for in this Act, and said peace officers and said helpers shall be authorized to perform or discharge any duty authorized under this Act. After the issuance of said search warrant, any person, firm or corporation that shall refuse to permit said person or any peace officer assisting him or accompanying him or any helpers assisting him or accompanying him, to make said entry or perform any of said duties shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars. Said search warrant shall permit the entry and reentry of all said persons in the performance of said duties for a period of sixty days after the issuance thereof, and additional search warrants may be issued at any time after the expiration of the time covered by any search warrant. Each day upon which a refusal is made shall be a separate offense.

Establishing quarantine and dipping animals in free area

Sec. 25. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is authorized and directed to establish quarantines in the Free Area on account of tick infestation or exposure therein whenever it becomes necessary for the purpose of regulating the handling of live stock and eradicating the tick and exposure thereto in said Free Area or to prevent the spread of tick infestation in said Area, and said Commission is authorized and di-

rected to require the dipping of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets in said Free Area whenever in the discretion of said Commission such becomes necessary for the purpose of insuring that any live stock therein are entirely free from tick infestation, and said Commission shall designate by written order the premises or territory, county or part of county in said Free Area to be quarantined or in which tick eradication is to be conducted. Tick eradication shall be conducted in said Free Area under the same provisions and penalties as provided in this Act for conducting the same in the Tick Eradication Area, and it shall be the duty of County Commissioners Courts and owners and caretakers of cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets located in said Free Area to cooperate with said Commission in tick eradication under the provisions of this Act the same as relate to the Tick Eradication Area whenever tick eradication is required to be conducted in the Free Area. Tick infested and exposed cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets and premises in the Free Area are subject to the dipping provision of this Act whether quarantined or not. All quarantines heretofore established by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission in the Free Area under authority of law shall remain in full force and effect after the taking effect of this Act subject to the penalties and provisions of this Act until released by said Commission. Notice of quarantines established in the Free Area shall be given either by delivering written notice to the owner or caretaker of the live stock or to the owner or caretaker of the premises upon which the live stock are located or by posting a written notice of said quarantine at the courthouse door of the county in which said live stock are located or by publishing said notice in a newspaper published in said county.

Certificate for removal of animals from quarantine pastures; owners' cooperation with Commission

Sec. 26. It shall be unlawful for any inspector to issue a certificate or permit for the movement of any cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets from any quarantined pastures in the Tick Eradication Area or from any quarantined pasture in the Free Area unless the owner or caretaker of said live stock is cooperating with the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under the direction of said Commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in the regular systematic dipping of all cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets of which he is owner or caretaker which may be located in the pasture from which said movement is to be made, and is also cooperating in like manner with said Commission in the regular systematic dipping of all other cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets of which he is owner or caretaker which may be located in all quarantined pastures in the Tick Eradication Area or Free Area which connect with the pasture from which said movement is to be made, and has dipped all of said live stock in all of said pastures on the last two regular dipping dates in the territory in which said live stock are located next preceding the time said live stock are to be moved. If there are more than one quarantined pastures, connecting with each other, they shall all be considered as connecting with the pasture, from which said live stock are to be moved, if any one of said pastures connects with the pasture from which said movement is to be made. Pastures on opposite sides of lanes and roads shall be considered as connecting, the same as if they were separated only by a fence. If ticks are found upon any of the live stock which are submitted for movement, every head of live stock in said herd which had been so submitted shall be subjected to further dipping at intervals of not less than seven nor more than fourteen days and found free of ticks at the last dipping before said permit or certificate shall be issued. Provision of this Section with reference to "pastures" shall also apply to lots, pens, and other enclosures.

Said live stock upon the quarantined open ranges in said Tick Eradication Area or Free Area shall also be subject to these provisions, if the said open range connects with any of said quarantined pastures. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission may, for good cause, waive in writing the enforcement of the provisions of this Section.

Rules and regulations as to movement of animals

Sec. 27. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby directed to adopt rules and regulations providing the conditions and manner and method of handling and moving live stock into, within and from the Tick Eradication Area and local premises and territory therein and the movement and handling of live stock into and from quarantined premises and territory in the Free Area and the handling and movement of live stock into the released part of the Free Area from other areas. Certificates and permits shall be issued by inspectors only as provided in said rules and regulations showing said live stock to be free of ticks; and when destined to the Free Area or other counties in the Tick Eradication Area or to premises or territory in the same county, which premises or territory are classed by the supervising inspector of the county in his official records as being free from ticks and exposure, said live stock shall also be certified to as being free from exposure and shall move to said destination without exposure. It shall be unlawful for any cattle, horses, mules, jacks, or jennets to be moved from any county or part of county which is designated in this Act as being in the Inactive Quarantined Area or which is designated by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission as being in the Inactive Quarantine Area, unless said live stock have been dipped in an official dipping solution showing a test of twenty two cubic centimeters, as defined and explained in this Act, at least twice at intervals of from seven to fourteen days apart, and said live stock must be found to be free of the tick at the last dipping before making said movement, unless said live stock are to be shipped to a market center where pens for handling tick infested or tick exposed live stock are maintained in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or to Inactive Quarantined territory or to some official dipping station for official dipping, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission. If ticks should be found at either of said dippings when the stock is destined to the Free Area or Tick Eradication Area said live stock shall be dipped a sufficient number of times thereafter at said intervals to eradicate said ticks and exposure thereto, and when said live stock are destined to the Free Area or Tick Eradication Area, said live stock must be moved to destination without exposure. Any owner or person in charge of any cattle located in the Inactive Quarantined Area in this State may ship said live stock by rail to any part of the Inactive Quarantined Area in this State, or ship same by rail for immediate slaughter to market centers where the aforesaid pens are maintained, upon one dipping in an official dipping solution showing a test of twenty two cubic centimeters under the supervision of an authorized inspector of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission, said live stock to be loaded and shipped within ten days after said dipping. Where cattle are being shipped to market centers for immediate slaughter or to Inactive Quarantined territory on the said one dipping under provision of this Act, it shall be unlawful to unload any of said live stock en route at any point in the Tick Eradication Area or in the Free Area, except into pens maintained for the purpose of unloading such one-dipped live stock; or if they are trailed or transported otherwise than by rail, they shall not traverse or enter any territory in the Free Area or Tick Eradication Area. Where a county, part of county, district or

territory is in the Inactive Quarantine Area, the movement of cattle other than by rail from premises and lands therein onto other premises and lands in any Inactive Quarantined territory shall be permitted without the necessity of inspection or certification, provided said movement is not made through any territory in the Tick Eradication Area or Free Area. Owners of live stock moving from Inactive Quarantined territory shall furnish all dipping material for dipping said live stock and paint for paint branding them, at their own expense, unless otherwise provided and said Commission shall provide in its rules and regulations for its inspectors to paint brand said live stock for identifying same.

Civil action by County Attorney against corporation violating Act

Sec. 28. Where any corporation violates any provision of this Act, or where any agent of any corporation, acting within the scope of his authority as said agent, shall violate any provision of this Act, it shall be the duty of the County Attorney in the county in which said violation occurs to institute a civil suit on behalf of the State of Texas in a court of competent jurisdiction for the collection of said fine.

Injunction by private resident

Sec. 29. Any resident of this State may bring injunction suit to compel the compliance with any provision of this Act or restrain any threatened violation of same; and any resident of any county in this State may bring Mandamus proceedings against the County Commissioners Court of said county to compel a compliance with any duty of Commissioners' Courts prescribed in this Act. Said injunctions and Mandamus proceedings may be heard in vacation or term time, and if heard in vacation the same may be as fully disposed of and all issues determined in vacation the same as in term time. Notice of said hearing to the opposite party may be given under the direction of the Court, if in the opinion of the Court the ends of Justice require such a notice.

Illegal movement in each county as separate offense

Sec. 30. When any live stock are moved or permitted to move in violation of any quarantine established under provisions of this Act, every county which any of them enter after leaving the county of origin, without the quarantine provisions of this Act having been complied with, shall constitute a separate offense against the person, firm or corporation who moves or allows or permits such movement into other counties; and the person who illegally removed or permitted or allowed the illegal movement of said live stock from the quarantined place or territory in the county of origin shall also be held liable and punishable hereunder for each county which is entered by any of said live stock during the succeeding thirty days after leaving the county of origin, unless before entering such other county or counties the person in charge of said live stock complied with the provisions of this Act with reference to said live stock. All other persons who move or permit said illegal movement into other counties shall also be held liable.

Chief veterinarian and assistants; penalty for violating quarantine

Sec. 31. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to employ a Chief Veterinarian and as many assistant veterinarians as it may deem necessary for the eradication and control of contagious, infectious and communicable diseases of live stock, and said Commission may establish quarantines on account of said diseases and any person, firm or corporation who shall violate any quarantines established by said Commission on account of said diseases, except tick fever and scabies, shall be fined not less than Twenty Five Dollars per head nor more than One

Hundred Dollars per head, for each head of such live stock moved in violation of said quarantine.

Restrictions on removal of materials from quarantined areas

Sec. 32. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission may establish necessary quarantines and restrictions on the movement of hay, hides and carcasses from quarantined areas and premises and restrict the use of sand for bedding stock cars except from known tick-free sand pits and regulating the removal and handling of all refuse matter from quarantined stock yards, stock pens and other quarantined places and regulating the handling or removal of dead or injured live stock in transit. Any person, firm or corporation who shall move any hay, hides or carcasses in violation thereof or who shall use any sand for bedding any cars in violation hereof or who shall remove or handle any refuse matter from any quarantined stock yards, stock pens or other quarantined place, or who shall remove from any car or other place or handle any dead or injured live stock in violation of said quarantine or restrictions shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars.

Written instruments issued by Commission and proclamations; evidence; identification in complaint or indictment without setting out copies

Sec. 33. Copies of written instruments issued by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission or its Chairman shall be admissible as evidence in any court of this State when said copies are certified by the Chairman of said Commission. Copies of proclamations of the Governor shall be admissible in evidence when certified by the Secretary of State. In prosecutions for violating any provisions of this Act, it shall not be necessary for the State to include in complaints or informations or indictments verbatim copies of any written instruments or proclamations, but it shall only be necessary to allege the issuance thereof with necessary allegation of dates to identify same. In the trial of any case, civil or criminal, in which any of the aforesaid written instruments or proclamations are to be introduced in evidence, it shall not be necessary to file the same with the papers of the cause, nor to give notice to the opposite party. Provided further that proclamations shall become effective as provided in Section three of this Act, with reference to publishing or posting notice thereof, but if the Live Stock Sanitary Commission has maintained in the conduct of tick eradication under the provisions of this Act, for a period of sixty days or more, one or more inspectors in a county or part of county covered by proclamation of the Governor, after the date stated in said proclamation for the same to become effective, in the dipping of cattle, horses, mules, jacks or jennets in any dipping vat or vats furnished by the county, as herein provided, all quarantines promulgated in said proclamation and also said tick eradication shall become and be in full force and effect in said county or part of county upon the expiration of said sixty days, regardless of whether said proclamation was published or posted. In prosecutions for violations which occur after the expiration of said sixty days, in cases of failure or refusal to dip or for violating any quarantine whether by illegally moving live stock from one point in said county or from other quarantined counties or parts of counties into said county or part of county, it shall not be necessary for the State to allege and prove that said proclamation was published or posted; nor shall it be necessary, after the expiration of said sixty days, in cases where said live stock are moved or permitted or allowed to move from other quarantined counties or parts of counties into said county or part of county, for the State to allege and prove that notice of the Governor's proclamation quarantining said other county or part of county was published or posted. The quarantining of all those counties and parts of counties which are designated in

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see *Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes*

Section 3 of this Act as being in the Inactive Quarantined Area shall become effective upon the taking effect of this Act without the issuance of any proclamation. All proclamations heretofore issued by the Governor under provisions of any former law designating counties and parts of counties for tick eradication, and also such proclamations quarantining counties and parts of counties because of tick infestation, which are still in effect at the time of the taking effect of this Act, shall continue in full force and effect, unless otherwise provided in this Act, subject to the provisions and penalties of this Act without the issuance of proclamations after the passage of this Act. It is hereby expressly provided that all quarantines heretofore established on counties and parts of counties listed in Section 3 of this Act are hereby released, and in lieu thereof said counties and parts of counties are hereby declared to be quarantined upon the taking effect of this Act as provided in Section 3 hereof. In counties and parts of counties in which quarantines are established or continued and tick eradication designed or continued without the issuance of a proclamation or quarantine notice, as provided in this Act, it shall only be necessary to allege and prove in prosecution that prior to the passage of this Act a proclamation was issued by the Governor for the purpose of tick eradication therein or for establishing said quarantine, and it shall not be necessary to allege and prove the publishing or posting of a notice of said proclamation. All quarantines established by this Act or by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under the provisions of this Act may be released by the said Commission in writing whenever the same is deemed necessary or advisable.

Venue of prosecutions

Sec. 34. Owners, part owners and caretakers are subject to prosecution in the county in which the live stock and premises are located with reference to which prosecution is instituted, regardless of whether the defendant was in said county at the time of the said issuance and service of said dipping direction or at the time of the said failure or refusal to dip said live stock or at the time of the violation of a quarantine. Wherever the term "Live Stock" occurs in this Act the same shall be construed to mean cattle, horses, mules, jacks and jennets, unless otherwise stated in the Section in which said term is used.

Chief Inspector and other employees of Commission

Sec. 35. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission is hereby authorized to employ a Chief Inspector, Chief Clerk, stenographers and all necessary clerical help, and such other persons as it may deem necessary for the performance of any duty under this Act or the enforcement of any provision of this Act, and may detail its inspectors and supervisors and other persons for any duty authorized under this Act or incidental thereto or for the purpose of gathering data with reference to violations of this Act and assisting and cooperating with county officials in the enforcement of any and all provisions hereof.

Methods of dipping

Sec. 36. The Live Stock Sanitary Commission may provide in its rules and regulations the manner and method of dipping gentle work and saddle stock and handling and certifying the same for movement, but in the absence of such provisions such stock shall be dipped and handled as is provided in this Act for the dipping and handling of all said live stock.

Penalty for failure to gather live stock at place for inspection

Sec. 37. Owners, part owners and caretakers who fail to gather their live stock for inspection at the place and time directed in writing by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission shall be fined not less than

Twenty-five Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars. Such written notice shall be served upon the said person at least twelve days in advance of the date of said inspection and said person is entitled to a hearing before the Live Stock Sanitary Commission under the same provision contained in this Act where dipping directions are served. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53.]

Section 38, of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws and expressly repeals Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 7010-7014, 7015-7040, and Articles 1504a, 1506a, 1507a, 1507b, 1508a, 1509a, 1510a, 1511a-1511c, 1517a, 1522a, ante. Section 39 directs that the act shall be liberally construed and if any section shall be declared invalid the remainder shall not be affected.

Art. 1525d. Bang's disease; branding and tagging infected cattle; refusal to permit branding; penalty.—Section 1. When an accredited representative of the Livestock Sanitary Commission of Texas or an accredited representative of the United States Secretary of Agriculture or an authorized veterinarian makes an agglutination blood test for Bang's Disease of cattle in this State he shall furnish to the owner of such cattle in writing data showing that certain identified animal or animals have reacted to the test and are affected by the disease, it shall be the duty of the said authorized veterinarian or accredited representative of the Livestock Sanitary Commission within forty-eight (48) hours to brand each reactor or animal affected with the disease on the left jaw with the Letter "B" and place a metal tag in the ear of such animal with numbers thereon and report in writing to the Livestock Sanitary Commission of Texas the numbers on such tags.

Sec. 2. Any person, firm or corporation who shall fail or refuse to allow the said authorized veterinarian or accredited representative of the Livestock Sanitary Commission to brand the letter "B" on the left jaw of a cow showing a positive reaction to the agglutination test for Bang's Disease shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined as herein provided.

Sec. 3. If any person shall violate any of the provisions of the preceding Sections 1 and 2 of this Act, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for each offense. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 875, ch. 431; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 461, ch. 262, § 1.]

Art. 1525e. Bang's disease; sale of infected cattle unlawful; prima facie evidence of knowledge; penalty.—Section 1. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to sell or otherwise dispose of any cattle for milk purposes when he knows or has reason to believe said cattle are infected with Bang's Disease. If any person shall sell or otherwise dispose of any cattle having the brand of the letter "B" on the left jaw, the same shall be taken as prima facie evidence in any Court of competent jurisdiction, that such person knew that said cattle was infected with Bang's Disease.

Sec. 2. If any person shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). The sale of each particular cow shall be considered a separate offense. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 250; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 461, ch. 262, § 2.]

Art. 1525f. Foot and mouth disease; quarantines.—Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Livestock Sanitary Commission to establish quarantines against other States, territories and foreign countries and portions thereof, and against certain areas of the territory of the State or subdivisions thereof whenever, in the judgment of the Commission, such quarantines may be necessary or advisable to pre-

vent an outbreak of Foot and Mouth Disease in Texas, and to otherwise establish quarantines within the State of Texas in such form and manner as to said Commission may appear to be necessary or advisable, in order to prevent an outbreak of Foot and Mouth Disease, or to prevent a spread of said disease. The Livestock Sanitary Commission may in such quarantines, establish in relationship to Foot and Mouth Disease, forbid and prohibit all movement of livestock of any character or description and commodities and other goods and articles as shall in the order establishing such quarantine be specified. Notice of such quarantine, when so established, shall be given as now provided by law for other quarantine established by the Livestock Sanitary Commission.

Sec. 2. The Livestock Sanitary Commission shall establish all necessary rules and regulations pertaining to quarantines against Foot and Mouth Disease to the same extent and in the same manner now provided by law for quarantines against other infectious, contagious and communicable livestock diseases.

Sec. 3. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate any quarantines established by the Livestock Sanitary Commission in relation to Foot and Mouth Disease, by any movement moving in violation of the quarantine, or by any movement moving any of the livestock or other commodities or goods and articles forbidden to be moved out of said quarantined area, shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) nor less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by imprisonment in the County Jail for any length of time not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. And in the event of a second conviction for violation of such quarantine by the same person, firm or corporation such person, firm or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall be confined in the penitentiary for any term of not less than two (2) years nor more than five (5) years, and by a fine of any amount not more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000).

Sec. 5. It is not the intention by this Act to abridge the authority of the Federal Government or to violate the provisions of any treaty, pact, or agreement between the United States and any foreign country, and it is hereby especially provided that this Act shall be limited and subordinated to any treaty, pact or agreement between the United States and any other Government and to any rights between Texas and States bordering thereon.

Sec. 6. Should any section, sentence, clause, phrase or word of this Act be held invalid by a Court of competent jurisdiction, it is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that the remaining portions of the Act shall not be affected thereby but shall remain in full force and effect after omitting such invalid section, sentence, clause, phrase or word. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 3, ch. 3, §§ 1-3, 5, 6.]

Section 4 of the Act of 1947 made an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act.

VETERINARIANS

Art. 1526. Practicing without registering.—No person shall practice veterinary medicine in any of its branches upon animals within the limits of this State, who has not registered in the district clerk's office of the county in which he resides, his authority for so practicing, together with his age, post-office address, place of birth and name of school of veterinary medicine from which he graduated. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 144.]

Art. 1527. Exceptions.—Nothing in this law shall prohibit any person, who has heretofore registered as a veterinary surgeon in the county of his residence according to the provisions of Chapter 76 of the Acts of the regular session of the Thirty-second Legislature who had previous to the year 1911

practiced veterinary medicine or veterinary surgery as his principal occupation for five years in the State of Texas prior to the year 1911, from practicing in the county of his residence only, by securing a license from the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners by filing satisfactory evidence of his former compliance with the requirements of said Act of the regular session of the Thirty-second Legislature, together with an affidavit that he has practiced veterinary medicine or veterinary surgery continuously for five years prior to 1911, in which affidavit he shall state the place where he has practiced veterinary medicine or veterinary surgery for five consecutive years immediately prior to 1911, together with his place of residence during said period. Upon the face of such license shall be printed the word, nongraduate. Hereafter it shall be unlawful for any person to register under the five year practicing clause of this article. The fact of such oath shall be endorsed upon the certificate or license as the case may be, but if such person shall remove from such county of residence, he shall comply with all the requirements of this law before he shall be allowed to practice. Nothing in this law shall apply to commission or contract veterinarians in the employ of the United States or the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture in the performance of their duties as such, but¹ shall not engage in private practice, nor to legally qualified veterinarians of other states called in consultation but who do not open offices. Nothing in this law shall prohibit the sale by licensed druggists of remedies which they recommend for the cure of diseases of animals. [Id.]

¹So in enrolled bill. The word "they" should probably be inserted between the words "but" and "shall".

Art. 1528. Who are veterinarians.—Any person shall be deemed as practicing veterinary medicine or veterinary surgery or dentistry who professes publicly to be a veterinary physician, surgeon or dentist, or who appends to his name any initials or title implying qualifications to practice veterinary medicine or who shall treat, operate or prescribe for any physical ailment or deformity of any domestic animal for which he shall receive compensation, either direct or indirect, or any county demonstration agent or farm demonstration agent while in the employment of any county, state or Federal government on a salary for treating or attempting to treat any animal for any disease, ailment or deformity. Nothing in this law shall apply to persons not so employed gratuitously treating animals. The operations known as "Dehorning," "Castrating," or "Spraying" shall not be construed as the practice of veterinary medicine or surgery nor the vaccination of cattle for blackleg as the practice of veterinary medicine. The terms veterinarians, veterinary medicine, veterinary surgery, veterinary physician and veterinary dentist as used in this chapter shall be construed as synonymous. [Id.]

Art. 1529. Offenses by Board.—Any member of the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners who shall issue any certificate under the law providing for such board other than as therein provided, or who shall give any applicant for license to practice veterinary medicine or veterinary surgery prior to examination a list of questions to be propounded at any examination shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1530. License to be recorded.—Any person receiving a certificate of license from the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners shall forthwith have it recorded in the office of the District Clerk of the County in which he makes his residence, and shall display it in his regular place of business. The date of recording shall be recorded thereon, and until the license is recorded the holder shall not exercise any of its rights or privileges therein conferred; and in case said license is not recorded within ninety days

from its date of issuance, it shall become invalid. [Id.]

Art. 1531. To record license on removal.—Any veterinarian or veterinary surgeon who has successfully passed examination and who has been granted license by said Board to practice veterinary medicine, veterinary surgery or veterinary dentistry in this State, and has recorded his license as provided for by law, may go from one county to another county in this State on professional business and may practice veterinary medicine, veterinary surgery or veterinary dentistry in any county in this State to which he may go, without recording or registering said license in any county to which he may go or in which he may practice. Provided that any veterinarian or veterinary surgeon who has successfully passed the said examination and duly recorded his license, and who removes his residence from the county in which his license is recorded, shall again record his license in the county to which he removes his residence, in the same manner as the same was recorded in the county from which he removed his residence. Such veterinarian or veterinary surgeon shall have no authority to practice in any county to which he removes his residence until he has recorded said license as herein provided. [Id.]

Art. 1532. Unlawfully practicing.—Any person who practices or attempts to practice veterinary medicine, surgery or dentistry in this State, without first having complied with the provisions of the six preceding articles shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day of such practice or attempt to practice is a separate offense. [Id.]

Art. 1533. Honey bees.—1. Common carriers accepting shipment.—No common carrier shall accept for intrastate shipment any honey bees, used honeycombs, used beehives or fixtures, except under such regulations as the State Entomologist shall prescribe.

2. Protective quarantine.—Said Entomologist shall have authority to declare a protective quarantine in any district, county, precinct or other defined area wherein foul brood or other contagious disease of bees is not known to exist, or wherein any disease of bees is being eradicated in accordance with the provisions of this law, said quarantine to prohibit the movement or shipment into said area, of any bees, honey, appliances or other things capable of transmitting the infection, except under such regulations as he shall prescribe.

3. Restrictive quarantine.—Said Entomologist may, when in his opinion public welfare and necessity require it, place a restrictive quarantine upon any district, county, precinct or other defined area wherein are located any honey bees infected with contagious or infectious disease, said quarantine to prohibit the movement or shipment therefrom of any bees, honey, appliances or other things capable of transmitting the infection, except under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe.

4. Sale and shipment.—Queen bees and their attendant bees shall not be sold or offered for sale in this State unless accompanied by a copy of a certificate from a State or Government entomologist or apiary inspector to the effect that the apiary from which said queen bees are shipped has been inspected within the preceding twelve months and found apparently free from contagious and infectious diseases, or by an affidavit made by the beekeeper that the bees are not diseased to the best belief of affiant and that the honey used in making the candy contained in the queen cage has been diluted and boiled for at least thirty minutes in a closed vessel.

5. To report diseased bees.—If any owner of, or any person having control or possession of, any honey bees in this State, knows that such bees are affected with American foul brood, or any other contagious or

infectious disease, or knows of any other bees so diseased, it shall be his duty to at once report such fact to said Entomologist at College Station, setting out in said report all the facts known with reference to said infection.

6. Sale, etc. of infected bees, etc.—No owner or keeper of any diseased colonies of bees shall barter, give away, sell, ship or move any infected bees, honey or appliances, or shall expose any other bees to the danger of infection of the disease.

7. Exposing infected honey, etc.—No person, firm or corporation shall expose, on their own premises or elsewhere, any honey, hives, frames, combs, brood or appliances known to be infected by foul brood or other dangerous disease of bees, in such a manner that honey bees may have access to same; nor sell, offer for sale, barter, give away, ship or distribute any honey taken from a colony or colonies of bees infected with foul brood or other infectious or contagious disease.

8. Interfering with inspection.—No person shall seek to prevent any inspection of bees, honey or appliances under the direction of the State Entomologist in accordance with this law, or shall seek or attempt to prevent the discovery or treatment of diseased honey bees, or shall attempt to intimidate the State Entomologist, his assistants or inspectors, or otherwise interfere with them in the lawful discharge of their duties as herein defined.

Whoever violates any provision of this article, or violates any rule, quarantine, order or regulation of the State Entomologist issued in accordance with the provisions of this law shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. All fines collected under this article shall be paid into the State Treasury. [Acts 1913, p. 97.]

CHAPTER 15.—EMBEZZLEMENT AND CONVERSION

- Art.
1534. Embezzlement.
1535. By factor or commission merchant.
1536. Embezzlement by carrier.
1537. Secreting or concealing property from assignee.
1538. Conversion of estate.
1539. Conversion by sheriff, etc.
1540. Appropriation of trust funds.
1541. Misapplication of money of prisoners.
1542. Conversion of prison property.
1543. Receiving or concealing embezzled property.
1544. "Money" and "Property" defined.
1544a. Conversion of oil and gas.
1544b. Misapplication by official of funds received from another than employer in official capacity.

Article 1534. [1416] [938] [786] Embezzlement.—If any officer, agent, clerk, employé, or attorney at law or in fact, of any incorporated company or institution, or any clerk, agent, attorney at law or in fact, servant or employé of any private person, copartnership or joint stock association, or any consignee or bailee of money or property, shall embezzle, fraudulently misapply or convert to his own use, without the consent of his principal or employer, any money or property of such principal or employer which may have come into his possession or be under his care by virtue of such office, agency or employment, he shall be punished in the same manner as if he had committed a theft of such money or property. [Acts 1858, p. 182, Acts 1876, p. 9.]

Art. 1535. [1417] [939] [787] By factor or commission merchant.—If any factor or commission merchant shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply or convert to his own use any money or other property, which shall have come into his possession or shall be under his care by virtue of his agency or

employment, he shall be punished as if he had stolen such property. [Acts 1858, p. 182.]

Art. 1536. [1418] [940] [788] Embezzlement by carrier.—If any carrier to whom any money, goods, or other property, shall have been delivered, to be carried by him; or if any other person, who shall be intrusted with such property shall embezzle or fraudulently convert to his own use any such money, goods, or property, either in the mass, as the same were delivered or otherwise shall be punished as prescribed for theft. [Acts 1858, p. 182.]

Art. 1537. [1576] [1011] Secreting or concealing property from assignee.—If any assignor shall secrete or conceal from his assignee any portion of the property belonging to his estate other than that which is exempt from execution or shall previous to and in contemplation of the assignment transfer any property with the intent or design to defraud his creditors, such assignor shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary for not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1879, p. 59.]

Art. 1538. [1426] [948] [795] Conversion of estate.—If any executor, administrator or guardian having charge of any estate, real, personal or mixed, shall unlawfully and with intent to defraud any creditor, heir, legatee, ward or distributee interested in such estate, convert the same or any part thereof to his own use, he shall be punished as is provided in cases of theft. [Acts 1858, p. 184; Act April 10, 1883, p. 66.]

Art. 1539. [366] [258] [242] Conversion by sheriff, etc.—If any sheriff or other officer having collected money for any party to a suit shall without the consent of such party, unlawfully convert the same or any part thereof to his own use, he shall be punished in the same manner as if he had stolen such money. [Acts 1858, p. 164.]

Art. 1540. [367] [259] [243] Appropriation of trust funds.—If any officer of any court who has the legal custody of any money, evidence of debt, script, instrument of writing or other article that may have been deposited in court to abide the result of legal proceedings shall appropriate the same to his own use, he shall be punished as if he had stolen the same. [Acts 1876, p. 7.]

Art. 1541. [1611] Misapplication of money of prisoners.—Prisoners when received into the penitentiary shall be carefully searched. If money be found on the person of the prisoner, or received by him at any time, it shall be taken in charge by the Prison Commissioner and placed to the prisoner's credit, and expended for the prisoner's benefit on his written order, and under such restrictions as may be prescribed by law or the rules. Any officer or employé of the prison system having charge of a prisoner's money who misappropriates the same or any part thereof, shall be confined in the penitentiary not more than five years. [Act Sept. 17, 1910, sec. 47.]

Art. 1542. [1615] Conversion of prison property.—Any officer or employé of the prison system who shall fraudulently convert to his own use and benefit any food, clothing, or other property, belonging to or under control of the prison system, shall be punished as if he had stolen the same. [Id. Sec. 55.]

Art. 1543. [1420] [942] [789a] Receiving or concealing embezzled property.—If any person shall fraudulently receive or conceal any property which has been converted by another in such manner as that the conversion comes within the meaning of embezzlement, knowing the same to have been so converted, he shall be punished in the same manner as the person embezzling the same would be liable to be punished. [Acts 1883, p. 24.]

Art. 1544. [1419] [941] [789] "Money" and "Property" defined.—The term "money", as used in this chapter, includes, besides gold, silver, copper or other coin, bank bills, government notes or other circulating medium current as money; and the term "property" includes any article commonly known as personal property, and all writings of every description that possess any ascertainable value.

Art. 1544a. Conversion of oil and gas.—Any lessee, assignee, owner or holder, or any agent, employee or representative of any lessee, assignee, owner or holder of any oil and/or gas lease, or interest therein, or any person or persons or any agents, employee or representative of such person or persons, producing any oil and/or gas under any oil and gas lease, who shall, without the consent of any person or persons or any agents, employee or representative of such person or persons, entitled to any part of the oil produced from said lease or the proceeds realized from the sale thereof, fraudulently convert any part of the oil and/or gas or the proceeds realized from the sale thereof, to his own use and benefit with intent to deprive the owner of the value of same, shall be guilty of a criminal offense and shall be punished as prescribed in the penal code for theft. [Acts 1932, 42nd Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 60, ch. 25, § 1.]

Art. 1544b. Misapplication by official of funds received from another than employer in official capacity.—Sec. 1. If any director, officer, agent or attorney at law or in fact, of any incorporated company or institution, joint stock company, or voluntary association, shall fraudulently misapply or convert to his own use, without the consent of the owner thereof, any money or property belonging to any person, firm or corporation, other than his principal or employer, which said money or property has come into his possession or is in his care or under his control by virtue of his being such director, officer, agent, attorney at law or in fact, of such incorporated company or institution, joint stock company or voluntary association, and which said money or property has come into the possession or is in the care or in the custody of such incorporated company or institution, joint stock company or voluntary association, as agent for any purpose of the owner thereof, shall be guilty of embezzlement, and upon conviction shall be punished in the same manner as if he had committed a theft of such money or property. "Convert to his own use", as used in this Act, shall mean the application or use of such money or property in any manner or for any purpose not authorized by the owner thereof, and proof that such director, officer, agent or attorney at law or in fact, applied or used such money or property in any manner or for any purpose not authorized by the owner thereof, or that he advised, authorized, directed, aided or knowingly consented to such use or application, shall be prima facie evidence that such money or property was fraudulently misapplied and converted to the use of such director, officer, agent or attorney at law or in fact.

Sec. 2. This Act shall not be construed to repeal any existing laws defining or relating to the offense of embezzlement or of conversion of bailee, but shall be cumulative thereof. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 771, ch. 229.]

CHAPTER 16.—SWINDLING AND CHEATING

- Art.
1545. "Swindling" defined.
1546. Specific acts; certain wrongful acts included.
1546a. False written statement of financial condition.
1547. "Money" defined.
1548. No benefit need accrue to defendant.
1549. If the act constitutes any other defense.
1550. Punishment for swindling.
1551. Obtaining board or lodging by trick, etc.

- Art.
1552. To post price in hotel rooms.
1553. Hotel to furnish rate card.
1554. Untrue advertisement.
1555. Unlawfully using or wearing emblem.
1555a. Registered seed growers, swindling.

Article 1545. [1421] [943] [790] "Swindling" defined.—"Swindling" is the acquisition of any personal or movable property, money or instrument of writing conveying or securing a valuable right, by means of some false or deceitful pretense or device, or fraudulent representation, with intent to appropriate the same to the use of the party so acquiring, or of destroying or impairing the right of the party justly entitled to the same. [Acts 1858, p. 183.]

Art. 1546. Specific acts; certain wrongful acts included.—Within the meaning of the term "swindling" are included the following wrongful acts:

1. The exchange of property upon the false pretense that the party is the owner or has the right to dispose of the property given in exchange.

2. The purchase of property upon the faith and credit of some other person upon the false pretense that such other has given the accused the right to use his name in making the acquisition.

3. The obtaining by false pretense the possession of any instrument of writing, certificate, field notes or other paper relating to lands, the property of another, with the intent that thereby the property owner shall be defeated of a valuable right in such lands.

4. Repealed. Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 246, § 7.

5. The special enumeration of cases of swindling above set forth shall not be understood to exclude any case which by fair construction of language comes within the meaning of the preceding article.

6. This Act shall be cumulative of all other laws on this subject and should any section or provision be declared unconstitutional such decision shall not effect¹ any of the remaining provisions of this Act. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 38, ch. 14.]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "affect".

Art. 1546a. False written statement of financial condition.—Any person who shall knowingly make or cause to be made, either directly or indirectly, or through any agency whatsoever, any materially false statement in writing with intent that it shall be relied upon, representing the financial condition, or means, or ability to pay, of himself, or any other person or firm, or corporation, in which he is interested, or for whom he is acting, for the purpose of procuring in any form whatsoever either the delivery of personal property, the payment of cash, the making a loan or credit, the extension of a credit, the discount of any account receivable, or the making, acceptance, discount, sale, or endorsement of a bill of exchange or promissory note, amounting to more than fifty dollars for the benefit of either himself, or of any such person, firm, or corporation; or

Who, knowing that a false statement in writing has been made respecting the financial condition or means or ability to pay, of himself, or such person, firm or corporation in which he is interested, or for whom he is acting, procures upon the faith thereof, for the benefit of either himself, or of such person, firm or corporation, either or any of the things of benefit mentioned in the first subdivision of this section; or

Who, knowing that a false statement in writing has been made, respecting the financial condition or means, or ability to pay of himself, or the person, firm or corporation, in which he is interested, or for whom he is acting, represents on a later day, in writing that such statements theretofore made, if then again made on said day would be true, when same would be false, and procures upon faith thereof, for the benefit either of himself, or of such person, firm or

corporation, either or any of the things of benefit mentioned in the first subdivision of this section,

shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by a fine not exceeding two hundred (\$200.00) dollars or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 168, p. 383, § 1.]

Art. 1547. [1423] [945] [792] "Money" defined.—Within the meaning of "money", as used in this chapter, are included also bank bills or other circulating medium current as money.

Art. 1548. [1424] [946] [793] No benefit need accrue to defendant.—It is not necessary in order to constitute the offense of swindling, that any benefit shall accrue to the person guilty of the fraud or deceit, nor that any injury shall result to the person intended to be defrauded, if it is sufficiently apparent that there was a wilful design to receive benefit or cause an injury. [Acts 1858, p. 183.]

Art. 1549. [1425] [947] [794] If the act constitutes any other offense.—Where property, money, or other articles of value enumerated in the definition of swindling, are obtained in such manner that the acquisition thereof constitutes both swindling and some other offense, the party thus offending shall be amenable to prosecution at the state's election for swindling or for such other offense committed by him by the unlawful acquisition of said property in such manner. [Acts 1858, p. 184; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 362, ch. 240, § 1.]

Art. 1550. [1427] [948] [796] Punishment for swindling.—Every person guilty of swindling shall be punished in the same manner as is provided for the punishment of theft, according to the amount of the money or the value of the property or instrument of writing so fraudulently acquired.

Art. 1551. [1428] Obtaining board or lodging by trick, etc.—Every person who shall obtain board or lodging in any hotel or boarding house by means of any trick or deception or false or fraudulent representations, or statement or pretense, and shall fail or refuse to pay therefor, shall be held to have obtained the same with the intent to cheat and defraud such hotel or boarding house keeper, and shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding one month or both. [Act May 10, 1899, Acts 1899, p. 173.]

Art. 1552. To post price in hotel rooms.—The owner or keeper of each hotel within this State shall post in a conspicuous place in each room thereof a card or sign, stating the price per day of each room and bearing date when posted; and no advance in the price list so posted shall be made within thirty days from the time said card or sign was last posted.

Any hotel owner or keeper who shall fail or refuse to post the rates of his rooms as above required, or any hotel owner, keeper or employé who shall knowingly charge any guest a rate in excess of the rate posted shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding thirty days or both, and each day that such excessive rate is charged is a separate offense. [Acts 1923, p. 95.]

Art. 1553. Hotel to furnish rate card.—When a room is assigned to a guest by any hotel having twenty rooms or more, such hotel shall give said guest a ticket showing the rate per day he is being charged for such room, which shall conform with the rates posted, and any owner, keeper or employé of said hotel who shall neglect to furnish said guest with such ticket shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1554. Untrue advertisement.—Whoever with intent to sell or in any way dispose of merchandise, securities, service, or anything offered by such person, or by any firm, corporation or association which he owns or of which he has control directly or indirectly, to the public for sale or distribution, or with intent to increase the consumption thereof, or to induce the public in any manner to enter into any obligation relating thereto, or to acquire title thereto, or any interest therein, makes, publishes, disseminates, circulates or places before the public or causes to be made, published, disseminated, circulated or placed before the public in a newspaper, or other publication, or in the form of a book, notice, handbill, window display card or price tag, poster, bill, circular, pamphlet or letter, or in any other way, an advertisement of any sort regarding merchandise, as to its character or cost, securities, service, or anything so offered to the public, which advertisement contains any assertion, representation or statement of fact which is known by said person or could have been known by use of reasonable diligence or inquiry to be untrue, deceptive or misleading in any material particular as to such matters or things so advertised, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars. In prosecutions under this article such statement, trade name or trade mark, with the name, signature, mark or identification of the person, firm, corporation, partnership, association, shall be considered prima facie evidence of the publication of such statement, trade name or trade mark by the person, firm, corporation, partnership, association, referred to therein. [Acts 1921, p. 86.]

Part of statute penalizing one who, by reasonable diligence or inquiry, could have known that advertisement regarding character or cost of merchandise offered for sale was deceptive or misleading held invalid but separable from that part penalizing materially untrue advertisement regarding such merchandise. *Pincus v. State*, 126 Cr.R. 188, 70 S.W.2d 417.

Art. 1555. [425] Unlawfully using or wearing emblem.—Whoever shall wilfully and without due authority use or wear the badge, label or button or other emblem of the United Confederate Veterans, United Sons of Confederate Veterans, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Grand Army of the Republic, Woman's Relief Corps, the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the United States of America, the Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, the Knights of Pythias, the Woodmen of the World, any labor organization, or any order, society or organization in this State, or who shall use or wear the same to obtain aid, assistance or patronage thereby, unless he shall be entitled to use or wear the same under the rules and regulations of any such order, society or organization whose badge, label or button or other emblem was so used or worn, shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned in jail not exceeding sixty days. [Acts 1909, p. 134.]

Art. 1555a. Registered seed growers, swindling.—When any person falsely advertises or proclaims himself a Registered Plant Breeder or Certified Seed Grower, or advertises for sale State Registered Seed or State Certified Seed without first complying with the provisions of this Act,¹ or uses any emblem or wording so as to mislead the purchaser into believing he is buying State Registered Planting Seed or State Certified Seed, or who tells a purchaser that the seed sold are Registered Planting Seed or Certified Planting Seed, when they are not; or in anywise leads the purchaser to believe that the seed sold are Registered Planting Seed or Certified Planting Seed, when they are not, he shall be deemed guilty of swindling. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 229, ch. 93, § 6.]

¹This article and Rev.Civ.St. Art. 67a. Sections 1-5 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 67a.

CHAPTER 17.—PROPERTY UNDER LIEN

Art.
1556. Removing property under lien.
1557. Concealing mortgaged property.
1558. Fraudulent disposition of mortgaged property.

Article 1556. Removing property under lien.—If any person shall remove any personal property or any part thereof covered by the lien created by chapter 17, Acts of the 35th Legislature, Regular Session, from the place where it was located when the lien therein provided for shall have been filed of record, without the written consent of the owner and holder of said lien, with intent to defraud the person having such lien, either originally or by transfer, he shall be fined not less than five nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1917, p. 23.]

Art. 1557. Concealing mortgaged property.—If any person shall give a mortgage or other lien, in writing, upon any personal property purchased by him, to secure the purchase price or any portion of same, and while such mortgage or lien remains unsatisfied, shall conceal the same or absents himself from the county or otherwise conceals himself so that notice cannot be given him, or shall wilfully, upon demand, fail or refuse to notify the holder of such mortgage or lien, of the location of such property, he shall be fined not less than ten dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, or be confined in jail for not more than sixty days, or both. [Acts 1919, p. 320; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 237, ch. 102, § 1.]

Art. 1558. [1430] [950] [797] Fraudulent disposition of mortgaged property.—If any person has given or shall hereafter give any mortgage, deed of trust or other lien, in writing, upon any person or movable property or growing crop of farm produce, and shall remove the same or any part thereof out of the State, or out of the county in which it was located at the time the mortgage or lien was created, or shall sell or otherwise dispose of the same with intent to defraud the person having such lien, either originally or by transfer, he shall be confined in the penitentiary for not less than two nor more than five years. Proof that the mortgagor removed such property out of the county in which it was located at the time the mortgage or lien was created or that he sold or otherwise disposed of the same either originally or by transfer and that the mortgagor failed to pay the debt or any part thereof when due for which the mortgage or lien was given, or shall fail to deliver possession of said property upon demand of the mortgagee, shall be prima facie evidence that such property was removed or disposed of with intent to defraud as provided in this Act. [Acts 1885, p. 85; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 85, ch. 48, § 1.]

CHAPTER 18.—OFFENSES COMMITTED IN ANOTHER COUNTY OR STATE

Art.
1559. Bringing stolen property into this state.
1560. Requisites of guilt.

Article 1559. [1431] [951] [798] Bringing stolen property into this State.—If any person having committed an offense in any foreign country, State or territory, which if committed in this State would have been swindling, robbery, theft, embezzlement or receiving of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen, or fraudulently receiving or concealing property acquired by another by embezzlement, knowing the same to have been so acquired by another, shall bring into this State any property so acquired or received he shall be deemed guilty of swindling, robbery, theft, embezzlement, or receiving of goods or property stolen or embezzled, and shall be punished as if the offense had been committed in this State. In cases here-

in mentioned the offense may be charged to have been committed in any county into or through which the property may be brought in the same manner as if the act constituting such offense had taken place wholly within this State. [O. C. 774, Acts 1895, p. 116.]

Art. 1560. [1432] [952] [799] Requisites of guilt.—To render a person guilty under the preceding article it must appear that by the law of the foreign country, State or territory from which the property was taken and brought to this State the act committed would also have been swindling, robbery, embezzlement, theft or receiving stolen goods or property embezzled. [O. C. 775, Id.]

TITLE 18—LABOR

Chap.	Art.
1. Labor Commissioner.....	1561
2. Sanitary and Health Conditions.....	1567
3. Female Employés.....	1569
4. Employment of Children.....	1573
5. Hours of Labor on Public Works.....	1579
6. Workmen and Firemen.....	1582
7. Employment Agents.....	1584
8. Mines and Mining.....	1594
9. Blacklisting	1613
10. Interference with Labor or Vocation	1621a

CHAPTER 1.—LABOR COMMISSIONER

Art. 1561. Commissioner of Labor Statistics.
1562. Failure to testify before commissioner.
1563. Duty of owner of factory, etc.
1564. Disclosing name of informant.
1565. Commissioner may enter factory, etc.
1566. Interfering with Labor Bureau.

Article 1561. [1585] Commissioner of Labor Statistics.—The Commissioner of Labor Statistics shall collect, systematize and present in biennial reports to the Governor, statistical details relating to all departments of labor in Texas, and especially as bearing upon the commercial, social, educational and sanitary conditions of the employees and their families, the means of escape from dangers incident to their employment, the protection of life and health in factories and other places of employment, the labor of women and children and the hours of labor exacted of them, and in general all matters which tend to affect the prosperity of the mechanical, manufacturing and productive industries of this State, and of the persons employed therein. [Sec. 3, Act Feb. 26, 1909, Acts 1909, p. 59.]

Art. 1562. [1586] Failure to testify before Commissioner.—The Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall have power to issue subpoenas, and take testimony in all matters related to the duties required of the said bureau, but said testimony must be taken in the vicinity of the residence or office of the person testifying. Any person duly subpoenaed under any provision of this chapter who shall wilfully neglect or fail to attend or testify at the time and place mentioned in the subpoena shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed thirty days. No witness shall be compelled to go outside of the county in which he resides in order to testify. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 1563. [1587] Duty of owner of factory, etc.—Every owner, manager and superintendent of every factory, mill, workshop, mine, store, business house, public or private work, or any other establishment or place, where five or more persons are employed at work, shall make to the Bureau of Labor Statistics upon blanks to be furnished by such bureau, such reports and returns as said bureau may require for the purpose of securing such labor statistics as are contemplated by this chapter. Such reports and returns shall be made under oath within not to exceed

sixty days from the receipt of the blanks furnished by the Commissioner or bureau. Any owner, manager, superintendent or other person in charge or control of any factory, mill, workshop, mine, store, business house, public or private work, or other establishment or place, where five or more persons are employed at work, who shall neglect or refuse to make such reports and returns as are required by any provision of this chapter shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed thirty days. [Sec. 6, Id.]

Art. 1564. [1588] Disclosing name of informant.—In the reports made by the Commissioner to the Governor the names of persons, firms or corporations supplying information under any provision of this chapter shall not be disclosed, nor shall any such name be communicated to any person not employed in the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Any officer or employé of such bureau violating any provision of this article, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed ninety days. [Sec. 7, Id.]

Art. 1565. [1589] Commissioner may enter factory, etc.—Upon the written complaint of two or more persons, or upon his failure otherwise to obtain information in accordance with any provision of this chapter, the Commissioner of Labor Statistics shall have the power to enter any factory, mill, workshop, mine, store, business house, public or private work, or other establishment, or place where five or more persons are employed at work, when the same is open and in operation, for the purpose of gathering facts and statistics, such as are contemplated by this chapter, and for the purpose of examining into the methods of protecting employés from danger and the sanitary conditions in and around such building or place. [Sec. 9, Id.]

Art. 1566. [1591] Interfering with Labor Bureau.—Any owner, manager, superintendent or other person in charge or control of any factory, mill, workshop, mine, store, business house, public or private work, or other establishment or place, where five or more persons are employed at work, who shall refuse to allow any officer or employé of the said Bureau of Labor Statistics to enter the same or to remain therein for such time as is reasonably necessary, or who shall hinder any such officer or employé, or in any way prevent or deter him from collecting information, as to any matter consistent with any duty imposed on him by law, shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars, or imprisoned in jail not to exceed sixty days. [Sec. 11, Id.]

CHAPTER 2.—SANITARY AND HEALTH CONDITIONS

Art. 1567. Permitting immoral conditions.
1568. Refusal to correct condition.

Article 1567. Permitting immoral conditions.—Any person in control of any factory, mill, workshop, laundry, mercantile establishment or other establishment where five or more persons are employed, all or part of whom are females, who shall permit in such place of employment any influence, practices or conditions calculated to injuriously affect the morals of such female employés, shall be fined¹ not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding sixty days, or both. [Acts 4th C. S. 1918, p. 134.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "fined".

Art. 1568. Refusal to correct condition.—Any person in control or management of any establishment included in the preceding article who shall fail or refuse to comply with any written order issued to such person by the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, or any of his deputies or inspectors, for the correction of any

condition caused or permitted therein which endangers the health of the employes therein or which do not comply with the law governing such establishments. shall be punished as provided in the preceding article. [Id.]

CHAPTER 3.—FEMALE EMPLOYÉS

Art.
1569-1572. [Repealed.]

Arts. 1569-1572. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 94, ch. 68, § 14.]

The articles repealed were amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 218, ch. 87, § 1; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 235, ch. 114.

CHAPTER 4.—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN

Art.
1573. Children under fifteen.
1574. Under age of seventeen.
1575. Messengers.
1576. Limitation of hours.
1577. Exemptions.
1578. Inspectors to have access.
1578a. Exceptions.

Article 1573. Children under fifteen.—Any person, or any agent or employee of any person, firm or corporation who shall hereafter employ any child under the age of fifteen years to labor in or about any factory, mill, workshop, laundry, or in messenger service in towns and cities of more than fifteen thousand population, according to the preceding Federal census, shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not more than sixty days. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

Section 8 of Acts 1925, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Section 9 provides that if any section is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remaining sections.

Art. 1574. Under age of seventeen.—Any person, or agent, or employee of any person, firm or corporation who shall hereafter employ any child under the age of seventeen years to labor in any mine, quarry or place where explosives are used, or who, having control or employment of such child, shall send or cause to be sent, or who shall permit any person, firm or corporation, their agents or employees to send any such child under the age of seventeen years to any disorderly house, bawdy house, assignation house, or place of amusement conducted for immoral purposes; the character or reputation of which could have been ascertained upon reasonable inquiry on the part of such person, firm or corporation having the control of such child, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed sixty days. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 2; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

Section 1 of Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180 included, without change, section 8 of Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 175, ch. 42, which repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws and section 9 which provided that if any section was held invalid such decision should not affect the remainder of the Act.

Art. 1575. Messengers.—It shall be the duty of every person, firm, or corporation, their agents or employees, doing a messenger or delivery business, or whose employees may be required to deliver any message, package, merchandise or other thing, having in their employ or under their control, any child under the age of seventeen years, before sending any such child on such errand, to first ascertain if such child is being sent or is to be sent to any place prohibited in Section 2 of this Act.¹ Failure or refusal to comply with this Section shall subject any person, or the agents or employees of any person, firm or corporation, having the control of such child or children, to the pen-

alties provided in Section 2 of this Act. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 3; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

¹ Article 1574, ante.

Art. 1576. Limitation of hours.—Any person, firm or corporation, their agents or employees, having in their employ or under their control any child under the age of fifteen years, who shall require or permit any such child to work or be on duty for more than eight hours in any one calendar day, or for more than forty-eight hours in any one week, or who shall cause or permit such child to work between the hours of ten P. M. and five A. M. shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed sixty days. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 4; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

Art. 1577. Exemptions.—Upon application being made to the County Judge of any county in which any child over the age of twelve years shall reside, the earnings of which child are necessary for the support of itself, its mother when widowed or in needy circumstances, invalid father, or of other children younger than the child for whom the permit is sought, the said County Judge may upon the affidavit of such child or its parents or guardian, that the child for whom the permit is sought is over twelve years of age, that the said child has completed the fifth grade in a public school, or its equivalent, and that it shall not be employed in or around any mill, factory, workshop, or other place where dangerous machinery is used, nor in any mine, quarry or other place where explosives are used, or where the moral or physical condition of such child is liable to be injured, and that the earnings of such child are necessary for the support of such invalid parent, widowed mother or mother in needy circumstances, or of younger children, and that such support cannot be obtained in any other manner, and that suitable employment has been obtained for such child, which affidavit shall be accompanied by the certificate of a licensed physician showing that such child is physically able to perform the work or labor for which the permit is sought, issue a permit for such child to enter such employment. Every person, firm or corporation employing any such child between the ages of twelve years and fifteen years shall post in a conspicuous place where such child is employed, the permit issued by the County Judge; provided that no permit shall be issued for a longer period than twelve months, but may be renewed from time to time upon satisfactory evidence being produced that the conditions under which the former permit was issued still exists, and that no physical or moral injury has resulted to such child by reason of its employment. In every case where a permit is sought for any child between the ages of twelve years and fifteen years, the parent, guardian or other person in charge or control of such child shall appear before the County Judge in person with such child for whom a permit is sought before such permit shall be issued. Nothing in this Act shall prevent the working of school children of any age from June 1 to September 1 of each year except that they shall not be permitted to work in factory, mill, workshop, and the places mentioned in Sections 2 and 5 of this Act;¹ nor shall their hours of labor conflict with Section 4 of this Act.² [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 5; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

¹ This Article and Articles 1574-1576, ante.

² Article 1576, ante.

Art. 1578. Inspectors to have access.—The Commissioner of Labor Statistics, or any of his deputies or inspectors shall have free access during working hours to all places where children or minors are employed, and any owner, manager, superintendent, foreman or other person in authority, who shall refuse to admit, or in any way hinder or deter the said Com-

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

missioners or any of his deputies or inspectors from entering or remaining in such place, or from collecting information with respect to the employment of children as provided in this Act,¹ shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars nor more than One Hundred Dollars. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 6; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

¹This chapter.

Art. 1578a. Exceptions.—Provided that nothing in this Act¹ shall be construed as prohibiting the employment by any person of nurses, maids, yard-servants, or others for private homes and families, regardless of their ages, nor apply to those engaged in agricultural pursuits. Nothing in this Act shall apply to the employment of children for farm labor, or to hours which children may work on farms, nor shall anything in this Act be construed as affecting the employment of children on farms, ranches, dairies, or other agricultural or stock-raising pursuits, nor shall any person be guilty under this Act where the child employed is permitted to work under the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1925, p. 175, § 7; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 391, ch. 180, § 1.]

¹This chapter.

CHAPTER 5.—HOURS OF LABOR ON PUBLIC WORKS

Art.

1579. Eight hours a day work.

1580. Violating eight hour law.

1581. Punishment.

1581a. Public works; failure to comply with regulations as to wages and records.

Article 1579. Eight hours a day work.—Eight hours shall constitute a day's work for all laborers, workmen or mechanics who may be employed by or on behalf of the State of Texas, or by or on behalf of any county, municipality, or political subdivision of the State, county or municipality in any one calendar day, where such employment, contract or work is for the purpose of constructing, repairing or improving buildings, bridges, roads, highways, streams, levees, or other work of a similar character, requiring the service of laborers, workmen or mechanics. [Acts 1913, p. 127.]

Art. 1580. Violating eight hour law.—All contracts made by or on behalf of the State of Texas, or by or on behalf of any county, municipality or other legal or political subdivision of the State, with any corporation, person or association of persons for performance of any work, shall be deemed and considered as made upon the basis of eight (8) hours constituting a day's work. The time consumed by the laborer in going to and returning from the place of work shall not be considered as part of the hours of work. It shall be unlawful for any corporation, person or association of persons having a contract with the State or any political subdivision thereof, to require or permit any such laborers, workmen, or mechanics to work more than eight (8) hours per calendar day in doing such work, except in cases of emergency, which may arise in times of war, or in cases where it may become necessary to work more than eight (8) hours per calendar day for the protection of property, human life or the necessity of housing inmates of public institutions in case of fire or destruction by the elements or in cases where the total number of hours per week required or permitted of any such laborer, workman or mechanic, engaged on work financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government or any agency thereof, does not exceed the number of hours per week allowed by any regulation of the Federal Government or any agency thereof. In such emergencies the laborers, workmen, or mechanics so employed and working to exceed eight (8) hours per calendar day shall be paid on the basis of eight (8)

hours constituting a day's work. Not less than the current rate of per hour wages for like work in the locality where the work is being performed shall be paid to the laborers, workmen, mechanics or other persons so employed by or on behalf of the State, or for any county, municipality or other legal or political subdivision of the State, county or municipality, and every contract hereafter made for the performance of work for the State, or for any county, municipality or other legal or political subdivision of the State, county or municipality, must comply with the requirements of this Chapter. [Acts 1913, p. 127; Acts 1921, p. 229; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 644, ch. 259, § 1.]

Art. 1581. Punishment.—Any person, or any officer, agent or employé of any person, corporation or association of persons, or any officer, agent or employé of the State, county, municipality, or any legal or political subdivision of the State, county or municipality, who shall fail or refuse to comply with any provision of this chapter or who shall violate any of its provisions shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed six months or both. Each day of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1913, p. 127.]

Art. 1581a. Public works; failure to comply with regulations as to wages and records.—Sec. 5. Any officer, agent or representative of the State, or any political subdivision, district or municipality thereof, who wilfully shall violate, or omit to comply with, any of the provisions of this Act, and any contractor or subcontractor, or agent or representative thereof, doing public work as aforesaid, who shall neglect to keep, or cause to be kept, an accurate record of the names, occupation and actual wages paid to each laborer, workman and mechanic employed by him in connection with the said public work, or who shall refuse to allow access to same at any reasonable hour to any person authorized to inspect same under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment for not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Court.

Sec. 6. If any section, sentence, clause or part of this Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act, and each section, sentence, clause or part thereof, irrespective of the fact that one or more sections, sentences, clauses or parts thereof be declared unconstitutional. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 91, ch. 45.]

Sections 1-4 of this Act are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 5159a.

CHAPTER 6.—WORKMEN AND FIREMEN

Art.

1582. Protection of workmen on buildings.

1583. Work and vacation of firemen or policemen.

1583a. Fire department.

Sec.

1. Two platoon system in certain cities and counties; hours of labor.

2. Chief of fire department—Duty of.

3. Penalty.

1583b. Vacations for jailers, jail guards, and jail matrons.

1583—1. Hours of work of firemen and policemen.

1583—2. Compensation of firemen and policemen in certain cities; adoption of law in cities of 10,000 to 40,001.

Article 1582. Protection of workmen on buildings.—1. To prevent workmen from falling.—Any building three or more stories in height, in the course of construction or repairs, shall have the joists, beams

or girders of each and every floor below the floor level where any work is being done, or about to be done, covered with planking laid close together, said planking to be of not less than one and one-half inches of thickness in buildings that have steel framework, and what is commonly known as one-inch plank in all others where joists are set on two feet centers or less, to protect the workmen engaged in the erection or construction of such buildings from falling through joists, girders, and from falling planks, bricks, rivets, tools or other substances, whereby life and limb are endangered. Where any scaffolding is placed on the outside of any of said buildings, over any public street or alley where persons are in the habit of passing, then said scaffolding shall be so constructed as to prevent any material, tools or other things from falling off and endangering the life of passersby. Such flooring shall not be removed until the same is replaced by a permanent flooring in such building.

2. To inclose elevators and shafts.—If elevators, elevating machines or hod hoisting apparatus are used within a building in the course of construction, for the purpose of lifting materials to be used in such construction, the contractor or owners, or the agents of the owners, shall cause the shafts or openings in each floor to be inclosed or fenced in on all sides, two sides of which must be at least six feet, and two sides where material is to be taken off or on shall be protected by automatic safety gates.

3. Duty of general contractors.—The general contractor having charge of the erection and construction of such building shall provide for the flooring as herein required, and make such arrangements as may be necessary with the sub-contractor in order that the provisions of this article may be carried out.

4. Duty of owner.—The owner, or the agent of the owner of such building, shall see that the general contractor or sub-contractors carry out the provisions of this article.

5. Owner to see to flooring.—If the general contractor or sub-contractor of such building fails to provide for the flooring of such building as herein provided, then the owner or the agent of the owner of such building shall see that the provisions of this article are carried out.

Any owner or agent of the owner, or any general contractor or sub-contractor, of any building described in the first subdivision of this article who shall fail to comply with any provision of this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day of such violation is a separate offense. [Acts 1919, p. 281.]

Art. 1583. Work and vacation of firemen or policemen.—1. No member of any fire department or police department in any city of more than twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants shall be required to be on duty more than six (6) days in any one week.

2. The preceding subdivision shall not apply to cases of emergency.

3. Each member of any such departments in any city of more than thirty thousand (30,000) inhabitants shall be allowed fifteen (15) days vacation in each year with pay; provided that the provision of this Section of this Act shall not be applied to any member of any such departments in any city of more than thirty thousand (30,000) inhabitants unless such member shall have been regularly employed in such department or departments for a period of at least one (1) year.

4. Each preceding Federal Census shall determine the population.

5. The city officials having supervision of the fire department and police department shall designate the days of the week upon which each such member shall not be required to be on duty, and the days upon which each such member shall be allowed to be on vacation.

6. It shall be unlawful for any city of more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants to require or permit any such fireman and policeman to work more than twelve (12) hours per calendar day or more than seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar week and, in no event, more than one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks in the discharge of their duties except in case of emergency which may arise where it may become necessary to work more than twelve (12) hours per calendar day or more than seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar week or more than one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks for the protection of property or human life; said fireman and policeman shall draw additional compensation for the number of hours worked in addition to the regular twelve-hour calendar day, or more than the regular seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar week or more than the regular one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks or if required to work on any day which has been designated as the day of the week that such member of said department should not be required to be on duty, additional compensation at the rate of time and one-half overtime computed upon the basis of their monthly salary shall be paid to them for such additional time as they are required to work.

7. It is further provided that in any city of more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants each member of any such department shall receive a sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150) per month as a minimum wage for said services so rendered.

The city official having charge of the fire department or police department in any such city who violates any provision of this Article shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and each day on which said city official shall cause or permit any Section of this Act to be violated shall constitute and be a separate offense. [Acts 1915, 1st C.S., p. 22; Acts 1917, 1st C.S., p. 19; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 377, ch. 139, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 358, ch. 173, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 309, ch. 201, § 1.]

This article not amended, altered or changed in any manner by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 55, c. 38, see Art. 1583—1, § 9.

Art. 1583a. Fire department.

Two platoon system in certain cities and counties; hours of labor

Section 1. In all cities containing more than One Hundred Thousand (100,000) inhabitants and less than One Hundred Twenty Thousand (120,000) inhabitants, in this State, according to the last preceding Federal Census, in counties containing more than Nine Hundred (900) square miles, and in all cities of Two Hundred Sixty-five Thousand (265,000) inhabitants, or more, in this State, according to the last preceding Federal Census, in counties containing more than Fifteen Hundred (1500) square miles, which maintain an organized, paid fire department, there shall be established and maintained two platoon fire system, and no employee of such department shall be compelled to be on duty more than ten (10) consecutive hours during the day time, nor more than fourteen (14) consecutive hours during the night time; provided, that in no event shall employees of such fire departments be required to be on duty more than fourteen (14) hours in any period of twenty-four (24) consecutive hours, except as provided in Section 2 of this Act.

Chief of fire department—Duty of

Sec. 2. The head or chief officer of such fire department or companies in such cities shall so arrange the working hours of the employees of such fire department or companies so that each employee shall work, as near as practicable, an equal number of hours per month; provided the two platoons may be so ar-

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

ranged as to work twenty-four (24) hours each on duty and twenty-four (24) hours off duty; provided, that the head or chief officer of such department, his aids or assistants may, in their discretion, in cases of emergency or great conflagrations require such employee, or employees to continue on duty during such conflagration or emergency, for a greater period than specified in Section 1 hereof.

Penalty

Sec. 3. That any chief of such fire department or companies or any other officer or person who violates or causes to be violated any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not less than ten and No/100 (\$10.00) Dollars, nor more than One Hundred and No/100 (\$100.00) Dollars; each employee required or permitted to work in violation of the provisions hereof and each and every day of such violation shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 526, ch. 170.]

Art. 1583b. Vacations for jailers, jail guards, and jail matrons.—Every member of the sheriff's department assigned to duty as jailer, jail guard, or jail matron at any county jail in any city of more than twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants shall be allowed fifteen (15) days vacation in each year with pay, not more than two (2) members to be on vacation at the same time; provided that the provisions of this Section of this Act shall not be applied to any such jailer, jail guard, or jail matron in any city of more than twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants, unless such member shall have been regularly employed as such jailer, jail guard, or jail matron for a period of at least one year.

Each preceding Federal Census shall determine the population.

The sheriff having supervision of the county jail shall designate the days upon which each jailer, jail guard, or jail matron shall be allowed to be on vacation.

The sheriff having supervision of the county jail in any such city who violates any provision of this Article shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10), nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 247, ch. 129, § 1.]

Art. 1583—1. Hours of work of firemen and policemen.—Section 1. No member of any fire department or police department in any city of more than twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants shall be required to be on duty more than six (6) days in any one week.

Sec. 2. The preceding subdivision shall not apply to cases of emergency.

Sec. 3. Each member of any such departments in any city of more than thirty thousand (30,000) inhabitants shall be allowed fifteen (15) days vacation in each year with pay; provided that the provisions of this Section of this Act shall not be applied to any member of any such department in any city of more than thirty thousand (30,000) inhabitants unless such member shall have been regularly employed in such department or departments for a period of at least one (1) year.

Sec. 4. Each preceding Federal Census shall determine the population.

Sec. 5. The city officials having supervision of the fire department and police department shall designate the days of the week upon which each such member shall not be required to be on duty, and the days upon which each such member shall be allowed to be on vacation.

Sec. 6. It shall be unlawful for any city of more than forty thousand (40,000) inhabitants to require or permit any such fireman and policeman to work more than twelve (12) hours per calendar day or more than seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar

week, and in no event, more than one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks in the discharge of their duties except in case of emergency which may arise where it may become necessary to work more than twelve (12) hours per calendar day, or more than seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar week, or more than one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks for the protection of property or human life; said fireman and policeman shall draw additional compensation for the number of hours worked in addition to the regular twelve-hour calendar day, or more than the regular seventy-two (72) hours in any one calendar week, or more than the regular one hundred and forty-four (144) hours in any two (2) consecutive calendar weeks; or if required to work on any day which has been designated as the day of the week that such member of said department should not be required to be on duty, additional compensation at the rate of time and one-half overtime computed upon the basis of their monthly salary shall be paid to them for such additional time as they are required to work.

Sec. 7. It is further provided that in any city of more than forty thousand (40,000) inhabitants each member of any such department shall receive the sum of One Hundred and Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars per month as a minimum wage for said services so rendered.

Sec. 8. The city official having charge of the fire department or police department in any such city who violates any provision of this Act shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, and each day on which said city official shall cause or permit any Section of this Act to be violated shall constitute and be a separate offense.

Sec. 9. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as amending, altering or changing in any manner whatsoever the provisions of Article 1583, Penal Code of Texas, as amended, Acts 1935, 44th Legislature, page 377, Chapter 139, Section 1; Acts 1937, 45th Legislature, page 358, Chapter 173, Section 1; Acts 1943, 48th Legislature, page 309, Chapter 201, Section 1. This Act is cumulative and in addition to said laws set out in this Section. [Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 55, c. 38.]

Art. 1583—2. Compensation of firemen and policemen in certain cities; adoption of law in cities of 10,000 to 40,001.—Section 1. It is hereby provided that in any city of not less than one hundred seventy-five thousand (175,000) inhabitants according to the last preceding Federal Census, or any succeeding Federal Census, each member of the Fire Department and of the Police Department shall receive and be paid the sum of not less than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars per month, and the additional sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars per month for each five (5) years of service in such Police or Fire Department up to and including twenty-five (25) years of service in such Department, as a minimum wage for the services so rendered.

It is provided further, that in all cities in this state with inhabitants thereof between ten thousand (10,000) and one hundred seventy-five thousand (175,000) according to the last preceding Federal Census, each member of the Fire Department and of the Police Department shall receive and be paid the following sums per month according to the population of each such city of ten thousand (10,000) or more and up to forty thousand and one (40,001), such salary shall be One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars per month minimum; in all such cities with inhabitants of forty thousand and one (40,001) to one hundred thousand and one (100,001) inhabitants, such minimum salaries shall be One Hundred Eighty (\$180.00) Dollars per month; and in all such cities from one hundred

thousand and one (100,001) to one hundred seventy-five thousand (175,000) inhabitants, such minimum salaries shall be One Hundred Ninety (\$190.00) Dollars per month; and in all such cities the additional sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars per month for each five (5) years of service in such Fire or Police Department up to and including fifteen (15) years of service in such Department as a minimum wage for the services so rendered; with the further provision that in all cities with ten thousand (10,000) or more inhabitants and up to forty thousand and one (40,001) inhabitants shall only receive the additional sum of Five (\$5.00) Dollars per month for each five (5) years of service in such Fire or Police Department up to and including fifteen (15) years of service in such Department, as a minimum wage for the services so rendered; provided, however, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to cities of ten thousand (10,000) or more inhabitants and up to forty thousand and one (40,001) inhabitants, unless at an election which shall be called within ninety (90) days from the effective date of this Act, to be held in accordance with the state laws and the city charter, at which the adoption or rejection of this Act shall be submitted at such election; if at said election, a majority of the people voting shall favor the adoption of the provisions of the Act, it shall thereafter become the duty of said governing body to put into effect the provisions of this Act. In the event a majority of the voters in any such election reject the adoption of this Act, then such matter shall not be re-submitted to the electors for a period of one (1) year; and thereafter, the same may be re-submitted upon a petition signed by qualified voters in said city in number not less than five (5%) percent of the total number voting in the last preceding city election, upon the filing of which the city governing body shall again re-submit the question of the adoption or rejection of this Act.

Section. 2. Any city official, or officials, who has charge of the Fire Department or Police Department, or who is responsible for the fixing of the wages herein provided in any such city, who violates any provision of this Act, shall be fined not less than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars; and each day on which such city official, or officials, shall cause or permit any violation of this Act shall constitute and be a separate offense. [Added Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 246, ch. 143, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 provided:
 "Sec. 2. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, but no further; and nothing herein shall be construed in any manner to amend, modify, or repeal any provision of the statutes of this state relating to the hours of work of firemen and policemen, or any provision of any law other than as to the minimum salaries to be paid firemen and policemen as hereinabove provided in the cities within the provisions of this Act. Section 3 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portions.

CHAPTER 7.—EMPLOYMENT AGENTS

Art.

1584—1593. [Repealed.]

1593a. Certain acts prohibited; punishment.

Sec.

14. Untruth by Employer or Applicant.
15. To display license and law.
16. Doing business without license.
19. Punishment.

Arts. 1584—1593. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 86, ch. 67, § 22.]

Article 1589 was amended by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1886, ch. 16, § 1.

Art. 1593a. Certain acts prohibited; punishment.

Section 13. No employment or labor agent shall:

(a) Knowingly admit, or allow to remain on the premises of such agent any prostitute, gambler, intoxicated person or any person of bad character.

(b) Advertise his agency by means of cards, circulars, signs or in newspapers or other publications, unless all such advertisements shall set forth the name of the agent and the address of his employment office; nor shall any such licensed person use any letterheads or blanks not containing the name of such employment or labor agent and the address of his employment office.

(c) Publish or cause to be published any false or misleading advertisement or notice relating to his employment agency.

(d) Give any false information or make any false representation concerning employment to any applicant for employment.

(e) Send out an applicant for employment to any prospective employer without first having obtained a bona fide written order from such prospective employer.

(f) Furnish any female for immoral purposes; or send, or cause to be sent any female to enter as servant, inmate, or for any purpose whatsoever, any place of bad repute, house of ill fame, or assignation house, or any house or place of amusement kept for immoral purposes, the character of which such employment agent could have ascertained by reasonable diligence.

(g) Furnish employment to any child in violation of the Statutes regulating the employment of children or the compulsory attendance at school.

(h) Divide or offer to divide, directly or indirectly, any fee charged or received with any person who secures workers through such agent, or to whom workers are referred by such agent.

(i) No employment agent shall send any person to a prospective employer who is conducting a "lock-out" against all or part of his employees; or whose employees, or a part of them are out on a strike, without first apprising said person of the existence of said "lockout" or strike.

Untruth by employer or applicant

Sec. 14. No employer seeking employees, and no person seeking employment, shall knowingly make any false statement or conceal any material facts for the purpose of obtaining employees, or employment, by or through any employment or labor agent.

To display license and law

Sec. 15. Every employment and labor agent shall keep conspicuously posted in his office the license issued to him under the law, two copies of this Act, one printed in English and the other in Spanish in type not smaller than ten points, which copies shall be conspicuously placed so that they may be easily read by the public, such copies of the Act to be furnished by the Commissioner at the time such license is issued.

Doing business without license

Sec. 16. Whoever acts as an employment or labor agent or conducts an employment office in any county in this State without having first filed with the Commissioner of Labor Statistics of the State of Texas, an application for license as employment or labor agent as provided by this Act, and/or without having first paid all State and county occupation taxes and annual license fee as provided by law or without having first secured a State license as provided, and/or who does not file monthly reports as provided by this Act, and/or who shall engage in the business of an employment or labor agent in any county in this State without first having designated such county as one of the counties in which he proposes to do such business in his original or amended application to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics of Texas, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or by imprison-

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

ment in the county jail for not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Punishment

Sec. 20. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act, any employment or labor agent who violates any provision of this Act shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), except that any employment or labor agent who shall induce or attempt to induce any person to leave his or her employer with a view to having said person obtain employment through his agency, shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250), or be imprisoned in jail not to exceed one (1) year, or both. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 86, ch. 67.]

Sections 1-12, 17-19, 21 of Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 86, ch. 67, are published as Rev.Civ.St., art. 5221a-4.

CHAPTER 8.—MINES AND MINING

Art.

- 1594. Escapement shaft.
- 1595. Shafts, cages and passways.
- 1596. Ventilation.
- 1597. Notice of fire damp.
- 1598. Mining cage.
- 1599. Powder.
- 1600. Cut-throughs.
- 1601. Safety lamps.
- 1602. Endangering life or health.
- 1603. Posting mine rules.
- 1604. Coal scales.
- 1605. Check weighman.
- 1606. Oil used.
- 1607. Penalty.
- 1608. Insulating live wires.
- 1609. Map of mine.
- 1610. Animals in mines.
- 1611. Exceptions.
- 1612. Bath facilities.

Article 1594. [1592] [1593] Escapement shaft.—No owner, agent, lessee, receiver or operator of any mine in this State shall employ any person or persons in said mine for the purpose of working therein unless there are in connection with every seam or stratum of coal or ore worked in such mine not less than two openings or outlets, separated by a stratum of not less than one hundred and fifty feet at surface and not less than thirty feet at any place, at which openings or outlets safe and distinct means of ingress and egress shall at all times be available for the persons employed in such mine. The escapement shafts or slopes shall be fitted with safe and available appliances by which the employes of the mine may readily escape in case of accident. In slopes used as haulage roads where the dip or incline is ten degrees or more there must be provided a separate traveling way which shall be maintained in a safe condition for travel and keep free from dangerous gases. The time which shall be allowed for completing such escapement shaft or opening shall be two years for all shafts or slopes more than two hundred feet in depth, and one year for all shafts two hundred feet in depth or less; and the time shall be reckoned in all cases from the date on which coal or ore is first hoisted from the original shaft or slope for sale or use. Any person, owner, agent, lessee, receiver or operator of any mine who shall violate or suffer or permit the violation of any provision of this article shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, and each day such violation continues shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1903, p. 103.]

Art. 1595. [1594] Shafts, cages and passways.—Any shaft in process of sinking, and any opening projected for the purpose of mining coal of all kinds shall be subjected to the provisions of this and the twelve succeeding articles. At the bottom of every

shaft and every caging place therein, a safe, commodious passageway must be cut around said landing place, to serve as a traveling way by which employes shall pass from one side of the shaft to the other without passing under or on the cage. The upper and lower landings at the top of each shaft, and the openings of each intermediate seam from or to the shaft shall be clear and free from loose materials and shall be securely fenced with automatic or other gates or bars so as to prevent either men or materials from falling into the shaft. Every hoisting shaft must be equipped with substantial cages fitted to guide rails running from the top to the bottom. Said cages must be safely constructed, they must be furnished with suitable boiler iron covers to protect persons riding thereon from falling objects, and they must be equipped with safety catches. Every cage on which people are carried must be fitted with iron bars, rings, or chains in proper place and in sufficient number to furnish a secure handhold for every person permitted to ride thereon. At the top landing, cage supports, where necessary, must be carefully set and adjusted so as to work properly and securely hold the cages when at rest. In all cases where the human voice can not be distinctly heard there shall be provided a metal tube or telephone from the top to the bottom of the shaft or slope through which conversation may be held between persons at the bottom and top of such shaft or slope, and there shall also be maintained an efficient system of signaling to and from the top of the shaft or slope in each seam or opening. Every underground place on which persons travel, worked by self-acting engines, windlasses or machinery of any description shall be provided with practical means of signaling between the stopping places and the ends of the plane, and shall further be provided, at intervals of not more than sixty feet, with sufficient man-holes for places of refuge. Every mine shall be supplied with props and timbers of suitable length and size, and if from any cause the timbers are not supplied when required, the miners shall vacate any and all such working places until supplied with timber needed. All openings connected with worked out or abandoned portions of every operated mine likely to accumulate explosive gases or dangerous conditions shall be securely gobbled and blocked off from the operative portions thereof so as to protect every person working in such mines from all danger that may be caused or produced by such worked out portions of such mines. [Sec. 1, Act April 30, 1907, Acts 1907, p. 331.]

Art. 1596. [1595] Ventilation.—Throughout every mine there shall be maintained currents of fresh air sufficient for the health and safety of all men and animals employed therein; and such ventilation shall be produced by a fan or some other artificial means; provided, a furnace shall not be used for ventilating any mine in which explosive gases are generated.

The quantity of air required to be kept in circulation and passing a given point shall be not less than one hundred cubic feet per minute for each person, and not less than three hundred cubic feet per minute for each animal in the mine, measured at the foot of the downcast; and this quantity may be increased at the discretion of the inspector, whenever, in his judgment, unusual conditions make a stronger current necessary. Said current shall be forced into every working place throughout the mine, so that all parts of the same shall be reasonably free from standing powder, smoke and deleterious air of any kind.

The measurement of the current of air shall be taken with an anemometer at the foot of the downcast, at the foot of the upcast, and at the working face of each division or split of the air current.

The main current of air shall be so split or subdivided as to provide a separate current of reasonably pure air to every one hundred men at work;

and the inspector shall have authority to order separate currents for smaller groups of men, if in his judgment special conditions make it necessary.

The air current for ventilating the stable shall not pass into the intake air current for ventilating the working parts of the mine.

Whenever the inspector shall find men working without sufficient air, he shall at once give the mine manager or operator notice and a reasonable time in which to restore the current, and upon his or their refusal or neglect to act promptly the inspector may order the endangered men out of the mine. [Sec. 2, Id.]

Art. 1597. [1596] Notice of fire damp.—Immediate notice must be conveyed by the miner or mine owner to the inspector, upon the appearance of any large body of fire damp in any mine, whether accompanied by any explosion or not, and upon the occurrence of any serious fire within the mine or on the surface. [Sec. 3, Id.]

Art. 1598. [1597] Mining cage.—Cages on which men are riding shall not be lifted or lowered at a rate greater than six hundred feet per minute, except with the written consent of the inspector. No person shall carry any tools or materials with him on a cage in motion, except for use in making repairs, and no one shall ride on a cage while the other cage contains a loaded car. No cage having an unstable or self-dumping platform shall be used for the carriage of men or materials unless the same is provided with some convenient device by which said platform can be securely locked, and unless it is so locked whenever men or material are being conveyed thereon. [Sec. 4, Id.]

Art. 1599. [1598] Powder.—No miner or other person shall carry powder into the mine except in the original keg or in a regulation powder can securely fastened, and the can in otherwise air tight condition. [Sec. 5, Id.]

Art. 1600. [1599] Cut-throughs.—The mine foreman shall see that proper cut-throughs are made in all the pillars at such distances as in the judgment of the mine inspector may be deemed requisite, not more than twenty yards nor less than ten yards apart, for the purpose of ventilation, and the ventilation shall be conducted through said cut-throughs into the rooms and entries by means of check doors made of canvas or other material, placed on the entries or in other suitable places, and he shall not permit any room to be opened in advance of the ventilating current. Should the mine inspector discover any room, entry, airway or other working place being driven in advance of the air current contrary to the requirements of this article he shall order the workmen in such places to cease work at once until the law is complied with. [Sec. 6, Id.]

Art. 1601. [1600] Safety lamps.—At any mine where the inspector shall find fire damp is being generated so as to require the use of a safety lamp in any part thereof, the operator of such mine, upon receiving notice from the inspector that one or more such lamps are necessary for the safety of the men in the mines, shall at once procure and keep for use such number of safety lamps as may be necessary. [Sec. 7, Id.]

Art. 1602. [1601] Endangering life or health.—No miner, workman or other person shall knowingly or carelessly injure any shaft, safety lamp, instrument, air-course or brattice, or obstruct or throw open an air-way, or carry any open lamp or lighted pipe or fire in any form into a place worked by the light of safety lamps or within three feet of any open powder, or handle or disturb any part of the hoisting machinery, or enter any part of the mine against caution, or do any wilful act whereby the

lives or health of persons working in mines or the security of the mine machinery thereof is endangered. [Sec. 8, Id.]

Art. 1603. [1602] Posting mine rules.—Every operator shall post on the engine house and at the pit top of his mine, in such manner that the employes of the mine can read them, rules not inconsistent with this chapter, plainly printed in the English language, which shall govern all persons working in the mine. [Sec. 9, Id.]

Art. 1604. [1603] Coal scales.—The owner or operator of every mine shall provide adequate and accurate scales for weighing coal. [Id.]

Art. 1605. [1604] Check weighman.—The employes in any mine shall have the right to employ a check weighman at their own option and their own expense. [Sec. 11, Id.]

Art. 1606. [1605] Oil used.—No miner or other person employed in a mine shall use any kind of oil other than a good quality of lard oil for lighting purposes, except when repairing downcast or up-cast shafts. [Sec. 12, Id.]

Art. 1607. [1606] Penalty.—Any person who shall wilfully violate any provision of the twelve preceding articles shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months. [Sec. 13, Id.]

Art. 1608. Insulating live wires.—In all mines where electricity is or hereafter shall be used as a part of the system, power or means of mining and procuring the coal or other mineral from any of said mines, the owners or operators of every such mine shall cause all wires conducting electricity in and about said mine to be carefully and thoroughly insulated or protected in a safe manner, so that the person or animals coming in contact therewith shall not be injured thereby; all wires as aforesaid shall either be thoroughly insulated or placed where persons employed in and about the mines cannot come in contact therewith, or shall be covered, protected or shielded in a safe manner, so as to prevent any injuries or accidents therefrom to those in or about the mines. It shall not be necessary to insulate or cover trolley wires, but they shall all be hung and kept not less than five feet and six inches above the rail, and shall be securely fastened, and not permitted to sag less than said height, where there is sufficient height in existing entries to permit this. But where sufficient height is not available in existing entries, then the trolley wires shall be placed to one side of the entry, six inches outside the rail; and in all such cases the trolley wire shall be placed on the side of the entry opposite from the working rooms, except where there are rooms on both sides of the entry, in which event, the trolley wires may be placed over the opening of said rooms, said trolley wires to be safely shielded. Where it is impracticable in existing entries to place trolley wires six inches outside of the rail, or five feet six inches high, and where separate travel way is not provided, then the trolley wire shall be safely shielded. This article shall not apply to entries that are not used as travel ways for workmen or work animals, nor to mines in operation on January 1, 1902, and prior thereto, and which have developed until there is at least two thousand feet distance from the shaft to the face of the coal being operated, except as to extensions of trolley wires made in such mines. Any person who shall violate any provision of this article shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months. [Act March 23, 1911, Acts 1911, p. 197.]

Art. 1609. Map of mine.—Any operator of a coal mine in this State who shall fail to make a map of the underground workings of any such mine in his charge in the manner and at the times required by the laws of this State governing such mines, or who

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

shall fail to keep the original of such map on file at his office at or near such mine, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than fifty dollars for each offense. [Id.]

Art. 1610. Animals in mines.—Any person owning, operating or managing any mine who shall permit any work animal under his control to remain in any mine longer than ten consecutive hours, or who shall feed or permit to be fed any work animal in said mine, or who shall store or keep any feed for such animals in said mine, shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year. [Acts 1911, p. 205.]

Art. 1611. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply when the stables in which work animals are kept are equipped with fireproof doors at each opening, with door-frames of concrete, stone or brick, laid in mortar, which door is kept closed during working hours, and where not more than twenty-four hours' supply of grass, cane, hay or other like inflammable feed, except corn, corn chops, bran and shelled oats, is taken down in any mine in any one day, and where no such feed except corn, corn chops, bran and shelled oats is taken down in the mine until after the regular day shift is out of the mine, and where no open light is taken into any underground stable in any mine. [Id.]

Art. 1612. Bath facilities.—The operator, owner, lessee or superintendent of any coal mine employing ten or more men shall provide a suitable building convenient to the principal entrance of such mine, for the use of persons employed in and about said mine, for the purpose of washing themselves and changing their clothing when entering or leaving the mine. Such building shall be provided with proper light and heat, with a supply of hot and cold water and shower baths, and with properly constructed individual lockers for the use of such employes. The baths and lockers for negroes shall be separate from those for whites, but may be in the same building. Any operator, owner, lessee or superintendent of any coal mine violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail for not more than sixty days, or both. Every two weeks of such violation shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1915, p. 100.]

CHAPTER 9.—BLACKLISTING

Art.

1613. Discrimination against persons seeking employment.

1614. Penalty.

1615. What is prima facie proof.

1616. "Blacklisting" defined.

1617. Blacklisting prohibited.

1618. Penalty.

1619. Exceptions.

1620. Servants or employes not to be coerced.

1621. Witness must testify.

Article 1613. [1190] Discrimination against persons seeking employment.—The following shall constitute discrimination against persons seeking employment: Where any corporation, or receiver of same, doing business in this State, or any officer or agent of such corporation or receiver shall discriminate against any person seeking employment on account of his having participated in a strike. [Acts 1909, p. 160, Acts 1907, p. 143.]

Art. 1614. [1191] Penalty.—Every person violating any provision of the preceding article shall be imprisoned in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year. [Id.]

Art. 1615. [1192] What is prima facie proof.—Evidence that any person has acted as the

agent of a corporation in the transaction of its business in this State shall be received as prima facie proof that his act in the name, behalf or interest of the corporation of which he was acting as the agent, was the act of the corporation. [Id.]

Art. 1616. [1193] "Blacklisting" defined.—He is guilty of "blacklisting" who places, or causes to be placed, the name of any discharged employe, or any employe who has voluntarily left the service of any individual, firm, company or corporation on any book or list, or publishes it in any newspaper, periodical, letter or circular, with the intent to prevent said employes from securing employment of any kind with any other person, firm, company or corporation, either in a public or private capacity. [Act 1901, p. 264.]

Art. 1617. [1194] Blacklisting prohibited.—No corporation, company or individual shall blacklist or publish, or cause to be blacklisted or published, any employe, mechanic, or laborer discharged by such corporation, company, or individual, with the intent and for the purpose of preventing such employe, mechanic, or laborer discharged by such corporation, company, or individual, from engaging in or securing similar or other employment from any other corporation, company or individual. [Id.]

Art. 1618. [1195] Penalty.—If any officer or agent of any corporation, company or individual, or other person shall blacklist or publish, or cause to be blacklisted or published, any employe, mechanic or laborer, discharged by such corporation, company or individual, with the intent and for the purpose of preventing such employe, mechanic or laborer from engaging in or securing similar or other employment from any other corporation, company or individual, or shall in any manner conspire or contrive by correspondence or otherwise, to prevent such discharged employe from procuring employment, as provided in the two preceding articles he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days, or both. [Id.]

Art. 1619. [1196] Exceptions.—This law shall not be held to prohibit any corporation, company or individual from giving, on application from such discharged employe, or any corporation, company or individual who may desire to employ such discharged employe, a written truthful statement of the reason for such discharge. Said written cause of discharge, when so made by such person, agent, company or corporation, shall never be used as the cause for an action for libel either civil or criminal, against the person, agent, company or corporation so furnishing same. [Id.]

Art. 1620. [1197] Servants or employes not to be coerced.—No person, corporation or firm, or any agent, manager or board of managers, or servants of any corporation or firm shall coerce or require any servant or employe to deal with or purchase any article of food, clothing or merchandise of any kind whatever from any person, association, corporation or company, or at any place or store whatever. No such person, or agent, manager, or board of managers, or servants shall exclude from work, or punish or blacklist any of said employes for failure to deal with any such person or any firm, company or corporation, or for failure to purchase any article of food, clothing or merchandise at any store or any place whatever. Any person violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Acts 1903, p. 89.]

Art. 1621. [1199] Witness must testify.—No witness shall refuse to testify as to any violation of this chapter on the ground that his testimony may

incriminate him, but any witness so examined shall not be liable to prosecution for any violation of any provision of this chapter about which he may testify fully and without reserve. [Acts 1907, p. 143.]

CHAPTER 10.—INTERFERENCE WITH LABOR OR VOCATION

Art.

1621a. [Unconstitutional.]

1621b. Preventing others from engaging in lawful vocation; attempts; labor dispute, unlawful assemblage near place of.

Art. 1621a. [Unconstitutional.]

The article, was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 408, ch. 189, which prohibited any person from going on the premises or plantation of a citizen between sunset and sunrise to assist any laborer or tenant from moving his property or effects therefrom without the consent of the owner of the premises, was held unconstitutional as violating Const.U.S. Amend. 14, Const.Bill of Rights § 3, and Pen.Code 1925, art. 6. See Ex parte Lane, 113 Cr.R. 478, 22 S.W.2d 306.

Art. 1621b. Preventing others from engaging in lawful vocation; attempts; labor dispute, unlawful assemblage near place of.—Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person by the use of force or violence, or threat of the use of force or violence, to prevent or to attempt to prevent any person from engaging in any lawful vocation within this State. Any person guilty of violating this Section shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than two (2) years.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person acting in concert with one or more other persons to assemble at or near any place where a "labor dispute" exists and by force or violence prevent or attempt to prevent any person from engaging in any lawful vocation, or for any person, acting either by himself, or as a member of any group or organization, or acting in concert with one or more other persons, to promote, encourage, or aid any such unlawful assemblage. Any person guilty of violating this Section shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the State Penitentiary for not less than one year, nor more than two (2) years.

Sec. 3. The term "labor dispute" as used in this Act shall include any controversy between an employer and two (2) or more of his employees concerning the terms or conditions of employment or concerning the association or representation of persons in negotiating, fixing, maintaining, changing, or seeking to arrange terms or conditions of employment.

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall be cumulative of all other existing Articles of the Penal Code upon the same subject, and in the event of a conflict between existing Articles and the provisions of this Act, then and in that event the provisions, offenses, and punishments set forth herein shall prevail over such existing Articles.

Sec. 5. If any section, paragraph, clause, or provision of this Act is declared unconstitutional, inoperative, or invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the same shall not affect nor invalidate the remainder of this Act. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 128, ch. 100.]

TITLE 19—MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Chap.	Art.
1. Conspiracy	1622
2. Public Gas Utility.....	1630
3. Trusts and Conspiracies Against Trade.....	1632
4. Amusements—Public Houses of.....	1645
5. Railroad Consolidation.....	1649
6. Free Passes, Transportation and Franks.....	1651

Chap.

6a. Passenger Elevators.....	1661a
7. Operating Railroads.....	1662
8. Bills of Lading.....	1674
9. Railroad Commission.....	1684
10. Nursery Stock.....	1691
10a. Plant Diseases and Pests.....	1700a
11. Agricultural Seeds.....	1701
12. Commercial Fertilizer.....	1709
13. Welfare or Assistance	1720a

Art.

CHAPTER 1.—CONSPIRACY

Art.

1622. Definition.
1623. When conspiracy complete.
1624. Agreement must be positive.
1625. Mere threat not sufficient.
1626. Punishment of conspiracy.
1627. Conspiracy to commit murder defined.
1628. Conspiracy to commit felony in another State.
1629. Conspiracy in another State to commit felony in this.

Article 1622. [1433-1437] Definition.—A conspiracy is an agreement entered into between two or more persons to commit a felony. [O. C. 776, Acts 2nd C. S. 1871, p. 15.]

Art. 1623. [1434] [954] [801] When conspiracy complete.—The offense of conspiracy is complete, although the parties conspiring do not proceed to effect the object for which they have so unlawfully combined. [O. C. 777, Act Oct. 26, 1871.]

Art. 1624. [1435] [955] [802] Agreement must be positive.—Before a conviction can be had for the offense of conspiracy, it must appear that there was a positive agreement to commit a felony. It will not be sufficient that such agreement was contemplated by the parties charged. [O. C. 778; Id.]

Art. 1625. [1436] [956] [803] Mere threat not sufficient.—A threat made by two or more persons acting in concert will not be sufficient to constitute conspiracy. [O. C. 779; Id.]

Art. 1626. [1438] [958] [805] Punishment for conspiracy.—Conspiracy to commit murder shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. Conspiracy to commit any other felony shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [O. C. 781, Act Oct. 26, 1871.]

Art. 1627. [1439] [959] [806] Conspiracy to commit murder defined.—A conspiracy to kill a human being is a conspiracy to commit murder. [O. C. 782; Id.]

Art. 1628. [1440] [960] [807] Conspiracy to commit offense in another State.—A conspiracy entered into in this State for the purpose of committing a felony in any other of the States or territories of the United States, or in any foreign territory, shall be punished in the same manner as if the conspiracy so entered into was to commit the offense in this State. [O. C. 783; Id.]

Art. 1629. [1441] [961] [808] Conspiracy in another State to commit felony in this.—A conspiracy entered into in another State or territory of the United States to commit a felony in this State, shall be punished in the same manner as if the conspiracy had been entered into in this State.

CHAPTER 2.—PUBLIC GAS UTILITY

Art.

1630. Discrimination.
1631. Violating gas utility law.
1631a. Pipe lines for loading water-craft in Gulf.

Article 1630. Discrimination.—No pipe line public utility, as such utility is defined in the laws of this State governing the production and delivery of natural gas, shall discriminate in favor of or against any person, place or corporation, either in apportioning the supply of natural gas or in its charges therefor; nor shall any such utility directly or indirectly charge, demand, collect or receive from any one a greater or less compensation for any service rendered than from another for a like and contemporaneous service; provided this shall not limit the right of the Railroad Commission to prescribe different rates and regulations for the use of natural gas for manufacturing and similar purposes or to prescribe rates and regulations for service from or to other or different places, as it may determine. [Acts 3rd C. S. 1920, p. 18.]

Art. 1631. Violating gas utility law.—Any owner, officer, director, agent or employé of any person, firm or corporation owning, operating or controlling gas pipe lines of such utility mentioned in the preceding article, who shall wilfully violate any provision of the statutes of this State governing such utility, including the preceding article, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars, and may in addition thereto be imprisoned in jail not less than ten days nor more than six months. [Id.]

Art. 1631a. Pipe lines for loading water-craft in Gulf.—Sec. 1. That from and after the passage of this Act, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, trust or association of persons to build, construct, extend, operate or maintain any pipe lines leading into the waters of the Gulf of Mexico, which pipe line is used or designed to be used for transporting, handling, loading, unloading, or discharging oil, gas, or any derivative of oil or gas, or any product or commodity susceptible of transportation by pipe line, into tanks, ships, vessels, barges, water-craft, or any agency for loading water-craft, provided, however, that the terms of this Act do not include any inlet, inland water bays, or arm of the Gulf of Mexico, lying between any of the islands and mainlands of the coast of Texas, or on the inside of any pass connecting the waters of the Gulf of Mexico with any bay, inlet, inland waters or arm of the Gulf of Mexico, or connecting any of the bays, inlets or arms with each other, nor shall the terms of this Act apply to the waters of any harbor or port lying within the territorial jurisdiction of the State of Texas; provided that pipe lines, as described in this Section, may be extended into the Gulf of Mexico for loading any of the oil or products as described in this Section into tanks, ships, vessels, water-craft or any agency for loading water-craft whenever an emergency arises, by the destruction, through a storm, of the loading facilities within any harbor. This emergency can only be construed to exist in the event of a storm and after a determination by the Railroad Commission, and shall continue for only three months after the construction of such pipe lines.

Sec. 2. That any person, firm, corporation, trust or association or ¹ persons violating the terms of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, be fined in the amount of one thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars for each day that such person, firm, corporation, trust or association of persons shall violate or be engaged in violating the terms of this Act, and each day's commission of the act or acts prohibited by the terms of this Law, shall be and constitute a separate offense.

Sec. 3. That it shall be the duty of the Attorney General of the State of Texas to institute timely legal proceedings by injunction or otherwise against any person, firm, corporation, trust or association of persons violating the terms of this Act for the purpose of restraining the commission or continuance of such prohibited act or acts, and the Attorney General of Texas shall institute such proceedings immediately

his attention is called to any violation of this Act, provided that jurisdiction and venue of all proceedings instituted by the Attorney General under this Law shall lie in the District Court of Travis County, Texas, and that this provision as to jurisdiction and venue shall be superior to any other law relating to jurisdiction and venue. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 487, ch. 230.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Should probably read "of."

CHAPTER 3.—TRUSTS AND CONSPIRACIES AGAINST TRADE

- Art.
1632. Defining trusts.
1633. "Monopoly."
1634. "Conspiracy in restraint of trade."
1635. Punishment.
1636. Persons required to testify.
1637. Agreement to form trust, monopoly, etc.
1638. Operating in violation of this law.
1639. Persons outside State liable.
1640. Forming trusts, etc.
1641. Venue.
1642. Agricultural products and live stock exempt.
1643. Trade unions, etc.
1644. Not to apply to combination, etc.

Article 1632. [1454] Defining trusts.—A "trust" is a combination of capital, skill or acts by two or more persons, firms, corporations or associations of persons, or either two or more of them for any or all of the following purposes:

1. To create, or which may tend to create or carry out, restrictions in trade or commerce or aids to commerce, or in the preparation of any product for market or transportation, or to create or carry out restrictions in the free pursuit of any business authorized or permitted by the laws of this State.

2. To fix, maintain, increase or reduce the price of merchandise, produce, or commodities, or the cost of insurance, or of the preparation of any product for market or transportation.

3. To prevent or lessen competition in the manufacture, making, transportation, sale or purchase of merchandise, produce, or commodities, or the business of insurance, or to prevent or lessen competition in aids to commerce, or in the preparation of any product for market or transportation.

4. To fix or maintain any standard or figure whereby the price of any article or commodity of merchandise, produce or commerce, or the cost of transportation, or insurance, or the preparation of any product for market or transportation, shall be in any manner affected, controlled or established.

5. To make, enter into, maintain, execute or carry out any contract, obligation or agreement by which the parties thereto bind, or have bound, themselves not to sell, dispose of, transport or to prepare for market or transportation any article or commodity, or to make any contract of insurance at a price below a common standard or figure, or by which they shall agree, in any manner, to keep the price of such article or commodity, or charge for transportation or insurance, or the cost of the preparation of any product for market or transportation, at a fixed or graded figure, or by which they shall, in any manner, affect or maintain the price of any commodity or article, or the cost of transportation or insurance, or the cost of the preparation of any product for market or transportation, between them or themselves and others, to preclude a free and unrestricted competition among themselves or others in the sale or transportation of any such article or commodity or business of transportation or insurance, or the preparation of any product for market or transportation, or by which they shall agree to pool, combine or unite any interest they may have in connection with the sale or purchase of any article or commodity, or charge for transportation or insurance, or charge for the preparation of any product for market or trans-

portation, whereby its price or such charge might be in any manner affected.

6. To regulate, fix or limit the output of any article or commodity which may be manufactured, mined, produced or sold, or the amount of insurance which may be undertaken, or the amount of work that may be done in the preparation of any product for market or transportation.

7. To abstain from engaging in or continuing business, or from the purchase or sale of merchandise, produce or commodities partially or entirely within this State, or any portion thereof. [Acts 1903, p. 119.]

Art. 1633. [1455] "Monopoly."—A "monopoly" is a combination or consolidation of two or more corporations when effected in either of the following methods:

1. When the direction of the affairs of two or more corporations is in any manner brought under the same management or control for the purpose of producing, or where such common management or control tends to create a trust as defined in the first article of this chapter.

2. Where any corporation acquires the shares or certificates of stock or bonds, franchise or other rights, or the physical properties, or any part thereof, of any other corporation or corporations, for the purpose of preventing or lessening, or where the effect of such acquisition tends to affect or lessen competition, whether such acquisition is accomplished directly or through the instrumentality of trustees or otherwise. [Id.]

Art. 1634. [1456] "Conspiracy in restraint of trade"—Either or any of the following acts shall constitute a conspiracy in restraint of trade:

1. Where any two or more persons, firms, corporations or associations of persons, who are engaged in buying or selling any article of merchandise, produce or any commodity, enter into an agreement or understanding to refuse to buy from or sell to any other person, firm, corporation or association of persons, any article of merchandise, produce or commodity.

2. Where any two or more persons, firms, corporations or associations of persons, shall agree to boycott or threaten to refuse to buy from or sell to any person, firm, corporation or association of persons for buying from or selling to any other person, firm, corporation or association of persons.

3. Where any two or more persons, firms, corporations or associations of persons shall agree to boycott, or enter into any agreement or understanding to refuse to transport, deliver, receive, accept, erect, assemble, operate, use or work with any goods, wares, merchandise, articles or products of any other person, firm, corporation or association of persons; provided, however, that this subdivision of this Article shall not be construed to apply to an agreement between employees to terminate their employment, or to refuse to transport, deliver, receive, accept, erect, assemble, operate, use or work with the goods, wares, merchandise, articles or products of their immediate employer unless such refusal is intended or calculated to induce, or shall have the effect of inducing, such employer to refrain from purchasing or from otherwise acquiring goods, wares, merchandise, articles or products from any person, firm, corporation or association of persons. [Acts 1903, p. 119; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 528, ch. 309, § 1.]

Art. 1635. [1466] Punishment.—Whoever violates any provision of this chapter shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1907, p. 194.]

Art. 1636. [1468] Persons required to testify.—Upon the application of the Attorney General or of any of his assistants, or of any district or county attorney, acting under the direction of the Attorney General, made to any county judge, or any justice

of the peace, in this State, stating that he has reason to believe that a witness, who is to be found in the county in which such judge or justice is an officer, knows of a violation of any provision of this chapter, it shall be the duty of such judge, or justice, before whom such application is made, to have summoned and examined such witness in relation to violations of any provision of this chapter, said witness to be summoned as in criminal cases. The said witness shall be duly sworn; and the judge or justice shall cause the statements of the witness to be reduced to writing and signed and sworn to before him; such sworn statement shall be delivered to the attorney upon whose application the witness was summoned. Should the witness so summoned fail to appear or to make statements of the facts within his knowledge under oath, or to sign the same after it has been reduced to writing, he shall be guilty of contempt of court, and may be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, and may be attached and imprisoned in jail until he makes a full statement of all the facts within his knowledge with reference to the matter inquired about. Any person who shall testify before any judge or justice as provided for in this chapter, or who shall testify as a witness for the State in the course of any statutory proceeding to secure testimony for the enforcement of this law, or in the course of any judicial proceeding to enforce the provisions of this chapter, shall not be subject to indictment or prosecution for any transaction, matter or thing concerning which he shall so give evidence, documentary or otherwise. [Acts 1907, p. 221.]

Art. 1637. [1470] Agreement to form trust, monopoly, etc.—If any person shall enter into an agreement or understanding of any character to form a trust, or to form a monopoly, or to form a conspiracy in restraint of trade, as these offenses are defined in this chapter, or shall form a trust, monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, or shall be a party to the formation of a trust or monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, or shall become a party to a trust or monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, or shall do any act in furtherance of or aid to such trust or monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1907, p. 457.]

Art. 1638. [1471] Operating in violation of this law.—If any person, shall, as a member, agent, employé, officer, director or stockholder of any business, firm, corporation or association of persons, form, in violation of the provisions of this chapter, or shall operate, in violation of such provisions, any such business, firm, corporation or association formed in violation of this chapter, or shall make any sale, or purchase, or any other contract, or do business for such business, firm, corporation or association, or shall do any other act which has the effect of violating or aiding in the violation of any provision of this chapter, or shall, with the intent or purpose of driving out competition or for the purpose of financially injuring competitors, sell within this State at less than cost of manufacture or production, or sell in such a way or give away within this State, products for the purpose of driving out competition or financially injuring competitors engaged in a similar business, or give secret rebates on such purchase for the purpose of the aforesaid, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Id.]

Art. 1639. [1472] Persons outside State liable.—If any person, shall, outside of this State, do anything which, if done within this State, would constitute the formation of a trust or monopoly or conspiracy in the restraint of trade, as defined in this chapter, and shall cause or permit the trust or monopoly so formed by him to do business within this State, or shall cause or permit such trust, monopoly, or conspiracy in restraint of trade to have any operation or

effect within this State, or, if such trust, monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, having been formed outside of said State, any person shall give effect to such trust, monopoly or conspiracy in this State, or he shall do anything to help or aid it doing business in this State, or otherwise violate the anti-trust laws of this State, or if any person shall buy or sell or otherwise make contracts for or aid any business, firm, corporation or association of persons, formed or operated in violation of any provision of this chapter, or so formed or operated as would be in violation of the laws of this State, if it had been formed within this State, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Id.]

Art. 1640. [1473] Forming trusts, etc.—If any person, employé, agent, stockholder, or officer of any person, firm, association of persons, or corporation, now doing business in this State, have formed a trust, or monopoly, as defined in this chapter, or have formed a conspiracy in restraint of trade, as defined in this chapter, or shall do or perform any act of any character to carry out such trust, monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade, such person, employé, agent, stockholder, or officer, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than ten years. [Acts 1907, p. 458.]

Art. 1641. [1474] Venue.—Prosecutions under this chapter may be conducted in Travis County, or in any county wherein a trust, monopoly or conspiracy in restraint of trade is being carried on. [Acts 1907, p. 458.]

Art. 1642. [1477] Agricultural products and live stock exempt.—No provision of this law shall apply to agricultural products or live stock while in the hands of the producer or raiser. It shall be lawful for any person engaged in any kind of work or labor, manual or mental, or both, to associate with other such persons to form trades unions and other organizations for the purpose of protecting themselves in their personal work, personal labor, and personal service, in their respective pursuits and employments. [Acts 1899, p. 262.]

Art. 1643. [1478] Trade unions, etc.—It shall be lawful for any members of such trades union or other organization or association, or any other person, to induce or attempt to induce, by peaceable and lawful means, any person to accept any particular employment, or quit any particular employment in which such person may then be engaged, or to enter any pursuit, or refuse to enter any pursuit, or quit any pursuit, in which such person may then be engaged. No such member shall have the right to trespass upon the premises of another without the consent of the owner thereof. [Id.]

Art. 1644. [1479] Not to apply to combination, etc.—The foregoing Article shall not be held to apply to any combination or combinations, or to any act by any member of such trades union or other organization or association, or any other person, or to an agreement between two or more persons, formed or taken for the purpose of limiting the production, transportation, use or consumption of labor's products, or which creates a "Trust" or "Conspiracy in Restraint of Trade", as in this Chapter defined. Nothing herein contained shall be held to interfere with the terms and conditions of private contract with regard to the time of service, or other stipulations between employers and employes. Nothing herein shall be construed to repeal, affect or diminish the force and effect of any statute now existing on the subject of trusts, conspiracies against trade, pools and monopolies. [Acts 1899, p. 262; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 528, ch. 309, § 2.]

CHAPTER 4.—AMUSEMENTS—PUBLIC HOUSES OF

Art.

1645. "Public house of amusement."

1646. Discrimination against reputable productions.

1647. Exceptions.

1648. List of bookings.

Article 1645. [1480] "Public house of amusement."—All buildings constructed, fitted and equipped for the purpose of theaters, commonly called theaters, opera houses, play houses, or by whatever name designated, which are and shall hereafter be used for public performances, the production and exhibition of plays, dramas, operas and other shows of whatever nature to which admission fees are charged, are declared to be public houses of amusement. [Acts 1907, p. 21.]

Art. 1646. [1481] Discrimination against reputable productions.—No owner or lessee, or any manager, agent, employé or representative of the owner or lessee who may be in charge and having the care and management of any house of public amusement, shall discriminate against reputable theaters, operas, shows or other productions by whatever name known. Any owner or lessee, or any manager, agent, employé, or representative of the owner or lessee in charge of such house who shall fail and refuse to rent, lease and let such house of public amusement for one or more performances upon such terms and conditions as shall not be deemed unreasonable, extortionate or prohibitive to the agent, manager, proprietor or representative, who may in good faith make application therefor, of any reputable theater, opera or show, by whatever name known, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, one-half of which fine shall be paid to the complainant, the balance to go to the jury fund of the county in which such prosecution is had; and in addition, such person so convicted may be committed to the county jail for not more than ten days. Each violation of any provision of this article is a separate offense. [Acts 1907, p. 21.]

Art. 1647. [1481] Exceptions.—If at the time of the application to lease or rent such house of public amusement for said purposes, it shall be shown by the owner, lessee or other person in charge thereof that said house of public amusement has in good faith been already leased, let or rented to other persons or parties, and that other bookings have in good faith been made for the date or dates so applied for, and not with the intention of evading the provisions of this chapter, then the penalties provided by the preceding article shall not be imposed. [Id.]

Art. 1648. [1482] List of bookings.—Owners, lessees, managers or other persons in charge of such houses of public amusement shall make and keep in convenient form a list of all bookings of shows for such houses, with the dates specifically set out therein, and said list of bookings shall be exhibited upon request, to all persons applying therefor who in good faith desire to lease or rent such house or houses for the purposes indicated in the first article of this chapter. Each owner, lessee or other person in charge of such house who shall fail or refuse to keep and exhibit such list of bookings as required herein, shall be fined not less than ten nor more than twenty dollars. Each such failure or refusal is a separate offense. [Id.]

CHAPTER 5.—RAILROAD CONSOLIDATION

Art.

1649. Consolidation of railroad corporations.

1650. Exceptions.

Article 1649. [646-7-8-9] Consolidation of railroad corporations.—Railroad corporation, or other corporation, as used in this article shall mean any

corporation, company, person or association of persons, who own or control, manage or operate any line of railroad in this State. No railroad corporation, or other corporation, or the lessee, purchasers or managers of any railroad corporation shall consolidate the stocks, property, works or franchises of such corporation with, or lease or purchase the stocks, property, works or franchises of any railroad corporation owning or having under its control or management a competing or parallel line; nor shall any officer, agent, manager, lessee or purchaser of such railroad corporation act or become an officer, agent, manager, lessee or purchaser of any other corporation in leasing or purchasing any parallel or competing line. Any officer, director, manager, superintendent, agent, purchaser or lessee of any such railroad corporation, or other corporation, who violates or aids in violating any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars nor more than four thousand dollars. Indictments and prosecutions under this article may be found and made in any county through or into which the line of railroad may run. [Acts 1887, p. 137.]

Art. 1650. [647] Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to one who has not by virtue of his office, agency, or position, a voice in the management of the railway company, or who has not, by virtue of his office, agency or position, some power to prevent a violation of such law. [Id.]

CHAPTER 6.—FREE PASSES, TRANSPORTATION AND FRANKS

- Art.
 1651. Free pass law.
 1652. Exceptions.
 1653. Using another's pass.
 1654. Discrimination by device.
 1655. Unlawfully using free pass.
 1656. Evading law.
 1657. May be compelled to testify.
 1658. Reduced rate for officers.
 1658a. Prohibiting collecting of fare from state by officer or employee using free pass.

SEPARATE COACH LAW

1659. Separate coaches.
 1660. Exceptions.
 1661. Preference in transportation.
 1661.1. Motor busses.
 Sec.
 1. Separation of races in motor busses.
 2. "Negro" defined.
 3. Authority of bus operator.
 4. Penalty.
 5. Exceptions.
 6. Excursions, chartered or special busses.

Article 1651. [1532] Free pass law.—Any president, director, officer, employé or agent of any steam or electric railway company, street railway company, interurban railway company, or other chartered transportation company, express company, sleeping car company, telegraph or telephone company, who shall sell any transportation for anything except money or knowingly give, grant, issue, or cause to be issued, a free pass, a frank, a privilege, or any substitute for, or in lieu thereof, for the transportation of any person, article or thing, or the sending or transmitting any messages over wire or other means of transmitting messages in this State, shall be fined not less than five hundred nor more than two thousand dollars, and may, in addition thereto, in the discretion of the jury, be confined in the penitentiary not less than six months nor more than two years. [Acts 1907, p. 93.]

Art. 1652. [1533] Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply in cases where the laws of

this State provide that such companies as are referred to in said article, or the receivers or lessees thereof, or persons operating the same, or the officers, agents or employés thereof, may grant free passes, franks, privileges, or substitutes for pay to or for the persons, articles or things referred to and mentioned in said laws and said article.

Art. 1653. [1534] Using another's pass.—If any person shall present, or offer to use, in his own behalf, any permit or frank whatever, to travel, pass or to convey any person or property or message which has been issued to any other person, or shall, knowing that he is not entitled under the law, apply to any railway, express, telegraph or telephone company, officer, agent, lessee or receiver thereof, for any free pass, frank, privilege or a substitute for pay given or to be used instead of the regular fare or rate for transportation, or for any other consideration, except money, he shall be confined in jail not less than thirty days and not more than twelve months, and be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 1907, p. 95.]

Art. 1654. [1535] Discrimination by device.—No steam or electric railway company, street railway company, interurban railway company, or other chartered transportation company, express company, sleeping car company, telegraph or telephone company, shall directly or indirectly, by any special rate, rebate, draw-back, or other device or exchange, demand, charge or collect or receive from any person, firm, association of persons or corporation a greater or less or different compensation for any service rendered, or to be rendered, in the transportation of passengers, property or messages, than it charges, demands, collects or receives from any other person, firm, association of persons or corporation for doing for him, them or it, a like service, if the transportation or transmission is a like kind of traffic or service under substantially similar circumstances and conditions. [Acts 1907, p. 96.]

Art. 1655. [1537] Unlawfully using free pass.—Any person, other than the persons excepted by law, who uses such free ticket, free pass or free transportation, frank or privilege over any railway or other transportation line or sleeping or express car, telegraph or telephone line mentioned in the preceding articles of this chapter, for any distance under the control and operation of either of said companies or under their authority, or shall knowingly or wilfully by any means or device whatsoever obtain, use or enjoy from any such company a less fare or rate than is charged, demanded, collected or received by any such company from any other person, firm, association of persons or corporations for doing for him, them or it, a like service, if the transportation or service is of a like kind of traffic or service under substantially similar circumstances and conditions, such person or such officer or agent who acts for such corporation or company thus favored, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1656. [1538] Evading law.—Any director, officer, agent or any receiver, trustee, lessee or person acting for, or employed by, any company subject to the provisions of the preceding articles of this chapter, who alone, or with any other corporation, company, persons or party, shall wilfully do, or cause to be done, or shall wilfully suffer, or permit to be done, any act, matter or thing in said articles prohibited, or who shall aid or abet therein, or shall wilfully omit or fail to do any act, matter or thing in this Act required to be done, or shall cause or wilfully suffer or permit any act, matter or thing so directed, required by said articles to be done, not to be done, or shall aid or abet any such omission or failure, or shall be guilty of any infraction of said articles, or shall aid or abet therein, shall be fined not less than one

hundred nor more than one thousand dollars; and, if the offense for which any person shall be convicted under this article shall be unlawful discrimination in rates, fares or charges for the transportation of passengers or property, or the transmission of messages, such person may, in addition to the fines hereinbefore provided for, at the discretion of the jury, be imprisoned in the penitentiary for not less than six months nor more than two years. [Id.]

Art. 1657. [1539] May be compelled to testify.—In any investigation or prosecution under any provision of this chapter, the court or tribunal in which the same is pending may compel any person to attend and give testimony, and to produce such papers, books and documents as may be desired by the State. No person shall be exempt from giving testimony therein, but no criminal action or proceeding shall be brought or prosecuted against such witness on account of any testimony so given or furnished by him. [Act 1907, p. 97.]

Art. 1658. Reduced rate for officers.—Any steam railroad company or any electric interurban railroad company or any person or persons operating the same, or any receiver or receivers, or lessee or lessees thereof, shall be permitted to transport between points wholly within this State at the reduced rate of one cent per mile, while traveling on official business connected with their respective offices, the following named peace officers, to-wit: the Adjutant General; State Rangers; the sheriff of any county, his deputies to be designated by him; constables; chiefs of police and assistant chiefs and captains; city marshals, chief of the detectives of any county or city, and assistant detectives. Any such peace officer who shall procure transportation over any such railroad between points in this State under the provisions of this article and shall use the same for any other than official business connected with the duties of his office, or any person not entitled to the benefits of this law who shall falsely represent himself as entitled to such privileges and shall purchase or offer to purchase transportation over any such railroad company at the rate provided for herein, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months, or both. [Acts 1921, p. 171.]

Art. 1658a. Prohibiting collecting of fare from state by officer or employee using free pass.—Sec. 1. No officer or employee of the State of Texas, any county, city, town, or village, or of any municipality or political subdivision, using or accepting the benefits of any free pass or franking privilege of any railroad, interurban, motor bus or other transportation line, shall charge, or collect from the State of Texas, or from any county, city, town, village, municipality or political subdivision, the fare or charge which, otherwise, he would have paid to such railroad, interurban, motor bus or other transportation line, by reason of the trip for which such free pass or frank was used.

Sec. 2. Any officer or employee violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 267, ch. 161.]

SEPARATE COACH LAW

Art. 1659. [1523] [1010] Separate coaches.—1. Every railway company, street car company and interurban railway company, or any person or the agent of any person, firm, or corporation who operates an interurban, commercial motor vehicle in carrying passengers for hire between any cities, towns, or villages of this State, lessee, manager, or receiver thereof doing business in this State as a common carrier of passengers for hire shall provide separate coaches

or compartments for the accommodation of white and negro passengers.

2. "Negro" defined. The term negro as used herein includes every person of African descent as defined by the Statutes of this State.

3. (a) "Separate Coach" defined. Each compartment of a railroad coach divided by good and substantial wooden partitions with a door therein, shall be deemed a separate coach within the meaning of this law, and each separate coach shall bear in some conspicuous place appropriate words in plain letters indicating the race for which it is set apart.

(b) Separate compartments for street car, interurban car and commercial motor vehicle defined. Each street car, interurban car or commercial motor vehicle having a board or marker placed in a conspicuous place bearing appropriate words in plain letters indicating the race for which space is set apart, shall be sufficient as a separate compartment within the meaning of this law.

4. Violating separate coach law. If any passenger upon a train or street car, interurban car or commercial motor vehicle provided with separate coaches or compartments as above provided shall ride in any coach or compartment not designated for his race after having been forbidden to do so by the conductor in charge of the train, he shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25).

5. Duty of Conductor. Conductors of passenger trains, street cars, interurban lines, or commercial motor vehicle provided with separate coaches shall have the authority to refuse any passenger admittance to any coach or compartment in which they are not entitled to ride under the provisions of this law, and the conductor in charge of the train or street car, interurban car or commercial motor vehicle shall have authority, and it shall be his duty, to remove from a coach or street car, or interurban car or commercial motor vehicle any passenger not entitled to ride therein under the provisions of this law, and upon his refusal to do so knowingly he shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25).

6. Fines to go to School Fund. All fines collected under the provisions of this law shall go to the available common school fund of the county in which conviction is had. Prosecutions under this law may be instituted in any county through or into which said railroad may be run or have an office. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 387, ch. 147, § 1.]

Art. 1660. Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to any excursion train or street car or interurban car as such for the benefit of either race, nor to such freight trains as carry passengers in cabooses, nor be so construed as to prevent railroad companies from hauling sleeping cars, dining or cafe cars or chair cars attached to their trains to be used exclusively by either race, separately but not jointly, or to prevent nurses from traveling in any coach or compartment with their employer, or employes upon the train or cars in the discharge of their duty.

Art. 1661. Preference in transportation.—By the word "preference" as used in this article is meant any advantage, privilege, right, opportunity, precedence, choice, favor, priority, or gain that is or may be, or is sought or purposed to be accorded, granted, given, allowed, permitted or extended to any person, place, or thing, as against any other person, place, or thing in the receipt, carriage, transportation, movement, placing, storing, handling, caring for or delivery of any freight, commodity or article, or any railroad car or by any common carrier in this State, or any agent or employé thereof. Any person who shall ask, solicit, demand, or receive, directly or indirectly, from any person, corporate or otherwise, any money, reward, favor, benefit, or other thing of value, or the promise

of either, as a consideration for procuring or effecting, or with the intent of the person asking, soliciting, demanding, charging or receiving the same, or the promise thereof, that such person can or will, seek or undertake to procure or effect any preference in the receipt, carriage, transportation, storing, movement, placing, handling, caring for, or delivery of any freight, commodity or article, or any railroad car by any common carrier in this State or any agent or employé thereof, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars and be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than six months. [Acts 1921, p. 34.]

Separation of races in motor buses

Art. 1661.1 Motor buses.

Section 1. That every transportation company, lessee, manager, receiver and owner thereof, operating motor buses in this State as a carrier of passengers for hire shall provide and require that all White passengers boarding their buses for transportation or passage shall take seats in the forward or front end of the bus, filling the bus from the front end, and that all Negro passengers boarding their buses for transportation or passage shall take seats in the back or rear end of the bus, filling the bus from the back or rear end.

"Negro" defined

Sec. 2. The term "Negro" as used herein includes every person of African descent as defined by the Statutes of the State of Texas, and all persons not included in the definition of "Negro" shall be termed "White persons" within the meaning of this Act.

Authority of bus operator

Sec. 3. The operators of all passenger motor buses in this State shall have authority to refuse any passenger or person the right to sit or stand in any motor bus unless such passenger or person shall comply with the provisions of this Act, and such operator shall have the right and it shall be his duty to call any peace officer of the State of Texas for the purpose of removing from any bus any passenger who does not comply with the provisions of this Act, and any such peace officer shall have the right and it shall be his duty to remove from said bus, and to arrest any such passenger so violating this Act, the same as if such person were committing a breach of the peace in the presence of such officer.

Penalty

Sec. 4. If any passenger upon any bus in this State shall ride or attempt to ride on said bus in a place prohibited under the provisions of this Act, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25).

Exceptions

Sec. 5. The provisions of this Act shall not be construed so as to prohibit nurses from riding in the same end of the bus with their employers or when actually in charge of a child or children of such employers, even though of different races, and shall not prohibit officers from riding with prisoners in the same end of the bus, even though of different races.

Excursions, chartered or special buses

Sec. 6. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any chartered bus or special bus run directly as such for the exclusive benefit of either race, but in all such cases said buses shall be plainly marked "Chartered" or "Special." [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 651, ch. 370.]

CHAPTER 6A.—PASSENGER ELEVATORS

Art. 1661a. Safety devices.—Any person, or the members of any partnership, owning, leasing or in charge or control of any building or edifice operating passenger elevators, and the board of directors, president, general manager, or other agent or employé of any corporation, or any trustee or receiver of such corporation, which is the owner, lessee, or in charge of any such building or edifice operating passenger elevators therein, who shall violate the provisions of this Act shall each be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than five (\$5) dollars nor more than twenty-five (\$25), and each day such elevator is operated without such device shall constitute a separate offense. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 29, p. 147, § 3.]

CHAPTER 7.—OPERATING RAILROADS

Art.

- 1662. Station to bear name of post office.
- 1663. Exceptions.
- 1664. To do repair work in Texas.
- 1665. Exceptions.
- 1666. Air brake inspection.
- 1667. Exceptions to brake inspection.
- 1668. Using tracks to repair cars.
- 1669. Duty of train dispatcher.
- 1670. Failing to bulletin passenger train.
- 1671. Animal found dead along railroad.
- 1672. Failure to ring bell or blow whistle; stop at crossings; ordinances, compliance with.
- 1673. Unlawfully boarding a train.

Article 1662. [1567] Station to bear name of post office.—Any officer, agent or representative of any corporation or receiver operating any line of railroad in whole or in part within this State who shall retain, maintain or establish a name for any railway station or depot in any incorporated or unincorporated town or city within this State other than the name of the town or city which has and bears the name of its post office so given by the United States Government shall be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in jail not less than thirty nor more than ninety days, or both. The venue shall be in the county where the station in question is located. [Acts 1909, p. 89.]

Art. 1663. [1568] Exceptions.—The preceding article shall not apply to two or more incorporated or unincorporated towns or cities which now are situated within five miles of each other, and which each have therein established a post office named and designated by the United States Government, nor to those cases where the post office name is so similar in sound or otherwise to that of some other station upon such railroad as that confusion in train orders and directions may arise therefrom. Where the name of such place is changed by the Federal postal department such railway shall not be required to again change the name of its station. [Id.]

Art. 1664. [1561–1562–1564] To do repair work in Texas.—All railroad corporations operating in, and having their repair shops within this State, are required to repair, renovate or rebuild in this State all defective or broken cars, coaches, locomotives or other equipment, owned or leased by said corporation in this State, when such rolling stock is within the State, and shall be prohibited from sending or removing any such rolling stock out of this State to be repaired, renovated or rebuilt, when the same is in a defective or broken condition, and within this State, when such railway shall have, or be under obligation to have proper facilities in this State to do such work. Any lessee, receiver, superintendent or agent of such railway corporation who violates

any provision of this article shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1909, p. 73.]

Art. 1665. [1563] Exceptions.—The preceding article does not apply to companies having less than sixty continuous miles of railroad in operation in this State, nor in case of strike, fire or other unforeseen casualties and emergencies; and is not to be construed to require a violation of the Federal safety appliance law; and no railway shall be required to haul such disabled equipment a greater distance for repairs at a point within this State than would be necessary to reach their repair shops in another State. [Id.]

Art. 1666. Air brake inspection.—The air brakes and air brake attachments on each train in this State must be inspected by a competent inspector before such train leaves its division terminal. Whoever operates or causes to be operated any such train without such inspection shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1911, p. 106.]

Art. 1667. Exceptions to brake inspection.—The preceding article shall not apply to tram roads engaged in hauling logs to a sawmill, nor to railroads under forty miles in length. [Id.]

Art. 1668. Using tracks to repair cars.—No person, firm, corporation or receiver operating any railroad, machine shop or other concern engaged in repairing or manufacturing cars within this State, shall use any tracks not equipped with derailing devices upon which to repair or manufacture cars; such derailing devices to be provided with private locks, to be kept locked at all times when tracks are in use. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit temporary repairs to cars on tracks other than where cars are regularly repaired or manufactured. Any person operating any railroad, machine shop or other concern engaged in the repairing or manufacture of cars in this State who shall violate this law shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. Each day such violation shall exist shall be a separate offense. [Acts 1913, p. 334.]

Art. 1669. Duty of train dispatcher.—The train dispatcher shall keep all agents at stations having telegraph offices in or near them informed of the movement of each passenger train one hour prior to the time such train is due, according to the published schedule, at such stations. If any such passenger train is delayed for more than one hour, according to said published schedule, then it shall be the duty of such train dispatcher to inform such local agent how late said train is and the last telegraph station passed. If such train dispatcher shall fail or refuse to furnish such information, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense. [Acts 1st C. S. 1903, p. 21; Acts 1913, p. 318.]

Art. 1670. Failing to bulletin passenger train.—Every railroad agent at stations having telegraphic communication with the train dispatcher of the railroad, shall ascertain one hour before the schedule time of the arrival of passenger trains, if such train is on time, and if on time, bulletin that fact on a board provided by the company and placed in some conspicuous place at the passenger station. If the train is late, such agent shall bulletin how late, and the last telegraph station passed by such train. If later than one hour, said agent shall thereafter ascertain the latest news from such train dispatcher, or some other reliable source, every hour, and bulletin such information and the time of the probable arrival of such train. If such agent shall fail or refuse to perform any duty required of him by this article, he shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than one

hundred dollars for each offense. [Acts 1903, p. 162; Acts 1913, p. 350.]

Art. 1671. Animal found dead along railroad.—Whenever any animal is killed or found dead upon the roadbed or right of way of any railroad company in this State, the section foreman of the railroad where said animal is killed or found dead, shall take and make a description of such animal, stating its kind, the marks and brands, color and apparent age, and any other description that may serve to identify said animal, which description must be taken and made before said animal be buried or otherwise disposed of, and shall transmit same to the County Clerk of the county in which said animal is found or killed, within ten days from the date of finding or killing, which description shall be by said County Clerk filed and kept of record in his office without exacting any fees from the section foreman for filing same, and any person violating any of these provisions shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars. [Acts 1915, p. 126.]

Art. 1672. [1524] Failure to ring bell or blow whistle; stop at crossings; ordinances, compliance with.—Any engineer having charge of a locomotive engine while such engine is approaching a place where two lines of railway cross each other, who shall, before reaching such railway crossing fail to bring such engine to a full stop or who shall fail to blow the whistle and ring the bell on such engine at the distance of at least eighty (80) rods from the place where the railroad shall cross any public road or streets, or who shall fail to keep said bell ringing until such engine shall have crossed said road or street or stopped, shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, provided that the full stop at such crossings may be discontinued when the railroads crossing each other shall put into full operation at such crossing an interlocking switch and signal apparatus, or shall have a flagman in attendance at such crossings; provided, however, that the governing bodies of every city or town having a population of five thousand (5,000) or more inhabitants according to the last Federal Census may regulate by ordinance the ringing of bells and blowing of whistles within their corporate limits, and a compliance with said ordinance, will be full compliance with the terms and provisions of this Act and a sufficient warning to the public at such crossings as such ordinance may affect. [Acts 1893, p. 87; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 184, ch. 107, § 2; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 349, ch. 189, § 2.]

Section 1 of Acts 1931 is published as amendment of Rev.Civ.St. Art. 6371.

Art. 1673. [1531] [1010h] Unlawfully boarding a train.—Whoever boards any passenger, freight or other railway train, whether moving or standing, for any purpose without in good faith, intending to become a passenger thereon and with no lawful business thereon, and with intent to obtain a free ride on such train, however short the distance, without the consent of the person or persons in charge thereof, shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1895, p. 178.]

CHAPTER 8.—BILLS OF LADING

- Art.**
 1674. Common carriers to issue bills of lading.
 1675. What bills of lading may contain.
 1676. "Straight" and "order" bills of lading.
 1677. Authority of agents of carriers to be posted.
 1678. Failure or refusal to issue bill of lading.
 1679. Issuing fraudulent bill of lading.
 1680. Forgery or uttering forgery of bill of lading.
 1681. Duplication of bill of lading.
 1682. Transfer of bill of lading.
 1683. Procuring false bill of lading.

Article 1674. [1540] Common carriers to issue bills of lading.—All railroad companies, steamship companies and other common carriers, or receivers thereof, except express companies and pipe line companies, upon the receipt of freight for transportation shall issue bills of lading therefor, and authenticate, validate or certify such bills of lading, when the same shall be demanded by the shipper, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [Acts S. S. 1910, p. 138.]

Art. 1675. [1541] What bills of lading may contain.—Each bill of lading issued by a common carrier, to which the provisions of this chapter apply, for an intrastate shipment, shall contain, and each bill of lading issued by such carrier for interstate or foreign shipment may contain, within the written or printed terms, in addition to the other requirements of this chapter, the following:

1. The date of its issuance;
2. The name of the person from whom the goods have been received;
3. The place where the goods have been received;
4. The place to which the goods are to be transported;
5. A statement of whether the goods will be delivered to a specific person or to the order of a specific person;
6. A description of the goods, or the packages containing them, which may, however, be in the terms such as may be approved by the Railroad Commission;
7. The signature of the carrier, or the duly authorized agent of the carrier; said bill of lading shall be so signed with pen and ink, and the person signing the same shall attach his signature below all written, printed or stamped matter contained in said bill of lading, except the words, "Authorized agent of _____" (stating the name of his principal), which shall appear below his signature;
8. The carrier may insert in a bill of lading issued by him any other terms and conditions, provided such terms and conditions shall not be contrary to law or public policy or the orders promulgated by the Railroad Commission; and provided further, that no language shall be inserted in any bill having the effect of limiting or avoiding any of the provisions of this chapter;
9. Provided, that when any form of bill of lading has been approved by the Interstate Commerce Commission, and has been adopted by any carrier and made a part of its tariff, then such bill of lading, as to interstate and foreign shipments, shall be a sufficient compliance with the provisions of this article. [Id.]

Art. 1676. [1542] "Straight" and "order" bills of lading.—A bill of lading in which it is stated that the goods are consigned or destined to a specific person is a "straight" bill of lading, and a bill of lading in which it is stated that the goods are consigned to the order of any person named in such bill of lading is an "order" bill of lading. Order bills of lading shall not be issued in sets or in duplicate, but copies thereof may be issued; provided such copies have written or printed across the face thereof: "Copy—Not Negotiable." [Id.]

Art. 1677. [1544] Authority of agents of carriers to be posted.—The carriers affected by this chapter shall keep posted for public inspection in some conspicuous place in the station or place where freight is received an instrument of writing, authorizing the agent of such carrier, or person authorized to act for such carrier, selected for such purpose, to execute, sign and issue bills of lading; and the agent, or person so authorized to act for said carrier, so selected, shall attach his signature to such instrument in the same manner that he signs bills of lading. [Id.]

Art. 1678. [1545] Failure or refusal to issue bill of lading.—Any officer, agent or servant of any carrier, railroad or transportation company, or receiver thereof, affected by this chapter, who shall fail or refuse to issue a bill of lading in accordance with this chapter and the regulations and orders of the Railroad Commission, when the same is rightfully demanded, shall be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not exceeding six months or both. [Id.]

Art. 1679. [1546] Issuing fraudulent bill of lading.—Any officer, agent, or servant of a carrier, railroad or other transportation company, or receiver thereof, affected by this chapter, who shall wrongfully issue a bill of lading, with the intent to defraud any person, or who shall, with intent to defraud, knowingly misdescribe any goods, articles or other property, or the quantity or amount thereof, described in any bill of lading, or who shall knowingly issue a bill of lading without authority so to do, with the intent to defraud any person, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two and not exceeding ten years. [Id.]

Art. 1680. [1547] Forgery or uttering forgery of bill of lading.—Whoever shall forge the name of any agent of a railroad company, or other common carrier, to a bill of lading, with the intent to defraud, or who shall forge the name of any person to any certificate attached to a bill of lading issued by such carrier, with the intent to defraud, or who shall knowingly utter or attempt to utter any such forged instrument with intent to defraud, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than five nor more than fifteen years. [Id.]

Art. 1681. [1548] Duplication of bill of lading.—Any officer, agent or servant of a common carrier who knowingly issues, or aids in issuing, or knowingly permits to be issued in parts or sets, or in duplicate, an order bill of lading, shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, and be confined in the penitentiary not exceeding five years. [Id.]

Art. 1682. [1549] Transfer of bill of lading.—Whoever knowingly, and with the intent to defraud, negotiates or transfers a bill of lading issued in violation of the provisions of this chapter, or who knowingly and with the intent to defraud, negotiates or transfers a bill of lading which contains any statement of fact that is untrue, and which statement relates to a material matter, shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars and be imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding ten years. [Id.]

Art. 1683. [1550] Procuring false bill of lading.—Whoever shall knowingly and fraudulently procure and cause the agent of any common carrier to make and set forth in any bill of lading issued by him on behalf of such carrier any statements or representations which are false and which materially misrepresent the number, amount or quantity of the goods, chattels or other articles therein described, or who shall procure or cause any agent of a common carrier to issue to him a bill of lading with the intent to defraud, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two or more than five years. [Id.]

CHAPTER 9.—RAILROAD COMMISSION

- Art.
 1684. Refusal to permit inspection.
 1685. Refusal to answer.
 1686. False billing or classification.
 1687. "Unjust discrimination."
 1688. Not applicable, when.
 1689. Persons compelled to testify.
 1690. False statement to secure bond registration.
 1690a. Violation of orders.
 1690b. Motor carriers, violation of orders, penalties.

Art.
1690c. [Unconstitutional.]

1690d. Motor bus ticket brokers—penalty for violation of regularity act.

Article 1684. [1514] [1007] Refusal to permit inspection.—Any officer, agent or employé of any railroad company who shall, upon proper demand, fail or refuse to exhibit to any member of the Railroad Commission of Texas or any person authorized to investigate the same, any book or paper of such railroad company, which is in the possession or under the control of such officer, agent, or employé, shall be fined not less than one hundred and twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars. [Acts 1891, p. 60.]

Art. 1685. [1515] [1008] Refusal to answer.—If any officer or employé of a railroad company shall fail or refuse to fill out and return any blanks to said Railroad Commission as provided by law, or fail or refuse to answer any question therein propounded, or give a false answer to any such question, where the fact inquired of is within his knowledge, or shall evade the answer to any such question, such person shall be fined five hundred dollars for each day he shall fail to perform such duty, after the expiration of the time allowed by law to so answer. [Id.]

Art. 1686. [1516] [1009] False billing or classification.—Any officer or agent of any railroad subject to the jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission, who by means of false billing, false classification, false weight, or by any other device, shall suffer or permit any persons to obtain transportation for property at less than the regular rates then in force on such railroad, or who by means of false billing, false classification, false weighing, or by any device whatever shall charge any person, firm or corporation more for the transportation of property than the regular rates, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1687. [1517] "Unjust discrimination."—If any officer, agent, clerk, servant or employé, or any receiver, or his servant, agent or employé, of any railroad company in this State shall, directly or indirectly, or by any special rate, rebate, drawback, or other device, for, and on behalf of such railroad company, knowingly charge, demand, contract for, collect or receive from any person, firm or corporation a greater or less compensation for any service rendered, or to be rendered, by any such railroad company than such railroad company, or its said officers, agents, clerks, servants or employés, or receiver thereof, charges, demands, contracts for, collects or receives from any other person, firm or corporation for doing a like and contemporaneous service, or if any officer, agent, clerk, servant or employé, or receiver, or his agents, servants or employés, of any railroad company in this State, shall, on behalf of such railroad company, make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or any advantage to any particular person, company, firm, corporation or locality, as to any service rendered or to be rendered by such railroad company, or shall subject any particular description of traffic on such railroad company to any undue or unreasonable prejudice, delay or disadvantage in any respect whatever, such officer, clerk, servant or employé, or receiver, his agents, servants or employés, of such railroad company, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. [Acts 1899, p. 203.]

Art. 1688. [1518] Not applicable, when.—Nothing herein shall prevent the carriage, storing or handling, by railroad companies in this State, or by their agents, officers, clerks, servants and employés, of freight free or at reduced rates, or to prevent railroads, their agents, employés and officers, from giving

free transportation or freight rates to any railroad officers, agents, employés, attorneys, stockholders or directors, or to any other officer or person, when permitted by the laws of this State. [Id.]

Art. 1689. [1519] Persons compelled to testify.—Any court, officer or tribunal having jurisdiction of any offense mentioned in article 1687, or any district or county attorney may subpoena persons and compel their attendance as witnesses to testify as to any violation of said article; and any person so summoned and examined shall not be liable to prosecution for any offense by reason of violation of said article about which he may testify; and for any offense by reason of violation of said article, a conviction may be had upon the unsupported evidence of an accomplice or participant. [Id.]

Art. 1690. [1521] False statement to secure bond registration.—Each railroad director, president, secretary or other official who shall knowingly make any false statement upon which to secure the registration of any bond or other evidence of debt, as required by the law regulating the issuance of stocks and bonds, or who shall by false statement knowingly made procure of the Railroad Commission direction to the Secretary of State to register the same, and which shall be by the Secretary of State registered, or shall with knowledge of such fraud negotiate or cause to be negotiated any such bond or other security issued in violation of law, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than two nor more than fifteen years. [Acts 1893, p. 59.]

Art. 1690a. Violation of orders.—(a) Any officer, agent, servant, or employee of any corporation and every other person who violates or fails to comply with, or who procures, aids, or abets in the violation of any provisions of this Act¹ shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and the violations occurring on each day shall each constitute a separate offense.

(b) Any officer, agent, servant, or employee of any motor bus company as heretofore defined, and any motor bus company, as heretofore defined and/or the owner or operator, officer, servant, agent or employee, or any such owner or operator of any bus terminal who violates or fails to obey, observe or comply with any order, decision, rule or regulation, direction, demand or requirement of the Commission shall be subject to and shall pay a penalty not exceeding Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, for each and every day of such violation. Such Penalty to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, or in the County in which the violation occurs. Suit for such penalty or penalties shall be instituted and conducted by the Attorney General of the State of Texas, or by the county or district attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, in the name of the State of Texas, and by direction of the Railroad Commission of Texas.

(c) Upon the violation of any provisions of this Chapter, or upon the violation of any rule, regulation, order or decree of the Commission, promulgated under the terms of this Act,¹ any district court of Travis County, Texas, or any district court of any county where such violation occurs, shall have the power to restrain and enjoin the person, firm or corporation so offending from further violating the provisions of this Act, or from violating the rules, regulations, orders and decrees of the Commission. Such injunctive relief may be granted upon the application of the Commission, or upon the application of any person authorized by it to act, or upon the application of any "motor bus company" holding a certificate of convenience and necessity over the route affected, and against any "motor bus company" violating the

provisions of this Act and not holding a certificate over such route and attempting to operate or operating over said route. Such relief may be granted in suits for penalties as provided in sub-division (b) of this Section, but a suit for penalty shall not be a condition precedent to the injunctive relief provided by this Section.

(d) Any authorized inspector for the Commission shall have the power and authority to make arrests for the violation of this Act,¹ coming under his observation, but such authority to make arrests shall be confined solely to the violations of this Act, provided, further that it shall be the duty of all law enforcement officers of this State to enforce the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 399, ch. 270, § 14; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 196, ch. 78, § 5.]

¹This article and Rev.Civ.St. Art. 911a.

Sections 1-6 of Acts 1929, being amendment sections of Rev.Civ.St. Art. 911a are published as part thereof.

Section 7 repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws and section 8 provides that if any provision is held unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 1690b. Motor carriers, violation of orders, penalties.—(a) Every officer, agent, servant or employee of any corporation and every other person who violates or fails to comply with or procures, aids or abets in the violation of any provision of this Act or who violates or fails to obey, observe or comply with any lawful order, decision, rule or regulation, direction, demand, or requirement of the Commission shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and the violations occurring on each day shall each constitute a separate offense.

(b) Every officer, agent, servant or employee of any corporation and every other person who violates or fails to comply with or procures, aids or abets in the violation of any provision of this Act or who violates or fails to obey, observe or comply with any lawful order, decision, rule or regulation, direction, demand or requirement of the Commission shall in addition be subject to and shall pay a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), for each and every day of such violation. Such penalty shall be recovered in any Court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the violation occurs. Suit for such penalty or penalties shall be instituted and conducted by the Attorney General of the State of Texas, or by the County or District Attorney in the county in which the violation occurs, in the name of the State of Texas.

(c) Upon the violation of any provision of this Act, or upon the violation of any rule, regulation, order or decree of the Commission promulgated under the terms of this Act, any District Court of any county where such violation occurs shall have the power to restrain and enjoin the person, firm or corporation so offending from further violating the provisions of this Act or from further violating any of the rules, regulations, orders and decrees of the Commission. Such injunctive relief may be granted upon the application of the Commission, the Attorney General or any District or County Attorney. No bond shall be required when such injunctive relief is sought upon the application of the Commission, Attorney General or any District or County Attorney. Such relief may be granted in suits for penalties as provided in subdivision (b) of this Section, but a suit for penalty shall not be a condition precedent to the injunctive relief provided by this subdivision.

(d) Any authorized inspector for the Commission shall have the power and authority to make arrests for any violations of this Act and it shall be the duty of all judges, prosecuting attorneys, and peace officers of the counties and municipalities of this State to assist in the enforcement of this Act.

(e) The Commission shall prescribe an identification card which must be displayed within the cab of each motor vehicle, setting out the certificate or permit number and the route or territory over which the vehicle is authorized to operate, giving the name and address of the owner of said certificate or permit. It shall be unlawful for the owner of said certificate or permit, his agent, servant or employee, or any other person to use or display said identification card after said certificate or permit has been cancelled or disposed of. The identification card provided for herein may be in such form and contain such information as required by the Railroad Commission.

(f) It shall be unlawful for any owner of a certificate or permit, his agent, servant or employee to display upon any motor vehicle the certificate or permit number, or other insignia of authority from the Railroad Commission after said certificate or permit has expired, or has been cancelled.

(g) It shall be unlawful for any motor carrier (common or contract), or the owner of a certificate or permit, or his agent, servant or employee, directly or indirectly, to offer, permit or give to any person, directly or indirectly, any commission or other consideration to induce such person to deliver to such motor carrier or certificate or permit owner, property to be transported; and it likewise shall be unlawful for any shipper or consignee or his agent, servant or employee, to receive from such motor carrier, directly or indirectly, any such commission or consideration as an inducement to secure the transportation of any such property. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not to exceed Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars, and each such transaction shall constitute a separate offense.

(h) Any common carrier, motor carrier, his agent, servant or employee who directly or indirectly gives to any shipper any rebate, or any shipper, his agent, servant or employee who directly or indirectly receives any rebate, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars for each offense, in any court of competent jurisdiction in this State. It being the intention of this Act that such motor carriers shall in every instance collect and receive, and the shipper shall pay, only the rate or fee prescribed or approved by the Commission.

(i) If any motor carrier, or any officer, agent, clerk, servant, or employee, or receiver, or his agents, servants, or employee, of any motor carrier operating as a contract carrier in this State, shall, directly or indirectly, or by any special rate, rebate, drawback, or other device, for or on behalf of such contract carrier, knowingly charge, demand, or contract for, collect or receive from any person, firm or corporation a less compensation for any service rendered or to be rendered by any such contract carrier than is prescribed for said service by said Commission, such contract carrier or any officer, clerk, servant, or employee, or receiver, his agents, servants, or employee, of such contract carrier shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each offense; and every person who violates or fails to comply with, or procures, aids, or abets any contract carrier in the violation of the provisions hereof shall likewise be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each offense. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 698, ch. 314, § 16; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 480, ch. 277, § 17.]

Sections 1-16 and 18-22 of Acts 1931, are published as Rev.Civ.St. Art. 911b.

Art. 1690c. [Unconstitutional.]

This article was Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 746, ch. 325, § 10.

The Act of 1935, which regulated and licensed transportation agents, was held invalid by the Court of Criminal Appeals in *Ex parte Talkington*, 132 Cr.R. 361, 104 S.W. 2d 495.

Art. 1690d. Motor bus ticket brokers—penalty for violation of regulatory act.—Any person, corporation, or any officer, agent, servant, or employee of any such corporation, and every other person who violates or fails to comply with, or who procures, aids or abets in the violation of this Act, or any rule, regulation, order or decree of the Commission promulgated under the terms of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100) Dollars and not to exceed Two Hundred (\$200) Dollars, and the violations occurring on each day shall each constitute a separate offense. Any authorized inspector for the Railroad Commission, and all law enforcement officers of the State, shall have power and authority, and it shall be their duty, to make arrests for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 672, § 15.]

Sections 1-19 of Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 672, are published as Rev.Civ.St. art. 911d.

CHAPTER 10.—NURSERY STOCK

Art.

- 1691. Diseased nursery stock.
- 1692. Examination.
- 1693. Shipment.
- 1694. Carrier not to receive, when.
- 1695. Hindering Commissioner.
- 1696. False representations.
- 1697. Giving false certificate.
- 1698. Definitions.
- 1699. Unlawful delivery.
- 1700. Fraud in sales.

Article 1691. [717] Diseased nursery stock.—No person in this State shall knowingly or wilfully keep any peach, almond, apricot, nectarine or other trees, affected with the contagious disease known as yellows; nor keep for sale any apple, peach, plum or other tree affected with nematode galls, crown galls, fire blight, or root rot. No person shall knowingly or wilfully keep any plum, cherry or other trees affected with the contagious disease or fungus known as black knot or plum canker; nor any tree, shrub or plant infested with or by the San Jose scale or other insect pest dangerously injurious to or destructive of trees, shrubs, or other plants; nor any grapefruit, orange, or lemon trees, citrus stocks, cape jasmines or other trees, plants or shrubs infested with "white fly," Florida red scale, cottony cushion scale, wooly aphid, or other injurious insect pests, or citrus canker, or other contagious diseases of citrus fruits; nor subtropical plants, shrubs, evergreens or ornamentals; nor any china, forest or other trees, shrubs, or plants infested with injurious insect pests or contagious diseases. [Acts 1909, p. 316; Acts 1921, p. 100.]

Art. 1692. [718] Examination.—The Commissioner of Agriculture shall cause to be made at least once each year an examination of each nursery or other place where nursery stock is exposed for sale. If such stock so examined is apparently free in all respects from any contagious or infectious disease or dangerously injurious insect pests, the Commissioner shall issue to the owner or proprietor of such stock a certificate reciting that such stock so examined was at the time of such examination apparently free from any such disease or pest. No such certificate shall be negotiable or transferable, and shall be void if sold or transferred. Any such sale or transference shall be punishable as provided by the succeeding article. [Acts 1909, p. 316.]

Art. 1693. [719] Shipment.—All nursery stock consigned for shipment, or shipped by freight,

express or other means of transportation shall be accompanied by a copy of said certificate attached to each car, box, bale, bundle or package. When such box, bale, bundle or package contains nursery stock to be delivered to more than one person, partnership or corporation, each portion of such nursery stock to be so delivered shall also bear a copy of such certificate of inspection. Whoever sends out or delivers within this State, trees, vines, shrubs, plants, buds or cuttings, commonly known as nursery stock, which are subject to the attacks of insects and diseases enumerated herein, unless he has in his possession a copy of said certificate, dated within a year thereof; or shall deface or destroy such certificate, or wrongfully be in possession of such certificate, or fail to attach proper tags on each shipment, such tags bearing a copy of said certificate, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1694. [721] Carrier not to receive, when.—No transportation company or common carrier shall receive, transport or deliver shipments of nursery stock originating either within or without this State which do not bear shipping tags or labels showing the certificate of inspection of the state in which it originates, together with the permit from this State if it be a shipment from without this State. Any person without this State, or any agent of any transportation company or common carrier, or any person who shall violate any provision of this article, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1695. [722] Hindering Commissioner.—Whoever refuses or prevents entrance upon any premises under his control to the Commissioner of Agriculture, or his representative, seeking such entrance on official duty, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1696. [722] False representations.—Whoever shall make false representations for the purpose of obtaining any such certificate of inspection from the Commissioner of Agriculture, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1697. [724] Giving false certificate.—If the Commissioner of Agriculture or any of his agents or employes gives a false certificate or a certificate without an actual examination of the nursery stock for which said certificate is given, to any owner, proprietor or lessee of any nursery, or owner of nursery stock, or to any other person, for use under the provisions of this law, he shall be fined not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1698. [725-6-7] Definitions.—1. "Nursery stock."—The term "Nursery stock" within the meaning of this law, shall include all fruit trees and vines, shade trees and forest trees, whether such shade or forest trees be especially grown for sale in a nursery, or taken from the forests and offered for sale; all scions, seedlings, roses, evergreens, shrubbery or ornamentals, also such greenhouse plants or propagation stock, all classes of berry plants, cut flowers taken from plants, bushes, shrubs or other trees growing in this State, which may be a medium for disseminating injurious insect pests and contagious diseases.

2. "Nursery."—The term "nursery" shall be construed to mean any grounds or premises on which nursery stock is grown, or exposed for sale. "Being in the nursery business" applies to any individual, partnership or corporation which may either sell or grow, or both grow and sell, nursery stock, regardless of the variety or quantity of nursery stock sold or grown.

3. "Dealer" and "agent."—The term "dealer" shall be construed to apply to any individual, partnership

or corporation not growers of nursery stock, but who buy and sell nursery stock for the purpose of reselling and reshipping under their own name or title, independently of any control of those from whom they purchase. An "agent of a nursery or dealer" shall be construed to apply to any individual, partnership or corporation selling nursery stock, either as being entirely under the control of the nursery or dealer with whom the nursery stock offered for barter and traffic originates, or some cooperative basis for handling nursery stock with the grower or dealer, as specified in this article. Any such agent shall have proper credentials from the dealer he represents or cooperates with, and failing in that, any such agent shall be classed as a dealer, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be adopted relative to them, and shall be amenable to the same penalties for violations of any provisions of this law. [Id.]

Art. 1699. [727] Unlawful delivery.—Any agent of any dealer or nurseryman, who shall knowingly deliver to any individual, partnership or corporation, any tree, shrub, or plant infested or diseased, as specified in the provisions of this law, even though such trees, shrubs, or plants are received in a box, bale or package, bearing a certificate of inspection, as provided in this law, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five hundred dollars for each such delivery to each individual, partnership or corporation. [Id.]

Art. 1700. [728-9] Fraud in sales.—Whoever knowingly makes any false representation of the name, quality or nature of any nursery product for the purpose of inducing any vendee to buy the same, or who knowingly delivers to any vendee any such product other than that contracted for, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned in jail not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or both. The statute of limitation shall not begin to run against a prosecution under this article until such product shall have developed and disclosed the fraud. [Acts 1907, p. 304.]

CHAPTER 10A.—PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS

Art.

1700a. [Repealed.]

1700a—1. Quarantine and insect and plant disease control.

1700a—2. Describing and declaring a citrus zone.

1700a—3. Dealers, handlers, transporting agents and buying agents; license requirements; bond; penalties.

Art. 1700a. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 21, ch. 15, § 9.]

Article repealed was Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 97, ch. 69, § 5.

Art. 1700a—1. Quarantine and insect and plant disease control.—When rules and regulations, promulgated by the Commissioner of Agriculture pursuant to any quarantine order authorized in this Act, shall provide for the prevention of the selling, moving, transporting of any plants, plant products, things, or substances from any area quarantined or declared infested as provided for herein, or shall provide for the destruction of trees or fruits, or for the cleaning of orchards or treatment of orchards, or methods of storage, or shall provide for the prevention of the entry into any pest-free zone of any plants, plant products, things, or substances found to be dangerous to the agricultural and horticultural interests of such pest-free zone, or shall provide for the maintenance of a host-free period in which certain fruits are not to be allowed to be ripened, or shall provide for any specific treatment of a grove or orchard, any person or persons found guilty of selling, carrying, or transporting such plants or plant products from a quarantined area or areas declared

infested or into an area declared to be a pest-free zone, as the case may be, or who shall maintain any ripening fruit during the host-free period on any tree declared to be a nuisance in such quarantine order, or fails or refuses to administer the treatment provided for, including specific methods of spraying, removing diseased parts, removing and destroying fallen or culled fruits, or removing such weeds or plants as may be hosts or carriers of insect pests or plant diseases, or failing to store products in manner as may be required, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not to exceed One Hundred Dollars (\$100), and each thing, sold or transported, and each act in violation hereof, shall be considered a separate offense; and provided further that any person violating any of the provisions of this Act may be prosecuted therefor in any county of this State where such violation occurs. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 21, ch. 15, § 9; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 636, ch. 384, § 1.]

Sections 1-8 and 10-12 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ.St. Art. 135a—1. Section 13 makes the act cumulative of all laws providing for quarantine regulations and inspection of plants, fruits and shrubs, except Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 135a to 135d and Pen.Code Art. 1700a, ante, which are expressly repealed.

Art. 1700a—2. Describing and declaring a citrus zone.—Sec. 1. The counties of Cameron, Wilbacy, Hidalgo, Starr, Zapata, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kennedy, Kleberg, Nueces, Jim Wells, Duval, Webb, San Patricio, Refugio, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, La Salle, Dimmit, Maverick, Zavala, Frio, Atascosa, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt, Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, and Aransas, are hereby designated and declared to be the Citrus Zone of the State of Texas and shall so be referred to in the future.

Sec. 2. It shall hereby be decreed the policy of the State to recognize the Citrus industry as a valuable asset, and the crop highly susceptible to the ravages of insects, pests, and plant diseases, and to use all measures sanctioned by constitutional means to protect this industry from destruction by any and all pests.

Sec. 3. Scaly bark, *Cladosporium herebarum* var. *citricolum*; Withertip of lime, *Glocosporium limetticolm*; White fly, *Aleyrodes nubifera*; Woolly white fly, *Aleurothrixus howardii*; Flocculeent white fly; *Aleurothrixus floccosa*; Guava white fly, *Trialeurodes floridensis*; Bay white fly, *Paraleurodes perseae*; Inconspicuous white fly, *Bemesia inconspicua*; Florida citrus aphid, *Aphis spirecola*; Citrus root weevil, *Pachnaeus litus* Germar; Meleanose, *Phomopsis Citri*; Rufous scale, *Selenaspidus articulatus*; Snow scale, *Chionaspis citri*; 6-spotted mite, *Tetranychus citri*; Purple mite, *Tetranychus citri*; Orange sawyer, *Elaphidion inerne*; Spiny black fly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*; Citrus scab; Black scale, *Saissetia oleoe*; Citrus mealy bug; Cottony cushion scale; Citrus thrips, Barnacle scale; California red scale; Oyster shell scale; Citrus red spider; Citrus fruit and storage rots, are hereby declared a public nuisance and menace to the citrus industry. The prevention of the transportation of any nursery stock infested with any of the above pests and plant diseases, is hereby declared to be a public necessity.

Sec. 4. That the shipment of any nursery stock infested with any of the above named pests or plant diseases into the above designated Citrus Zone of this State, is hereby prohibited; and any person, firm, association, or corporation knowingly violating any provision of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction therefor shall be fined any sum not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) or more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or sentenced to imprisonment in the county jail not less than ten (10) days or more than one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 838, ch. 350.]

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 1700a—3. Dealers, handlers, transporting agents and buying agents; license requirements; bond; penalties.—From and after the effective date of this Act any person who shall:

(a) Act as a dealer and/or handler, as the terms "dealer" and/or "handler" are in this Act defined, without first obtaining a license to act as such dealer and/or handler.

(b) Act or assume to act as a transporting agent or buying agent as the terms are herein defined, without first obtaining from the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Texas a license or a buying agent's or a transporting agent's card as by the terms and provisions of this Act required, shall be fined not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and each day upon which any dealer, handler, buying agent, or transporting agent, shall act or assume to act in violation of the requirements of this Act shall constitute a separate offense.

(1) Any buying or transporting agent who ceases to be employed by or the agent of the dealer or handler to whom such buying agents or transporting agents' cards were issued and who fails and refuses on the termination of such employment to turn over to the Commissioner of Agriculture the buying or transporting agent's cards issued to such persons shall be fined not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

(2) Any person who shall act or assume to act as a commission merchant and/or dealer or a contract dealer, as the terms "commission merchant" and/or "dealer" or "contract dealer" are used in this Act, without first filing with the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Texas as a bond in the principal sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) as by this Act required, and obtaining a license to act as such commission merchant and/or dealer or contract dealer shall be fined not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and each day upon which such person shall act or assume to act as such commission merchant and/or dealer or contract dealer shall constitute a separate offense.

(3) Any licensee or any transporting or buying agent of any licensee under this Act who shall violate any of the terms and provisions of this Act shall be fined not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 464, ch. 236, § 21; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 41, § 10.]

Sections 1-20, 22-28 of Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 464, ch. 236 published as Civ.St. art. 118b.

For sections 12-14 see note under Rev.Civ.St. art. 118b.

CHAPTER 11.—AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

- Art.
1701. "Agricultural seeds."
1702. Label.
1703. Mixture of.
1704. Exceptions.
1705. Samples.
1706. Penalty.
1707. Preventing inspection or sampling.
1708. Cotton seed.
1708a. [Repealed.]

Article 1701. "Agricultural seeds."—Agricultural seeds are defined as the seeds of alfalfa, Irish potatoes, sweet potatoes, clovers, corn, cotton, saccharine sorghums, non-saccharine sorghums, broom corn, small grains, including rice, cowpeas, soybeans, velvet beans, peanuts, vetch, rape, millet, Johnson grass, Bermuda grass, Kentucky blue grass, orchard grass, sudan grass, onion and Rhodes grass, which are to be used for sowing or seeding purposes. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 158.]

Art. 1702. Label.—Agricultural seeds, except as herein otherwise provided, which are offered or exposed for sale within this State for seeding purposes, in lots of ten pounds or more, shall bear a plainly

written or printed statement in the English language stating:

(a) Commonly accepted name of agricultural seed.

(b) Correct weight in pounds and ounces.

(c) Name of State where seed was grown, and if unknown, a statement that the locality where grown is unknown.

(d) Approximate percentage of germible seed as determined by germination test and date on which germination test was made.

Name and address of person, firm or party or agency making the germination test, provided however, that the statement shall not be a basis for prosecution under this chapter.

(e) Name and address of vendor.

(f) The approximate percentage, by weight, or purity, meaning freedom of such agricultural seed from foreign matter and from other seed distinguishable by their appearance.

(g) The approximate total percentage, by weight, of weed seeds or other foreign matter.

(h) The name and the approximate number per pound of each kind of the seed of the following named noxious weeds which are present at the rate of, or in excess of, one such noxious weed seed in five grams of agricultural seed. Such noxious weed seed are defined as seeds of dodder (*cascuta*, various species), bind weed or wild morning glory (*convolvulus*, various species), blue weed, (*helianthus cilistus*), wire grass (*Paspalum distichum*). Bermuda grass, Johnson grass, and all other seeds or foreign matter known by science to be noxious are hereby defined as noxious weed seeds. [Id. p. 158.]

Art. 1703. Mixture of.—Mixtures of seeds offered or exposed for sale within the State for seeding purposes, in lots of ten pounds or more, containing one or more kinds of agricultural seeds defined in the preceding article in excess of five per centum, by weight, of the total mixture, shall bear a plainly written or printed statement in English language, stating:

(a) That such seed is a mixture.

(b) The approximate percentage, by weight of inert matter.

(c) The requirements provided in paragraphs (c), (g) and (h) of the preceding article. [Id. p. 159.]

Art. 1704. Exceptions.—The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to agricultural seeds, or mixtures of seeds, when plainly labeled "not clean seed," or "not tested seed" nor seeds sold to merchants to be recleaned before being sold or exposed for sale for seeding purposes, or when in storage for the purpose of recleaning. [Id. p. 159.]

Art. 1705. Samples.—The Commissioner of Agriculture is authorized in person or by his inspectors or assistants to take for analysis, paying the reasonable purchase price, a sample not exceeding four ounces in weight, from any lot of agricultural seeds or "mixtures" offered or exposed for sale. Said sample shall be drawn or taken in the presence of the vendor or parties interested, or his or their agents or representatives, and shall not be less than ten per cent of the whole lot inspected and shall be thoroughly mixed and then divided into two samples and placed in glass or metal vessels or containers, carefully sealed and a label placed on each vessel stating the name of the agricultural seed or mixture sampled, the name of the vendor from whose stock said samples were taken, and the date and place of taking such samples, and said label shall be signed by said Commissioner, or his authorized agent; or said sample may be taken in the presence of the disinterested witnesses if the vendor or party in interest fails or refuses to be present, when notified. One of said duplicate samples shall be left with or on the premises of the vendor or party in interest, and the other retained by the Commissioner for analysis and comparison with the labels required by law. [Id. p. 159.]

Art. 1706. Penalty.—Whoever offers or exposes for sale within this State any agricultural seed, defined in the first article of this chapter without complying with the requirements of the second and third articles of this chapter, or whoever falsely marks or labels any agricultural seeds under said second article, or mixture under said third article, shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars. [Id. p. 160.]

Art. 1707. Preventing inspection or sampling.—Whoever prevents the Commissioner of Agriculture or his duly authorized agent from inspecting the seeds described in the preceding articles of this chapter, or from collecting samples as provided in the preceding articles, shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars. [Id. p. 160.]

Art. 1708. Cotton seed.—Every person who falsely advertises or proclaims himself a "Registered Cotton Seed Breeder" or "Certified Cotton Seed Grower," and every person who sells or offers for sale cotton seed and falsely represents it to be "Registered Cotton Seed" or "Certified Cotton Seed," shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1923, p. 130.]

Art. 1708a. [Repealed by Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 893, ch. 551, § 12.]

The article repealed was Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 678, ch. 304, § 11.

CHAPTER 12.—COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER

- Art.
1709. Branding or labeling.
1710. Statement furnished state chemist.
1711. Words prohibited on bag.
1712. Tax tags.
1713. Interfering with chemist.
1714. Forbidden materials.
1715. Unlawful acts.
1716. Definitions.
1717. Selling adulterated or misbranded fertilizer.
1718. Sale of bulk fertilizer.
1719. Unlawful tag, bag or label.
1720. General penalty.

Article 1709. Branding or labeling.—All corporations, firms or persons, before selling or offering for sale any commercial fertilizer for use within this State, shall brand or attach to each bag, barrel or package a plainly printed statement, showing the brand or name of said fertilizer, the net weight of the contents of the package, the name and address of the corporation, firm or person registering said fertilizer and the minimum percentages guaranteed to be present of available phosphoric acid, of nitrogen and of potash soluble in distilled water. Only such potash shall be claimed to be present as sulphate, which is in excess of the quantity required to combine with the chlorine present, less one-half per cent. In bone meal, tankage, or other similar products, the phosphoric acid shall be claimed as total phosphoric acid, unless it be desired to claim available phosphoric acid only, in which latter case the guarantee must take the form above set forth. In the case of bone meal and tankage, information showing the fineness of the product may be branded or attached to the package; provided it takes a form approved by the State Chemist. All branding or labeling must be durable and legible, and so placed and arranged as to be easily read. [Acts 1911, p. 218.]

Art. 1710. Statement furnished State Chemist.—All firms, corporations or persons, before selling or offering for sale any commercial fertilizer for use within this State, shall annually file with the State Chemist a certified statement giving the information required by the preceding article and the true names and sources of all the ingredients used in the manufacture of said fertilizer. If the same fertilizer is sold under a different name or names, said fact shall

be stated, and the different brands which are identical shall be named. If the source of any ingredient is changed, notification must be promptly furnished the State Chemist. A copy of the brand or stamp on the bag or other package or on the label attached thereto shall be filed with the State Chemist on or before delivery to the dealers, agents or consumers in this State, which brand or stamp shall be uniformly used during the fiscal year for which it is filed, but such brand or stamp shall truly set forth the data required in said preceding article, and be otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. On receipt of the certified statement above described, and the copy of the brand or stamp and after compliance with other requirements of this chapter, the State Chemist shall issue a certificate of registration for the commercial fertilizer, which shall be in force until the succeeding September 1st. A brand name previously registered shall not be allowed to be registered by another firm, corporation or individual, and no brand or name shall be allowed to be registered which is so nearly similar to another as to lead to uncertainty, confusion or fraud. The party whom the previous records of the State Chemist's office show to have first registered the name shall be permitted to retain it, subject, however, to appeal and hearing before the State Chemist to determine who is entitled to the brand; but the action of the State Chemist shall be without prejudice to the legal rights of the parties to the brand or trade-mark. No brand or name once registered shall be changed to a lower grade at any subsequent registration. [Id.]

Art. 1711. Words prohibited on bag.—The words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which complete fertilizer contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than ten per cent available phosphoric acid, one and sixty-five one-hundredths per cent nitrogen and two per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than eight per cent available phosphoric acid, one and sixty-five one-hundredths per cent nitrogen and two per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; the words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash, which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than thirteen per cent available phosphoric acid, and one per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than eleven per cent available phosphoric acid, and one per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; the words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain by its guaranteed analysis, less than fourteen per cent available phosphoric acid; and the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain by its guaranteed analysis, less than twelve per cent available phosphoric acid. The word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of acid phosphate with nitrogen which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than nine per cent of available phosphoric acid and two per cent nitrogen, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value. No commercial fertilizer shall be sold, offered or exposed for sale for use within this State, upon which the use of the words "high grade" or "standard" is prohibited by this article, unless the words "low grade" is printed in two-inch letters in a conspicuous place upon the package of said fertilizer. No claim or guarantee for less than one per cent of phosphoric

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

acid or of potash, or for less than a 0.82 per cent of nitrogen, shall be allowed in any commercial fertilizer. [Id. p. 219.]

Art. 1712. Tax tags.—All firms, corporations or persons engaged in the manufacture or sale of commercial fertilizers shall pay to the State Chemist an inspection tax of twenty-five cents per ton for such commercial fertilizers sold or exposed or offered for sale in this State in order to entitle the same to inspection and delivery, and shall attach a tag furnished by the State Chemist as evidence that said tax is paid, and goods so tagged shall not be liable to any further tax. Nothing in this article shall interfere with fertilizers passing through the State in transit; nor apply to the delivery of fertilizing materials in bulk to fertilizing factories for manufacturing purposes. Firms, corporations or persons, or agents representing them, who have registered their brands in compliance with this law shall forward to the State Chemist a request for tax tags, stating that the said tags are to be used upon the brands of commercial fertilizers registered and sold in accordance with this chapter, and said request shall be accompanied with the inspection tax, whereupon the State Chemist shall issue tags to parties applying, who shall attach said tags to each bag, barrel or package thereof. All firms, corporations or persons are hereby forbidden to attach the tag prescribed by this article to any bag, barrel or package of any commercial fertilizer which has not been previously registered as required by this chapter and which is not in accordance with all other provisions of this chapter. No tags shall be used after the end of the fiscal year for which they are issued, and they shall not be redeemed by the State Chemist. [Id.]

Art. 1713. Interfering with chemist.—The State Chemist shall cause one analysis or more to be made annually of such commercial fertilizer sold or offered for sale under the provisions of this chapter as may be sampled under his direction. The State Chemist, in person, or by deputy, shall have power to enter into any car, warehouse, store, building, boat, vessel, steamboat, or place supposed to contain fertilizers, for the purpose of inspection or sampling, and shall have the power to take a sample for analysis, not exceeding two pounds, from any package or lot of fertilizer found within the State. Any person who opposes the entrance of said chemist or deputy, or in any way interferes with the discharge of his duty, shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1714. Forbidden materials.—It shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale, in this State, any fertilizer or fertilizing materials which contain an undue quantity of hair, or which contain leather scraps, peat or other substances of low availability as food for plants, but in which such forbidden materials aid in making up the required or guaranteed analysis. The presence of any forbidden material shall vitiate the whole. Manufacturers who desire to use any such material may do so under such regulations as the State Chemist may prescribe, if it be shown that it is available for a proper purpose. [Id.]

Art. 1715. Unlawful acts.—No person shall sell or offer for sale any commercial fertilizer without having attached thereto such labels, stamps and tags as are required by law, or use the required tag a second time to avoid the payment of the tonnage charge. No person shall knowingly sell or offer for sale any commercial fertilizer for use within this State which is materially below the guaranteed value in plant food. [Id.]

Art. 1716. Definitions.—These terms mean:

1. A commercial fertilizer is any material, substance or mixture which contains or is claimed to con-

tain more than one per cent of total phosphoric acid, or of potash, or of nitrogen, and which is used for application to the soil to promote the growth of crops, or any substance, material or mixture, which is claimed to exert a beneficial action upon the soil or to promote the growth of crops. Lime; limestone, marl, underground bones, stockpen manure, barn-yard manure, or the excrement of any domestic animal shall be exempt from the provisions of this chapter, in case that said manure or excrement has not been dried or manipulated or otherwise treated or is not claimed to have a value of more than four dollars a ton.

2. A fertilizer is misbranded if it carries any false or misleading statement upon or attached to the package, or if false or misleading statements concerning its agricultural value are made on the package or in any printed advertising matter issued by the corporation, firm or individual that registered said fertilizer, or if the number of net pounds set forth upon the package is not substantially correct.

3. A fertilizer is adulterated if it contains any substance or substances injurious to the crop or to the soil, or if the guaranteed valuation exceeds the valuation of the plant food found on analysis ten per cent or more, or if any of the plant food constituents falls twenty per cent or more below the guaranteed composition. [Id.]

Art. 1717. Selling adulterated or misbranded fertilizer.—Whoever manufactures, sells or offers for sale any adulterated or misbranded commercial fertilizer for use within this State shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1718. Sale of bulk fertilizer.—Manufacturers, jobbers, dealers or manipulators of commercial fertilizers may sell acid phosphate or other commercial fertilizer in bulk to persons, individuals or firms who desire to purchase the same for their own use on their own land but not for sale or distribution, under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Chemist which will not be inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. Inspection tax shall be paid upon such fertilizer as provided herein. If such bulk fertilizer is offered for sale or distribution, it must be tagged and branded and otherwise accord with the provisions of this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 1719. Unlawful tag, bag or label.—Whoever uses the fertilizer tags, bags or labels of some other person, party or manufacturer, in such a way as to deceive or tend to deceive, or who counterfeits or uses a counterfeit of the tax tag prescribed in this chapter, shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars. [Id.]

Art. 1720. General penalty.—Whoever violates any provision of this chapter for which a penalty is not otherwise provided herein shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than two hundred dollars. [Id.]

CHAPTER 13.—WELFARE OR ASSISTANCE

Art.

1720a. Fees for assisting in obtaining welfare assistance limited—Advertising or soliciting—Punishment.

Sec.

1. Limitation fee; solicitation.

2. Soliciting dues for purpose of collecting or advertising for sponsoring pensions or benefits prohibited.

3. Persons not prohibited from obtaining Social Security Benefits.

4. Punishment for violations.

5. Civil suits to enforce act—enjoining violations—venue.

Art. 1720a. Fees for assisting in obtaining welfare assistance, limited—Advertising or soliciting—Punishment.

Limitation on fee; solicitation

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any attorney at law, or attorney in fact, or any other person, firm or corporation whatsoever, representing any applicant or recipient of assistance to the aged, to the needy blind, or to any needy dependent child, or for any child welfare service with respect to any application before the State department, or any of its agents, to charge a fee for his services in excess of Ten Dollars (\$10) in aiding or representing any such applicant before the State department, or for any other service in aiding such applicant to secure assistance of service. It shall likewise be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to advertise, hold himself out for, or solicit the procurement of assistance or service.

Soliciting dues for purpose of collecting or advertising or sponsoring pensions or benefits prohibited

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to solicit or collect dues or money for himself or itself, or any organization, association, partnership or corporation for the purpose or pretended purpose of collecting, or aiding in the collection of, or advertising or sponsoring old age pensions of any kind, or benefits for any person or group of persons from the Social Security program as it applies to old age assistance, blind persons, or dependent and destitute children; provided, however, an attorney at law, or attorney in fact, or any other person, representing any applicant or recipient of assistance to the aged, to the needy blind, or to any needy dependent child, or for any child welfare service with respect to any application before the State department, or any of its

agents, may charge a fee for his services not in excess of Ten Dollars (\$10) in aiding or representing any such applicant before the State department, or for any other service in aiding such applicant to secure assistance of service.

Persons not prohibited from obtaining Social Security Benefits

Sec. 3. Nothing in this Act shall prohibit persons receiving Social Security Benefits from the State of Texas or from the United States Government, or who are eligible to receive Social Security Benefits from the State of Texas or from the United States Government, from organizing and sponsoring Social Security legislation.

Punishment for violations

Sec. 4. Any attorney at law, or attorney in fact, or any other person, acting for himself or as the agent or representative of a firm, corporation, organization, association, or other person, who violates this Act in any manner shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall, upon conviction, be confined in the county jail for a term of not less than thirty (30) days nor more than one year or be confined in the State penitentiary for a term of not less than one nor more than five (5) years.

Civil suits to enforce act—enjoining violations—venue

Sec. 5. The Attorney General of Texas shall have the authority, right and power to bring civil suits to enforce provisions of this Act and to enjoin any violations thereof, and suits for injunction brought by the Attorney General shall be tried as ordinary injunction suits, and the venue of all of said suits shall be in Travis County. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 252.]

Section 6 of the Act of 1939 repealed conflicting laws. Section 7 provided that partial invalidity should not impair the remaining parts of the Act.

GENERAL REPEALING CLAUSE

Section 3, of the Act of 1925, entitled, "An Act to Adopt and Establish a 'Penal Code' and a 'Code of Criminal Procedure' for the State of Texas," reads as follows:

"Art. 1. Be it further enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas: That all penal laws and all laws relating to criminal procedure in this State, that are not embraced in this Act and that have not been enacted during the present session of the Legislature, be and the same are hereby repealed. All laws and parts of laws relating to crime omitted from this Act have been intentionally omitted, and all additions have been intentionally added, and this Act shall be construed to be an independent Act of the Legislature enacted under the caption hereof, and the articles contained in this Act, as revised, rewritten, changed, combined and codified shall not be construed as a continuation of former laws, except as otherwise herein provided.

"Art. 2. The importance of this Act, and the near approach of the close of this session of the Legislature, and the fact that it is impossible to read this Act on any day or on three several days, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended, and it is so enacted.

"Art. 3. This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after twelve o'clock, Meridian, of the First day of September, Anno Domini, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five."

RECORD OF ENACTMENT

The enrolled bill (*REVISED PENAL CODE 1925*) on file in the office of the Secretary of State shows that the foregoing act passed the Senate, finally January 23, 1925 (*no vote given*).

PASSED the House February 4, 1925 by following vote: 111 yeas, 4 nays.

APPROVED by the Governor Feb. 7, 1925.

*

TITLES OF
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
AND
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Introductory. | 8. Trial and Its Incidents. |
| 2. Courts and Criminal Jurisdiction. | 9. Proceedings After Verdict. |
| 3. The Prevention and Suppression of Offenses, and the Writ of Habeas Corpus. | 10. Appeal and Writ of Error. |
| 4. Limitation and Venue. | 11. Justice and Corporation Courts. |
| 5. Arrest, Commitment and Bail. | 12. Miscellaneous Proceedings. |
| 6. Search Warrants. | 13. Inquests. |
| 7. After Commitment or Bail and Before the Trial. | 14. Fugitives from Justice. |
| | 15. Costs in Criminal Actions. |
| | 16. Delinquent Child. |

Sec. 2. Be it further enacted, That the following titles, chapters and articles shall hereafter constitute the *CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE* of the State of Texas, to wit:

VERNON'S CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

TITLE 1—INTRODUCTORY

Chap.		Art.
1.	General Provisions.....	1
2.	General Duties of Officers.....	25
3.	Definitions	48

CHAPTER 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Art.	
1.	Objects of this Code.
2.	Due course of law.
3.	Rights of accused.
4.	Searches and seizures.
4a,	4b. [Repealed.]
5.	Right to bail.
6.	Habeas corpus.
7.	Cruelty forbidden.
8.	Jeopardy.
9.	Acquittal at bar.
10.	Right to jury.
10a.	Waiver of trial by jury.
11.	Waiver of rights.
12.	Jury in felony.
13.	Liberty of speech and press.
14.	Religious belief.
15.	Outlawry and transportation.
16.	Corruption of blood, etc.
17.	Conviction of treason.
18.	Privilege of legislators.
19.	Privilege of voters.
20.	Dignity of State.
21.	Public trial.
22.	Confronted by witnesses.
23.	Construction of this Code.
24.	Common law governs.

Article 1. [1] Objects of this Code.—This code is intended to embrace rules applicable to the prevention and prosecution of offenses against the laws of this State, and to make the rules of proceeding in respect to the prevention and punishment of offenses intelligible to the officers who are to act under them, and to all persons whose rights are to be affected by them. It seeks:

1. To adopt measures for preventing the commission of crime.
2. To exclude the offender from all hope of escape.
3. To insure a trial with as little delay as is consistent with the ends of justice.

4. To bring to the investigation of each offense on the trial all the evidence tending to produce conviction or acquittal.

5. To insure a fair and impartial trial; and

6. The certain execution of the sentence of the law when declared. [O. C. 1, Act Feb. 15, 1858.]

Art. 2. [3] Due course of law.—No citizen of this State shall be deprived of life, liberty, property, privileges or immunities, or in any manner disfranchised, except by the due course of the law of the land. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 19.]

Art. 3. [4] Rights of accused.—In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have a speedy public trial by an impartial jury. He shall have the right to demand the nature and cause of the accusation against him, and to have a copy thereof. He shall not be compelled to give evidence against himself. He shall have the right of being heard by himself, or counsel, or both; shall be confronted with the witnesses against him, and shall have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor. No person shall be held to answer for a felony unless on indictment of a grand jury. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 10.]

Art. 4. [5] Searches and seizures.—The people shall be secure in their persons, houses, papers and possessions from all unreasonable seizures or searches. No warrant to search any place or to seize any person or thing shall issue without describing them as near as may be, nor without probable cause supported by oath or affirmation. [Bill of Rights, sec. 9.]

Arts. 4a, 4b. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 78, ch. 44, § 1.]

Art. 5. [6] Right to bail.—All prisoners shall be bailable by sufficient sureties, unless for capital offenses where the proof is evident. This provision shall not be so construed as to prevent bail after indictment found, upon examination of the evidence in such manner as may be prescribed by law. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 11.]

Art. 6. [7] Habeas corpus.—The writ of habeas corpus is a writ of right and shall never be suspended. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 12.]

Art. 7. [8] Cruelty forbidden.—Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 13.]

Art. 8. [9] Jeopardy.—No person for the same offense shall be twice put in jeopardy of life or liberty; nor shall a person be again put upon trial for the same offense, after a verdict of not guilty in a court of competent jurisdiction. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 14.]

Art. 9. [20] [21] Acquittal a bar.—An acquittal of the defendant exempts him from a second trial or a second prosecution for the same offense, however irregular the proceedings may have been; but if the defendant shall have been acquitted upon trial in a court having no jurisdiction of the offense, he may be prosecuted again in a court having jurisdiction.

Art. 10. [10] Right to jury.—The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate. [Bill of Rights, sec. 15.]

Art. 10a. Waiver of trial by jury.—The defendant in a Criminal prosecution for any offense classified as a felony less than a capital offense, shall have the right, upon entering a plea of guilty, to waive the right of a trial by a Jury, conditioned, however, that such waiver must be made in person by the defendant in open Court with the consent and approval of the Court and the duly elected and acting Attorney representing the State. Provided, that said consent and approval by the Court shall be entered of record on the Minutes of the Court and the consent and approval of the Attorney representing the State shall be in writing, duly signed by said Attorney and filed in the papers of the Cause before the defendant enters his plea of guilty.

Provided, that before a defendant who has no Attorney can agree to waive a Jury, the Court must appoint an Attorney to represent him. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 65, ch. 43, § 1.]

Art. 11. [22] [23] Waiver of rights.—The defendant in a Criminal prosecution for any offense, may waive any right secured him by Law except the right of a trial by a Jury in a felony case when he enters a plea of not guilty. [O.C. 26; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 65, ch. 43, § 2.]

Art. 12. [21] [22] Jury in felony.—No person can be convicted of a felony except upon the verdict of a Jury duly rendered and recorded, unless in felony cases less than capital, the defendant upon entering a plea of guilty has in open Court in person and with the approval and consent of the Court and the State's Attorney, as provided in Section 1 of this Act, (Article 10a of Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas), waived his right of a trial by Jury. Provided, however, that it shall be necessary for the State to introduce evidence into the record showing the guilt of the defendant and said evidence shall be accepted by the Court as the basis for its verdict, and in no event shall a person charged be convicted upon his plea of guilty without sufficient evidence to support the same. [O.C. 22; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 65, ch. 43, § 3.]

Art. 13. [11] Liberty of speech and press.—Every person shall be at liberty to speak, write or publish his opinion on any subject, being liable for the abuse of that privilege; and no law shall ever be passed curtailing the liberty of speech or of the press. In prosecutions for the publication of papers investigating the conduct of officers or men in public capacity, or when the matter published is proper for public information, the truth thereof may be given in evidence. In all indictments for libels, the jury shall have the right to determine the law and the facts, under the direction of the court, as in other cases. [Bill of Rights, sec. 8.]

Art. 14. [12] Religious belief.—No person shall be disqualified to give evidence in any court of this State on account of his religious opinions, or for the want of any religious belief; but all oaths or affirmations shall be administered in the mode most binding upon the conscience, and shall be taken subject to the pains and penalties of perjury. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 5.]

Art. 15. [13] Outlawry and transportation.—No citizen shall be outlawed, nor shall any person be transported out of the State for any offense committed within the same. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 20.]

Art. 16. [14] Corruption of blood, etc.—No conviction shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 21.]

Art. 17. [15] Conviction of treason.—No person shall be convicted of treason except on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. [Bill of Rights, Sec. 22.]

Art. 18. [16] Privilege of legislators.—Senators and representatives shall, except in cases of treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during the session of the legislature, and in going to and returning from the same, allowing one day for every twenty miles such member may reside from the place at which the legislature is convened. [Const., art. 3, sec. 14.]

Art. 19. [17] Privilege of voters.—Voters shall, in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at elections, and in going to and returning therefrom. [Const., Art. 6, sec. 5.]

Art. 20. [19] Dignity of State.—All judges of the Supreme Court, Court of Criminal Appeals and district courts, shall, by virtue of their offices, be conservators of the peace throughout the State. The style of all writs and process shall be "The State of Texas." All prosecutions shall be carried on in the name and by authority of the State of Texas, and conclude, "against the peace and dignity of the State." [Const., art. 5, sec. 12.]

Art. 21. [23] [24] Public trial.—The proceedings and trials in all courts shall be public. [O. C. 23.]

Art. 22. [24] [25] Confronted by witnesses.—The defendant, upon a trial, shall be confronted with the witnesses, except in certain cases provided for in this Code where depositions have been taken. [O. C. 24.]

Art. 23. [25] [26] Construction of this Code.—The provisions of this Code shall be liberally construed, so as to attain the objects intended by the legislature: The prevention, suppression and punishment of crime. [O. C. 25.]

Art. 24. [26] [27] Common law governs.—If this Code fails to provide a rule of procedure in any particular state of case which may arise, the rules of the common law shall be applied and govern. [O. C. 27.]

CHAPTER 2.—GENERAL DUTIES OF OFFICERS

1. DISTRICT AND COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Art.
25. Duties of district attorneys.
26. Duties of county attorneys.
27. When officer neglects duty.
28. Shall draw complaints.
29. When complaint is made.
30. May administer oaths.
31. Attorney pro tem.
32. Disqualified.

2. MAGISTRATES

33. Who are magistrates.
34. Duty of magistrates.
35. "Examining court."

3. PEACE OFFICERS

36. Who are peace officers.
37. Duties and powers.
38. May summon aid.
39. Person refusing to aid.
40. Neglecting to execute process.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

4. SHERIFFS

Art.

41. Conservator of the peace.
42. Custody of prisoners.
43. Report as to prisoners.
44. Deputy.

5. DISTRICT AND COUNTY CLERKS

45. Duty of clerks.
46. Power of deputy clerks.
47. Report to Attorney General.

1. DISTRICT AND COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Article 25. [30] [31] Duties of district attorneys.—Each district attorney shall represent the State in all criminal cases in the district courts of his district, except in cases where he has been, before his election, employed adversely. When any criminal proceeding is had before an examining court in his district or before a judge upon habeas corpus, and he is notified of the same, and is at the time within the county where such proceeding is had, he shall represent the State therein, unless prevented by other official duties. [O. C. 30-31.]

Art. 26. [32] [33] Duties of county attorneys.—The county attorneys shall attend the terms of all courts in his county below the grade of district court, and shall represent the State in all criminal cases under examination or prosecution in said county; and in the absence of the district attorney he shall represent the State alone, or when requested, shall aid the district attorney in the prosecution of any case in behalf of the State in the district court, and in such cases he shall receive all or one-half of the fees allowed by law to district attorneys, according as he acted alone or jointly. In such cases he shall receive all or one-half of the fees allowed by law to the district attorney whose duties he performs, or assists in performing, but shall receive no part of the constitutional salary allowed to such district attorney, according as he acted alone or jointly; provided that fees collected by the county attorney from the state for such services shall be deducted by the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the fees which otherwise would have been paid to the district attorney had he represented the State alone; provided further this article shall not be construed as inhibiting any county attorney from voluntarily, with the consent of the district attorney, assisting the district attorney in the performance of his respective duties, without compensation. [Acts 1879, p. 94; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 177, ch. 83.]

Art. 27. [33] [34] When officer neglects duty.—It shall be the duty of the district or county attorney to present by information to the court having jurisdiction, any officer for neglect or failure of any duty enjoined upon such officer, when such neglect or failure can be presented by information, whenever it shall come to the knowledge of said attorney that there has been a neglect or failure of duty upon the part of said officer; and he shall bring to the notice of the grand jury any act of violation of law or neglect or failure of duty upon the part of any officer, when such violation, neglect or failure are not presented by information, and whenever the same may come to his knowledge. [Acts 1876, p. 86.]

Art. 28. [34] [35] Shall draw complaints.—Upon complaint being made before a district or county attorney that an offense has been committed in his district or county, he shall reduce the complaint to writing and cause the same to be signed and sworn to by the complainant, and it shall be duly attested by said attorney. [Id.]

Art. 29. [35] [36] When complaint is made.—If the offense be a misdemeanor, the attorney shall forthwith prepare an information based upon such

complaint and file the same in the Court having jurisdiction; provided, that in counties having no County Attorney, misdemeanor cases may be tried upon complaint alone, without an information, provided, however, in counties having one or more criminal district courts an information must be filed in each misdemeanor case. If the offense be a felony, he shall forthwith file the complaint with a magistrate of the county. [Acts 1876, p. 86; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 128, ch. 85, § 1.]

Art. 30. [36] [37] May administer oaths.—For the purpose mentioned in the two preceding articles, district and county attorneys are authorized to administer oaths. [Acts 1876, p. 86.]

Art. 31. [38] [39] Attorney pro tem.—Whenever any district or county attorney fails to attend any term of the district, county or justice's court, the judge of said court or such justice may appoint some competent attorney to perform the duties of such district or county attorney, who shall be allowed the same compensation for his services as is allowed the district attorney or county attorney. Said appointment shall not extend beyond the term of the court at which it is made, and shall be vacated upon the appearance of the district or county attorney.

Art. 32. [40] [41] Disqualified.—District and county attorneys shall not be of counsel adversely to the State in any case, in any court, nor shall they, after they cease to be such officers, be of counsel adversely to the State in any case in which they have been of counsel for the State. [O. C. 30.]

2. MAGISTRATES

Art. 33. [41] [42] Who are magistrates.—Each of the following officers is a "magistrate" within the meaning of this Code: The judges of the Supreme Court, the judges of the Court of Criminal Appeals, the judges of the district court, the county judge, any county commissioner, the justices of the peace, the mayor or recorder of an incorporated city or town.

Art. 34. [42] [43] Duty of magistrates.—It is the duty of every magistrate to preserve the peace within his jurisdiction by the use of all lawful means; to issue all process intended to aid in preventing and suppressing crime; to cause the arrest of offenders by the use of lawful means in order that they may be brought to punishment. [O. C. 32.]

Art. 35. [62] [63] "Examining court."—When the magistrate sits for the purpose of inquiring into a criminal accusation against any person, this is called an "examining court."

3. PEACE OFFICERS

Art. 36. [43] [44] Who are peace officers.—The following are "peace officers:" the sheriff and his deputies, constable, the marshal or policemen of an incorporated town or city, the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the State ranger force, and any private person specially appointed to execute criminal process. [O. C. 53, Acts 1919, p. 264.]

Art. 37. [44] [45] Duties and powers.—It is the duty of every peace officer to preserve the peace within his jurisdiction. To effect this purpose, he shall use all lawful means. He shall, in every case where he is authorized by the provisions of this Code, interfere without warrant to prevent or suppress crime. He shall execute all lawful process issued to him by any magistrate or court. He shall give notice to some magistrate of all offenses committed within his jurisdiction, where he has good reason to believe there has been a violation of the penal law. He shall arrest offenders without warrant in every case where he is authorized by law, in order that they may be taken before the proper magistrate or court and be tried. [O. C. 34.]

Art. 38. [45] [46] May summon aid.—Whenever a peace officer meets with resistance in discharging any duty imposed upon him by law, he shall summon a sufficient number of citizens of his county to overcome the resistance; and all persons summoned are bound to obey. [O. C. 44.]

Art. 39. [46] [47] Person refusing to aid.—The peace officer who has summoned any person to assist him in performing any duty shall report such person, if he refuse to obey, to the proper district or county attorney, in order that he may be prosecuted for the offense. [O. C. 45.]

Art. 40. [47] [48] Neglecting to execute process.—If any sheriff or other officer shall wilfully refuse or fail from neglect to execute any summons, subpoena or attachment for a witness, or any other legal process which it is made his duty by law to execute, he shall be liable to a fine for contempt not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars, at the discretion of the court. The payment of such fine shall be enforced in the same manner as fines for contempt in civil cases. [Act Feb. 11, 1860.]

4. SHERIFFS

Art. 41. [48] [49] Conservator of the peace.—Each sheriff shall be a conservator of the peace in his county, and shall arrest all offenders against the laws of the State, in his view or hearing, and take them before the proper court for examination or trial. He shall quell and suppress all assaults and batteries, affrays, insurrections and unlawful assemblies. He shall apprehend and commit to jail all offenders, until an examination or trial can be had. [Act May 12, 1846, p. 265.]

Art. 42. [50] [51] Custody of prisoners.—When a prisoner is committed to jail by warrant from a magistrate or court, he shall be placed in jail by the sheriff. It is a violation of duty on the part of any sheriff to permit a defendant so committed to remain out of jail, except that he may, when a defendant is committed for want of bail, or when he arrests in a bailable case, give the person arrested a reasonable time to procure bail; but, he shall so guard the accused as to prevent escape.

Art. 43. [51] Report as to prisoners.—At each term of any court having criminal jurisdiction, the sheriff shall give notice to the district or county attorney as to all prisoners in his custody and of the authority under which he detains them.

Art. 44. [54] [55] Deputy.—Wherever a duty is imposed by this Code upon the sheriff, the same duty may lawfully be performed by his deputy. When there is no sheriff in a county, the duties of that office, as to all proceedings under the criminal law, devolve upon the officer who, under the law, is empowered to discharge the duties of sheriff, in case of vacancy in the office. [O. C. 46.]

5. DISTRICT AND COUNTY CLERKS

Art. 45. [55] [56] Duty of clerks.—Each clerk of the district or county court shall receive and file all papers in respect to criminal proceedings, issue all process in such cases, and perform all other duties imposed upon them by law.

Art. 46. [56] [57] Power of deputy clerks.—Whenever a duty is imposed upon the clerk of the district or county court, the same may be lawfully performed by his deputy. [O. C. 48.]

Art. 47. [57] [58] Report to Attorney General.—The clerks of the district and county courts shall, when required by the Attorney General, report to him at such times, and in accordance with such forms as he may direct, such information in relation

to criminal matters as may be shown by their records.

When any district clerk has failed, neglected or refused to make any such report after being requested in writing by the Attorney General to make such report, the Attorney General shall notify in writing the Comptroller of Public Accounts of such failure, neglect or refusal, and said Comptroller shall not thereafter draw any warrant in favor of said clerk until said report has been filed with the Attorney General. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 152, ch. 75.]

CHAPTER 3.—DEFINITIONS

Art.

48. Words and phrases.

49. Criminal action.

50. "Officers."

Article 48. [58-59] Words and phrases.—All words, phrases and terms used in this Code are to be taken and understood in their usual acceptation in common language, except where specially defined; and, unless herein specially excepted have the meaning which is given to them in the Penal Code.

Art. 49. [60] [61] Criminal action.—A criminal action is prosecuted in the name of the State of Texas against the accused, and is conducted by some person acting under the authority of the State, in accordance with its laws. [O. C. 51.]

Art. 50. [61] [62] "Officers."—The general term "officers" includes both magistrates and peace officers. [O. C. 54.]

TITLE 2—COURTS AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

Art.

51. What courts have criminal jurisdiction.

52. Certain courts continued.

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECTING SUCH COURTS

DALLAS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

- 52—1. Dallas criminal district court created; jurisdiction.
- 52—2. Dallas county district courts to have no criminal jurisdiction.
- 52—3. Judge; qualifications, election, etc.
- 52—4. Seal of the court and its use.
- 52—5. Sheriff, clerk and county attorney to serve, etc.
- 52—6. Terms of the court and grand juries.
- 52—7. Practice in.
- 52—8. Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County created.
- 52—9. Same; concurrent jurisdiction with criminal district court of Dallas county; transfer of causes.
- 52—10. Judge, how elected; term; qualifications; powers and duties; exchange; special judge; etc.
- 52—11. Seal of court, etc.
- 52—12. Criminal judicial district created.
- 52—13. Sheriff, county attorney, and clerk of Dallas county to act, etc.; fees.
- 52—14. Terms of court; grand jury; drawing jurors; pleading, practice, and procedure.
- 52—15. Apportionment.
- 52—16. Concurrent jurisdiction of criminal district courts with county court at law; transfer of causes.
- 52—17. Duty of county clerk on transfer of cause; costs and fees; duty of clerk of district court.
- 52—18. Misdemeanor dockets for transferred causes.

COURTS AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS
AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECT-
ING SUCH COURTS—Cont'dDALLAS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS—
Cont'd

- Art.
52—19. Practice in transferred causes.
52—20. Fees of officers in misdemeanor causes.
52—21. Filing misdemeanor causes in either court.
52—22. Jurisdiction of proceeding on bail bonds and recognizances given in transferred causes.
52—23. Judges of criminal district courts may sit in either court.
52—24. Criminal District Attorney; duties; salary; fees; accounting; assistants; oath; powers; report of expenses; election.
52—24a. Jurisdiction increased.

HARRIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

- 52—25. Galveston and Harris counties criminal judicial district changed to include only Harris county; criminal district court of Harris county created; original jurisdiction.
52—26. Appellate jurisdiction.
52—27. May grant habeas corpus, etc.
52—28. Jurisdiction over bail bonds, etc.
52—29. Jurisdiction over cases transferred.
52—30. Seal of court.
52—31. Rules of practice; pleading and evidence.
52—32. Selection, etc., of juries.
52—33. Procedure.
52—34. Terms of court.
52—35. Extension of term.
52—36. Sheriff of Harris county shall attend, etc.
52—37. Same powers as district court.
52—38. Appeals and writs of error.
52—39. Harris county separate criminal judicial district judge, clerk, and district attorney, how elected; duties and powers.
52—40. Abolished as to Galveston county; transfer of cases; jurisdiction of district and county courts, etc.; compensation of district clerk; special deputy clerks; duty of county attorney, etc.
52—41. Continuation in matters of jurisdiction, records and procedure of former court.
52—42. Judge, how elected; term; qualifications; salary; powers and duties.
52—43. Criminal district attorney of Harris county; powers and duties.
52—44. Same; appointment and compensation.
52—45. Same; accounting for fees in excess of specified amount.
52—46. Same; assistants and stenographer; salaries; oath; removal; powers of assistants; fees.
52—47. Clerk, how elected; term; fee; salary; powers and duties; deputies.
52—48. Judge, attorney and clerk to continue in office until, etc.; clerk to be appointed.

TRAVIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

- 52—49. Criminal district court of Travis county; jurisdiction.
52—50. Terms of court.
52—51. Clerk.
52—52. Election of judge; term.
52—53. Court reporter.
52—54. District attorney for Fifty-third Judicial District; election; compensation.
52—55. Grand juries.
52—56. Transfer of causes.
52—57. Same.
52—58. Writs, processes, bonds, etc.; return.
52—59. Judgments and orders.
52—60. Taking effect of act.
52—61. Repeal.

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS
AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECT-
ING SUCH COURTS—Cont'dNUECES, KLEBERG, KENEDY, WILLACY AND
CAMERON COUNTIES—CRIMINAL
DISTRICT COURT

- Art.
52—62. Criminal district court of Nueces, Kleberg, Kenedy, Willacy and Cameron counties.

TARRANT COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

- 52—63. Court for Tarrant county created; jurisdiction.
52—64. Criminal judicial district created.
52—65. Jurisdiction; transfer of causes.
52—66. Jurisdiction over bail bonds, etc.
52—67. Seal of court.
52—68. Procedure.
52—69. Jury laws to apply.
52—70. Rules of criminal procedure.
52—71. Juries in misdemeanor cases.
52—72. Terms of court; grand jury.
52—73. Continuance of term.
52—74. Officers.
52—75. Same powers as district court; rules.
52—76. Appeal and error.
52—77. Jurisdiction of district court.
52—78. Judge; election; term; qualifications; salary; powers; appointment.
52—79. Exchange of judges; disqualification or absence.
52—80. Validation of process heretofore issued.
52—81. Criminal district attorney; election; term of office; qualifications; oath; bond.
52—82. Same; powers and duties.
52—83. Same; compensation.
52—84. Same; assistants.
52—85. Same; assistants; oath, etc.
52—86. Same; powers; fees.
52—87. Same; election.
52—87a1. Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.
52—87a2. Jurisdiction; concurrent jurisdiction; transfer of causes.
52—87a3. Misdemeanor cases.
52—87a4. Transfer of cases pending in County Courts at Law; County Court at Law No. 1 abolished; County Court at Law No. 2 as County Court at Law of Tarrant County.
52—87a5. Judge of Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.
52—87a6. Seal; certified copies of orders, etc.
52—87a7. Sheriff, Criminal District Attorney and Clerk of Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.
52—87a8. Additional Deputy District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County; trial and proceedings.
52—87a9. Terms of Criminal District.
52—87a10. Jurors; selection, summoning and empanelling.
52—87a10a. Salary of Judge.

JURISDICTION OF COUNTY COURTS

- 52—88. County courts; exclusive jurisdiction of misdemeanors, except, etc.
52—89. Power to forfeit bail bonds.
52—90. Power to issue writs of habeas corpus.
52—91. Appellate jurisdiction.

DALLAS COUNTY COURT AT LAW

- 52—92. Creation of county court of Dallas county, at law.
52—93. County court of Dallas county at law, jurisdiction of defined.
52—94. Jurisdiction retained by the county court of Dallas county.

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS
AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECT-
ING SUCH COURTS—Cont'd

DALLAS COUNTY COURT AT LAW—Cont'd

- Art.
52—95. Terms of county court of Dallas county, at law; practice, etc.
52—96. Judge to be elected when, etc.; qualifications; term.
52—97. Bond and oath of judge.
52—98. Special judge elected or appointed, how.
52—99. Power of the county court of Dallas county at law, of the judge thereof.
52—100. Clerk of; seal; sheriff to attend when, etc.
52—101. Appointment of jury commissioners; selection, etc., of juries.
52—102. Vacancy in office of judge, how filled.
52—103. Fees and salary of judge.
52—104. Salary of county judge of Dallas county.

BEXAR COUNTY COURT FOR CRIMINAL CASES

- 52—105. County court of Bexar county for criminal cases created.
52—106. Same; jurisdiction.
52—107. Same; jurisdiction retained by other courts.
52—108. Same; power to issue writs.
52—109. Same; terms.
52—110. Same; election of judge; qualifications and tenure.
52—111. Same; judge's bond.
52—112. Same; special judge.
52—113. Same; clerk and sheriff.
52—114. Same; jurors.
52—115. Same; vacancy in office of judge; appointment of first incumbent.
52—116. Same; removal of judge.
52—117. Same; purpose of act.

HARRIS COUNTY COURT AT LAW

- 52—118. County court at law of Harris county, Texas, created.
52—119. Same; effect of change of name of former court.
52—120. Same; jurisdiction.
52—121. Same; clerk; fees.
52—122. Same; transfer of misdemeanor cases.
52—123. Same; fees of judge.
52—124. Same; terms.

HARRIS COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2

- 52—125. County court at law No. 2 of Harris county.
52—126. Same; jurisdiction.
52—127. Same; judge; concurrent jurisdiction with county court at law; proviso.
52—128. Same; qualifications of judge; compensation; fees.
52—129. Same; clerk; fees.
52—130. Same; seal.
52—131. Same; sheriff; fees.
52—132. Same; special judge.
52—133. Same; power to issue writs.
52—134. Same; jurisdiction of county court at law not impaired.
52—135. Same; terms of court.
52—136. Same; transfer of pending causes.
52—137. Same; transfer of causes.
52—138. Same; procedure.
52—139. Same; return of process in transferred causes.
52—140. Same; appointment of judge in first instance; election.

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT AT LAW

- 52—141. County court of Jefferson county at law created.
52—142. Same; jurisdiction.
52—143. Same; jurisdiction of other courts.
52—144. Same; clerk; seal; sheriff and deputy.

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS
AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECT-
ING SUCH COURTS—Cont'd

GALVESTON COUNTY COURT AT LAW

- Art.
52—145 to 52—156. [Repealed.]
52—157. Appeal, etc., to district court, when.

HARRIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT
COURT NO. 2

- 52—158. Criminal district court No. 2, Harris county, created.

DALLAS COUNTY CRIMINAL COURT

- 52—159. County Criminal Court of Dallas County, creation, jurisdiction, etc.

JEFFERSON COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

- 52—160. Criminal District Court of Jefferson county, creation, jurisdiction, etc.
52—160a. Jurisdiction increased.

BEXAR COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

- 52—161. Criminal Judicial District of Bexar County; creation, jurisdiction, officers, etc.
53. Court of Criminal Appeals.
53a. Mandamus, certiorari, and contempt.
54. Jurisdiction of district courts.
55. When felony includes misdemeanor.
56. Jurisdiction of county courts.
57. Appellate jurisdiction of county courts.
58. Appeal from inferior court.
59. To forfeit bail bonds.
60. Jurisdiction of justice courts.
60a. Misdemeanor cases; precinct in which defendant to be tried in justice court.
60a—1. Constable's fees in misdemeanor cases arising in other than his own precinct.
60a—2. Violations of Act.
61. Justice may forfeit bail bond.
62. Corporation court.
63. May sit at any time.
64. Concurrent jurisdiction.

Article 51. [63] [64] What courts have criminal jurisdiction.—The following courts have jurisdiction in criminal actions:

1. The Court of Criminal Appeals;
2. The district courts;
3. The criminal district courts;
4. The county courts;
5. All county courts at law with criminal jurisdiction;
6. Justice courts;
7. Corporation courts.

Art. 52. Certain courts continued.—Each of the following courts shall continue with the jurisdiction, organization, terms and powers now existing until otherwise provided by law:

1. Criminal District Court of Dallas County. [Acts 1893, p. 118; Acts 1915, pp. 74, 138; Acts 1917, pp. 315, 341.]
2. Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County. [Acts 1st C. S. 1911, p. 136; Acts 1915, pp. 74, 138; Acts 1917, p. 315.]
3. Criminal District Court of Harris County. [Acts 1911, p. 111.]
4. Criminal District Court of Tarrant County. [Acts 1917, p. 144; Acts 2nd C. S. 1919, p. 246.]
5. Criminal District Court of Travis County. [Acts 1923, p. 129.]
6. Criminal District Court for the Counties of Nueces, Kleberg, Kennedy, Willacy and Cameron. [Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 18.]
7. All County Courts at Law.

ACTS CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS
AND SIMILAR COURTS AND AFFECTING
SUCH COURTS

DALLAS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

Art. 52—1. Dallas criminal district court created; jurisdiction.—There is hereby created and established at the city of Dallas a criminal district court, which shall have and exercise all the criminal jurisdiction heretofore vested in and exercised by the district courts of Dallas county. All appeals from the judgments of said court shall be to the court of criminal appeals, under the same regulations as are now or may hereafter be provided by law for appeals in criminal cases from district courts. [Acts 1893, p. 118.]

Art. 52—2. Dallas county district courts to have no criminal jurisdiction.—The district courts of Dallas county shall not have nor exercise any criminal jurisdiction. [Id.]

Art. 52—3. Judge; qualifications, election, etc.—The judge of said criminal district court shall be elected by the qualified voters of Dallas county for a term of four years, and shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of a judge of the district court, and shall receive the same salary as is now, or may hereafter, be paid to the district judges, to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by district judges in criminal cases. The judge of said court may exchange with any district judge, as provided by law in cases of district judges, and in case of disqualification or absence of the judge, a special judge may be selected, elected, or appointed, as provided by law in cases of district judges. [Id.]

Art. 52—4. Seal of the court and its use.—Said court shall have a seal of like design as the seal now provided by law for district courts, except that the words "Criminal District Court of Dallas County" shall be engraved around the margin thereof, which seal shall be used for all the purposes for which the seals of the district courts are required to be used; and certified copies of the orders, proceedings, judgments, and other official acts of said court, under the hand of the clerk and attested by the seal of said court, shall be admissible in evidence in all the courts of this state in like manner as similar certified copies from courts of record are now or may hereafter be admissible. [Id.]

Art. 52—5. Sheriff, clerk and county attorney to serve, etc.—The sheriff, the county attorney, and the clerk of the district court of Dallas county, as heretofore provided for by law, shall be the sheriff, county attorney, and clerk, respectively, of said criminal district court, under the same rules and regulations as are now, or may hereafter be, prescribed by law for the government of sheriffs, county attorneys, and clerks in the district courts of the state; and said sheriff, county attorney, and clerk shall respectively receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for such officers in the district courts of the state, to be paid in the same manner. [Id.]

Art. 52—6. Terms of the court and grand juries.—Said court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday of January, one term beginning the first Monday of April, one term beginning the first Monday of July, and one term beginning the first Monday of October. A grand jury shall be impaneled in said court for each term thereof; and jury commissioners shall be appointed for drawing jurors for said court, as is now

or may hereafter be required by law in district courts, and under like rules and regulations. [Id.]

Art. 52—7. Practice in.—The trials and proceedings in said court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the pleadings, practice, and proceedings in criminal cases in the district courts. [Id.]

Art. 52—8. Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County created.—There is hereby created and established at the city of Dallas a criminal district court to be known as the "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County," which court shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the criminal district court of Dallas county, Texas, as now given and exercised by the said criminal district court of Dallas county under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas. [Act 1911, 1st S. S., p. 106, ch. 19, § 1.]

Art. 52—9. Same; concurrent jurisdiction with criminal district court of Dallas county; transfer of causes.—From and after the time this law shall take effect the criminal district court of Dallas county, and the criminal district court No. 2 of Dallas county shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all felony causes and in all matters and proceedings of which the said criminal district court of Dallas county now has jurisdiction; and either of the judges of said criminal district court may in their discretion transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other criminal district court by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or transfers are made the clerk of such district court shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket to which such transfer or transfers are made, and, when so entered upon the docket, the judge shall try and dispose of said causes in the same manner as if such causes were originally instituted in said court. [Id., § 2.]

Act March 22, 1915, ch. 86, in its title purports to amend this article, but the enacting part makes no reference to the matter of amendment. The amendatory act is set forth in Article 52—23, post.

Art. 52—10. Judge, how elected; term; qualifications; powers and duties; exchange; special judge; etc.—The judge of said criminal district court No. 2 of Dallas county shall be elected by the qualified voters of Dallas county for a term of four years, and shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of the judge of a district court, and shall receive the same salary as is now or may hereafter be paid to the district judges, to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by district judges of the criminal district court of Dallas county. The judge of said court may exchange with any district judge, as provided by law in cases of district judges, and, in case of disqualification or absence of a judge, a special judge may be selected, elected or appointed as provided by law in cases of district judges; provided, that the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, if in session, shall appoint a judge of said court, who shall hold the office until the next general election, after the passage of this law, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—11. Seal of court, etc.—Said court shall have a seal of like design as the seal now provided by law for district courts, except that the words "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County" shall be engraved around the margin thereof, which seal shall be used for all the purposes for which the seals of the district courts are required to be used; and certified copies of the orders, proceedings, judgments and other official acts of said court, under the hand of the clerk and attested by the seal of said

court, shall be admissible in evidence in all the courts of this State in like manner as similar certified copies from courts of record are now or may hereafter be admissible. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—12. Criminal judicial district created.—There is hereby created and established a Criminal Judicial District of Dallas County, Texas, to be composed of the County of Dallas, Texas, alone, and the Criminal District Court of Dallas county, and the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas county, Texas, shall have and exercise all the Criminal Jurisdiction of such courts, of and for said Criminal District of Dallas county, Texas, that are now conferred by law on said Criminal District Courts. [Act March 29, 1917, ch. 121, § 1.]

Sections 2 to 10, inclusive, relate to the Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County, and are set forth as Article 52—24, post. Section 11 repeals all laws in conflict.

Art. 52—13. Sheriff, county attorney, and clerk of Dallas county to act, etc.; fees.—The sheriff, county attorney and the clerk of the district court of Dallas county, as heretofore provided for by law, shall be the sheriff, county attorney and clerk, respectively, of said criminal district court under the same rules and regulations as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for the government of sheriffs, county attorneys and clerks of the district courts of the State; and said sheriff, county attorney and clerk shall respectively receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for such officers in the district courts of the State to be paid in the same manner. [Act 1911, 1st S. S., p. 106, ch. 19, § 5.]

Art. 52—14. Terms of court; grand jury; drawing jurors; pleading, practice, and procedure.—Said court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday of April, one term beginning the first Monday of July, one term beginning the first Monday of October, and one term beginning the first Monday of January. The grand jury shall be impaneled in said court for each term thereof unless otherwise directed by the judge of said court, and the procedure for drawing jurors for said court shall be the same as is now or may hereafter be required by law in district courts, and under the same rules and regulations. The trials and proceedings in said court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the pleadings, practice and proceedings in criminal cases in the district courts. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—15. Apportionment.—Dallas county shall constitute the Forty-fourth Judicial District and the Sixty-eighth Judicial District, and Dallas county and Rockwall county shall constitute the Fourteenth Judicial District. The said district courts herein named shall not have nor exercise any criminal jurisdiction in Dallas county, such criminal jurisdiction having been by law exclusively vested in the Criminal District Courts for said county. But all of said three courts shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction coextensive with the limits of Dallas county in all civil cases, proceedings and matters of which district courts are given jurisdiction by the Constitution and laws of the State. The said Fourteenth Judicial District Court shall have jurisdiction in Rockwall county, Texas, in all civil and criminal cases which under the Constitution and laws of this State are cognizable by district courts, and in which the jurisdiction is in Rockwall county, Texas; and all appeals in criminal cases shall be to the Court of Criminal Appeals of the State of Texas under the same regulations as are now or may hereafter be provided by the laws for appeals in criminal cases in the district court. [Act 1913, p. 171, ch. 89, § 1.]

Art. 52—16. Concurrent jurisdiction of criminal district courts with county court at law; transfer of causes.—The Criminal District Court and Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County shall have and exercise original concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the County Court of Dallas County at Law in all matters and proceedings relative to misdemeanor causes of which the County Court of Dallas County at Law now has jurisdiction and either of the judges of said Criminal District Courts and the judge of said County Court of Dallas County at Law may, in his discretion, or upon the motion of the county attorney of Dallas county, transfer by written order or orders, entered upon the minutes of said court, any misdemeanor cause or misdemeanor causes that may at any time be pending in either of said courts to either of the other of said courts, as should, in his discretion, be transferred or as may be prayed for in the motion of the county attorney. [Act 1915, p. 74, ch. 37, § 1.]

Art. 52—17. Duty of county clerk on transfer of cause; costs and fees; duty of clerk of district court.—Upon the transfer of any such cause or causes from said County Court of Dallas County at Law to either of said Criminal District Courts it shall be the duty of the county clerk of Dallas County to prepare and forward with the papers in said cause or causes so transferred a bill of the cost then accrued which said cost shall follow said cause or causes, and be taxed in said cause or causes with any other cost that may accrue in said cause or causes in either of said Criminal District Courts to which said cause or causes may be transferred; provided that the county clerk of Dallas County making such a bill of cost shall receive the sum of 50 cents for the preparation and forwarding of said bill of cost, in each cause so transferred, which said sum and cost shall be taxed in said cause and collected as other cost in the manner now provided by law; and the clerk of the District Court of Dallas County shall likewise, upon the transfer of any such cause from either of said Criminal District Courts to the County Court of Dallas County at Law, prepare such bill of cost and forward same as provided therein, and shall receive the same compensation as herein provided for the county clerk of Dallas County in such cases. [Id., § 2.]

Art. 52—18. Misdemeanor dockets for transferred causes.—The clerk of the District Court of Dallas County shall keep for each of said Criminal District Courts a misdemeanor docket and a misdemeanor motion docket in like manner as is now provided for by law for the County Court of Dallas County at Law, and upon any such cause or causes being transferred from the County Court of Dallas County at Law or from one of said Criminal District Courts to the other, said cause or causes shall be docketed as now provided by law for the County Court of Dallas County at Law. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—19. Practice in transferred causes.—In trial of causes transferred to either of the Criminal District Courts of Dallas County from the County Court of Dallas County at Law, the trials, pleadings and practice shall be the same as in trial of other causes over which the Criminal District Courts of Dallas County now have jurisdiction. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—20. Fees of officers in misdemeanor causes.—The county attorney of Dallas county and all other officers shall receive the same fees in misdemeanor causes in said Criminal District Courts as are now provided by law in the County Court of Dallas County at Law and in all other matters of cost tax in said causes in said Criminal District Courts, the item shall in no event be greater than that provided by law for such items in the County Court of Dallas

County at law, and all such cost in such causes shall be paid to the officers of the court in which same is accrued. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—21. Filing misdemeanor causes in either court.—All misdemeanor causes of which the County Court of Dallas County now has jurisdiction may be filed originally with the clerk of the district [court] of Dallas¹ county, in either the Criminal District Court of Dallas County or the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, in the same manner as is now provided by law for the filing of such causes with the county clerk of Dallas county in the County Court of Dallas County at Law. [Id., § 7.]

¹So in Session Laws. Enrolled bill reads "clerk of district of or Dallas."

Art. 52—22. Jurisdiction of proceeding on bail bonds and recognizances given in transferred causes.—Said Criminal District Courts shall have jurisdiction on all bail bonds and recognizances taken in proceedings had before such courts; in all causes transferred to said courts from either of them or that may be transferred to said courts from the County Court of Dallas County at Law; and may enter forfeitures thereof; and final judgment and enforce the collection of same by proper process in the manner as provided by law in said bail bond proceedings; and all bail bonds, recognizances or other obligations taken for the appearance of defendants, parties and witnesses, in either the County Court of Dallas County at Law or Criminal District Court of Dallas County or Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, shall be binding on all such defendants, parties and witnesses and their sureties for appearance in either of said courts in which said cause may be pending or to which same may be transferred. [Id., § 7a.]

Art. 52—23. Judges of criminal district courts may sit in either court.—From and after the time this law shall take effect the Criminal District Court of Dallas County, Texas, and the Criminal District Court Number Two of Dallas County, Texas, and the respective judges thereof, shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all felony cases, and in all misdemeanor cases in which said courts have, or may hereafter have, concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court of Dallas County at Law, and in all matters and proceedings of which either of said criminal district courts of Dallas County, Texas, now have jurisdiction; and either of the judges of said criminal district courts may, in his discretion, in the absence of the judge of the other criminal district court from his courtroom, or from the County of Dallas, Texas, try and dispose of any cause or causes that may be pending in such criminal district court as fully as could such absent judge were he personally present and presiding. And either of said judges may receive in open court from the foreman of the grand jury any bill or bills of indictment in the court to which such bill or bills of indictment may be returnable, entering the presentment of such bill or bills of indictment in the minutes of the proceedings of such court, and may hear and receive from any impaneled petit jury any report, information or verdict, and make and cause to be entered any order or orders in reference thereto, or with reference to the continuation of the deliberation of such petit jury or their final discharge, as fully and completely as such absent district judge could do if personally present and presiding over such court; and may make any other order or orders in such courts respecting the causes therein pending or the procedure pertaining thereto, as the regular judge of said criminal district judge could make if personally present and presiding. [Act 1915, p. 138, ch. 86, § 1.]

Act March 22, 1915, ch. 86, in its title purports to amend chapter 19, section 2, of Act Sept. 14, 1911, set forth in Article 52—9, ante, but the enacting part makes no mention of the matter of amendment.

Art. 52—24. Criminal District Attorney; duties; salary; fees; accounting; assistants; oath; powers; report of expenses; election.—There shall be elected by the qualified electors of the Criminal Judicial District of Dallas county, Texas, an attorney for said district, who shall be styled the "Criminal District Attorney of Dallas county," and who shall hold his office for a period of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified. The said Criminal District Attorney shall possess all the qualifications and take the oath and give the bond required by the Constitution and laws of this State, of other district attorneys. [March 29, 1917, ch. 121, § 2.]

It shall be the duty of said Criminal District Attorney or his assistants, as hereinafter provided to be in attendance upon each term of the "Criminal Court of Dallas County" and the "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County" and to represent the state in all matters pending before said courts. And he shall have exclusive control of all criminal cases where ever pending, or in whatever court in Dallas County that now has jurisdiction of criminal cases, as well as any or all courts that may hereafter be created and given jurisdiction in criminal cases, and he shall have the fees therefor fixed by law. He shall also have control of any and all cases heard on habeas corpus before any civil district court of Dallas County, as well as before the Criminal Court of said county. The Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County shall have and exercise in addition to the specific powers given and the duties imposed upon him by this Act, all such powers, duties and privileges within said Criminal District of Dallas County as are by law now conferred, or which may hereafter be conferred upon district and county attorneys in the various counties and judicial districts of this state.

It is further provided that he and his assistants shall have the exclusive right and it shall be their sole duty to perform the duties provided for in this Act, except in cases of absence from the county of the Criminal District Attorney and his assistants, or their inability or refusal to act; and no other person shall have the power to perform the duties provided for in this Act, or to represent the state in any criminal case in Dallas County, except in case of the absence from Dallas County, or the inability or refusal to act of the Criminal District Attorney and his assistants. [Id., § 3.]

The said Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County shall be commissioned by the Governor and shall receive a salary of \$500.00 per annum, to be paid by the state, and in addition thereto shall receive the following fees in felony cases, to be paid by the state; for each conviction of felonious homicide, where the defendant does not appeal or dies, or escapes after appeal and before final judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or where, upon appeal, the judgment is affirmed, the sum of forty dollars. For all other convictions in felony cases, where the defendant does not appeal, or dies, or escapes, after appeal, and before final judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or where, upon appeal, the judgment is affirmed, the sum of thirty dollars; provided, that in all convictions of felony, in which punishment is fixed by the verdict and judgment by confinement in the House of Correction and Reformatory, his fee shall be fifteen dollars. For representing the state in each case of habeas corpus where the defendant is charged with felony, the sum of twenty dollars. For representing the state in examining trials, in felony cases, where indictment is returned, in each case, the sum of five dollars. The Criminal District Attorney shall also receive such fees for other services rendered by him as is now, or may hereafter be authorized by law to be paid to other district and county attorneys in this state for such services. [Id., § 4.]

The Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County shall retain out of the fees earned and collected by him the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars per annum and in addition thereto one fourth of the gross excess of all such fees in excess of three thousand five hundred dollars per annum to an amount not in excess of two thousand dollars. The three fourth remaining to be applied first to the payment of the salaries of the Assistant District Attorneys and extra assistant District Attorneys and stenographer as hereinafter provided for. The remainder to be paid into the treasury of Dallas County; provided that in arriving at the amount collected by him he shall include the fees arising from all classes of criminal cases whether felony or misdemeanor arising in any of the courts in Dallas County now existing, or which may hereafter be created including habeas corpus hearing and fines and forfeitures; provided that after the 30th day of November and before the first day of January following of each year, he shall make a full and complete report and accounting to the county judge of Dallas County of all of such fees so collected by him; provided that in addition to the above he shall receive ten per cent. for the collection of delinquent fees as is now provided by law relating to the collection of delinquent fees by county and district attorneys. Such fees however, to be included in the reports herein provided for and to be taken into consideration in arriving at the total maximum compensation provided in this Act. [Id., § 5.]

The Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County may appoint two assistants criminal district attorneys who shall each receive a salary of not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars per annum payable monthly, and four additional assistant district attorneys who shall each receive a salary of not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars a year payable monthly. He may appoint a stenographer who shall receive a salary of not more than twelve hundred dollars per annum payable monthly.

In addition to the assistant criminal district attorneys and stenographer above provided for, said Criminal District Attorney of Dallas County may, with the approval of the county judge and commissioners court of Dallas county, appoint as many additional extra assistant district attorneys as may be necessary to properly administer the affairs of the office of Criminal District Attorney and enforce the law, upon the Criminal District Attorney making application under oath addressed to the county judge of Dallas county, setting out the need therefor; provided, the county judge, with the approval of the commissioners court, may discontinue the services of any one or more of said extra assistant criminal district attorneys so appointed, the salary of said extra assistant criminal district attorney to be fixed by the commissioners court of Dallas county. [Id., § 6.]

The assistant criminal district attorneys and the extra assistant criminal district attorneys above provided for, when so appointed, shall take oath of office and be authorized to represent the state before said criminal district court, and in all other courts of Dallas county, in which the criminal district attorney of Dallas county is authorized by this Act to represent the state, such authority to be exercised under the direction of said criminal district attorney, and which said assistants shall be subject to removal at the will of the said criminal district attorney. Each of said assistant criminal district attorneys shall be authorized to administer oaths, file information, examine witnesses before the grand jury and generally perform any duty devolving upon the criminal district attorney of Dallas county, and to exercise any power conferred by law upon the said criminal district attorney when by him so authorized. The criminal district attorney of Dallas county shall be paid the same fees for services rendered by his assistants as he would

be entitled to receive if the services shall have been rendered by himself. [Id., § 7.]

The criminal district attorney of Dallas county is authorized, with the consent of the county judge and county commissioners of Dallas county, to appoint not to exceed two assistants in addition to his regular assistant criminal district attorneys, provided for in this Act, which two assistants shall not be required to possess the qualifications prescribed by law for district or county attorneys, and who shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the criminal district attorney, and who shall receive as their compensation one hundred dollars per month each, to be paid in monthly installments out of the county funds of Dallas county, Texas, by warrants drawn on such county fund; and provided further, that the criminal district attorney of Dallas county shall be allowed a sum of money by order of said commissioners court of Dallas county, as in the judgment of the commissioners court may be deemed necessary, to the proper administration of the duties of such office not to exceed, however, the amount of fifty dollars per month. Such amount as may be thus necessarily incurred shall be paid by the commissioners court upon affidavit made by the criminal district attorney of Dallas county, showing the necessity for such expenditure and for what the same was incurred. The commissioners court may also require any other evidence as in their opinion may be necessary to show the necessity for such expenditure, but they shall be the sole judge as to the necessity for such expenditure and their judgment allowing same shall be final. [Id., § 8.]

The criminal district attorney shall at the close of each month of the tenure of such office make, as a part of the report required by this Act, an itemized and sworn statement of the actual and necessary expenses incurred by him in the conduct of his said office, such as stamps, stationery, books, telephone, traveling expenses and other necessary expenses. If such expenses be incurred in connection with any particular case such statement shall name such case. Such expense account shall be subject to the audit of the county auditor and if it appears that any item of such expenses was not incurred by such officer or that such item was not necessary thereto, such item may be by the said auditor rejected, in which case the correction of such item may be adjudicated in any court of competent jurisdiction. The amount of such expense shall be deducted by the criminal district attorney of Dallas county in making such a report from the amount if any due by him to the county under the provisions of this Act. [Id., § 9.]

The criminal district attorney of Dallas county, as provided for in this Act, shall be elected by the qualified electors of the criminal judicial district of Dallas county at the next general election, and it is provided and directed that the present county attorney of Dallas county, Texas shall continue in office and assume the duties and be known as the criminal district attorney of Dallas county, Texas, and proceed to organize and arrange the affairs of the office of criminal district attorney of Dallas county, and appoint assistants as provided for in this Act and receive the fees provided for in this Act for such office until the next general election and until the criminal district attorney of Dallas county shall be elected and qualified. [Id., § 10.]

Art. 52—24a. Jurisdiction increased.—Sec. 1. In addition to the jurisdiction now conferred upon the Criminal District Court of Dallas County, and upon the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, said Courts shall hereafter have and exercise civil jurisdiction in suits, causes and matters of:

(1) Divorce, as provided in Chapter 4, Title 75, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, and any

amendments thereof, heretofore or hereafter made thereto.

(2) Dependent and delinquent children, as provided in Title 43, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, and any amendments thereof, heretofore or hereafter made thereto.

(3) Adoption, as provided in Title 3, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, and any and all amendments heretofore or that may hereafter be made thereto.

(4) Habeas Corpus proceedings in civil matters.

Sec. 2. In all matters pertaining to the additional jurisdiction herein conferred upon said Courts, all the officers of said Courts shall have the same powers, rights and duties that are now or that may hereafter be conferred upon the same or similar officers in the other District Courts of Dallas County, Texas; and all fees and costs in such matters shall be the same as now or that may hereafter be provided in the same or similar matters in the other District Courts of Dallas County, Texas.

Sec. 3. Any Judge of any District Court of Dallas County may at his discretion transfer any cause or causes set out in Section 1 hereof that may at any time be pending in his Court to any other District Court of Dallas County by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his Court; and the presiding Judge of the District Courts of Dallas County may in like manner assign any case in his Court or in any of the District Courts in Dallas County involving or pertaining to the matters set out in Section 1 hereof to any other Judge or Court, including the Criminal District Courts of Dallas County, or may assign any Judge to try any of said causes in any of said Courts, and the Judge in whose Court an assigned case is pending shall transfer the case to the Court to which it is assigned, and the Judge of the Court to which it is assigned shall receive and try the case. When such transfer or transfers are made the Clerk of such Court shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket to which said transfer or transfers are made, and, when so entered upon the docket, the Judge shall try and dispose of said cause or causes in the same manner as if such cause or causes were originally instituted in said Court.

Sec. 4. The trials and proceedings in said Courts in such matters shall be conducted according to the laws governing the pleadings, practice and proceedings in civil cases in the District Courts and in conformity with the provisions of Article 2092, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, and all appeals in such civil cases shall be to the Court of Civil Appeals for the Fifth Supreme Judicial District of Texas in the manner now or that may hereafter be provided by law. [Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 604, ch. 243.]

HARRIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—25. Galveston and Harris counties criminal judicial district changed to include only Harris county; criminal district court of Harris county created; original jurisdiction.—The territorial limits of the Criminal Judicial District composed of the counties of Galveston and Harris is hereby changed so as to hereafter include Harris county alone, and there is hereby created and established in the city of Houston, in the county of Harris, a Criminal District Court, which shall have original and exclusive jurisdiction over all criminal cases, both felony and misdemeanor, in the county of Harris, of which district and county courts under the Constitution and laws of this State, have original and exclusive jurisdiction, and shall be known as "The Criminal District Court of Harris County." [Act 1911, p. 111, ch. 67, § 1.]

Art. 52—26. Appellate jurisdiction.—The said court shall have exclusive appellate jurisdiction over all criminal cases tried and determined by justices

of the peace, mayors and recorders in said county of Harris, under the same rules and regulations as are provided by law for appeals from justices of the peace, mayors and recorders to the county courts in criminal cases. [Id., § 2.]

Art. 52—27. May grant habeas corpus, etc.—The judge of said court hereinafter provided for shall have power to grant writs of habeas corpus, mandamus and all writs necessary to enforce the jurisdiction of his court, under the same rules and regulations which govern district judges. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—28. Jurisdiction over bail bonds, etc.—Said court shall have jurisdiction over all bail bonds and recognizances taken in proceedings had before said court, or that may be returned to said court from other courts, and may enter forfeitures thereof, and final judgments, and enforce the collection of the same by proper process in the same manner as is provided by law in district courts. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—29. Jurisdiction over cases transferred.—Said court shall have jurisdiction over all criminal cases heretofore transferred from other courts to the Criminal District Court of Harris County as heretofore established, and over such criminal cases as may hereafter be transferred to the court created by this Act, as fully in all respects as if said cases had originated in said court. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—30. Seal of court.—The said Criminal District Court of Harris County shall have a seal similar to the seal of the district court, with the words "Criminal District Court of Harris County" engraved thereon, an impression of which seal shall be attached to all writs and other process, except subpoenas issuing from said court, and shall be used in the authentication of all official acts of the clerk of the said court. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—31. Rules of practice; pleading and evidence.—The practice in said court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the practice in the district court, and the rules of pleading and evidence in the district court shall govern in so far as the same may be applicable. [Id., § 7.]

Art. 52—32. Selection, etc., of juries.—All laws regulating the selection, summoning, and impaneling of grand and petit jurors in the district court shall govern and apply in the criminal district court in so far as the same may be applicable; provided, that the clerk of the district court of Harris county shall assist in drawing the names of the jurors for said criminal court as is now provided by law. [Id., § 8.]

Art. 52—33. Procedure.—All rules of the criminal procedure governing the district and county courts shall apply to and govern said criminal district court. [Id., § 9.]

Art. 52—34. Terms of court.—Said court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday in May, one term beginning the first Monday in August, one term beginning on the first Monday in November and one term beginning on the first Monday in February of each year. Each term shall continue until the business is disposed of. [Act 1903, ch. 18; Act 1911, p. 112, ch. 67, § 11.]

Art. 52—35. Extension of term.—Whenever the Criminal District Court of Harris County shall be engaged in the trial of any cause when the time for the expiration of the term of said court as fixed by law shall arrive, the judge presiding shall have the power and may, if he deems it expedient, continue the term of said court until the conclusion of such pending trial; in such case the extension of such term shall be shown on the minutes of the court before they are signed. [Act 1911, p. 112, ch. 67, § 12.]

Art. 52—36. Sheriff of Harris county shall attend, etc.—The sheriff of Harris county and his deputies shall attend upon said court and execute all the process issuing therefrom and perform all duties required by said court or the judge thereof, and shall perform all such services for said court as sheriffs and constables are authorized or required to perform in and for other district courts of this State and he shall receive the same fees for his services as are provided by law for the same services in the district court. [Id., § 13.]

Art. 52—37. Same powers as district court.—In all matters over which said criminal district court has jurisdiction, it shall have the same power within said district as is conferred by law upon the district court, and shall be governed by the same rules in the exercise of such power. [Id., § 14.]

Art. 52—38. Appeals and writs of error.—Appeals and writs of error may be prosecuted from the said criminal district court to the court of criminal appeals, in the same manner and form as from district courts in like cases. [Id. sec. 15, superseding article 2228, Rev. Civ. St. 1911.]

Art. 52—39. Harris county separate criminal judicial district judge, clerk, and district attorney, how elected; duties and powers.—The county of Harris is hereby created a separate criminal judicial district and at the next general election after this Act shall take effect, there shall be elected in and for said district a criminal district judge, a criminal district clerk and a district attorney, each of whom shall have and exercise, respectively, the same duties, powers and authority within said county as are now possessed and exercised by the judge of the criminal district court, the clerk of the criminal district court, and the district attorney for the criminal district composed of Galveston and Harris Counties, and such other duties as are prescribed herein. [Act 1911, p. 113, ch. 67, § 16.]

Art. 52—40. Abolished as to Galveston county; transfer of cases; jurisdiction of district and county courts, etc.; compensation of district clerk; special deputy clerks; duty of county attorney, etc.—From and after the taking effect of this Act, the criminal district now composed of Galveston and Harris counties shall cease to exist so far as it embraces Galveston county, and all cases of felony that are then pending on the docket of the Criminal District Court of Galveston County shall be at once transferred to the district courts in said county of the Tenth and Fifty-sixth Judicial Districts, the felony cases on said docket of even numbers shall be transferred to the district court for the Tenth Judicial District and the felony cases on said docket of odd numbers shall be transferred to the district court for the Fifty-sixth Judicial District, and the said district court for the Tenth Judicial District and the said court for the Fifty-sixth Judicial District are hereby vested with concurrent exclusive jurisdiction of all felony cases arising in the county of Galveston, and the judges of said courts are hereby vested with all powers, privileges, and authority given by the Constitution and laws of this State in criminal matters, to the district courts of this State; and the judge of the district court for the Tenth Judicial District and the judge of the district court for the Fifty-sixth Judicial District shall alternately impanel grand juries in said county of Galveston in the same manner provided therefor by the judges of the district courts of this State; and from and after taking effect of this Act, all cases of misdemeanor pending on the docket of the Criminal District Court of Galveston County shall be transferred to the County Court of Galveston County, Texas, unless there be a county court at law of said county, in which event they shall be transferred to the latter court; and said county court and the judge thereof is hereby vested

with all the powers, privileges and authority in criminal cases that are conferred by the laws of this State on the county court; and the clerk of the District Court of Galveston County is hereby vested with the powers, duties and authority in criminal matters in cases of felony that are now conferred by law on clerks of the district court in this State, and shall be the custodian of the records in felony cases transferred from said Criminal District Court and hereafter arising in the county of Galveston; and the clerk of the County Court of Galveston County is hereby vested with the powers, duties and authority in criminal matters in cases of misdemeanor as are now conferred by law on the clerks of the county courts of this State, and such clerk shall be the custodian of the papers and records of misdemeanor cases arising in such county after such transfer, and the clerk of the Criminal District Court of Galveston County shall at once make the transfer of cases herein provided and turn over the papers and records of his office to the clerk of the district court and the clerk of the County Court of Galveston County as herein provided. The clerk of the district court shall file and docket the even numbered felony cases in the court of the Tenth Judicial District and the odd numbered felony cases in the court of the Fifty-sixth Judicial District, but any case pending in either of said courts may, in the discretion of the judge thereof, be transferred by one of said district courts to the other, and in case of the disqualification of the judge of either of said courts and in any case, such case on his suggestion of disqualification shall stand transferred to the other of said courts and docketed by the clerk accordingly. All writs and process heretofore, or that may hereafter be issued, up to the time this Act shall take effect, which are made returnable to the Criminal District Court of Galveston and Harris Counties, shall be returnable to the court to which the cause has been or may be transferred in like manner as if originally made returnable to said court and all writs and process are hereby validated.

The district clerk of Galveston county shall receive the sum of \$600.00 per annum, to be paid by the county of Galveston for ex officio services, and receive the same fees in criminal cases as fixed by law in felony cases, and the county clerk shall receive the sum of \$600.00 per annum for ex officio services and be entitled to such fees as are provided by law in misdemeanor cases.

The county commissioners court shall have authority to pay for the services of a special deputy district or county clerk, or both, if in their judgment such shall be required; such assistant to be appointed by the clerk of the court in which his services are needed. The county attorney and his assistant shall conduct all prosecutions in said district and county courts and county court at law and said county attorneys and the clerks of said court shall receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be provided for by law. [Id., § 17.]

Art. 52—41. Continuation in matters of jurisdiction, records and procedure of former court.—The Criminal District Court of Harris County herein provided for shall, from and after the time when this Act takes effect, be taken and deemed to be, in respect to all matters of jurisdiction, records and procedure a continuation of the Criminal District Court of Galveston and Harris Counties as now organized for Harris county, it being the intention of this Act to reduce the territorial limits of the Criminal Judicial District of Galveston and Harris Counties to Harris county alone. [Id., § 17a.]

Art. 52—42. Judge, how elected; term; qualifications; salary; powers and duties.—The judge of the Criminal District Court of Harris County shall be elected by the qualified voters of said county for

a term of four years and shall hold his office until his successor is elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of the judges of the district court and shall receive the salary and compensation as is now, or may hereafter be provided for district judges of this State, to be paid in the same manner as the salary and compensation of other district judges is paid. Said judge of said criminal district court shall have and exercise all the powers and duties which are now, or hereafter may be by law vested in and exercised by district judges of this State in criminal cases. The judge of said court may exchange with other district judges, as provided by law, and the said judge shall have all the power within said criminal district which is by the Constitution and laws of this State vested in district judges of their respective judicial districts, except that the jurisdiction and authority of said criminal district judge shall be limited to criminal cases, and to the exercise of such powers and the granting of such writs and process as may be necessary or incidental to the exercise of such criminal jurisdiction. [Id., § 18].

Art. 52—43. Criminal district attorney of Harris county; powers and duties.—There shall be elected by the qualified electors of the criminal district of Harris county, Texas, an attorney for said court who shall be styled "The Criminal District Attorney of Harris County," and who shall hold his office for a period of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified. The said criminal district attorney shall possess all of the qualifications and take the oath and give the bond required by the Constitution and laws of this State, of other district attorneys. It shall be the duty of said criminal district attorney, or of his assistants, as hereinafter provided, to be in attendance upon each term of said Criminal District Court of Harris County and to represent the State in all matters pending before said court. And he shall have exclusive control of all criminal cases wherever pending, or in whatever court in Harris county that now has jurisdiction of criminal cases, as well as any or all courts that may be hereafter created and given jurisdiction of any criminal cases, and he shall collect the fees therefor provided by law. He shall also have control of any and all cases heard on habeas corpus before any civil district court of Harris county, as well as before the criminal court of said county. The criminal district attorney of Harris county shall have and exercise, in addition to the specific powers given and duties imposed upon him by this Act, all such powers, duties and privileges within said criminal district of Harris county as are by law now conferred or which may hereafter be conferred upon district and county attorneys in the various counties and judicial districts of this State. It is further provided that he and his assistants shall have the exclusive right, and it shall be their sole duty to perform the duties provided for in this Act, except in cases of the absence from the county of the criminal district attorney and his assistants, or their inability or refusal to act; and no other person shall have the power to perform the duties provided in this Act, or to represent the State in any case in Harris county, except in case of the absence from Harris county, or the disability or refusal to act, of the criminal district attorney and his assistants. [Id., § 19.]

Art. 52—44. Same; appointment and compensation.—The said criminal district attorney of Harris county shall be commissioned by the Governor and shall receive a salary of five hundred dollars per annum, to be paid by the State, and in addition thereto shall receive the following fees in felony cases, to be paid by the State: For each conviction of felonious homicide, where the defendant does not appeal or dies, or escapes after appeal and before final judgment

of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or where, upon appeal, the judgment is affirmed, the sum of forty dollars. For all other convictions in felony cases, where the defendant does not appeal, or dies, or escapes, after appeal, and before final judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or where, upon appeal, the judgment is affirmed, the sum of thirty dollars; provided, that in all convictions of felony, in which punishment is fixed by the verdict and judgment by confinement in the House of Correction and Reformatory, his fee shall be fifteen dollars. For representing the State in each case of habeas corpus where the defendant is charged with a felony, the sum of twenty dollars. For representing the State in examining trials, in felony cases, where indictment is returned, in each case, the sum of five dollars. The criminal district attorney shall also receive such fees in misdemeanor cases, to be paid by the defendant and by the county, as is now provided by law for district and county attorneys, and he shall also receive such compensation for other services rendered by him as is now, or may hereafter be, authorized by law to be paid to other district and county attorneys in this State. [Id., § 20.]

Art. 52—45. Same; accounting for fees in excess of specified amount.—The criminal district attorney of Harris county shall retain out of the fees earned by him in the Criminal District Court of Harris County the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, and in addition thereto, one-fourth of the gross excess of all fees in excess of twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, the three-fourths of the excess over and above twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, remaining, to be paid by him into the treasury of Harris county. It is provided that in arriving at the amount collected by him, he shall include the fees arising from all classes of criminal cases of which the Criminal District Court of Harris County has original and exclusive jurisdiction, whether felony, misdemeanor, habeas corpus hearings, or commission on fines and forfeitures collected in said court, it being the intention of this Act that the criminal district attorney of Harris county shall include all fees of every kind and class earned by him in said criminal district court in arriving at the amount collected by him; it being further provided that at the end of each year he shall make a full and complete report and accounting to the county judge of Harris county of the amount of such fees collected by him. [Id., § 21.]

Art. 52—46. Same; assistants and stenographer; salaries; oath; removal; powers of assistants; fees.—The Criminal District Attorney of Harris County shall appoint two assistant criminal district attorneys, who shall each receive a salary of eighteen hundred dollars per annum, payable monthly. He shall also appoint a stenographer, who shall receive a salary of not more than twelve hundred dollars per annum, payable monthly. In addition to the assistant criminal district attorneys and stenographer, above provided for, the county judge of Harris County may, with the approval of the commissioners' court, appoint as many additional assistants as may be necessary to properly administer the affairs of the office of Criminal District Attorney and enforce the law, upon the Criminal District Attorney making application under oath, addressed to the County Judge of Harris County, setting out the need therefor, provided, the county judge, with the approval of the commissioners' court may discontinue the service of any one or more of the assistant criminal district attorneys provided for in this Act, when in his judgment and of the judgment of the commissioners' court, they are not necessary; provided that the additional assistants appointed by the county judge as herein provided for shall receive not more than \$1,800.00 per year, payable monthly. The salaries of all assist-

ants shall be paid by Harris County; provided that if the above salaries be insufficient and inadequate for the proper investigation of crime in Harris County and the efficient performance of the duties of said office, then the Criminal District Attorney may contract for and pay such additional compensation as is necessary for the proper and efficient discharge of his duties, out of the excess fees collected by him which would otherwise go to the county, a detailed itemized statement, under oath, of which he shall include in his annual report to the County Judge of Harris County, to be approved by the county auditor, but in no event shall the county be liable for such extra compensation. Provided further that before said Criminal District Attorney shall pay such extra compensation he shall secure the written approval of a majority of the District Judges of Harris County. The assistant criminal district attorneys above provided for, when so appointed, shall take the oath of office and be authorized to represent the State before said Criminal District Court, and in all other courts in Harris County in which the Criminal District Attorney of Harris County, is authorized by this Act to represent the State, such authority to be exercised under the direction of the said Criminal District Attorney, and which assistants shall be subject to removal at the will of the said Criminal District Attorney. Each of said assistant criminal district attorneys shall be authorized to file informations, examine witnesses before the grand jury and generally to perform any duty devolving upon the Criminal District Attorney of Harris County, and to exercise any power conferred by law upon the said Criminal District Attorney when by him so authorized. The Criminal District Attorney of Harris County shall be paid the same fees for services rendered by his assistants as he would be entitled to receive if the services should have been rendered by himself. Provided, further, that the \$2,500 in fees and the one-fourth of the excess fees heretofore provided for shall in no event exceed the total sum of \$6,000 per year as compensation to said District Attorney, and any amount in excess thereof shall be turned in to the County Treasurer. [Act Feb. 23, 1917, ch. 42, § 1.]

Art. 52—47. Clerk, how elected; term; fee; salary; powers and duties; deputies.—The clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County shall be elected by the qualified voters of Harris county, and shall hold his office for a term of two years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. Said clerk shall receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law to be paid to the clerk of the district courts of this State, and to be paid and collected in the same manner; and in addition thereto, he shall receive an annual salary of one thousand dollars, to be paid out of the treasury of Harris county monthly. Said clerk shall have the same power and authority, and shall perform the same duties with respect to said Criminal District Court of Harris County as are by law conferred upon the clerks of other district courts in criminal cases, and shall have authority to appoint one or more deputies as needed, whose salary shall be paid by said clerk. Said deputies shall take the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution of this State, and said deputies are authorized to perform such services as may be authorized by said criminal district clerk, and shall be removable at the will of the clerk. [Act 1911, p. 117, ch. 67, § 23.]

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 78, ch. 62, abolishes the office of the Clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County, transfers his duty to the Clerk of the District Court of Harris County and requires the retiring clerk to deliver all records to the Clerk of the District Court.

Art. 52—48. Judge, attorney and clerk to continue in office until, etc.; clerk to be appointed.—The criminal district judge and the criminal district attorney of the criminal judicial dis-

trict composed of Galveston and Harris counties, who shall be in office at the time when this Act goes into effect, shall continue in office, respectively, as the judge and the district attorney of the Criminal District Court of Harris County until the next general election, or until their successors shall be elected and qualified.

The clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County who shall be in office at the time when this Act goes into effect shall continue in office as clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County until January 1, A. D. 1912, and until his successor is appointed and qualified.

The Governor shall, on January 1, 1912, or thereafter, appoint a clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County, who shall hold his office from January 1, A. D. 1912, until the next general election, or until his successor is elected and qualified. [Id., § 24.]

TRAVIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—49. Criminal District Court of Travis County; jurisdiction.—The criminal district court of Travis and Williamson Counties, as now created by law shall when this bill takes effect, be known as the Criminal District Court of Travis County, Texas, and shall exercise, have and enforce all the powers and jurisdiction which it now has within and for Travis County and, in addition thereto, shall have and exercise all of the jurisdiction, powers, and functions of a district court under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas; provided, however, that it shall not exercise or have any jurisdiction or powers as such other than is incident to a district court of general jurisdiction, it being the purpose of this Act to take Williamson County out of the district of said criminal district court as now organized and confine its jurisdiction exclusively to Travis County. The said criminal district court, when this bill becomes effective, shall have the right and power to certify and transfer to the Fifty-third Judicial District Court either civil or criminal cases and the Fifty-third Judicial District Court shall have the right to certify and transfer to the criminal district court of Travis County for trial civil cases. Civil cases may be filed or instituted in either the criminal district court of Travis County or in the Fifty-third Judicial District Court in Travis County and both of said courts, or either of them, shall have the right, power and jurisdiction to try either civil or criminal cases within its jurisdiction under the Constitution and General Laws of the State. The Criminal District Court of Travis County shall continue, as now provided by law, to select jury commissioners and impanel grand juries and exercise all of the other powers, functions and jurisdiction now conferred upon it by law, it being the purpose of this Act, not to repeal the Act hereby amended otherwise than is herein specifically done, and this Act is in addition to and cumulative of the Act hereby amended. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 5.]

Art. 52—50. Terms of Court.—The Criminal District Court of Travis County shall hold its terms at the following time, to-wit: On the first Monday in February and may continue in session to and including the last Saturday in March; on the first Monday in April and may continue in session to and including the last Saturday in May; on the first Monday in June and may continue in session to and including the last Saturday in August; on the first Monday in October and may continue in session to and including the last Saturday in November; on the first Monday in December and may continue in session to and including the last Saturday in January. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 5a.]

Art. 52—51. Clerk.—The district clerk of Travis County shall be the clerk of the district courts for the Fifty-third Judicial District and of the Criminal Dis-

trict Court of Travis County and shall perform all of the duties of clerk of the said two courts. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 6.]

Art. 52—52. Election of judge; term.—At the general election, next preceding the taking effect of this Act, there shall be elected, a district judge for the Criminal District Court of Travis County who shall qualify as soon as the Act takes effect, and his term of office shall be four years, and he shall continue in office until his successor is elected and qualified. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 8.]

Art. 52—53. Court reporter.—Upon the taking effect of this Act, the respective judges of each of the said three district courts shall, each for his respective court, appoint an official court reporter who shall have the qualifications and be subject to the same regulations and receive the same compensation as is now, or may hereafter be, fixed by law, for court reporters in district courts. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 9.]

Art. 52—54. District attorney for Fifty-Third Judicial District; election; compensation.—The office of district attorney of Travis and Williamson Counties from and after the first day of January, 1927, shall cease to exist, and there shall be elected a district attorney for the Fifty-third Judicial District at the next general election after the passage of this Act, and at each general election thereafter. He shall represent the State in all criminal cases in all of the district courts of Travis County, and perform such other duties as are or may be provided by law governing district attorneys; and he shall receive, in addition to the five hundred (\$500.00) dollars per annum allowed by law to district attorneys, the same per diem and compensation provided by law for district attorneys in judicial districts of this State composed of two or more counties. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 10; Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 355, ch. 147, § 1.]

The amendatory Act of 1925, cited to the text, was also published as article 322a in Rev.Civ.St.1925.

Art. 52—55. Grand juries.—Grand juries for the Criminal District Court of Travis County shall be organized at each of the terms of said court. And grand juries for the Twenty-sixth Judicial District Court shall be organized at the January, May and September terms of the said court; provided, however, that the judge of the district court for the Twenty-sixth Judicial District may, when deemed necessary, organize and impanel grand juries at any other term of said court by entering an order therefor. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 11.]

Art. 52—56. Transfer of causes.—Upon the taking effect of this Act the district clerk of Williamson County shall transfer all causes pending on the docket of the said Criminal District Court in Williamson County to the docket of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District Court; and that all causes so transferred shall be disposed of as though originally filed in the said court to which they were so transferred. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 13.]

Art. 52—57. Same.—Either judge of the Fifty-third Judicial District or the Criminal District Court of Travis County may, in his discretion, at any time, transfer any cause pending on the docket of his court to the other District Court in Travis County, and when the said transfer is so made the said cause so transferred shall be disposed of by the court to which the same was so transferred as though originally filed in the said court. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 14.]

Art. 52—58. Writs, processes, bonds, etc.; return.—All writs, processes, bonds, recognizances and orders in civil and criminal cases and matters, issued, executed, entered into, or required prior to the taking effect of this Act, in the Twenty-sixth Judicial District Court, and in the Criminal District Court of Travis and Williamson Counties, respectively, and returnable to terms of said courts, as heretofore fixed by law,

in the counties of Travis and Williamson, are hereby made returnable to the next ensuing terms of the respective courts to which they are required to be transferred, under the provisions of this Act, and shall be as valid and binding as if no change had been made in said courts, or in the time of holding same; and all juries drawn and selected under existing laws shall be as valid as if no change had been made in said courts or in the time of holding same; and at the last term of the Criminal District Court for Travis and Williamson Counties held in Williamson and Travis Counties, under existing laws, the judge of said criminal district court shall provide for the drawing and selection of a grand jury for the proper terms of court in Travis and Williamson Counties, to be held after this Act takes effect; and the said petit and grand juries so drawn and selected shall be required to appear and serve and their acts shall be valid as if no change had been made in said courts, or in the times of holding said courts. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 15.]

Art. 52—59. Judgments and orders.—This Act shall not be construed to in anywise or in any manner affect judgments or orders rendered or made in the Twenty-sixth Judicial District Court in Travis County, or rendered or made in the Criminal District Court for Travis and Williamson Counties, in either of said counties prior to the taking effect of this Act; but it is provided that after this Act becomes effective as a law the Twenty-sixth Judicial District shall have jurisdiction of all judgments, orders and matters over which the Criminal District Court of Travis and Williamson Counties had or could exercise jurisdiction in Williamson County under the law as it now exists; and after this Act becomes effective as a law the Fifty-third Judicial District Court and the Criminal District Court of Travis County shall have jurisdiction of all judgments, orders and matters over which the Criminal District Court for Travis and Williamson Counties and the Twenty-sixth Judicial District had or could exercise jurisdiction in Travis County under the law as it now exists. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 16.]

Art. 52—60. Taking effect of Act.—It is provided that this Act shall take effect and be in force on and after January first, 1925. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 17.]

Art. 52—61. Repeal.—All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith be, and the same are hereby, repealed. [Acts 1923, 38th Leg., ch. 68, § 18.]

NUECES, KLEBERG, KENEDY, WILLACY AND CAMERON COUNTIES—CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—62. Criminal District Court of Nueces, Kleberg, Kenedy, Willacy and Cameron, Counties.—See Rev. Civ. St. art. 199—28.

TARRANT COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—63. Court for Tarrant County created; jurisdiction.—There is hereby created and established at the city of Ft. Worth a Criminal District Court to be known as "Criminal District Court of Tarrant County," which Court shall have and exercise, from and after the taking effect of this Act, original and exclusive jurisdiction over all criminal cases of the grade of felony in the county of Tarrant of which district courts, under the Constitution and laws of this State, have original and exclusive jurisdiction, and shall have and exercise such concurrent jurisdiction with the county court of Tarrant county over misdemeanor cases as is hereinafter provided by this Act. [Act March 15, 1917, ch. 77, § 1.]

Art. 52—64. Criminal judicial district created.—There is hereby created and established a Criminal Judicial District of Tarrant County, Texas, to be composed of the County of Tarrant, Texas, alone and which shall be co-extensive with the territorial boundaries and limits of said Tarrant County, and the Crim-

inal District Court of Tarrant County, Texas, shall have and exercise all of the criminal jurisdiction of and for said Criminal District of Tarrant County, Texas, which is now conferred by law on said Criminal District Court. [Acts 1919, 36th Leg. 2d C. S., ch. 80, § 1.]

Art. 52—65. Jurisdiction; transfer of causes.—From and after the time this Act shall take effect, the county court of Tarrant county and the Criminal District Court of Tarrant county created by this Act, shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all misdemeanor cases of which the county court of Tarrant county may now, or may hereafter have exclusive jurisdiction; and of such misdemeanor cases as shall be filed in said county court on appeal from justices' or recorders' courts; and either the judge of said Criminal District Court, or the judge of said county court of Tarrant county, may upon motion of the county attorney of Tarrant county, or other officer representing the State in said courts, in his discretion transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other court by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or transfers, are made, the clerk of the court making such transfer shall certify to the clerk of the court to which such transfer is made a statement of the cause or causes so transferred giving the style and number of the same to the clerk of the court to which such transfer is made and shall accompany such statement with all the papers in said cause or causes so transferred and upon receipt of such statement and the papers in such cause or causes so transferred, the clerk of the court to which such transfer is made shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket of the court to which such transfer or transfers are made, and when so entered upon the docket, the judge of the court to which such transfer or transfers are made shall dispose of said cause or causes in the same manner as if such cases were originally instituted in said court. [Act March 15, 1917, ch. 77, § 2.]

Art. 52—66. Jurisdiction over bail bonds, etc.—Said court shall have jurisdiction over all bail bonds and recognizances taken in proceedings had before said court, or that may be returned to said court from other courts, and may enter forfeitures thereof and final judgments, and enforce the collection of the same by proper process in the same manner as is provided by law in district courts. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—67. Seal of court.—The said Criminal District Court of Tarrant county shall have a seal similar to the seal of the district court with the words "Criminal District Court of Tarrant county" engraved thereon, an impression of which seal shall be attached to all writs and other processes, except subpoenas, issuing from said court, and shall be used in the authentication of the official acts of the clerk of said court. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—68. Procedure.—The practice in said court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the practice in the district court, and the rules of pleading and evidence in the district court shall govern insofar as the same may be applicable. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—69. Jury laws to apply.—All laws regulating the selection, summoning and impaneling of grand and petit jurors in the district court shall govern and apply in the Criminal District Court in so far as the same may be applicable. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—70. Rules of criminal procedure.—All rules of criminal procedure governing the district and county courts shall apply to and govern said Criminal District Court. [Id., § 7.]

Art. 52—71. Juries in misdemeanor cases.—Said Criminal District Court of Tarrant County shall

try all misdemeanor cases coming before it with six jurors instead of twelve jurors, unless a jury be waived by the defendant. [Id., § 8.]

Art. 52—72. Terms of court; grand jury.—Said Court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday of April, one term beginning the first Monday of July, one term beginning the first Monday of October, one term beginning the first Monday of January. Each term shall continue until the term ends by operation of law or the business is disposed of. The grand jury shall be impanelled in said court for each term thereof, unless otherwise directed by the judge of said Court. [Id., § 9.]

Art. 52—73. Continuance of term.—Whenever the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County shall be engaged in the trial of any cause when the time for expiration of the terms of said court as fixed by law shall arrive, the judge presiding shall have the power, and may, if he deems it expedient, continue the term of said court until the conclusion of such pending trial; in such case, the extension of such term shall be shown on the minutes of the court before they are signed. [Id., § 10.]

Art. 52—74. Officers.—The sheriff, county attorney, and the clerk of the district court of Tarrant county shall be the sheriff, county attorney and clerk, respectively, of said Criminal District Court under the same rules and regulations as are now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law for the government of sheriffs, county attorneys, and clerks of the district courts of this State; and said sheriff, county attorney and clerk shall respectively receive such fees as are now, or may hereafter be prescribed for such officers in the district courts of the State, to be paid in the same manner, provided that the clerk of the court herein created, shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of \$125.00 (one hundred and twenty-five dollars) per month, to be paid as all the salaries of other clerks of criminal district courts in this State. [Id., § 11.]

Art. 52—75. Same powers as district court; rules.—In all such matters over which said Criminal District Court has jurisdiction, it shall have the same power within said district as is conferred by law upon the district court, and shall be governed by the same rules in the exercise of said power. [Id., § 12.]

Art. 52—76. Appeal and error.—Appeals and writs of error may be prosecuted from said Criminal District Court to the court of criminal appeals in criminal cases and to the courts of civil appeals in the same manner and form as from district courts in like cases. [Id., § 13.]

Art. 52—77. Jurisdiction of district court.—From and after the taking effect of this Act, the district courts of Tarrant county as now constituted, shall be, and they are hereby deprived and divested of all jurisdiction in all criminal cases, and of all jurisdiction given the Criminal District Court of Tarrant county by this Act, and all criminal causes pending in said district courts at the time of the taking effect of this Act and all matters pertaining to criminal cases pending therein over which the court herein created is given jurisdiction, shall be, by the judges of the other district courts ordered transferred to and entered upon the docket of said Criminal District Court, and when so entered upon the docket, the judge of said Criminal District Court shall try and dispose of same in the same manner as if such cases were originally instituted therein. Provided that the other district courts of Tarrant county shall have jurisdiction concurrently with this court to empanel grand juries and to receive their bills of indictment and make proper transfer of same to the Criminal District Court. [Id., § 14.]

Art. 52—78. Judge; election; term; qualifications; salary; powers; appointment.—The judge of said Criminal Court of Tarrant county shall be elected by the qualified voters of Tarrant county for a term of four years, and shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of the judge of a district court, and shall receive the same salary as is now, or may hereafter be paid, to the district judges to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by district judges of this State in criminal cases. Provided, that the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, if in session, shall appoint a judge of said court who shall hold the office until the next general election after the passage of this Act, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. [Id., § 15.]

Art. 52—79. Exchange of judges; disqualification or absence.—The judge of said criminal district court may exchange districts with or hold court for any district judge, as provided by law in cases of district judges, and in case of disqualification or absence of a judge, a special judge may be selected. [Id., § 16.]

Art. 52—80. Validation of process heretofore issued.—All orders heretofore made and all process heretofore issued in any criminal cause so transferred are hereby validated and made of full force and effect in the Criminal District Court of Tarrant county. [Id., § 17.]

Art. 52—81. Criminal district attorney; election; term of office; qualifications; oath; bond.—There shall be elected by the qualified electors of the Criminal Judicial District of Tarrant County, Texas, an Attorney for said District who shall be styled the "Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County" and who shall hold his office for a period of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified. The said Criminal District Attorney shall possess all the qualifications and take the oath and give the bond required by the Constitution and laws of this State, of other District Attorneys. [Acts 1919, 36th Leg., 2d C. S., ch. 80, § 2.]

Art. 52—82. Same; powers and duties.—It shall be the duty of said Criminal District Attorney or his assistants as herein provided to be in attendance upon each term and all sessions of the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County, and of all sessions and terms of the County Court of Tarrant County, Texas, held for the transaction of criminal business, and to represent the State in all matters pending before said Courts, and to represent Tarrant County in all matters pending before such Courts, the Commissioners' Court of Tarrant County and Justice Courts and any other courts where said Tarrant County has pending business of any kind or matter of concern or interest. The Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County shall have and exercise in addition to the specific powers given and the duties imposed upon him by this Act, all such powers, duties and privileges within such criminal district of Tarrant County as are by law now conferred, or which may hereafter be conferred upon District and County Attorneys in the various Counties and Judicial Districts of this State. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—83. Same; compensation.—Said Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County shall be commissioned by the Governor and shall receive as salary and compensation the following and no more:

A salary of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars from the State of Texas, as provided in the Constitution of the State of Texas, for the salary of District Attorney, and so much of the fees, commissions and perquisites earned by said office to make up the total compensation to the sum of Six Thousand (\$6,000) Dollars; provided, that the amount of such salary, fees and perquisites to be received and retained by him shall never exceed the

sum of Six Thousand (\$6,000) Dollars in any one year; and, provided, further, that all salaries, fees, commissions and perquisites so earned and received by such office in excess of \$6,000 during each and every fiscal year shall be paid into the County Treasury of said county in accordance with the terms and provisions of the maximum fee bill, except as to such portion of such excess as shall be used and expended in the payment of salaries to deputies, as hereinafter provided. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—84. Same; assistants.—The Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County, for the purpose of conducting the affairs of such office, shall be and is hereby authorized, by and with the written consent of the county judge of said county, to appoint such assistant district attorneys who shall have all the qualifications of the criminal district attorney, as are necessary to perform the duties and affairs of such office, not to exceed six in number, two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars each per annum; two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed twenty-five hundred dollars each per annum; one of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed twenty-one hundred dollars per annum; one of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars per annum. Said criminal district attorney shall also be authorized, with the consent of the county judge of said county, to appoint, not to exceed two assistants who shall not be required to possess the qualifications prescribed by law for criminal district attorneys, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by said criminal district attorney, and who shall receive as their compensation a salary not to exceed twenty-one hundred dollars each per annum. All salaries above mentioned shall be payable monthly, and the said salaries to be paid only out of the fees of office collected by said district attorney, said fees of office to be the same as are now allowed and permitted by law to be paid to the county and district attorneys of this State. The fixing of the amount of salaries to be paid by said criminal district attorney to said assistants shall be fixed and regulated by the commissioners court of said county by an order passed at a regular session of said court and duly spread upon the minutes of said court; provided that the two assistants to the district attorney who are not required to have the qualifications of a criminal district attorney shall, so far as Tarrant County is concerned, be in lieu of the assistants of like character provided for in any statutes of this State. [Acts 1919, 36th Leg. 2d C. S., ch. 80, § 5; Acts 1920, 36th Leg. 3d C. S., ch. 6, § 1 (§ 5).]

Art. 52—85. Same; assistants; oath, etc.—The Assistant Criminal District Attorneys above provided for when so appointed shall take the oath of office as such, and be authorized to represent the State before the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County in which the Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County is authorized by this Act to represent the State, or to represent Tarrant County. Each of said Assistant Criminal District Attorneys shall be authorized to administer oaths, file information, examine witnesses before the Grand Jury, and generally to perform any duty devolving upon the Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County, and to exercise any power conferred by law upon such Criminal District Attorney when by him so authorized and directed. [Acts 1919, 36th Leg. 2d C. S., ch. 80, § 6.]

Art. 52—86. Same; powers; fees.—Said Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County shall be clothed with all the powers and vested with all the rights and privileges conferred upon County Attorneys and District Attorneys of this state, and shall receive no salary or compensation or perquisites or fees of any character save those provided in Section 4 of this Act. All fees or commissions from all sources, including fees and commissions in all criminal and civil cases, and for the prosecution of all tax suits, and from every other

source, shall be turned over to the County Treasurer of said County by the said District Attorney, subject only to the payment of the salary of himself and his deputies, as provided in this Act. [Id., § 7.]

Art. 52—87. Same; election.—The Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County, as provided for in this Act shall be elected by the qualified voters of the Criminal Judicial District of Tarrant County at the next general election, but it is provided and directed that the present County Attorney of Tarrant County shall continue in office and assume the duties and be known as the "Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County" and shall proceed to organize and arrange the affairs of the office of the Criminal District Attorney of Tarrant County, and appoint Assistants as provided for in this Act, and receive the compensation and salary provided for in this Act for such office until the next general election, and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. Provided this Act shall not be construed as, creating any Court additional to those now existing in Tarrant County. [Id., § 8.]

Section 9 of Acts 1919, 36th Leg., 2d C. S., ch. 80, p. 246, repeals all conflicting laws.

Art. 52—87a1. Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.—That there is hereby created and established at the City of Fort Worth, a Criminal District Court to be known as the "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County", which Court shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County under the constitution and laws of the State of Texas. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 1.]

Section 11 of the Act of 1947 repealed conflicting laws. Section 12 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remainder of the Act.

Art. 52—87a2. Jurisdiction; concurrent jurisdiction; transfer of causes.—From and after the time this law shall take effect, the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County and the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all felony and misdemeanor causes, and in all matters and proceedings of which the said Criminal District Court of Tarrant County has jurisdiction; and either of the Judges of said Criminal District Courts may in their discretion transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other Criminal District Court by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or transfers are made the Clerk of such Criminal District Court shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket to which said transfer or transfers are made, and, when so entered upon the docket, the Judge of that court shall try and dispose of said causes in the same manner as if such causes were originally instituted in said court; and the said Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, Texas, shall have and exercise original and concurrent jurisdiction over misdemeanor cases as is hereafter provided by this Act. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 2.]

Art. 52—87a3. Misdemeanor cases.—From and after the date this Act shall take effect the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, Texas, shall have and exercise original and concurrent jurisdiction of all misdemeanor cases of which the County Courts at Law Nos. 1 and 2 now have concurrent jurisdiction, and of such misdemeanor cases as shall be filed in said County Courts at Law of Tarrant County, Texas, on appeal from Justices or Recorders Courts and either the Judge of said Criminal District Court No. 2 or the Judge of said County Court at Law, may, upon motion of the District Attorney of Tarrant County, or other officer representing the state in said court, in his discretion, transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other court by an order or orders upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or trans-

fers are made, the Clerk of the court making such transfer shall certify to the Clerk of the court to which such transfer or transfers are made, and when so entered upon the docket the Judge of the court to which such transfer or transfers are made, shall dispose of said cause or causes in the same manner as if such cases were originally instituted in said court. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 3.]

Art. 52—87a4. Transfer of cases pending in County Courts at Law; County Court at Law No. 1 abolished; County Court at Law No. 2 as County Court at Law of Tarrant County.—Immediately after this Act takes effect the Clerk of the County Courts at Law Nos. 1 and 2, Tarrant County, Texas, shall transfer all civil cases which may be pending in the County Court at Law No. 1 to the County Court at Law No. 2, and all misdemeanor cases which may be pending in said County Courts at Law Nos. 1 and 2 to the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, Texas; and the office of Judge of the County Court at Law No. 1 of Tarrant County, Texas, shall be abolished and the said County Court at Law No. 2 shall hereafter be known as the County Court at Law of Tarrant County, Texas. All process and orders issued by the court transferring any case under the provisions of this Act shall be valid for all purposes in the court to which such case is transferred as if originally issued or made by the court to which such case is transferred. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 4.]

Art. 52—87a5. Judge of Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.—The Judge of the said Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, Texas, shall be elected by the qualified voters of Tarrant County for a term of four years, and shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as required of the Judge of a District Court, and shall receive the same salary as is now or may hereafter be paid to the District Judges and to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by District Judges of the Criminal District Court of Tarrant County. The Judge of said court may exchange with any District Judge, as provided by law in cases of District Judges, and, in case of disqualification or absence of a Judge, a Special Judge may be selected, elected or appointed as provided by law in cases of District Judges; provided, that the Governor, under the authority now provided by law, upon this Act becoming effective shall appoint a Judge of said court, who shall hold the office until the next general election after the passage of this law, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. Either of the Judges of said Criminal District Courts may, in his discretion, in the absence or inability to serve of the Judge of the other Criminal District Court from his court room or from the County of Tarrant, Texas, try and dispose of any cause or causes that may be pending in such Criminal District Court as fully as could such absent Judge were he personally present and presiding. And either of said Judges may receive in open court from the Foreman of the grand jury any bill or bills of indictment in the court to which such bill or bills of indictment may be returnable, entering the presentment of such bill or bills of indictment in the minutes of the proceedings of such court, and may hear and receive from any empaneled petit jury any report, information or verdict, and make and cause to be entered any order or orders in reference thereto, or with reference to the continuation of the deliberation of such petit jury or their final discharge, as fully and completely as such other District Judge could do if personally present and presiding over such court; and make any other order or orders in such courts respecting the causes therein pending or the procedure pertaining thereto as the regular-

Judge of said Criminal District Court could make if personally present and presiding. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 5.]

Art. 52—87a6. Seal; certified copies of orders, etc.—Said court shall have a seal of like design as the seal now provided by law for District Courts, except that the words "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County" shall be engraved around the margin thereof, which seal shall be used for all the purposes for which the seal of the District Courts are required to be used; and certified copies of the orders, proceedings, judgments and other official acts of said court, under the hand of the Clerk and attested by the seal of said court shall be admissible in evidence in all the courts of this state in like manner as similar certified copies from the courts of record are now or may hereafter be admissible. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 6.]

Art. 52—87a7. Sheriff, Criminal District Attorney and Clerk of Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County.—The Sheriff, Criminal District Attorney and Clerk of the District Courts of Tarrant County, as heretofore provided by law, shall be the Sheriff, District Attorney and Clerk, respectively, of said Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County under the same rules and regulations as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for the government of Sheriffs, District Attorneys and Clerks of the District Courts of the state; and said Sheriff, Criminal District Attorney and Clerk shall, respectively, receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for such offices in the District Courts of the state and to be paid in the same manner. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 7.]

Art. 52—87a8. Additional Deputy District Clerks; Assistant Criminal District Attorney.—The County Commissioners Court shall have authority to authorize the employment of such additional Deputy District Clerks as in their judgment shall be required, and to pay out of the General Fund of the county for their services such Deputy or Deputies to be appointed by the District Clerk of Tarrant County, Texas, and to be removable at the will of the Clerk, and to be paid a salary not to exceed the compensation allowed by law to other Deputy District Clerks. The Criminal District Attorney may appoint an Assistant Criminal District Attorney, in addition to those now provided by law, to attend said court. Said Assistant shall have the authority and shall qualify as provided by law for Assistant Criminal District Attorneys, and shall be removable at the will of the Criminal District Attorney, and shall receive a salary not to exceed the maximum salary allowed Assistant Criminal District Attorneys; said salary to be payable as is provided by law. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 8.]

Art. 52—87a9. Terms of Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County; trial and proceedings.—Said court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it; one term beginning the first Monday in January, one term beginning the first Monday in April, one term beginning on the first Monday in July, and one term beginning the first Monday in October, of each year. The trials and proceedings in said court shall be conducted according to the law governing the practice and proceedings in felony and misdemeanor cases. The District Judges of the Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County may alternately appoint Grand Jury Commissioners and empanel grand juries. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 9.]

Art. 52—87a10. Jurors; selection, summoning and empaneling.—All laws regulating the selection, summoning and empaneling of grand and petit jurors in the District Courts shall govern and apply

in the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, insofar as the same may be applicable. Provisions of the articles commonly known as the "Jury Wheel Law" shall remain in full force and effect insofar as the same may be applicable. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 10.]

Art. 52—87a10a. Salary of judge.—The salary for such District Judge shall be the same as the salary provided for other District Judges in this state. There is hereby appropriated to pay the salary of such Judge for the biennium beginning September 1, 1947, the sum of Six Thousand (\$6 000.00) Dollars for each year of such biennium, which said salary shall be paid in monthly installments out of the General Revenue Fund of the state in the same manner as provided for other District Judges in House Bill No. 244, Acts of the Regular Session, 50th Legislature, 1947. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 636, ch. 337, § 10a.]

JURISDICTION OF COUNTY COURTS

Art. 52—88. [91] County Courts; exclusive jurisdiction of misdemeanors, except, etc.—The county courts shall have exclusive original jurisdiction of all misdemeanors, except misdemeanors involving official misconduct, and except cases in which the highest penalty or fine that may be imposed under the law may not exceed two hundred dollars, and except in counties where there is established a criminal district court. [Const., art. 5, § 16; Act June 16, 1876, p. 13, § 3.]

Art. 52—89. [92] Power to forfeit bail bonds.—County courts shall have jurisdiction in the forfeiture and final judgment of all bonds and recognizances taken in criminal cases, of which criminal cases said courts have jurisdiction. [Act June 16, 1876, p. 18, § 3.]

Art. 52—90. [93] Power to issue writs of habeas corpus.—The county courts, or judges thereof, shall have the power to issue writs of habeas corpus in all cases in which the constitution has not conferred the power on the district courts or judges thereof; and, upon the return of such writ, may remand to custody, admit to bail or discharge the person imprisoned or detained, as the law and nature of the case may require. [Const., art. 5, § 16; Act June 16, 1876, p. 19, § 5.]

Art. 52—91. [94] Appellate jurisdiction.—The county courts shall have appellate jurisdiction in criminal cases of which justices of the peace and other inferior tribunals have original jurisdiction. [Const., art. 5, § 16; Act June 16, 1876, p. 18, § 3.]

DALLAS COUNTY COURT AT LAW

Art. 52—92. Creation of county court of Dallas county, at law.—There is hereby created a court to be held in Dallas county, to be called the "County Court of Dallas County, at Law." [Acts 1907, p. 115, sec. 1.]

Art. 52—93. County court of Dallas county at law, jurisdiction of defined.—The county court of Dallas county at law shall have jurisdiction in all matters and causes, civil and criminal, original and appellate, over which, by the general laws of the state, the county court of said county would have jurisdiction, except as provided in article 102;¹ and all cases other than probate matters, and such as are provided in article 102,¹ be, and the same are hereby, transferred to the county court of Dallas county at law; and all writs and process, civil and criminal, heretofore issued by or out of said county court, other than pertaining to matters over which, by article 102,¹ jurisdiction remains in the county court of Dallas county, be and the same are hereby made returnable to the county court of Dallas county at law. The jurisdiction of the county court of Dallas county at law, and of the judge thereof, shall extend to all matters of eminent domain, of which jurisdiction has been

heretofore vested in the county court or in the county judge; but this provision shall not affect the jurisdiction of the commissioners' court, or of the county judge of Dallas county as the presiding officer of such commissioners' court, as to roads, bridges and public highways, and matters of eminent domain which are now within the jurisdiction of the commissioners' court or the judge thereof. [Act 1907, p. 115.]

¹ Now Article 52—94, post.

Art. 52—94. Jurisdiction retained by the county court of Dallas county.—The county court of Dallas county shall retain, as heretofore, the general jurisdiction of a probate court; it shall probate wills, appoint guardians of minors, idiots, lunatics, person non compos mentis, and common drunkards, grant letters testamentary and of administration, settle accounts of executors, administrators and guardians, transact all business appertaining to deceased persons, minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis, and common drunkards, including the settlement, partition and distribution of estates of deceased persons, and to apprentice minors as provided by law; and the said court, or the judge thereof, shall have the power to issue writs of injunction, mandamus, and all writs necessary to the enforcement of the jurisdiction of said court; and also to punish contempts under such provisions as are or may be provided by general law governing county courts throughout the state; but said county court of Dallas county shall have no other jurisdiction, civil or criminal. The county judge of Dallas county shall be the judge of the county court of Dallas county. All ex officio duties of the county judge shall be exercised by the said judge of the county court of Dallas county, except in so far as the same shall, by this act, be committed to the judge of the county court of Dallas county at law. [Id., p. 115.]

Art. 52—95. Terms of county court of Dallas county, at law; practice, etc.—The terms of the county court of Dallas county, at law, and the practice therein, and appeals and writs of error therefrom, shall be as prescribed by laws relating to county courts. The terms of the county court of Dallas county, at law, shall be held as now established for the terms of the county court of Dallas county, until the same may be changed in accordance with the law. [Acts 1907, p. 115, § 4.]

Art. 52—96. Judge to be elected when, etc.; qualifications; term.—There shall be elected in said county, by the qualified voters thereof, at each general election, a judge of the county court of Dallas county, at law, who shall be well informed in the laws of the state, who shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have duly qualified. [Id., sec. 5.]

Art. 52—97. Bond and oath of judge.—The judge of the county court of Dallas county, at law, shall execute a bond and take the oath of office, as required by the law relating to county judges. [Id., sec. 6.]

Art. 52—98. Special judge elected or appointed, how.—A special judge of the county court of Dallas county, at law, may be appointed or elected as provided by laws relating to county courts and to the judges thereof. [Id. sec. 7.]

Art. 52—99. Power of the county court of Dallas county at law, of the judge thereof.—The county court of Dallas county at law, or the judges thereof, shall have power to issue writs of injunction, mandamus, sequestration, attachment, garnishment, certiorari and supersedeas, and all writs necessary to the enforcement of the jurisdiction of said court, and to issue writs of habeas corpus in cases where the offense charged is within the jurisdiction of said court, or of any other court or tribunal inferior to said court. [Act 1907, p. 115.]

Art. 52—100. Clerk of; seal; sheriff to attend when, etc.—The county clerk of Dallas county shall be the clerk of the county court of Dallas county, at

law. The seal of the said court shall be the same as that provided by law for county courts, except that the seal shall contain the words, "County Court of Dallas County, at Law;" the sheriff of Dallas county shall, in person or by deputy, attend the said court when required by the judge thereof. [Id. sec. 9.]

Art. 52—101. Appointment of jury commissioners; selection, etc., of juries.—The jurisdiction and authority now vested by law in the county court for the appointment of jury commissioners and the selection and service of jurors shall be exercised by the county court of Dallas county, at law. [Id. sec. 10.]

Art. 52—102. Vacancy in office of judge, how filled.—Any vacancy in the office of the judge of the county court of Dallas county, at law, may be filled by the commissioners' court of Dallas county until the next general election. [Id. sec. 11.]

Art. 52—103. Fees and salary of judge.—The judge of the county court of Dallas county, at law, shall collect the same fees as are now established by law relating to county judges, all of which shall be by him paid monthly into the county treasury; and he shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars per annum, payable monthly, to be paid out of the county treasury by the commissioners' court. [Id. sec. 12.]

Art. 52—104. Salary of county judge of Dallas county.—The county judge of Dallas county shall hereafter receive from the county treasury, in addition to the fees allowed him by law, such a salary, for the ex officio duties of his office, as may be allowed him by the commissioners' court, not less than twelve hundred dollars per year. [Id. sec. 13.]

BEXAR COUNTY COURT FOR CRIMINAL CASES

Art. 52—105. County court of Bexar county for criminal cases created.—There is hereby created a court to be held in Bexar County, Texas, to be called the "County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases." [Act 1915, p. 78, ch. 39, § 1.]

Art. 52—106. Same; jurisdiction.—The County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all criminal matters and causes, original and appellate, over which, by the General Laws of the State of Texas, the County Court of said county would have jurisdiction, and the same are hereby transferred to the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases; and all criminal writs and processes heretofore issued by or out of said County Court, be, and the same are hereby made returnable to the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases. [Id. § 2.]

Art. 52—107. Same; jurisdiction retained by other courts.—The jurisdiction hereby transferred to the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases shall include all criminal cases and matters, the forfeiture of bonds in criminal cases, all proceedings in relation thereto; but the County Court of Bexar County shall retain, as heretofore, the jurisdiction of all cases of eminent domain; the general jurisdiction of a probate court; it shall probate wills, appoint guardians of minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis, and common drunkards, grant letters testamentary and of administration, settle accounts of administrators, executors and guardians; transact all business pertaining to deceased persons, minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis, and common drunkards, including the settlement, partition and distribution of estates of deceased persons, and to apprentice minors, as provided by law. The county judge of Bexar county shall be the judge of County Court of Bexar County, and all ex-officio duties of the county judge shall be exercised by the said judge of the County Court of Bexar County, except in so far as the same shall, by this Act and by Act of the Thirty-second Legislature, General Laws pages 15-17, House Bill No. 111, Chap-

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see *Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes*

ter 10, be committed to the judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Civil Cases. The county judge of Bexar County shall retain authority to determine all matters relating to or arising out of or connected with the granting or revoking of liquor licenses, and all matters appertaining thereto, try all applications for liquor licenses and shall approve all liquor bonds as may be provided by law. He shall also retain jurisdiction of the Juvenile Court. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—108. Same; power to issue writs.—The said County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases, and the judge thereof shall have the power to issue writs of injunction, certiorari, supersedeas, mandamus, and all other writs necessary to the enforcement of the jurisdiction of said court; and also power to punish for contempt under such provisions as are or may be provided by the General Laws governing County Courts throughout the State; and to issue writs of habeas corpus in cases within the jurisdiction of said court. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—109. Same; terms.—The County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases shall hold at least four terms for criminal business annually as may be provided by the Commissioners Court of Bexar County under authority of law, and such other terms each year as may be fixed by the Commissioners Court of Bexar County; provided the Commissioners Court having fixed the terms of said court, shall not change the same until the expiration of one year. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—110. Same; election of judge; qualifications and tenure.—There shall be elected in said county by the qualified voters thereof, at each general election, a judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases, who shall be learned in the laws of the State, who shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been duly qualified. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—111. Same; judge's bond.—The judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases shall execute a bond in the sum of five thousand (\$5,000.00) dollars and take the oath of office as required by the law relating to county judges. [Id., § 7.]

Art. 52—112. Same; special judge.—Special judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases may be appointed or elected as provided by laws relating to County Courts, and to the judges thereof, and shall receive salary and compensation similar to the judge of the court hereby created, but which shall be prorated and paid to him only for the actual number of days he actually serves. [Id., § 8.]

Art. 52—113. Same; clerk and sheriff.—The county clerk of Bexar County shall be the clerk of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases. The seal of said court shall be the same as that provided for County Courts, except that the seal shall contain the words "County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases." The sheriff of Bexar County shall in person or by deputy attend the court when required by the judge thereof. [Id., § 9.]

Art. 52—114. Same; jurors.—The jurisdiction and authority now vested by law in the County Court of Bexar County, and the County Court of Bexar County for Civil Cases, for the selection and service of jurors shall be exercised by each of the three courts within their jurisdiction. [Id., § 10.]

Art. 52—115. Same; vacancy in office of judge; appointment of first incumbent.—Any vacancy in the office of the judge of the court created by this Act may be filled by the Commissioners Court of Bexar County until the next general election. The Commissioners Court of the county shall, as soon as may be, after this Act shall take effect, appoint a judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases, who shall serve until the next general election, and until his successor shall be duly elected and qualified. [Id., § 11.]

Art. 52—116. Same; removal of judge.—The judge of the County Court of Bexar County for Criminal Cases may be removed from office in the same manner and for the same causes as any other county judge may be removed under the laws of this State. [Id., § 13.]

Art. 52—117. Same; purpose of act.—The provisions of this law are not intended to in any manner affect the jurisdiction of the County Court of Bexar County for Civil Cases, and this law is intended to create another court somewhat similar to said County Court of Bexar County for Civil Cases, but the court hereby created to have jurisdiction of criminal matters only. [Id., § 14.]

HARRIS COUNTY COURT AT LAW

Art. 52—118. County court at law of Harris county, Texas, created.—The County Court of Harris County for Civil Cases shall hereafter be known as the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas, and the seal of said court shall hereafter be the same as that provided by law for county courts, except that the seal shall contain the words: "County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas." [Act 1913, p. 10, ch. 8, § 1.]

Art. 52—119. Same; effect of change of name of former court.—The change in the name of said court shall in no way or manner, other than is provided in this Act, affect the officers or judge of said court, their compensation or tenure of office, and shall, in no way or manner, affect the process of said court already issued. The judge and officers now serving said County Court of Harris County for Civil Cases, shall continue to serve said court under its changed name to the same effect to all things as if the name had not been changed. All process heretofore issued out of said County Court for Civil Cases and all returns thereon shall in all things be treated and considered as if the name of said court had not been changed. [Id., § 2.]

Art. 52—120. Same; jurisdiction.—The said court to be hereafter known as the County Court at Law for Harris County shall have all the jurisdiction heretofore conferred upon it under the name of the County Court of Harris County for Civil Cases, and its judge shall have all the powers heretofore conferred upon the judge of the County Court of Harris County for Civil Cases; and in addition to the said jurisdiction the said County Court at Law of Harris County shall have all of the, and the same jurisdiction over criminal matters that is now vested in the county courts having jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases under the Constitution and laws of Texas, and all appeals from justices, mayors, recorders, or other inferior courts within Harris county, shall hereafter lie to said County Court at Law of Harris County instead of as heretofore, to the Criminal District Court of Harris County, and the judge of said court shall have, in addition to the powers now conferred upon him, the same powers, rights and privileges, as to criminal matters as are now vested in and enjoyed by the judges of county courts having criminal jurisdiction; provided, however, that said court shall have no jurisdiction over any of those matters the jurisdiction over which is now in the county court of Harris county or the judge thereof. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—121. Same; clerk; fees.—The county clerk of Harris county shall have no authority in criminal matters pending in said County Court at Law for Harris County. The clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County shall act as the clerk of the said County Court of Law for Harris County in all criminal matters, but only in criminal matters, and he shall sign all papers emanating from said court, including the minutes of said court in criminal matters, whenever its clerk's signature is necessary, as ex officio clerk of said County Court at Law for Harris County, using the seal of said court. The fees of said clerk as to those criminal matters, the jurisdiction over which

is hereby vested in said County Court at Law, shall be the same in all respects, including amount, manner of payment and collection, as if the Criminal District Court of Harris County had retained jurisdiction over said matters. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—122. Same; transfer of misdemeanor cases.—All misdemeanor criminal cases now pending in the Criminal District Court of Harris County, as well as all criminal cases on appeal to the said district court from the various subordinate courts of Harris County shall, immediately upon the taking effect of this Act, be transferred to the County Court at Law of Harris County, and the same are hereby so transferred, and upon said County Court at Law is hereby conferred jurisdiction of such cases. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—123. Same; fees of judge.—In addition to the compensation now provided by law, the judge of said County Court at Law of Harris County, shall tax up, receive and collect in each case, the same fees and costs in criminal cases over which said county court has jurisdiction, as are now provided by the General Laws of the State, for judges of county courts having criminal jurisdiction, such fees to be retained by him as compensation for the additional jurisdiction conferred upon his court. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—124. Same; terms.—Said court shall hold six terms a year, beginning respectively on the first Monday in January, in March, in May, in July, in September, and in November of each year, and each term shall continue until the business is disposed of. [Id., § 7.]

HARRIS COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2

Art. 52—125. County court at law No. 2 of Harris County.—There is hereby created a court to be held in Harris County, Texas, to be called the "County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas." [Act 1915, 1st S. S., p. 18, ch. 8, § 1.]

Art. 52—126. Same; jurisdiction.—Said County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, shall have, and it is hereby granted original and appellate jurisdiction, in all matters and causes of a civil and criminal nature, concurrent with and in all things equal to that heretofore conferred upon the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas. [Id., § 2.]

Art. 52—127. Same; judge; concurrent jurisdiction with county court at law; proviso.—The judge of said County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, shall have and exercise all the powers and shall be subject to all the limitations and obligations heretofore or hereafter conferred or imposed upon the judge of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas. Said County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court at Law of Harris County over criminal matters, and shall have the same jurisdiction over criminal matters, that is now vested in county courts having jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases under the Constitution and laws of Texas. And said County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court at Law of Harris County in all appeals from justices, mayors, recorders or other inferior courts within Harris County; and the judge of said court shall have the same powers, rights and privileges as to criminal matters as are now vested in and enjoyed by the judges of county courts having criminal jurisdiction; provided, however, that said court shall have no jurisdiction over any of those matters the jurisdiction over which is now vested in the County Court of Harris County, or the judge thereof. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—128. Same; qualifications of judge; compensation; fees.—The judge of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, shall be well informed in the law; he shall have been a duly licensed and practicing member of the bar of this State for not less than two years; he shall be appointed by

the Governor of the State of Texas as soon as may be after this Act takes effect; he shall take the oath of office and execute an official bond as now required by the law relating to county judges, and he shall collect the same fees in civil cases as are now provided by law in case of county judges, all of which he shall pay monthly into the county treasury, and in lieu of such fees he shall receive a salary of three thousand dollars per annum to be paid out of the county treasury by the Commissioners Court of Harris County in monthly installments of two hundred and fifty dollars each. In addition to the compensation hereinbefore provided the judge of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County shall tax up, receive and collect in each criminal case the same fees and costs as are now provided by the General Laws of the State for the judges of county courts having criminal jurisdiction, such fees to be retained by him as compensation for the exercise of the criminal jurisdiction herein conferred upon his court. [Id., § 4.]

Art. 52—129. Same; clerk; fees.—The county clerk of Harris County shall be the clerk of said County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County in civil matters and causes; and shall receive and collect the same fees which he now receives and collects as clerk of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas. The clerk of the Criminal District Court of Harris County, Texas, shall be clerk of said County Court at Law No. 2 in all criminal matters and causes, and shall receive and collect such fees as he now receives and collects in criminal matters as clerk of the County Court at Law of Harris County. [Id., § 5.]

Art. 52—130. Same; seal.—The seal of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, shall be the same as that provided by law for county courts, except that such seal shall contain the words "County Court at Law Number Two of Harris County, Texas," and said seal shall be judicially noticed. [Id., § 6.]

Art. 52—131. Same; sheriff; fees.—The sheriff of Harris County, either in person or by deputy, shall attend said court when required by the judge thereof; and the various sheriffs and constables of this State executing process issued out of said court shall receive the fees now or hereafter fixed by law for executing process issued out of county courts. [Id., § 7.]

Art. 52—132. Same; special judge.—A special judge of said court may be appointed or elected in the manner and instances now or hereafter provided by the law relating to county courts and the judges thereof. [Id., § 8.]

Art. 52—133. Same; power to issue writs.—Said court shall have power to issue writs of injunction, mandamus, sequestration, attachment, garnishment, certiorari, supersedeas, habeas corpus in criminal misdemeanor cases, and all writs necessary to the enforcement of its jurisdiction; and, within the limitations placed upon county courts, to punish contempts thereof. Writs of injunction granted in civil cases by the judge of said County Court at Law No. 2 and by the judge of said County Court at Law shall be made returnable to the court in which the petition for injunction shall be filed, as hereinafter provided. [Id., § 9.]

Art. 52—134. Same; jurisdiction of county court at law not impaired.—The jurisdiction, civil and criminal, of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas, shall not in anywise be impaired or affected by this Act. [Id., § 10.]

Art. 52—135. Same; terms of court.—The terms of the court hereby created shall begin on the first Monday of the months of June, August, October, December, February and April of each year. The sessions of said court shall be held in such place as may be provided therefor by the Commissioners Court of Harris County. [Id., § 11.]

Art. 52—136. Same; transfer of pending causes.—As soon as may be, after this Act takes effect, the clerk of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas, shall transfer to the docket of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas, one-half of the civil cases then pending in said County Court at Law. In making such transfer, said Clerk shall first transfer to said County Court at Law No. 2 the case having the smallest file number on the docket of said County Court at Law. The case having the next highest file number shall remain on the docket of said County Court at Law. The case having the third smallest file number shall be transferred. In like manner said clerk shall go through the docket of said County Court at Law, transferring to the docket of said County Court at Law No. 2 every second civil case thereafter. The clerk shall note such transfer, when made, on the minutes of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas. New civil and new criminal cases filed with said clerk after such transfer has been made, irrespective of the court or judge to which the petitions in such civil cases shall be addressed, shall, in like manner, be filed by the said clerk, one civil and one criminal case in said County Court at Law No. 2, and one civil and one criminal case in said County Court at Law. The first new civil case and the first new criminal case, filed with said clerk after such transfer has been made, shall both be filed in said County Court at Law No. 2. [Id., § 12.]

Art. 52—137. Same; transfer of causes.—The judges of said County Court at Law and of said County Court at Law No. 2, in their discretion, either in term time or in vacation, by an order entered upon the minutes of their respective courts, may transfer to the court of the other any case or cases then pending in their respective courts. And when such case or cases shall be so transferred the court to which such transfer shall be made shall have the same right and authority to try and finally dispose of the same as the court making such transfer. [Id., § 13.]

Art. 52—138. Same; procedure.—The practice in said County Court at Law No. 2, and in cases of appeal and writs of error therefrom and thereto, shall be the same as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed for county courts. [Id., § 14.]

Art. 52—139. Same; return of process in transferred causes.—All process issued out of the County Court at Law of Harris County, Texas, prior to the time when the clerk thereof shall transfer cases from the docket of said courts, as provided in Section 12 of this Act, in cases transferred as therein provided, shall be returned to and filed in the court hereby created, and shall be equally as valid and binding upon parties to such transferred cases as though such process had been issued out of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, Texas. Likewise, in cases transferred by the judges of either of said courts, as provided in Section 13 of this Act, all process extant at the time of such transfer shall be returned to and filed in the court to which such transfer is made, and shall be as valid and binding as though originally issued out of the court to which such transfer may be made. [Id., § 15.]

Art. 52—140. Same; appointment of judge in first instance; election.—As soon as this Act shall take effect the Governor of the State shall appoint a judge of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, who shall serve until the next general election and until his successor shall be duly elected and qualified. And any vacancy thereafter occurring in the office of the judge of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, created by this Act, shall be filled by the Commissioners Court of Harris County, the appointee thereof to hold office until the next succeeding general election, and until his successor shall have qualified. There shall be elected by the qualified voters of Harris County at each general election hereafter,

a judge of the County Court at Law No. 2 of Harris County, who shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall be duly qualified. [Id., § 16.]

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT AT LAW

Art. 52—141. County court of Jefferson county at law created.—There is hereby created a court to be held in Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas, to be called the County Court of Jefferson County at Law. [Acts: 1915, p. 51, ch. 29, § 1.]

Art. 52—142. Same; jurisdiction.—The County Court of Jefferson County at Law shall have jurisdiction in all matters and cases, civil and criminal, original and appellate, over which by the general laws of the State the County Court of said county would have jurisdiction, except as hereinafter provided in Section 3 of this Act, and all cases pending in the County Court of said county other than probate matters such as are provided in Section 3 of this Act, shall be and the same are hereby transferred to the County Court of Jefferson County at Law, and all writs and process, civil and criminal, heretofore issued by or out of said County Court, other than those pertaining to matters which are hereby exempt from this bill that are to remain in the County Court of Jefferson County, shall be and the same are hereby made returnable to the County Court of Jefferson County at Law. The jurisdiction of the County Court of Jefferson County at Law, and to the Judge thereof, shall extend to all matters of eminent domain of which jurisdiction has heretofore vested in the County Court or in the County Judge; but this provision shall not affect the jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court or the County Judge of Jefferson County as the presiding officer of said Commissioners Court as to roads, bridges and public highways, or matters of eminent domain which are now in the jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court or the Judge thereof. [Id., § 2.]

Art. 52—143. Same; jurisdiction of other courts.—The County Court of Jefferson County shall retain, as heretofore, the general jurisdiction of the Probate Court and all jurisdiction conferred by law now over probate matters; and the court herein created shall have no other jurisdiction than that named in this bill, and the County Court of Jefferson County as now and heretofore existing shall have all jurisdiction which it now has, save and except that which is given the County Court of Jefferson County at Law in this bill, but the County Court as now existing shall have no other jurisdiction, civil or criminal. The County Judge of Jefferson County shall be the Judge of the County Court of said county, and all ex officio duties of the County Judge shall be exercised by said Judge of the County Court of Jefferson County, except in so far as the same shall by this bill be committed to the County Court of Jefferson County at Law. [Id., § 3.]

Art. 52—144. Same; clerk; seal; sheriff and deputy.—The County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, shall be the clerk of the County Court of Jefferson County at Law, and the seal of said court shall be the same as that provided by law for County Courts, except the seal shall contain the words "County Court of Jefferson County at Law," and the Sheriff of Jefferson County shall in person or by deputy attend said court when required by the Judge thereof, and the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, is hereby authorized, if it becomes necessary, in his judgment, to appoint a deputy to specially attend to the matters pertaining to the County Court of Jefferson County at Law, and said deputy shall be allowed a salary of one hundred dollars per month. [Id., § 10.]

GALVESTON COUNTY COURT AT LAW

Arts. 52—145 to 52—156. [Repealed by Acts: 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 64, ch. 53, § 1, as amended, Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 761, ch. 475, § 1.]

Section 2 of Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 64, ch. 53, reads as follows: "That the jurisdiction of the 'County Court of Galveston County at Law' be hereby vested in the District Court of the Tenth Judicial District of Texas, and all writs and process heretofore issued by said 'County Court of Galveston County at Law' be and the same is made returnable to the District Court of the Tenth Judicial District of Texas."

Sections 2 and 3 of Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 761, ch. 475, read as follows:

"§ 2. That the jurisdiction of the 'County Court of Galveston County at Law' be and it is hereby vested in the County Court of Galveston County, Texas, and all writs and process heretofore issued by said 'County Court of Galveston County at Law' and all writs and process in misdemeanor cases heretofore issued by or out of the District Court of the Tenth Judicial District of Texas be and the same are hereby made returnable to the County Court of Galveston County, Texas.

"§ 3. All sums received in payment of fines and fees in all such misdemeanor cases, the jurisdiction of which is hereby transferred to the County Court of Galveston County, shall be paid to and deposited in the Road and Bridge Fund of said County. The County Judge and the County Clerk of said Galveston County shall each be allowed by said County, to be paid from said Road and Bridge Fund, the sum of Six Hundred (\$600.00) Dollars per year, payable in equal monthly installments, as additional compensation for handling said misdemeanor cases and shall be in addition to all salaries now being paid to such officers from the Officers' Salary Fund of said County. The County Clerk of Galveston County shall have authority to appoint an additional Deputy Clerk to handle such misdemeanor cases to be paid a salary not to exceed One Hundred Twenty-five (\$125.00) Dollars per month by said County from the Road and Bridge Fund of said County."

Art. 52—157. [95] Appeal, etc., to district court, when.—In all counties in which the civil and criminal jurisdiction, or either, of county courts has been transferred to the district courts, appeals and writs of certiorari may be prosecuted to remove a case tried before a justice of the peace to the district court in the same manner and under the same circumstances under which appeals and writs of certiorari are allowed by general law to remove causes to the county court. [Act April 21, 1879, p. 125.]

HARRIS COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT NO. 2

Art. 52—158. Criminal district court No. 2, Harris county created.—Sec. 1. There is hereby created and established at the city of Houston a criminal district court to be known as the "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County," which court shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the criminal district court of Harris County under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas.

Sec. 2. From and after the time this law shall take effect, the criminal district court of Harris County and the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all felony causes, and in all matters and proceedings of which the said criminal district court of Harris County now has jurisdiction; and either of the judges of said criminal district courts may in their discretion transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other criminal district court by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or transfers are made the clerk of such criminal district court shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket to which such transfer or transfers are made, and, when so entered upon the docket, the judge of that court shall try and dispose of said causes in the same manner as if such causes were originally instituted in said court. From and after the taking effect of this Act, all felony cases of even numbers that are then pending on the docket of the criminal district court of Harris County shall be at once transferred to the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County, and from and after the taking effect of this Act, the clerk of the criminal district court shall file and docket the felony cases of even numbers in the Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County, and the felony cases of odd numbers in the criminal district court of Harris County.

Sec. 3. The judge of said Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County shall be elected by the qualified

voters of Harris County for a term of four years, and shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of the judge of a district court, and shall receive the same salary as is now or may hereafter be paid to the district judges, to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by district judges of the criminal district court of Harris County. The judge of said court may exchange with any district judge, as provided by law in cases of district judges, and, in case of disqualification or absence of a judge, a special judge may be selected, elected or appointed as provided by law in cases of district judges; provided, that the Governor, under the authority now provided by law, upon this Act becoming effective, shall appoint a judge of said court, who shall hold the office until the next general election, after the passage of this Law, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. Either of the judges of said criminal district courts may, in his discretion, in the absence of the judge of the other criminal district court from his court room or from the County of Harris, Texas, try and dispose of any cause or causes that may be pending in such criminal district court as fully as could such absent judge were he personally present and presiding. And either of said judges may receive in open court from the foreman of the grand jury any bill or bills of indictment in the court to which such bill or bills of indictment may be returnable, entering the presentment of such bill or bills of indictment in the minutes of the proceedings of such court, and may hear and receive from any empaneled petit jury any report, information or verdict, and make and cause to be entered any order or orders in reference thereto, or with reference to the continuation of the deliberation of such petit jury or their final discharge, as fully and completely as such absent district judge could do if personally present and presiding over such court; and may make any other order or orders in such courts respecting the causes therein pending or the procedure pertaining thereto as the regular judge of said criminal district court could make if personally present and presiding.

Sec. 4. Said court shall have a seal of like design as the seal now provided by law for district courts, except that the words "Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County" shall be engraved around the margin thereof, which seal shall be used for all the purposes for which the seals of the district courts are required to be used; and certified copies of the orders, proceedings, judgments and other official acts of said court, under the hand of the clerk and attested by the seal of said court, shall be admissible in evidence in all the courts of this State in like manner as similar certified copies from courts of record are now or may hereafter be admissible.

Sec. 5. The sheriff, district attorney and the clerk of the criminal district court of Harris County, as heretofore provided for by law, shall be the sheriff, district attorney and clerk, respectively, of said Criminal District Court No. 2 of Harris County under the same rules and regulations as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for the government of sheriffs, district attorneys and clerks of the district courts of the State; and said sheriff, district attorney and clerk shall respectively receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for such officers in the district courts of the State, to be paid in the same manner.

The county commissioners' court shall have authority to pay out of the general funds of the county for the services of such special deputy district clerks as in their judgment shall be required, such special deputy or deputies to be appointed by the clerk of the criminal district court, and to be removable at the will of the clerk, and to be paid a salary not to ex-

ceed the compensation allowed by law to other deputy district clerks, said salary shall be payable monthly. The criminal district attorney may appoint an assistant district attorney, in addition to those now provided by law, to attend said court. Said assistant shall have the authority and shall qualify as provided by law for assistant district attorneys, and shall be removable at the will of the district attorney, and shall receive a salary not to exceed the maximum salary allowed assistant district attorneys; said salary to be payable monthly by said county by warrant drawn from the general funds thereof.

Sec. 6. Said court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday in May, one term beginning on the first Monday in August, one term beginning on the first Monday in November, and one term beginning on the first Monday in February of each year. Each term shall continue until the business is disposed of. The trials and proceedings in said court shall be conducted according to the law governing the pleadings, practice and proceedings in criminal cases in the district courts. The district judges of the criminal district courts of Harris County shall alternately appoint grand jury commissioners and empanel grand juries; and they shall meet together and determine approximately the number of petit jurors that are reasonably necessary for jury service in the criminal district courts of the county for each week during the time said courts may hold during the year, and shall thereupon order the drawing of such number of jurors from the jury wheel of the county for each of said weeks, said jury to be known as the panel of jurors for service in the criminal district courts for the respective weeks for which they are designated to serve. The judges of the said criminal district courts shall agree upon which one shall be authorized to act in carrying out the provisions of this Act as relating to the calling and qualifying of the jury panel; they may increase or diminish the number of jurors to be selected for any week, and shall order said jurors drawn for as many weeks in advance of service as they deem proper. From time to time they shall designate the criminal district judge to whom the panel of jurors shall report for duty, and said judge, for such time as he is chosen to so act, shall organize said juries and have immediate supervision and control of them. The said jurors, after being regularly drawn from the wheel, shall be served by the sheriff to appear and report for jury service before said judge so designated, who shall hear excuses of said jury and swear them in for service for the week that they are to serve to try all cases that may be submitted to them in any of said criminal district courts, and they may be used interchangeably in the criminal district courts. In the event of a deficiency of said jurors, the judge having control of said panel of jurors shall order such additional jurors to be drawn from the wheel as may be sufficient to meet such emergency, but such jurors shall act only as special jurors and shall be discharged as soon as their services are no further needed. The provisions of the articles commonly known as the "jury wheel law" shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified by this Act and other laws now in effect. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 33, ch. 24.]

Section 7 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 33, ch. 24, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws; and section 9 provides that if any provision or part shall be held invalid, it shall not affect the remainder.

DALLAS COUNTY CRIMINAL COURT

Art. 52—159. County Criminal Court of Dallas County, creation, jurisdiction, etc.—Sec. 1. There shall be created a court to be held in Dallas County, Texas, to be known and designated as "The County Criminal Court of Dallas County, Texas."

Sec. 2. The county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, shall have and same is hereby vested with concurrent jurisdiction within the said county of all criminal matters and causes, original and appellate that is now vested in the county courts having jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases under the Constitution and laws of Texas, except as provided in Section Three of this Act.

Sec. 3. The county court of Dallas County, Texas, shall retain as heretofore, its jurisdiction as a juvenile court, the general jurisdiction of a probate court; it shall probate wills, appoint guardians of minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis, and habitual drunkards, and grant letters testamentary and of administration, settle accounts of administrators, executors and guardians, transact all business pertaining to deceased persons, minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis, and common drunkards, including the settlements, partition and distribution of the estates of deceased persons; and of apprenticing minors as provided by law. The county judge of Dallas County shall be the judge of the county court of Dallas County, Texas, and all ex-officio duties of the county judge shall be exercised by the said judge of the said county court, except as in so far as the same shall, by this Act, be committed to the judge of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas; and except such as have heretofore been conferred upon the judges of the County Court at Law, Number One, and the County Court at Law, Number Two, of Dallas County, Texas.

Sec. 4. The county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, or the judge thereof shall have the power of [to] issue writs of habeas corpus and grant injunctions for the enforcement of the penal laws, in cases where the offense charged is within the jurisdiction of said court or any court or tribunal inferior to said court; and shall also have power to punish for contempt under such provisions as are now or may be provided by the General Law governing county courts throughout the State.

Sec. 5. The terms of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, and the practice therein and appeals therefrom shall be as prescribed by law relating to the county courts. The terms of said county criminal court shall be held not less than four times each year and the commissioners' court of Dallas County, Texas, shall fix the time at which said court shall hold its terms, until the same may be changed according to law.

Sec. 6. As soon as may be after the passage of this Act, there shall be appointed by the commissioners' court of Dallas County in accordance with the law, a judge of the county criminal court hereby created, who shall be well informed in the laws of the State and who shall hold his office until the next succeeding general election and until his successor shall have duly qualified. The judge of said court elected at any general election shall hold office for two years and until his successor shall have duly qualified; provided, that no person shall be eligible for judge of said court unless he shall be a citizen of the United States and of this State, who shall have been a practicing lawyer of this State or a judge of a court in said State for four years next preceding his appointment or election, and who shall have resided in the county of Dallas for two years next preceding his appointment or election.

Sec. 7. The judge of the county court of Dallas County, Texas, shall execute a bond and take the oath of office as required by the law relating to county judges.

Sec. 8. A special judge of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, may be appointed or elected as provided by the laws relating to county courts and the judges thereof.

Sec. 9. The county clerk of Dallas County, Texas, shall be the clerk of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, the seal of said court shall be the same as provided for county courts except that the seal shall contain the words "The county criminal court, Dallas County, Texas." The sheriff of Dallas County, Texas, shall in person or by deputy, attend said court when required by the judge thereof.

Sec. 10. The Judge of the County Criminal Court of Dallas County, Texas, shall collect the same fee provided by law for County Judges in similar cases, all of which shall be paid by him monthly into the County Treasury, and the Judge of said Court shall receive a salary of Five Thousand Dollars, (\$5,000.00) annually, to be paid monthly out of the County Treasury by the Commissioners' Court; such Judge shall devote his entire time to the duties of his office, and shall not engage in the practice of the law while in office. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 61, ch. 27.]

Sec. 11. The judge of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, may be removed from office in the same manner, and for the same causes as any other county judge may be removed under the laws of this State.

Sec. 12. For the purpose of preserving a record in all cases for the information of the court, jury, and parties, the judge of the county criminal court of Dallas County, Texas, shall appoint an official shorthand reporter, who shall be well skilled in his profession, shall be a sworn officer of the court and who shall hold his office at the pleasure of the court; the provisions of the general laws of Texas relating to the appointment of stenographers for the District Courts shall, and is hereby made to apply in all its provisions, in so far as they are applicable to the official shorthand reporter herein authorized to be appointed, and said reporter shall be entitled to the same fees and salary and shall perform the same duties and shall take the same oath as are in said laws provided for the stenographers of District Courts of this State, and also be governed by any other laws covering the stenographers of the District Courts of this State; provided, that the official shorthand reporter of said court shall not be required to take testimony in cases where neither party litigant nor the judge demands it; but where the testimony is taken by said reporter a fee of Three Dollars (\$3.00) shall be taxed by the clerk as costs in the case, the said Three Dollars (\$3.00), when collected to be paid into the County Treasury of Dallas County, Texas.

Sec. 13. As soon as may be, after this Act takes effect, the clerk of the County Court of Law Number One of Dallas County, Texas, and the County Court at Law Number Two, shall transfer to the docket of the County Criminal Court of Dallas County, Texas, hereby created, all of the criminal cases then pending in the County Courts at Law Number One and Number Two of Dallas County, Texas. The clerk shall note such transfer when made on the minutes of the County Courts at Law Number One and Number Two of Dallas County, Texas. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 36, ch. 25.]

Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 61, ch. 27, amended section 10 of this article.

Section 14 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 36, ch. 25, declared that decisions that any part of the act were invalid should not impair other provisions of the act.

JEFFERSON COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—160. Criminal District Court of Jefferson county, creation, jurisdiction, etc.—Sec. 1. That there is hereby created and established at the County Seat of Jefferson County, a criminal District Court to be known as "Criminal District Court of Jefferson County," which court shall have and exercise, from and after the taking effect of this Act, original and exclusive jurisdiction over all criminal cases of the grade of felony in the County of Jefferson of

which district courts, under the Constitution and laws of this State, have original and exclusive jurisdiction, and shall have and exercise such concurrent jurisdiction with the county court of Jefferson County at law over misdemeanor cases as is hereinafter provided by this Act.

Sec. 2. From and after the time this Act shall take effect the County Court of Jefferson County at law and the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County created by this Act, shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction with each other in all misdemeanor cases of which the County Court of Jefferson County at Law may now, or may hereafter have exclusive jurisdiction; and of such misdemeanor cases as shall be filed in said County Court on appeal from Justices' or Recorders' Courts; and either the Judge of said Criminal District Court, or the Judge of said County Court of Jefferson County at Law may upon motion of the County Attorney of Jefferson County, or other officer representing the State in said Courts, in his discretion transfer any cause or causes that may at any time be pending in his court to the other court by an order or orders entered upon the minutes of his court; and where such transfer or transfers are made, the Clerk of the Court making such transfer shall certify to the Clerk of the Court to which such transfer is made, a statement of the cause or causes so transferred, giving the style and number of the same to the Clerk of the Court to which such transfer is made and shall accompany such statement with all the papers in said cause or causes so transferred and upon receipt of such statement and the papers in such cause or causes so transferred, the Clerk of the Court to which such transfer is made shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket of the court to which such transfer or transfers are made, and when so entered upon the docket, the Judge of the Court to which such transfer or transfers are made, shall dispose of said cause or causes in the same manner as if such cases were originally instituted in said Court.

Sec. 3. Said Court shall have jurisdiction over all bail, bond and recognizances taken in proceedings had before said court, or that may be returned to said court from other courts, and may enter forfeitures thereof and final judgments and enforce the collection of the same by proper process in the same manner as is provided by law in District Courts.

Sec. 4. The said Criminal District Court of Jefferson County shall have a seal similar to the seal of the District Court with the words "Criminal District Court of Jefferson County" engraved thereon, an impression of which seal shall be attached to all writs and other processes, except subpoenas, issuing from said court, and shall be used in the authentication of the official acts of the Clerk of said Court.

Sec. 5. The practice in said court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the practice in the District Court, and the rules of pleading and evidence in the District Court shall govern in so far as the same may be applicable.

Sec. 6. All laws regulating the selecting, summoning and impaneling of grand and petit jurors in the District Court shall govern and apply in the Criminal District Court in so far as the same may be applicable.

Sec. 7. All rules of criminal procedure governing the District and County Courts shall apply to and govern said Criminal District Court.

Sec. 8. Said Criminal District Court of Jefferson County shall try all misdemeanor cases coming before it with six jurors instead of twelve jurors, unless a jury be waived by the defendant.

Sec. 9. Said Court shall hold four terms each year for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it, one term beginning the first Monday of April, one term beginning the first Monday

of July, one term beginning the first Monday of October, one term beginning the first Monday of January. Each term shall continue until the term ends by operation of law or the business is disposed of. The grand jury shall be impaneled in said Court for each term thereof, unless otherwise directed by the Judge of said Court.

Sec. 10. Whenever the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County shall be engaged in the trial of any cause when the time for expiration of the terms of said court as fixed by law shall arrive, the Judge presiding shall have the power, and may if he deems it expedient, continue the term of said court until the conclusion of such pending trial; in such case, the extension of such term shall be shown on the minutes of the Court before they are signed.

Sec. 11. The Sheriff, County Attorney, and the Clerk of the District Court of Jefferson County shall be the sheriff, County Attorney and Clerk, respectively, of said Criminal Court under the same rules and regulations as are now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law for the government of sheriffs, county attorneys and clerks of the District Courts of this State; and said Sheriff, County Attorney and Clerk shall respectively receive such fees as are now, or may hereafter be prescribed for such officers in the District Courts of the State, to be paid in the same manner.

Sec. 12. In all such matters over which said Criminal District Court has jurisdiction, it shall have the same power within said District as is conferred by law upon the District Court, and shall be governed by the same rules in the exercise of said power.

Sec. 13. Appeals and writs of error may be prosecuted from said Criminal District Court to the Court of Criminal Appeals and to the Courts of Civil Appeals in the same manner and form as from the District Courts in like cases.

Sec. 14. From and after the taking effect of this Act, the District Courts of Jefferson County as now constituted, shall be, and they are hereby deprived and divested of all jurisdiction in all criminal cases, and of all jurisdiction given the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County by this Act, and all criminal cases pending in said District Courts at the time of the taking effect of this Act, and all matters pertaining to criminal cases pending therein over which the Court herein created is given jurisdiction, shall be, by the Clerk of the District Courts transferred to and entered upon the docket of said Criminal District Court, and when so entered upon the docket, the judges of said Criminal District Court shall try and dispose of same in the same manner as if such cases were originally instituted therein.

Sec. 15. The Judges of said Criminal District Court of Jefferson County shall be elected by the qualified voters of Jefferson County for a term of four years, and shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of the Judge of the District Court, and shall receive the same salary as is now, or may hereafter be paid, to the District Judges, to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by District Judges of this State in criminal cases. Provided, that the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, if in session, shall appoint a Judge of said Court who shall hold the office until the next general election after the passage of this Act, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

Sec. 16. The Judge of said Criminal District Court may exchange Districts with or hold court for any District Judge, as provided by law in cases of District Judges, and in case of disqualification or absence of a Judge, a special Judge may be selected. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 374, ch. 170.]

Section 17 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 52—160a. Jurisdiction increased.—Section 1. In addition to the jurisdiction now conferred upon the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, said Court shall hereafter have and exercise civil jurisdiction in suits, causes, and matters of:

(1) Divorce, as provided in Chapter 4, Title 75, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, and any amendments thereof, heretofore or hereafter made thereto;

(2) Dependent and delinquent children, as provided in Title 43, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, and any amendments thereof, heretofore or hereafter made thereto;

(3) Adoption, as provided in Title 3, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, and any and all amendments heretofore or that may hereafter be made thereto;

(4) Habeas corpus proceedings in civil matters.

Sec. 2. In all matters pertaining to the additional jurisdiction herein conferred upon said Court, all the officers of said Court shall have the same powers, rights, and duties that are now or that may hereafter be conferred upon the same or similar officers in the other District Courts of Jefferson County, Texas, and all fees and costs in such matters shall be the same as now or that may hereafter be provided in the same or similar matters in the other District Courts of Jefferson County, Texas.

Sec. 3. The Judges of the District Courts of Jefferson County and the Judge of the Criminal Court of Jefferson County shall elect one of their number as the presiding Judge of all the District Courts of Jefferson County including the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County; and the presiding Judge of the District Courts of Jefferson County may assign any cases in his Court, or in any of the District Courts in Jefferson County involving or pertaining to the matters set out in Section 1 hereof to any Judge or Court, including the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County, or may assign any Judge to try any of said causes in any of said Courts, and the Judge in whose Court an assigned case is pending shall transfer the case to the Court to which it is assigned, and the Judge of the Court to which it is assigned shall receive and try the case. When such transfer or transfers are made, the Clerk of such Court shall enter such cause or causes upon the docket to which said transfer or transfers are made, and when so entered upon the docket, the Judge shall try and dispose of said cause or causes in the same manner as if such cause or causes were originally instituted in said Court.

Sec. 4. The trials and proceedings in said Courts in such matters shall be conducted according to the laws governing the pleadings, practice, and proceedings in civil cases in the District Courts and in conformity with the provisions of Article 2092, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, and all appeals in such civil cases shall be to the Court of Civil Appeals for the Ninth Supreme Judicial District of Texas in the manner now or that may hereafter be provided by law. [Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 193.]

BEXAR COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

Art. 52—161. Criminal Judicial District of Bexar County; creation, jurisdiction, officers, etc.—Sec. 1. There is hereby created and established a Criminal Judicial District of Bexar County, Texas, to be composed of the County of Bexar, State of Texas, alone, and which district shall be co-extensive with the territorial boundaries and limits of Bexar County, Texas.

Sec. 2. There is hereby created and established at the City of San Antonio a Criminal District Court to be known as "Criminal District Court of Bexar County," which Court shall have and exercise, from

and after the taking effect of this Act, original jurisdiction over criminal cases, only, of the grade of felony in the County of Bexar, of which District Courts, under the Constitution and laws of this State, have original and exclusive jurisdiction. All appeals from the judgment of said Court shall be to the Court of Criminal Appeals of the State of Texas under the same regulations as are now or may hereafter be provided by law for appeals in criminal cases from District Courts.

Sec. 3. Immediately upon the taking effect of this Act, it shall be the duty of the District Clerk of Bexar County, Texas, to transfer all the criminal cases pending in the 94th Judicial District Court and the 37th District Court of Texas to the Criminal District Court of Bexar County. Said Clerk shall transfer all of the civil cases then pending in said 94th District Court to the respective dockets of the 37th, 45th, 57th and 73rd District Courts by placing upon the docket of each of said Courts every fourth case until all of said cases have been transferred.

Sec. 4. The Judge of said Criminal District Court of Bexar County shall be elected by the qualified voters of Bexar County at the regular election to be held in November, 1934, and at the regular November election each four (4) years thereafter for a term of four (4) years, who shall hold his office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. He shall possess the same qualifications as are required of a Judge of the District Court, and shall receive the same salary as is now or may hereafter be paid to the District Judges, to be paid in like manner. He shall have and exercise all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be vested in and exercised by District Judges in criminal cases. The Judge of said Criminal District Court may exchange with any District Judge, as provided by law in cases of District Judges, and in case of disqualification or absence of the Judge, a special Judge may be selected, elected or appointed as provided by law in case of District Judges.

Sec. 5. Said Court shall have a seal of like design as the seal now provided by law for District Courts except that the words "Criminal District Court of Bexar County" shall be engraved around the margin thereof, which seal shall be used for all the purposes for which the seals of the District Courts are required to be used; and certified copies of the orders, proceedings, judgments and other official acts of said Court, under the hand of the Clerk, and attested by the seal of said Court, shall be admissible in evidence in all the Courts of this State in like manner as similar certified copies from Courts of record are now or may hereafter be admissible.

Sec. 6. The Sheriff and the Clerk of the District Court of Bexar County, as heretofore provided for by law, shall be the Sheriff and Clerk, respectively, of said Criminal District Court, under the same rules and regulations as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for Sheriffs and Clerks of the District Courts of the State of Texas; and said Sheriff and Clerk shall, respectively, receive such fees as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by law for such officers of the District Courts of the State of Texas and to be paid in the same manner.

Sec. 7. Said Criminal District Court shall hold six (6) terms of Court for the trial of causes and the disposition of business coming before it: One term beginning the first Monday in January; one the first Monday in March; one the first Monday in May; one the first Monday in July; one the first Monday in September; and one the first Monday in November; each term to last for two (2) months. A Grand Jury shall be impaneled for each term thereof, and jury commissioners shall be appointed for drawing Grand Jurors for said Court, and said Grand Jury Commissioners when so appointed at each term shall select Grand Jurors for the next succeeding term, and the

Petit Jurors for said Criminal District Court of Bexar County, Texas, shall be selected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be provided by law for District Courts in Bexar County. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1739, ch. 451, § 1.]

Sec. 8. The trials and proceedings in said Court shall be conducted according to the laws governing the pleadings, practice and proceedings in criminal cases in the District Court.

Sec. 9. All process upon the taking effect of this Act heretofore issued or served in criminal cases pending in the District Court of the 94th and 37th Judicial Districts of Texas shall be considered as returnable at the time as hereinafter prescribed, and all such process is hereby legalized and validated as if the same had been made returnable to said Criminal District Court of Bexar County, and at the time herein prescribed, and all bail bonds and recognizances in criminal cases pending in the 94th and 37th Judicial Districts of Texas when this Act shall take effect, binding any person or persons to appear in said District Courts, shall have the effect to require such person or persons to appear at the first term of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County to be held in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and there to remain from day to day, and from term to term, until finally discharged under the same penalty as may be provided in such bail bonds or recognizances.

Sec. 10. Whenever the Criminal District Court of Bexar County shall be engaged in the trial of any cause when the time for expiration of the terms of said Court as fixed by said Court shall arrive, the Judge presiding shall have the power and may, if he deems it expedient, continue the term of said Court until the conclusion of such pending trial; and in such case the extension of such term shall be shown on the minutes of the Court before they are signed.

Sec. 11. The 94th Judicial District of Texas and the office of District Judge of said 94th Judicial District of Texas, and the office of District Attorney of the 37th Judicial District of Texas, and the office of County Attorney of Bexar County are hereby abolished from and after effective date hereof.

Sec. 12. There shall be elected by the qualified electors of the Criminal Judicial District of Bexar County, Texas, at the regular election in November, 1934, and at the regular November election each two (2) years thereafter, an attorney for said district who shall be styled the "Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County" and who shall hold his office for a period of two (2) years and until his successor is elected and qualified. The said Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County shall possess all the qualifications and take the oath and give the bond required by the Constitution and laws of this State or other District Attorneys.

Sec. 13. It shall be the duty of said Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County, or his assistant as herein provided, to be in attendance upon each term and all sessions of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County and of all sessions and terms of all the inferior Courts of Bexar County held for the transaction of criminal business, and to exclusively represent the State of Texas in all matters pending before said Courts and to represent Bexar County in all matters pending before such Courts and any other Court where Bexar County has pending business of any kind, matter or interest. The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County shall have and exercise, in addition to the specific powers given and the duties imposed upon him by this Act, all such powers, duties and privileges within such Criminal Judicial District of Bexar County, Texas, as are by law now conferred, or which may hereafter be conferred upon District and County Attorneys in the various counties and Judicial Districts of this State. He shall collect such fees, commissions

and perquisites as is now or may hereafter be provided by law for similar services rendered by District and County Attorneys of this State.

Sec. 14. The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County shall be commissioned by the Governor and shall receive as salary and compensation the following and no more: A salary of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) from the State of Texas, as provided in the Constitution of the State of Texas for the salary of District Attorneys, and so much of the fees, commissions and perquisites earned by said office to make up the total compensation to the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); provided that the amount of such salary, fees and perquisites, including the Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) received from the State of Texas, to be received and retained by him shall never exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) in any one year; and, provided further, that all salaries, fees, commissions and perquisites so earned and received by such office in excess of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) during each and every fiscal year shall be paid into the County Treasury of Bexar County in accordance with the terms and provision of the maximum fee bill, except as to such portion of said excess as shall be used and expended in the payment of salaries to assistants, investigators, stenographers and bailiffs and as provided herein, and such other expenses incident to the office as authorized under the maximum fee bill.

Sec. 15. The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County, for the purpose of conducting the affairs of his office, shall be and is hereby authorized to appoint seven assistants, one of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars (\$3,600.00) per annum; one of whom shall receive a salary of not to exceed Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) per annum; one of whom shall receive a salary of not to exceed Two Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400.00) per annum; two of whom shall receive a salary of not to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per annum each, and two of whom shall receive a salary of not to exceed One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) per annum each.

¹So in enrolled bill. Session Laws omit word "Hundred."

The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County may employ two stenographers who shall each receive a salary of not to exceed One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per annum each. He may employ three investigators, who shall be peace officers, and who shall receive a salary not to exceed One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) per annum each.

The Judge of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County may appoint grand jury bailiffs, not exceeding seven (7), whose compensation shall be Eighteen Hundred Dollars (\$1800) per annum, each; said compensation to be payable in twelve (12) equal monthly installments. Bailiffs thus appointed are subject to removal at the will of the Judge of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 301, ch. 114, § 1.]

The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County may also appoint two (2) Assistant Criminal District Attorneys whose duty it shall be to attend upon the trial of misdemeanor cases in the County and Justice Courts of Bexar County, whose salary shall not exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per annum each. He may also appoint one assistant who shall have charge of the collection of delinquent State and County taxes in Bexar County, whose salary shall not exceed Two Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400.00) per annum.

The Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County may appoint a stenographer to assist said Assistant District Attorney in charge of the collection of such delinquent taxes due the State and County, whose salary shall not exceed One Thousand Five Hundred

Dollars (\$1,500.00) per annum. Any assistant, stenographer or investigator provided for herein shall be subject to removal at the will of said Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County.

Sec. 16. The Assistant Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County, investigators, and bailiffs, when so appointed, shall take the Constitutional oath of office and the said Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County and his assistants shall have the exclusive right, and it shall be their duty, to represent the State of Texas in all criminal cases pending in any and all of the Courts of Bexar County, Texas, except in the City Court of the City of San Antonio. Said Assistant Criminal District Attorneys of Bexar County are hereby authorized to administer oaths, file information, examine witnesses before the Grand Jury and generally perform any duty devolving upon the Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County and exercise any power, and to perform any duty conferred by law upon said Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County.

Sec. 17. This Act shall become effective and be operative from and after January 1, 1935, but it is specially provided that the Judge of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County and the Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County shall be elected at the general election to be held in November, 1934, and when so elected they shall not qualify to the respective offices to which they were elected until January 1, 1935.

Sec. 18. If any part or section of this Act shall be held unconstitutional or invalid, for any reason, the remainder of the Act shall, nevertheless, be in full force and effect.

Sec. 19. All laws and parts of laws heretofore enacted which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 867, ch. 247; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., Spec.L., p. 20, ch. 19.]

Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 301, ch. 114, § 1, amended paragraph 3 of section 15 of this article. Acts 1935, 44th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1739, ch. 451, § 1, amended section 7.

Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 498, ch. 209, authorizes the Judge of the Criminal District Court of Bexar County, Texas, to transfer any criminal suit or cause of action now pending or hereafter filed in said Criminal District Court of Bexar County from said Criminal District Court to either the 37th, 45th, 57th or 73rd District Courts in Bexar County, Texas.

Art. 53. [68-86-87] Court of Criminal Appeals.—The Court of Criminal Appeals shall have appellate jurisdiction co-extensive with the limits of the State in all criminal cases. This article shall not be so construed as to embrace any case which has been appealed from any inferior court to the county court or county court at law, in which the fine imposed by the county court or county court at law shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

Art. 53a. Mandamus, certiorari, and contempt.—Sec. 1. In addition to the power and authority now vested in the Court of Criminal Appeals of the State of Texas, said Court and each member thereof shall have and is hereby given power and authority to grant and issue and cause the issuance of writs of mandamus and certiorari, agreeable to the principles of law regarding said writs, whenever in the judgment of said Court or any member thereof the same should be necessary to enforce the jurisdiction of said Court.

Sec. 2. The Court of Criminal Appeals of Texas, and each of the judges thereof, are hereby empowered to punish disobedience of any of the above named writs and to hold in contempt any party found by said Court to have wilfully disobeyed any of said writs so issued by said Court or any of the members thereof. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 54, ch. 38.]

Art. 54. [88] [87] Jurisdiction of district courts.—District courts and criminal district courts shall have original jurisdiction in criminal cases of

the grade of felony, and of all misdemeanors involving official misconduct.

Art. 55. [89] [88] When felony includes misdemeanor.—Upon the trial of a felony case, the court shall hear and determine the case as to any grade of offense included in the indictment, whether the proof shows a felony or a misdemeanor.

Art. 56. [98] [91] Jurisdiction of county courts.—The county courts shall have original jurisdiction of all misdemeanors of which exclusive original jurisdiction is not given to the justice court, and when the fine to be imposed shall exceed two hundred dollars. [Const., art. 5, sec. 16.]

Art. 57. [101–897] Appellate jurisdiction of county courts.—The county courts shall have appellate jurisdiction in criminal cases of which justice courts and other inferior courts have original jurisdiction.

Art. 58. [106] ¹ [95] Appeal from inferior court.—If the jurisdiction of any county court has been transferred to the district court or to a county court at law, then an appeal from a justice or other inferior court will lie to the court to which such appellate jurisdiction has been transferred. [Acts 1879, p. 126.]

¹ Reference in brackets to 106 should be 105.

Art. 59. [99] [92] To forfeit bail bonds.—County courts and county courts at law shall have jurisdiction in the forfeiture and final judgment of all bonds and recognizances taken in criminal cases of which said courts have jurisdiction.

Art. 60. [106] [96] Jurisdiction of justice courts.—Justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction in criminal cases where the fine to be imposed by law may not exceed two hundred dollars. [Const. art. 5, sec. 19.]

Art. 60a. Misdemeanor cases; precinct in which defendant to be tried in justice court.—No person shall be tried in any misdemeanor case in any Justice Precinct Court except in the precinct in which the offense was committed, or in which the defendant resides; provided that in any misdemeanor case in which the offense was committed in a precinct where there is no qualified Justice Precinct Court, then trial shall be had in the next adjacent precinct in the same county which may have a duly qualified Justice Precinct Court, or in the precinct in which the defendant may reside; provided that in any such misdemeanor case, upon disqualification for any reason of all Justices of the Peace in the precinct where the offense was committed, such case may be tried in the next adjoining precinct in the same county, having a duly qualified Justice of the Peace; provided that, upon agreement between the attorney representing the State and each defendant or his attorney, which said agreement shall be reduced to writing, signed by said attorney representing the State and each defendant or his attorney, and filed in the Justice Court in which such misdemeanor case is pending, the Justice of the Peace before whom such case is pending may, in his discretion, transfer such cause to the Justice Court of any other precinct in the same county, named in such agreement; provided that in any misdemeanor case in the Justice Court in which two (2) or more defendants are to be tried jointly, such case may be tried in a Justice Court of the Precinct where the offense was committed, or where any of the defendants reside. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 424, ch. 290, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1943 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 60a–1. Constable's fees in misdemeanor cases arising in other than his own precinct.—No Constable shall be allowed a fee in any misdemeanor case arising in any precinct other than the one for

which he has been elected or appointed, except through an order duly entered upon the Minutes of the County Commissioners Court. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 424, ch. 290, § 1-A.]

Art. 60a–2. Violations of Act.—Any Justice of the Peace, Constable, Deputy Constable, Sheriff, or Deputy Sheriff either elected or appointed, violating any provision of this Act shall be punished by fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) and shall be subject to be removed from office by action brought in District Court for that purpose. [Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 424, ch. 290, § 1-B.]

Art. 61. [107] [97] Justice may forfeit bail bond.—A justice of the peace shall have the power to take forfeitures of all bail bonds given for the appearance of any party at his court, regardless of the amount. [Acts 1876, p. 155.]

Art. 62. [108] [98] Corporation court.—The corporation court in each incorporated city, town or village of this State shall have jurisdiction within the corporate limits in all criminal cases arising under the ordinances of such city, town or village, and shall have concurrent jurisdiction with any justice of the peace in any precinct in which said city, town or village is situated in all criminal cases arising under the criminal laws of this State, in which punishment is by fine only, and where the maximum of such fine may not exceed two hundred dollars, and arising within such corporate limits. [Acts 1899, p. 40.]

Art. 63. [109] [99] May sit at any time.—Justice courts and corporation courts may sit at any time to try criminal cases over which they have jurisdiction.

Art. 64. [63] Concurrent jurisdiction.—When two or more courts have concurrent jurisdiction of any criminal offense, the court in which an indictment or a complaint shall first be filed shall retain jurisdiction of such offense to the exclusion of all other courts. [Acts 1903, p. 194.]

TITLE 3—THE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION OF OFFENSES, AND THE WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

Chap.	Art.
1. Preventing Offenses by the Act of a Private Person	65
2. Preventing Offenses by the Act of Magistrates and Other Officers.....	72
3. Proceedings Before Magistrates to Prevent Offenses	79
4. Suppression of Riots and Other Disturbances..	95
5. Offenses Injurious to Public Health.....	104
6. Obstructions of Public Highways.....	110
7. Habeas Corpus.....	113

CHAPTER I.—PREVENTING OFFENSES BY THE ACT OF A PRIVATE PERSON

- Art.
- 65. May prevent.
 - 66. Resistance to protect person.
 - 67. To protect property.
 - 68. Limit to resistance.
 - 69. Excessive force.
 - 70. Other person may prevent.
 - 71. Defense of another.

Article 65. [110] [100] May prevent.—The commission of offenses may be prevented either by lawful resistance or by the intervention of the officers of the law. [O. C. 66.]

Art. 66. [111] [101] Resistance to protect person.—Resistance by the party about to be injured may be used to prevent the commission of any offense

which, in the Penal Code, is classed as an "offense against the person." [O. C. 67.]

Art. 67. [112] [102] To protect property.—Resistance may also be made by the person about to be injured, to prevent any illegal attempt by force to take or injure property in his lawful possession. [O. C. 68.]

Art. 68. [113] [103] Limit to resistance.—The resistance which the person about to be injured may make to prevent the commission of the offense must be proportioned to the injury about to be inflicted. It must be only such as is necessary to repel the aggression. [O. C. 69.]

Art. 69. [114] [104] Excessive force.—If the person about to be injured, in respect either to his person or property, uses a greater amount of force to resist such injury than is necessary to repel the aggressor and protect his own person or property, he is himself guilty of an illegal act, according to the nature and degree of the force which he has used. [O. C. 70.]

Art. 70. [115] [105] Other person may prevent.—Any person other than the party about to be injured may also, by the use of necessary means, prevent the commission of the offense. [O. C. 71.]

Art. 71. [116] [106] Defense of another.—The same rules which regulate the conduct of the person about to be injured, in repelling the aggression, are also applicable to the conduct of him who interferes in behalf of such person. He may use a degree of force proportioned to the injury about to be inflicted, and no greater. [O. C. 72.]

CHAPTER 2.—PREVENTING OFFENSES BY THE ACT OF MAGISTRATES AND OTHER OFFICERS

- Art.
 72. When magistrate hears threat.
 73. Threat to take life.
 74. On attempt to injure.
 75. May compel offender to give security.
 76. Duty of peace officer as to threats.
 77. Peace officer to prevent injury.
 78. Conduct of peace officer.

Article 72. [117] [107] When magistrate hears threat.—It is the duty of every magistrate, when he may have heard, in any manner, that a threat has been made by one person to do some injury to the person or property of another, immediately to give notice to some peace officer, in order that such peace officer may use lawful means to prevent the injury. [O. C. 73.]

Art. 73. [119] [109] Threat to take life.—If, within the hearing of a magistrate, one person shall threaten to take the life of another, he shall issue a warrant for the arrest of the person making the threat, or, in case of emergency, he may himself immediately arrest such person. [O. C. 75.]

Art. 74. [118] [108] On attempt to injure.—Whenever, in the presence or within the observation of a magistrate, an attempt is made by one person to inflict an injury upon the person or property of another, it is his duty to use all lawful means to prevent the injury. This may be done, either by verbal order to a peace officer to interfere and prevent the injury, or by the issuance of an order of arrest against the offender, or by arresting the offender; for which purpose he may call upon all persons present to assist in making the arrest. [O. C. 74.]

Art. 75. [120] [110] May compel offender to give security.—When the person making such threat is brought before a magistrate, he may compel him to give security to keep the peace, or commit him to custody. [O. C. 76.]

Art. 76. [121] [111] Duty of peace officer as to threats.—It is the duty of every peace officer,

when he may have been informed in any manner that a threat has been made by one person to do some injury to the person or property of another, to prevent the threatened injury, if within his power; and, in order to do this, he may call in aid any number of citizens in his county. He may take such measures as the person about to be injured might for the prevention of the offense. [O. C. 77.]

Art. 77. [122] [112] Peace officer to prevent injury.—Whenever, in the presence of a peace officer, or within his view, one person is about to commit an offense against the person or property of another, it is his duty to prevent it; and, for this purpose, he may summon any number of the citizens of his county to his aid. He must use the amount of force necessary to prevent the commission of the offense, and no greater. [O. C. 92.]

Art. 78. [123] [113] Conduct of peace officer.—The conduct of peace officers, in preventing offenses about to be committed in their presence, or within their view, is to be regulated by the same rules as are prescribed to the action of the person about to be injured. They may use all force necessary to repel the aggression. [O. C. 79.]

CHAPTER 3.—PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES TO PREVENT OFFENSES

- Art.
 79. Shall issue warrant.
 80. Accused brought before magistrate.
 81. Form of peace bond.
 82. Oath of surety; bond filed.
 83. Amount of bail.
 84. Surety may exonerate himself.
 85. Failure to give bond.
 86. Discharge of defendant.
 87. May discharge defendant.
 88. Bond of person charged with libel.
 89. Destruction of libel.
 90. When defendant has committed a crime.
 91. Costs.
 92. May order protection.
 93. Suit on bond.
 94. Limitation and procedure.

Article 79. [124] [114] Shall issue warrant.—Whenever a magistrate is informed upon oath that an offense is about to be committed against the person or property of the informant, or of another, or that any person has threatened to commit an offense, it is his duty immediately to issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused, that he may be brought before such magistrate or before some other named in the warrant. [O. C. 80.]

Art. 80. [125] [115] Accused brought before magistrate.—When the accused has been brought before the magistrate, he shall hear proof as to the accusation, and, if he be satisfied that there is just reason to apprehend that the offense was intended to be committed, or that the threat was seriously made, he shall make an order that the accused enter into bond in such sum as he may in his discretion require, conditioned that he will not commit such offense, and that he will keep the peace toward the person threatened or about to be injured, and toward all others for one year from the date of such bond. [O. C. 81.]

Art. 81. [126] [116] Form of peace bond.—Such bond shall be sufficient if it be payable to the State of Texas, conditioned as required in said order of the magistrate, be for some certain sum, and be signed by the defendant and his surety, and dated. No error of form shall vitiate such bond, and no error in the proceedings prior to the execution of the bond shall be a defense in a suit thereon. [O. C. 84.]

Art. 82. [127] [117] Oath of surety; bond filed.—The officer taking such bond shall require the sureties of the accused to make oath as to the value

of their property as pointed out with regard to bail bonds. Such officer shall forthwith deposit such bond and oaths in the office of the clerk of the county where such bond is taken. [O. C. 90.]

Art. 83. [128] [118] Amount of bail.—Magistrates, in fixing the amount of such bonds, shall be governed by the pecuniary circumstances of the accused and the nature of the offense threatened or about to be committed. [O. C. 90.]

Art. 84. [129] [119] Surety may exonerate himself.—A surety upon any such bond may, at any time before a breach thereof, exonerate himself from the obligations of the same by delivering to any magistrate of the county where such bond was taken the person of the defendant; and such magistrate shall in that case again require of the defendant bond, with other security in the same amount as the first bond; and the same proceeding shall be had as in the first instance, but the one year's time shall commence to run from the date of the first order. [O. C. 89.]

Art. 85. [130] [120] Failure to give bond.—If the defendant fail to give bond, he shall be committed to jail for one year from the date of the first order requiring such bond. [O. C. 82.]

Art. 86. [131] [121] Discharge of defendant.—A defendant committed for failing to give bond shall be discharged by the officer having him in custody, upon giving the required bond, or at the expiration of the time for which he has been committed. [O. C. 86.]

Art. 87. [132] [122] May discharge defendant.—If the magistrate believes from the evidence that there is no good reason to apprehend that the offense was intended or will be committed, or that no serious threat was made by the defendant, he shall discharge the accused, and may, in his discretion, tax the cost of the proceeding against the party making the complaint.

Art. 88. [133] [123] Bond of person charged with libel.—If any person shall make oath, and shall convince the magistrate that he has good reason to believe that another is about to publish, sell or circulate, or is continuing to sell, publish or circulate any libel against him, or any such publication as is made an offense by the penal law of this State, the person accused of such intended publication may be required to enter into bond with security not to sell, publish or circulate such libelous publication, and the same proceedings be had as in the cases before enumerated in this chapter. [O. C. 95.]

Art. 89. [159] [149] Destruction of libel.—On conviction for making, writing, printing, publishing, selling or circulating a libel, the court may, if it be shown that there are in the hands of defendant or another copies of such libel intended for publication, sale or distribution, order all such copies to be seized and destroyed by the sheriff or other proper officer. [O. C. 116.]

Art. 90. [134] [124] When defendant has committed a crime.—If it appears from the evidence before the magistrate that the defendant has committed a criminal offense, the same proceedings shall be had as in other cases where parties are charged with crime. [O. C. 91.]

Art. 91. [135] [125] Costs.—If the accused is found subject to the charge and required to give bond, the costs of the proceeding shall be adjudged against him. [O. C. 95.]

Art. 92. [136] [126] May order protection.—When, from the nature of the case and the proof offered to the magistrate, it may appear necessary and proper, he shall have a right to order any peace officer to protect the person or property of any individual threatened; and such peace officer shall have the

right to summon aid by requiring any number of citizens of his county to assist in giving the protection. [O. C. 92.]

Art. 93. [137] [127] Suit on bond.—A suit to forfeit any bond taken under the provisions of this chapter shall be brought in the name of the State by the district or county attorney in the county where the bond was taken. [O. C. 87.]

Art. 94. [138] [128] Limitation and procedure.—Suits upon such bonds shall be commenced within two years from the breach of the same, and not thereafter, and shall be governed by the same rules as civil actions, except that the sureties may be sued without joining the principal. To entitle the State to recover, it shall only be necessary to prove that the accused violated any condition of said bond. The full amount of such bond may be recovered of the accused and the sureties. [O. C. 88.]

CHAPTER 4.—SUPPRESSION OF RIOTS AND OTHER DISTURBANCES

Art.

95. Officer may require aid.
96. Military aid in executing process.
97. Military aid in suppressing riots.
98. Dispersing riot.
99. Officer may call aid.
100. Means adopted to suppress.
101. Unlawful assembly.
102. Suppression at election.
103. Power of special constable.

Article 95. [139] [129] Officer may require aid.—When any officer authorized to execute process is resisted, or when he has sufficient reason to believe that he will meet with resistance in executing the same, he may command as many of the citizens of his county as he may think proper; and the sheriff may call any military company in the county to aid him in overcoming the resistance, and, if necessary, in seizing and arresting the persons engaged in such resistance. [O. C. 95.]

Art. 96. [140] [130] Military aid in executing process.—If it be represented to the Governor in such manner as to satisfy him that the power of the county is not sufficient to enable the sheriff to execute process, he may, on application, order any military company of volunteers or militia company from another county to aid in overcoming such resistance. [O. C. 98.]

Art. 97. [141] [131] Military aid in suppressing riots.—Whenever, for the purpose of suppressing riots or unlawful assemblies, the aid of military or militia companies is called, they shall obey the orders of the civil officer who is engaged in suppressing the same. [O. C. 104.]

Art. 98. [142] [132] Dispersing riot.—Whenever a number of persons are assembled together in such a manner as to constitute a riot, according to the penal law of the State, it is the duty of every magistrate or peace officer to cause such persons to disperse. This may either be done by commanding them to disperse or by arresting the persons engaged, if necessary, either with or without warrant. [O. C. 99.]

Art. 99. [143] [133] Officer may call aid.—In order to enable the officer to disperse a riot, he may call to his aid the power of the county in the same manner as is provided where it is necessary for the execution of process. [O. C. 100.]

Art. 100. [144] [134] Means adopted to suppress.—The officer engaged in suppressing a riot, and those who aid him, are authorized and justified in adopting such measures as are necessary to suppress the riot, but are not authorized to use any greater de-

gree of force than is requisite to accomplish that object. [O. C. 102.]

Art. 101. [145] [135] Unlawful assembly.—The articles of this chapter relating to the suppression of riots apply equally to an unlawful assembly and other unlawful disturbances, as defined by the Penal Code. [O. C. 103.]

Art. 102. [146] [136] Suppression at election.—To suppress riots, unlawful assemblies and other disturbances at elections, any magistrate may appoint a sufficient number of special constables. Such appointments shall be made to each special constable, shall be in writing, dated and signed by the magistrate, and shall recite the purposes for which such appointment is made, and the length of time it is to continue. Before the same is delivered to such special constable, he shall take an oath before the magistrate to suppress, by lawful means, all riots, unlawful assemblies and breaches of the peace of which he may receive information, and to act impartially between all parties and persons interested in the result of the election. [O. C. 106.]

Art. 103. [147] [137] Power of special constable.—Special constables so appointed shall, during the time for which they are appointed, exercise the powers and perform the duties properly belonging to peace officers. [O. C. 117.]

CHAPTER 5.—OFFENSES INJURIOUS TO PUBLIC HEALTH

Art.

- 104. Trade injurious to health.
- 105. Refusal to give bond.
- 106. Requisites of bond.
- 107. Suit upon bond.
- 108. Proof.
- 109. Unwholesome food.

Article 104. [148] [138] Trade injurious to health.—After an indictment or information has been presented against any person for carrying on a trade, business or occupation injurious to the health of those in the neighborhood, the court shall have power, on the application of any one interested, and after hearing proof both for and against the accused, to restrain the defendant, in such penalty as may be deemed proper, from carrying on such trade, business or occupation, or may make such order respecting the manner and place of carrying on the same as may be deemed advisable; and, if, upon trial, the defendant be convicted, the restraint shall be made perpetual, and the party shall be required to enter into bond, with security, not to continue such trade, business or occupation to the detriment of the health of such neighborhood, or of any other neighborhood within the county. [O. C. 108.]

Art. 105. [149] [139] Refusal to give bond.—If the party refuses to give bond when required under the provisions of the preceding article, the court may either commit him to jail, or make an order requiring the sheriff to seize upon the implements of such trade, business or occupation, or the goods and property used in conducting such trade, business or occupation, and destroy the same. [O. C. 108.]

Art. 106. [150] [140] Requisites of bond.—Such bond shall be payable to the State of Texas, in a reasonable amount to be fixed by the court, conditioned that the defendant will not carry on such trade, business or occupation, naming the same, at such place, naming the place, or at any other place in the county, to the detriment of the health of the neighborhood. Said bond shall be signed by the defendant and his sureties and dated, and shall be approved by the court taking the same, and filed in such court. [O. C. 109.]

Art. 107. [151] [141] Suit upon bond.—Any such bond, upon the breach thereof, may be sued upon

by the district or county attorney, in the name of the State of Texas, within two years after such breach, and not afterwards; and such suits shall be governed by the same rules as civil actions. [O. C. 109.]

Art. 108. [152] [142] Proof.—It shall be sufficient proof of the breach of any such bond to show that the party continued after executing the same, to carry on the trade, business or occupation which he bound himself to discontinue; and the full amount of such bond may be recovered of the defendant and his sureties. [O. C. 110.]

Art. 109. [153] [143] Unwholesome food.—After conviction for selling unwholesome food or adulterated medicine, the court shall enter and issue an order to the sheriff or other proper officer to seize and destroy such as remains in the hands of the defendant. [O. C. 108.]

CHAPTER 6.—OBSTRUCTIONS OF PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

Art.

- 110. Order to remove.
- 111. Bond of applicant.
- 112. Removal.

Article 110. [155] [145] Order to remove.—After prosecution begun against any person for obstructing any highway, any one, in behalf of the public, may apply to the county judge of the county in which such highway is situated; and, upon hearing proof, such judge, either in term time or in vacation, may issue his written order to the sheriff or other proper officer of the county, directing him to remove the obstruction. Before the issuance of such order, the applicant therefor shall give bond with security in an amount to be fixed by the judge, to indemnify the accused, in case of his acquittal, for the loss he sustains. Such bond shall be approved by the county judge and filed with the papers in the cause. [O. C. 113.]

Art. 111. [156] [146] Bond of applicant.—If the defendant be acquitted after a trial upon the merits of the case, he may maintain a civil action against the applicant and his sureties upon such bond, and may recover the full amount of the bond, or such damages, less than the full amount thereof, as may be assessed by a jury; provided, he shows on the trial that the place was not in fact, at the time he placed the obstruction or impediment thereupon, a public highway established by proper authority, but was in fact his own property or in his lawful possession. [O. C. 114.]

Art. 112. [158] [148] Removal.—Upon the conviction of a defendant for obstructing a public highway, if such obstruction still exists, the court shall order the sheriff or other proper officer to forthwith remove the same at the cost of the defendant, to be taxed and collected as other costs in the case.

CHAPTER 7.—HABEAS CORPUS

1. DEFINITION AND OBJECT OF THE WRIT

Art.

- 113. What writ is.
- 114. To whom directed.
- 115. Want of form.
- 116. Construction.

2. BY WHOM AND WHEN GRANTED

- 117. By whom writ may be granted.
- 118. Returnable to any county.
- 119. Return to certain county; procedure after conviction.
- 120. Applicant charged with felony.
- 121. Applicant charged with misdemeanor.
- 122. Proceedings under the writ.
- 123. Early hearing.

2. BY WHOM AND WHEN GRANTED—Cont'd.

Art.

- 124. Who may present petition.
- 125. "Applicant."
- 126. Requisites of petition.
- 127. Writ granted without delay.
- 128. Writ may issue without application.
- 129. Judge may issue a warrant of arrest.
- 130. May arrest detainer.
- 131. Proceedings under the warrant.
- 132. Officer executing warrant.
- 133. Constructive custody.
- 134. "Restraint."
- 135. Scope of writ.
- 136. One committed in default of bail.
- 137. Person afflicted with disease.

3. SERVICE AND RETURN OF THE WRIT, AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON

- 138. Who may serve writ.
- 139. How writ may be served and returned.
- 140. Return under oath.
- 141. Must make return.
- 142. How return is made.
- 143. Applicant brought before judge.
- 144. Custody pending examination.
- 145. Court shall allow time.
- 146. Disobeying writ.
- 147. Further penalty for disobeying writ.
- 148. Applicant may be brought before court.
- 149. Death, etc., sufficient return of writ.
- 150. When a prisoner dies.
- 151. Who shall represent the State.
- 152. Prisoner discharged.
- 153. Where party is indicted for capital offense.
- 154. If court has no jurisdiction.
- 155. Presumption of innocence.
- 156. Action of court upon examination.
- 157. Void or informal.
- 158. If proof shows offense.
- 159. May summon magistrate.
- 160. Written issue not necessary.
- 161. Order of argument.
- 162. Costs.
- 163. Record of proceedings.
- 164. Proceedings had in vacation.
- 165. Construing the two preceding articles.
- 166. Court may grant necessary orders.
- 167. Meaning of "return."

4. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 168. Effect of discharge before indictment.
- 169. Writ after indictment.
- 170. Person committed for a capital offense.
- 171. Obtaining writ a second time.
- 172. Refusing to execute writ.
- 173. Refusal to obey writ.
- 174. Refusal to give copy of process.
- 175. Held under Federal authority.
- 176. Application of chapter.

1. DEFINITION AND OBJECT OF THE WRIT

Article 113. [160-161] What writ is.—The writ of habeas corpus is the remedy to be used when any person is restrained in his liberty. It is an order issued by a court or judge of competent jurisdiction, directed to any one having a person in his custody, or under his restraint, commanding him to produce such person, at a time and place named in the writ, and show why he is held in custody or under restraint. [O. C. 117-118.]

Art. 114. [162] [152] To whom directed.—The writ runs in the name of "The State of Texas." It is addressed to a person having another under restraint, or in his custody, describing, as near as may

be, the name of the office, if any, of the person to whom it is directed, and the name of the person said to be detained. It shall fix the time and place of return, and be signed by the judge, or by the clerk with his seal, where issued by a court. [O. C. 119.]

Art. 115. [163] [153] Want of form.—The writ of habeas corpus is not invalid, nor shall it be disobeyed for any want of form, if it substantially appear that it is issued by competent authority, and the writ sufficiently show the object of its issuance. [O. C. 120.]

Art. 116. [164] [154] Construction.—Every provision relating to the writ of habeas corpus shall be most favorably construed in order to give effect to the remedy, and protect the rights of the person seeking relief under it. [O. C. 121.]

2. BY WHOM AND WHEN GRANTED

Art. 117. [69-84-92-100-165] By whom writ may be granted.—The Court of Criminal Appeals, the district courts, the county courts, or any judge of said courts, have power to issue the writ of habeas corpus; and it is their duty, upon proper application, to grant the writ under the rules prescribed by law.

Art. 118. [166] [156] Returnable to any county.—Before indictment found, the writ may be made returnable to any county in the State. [O. C. 123.]

Art. 119. [167] [157] Return to certain county; procedure after conviction.—After indictment found in any felony case, and before conviction, the writ must be made returnable in the county where the offense has been committed, on account of which the applicant stands indicted.

After final conviction in any felony case the writ must be made returnable to the Court of Criminal Appeals of Texas at Austin, Texas. The writ may issue upon the order of any district judge, and said judge may upon presentation to him of a petition for said writ, set the same down for a hearing as to whether the writ should issue, and ascertain the facts, which facts shall be transmitted to the Court of Criminal Appeals with the return of the writ if same is issued after such hearing. Provided further, that should such writ be returned to the Court of Criminal Appeals without the facts accompanying same, or without all of the facts deemed necessary by the Court of Criminal Appeals, said court may designate and direct any district judge or judges of this state to ascertain the facts necessary for proper consideration of the issues involved; and it shall be the duty of the official court reporter of the district judge or judges so designated to forthwith prepare a narration of the facts adduced in evidence upon any such hearing and transmit the same to the clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals within ten days of the date of such hearing. And it shall be the duty of the district clerk of the county wherein the writ is issued to make up a transcript of all pleadings in such case and to transmit the same within ten days to the clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals. Provided, that upon good cause shown, the time may be extended by the Court of Criminal Appeals for filing of such narration of facts or transcript.

The clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals shall forthwith docket the cause and same shall be heard by the court at the earliest practicable time. Upon reviewing the record the court shall enter its judgment remanding the petitioner to custody or ordering his release, as the law and facts may justify. The mandate of the court shall issue to the court issuing the writ, as in other criminal cases. After conviction the procedure outlined in this Act shall be exclusive and any other proceeding shall be void

and of no force and effect in discharging the prisoner.

Upon any hearing by a district judge by virtue of this Act, the attorney for petitioner, and the state, shall be given at least one full day's notice before such hearing is held. [O.C. 124; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 354, ch. 233, § 1.]

Art. 120. [168] [158] Applicant charged with felony.—If a person is confined after indictment on a charge of felony, he may apply to the judge of the court in which he is indicted; or, if there be no judge within the district, then to the judge of any district whose residence is nearest to the court house of the county in which the applicant is held in custody.

Art. 121. [169] [159] Applicant charged with misdemeanor.—If a person is confined on a charge of misdemeanor, he may apply to the county judge of the county in which the misdemeanor is charged to have been committed, or, if there be no county judge in said county, then to the county judge whose residence is nearest to the court house of the county in which the applicant is held in custody.

Art. 122. [170] [160] Proceedings under the writ.—When application has been made to a judge under the circumstances set forth in the two preceding articles, he shall appoint a time when he will examine the cause of the applicant, and issue the writ returnable at that time, in the county where the offense is charged in the indictment or information to have been committed. He shall also specify some place in the county where he will hear the application. [O. C. 129.]

Art. 123. [171] [161] Early hearing.—The time so appointed shall be the earliest day which the judge can devote to hearing the cause of the applicant. [O. C. 127.]

Art. 124. [172] [162] Who may present petition.—Either the party for whose relief the writ is intended, or any person for him, may present a petition to the proper authority for the purpose of obtaining relief. [O. C. 128.]

Art. 125. [173] [163] "Applicant."—The word "applicant," as used in this chapter, refers to the person for whose relief the writ is asked, tho the petition may be signed and presented by any other person. [O. C. 129.]

Art. 126. [174] [164] Requisites of petition.—The petition must state substantially:

1. That the person for whose benefit the application is made is illegally restrained in his liberty, and by whom—naming both parties, if their names are known, or, if unknown, designating and describing them.

2. When the party is confined or restrained by virtue of any writ, order or process, or under color of either, a copy shall be annexed to the petition, or it shall be stated that a copy can not be obtained.

3. When the confinement or restraint is not by virtue of any writ, order or process, the petition may state only that the party is illegally confined or restrained in his liberty.

4. There must be a prayer in the petition for the writ of habeas corpus.

5. Oath must be made that the allegations of the petition are true, according to the belief of the petitioner. [O. C. 130.]

Art. 127. [175] [165] Writ granted without delay.—The writ of habeas corpus shall be granted without delay by the judge or court receiving the petition, unless it be manifest from the petition itself, or some documents annexed to it, that the party is entitled to no relief whatever. [O. C. 131.]

Art. 128. [176] [166] Writ may issue without application.—A judge of the district or county court who has knowledge that any person is illegally confined or restrained in his liberty within his district or county may, if the case be one within his jurisdiction, issue the writ of habeas corpus, without any application being made for the same. [O. C. 132.]

Art. 129. [177] [167] Judge may issue warrant of arrest.—Whenever it appears by satisfactory evidence to any judge authorized to issue such writ that any one is held in illegal confinement or custody, and there is good reason to believe that he will be carried out of the State, or suffer some irreparable injury before he can obtain relief in the usual course of law, or whenever the writ of habeas corpus has been issued and disregarded, the said judge may issue a warrant to any peace officer, or to any person specially named by said judge, directing him to take and bring such person before such judge, to be dealt with according to law. [O. C. 133.]

Art. 130. [178] [168] May arrest detainer.—Where it appears by the proof offered, under circumstances mentioned in the preceding article, that the person charged with having illegal custody of the prisoner is, by such act, guilty of an offense against the law, the judge may, in the warrant, order that he be arrested and brought before him; and, upon examination, he may be committed, discharged, or held to bail, as the law and the nature of the case may require. [O. C. 134.]

Art. 131. [179] [169] Proceedings under the warrant.—The officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall bring the persons therein mentioned before the judge or court issuing the same, who shall inquire into the cause of the imprisonment or restraint, and make an order thereon, as in cases of habeas corpus, either remanding into custody, discharging or admitting to bail the party so imprisoned or restrained. [O. C. 135.]

Art. 132. [180] [170] Officer executing warrant.—The same power may be exercised by the officer executing the warrant in cases arising under the foregoing articles as is exercised in the execution of warrants of arrest. [O. C. 136.]

Art. 133. [181] [171] Constructive custody.—The words, "confined," "imprisoned," "in custody," "confinement," "imprisonment," refer, not only to the actual, corporeal and forcible detention of a person, but likewise to any coercive measures by threats, menaces or the fear of injury, whereby one person exercises a control over the person of another, and detains him within certain limits. [O. C. 137.]

Art. 134. [182] [172] "Restraint."—By "restraint" is meant the kind of control which one person exercises over another, not to confine him within certain limits, but to subject him to the general authority and power of the person claiming such right. [O. C. 138.]

Art. 135. [183] [173] Scope of writ.—The writ of habeas corpus is intended to be applicable to all such cases of confinement and restraint, where there is no lawful right in the person exercising the power, or where, though the power in fact exists, it is exercised in a manner or degree not sanctioned by law. [O. C. 139.]

Art. 136. [184] [174] One committed in default of bail.—Where a person has been committed to custody for failing to enter into bond, he is entitled to the writ of habeas corpus, if it be stated in the petition that there was no sufficient cause for requiring bail, or that the bail required is excessive. If the proof sustains the petition, it will entitle the party to be discharged, or have the bail reduced. [O. C. 141.]

Art. 137. [185] [175] Person afflicted with disease.—When a judge or court authorized to grant writs of habeas corpus shall be satisfied, upon investigation, that a person in legal custody is afflicted with a disease which will render a removal necessary for the preservation of life, an order may be made for the removal of the prisoner to some other place where his health will not be likely to suffer; or he may be admitted to bail when it appears that any species of confinement will endanger his life. [O. C. 141.]

3. SERVICE AND RETURN OF THE WRIT, AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON

Art. 138. [186] [176] Who may serve writ.—The service of the writ may be made by any person competent to testify. [O. C. 143.]

Art. 139. [187] [177] How writ may be served and returned.—The writ may be served by delivering a copy of the original to the person who is charged with having the party under restraint or in custody, and exhibiting the original, if demanded; if he refuse to receive it, he shall be informed verbally of the purport of the writ. If he refuses admittance to the person wishing to make the service, or conceals himself, a copy of the writ may be fixed upon some conspicuous part of the house where such person resides or conceals himself, or of the place where the prisoner is confined; and the person serving the writ of habeas corpus shall, in all cases, state fully, in his return, the manner and the time of the service of the writ. [O. C. 144.]

Art. 140. [188] [178] Return under oath.—The return of a writ of habeas corpus, under the provisions of the preceding article, if made by any person other than an officer, shall be under oath. [O. C. 145.]

Art. 141. [189] [179] Must make return.—The person on whom the writ of habeas corpus is served shall immediately obey the same, and make the return required by law upon the copy of the original writ served on him, and this, whether the writ be directed to him or not. [O. C. 146.]

Art. 142. [190] [180] How return is made.—The return is made by stating in plain language upon the copy of the writ or some paper connected with it:

1. Whether it is true or not, according to the statement of the petition, that he has in his custody, or under his restraint, the person named or described in such petition.

2. By virtue of what authority, or for what cause, he took and detains such person.

3. If he had such person in his custody or under restraint at any time before the service of the writ, and has transferred him to the custody of another, he shall state particularly to whom, at what time, for what reason or by what authority he made such transfer.

4. He shall annex to his return the writ or warrant, or any, by virtue of which he holds the person in custody.

5. The return must be signed and sworn to by the person making it. [O. C. 147, 148.]

Art. 143. [191] [181] Applicant brought before judge.—The person on whom the writ is served shall bring before the judge the person in his custody, or under his restraint, unless it be made to appear that by reason of sickness he can not be removed; in which case, another day may be appointed by the judge or court for hearing the cause, and for the production of the person confined; or the application may be heard and decided without the production of the person detained, by the consent of his counsel. [O. C. 149.]

Art. 144. [192] [182] Custody pending examination.—When the return of the writ has been made, and the applicant brought before the court, he is no longer detained on the original warrant or process, but under the authority of the habeas corpus. The safekeeping of the prisoner, pending the examination or hearing, is entirely under the direction and authority of the judge or court issuing the writ, or to which the return is made. He may be bailed from day to day, or be remanded to the same jail whence he came, or to any other place of safe keeping under the control of the judge or court, till the case is finally determined.

Art. 145. [193] [183] Court shall allow time.—The court or judge granting the writ of habeas corpus shall allow reasonable time for the production of the person detained in custody.

Art. 146. [194] [184] Disobeying writ.—When service has been made upon a person charged with the illegal custody of another, if he refuses to obey the writ and make the return required by law, or, if he refuses to receive the writ, or conceals himself, the court or judge issuing the writ shall issue a warrant directed to any officer or other suitable person willing to execute the same, commanding him to arrest the person charged with the illegal custody or detention of another, and bring him before such court or judge. When such person has been arrested and brought before the court or judge, if he still refuses to return the writ, or does not produce the person in his custody, he shall be committed to jail and remain there until he is willing to obey the writ of habeas corpus, and until he pays all the costs of the proceeding. [O. C. 151.]

Art. 147. [195] [185] Further penalty for disobeying writ.—Any person disobeying the writ of habeas corpus shall also be liable to a civil action at the suit of the party detained, and shall pay in such suit fifty dollars for each day of illegal detention and restraint, after service of the writ. It shall be deemed that a person has disobeyed the writ who detains a prisoner a longer time than three days after service thereof, unless where further time is allowed in the writ for making the return thereto. [O. C. 152.]

Art. 148. [196] [186] Applicant may be brought before court.—In case of disobedience of the writ of habeas corpus, the person for whose relief it is intended may also be brought before the court or judge having competent authority, by an order for that purpose, issued to any peace officer or other proper person specially named. [O. C. 153.]

Art. 149. [197] [187] Death, etc., sufficient return of writ.—It is a sufficient return of the writ of habeas corpus that the person, once detained, has died or escaped, or that by some superior force he has been taken from the custody of the person making the return; but where any such cause shall be assigned, the court or judge shall proceed to hear testimony; and the facts stated in the return shall be proved by satisfactory evidence. [O. C. 154.]

Art. 150. [198] [188] When a prisoner dies.—When a prisoner confined in jail, or who is in legal custody, shall die, the officer having charge of him shall forthwith report the same to a justice of the peace of the county, who shall hold an inquest to ascertain the cause of his death. All the proceedings had in such cases shall be reduced to writing, certified and returned as in other cases of inquest; a certified copy of which shall be sufficient proof of the death of the prisoner at the hearing of an application under habeas corpus. [O. C. 155.]

Art. 151. [199] [189] Who shall represent the State.—If neither the county or district attorney be present, the judge may appoint some qualified practicing attorney to represent the State, who shall be

paid the same fee allowed district attorneys for like services. [O. C. 156.]

Art. 152. [200] [190] Prisoner discharged.—The judge or court before whom a person is brought by writ of habeas corpus shall examine the writ and the papers attached to it; and, if no legal cause be shown for the imprisonment or restraint, or, if it appear that the imprisonment or restraint, though at first legal, cannot for any cause be lawfully prolonged, the applicant shall be discharged. [O. C. 157.]

Art. 153. [201] [191] Where party is indicted for capital offense.—If it appears by the return and papers attached that the party stands indicted for a capital offense, the judge or court having jurisdiction of the case shall, nevertheless, proceed to hear such testimony as may be offered on the part, both of the State and the applicant and may either remand or admit him to bail, as the law and the facts may justify. [O. C. 158.]

Art. 154. [202] [192] If court has no jurisdiction.—If it appear by the return and papers attached that the judge or court has no jurisdiction, such court or judge shall at once remand the applicant to the person from whose custody he has been taken.

Art. 155. [203] [193] Presumption of innocence.—No presumption of guilt arises from the mere fact that a criminal accusation has been made before a competent authority.

Art. 156. [204] [194] Action of court upon examination.—The judge or court, after having examined the return and all documents attached, and heard the testimony offered on both sides, shall, according to the facts and circumstances of the case, proceed either to remand the party into custody, admit him to bail or discharge him; provided, that no defendant shall be discharged after indictment without bail. [O. C. 160.]

Art. 157. [205] [195] Void or informal.—If it appears that the applicant is detained or held under a warrant of commitment which is informal, or void; yet, if from the document on which the warrant was based, or from the proof on the hearing of the habeas corpus, it appears that there is probable cause to believe that an offense has been committed by the prisoner, he shall not be discharged, but shall be committed or held to bail. [O. C. 161.]

Art. 158. [206] [196] If proof shows offense.—Where, upon an examination under habeas corpus, it appears to the court or judge that there is probable cause to believe that an offense has been committed by the prisoner, he shall not be discharged, but shall be committed or admitted to bail. [O. C. 162.]

Art. 159. [207] [197] May summon magistrate.—To ascertain the grounds on which an informal or void warrant has been issued, the judge or court may cause to be summoned the magistrate who issued the warrant, and may, by an order, require him to bring with him all the papers and proceedings touching the matter. The attendance of such magistrate and the production of such papers may be enforced by warrant of arrest. [O. C. 163.]

Art. 160. [208] [198] Written issue not necessary.—It shall not be necessary, on the trial of any cause arising under habeas corpus, to make up a written issue, though it may be done by the applicant for the writ. He may except to the sufficiency of, or controvert the return or any part thereof, or allege any new matter in avoidance. If written denial on his part be not made, it shall be considered, for the purpose of investigation, that the statements of said return are contested by a denial of the same; and the proof shall be heard accordingly, both for and against the applicant for relief. [O. C. 164.]

Art. 161. [209] [199] Order of argument.—The applicant shall have the right by himself or counsel to open and conclude the argument upon the trial under habeas corpus. [O. C. 165.]

Art. 162. [210] [200] Costs.—The judge trying the cause under habeas corpus may make such order as is deemed right concerning the cost of bringing the defendant before him, and all other costs of the proceeding, awarding the same either against the person to whom the writ was directed, the person seeking relief, or may award no costs at all. [O. C. 166.]

Art. 163. [211] [201] Record of proceedings.—If a writ of habeas corpus be made returnable before a court in session, all the proceedings had shall be entered of record by the clerk thereof, as in any other case in such court. When the application is heard out of the county where the offense was committed, or in the Court of Criminal Appeals, the clerk shall transmit a certified copy of all the proceedings upon the application to the clerk of the court which has jurisdiction of the offense. [O. C. 167.]

Art. 164. [212] [202] Proceedings had in vacation.—If the return is made and the proceedings had before a judge of a court in vacation, he shall cause all of the proceedings to be written, shall certify to the same, and cause them to be filed with the clerk of the court which has jurisdiction of the offense, who shall keep them safely. [O. C. 168.]

Art. 165. [213] [203] Construing the two preceding articles.—The two preceding articles refer only to cases where an applicant is held under accusation for some offense; in all other cases the proceedings had before the judge shall be filed and kept by the clerk of the court hearing the case. [O. C. 169.]

Art. 166. [214] [204] Court may grant necessary orders.—The court or judge granting a writ of habeas corpus may grant all necessary orders to bring before him the testimony taken before the examining court, and may issue process to enforce the attendance of witnesses.

Art. 167. [215] [205] Meaning of "return."—The word "return," as used in this chapter, means the report made by the officer or person charged with serving the writ of habeas corpus, and also the answer made by the person served with such writ.

4. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Art. 168. [216] [206] Effect of discharge before indictment.—Where a person, before indictment found against him, has been discharged or held to bail on habeas corpus by order of a court or judge of competent jurisdiction, he shall not be again imprisoned or detained in custody on an accusation for the same offense, until after he shall have been indicted, unless surrendered by his bail. [O. C. 172.]

Art. 169. [217] [207] Writ after indictment.—Where a person once discharged or admitted to bail is afterward indicted for the same offense for which he has been once arrested, he may be committed on the indictment, but shall be again entitled to the writ of habeas corpus, and may be admitted to bail, if the facts of the case render it proper; but in cases where, after indictment is found, the cause of the defendant has been investigated on habeas corpus, and an order made, either remanding him to custody, or admitting him to bail, he shall neither be subject to be again placed in custody, unless when surrendered by his bail, nor shall he be again entitled to the writ of habeas corpus, except in the special cases mentioned in this chapter. [O. C. 173.]

Art. 170. [218] [208] Person committed for a capital offense.—If the accusation against the defendant for a capital offense has been heard on habeas corpus before indictment found, and he shall have been committed after such examination, he shall not be entitled to the writ, unless in the special cases mentioned in articles 137 and 171. [O. C. 174.]

Art. 171. [219] [209] Obtaining writ a second time.—A party may obtain the writ of habeas corpus a second time by stating in application therefor that since the hearing of his first application important testimony has been obtained which it was not in his power to produce at the former hearing. He shall also set forth the testimony so newly discovered; and, if it be that of a witness, the affidavit of the witness shall also accompany such application. [O. C. 175.]

Art. 172. [220] [210] Refusing to execute writ.—Any officer to whom a writ of habeas corpus, or other writ, warrant or process authorized by this chapter shall be directed, delivered or tendered, who refuses to execute the same according to his directions, or who wantonly delays the service or execution of the same, shall be liable to fine as for contempt of court. [O. C. 178.]

Art. 173. [221] [211] Refusal to obey writ.—Any one having another in his custody, or under his power, control or restraint who refuses to obey a writ of habeas corpus, or who evades the service of the same, or places the person illegally detained under the control of another, removes him, or in any other manner attempts to evade the operation of the writ, shall be dealt with as provided in article 146 of this Code. [O. C. 178.]

Art. 174. [222] [212] Refusal to give copy of process.—Any jailer, sheriff or other officer who has a prisoner in his custody and refuses, upon demand, to furnish a copy of the process under which he holds the person, is guilty of an offense. [O. C. 179.]

Art. 175. [223] [213] Held under Federal authority.—No person shall be discharged under the writ of habeas corpus who is in custody by virtue of a commitment for any offense exclusively cognizable by the courts of the United States, or by order or process issuing out of such courts in cases where they have jurisdiction, or who is held by virtue of any legal engagement or enlistment in the army, or who, being rightfully subject to the rules and articles of war, is confined by any one legally acting under the authority thereof, or who is held as a prisoner of war under the authority of the United States. [O. C. 180.]

Art. 176. [224] [214] Application of chapter.—This chapter applies to all cases of habeas corpus for the enlargement of persons illegally held in custody or in any manner restrained of their personal liberty, for the admission of prisoners to bail, and for the discharge of prisoners before indictment upon a hearing of the testimony. Instead of the writ of habeas corpus in other cases where heretofore used, a simple order shall be substituted. [O. C. 181.]

TITLE 4—LIMITATION AND VENUE

Chap. Art.
1. Limitation 177
2. Venue 186

CHAPTER 1.—LIMITATION

- Art. 177. Treason; theft or conversion by executor, administrator or guardian; forgery.
178. Rape.
179. Theft, etc., five years.
180. Other felonies.
181. Misdemeanors, two years.

- Art. 182. Computation.
183. Absence from state and time of pendency of indictment, etc., not computed.
184. An indictment is "presented," when.
185. An information is "presented," when.

Art. 177. [225] [215] Treason; theft or conversion by executor, administrator or guardian; forgery.—An indictment for treason may be presented within twenty (20) years, or for theft or conversion of any estate, real, personal, or mixed by an executor, administrator, or guardian with intent to defraud any creditor, heir, legatee, ward, or distributee interested in such estate, may be presented within ten (10) years, and for forgery or the uttering, using or passing of forged instruments, within ten (10) years from the time of the commission of the offense, and not afterward. [O.C. 182; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 512, ch. 310, § 1.]

Art. 178. [226] [216] Rape.—An indictment for rape may be presented within one year, and not afterward. [O. C. 184.]

Art. 179. [227] [217] Theft, etc., five years.—An indictment for felony theft, arson, burglary, robbery and counterfeiting may be presented within five years, and not afterward. [O. C. 183.]

Art. 180. [228] [218] Other felonies.—An indictment for any other felony may be presented within three years from the commission of the offense, and not afterward; except murder, for which an indictment may be presented at any time. [O. C. 185.]

Art. 181. [229] [219] Misdemeanors, two years.—An indictment or information for any misdemeanor may be presented within two years from the commission of the offense, and not afterward. [O. C. 186.]

Art. 182. [230] [220] Computation.—The day on which the offense was committed and the day on which the indictment or information is presented shall be excluded from the computation of time.

Art. 183. [231] [221] Absence from state and time of pendency of indictment, etc., not computed.—1. The time during which the accused is absent from the State shall not be computed in the period of limitation.

2. The time during the pendency of an indictment, information, or complaint shall not be computed in the period of limitation.

3. The term "during the pendency," as used herein, means that period of time beginning with the day the indictment, information, or complaint is filed in a court of competent jurisdiction and ending with the day such accusation is, by an order of a trial court having jurisdiction thereof, determined to be invalid for any reason. [As amended, Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 603, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1941 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portion.

Art. 184. [232] [222] An indictment is "presented," when.—An indictment is considered as "presented," when it has been duly acted upon by the grand jury and received by the court.

Art. 185. [233] [223] An information is "presented," when.—An information is considered as "presented," when it has been filed by the proper officer in the proper court.

CHAPTER 2.—VENUE

- Art. 186. Offenses not committed in the State.
187. Forgery.
188. Counterfeiting.
189. Perjury and false swearing.
190. On the boundary of two counties.
191. Person dying out of the State.

- Art.
192. Person within the State inflicting injury on another out of the State.
193. Person without the State inflicting injury on one within.
194. Committed on a boundary stream.
195. Injured in one county and dying in another.
196. Committed on a boundary.
197. Theft.
198. Mortgaged property.
199. Accomplices and accessories to theft.
200. Receiving and concealing stolen property.
201. By commissioner of deeds.
202. On vessels.
203. Embezzlement.
204. False imprisonment, kidnapping and abduction.
205. Conspiracy.
206. Bigamy.
207. Rape.
208. Conviction or acquittal in another State.
209. Jurisdiction in different counties.
210. Proof of venue.
211. Other offenses.

Article 186. [234] [224] Offenses not committed in the State.—Prosecutions for offenses committed wholly or in part without, and made punishable by law within this State, may be begun and carried on in any county in which the offender is found. [O. C. 190.]

Art. 187. [235] [225] Forgery.—Forgery may be prosecuted in any county where the written instrument was forged, or where the same was used or passed, or attempted to be used or passed, or deposited or placed with another person, firm, association or corporation either for collection or credit for the account of any person, firm, association or corporation. All forging and uttering, using or passing of forged instruments in writing which concern or affect the title to land in this State may be prosecuted in Travis County, or in the county in which such land, or any part thereof, is situated. [Acts 1st C. S. 1921, p. 39.]

Art. 188. [236] [226] Counterfeiting.—Counterfeiting may be prosecuted in any county where the offense was committed, or where the counterfeit coin was passed, or attempted to be passed. [O. C. 207.]

Art. 189. [237] [227] Perjury and false swearing.—Perjury and false swearing may be prosecuted in the county where committed, or in the county where the false statement is used or attempted to be used. [O. C. 190a.]

Art. 190. [238] [228] On the boundary of two counties.—An offense committed on the boundary of any two counties, or within four hundred yards thereof, may be prosecuted and punished in either county. [O. C. 191.]

Art. 191. [239] [229] Person dying out of the State.—If any person, being at the time within this State, shall inflict upon another, also within this State, an injury of which such person afterward dies without the limits of this State, the person so offending shall be liable to prosecution in the county where the injury was inflicted. [O. C. 192.]

Art. 192. [240] [230] Person within the State inflicting injury on another out of the State.—If a person, being at the time within this State, shall inflict upon another out of this State an injury by reason of which the injured person dies without the limits of this State, he may be prosecuted in the county where he was when the injury was inflicted. [O. C. 193.]

Art. 193. [241] [231] Person without the State inflicting an injury on one within.—If a person, being at the time without this State, shall

inflict upon another who is at the time within this State, an injury causing death, he may be prosecuted in the county where the person injured dies. [O. C. 194.]

Art. 194. [242] [232] Committed on a boundary stream.—If an offense be committed upon any river or stream, the boundary of this State, it may be prosecuted in the county the boundary of which is upon such stream or river, and the county seat of which is nearest the place where the offense was committed. [O. C. 195.]

Art. 195. [243] [233] Injured in one county and dying in another.—If a person receive an injury in one county and dies in another by reason of such injury, the offender may be prosecuted in the county where the injury was received or where the death occurred, or in the county where the dead body is found. [O.C. 196; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 487, ch. 200, § 1.]

Art. 196. [244] [234] Committed on a boundary.—Where a river or other stream or highway is the boundary between two counties, any offense committed on such river, stream or highway at a place where it is such boundary, is punishable in either county. [O. C. 197.]

Art. 197. [245] [235] Theft.—Where property is stolen in one county and carried off by the offender to another, he may be prosecuted either in the county where he took the property or in any other county through or into which he may have carried it. [O. C. 198.]

Art. 198. [246] Mortgaged property.—When mortgaged property is taken from one county and unlawfully disposed of in another county, the offender may be prosecuted either in the county in which such property was disposed of, or in the county from which it was removed, or in which the lien on it is registered. [Acts 1899, p. 8.]

Art. 199. [247] [236] Accomplices and accessories to theft.—Accomplices and accessories to theft may be prosecuted in any county where the theft was committed, or in any other county through or into which the property may be carried by either the principal, accomplice or accessory to the offense. [Acts 1889, p. 37.]

Art. 200. [248] [237] Receiving and concealing stolen property.—Receiving and concealing stolen property may be prosecuted in the county where the theft was committed, or in any other county through or into which the property may have been carried by the person stealing the same, or in any county where the same may have been received or concealed by the offender. [Id.]

Art. 201. [249] [238] By commissioner of deeds.—Offenses committed out of this State by a commissioner of deeds, or other officer acting under the authority of this State, may be prosecuted in any county of this State. [O. C. 200.]

Art. 202. [250] [239] On vessels.—An offense committed on board a vessel which is at the time upon any navigable water within the boundaries of this State, may be prosecuted in any county through which the vessel is navigated in the course of her voyage, or in the county where the voyage commences or terminates. [O. C. 201.]

Art. 203. [251] [240] Embezzlement.—Embezzlement may be prosecuted in any county in which the offender may have taken or received the property, or through or into which he may have undertaken to transport it. [O. C. 203.]

Art. 204. [252] [241] False imprisonment, kidnapping and abduction.—Venue for false imprisonment, kidnapping and abduction belongs either to the county in which the offense was committed, or to any county through, into or out of which the person falsely imprisoned, kidnapped or taken in such man-

ner as to constitute abduction may have been carried. [O. C. 204.]

Art. 205. [253] [242] Conspiracy.—Conspiracy may be prosecuted in the county where the conspiracy was entered into, or in the county where the same was agreed to be executed; and when the conspiracy is entered into in another State, territory or country, to commit an offense in this State, the offense may be prosecuted in the county where such offense was agreed to be committed, or in any county where any one of the conspirators may be found, or in Travis County.

Art. 206. Bigamy.—Bigamy may be prosecuted in the county where the bigamous marriage occurred or in any county in this State in which the parties to such bigamous marriage may live or cohabit together as man and wife. [Acts 1921, p. 139.]

Art. 207. [254] Rape.—Rape may be prosecuted in the county in which it is committed, or in any county of the judicial district in which it is committed, or in any county of the judicial district the judge of which resides nearest the county seat of the county in which the offense is committed. When the judicial district comprises only one county, prosecutions may be commenced and carried on in that county, if the offense be committed there, or in any adjoining county. When it shall come to the knowledge of any district judge whose court has jurisdiction under this article that rape has probably been committed, he shall immediately, if his court be in session, and if not in session, then, at the first term thereafter in any county of the district, call the attention of the grand jury thereto; and, if his court be in session, but the grand jury has been discharged, he shall immediately recall said grand jury to investigate the accusation. Prosecutions for rape shall take precedence in all cases in all courts; and the district courts are authorized and directed to change the venue in such cases whenever it shall be necessary to secure a speedy trial. [Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 16.]

Art. 208. [255] [243] Conviction or acquittal in another State.—When an act has been committed out of this State by an inhabitant thereof, and such act is an offense by the laws of this State, and is also an offense by the laws of the place where the same was done, a conviction or acquittal of the offender, under the laws of the place where the offense was committed, is a bar to the prosecution in this State. [O. C. 205.]

Art. 209. [256] [244] Jurisdiction in different counties.—Where different counties have jurisdiction of the same offense, conviction or acquittal of the offense in one county is a bar to any further prosecution in any other county. [O. C. 206.]

Art. 210. [257] [245] Proof of venue.—In all cases mentioned in this chapter, the indictment or information, or any proceeding in the case, may allege that the offense was committed in the county where the prosecution is carried on. To sustain the allegation of venue, it shall only be necessary to prove that by reason of the facts in the case, the county where such prosecution is carried on has jurisdiction. [O. C. 207.]

Art. 211. [258] [246] Other offenses.—If venue is not specifically stated, the proper county for the prosecution of offenses is that in which the offense was committed. [O. C. 208.]

TITLE 5—ARREST, COMMITMENT AND BAIL

Chap.	Art.
1. Arrest Without Warrant.....	212
2. Arrest Under Warrant.....	218
3. The Commitment or Discharge of the Accused..	245
4. Bail	267

CHAPTER 1.—ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT

- Art. 212. Offense within view.
- 213. Within view of magistrate.
- 214. Authority of municipality.
- 215. When felony has been committed.
- 216. Rights of officer.
- 217. Must take offender before magistrate.

Article 212. [259] [247] Offense within view.—A peace officer or any other person, may, without warrant, arrest an offender when the offense is committed in his presence or within his view, if the offense is one classed as a felony, or as an "offense against the public peace." [O. C. 209.]

Art. 213. [260] [248] Within view of magistrate.—A peace officer may arrest, without warrant, when a felony or breach of the peace has been committed in the presence or within the view of a magistrate, and such magistrate verbally orders the arrest of the offender. [O. C. 210.]

Art. 214. [261] [249] Authority of municipality.—The municipal authorities of towns and cities may establish rules authorizing the arrest, without warrant, of persons found in suspicious places, and under circumstances which reasonably show that such persons have been guilty of some felony or breach of the peace, or threaten, or are about to commit some offense against the laws. [O. C. 211.]

Art. 215. [262] [250] When felony has been committed.—Where it is shown by satisfactory proof to a peace officer, upon the representation of a credible person, that a felony has been committed, and that the offender is about to escape, so that there is no time to procure a warrant, such peace officer may, without warrant, pursue and arrest the accused. [O. C. 212.]

Art. 216. [263] [251] Rights of officer.—In each case enumerated where arrests may be lawfully made without warrant, the officer or person making the arrest is justified in adopting all the measures which he might adopt in cases of arrest under warrant. [O. C. 213.]

Art. 217. [264] [252] Must take offender before magistrate.—In each case enumerated in this chapter, the person making the arrest shall immediately take the person arrested before the magistrate who may have ordered the arrest, or before the nearest magistrate where the arrest was made without an order. [O. C. 214.]

CHAPTER 2.—ARREST UNDER WARRANT

- Art. 218. "Warrant of arrest."
- 219. Requisites of warrant.
- 220. Magistrate may issue warrant.
- 221. "Complaint."
- 222. Requisites of complaint.
- 223. Warrant extends to every part of the State.
- 224. Warrant issued by other magistrate.
- 225. Warrant may be telegraphed.
- 226. Complaint by telegraph.
- 227. Copy to be deposited.
- 228. Duty of telegraph manager.
- 229. Warrant or complaint must be under seal.
- 230. Telegram prepaid.
- 231. Warrant may be directed to any person.
- 232. Private person executing warrant.
- 233. How warrant is executed.
- 234. Arrest for out-county felony.
- 235. Arrest for out-county misdemeanor.
- 236. Notice of arrest.
- 237. Duty of sheriff receiving notice.
- 238. Prisoner discharged if not timely demanded.
- 239. A person is said to be arrested, when.
- 240. Time of arrest.
- 241. What force may be used.

Art.

242. May break door.

243. Authority to arrest must be made known.

244. Escaped prisoner.

Article 218. [265] [253] "Warrant of arrest."—A "warrant of arrest" is a written order from a magistrate, directed to a peace officer or some other person specially named, commanding him to take the body of the person accused of an offense, to be dealt with according to law. [O. C. 215.]

Art. 219. [266] [254] Requisites of warrant.—It issues in the name of "The State of Texas," and shall be sufficient, without regard to form, if it have these substantial requisites:

1. It must specify the name of the person whose arrest is ordered, if it be known; if unknown, then some reasonably definite description must be given of him.

2. It must state that the person is accused of some offense against the laws of the State, naming the offense.

3. It must be signed by the magistrate, and his office be named in the body of the warrant, or in connection with his signature. [O. C. 216.]

Art. 220. [267] [255] Magistrate may issue warrant.—Magistrates may issue warrants of arrest:

1. In any case in which they are by law authorized to order verbally the arrest of an offender.

2. When any person shall make oath before such magistrate that another has committed some offense against the laws of the State.

3. In any case named in this Code where they are specially authorized to issue such warrants. [O. C. 217, 218.]

Art. 221. [268] [256] "Complaint."—The affidavit made before the magistrate or district or county attorney is called a complaint if it charges the commission of an offense. [O. C. 219.]

Art. 222. [269] [257] Requisites of complaint.—The complaint shall be sufficient, without regard to form, if it have these substantial requisites:

1. It must state the name of the accused, if known, and if not known, must give some reasonably definite description of him.

2. It must show that the accused has committed some offense against the laws of the State, either directly or that the affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe, that the accused has committed such offense.

3. It must state the time and place of the commission of the offense, as definitely as can be done by the affiant.

4. It must be signed by the affiant by writing his name or affixing his mark. [O. C. 220.]

Art. 223. [270] [258] Warrant extends to every part of the State.—A warrant of arrest, issued by any county or district clerk, or by any magistrate (except county commissioners or commissioners courts, mayors or recorders of an incorporated city or town), shall extend to any part of the State; and any peace officer to whom said warrant is directed, or into whose hands the same has been transferred, shall be authorized to execute the same in any county in this State. [O. C. 221; Acts 1905, p. 385.]

Art. 224. [271] [259] Warrant issued by other magistrate.—When a warrant of arrest is issued by any county commissioner or commissioners court, mayor or recorder of an incorporated city or town, it can not be executed in another county than the one in which it issues, except:

1. It be indorsed by a judge of a court of record, in which case it may be executed anywhere in the State, or

2. If it be indorsed by any magistrate in the county in which the accused is found, it may be executed in such county. The indorsement may be: "Let this warrant be executed in the county of _____." Or, if the indorsement is made by a judge of a court of record, then the indorsement may be: "Let this warrant be executed in any county of the State of Texas." Any other words of the same meaning will be sufficient. The indorsement shall be dated, and signed officially by the magistrate making it. [O. C. 222; Acts 1905, p. 385.]

Art. 225. [272] [260] Warrant may be telegraphed.—A warrant of arrest may be forwarded by telegraph from any telegraph office to another in this State. If issued by any magistrate named in article 223, the peace officer receiving the same shall execute it without delay. If it be issued by any other magistrate than is named in article 223, the peace officer receiving the same shall proceed with it to the nearest magistrate of his county, who shall indorse thereon, in substance, these words:

"Let this warrant be executed in the county of _____," which indorsement shall be dated and signed officially by the magistrate making the same. [Act April 17, 1871, p. 39.]

Art. 226. [273] [261] Complaint by telegraph.—A complaint in accordance with article 222, may be telegraphed, as provided in the preceding article, to any magistrate in the State; and the magistrate who receives the same shall forthwith issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused; and the accused, when arrested, shall be dealt with as provided in this chapter in similar cases. [Id.]

Art. 227. [274] [262] Copy to be deposited.—A certified copy of the original warrant or complaint, certified to by the magistrate issuing or taking the same, shall be deposited with the manager of the telegraph office from which the same is to be forwarded; and it shall be at once forwarded, taking precedence over other business, to the place of its destination or to the telegraph office nearest thereto, precisely as it is written, including the certificate of the seal attached. [Id.]

Art. 228. [275] [263] Duty of telegraph manager.—When a warrant or complaint is received at a telegraph office for delivery, it shall be delivered to the party to whom it is addressed as soon as practicable, written on the proper blanks of the telegraph company and certified to by the manager of the telegraph office as being a true and correct copy of the warrant or complaint received at his office. [Id.]

Art. 229. [276] [264] Warrant or complaint must be under seal.—No manager of a telegraph office shall receive and forward a warrant or complaint unless the same shall be certified to under the seal of a court of record or by a justice of the peace, with the certificate under seal of the district or county clerk of his county that he is a legally qualified justice of the peace of such county; nor shall it be lawful for any magistrate to indorse a warrant received by telegraph, or issue a warrant upon a complaint received by telegraph, unless all the requirements of the law in relation thereto have been fully complied with. [Id.]

Art. 230. [277] [265] Telegram prepaid.—Whoever presents a warrant or complaint to the manager of a telegraph office, to be forwarded by telegraph, shall pay for the same in advance, unless, by the rules of the company, it may be sent "collect." [Id.]

Art. 231. [278] [266] Warrant may be directed to any person.—If it is made known by satisfactory proof to the magistrate that a peace officer can not be procured to execute a warrant of arrest,

of that such delay will be occasioned in procuring the services of a peace officer that the accused will probably escape, such warrant may be directed to any suitable person who is willing to execute the same; and, in such case, his name shall be set forth in the warrant. [O. C. 223.]

Art. 232. [279] [267] Private person executing warrant.—No person other than a peace officer can be compelled to execute a warrant of arrest; but, if any person shall undertake its execution, he shall be bound to do so under all the penalties to which a peace officer would be liable. He has the same rights, and is governed by the same rules as apply to peace officers. [O. C. 224.]

Art. 233. [280] [268] How warrant is executed.—The officer, or person executing a warrant of arrest, shall take the person whom he is directed to arrest forthwith before the magistrate who issued the warrant, or before the magistrate named in the warrant. [O. C. 225.]

Art. 234. [281] [269] Arrest for out-county felony.—One arrested in one county for felony committed in another shall in all cases be taken before some magistrate of the county where it was alleged the offense was committed. [O. C. 226.]

Art. 235. [282] [270] Arrest for out-county misdemeanor.—One arrested for a misdemeanor shall be taken before a magistrate of the county where the arrest takes place who shall take bail and transmit immediately the bond so taken to the court having jurisdiction of the offense. [O. C. 226.]

Art. 236. [283] [271] Notice of arrest.—If the accused fails or refuses to give bail, as provided in the preceding article, he shall be committed to the jail of the county where he was arrested; and the magistrate committing him shall forthwith notify the sheriff of the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed of the arrest and commitment, which notice may be given by telegraph, by mail or by other written notice.

Art. 237. [284] [272] Duty of sheriff receiving notice.—The sheriff receiving the notice shall forthwith go or send for the prisoner and have him brought before the proper court or magistrate.

Art. 238. [285] [273] Prisoner discharged if not timely demanded.—If the proper officer of the county where the offense is alleged to have been committed does not demand the prisoner and take charge of him within thirty days from the day he is committed, such prisoner shall be discharged from custody.

Art. 239. [286] [274] A person is said to be arrested, when.—A person is said to be arrested when he has been actually placed under restraint or taken into custody by the officer or person executing the warrant of arrest. [O. C. 227.]

Art. 240. [287] [275] Time of arrest.—An arrest may be made on any day or at any time of the day or night. [O. C. 228.]

Art. 241. [288] [276] What force may be used.—In making an arrest, all reasonable means are permitted to be used to effect it. No greater force, however, shall be resorted to than is necessary to secure the arrest and detention of the accused. [O. C. 229.]

Art. 242. [289] [277] May break door.—In case of felony, the officer may break down the door of any house for the purpose of making an arrest, if he be refused admittance after giving notice of his authority and purpose. [O. C. 230.]

Art. 243. [290] [278] Authority to arrest must be made known.—In executing a warrant of

arrest, it shall always be made known to the accused under what authority the arrest is made; and, if requested, the warrant shall be exhibited to him. [O. C. 231.]

Art. 244. [291] [279] Escaped prisoner.—If a person arrested shall escape, or be rescued, he may be retaken without any other warrant; and, for this purpose, all the means may be used which are authorized in making the arrest in the first instance. [O. C. 232.]

CHAPTER 3.—THE COMMITMENT OR DISCHARGE OF THE ACCUSED

Art.

- 245. Examining trial.
- 246. Examination postponed.
- 247. Warning to accused.
- 248. Voluntary statement.
- 249. Witness placed under rule.
- 250. Counsel may examine witness.
- 251. Same rules of evidence as on final trial.
- 252. Presence of the accused.
- 253. Testimony reduced to writing.
- 254. Attachment for witness.
- 255. Attachment to another county.
- 256. Witness need not be tendered fees.
- 257. Attachment executed forthwith.
- 258. Postponing examination.
- 259. Capital offense; who may discharge.
- 260. If insufficient bail has been taken.
- 261. Decision of magistrate.
- 262. When no safe jail.
- 263. Warrant in such case.
- 264. Commitment.
- 265. Duty of sheriff as to prisoners.
- 266. Discharge not final.

Article 245. [292] [280] Examining trial.—When the accused has been brought before a magistrate, that officer shall proceed to examine into the truth of the accusation made, allowing the accused, however, sufficient time to procure counsel. [O. C. 233.]

Art. 246. [293] [281] Examination postponed.—The magistrate may at the request of either party postpone the examination to procure testimony; but the accused shall in the meanwhile be detained in custody unless he give bail to be present from day to day before the magistrate until the examination is concluded, which he may do in all cases except murder and treason. [O. C. 234.]

Art. 247. [294] [282] Warning to accused.—Before the examination of the witnesses, the magistrate shall inform the accused that it is his right to make a statement relative to the accusation brought against him, but at the same time shall also inform him that he can not be compelled to make any statement whatever, and that if he does make such statement, it may be used in evidence against him. [O. C. 235-241.]

Art. 248. [295] [283] Voluntary statement.—If the accused desires to make a voluntary statement, he may do so before the examination of any witness, but not afterward. His statement shall be reduced to writing by or under the direction of the magistrate, or by the accused or his counsel, and shall be signed by the accused by affixing his name or mark, but shall not be sworn to by him. The magistrate shall attest by his own certificate and signature to the execution and signing of the statement. [O. C. 235, 242, 243.]

Art. 249. [296] [284] Witness placed under rule.—The magistrate shall, if requested by the accused or his counsel, or by the prosecutor, have all the witnesses placed in charge of an officer, so that the

testimony given by any one witness shall not be heard by any of the others. [O. C. 235.]

Art. 250. [297] [285] Counsel may examine witness.—If any person appear to prosecute as counsel for the State, he shall have the right to question the witnesses on direct or cross-examination; and the accused or his counsel has the same right. Should no counsel appear, either for the State or for the defendant, the magistrate may examine the witnesses; and the accused has the same right. [O. C. 236.]

Art. 251. [298] [286] Same rules of evidence as on final trial.—The same rules of evidence shall apply to and govern a trial before an examining court that apply to and govern a final trial.

Art. 252. [299] [287] Presence of the accused.—The examination of each witness shall be in the presence of the accused. [O. C. 240.]

Art. 253. [300] [288] Testimony reduced to writing.—The testimony of each witness shall be reduced to writing by or under the direction of the magistrate, and shall then be read over to the witness, or he may read it over himself. Such corrections shall be made in the same as the witness may direct; and he shall then sign the same by affixing thereto his name or mark. All the testimony thus taken shall be certified to by the magistrate. [O. C. 238.]

Art. 254. [301] [289] Attachment for witness.—The magistrate has the power in all cases, where a witness resides or is in the county where the prosecution is pending, to issue an attachment for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of such witness; this he may do without having previously issued a subpoena for that purpose. [O. C. 244.]

Art. 255. [302] [290] Attachment to another county.—The magistrate may issue an attachment for a witness to any county in the State, when affidavit is made by the party applying therefor that the testimony of the witness is material to the prosecution, or the defense, as the case may be; and the affidavit shall further state the facts which it is expected will be proved by the witness; and, if the facts set forth are not considered material by the magistrate, or, if they be admitted to be true by the adverse party, the attachment shall not issue. [O. C. 246.]

Art. 256. [303] [291] Witness need not be tendered fees.—A witness attached need not be tendered his witness fees or expenses. [O. C. 246.]

Art. 257. [304] [292] Attachment executed forthwith.—The officer receiving the attachment shall execute it forthwith by bringing before the magistrate the witness named therein, unless such witness shall give bail for his appearance before the magistrate at the time and place required by the writ. [O. C. 245.]

Art. 258. [305] [293] Postponing examination.—After examining the witnesses in attendance, if it appear to the magistrate that there is other important testimony which may be had by a postponement, he shall, at the request of the prosecutor or of the defendant, postpone the hearing for a reasonable time to enable such testimony to be procured; but in such case the accused shall remain in the custody of the proper officer until the day fixed for such further examination. No postponement shall take place, unless a sworn statement be made by the defendant, or the prosecutor, setting forth the name and residence of the witness, and the facts which it is expected will be proved. If it be testimony other than that of a witness, the statement made shall set forth the nature of the evidence. If the magistrate is satisfied that the testimony is not material, or, if the same be admitted to be true by the adverse party, the postponement shall be refused. [O. C. 239.]

Art. 259. [306] [294] Capital Offense; who may discharge.—Upon examination of one accused of

a capital offense, no magistrate other than a judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, district court or county court, shall have power to discharge the defendant. Any magistrate may admit to bail, except in capital cases where the proof is evident. [O. C. 248.]

Art. 260. [307] [295] If insufficient bail has been taken.—Where it is made to appear by affidavit to a judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, district or county court, that the bail taken in any case is insufficient in amount, or that the sureties are not good for the amount, or that the bond is for any reason defective or insufficient, such judge shall issue a warrant of arrest, and require of the defendant sufficient bond and security, according to the nature of the case. [O. C. 249.]

Art. 261. [308] [296] Decision of magistrate.—After the examining trial has been had, the magistrate shall make an order committing the defendant to the jail of the proper county, discharging him or admitting him to bail, as the law and facts of the case may require. [O. C. 250.]

Art. 262. [309] [297] When no safe jail.—If there is no safe jail in the county in which the prosecution is carried on, the magistrate may commit to the nearest safe jail in any other county. [O. C. 251.]

Art. 263. [310] [298] Warrant in such case.—The commitment in the case mentioned in the preceding article shall be directed to the sheriff of the county to which the defendant is sent, but the sheriff of the county from which the defendant is taken shall be required to deliver the prisoner into the hands of the sheriff to whom he is sent. [O. C. 252.]

Art. 264. [311] [299] Commitment.—A commitment is an order signed by the proper magistrate directing a sheriff to receive and place in jail the person so committed. It will be sufficient if it have the following requisites:

1. That it run in the name of "The State of Texas."
2. That it be addressed to the sheriff of the county to the jail of which the defendant is committed.
3. That it state in plain language the offense for which the defendant is committed, and give his name, if it be known, or if unknown, contain an accurate description of the defendant.
4. That it state to what court and at what time the defendant is to be held to answer.
5. When the prisoner is sent out of the county where the prosecution arose, the warrant shall state that there is no safe jail in the proper county.
6. If bail has been granted, the amount of bail shall be stated in the warrant. [O. C. 253.]

Art. 265. [313] [301] Duty of sheriff as to prisoners.—Every sheriff shall keep safely a person committed to his custody. He shall use no cruel or unusual means to secure this end, but shall adopt all necessary measures to prevent the escape of a prisoner. He may summon a guard of sufficient number, in case it becomes necessary to prevent an escape from jail, or the rescue of a prisoner. [O. C. 255.]

Art. 266. [314] [302] Discharge not final.—A discharge by a magistrate upon an examination of any person accused of an offense shall not prevent a second arrest of the same person for the same offense. [O. C. 256.]

CHAPTER 4.—BAIL

1. GENERAL RULES AS TO BAIL

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Art.
267. | Definition of "bail." |
| 268. | Definition of "recognizance." |
| 269. | Definition of "bail bond." |
| 270. | When a bail bond is given. |
| 271. | What "bail" includes. |

1. GENERAL RULES AS TO BAIL—Cont'd

- Art.
271a. Corporation as surety.
271b. Corporation to file with county clerk power of attorney designating agent.

2. RECOGNIZANCE AND BAIL BOND

272. Requisites of a recognizance.
273. Requisites of a bail bond.
274. Rules applicable to all cases of bail.
275. Bail bond and recognizance.
276. Disqualified sureties.
277. How bail taken.
278. Exempt property.
279. Sufficiency of sureties ascertained.
280. Affidavit not conclusive.
281. Rules for fixing amount of bail.

3. SURRENDER OF THE PRINCIPAL

282. Surety may surrender his principal.
283. When surrender is made during term.
284. Surrender in vacation.
285. Surety may obtain a warrant.
286. Bail in misdemeanor.
287. Bail in felony.
288. May take bail in felony.
289. Sureties severally bound.

4. BAIL BEFORE THE EXAMINING COURT

290. General rules applicable.
291. Proceedings when bail is granted.
292. Time given to procure bail.
293. When bail is not given.
294. When ready to give bail.
295. Accused liberated.
296. Shall certify proceedings.
297. Duty of clerks who receive such proceedings.
298. In case of no arrest.
299. Waiving examination.

5. BAIL BY WITNESSES

300. Witnesses to give bond.
301. Security of witness.
302. Force of witness bond.
303. Witness may be committed.

1. GENERAL RULES AS TO BAIL.

Article 267. [315] [303] Definition of "bail."—"Bail" is the security given by the accused that he will appear and answer before the proper court the accusation brought against him. [O. C. 257, 258.]

Art. 268. [316] [304] Definition of "recognizance."—"A "recognizance" is an undertaking entered into, before a court of record in session, by the defendant in a criminal action, and his sureties, by which they bind themselves, respectively, in a sum fixed by the court, that the defendant will appear for trial before such court upon the accusation against him. Such undertaking is not signed, but is made a matter of record in the court where the same is entered into. [O. C. 259.]

Art. 269. [317] [305] Definition of "bail bond."—"A "bail bond" is an undertaking entered into by the defendant and his sureties for the appearance of the principal therein before some court or magistrate to answer a criminal accusation; it is written out and signed by the defendant and his sureties. [O. C. 260.]

Art. 270. [318] [306] When a bail bond is given.—"A bail bond is entered into either before a magistrate, upon an examination of a criminal accusation, or before a judge upon an application under habeas corpus; or it is taken from the defendant by a peace officer who has a warrant of arrest or commitment. [O. C. 261.]

Art. 271. [319] [307] What "bail" includes.—Wherever the word "bail" is used with reference to the security given by the defendant, it applies as well to recognizances as to bail bonds. When a defendant is said to be "on bail," or to have "given bail," it applies as well to recognizances as to bail bonds. [O. C. 262.]

Art. 271a. Corporation as surety.—Wherever in this Chapter, any person is required or authorized to give or execute any bail bond or recognizance, such bail bond or recognizance may be given or executed by such principal and any corporation authorized by Law to act as surety, subject to all the provisions of this Chapter regulating and governing the giving of bail bonds and recognizances by personal surety insofar as the same is applicable. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 422, ch. 193, § 1.]

Section 2 of this Act repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 271b. Corporation to file with county clerk power of attorney designating agent.—Any corporation authorized by the Law of this State to act as a surety, shall before executing any bail bond or recognizance as authorized in the preceding Article, first file in the office of the County Clerk of the county where such bail bond or recognizance is given, a power of attorney designating and authorizing the named agent, agents or attorney of such corporation to execute such bail bonds and recognizances, and thereafter the execution of such bail bonds and recognizances by such agent, agents or attorney, shall be a valid and binding obligation of such corporation. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 422, ch. 193, § 1.]

Section 2 of this Act 1929, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

2. RECOGNIZANCE AND BAIL BOND

Art. 272. [320] [308] Requisites of a recognizance.—A recognizance shall be sufficient to bind the principal and sureties if it contain the following requisites:

1. If it be acknowledged that the defendant is indebted to the State of Texas in such sum as is fixed by the court, and the sureties are, in like manner, indebted in such sum.

2. If the defendant is charged with a felony, that it state that he is charged with a felony. If the defendant is charged with a misdemeanor, that it state that he is charged with a misdemeanor.

3. That it state the time and place when the defendant is bound to appear and the court before which he is bound to appear. [O. C. 263, Acts 1899, p. 111.]

Art. 273. [321] [309] Requisites of a bail bond.—A bail bond shall be sufficient if it contains the following requisites:

1. That it be made payable to the State of Texas.
2. That the obligors thereto bind themselves that the defendant will appear before the proper court or magistrate to answer the accusation against him.

3. If the defendant is charged with a felony, that it state that he is charged with a felony. If the defendant is charged with a misdemeanor, that it state that he is charged with a misdemeanor.

4. That the bond be signed by name or mark by the principal and sureties.

5. That the bond state the time and place, when and where the accused binds himself to appear, and the court or magistrate before whom he is to appear. In stating the time, it is sufficient to specify the term of the court; and in stating the place, it is sufficient to specify the name of the court or magistrate, and the county.

6. The bond shall also be conditioned that the principal and sureties will pay all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by any and all sheriffs or other peace officers in re-arresting the principal in the event

he fails to appear before the court or magistrate named in the bond at the time stated therein. The amount of such expense shall be in addition to the principal amount specified in the bond. The failure of any bail bond to contain the conditions specified in this paragraph shall in no manner affect the legality of any such bond, but it is intended that the sheriff or other peace officer shall look to the bondsmen of the accused for expenses incurred by him, and not to the State for any fees earned by him in connection with the re-arresting of an accused who has violated the conditions of his bond. [O.C. 264, Acts 1899, p. 111; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 176, ch. 82.]

Art. 274. [322] [310] Rules applicable to all cases of bail.—The rules in this chapter respecting recognizances and bail bonds are applicable to all such undertakings when entered into in the course of a criminal action, whether before or after an indictment, in every case where authority is given to any court, judge, magistrate or other officer, to require bail of a person accused of an offense, or of a witness in a criminal action. [O. C. 265.]

Art. 275. [323] [311] Bail bond and recognizance.—A recognizance or bail bond, entered into by a defendant, and which binds him to appear at a particular term of the district court, shall be construed to bind him and his sureties for his attendance upon the court from term to term, and from day to day, until discharged from further liability thereon, according to law. [O. C. 267.]

Art. 276. [324] [312] Disqualified sureties.—A minor or married woman can not be surety on a recognizance or bail bond, but, if either of these classes of persons be the accused party, the undertaking shall be binding both upon principal and surety. [O. C. 268.]

Art. 277. [325] [313] How bail taken.—Every court, judge, magistrate or other officer taking bail shall require evidence of the sufficiency of the security offered; but, in every case, one surety shall be sufficient, if it be made to appear that such surety is worth at least double the amount of the sum for which he is bound, exclusive of all property exempted by law from execution, and of debts or other incumbrances; that he is a resident of this State, and has property therein liable to execution worth the sum for which he is bound. [O. C. 269.]

Art. 278. [326] [314] Exempt property.—The property secured by the Constitution and laws from forced sale shall not, in any case, be held liable for the satisfaction of a recognizance or bail bond, either as to principal or sureties. [O. C. 270.]

Art. 279. [327] [315] Sufficiency of sureties ascertained.—To test the sufficiency of the security offered to any recognizance or bail bond, unless the court or officer taking the same is fully satisfied as to its sufficiency, the following oath shall be made in writing and subscribed by the sureties: "I, do swear that I am worth, in my own right, at least the sum of (here insert the amount in which the surety is bound), after deducting from my property all that which is exempt by the Constitution and laws of the State from forced sale, and after the payment of all my debts of every description, whether individual or security debts, and after satisfying all incumbrances upon my property which are known to me; that I reside in _____ county, and have property in this State liable to execution worth said amount or more."

(Dated _____, and attest by the judge of the court, clerk, magistrate or sheriff.)

Such affidavit shall be filed with the papers of the proceedings.

Art. 280. [328] [316] Affidavit not conclusive.—Such affidavit shall not be conclusive as to the sufficiency of the security; and, if the court or officer

taking the recognizance or bail bond is not fully satisfied as to the sufficiency of the security offered, further evidence shall be required before approving the same.

Art. 281. [329] [317] Rules for fixing amount of bail.—The amount of bail to be required in any case is to be regulated by the court, judge, magistrate or officer taking the bail; they are to be governed in the exercise of this discretion by the Constitution and by the following rules:

1. The bail shall be sufficiently high to give reasonable assurance that the undertaking will be complied with.

2. The power to require bail is not to be so used as to make it an instrument of oppression.

3. The nature of the offense and the circumstances under which it was committed are to be considered.

4. The ability to make bail is to be regarded, and proof may be taken upon this point. [O. C. 272.]

3. SURRENDER OF THE PRINCIPAL

Art. 282. [330] [318] Surety may surrender his principal.—Those who have become bail for the accused, or either of them, may at any time relieve themselves of their undertaking by surrendering the accused into the custody of the sheriff of the county where he is prosecuted. [O. C. 273.]

Art. 283. [331-334] When surrender is made during term.—If a surrender of the accused be made during a term of the court to which he has bound himself to appear, the sheriff shall take him before the court; and, if he is willing to give other bail, the court shall forthwith require him to do so. If he fails or refuses to give bail, the court shall make an order that he be committed to jail until the bail is given, and this shall be a sufficient commitment without any written order to the sheriff.

Art. 284. [332-335] Surrender in vacation.—When the surrender is made at any other time than during the session of the court, the sheriff may take the necessary bail bond, but if the defendant fails or refuses to give other bail, the sheriff shall take him before the nearest magistrate; and such magistrate shall issue a warrant of commitment, reciting the fact that the accused has been once admitted to bail, has been surrendered, and now fails or refuses to give other bail.

Art. 285. [333] [321] Surety may obtain a warrant.—Any surety, desiring to surrender his principal, may upon making affidavit of such intention before the court or magistrate before which the prosecution is pending, obtain from such court or magistrate a warrant of arrest for such principal, which shall be executed as in other cases. [O. C. 274.]

Art. 286. [336] [324] Bail in misdemeanor.—The sheriff, or other peace officer, in cases of misdemeanor, has authority, whether during the term of the court or in vacation, where he has a defendant in custody under a warrant of commitment, warrant of arrest, or *capias*, or where the accused has been surrendered by his bail, to take of the defendant a bail bond. [O. C. 279.]

Art. 287. [337] [325] Bail in felony.—In cases of felony, when the accused is in custody of the sheriff or other peace officer, and the court before which the prosecution is pending is in session in the county where the accused is in custody, the court shall fix the amount of bail, if it is aailable case; and the sheriff, or other peace officer, unless it be the police of a city, is authorized to take a bail bond of the accused in the amount as fixed by the court, to be approved by such officer taking the same, and will thereupon discharge the accused from custody. It

shall not be necessary for the defendant or his sureties to appear in court. [O. C. 280, Acts 1907, p. 148.]

Art. 288. [338] [326] May take bail in felony.—In a felony case, if the court before which the same is pending is not in session in the county where the defendant is in custody, the sheriff, or other peace officer having him in custody, may take his bail bond in such amount as may have been fixed by the court or magistrate, or, if no amount has been fixed, then in such amount as such officer may consider reasonable. [O. C. 281.]

Art. 289. [339] [327] Sureties severally bound.—In all recognizances, bail bonds or other bonds; taken under any provision of this Code, the sureties shall be severally bound. Where a surrender of the principal is made by one or more of them, all the sureties shall be considered discharged. [O. C. 281-283.]

4. BAIL BEFORE THE EXAMINING COURT

Art. 290. [340] [328] General rules applicable.—All general rules in this chapter are applicable to bail taken before an examining court. [O. C. 284.]

Art. 291. [341] [329] Proceedings when bail is granted.—After a full examination of the testimony, the magistrate shall, if the case be one where bail may properly be granted and ought to be required, proceed to make an order that the accused execute a bail bond with sufficient security, conditioned for his appearance before the proper court. [O. C. 285.]

Art. 292. [343] [331] Time given to procure bail.—Reasonable time shall be given the accused to procure security.

Art. 293. [344] [332] When bail is not given.—If, after the allowance of a reasonable time, the security be not given, the magistrate shall make an order committing the accused to jail to be kept safely until legally discharged; and he shall issue a commitment accordingly. [O. C. 290.]

Art. 294. [345] [333] When ready to give bail.—If the party be ready to give bail, the magistrate shall cause to be prepared a bail bond, which shall be signed by the accused and his surety or sureties. [O. C. 291.]

Art. 295. [346] [334] Accused liberated.—When the accused has given the required bond, either to the magistrate or the officer having him in custody, he shall at once be set at liberty. [O. C. 293-294.]

Art. 296. [347] [335] Shall certify proceedings.—The magistrate, before whom an examination has taken place upon a criminal accusation, shall certify to all the proceedings had before him, as well where he discharges, holds to bail or commits, and transmit them, sealed up, to the court before which the defendant may be tried, writing his name across the seals of the envelope. The voluntary statement of the defendant, the testimony, bail bonds, and every other proceeding in the case, shall be thus delivered to the clerk of the proper court, without delay. [O. C. 295.]

Art. 297. [348] [336] Duty of clerks who receive such proceedings.—If the proceedings be delivered to a district clerk, he shall keep them safely and deliver the same to the next grand jury. If the proceedings are delivered to a county clerk, he shall without delay deliver them to the district or county attorney of his county.

Art. 298. [349] [337] In case of no arrest.—Upon failure from any cause to arrest the accused the magistrate shall file with the proper clerk the complaint, warrant of arrest, and a list of the witnesses. [O. C. 296.]

Art. 299. [350] [338] Waiving examination.—The accused may waive an examining trial in any bailable case and consent for the magistrate to require bail of him; but the prosecutor or magistrate may examine the witnesses for the State as in other cases. The magistrate shall send to the proper clerk with the other proceedings in the case a list of the witnesses for the State, their residence and whether examined.

5. BAIL BY WITNESSES

Art. 300. [351] [339] Witnesses to give bond.—Witnesses for the State or defendant may be required by the magistrate, upon the examination of any criminal accusation before him, to give bail for their appearance to testify before the proper court. An individual bond shall be taken of a witness who makes oath that he is unable to give security or deposit a sufficient amount of money in lieu thereof. [O. C. 297.]

Art. 301. [352] [340] Security of witness.—The amount of security to be required of a witness is to be regulated by his pecuniary condition and the nature of the offense with respect to which he is a witness. [O. C. 298.]

Art. 302. [353] [341] Force of witness bond.—The bond given by a witness for his appearance shall have the same force and effect as a bail bond and may be forfeited and recovered upon in the same manner. [O. C. 299.]

Art. 303. [354] [342] Witness may be committed.—A witness required to give bail who fails or refuses to do so and fails to make the affidavit provided for in article 300 shall be committed to jail as in other cases of a failure to give bail when required; but shall be released from custody upon giving such bail or upon making said affidavit and giving his individual bond.

TITLE 6—SEARCH WARRANTS

1. GENERAL RULES

- Art.
304. "Search warrant."
305. When it may issue.
306. Its object.
307. "Stolen."
308. For property not stolen.
309. Rules applicable.

2. ISSUANCE OF SEARCH WARRANTS

310. When place is known.
311. General application.
312. Application to search other places.
313. Warrant to arrest may issue with search warrant.
314. Search warrant may order arrest.
315. To seize property.
316. To search suspected place.

3. EXECUTION OF SEARCH WARRANT

317. Warrant executed without delay.
318. Days allowed for warrant to run.
319. Officer to give notice of purpose.
320. Power of officer executing warrant.
321. When officer may enter by force.
322. Shall seize accused and property.
323. Receipt for property.
324. How return made.
325. Preventing consequences of theft.

4. RETURN OF A SEARCH WARRANT

326. Disposition of stolen property.
327. Custody of property found.
328. Magistrate shall investigate.
329. Shall discharge defendant.

4. RETURN OF SEARCH WARRANT—Cont'd

- Art.
330. Schedule.
331. Examining trial.
332. Certify record to proper court.

1. GENERAL RULES

Article 304. [355] [343] "Search warrant."—A "search warrant" is a written order, issued by a magistrate, and directed to a peace officer, commanding him to search for personal property, and to seize the same and bring it before such magistrate; or it is a like written order, commanding a peace officer to search a suspected place where it is alleged stolen property is commonly concealed, or implements kept for the purpose of being used in the commission of any designated offense. [O. C. 300.]

Art. 305. [356] [344] When it may issue.—A search warrant may be issued:

1. To discover property acquired by theft or in any other manner which makes its acquisition a penal offense.
2. To search suspected places where it is alleged property so illegally acquired is commonly kept or concealed.
3. To search places where it is alleged implements are kept for use in forging or counterfeiting.
4. To search places where it is alleged arms or munitions are kept or prepared for the purpose of insurrection or riot.
5. To seize and bring before a magistrate any such property, implements, arms and munitions. [O. C. 301.]

Art. 306. [357] [345] Its object.—A warrant to search for and seize stolen property is designed as a means of obtaining possession of the property for the purpose of restoring it to the true owner, and detecting any person guilty of stealing or concealing it. [O. C. 302.]

Art. 307. [358] [346] "Stolen."—The word "stolen," as used in this title, is intended to embrace also the acquisition of property by any means made penal by the law of the State.

Art. 308. [359] [347] For property not stolen.—When it is alleged that the property was acquired other than by theft, the particular manner of its acquisition must be set forth in the complaint and in the warrant. [O. C. 304.]

Art. 309. [360] [348] Rules applicable.—The mode of proceeding, directed to be pursued in applying for a warrant to search for and seize stolen property, and the rules prescribed for officers in issuing such warrants and executing the same, the disposition of the property seized, and all other rules herein prescribed on the subject, shall apply and be pursued, when the property to be searched for was acquired in any manner in violation of any provision of the Penal Code.

2. ISSUANCE OF SEARCH WARRANTS

Art. 310. [361] [349] When place is known.—A warrant to search for and seize property alleged to have been stolen and concealed at a particular place may be issued by a magistrate, whenever written sworn complaint is made to such magistrate, setting forth:

1. The name of the person accused of having stolen or concealed the property; or, if his name be unknown, giving a description of the accused, or stating that the person who stole or concealed the property is unknown.
2. The kind and value of the property alleged to be stolen or concealed.
3. The place where it is alleged to be concealed.
4. The time, as near as may be, when the property is alleged to have been stolen. [O. C. 307.]

Art. 311. [362] [350] General application.—A warrant to discover and seize property alleged to have been stolen or otherwise acquired in violation of the penal law, but not alleged to be concealed at any particular place, may be issued whenever written sworn complaint is made setting forth:

1. The name of the person suspected of being the thief, or an accurate description of him, if his name be unknown, or that the thief is unknown.
2. An accurate description of the property, and its probable value.
3. The time, as near as may be, when the property is supposed to have been stolen.
4. That the person complaining has good ground to believe that the property was stolen by the person alleged to be the thief. [O. C. 306.]

This article, in so far as authorizing search of places without describing them, held in violation of Const. art. 1, § 9. See *Chapin v. State*, 107 Cr.R. 477, 296 S.W. 1095.

Art. 312. [363] [351] Application to search other places.—A warrant to search any place suspected to be one where stolen goods are commonly concealed or where implements are kept for the purpose of aiding in the commission of offenses may be issued by a magistrate on written sworn complaint, setting forth:

1. A description of the place suspected.
2. A description of the kind of property alleged to be commonly concealed at such place, or the kind of implements kept.
3. The name, if known, of the person supposed to have charge of such place, when it is alleged that it is under the charge of any one.
4. When it is alleged that implements are kept at a place for the purpose of aiding in the commission of offenses, the particular offense for which such implements are designed must be set forth. [O. C. 308.]

Art. 313. [364] [352] Warrant to arrest may issue with search warrant.—The magistrate, at the time of issuing a search warrant, may also issue a warrant for the arrest of the person accused of having stolen the property, or of having concealed the same, or of having in his possession or charge property concealed at a suspected place, or of having possession of implements designed for use in the commission of the offense of forgery, counterfeiting or burglary, or of having the charge of arms or munitions prepared for the purpose of insurrection, or of having prepared such arms or munitions, or who may be, in any legal manner, accused of being accomplice or accessory to any offense above enumerated. [O. C. 309.]

Art. 314. [365] [353] Search warrant may order arrest.—The search warrant may, in addition to commanding the peace officer to seize property, also require him to bring before the magistrate the person accused of having stolen or concealed the property.

Art. 315. [366] [354] To seize property.—A search warrant to seize property stolen and concealed shall be deemed sufficient if it contains the following requisites:

1. That it run in the name of "The State of Texas."
2. That it describe the property alleged to be stolen or concealed, and the place where it is alleged to be concealed, and order the same to be brought before the magistrate.
3. That it name the person accused of having stolen or concealed the property; or, if his name be unknown, that it describe him with accuracy, and direct the officer to bring such person before the magistrate, or state that the person who stole or concealed the property is unknown.
4. That it be dated and signed by the magistrate, and directed to sheriff or other peace officer of the proper county.

Art. 316. [367] [355] To search suspected place.—A warrant to search a suspected place shall be sufficient if it contain the following requisites:

1. That it run in the name of "The State of Texas."
2. That it describe with accuracy the place suspected.
3. That it describe, as near as may be, the property supposed to be commonly concealed in such suspected place, or the implements alleged to be there kept for the purpose of aiding in the commission of offenses, and state the particular offense for which such implements are designed.
4. That it name the person accused of having charge of the suspected place, if there be any such person, or, if his name is unknown, that it describe him with accuracy, and direct him to be brought before the magistrate.
5. That it be dated and signed by the magistrate, and directed to the sheriff or other peace officer of the proper county. [O. C. 312.]

3. EXECUTION OF SEARCH WARRANT

Art. 317. [368] [356] Warrant executed without delay.—Any peace officer to whom a search warrant is delivered shall execute it without delay and forthwith return it to the proper magistrate. It must be executed within three days from the time of its issuance, and shall be executed within a shorter period if so directed in the warrant by the magistrate. [O. C. 313, 319.]

Art. 318. [369] [357] Days allowed for warrant to run.—The time allowed for the execution of a search warrant shall be three whole days, exclusive of the day of its issuance and of the day of its execution.

Art. 319. [370] [358] Officer to give notice of purpose.—The officer shall, upon going to the place ordered to be searched, or before seizing any property for which he is ordered to make search, give notice of his purpose to the person who has charge of, or is an inmate of, the place, or who has possession of the property described in the warrant. [O. C. 315.]

Art. 320. [371] [359] Power of officer executing warrant.—In the execution of a search warrant, the officer may call to his aid any number of citizens in his county, who shall be bound to aid in the execution of the same. If he is resisted in the execution of the warrant, he may use such force as is necessary to overcome the resistance, but no greater. [O. C. 314, 316.]

Art. 321. [372] [360] When officer may enter by force.—In the execution of a search warrant, the officer may break down a door or a window of any house which he is ordered to search, if he can not effect an entrance by other less violent means; but, when the warrant issues only for the purpose of discovering property stolen or otherwise obtained in violation of the penal law, without designating any particular place where it is supposed to be concealed, no such authority is given to the officer executing the same. [O. C. 317.]

Art. 322. [373] [361] Shall seize accused and property.—When the property, implements, arms or munitions which the officer is directed to search for and seize are found, he shall take possession of the same, and carry them before the magistrate. He shall also arrest any person whom he is directed to arrest by the warrant, and forthwith take such person before the magistrate. [O. C. 318.]

Art. 323. [374] [362] Receipt for property.—An officer taking any property, implements, arms or munitions, shall receipt therefor to the person from

whose possession the same may have been taken. [O. C. 320.]

Art. 324. [375] [363] How return made.—Upon returning the search warrant, the officer shall state on the back of the same, or on some paper attached to it, the manner in which it has been executed, and shall likewise deliver to the magistrate an inventory of the property, implements, arms or munitions taken in his possession under the warrant. [O. C. 321.]

Art. 325. [376] [364] Preventing consequences of theft.—All persons have a right to prevent the consequences of theft by seizing any personal property which has been stolen, and bringing it, with the supposed offender, if he can be taken, before a magistrate for examination, or delivering the same to a peace officer for that purpose. To justify such seizure, there must, however, be reasonable ground to suppose the property to be stolen, and the seizure must be openly made and the proceedings had without delay. [O. C. 94.]

4. RETURN OF A SEARCH WARRANT

Art. 326. [377] [365] Disposition of stolen property.—When property is taken under any provision of this title and delivered to a magistrate, he shall, if it appear that the same was acquired in violation of the penal law, dispose of it according to the rules prescribed in this Code with reference to the disposition of stolen property. [O. C. 322.]

Art. 327. [378] [366] Custody of property found.—When a warrant has been issued to search a suspected place, and there be found any such implements, arms, munitions or intoxicating liquors, etc., as are alleged to have been there kept or concealed, the same shall be safely kept by the officer seizing the same, subject to the further order of the magistrate. [O. C. 323.]

Art. 328. [379] [367] Magistrate shall investigate.—The magistrate, upon the return of a search warrant, shall proceed to try the questions arising upon the same, and shall take testimony as in other examinations before him. [O. C. 330.]

Art. 329. [380] [368] Shall discharge defendant.—If the magistrate be not satisfied, upon investigation, that there was good ground for the issuance of the warrant, he shall discharge the defendant, and order restitution of the property taken from him, except implements which appear to be designed for forging, counterfeiting or burglary. In such case, the implements shall be kept by the sheriff, or officer who seized the same, subject to the order of the proper court. [O. C. 332.]

Art. 330. [381] [369] Schedule.—The officer who seizes any property under a search warrant shall furnish the magistrate to whom he returns the warrant with a certified schedule of the article so seized. [O. C. 324.]

Art. 331. [382] [370] Examining trial.—The magistrate shall proceed to deal with the accused as in other cases before an examining court if he is satisfied there was good ground for issuing the warrant. [O. C. 331.]

Art. 332. [383] [371] Certify record to proper court.—The magistrate shall keep a record of all the proceedings had before him in cases of search warrants, and shall certify the same and deliver them to the clerk of the court having jurisdiction of the case, before the next term of said court, and accompany the same with all the original papers relating thereto, including the certified schedule of the property seized. [O. C. 334.]

**TITLE 7—AFTER COMMITMENT OR
 BAIL AND BEFORE THE TRIAL**

Chap.	Art.
1. Organization of the Grand Jury.....	333
2. Duties and Powers of the Grand Jury.....	373
3. Indictment and Information.....	395
4. Preliminary Proceedings.....	424

**CHAPTER I.—ORGANIZATION OF THE GRAND
 JURY**

Art.	
333.	Appointment of jury commissioners.
334.	Notified of appointment.
335.	Oath of commissioners.
336.	Instructed.
337.	Kept free from intrusion.
338.	Shall select grand jurors.
338a.	Extension beyond term of period for which grand jurors shall sit in counties over 500,000.
339.	Qualifications.
340.	Names returned.
341.	List to clerk.
342.	Oath to clerk.
343.	Deputy clerk sworn.
344.	Clerk shall open lists.
345.	Summoning.
346.	Return of officer.
347.	Absent juror fined.
348.	Failure to select.
349.	If less than twelve attend.
350.	Jurors to attend forthwith.
351.	To summon qualified men.
352.	To test qualifications.
353.	Interrogated.
354.	Mode of test.
355.	Qualified juror accepted.
356.	Excused if disqualified.
357.	Jury impaneled.
358.	Any person may challenge.
359.	"Array."
360.	"Impaneled" and "panel."
361.	Challenge to array.
362.	Challenge to juror.
363.	Summarily decided.
364.	Other jurors summoned.
365.	Oath of grand jurors.
366.	To instruct jury.
367.	Bailiffs appointed.
367a.	Compensation of bailiff.
367b.	Bailiffs appointed by District Attorney.
367c.	Grand jury bailiffs in counties of 290,000 to 320,000.
367c—1.	Grand jury bailiffs in counties of 250,000 to 500,000; compensation.
367d.	Bailiffs in certain counties with eight districts and four county courts; duties; compensation.
367e.	Bailiffs in counties of 200,000 to 300,000; compensation and expenses.
368.	Bailiff's duties.
369.	Bailiff violating duty.
370.	Another foreman appointed.
371.	Quorum.
372.	Reassembled.

Art. 333. [384] [372] Appointment of jury commissioners.—The District Judge shall at each term of the District Court appoint not less than three (3), nor more than five (5) persons to perform the duties of Jury Commissioners, and shall cause the sheriff to notify them of their appointment, and when and where they are to appear. Such Commissioners shall receive as compensation for each day or part thereof they may serve as such Commissioners the sum of Four Dollars (\$4), and who shall possess the following qualifications:

1. Be intelligent citizens of the county and able to read and write.
2. Be qualified jurors and freeholders in the county.
3. Be residents of different portions of the county.
4. Have no suit in said Court which requires the intervention of a jury.
5. The same person shall not act as Jury Commissioner more than once in the same year. [Acts 1876, p. 79; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 468, ch. 312, § 1; Acts, 1947, 50th Leg., p. 141, ch. 83, § 2.]

Art. 334. [385] [373] Notified of appointment.—The judge shall cause the proper officer to notify such appointees of such appointment, and when and where they are to appear. [Id.]

Art. 335. [386] [374] Oath of commissioners.—When the appointees appear before the judge, he shall administer to them the following oath: "You do swear faithfully to discharge the duties required of you as jury commissioners: that you will not knowingly elect any man as jurymen whom you believe to be unfit and not qualified; that you will not make known to any one the name of any jurymen selected by you and reported to the court; that you will not, directly or indirectly, converse with any one selected by you as a jurymen concerning the merits of any case to be tried at the next term of this court, until after said cause may be tried or continued, or the jury discharged." [Id.]

Art. 336. [387] [375] Instructed.—The jury commissioners, after they have been organized and sworn, shall be instructed by the judge in their duties and shall then retire in charge of the sheriff to a suitable room to be secured by the sheriff for that purpose. The clerk shall furnish them the necessary stationery, the names of those appearing from the records of the court to be exempt or disqualified from serving on the jury at each term, and the last assessment roll of the county. [Id.]

Art. 337. [388] [376] Kept free from intrusion.—The jury commissioners shall be kept free from the intrusion of any person during their session, and shall not separate without leave of the court until they complete their duties. [Id.]

Art. 338. [389] [377] Shall select grand jurors.—The jury commissioners shall select sixteen men from the citizens of the different portions of the county to be summoned as grand jurors for the next term of the court. [Id.]

Art. 338a. Extension beyond term of period for which grand jurors shall sit in counties over 500,000.—In all counties having a population of more than five hundred thousand (500,000) according to the last preceding Federal Census, if, prior to the expiration of the term for which the grand jury was empaneled, it is made to appear by a declaration of the foreman or of a majority of the grand jurors in open court, that the investigation by the grand jury of the matters before it cannot be concluded before the expiration of the term, the Judge of the District Court in which said grand jury was empaneled may, by the entry of an order on the minutes of said Court, extend, from time to time, for the purpose of concluding the investigation of matters then before it, the period during which said grand jury shall sit, for not to exceed a total of ninety (90) days after the expiration of the term for which it was empaneled, and all indictments returned by the grand jury within said extended period shall be as valid as if returned before the expiration of the term. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 561, ch. 354, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 7, ch. 7, § 1.]

Art. 339. [390] [378] Qualifications.—No person shall be selected or serve as a grand juror who does not possess the following qualifications:

1. He must be a citizen of the State, and of the county in which he is to serve, and qualified under the Constitution and laws to vote in said county; but, whenever it shall be made to appear to the court that the requisite number of jurors who have paid their poll taxes can not be found within the county, the court shall not regard the payment of poll taxes as a qualification for service as a juror.

2. He must be a freeholder within the State, or a householder within the county.

3. He must be of sound mind and good moral character.

4. He must be able to read and write.

5. He must not have been convicted of any felony.

6. He must not be under indictment or other legal accusation for theft or of any felony. [Acts 1876, p. 78; O. C. 289; Const. art. 16, sec. 19; Acts 1903, 1st C. S., p. 16.]

Art. 340. [391] [379] Names returned.—The names of those selected as grand jurors by the commissioners shall be written upon a paper; and the fact that they were so selected shall be certified and signed by the jury commissioners, who shall place said paper, so certified and signed, in an envelope, and seal the same, and indorse thereon the words, "The list of grand jurors selected at ——— term of the district court," the blank being for the month and year in which the term of the court began its session. The commissioners shall write their names across the seal of said envelope, direct the same to the district judge and deliver it to him in open court. [Id.]

Art. 341. [392] [380] List to clerk.—The judge shall deliver the envelope containing the list of grand jurors to the clerk or one of his deputies in open court without opening the same. [Id.]

Art. 342. [393] [381] Oath to clerk.—Before the list of grand jurors is delivered to the clerk, the judge shall administer to the clerk and each of his deputies in open court the following oath: "You do swear that you will not open the jury lists now delivered you, nor permit them to be opened until the time prescribed by law; that you will not, directly or indirectly, converse with any one selected as a juror concerning any case or proceeding which may come before such juror for trial in this court at its next term." [Id.]

Art. 343. [394] [382] Deputy clerk sworn.—Should the clerk subsequently appoint a deputy, such clerk shall administer to him the same oath, at the time of such appointment. [Id.]

Art. 344. [395] [383] Clerk shall open lists.—The grand jury may be convened on the first or any subsequent day of the term. The Judge shall designate the day on which the grand jury is to be impaneled and notify the Clerk of such date; and within thirty (30) days of such date, and not before, the Clerk shall open the envelope containing the list of grand jurors, make out a copy of the names of those selected as grand jurors, certify to it under his official seal, note thereon the day for which they are to be summoned, and deliver it to the Sheriff. [Acts 1876, p. 78; O.C. 289; Const. Art. 16, § 19; Acts 1903, 1st C.S., p. 16; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 468, ch. 312, § 1.]

Art. 345. [396] [384] Summoning.—The Sheriff shall summon the persons named in the list at least three (3) days, exclusive of the day of service, prior to the day on which the grand jury is to be impaneled, by giving personal notice to each juror of the time and place when and where he is to attend as a grand juror, or by leaving at his

place of residence with a member of his family over sixteen (16) years old, a written notice to such juror that he has been selected as a grand juror, and the time and place when and where he is to attend; or the Judge, at his election, may direct the Sheriff to summon the grand jurors by registered mail. [Acts 1876, p. 78; O.C. 289; Const. Art. 16, § 19; Acts 1903, 1st C.S., p. 16; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 468, ch. 312, § 1.]

Art. 346. [397] [385] Return of officer.—The officer executing such summons shall return the list on the day on which the grand jury is to be impaneled, with a certificate thereon of the date and manner of service upon each juror. If any of said jurors have not been summoned, he shall also state in his certificate the reason why they have not been summoned. [Acts 1876, p. 78; O.C. 289; Const. Art. 16, § 19; Acts 1903, 1st C.S., p. 16; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 468, ch. 312, § 1.]

Art. 347. [398] [386] Absent juror fined.—A juror legally summoned, failing to attend without a reasonable excuse, may, by order of the court entered on the record, be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 78; O.C. 289; Const. Art. 16, § 19; Acts 1903, 1st C.S., p. 16.]

Art. 348. [399] [387] Failure to select.—If there should be a failure from any cause to select and summon a Grand Jury, as herein directed, or, when none of those summoned shall attend, the District Court shall, on the first day or at any time thereafter at the discretion of said court, direct a writ to be issued to the Sheriff commanding him to summon a Jury Commission, selected by the court, which commission shall select not less than twelve nor more than sixteen persons, as provided by law, who shall serve as Grand Jurors. [O.C. 347; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 56, ch. 27.]

Art. 349. [400] [388] If less than twelve attend.—When less than twelve of those summoned to serve as grand jurors are found to be in attendance and qualified to so serve, the court shall order the sheriff to summon such additional number of persons as may be deemed necessary to constitute a grand jury of twelve men. [O. C. 354.]

Art. 350. [401] [389] Jurors to attend forthwith.—The jurors provided for in the two preceding articles shall be summoned in person to attend before the court forthwith.

Art. 351. [402] [390] To summon qualified men.—Upon directing the sheriff to summon grand jurors not selected by the jury commissioners, the court shall instruct him that he must summon no person to serve as a grand juror who does not possess the qualifications prescribed by law.

Art. 352. [403] [391] To test qualifications.—When as many as twelve men summoned to serve as grand jurors are in attendance upon the court, it shall proceed to test their qualifications as such. [O. C. 345.]

Art. 353. [404] [392] Interrogated.—Each person who is presented to serve as a grand juror shall, before being impaneled, be interrogated on oath by the court or under his direction, touching his qualifications. [O. C. 349.]

Art. 354. [405] [393] Mode of test.—In trying the qualifications of any person to serve as a grand juror, he shall be asked:

1. Are you a citizen of this State and county, and qualified to vote in this county, under the Constitution and laws of this State?

2. Are you a freeholder in this State or a householder in this county?

3. Are you able to read and write? [O. C. 350; Acts 1st C. S. 1903, p. 16.]

Art. 355. [406] [394] Qualified juror accepted.—When, by the answer of the person, it appears to the court that he is a qualified juror, he shall be accepted as such, unless it be shown that he is not of sound mind or of good moral character, or unless it be shown that he is in fact not qualified to serve as a grand juror. [O. C. 351; Id.]

Art. 356. [407] [395] Excused if disqualified.—Any person summoned who does not possess the requisite qualifications shall be excused by the court from serving. [O. C. 352.]

Art. 357. [408] [396] Jury impaneled.—When twelve qualified jurors are found to be present, the court shall proceed to impanel them as a grand jury, unless a challenge is made, which may be to the array or to any particular person presented to serve as a grand juror. [O. C. 353.]

Art. 358. [409] [397] Any person may challenge.—Before the grand jury has been impaneled, any person may challenge the array of jurors or any person presented as a grand juror. In no other way shall objections to the qualifications and legality of the grand jury be heard. Any person confined in jail in the county shall upon his request be brought into court to make such challenge. [O. C. 362.]

Art. 359. [410] [398] "Array."—By the array of grand jurors is meant the whole body of persons summoned to serve as such before they have been impaneled. [O. C. 368.]

Art. 360. [411] [399] "Impaneled" and "panel."—A grand juror is said to be "impaneled" after his qualifications have been tried and he has been sworn. By "panel" is meant the whole body of grand jurors. [O. C. 360.]

Art. 361. [412] [400] Challenge to array.—A challenge to the array shall be made in writing for these causes only:

1. That those summoned as grand jurors are not in fact those selected by the jury commissioners.
2. In case of grand jurors summoned by order of the court, that the officer who summoned them had acted corruptly in summoning any one or more of them.

Art. 362. [413] [401] Challenge to juror.—A challenge to a particular grand juror may be made orally for the following causes only:

1. That he is not a qualified grand juror.
2. That he is the prosecutor upon an accusation against the person making the challenge.
3. That he is related by consanguinity or affinity to one who has been held to bail or who is in confinement upon a criminal accusation. [O. C. 364.]

Art. 363. [414] [402] Summarily decided.—When a challenge to the array or to any individual has been made, the court shall hear proof and decide in a summary manner whether the challenge be well founded or not. [O. C. 365.]

Art. 364. [415] [403] Other jurors summoned.—The court shall order another grand jury to be summoned if the challenge to the array be sustained, or order the panel to be completed if by challenge to any particular grand juror their number be reduced below twelve.

Art. 365. [416] [404] Oath of grand jurors.—When the grand jury is completed, the court shall appoint one of the number foreman; and the following oath shall be administered by the court, or under its direction, to the jurors: "You solemnly swear that you will diligently inquire into, and true presentment make, of all such matters and things as shall be given you in charge; the State's counsel, your fellows' and your own, you shall keep secret, unless required to disclose the same in the course of a judicial proceeding in which the truth or falsity

of evidence given in the grand jury room, in a criminal case, shall be under investigation. You shall present no person from envy, hatred or malice; neither shall you leave any person unrepresented for love, fear, favor, affection or hope of reward; but you shall present things truly as they come to your knowledge, according to the best of your understanding, so help you God." [Acts 1875, p. 166.]

Art. 366. [417] [405] To instruct jury.—The court shall instruct the grand jury as to their duty.

Art. 367. [418] [406] Bailiffs appointed.—The court may appoint one or more bailiffs to attend upon the grand jury, and, at the time of appointment, the following oath shall be administered to each of them by the court, or under its direction: "You solemnly swear that you will faithfully and impartially perform all the duties of bailiff of the grand jury, and that you will keep secret the proceedings of the grand jury, so help you God."

See note to Article 367b, post.

Art. 367a. Compensation of bailiff.—That each grand jury bailiff appointed as such bailiff by the court shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of \$3.00 for each day that he may serve as a grand jury bailiff,—provided, however, that each grand jury bailiff appointed as such bailiff by the court in counties of a population of 150,000 or more according to the 1920 census of the United States shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of \$5.00 for each day that he may serve as a grand jury bailiff. Provided that the sheriff or deputy sheriff attending the Fourteenth, Forty-fourth, Sixty-eighth, Ninety-fifth and One Hundred and First Judicial District Courts of Dallas County, Texas, shall be paid the sum of five dollars for each and every day that he shall so serve as bailiff of each of the said courts. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 98, p. 273, § 1.]

Art. 367b. Bailiffs appointed by District Attorney.—The District Attorney may appoint one or more bailiffs to attend upon the Grand Jury and at the time of the appointment the Court shall administer to each of them the following oath: "You solemnly swear that you will faithfully and impartially perform all the duties of bailiff of the Grand Jury, and that you will keep secret the proceedings of the Grand Jury, so help you God." Said bailiffs shall be paid the sum and in the manner now provided by law. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 93, ch. 67, § 6.]

Sections 1-5 and 7 of this Act are published as Rev. Civ. St. Art. 326f.

Section 7 makes the provisions of the act applicable to counties of a population of 150,000, or more.

Section 8 of this Act repeals the provision for appointment of bailiffs by the court.

Art. 367c. Grand jury bailiffs in counties of 290,000 to 320,000.—Section 1. Any county in this State having a population of not less than two hundred and ninety thousand (290,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred and twenty thousand (320,000) inhabitants according to the United States Census of 1930 and all future Federal Census, the Judge of the Criminal District Court in such county may appoint grand jury bailiffs not exceeding seven (7) whose compensation shall be Twenty-four Hundred (\$2400.00) Dollars per annum, each; said compensation to be payable in twelve (12) equal monthly installments. Bailiffs thus appointed are subject to removal for cause, or without cause, at the will of the Judge of the Criminal District Court.

Sec. 2. In addition to the salary herein provided for grand jury bailiffs serving the Criminal District Court in such county shall each be allowed the sum of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars per month for repair, maintenance, and traveling expenses of an automobile used by each of said grand jury bailiffs while on official business in the investigation of crime and the service of process. Said allowances

together with the salary of each of said grand jury bailiffs to be paid monthly by said county out of the Jury Funds of said county. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 328, ch. 166.]

Section 3 of the Act of 1937 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 367c—1. Grand jury bailiffs in counties of 250,000 to 500,000; compensation.—The Judges of the Criminal District Courts in any county having a population of not less than two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) inhabitants and not more than five hundred thousand (500,000) inhabitants according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census shall appoint grand jury bailiffs, not exceeding seven (7), whose compensation shall be Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000) per annum, each; such compensation to be paid out of the General Fund or Jury Fund in twelve (12) equal monthly installments.

Bailiffs thus appointed are subject to removal without cause at the will of the Judge (or Judges, if there be more than one) of any such Criminal District Court. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 784, ch. 487, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 486, ch. 283, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 repealed conflicting laws to the extent of the conflict.

Art. 367d. Bailiffs in certain counties with eight districts and four county courts; duties; compensation.—Section 1. In all counties having eight (8) District Courts, including two (2) Criminal District Courts, and four (4) County Courts, including two (2) County Courts at Law and one County Criminal Court, the District Judges of each such county shall appoint a bailiff to be in charge of the Central Jury Room and the general panel. Such bailiff is hereby authorized to summon jurors, whose names have been drawn from the jury wheel, and to serve notices upon absent jurors, as directed by the District Judges having supervision and control over the general jury panel. Such bailiff shall look after the said panel and perform such duties in connection with the general supervision of the Central Jury Room and the general panel as are required by the District Judges of such county. He shall serve for a term of two (2) years, from January first of the odd years, and his salary shall be set by the Commissioners Court upon recommendation of the District Judges.

Sec. 2. It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that if any sentence of this Act shall be held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such invalidity shall not be held to affect the validity or constitutionality of any other paragraph or sentence of this Act. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 394, ch. 223.]

Art. 367e. Bailiffs in counties of 200,000 to 300,000; compensation and expenses.—In all counties of this State having a population of more than two hundred thousand (200,000) and less than three hundred thousand (300,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census, Grand Jury Bailiffs shall receive compensation of Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$7.50) per day, and in addition thereto One Dollar (\$1) per day for the expenses of their automobile, or a total of Eight Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$8.50) per day, which shall be paid on the basis of a six (6) day week. Such compensation may be paid out of the General Fund or the Jury Fund of such counties, as the Commissioners Court of such counties may determine. Said compensation and expenses shall be paid monthly. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 964, ch. 418, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1947 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 368. [419] [407] Bailiff's duties.—A bailiff is to obey the instructions of the foreman, to summon all witnesses, and, generally, to perform all such duties as the foreman may require of him. One bailiff shall be always with the grand jury, if two or more are appointed.

Art. 369. [420] [408] Bailiff violating duty.—No bailiff shall take part in the discussions or deliberations of the grand jury nor be present when they are discussing or voting upon a question. The grand jury shall report to the court any violation of duty by a bailiff and the court may punish him for such violation as for contempt.

Art. 370. [421] [409] Another foreman appointed.—If the foreman of the grand jury is from any cause absent or unable or disqualified to act, the court shall appoint in his place some other member of the body.

Art. 371. [422] [410] Quorum.—Nine members shall be a quorum for the purpose of discharging any duty or exercising any right properly belonging to the grand jury.

Art. 372. [423] [411] Reassembled.—A grand jury discharged by the court for the term may be reassembled by the court at any time during the term. If one or more of them fail to reassemble, the court may complete the panel by impaneling other men in their stead in accordance with the rules provided in this chapter for completing the grand jury in the first instance.

CHAPTER 2.—DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE GRAND JURY

- Art.**
- 373. Grand jury room.
 - 374. Deliberations secret.
 - 375. State's attorney may go before.
 - 376. Attorney may examine witnesses.
 - 377. May send for attorney.
 - 378. Advice from court.
 - 379. Foreman shall preside.
 - 380. Adjournments.
 - 381. Duties of grand jury.
 - 382. Foreman may issue process.
 - 383. Attachment for out-county witness.
 - 384. Attachment in vacation.
 - 385. Execution of process.
 - 386. Evasion of process.
 - 387. When witness refuses to testify
 - 388. Oaths to witnesses.
 - 389. How witness questioned.
 - 390. Felony by one unknown.
 - 391. Grand jury shall vote.
 - 392. Indictment prepared.
 - 393. Indictment presented.
 - 394. Presentment entered of record.

Article 373. [424] [412] Grand jury room.—After the grand jury is organized they shall proceed to the discharge of their duties in a suitable place which the sheriff shall prepare for their sessions. [O. C. 371.]

Art. 374. [425] [413] Deliberations secret.—The deliberations of the grand jury shall be secret. Any grand juror or bailiff who divulges anything transpiring before them in the course of their official duties shall be liable to a fine as for contempt of the court, not exceeding one hundred dollars, and to imprisonment not exceeding five days. [O. C. 372.]

Art. 375. [426] [414] State's attorney may go before.—The attorney representing the State may go before the grand jury at any time except when they are discussing the propriety of finding an indictment or voting upon the same. [O. C. 373.]

Art. 376. [427] [415] Attorney may examine witnesses.—The attorney representing the State may examine the witnesses before the grand jury and may advise as to the proper mode of interrogating them. [O. C. 375.]

Art. 377. [428] [416] May send for attorney.—It is the right of the grand jury to send for the

State's attorney and ask his advice upon any matter of law or upon any question arising respecting the proper discharge of their duties. [O. C. 374.]

Art. 378. [429] [417] Advice from court.—The grand jury may also seek and receive advice from the court touching any matter before them, and, for this purpose, shall go into court in a body; but they shall so guard the manner of propounding their questions as not to divulge the particular accusation that is pending before them; or they may propound their questions in writing, upon which the court may give them the desired information in writing. [O. C. 276.]

Art. 379. [430] [418] Foreman shall preside.—The foreman shall preside over the sessions of the grand jury, and conduct its business and proceedings in an orderly manner. He may appoint one or more members of the body to act as clerks for the grand jury.

Art. 380. [431] [419] Adjournments.—The grand jury shall meet and adjourn at times agreed upon by a majority of the body; but they shall not adjourn, at any one time, for more than three days, unless by consent of the court. With the consent of the court, they may adjourn for a longer time, and shall as near as may be, conform their adjournments to those of the court. [O. C. 377.]

Art. 381. [432] [420] Duties of grand jury.—The grand jury shall inquire into all offenses liable to indictment of which any member may have knowledge, or of which they shall be informed by the attorney representing the State, or any other credible person. [O. C. 378.]

Art. 382. [433] [421] Foreman may issue process.—The foreman may issue a summons or attachment for any witness in the county where they are sitting; which summons or attachment may require the witness to appear before them at a time fixed, or forthwith, without stating the matter under investigation. [O. C. 379, Act Aug. 15, 1870.]

Art. 383. [434] [422] Attachment for out-county witness.—The foreman or the attorney representing the State may, upon written application to the district court stating the name and residence of the witness and that his testimony is believed to be material, cause an attachment to be issued to any county in the State for such witness, returnable to the grand jury then in session, or to the next grand jury for the county from whence the same issued, as such foreman or attorney may desire. Such attachment shall command the sheriff or any constable of the county where such witness resides to arrest such witness, and have him before the grand jury at the time and place specified in the writ. [Act Aug. 15, 1870.]

Art. 384. [435] [423] Attachment in vacation.—The district or county attorney may cause an attachment for a witness to be issued, as provided in the preceding article, either in term time or in vacation. [Id.]

Art. 385. [436] [424] Execution of process.—The bailiff or other officer who receives process to be served from a grand jury shall forthwith execute the same and return it to the foreman, if the grand jury be in session; and, if the grand jury be not in session, the process shall be returned to the district clerk. If the process is returned not executed, the return shall state why it was not executed.

Art. 386. [437] [425] Evasion of process.—If it be made to appear satisfactorily to the court that a witness for whom an attachment has been issued to go before the grand jury is in any manner wilfully evading the service of such summons or attachment, the court may fine such witness, as for contempt, not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Art. 387. [438] [426] When witness refuses to testify.—When a witness, brought in any manner before a grand jury, refuses to testify, such fact shall be made known to the attorney representing the State or to the court; and the court may compel the witness to answer the question, if it appear to be a proper one, by imposing a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, and by committing the party to jail until he is willing to testify. [O. C. 381.]

Art. 388. [439] [427] Oaths to witnesses.—The following oath shall be administered by the foreman, or under his direction, to each witness before being interrogated: "You solemnly swear that you will not divulge, either by words or signs, any matter about which you may be interrogated, and that you will keep secret all proceedings of the grand jury which may be had in your presence, and that you will true answers make to such questions as may be propounded to you by the grand jury, or under its direction, so help you God." [Acts 1875, p. 108.]

Art. 389. [440] [428] How witness questioned.—The grand jury, in propounding questions to a witness, shall direct the examination to the person accused or suspected, shall state the offense with which he is charged, the county where the offense is said to have been committed, and, as nearly as may be, the time of the commission of the offense; but should the jury think it necessary, they may ask the witness in general terms whether he has knowledge of the violation of any particular law by any person, and, if so, by what person. [O. C. 383.]

Art. 390. [441] [429] Felony by one unknown.—When a felony has been committed in any county within the jurisdiction of the grand jury, and the name of the offender is unknown, or where it is uncertain by whom the same was committed, the grand jury may ask any pertinent question relative to the transaction in such manner as to ascertain who is the guilty party. [O. C. 383a.]

Art. 391. [442-443] Grand jury shall vote.—After all the testimony which is accessible to the grand jury shall have been given in respect to any criminal accusation, the vote shall be taken as to the presentment of an indictment, and, if nine members concur in finding the bill, the foreman shall make a memorandum of the same with such data as will enable the attorney who represents the State to write the indictment. [O. C. 385.]

Art. 392. [444] [432] Indictment prepared.—The attorney representing the State shall prepare all indictments which have been found, with as little delay as possible, and deliver them to the foreman, who shall sign the same officially, and said attorney shall indorse thereon the names of the witnesses upon whose testimony the same was found. [O. C. 387.]

Art. 393. [445] [433] Indictment presented.—When the indictment is ready to be presented, the grand jury shall go in a body into open court, and, through their foreman, deliver the indictment to the judge of the court. At least nine members of the grand jury must be present on such occasion. [O. C. 388.]

Art. 394. [446] [434] Presentment entered of record.—The fact of a presentment of indictment in open court by a grand jury shall be entered upon the minutes of the court, noting briefly the style of the criminal action and the file number of the indictment, but omitting the name of the defendant, unless he is in custody or under bond. [Acts 1876, p. 8.]

CHAPTER 3.—INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

- Art.
395. "Indictment."
396. Requisites of an indictment.
397. What should be stated.

- Art.
398. The certainty required.
399. Particular intent; intent to defraud.
400. Allegation of venue.
401. Allegation of name.
402. Allegation of ownership.
403. Description of property.
404. "Felonious" and "feloniously."
405. Certainty; what sufficient.
406. Special and general terms.
407. Act with intent to commit an offense.
408. Perjury and false swearing.
409. Certain forms of indictments.
410. Following statutory words.
411. Matters of judicial notice.
412. Defects of form.
413. "Information."
414. Requisites of an information.
415. Information based upon complaint.
416. Rules as to indictments apply to informations.
417. May contain several counts.
418. When indictment has been lost, etc.
419. Order transferring cases.
420. Causes transferred to justice court.
421. Duty on transfer.
422. Proceedings of inferior court.
423. Cause improvidently transferred.

Article 395. [450] [438] "Indictment."—An indictment is the written statement of a grand jury accusing a person therein named of some act or omission which, by law, is declared to be an offense. [O. C. 394.]

Art. 396. [451] [439] Requisites of an indictment.—An indictment shall be deemed sufficient if it has the following requisites:

1. It shall commence, "In the name and by authority of the State of Texas."
2. It must appear that the same was presented in the district court of the county where the grand jury is in session.
3. It must appear to be the act of a grand jury of the proper county.
4. It must contain the name of the accused, or state that his name is unknown and give a reasonably accurate description of him.
5. It must show that the place where the offense was committed is within the jurisdiction of the court in which the indictment is presented.
6. The time mentioned must be some date anterior to the presentment of the indictment, and not so remote that the prosecution of the offense is barred by limitation.
7. The offense must be set forth in plain and intelligible words.
8. The indictment must conclude, "Against the peace and dignity of the State."
9. It shall be signed officially by the foreman of the grand jury. [O. C. 395.]

Art. 397. [452] [440] What should be stated.—Everything should be stated in an indictment which is necessary to prove. [O. C. 396.]

Art. 398. [453] [441] The certainty required.—The certainty required in an indictment is such as will enable the accused to plead the judgment that may be given upon it in bar of any prosecution for the same offense. [O. C. 398.]

Art. 399. [454] [442] Particular intent; intent to defraud.—Where a particular intent is a material fact in the description of the offense, it must be stated in the indictment; but, in any case where an intent to defraud is required to constitute an offense, it shall be sufficient to allege an intent to defraud, without naming therein the particular person intended to be defrauded. [O. C. 399.]

Art. 400. [455] [443] Allegation of venue.—When the offense may be prosecuted in either of

two or more counties, the indictment may allege the offense to have been committed in the county where the same is prosecuted, or in any county or place where the offense was actually committed. [O. C. 400.]

Art. 401. [456] [444] Allegation of name.—In alleging the name of the defendant, or of any other person necessary to be stated in the indictment, it shall be sufficient to state one or more of the initials of the Christian name and the surname. When a person is known by two or more names, it shall be sufficient to state either name. When the name of the person is unknown to the grand jury, that fact shall be stated, and, if it be the accused, a reasonably accurate description of him shall be given in the indictment.

Art. 402. [457] [445] Allegation of ownership.—Where one person owns the property, and another person has the possession of the same, the ownership thereof may be alleged to be in either. Where property is owned in common, or jointly, by two or more persons, the ownership may be alleged to be in all or either of them. When the property belongs to the estate of a deceased person, the ownership may be alleged to be in the executor, administrator or heirs of such deceased person, or in any one of such heirs. Where it is the separate property of a married woman, the ownership may be alleged to be in her, or in her husband. Where the ownership of the property is unknown to the grand jury, it shall be sufficient to allege that fact.

Art. 403. [458] [446] Description of property.—When it becomes necessary to describe property of any kind in an indictment, a general description of the same by name, kind, quality, number and ownership, if known, shall be sufficient. If the property be real estate, its general locality in the county, and the name of the owner, occupant or claimant thereof, shall be a sufficient description of the same.

Art. 404. [459] [447] "Felonious" and "feloniously."—It is not necessary to use the words "felonious" or "feloniously" in any indictment.

Art. 405. [460] [448] Certainty; what sufficient.—An indictment shall be deemed sufficient which charges the commission of the offense in ordinary and concise language in such a manner as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is meant, and with that degree of certainty that will give the defendant notice of the particular offense with which he is charged, and enable the court, on conviction, to pronounce the proper judgment; and in no case are the words "force and arms" or "contrary to the form of the statute" necessary. [Acts 1881, p. 60.]

Art. 406. [461] [449] Special and general terms.—When a statute defining any offense uses special or particular terms, an indictment on it may use the general term which, in common language, embraces the special term. To charge an unlawful sale, it is necessary to name the purchaser.

Art. 407. [463] [451] Act with intent to commit an offense.—An indictment for an act done with intent to commit some other offense may charge in general terms the commission of such act with intent to commit such other offense. [Id.]

Art. 408. [465] [453] Perjury and false swearing.—An indictment for perjury or false swearing need not charge the precise language of the false statement, but may state the substance of the same, and no such indictment shall be held insufficient on account of any variance which does not affect the subject matter or general import of such false statement; and it is not necessary in such indictment to set forth the pleadings, records or proceeding with which the false statement is connected, nor the commission or authority of the court or person before

whom the false statement was made; but it is sufficient to state the name of the court or officer by whom the oath was administered with the allegation of the falsity of the matter on which the perjury or false swearing is assigned. [Acts 1881, p. 60; Acts 1923, p. 83.]

Art. 409. [470] [458] Certain forms of indictments.—The following forms of indictments are sufficient:

Form No. 1—General form: In the name and by authority of the State of Texas: The grand jury of _____ county, State of Texas, duly organized at the _____ term, A. D. _____, of the district court of said county, in said court at said term, do present that _____, (defendant) on the _____ day of _____ A. D. _____, in said county and State, did _____ (description of offense) against the peace and dignity of the State.

_____, Foreman of the grand jury.

Form No. 2—Murder: "A B did with malice aforethought kill C D by shooting him with a gun;" or, "by cutting him with a knife."

Art. 410. [474] [462] Following statutory words.—Words used in a statute to define an offense need not be strictly pursued in the indictment; it is sufficient to use other words conveying the same meaning, or which include the sense of the statutory words. [Acts 1881, p. 60.]

Art. 411. [475] [463] Matters of judicial notice.—Presumptions of law and matters of which judicial notice is taken (among which are included the authority and duties of all officers elected or appointed under the general laws of this State) need not be stated in an indictment. [Id.]

Art. 412. [476] [464] Defects of form.—An indictment shall not be held insufficient, nor shall the trial, judgment or other proceedings thereon be affected, by reason of any defect of form which does not prejudice the substantial rights of the defendant. [Id.]

Art. 413. [477] [465] "Information."—An "Information" is a written statement filed and presented in behalf of the State by the district or county attorney, charging the defendant with an offense which may by law be so prosecuted. [O. C. 402.]

Art. 414. [478] [466] Requisites of an information.—An information is sufficient if it has the following requisites:

1. It shall commence, "In the name and by authority of the State of Texas."
2. That it appear to have been presented in a court having jurisdiction of the offense set forth.
3. That it appear to have been presented by the proper officer.
4. That it contain the name of the accused, or state that his name is unknown and give a reasonably accurate description of him.
5. It must appear that the place where the offense is charged to have been committed is within the jurisdiction of the court where the information is filed.
6. That the time mentioned be some date anterior to the filing of the information, and that the offense does not appear to be barred by limitation.
7. That the offense be set forth in plain and intelligible words.
8. That it conclude, "Against the peace and dignity of the State."
9. It must be signed by the district or county attorney, officially. [O. C. 403.]

Art. 415. [479] [467] Information based upon complaint.—No information shall be presented until affidavit has been made by some credible person charging the defendant with an offense. The affidavit shall be filed with the information. It may be sworn to before the district or county attorney who, for that purpose, shall have power to adminis-

ter the oath, or it may be made before any officer authorized by law to administer oaths. [O. C. 404.]

Art. 416. [480] [468] Rules as to indictment apply to information.—The rules with respect to allegations in an indictment and the certainty required apply also to an information.

Art. 417. [481] [469] May contain several counts.—An indictment or information may contain as many counts, charging the same offense, as the attorney who prepares it may think necessary to insert. An indictment or information shall be sufficient if any one of its counts be sufficient.

Art. 418. [482] [470] When indictment has been lost, etc.—When an indictment or information has been lost, mislaid, mutilated or obliterated, the district or county attorney may suggest the fact to the court; and the same shall be entered upon the minutes of the court. In such case, another indictment or information may be substituted, upon the written statement of such attorney that it is substantially the same as that which has been lost, mislaid, mutilated or obliterated. Or another indictment may be presented, as in the first instance; and, in such case, the period for the commencement of the prosecution shall be dated from the time of making such entry.

Art. 419. [483] [471] Order transferring cases.—Upon the filing of an indictment in the district court which charges an offense over which such court has no jurisdiction, the judge of such court shall make an order transferring the same to such inferior court as may have jurisdiction, stating in such order the cause transferred and to what court transferred. [Const., art. 5, sec. 17; Act Aug. 12, 1876, p. 135; Acts 1879, p. 71; Acts 1881, p. 2.]

Art. 420. [484] [472] Causes transferred to justice court.—Causes over which justices of the peace have jurisdiction may be transferred to a justice of the peace at the county seat, or, in the discretion of the judge, to a justice of the precinct in which the same can be most conveniently tried, as may appear by memorandum indorsed by the grand jury on the indictment or otherwise. If it appear to the judge that the offense has been committed in any incorporated town or city, the cause shall be transferred to a justice in said town or city, if there be one therein; and any justice to whom such cause may be transferred shall have jurisdiction to try the same. [Const., art. 5, sec. 16; Act April 3, 1879, p. 71; Acts 1876, p. 135.]

Art. 421. [485] [473] Duty on transfer.—The clerk of the court, without delay, shall deliver the indictments in all cases transferred, together with all the papers relating to each case, to the proper court or justice, as directed in the order of transfer; and shall accompany each case with a certified copy of all the proceedings taken therein in the district court, and with a bill of the costs that have accrued therein in the district court. The said costs shall be taxed in the court in which said cause is tried, in the event of a conviction. [Acts 1876, p. 135.]

Art. 422. [486] [474] Proceedings of inferior court.—Any case so transferred shall be entered on the docket of the court to which it is transferred. All process thereon shall be issued and the defendant tried as if the case had originated in the court to which it was transferred. [Id.]

Art. 423. [487] [475] Cause improvidently transferred.—When a cause has been improvidently transferred to a court which has no jurisdiction of the same, the court to which it has been transferred shall order it to be re-transferred to the proper court; and the same proceedings shall be had as in the case of the original transfer. In such case, the defendant and the witnesses shall be held bound to

appear before the court to which the case has been re-transferred, the same as they were bound to appear before the court so transferring the same.

CHAPTER 4.—PROCEEDINGS PRELIMINARY TO TRIAL

1. FORFEITURE OF BAIL

- Art.
- 424. Bail forfeited, when.
- 425. Manner of taking a forfeiture.
- 426. Citation to sureties.
- 427. Requisites of citation.
- 428. Citation as in civil actions.
- 429. Citation by publication.
- 430. Cost of publication.
- 431. Service out of the State.
- 432. When surety is dead.
- 433. Scire facias docket.
- 434. Sureties may answer at next term.
- 435. Proceedings not set aside for defect of form.
- 436. Causes which will exonerate.
- 437. Judgment final.
- 438. Judgment final by default.
- 439. The court may remit.
- 440. Forfeiture set aside.

2. THE CAPIAS

- 441. Definition of a "capias."
- 442. Its requisites.
- 443. Capias in felony.
- 444. In misdemeanor case.
- 445. Capias after forfeiture.
- 446. New bail in felony case.
- 447. Capias does not lose its force.
- 448. Reasons for retaining capias.
- 449. Capias to several counties.
- 450. Bail in felony.
- 451. Sheriff may take bail in felony.
- 452. Court shall fix bail in felony.
- 453. Who may arrest under capias.
- 454. Bail in misdemeanor.
- 455. Arrest in capital case.
- 456. Arrest in capital case in another county.
- 457. Return of bail bond and capias.
- 458. Detaining accused in out-county jail.
- 459. Unsafe jail.
- 460. Return of capias.

3. SUBPOENA AND ATTACHMENT

- 461. Definition of "subpoena."
- 462. Subpoena duces tecum.
- 463. Subpoena and application therefor.
- 464. Service and return of subpoena.
- 465. Refusing to obey.
- 466. What is disobedience of a subpoena.
- 467. Fine against witness conditional.
- 468. Witness may show cause.
- 469. Court may remit fine.
- 470. When witness appears and testifies.
- 471. Requisites of an attachment.
- 472. When attachment may issue.
- 473. Attachment for resident witness.
- 474. To secure attendance before grand jury.
- 475. Application for out-county witness.
- 476. Duty of officer receiving said subpoena.
- 477. Subpoena returnable forthwith.
- 478. Certificate to officer.
- 479. Subpoena returnable at future day.
- 480. Stating bail in subpoena.
- 481. Witness fined and attached.
- 482. Witness released.
- 483. Witness recognized.
- 484. Personal recognition of witness.
- 485. Enforcing forfeiture.
- 486. No surrender after forfeiture.

4. SERVICE OF A COPY OF THE INDICTMENT

- Art.
- 487. In felony.
- 488. Service and return.
- 489. If on bail in felony.
- 490. In misdemeanor.

5. ARRAIGNMENT

- 491. No arraignment.
- 492. Purpose of arraignment.
- 493. Time of arraignment.
- 494. Court shall appoint counsel.
- 495. Name as stated in indictment.
- 496. If defendant suggests different name.
- 497. If accused refuses to give his real name.
- 498. Where name is unknown.
- 499. Indictment read.
- 500. Plea of not guilty entered.
- 501. Plea of guilty.
- 502. Jury on plea of guilty.
- 503. Correcting name.

6. THE PLEADING IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

- 504. Indictment or information.
- 505. Defendant's pleading.
- 506. Motion to set aside indictment.
- 507. Motion tried by judge.
- 508. Special pleas for defendant.
- 509. Special plea verified.
- 510. Special plea tried by jury.
- 511. Exception to substance of indictment.
- 512. Exception to form of indictment.
- 513. Written pleadings.
- 514. Two days allowed for filing pleadings.
- 515. Time after service.
- 516. May file written pleadings at any time.
- 517. Plea of guilty in felony.
- 518. Plea of guilty in misdemeanor.
- 519. Change of venue to plead guilty.
- 520. Plea of not guilty, how made.
- 521. Plea of not guilty construed.

7. MOTIONS, PLEAS AND EXCEPTIONS

- 522. Motions heard without delay.
- 523. Time of hearing.
- 524. Order of argument.
- 525. Special pleas setting forth matters of fact.
- 526. Process for testimony on pleadings.
- 527. Quashing charge in misdemeanor.
- 528. Quashing indictment in felony.
- 529. Shall be fully discharged, when.
- 530. If exception is that no offense is charged.
- 531. When defendant is held by order of court.
- 532. Exception on account of form.
- 533. Amendment of indictment or information.
- 534. How amended.
- 535. State may except to plea.
- 536. Former acquittal or conviction.
- 537. Plea allowed.

8. CONTINUANCE

- 538. By operation of law.
- 539. By agreement.
- 540. For sufficient cause shown.
- 541. First application by State.
- 542. Subsequent application by State.
- 543. First application by defendant.
- 544. Subsequent application by defendant.
- 545. Application sworn to.
- 546. Written motion not necessary.
- 547. Controverting application.
- 548. When denial is filed.
- 549. Argument.
- 550. Bail resulting from continuance.
- 551. Continuance after trial begun.

9. DISQUALIFICATION OF THE JUDGE

Art.

- 552. Causes which disqualify.
- 553. District judge disqualified.
- 554. County judge disqualified.
- 555. Special judge shall take oath.
- 556. Record made by clerk.
- 557. Compensation.
- 558. Justice disqualified.
- 559. Order of transfer.

10. CHANGE OF VENUE

- 560. On court's own motion.
- 561. State may have.
- 562. Granted on application of defendant.
- 563. Where jury can not be procured.
- 564. Time to make application.
- 565. Changed to nearest county.
- 566. If adjoining counties objectionable.
- 567. Application may be controverted.
- 568. [Repealed.]
- 569. Changed for militiaman.
- 570. Clerks' duties on change of venue.
- 571. Recognizance of defendant.
- 572. Failure to give recognizance.
- 573. If defendant be in custody.
- 574. If court be in session.
- 575. Witness need not again be summoned.

11. DISMISSING PROSECUTIONS

- 576. Defendant in custody and no indictment presented.
- 577. Dismissed by State's attorney.

1. FORFEITURE OF BAIL

Article 424. [488] [476] Bail forfeited, when.—Whenever a defendant is bound by recognizance or bail bond to appear at any term of a court, and fails to appear on the day set apart for taking up the criminal docket, or any subsequent day when his case comes up for trial, a forfeiture of his recognizance or bail bond shall be taken. [O. C. 407.]

Art. 425. [489] [477] Manner of taking a forfeiture.—Recognizances and bail bonds are forfeited in the following manner: The name of the defendant shall be called distinctly at the court house door, and, if the defendant does not appear within a reasonable time after such call is made, judgment shall be entered that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the amount of money in which he is bound, and of his sureties, the amount of money in which they are respectively bound, which judgment shall state that the same will be made final, unless good cause be shown at the next term of the court why the defendant did not appear.

Art. 426. [490] [478] Citation to sureties.—After the adjournment of the court, a citation shall issue notifying the sureties of the defendant that the recognizance or bond has been forfeited, and requiring them to appear at the next term of the court and show cause why the same should not be made final. It shall not be necessary to give notice to the defendant. [O. C. 409.]

Art. 427. [491] [479] Requisites of citation.—A citation shall be sufficient if it contain the following requisites:

1. It shall run, "In the name of the State of Texas."
2. It shall be directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county where the surety resides or is to be found.
3. It shall state the name of the principal in such recognizance or bail bond and the names of his sureties.
4. It shall state the offense with which the principal is charged as set out in the bond or recognizance, and state the date of such obligation.

5. It shall state that such recognizance or bail bond has been declared forfeited, naming the court before which the forfeiture was taken, the time when taken, and the amount for which it was taken against each party thereto.

6. It shall notify the surety to appear at the next term of the court and show cause why the forfeiture should not be made final.

7. It shall be signed and attested officially by the court or clerk issuing the same.

Art. 428. [492] [480] Citation as in civil actions.—Sureties shall be entitled to notice by service of citation, the length of time and in the manner required in civil actions; and the officer executing the citation shall return the same as in civil actions. [O. C. 412.]

Art. 429. [493] [481] Citation by publication.—Where the surety is a non-resident of the State, or where he is a transient person, or where his residence is unknown, the district or county attorney may, upon application in writing to the county clerk, stating the facts, obtain a citation to be served by publication; and the same shall be served by publication and returned as in civil actions.

Art. 430. [494] [482] Cost of publication.—When service of citation is made by publication, the county in which the forfeiture has been taken shall pay the costs thereof, to be taxed as costs in the case.

Art. 431. [495] [483] Service out of the State.—Service of a certified copy of the citation upon any absent or non-resident surety may be made outside of the limits of this State by any person competent to make oath of the fact; and the affidavit of such person, stating the facts of such service, shall be a sufficient return.

Art. 432. [496] [484] When surety is dead.—If the surety is dead at the time the forfeiture is taken, the forfeiture shall nevertheless be valid. The final judgment shall not be rendered where a surety has died, either before or after the forfeiture has been taken, unless his executor, administrator or heirs, as the case may be, have been cited to appear and show cause why the judgment should not be made final, in the same manner as provided in the case of the surety.

Art. 433. [497] [485] Scire facias docket.—When a forfeiture has been declared upon a recognizance or bail bond, the court or clerk shall docket the case upon the scire facias or upon the civil docket, in the name of the State of Texas, as plaintiff, and the principal and his sureties, as defendants; and the proceedings had therein shall be governed by the same rules governing other civil suits.

Art. 434. [498] [486] Sureties may answer at next term.—At the next term of the court, after the forfeiture of the recognizance or bond, if the sureties have been duly notified, or at the first term of the court after the service of such notice, the sureties may answer in writing and show cause why the defendant did not appear, which answer may be filed within the time limited for answering in other civil actions. [O. C. 410.]

Art. 435. [499] [487] Proceedings not set aside for defect of form.—The recognizance or bail bond, the judgment declaring the forfeiture, the citation and the return thereupon, shall not be set aside because of any defect of form; but such defect of form may, at any time, be amended under the direction of the court.

Art. 436. [500] [488] Causes which will exonerate.—The following causes, and no other, will exonerate the defendant and his sureties from liability upon the forfeiture taken:

1. That the recognizance or bail bond is, for any cause, not a valid and binding undertaking in law. If it be valid and binding as to the principal, and one or more of his sureties, they shall not be exonerated from liability because of it being invalid and not binding as to another surety or sureties. If it be invalid and not binding as to the principal, each of the sureties shall be exonerated from liability. If it be valid and binding as to the principal, but not so as to the sureties, the principal shall not be exonerated, but the sureties shall be.

2. The death of the principal before the forfeiture was taken.

3. The sickness of the principal or some uncontrollable circumstance which prevented his appearance at court, and it must, in every such case, be shown that his failure to appear arose from no fault on his part. The causes mentioned in this subdivision shall not be deemed sufficient to exonerate the principal and his sureties unless such principal appear before final judgment on the recognizance or bail bond to answer the accusation against him, or show sufficient cause for not so appearing.

4. Failure to present an indictment or information at the first term of the court which may be held after the principal has been admitted to bail, in case where the party was bound over before indictment or information, and the prosecution has not been continued by order of the court. [O. C. 414.]

Art. 437. [501] [489] Judgment final.—When, upon a trial of the issues presented, no sufficient cause is shown for the failure of the principal to appear, the judgment shall be made final against him and his sureties for the amount in which they are respectively bound; and the same shall be collected by execution as in civil actions. Separate executions shall issue against each party for the amount adjudged against him. The costs shall be equally divided between the sureties, if there be more than one. [O. C. 417.]

Art. 438. [502] [490] Judgment final by default.—When the sureties have been duly cited and fail to answer, and the principal also fails to answer within the time limited for answering in other civil actions, the court shall enter judgment final by default.

Art. 439. [503] [491] The court may remit.—If, before final judgment is entered against the bail, the principal appear or be arrested and lodged in jail of the proper county, the court may, at its discretion, remit the whole or part of the sum specified in the bond or recognizance. [O. C. 415.]

Art. 440. [504] [492] Forfeiture set aside.—When the principal appears before the entry of final judgment, and sufficient cause is shown for his failure to appear before the forfeiture is taken, and a trial is had of the criminal action pending against him, he shall be entitled to have the forfeiture set aside. The criminal action against him shall stand for trial, but the State shall not be forced to try the same until reasonable time has been allowed to prepare for trial, and the State shall, in such case, be entitled to a continuance. [O. C. 416.]

2. THE CAPIAS

Art. 441. [505] [493] Definition of a "capias."—A "capias" is a writ issued by the court or clerk, and directed "To any sheriff of the State of Texas," commanding him to arrest a person accused of an offense and bring him before that court forthwith, or on a day or at a term stated in the writ.

Art. 442. [506] [494] Its requisites.—A capias shall be held sufficient if it have the following requisites:

1. That it run in the name of the "State of Texas."
2. That it name the person whose arrest is ordered, or, if unknown, describe him.

3. That it specify the offense of which the defendant is accused, and it appear thereby that he is accused of some offense against the penal law of the State.

4. That it name the court to which and the time when it is returnable.

5. That it be dated and attested officially by the authority issuing the same. [O. C. 421.]

Art. 443. [507] [495] Capias in felony.—A capias shall be immediately issued by the district clerk upon each indictment for felony presented, and shall be delivered by the clerk or mailed to the sheriff of the county where the sheriff resides or is to be found.

Art. 444. [508] [496] In misdemeanor case.—In misdemeanor cases the capias shall issue from the court having jurisdiction of the same. A capias need not issue for a defendant in custody or under bail.

Art. 445. [509] [497] Capias after forfeiture.—Where a forfeiture is declared upon a recognizance or bail bond, a capias shall be immediately issued for the arrest of the defendant, and when arrested, he shall be required to enter into a new recognizance or bail bond, unless the forfeiture taken has been set aside under the third subdivision of article 436, in which case the defendant and his sureties shall remain bound under his present recognizance or bail bond.

Art. 446. [510] [498] New bail in felony case.—When a defendant who has been arrested for a felony under a capias has previously given bail to answer said charge, his sureties shall be released by such arrest, and he shall be required to give new bail.

Art. 447. [511] [499] Capias does not lose its force.—A capias shall not lose its force if not executed and returned at the time fixed in the writ, but may be executed at any time afterward, and return made. All proceedings under such capias shall be as valid as if the same had been executed and returned within the time specified in the writ. [O. C. 423.]

Art. 448. [512] [500] Reasons for retaining capias.—When the capias is not returned at the time fixed in the writ, the officer holding it shall notify the court from whence it was issued, in writing, of his reasons for retaining it.

Art. 449. [513] [501] Capias to several counties.—Capiases for a defendant may be issued to as many counties as the district or county attorney may direct.

Art. 450. [514] [502] Bail in felony.—In cases of arrest for felony in the county where the prosecution is pending, during a term of court, the officer making the arrest may take bail as provided in article 287. [Acts 1907, p. 148.]

Art. 451. [513] [503] Sheriff may take bail in felony.—In cases of arrest for felony less than capital, made during vacation or made in another county than the one in which the prosecution is pending, the Sheriff may take bail; in such cases the amount of the bail shall be the same as is endorsed upon the capias; and if no amount be endorsed on the capias, the Sheriff shall require a reasonable amount of bail. If it be made to appear by affidavit, made by any District Attorney, County Attorney, or the Sheriff approving said bail bond, to a Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, District or County Court, that the bail taken in any case after indictment is insufficient in amount, or that the sureties are not good for the amount, or that the bond is for any reason defective or insufficient, such Judge shall issue a warrant of arrest and require of the defendant sufficient bond and security, according to the nature of the case. [O.C. 426-432; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 381, ch. 152.]

Art. 452. [516] [504] Court shall fix bail in felony.—In felony cases which are bailable, the

court shall, before adjourning, fix and enter upon the minutes the amount of the bail to be required in each case. The clerk shall indorse upon the *capias* the amount of bail required. In case of neglect to so comply with this article, the arrest of the defendant, and the bail bond taken by the sheriff, shall be as legal as if there had been no such omission. [O. C. 424.]

Art. 453. [517] [505] Who may arrest under *capias*.—A *capias* may be executed by any constable or other peace officer. In felony cases, the defendant must be delivered forthwith to the sheriff of the county where the arrest is made, together [together] with the writ under which he was taken. [O. C. 425.]

Art. 454. [518] [506] Bail in misdemeanor.—Any officer making an arrest under a *capias* in a misdemeanor may in term time or vacation take bail of the defendant. [O. C. 426.]

Art. 455. [519] [507] Arrest in capital case.—Where an arrest is made under a *capias* in a capital case, the sheriff shall confine the defendant in jail, and the *capias* shall, for that purpose, be a sufficient commitment. This article is applicable when the arrest is made in the county where the prosecution is pending.

Art. 456. [520] [508] Arrest in capital case in another county.—In each capital case where a defendant is arrested under a *capias* in a county other than that in which the case is pending the sheriff who arrests or to whom the defendant is delivered, shall convey him forthwith to the county from which the *capias* issued and deliver him to the sheriff of such county.

Art. 457. [521] [509] Return of bail bond and *capias*.—When an arrest has been made and a bail bond taken, such bond, together with the *capias*, shall be returned forthwith to the proper court. [O. C. 422.]

Art. 458. [522] [510] Detaining accused in out-county jail.—If a defendant be placed in jail out of the county of the prosecution, on a felony, he shall be discharged from custody if not applied for and taken by the sheriff of the proper county before the end of sixty days from the day of his commitment. If the charge is a misdemeanor, he shall be discharged from custody if not applied for and taken by the sheriff of the proper county before the end of ten days from the day of his commitment. [O. C. 434.]

Art. 459. [523] [511] Unsafe jail.—The preceding article shall not apply if the defendant has been placed in jail out of the county for the want of a safe jail in the proper county.

Art. 460. [524] [512] Return of *capias*.—The return of the *capias* shall be made to the court from which it is issued. If it has been executed, the return shall state what disposition has been made of the defendant. If it has not been executed, the cause of the failure to execute it shall be fully stated. If the defendant has not been found, the return shall further show what efforts have been made by the officer to find him, and what information he has as to the defendant's whereabouts.

3. SUBPŒNA AND ATTACHMENT

Art. 461. [525] [513] Definition of "subpœna."—A "subpœna" is a writ issued to the sheriff or other proper officer commanding him to summon one or more persons therein named to appear at a certain term of the court, or on a certain day, to testify in a criminal action, or before an examining court, coroner's inquest, the grand jury, or before a judge hearing an application under habeas corpus,

or in any other case in which the testimony of a witness may be required under the provisions of this Code. The writ shall be dated and signed officially by the court or clerk issuing the same, but need not be under seal.

Art. 462. [526] [514] Subpœna *duces tecum*.—If a witness have in his possession any instrument of writing or other thing desired as evidence, the subpœna may specify such evidence and direct that the witness bring the same with him and produce it in court.

Art. 463. [526-529] Subpœna and application therefor.—Before the clerk or his deputy shall be required or permitted to issue a subpœna in any felony case pending in any District or Criminal District Court of this State of which he is clerk or deputy, the defendant or his attorney or the State's attorney shall make written, sworn application to such clerk for each witness desired. Such application shall state the name of each witness desired, the location and vocation, if known, and that the testimony of said witness is material to the State or to the defense. As far as is practical such clerk shall include in one subpœna the names of all witnesses for the State and for defendant, and such process shall show that the witnesses are summoned for the State or for the defendant. When a witness has been served with a subpœna, attached or placed under recognizance at the instance of either party in a particular case, such execution of process shall inure to the benefit of the opposite party in such case in the event such opposite party desires to use such witness on the trial of the case, provided that when a witness has once been served with a subpœna, no further subpœna shall be issued for said witness. [Acts 1889, p. 145; Acts 1st C.S. 1897, p. 5; Acts 1913, p. 319; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 4.]

Art. 464. [527] [515] Service and return of subpœna.—A subpœna is served by reading the same in the hearing of the witness. The officer having the subpœna shall make due return thereof, showing the time and manner of service, if served, and, if not served, he shall show in his return the cause of his failure to serve it; and, if the witness could not be found, he shall state the diligence he has used to find him, and what information he has as to the whereabouts of the witness.

Art. 465. [528] [516] Refusing to obey.—If a witness refuse to obey a subpœna, he may be fined at the discretion of the court, as follows: In a felony case, not exceeding five hundred dollars; in a misdemeanor case, not exceeding one hundred dollars. [O. C. 444-445.]

Art. 466. [530] [518] What is disobedience of a subpœna.—It shall be held that a witness refuses to obey a subpœna:

1. If he is not in attendance on the court on the day set apart for taking up the criminal docket or on any day subsequent thereto and before the final disposition or continuance of the particular case in which he is a witness.

2. If he is not in attendance at any other time named in a writ.

3. If he refuses without legal cause to produce evidence in his possession which he has been summoned to bring with him and produce. [O. C. 441.]

Art. 467. [531] [519] Fine against witness conditional.—When a fine is entered against a witness for failure to appear and testify, the judgment shall be conditional; and a citation shall issue to him to show cause, at the term of the court at which said fine is entered, or at the first term thereafter, at the discretion of the judge of said court, why the same should not be final; provided, citation shall be served upon said witness in the manner and for the length

of time prescribed for citations in civil cases. [O. C. 447, Acts 1895, p. 95.]

Art. 468. [532] [520] Witness may show cause.—A witness cited to show cause, as provided in the preceding article, may do so under oath, in writing or verbally, at any time before judgment final is entered against him; but, if he fails to show cause within the time limited for answering in civil actions, a judgment final by default shall be entered against him. [O. C. 448; Id.]

Art. 469. [533] [521] Court may remit fine.—It shall be within the discretion of the court to judge of the sufficiency of an excuse rendered by a witness, and, upon the hearing the court shall render judgment against the witness for the whole or any part of the fine, or shall remit the fine altogether, as to the court may appear proper and right. Said fine shall be collected as fines in misdemeanor cases. [O. C. 452; Id.]

Art. 470. [534] [522] When witness appears and testifies.—When a fine has been entered against a witness, but no trial of the cause takes place, and such witness afterward appears and testifies upon the trial thereof, it shall be discretionary with the judge, though no good excuse be rendered, to reduce the fine or remit it altogether; but the witness, in such case, shall, nevertheless, be adjudged to pay all the costs accruing in the proceeding against him by reason of his failure to attend. [O. C. 449.]

Art. 471. [535] [523] Requisites of an attachment.—An "attachment" is a writ issued by a clerk of a court under seal, or by any magistrate, or by the foreman of a grand jury, in any criminal action or proceeding authorized by law, commanding some peace officer to take the body of a witness and bring him before such court, magistrate or grand jury on a day named, or forthwith, to testify in behalf of the State or of the defendant, as the case may be. It shall be dated and signed officially by the officer issuing it. [O. C. 439.]

Art. 472. [536] [524] When attachment may issue.—When a witness who resides in the county of the prosecution has been duly served with a subpoena to appear and testify in any criminal action or proceeding fails to so appear, the State or the defendant shall be entitled to have an attachment issued forthwith for such witness. [O. C. 436-440.]

Art. 473. [537] [524a] Attachment for resident witness.—When a witness resides in the county of the prosecution, whether he has disobeyed a subpoena or not, either in term time or vacation, upon the filing of an affidavit with the clerk by the defendant or State's counsel, that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, that such witness is a material witness, and is about to move out of the county, the clerk shall forthwith issue an attachment for such witness; provided, that in misdemeanor cases, when the witness makes oath that he cannot give surety, the officer executing the attachment shall take his personal bond. [Acts 1897, p. 30.]

Art. 474. [538] [525a] To secure attendance before grand jury.—At any time before the first day of any term of the district court, the clerk, upon application of the State's attorney, shall issue a subpoena for any witness who resides in the county. If at the time such application is made, such attorney files a sworn application that he has good reason to believe and does believe that such witness is about to move out of the county, then said clerk shall issue an attachment for such witness to be and appear before said district court on the first day thereof to testify as a witness before the grand jury. Any witness so summoned or attached, who shall fail or refuse to obey a subpoena or attachment, shall be punished by the court by a fine not exceeding five hun-

dred dollars, to be collected as fines and costs in other criminal cases. [Acts 1899, p. 245.]

Art. 475. [539] Application for out-county witness.—Where a witness resides out of the county in which the prosecution is pending, the State or the defendant shall be entitled, either in term time or in vacation, to a subpoena to compel the attendance of such witness on application to the proper clerk or magistrate. Such application shall be in the manner and form as provided in article 463. [Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 58.]

Art. 476. [540] Duty of officer receiving said subpoena.—The officer receiving said subpoena shall execute the same by delivering a copy thereof to each witness therein named. He shall make due return of said subpoena, showing therein the time and manner of executing the same, and, if not executed, such return shall show why not executed, the diligence used to find said witness, and such information as the officer has as to the whereabouts of said witness. [Id.]

Art. 477. [541] Subpoena returnable forthwith.—When a subpoena is returnable forthwith, the officer shall immediately serve the witness with a copy of the same; and it shall be the duty of said witness to immediately make his appearance before the court, magistrate or other authority issuing the same. If said witness makes affidavit of his inability from lack of funds to appear in obedience to said subpoena, the officer executing the same shall provide said witness, if said subpoena be issued in a felony case, with the necessary funds or means to appear in obedience to said subpoena, taking his receipt therefor, and showing in his return on said subpoena, under oath, the amount furnished to said witness, together with the amount of his fees for executing said subpoena. [Id.]

Art. 478. [542] Certificate to officer.—The clerk, magistrate, or foreman of the grand jury, issuing said process, immediately upon the return of said subpoena, if issued in a felony case, shall issue to such officer a certificate for the amount furnished such witness, together with the amount of his fees for executing the same, showing the amount of each item; which certificate shall be approved by the district judge and recorded by the district clerk in a book kept for that purpose; and said certificate transmitted to the officer executing such subpoena, which amount shall be paid by the State, as costs are paid in other criminal matters. [Id.]

Art. 479. [543] Subpoena returnable at future day.—If the subpoena be returnable at some future date, the officer shall have authority to take a good bail bond of such witness for his appearance under said subpoena, which bond shall be returned with such subpoena, and shall be made payable to the State of Texas, in the amount in which the witness and his surety shall be bound and conditioned for the appearance of the witness at the time and before the court, magistrate or grand jury named in said subpoena, and shall be signed by the witness and his sureties. If said witness refuse to give bond, he shall be kept in custody until such time as he starts in obedience to said subpoena, when he shall be, upon affidavit being made, provided with funds necessary to appear in obedience to said subpoena. [Id.]

Art. 480. [544] Stating bail in subpoena.—The court or magistrate issuing said subpoena may direct therein the amount of the bond to be required. The officer may fix the amount if not specified, and, in either case, shall require sufficient security, to be approved by himself. [Id.]

Art. 481. [545] Witness fined and attached.—If a witness summoned from without the county

refuse to obey a subpoena, he shall be fined by the court or magistrate not exceeding five hundred dollars, which fine and judgment shall be final, unless set aside after due notice to show cause why it should not be final, which notice may immediately issue, requiring the defaulting witness to appear at once or at the next term of said court, in the discretion of the judge, to answer for such default. The court may cause to be issued at the same time an attachment for said witness, directed to the proper county, commanding the officer to whom said writ is directed to take said witness into custody and have him before said court at the time named in said writ; in which case such witness shall receive no fees, unless it appears to the court that such disobedience is excusable, when the witness may receive the same pay as if he had not been attached. Said fine when made final and all costs thereon shall be collected as in other criminal cases. Said fine and judgment may be set aside in vacation or at the same or any subsequent term of the court for good cause shown, after the witness testifies or has been discharged. The following words shall be written or printed on the face of such subpoena for out-county witnesses: "A disobedience of this subpoena is punishable by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, to be collected as fines and costs in other criminal cases." [Id.]

Art. 482. [546] [535] Witness released.—A witness who is in custody for failing to give bond shall be at once released upon giving the bond required.

Art. 483. [547] [536] Witness recognized.—Witnesses on behalf of the State or defendant may, at the request of either party, be required to enter into recognizance in an amount to be fixed by the court to appear and testify in a criminal action; but, if it shall appear to the court that any witness is unable to give security upon such recognizance, he shall be recognized without security.

Art. 484. [548] [537] Personal recognizance of witness.—When it appears to the satisfaction of the court that personal recognizance of the witness will insure his attendance, no security need be required of him; but no bail shall be taken by any officer without security.

Art. 485. [549] [538] Enforcing forfeiture.—The recognizance or bail bond of a witness may be enforced against him and his sureties in the manner pointed out in this Code for enforcing the recognizance or bail bond of a defendant in a criminal case. [O. C. 437b.]

Art. 486. [550] [539] No surrender after forfeiture.—The sureties of a witness have no right in any case, to discharge themselves by the surrender of such witness, after the forfeiture of their recognizance or bond. [O. C. 453.]

4. SERVICE OF A COPY OF THE INDICTMENT

Art. 487. [551] [540] In felony.—In every case of felony, when the accused is in custody, or as soon as he may be arrested, the clerk of the court where an indictment has been presented shall immediately make a certified copy of the same, and deliver such copy to the sheriff, together with a writ directed to such sheriff, commanding him forthwith to deliver such certified copy to the accused. [O. C. 458.]

Art. 488. [552] [541] Service and return.—Upon receipt of such writ and copy, the sheriff shall immediately deliver such certified copy of the indictment to the accused and return the writ to the clerk issuing the same, with his return thereon, showing when and how the same was executed.

Art. 489. [553] [542] If on bail in felony.—When the accused, in case of felony, is on bail at

the time the indictment is presented, it is not necessary to serve him with a copy, but the clerk shall on request deliver a copy of the same to the accused or his counsel, at the earliest possible time. [O. C. 460.]

Art. 490. [554] [543] In misdemeanor.—In misdemeanors, it shall not be necessary before trial to furnish the accused with a copy of the indictment or information; but he or his counsel may demand a copy, which shall be given as early as possible.

5. ARRAIGNMENT

Art. 491. [555] [544] No arraignment.—There shall be no arraignment of a defendant except upon an indictment for a capital offense. [O. C. 461.]

Art. 492. [556] [545] Purpose of arraignment.—An arraignment takes place for the purpose of fixing his identity and hearing his plea. [O. C. 462.]

Art. 493. [557] [446]¹ Time of arraignment.—No arraignment shall take place until the expiration of at least two entire days after the day on which a copy of the indictment was served on the defendant, unless the right to such copy or to such delay be waived, or unless the defendant is on bail. [O. C. 463.]

¹ So in enrolled bill. Article "[446]" should be "[546]".

Art. 494. [558] [547] Court shall appoint counsel.—When the accused is brought into court for the purpose of being arraigned, if it appear that he has no counsel and is too poor to employ counsel, the court shall appoint one or more practicing attorneys to defend him. The counsel so appointed shall have at least one day to prepare for trial. [O. C. 466.]

Art. 495. [559] [548] Name as stated in indictment.—When the defendant is arraigned, his name, as stated in the indictment, shall be distinctly called; and, unless he suggest by himself or counsel that he is not indicted by his true name, it shall be taken that his name is truly set forth, and he shall not thereafter be allowed to deny the same by way of defense.

Art. 496. [560] [549] If defendant suggests different name.—If the defendant, or his counsel for him, suggest that he bears some name different from that stated in the indictment, the same shall be noted upon the minutes of the court, the indictment corrected by inserting therein the name of the defendant as suggested by himself, the style of the cause changed so as to give his true name, and the cause proceed as if the true name had been first recited in the indictment. [O. C. 469.]

Art. 497. [561] [550] If accused refuses to give his real name.—If the defendant alleges that he is not indicted by his true name, and refuses to say what his real name is, the cause shall proceed as if the name stated in the indictment were true; and the defendant shall not be allowed to contradict the same by way of defense. [O. C. 470.]

Art. 498. [562] [551] Where name is unknown.—A defendant described as a person whose name is unknown may have the indictment so corrected as to give therein his true name.

Art. 499. [563] [552] Indictment read.—The name of the accused having been called, if no suggestion, such as is spoken of in the four preceding articles, be made, or, being made, is disposed of as before directed, the indictment shall be read, and the defendant asked whether he is guilty or not, as therein charged. [O. C. 472.]

Art. 500. [564] [553] Plea of not guilty entered.—If the defendant answer that he is not guilty, the same shall be entered upon the minutes of

the court; if he refuse to answer, the plea of not guilty shall in like manner be entered. [O. C. 473.]

Art. 501. [565] [554] Plea of guilty.—If the defendant plead guilty, he shall be admonished by the court of the consequences; and no such plea shall be received unless it plainly appear that he is sane, and is uninfluenced by any consideration of fear, by any persuasion or delusive hope of pardon prompting him to confess his guilt. [O. C. 474.]

Art. 502. [566] [555] Jury on plea of guilty.—Where a defendant in a case of felony persists in pleading guilty, if the punishment is not absolutely fixed by law, a jury shall be impaneled to assess the punishment, and evidence submitted to enable them to decide thereupon. [O. C. 476.]

Art. 503. [567] [556] Correcting name.—In any case, the same proceedings shall be had with respect to the name of the defendant and the correction of the indictment or information as provided with respect to the same in capital cases. [O. C. 479.]

6. THE PLEADINGS IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Art. 504. [568] [557] Indictment or information.—The primary pleading in a criminal action on the part of the State is the indictment or information. [O. C. 481.]

Art. 505. [569] [558] Defendant's pleading.—On the part of the defendant, the following are the only pleadings:

1. The motion to set aside the indictment or information.
2. A special plea setting forth one or more facts as cause why the defendant ought not to be tried upon the accusation presented against him.
3. An exception to the indictment or information for some matter of form or substance.
4. A plea of guilty.
5. A plea of not guilty. [O. C. 482.]

Art. 506. [570] [559] Motion to set aside indictment.—A motion to set aside an indictment or information shall be based on one or more of the following causes, and no other:

1. That it appears by the records of the court that the indictment was not found by at least nine grand jurors, or that the information was not based upon a valid complaint.
2. That some person not authorized by law was present when the grand jury were deliberating upon the accusation against the defendant, or were voting upon the same. [O. C. 483.]

Art. 507. [571] [560] Motion tried by judge.—An issue of fact arising upon a motion to set aside an indictment or information shall be tried by the judge without a jury. [O. C. 483.]

Art. 508. [572] [561] Special pleas for defendant.—The only special pleas which can be heard for the defendant are:

1. That he has been convicted legally, in a court of competent jurisdiction, upon the same accusation, after having been tried upon the merits for the same offense.
2. That he has been before acquitted by a jury of the accusation against him, in a court of competent jurisdiction, whether the acquittal was regular or irregular. [O. C. 484.]

Art. 509. [573] [562] Special plea verified.—Every special plea shall be verified by the affidavit of the defendant.

Art. 510. [574] [563] Special plea tried by jury.—All issues of fact presented by a special plea shall be tried by a jury.

Art. 511. [575] [564] Exception to substance of indictment.—There is no exception to the substance of an indictment or information, except:

1. That it does not appear therefrom that an offense against the law was committed by the defendant.
2. That it appears from the face thereof that a prosecution for the offense is barred by a lapse of time, or that the offense was committed after the finding of the indictment.
3. That it contains matter which is a legal defense or bar to the prosecution.
4. That it shows upon its face that the court trying the case has no jurisdiction thereof. [O. C. 487.]

Art. 512. [576] [565] Exception to form of indictment.—Exceptions to the form of an indictment or information may be taken for the following causes only:

1. That it does not appear to have been presented in the proper court, as required by law.
2. The want of any other requisite or form prescribed by articles 396 and 414, except the want of the signature of the foreman of the grand jury, or in the case of an information, of the signature of the State's attorney. [O. C. 488.]

Art. 513. [577] [566] Written pleadings.—All motions to set aside an indictment or information and all special pleas and exceptions shall be in writing. [O. C. 489.]

Art. 514. [578] [567] Two days allowed for filing pleadings.—In all cases the defendant shall be allowed two entire days, exclusive of all fractions of a day after his arrest, and during the term of the court, to file written pleadings.

Art. 515. [579] [568] Time after service.—In cases where the defendant is entitled to be served with a copy of the indictment, he shall be allowed the two days' time mentioned in the preceding article to file written pleadings after such service.

Art. 516. [580] [569] May file written pleadings at any time.—The two preceding articles shall not be construed so as to preclude the defendant from filing written pleadings at any time before the case is called for trial, except in case of change of venue. [O. C. 496a.]

Art. 517. [581] [570] Plea of guilty in felony.—A plea of guilty in a felony case must be made in open court by the defendant in person; and the proceedings shall be as provided in articles 501 and 502.

Art. 518. [582] [571] Plea of guilty in misdemeanor.—A plea of guilty in a misdemeanor case may be made either by the defendant or his counsel in open court. In such case, the defendant or his counsel may waive a jury, and the punishment may be assessed by the court, either upon or without evidence, at the discretion of the court.

Art. 519. Change of venue to plead guilty.—When in any county which is located in a judicial district composed of more than one county, a party is therefor shall not exceed fifteen years, and the district court of said county is not in session, such party may, if he desires to plead guilty, make application to the district judge of such district for a change of venue to the county in which said court is in session, and said district judge may enter an order changing the venue of said cause to the county in which the court is then in session, and the defendant may plead guilty to said charge in said court to which the venue has been changed. [Acts 1917, p. 350.]

Art. 520. [584] [573] Plea of not guilty, how made.—The plea of not guilty may be made orally by the defendant or by his counsel in open court. If

the defendant refuses to plead, the plea of not guilty shall be entered for him by the court. [O. C. 480.]

Art. 521. [585] [574] Plea of not guilty construed.—The plea of "not guilty" shall be construed to be a denial of every material allegation in the indictment or information. Under this plea, evidence to establish the insanity of defendant, and every fact whatever tending to acquit him of the accusation may be introduced, except such facts as are proper for a special plea under article 508. [O. C. 497.]

7. MOTIONS, PLEAS AND EXCEPTIONS

Art. 522. [587] [576] Motions heard without delay.—The motion to set aside an indictment or information, and all exceptions, shall be heard together and decided without delay.

Art. 523. [588] [577] Time of hearing.—The court, at its discretion, may hear and determine such motions and exceptions at any time before a trial has been entered upon, but not afterward.

Art. 524. [589] [578] Order of argument.—The counsel of the defendant has the right to open and conclude the argument upon all pleadings of the defendant presented for the decision of the judge.

Art. 525. [590] [579] Special pleas setting forth matters of fact.—Such special pleas as set forth matter of fact proper to be tried by a jury shall be submitted and tried with a plea of "not guilty." [O. C. 503.]

Art. 526. [591] [580] Process for testimony on pleadings.—Where the matters involved in any written pleading depend in whole or in part upon testimony, and not altogether upon the record of the court, every process known to the law may be obtained on behalf of either party to procure such testimony; but there shall be no delay on account of the want of the testimony, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the court that all the means given by the law have been used to procure the same.

Art. 527. [592] [581] Quashing charge in misdemeanor.—If the motion to set aside or the exception to an indictment or information is sustained, the defendant in a misdemeanor case shall be discharged, but may be again prosecuted within the time allowed by law. [O. C. 504.]

Art. 528. [593] [582] Quashing indictment in felony.—If the motion to set aside or the exception to the indictment in cases of felony be sustained, the defendant shall not therefor be discharged, but may immediately be recommitted by order of the court, upon motion of the State's attorney or without motion; and proceedings may afterward be had against him as if no prosecution had ever been commenced. [O. C. 505.]

Art. 529. [594] [583] Shall be fully discharged, when.—Where, after the motion or exception is sustained, it is made known to the court by sufficient testimony that the offense of which the defendant is accused will be barred by limitation before another indictment can be presented, he shall be fully discharged. [O. C. 506.]

Art. 530. [595] [584] If exception is that no offense is charged.—If an exception to an indictment or information is taken and sustained upon the ground that there is no offense against the law charged therein, the defendant shall be discharged, unless an affidavit be filed accusing him of the commission of a penal offense. [O. C. 507.]

Art. 531. [596] [585] When defendant is held by order of court.—If the motion to set aside the indictment or any exception thereto is sustained, but the court refuses to discharge the defendant, then at the expiration of ten days from the order sustaining such motions or exceptions, the defendant shall be discharged, unless in the meanwhile complaint has been made before a magistrate charging him with an of-

fense, or unless another indictment has been presented against him for such offense.

Art. 532. [597] [586] Exception on account of form.—If the exception to an indictment or information, is only on account of form, it shall be amended, if defective, and the cause proceed upon such amended charge. [O. C. 508.]

Art. 533. [598] [587] Amendment of indictment or information.—Any matter of form in an indictment or information may be amended at any time before an announcement of ready for trial upon the merits by both parties, but not afterward. No matter of substance can be amended.

Art. 534. [599] [588] How amended.—All amendments of an indictment or information shall be made with the leave of the court and under its direction.

Art. 535. [600] [589] State may except to plea.—When a special plea is filed by the defendant, the State may except to it for substantial defects. If the exception be sustained, the plea may be amended. If the plea be not excepted to, it shall be considered that issue has been taken upon the same. [O. C. 509, 510.]

Art. 536. [601] [590] Former acquittal or conviction.—A former judgment of acquittal or conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction shall be a bar to any further prosecution for the same offense, but shall not bar a prosecution for any higher grade of offense over which said court had not jurisdiction, unless such judgment was had upon indictment or information, in which case the prosecution shall be barred for all grades of the offense.

Art. 537. [602] [591] Plea allowed.—Judgment shall, in no case, be given against the defendant where his motion, exception or plea is overruled; but in all cases the plea of not guilty may be made by or for him. [O. C. 512.]

S. CONTINUANCE

Art. 538. [603] [592] By operation of law.—Criminal actions are continued by operation of law if the accused has not been arrested or if there is not sufficient time for trial at that term of court. [O. C. 513.]

Art. 539. [604] [593] By agreement.—A criminal action may be continued by consent of the parties thereto, in open court, at any time.

Art. 540. [605] [594] For sufficient cause shown.—A criminal action may be continued on the written application of the State or of the defendant, upon sufficient cause shown; which cause shall be fully set forth in the application. [O. C. 514, 517, 520.]

Art. 541. [606] [595] First application by State.—It shall be sufficient, upon the first application by the State for a continuance, if the same be for the want of a witness, to state:

1. The name of the witness and his residence, if known, or that his residence is unknown.

2. The diligence which has been used to procure his attendance; and it shall not be considered sufficient diligence to have caused to be issued, or to have applied for, a subpoena, in cases where the law authorized an attachment to issue.

3. That the testimony of the witness is believed by the applicant to be material for the State. [O. C. 515.]

Art. 542. [607] [596] Subsequent application by State.—On any subsequent application for a continuance by the State, for the want of a witness, the application, in addition to the requisites in the preceding article, must show:

1. The facts which the applicant expects to establish by the witness, and it must appear to the court that they are material.

2. That the applicant expects to be able to procure the attendance of the witness at the next term of the court.

3. That the testimony can not be procured from any other source during the present term of the court. [O. C. 516.]

Art. 543. [608] [597] First application by defendant.—In the first application by the defendant for a continuance, it shall be necessary, if the same be on account of the absence of a witness, to state:

1. The name of the witness and his residence, if known, or that his residence is not known.

2. The diligence which has been used to procure his attendance; and it shall not be considered sufficient diligence to have caused to be issued, or to have applied for, a subpoena, in cases where the law authorized an attachment to issue.

3. The facts which are expected to be proved by the witness, and it must appear to the court that they are material.

4. That the witness is not absent by the procurement or consent of the defendant.

5. That the application is not made for delay.

6. That there is no reasonable expectation that attendance of the witness can be secured during the present term of court by a postponement of the trial to some future day of said term. The truth of the first, or any subsequent application, as well as the merit of the ground set forth therein and its sufficiency shall be addressed to the sound discretion of the court called to pass upon the same, and shall not be granted as a matter of right. If an application for continuance be overruled, and the defendant convicted, if it appear upon the trial that the evidence of the witness or witnesses named in the application was of a material character, and that the facts set forth in said application were probably true, a new trial should be granted, and the cause continued or postponed to a future day of the same term.

Art. 544. [609] [598] Subsequent application by defendant.—Subsequent applications for continuance on the part of the defendant shall, in addition to the requisites in the preceding article, state also:

1. That the testimony can not be procured from any other source known to the defendant.

2. That the defendant has reasonable expectation of procuring the same at the next term of the court. [O. C. 516.]

Art. 545. [610] [599] Application sworn to.—All applications for continuance on the part of the defendant must be sworn to by himself. [O. C. 521.]

Art. 546. [611] [600] Written motion not necessary.—No written motion for continuance is necessary; the motion, based upon the application, may be made orally. [O. C. 522.]

Art. 547. [612] [601] Controverting application.—Any material fact stated, affecting diligence, in an application for a continuance, may be denied in writing by the adverse party. The denial shall be supported by the oath of some credible person, and filed as soon as practicable after the filing of such application.

Art. 548. [613] [602] When denial is filed.—When such denial is filed, the issue shall be tried by the judge; and he shall hear testimony by affidavits, and grant or refuse continuance, according to the law and facts of the case.

Art. 549. [614] [603] Argument.—No argument shall be heard on an application for a continuance, unless requested by the judge; and, when argument is heard, the applicant shall have the right to open and conclude it.

Art. 550. [615] [604] Bail resulting from continuance.—If a defendant in a capital case de-

mand a trial, and it appears that more than one continuance has been granted to the State, and that the defendant has not before applied for a continuance, he shall be entitled to be admitted to bail, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that a material witness of the State had been prevented from attendance by the procurement of the defendant or some person acting in his behalf.

Art. 551. [616] [605] Continuance after trial is begun.—A continuance or postponement may be granted on the application of the State or defendant after the trial has begun, when it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that by some unexpected occurrence since the trial began, which no reasonable diligence could have anticipated, the applicant is so taken by surprise that a fair trial can not be had. [O. C. 526.]

9. DISQUALIFICATION OF THE JUDGE

Art. 552. [617] [606] Causes which disqualify.—No judge or justice of the peace shall sit in any case where he may be the party injured, or where he has been of counsel for the State or the accused, or where the accused or the party injured may be connected with him by consanguinity or affinity within the third degree.

Art. 553. [618] [607] District judge disqualified.—Whenever any case is pending in which the district judge or criminal district judge is disqualified from trying the same, no change of venue shall be made necessary thereby; but the judge presiding shall certify that fact to the Governor, whereupon the Governor shall designate some district judge in an adjoining district to exchange and try such case. The Governor shall notify both judges of such order, and said judges shall exchange districts for the purpose of disposing of such case. In case of sickness or other reasons rendering it impossible to exchange, then the parties or their counsels shall have the right to agree upon an attorney of the court for the trial thereof. If said judges shall be prevented from exchanging districts and the parties and their counsels shall fail to agree upon an attorney of the court for a trial thereof, that fact shall be certified to the Governor by either judge, whereupon the Governor shall appoint a person legally qualified to act as judge in the trial of the case. [Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 39, Acts 1915, p. 86.]

Art. 554. [621] County judge disqualified.—When the judge of the county court or county court at law is disqualified in any criminal case pending in the court of which he is judge, the parties may, by consent, agree upon a special judge to try such case. If they fail to agree upon a special judge to try such case, on or before the third day of the term at which such case may be called for trial, the judge presiding shall forthwith certify that fact to the Governor, who shall forthwith appoint some practicing attorney to try such case. [Acts 1893, p. 83.]

Art. 555. [620–622] Special judge to take oath.—The attorney agreed upon or appointed shall, before he enters upon his duties as special judge, take the oath of office required by the Constitution.

Art. 556. [620–622] Record made by clerk.—When a special judge is agreed upon by the parties or appointed by the Governor, as above provided, the clerk shall enter in the minutes as a part of the proceedings in such cause, a record showing:

1. That the judge of the court was disqualified to try the cause.

2. That such special judge (naming him) was by consent of the parties agreed upon or was appointed by the Governor to try the cause.

3. That the oath of office prescribed by law has been duly administered to such special judge. [Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 39.]

Art. 557. [623] [610b] Compensation.—A special judge selected or appointed in accordance with the preceding articles shall receive the same compensation as provided by law for regular judges in similar cases. [Id.]

Art. 558. [624] [611] Justice disqualified.—If a justice of the peace be disqualified from sitting in any criminal action pending before him, he shall transfer the same to the nearest justice of the peace of the county who is not disqualified to try it.

Art. 559. [625] [612] Order of transfer.—In cases provided for in the preceding article, the order of transfer shall state the cause of the transfer, and name the court to which the transfer is made, and the time and place, when and where, the parties and witnesses shall appear before such court. The rules governing the transfer of cases from the district to inferior courts shall govern in the transfer of cases under the preceding article.

10. CHANGE OF VENUE

Art. 560. [626] [613] On court's own motion.—Whenever in any case of felony the judge presiding shall be satisfied that a trial, alike fair and impartial to the accused and to the State, can not, from any cause, be had in the county in which the case is pending, he may, upon his own motion, order a change of venue to any county in his own, or in an adjoining district, stating in his order the grounds for such change of venue. [Acts 1876, p. 274; Const. art. 5, sec. 45.¹]

¹So in enrolled bill. Should be "Const. art. 3, sec. 45".

Art. 561. [627] [614] State may have.—Whenever the district or county attorney shall represent in writing to the district court before which any felony case is pending, that, by reason of existing combinations or influences in favor of the accused, or on account of the lawless condition of affairs in the county, a fair and impartial trial as between the accused and the State can not be safely and speedily had; or whenever he shall represent that the life of the prisoner, or of any witness, would be jeopardized by a trial in the county in which the case is pending, the judge shall hear proof in relation thereto, and, if satisfied that such representation is well founded and that the ends of public justice will be subserved thereby, he shall order a change of venue to any county in his own, or in an adjoining district. [Acts 1876, p. 274.]

Art. 562. [628] [615] Granted on application of defendant.—A change of venue may be granted on the written application of the defendant, supported by his own affidavit and the affidavit of at least two credible persons, residents of the county where the prosecution is instituted, for either of the following causes, the truth and sufficiency of which the court shall determine:

1. That there exists in the county where the prosecution is commenced so great a prejudice against him that he can not obtain a fair and impartial trial.

2. That there is a dangerous combination against him instigated by influential persons, by reason of which he cannot expect a fair trial. [O. C. 527.]

Art. 563. [629] [616] Where jury can not be procured.—When an unsuccessful effort has been once made in any county to procure a jury for the trial of a felony and all reasonable means have been used, if it be made to appear to the court by the affidavit of the attorney for the State, or any other credible person, that no jury can probably be had in that county, the court may order a change of venue, and cause the reasons therefor to be placed upon the minutes of the proceedings. [O. C. 528.]

Art. 564. [630] [617] Time to make application.—An application for a change of venue may be heard and determined before either party has announced ready for trial; but, in all cases before a change of venue is ordered, all motions to set aside the indictment, and all special pleas and exceptions which are to be determined by the judge, and which have been filed, shall be disposed of by the court, and, if overruled, the plea of not guilty entered. [O. C. 592.]

Art. 565. [631] [618] Changed to nearest county.—Upon the grant of a change of venue, the cause shall be removed to some adjoining county, the court house of which is nearest to the court house of the county where the prosecution is pending, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that such nearest county is subject to some objection sufficient to authorize a change of venue in the first instance. [O. C. 530.]

Art. 566. [632] [619] If adjoining counties objectionable.—If it be shown in the application or otherwise that all the counties adjoining that in which the prosecution is pending are subject to some valid objection, the cause may be removed to such county as the court may think proper. [O. C. 531.]

Art. 567. [633] [620] Application may be controverted.—The credibility of the persons making affidavit for change of venue, or their means of knowledge, may be attacked by the affidavit of a credible person. The issue thus formed shall be tried by the judge, and the application granted or refused, as the law and facts shall warrant.

Art. 568. [Repealed by Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 12, ch. 8, § 3.]

Art. 569. Changed for militiamen.—If the accused is an officer or member of the military forces of this State and is indicted for any injury to persons or property done while performing, or endeavoring to perform, any duty required of him by the laws governing such forces, the court in which such indictment is pending, upon the application of the accused, supported by the affidavit of two credible persons to the effect that they have good reason to believe that such accused cannot have a fair and impartial trial before such court, shall change the venue of such cause to some court of competent jurisdiction in another county not subject to the same or some other disqualification. [Acts 1905, p. 204.]

Art. 570. [635-636] Clerk's duties on change of venue.—Where an order for a change of venue of any Court in any Criminal cause in this State has been made the Clerk of the Court where the prosecution is pending shall make out a certified copy of the Court's order directing such change of venue, together with a certified copy of the defendant's recognizance, if any, together with all the original papers in said cause and also a certificate of the said Clerk under his official seal that such papers are the papers; and all the papers on file in said Court in said cause; and he shall transmit the same to the Clerk of the Court to which the venue has been changed. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 10, ch. 8, § 1.]

Art. 571. [637] [624] Recognizance of defendant.—When a change of venue is ordered and the defendant is on bail, he shall be required to enter into recognizance forthwith, conditioned for his appearance before the proper court at the next succeeding term thereof; or, if the court of the county to which the cause is taken be then in session, he shall be recognized to appear before said court on a day fixed, and from day to day and term to term until discharged. [O. C. 534.]

Art. 572. [638] [625] Failure to give recognizance.—A defendant who fails to give recognizance shall be safely kept in custody by the sheriff.

Art. 573. [639] [626] If defendant be in custody.—When the venue is changed in any criminal action, if the defendant be in custody, an order shall be made for his removal to the proper county, and his delivery to the sheriff thereof before the next succeeding term of the court of the county to which the case is to be taken, and he shall be delivered by the sheriff as directed in the order. [O. C. 535.]

Art. 574. [640] [627] If court be in session.—If the court of the county to which the case is removed be then in session, the defendant shall be forthwith delivered to the sheriff of such county. [O. C. 536.]

Art. 575. [641] [628] Witness need not again be summoned.—When the venue in a criminal action has been changed, it shall not be necessary to have the witnesses therein again subpoenaed, attached or recognized, but all the witnesses who have been subpoenaed, attached or recognized to appear and testify in the cause shall be held bound to appear before the court to which the cause has been transferred, as if there had been no such transfer.

11. DISMISSING PROSECUTIONS

Art. 576. [642] [629] Defendant in custody and no indictment presented.—When a defendant has been detained in custody or held to bail for his appearance to answer any criminal accusation before the district court, the prosecution, unless otherwise ordered by the court, for good cause shown, supported by affidavit, shall be dismissed and the bail discharged, if indictment or information be not presented against such defendant at the next term of the court which is held after his commitment or admission to bail. [O. C. 537.]

Art. 577. [37-643] Dismissal by State's attorney.—The district or county attorney may, by permission of the court, dismiss a criminal action at any time upon filing a written statement with the papers in the case setting out his reasons for such dismissal, which shall be incorporated in the judgment of dismissal. No case shall be dismissed without the consent of the presiding judge.

TITLE 8—TRIAL AND ITS INCIDENTS

Chap.	Art.
1. The Mode of Trial.....	578
2. Special Venire in Capital Cases.....	587
3. Formation of Jury in Capital Cases.....	602
4. Jury in Cases not Capital.....	626
5. Trial Before the Jury.....	642
6. The Verdict.....	686
7. Evidence in Criminal Actions.....	703
8. Depositions.....	734

CHAPTER I.—THE MODE OF TRIAL

Art.	
578.	Jury; when of twelve, when of six.
579.	Failure to pay poll tax.
580.	Presence of defendant.
581.	May appear by counsel.
582.	On bail during trial.
583.	Sureties bound in case of mistrial.
584.	Criminal docket.
585.	To fix day for criminal docket.
586.	Term of county court.

Article 578. [645] [632] Jury; when of twelve, when of six.—In the district court, the jury shall consist of twelve men; in the county court and inferior courts, the jury shall consist of six men.

Art. 579. Failure to pay poll tax.—Failure to pay poll tax shall not disqualify any person from jury service. [Acts 1905, p. 207.]

Art. 580. [646] [633] Presence of defendant.—In all prosecutions for felonies, the defendant must be personally present at the trial, and he must likewise be present in all cases of misdemeanor when the punishment or any part thereof is imprisonment in jail. When the record in the appellate court shows that the defendant was present at the commencement, or any portion of the trial, it shall be presumed in the absence of all evidence in the record to the contrary that he was present during the whole trial. [Acts 1907, p. 31.]

Art. 581. [647] [634] May appear by counsel.—In other misdemeanor cases, the defendant may, by consent of the State's attorney, appear by counsel, and the trial may proceed without his personal presence. [O. C. 541.]

Art. 582. [648-900] On bail during trial.—Where the accused is on bail when the trial commences, such bail shall not thereby be considered as discharged until the jury shall return into court a verdict of guilty or not guilty. He shall have the same right to have and remain on bail during the trial of his case and up to the return into court of such verdict as under the law he has before the trial commences; but immediately upon the return into court of a verdict of guilty, he shall be placed in the custody of the sheriff, and his bail considered discharged. Where the accused is convicted in a misdemeanor case and is on bail when the trial commences, such bail shall not thereby be considered discharged until the defendant's motion for a new trial has been overruled by the court. [Acts 1907, p. 31, Acts 1917, p. 300.]

Art. 583. [649] [636] Sureties bound in case of mistrial.—If there be a mistrial in a felony case, the original sureties of the defendant shall be still held bound for his appearance until they surrender him in accordance with the provisions of this Code. [O. C. 543.]

Art. 584. [650] [637] Criminal docket.—Each clerk of a court of record having criminal jurisdiction shall keep a docket in which shall be set down the style and file number of each criminal action, the nature of the offense, the names of counsel, the proceedings had therein, and the date of each proceeding. [O. C. 544.]

Art. 585. [651] [638] To fix day for criminal docket.—The district court shall, on the first day of its organization at each term, fix a day for taking up the criminal docket, which shall be noted on the minutes. In case of failure to make such order, the criminal docket may be taken up on any day not earlier than the third day of the term. [O. C. 545.]

Art. 586. [652] [639] Term of county court.—Each county court shall hold a term for criminal business on the first Monday in every month, or at such other time as may have been fixed in accordance with law. [Acts 1876, p. 17.]

CHAPTER 2.—SPECIAL VENIRE IN CAPITAL CASES

Art.	
587.	"Special venire."
588.	Order for special venire.
589.	Order of court.
590.	Setting capital cases.
591.	Special venire in certain counties.
592.	Venire in other counties.
593.	Special venire list.
594.	Further venire service.
595.	Venire ordered by court.
596.	Ordering talesmen.
597.	Service of writ.
598.	Return of writ.
599.	Instruction to sheriff.
600.	Jury list served on defendant.

Art.

601. Time of service.

601--a. Special venire in counties having city of 231,500 to 250,000.

Article 587. [655] [642] "Special venire."

—A "special venire" is a writ issued in a capital case by order of the district court, commanding the sheriff to summon such a number of persons, not less than thirty-six, as the court may order, to appear before the court on a day named in the writ; from whom the jury for the trial of such case is to be selected. [O. C. 548.]

Art. 588. [656-657] Order for special venire.—At any time after his arrest upon an indictment, the defendant may obtain an order for a special venire upon a written motion supported by the affidavit of himself or counsel, stating that he expects to be ready for the trial of his case at the present term of the court. The State's attorney may also obtain such order upon oral or written motion.

Art. 589. [658] [645] Order of court.—The order of court for the issuance of the writ shall specify the number of persons required to be summoned, and the time when they shall attend, and the time when such writ shall be returnable. The clerk shall forthwith issue the writ in accordance with such order.

Art. 590. [659] [646] Setting capital cases.

—A capital case may by agreement of the parties be set for any particular day of the term with the permission of the court; or the court may at its discretion set a day for the trial or disposition of the same; and the day agreed upon by the parties, or fixed by the court, may be changed, and some other day fixed, should the court at any time deem it advisable.

Provided that the court may at its discretion set any number of capital cases for the same day of the term, and only one venire shall be drawn for all capital cases set for the same day of the term.

Each defendant shall be furnished a list of the venire for the day for which his case is set for trial, as already made and provided by law, and if either case set for trial shall go to trial, then it shall be in the discretion of the court whether the remaining veniremen shall be excused, or ordered back for service in the trial of the remaining case or cases to be tried that were set for trial on that day. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 502, ch. 212, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1494, ch. 505, § 1.]

Art. 591. [660] [647] Special venire in certain counties.—In all counties having a population of at least fifty-eight thousand, or having therein a city of twenty thousand or more population, as shown by the preceding Federal Census, whenever a special venire is ordered, the District Clerk, in the presence of and under the direction of the Judge, shall draw from the wheel containing the names of the jurors the number of names required for such special venire, and prepare a list of such names in the order in which drawn from the wheel, and attach said list to the writ and deliver same to the sheriff. The cards bearing such names shall be sealed in an envelope and kept by said Clerk for distribution, as herein provided. If from the names so drawn, any of the men are impaneled on the jury and serve as many as four days, the cards bearing their names shall be put by the Clerk in the box provided for that purpose, and the cards bearing the names of the men not impaneled shall again be put by the Clerk in the wheel containing the names of eligible jurors. [Acts 1907, p. 271; Acts 1911, p. 150; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 84, ch. 41, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 786, ch. 315, § 1.]

Art. 592. Venire in other counties.—Whenever a special venire is ordered in counties not included

within the provisions of the preceding article, the name of each person selected by the jury commissioners to do jury service for the term at which such venire is required shall be placed upon tickets of similar size and color of paper and the tickets placed in a box and well shaken up; and from this box the clerk, in the presence of the judge, in open court, shall draw the number of names required for such special venire, and shall prepare a list of such names in the order in which they are drawn from the box, and attach such list to the writ and deliver the same to the sheriff. [Acts 1905, p. 17; Acts 1919, p. 62.]

Art. 593. Special venire list.—The jury commissioners shall select one man for every one hundred of population in any county, or a greater or less number if so directed by the court, and these shall constitute a special venire list from which shall be drawn the names of those who shall answer summons to the special venire facias, after the petit jurors for the term have been drawn on any venire one time during such term. The drawing of the veniremen from the special venire list shall be done in the same manner prescribed for other jurors. No citizen who has served as a petit juror for one week during any term of court shall during said term be compelled to answer summons to more than one special venire; nor shall any citizen be compelled to answer summons to a special venire more than twice during any one term of court. The provisions of this and the succeeding article shall not apply in counties having a population of less than two thousand, nor to counties under the Jury Wheel Law. [Acts 1905, p. 17.]

Article repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, § 17, as to counties of 16,775 and not more than 17,000 population.

Art. 594. [661] Further venire service.—

Whenever the names of the persons selected by the jury commissioners to do jury service for the term shall have been drawn one time to answer summons to a special venire, then the names of the persons selected by said commissioners, and which form the special venire list, shall be placed upon tickets and drawn in the same manner as provided in the second preceding article; and the clerk shall prevent the name of any person from appearing more than twice on all of such lists. [Id.]

Art. 595. [666] [648] Venire ordered by court.—

When, from any cause, no jurors have been selected by the jury commissioners for the term, or when there shall not be a sufficient number of those selected to make the number required for the special venire, the court shall order the sheriff to summon a sufficient number of citizens who are qualified jurors in the county to make the number required by the special venire.

Article repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, § 17, as to counties of 16,775 and not more than 17,000 population.

Art. 596. [667] [649] Ordering talesmen.—

On failure from any cause to select a jury from those summoned upon the special venire, the court shall order the sheriff to summon any number of men that it may deem advisable, for the formation of the jury.

Art. 597. [668] [650] Service of writ.—

The officer executing the writ shall summon the men whose names are upon the list attached to the writ to be before the court at the time named in the writ to serve as veniremen. Such summons shall be made verbally upon each juror in person. [Acts 1905, p. 17.]

Art. 598. [669] [651] Return of writ.—

The officer executing such writ shall return the same promptly on or before the time it is returnable. The return shall state the names of those summoned, and as to those not summoned, it shall state the diligence used to summon them and the cause of the failure to summon them.

Art. 599. [670] [652] Instructions to sheriff.—When the sheriff is ordered by the court to summon persons upon a special venire whose names have not been selected under the Jury Wheel Law or the special venire list, the court shall, in every case, caution and direct the sheriff to summon such men as have legal qualifications to serve on juries, informing him of what those qualifications are, and shall direct him, as far as he may be able to summon men of good character who can read and write, and such as are not prejudiced against the defendant or biased in his favor, if he knows of such bias or prejudice. [O. C. 553.]

Art. 600. [671] [653] Jury list served on defendant.—The clerk, immediately upon receiving the list of names of persons summoned under a special venire, shall make a certified copy thereof, and issue a writ commanding the sheriff to deliver such certified copy to the defendant. The sheriff shall immediately deliver such copy to the defendant, and return the writ, indorsing thereon the manner and time of its execution.

Art. 601. [672] [654] Time of service.—No defendant in a capital case shall be brought to trial until he has had one day's service of a copy of the names of persons summoned under a special venire, except where he waives the right or is on bail. When such defendant is on bail, he shall not be brought to trial until after one day from the time the list of persons so summoned have been returned to the clerk of the court in which said case is pending; but the clerk shall furnish the defendant or his counsel a list of the persons so summoned, upon their application therefor. [O. C. 554; Acts 1887, p. 5.]

Art. 601—a. Special venire in counties having city of 231,500 to 250,000.—In counties having therein a city of two hundred thirty-one thousand five hundred (231,500), and not more than two hundred fifty thousand (250,000) population, as shown by the last preceding Federal Census, the Judge of the Court having jurisdiction of a capital case in which a motion for a special venire has been made, shall grant or refuse such motion at his discretion and upon such refusal require the case to be tried by the regular jurors summoned for service, and such additional talesmen as may be ordered by the Court, in the Courts of such County where as many as one hundred (100) jurors have been summoned in such County for regular service for the week in which such capital case is set for trial, but the Clerk of such Court shall furnish the defendant or his counsel a list of the persons summoned for jury service for such work upon application therefor, and it is further provided that all laws and parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this bill be and the same are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict only. [Added Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 477, ch. 241.]

CHAPTER 3.—FORMATION OF THE JURY IN CAPITAL CASES

- Art.
- 602. Jurors called.
- 603. Sworn to answer questions.
- 604. Excuses.
- 605. Claiming exemption.
- 606. Excused by consent.
- 607. Challenge to array first heard.
- 608. Challenge to the array.
- 609. When challenge is sustained.
- 610. List of new venire.
- 611. Court to try qualifications.
- 612. Mode of testing.
- 613. Passing juror for challenge.
- 614. A peremptory challenge.
- 615. Number of challenges.
- 616. Reasons for challenge for cause.

- Art.
- 617. Other evidence on challenge.
- 618. Certain questions not to be asked.
- 619. Absolute disqualification.
- 620. Names called in order.
- 621. Judge to decide qualifications.
- 622. Oath to each juror.
- 623. Jurors shall not separate.
- 624. Persons not selected.
- 625. Special pay for veniremen.

Article 602. [673] [655] Jurors called.—When a capital case is called for trial, and the parties have announced ready for trial, the names of those summoned as jurors in the case shall be called. Those not present may be fined not exceeding fifty dollars. An attachment may issue on request of either party for any absent summoned juror, to have him brought forthwith before the court. [O. C. 555.]

Art. 603. [674] [656] Sworn to answer questions.—To those present the court shall cause to be administered this oath: "You, and each of you, solemnly swear that you will make true answers to such questions as may be propounded to you by the court, or under its direction, touching your service and qualification as a juror, so help you God."

Art. 604. [675] [657] Excuses.—The court shall then hear and determine excuses offered for not serving as a juror, and if he deems the excuse sufficient, he shall discharge the juror.

Art. 605. [676] Claiming exemption.—Any person summoned as a juror who is exempt by law from jury service, may, if he desires to claim his exemption, make an affidavit stating his exemption, and file it at any time before the convening of said court with the clerk thereof, which shall be sufficient excuse without appearing in person. The affidavit may be sworn to before the officer summoning such juror. [Acts 1907, p. 216.]

Art. 606. [677] [658] Excused by consent.—One summoned upon a special venire may by consent of both parties be excused from attendance by the court at any time before he is impaneled.

Art. 607. [678] [659] Challenge to array first heard.—The court shall hear and determine a challenge to the array before trying those summoned as to their qualifications.

Art. 608. [679–683] Challenge to the array.—Either party may challenge the array only on the ground that the officer summoning the jury has wilfully summoned jurors with a view to securing a conviction or an acquittal. All such challenges must be in writing setting forth distinctly the grounds of such challenge. When made by the defendant, it must be supported by his affidavit or the affidavit of any credible person. When such challenge is made, the judge shall hear evidence and decide without delay whether or not the challenge shall be sustained. This article does not apply when the jurors summoned have been selected by jury commissioners.

Art. 609. [684] [665] When challenge is sustained.—The array of jurors summoned shall be discharged if the challenge be sustained, and the court shall order other jurors to be summoned in their stead, and direct that the officer who summoned those so discharged, and on account of whose misconduct the challenge has been sustained shall not summon any other jurors in the case.

Art. 610. [685] [666] List of new venire.—When a challenge to the array has been sustained, the defendant shall be entitled, as in the first instance, to service of a copy of the list of names of those summoned by order of the court.

Art. 611. [686] [667] Court to try qualifications.—When no challenge to the array has been

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see *Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes*

made, or if made, has been overruled, the court shall proceed to try the qualifications of those present who have been summoned to serve as jurors.

Art. 612. [687] [668] Mode of testing.—In testing the qualifications of a juror after he has been sworn, he shall be asked by the court, or under its direction:

1. Are you a qualified voter in this county and State, under the Constitution and laws of this State?
2. Are you a householder in the county, or a freeholder in the State?

If he answers both questions in the affirmative, the court shall hold him to be a qualified juror until the contrary be shown by further examination or other proof. [Acts 1st C. S. 1903, p. 16; Acts 1905, p. 207.]

Art. 613. [688–689] Passing juror for challenge.—A juror held to be qualified shall be passed for acceptance or challenge first to the State and then to the defendant. Challenges to jurors are either peremptory or for cause.

Art. 614. [690] [671] A peremptory challenge.—A peremptory challenge is made to a juror without assigning any reason therefor. [O. C. 571.]

Art. 615. [691] [672] Number of challenges.—In capital cases, both the State and defendant shall be entitled to fifteen peremptory challenges. Where two or more defendants are tried together, the State shall be entitled to eight peremptory challenges for each defendant; and each defendant shall be entitled to eight peremptory challenges. [Acts 1897, p. 12.]

Art. 616. [692] [673] Reasons for challenge for cause.—A challenge for cause is an objection made to a particular juror, alleging some fact which renders him incapable or unfit to serve on the jury. It may be made for any one of the following reasons:

1. That he is not a qualified voter in the State and county, under the Constitution and laws of the State.
2. That he is neither a householder in the county nor a freeholder in the State.
3. That he has been convicted of theft or any felony.
4. That he is under indictment or other legal accusation for theft or any felony.
5. That he is insane or has such defect in the organs of seeing, feeling or hearing, or such bodily or mental defect or disease as to render him unfit for jury service.
6. That he is a witness in the case.
7. That he served on the grand jury which found the indictment.
8. That he served on a petit jury in a former trial of the same case.
9. That he is related within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the defendant.
10. That he is related within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person injured by the commission of the offense, or to the private prosecutor, if there be one.
11. That the juror has conscientious scruples in regard to the infliction of the punishment of death for crime.
12. That he has a bias or prejudice in favor of or against the defendant.
13. That from hearsay or otherwise there is established in the mind of the juror such a conclusion as to the guilt or innocence of the defendant as will influence him in his action in finding a verdict. To ascertain whether this cause of challenge exists, the juror shall first be asked whether, in his opinion, the conclusion so established will influence his verdict. If he answers in the affirmative, he shall be discharged; if he answers in the negative, he shall be further examined as to how his conclusion was formed, and the extent to which it will affect his action;

and, if it appears to have been formed from reading newspaper accounts, communications, statements or reports or mere rumor or hearsay, and if the juror states that he feels able, notwithstanding such opinion, to render an impartial verdict upon the law and the evidence, the court, if satisfied that he is impartial and will render such verdict, may, in its discretion, admit him as competent to serve in such case. If the court, in its discretion, is not satisfied that he is impartial, the juror shall be discharged.

14. That he cannot read and write. This cause of challenge shall not be sustained when it appears to the court that the requisite number of jurors who are able to read and write cannot be found in the county. [O. C. 575; Acts 1st C. S. 1903, p. 16; Acts 1905, p. 207.]

Art. 617. [693] [674] Other evidence on challenge.—Upon a challenge for cause, the examination is not confined to the answers of the juror, but other evidence may be heard for or against the challenge. [O. C. 577.]

Art. 618. [694] [675] Certain questions not to be asked.—In examining a juror, he shall not be asked a question the answer to which may show that he has been convicted of an offense which disqualifies him, or that he stands charged by some legal accusation with theft or any felony. [O. C. 577.]

Art. 619. [695] [676] Absolute disqualification.—No juror shall be impaneled when it appears that he is subject to the third, fourth or fifth clause of challenge in article 616, tho both parties may consent.

Art. 620. [696] [677] Names called in order.—In selecting the jury from the persons summoned, the names of such persons shall be called in the order in which they appear upon the list furnished the defendant. Each juror shall be tried and passed upon separately. A person who has been summoned, but who is not present, may, upon his appearance before the jury is completed, be tried as to his qualifications and impaneled as a juror, unless challenged; but no cause shall be unreasonably delayed on account of such absence. [O. C. 556–558.]

Art. 621. [697] [678] Judge to decide qualifications.—The court is the judge, after proper examination, of the qualifications of a juror, and shall decide all challenges without delay and without argument thereupon. [O. C. 579.]

Art. 622. [698] [679] Oath to each juror.—As each juror is selected for the trial of the case, the following oath shall be administered to him by the court, or under its direction: "You solemnly swear that in the case of the State of Texas against the defendant, you will a true verdict render, according to the law and the evidence, so help you God." [O. C. 563.]

Art. 623. [699] [680] Jurors shall not separate.—The court may adjourn veniremen to any day of the term; but when jurors have been sworn in a case, those so sworn shall be kept together and not permitted to separate until a verdict has been rendered or the jury finally discharged, unless by permission of the court, with the consent of each party and in charge of an officer. [O. C. 605.]

Art. 624. [700] [681] Persons not selected.—When a jury of twelve men has been completed, the others in attendance under a summons to appear as jurors in the case shall be discharged from further attendance therein.

Art. 625. [701] Special pay for veniremen.—Veniremen summoned on special venire who have been challenged on their voir dire, shall each be paid out of the jury fund Two Dollars (\$2) for each day he

attends court on said summons. If the regular venire shall be exhausted, and talesmen summoned as provided by law, the talesmen challenged on their voir dire shall each be paid out of the jury fund Two Dollars (\$2) for each day he attends court on said summons, and no greater sum shall be paid challenged venireman and talesman regardless of the number of cases to which they shall be summoned in any one day. All veniremen and talesmen taken on trial juries shall receive the same per diem paid petit jurors. [Acts 1907, p. 214; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 142, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 371, ch. 239, § 1.]

Section 3 of the amendatory act of 1945 amends Rev. Civ.St., art. 2122.

Section 4 repealed art. 1057.

Section 2 of the Act of 1939 provided that the Act should not apply to any county of 290,000 to 355,000.

CHAPTER 4.—JURY IN CASES NOT CAPITAL

Art.

- 626. Jury list in certain counties.
- 627. Preparing jury list.
- 628. Delivery of jury list.
- 629. Summoning talesmen.
- 630. Challenge for cause.
- 631. Number reduced by challenge.
- 632. Grounds of challenge.
- 633. Peremptory challenges made.
- 634. Number of challenges.
- 635. Number in misdemeanors.
- 636. Making peremptory challenge.
- 637. Lists returned to clerk.
- 638. If jury is incomplete.
- 639. Oath to jury.
- 640. When no regular jurors.
- 641. Challenge to array.

Article 626. Jury list in certain counties.—

In counties having three or more district courts, the trial judge, upon the demand of the defendant or his attorney, or of the State's counsel, in a case not capital, shall cause the names of all the members of the general panel available for service as jurors in such case to be placed in a receptacle and well shaken, and said judge shall draw therefrom the names of a sufficient number of jurors from which a jury may be selected to try such case, and such names shall be written, in the order drawn, on the jury list from which the jury is to be selected to try such case. Within the meaning of this article, a criminal court with jurisdiction in felony cases shall be considered a district court. (Acts 1917, p. 147; Acts 1919, p. 6.)

Art. 627. [702] [682] Preparing jury list.

—When the parties have announced ready for trial in a case not capital, the clerk shall write the name of each regular juror entered of record for that week on separate slips of paper, as near the same size and appearance as may be, and shall place the slips in a box and mix them well. [Acts 1876, p. 82.]

Art. 628. [703] [683] Delivery of jury list.

—The clerk shall draw from the box, in the presence of the court, the names of twenty-four jurors, if in the district court, or so many as there may be, if there be a less number in the box; and the names of twelve jurors, if in the county court, or so many as there may be, if there be a less number in the box, and write the names as drawn upon two slips of paper and deliver one slip to the State's counsel and the other to the defendant or his attorney. [Id.]

Art. 629. [704] [684] Summoning talesmen.—When there are not as many as twelve names drawn from the box, if in the district court, or, if in the county court, as many as six, the court shall direct the sheriff to summon such number of qualified persons as the court deems necessary to complete the panel. The names of those thus summoned shall be placed in the box and drawn and entered upon the slips as provided in the preceding articles.

Article repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, § 17, as to counties of 16,775 and not more than 17,000 population.

Art. 630. [705] [685] Challenge for cause.

—When twelve or more jurors, if in the district court, or six or more, if in the county court, are drawn, and the lists of their names delivered to the parties, if either party desires to challenge any juror for cause, the challenge shall now be made, and the procedure in such case shall be the same as in capital cases.

Art. 631. [706] [686] Number reduced by challenge.—If the challenges reduce the number of jurors to less than will constitute a legal jury, the court shall order other jurors to be drawn or summoned and their names written upon the list instead of those set aside for cause.

Art. 632. [707] [687] Grounds of challenge.—Challenges for cause in all criminal actions are the same as provided in capital cases in article 616, except cause 11 in said article.

Art. 633. [708] [688] Peremptory challenges made.—When a juror has been set aside for cause, his name shall be erased from the lists furnished the parties, and when there are twelve names remaining on the lists not subject to challenge for cause, if in the district court, or six names, if in the county court, the parties may proceed to make their peremptory challenges.

Art. 634. [709] [689] Number of challenges.—In noncapital felonies the State and the defendant shall each be entitled to ten peremptory challenges. If two or more defendants are tried together, each defendant shall be entitled to five peremptory challenges, and the State to five for each defendant. [O. C. 573; Acts 1897, p. 13.]

Art. 635. [710] [690] Number in misdemeanors.—The State and the defendant shall each be entitled to five peremptory challenges in a misdemeanor tried in the district court and to three in the county court or county court at law. If two or more defendants are tried together, each defendant shall be entitled to three such challenges in either court. [O. C. 574.]

Art. 636. [711] [691] Making peremptory challenge.—The party desiring to challenge any juror peremptorily shall erase the name of such juror from the list furnished him by the clerk.

Art. 637. [712] [692] Lists returned to clerk.—When the parties have made or declined to make their peremptory challenges, they shall deliver their lists to the clerk. The clerk shall, if the case be in the district court, call off the first twelve names on the lists that have not been erased; and, if the case be in the county court, he shall call off the first six names on the lists that have not been erased; those whose names are called shall be the jury. [Id.]

Art. 638. [713] [693] If jury is incomplete.—When, by peremptory challenges, the jury is left incomplete, the court shall direct other jurors to be drawn or summoned to complete the jury; and such other jurors shall be impaneled as in the first instance.

Article repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, § 17, as to counties of 16,775 and not more than 17,000 population.

Art. 639. [714] [694] Oath to jury.—When the jury has been selected, the following oath shall be administered to them by the court, or under its direction: "You, and each of you, solemnly swear that in the case of the State of Texas against the defendant, you will a true verdict render according to the law and the evidence, so help you God." [O. C. 563.]

Art. 640. [715] [695] When no regular jurors.—When, from any cause, there are no regular

jurors for the week from whom to select a jury, the court shall order the sheriff to summon forthwith such number of qualified persons as it may deem sufficient; and, from those summoned, a jury shall be formed.

Article repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 176, ch. 67, § 17, as to counties of 16,775 and not more than 17,000 population.

Art. 641. [716] [696] Challenge to array.—The array of jurors may be challenged by either party for the causes and in the manner provided in capital cases.

CHAPTER 5.—THE TRIAL BEFORE THE JURY

- Art.
642. Order of proceeding in trial.
643. Testimony at any time.
644. Witnesses placed under rule.
645. Part of witnesses under rule.
646. Not to hear testimony.
647. Instructed by the court.
648. Order of argument.
649. Number of arguments.
650. Severance.
651. Severance on separate indictments.
652. Order of trial.
653. May dismiss to use witness.
654. Lack of evidence against joint defendant.
655. Discharge before verdict.
656. Court may commit.
657. Jury are judges of fact.
658. Charge of court.
659. Requested special charges.
660. Final charge.
661. Charge certified by judge.
662. Charge in misdemeanor.
663. Verbal charge.
664. Reading special charges.
665. Jury may take charge.
666. Review of charge on appeal.
667. Bill of exceptions.
668. Separation of jury.
669. Separation in misdemeanor.
670. To provide jury room.
671. Conversing with jury.
672. Violation of preceding article.
673. Officer shall attend jury.
674. Written evidence.
675. Foreman of jury.
676. Jury may communicate with court.
677. Jury may ask further instruction.
678. Jury may have witness re-examined.
679. Presence of defendant.
680. If a juror becomes sick.
681. Discharging jury in misdemeanor.
682. Disagreement of jury.
683. Final adjournment discharges jury.
684. Discharge without verdict.
685. Court open for jury.

Article 642. [717] [697] Order of proceeding in trial.—A jury being impaneled in any criminal action, the cause shall proceed in the following order:

1. The indictment or information shall be read to the jury by the attorney prosecuting.
2. The special pleas, if any, shall be read by the defendant's counsel, and if the plea of not guilty is also relied upon, it shall also be stated.
3. The State's attorney shall state to the jury the nature of the accusation and the facts which are expected to be proved by the State in support thereof.
4. The testimony on the part of the State shall be offered.
5. The nature of the defenses relied upon and the facts expected to be proved in their support shall be stated by defendant's counsel.

6. The testimony on the part of the defendant shall be offered.

7. Rebutting testimony may be offered on the part of each party. [O. C. 580.]

Art. 643. [718] [698] Testimony at any time.—The court shall allow testimony to be introduced at any time before the argument of a cause is concluded, if it appear that it is necessary to a due administration of justice. [O. C. 581.]

Art. 644. [719] [699] Witnesses placed under rule.—At the request of either party, the witnesses on both sides may be sworn and placed in the custody of an officer and removed out of the court room to some place where they can not hear the testimony as delivered by any other witness in the cause. This is termed placing witnesses under rule. [O. C. 582.]

Art. 645. [720–721] Part of witnesses under rule.—The party requesting the witnesses to be placed under rule may designate such as he desires placed under rule, and those not designated will be exempt from the rule, or the party may have all of the witnesses in the case placed under rule. The enforcement of the rule is in the discretion of the court.

Art. 646. [722] [702] Not to hear testimony.—Witnesses under rule shall be attended by an officer, and all their reasonable wants provided for, unless the court, in its discretion, directs that they be allowed to go at large; but in no case where the witnesses are under rule shall they be allowed to hear any testimony in the case.

Art. 647. [723] [703] Instructed by the court.—Witnesses, when placed under rule, shall be instructed by the court that they are not to converse with each other or with any other person about the case, except by permission of the court, and that they are not to read any report of or comment upon the testimony in the case while under rule. The officer who attends the witnesses shall report to the court at once any violation of its instructions; and the party violating the same shall be punished for contempt of court.

Art. 648. [724] [704] Order of argument.—The order of argument may be regulated by the presiding judge; but the State's counsel shall have the right to make the concluding address to the jury. [O. C. 585.]

Art. 649. [725] [705] Number of arguments.—The court shall never restrict the argument in felony cases to a number of addresses less than two on each side. [O. C. 586.]

Art. 650. [726] [706] Severance.—Two or more defendants jointly prosecuted may sever in the trial upon the request of either. [O. C. 587.]

Art. 651. [727] [707] Severance on separate indictments.—Where two or more defendants are prosecuted for an offense growing out of the same transaction, by separate indictments, either defendant may file his affidavit so stating, and that the evidence of such other party or parties is material for the defense of the affiant, and that affiant believes that there is not sufficient evidence against said party or parties to secure his or their conviction; and such party whose evidence is so sought shall be tried first. Such affidavit shall not, without other sufficient cause, operate as a continuance to either party. [Acts 1887, p. 33.]

Art. 652. [728] [708] Order of trial.—If a severance is granted, the defendants may agree upon the order in which they are to be tried, but if they fail to agree, the court shall direct the order of the trial.

Art. 653. [729] [709] May dismiss to use witness.—The State's attorney may, at any time, under the rules provided in this Code, dismiss a prosecution as to one or more defendants jointly indicted with others; and the person so discharged may be used as a witness by either party. [O. C. 588.]

Art. 654. [730] [710] Lack of evidence against joint defendant.—When it is apparent that there is no evidence against a defendant jointly prosecuted with others, the jury shall be directed to find a verdict as to such defendant; and, if they acquit, he may be introduced as a witness in the case.

Art. 655. [731-733] Discharge before verdict.—If it appears during a trial that the court has no jurisdiction of the offense, or that the facts charged in the indictment do not constitute an offense, the jury shall be discharged. The accused shall also be discharged; but such discharge shall be no bar in any case to a prosecution before the proper court for any offense.

Art. 656. [732] [712] Court may commit.—If the want of jurisdiction arises from the fact that the defendant is not liable to prosecution in the county where the indictment was presented, the court may in felony cases order the accused into custody for a reasonable length of time to await a warrant for his arrest from the proper county; or, if the offense be bailable, may require him to enter into recognizance to answer before the proper court; in which case a certified copy of the recognizance shall be sent forthwith to the clerk of the proper court, to be enforced by that court in case of forfeiture. [O. C. 591.]

Art. 657. [734] Jury are judges of fact.—The jury are the exclusive judges of the facts, but they are bound to receive the law from the court and be governed thereby. [O. C. 593.]

Art. 658. [735-736] Charge of court.—In each felony case the Judge shall before the argument begins, deliver to the Jury, except in pleas of guilty where a Jury has been waived, a written charge, distinctly setting forth the Law applicable to the case; not expressing any opinion as to the weight of the evidence, not summing up the testimony, discussing the facts or using any argument in his charge calculated to arouse the sympathy or excite the passions of the Jury. Before said charge is read to the Jury, the defendant or his Counsel shall have a reasonable time to examine the same and he shall present his objections thereto in writing, distinctly specifying each ground of objection. [Acts 1913, p. 278; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 65, ch. 43, § 5.]

Section 6 of Acts 1931, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws. Section 7 provides that if any provision is held invalid, such decision shall not affect the remainder.

Art. 659. [737] [717] Requested special charges.—Before the court reads his charge to the jury, counsel on both sides shall have a reasonable time to present written instructions and ask that they be given to the jury. The court shall give or refuse these charges with or without modification, and certify thereto; and, when the court shall modify a charge it shall be done in writing and in such manner as to show clearly what the modification is. [Acts 1913, p. 278.]

Art. 660. Final charge.—After the judge shall have received the objections to his main charge, together with any special charges offered, he may make such changes in his main charge as he may deem proper, and the defendant or his counsel shall have the opportunity to present their objections thereto and in the same manner as is provided in article 658, and thereupon the judge shall read his charge to the jury as finally written, together with any special charges given. After the argument begins no further charge shall be given to the jury unless required by the improper argument of counsel or the request of

the jury, or unless the judge shall, in his discretion, permit the introduction of other testimony, and in the event of such further charge the defendant or his counsel shall have the right to present objections in the same manner as is prescribed in Article 653. The failure of the court to give the defendant or his counsel a reasonable time to examine the charge and specify the ground of objection shall be subject to review either in the trial court or in the appellate court. [Id.]

Art. 661. [738] [718] Charge certified by judge.—The general charge given by the court and all special charges given or refused shall be certified by the judge and filed among the papers in the cause. [O. C. 595.]

Art. 662. [739] [719] Charge in misdemeanor.—The court is not required to charge the jury in a misdemeanor case, except at the request of counsel on either side. When so requested he shall give or refuse such charges, with or without modification, as are asked in writing. [O. C. 598.]

Art. 663. [740] [720] Verbal charge.—A verbal charge shall be given only in a misdemeanor case, and then only by consent of the parties.

Art. 664. [741] [721] Reading special charges.—The judge shall read to the jury only such special charges as he gives.

Art. 665. [742] [722] Jury may take charge.—The jury may take to their jury room the charges given by the court after the same have been filed. They shall not be permitted to take with them any charge or part thereof which the court has refused to give. [O. C. 601.]

Art. 666. [743] [723] Review of charge on appeal.—Whenever it appears by the record in any criminal action upon appeal that any requirement of the eight preceding articles has been disregarded, the judgment shall not be reversed unless the error appearing from the record was calculated to injure the rights of defendant, or unless it appears from the record that the defendant has not had a fair and impartial trial. All objections to the charge and to the refusal or modification of special charges shall be made at the time of the trial. [O. C. 602; Acts 1897, p. 17; Acts 1913, p. 278.]

Art. 667. [744] [724] Bill of exceptions.—The defendant, by himself or counsel, may tender his bill of exceptions to any decision, opinion, order or charge of the court or other proceedings in the case; and the judge shall sign such bill of exceptions, under the rules prescribed in civil suits, in order that such decision, opinion, order or charge may be revised upon appeal.

Art. 668. [745] [725] Separation of jury.—After the jury has been sworn and impaneled to try any felony case, they shall not be permitted to separate until they have returned a verdict, unless by permission of the court, with the consent of the attorney representing the State and the defendant, and in charge of an officer. [O. C. 605.]

Art. 669. [746] [726] Separation in misdemeanor.—In misdemeanor cases the court may, at its discretion, permit the jury to separate before the verdict, after giving them proper instructions in regard to their conduct as jurors while so separated.

Art. 670. [747] [727] To provide jury room.—The sheriff shall provide a suitable room for the deliberation of the jury and supply them with such necessary food and lodging as he can obtain. No intoxicating liquor shall be furnished them. [O. C. 606.]

Art. 671. [748] [728] Conversing with jury.—No person shall be permitted to be with a jury while they are deliberating upon a case, nor be per-

mitted to converse with a juror after he has been impaneled, except in the presence and by the permission of the court, or except in a case of misdemeanor where the jury have been permitted by the court to separate. No person shall be permitted to converse with the juror about the case on trial.

Art. 672. [749] [729] Violation of preceding article.—Any juror or other person violating the preceding article shall be punished for contempt of court by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Art. 673. [750] [730] Officer shall attend jury.—To supply all the reasonable wants of the jury, and to keep them together and to prevent intercourse with any other person, the sheriff shall see that they are constantly attended by a proper officer, who shall always remain sufficiently near the jury to answer any call made upon him, but shall not be with them while they are discussing the case; nor shall such officer, at any time while the case is on trial before them, converse about the case with any of them, nor in the presence of any of them. [O. C. 608, 609.]

Art. 674. [751] [731] Written evidence.—The jury may take with them any writing used as evidence. [O. C. 610.]

Art. 675. [752] [732] Foreman of jury.—Each jury shall appoint one of their body foreman. [O. C. 611.]

Art. 676. [753] [733] Jury may communicate with court.—When the jury wish to communicate with the court, they shall so notify the sheriff, who shall inform the court thereof; and they may be brought before the court, and through their foreman shall state to the court verbally or in writing, what they desire to communicate. [O. C. 612, 613.]

Art. 677. [754] [734] Jury may ask further instruction.—The jury, after having retired, may ask further instruction of the judge as to any matter of law. For this purpose the jury shall appear before the judge in open court in a body, and through their foreman shall state to the court, verbally or in writing, the particular point of law upon which they desire further instruction; and the court shall give such instruction in writing, but no instruction shall be given except upon the particular point on which it is asked. [O. C. 614.]

Art. 678. [755] [735] Jury may have witness re-examined.—If the jury disagree as to the statement of any witness, they may, upon applying to the court, have such witness recalled, and the judge shall direct him to repeat his testimony as to the point in dispute, and no other, and as nearly as he can in the language he used on the trial. [O. C. 615.]

Art. 679. [756] [736] Presence of defendant.—In felony but not in misdemeanor cases, the defendant shall be present in the court when any such proceeding is had as mentioned in the three preceding articles, and his counsel shall also be called.

Art. 680. [757] [737] If a juror becomes sick.—After the retirement of the jury in a felony case, if any one of them becomes so sick as to prevent the continuance of his duty, or any accident or circumstance occurs to prevent their being kept together, the jury may be discharged. [O. C. 618.]

Art. 681. [758] [738] Discharging jury in misdemeanor.—If nine of the jury can be kept together in a misdemeanor case in the district court, they shall not be discharged. If more than three of the twelve are discharged, the entire jury shall be discharged. [Acts 1876, p. 82.]

Art. 682. [759] [739] Disagreement of jury.—After the cause is submitted to the jury, they may be discharged when they can not agree and both parties consent to their discharge; or the court may

in its discretion discharge them where they have been kept together for such time as to render it altogether improbable that they can agree. [O. C. 619.]

Art. 683. [760] [740] Final adjournment discharges jury.—A final adjournment of the court before the jury have agreed upon a verdict discharges them. [O. C. 620.]

Art. 684. [761] [741] Discharge without verdict.—When a jury has been discharged, as provided in the four preceding articles, without having rendered a verdict, the cause may be again tried at the same or another term. [O. C. 621.]

Art. 685. [762] [742] Court open for jury.—The court during the deliberations of the jury may proceed with other business or adjourn from time to time, but shall be deemed open for all purposes connected with the case before the jury.

CHAPTER 6.—THE VERDICT

- Art. 686. "Verdict."
 687. Verdict in felony.
 688. Verdict by nine jurors.
 689. In county court.
 690. When jury have agreed.
 691. Polling the jury.
 692. Presence of defendant.
 693. Verdict must be general.
 694. Offenses of different degree charged.
 695. Offenses consisting of degrees.
 696. Informal verdict.
 697. Defendants tried jointly.
 698. Judgment on verdict.
 699. Verdict of guilty in felony.
 700. Acquitted for insanity.
 701. If jury believes accused insane.
 702. Acquittal of higher offense as jeopardy.

Article 686. [763] [743] "Verdict."—A verdict is a written declaration by a jury of their decision of the issues submitted to them in the case.

Art. 687. [764] [744] Verdict in felony.—Not less than twelve jurors can render and return a verdict in a felony case. It must be concurred in by each juror and signed by the foreman.

Art. 688. [765] [745] Verdict by nine jurors.—In misdemeanor cases in the district court, where one or more jurors have been discharged from serving after the cause has been submitted to them, if there be as many as nine of the jurors remaining, those remaining may render and return a verdict; but, in such case, the verdict must be signed by each juror rendering it. [Acts 1876, p. 82.]

Art. 689. [766] [746] In county court.—In the county court the verdict must be concurred in by each juror.

Art. 690. [767] [747] When jury have agreed.—When the jury agree upon a verdict, they shall be brought into court by the proper officer; and if they state that they have agreed, the verdict shall be read aloud by the clerk. If in proper form and no juror dissents therefrom, and neither party requests a poll of the jury, the verdict shall be entered upon the minutes of the court. [O. C. 623.]

Art. 691. [768] [748] Polling the jury.—The State or the defendant shall have the right to have the jury polled, which is done by calling separately the name of each juror and asking him if it is his verdict. If all, when asked, answer in the affirmative, the verdict shall be entered upon the minutes; but, if any juror answer in the negative, the jury shall retire again to consider of their verdict. [O. C. 624.]

Art. 692. [769] [749] Presence of defendant.—In felony cases the defendant must be present

when the verdict is read unless his absence is wilful or voluntary. A verdict in a misdemeanor case may be received and read in the absence of defendant. [Acts 1907, p. 31.]

Art. 693. [770] [750] Verdict must be general.—The verdict in every criminal action must be general. Where there are special pleas upon which the jury are to find, they must say in their verdict that the allegations in such pleas are true or untrue. If the plea is not guilty, they must find that the defendant is either "guilty" or "not guilty," and they shall assess the punishment in all cases where the same is not absolutely fixed by law to some particular penalty. [O. C. 626.]

Art. 694. [771] [751] Offenses of different degree charged.—In a prosecution for an offense including lower offenses, the jury may find the defendant not guilty of the higher offense, but guilty of any lower offense included. [O. C. 630.]

Art. 695. [772] [752] Offenses consisting of degrees.—The following offenses include different degrees:

1. Murder, which includes all the lesser degrees of culpable homicide, and also an assault with intent to commit murder.

2. An assault with intent to commit any felony, which includes all assaults of an inferior degree.

3. Maiming, which includes aggravated and simple assault and battery.

4. Burglary, which includes every species of house breaking and theft or other felony when charged in the indictment in connection with the burglary.

5. Riot, which includes unlawful assembly.

6. Kidnapping or abduction, which includes false imprisonment.

7. Every offense against the person includes within it assaults with intent to commit said offense, when such attempt is a violation of the penal law. [O. C. 631.]

Art. 696. [773-774] Informal verdict.—If the verdict of the jury is informal, their attention shall be called to it, and, with their consent the verdict may, under the direction of the court, be reduced to the proper form. If the jury refuse to have the verdict altered, they shall again retire to their room to deliberate, unless it manifestly appear that the verdict is intended as an acquittal; and, in that case, the judgment shall be rendered accordingly, discharging the defendant.

Art. 697. [775-776] Defendants tried jointly.—Where several defendants are tried together, the jury may convict each defendant they find guilty and acquit others. If they agree to a verdict as to one or more, they may find a verdict in accordance with such agreement, and if they cannot agree as to others, a mistrial may be entered as to them.

Art. 698. [777-778] Judgment on verdict.—On each verdict of acquittal or conviction, the proper judgment shall be entered immediately. If acquitted the defendant shall be at once discharged from all further liability upon the charge for which he was tried; provided that, in misdemeanor cases where there is returned a verdict, or a plea of guilty is entered and the punishment assessed is by fine only, the Court may, on written request of the defendant and for good cause shown, defer judgment until some other day fixed by order of the Court; but in no event shall the judgment be deferred for a longer period of time than six (6) months. On expiration of the time fixed by the order of the Court, the Court or Judge thereof, shall enter judgment on the verdict or plea and, the same shall be executed as provided by Chapter 4, Title 9, of the Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas. Provided further, that the Court or Judge thereof, in the exercise of sound discretion may permit the defendant where judgment is deferred, to remain

at large on his own recognizance, or may require him to enter into bond in a sum at least double the amount of the assessed fine and costs, conditioned that the defendant and sureties, jointly and severally, will pay such fine and costs unless the defendant personally appears on the day, set in the order and discharges the judgment in the manner provided by Chapter 4, Title 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas; and for the enforcement of any judgment entered, all writs, processes and remedies of the Code of Criminal Procedure are made applicable so far as necessary to carry out the provisions of this Article. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 59, ch. 39, § 1.]

Art. 699. [779] [759] Verdict of guilty in felony.—When a verdict of guilty is rendered in a felony case, the defendant shall remain in custody to await the further action of the court thereon. [O. C. 634.]

Art. 700. [780] [760] Acquitted for insanity.—When the defendant is acquitted on the grounds of insanity the jury shall so state in their verdict. [O. C. 636.]

Art. 701. [781] [761] If jury believes accused insane.—When a jury has been impaneled to assess the punishment upon a plea of "guilty" they shall say in their verdict what the punishment is which they assess; but if they are of opinion that a person pleading guilty is insane they shall so report to the court, and an issue as to that fact shall be tried before another jury; and if, upon such trial, it be found that the defendant is insane, such proceedings shall be had as directed in cases where a defendant becomes insane after conviction. [O. C. 637.]

Art. 702. [782] [762] Acquittal of higher offense as jeopardy.—If a defendant, prosecuted for an offense which includes within it lesser offenses, be convicted of an offense lower than that for which he is indicted, and a new trial be granted him, or the judgment be arrested for any cause other than the want of jurisdiction, the verdict upon the first trial shall be considered an acquittal of the higher offense; but he may, upon a second trial, be convicted of the same offense of which he was before convicted, or any other inferior thereto. [O. C. 642.]

CHAPTER 7.—EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

1. GENERAL RULES

- Art.
703. Rules of common law.
704. Rules of civil statute.
705. Presumption of innocence.
706. Jury are judges of facts.
707. Judge shall not discuss evidence.

2. PERSONS WHO MAY TESTIFY

708. Persons competent to testify.
709. Female alleged to be seduced.
710. Defendant may testify.
711. Principals, accomplices or accessories.
712. Court may determine competency.
713. All others competent witnesses.
714. Husband or wife as witness.
715. Religious opinion.
716. Defendant jointly indicted.
717. Judge as a witness.
718. Testimony of accomplice.
719. Injured party.

3. EVIDENCE AS TO PARTICULAR OFFENSES

720. Two witnesses in treason.
721. Evidence in treason.
722. Two witnesses required.
723. Perjury and false swearing.
724. Intent to defraud in forgery.

4. DYING DECLARATIONS AND CONFESSIONS

Art.

725. Dying declarations.
 726. Confession.
 727. When confession shall not be used.
 727a. Evidence not to be used.

5. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

728. Part of an act, declaration, etc.
 729. Written part of instrument controls.
 730. If subscribing witness denies execution.
 731. Evidence of handwriting.
 732. Attacking testimony of his own witness.
 733. Interpreter.

1. GENERAL RULES

Article 703. [783] [763] Rules of common law.—The rules of evidence known to the common law of England, both in civil and criminal cases shall govern in the trial of criminal actions in this State, except where they are in conflict with the provisions of this Code or of some other statute of the State. [O. C. 638.]

Art. 704. [784] [764] Rules of civil statute.—The rules of evidence prescribed in the statute law of this State in civil suits shall, so far as applicable, govern also in criminal actions when not in conflict with the provisions of this Code or of the Penal Code. [O. C. 639.]

Art. 705. [785] [765] Presumption of innocence.—The defendant in a criminal case is presumed to be innocent until his guilt is established by legal evidence beyond a reasonable doubt, and in case of reasonable doubt as to his guilt he is entitled to be acquitted. [O. C. 640.]

Art. 706. [786] [766] Jury are judges of facts.—The jury, in all cases, are the exclusive judges of the facts proved, and of the weight to be given to the testimony, except where it is provided by law that proof of any particular fact is to be taken as either conclusive or presumptive proof of the existence of another fact, or where the law directs that a certain degree of weight is to be attached to a certain species of evidence. [O. C. 643.]

Art. 707. [787] [767] [729] Judge shall not discuss evidence.—In ruling upon the admissibility of evidence, the judge shall not discuss or comment upon the weight of the same or its bearing in the case, but shall simply decide whether or not it is admissible; nor shall he, at any stage of the proceedings previous to the return of a verdict, make any remark calculated to convey to the jury his opinion of the case.

2. PERSONS WHO MAY TESTIFY

Art. 708. Persons competent to testify.—All persons are competent to testify in Criminal Cases except the following:

1. Insane persons who are in an insane condition of mind at the time when they are offered as a witness, or who were in that condition when the events happened of which they are called to testify.

2. Children or other persons who, after being examined by the court appear not to possess sufficient intellect to relate transaction with respect to which they are interrogated, or who do not understand the obligation of an oath.

3. All persons who have been or may be convicted of a felony in the State, and who are confined in the penitentiary or any jail in this State shall be permitted to testify in person in any court for the State and the defendant as to any offense committed on a prison farm owned by the State or of which it is lessee, or in any jail in the State, or on any railroad, train or highway along which prisoners are being

transported under guard, and in all such cases compulsory process may issue for the attendance of all such witnesses when directed by the presiding judge, when, in his opinion, the ends of justice require their attendance. Providing further that the defendant may take the depositions of any such witnesses in the manner and form as in civil cases provided by law, and when so taken shall be admitted in evidence. Provided that the provisions of this Act shall apply only when the offense is committed on a prison farm owned by the State, or on which it is a lessee; or is committed in one of the prisons of the State; or, where it is committed on a railroad train; or a public highway along which prisoners are being transported under guard; or is committed in some jail. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., ch. 27, p. 145, § 1; Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 20, ch. 13, § 1.]

Art. 709. [789] [769] Female alleged to be seduced.—In prosecutions for seduction the female alleged to have been seduced shall be permitted to testify; but no conviction shall be had upon her testimony unless the same is corroborated by other evidence tending to connect the defendant with the offense charged. [Acts 1891, p. 34.]

Art. 710. [790] [770] Defendant may testify.—Any defendant in a criminal action shall be permitted to testify in his own behalf therein, but the failure of any defendant to so testify shall not be taken as a circumstance against him, nor shall the same be alluded to or commented on by counsel in the cause; provided, that where there are two or more persons jointly charged or indicted, and a severance is had, the privilege of testifying shall be extended only to the party on trial. [Acts 1889, p. 37.]

Art. 711. [791] [771] Principals, accomplices or accessories.—Persons charged as principals, accomplices or accessories, whether in the same or different indictments, cannot be introduced as witnesses for one another, but they may claim a severance; and, if any one or more be acquitted, or the prosecution against them be dismissed, they may testify in behalf of the others. [O. C. 230.]

Art. 712. [792] [772] Court may determine competency.—The court may, upon suggestion made, or of its own option, interrogate a person who is offered as a witness, to ascertain whether he is competent to testify, or the competency or incompetency of the witness may be shown by evidence. [O. C. 645.]

Art. 713. [793] [773] All others competent witnesses.—All other persons, except those enumerated in articles 708 and 714, whatever may be the relationship between the defendant and witness, are competent to testify, except that an attorney at law shall not disclose a communication made to him by his client during the existence of that relationship, nor disclose any other fact which came to the knowledge of such attorney by reason of such relationship. [O. C. 646.]

Art. 714. [794–795] Husband or wife as witness.—Neither husband nor wife shall, in any case, testify as to communications made by one to the other, while married; nor shall they, after the marriage relation ceases, be made witnesses as to any such communication made while the marriage relation existed, except in a case where one or the other is prosecuted for an offense; and a declaration or communication made by the wife to the husband, or by the husband to the wife, goes to extenuate or justify an offense for which either is on trial. The husband and wife may, in all criminal actions, be witnesses for each other; but they shall in no case testify against each other except in a criminal prosecution for an offense committed by one against the other. [O. C. 648.]

Art. 715. [796] [776] [736] Religious opinion.—No person is incompetent to testify on account of his religious opinion or for the want of any religious belief. [Bill of Rights, sec. 5.]

Art. 716. [797] [777] [737] Defendant jointly indicted.—A defendant jointly indicted with others, and who has been tried and convicted, and whose punishment was fine only, may testify for the other defendant after he has paid the fine and costs.

Art. 717. [798-9-800] Judge as a witness.—The trial judge is a competent witness for either the State or the accused, and may be sworn by the clerk of his court and examined, but he is not required to testify if he declares that there is no fact within his knowledge important in the case.

Art. 718. [801] [781] Testimony of accomplice.—A conviction cannot be had upon the testimony of an accomplice unless corroborated by other evidence tending to connect the defendant with the offense committed; and the corroboration is not sufficient if it merely shows the commission of the offense. [O. C. 653.]

Art. 719. [802] [782] Injured party.—In trials for forgery, the person whose name is alleged to have been forged is a competent witness; and unless otherwise specially provided for, the person injured, or attempted to be injured, is a competent witness. [O. C. 658.]

3. EVIDENCE AS TO PARTICULAR OFFENSES

Art. 720. [803] [783] Two witnesses in treason.—No person can be convicted of treason except upon the testimony of at least two witnesses to the same overt act, or upon his own confession in open court. [O. C. 654.]

Art. 721. [804] [784] Evidence in treason.—Evidence shall not be admitted in a prosecution for treason as to an overt act not expressly charged in the indictment; nor shall any person be convicted under an indictment for treason unless one or more overt acts are expressly charged therein. [O. C. 655.]

Art. 722. [805] [785] Two witnesses required.—In all cases where, by law, two witnesses, or one with corroborating circumstances, are required to authorize a conviction, if the requirement be not fulfilled, the court shall instruct the jury to render a verdict of acquittal, and they are bound by the instruction. [O. C. 656.]

Art. 723. [806] [786] Perjury and false swearing.—In trials for perjury or false swearing, no person shall be convicted except upon the testimony of two credible witnesses, or of one credible witness corroborated strongly by other evidence as to the falsity of the defendant's statement under oath, or upon his own confession in open court. [O. C. 657.]

Art. 724. [807] [787] Intent to defraud in forgery.—In trials of forgery, it need not be proved that the defendant committed the act with intent to defraud any particular person. It shall be sufficient to prove that the forgery was, in its nature, calculated to injure or defraud any of the sovereignties, bodies corporate or politic, officers or persons, named in the definition of forgery in the Penal Code. [O. C. 659.]

4. DYING DECLARATIONS AND CONFESSIONS

Art. 725. [808] [788] Dying declarations.—The dying declaration of a deceased person may be offered in evidence, either for or against a defendant charged with the homicide of such deceased person, under the restrictions hereafter provided. To render the declarations of the deceased competent evidence, it must be satisfactorily proved:

1. That at the time of making such declaration he was conscious of approaching death, and believed there was no hope of recovery.

2. That such declaration was voluntarily made, and not through the persuasion of any person.

3. That such declaration was not made in answer to interrogatories calculated to lead the deceased to make any particular statement.

4. That he was of sane mind at the time of making the declaration. [O. C. 660.]

Art. 726. [809] [789] Confession.—The confession of a defendant may be used in evidence against him if it appear that the same was freely made without compulsion or persuasion, under the rules hereafter prescribed. [O. C. 661.]

Art. 727. [810] [790] When confession shall not be used.—The confession shall not be used if, at the time it was made, the defendant was in jail or other place of confinement, nor while he is in the custody of an officer, unless made in the voluntary statement of accused, taken before an examining court in accordance with law, or be made in writing and signed by him; which written statement shall show that he has been warned by the person to whom the same is made: First, that he does not have to make any statement at all. Second, that any statement made may be used in evidence against him on his trial for the offense concerning which the confession is therein made; or, unless in connection with said confession, he makes statements of facts or circumstances that are found to be true, which conduce to establish his guilt, such as the finding of secreted or stolen property, or the instrument with which he states the offense was committed. If the defendant is unable to write his name, and signs the statement by making his mark, such statement shall not be admitted in evidence, unless it be witnessed by some person other than a peace officer, who shall sign the same as a witness. [O. C. 662; Acts 1907, p. 219.]

Art. 727a. Evidence not to be used.—No evidence obtained by an officer or other person in violation of any provisions of the Constitution or laws of the State of Texas, or of the Constitution of the United States of America, shall be admitted in evidence against the accused on the trial of any criminal case. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 186, ch. 49, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 79, ch. 45, § 1.]

5. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Art. 728. [811] [791] Part of an act, declaration, etc.—When part of an act, declaration or conversation or writing is given in evidence by one party, the whole on the same subject may be inquired into by the other, as, when a letter is read, all letters on the same subject between the same parties may be given. When a detailed act, declaration, conversation or writing is given in evidence, any other act, declaration or writing which is necessary to make it fully understood or to explain the same may also be given in evidence. [O. C. 664.]

Art. 729. [812] [792] Written part of instrument controls.—When an instrument is partly written and partly printed, the written shall control the printed portion when the two are inconsistent. [O. C. 665.]

Art. 730. [813] [793] If subscribing witness denies execution.—When a subscribing witness denies or does not recollect the execution of an instrument to which his name appears, its execution may be proved by other evidence. [O. C. 666.]

Art. 731. [814] [794] Evidence of handwriting.—It is competent to give evidence of handwriting by comparison, made by experts or by the jury. Proof by comparison only shall not be sufficient

to establish the handwriting of a witness who denies his signature under oath. [O. C. 667.]

Art. 732. [815] [795] Attacking testimony of his own witness.—The rule that a party introducing a witness shall not attack his testimony is so far modified as that any party, when facts stated by the witness are injurious to his cause, may attack his testimony in other manner, except by proving the bad character of the witness. [O. C. 668.]

Art. 733. [816] [796] Interpreter.—When a witness does not understand and speak the English language, an interpreter must be sworn to interpret for him. Any person may be subpoenaed, attached or recognized in any criminal action or proceeding, to appear before the proper judge or court to act as interpreter therein, under the same rules and penalties as are provided for witnesses. Such interpreters shall receive the same pay as interpreters receive in civil suits.

CHAPTER 8.—DEPOSITIONS

Art.

- 734. In examining court.
- 735. Aged, infirm or non-resident.
- 736. Within the State.
- 737. Without the State.
- 738. Of temporary resident.
- 739. Taken as in civil cases.
- 740. Objections to depositions.
- 741. Affidavit of defendant.
- 742. Written interrogatories.
- 743. Certificate.
- 744. By two officers.
- 745. Without interrogatories.
- 746. Taken without commission.
- 747. Officer shall take.
- 748. Return.
- 749. Predicate to read.
- 750. Reproducing testimony.

Article 734. [817] [797] In examining court.—When an examination takes place in a criminal action before a magistrate, the defendant may have the deposition of any witness taken by any officer or officers named in this chapter. The defendant shall not use the deposition for any purpose unless he first consent that the entire evidence or statement of the witness may be used against him by the State on the trial of the case. [O. C. 764.]

Art. 735. [818] [798] Aged, infirm or non-resident.—Depositions of witnesses may also, at the request of the defendant, be taken when the witness resides out of the State, or when the witness is aged or infirm. [O. C. 765.]

Art. 736. [819] [799] Within the State.—Depositions of witnesses within the State may be taken by a supreme or district judge, or before any two or more of the following officers: a county judge, notary public, district clerk and county clerk. [O. C. 766.]

Art. 737. [820] [800] Without the State.—Depositions of a witness residing out of the State may be taken before the judge or chancellor of a supreme court of law or equity, or before a commissioner of deeds and depositions for this State, who resides within the State where the deposition is to be taken. [O. C. 767.]

Art. 738. [821] [801] Of temporary resident.—The deposition of a non-resident witness who may be temporarily within the State, may be taken under the same rules which apply to the taking of depositions of other witnesses in the State. [O. C. 768.]

Art. 739. [822] [802] Taken as in civil cases.—The rule prescribed in civil cases for taking the depositions of witnesses shall, as to the manner

and form of taking and returning the same, govern in criminal actions, when not in conflict with this Code. [O. C. 769.]

Art. 740. [823] [803] Objections to depositions.—The rules of procedure as to objections to depositions in civil actions shall govern in criminal actions when not in conflict with this Code. [O. C. 770.]

Art. 741. [824] [804] Affidavit of defendant.—When the defendant desires to take the deposition of a witness at any other time than before the examining court, he shall by himself or counsel file with the clerk of the court in which the case is pending an affidavit stating the facts necessary to constitute a good reason for taking the same; and also state in his affidavit that he has no other witness whose attendance on the trial can be procured, by whom he can prove the facts he desires to establish by the deposition. [O. C. 771.]

Art. 742. [825] [805] Written interrogatories.—In cases arising under the preceding article, written interrogatories shall be filed with the clerk of the court, and a copy of the same served on the proper attorney for the State the length of time required for service of interrogatories in civil actions. [O. C. 765.]

Art. 743. [826] [806] Certificate.—Where depositions are taken under commission in criminal actions, the officer or officers taking the same shall certify that the person deposing is the identical person named in the commission, and is a credible person; or, if they can not certify to the identity of the witness, there shall be an affidavit of some person attached to the deposition proving the identity and credibility of such witness, and the officer or officers shall certify that the person making the affidavit is known to them, and is worthy of credit. [O. C. 773.]

Art. 744. [827] [807] By two officers.—Where it is required that two officers shall act in executing a commission to take depositions, the official seal and signature of each shall be attached to the certificate authenticating the deposition. [O. C. 774.]

Art. 745. [828] [808] Without interrogatories.—The deposition of a witness taken before an examining court may be taken without interrogatories; but whenever a deposition is so taken it shall be done by the proper officer or officers; and each party shall be allowed full liberty of cross-examination. [O. C. 775.]

Art. 746. [829] [809] Taken without commission.—The depositions of witnesses taken before an examining court may be taken without a commission. If such examining court be held by a supreme or district judge, he shall, upon request, proceed to take depositions of the witnesses. [O. C. 776.]

Art. 747. [830] [810] Officer shall take.—Where any of the officers, other than a supreme or district judge, are called upon to take a deposition before an examining court, it is their duty to attend and take the same. [O. C. 777.]

Art. 748. [831] [811] Return.—A deposition taken in an examining court shall be sealed up and delivered by the officer to the clerk of the court having jurisdiction to try the offense; in all other cases the return of depositions may be made as provided in civil actions. [O. C. 778.]

Art. 749. [832-833] Predicate to read.—Depositions taken in criminal actions shall not be read unless oath be made that the witness resides out of the State; or that since his deposition was taken, the witness has died; or that he has removed beyond the limits of the State; or that he has been prevented from attending the court through the act or agency of the defendant; or by the act or agency of

any person whose object was to deprive the defendant of the benefit of the testimony; or that, by reason of age or bodily infirmity, such witness can not attend. When the deposition is sought to be used by the State, the oath may be made by any credible person. When sought to be used by the defendant, the oath shall be made by him in person.

Art. 750. [834] [814] Reproducing testimony.—The deposition of a witness taken before an examining court or a jury of inquest, and reduced to writing, and certified according to law, in cases where the defendant was present when such testimony was taken, and had the privilege afforded him of cross-examining the witness, may be read in evidence as is provided in the preceding article for the reading in evidence of depositions.

TITLE 9—PROCEEDINGS AFTER VERDICT

Chap.	Art.
1. New Trials.....	751
2. Arrest of Judgment.....	761
3. Judgment and Sentence.....	766
4. Execution of Judgment.....	785

CHAPTER I.—NEW TRIALS

Art.	
751.	Definition of "new trial."
752.	Granted only to accused.
753.	Grounds for new trial in felony.
754.	In misdemeanors.
755.	Time to apply for new trials.
756.	Motion to be in writing.
757.	State may controvert motion.
758.	Judge not to discuss evidence.
759.	Effect of a new trial.
760.	Statement of facts and bills of exception.
760a.	Filing of statements of fact and bills of exception.
760b.	Consideration in Appellate Court.
760c.	Application of Civil Statutes.

Article 751. [835] [815] Definition of "new trial."—A "new trial" is the rehearing of a criminal action, after verdict, before the judge or another jury. [O. C. 669.]

Art. 752. [836] [816] Granted only to accused.—A new trial can in no case be granted where the verdict or judgment has been rendered for the accused. [O. C. 670.]

Art. 753. [837] [817] Grounds for new trial in felony.—New trials, in cases of felony, shall be granted for the following causes, and for no other:

1. Where the defendant has been tried in his absence, or has been denied counsel.
2. Where the court has misdirected the jury as to the law, or has committed any other material error calculated to injure the rights of the defendant.
3. Where the verdict has been decided by lot, or in any other manner than by a fair expression of opinion by the jurors.
4. Where a juror has received a bribe to convict, or has been guilty of any other corrupt conduct.
5. Where any material witness of the defendant has, by force, threats or fraud, been prevented from attending the court, or where any written evidence, tending to establish the innocence of the defendant, has been intentionally destroyed or removed so that it could not be produced upon the trial.
6. Where new testimony material to the defendant has been discovered since the trial. A motion for a new trial on this ground shall be governed by the rules which regulate civil suits.
7. Where the jury, after having retired to deliberate upon a case, have received other testimony; or where a juror has conversed with any person in regard to the case; or where any juror at any time during

the trial or after retiring, may have become so intoxicated as to render it probable his verdict was influenced thereby. The mere drinking of liquor by a juror shall not be sufficient ground for a new trial.

8. Where, from the misconduct of the jury, the court is of opinion that the defendant has not received a fair and impartial trial. It shall be competent to prove such misconduct by the voluntary affidavit of a juror; and the verdict may, in like manner, be sustained by such affidavit.

9. Where the verdict is contrary to law and evidence.—A verdict is not contrary to the law and evidence, within the meaning of this provision, where the defendant is found guilty of an offense of inferior grade to, but of the same nature as, the offense proved. [O. C. 672.]

Art. 754. [838] [818] In misdemeanors.—New trials in misdemeanor cases may be granted for any cause specified in the preceding article, except that contained in subdivision one of said article.

Art. 755. [839] [819] Time to apply for new trials.—A new trial must be applied for within two (2) days after the conviction; but for good cause shown, the Court may allow the motion to be made at any time before adjournment of the term at which the conviction was had. When the Court adjourns before the expiration of two (2) days after the conviction, the motion shall be made before the adjournment. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 714, ch. 308, § 1.]

Art. 756. [840] [820] Motion to be in writing.—All motions for new trials shall set forth distinctly in writing the grounds upon which the new trial is asked.

Art. 757. [841] [821] State may controvert motion.—The State may take issue with the defendant upon the truth of any cause set forth in the motion for a new trial: and, in such case, the judge shall hear evidence, by affidavit or otherwise, and determine the issue.

Art. 758. [842] [822] Judge not to discuss evidence.—In granting or refusing a new trial, the judge shall not sum up, discuss or comment upon the evidence in the case, but shall simply grant or refuse the motion, without prejudice to either party.

Art. 759. [843] [823] Effect of a new trial.—The effect of a new trial is to place the cause in the same position in which it was before any trial had taken place. The former conviction shall be regarded as no presumption of guilt, nor shall it be alluded to in the argument. [O. C. 674.]

Art. 760. [844-5-6] Statement of facts and bills of exception.—1. Where the defendant in a criminal case appeals, he is entitled to a statement of facts certified by the trial judge and sent up with the record; provided that said statement of facts shall be in narrative form. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 75, ch. 34, § 7.]

2. To accompany Transcript.—The Statement of Facts in felony or misdemeanor cases shall not be copied in The Transcript of the Clerk, but when agreed to by the parties and approved by the Judge, shall be filed in duplicate with the Clerk, and the original sent up as a part of the record of the cause on appeal; and like procedure shall be followed if the Statement of Facts is prepared by the parties or by the Judge, on the failure of the parties to agree. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 12, ch. 11, § 1.]

3. Failure to agree.—In all felony cases appealed, whenever the State and defendant can not agree as to the testimony of any witness, then so much of the transcript of the official court reporter's report with reference to each such disputed fact shall be inserted in the statement of facts as is necessary to show what the witness testified to in regard to the same, and constitute a part of the statement of facts, and the same shall apply to the preparation of bills of excep-

tion. Such stenographer's report, when carried into the statement of facts or bills of exception, shall be condensed so as not to contain the questions and answers except where, in the opinion of the judge, such questions and answers may be necessary in order to elucidate the fact or question involved.

4. Statement prepared by judge.—When the duty devolves upon the court to prepare the statement of facts, he shall have such time in which to do so as he deems necessary, not to exceed forty days after he receives the defendant's statement of facts.

5. Time to file.—The term "statement of facts," as used in this subdivision, includes only the facts adduced upon the trial upon the issue of guilt. A statement of facts in a felony case filed within ninety days from the date the notice of appeal is given shall be considered as having been filed within the time allowed by law for filing same, notwithstanding the succeeding provisions of this subdivision. When an appeal is taken from the judgment rendered in any criminal action in any district court, criminal district court, county court, or county court at law, the defendant shall be entitled, with or without an order of court, to thirty days after the day of adjournment of court in which to prepare or cause to be prepared and filed a statement of facts and bills of exception; and upon good cause shown, the judge trying the cause may extend the time in which to file a statement of facts and bills of exception, and shall have the power in term time or vacation, upon the application of either party for good cause, to extend the several times for the preparation and filing of the statement of facts and bills of exception, but the same shall not be so extended as to delay the filing thereof within ninety days from the date the notice of appeal is given. If the term of any of said courts may by law continue more than eight weeks, said statement of facts and bills of exception shall be filed within thirty days after final judgment shall be rendered, unless the court shall by order entered of record in said cause extend the time for filing such statement and bills of exception.

6. When defendant cannot pay.—When any felony case is appealed and the defendant is not able to pay for a transcript of the testimony or give security therefor, he may make affidavit of such fact, and upon the making of such affidavit, the court shall order the official court reporter to make a narrative statement of facts and deliver it to such defendant. In all cases where the court is required to and does appoint an attorney to represent the defendant in a criminal action, such reporter shall be required to furnish the attorney for said defendant, if convicted and where an appeal is prosecuted, with a transcript of his notes. For each said service he shall be paid by the State of Texas, upon the certificate of the trial judge, one-half of the rate provided by law in civil cases.

7. Independent statement.—Nothing in this chapter shall be so construed as to prevent parties from preparing a statement of facts on appeal in a felony or misdemeanor case independent of the transcript of the notes of the official reporter, or from buying a narrative statement of facts from such reporter, and agreeing thereto, without having to order or pay for a question and answer statement.

Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 75, ch. 34, § 7, amended subdivision 1 of this article. Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 12, ch. 11, § 1, amended subdivision 2.

Section 5 of Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 75, ch. 34, provides that "this Act is not intended to and shall not be construed as repealing, modifying or amending Article 760 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Revision of 1925." See Rev.Civ.St. Arts. 2237-2239.

Section 8 of the Act of 1931, made the provisions of this act "cumulative of the present laws and rules of procedure, except where they are in conflict with such present laws and rules, and where any such conflict exists all present laws and parts of laws so in conflict herewith are hereby now expressly repealed." See notes Rev.Civ.St. Art. 2237.

Art. 760a. Filing of statements of fact and bills of exception.—In all criminal cases tried in any court in this State, statements of facts or bills of exception as to the action of the court in overruling an application for change of venue, or as to other matters and things occurring before the beginning of the actual trial of the case, shall not be required to be filed during the term of the court at which such case is tried, nor shall such statements of facts or bills of exception pertaining to misconduct of the jury or other matters or things happening or occurring after the submission of the case to the jury, be required to be filed during such term of court; but all such statements of facts and bills of exception pertaining to any and all of such matters shall be filed within the same time as is prescribed by law for the filing of statements of facts and bills of exception pertaining to matters or things happening or occurring during the actual trial of the case. [Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 12, ch. 8, § 1.]

Section 4 of this Act repealed all laws and parts of laws in conflict with the act.

Art. 760b. Consideration in Appellate Court.—All statements of facts and bills of exception when filed in compliance with Section 1 hereof shall be entitled to consideration in any appellate court in this State, provided this law has become effective when the case is heard by such appellate court. [Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 12, ch. 8, § 2.]

Art. 760c. Application of Civil Statutes.—The provisions of Title 42, Chapter 11, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, insofar as the same are applicable, shall govern appeals to the Court of Criminal Appeals. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 75, ch. 34, § 6.]

CHAPTER 2.—ARREST OF JUDGMENT

- Art.
761. "Motion in arrest of judgment."
762. Time to make motion.
763. Granted for substantial defect.
764. Want of form.
765. Effect of arresting judgment.

Article 761. [847] [825] "Motion in arrest of judgment."—A motion in arrest of judgment is an oral or written suggestion to the court on the part of defendant that judgment has not been legally rendered against him. The record must show the grounds of the motion. [O. C. 675.]

Art. 762. [848] [826] Time to make motion.—The motion must be made within two days after the conviction; or if the court adjourns before the expiration of such time, then it may be made at any time before final adjournment for the term. [O. C. 676.]

Art. 763. [849] [827] Granted for substantial defect.—Such motion shall be granted upon any ground which may be good upon exception to an indictment or information for any substantial defect therein. [O. C. 678.]

Art. 764. [850] [828] Want of form.—No judgment shall be arrested for want of form.

Art. 765. [851-852] Effect of arresting judgment.—The effect of arresting a judgment is to place the defendant in the same position he was before the indictment or information was presented; and if the court be satisfied from the evidence that he may be convicted upon a proper indictment or information, he shall be remanded into custody or bailed. If not so satisfied, the defendant shall be discharged.

CHAPTER 3.—JUDGMENT AND SENTENCE

1. IN CASES OF FELONY

- Art.
766. "Judgment."
767. "Sentence."

1. IN CASES OF FELONY—Cont'd

- Art. 768. Pronouncing sentence; time; credit for time spent in jail between arrest and sentence or pending appeal.
769. Sentence when appeal is taken.
770. If court is about to adjourn.
771. Shall grant time to prepare appeal.
772. Sentence nunc pro tunc.
773. Reasons to prevent sentence.
774. Cumulative or concurrent sentence.
775. Indeterminate sentence.
- 775a. Parole.
776. Suspended sentence.
- 776a. Additional provision as to suspended sentence.
777. Judgment suspending sentence.
778. Procedure as to suspended sentence.
779. Suspended sentence made final.
780. Dismissal of charges.
781. Defendant recognized.
- 781a. Satisfaction of judgment as in misdemeanor convictions.
- 781b. Adult Probation and Parole Law.
Sec.
1. Authority to suspend sentence and place on parole.
 2. Investigation.
 3. Terms and conditions of probation.
 4. Period of probation; discharge.
 5. Arrest and detention; report; fugitives from justice; appeal from revocation.
 6. Change of residence.
 7. Board of Pardons and Paroles; powers and duties.
 8. Appointment to Board; eligibility; revocation.
 9. Salaries of Board members; chairman; quorum.
 10. Seal; decisions; record; report; minutes.
 11. Office quarters.
 12. Release on parole.
 13. Information on prisoners eligible for parole.
 14. Access to prisoner; reports.
 15. Submission of information or arguments.
 16. Subpoenas; production of records etc.; false testimony.
 17. Civilian clothing; transportation; advancement for maintenance.
 18. Rules.
 19. Warrant for return of paroled prisoner; arrest without warrant.
 20. Commission of felony while at large on parole.
 21. Final order and certificate of discharge.
 22. Board to investigate and make recommendations at Governor's request.
 23. Director of probation and parole; examinations; eligibility; powers and duties; assistants.
 24. Probation and parole officers.
 25. Office space for probation and parole officer.
 26. Duties of probation and parole officers.
 27. Two or more probation and parole officers in district; designation.
 28. Power to perform duties of policemen and sheriffs; arrests.
 29. Information privileged; cooperation with law enforcement officers.
 30. Retroactive effect.
 31. Placing on probation as final disposition for fee purposes.
 32. Governor's powers of executive clemency not affected.
 33. Inapplicable to parole from institutions for juveniles.

1. IN CASES OF FELONY—Cont'd

- Art. 781b. Adult Probation and Parole Law.—Cont'd
Sec.
34. Repeals.
 35. Partial invalidity.
 36. Short title; definitions.

2. JUDGMENT IN CASES OF MISDEMEANOR

782. In absence of defendant.
783. As to fine.
784. On other punishment.

1. IN CASES OF FELONY

Article 766. [853] [831] "Judgment."—A judgment is the declaration of the court entered of record, showing:

1. The title and number of the case.
2. That the case was called for trial and that the parties appeared.
3. The plea of the defendant.
4. The selection, impaneling and swearing of the jury.
5. The submission of the evidence.
6. That the jury was charged by the court.
7. The return of the verdict.
8. The verdict.
9. In the case of a conviction, that it is considered by the court that the defendant is adjudged to be guilty of the offense as found by the jury; or, in case of acquittal, that the defendant be discharged.
10. That the defendant be punished as has been determined by the jury.

Art. 767. [854] [832] "Sentence."—A "sentence" is the order of the court, made in the presence of the defendant, and entered of record, pronouncing the judgment, and ordering the same to be carried into execution in the manner prescribed by law.

Art. 768. [855] [833] Pronouncing sentence; time; credit for time spent in jail between arrest and sentence or pending appeal.—If a new trial is not granted, nor judgment arrested in felony cases, the sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of the defendant at any time after the expiration of the time allowed for making the motion for a new trial or the motion in arrest of judgment; provided that in all criminal cases the judge of the court in which defendant was convicted, may within his discretion, give the defendant credit on his sentence for the time, or any part thereof, which said defendant has spent in jail in said cause, from the time of his arrest and confinement until his sentence by the trial court; and provided further that in all cases where the defendant has been tried for any violation of the laws of the State of Texas, and has been convicted and has appealed from said judgment and/or sentence of conviction, and where said cause has been affirmed by the Court of Criminal Appeals, and after receipt of the mandate by the Clerk of the trial court, the judge is authorized to again call said defendant before him, and if, pending appeal, the defendant has not made bond or entered into recognizance and has remained in jail pending the time of such appeal, said trial judge may then in his discretion re-sentence the defendant, and may subtract from the original sentence pronounced upon the defendant, the length of time the defendant has lain in jail pending such appeal; provided, however, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply after conviction and sentence in felony cases in which bond or recognizance is not permitted by law. [O.C. 682; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 129, ch. 86, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 193, ch. 139, § 1.]

Section 2 of the Act of 1941 repealed all conflicting laws.

Art. 769. [856] [834] Sentence when appeal is taken.—When an appeal is taken from a death penalty, sentence shall not be pronounced, but shall be suspended until the decision of the Court of Criminal Appeals has been received. In all other cases of felony, sentence shall be pronounced before the appeal is taken. Upon the affirmance of the judgment by the appellate court, the clerk shall at once send its mandate to the clerk of the court from which the appeal was taken, there to be duly recorded. [O. C. 683.]

Art. 770. [857] [835] If court is about to adjourn.—If a conviction takes place so late in the term of the court as not to allow two days' time for making a motion for a new trial or in arrest of judgment, the sentence may be pronounced at any time before the court finally adjourns; provided, that in every case at least six hours shall be allowed for making either of these motions. [O. C. 684.]

Art. 771. [858] [836] Shall grant time to prepare appeal.—If, at the time a verdict is returned into court, there be less than six hours remaining, before the court, by law, must adjourn, the district judge shall sit during the whole of Saturday night and Sunday for the purpose of enabling the defendant to move for a new trial or in arrest of judgment, and prepare his cause for the Court of Criminal Appeals. This article shall not require the district judge to sit longer than six hours after verdict rendered, if a motion for a new trial or in arrest of judgment shall not have been filed. [O. C. 685.]

Art. 772. [859] [837] Sentence nunc pro tunc.—If there is a failure from any cause whatever to enter judgment and pronounce sentence during the term, the judgment may be entered and sentence pronounced at any succeeding term of the court, unless a new trial has been granted, or the judgment arrested, or an appeal has been taken. [O. C. 686.]

Art. 773. [860-861] Reasons to prevent sentence.—Before pronouncing sentence in a case of a felony, the defendant shall be asked whether he has anything to say why the sentence should not be pronounced against him. The only reasons which can be shown, on account of which sentence can not be pronounced, are:

1. That the defendant has received a pardon from the proper authority, on the presentation of which, legally authenticated, he shall be discharged.

2. That the defendant is insane; and, if sufficient proof be shown to satisfy the court that the allegation is well founded, no sentence shall be pronounced. Where there is sufficient time left, a jury may be impaneled to try the issue. Where sufficient time does not remain, the court shall order the defendant to be confined safely until the next term of the court, and shall then cause a jury to be impaneled to try such issue.

3. Where there has not been a motion for a new trial, or a motion in arrest of judgment made, the defendant may answer that he has good grounds for either or both of these motions and either or both motions may be immediately entered and disposed of, although more than two days may have elapsed since the rendition of the verdict.

4. When a person who has been convicted of felony escapes after conviction and before sentence, and an individual supposed to be the same has been arrested, he may, before sentence is pronounced, deny that he is the person convicted, and an issue be accordingly tried before a jury as to his identity. [O. C. 688.]

Art. 774. [840] [862] Cumulative or concurrent sentence.—When the same defendant has been convicted in two or more cases, and the punishment assessed in each case is confinement in the penitentiary or the jail for a term of imprisonment, judgment and sentence shall be pronounced in each case in the same manner as if there had been but one con-

viction, except that in the discretion of the court, the judgment in the second and subsequent convictions may either be that the punishment shall begin when the judgment and sentence in the preceding conviction has ceased to operate, or that the punishment shall run concurrently with the other case or cases, and sentence and execution shall be accordingly. [Acts 1883, p. 8; Acts 1919, p. 25.]

Art. 775. Indeterminate sentence.—If the verdict fixes the punishment at confinement in the penitentiary for more than the minimum term, the Judge in passing sentence shall pronounce an indeterminate sentence, fixing in such sentence as the minimum the time provided by law as the lowest term in the penitentiary and as the maximum the term stated in the verdict. In cases where no appeal is taken, the sentence shall begin to run on the day same is pronounced, but where an appeal is taken and the defendant is in jail or the penitentiary his sentence shall begin to run with the date of the mandate, and in every such case the commitment shall so state. Where an appeal is taken and the defendant is at large on bond or recognizance, when the case is affirmed the clerk of the trial court, on receipt of the mandate from the Clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals, shall issue a commitment, and when the defendant is taken into custody under such commitment, the officer executing same shall endorse thereon the date the defendant was taken into custody, and the endorsement on this commitment shall constitute the date on which the sentence shall begin to run, and such defendant named in the commitment shall be admitted to the penitentiary by virtue of such commitment. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 349, ch. 207, § 1.]

Art. 775a. Parole.—Where the maximum sentence is not four times as great as the minimum sentence, and the convict has served the minimum sentence and has a perfect prison record or where the maximum sentence is greater than four times the minimum sentence, and the convict has served one-fourth of the maximum sentence and has a perfect prison record, such convict shall be paroled during good behavior for the balance of the term imposed upon him; provided that before a parole shall be granted the board of pardons shall examine and approve the convict's record and said board may consider the past record as well as the prison record of convicts. [Acts 1925, p. 377.]

Art. 776. Suspended sentence.—Where there is a conviction of any felony in any district or criminal district court of this State, except murder, perjury, burglary of a private residence at night, robbery, arson, incest, bigamy, seduction, and abortion, and the punishment assessed by the jury shall not exceed five years, the court shall suspend sentence upon written sworn application made therefor by the defendant, filed before the trial begins. When the defendant has no counsel, the court shall inform the defendant of his right to make such application, and the court shall appoint counsel to prepare and present same if desired by defendant. In no case shall sentence be suspended except when the proof shall show and the jury shall find in their verdict that the defendant has never before been convicted of a felony in this or in any other State. This law is not to be construed as preventing the jury from passing on the guilt of the defendant, but he may enter a plea of not guilty. [Acts 1913, p. 8.]

Saved From Repeal. Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 452, known as the Adult Probation and Parole Law, incorporated in art. 781b, provides in § 34 that nothing therein shall be construed as repealing arts. 776 through 781.

Art. 776a. Additional provision as to suspended sentence.—When a defendant has entered a plea of guilty and has waived his right of a trial by Jury, and has consented to be tried by the Court and

there is a conviction of any felony, except murder, perjury, burglary of a private residence at night, robbery, arson, incest, bigamy, seduction and abortion, and the punishment assessed by the court shall not exceed five years, the Court shall have the right and power to suspend the sentence of the defendant during his good behavior; provided, however, that in no case shall the sentence be suspended except when the proof shall show that the defendant has never before been convicted of a felony in this or in any other State. The Court shall permit testimony as to whether or not the defendant has theretofore been convicted of any felony in this or in any other State, and testimony as to the general reputation of the defendant; such testimony, however, shall be heard only upon the request in writing by the defendant, in which he shall be required to state upon oath that he has never before been convicted of a felony in this or in any other State, and that his general reputation is good. When the defendant has no Counsel, it shall be the duty of the Court to inform him of his right to make such application and shall appoint Counsel to prepare and present the same if requested by the defendant.

This Act is not to be construed as repealing what is now known as the Suspended Sentence Act, but is to be construed as in addition thereto; and in the event this Act or any part thereof is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not in any manner affect what is now known as the Suspended Sentence Act. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 65, ch. 43, § 4.]

Art. 777. Judgment suspending sentence; good behavior defined.—1. When sentence is suspended, the judgment shall be that sentence of the judgment of conviction shall be suspended during the good behavior of the defendant.

2. By "good behavior" is meant that the defendant shall not be convicted of any felony, or any character or grade of the offenses of theft, embezzlement, swindling, conversion, theft by bailee, or any fraudulent acquisitions of personal property. [Acts 1913, p. 8; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1334, ch. 602, § 1.]

Section 3 of the Act of 1941 provided that partial invalidity shall not affect the remaining portions.

Art. 778. Procedure as to suspended sentence.—The court shall permit testimony as to the general reputation of defendant to enable the jury to determine whether to recommend the suspension of sentence, and submit the question as to whether the defendant has ever before been convicted of a felony; such testimony shall be heard and such question submitted only upon the request in writing by the defendant; provided, that in all cases sentence shall be suspended if the jury recommends it in their verdict. In such cases, neither the verdict of conviction nor the judgment entered thereon shall become final, except in the manner and at the time provided by the succeeding article. [Acts 1913, p. 8.]

Art. 779. Suspended sentence made final.—1. Upon the final conviction of the defendant of any other felony, pending the suspension of sentence, the court granting such suspension shall cause a writ of *habeas corpus* to issue for the arrest of the defendant if he is not then in the custody of such court, and during a term of the court, shall pronounce sentence upon the original judgment of conviction, and shall cumulate the punishment of the first with the punishment of any subsequent conviction or convictions, and in such cases no new trial shall be granted in the first conviction, nor shall the validity or finality of the first conviction be attacked by appeal or otherwise, and no right of appeal shall exist to test the validity of the judgment of conviction, sentence upon which was suspended.

2. Upon the final conviction of the defendant of any character or grade of the offenses of theft, embezzlement, swindling, conversion, theft by bailee, or

any fraudulent acquisition of personal property, pending the suspension of sentence, the court granting such suspension may cause a writ of *habeas corpus* to issue for the arrest of the defendant, if he is not then in the custody of such court, and during the term of the court may pronounce sentence upon the original judgment of conviction, and may cumulate the punishment of the first with the punishment of any such subsequent conviction or convictions, and in such cases no new trial shall be granted in the first conviction. The term "may," as herein used, shall not be construed to be mandatory. [Acts 1913, p. 8; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 1334, ch. 602, § 2.]

Art. 780. Dismissal of charges.—In any case of suspended sentence, at any time after the expiration of the time assessed as punishment by the jury, the defendant may make his written sworn motion for a new trial and dismissal of such case, stating therein that since such former trial and conviction he has not been convicted of any felony, which motion shall be heard by the court during the first term time after same is filed. If it appears to the court, upon such hearing, that the defendant has not been convicted of any other felony, the court shall enter an order reciting the fact, and shall grant the defendant a new trial and shall then dismiss said cause. After the setting aside and dismissal of any judgment of conviction as herein provided for, the fact of such conviction shall not be shown or inquired into for any purpose except in cases where the defendant has been again indicted for a felony and invokes the benefit of this law. [Acts 1913, p. 8.]

Art. 781. Defendant recognized.—When sentence is suspended, the defendant shall be released upon his recognizance in such sum as the court may fix. [Id.]

Art. 781a. Satisfaction of judgment as in misdemeanor convictions.—When a person is convicted of a felony, and the punishment assessed is only a fine or a term in jail, or both, the judgment may be satisfied in the same manner as a conviction for a misdemeanor is by law satisfied. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 236, ch. 101, § 1.]

Art. 781b. Adult Probation and Parole Law.

Authority to suspend sentence and place on parole

Section 1. The courts of the State of Texas having original jurisdiction of criminal actions, when it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that the ends of justice and the best interests of the public as well as the defendant will be subserved thereby, shall have the power, after conviction or a plea of guilty for any crime or offense except murder, rape, and offenses against morals, decency, and chastity where the maximum punishment assessed the defendant does not exceed ten (10) years imprisonment, and where the defendant has not been previously convicted of a felony, to suspend the imposition or the execution of sentence and may place the defendant on probation for the maximum period of the sentence imposed or if no sentence has been imposed for the maximum period for which the defendant might have been sentenced, or impose a fine applicable to the offense committed and also place the defendant on probation as hereinafter provided. Any such person placed on probation shall be under the supervision of such court and a probation and parole officer serving such court as hereinafter provided.

Investigation

Sec. 2. When directed by the court a probation and parole officer shall fully investigate and report to the court in writing the circumstances of the offense, criminal record, social history and present condition of the defendant. Whenever practicable,

such investigation shall include a physical and mental examination of the defendant. If a defendant is committed to any institution the probation and parole officer shall send a report of such investigation to the institution at the time of commitment.

Terms and conditions of probation

Sec. 3. Such court shall determine the terms and conditions of probation and may at any time during the period of probation alter or modify the conditions and may include among them the following, or any other that the probationer shall:

- (a) Commit no offense against the laws of this or any other State or the United States;
- (b) Avoid injurious or vicious habits;
- (c) Avoid persons or places of disreputable or harmful character;
- (d) Report to the probation and parole officer as directed;
- (e) Permit the probation and parole officer to visit him at his home or elsewhere;
- (f) Work faithfully at suitable employment as far as possible;
- (g) Remain within a specified place;
- (h) Pay his fine, if one be assessed, in one or several sums, and make restitution or reparation in any sum that the court shall determine; and
- (i) Support his dependents.

Period of probation; discharge

Sec. 4. The period of probation shall be determined by such courts and may at any time be modified or terminated by such courts. Upon the satisfactory fulfillment of the conditions of probation, and the expiration of the period of probation, such courts, by order duly entered, shall discharge the defendant. In case the defendant has been convicted or has entered a plea of guilty, and the courts have discharged the defendant hereunder, such courts may set aside the verdict or permit the defendant to withdraw his plea, and shall dismiss the accusation, complaint, information or indictment against such defendant, who shall thereafter be released from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense or crime of which he has been convicted or to which he has pleaded guilty, except that proof of his said conviction or plea of guilty shall be made known to the court should the defendant again be convicted of any criminal offense.

Arrest and detention; report; fugitives from justice; appeal from revocation

Sec. 5. At any time during the period of probation such courts may issue a warrant for violation of any of the conditions of the probation and cause the defendant to be arrested. Any probation and parole officer, police officer or other officer with power of arrest may arrest such defendant without a warrant upon the request of the judge of such courts. A probationer so arrested may be detained in the county jail or other appropriate place of detention until he can be taken before the court. Such probation and parole officer shall forthwith report such arrest and detention to such courts and submit in writing a report showing in what manner the probationer has violated his probation. Thereupon, the court shall cause the defendant to be brought before it and, after a hearing without a jury, may continue or revoke the probation and shall in such case proceed to deal with the case as if there had been no probation. If the defendant is arrested in a county or district in the State of Texas other than that in which he was convicted, the probation and parole officer, upon the written request of the sentencing judge, shall furnish such courts a report concerning said probationer, and such courts shall have authority after a hearing to continue or revoke probation and shall in such case proceed to deal with

the case as if there had been no probation. In such case, the clerk of the court in which the order of revocation is issued shall forward a transcript of such order to the clerk of the court of original jurisdiction, and the clerk of that court shall proceed as if the order of revocation had been issued by the court of original jurisdiction. Any probationer who removes himself from the State of Texas without permission of the court placing him on probation or the court to which jurisdiction he has been transferred shall be deemed and considered a fugitive from justice and shall be subject to extradition as now provided by law. No part of the time that the defendant is on probation shall be considered as any part of the time that he shall be sentenced to serve. The right of the probationer to appeal to the Court of Criminal Appeals for a review of the trial and conviction, as provided by law shall be accorded the probationer at the time he is placed on probation. When he is notified that his probation is revoked for violation of the conditions of probation and he is called on to serve a jail or penitentiary sentence he may appeal the revocation.

Change of residence

Sec. 6. If, for good and sufficient reasons, probationers desire to change their residence within or without the State, such transfer may be effected by application to their supervising probation and parole officer, which transfer shall be subject to the court's consent and subject to such regulations as the court may require in the absence of a probation and parole officer in the locality to which probationer is transferred.

Board of Pardons and Paroles; powers and duties

Sec. 7. The Board of Pardons and Paroles created by the Constitution of this State in Section 11, Article 4 thereof, shall administer the provisions of this Act and shall also act as the State Board of Probation as authorized by Section 11a, Article 4 of the Constitution of this State, and shall hereinafter be referred to as "the Board."

Appointment to Board; eligibility; revocation

Sec. 8. Only those persons who by reason of their knowledge of and/or experience in penal treatment, public welfare, and the administration of criminal justice, and who are prepared to discharge efficiently the duties of the Board shall be eligible for such appointment.

For the purpose of certifying to the appointing authorities that applicants for appointment to said Board are eligible for such appointment, there is hereby created a nomination Committee to be composed of five (5) members as follows: Chairman of the Board of Public Safety, Chairman of the Prison Board, Chairman of the State Board of Public Welfare, and two (2) persons appointed to such Committee having special knowledge of penal treatment and the administration of criminal justice, one (1) by the Attorney General and one (1) by the Governor. The members of the Committee shall elect one (1) of their number as chairman. The said Committee shall provide for the receiving of applications for the position of member of the Board and may give consideration to other persons who have not made formal application and shall devise a plan for the determination, by examination and investigation, of the qualification of those persons. From such examinations and investigations, said Committee shall compile a list of not more than ten persons eligible for said position of member of the Board and said list shall expire at the end of two (2) years. The Examining Board shall rank such eligibles on the list in the order of their relative fitness as determined by examination and investigation. The appointing authorities may make each appointment to the position of member of the

Board of Pardons and Paroles from not less than three (3) nor more than the five (5) eligibles having highest rank on said list and a member so appointed shall be eligible for re-appointment without further certification from said Committee.

Salaries of Board members; chairman; quorum

Sec. 9. The members of the Board shall give full time to the duties of their office and shall be paid a salary of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) annually. The members of the Board shall elect one (1) of their number as chairman, who shall serve for a period of two (2) years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The Board shall meet at the call of the chairman and from time to time as may otherwise be determined by majority vote of the Board. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business.

Seal; decisions; record; report; minutes

Sec. 10. The Board shall adopt an official seal of which the courts shall take judicial notice. Decisions of the Board shall be by majority vote.

The Board shall keep a record of its acts and shall notify each institution of its decisions relating to the persons who are to have been confined therein. At the close of each fiscal year the Board shall submit to the Governor and to the Legislature a report with statistical and other data of its work.

All minutes of the Board and decisions relating to parole, pardon and clemency shall be matters of public record and subject to public inspection at all reasonable times.

Office quarters

Sec. 11. The necessary office quarters shall be provided for the Board in the manner that the same are furnished to other departments, boards, commissioners, bureaus and offices of the State.

Release on parole

Sec. 12. The Board is hereby authorized to release on parole with the approval of the Governor any person confined in any penal or correctional institution in this State, except persons under sentence of death, who has served one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) of the maximum sentence imposed, provided that in any case he may be paroled after serving fifteen (15) years. All paroles shall issue upon order of the Board, duly adopted and approved by the Governor.

Within one year after his admission and at such intervals thereafter as it may determine, the Board shall secure and consider all pertinent information regarding each prisoner, except any under sentence of death, including the circumstances of his offense, his previous social history and criminal record, his conduct, employment and attitude in prison, and the reports of such physical and mental examinations as have been made.

Before ordering the parole of any prisoner, the Board may have the prisoner appear before it and interview him. A parole shall be ordered only for the best interest of society, not as an award of clemency; it shall not be considered to be a reduction of sentence or pardon. A prisoner shall be placed on parole only when arrangements have been made for his proper employment or for his maintenance and care, and when the Board believes that he is able and willing to fulfill the obligations of a law abiding citizen. Every prisoner while on parole shall remain in the legal custody of the institution from which he was released but shall be amenable to the orders of the Board.

The Board may adopt such other rules not inconsistent with law as it may deem proper or necessary, with respect to the eligibility of prisoners for parole, the conduct of parole hearings, or conditions to be

imposed upon paroles. Whenever an order for parole is issued it shall recite the conditions thereof.

It shall be the duty of the Board at least ten (10) days before ordering the parole of any prisoner or upon the granting of executive clemency by the Governor to notify the Sheriff, the District Attorney and the District Judge in the county where such person was convicted that such parole or clemency is being considered by the Board or by the Governor.

If no probation and parole officer has been assigned to the locality where a person is to be released on parole or executive clemency the Board shall notify the chairman of the Volunteer Parole Board of such county prior to the release of such person. The Board shall request such Volunteer Parole Board, in the absence of a probation and parole officer for information which would herein be required of such duly appointed probation and parole officer. This shall not however preclude the Board from requesting information from any agency in such locality.

Information on prisoners eligible for parole

Sec. 13. It shall be the duty of any Judge, District Attorney, County Attorney, police officer or other public official of the State, having information with reference to any prisoner eligible for parole, to send in writing such information as may be in his possession or under his control to the Board, upon request of any member or employee thereof.

Access to prisoner; reports

Sec. 14. It shall be the duty of all prison officials to grant to the members of the Board, or its properly accredited representatives, access at all reasonable times to any prisoner, to provide for the Board or such representatives facilities for communicating with and observing such prisoner, and to furnish to the Board such reports as the Board shall require concerning the conduct and character of any prisoner in their custody and any other facts deemed by the Board pertinent in determining whether such prisoner shall be paroled.

Submission of information or arguments

Sec. 15. The Board shall formulate rules as to the submission and presentation of information and/or arguments to the Board for and in behalf of any parolee under the jurisdiction of the Board.

All persons presenting information or arguments to the Board shall submit their statements in writing and not otherwise, and shall submit therewith an affidavit stating whether any fee had been paid or is to be paid for their services in the case, the amount of such fee, if any, and by whom such fee is paid or to be paid.

Subpoenas; production of records etc.; false testimony

Sec. 16. The Board shall have power to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of such witnesses and the production of such records, books, papers, and documents as it may deem necessary for investigation of the case of any person before it. Subpoenas may be signed and oath administered by any member of the Board. Subpoenas so issued may be served by any sheriff, constable, police, parole or probation officer, or other law enforcement officer, in the same manner as similar process in courts of record having original jurisdiction of criminal actions. Any person who testifies falsely or fails to appear when subpoenaed, or fails or refuses to produce such material pursuant to the subpoena shall be subject to the same orders and penalties to which a person before a court is subject. Any courts of record having original jurisdiction of criminal actions, upon application of the Board, may in its discretion compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of such material and the giving of testimony before the Board, by an attachment for contempt or otherwise in the same manner

as production of evidence may be compelled before such courts of record having original jurisdiction of criminal actions.

Civilian clothing; transportation; advancement for maintenance

Sec. 17. When a prisoner is placed on parole or released through executive clemency he shall receive, if needed, civilian clothing and transportation to the place within the State in which he is to reside and at the discretion of the Board he may be paid not to exceed Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for his temporary maintenance. All such clothing, transportation and advancement for maintenance shall be paid out of the "Discharge Convicts Revolving Fund" of the Texas Prison System.

Rules

Sec. 18. The Board shall have the power and duty to make rules for the conduct of persons heretofore or hereafter placed on parole by the Board and for the investigation and supervision of such person.

Warrant for return of paroled prisoner; arrest without warrant

Sec. 19. The Board is hereby authorized, at any time in its discretion and upon a showing of probable violation of parole, to issue a warrant for the return of any paroled prisoner to the institution from which he was paroled. Such warrant shall authorize all officers named therein to return such paroled prisoner to actual custody in the penal institution from which he was paroled. Pending hearing, as hereinafter provided, upon any charge of parole violation, the prisoner shall remain incarcerated in such institution.

Any probation and parole officer or any other peace officer may arrest a parolee without a warrant when the parolee has, in the judgment of said parole and probation officer, or peace officer violated the conditions of his parole. The arresting officer shall present to the detaining authorities a statement in writing of the circumstances of violation. The arresting officer shall at once notify the Board of the arrest and detention of the parolee and shall submit in writing a report showing in what manner the parolee has violated the conditions of the parole.

A parolee for whose return a warrant has been issued by the Board shall, after the issuance of such warrant, be deemed a fugitive from justice and if it shall appear that he has violated the provisions of his parole, then the time from the issuing of such warrant to the date of his arrest shall not be counted as any part of the time to be served under his sentence. The law now in effect concerning the right of the State of Texas to extradite persons and return fugitives from justice, from other states to this State, shall not be impaired by this Act and shall remain in full force and effect.

Commission of felony while at large on parole

Sec. 20. Any prisoner who commits a felony while at large upon parole and who is convicted and sentenced therefor may be required by the Board to serve such sentence after the original sentence has been completed.

Whenever a paroled prisoner is accused of a violation of his parole or information and complaint by a law enforcement officer and/or probation and parole officer he shall be entitled to be heard on such charges before the Board under such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt, providing however, said hearing shall be held within forty-five (45) days of the date of arrest and at a time and place set by the Board. When the Board has determined the matter it may revoke such parole or continue the original order of parole, or enter such other order as may be recommended. When the prisoner's parole has been revoked, he may be required to serve the portion remaining of the sentence on which he was released on parole;

such portion remaining to be calculated without audit for the time from the date of his release on parole to the date of his arrest or charge of parole violation.

Final order and certificate of discharge

Sec. 21. When any paroled prisoner has performed the obligations of his parole for such time as shall satisfy the Board that his final release is not incompatible with his welfare and that of society, the Board may make a final order of discharge and issue to the paroled prisoner a certificate of discharge; but no such order of discharge shall be made in any case within a period of less than one year after the date of release on parole except that when the period of the maximum sentence imposed shall expire at an earlier date, then a final order of discharge must be made and a certificate of discharge issued to the paroled prisoner not later than the date of expiration of the said maximum sentence.

Board to investigate and make recommendations at Governor's request

Sec. 22. On request of the Governor the Board shall investigate and report to the Governor with respect to any person being considered by the Governor for pardon, commutation of sentence, reprieve, or remission of fine or forfeiture and make recommendations thereon.

Director of probation and parole; examinations; eligibility; powers and duties; assistants

Sec. 23. Appropriations permitting, the Board shall prepare and conduct, or cause to be prepared and conducted, examinations for the position of Director of Probation and Parole and shall establish rules and regulations covering admission to such examinations. The Director shall be a person with training and experience in probation and parole work or other related form of case work. After such examinations, such Board shall appoint one of the three (3) persons highest on the eligible list to serve as Director of Probation and Parole, and he shall serve until removed by the Board.

Said Director of Probation and Parole shall be the executive officer of the Board and shall have as his duty the supervision and direction of all adult probation and parole officers of the State and such other duties as are prescribed by this Act and by the Board. He shall, subject to the approval of the Board, divide the State into districts and assign probation and parole officers to serve in the various districts and courts. He shall direct the work of the probation and parole officers and other employees; shall formulate methods of investigation, supervision, record keeping and reports; shall conduct training courses for the staff; and shall develop policies of probation and parole work. He shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Board not inconsistent with this Act.

Said Director of Probation and Parole shall be furnished offices and such assistants and expenses for the operation of his office and the discharge of his duties as are deemed necessary by the Board.

Probation and parole officers

Sec. 24. Appropriations permitting, said Board shall prepare and conduct, or cause to be prepared and conducted, examinations for probation and parole officers and shall issue certificates showing that an applicant has passed the examinations and indicating his position on the eligible list. All appointments of probation and parole officers shall be made from the eligible list by the Director of Probation and Parole, subject to and with the approval of the said Board. Rank and salary of said probation and parole officers and other employees shall be determined by the said Director of Probation and Parole, subject to and with the approval of the said Board.

Salaries of such probation and parole officers and other employees of the Board shall be paid out of the General Fund of the State of Texas in like manner as the salaries of other State officers are paid, and the necessary and reasonable expense of all probation and parole officers and other employees incurred in the performances of their duties and in the conduct of their offices, together with clerical assistants when deemed necessary by the Director of Probation and Parole and approved by the said Board shall be paid in like manner after such statements of such expenses have been approved by the Director of Probation and Parole.

Said probation and parole officers shall be assigned to courts and/or districts by the Director of Probation and Parole subject to and with the approval of said Board, provided that in the opinion of said Board a necessity exists for the appointment of such probation and parole officers and money is available for salary and expenses of such probation and parole officers.

Such judges of courts to which probation and parole officers have been assigned shall have the power to request of the Board transfer or removal of such probation and parole officers from their courts for incompetency, misconduct, failure to carry out orders of the court, or neglect of duty. All removals and transfers shall be made by the Director of Probation and Parole for the same reasons herein above stated subject to the approval of the said Board.

Office space for probation and parole officer

Sec. 25. The Commissioners Court in each county in which a probation and parole officer serves shall, upon request of the Director of Probation and Parole, provide in or near the building housing the criminal courts office space for such officer.

Duties of probation and parole officers

Sec. 26. Said probation and parole officers shall investigate all cases referred to them for investigation by any court in which they are authorized to serve or by the Director of Probation and Parole or by the Board and shall report in writing thereon to the court, the Director of Probation and Parole or to the Board, as the case may be. They shall supervise persons who reside within the district served by them who are placed on probation by any court in which they are authorized to serve. They shall supervise persons who reside within the district who have been placed on parole or on conditional pardon, reprieve or furlough by the Governor or the Board.

They shall furnish to each person placed under their supervision information concerning the conditions of his release and shall instruct him regarding the same. Such officers shall keep informed concerning the conduct and condition of each person under their supervision by visiting, requiring report thereon in writing or orally as often as may be required.

Such officer shall use all practical and suitable methods, not inconsistent with the conditions imposed by the court or the Director of Probation and Parole or the Board, to aid and encourage persons on probation or parole to bring about improvement in their conduct and condition.

Two or more probation and parole officers in district; designation

Sec. 27. When there are two or more probation and parole officers appointed for one district, one may be designated by the appointing authority as "chief probation and parole officer" and the others as "assistant probation and parole officers." In addition to his duties as probation and parole officer such chief probation and parole officer shall direct the work of all probation and parole officers serving in such districts.

Power to perform duties of policemen and sheriffs; arrests

Sec. 28. Probation and parole officers duly appointed by the Board as herein provided are hereby vested with all the powers of police or sheriffs to make arrests or perform any other duties required of policemen or sheriffs which may be incident to such probation and parole officers' duties.

Information privileged; cooperation with law enforcement officers

Sec. 29. All information and data obtained in the discharge of official duty by any probation or parole officer or employee, or member of the Board shall be privileged information, shall not be receivable as evidence in any court as to the guilt or innocence of a defendant and shall not be disclosed directly or indirectly to anyone other than to the Judge or Board.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent a probation and parole officer from cooperating with all law enforcement officers, social agencies, and welfare departments, in furnishing information or receiving information concerning a probationer or parolee.

Retroactive effect

Sec. 30. The provisions of this Act are hereby extended to all persons who, at the effective date thereof are eligible to be placed on parole under the terms of this Act with the same force and effect as if this Act had been in operation at the time of such persons becoming eligible to be placed on parole.

Placing on probation as final disposition for fee purposes

Sec. 31. For the purpose of determining when fees are to be paid to any officer or office, the placing of the defendant or¹ probation shall be considered a final disposition of that case, without the necessity of waiting for the termination of the period of probation or suspension of sentence.

¹ So in enrolled bill. Probably should read "on."

Governor's powers of executive clemency not affected

Sec. 32. The provisions of this Act shall not be construed to prevent or limit the exercise by the Governor of powers of executive clemency vested in him by the Constitution of the State.

Inapplicable to parole from institutions for juveniles

Sec. 33. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to parole from institutions for juveniles.

Repeals

Sec. 34. Article 6203 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925 as amended is hereby repealed and all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are repealed in so far only as they conflict with the provisions of this Act.

However, nothing in this Act shall be construed as repealing Article 776, through 781 of Vernon's Annotated Statutes, Code of Criminal Procedure; commonly known as the Suspended Sentence Law.

Partial invalidity

Sec. 35. If any section, paragraph, part, sentence, clause or phrase of this Act shall be held unconstitutional, it shall not affect the validity of the remainder, and the Legislature, hereby declares that it would have passed each and every section, paragraph, part, sentence, clause and phrase of this Act severally.

Short title; definitions

Sec. 36. This Act shall be cited as the Adult Probation and Parole Law, and, when used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) The "courts" means the court of record having original criminal jurisdiction;

(b) The "judge" means the judge of a court of record having original criminal jurisdiction;

(c) The "board" means the Board of Pardons and Paroles;

(d) The "probation and parole officer" means the duly appointed officer of the Board of Pardons and Paroles;

(e) The "director" means the Director of Probation and Parole, duly appointed by the Board of Pardons and Paroles;

(f) A "probationer" means a defendant placed on probation by courts of record having original criminal jurisdiction;

(g) A "parolee" means a person released by the Board of Pardons and Paroles from confinement in any penal or correctional institution of the State of Texas under certain conditions and regulations;

(h) "Parole" means release of a prisoner granted by the Board after the prisoner has served a part but not all of his term to be served at liberty under the supervision of the Board;

(i) "Executive Clemency" means pardon, commutation of sentence, reprieve, remission of fine or forfeiture granted by the Governor or any of these, but not parole or any form of parole;

(j) "Probation" means release of convicted defendant by a court under conditions imposed by the Court;

(k) The singular includes the plural, the plural the singular, and the masculine, the feminine when consistent with the intent of the Act. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 452.]

2. JUDGMENT IN CASES OF MISDEMEANOR

Art. 782. [866] [844] In absence of defendant.—The judgment in a misdemeanor case may be rendered in the absence of the defendant. [O. C. 691.]

Art. 783. [867] [845] As to fine.—When the defendant is only fined the judgment shall be that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the amount of such fine and all costs of the prosecution, and that the defendant, if present, be committed to jail until such fine and costs are paid; or if the defendant be not present, that a *capias* forthwith issue, commanding the sheriff to arrest the defendant and commit him to jail until such fine and costs are paid; also, that execution may issue against the property of such defendant for the amount of such fine and costs.

Art. 784. [868] [846] On other punishment.—If the punishment is any other than a fine, the judgment shall specify it, and order it enforced by the proper process. It shall also adjudge the costs against the defendant, and order the collection thereof as in other cases.

CHAPTER 4.—EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

1. IN MISDEMEANOR CASES

- Art.
785. Discharging judgment for fine.
786. Payable in money.
787. Pay or jail.
788. If defendant is absent.
789. *Capias* shall recite what.
790. *Capias* may issue to any county.
791. Execution for fine and costs.
792. Further enforcement of judgment.
793. Fine discharged.
793a. [Unconstitutional.]
794. To do manual labor.
794a-794d. [Unconstitutional.]
795. Authority for imprisonment.
796. *Capias* for imprisonment.
797. Discharge of defendant.

2. ENFORCING JUDGMENT IN CAPITAL CASES

798. Execution of convict.
799. Warrant of execution.

2. ENFORCING JUDGMENT IN CAPITAL CASES. —Cont'd

- Art.
800. Taken to penitentiary.
801. Visitors.
802. Executioner.
803. Place of execution.
804. Present at execution.
805. Escape after sentence.
806. Escape from penitentiary.
807. Return of warden.
808. Treatment of condemned.
809. Body of convict.
810. Fee for executing convict.
811. Preventing rescue.

1. IN MISDEMEANOR CASES

Article 785. [869] [847] Discharging judgment for fine.—When the judgment against a defendant is for a fine and costs he shall be discharged from the same:

1. When the amount thereof has been fully paid.
2. When remitted by the proper authority.
3. When he has remained in custody for the time required by law to satisfy the amount thereof.

Art. 786. [870] [848] Payable in money.—All recognizances, bail bonds, and undertakings of any kind, whereby a party becomes bound to pay money to the State, and all fines and forfeitures of a pecuniary character, shall be collected in the lawful money of the United States only. [O. C. 702.]

Art. 787. [871] [849] Pay or jail.—When a judgment has been rendered against a defendant for a pecuniary fine, if he is present, he shall be imprisoned in jail until discharged as provided by law. A certified copy of such judgment shall be sufficient to authorize such imprisonment. [O. C. 694, 695.]

Art. 788. [872] [850] If defendant is absent.—When a pecuniary fine has been adjudged against a defendant not present, a *capias* shall forthwith be issued for his arrest. The sheriff shall execute the same by placing the defendant in jail.

Art. 789. [873] [851] *Capias* shall recite what.—Where such *capias* issues, it shall state the rendition and amount of the judgment and the amount unpaid thereon, and command the sheriff to take the defendant and place him in jail until the amount due upon such judgment and the further costs of collecting the same are paid, or until the defendant is otherwise legally discharged. [O. C. 700.]

Art. 790. [874] [852] *Capias* may issue to any county.—The *capias* provided for in this chapter may be issued to any county in the State, and shall be executed and returned as in other cases, but no bail shall be taken in such cases.

Art. 791. [875-6] Execution for fine and costs.—In each case of pecuniary fine, an execution may issue for the fine and costs, tho a *capias* was issued for the defendant; and a *capias* may issue for the defendant tho an execution was issued against his property. The execution shall be collected and returned as in civil actions. When the execution has been collected, the defendant shall be at once discharged; and whenever the fine and costs have been legally discharged in any way, the execution shall be returned satisfied.

Art. 792. [877] [855] Further enforcement of judgment.—When a defendant has been committed to jail in default of the fine and costs adjudged against him, the further enforcement of such judgment shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Code.

Art. 793. [878] [856] Fine discharged.—When a defendant is convicted of a misdemeanor and his punishment is assessed at a pecuniary fine, if he is unable to pay the fine and costs adjudged against him, he may for such time as will satisfy the judgment be

put to work in the workhouse, or on the county farm, or public improvements of the county, as provided in the succeeding article; or if there be no such workhouse, farm or improvements, he shall be imprisoned in jail for a sufficient length of time to discharge the full amount of fine and costs adjudged against him; rating such labor or imprisonment at Three (\$3.00) Dollars for each day thereof; provided, however, that the defendant may pay the pecuniary fine assessed against him at any time while he is serving at work in the workhouse, or on the county farm, or on the public improvements of the county, or while he is serving his jail sentence, and in such instances he shall be entitled to a credit of Three (\$3.00) Dollars for each day or fraction of a day that he has served and he shall only be required to pay the balance of the pecuniary fine assessed against him. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 194, ch. 68, § 1; Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 85, ch. 33, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 351, ch. 229, § 1.]

Amendment of 1937. Article 793 as amended by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1808, ch. 30, § 1, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 793a. [Unconstitutional.]

This article which was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1889, ch. 18, § 1, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 794. To do manual labor.—Where the punishment assessed in a conviction for misdemeanor is confinement in jail for more than one day, or where in such conviction the punishment is assessed only at a pecuniary fine and the party so convicted is unable to pay the fine and costs adjudged against him, those so convicted shall be required to do manual labor in accordance with the provisions of this article under the following rules and regulations:

1. Each commissioners court may provide for the erection of a workhouse and the establishment of a county farm in connection therewith for the purpose of utilizing the labor of said parties so convicted.

2. Such farms and workhouses shall be under the control and management of the commissioners court, and said court may adopt such rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws as they deem necessary for the successful management and operation of said institutions and for effectively utilizing said labor.

3. Such overseers and guards may be employed under the authority of the commissioners court as may be necessary to prevent escapes and to enforce such labor, and they shall be paid out of the county treasury such compensation as said court may prescribe.

4. Those so convicted shall be so guarded while at work as to prevent escape.

5. They shall be put to labor upon the public roads, bridges or other public works of the county when their labor cannot be utilized in the county workhouse or county farm.

6. They shall be required to labor not less than eight nor more than ten hours each day, Sundays excepted. No person shall ever be required to work for more than one year.

7. One who refuses to labor or is otherwise refractory or insubordinate may be punished by solitary confinement on bread and water or in such other manner as the commissioners court may direct.

8. When not at labor they may be confined in jail or the workhouse, as may be most convenient, or as the regulations of the commissioners court may prescribe.

9. A female shall in no case be required to do manual labor except in the workhouse.

10. One who from age, disease, or other physical or mental disability is unable to do manual labor shall not be required to work, but shall remain in jail until his term of imprisonment is ended, or until the fine and costs adjudged against him are discharged according to law. His inability to do manual labor may be determined by a physician appointed for that purpose by the county judge or the commissioners court, who

shall be paid for such service such compensation as said court may allow.

11. One convicted of a misdemeanor whose punishment either in whole or in part is imprisonment in jail may avoid manual labor by payment into the county treasury of one dollar for each day of the term of his imprisonment, and the receipt of the county treasurer to that effect shall be sufficient authority for the sheriff to detain him in jail without labor.

Art. 794a. [Unconstitutional.]

This article was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 206, ch. 109, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 794b. [Unconstitutional.]

This article was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 657, ch. 325, § 1, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 794c. [Unconstitutional.]

This article was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 1751, ch. 7, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 794d. [Unconstitutional.]

This article was Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1901, ch. 24, § 1, was declared unconstitutional in *Ex parte Ferguson*, 137 Cr.R. 494, 132 S.W.2d 408.

Art. 795. [879] [857] Authority for imprisonment.—When, by the judgment of the court, a defendant is to be imprisoned in jail, a certified copy of such judgment shall be sufficient authority for the sheriff to place such defendant in jail.

Art. 796. [880] [858] Capias for imprisonment.—A capias issued for the arrest and commitment of one convicted of a misdemeanor, the penalty of which or any part thereof is imprisonment in jail, shall recite the judgment and command the sheriff to place the defendant in jail, to remain the length of time therein fixed; and this writ shall be sufficient to authorize the sheriff to place such defendant in jail.

Art. 797. [881] [859] Discharge of defendant.—A defendant who has remained in jail the length of time required by the judgment shall be discharged. The sheriff shall return the copy of the judgment, or the capias under which the defendant was imprisoned, to the proper court, stating how it was executed.

2. ENFORCING JUDGMENT IN CAPITAL CASES

Art. 798. Execution of convict.—Whenever the sentence of death is pronounced against a convict, the sentence shall be executed at any time before the hour of sunrise on the day set for the execution not less than thirty days from the date of sentence, as the court may adjudge, by causing to pass through the body of the convict a current of electricity of sufficient intensity to cause death, and the application and continuance of such current through the body of such convict until such convict is dead. [Acts 2nd C. S. 1923, p. 111.]

Art. 799. Warrant of execution.—Whenever any person is sentenced to death, the clerk of the court in which the sentence is pronounced, shall within ten days after sentence has been pronounced, issue a warrant under the seal of the court for the execution of the sentence of death, which shall recite the fact of conviction, setting forth specifically the offense, the judgment of the court, the time fixed for his execution, and directed to the warden of the State Penitentiary at Huntsville, commanding him to proceed, at the time and place named in the sentence, to carry the same into execution, as provided in the preceding article, and shall deliver such warrant to the sheriff of the county in which such judgment of conviction was had, to be by him delivered to the said warden, together with the condemned person. [Id.]

Art. 800. Taken to penitentiary.—Immediately upon the receipt of such warrant, the sheriff shall transport such condemned person to the State Penitentiary at Huntsville, and shall deliver him and the warrant aforesaid into the hands of the warden and shall

take from the warden his receipt for such person and such warrant, which receipt the sheriff shall return to the office of the clerk of the court where the judgment of death was rendered. For his services, the sheriff shall be entitled to the same compensation as is now allowed by law to sheriffs for removing or conveying prisoners under the provisions of Section 4 of Article 1029 or 1030 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. [Id.]

Art. 801. Visitors.—Upon the receipt of such condemned person by the warden of the State Penitentiary, he shall be confined therein until the time for his execution arrives, and, while so confined, all persons outside of said prison shall be denied access to him, except his physician and lawyer, who shall be admitted to see him when necessary to his health or for the transaction of business, and the relatives, friends and spiritual advisors of the condemned person, who shall be admitted to see and converse with him at all proper times, under such reasonable rules and regulations as may be made by the Board of Prison Commissioners. [Id.]

Art. 802. Executioner.—The warden of the State Penitentiary at Huntsville, or in case of his death, disability or absence, his deputy, shall be the executioner. In the event of the death or disability or absence of both the warden and his deputy, the executioner shall be that person appointed by the Board of Prison Commissioners for that purpose. [Id.]

Art. 803. Place of execution.—The execution shall take place at the State Penitentiary at Huntsville, in a room arranged for that purpose. [Id.]

Art. 804. Present at execution.—The following persons may be present at the execution, and none other; the executioner, and such persons as may be necessary to assist him in conducting the execution; the Board of Prison Commissioners, two physicians, including the prison physician, the spiritual advisor of the condemned; the chaplain of the penitentiary, the county judge and sheriff of the county in which the penitentiary is situated, and any of the relatives or friends of the condemned person that he may request, not exceeding five in number, shall be admitted. No convict shall be permitted by the prison authorities to witness the execution. [Id.]

Art. 805. Escape after sentence.—If the condemned escape after sentence and before his delivery to the warden, and be not rearrested until after the time fixed for execution, any person may arrest and commit him to the jail of the county in which he was sentenced; and thereupon the court by whom the condemned was sentenced, either in term time or vacation, on notice of such arrest being given by the sheriff, shall again appoint a time for the execution, not less than thirty days from such appointment, which appointment shall be by the clerk of said court immediately certified to the warden of the State Penitentiary and such clerk shall place such certificate in the hands of the sheriff, who shall deliver the same, together with the warrant aforesaid and the condemned person to the warden, who shall receipt to the sheriff for the same and proceed at the appointed time to carry the sentence of death into execution as hereinabove provided. [Id.]

Art. 806. Escape from penitentiary.—If the condemned person escape after his delivery to the warden, and be not retaken before the time appointed for his execution, any person may arrest and commit him to the State Penitentiary whereupon the warden shall certify the fact of his escape and recapture to the court in which sentence was passed; and the court, either in term time or vacation, shall again appoint a time for the execution which shall not be less than thirty days from the date of such appointment; and thereupon the clerk of such court shall certify such appointment to the warden, who shall proceed at the time so appointed

to execute the condemned, as hereinabove provided. The sheriff or other officer or other person performing any service under this and the preceding article shall receive the same compensation as is provided for similar services under the provisions of Articles 1029 or 1030 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. [Id.]

Art. 807. Return of warden.—When the execution of sentence is suspended or respited to another date, the same shall be noted on the warrant and on the arrival of such date, the warden shall proceed with such execution; and in case of death of any condemned person before the time for his execution arrives, or if he should be pardoned or his sentence commuted by the Governor, no execution shall be had, but in such case, as well as when the sentence is executed, the warden shall return the warrant and certificate, with a statement of any such act and with his proceedings endorsed thereon, together with the statement that the body of the convict was decently buried or delivered to his relatives or friends, naming them, or to some other person, by consent of the convict, naming such person, and naming two or more witnesses to the fact that the convict consented that his body might be delivered to such person to the clerk of the court in which the sentence was passed, who shall record said warrant and return in the minutes of the court, provided that the body of the person electrocuted may be returned to the county in which conviction was had at the expense of the county, when so requested by the convict's relatives. [Id.]

Art. 808. [888] Treatment of condemned.—No torture, or ill treatment, or unnecessary pain, shall be inflicted upon a prisoner to be executed under the sentence of the law. [O. C. 713.]

Art. 809. [891] [869] Body of convict.—The body of a convict shall be decently buried, at the expense of the county in which the indictment which resulted in conviction was found, unless demanded by his relatives or friends, in which case, it shall be given to them, and shall never, unless by consent of the convict himself before execution, be delivered to any person for dissection. [O. C. 716.]

Art. 810. Fee for executing convict.—The warden, or other person, conducting the execution shall be allowed therefor twenty-five dollars to be paid by the county in which judgment of execution was rendered, and the commissioners court of such county shall approve such account and order it paid out of the general funds of the county, upon the certificate of the district clerk of the county, showing the return by the warden of the death warrant, with execution of sentence endorsed thereon.

Art. 811. Preventing rescue.—The sheriff may, when he supposes there will be a necessity, order such number of citizens of his county, or any military or militia company, to aid in preventing the rescue of a prisoner. [Id.]

TITLE 10—APPEAL AND WRIT OF ERROR

- Art. 812. State cannot appeal.
- 813. Defendant may appeal.
- 814. Presence in appellate court.
- 815. Felony recognizance pending appeal.
- 816. Jail or recognizance.
- 817. Form for recognizance in felony appeal.
- 818. Bail pending appeal.
- 819. Receipt of mandate.
- 820. Capias may issue to any county.
- 821. Right of appeal not abridged.
- 822. Appeal prosecuted immediately.
- 823. When transcript may be filed.
- 824. Escape pending appeal.
- 825. Sheriff to report escape.
- 826. May appeal during term.

entering into a recognizance within the time prescribed by law in such cases, and the court to which appeal is taken determines that such bond or recognizance is defective in form or substance, such appellate court may allow the appellant to amend such bond or recognizance by filing a new bond, on such terms as the court may prescribe. [Acts 1905, p. 224.]

Art. 836. [924] [890] Appeal bond given within what time.—If the defendant is not in custody, a notice of appeal shall have no effect whatever until the required appeal bond has been given and approved; and such appeal bond shall, in all cases, be given within ten days after the judgment of the court refusing a new trial has been rendered, and not afterward.

Art. 837. [925] [891] Trials de novo.—In all appeals from justice and corporation courts to the county court, the trial shall be de novo in the county court, the same as if the prosecution had been originally commenced in that court. [Const., art. 5, sec. 16.]

Art. 838. [926] [892] Original papers sent up.—In appeals from justice and corporation courts, all the original papers in the case, together with the appeal bond, if any, and together with a certified transcript of all the proceedings had in the case before such court shall be delivered without delay to the clerk of the court to which the appeal was taken, who shall file the same and docket the case.

Art. 839. [927] [893] Witnesses not again summoned.—In the cases mentioned in the preceding article, the witnesses who have been summoned or attached to appear in the case before the court below, shall appear before the court to which the appeal is taken without further process. In case of their failure to do so, the same proceedings may be had as if they had been originally summoned or attached to appear before such court.

Art. 840. [928] [894] Rules governing appeal bonds.—The rules governing the taking and forfeiture of bail bonds shall govern appeal bonds, and the forfeiture and collection of such appeal bonds shall be in the court to which such appeal is taken.

Art. 841. [929] [895] Clerk to prepare transcript.—The Clerk of a Court from which an appeal is taken shall prepare as soon as practicable, a transcript in duplicate, in every case in which an appeal has been taken, which shall contain all the proceedings had in the case and conform to the rules governing transcripts in civil cases, the copy of such transcript to be filed in the trial court with the original papers in the case, and the original to be forwarded to the Clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals as provided in Article 843 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas, 1925. Provided the Clerk shall not charge for the extra copy. [O.C. 729; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 408, ch. 161.]

Art. 842. [930] [896] Transcript in felony prepared first.—The clerk shall prepare transcripts in felony cases, that have been appealed in preference to misdemeanor cases and shall prepare transcripts in all criminal cases appealed in preference to civil cases. [O. C. 729.]

Art. 843. [931] [897] Forwarding transcript.—As soon as prepared, the clerk shall forward the transcript by safe conveyance, charges paid, inclosed in a securely sealed envelope, directed to the clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals. [Acts 1st C. S. 1892, p. 39.]

Art. 844. [932-933] Clerk to make list of cases.—The clerk, immediately after the adjournment of the court at which appeals were taken, shall make out a certificate under his seal showing a list of each cause appealed. This certificate shall show the style of the cause, the offense, the date judgment was ren-

dered, and the date the appeal was taken; and the clerk shall send it to the clerk of the appellate court. [Id.]

Art. 845. [934-935] Failure to receipt transcript.—When it appears by the clerk's certificate that an appeal has been taken but that the transcript has not been received by the clerk of the Court of Criminal Appeals within the time required by law for filing transcripts in civil actions, such clerk shall immediately notify the clerk of the proper court that the same has not been received, and such clerk without delay shall prepare and forward another transcript as in the first instance, and notify the clerk of the appellate court by letter of the fact that such transcript has been forwarded and how and when it was forwarded. [Id.]

Art. 846. [937] [903] Appeals, when determined.—The Court of Criminal Appeals shall hear and determine appeals in criminal actions at the earliest time it may be done, with due regard to the rights of parties and proper administration of justice. [Id.]

Art. 847. [938] [904] Presumptions on appeal.—The Court of Criminal Appeals may affirm the judgment of the court below, or may reverse and remand for a new trial, or may reverse and dismiss the case, or may reform and correct the judgment, as the law and nature of the case may require. The court shall presume that the venue was proven in the court below; that the jury was properly impaneled and sworn; that the defendant was arraigned; that he pleaded to the indictment; that the court's charge was certified by the judge and filed by the clerk before it was read to the jury, unless such matters were made an issue in the court below, and it affirmatively appears to the contrary by a bill of exceptions approved by the judge of the court below, or proven up by by-standers, as provided by law, and duly incorporated in the transcript. In each case by it decided, the Court of Criminal Appeals shall deliver a written opinion, setting forth the reason for such decision. [Acts 1897, p. 11.]

Art. 848. [939] [905] Cases remanded.—The Court of Criminal Appeals may reverse the judgment in a criminal action, as well upon the law as upon the facts. A cause reversed because the verdict is contrary to the evidence shall be remanded for new trial. [Acts 1st C. S. 1892, p. 39.]

Art. 849. [940] [906] Duty of clerk after judgment.—When the judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals is final, the clerk shall make out the proper certificate of the proceedings had and judgment rendered, and mail the same to the clerk of the proper court. [Id.]

Art. 850. [941] [907] Mandate to be filed.—When the mandate of the Court of Criminal Appeals is received by the proper clerk, he shall file it with the papers of the cause, and note it upon the docket. [Id.]

Art. 851. [944] [910] When misdemeanor is affirmed.—In misdemeanor cases where the judgment has been affirmed, no proceedings need be had after filing the mandate, except to forfeit the recognizance of the defendant, or to issue a *capias* for the defendant, or an execution against his property, to enforce the judgment of the court, as if no appeal had been taken. [O. C. 749.]

Art. 852. [945] [911] Effect of reversal.—Where the Court of Criminal Appeals awards a new trial to the defendant, the cause shall stand as it would have stood in case the new trial had been granted by the court below. [Acts 1st C. S. 1892, p. 40.]

Art. 853. [946] [912] Motion in arrest of judgment.—Where the motion in arrest of judgment was overruled, and it is decided on appeal that the same ought to have been sustained, the cause shall stand as if the motion had been sustained, unless the appellate court directs the cause to be dismissed. [Id.]

Art. 854. [947] [913] Defendant discharged, when.—When the Court of Criminal Appeals reverses a judgment and orders the cause to be dismissed, the defendant, if in custody, must be discharged. The clerk of the appellate court shall at once transmit to the officer having custody of defendant an order by telegraph or mail. [Id.]

Art. 855. [948] [914] Bail after reversal.—When a felony case is reversed and remanded for a new trial, the defendant shall be released from custody, upon his giving bail as in other cases when he is entitled to bail. The clerk of the appellate court shall send the officer having custody of the defendant an order to that effect. [Id.]

Art. 856. [949] [915] Hearing in appellate court.—The Court of Criminal Appeals may make rules of procedure as to the hearing of criminal actions upon appeal. In every case at least two counsel for the appellant shall be heard, if they desire it, either by brief or by oral or written argument, or both. [Id.]

Art. 857. [950] [916] Appeal in habeas corpus.—When the defendant appeals from the judgment rendered on the hearing of an application under habeas corpus, a transcript of the proceedings in the cause shall be made out and certified to, together with all the testimony offered, and shall be sent up to the Court of Criminal Appeals for revision. This transcript, when the proceedings take place before the court in session, shall be prepared and certified by the clerk thereof; but when had before a judge in vacation, the transcript may be prepared by any person, under direction of the judge, and certified by such judge.

Art. 857a. Bail pending appeal.—In any habeas corpus proceeding in any court or before any judge in this State where the defendant is remanded to the custody of an officer and an appeal is taken to an Appellate Court, the defendant shall be allowed bail by the court or judge so remanding the defendant, except in capital cases where the proof is evident. The fact that such defendant is released on bail shall not be ground for a dismissal of the appeal except in capital cases where the proof is evident. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 66, ch. 43, § 1.]

Art. 858. [951-952-953] Hearing habeas corpus.—Cases of habeas corpus, taken to the Court of Criminal Appeals by appeal, shall be heard at the earliest practicable time. The defendant need not be personally present, and such appeal shall be heard and determined upon the law and the facts arising upon record. No incidental question which may have arisen on the hearing of the application before the court below shall be revised. The only design of the appeal is to do substantial justice to the party appealing.

Art. 859. [954] [920] Orders on appeal.—The Court of Criminal Appeals shall enter such judgment, and make such orders as the law and the nature of the case may require, and may make such orders relative to the costs in the case as may seem right, allowing costs and fixing the amount, or allowing no costs at all. [Acts 1st C. S. 1892, p. 40.]

Art. 860. [955] [921] Judgment conclusive.—The judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals in appeals under habeas corpus shall be final and conclusive; and no further application in the same case

can be made for the writ, except in cases specially provided for by law. [Id.]

Art. 861. [957] [923] Appellant detained by other than officer.—If the appellant in a case of habeas corpus be detained by any person other than an officer, the sheriff shall upon receiving the mandate of the Court of Criminal Appeals, immediately cause the person so held to be discharged; and the mandate shall be sufficient authority therefor. [Id.]

Art. 862. [958] [924] Judgment to be certified.—The judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals shall be certified by the clerk thereof to the officer holding the defendant in custody, or when he is held by any person other than an officer, to the sheriff of the proper county. [Id.]

Art. 863. [959] [925] Who shall take bail bond.—When, by the judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals upon cases of habeas corpus, the applicant is ordered to give bail, such judgment shall be certified to the officer holding him in custody; and, if such officer be the sheriff, the bail bond may be executed before him; if any other officer, he shall take the person detained before some magistrate, who may receive a bail bond, and shall file the same in the proper court of the proper county; and such bond shall have the same force and effect as a recognizance, and may be forfeited and enforced in the same manner. [Id.]

Art. 864. [960] [926] Appeal on forfeitures.—An appeal may be taken by the defendant from every final judgment rendered upon a recognizance, bail bond or bond taken for the prevention or suppression of offenses, where such judgment is for twenty dollars or more, exclusive of costs, but not otherwise.

Art. 865. [961] [927] Writ of error.—The defendant may also have any such judgment as is mentioned in the preceding article, and which may have been rendered in courts other than the justice and corporation courts, revised upon writ of error.

Art. 866. [962] [928] Rules in forfeitures.—In the cases provided for in the two preceding articles, the proceedings shall be regulated by the same rules that govern civil actions where an appeal is taken or a writ of error sued out.

TITLE 11—JUSTICE AND CORPORATION COURTS

1. CORPORATION COURTS

Art. 867.	Complaint.
868.	Seal.
869.	Prosecutions.
870.	Service of process.
871.	Commitment.
872.	Fines and costs, etc.
873.	Collection of costs.
874.	Jury fees, etc.
875.	Officers' fees.
876.	Appeal.
877.	Disposition of fees.
878.	Contempt and bail.

2. JUSTICE COURTS

879.	Criminal docket.
880.	To file transcript of docket.
881.	Warrant without complaint.
882.	Complaint shall be written.
883.	What complaint must state.
884.	Warrant shall issue.
885.	Requisites of warrant.
886.	Court of inquiry.
887.	Witnesses refusing to testify.
888.	Any person may execute warrant.

2. JUSTICE COURTS—Cont'd

- Art.
889. Offenses committed in another county.
889a. Offenses in counties of 225,000; venue; fee of constable; penalties.

3. TRIAL IN JUSTICE COURT

890. To try cause without delay.
891. Defendant may waive jury.
892. Jury summoned.
893. Complaint read.
894. Not discharged for informality.
895. Challenge of jurors.
896. Other jurors summoned.
897. Oath to jury.
898. Defendant shall plead.
899. The only special plea.
900. Pleading is oral.
901. Plea of guilty.
902. If defendant refuses to plead.
903. Witnesses examined by whom.
904. May appear by counsel.
905. Rules of evidence.
906. Jury kept together.
907. Mistrial.
908. Defendant to give bail.
909. Verdict.
910. Defendant placed in jail.
911. New trial granted.
912. Motion for new trial.
913. Only one new trial granted.
914. State not entitled to new trial.
915. Effect of appeal.
916. Judgments in open court.

4. JUDGMENT IN JUSTICE COURT

917. The judgment.
918. Capias.
919. Execution.
920. Defendant discharged from jail.

1. CORPORATION COURTS

Article 867. Complaint.—Proceedings in a corporation court shall be commenced by complaint, which shall begin: "In the name and by authority of the State of Texas," and shall conclude, "Against the peace and dignity of the State," and if the offense is only covered by an ordinance, it may also conclude "Contrary to the said ordinance." The recorder need not charge the jury except upon charges requested in writing by the defendant or his attorney, and he may give or refuse such charges. Complaints before such court may be sworn to before any officer authorized to administer oaths or before the recorder, clerk of the court, city secretary, city attorney or his deputy, each of whom, for that purpose, shall have power to administer oaths. [Acts 1899, p. 42.]

Art. 868. Seal.—The said court shall have a seal with a star of five points in the center and the words "Corporation Court in _____, Texas" the impress of which shall be attached to all papers issued out of said court except subpoenas, and shall be used to authenticate the official acts of the clerk and of the recorder. [Id.]

Art. 869. Prosecutions.—All prosecutions in a corporation court shall be conducted by the city attorney of such city, town or village, or by his deputy. The county attorney of the county in which said city, town or village is situated may, if he so desires, also represent the State in such prosecutions. In such cases, the said county attorney shall not be entitled to receive any fees or other compensation whatever for said services. The county attorney shall have no power to dismiss any prosecution pending in said court unless for reasons filed and approved by the recorder. [Id.]

Art. 870. Service of process.—All process issuing out of a corporation court shall be served by a policeman or marshal of the city, town or village within which it is situated, under the same rules as are provided by law for the service by sheriffs and constables of process issuing out of the justice court, so far as applicable. Each defendant shall be entitled to at least one day's notice of any complaint against him, if such time be demanded. [Id.]

Art. 871. Commitment.—When the defendant in such cases is committed to custody, he shall be committed to the custody of the chief of police or city marshal of such city, town or village, to be held by him in accordance with the ordinance providing for the custody of prisoners convicted before such corporation court. [Id.]

Art. 872. Fines and costs, etc.—The governing body of each incorporated city, town or village shall by ordinance prescribe such rules, not inconsistent with any law of this State, as may be proper to enforce, by execution against the property of the defendant, or imprisonment of the defendant, the collection of all costs and fines imposed by such court, and shall also have power to adopt such rules and regulations concerning the practice and procedure in such court as said governing body may deem proper, not inconsistent with any law of this State. All such fines shall be paid into the city treasury for the use and benefit of the city, town or village. [Id.]

Art. 873. Collection of costs.—Such costs as may be provided for by ordinance shall be taxed against each defendant convicted, but in no case shall the ordinance prescribe the collection of greater costs than are prescribed by law to be collected of one convicted in a justice court. [Id.]

Art. 874. Jury fees, etc.—The provisions of this Code regulating the amount and collection of jury and witness fees, and for enforcing the attendance of witnesses in criminal cases tried in the justice court shall, so far as applicable, govern such corporation court. [Id.]

Art. 875. Officers' fees.—Unless provided by special charter, the governing body of each city, town or village by ordinance shall prescribe the compensation and fees which shall be paid to the recorder, city attorney, city secretary and other officers of said court, to be paid out of the municipal treasury. [Id.]

Art. 876. Appeal.—Appeals from a corporation court shall be heard by the county court except in cases where the county court has no jurisdiction, in which counties such appeals shall be heard by the proper court. In such appeals the trial shall be de novo. Said appeals shall be governed by the rules of practice and procedure for appeals from justice courts to the county court, as far as applicable. [Id.]

Art. 877. Disposition of fees.—The fine imposed on appeal and the costs imposed on appeal and in the corporation court shall be collected of the defendant, and such fine and the cost of the corporation court when collected shall be paid into the municipal treasury. [Id.]

Art. 878. Contempt and bail.—The recorder may punish for contempt to the same extent and under the same circumstances as the county judge may punish for contempt of the county court. He shall have power to take recognizances, admit to bail, and forfeit recognizances and bail bonds under such rules as govern such taking and forfeiture in the county court. [Id.]

2. JUSTICE COURTS

Art. 879. [969] [934] Criminal docket.—Each justice of the peace and each recorder shall keep

a docket in which he shall enter the proceedings in each trial had before him, which docket shall show:

1. The style of the action.
2. The nature of the offense charged.
3. The date the warrant was issued and the return made thereon.
4. The time when the examination or trial was had, and, if a trial, whether it was by a jury or by himself.
5. The verdict of the jury, if any.
6. The judgment of the court.
7. Motion for new trial, if any, and the decision thereon.
8. If an appeal was taken.
9. The time when, and the manner in which, the judgment was enforced. [O. C. S17; Acts 1876, p. 156.]

Art. 880. [970] [935] To file transcript of docket.—At each term of the district court, each justice of the peace shall, on the first day of the term of said court for their county, file with the clerk of said court a certified transcript of the docket kept by such justice, of all criminal cases examined or tried before him since the last term of such district court; and such clerk shall immediately deliver such transcript to the foreman of the grand jury.

Art. 881. [971] [936] Warrant without complaint.—Whenever a criminal offense which a justice of the peace has jurisdiction to try shall be committed within the view of such justice, he may issue his warrant for the arrest of the offender.

Art. 882. [972] [937] Complaint shall be written.—Upon complaint being made before any justice of the peace, or any other officer authorized by law to administer oaths, that an offense has been committed in the county which a justice of the peace has jurisdiction finally to try, the justice or other officer shall reduce the same to writing and cause the same to be signed and sworn to by the complainant. It shall be duly attested by the officer before whom it was made; and when made before such justice, or when returned to him made before any other officer, the same shall be filed by him. [Acts 1876, p. 165.]

Art. 883. [973] [938] What complaint must state.—Such complaint shall state:

1. The name of the accused, if known, and, if unknown, shall describe him as accurately as practicable.
2. The offense with which he is charged, in plain and intelligible words.
3. That the offense was committed in the county in which the complaint is made.
4. It must show, from the date of the offense stated therein, that the offense is not barred by limitation. [Id.]

Art. 884. [974] [939] Warrant shall issue.—When the requirements of the preceding article have been complied with, the justice shall issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused and deliver the same to the proper officer to be executed. [Id.; O. C. 821.]

Art. 885. [975] [940] Requisites of warrant.—Said warrant shall be deemed sufficient if it contain the following requisites:

1. It shall issue in the name of "The State of Texas."
2. It shall be directed to the proper sheriff, constable or some other person specially named therein.
3. It shall command that the body of the accused be taken, and brought before the authority issuing the warrant, at a time and place therein named.
4. It must state the name of the person whose arrest is ordered, if it be known; and, if not known, he must be described as in the complaint.

5. It must state that the person is accused of some offense against the laws of the State, naming the offense.

6. It must be signed by the justice, and his office named in the body of the warrant, or in connection with his signature.

Art. 886. [976] [941] Court of inquiry.—When a justice of the peace has good cause to believe that an offense has been, or is about to be, committed against the laws of this State, he may summon and examine any witness in relation thereto. If it appears from the statement of any witness that an offense has been committed, the justice shall reduce said statements to writing and cause the same to be sworn to by each witness making the same; and, issue a warrant for the arrest of the offender, the same as if complaint has been made and filed.

Art. 887. [977] [942] Witnesses refusing to testify.—Witnesses summoned under the preceding article who shall refuse to appear and make a statement of facts, under oath, shall be guilty of a contempt of court, and may be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, and may be attached and imprisoned until they make such statement.

Art. 888. [979] [944] Any person may execute warrant.—A justice of the peace may, when he deems it necessary, authorize any person other than a peace officer to execute a warrant of arrest by naming such person specially in the warrant. In such case, such person shall have the same powers, and shall be subject to the same rules that govern peace officers in like cases. [Acts 1876, p. 166.]

Art. 889. [980] [945] Offenses committed in another county.—Whenever complaint is made before any justice of the peace that a felony has been committed in any other than a county in which the complaint is made, such justice shall issue his warrant for the arrest of the accused, directed as in other cases, commanding that the accused be arrested and taken before any magistrate of the county where such felony is alleged to have been committed, forthwith, for examination as in other cases. [Id.]

Art. 889a. Offenses in counties of 225,000; venue; fee of constable; penalties.—Sec. 1. No person shall ever be tried in any Justice Precinct Court unless the offense with which he was charged was committed in such Precinct. Provided, however, should there be no duly qualified Justice Precinct Court in the Precinct where such offense was committed, then the defendant shall be tried in the Justice Precinct next adjacent which may have a duly qualified Justice Court. And provided further that if the Justice of the Peace of the Precinct in which the offense was committed is disqualified for any reason for trying the case, then such defendant may be tried in some other Justice Precinct within the County.

Sec. 2. No Constable shall be allowed a fee in any misdemeanor case arising in any Precinct other than the one for which he has been elected or appointed, except through an order duly entered upon the minutes of the County Commissioners Court.

Sec. 3. Any Justice of the Peace, Constable or Deputy Constable violating this Act shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00).

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Bill shall apply only to counties having a population of two hundred and twenty-five thousand (225,000) or over according to the last preceding Federal Census. [Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 29, ch. 14.]

3. TRIAL IN JUSTICE COURT

Art. 890. [981] [946] To try cause without delay.—When the defendant is brought before the justice, he shall proceed to try the cause without de-

lay, unless good ground be shown for a postponement thereof, in which case he may postpone the trial to any time not longer than five days, and may, if he deem proper, require the defendant to give bail for his appearance; and if, when required, he fails to give bail, he shall be kept in custody until the final determination of the cause. [O. C. 823.]

Art. 891. [982] [947] Defendant may waive jury.—The accused may waive a trial by jury; and, in such case, the justice shall hear and determine the case without a jury.

Art. 892. [983–984] Jury summoned.—If the accused does not waive a trial by jury, the justice shall issue a writ commanding the proper officer to summon forthwith a jury of six men qualified to serve as jurors. Said jurors when so summoned shall remain in attendance as jurors in all cases that may come up for hearing until discharged by the court. Any man so summoned who fails to attend may be fined not exceeding twenty dollars for contempt. [O. C. 836; Acts 1876, p. 167.]

Art. 893. [985] [950] Complaint read.—If the warrant issued upon a complaint made to the justice, the complaint shall be read to the defendant. If issued by the justice without previous complaint, he shall state to the defendant the accusation against him. [O. C. 824.]

Art. 894. [986] [951] Not discharged for informality.—A defendant shall not be discharged by reason of any informality in the complaint or warrant. The proceeding before the justice shall be conducted without reference to technical rules. [O. C. 825.]

Art. 895. [987] [952] Challenge of jurors.—In all jury trials in the justice court the State and each defendant in the case shall be entitled to three peremptory challenges, and also to any number of challenges for cause, which cause shall be judged of by the justice. [Acts 1876, p. 160.]

Art. 896. [988] [953] Other jurors summoned.—If, from challenges or any other cause, a sufficient number of jurors are not in attendance, the justice shall order the proper officer to summon a sufficient number of qualified men to form the jury.

Art. 897. [989] [954] Oath to jury.—The justice shall administer the following oath to the jury: "Each of you do solemnly swear that you will well and truly try the cause about to be submitted to you and a true verdict render therein, according to the law and the evidence, so help you God." [O. C. 834.]

Art. 898. [990] [955] Defendant shall plead.—After the jury is impaneled, the defendant may plead guilty or not guilty or the special plea named in the succeeding article. [O. C. 829.]

Art. 899. [991] [956] The only special plea.—The only special plea allowed is that of former acquittal or conviction for the same offense. [O. C. 830.]

Art. 900. [992] [957] Pleading is oral.—All pleading in justice court is oral. The justice shall note upon his docket the plea offered. [O. C. 831.]

Art. 901. [993] [958] Plea of guilty.—Proof as to the offense shall be heard upon a plea of guilty and the punishment assessed by the court or jury. [O. C. 832.]

Art. 902. [994] [959] If defendant refuses to plead.—The justice shall enter a plea of not guilty if the defendant refuses to plead. [O. C. 833.]

Art. 903. [995] [960] Witnesses examined by whom.—The justice shall examine the witnesses if the State is not represented by counsel. [O. C. 835.]

Art. 904. [996] [961] May appear by counsel.—The defendant has a right to appear by counsel as in all other cases. Not more than one counsel shall conduct either the prosecution or defense. State's counsel may open and conclude the argument. [O. C. 836.]

Art. 905. [997] [962] Rules of evidence.—The rules of evidence which govern the trials of criminal actions in the district court shall apply to such actions in justice courts. [O. C. 837.]

Art. 906. [998] [963] Jury kept together.—The jury shall retire in charge of an officer when the cause is submitted to them, and be kept together until they agree to a verdict or are discharged. [O. C. 838.]

Art. 907. [999] [964] Mistrial.—A jury shall be discharged if they fail to agree to a verdict after being kept together a reasonable time. If there be time left on the same day, another jury may be impaneled to try the cause, or the justice may adjourn for not more than two days and again impanel a jury to try such cause. [O. C. 839.]

Art. 908. [1000] [965] Defendant to give bail.—In case of adjournment, the justice shall require the defendant to give bail for his appearance. If he fails to give bail he may be held in custody. [O. C. 840.]

Art. 909. [1001–1002] Verdict.—When the jury have agreed upon a verdict, they shall bring the same into court; and the justice shall see that it is in proper form and shall enter it upon his docket and render the proper judgment thereon.

Art. 910. [1003] [968] Defendant placed in jail.—Whenever, by the provisions of this title, the peace officer is authorized to retain a defendant in custody, he may place him in jail or any other place where he can be safely kept. [O. C. 844.]

Art. 911. [1004] [969] New trial granted.—A justice may, for good cause shown, grant the defendant a new trial, whenever such justice shall consider that justice has not been done the defendant in the trial of such case. [Acts 1876, p. 176.]

Art. 912. [1005] [970] Motion for new trial.—An application for a new trial must be made within one day after the rendition of judgment, and not afterward; and the execution of the judgment shall not be stayed until a new trial has been granted.

Art. 913. [1006–1007] Only one new trial granted.—Not more than one new trial shall be granted the defendant in the same case. When a new trial has been granted, the justice shall proceed, as soon as practicable, to try the case again.

Art. 914. [1008] [973] State not entitled to new trial.—In no case shall the State be entitled to a new trial.

Art. 915. [1010] [975] Effect of appeal.—When a defendant files the appeal bond required by law with the justice, all further proceeding in the case in the justice court shall cease.

Art. 916. [1011] [976] Judgments in open court.—All judgments and final orders of the justice shall be rendered in open court and entered upon his docket. [Acts 1876, p. 162.]

4. JUDGMENT IN JUSTICE COURT

Art. 917. [1012] [977] The judgment.—The judgment, in case of conviction in a criminal action before a justice of the peace, shall be that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the fine and costs, and that the defendant remain in custody of the sheriff until the fine and costs are paid; and that execution issue to collect the same. [O. C. 845.]

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 918. [1013] [978] Capias.—If the defendant be not in custody when judgment is rendered, or if he escapes from custody thereafter, a capias shall issue for his arrest and confinement in jail until he is legally discharged.

Art. 919. [1014] [979] Execution.—In each case of conviction before a justice from which no appeal is taken, an execution shall issue for the collection of the fine and costs, which shall be enforced and returned in the manner prescribed by law in civil actions before justices. [O. C. 849.]

Art. 920. [1015] [980] Discharged from jail.—A defendant placed in jail on account of failure to pay the fine and costs can be discharged on habeas corpus by showing:

1. That he is too poor to pay the fine and costs, and
2. That he has remained in jail a sufficient length of time to satisfy the fine and costs, at the rate of three dollars for each day.

But the defendant shall, in no case under this article, be discharged until he has been imprisoned at least ten days; and a justice of the peace may discharge the defendant upon his showing the same cause, by application to such justice; and when such application is granted, the justice shall note the same on his docket.

TITLE 12—MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS

Chap.	Art.
1. Insanity after Conviction.....	921
1A. Insanity as Defense	932a
2. Disposition of Stolen Property.....	933
3. Collection of Money.....	944
4. Pardon and Parole.....	952

CHAPTER I.—INSANITY AFTER CONVICTION

Art.	
921.	Insanity after conviction.
922.	Affidavit of insanity.
923.	Court to appoint counsel.
924.	Trial.
925.	If the defendant is found insane.
926.	To commit insane defendant.
927.	Confined in asylum.
928.	When defendant becomes sane.
929.	Affidavit of sanity.
930.	Proceedings upon affidavit.
931.	When defendant is again insane.
932.	Conviction to be enforced.

Article 921. [1017–19] Insanity after conviction.—If at any time after conviction and by the manner and method as hereinafter provided, it be made known to the Judge of the Court in which the indictment has been returned, that the defendant has become insane, since his conviction, a jury shall be empaneled as in ordinary Criminal cases to try the question of insanity. [O.C. 781–783; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 82, ch. 54, § 1.]

Art. 922. [1018] [983] Affidavit of insanity.—Information to the Judge of the Court as provided in Article 921 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas as to the insanity of a defendant, shall consist of the affidavit of the Superintendent of some State Institution for the treatment of the insane, or the affidavit of not less than two licensed and regularly practicing physicians of the State of Texas, or the affidavit of the prison physician or warden of the Penal Institution wherein the defendant is in prison, or the County Health Officer of the County where the defendant was finally convicted, which affidavits, if made, shall state that after a personal

examination of the defendant, it is the opinion of the affiant that the defendant is insane, and said affidavits shall, in addition thereto, set forth the reasons and the cause or causes which have justified the opinion. [O. C. 782; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 82, ch. 54, § 2.]
Section 3 of Acts 1931, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Art. 923. [1021] [986] Court to appoint counsel.—If the defendant has no counsel, the court shall appoint counsel to conduct the trial for him. [O. C. 787.]

Art. 924. [1019–22] Trial.—No special formality is necessary in conducting the proceedings authorized by this chapter. The court shall see that the inquiry is so conducted as to lead to a satisfactory conclusion. The counsel for the defendant has the right to open and conclude the argument upon the trial of such issue of insanity.

Art. 925. [1023] [988] If the defendant is found insane.—Upon the trial of an issue of insanity, if the defendant is found to be insane, all further proceedings in the case against him shall be suspended until he becomes sane. [O. C. 788, 789.]

Art. 926. [1024] [989] To commit insane defendant.—If a defendant is found to be insane, the court shall make and have entered upon the minutes an order committing the defendant to the custody of the sheriff, to be kept subject to the further order of the county judge of the county. [O. C. 793.]

Art. 927. [1025] [990] Confined in asylum.—When a defendant has been committed, as provided in the preceding article, the proceedings shall forthwith be certified to the county judge, who shall at once take the necessary steps to have the defendant confined in the lunatic asylum until he becomes sane.

Art. 928. [1026] [991] When a defendant becomes sane.—If the defendant becomes sane, he shall be brought before the court in which he was convicted or before the District Court in the County in which the defendant is located at the time he is alleged to have become sane; and, a jury shall be empaneled in the court before which such defendant is brought to try the issue of his sanity; and, if he is found to be sane, the conviction shall be enforced against him as if the proceedings had never been suspended. [As amended Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 557, ch. 239, § 1.]

Art. 929. [1027] [992] Affidavit of sanity.—The fact that the defendant has become sane may be made known to the court in which the conviction was had by the official written certificate of the superintendent of the lunatic asylum, where he is confined, or, if not confined in the lunatic asylum, by the affidavit of any credible person.

Art. 930. [1028] [993] Proceedings upon affidavit.—When such certificate or affidavit is presented to the judge or court, either in vacation or term time, such judge or court shall issue a writ, directed to the officer having custody of such defendant, commanding such officer to bring the defendant before the court immediately, if the court be then in session; and if not then in session, to bring the defendant before the court at its next regular term for the county in which the conviction was had; which writ shall be served and returned as in the case of the writ of habeas corpus, and under like penalties for disobedience.

Art. 931. [1029] [994] When defendant is again insane.—A defendant again found to be insane shall be remanded to the custody of the superintendent of the lunatic asylum or other proper officer.

Art. 932. [1030] [995] Conviction to be enforced.—Upon the trial of the issue of insanity, if it is found that the defendant is sane, the judgment of conviction shall be enforced as if no such inquiry had been made. [O. C. 791.]

CHAPTER 1A.—INSANITY AS DEFENSE

Art.

932a. Verdict finding insanity at time of offense or at time of trial, effect of.

Sec.

1. Discharge or commitment of defendant.
2. Instructions; commitment to state hospital.
3. Recovery of sanity after commitment; procedure.

Art. 932a. Verdict finding insanity at time of offense or at time of trial, effect of.

Discharge or commitment of defendant

Section 1. In any case where insanity is interposed as a defense and the defendant is tried on that issue alone, before the main charge, and the jury shall find the defendant insane, or to have been insane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed, and shall so state in their verdict, and further find the defendant:

a. To have been insane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed, but sane at the time of trial, he shall be immediately discharged;

b. To have been insane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed and insane at the time of trial, or sane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed and insane at the time of trial, the Court shall thereupon make and have entered on the minutes of the Court an order committing the defendant to the custody of the sheriff, to be kept subject to the further order of the County Judge of the county, and the proceedings shall forthwith be certified to the County Judge who shall at once take the necessary steps to have the defendant committed to and confined in a State hospital for the insane until he becomes sane.

Instructions; commitment to state hospital

Sec. 2. When the defense on the trial of the main charge is the insanity of the defendant the jury shall be instructed, if they acquit him on that ground, to state that fact with their verdict, and if they further find the defendant:

a. To have been insane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed, but sane at the time of trial, he shall be immediately discharged;

b. To have been insane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed and insane at the time of trial, or sane at the time the act is alleged to have been committed and insane at the time of the trial, the Court shall thereupon make and have entered on the minutes of the Court an order committing the defendant to the custody of the sheriff, to be kept subject to the further order of the County Judge of the county and the proceedings shall forthwith be certified to the County Judge who shall at once take the necessary steps to have the defendant committed to and confined in a State hospital for the insane until he becomes sane.

Recovery of sanity after commitment; procedure

Sec. 3. When the defendant so committed to a hospital for the insane becomes sane, the superintendent of the hospital shall give written notice of that fact to the Judge of the Court from which the order of commitment issued. Upon receipt of such notice the Judge shall require the sheriff to bring the defendant from the hospital and place him in the proper custody until the hearing may be had before a jury in such Court to determine defendant's sanity,

and if he be found sane, he shall be discharged, unless he had been previously found to be sane at the time at which he is alleged to have committed the offense charged, in which event, unless previously acquitted, he shall be tried for the offense charged. [Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1172, ch. 466.]

CHAPTER 2.—DISPOSITION OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Art.

933. Subject to order of court.
934. Restored on trial.
935. Schedule.
936. Restored to owner.
937. Bond required.
938. Property sold.
939. Owner may recover.
940. Written instrument.
941. Claimant to pay charges.
942. Charges of officer.
943. Scope of chapter.

Article 933. [1031] [996] Subject to order of court.—An officer who comes into custody of property alleged to have been stolen must hold it subject to the order of the proper court or magistrate. [O. C. 794.]

Art. 934. [1032] [997] Restored on trial.—Upon the trial of any criminal action for theft, or for any other illegal acquisition of property which is by law a penal offense, the court trying the case shall order the property to be restored to the person appearing by the proof to be the owner of the same. [O. C. 795.]

Art. 935. [1033] [998] Schedule.—When an officer seizes property alleged to have been stolen, he shall immediately file a schedule of the same, and its value, with the magistrate or court having jurisdiction of the case, certifying that the property has been seized by him, and the reason therefor. [O. C. 796.]

Art. 936. [1034] [999] Restored to owner.—Upon an examining trial, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the magistrate that any person is the true owner of property alleged to have been stolen, and which is in possession of a peace officer, he may, by written order, direct the property to be restored to such owner. [O. C. 797.]

Art. 937. [1035-6] Bond required.—If the magistrate has any doubt as to the ownership of the property, he may require a bond of the claimant for its redelivery in case it should thereafter be shown not to belong to such claimant; or he may, in his discretion, direct the property to be retained by the sheriff until further orders as to its possession. Such bond shall be in a sum equal to the value of the property, with sufficient security, payable to and approved by the county judge of the county in which the property is in custody. Such bond shall be filed in the office of the county clerk of such county, and in case of a breach thereof may be sued upon in such county by any claimant of the property, or by the county treasurer of such county.

Art. 938. [1037-8] Property sold.—If the property is not claimed within six months from the conviction of the person accused of illegally acquiring it, the sheriff shall sell it for cash, after advertising for ten days as under execution. The proceeds of such sale, after deducting all expenses of keeping such property and costs of sale, shall be paid into the treasury of the county where the defendant was convicted. Money stolen shall be paid into the county treasury if not claimed by the proper owner within six months.

Art. 939. [1039] [1004] Owner may recover.—The real owner of the property or money dis-

posed of shall have twelve months within which to present his claim to the commissioners court for the money paid to such county treasurer. If his claim is denied by such court, he may sue the county treasurer, and, upon sufficient proof, recover judgment therefor against such county.

Art. 940. [1040-1] Written instrument.—If the property is a written instrument, it shall be deposited with the county clerk of the county where the proceedings are had, subject to the claim of any person who may establish his right thereto. The claimant of any such written instrument shall file his written sworn claim thereto with the county judge. If such judge be satisfied that such claimant is the real owner of the written instrument, the same shall be delivered to him. The county judge may, in his discretion, require a bond of such claimant, as in other cases of property claimed under any provision of this chapter, and may also before such delivery require the written instrument to be recorded in the minutes of his court.

Art. 941. [1042] [1007] Claimant to pay charges.—The claimant of property, before he shall be entitled to have the same delivered to him, shall pay all reasonable charges for the safe-keeping of the same while in the custody of the law; which charges shall be verified by the affidavit of the officer claiming the same, and determined by the magistrate of a court having jurisdiction thereof. If said charges are not paid, the property shall be sold as under execution; and the proceeds of sale, after the payment of said charges and costs of sale, paid to the owner of such property.

Art. 942. [1043] [1008] Charges of officer.—When property is sold, and the proceeds of sale are ready to be paid into the county treasury, the amount of expenses for keeping the same and the costs of sale shall be determined by the county judge. The account thereof shall be in writing and verified by the officer claiming the same, with the approval of the county judge thereto for the amount allowed and shall be filed in the office of the county treasurer at the time of paying into his hands the balance of the proceeds of such sale.

Art. 943. [1044] [1009] Scope of chapter.—Each provision of this chapter relating to stolen property applies as well to property acquired in any manner which makes the acquisition a penal offense.

CHAPTER 3.—COLLECTION OF MONEY

- Art.
944. Reports of money collected.
945. Contents of report.
946. Report of collections for county.
947. What officers to report.
948. Report to embrace all moneys.
949. Money collected paid to treasurer.
950. Commissions on collections.
951. Commissions to other officers.

Article 944. [1045] [1010] Reports of money collected.—All officers charged by law with collecting money in the name or for the use of the State shall report in writing under oath to the respective district courts of their several counties, on the first day of each term, the amounts of money that have come to their hands since the last term of their respective courts aforesaid. [Acts 1874, p. 182.]

Art. 945. [1046] [1011] Contents of report.—Such report shall state:

1. The amount collected.
2. When and from whom collected.
3. By virtue of what process collected.
4. The disposition that has been made of the money.
5. If no money has been collected, the report shall so state.

Art. 946. [1047] [1012] Report of collections for county.—A report, such as is required by the two preceding articles, shall also be made of all moneys collected for the county, which report shall be made to each regular term of the commissioners court for each county. [Id.]

Art. 947. [1048] [1013] What officers to report.—The officers charged by law with the collection of money, within the meaning of the three preceding articles, and who are required to make the reports therein mentioned, are: District and county attorneys, clerks of the district and county courts, sheriffs, constables, and justices of the peace. [Id.]

Art. 948. [1049] [1014] Report to embrace all moneys.—The moneys required to be reported embrace all moneys collected for the State or county other than taxes. [Id.]

Art. 949. [1050] [1015] Money collected paid to treasurer.—Money collected by an officer upon recognizances, bail bonds and other obligations recovered upon in the name of the State under any provision of this Code, and all fines, forfeitures, judgments and jury fees, collected under any provision of this Code, shall forthwith be paid over by the officers collecting the same to the county treasurer of the proper county, after first deducting therefrom the legal fees and commissions for collecting the same. [O. C. 806.]

Art. 950. [1193] [1143] Commissions on collections.—The district or county attorney shall be entitled to ten per cent of all fines, forfeitures or moneys collected for the State or county, upon judgments recovered by him; and the clerk of the court in which said judgments are rendered shall be entitled to five per cent of the amount of said judgments, to be paid out of the amount when collected. [Acts 1879, p. 133.]

Art. 951. [1194] [1144] Commissions to other officers.—The sheriff or other officer, except a justice of the peace or his clerk, who collects money for the State or county, except jury fees, under any provision of this Code, shall be entitled to retain five per cent thereof when collected. [Acts 1876, p. 287; Acts 1889, p. 95; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 240, ch. 105, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.—PARDON AND PAROLE

- Art.
952. Governor may pardon, etc.
953. May pardon treason.
954. May remit forfeitures.
955. May commute death penalty.
956. May delay execution.
957. Shall file reasons.
958. Governor's acts under seal.
959. Power of parole.
960. Power to recall.
961. Record of prisoner.
962. Optional parole.
963. Report of warden.
964. Action on report.
965. May recommend discharge.
966. May restore citizenship.
967. Reduction of time.

Article 952. [1051] [1016] Governor may pardon, etc.—In all criminal actions, except treason and impeachment, the Governor shall have power, after conviction, to remit fines, grant reprieves, commutations of punishment and pardons. [Const. art. 4, sec. 11.]

Art. 953. [1054] [1019] May pardon treason.—With the advice and consent of the Senate, the Governor may grant pardons in cases of treason; and to this end, he may respite a sentence therefor until

the close of the succeeding session of the legislature. [Id.]

Art. 954. [1052] [1017] May remit forfeitures.—The Governor shall have power to remit forfeitures of recognizances and bail bonds. [Id.]

Art. 955. [1055] [1020] May commute death penalty.—The Governor shall have the authority to commute the punishment in every case of capital felony, except treason, by changing the penalty of death to imprisonment for life, or for a term of years, which may be done by his warrant to the proper officer, commanding him not to execute the penalty of death, and directing him to convey the prisoner to the penitentiary, stating therein the time for which, and the manner in which, the prisoner is to be confined; which warrant shall be sufficient authority to the sheriff to deliver, and to the proper officers of the penitentiary to receive and imprison such prisoner.

Art. 956. [1056] [1021] May delay execution.—The Governor may also reprieve and delay the execution of the penalty of death to any day fixed by him in the warrant to the proper officer, and such warrant shall be executed and returned to the proper court as if it had been issued from such court.

Art. 957. [1053] [1018] Shall file reasons.—When the Governor remits fines or forfeitures, or grants reprieves, commutation of punishment or pardons, he shall file in the office of Secretary of State his reasons therefor.

Art. 958. [1057] [1022] Governor's acts under seal.—All remissions of fines and forfeitures, and all reprieves, commutations of punishment and pardons, shall be signed by the Governor, and certified by the Secretary of State, under the great seal of State, and shall be forthwith obeyed by any officer to whom the same may be presented.

Art. 959. Power of parole.—Meritorious prisoners who may be in prison under a sentence to penal servitude may be allowed to go upon parole, outside of the building and jurisdiction of the penitentiary authorities, subject to the provisions of this title, and to such regulations and conditions as may be made by the Board of Prison Commissioners, with the approval of the Governor. Such parole shall be made only by the Governor, or with his approval. [Acts 1905, p. 33; Acts 1911, p. 64; Acts 1913, p. 262; Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 4.]

Art. 960. Power to recall.—While on parole, such prisoners shall remain under the control of the Board of Prison Commissioners, and subject at any time to be taken back within the physical possession and control of said Board as under the original sentence. Such retaking shall be at the direction of the Governor, and all orders and warrants issued by said Board under such authority for the retaking of such prisoners shall be sufficient warrant for all officers named therein to return to actual custody such paroled convicts, and it is the duty of all officers to execute such orders as ordinary criminal processes. [Id.]

Art. 961. Record of prisoner.—The wardens or sergeants or guards of such prisoners, or whoever has in custody convicts subject to parole under this title, shall cause to be kept at such prison or place of confinement at which such convicts are confined, an accurate record of each prisoner therein confined upon sentence. Such record shall include a biographical sketch covering such items as may indicate the cause of the criminal character or conduct of the prisoner, and also a record of the demeanor, education and labor of the prisoner while confined. Whenever such prisoner is transferred from one prison or place of confinement to another, a copy of such record or an abstract of the substance thereof, together with certified copy of the sentence of such prisoner, shall be transmitted with such prisoner to the place of confinement to which he shall be transferred, and deliv-

ered to the prison officer in charge thereof and retained by him as a part of the record of such prisoner. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 4.]

Art. 962. Optional parole.—Any prisoner now serving or who may be sentenced to serve a term of imprisonment in the penitentiary, shall be paroled, if the prisoner so desires, three months before the expiration of his term of service, after deducting from his sentence all commutations for good behavior, and such parole shall extend until such prisoner shall violate the parole rules or until the expiration of such prisoner's original term of imprisonment, unless terminated by the restoration of citizenship by the Governor. [Acts 1911, p. 64.]

Art. 963. Report of warden.—The wardens of such prisoners shall make or cause to be made to the Board of Prison Commissioners semi-annually, a written report based upon the record of such prisoner as to whether or not such prisoner shall be paroled or pardoned, and such report shall be made with reference to each prisoner in charge of such warden, and shall give reasons for such recommendations as are made, and if no recommendations are made, the report shall so state. [Acts 1st C. S. 1913, p. 4.]

Art. 964. Action on report.—The Board shall preserve said reports and recommendations and consider the same, and approve or disapprove the same within three months after the same are received. They shall transmit to the Governor without delay a report of such recommendations for parole or pardon as they shall approve. [Id.]

Art. 965. May recommend discharge.—Whenever any prisoner serving an indeterminate sentence, as provided by law, shall have served for twelve months on parole in a manner acceptable to the Board, it shall certify such fact to the Governor, with the recommendation that the said prisoner be pardoned and finally discharged from the sentence under which he is serving. The Board shall continue its supervision and care over such paroled prisoner until such time as the Governor shall pardon him. [Id.]

Art. 966. May restore citizenship.—When a convict who has been paroled has complied with the rules and conditions governing his parole until the end of the term to which he was sentenced, and without a revocation of his parole, he shall, upon a written discharge from the Superintendent and Prison Commissioners, setting forth these facts, be recommended by the Board to the Governor for restoration of his citizenship. [Id.]

Art. 967. Reduction of time.—If a prisoner sentenced to the penitentiary shall not be paroled under the provisions of this title, or if he shall only be sentenced to serve the minimum term of imprisonment fixed by law, then the general rule shall apply to his sentence, and he shall be entitled to such reduction of time as provided by law. [Id.]

TITLE 13—INQUESTS

1. UPON DEAD BODIES

- Art.
968. When held.
969. Body disinterred or cremated.
970. Physician called in.
970a. Liability of physician performing autopsy where order invalid.
971. Chemical analysis.
972. Upon what justice may act.
973. Death in jail.
974. Subpoenas.
975. Testimony.
976. Private inquest.
977. Hindering proceedings.
978. Inquest record.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

1. UPON DEAD BODIES—Cont'd

- Art. 979. In homicide cases.
 980. Warrant of arrest.
 981. If slayer arrested.
 982. Bail bond.
 983. Warrant of arrest.
 984. Requisites of warrant.
 985. Officer shall execute warrant.
 986. Arrest pending inquest.
 987. To certify proceedings.
 988. Evidence.
 989. Witnesses to give bail.

2. FIRE INQUESTS

990. Investigation.
 991. Proceedings.
 992. Verdict.
 993. Witnesses bound over.
 994. Warrant for accused.
 995. Testimony written down.
 996. Compensation.

1. UPON DEAD BODIES

Article 968. [1058] [1023] When held.—Any Justice of the Peace shall be authorized, and it shall be his duty, to hold inquests without a jury within his county, in the following cases:

1. When a person dies in prison or in jail.
2. When any person is killed; or from any cause dies an unnatural death, except under sentence of the law; or dies in the absence of one or more good witnesses.
3. When the body of a human being is found, and the circumstances of his death are unknown.
4. When the circumstances of the death of any person are such as to lead to suspicion that he came to his death by unlawful means.
5. When any person commits suicide, or the circumstances of his death are such as to lead to suspicion that he committed suicide.
6. When a person dies without having been attended by a duly licensed and practicing physician, and the local health officer or registrar required to report the cause of death under Rule 41a, Sanitary Code of Texas, Article 4477, Revised Civil Statutes, General Laws, Forty-sixth Legislature, 1939, page 343, does not know the cause of death. When the local health officer or registrar of vital statistics whose duty it is to certify the cause of death does not know the cause of death, he shall so notify the Justice of the Peace of the precinct in which the death occurred and request an inquest.

7. When a person dies who has been attended by a duly licensed and practicing physician or physicians, and such physician or physicians are not certain as to the cause of death and are unable to certify with certainty the cause of death as required by Rule 40a, Sanitary Code of Texas, Article 4477, Revised Civil Statutes, Chapter 41, Acts, First Called Session, Fortieth Legislature, 1927, page 116. In case of such uncertainty the attending physician or physicians, or the superintendent or general manager of the hospital or institution in which the deceased shall have died, shall so report to the Justice of the Peace of the precinct in which the death occurred, and request an inquest.

The inquests authorized and required by this Article shall be held by the Justice of the Peace of the precinct in which the death occurred, but in event the Justice of the Peace of such precinct is unavailable, or shall fail or refuse to act, then such inquest shall be conducted by the nearest available Justice of the Peace in the county in which the death occurred. [O.C. 851; Acts 1887, p. 31; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 1.]

Sections 2-5 of the amendatory act of 1947 amended arts. 969-971, 1053. Section 6 amended Rev.Civ.St. art. 4477, rule 41a. Section 7 added art. 970a. Section 8 of 1947 provided that partial invalidity should not affect the remaining portion of the act.

Art. 969. [1059] [1024] Body disinterred or cremated.—Section 1. When a body upon which an inquest ought to have been held has been interred, the Justice may cause it to be disinterred for the purpose of holding such inquest.

Sec. 2. Before any body, upon which an inquest is authorized by the provisions of Article 968, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1925, as herein amended, can be lawfully cremated, an autopsy shall be performed thereon as provided in this Act, or a certificate that no autopsy was necessary shall be furnished by the Justice of the Peace. Before any dead body can be lawfully cremated, the owner or operator of the crematory shall demand and be furnished with a certificate, signed by the Justice of the Peace of the justice precinct in which the death occurred showing that an autopsy was performed on said body or that no autopsy thereon was necessary. No autopsy shall be required by the Justice of the Peace as a prerequisite to cremation in case death was caused by the pestilential diseases of Asiatic cholera, bubonic plague, typhus fever, or smallpox, named in Rule 77, Sanitary Code of Texas, Article 4477, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925. All certificates furnished the owner or operator of a crematory by any Justice of the Peace, under the terms of this Act, shall be preserved by such owner or operator of such crematory for a period of two (2) years from the date of the cremation of said body.

Sec. 3. Any person violating any provision of this Article in so far as it relates to the cremation of bodies, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) and not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [O.C. 852; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 2.]

Art. 970. [1060] Physician called in.—Upon an inquest held to ascertain the cause of death, the Justice of the Peace shall in all cases call in the county health officer, or if there be none or if his services are not then obtainable, then a duly licensed and practicing physician, and shall procure their opinions and advice as to the necessity of an autopsy before reaching a determination as to whether or not to order an autopsy to determine the cause of death. If upon his own determination he deems an autopsy necessary, the Justice of the Peace shall request the county health officer, or if there be none or if it be impracticable to secure his services, then some duly licensed and practicing physician who is trained in pathology, to make an autopsy in order to determine the cause of death, and whether death was from natural causes or resulted from violence, and the nature and character of either of them. The county in which such inquest and autopsy is held shall pay to the physician making such autopsy a fee of not more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100), the amount to be determined by the Commissioners Court after ascertaining the amount and nature of the work performed in making such autopsy. [Acts 1893, p. 155; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 3.]

Art. 970a. Liability of physician performing autopsy where order invalid.—(a) Any physician duly licensed under the Laws of the State of Texas to practice medicine, who, when an autopsy is ordered by a Justice of the Peace, performs the autopsy in the good faith belief that the order of autopsy is a valid order, shall not be held liable for damages in event it should be determined that the order of autopsy made by the Justice of the Peace is for any reason invalid.

(b) The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any lawsuit now pending. [Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 7.]

Art. 971. [1061] [1024] Chemical analysis.—If upon such inquest, it becomes necessary to determine whether the death has been produced by poison, the Justice of the Peace, upon his own determination, or upon request of the physician performing such autopsy, shall call in to his aid, if necessary, some medical expert, chemist, toxicologist or licensed physician practicing pathology, qualified to make an analysis of the stomach and its contents, together with such other portions of the body as may be necessary to be analyzed and tested, for the purpose of determining the presence of poison in such body. The Commissioners Court shall pay to such expert or specialist such fee as it may determine reasonable, not to exceed One Hundred Dollars (\$100). [Acts 1893, p. 155; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 4.]

Art. 972. [1062] [1025] Upon what justice may act.—The justice shall act in such cases upon information given him by any credible person or upon facts within his own knowledge. [O. C. 853.]

Art. 973. [1063] [1026] Death in jail.—The sheriff and every keeper of any prison shall inform such justice of the death of any person confined therein. [O. C. 854.]

Art. 974. [1064] [1027] Subpoenas.—The justice may issue subpoenas to enforce the attendance of witnesses upon an inquest and may issue attachments for those subpoenaed who fail to attend.

Art. 975. [1065] [1028] Testimony.—Witnesses shall be sworn and examined by the justice and their testimony reduced to writing by or under his direction, and subscribed by them.

Art. 976. [1066] [1029] Private inquest.—Should the justice deem proper, the inquest may be held in private; but in all cases where a person has been arrested, charged with having caused the death of the deceased, such person and his counsel shall have the right to be present at the inquest, and to examine witnesses and introduce evidence. [O. C. 862.]

Art. 977. [1067] [1030] Hindering proceedings.—If any other persons than the justice, the accused and his counsel, and the counsel for the State, are present at the inquest, they shall not interfere with the proceedings. No question shall be asked a witness, except by the justice, the accused or his counsel, and the counsel for the State. The justice of the peace may fine any person violating this article for contempt of court, not exceeding twenty dollars, and may cause such person to be placed in custody of a peace officer; and removed from the presence of the inquest. [O. C. 862.]

Art. 978. [1068] [1031] Inquest record.—The justice shall keep a book in which he shall make a minute of all the proceedings relating to every inquest held by him. Such minute shall set forth:

1. The nature of the information given the justice, and by whom given, unless he acts upon facts within his own knowledge.
2. The time and place, when and where, the inquest is held.
3. The name of the deceased, if known, or if not known, as accurate a description of him as can be given.
4. The finding by the justice at the inquest.
5. If any arrest is made of a suspected person before inquest held, the name of the person and the fact of his arrest, as well as everything material which relates thereto, shall be noted. [O. C. 864; Acts 1887, p. 32.]

Art. 979. [1069] [1032] In homicide cases.—When the justice has knowledge that the killing

was the act of any person, or when an affidavit is made that such person has killed the deceased, a warrant may issue for the arrest of the accused before inquest held; and the accused and his counsel shall have the right to be present when the same is held, and to examine the witnesses and introduce evidence before the jury.

Art. 980. [1070] [1033] Warrant of arrest.—Any peace officer to whose hands the justice's warrant of arrest shall come is bound to execute the same without delay, and he shall detain the person arrested until his discharge is ordered by the justice or other proper authority.

Art. 981. [1072] [1035] If slayer arrested.—If it be found by the justice, upon evidence adduced at the inquest, that a person already arrested did in fact kill the deceased, or was an accomplice or accessory to the death, the justice may, according to the facts of the case, commit him to jail or require him to execute a bail bond with security for his appearance before the proper court to answer for the offense. [Acts 1887, p. 32.]

Art. 982. [1073] [1036] Bail bond.—A bail bond taken before a justice shall be sufficient if it state the grade of offense of which the party is accused, be payable to the State of Texas, be dated and signed by the principal and his surety. Such bond may be forfeited, and judgment recovered thereon, and the same collected as in the case of any other bail bond.

Art. 983. [1074] [1037] Warrant of arrest.—When, by the evidence adduced before a justice holding an inquest, it is found that any person not in custody killed the deceased, or was an accomplice or accessory to the death, the justice shall forthwith issue his warrant of arrest to the sheriff or other peace officer, commanding him to arrest the person accused, and bring him before such justice, or before some other magistrate named in the writ. [O. C. 872; Acts 1887, p. 32.]

Art. 984. [1071-1075] Requisites of warrant.—A warrant of arrest shall be sufficient if it run in the name of the State of Texas, give the name of the accused, or describe him when his name is unknown, recite the offense with which he is charged in plain language, and be dated and signed officially by the justice. [O. C. 873.]

Art. 985. [1076] [1039] Officer shall execute warrant.—The peace officer into whose hands such warrant may come shall forthwith execute the same by arresting the accused and taking him before the magistrate named in the warrant; and the same proceedings shall be had thereon as in other cases where persons accused of offenses are brought before him. [O. C. 874.]

Art. 986. [1077] [1040] Arrest pending inquest.—Nothing contained in this title shall prevent proceedings being had for the arrest and examination of an accused before a magistrate, pending the inquest. When a person accused of an offense has been already arrested under a warrant from the justice, he shall not be taken from the hands of the peace officer by a warrant from any other magistrate. [O. C. 877.]

Art. 987. [1078] [1041] To certify proceedings.—The justice holding an inquest shall certify to the proceedings, and shall enclose in an envelope the testimony taken, the finding of the justice, the bail bonds, if any, and all other papers connected with the inquest, shall seal up such envelope and without delay deliver it properly endorsed to the clerk of the district court, who shall safely keep the same in his office subject to the order of the court. [Acts 1887, p. 32.]

Art. 988. [1079] [1042] Evidence.—The justice shall preserve all evidence that may come to his knowledge and possession which might in his opinion tend to show the real cause of the death or the person who caused such death, and deliver all such evidence to the district clerk, who shall keep the same safely, subject to the order of the court.

Art. 989. [1080] [1043] Witnesses to give bail.—The justice, if he deems it proper, may require bail of witnesses examined before the inquest to appear and testify before the next grand jury, or before an examining or other proper court, as in other cases.

2. FIRE INQUESTS

Art. 990. [1081] [1044] Investigation.—When an affidavit is made by a credible person before any justice of the peace that there is ground to believe that any building has been unlawfully set or attempted to be set on fire, such justice shall cause the truth of such complaint to be investigated. [Act June 2, 1873, p. 171.]

Art. 991. [1082] [1045] Proceedings.—The proceedings in such case shall be governed by the laws relating to inquests upon dead bodies. The officer conducting such investigation shall have the same powers as are conferred upon justices of the peace in the preceding articles of this chapter. [Id.]

Art. 992. [1083] [1046] Verdict.—The jury after inspecting the place in question and after hearing the testimony, shall deliver to the justice holding such inquest their written signed verdict in which they shall find and certify how and in what manner such fire happened or was attempted, and all the circumstances attending the same, and who are guilty thereof, either as principal or accessory, and in what manner. If such jury is unable to so ascertain they shall find and certify accordingly. [Id.]

Art. 993. [1084] [1047] Witnesses bound over.—If the jury find that any building has been unlawfully set on fire or has been attempted so to be, the justice holding such inquest shall bind over the witnesses to appear and testify before the next grand jury of the county in which such offense was committed. [Id.]

Art. 994. [1085] [1048] Warrant for accused.—If the person charged with the offense, if any, be not in custody, the justice of the peace shall issue a warrant for his arrest; and when arrested, such person shall be dealt with as in other like cases. [Id.]

Art. 995. [1086] [1049] Testimony written down.—In all such investigations, the testimony of all witnesses examined before the jury shall be reduced to writing by or under the direction of the justice and signed by each witness. Such testimony together with the verdict and all bail bonds taken in the case shall be certified to and returned by the justice to the next district or criminal district court of his county. [Id.]

Art. 996. [1087] [1050] Compensation.—The pay of the officers and jury making such investigation shall be the same as that allowed for the holding of an inquest upon a dead body, so far as applicable, and shall be paid in like manner. [Id.]

TITLE 14—FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Art.
997. Delivered up.
998. To aid in arrest.
999. Magistrate's warrant.
1000. Complaint.
1001. Bail or commitment.
1002. Notice of arrest.

- Art.
1003. Discharge.
1004. Second arrest.
1005. Governor may demand fugitive.
1006. Pay of agent; traveling expenses.
1007. Reward.
1008. Sheriff to report.

Article 997. [1088] [1051] Delivered up.—A person charged in any other State or territory of the United States with treason or any felony who shall flee from justice and be found in this State, shall on demand of the executive authority of the State or territory from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State or territory having jurisdiction of the crime. [O. C. 878.]

Art. 998. [1089–1092] To aid in arrest.—All peace officers of the State shall give aid in the arrest and detention of a fugitive from any other State or territory, that he may be held subject to a requisition by the Governor of the State or territory, from which he fled. [O. C. 879.]

Art. 999. [1090] [1053] Magistrate's warrant.—When a complaint is made to a magistrate that any person within his jurisdiction is a fugitive from justice from another State or territory, he shall issue a warrant of arrest directing a peace officer to apprehend and bring the accused before him.

Art. 1000. [1091] [1054] Complaint.—The complaint shall be sufficient if it recites:
1. The name of the person accused.
2. The State or territory from which he has fled.
3. The offense committed by the accused.
4. That he has fled to this State from the State or territory where the offense was committed.
5. That the act alleged to have been committed by the accused is a violation of the penal law of the State or territory from which he fled. [O. C. 883.]

Art. 1001. [1093–4–5] Bail or commitment.—When the accused is brought before the magistrate, he shall hear proof, and if satisfied that the accused is charged in another State or territory with the offense named in the complaint, he shall require of him bail with sufficient security, in such amount as the magistrate deems reasonable, to appear before such magistrate at a specified time. In default of such bail, he may commit the defendant to jail to await a requisition from the Governor of the State or territory from which he fled. A properly certified transcript of an indictment against the accused is sufficient to show that he is charged with the crime alleged. One arrested under the provisions of this title shall not be committed or held to bail for a longer time than ninety days.

Art. 1002. [1096–7–8] Notice of arrest.—The magistrate who held or committed such fugitive shall immediately notify the Secretary of State and the district or county attorney of his county of such fact and the date thereof, stating the name of such fugitive, the State or territory from which he fled, and the crime with which he is charged; and such officers so notified shall in turn notify the Governor of the proper State or territory.

Art. 1003. [1099] [1062] Discharge.—A fugitive not arrested under a warrant from the Governor of this State before the expiration of ninety days from the day of his commitment or the date of the bail bond shall be discharged. [O. C. 889.]

Art. 1004. [1100] [1063] Second arrest.—A person who has once been arrested under the provisions of this title and discharged under the provisions of the preceding article or by habeas corpus shall not be again arrested upon a charge of the same offense, except by a warrant from the Governor of this State. [O. C. 890.]

Art. 1005. [1101] [1064] Governor may demand fugitive.—When the Governor deems it proper to demand a person who has committed an offense in this State and has fled to another State or territory, he may commission any suitable person to take such requisition. The accused, if brought back to the State, shall be delivered up to the sheriff of the county in which it is alleged he has committed the offense. [O. C. 881.]

Art. 1006. [1102] [1065] Pay of agent; traveling expenses.—Section 1. The officer or person so commissioned shall receive as compensation the actual and necessary traveling expenses upon requisition of the Governor to be allowed by such Governor and to be paid out of the State Treasury upon a certificate of the Governor reciting the services rendered and the allowance therefor.

Sec. 2. The Commissioners Court of the county where an offense is committed may in its discretion, on the request of the Sheriff and the recommendation of the District Attorney, pay the actual and necessary traveling expenses of the officer or person so commissioned out of any fund or funds not otherwise pledged. [O.C. 881; Acts 1923, p. 397; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 412, ch. 162, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 457, ch. 288, § 1.]

Sections 2 of the Acts of 1935 and 1945 repealed conflicting laws.

Art. 1007. [1103-4-5] Reward.—The Governor may offer a reward for the apprehension of one accused of a felony in this State who is evading arrest, by causing such offer to be published in such manner as he deems most likely to effect the arrest. The reward shall be paid out of the State treasury to the person who becomes entitled to it upon a certificate of the Governor reciting the facts which entitle such person to receive it.

Art. 1008. Sheriff to report.—Each sheriff upon the close of any regular term of the district or criminal district court in his county, or within thirty days thereafter, shall make out and mail to the Adjutant General a certified list of all persons who, after indictment for a felony, have fled from said county. Such lists shall contain the full name of each such fugitive, the offense with which he is charged, and a description giving his age, height, weight, color and occupation, the complexion of skin and the color of eyes and hair, and any peculiarity in person, speech, manner or gait that may serve to identify such person so far as the sheriff may be able to give them. The Adjutant General shall prescribe and forward to all sheriffs the necessary blanks upon which are to be made the lists herein required. [Acts 1887, p. 44.]

TITLE 15—COSTS IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Chap.	Art.
1. Taxation of Costs.....	1099
2. Costs Paid by the State.....	1018
3. Costs Paid by Counties.....	1037
4. Costs to be Paid by Defendant.....	1061

CHAPTER I.—TAXATION OF COSTS

Art.	
1009.	Fee books.
1010.	Fee book shall show what.
1010a.	Receipt books; delivery monthly to County Auditor; penalty.
1011.	Extortion.
1012.	Costs payable in money.
1013.	When costs payable.
1014.	Bill of costs to accompany appeal.
1015.	Taxing after payment.
1016.	Costs retaxed.
1017.	Fee book evidence.

Article 1009. [1106] [1069] Fee books.—Each clerk of a court, county judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, constable and marshal, shall keep a fee book and enter therein all fees charged for service rendered in any criminal action or proceeding; which book may be inspected by any person interested in such costs. [Acts 1876, p. 203.]

Art. 1010. [1107] [1070] Fee book shall show what.—The fee book shall show the number and style of the action or proceeding in which the costs are charged, and shall name the officer or person to whom such costs are due, and state each item of costs separately.

Art. 1010a. Receipt books; delivery monthly to County Auditor; penalty.—Sec. 1. Each fee officer within this State collecting fines and fees in criminal cases shall be furnished, by the county, in addition to the fee books now provided by law, duplicate official receipts in book form, each of which receipts shall bear a distinct number, and a facsimile of the official seal of the county. Whenever any money is received by any such officer in his official capacity, to be applied on the payment of any fine or costs in any case, the person paying said money shall be given a receipt showing the amount, date, style of case, number of case and purpose for which paid, which receipt shall show the name of the person paying and the official signature of the receiving officer.

Sec. 2. At the close of each month's business the receipt book shall be delivered to the County Auditor and the County Auditor shall thoroughly check said receipt book to see that proper disposition has been made of the money collected, and after such audit, the receipt books shall be returned to the officer, if any portion of the book is unused, but if all the book is used it shall be retained by the County Auditor. Such books shall be open to public inspection.

Sec. 3. Any officer who shall fail or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor, may be fined not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and may be removed from office upon petition of the County or District Attorney; and the principal of any office shall be responsible for the failure of his Deputies to comply herewith, insofar as the remedy of removal from office shall apply; but the Deputy so failing or refusing to comply herewith shall be liable for the fine herein provided. [Acts 1935, 4th Leg., p. 470, ch. 188.]

Art. 1011. [1108] [1071] Extortion.—No item of costs shall be taxed for a purported service which was not performed, or for a service for which no fee is expressly provided by law.

Art. 1012. [1109] [1072] Costs payable in money.—All costs in criminal actions or proceedings are due and payable in money.

Art. 1013. [1110] [1073] When costs payable.—No costs shall be payable by any person until there be produced, or ready to be produced, unto the person chargeable with the same, a written bill containing the items of such costs, signed by the officer to whom such costs are due or by whom the same are charged.

Art. 1014. [1111] [1074] Bill of costs to accompany appeal.—When a criminal action or proceeding is taken by appeal from one court to another, or whenever the same is in any other way transferred from one court to another, it shall be accompanied by a complete bill of all costs that have accrued therein, certified to and signed by the proper officer of the court from which the same is forwarded.

Art. 1015. [1112] [1075] Taxing after payment.—No further costs shall be taxed against or collected from a defendant after he has paid the costs taxed against him at the time of such payment, unless

otherwise adjudged by the court upon a proper motion filed for that purpose.

Art. 1016. [1113] [1076] Costs retaxed.—Whenever costs have been erroneously taxed against a defendant, he may have the error corrected, and the costs properly taxed, upon filing a written motion for that purpose in the court in which the case is then or was last pending. Such motion may be made at any time within one year after the final disposition of the case in which the costs were taxed, and not afterward. Notice of such motion shall be given to each party to be affected thereby, as in the case of a similar motion in a civil action.

Art. 1017. [1114] [1077] Fee book evidence.—The items of costs taxed in an officer's fee book shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of such items.

CHAPTER 2.—COSTS PAID BY THE STATE

- Art.
1018. Defendant liable for costs.
1019. Conviction for misdemeanor.
1019a. Fees in felony cases against same defendant.
1020. Fees in examining court.
1021. District attorneys of two or more counties.
1022. If there are several defendants.
1023. Fees in trust cases.
1024. Attorney for Dallas and Harris counties.
1025. Fees to district and county attorneys.
1026. Fees of district clerk.
1027. Officers not to be paid fees until case finally disposed of.
1028. Sheriff due fees after approval.
1029. Fees to sheriff or constable.
1030. Fees to sheriff or constable.
1030a. Fugitives from justice: allowance to sheriffs and deputies for expenses.
1031. Services by officer other than sheriff.
1032. Sheriff shall not charge fees, when.
1033. Officer shall make out cost bill.
1034. Judge to examine bill, etc.
1035. Duty of Comptroller.
1036. Witness fees.

Article 1018. [1136] [1091] Defendant liable for costs.—When the defendant is convicted, the costs and fees paid by the State under this title shall be a charge against him, except when sentenced to death or to imprisonment for life, and when collected shall be paid into the State Treasury. [O. C. 956.]

Art. 1019. [1124–1135] Conviction for misdemeanor.—If the defendant is indicted for a felony and upon conviction his punishment is by fine or confinement in the county jail, or by both such fine and confinement in the county jail or convicted of a misdemeanor, no costs shall be paid by the State to any officer. All costs in such cases shall be taxed, assessed and collected as in misdemeanor cases. [As amended Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 338, ch. 205, § 1.]

Art. 1019a. Fees in felony cases against same defendant.—In all felony cases where any officer is allowed fees payable by the State for services performed either before or after indictment, including examining trials before magistrates and habeas corpus proceedings, no officer shall be entitled to fees in more than five cases against the same defendant; provided, however, that where defendants are indicted and tried separately after severance of their cases, said officers shall be entitled to fees in five cases against each of said defendants, the same as if indicted and tried separately for separate offenses; provided further, that cases in which the same defendant has previously been indicted, tried, and convicted prior to the date of any act or acts for which said defendant is again apprehended, indicted, and/or tried shall not be computed in determining the number of cases against such defendant in which

such officers are entitled to collect fees. [Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 338, ch. 200, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 697, ch. 297, § 1.]

Art. 1020. [1119–1137] Fees in examining court.—In each case where a County Judge or a Justice of the Peace shall sit as an examining court in a felony case, they shall be entitled to the same fees allowed by law for similar services in misdemeanor cases to Justices of the Peace, and ten cents for each one hundred words for writing down the testimony, to be paid by the State, not to exceed Three and No/100 (\$3.00) Dollars, for all his services in any one case.

Sheriffs and Constables serving process and attending any examining court in the examination of any felony case, shall be entitled to such fees as are fixed by law for similar services in misdemeanor cases in County Court to be paid by the State, not to exceed Four and No/100 (\$4.00) Dollars in any one case, and mileage actually and necessarily traveled in going to the place of arrest, and for conveying the prisoner or prisoners to jail as provided in Articles 1029 and 1030, Code of Criminal Procedure, as the facts may be, but no mileage whatever shall be paid for summoning or attaching witnesses in the county where case is pending. Provided no sheriff or constable shall receive from the State any additional mileage for any subsequent arrest of a defendant in the same case, or in any other case in an examining court or in any district court based upon the same charge or upon the same criminal act, or growing out of the same criminal transaction, whether the arrest is made with or without a warrant, or before or after indictment, and in no event shall he be allowed to duplicate his fees for mileage for making arrests, with or without warrant, or when two or more warrants of arrest or capiases are served or could have been served on the same defendant on any one day.

District and County Attorneys, for attending and prosecuting any felony case before an examining court, shall be entitled to a fee of Five and no/100 (\$5.00) Dollars, to be paid by the State for each case prosecuted by him before such court. Such fee shall not be paid except in cases where the testimony of the material witnesses to the transaction shall be reduced to writing, subscribed and sworn to by said witnesses; and provided further that such written testimony of all material witnesses to the transaction shall be delivered to the District Clerk under seal, who shall deliver the same to the foreman of the grand jury and take his receipt therefor. Such foreman shall, on or before the adjournment of the grand jury, return the same to the clerk who shall receipt him and shall keep said testimony in the files of his office for a period of five years.

The fees mentioned in this Article shall become due and payable only after the indictment of the defendant for an offense based upon or growing out of the charge filed in the examining court and upon an itemized account, sworn to by the officers claiming such fees, approved by the Judge of the District Court, and said County or District Attorney shall present to the District Judge the testimony transcribed in the examining trial, who shall examine the same and certify that he has done so and that he finds the testimony of one or more witnesses to be material; and provided further that a certificate from the District Clerk, showing that the written testimony of the material witnesses has been filed with said District Clerk, in accordance with the preceding paragraph, shall be attached to said account before such District or County Attorney shall be entitled to a fee in any felony case for services performed before an examining court.

Only one fee shall be allowed to any officer mentioned herein for services rendered in an examining trial, though more than one defendant is joined in

the complaint, or a severance is had. When defendants are proceeded against separately, who could have been proceeded against jointly, but one fee shall be allowed in all cases that could have been so joined. No more than one fee shall be allowed to any officer where more than one case is filed against the same defendant for offenses growing out of the same criminal act or transaction. The account of the officer and the approval of the District Judge must affirmatively show that the provisions of this Article have been complied with. [Acts 1st C.S., 1907, p. 466; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 219, ch. 99.]

Art. 1021. [1120] District attorneys of two or more counties.—District Attorneys in all judicial districts composed of two counties or more, shall receive from the State as pay for their services the sum of \$500.00 per annum, and in addition thereto, shall receive from the State as pay for their services, the sum of \$20.00 for each day they attend the Session of the District Court in their respective districts in the necessary discharge of their official duties, and \$20.00 for each day used in necessarily going to and coming from the District Court in one county to the District Court in another county in their respective districts in the necessary discharge of their official duties, and in attending any Session of said Court; and \$20.00 per day for each day they represent the State at examining trials, inquest proceedings and habeas corpus proceedings in vacation; said \$20.00 per day to be paid upon the sworn account of the District Attorney, approved by the District Judge, who shall certify that the attendance of said District Court for the number of days mentioned in his account was necessary, after which said account shall be recorded in the Minutes of the District Court; provided that the maximum number of days for which compensation is allowed shall not exceed one hundred and seventy-five days in any one year. All commissions and fees allowed District Attorneys under the provisions hereof, in the districts composed of two or more counties, shall, when collected, be paid to the District Clerk of the County of his residence, who shall pay the same over to the State Treasurer. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 406, ch. 173, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 350, ch. 236, § 1.]

Section 2 of Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 350, ch. 236, repeals all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

This article in so far as it applied to the 34th Judicial District, consisting of El Paso, Hudspeth, and Culberson counties, was amended by Acts 1926, 39th Leg., 1st C. S., p. 14, ch. 9, see Rev. Civ. St. Arts. 326a-326e.

Art. 1022. [1121] [1082] If there are several defendants.—If there be more than one defendant in a case, and they are tried jointly, but one fee shall be allowed the district or county attorney. If the defendants sever, and are tried separately, a fee shall be allowed for each final conviction, except in habeas corpus cases, in which cases only one fee shall be allowed, without regard to the number of defendants or whether they are tried jointly or separately.

Art. 1023. Fees in trust cases.—For every conviction obtained under the provisions of the anti-trust laws, the State shall pay to the county or district attorney in such prosecution the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars. If both the county and district attorney shall serve together in such prosecution, such fee shall be divided between them as follows: One hundred dollars to the county attorney, and one hundred and fifty dollars to the district attorney. [Acts 1907, p. 458.]

Art. 1024. Attorney for Dallas and Harris counties.—In addition to the fees allowed by law to other district attorneys for other services, the Criminal District Attorney of Dallas county and the Criminal District Attorney of Harris county shall each receive the following fees:

For all convictions of felony when the defendant does not appeal or dies or escapes after appeal and before final judgment of the appellate court, or when

the judgment is affirmed on appeal, thirty dollars for each felony other than felonious homicide, and forty dollars for each such homicide. For representing the State in each case of habeas corpus where the applicant is charged with felony, twenty dollars. [Acts 1911, p. 116, Acts 1917, p. 316.]

Art. 1025. [1118-1131] Fees to district and county attorneys.—In each county where there have been cast at the preceding presidential election 3000 votes or over, the district or county attorney shall receive the following fees:

For all convictions of felony when the defendant does not appeal, or dies or escapes after appeal and before final judgment of the appellate court, or when the judgment is affirmed on appeal, twenty-four dollars for each felony other than felonious homicide, and forty dollars for each such homicide.

For representing the State in each case of habeas corpus where the applicant is charged with felony, sixteen dollars.

In each county where less than 3000 such votes have been so cast, such attorney shall receive thirty dollars for each such conviction of felony other than homicide, and fifty dollars for each such conviction of felonious homicide, and twenty dollars for each such habeas corpus case. [Acts 1895, p. 148; Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 5.]

Art. 1026. [1127-1129] Fees of district clerk.—In each county where there have been cast at the preceding presidential election 3000 votes or over, the district clerk or criminal district clerk shall receive the following fees: Eight dollars for each felony case finally disposed of without trial or dismissed, or tried by jury whether the defendant be acquitted or convicted; eight cents for each one hundred words in each transcript on appeal or change of venue; eighty cents for entering judgment in habeas corpus cases, and eight cents for each one hundred words for preparing transcript in habeas corpus cases. In no event shall the fees in habeas corpus cases exceed eight dollars in any one case. In each county where less than 3000 such votes have been so cast, such clerk shall receive ten dollars for each felony case so disposed of, and ten cents for each one hundred words in such transcripts, and one dollar for entering judgment in each habeas corpus. The district clerk of any county shall receive fifty cents for recording each account of the sheriff. [Acts 1st C. S. 1897, p. 5.]

Art. 1027. Officers not to be paid fees until case finally disposed of.—In all cases where a defendant is indicted for a felony but under the indictment he may be convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony, and the punishment which may be assessed is a fine, jail sentence or both such fine and imprisonment in jail, the State shall pay no fees to any officer, except where the defendant is indicted for the offense of murder, until the case has been finally disposed of in the trial court. Provided the provisions of this Article shall not be construed as affecting in any way the provisions of Article 1019, Code of Criminal Procedure, as amended by Chapter 205, General Laws, Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature; Provided this shall not apply to examining trial fees to County Attorneys and/or Criminal District Attorneys. [Acts 1903, p. 112; Acts 1923, p. 402; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 338, ch. 205; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 308, ch. 119.]

Art. 1028. [1123-1130] Sheriff due fees after approval.—All fees accruing under the two succeeding articles shall be due and payable at the close of each term of the district court, after being duly approved, except as provided for in subdivisions 7 and 8 of said articles, which shall be paid when approved by the judge under whose order the writ was issued.

Art. 1029. [1122] Fees to sheriff or constable.—In each county where there have been cast at the preceding presidential election 3000 votes or

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

more, the sheriff and constable shall receive the following fees:

1. For executing each warrant of arrest or *capias*, for making arrest without warrant when so authorized by law, the sum of one dollar, and in all cases five cents per mile for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to the place of arrest; and for conveying each prisoner to jail, he shall receive the mileage provided in subdivision 4.

2. For summoning or attaching each witness, fifty cents.

3. For summoning a jury in each case where a jury is actually sworn in, two dollars.

4. For removing or conveying prisoners, for each mile going and coming, including guards and all other necessary expenses, when traveling by railroad, ten cents. When traveling otherwise than by railroad, fourteen cents; provided that where more than one prisoner is so conveyed or removed at the same time, in addition to the foregoing, he shall be allowed eight cents per mile for each additional prisoner.

5. For each mile the officer may be compelled to travel in executing criminal process, summoning or attaching witnesses, five cents; provided that in no case shall he be allowed to duplicate his mileage when two or more witnesses are named in the same or different writs in any case or series of cases against the same defendant, or in companion cases, or otherwise; when it is possible to serve process on them in the same neighborhood or vicinity during the same trip, he shall not charge mileage for serving such witnesses to or from the County seat, but shall charge only one mileage and for such additional miles only as are actually and necessarily travelled in summoning each additional witness. [As amended Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 144, ch. 69.]

6. For service of criminal process, not otherwise provided for, the sum of five cents a mile going and returning shall be allowed. If two or more persons are mentioned in the same or different writs, the rule prescribed in subdivision 5 shall apply.

7. For conveying witnesses attached by him to any court, or in *habeas corpus* proceedings out of his county, or when directed by the judge from any other county to the court where the case is pending, one dollar and fifty cents per day for each day actually and necessarily consumed in going to and returning from such courts, and his actual and necessary expenses by the nearest practical route, or nearest practical public conveyance, the amount to be stated by him in an account which shall show the place where the witnesses were attached, the distance to the nearest railroad station, and miles actually traveled to each court; if horses or vehicles are used, from whom hired and price paid and length of time consumed and paid out for feeding horses, and to whom; if meals and lodgings are provided from whom and when, and price paid; provided that officers shall not be entitled to receive exceeding fifty cents per meal, and thirty-five cents per night for lodging for any witness. No item for expenses shall be allowed, unless the officer present with his account to the officer whose duty it is to approve the same, a written receipt for each item of account, except as to such items as are furnished by the officer himself. When meals and lodgings are furnished by the officer in person, conveying the witness, he shall be allowed to receive not exceeding twenty-five cents per meal, and twenty-five cents per night for lodging. Each said receipt shall be filed with the clerk of the court approving such accounts. Said accounts shall also show, before said officer shall be entitled to compensation for expenses of attached witnesses, that, before starting with said witnesses to the foreign court, he carried each of them before the magistrate nearest place of serving the attachment, giving his name and residence, and that said witness made oath in writing before said magistrate, certified copies of which shall be attached to the account, that they

were unable to give bond for their appearance at court, or refused to give bond after having been advised by said officer of their right to do so. The officer shall also present to the court the affidavit of the witness to the same effect, or shall show that the witness refused to make the affidavit; and should it appear to the court that the witness is willing and able to give bond, the sheriff shall not be entitled to any compensation for conveying such witness. All accounts for fees in criminal cases, by sheriffs, shall be sworn to by the said officer, and shall state that said account is true, just and correct in every particular, and be presented to the judge, who shall during such term of court, carefully examine such account and, if found to be correct, in whole or in part, shall so certify and allow the same for such amount as he may find to be correct. If allowed by him in whole or in part, he shall so certify; and such account, with the affidavit of the sheriff, and certificate of the judge, shall be recorded by the district clerk in a book kept by him for that purpose, which shall constitute a part of the proceedings or minutes of the court. The clerk shall certify to the original account, and shall show that the same has been recorded, and said account shall then become due, and the same shall constitute a voucher on which the Comptroller is authorized to issue a warrant, if such account, when presented to the Comptroller, shall be accompanied by a certified copy under the hand and seal of the district clerk, of the returns made on the process for which such officer is claiming fees, corresponding to the amount so claimed in his account. The minutes of the court above provided for, or a certified copy thereof, may be used in evidence against the officer making the affidavit, for perjury, in case said affidavit shall be wilfully false. When the officer receiving the writ for the attachment of such a witness shall take bond for the appearance of such witness, he shall be entitled to receive from the State one dollar for each bond so taken; but he shall be responsible to the court issuing said writ, that the said bond is in proper form, and has been executed by the witness with one or more good and solvent sureties; and said bond shall in no case be less than one hundred dollars. The Comptroller may require from such officer a certified copy of all such process before auditing any account. When no inquest or examining trial has been held at which sufficient evidence is taken upon which to find an indictment, which fact shall be certified by the grand jury, or when the grand jury shall state to the district judge that an indictment cannot be procured except upon testimony of nonresident witnesses, the district judge may have attachments issued to other counties for witnesses not to exceed the number for which the sheriff may receive pay as provided for by law, to testify before grand juries; provided, that the judge shall not approve the accounts of any sheriff for more than one witness to any one fact, nor more than three witnesses to any one case pending before the grand jury, in which case the sheriffs shall receive the same compensation as he does for conveying attached witnesses before the court. Subdivision 7 of this article shall apply to the officers affected thereby in all counties in Texas.

8. For attending a prisoner on *habeas corpus*, for each day, four dollars, together with mileage as provided in subdivision 4 when removing such prisoner out of the county, under an order issued by a district or appellate judge. [Acts 1923, p. 399.]

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 144, ch. 69, amended subdivision 5 of this article.

Art. 1030. [1130] Fees to sheriff or constable.—In each county where there have been cast at the preceding presidential election less than 3000 votes, the sheriff or constable shall receive the following fees when the charge is a felony:

1. For executing each warrant of arrest or *capias*, or for making arrest without warrant, when authorized by law, the sum of one dollar; and five cents

for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to place of arrest, and for conveying the prisoner or prisoners to jail, mileage, as provided for in subdivision 4 shall be allowed; provided, that in counties that have a population of less than forty thousand inhabitants, as shown by the preceding Federal census, the following fees shall apply: For executing each warrant of arrest or *capias*, or for making arrest without warrant, when authorized by law, three dollars and fifteen cents for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to place of arrest, and for conveying prisoners to jail, mileage as provided for in subdivision 4 shall be allowed; and one dollar shall be allowed for the approval of a bond.

2. For summoning or attaching each witness, fifty cents; provided that in counties that have a population of less than forty thousand inhabitants, as shown by the preceding Federal census, the following fees shall apply: For summoning or attaching each witness, fifty cents, and where a bond is required of said witness, for the approval of said bond, one dollar.

3. For summoning jury in each case, where jury is actually sworn in, two dollars.

4. For removing a prisoner, for each mile going and coming, including guards and all other expenses, when traveling by railroad, ten cents; when traveling otherwise than by railroad, fifteen cents; provided, that when more than one prisoner is removed at the same time, in addition to the foregoing, he shall only be allowed ten cents a mile for each additional prisoner.

5. For each mile the officer may be compelled to travel in executing criminal process, summoning or attaching witnesses, five cents; provided that in no case shall he be allowed to duplicate his mileage when two or more witnesses are named in the same or different writs in any case, and he shall serve process on them in the same vicinity or neighborhood, during the same trip; he shall not charge mileage for serving such witness to and from the county seat, but shall only charge one mileage and for such additional miles only as are actually and necessarily traveled in summoning or attaching each additional witness. When process is sent by mail to any officer away from the county seat or returned by mail by such officer, he shall only be allowed to charge mileage for the miles actually traveled by him in executing such process, and the return of the officer shall show the character of the service and miles actually traveled in accordance with this subdivision; and his accounts shall show the facts; provided, that in counties that have a population of less than forty thousand inhabitants, as shown by the preceding Federal census, the following fees shall apply: For each mile the officer may be compelled to travel in executing criminal process, summoning or attaching witnesses, ten cents; provided, that in no case shall he be allowed to duplicate his mileage when two or more witnesses are named in the same or different writs in any case and he shall serve process on them in the same vicinity or neighborhood, during the same trip, he shall not charge mileage for serving such witness to and from the county seat, but shall only charge one mileage, and for such additional miles only as are actually and necessarily traveled in summoning or attaching each additional witness. When process is sent by mail to any officer away from the county seat or returned by mail by such officer, he shall only be allowed to charge mileage for the miles actually traveled by him in executing such process, and the return of the officer shall show the character of the service and the miles actually traveled in accordance with this subdivision; and his accounts shall show the facts.

6. To officers for service of criminal process not otherwise provided for, the sum of five cents a mile going and returning, shall be allowed; provided, if two or more persons are mentioned in the same or dif-

ferent writs, the rules prescribed in subdivision 5 shall apply; provided, that in counties that have a population of less than forty thousand inhabitants, as shown by the preceding Federal census, the following fees shall apply: To officers for service of criminal process not otherwise provided for, the sum of ten cents a mile going and returning shall be allowed; provided, if two or more persons are mentioned in the same or different writs, the rule prescribed in subdivision 5 shall apply.

7. For conveying a witness attached by him to any court, or grand jury, or in habeas corpus proceeding out of his county, or when directed by the judge from any other county, to the court where the case is pending, one dollar per day for each day actually and necessarily consumed in going and returning from such court, and his actual necessary expenses, by the nearest practicable route or nearest practicable public conveyance, the amount to be stated by him in an account, which shall show the place at which the witness was attached, the distance to the nearest railroad station, and miles actually traveled to reach the court; if horses or vehicles are used, from whom hired, and price paid, and length of time consumed, and the amount paid out for feeding horses, and to whom; if meals and lodging were provided, from whom and when and price paid; provided, that officers shall not be entitled to receive exceeding fifty cents per meal, and thirty-five cents per night for lodging for any witness. Said account shall also show, before said officer shall be entitled to compensation for expenses of attached witnesses, that, before starting with said witnesses to the foreign court, he carried each of them before the magistrate nearest the place of serving the attachment, giving his name and residence, and that said witness made oath in writing before such magistrate, certified copies of which shall be attached to the account, that they were unable to give bond for their appearance at court, or refused to give bond after having been advised by said officer of their right to do so. The officer shall also present to the court the affidavit of the witness to the same effect or shall show that the witness refused to make the affidavit and, should it appear to the court that the witness was able and willing to give bond the sheriff shall not be entitled to any compensation for conveying such witness; and said account shall be sworn to by the officer, and shall state that said account is true, just and correct in every particular, and present same to the judge, who shall, during such term of court, carefully examine such account, and, if found to be correct, in whole or in part, shall so certify, and allow the same for such an amount as he may find to be correct; and, if by him allowed, in whole or in part, he shall so certify; and such account with the affidavit of the sheriff, and certificate of the judge, shall be recorded by the district clerk in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, which shall constitute a part of the proceedings or minutes of the court; and the clerk shall certify to the original account and shall show that the same has been so recorded; and said account shall then become due, and the same shall constitute a voucher, on which the Comptroller is authorized to issue a warrant; and such minutes of the court, or a certified copy thereof, may be used in evidence against the officer making the affidavit, for perjury, in case said affidavit shall be wilfully false. When the officer receiving a writ for the attachment of such witness shall take a bond for the appearance of any such witness he shall be entitled to receive from the State, one dollar for each bond so taken; but he shall be responsible to the court issuing said writ, that said bond is in proper form, and has been executed by the witness with one or more good or solvent securities; and said bond shall, in no case, be less than one hundred dollars. The Comptroller may require from such

officer a certified copy of all such process before auditing any such account.

8. For attending a prisoner on habeas corpus, for each day, four dollars, together with mileage as provided in subdivision 5, when removing such prisoner out of the county under an order issued by a district or appellate judge. [Acts 1923, p. 402.]

Art. 1030a. Fugitives from justice; allowance to sheriffs and deputies for expenses.—Section 1. Every sheriff, or deputy sheriff, in any county of this State, who shall hereafter arrest, or cause to be arrested, any person, or persons indicted for a criminal offense of the grade of a felony, in the county where such officer is the duly acting sheriff, or deputy sheriff, shall be paid the sum of five cents (5¢) per mile from the state line and return thereto, along the nearest practicable route, to the point where such person or persons has been, or will be, placed under arrest, and in addition thereto, such officer, or officers, shall be paid, not to exceed Five Dollars (\$5) per day, per person, for hotel bills, meals and other expenses necessarily contracted in the performance of such official duty.

Sec. 2. The Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas is authorized and directed to pay, out of any fund or funds, provided for such purpose, upon the presentment of a duly itemized and verified mileage, per diem and expense account of any such officer, approved by the District Judge of the District where such official duty was performed as provided in the preceding Section, all of such account due, provided that only one (1) claim for mileage shall be paid for any such trip, and further providing that not more than two (2) such officers shall draw per diem and expense accounts for one (1) of such trips.

Sec. 3. In the event the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas certifies that no funds are available for the payment of such per diem mileage and expense account, as specified in the preceding Section, then upon presentment of such itemized account duly verified by such officer and approved by the District Judge of the Judicial District in which such county is located, the Commissioners Court is authorized, within its discretion, to pay out of any fund or funds not otherwise pledged, such mileage per diem and expense accounts.

Sec. 4. It is further specifically provided that if the county of the sheriff or deputy sheriff making said trip is operating on a fee basis and no State funds are available, then and in that event, the Commissioners Court is authorized, within its discretion, to pay out of any available funds the mileage and per diem not in excess of the amounts stated in Section 1 of this Act, to said sheriff or deputy sheriff from the county seat to the state line and return.

Sec. 5. The compensation herein provided for the sheriff or any deputy sheriff of the county shall be allowable to such officer as expenses of office, and shall not be included in his compensation, and/or salary paid him, as now authorized by law.

Sec. 6. The provisions of this Act shall be severable, and if any section, subsection, sentence, clause or word of the same shall be held unconstitutional, or invalid for any reason, the same shall not be construed to affect the validity of any of the remaining provisions of this Act. It is hereby declared as the legislative intent that this Act would have been adopted, had such invalid provision not been included therein.

Sec. 7. It is not the intention of the Legislature by the passage of this Act to repeal any existing law providing for the reimbursement of traveling expenses and this Act is cumulative of all other statutes on this subject. [Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 669, ch. 412.]

Art. 1031. [1125] [1084] Services by officer other than sheriff.—When services have been rendered by any peace officer other than a sheriff, such as are enumerated in the two preceding articles,

such officer shall receive the same fees therefor as are allowed the sheriff. The same shall be taxed in the sheriff's bill of costs, and noted therein as costs due such peace officer; and when received by such sheriff, he shall pay the same to such peace officer. [O. C. 953, 954.]

Art. 1032. [1126] [1085] Sheriff shall not charge fees, when.—A sheriff shall not charge fees for arrests made by rangers, or mileage for prisoners transported by rangers, or mileage or other fees for transporting a witness under attachment issued from another county, unless such witness refuses to give bail for his appearance, or files an affidavit with such sheriff of his inability to give bail. [Acts 1885, p. 76.]

Art. 1033. [1132] [1087] Officer shall make out cost bill.—Before the close of each term of the district court, the district or county attorney, sheriff and clerk of said court shall each make out a bill of the costs claimed to be due them by the State, respectively, in the felony cases tried at that term; the bill shall show:

1. The style and number of each case.
2. The offense charged against the defendant.
3. The term of the court at which the case was disposed of.
4. The disposition of the case, and that the case was finally disposed of, and no appeal taken.
5. The name and number of defendants; and, if more than one, whether they were tried jointly or separately.
6. Where each defendant was arrested, or witness served, stating the county in which the service was made, giving distance and direction from county seat of county in which the process is served.
7. The court shall inquire whether there have been several prosecutions for a transaction that is but one offense in law. If there is more than one prosecution for the same transaction, or a portion thereof, that could have been combined in one indictment against the same defendant, the judge shall allow fees to sheriffs, clerks and district and county attorneys in but one prosecution.
8. Where the defendants in a case have severed on the trial, the judge shall not allow the charges for service of process and mileage to be duplicated in each case as tried; but only such additional fees shall be allowed as are caused by the severance. [Acts S. S. 1879, p. 41.]

Art. 1034. [1133] [1088] Judge to examine bill, etc.—The District Judge, when any such bill is presented to him, shall examine the same carefully, and inquire into the correctness thereof, and approve the same, in whole or in part, or disapprove the entire bill, as the facts and law may require; and such approval shall be conditioned only upon, and subject to the approval of the State Comptroller as provided for in Article 1035 of this Code, and the Judge's approval shall so state therein; and such bill, with the action of the Judge thereon, shall be entered on the minutes of said Court; and immediately on the rising of said Court, the Clerk thereof shall make a certified copy from the minutes of said Court of said bill, and the action of the Judge thereon, and send same by registered letter to the Comptroller. Provided the bill herein referred to shall before being presented to such District Judge, be first presented to the County Auditor, if such there be, who shall carefully examine and check the same, and shall make whatever recommendations he shall think proper to be made to such District Judge relating to any item or the whole bill.

Fees due District Clerks for recording sheriff's accounts shall be paid at the end of said term; and all fees due District Clerks for making transcripts on change of venue and on appeal shall be paid as soon as

the service is performed; and the Clerk's bill for such fees shall not be required to show that the case has been finally disposed of. Bills for fees for such transcripts shall be approved by the District Judge as above provided, and with the same conditions, and when approved shall be recorded as part of the minutes of the last preceding term of the Court. [Acts 1903, p. 112; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 1.]

Art. 1035. [1134] [1089] Duty of Comptroller.—The Comptroller upon the receipt of such claim, and said certified copy of the minutes of said Court, shall closely and carefully examine the same, and, if he deems the same to be correct, he shall draw his warrant on the State Treasurer for the amount found by him to be due, and in favor of the officer entitled to the same. If the appropriation for paying such accounts is exhausted, the Comptroller shall file the same away, if found to be correct, and issue a certificate in the name of the officer entitled to the same, stating herein the amount of the claim and the character of the services performed. All such claims or accounts not sent to or placed on file in the office of the Comptroller within twelve (12) months from the date the same becomes due and payable shall be forever barred. [Acts 1883, p. 75; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 2.]

Art. 1036. [1138] [1003] ¹ Witness fees.—

(1). Any witness who may have been subpoenaed, or shall have been recognized or attached and given bond for his appearance before any Court, or before any grand jury, out of the county of his residence, to testify in a felony case regardless of disposition of said case, and who appears in compliance with the obligations of such recognizance or bond shall be allowed Three (3) Cents per mile going to and returning from the Court or grand jury, by the nearest practical conveyance, and Two Dollars (\$2) per day for each day he may necessarily be absent from home as a witness in such case;

Provided, any witness who may have been subpoenaed, or shall have been recognized or attached and given bond for his appearance before any Court, out of the county of his residence, to testify in a felony case, and who appears in compliance with said subpoena or with the obligations of such recognizance or bond, and the case in which he is a witness is reset for a later day in the same term of Court, not exceeding four (4) days, shall not be paid mileage for any additional trip to or from Court he may make by reason of the resetting of said case, unless permission first had and obtained from the trial Judge to make said trip, but shall be entitled to receive his per diem for the additional days he may be in attendance upon Court by reason of the resetting of the case.

Witnesses shall receive from the State, for attendance upon District Courts and grand juries in counties other than that of their residence in obedience to subpoenas issued under the provisions of law Three (3) Cents per mile, going to and returning from the Court or grand jury, by the nearest practical conveyance, and Two Dollars (\$2) per day for each day they may necessarily be absent from home as a witness to be paid as now provided by law; and the foreman of the grand jury, or the District Clerk, shall issue such witness certificates therefor, after deducting therefrom the amounts advanced by the officers serving said subpoenas, as shown by the returns on said subpoenas; which certificates shall be approved by the District Judge, and recorded by the Clerk in a well-bound book kept for that purpose; provided, that when an indictment can be found from the evidence taken before an inquest or examining trial, no subpoena or attachment shall issue for a witness who resides out of the county in which the prosecution is pending to appear before a grand jury. When the grand jury shall certify to the District Judge that sufficient evidence can not be secured upon which to find an indictment,

except upon testimony of nonresident witnesses, the District Judge may have subpoenas issued as provided for by law to other counties for witnesses to testify before the grand jury, not to exceed one witness to any one fact, nor more than three (3) witnesses to any one case pending before the grand jury. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 113, ch. 75, § 1.]

(2). Witness fees shall be allowed only to such witnesses as may have been summoned on the sworn written application of the State's attorney or the defendant or his attorney as provided in Article 463, Code of Criminal Procedure, which sworn application must be made at the time of the procuring of the subpoena, attachment for, or recognizance of, the witness. The Judge to whom an application for attachment is made may, in his discretion, grant or refuse such application, when presented in termtime. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 113, ch. 75, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 3.]

(3). The witness shall make an affidavit stating the number of miles he will have traveled going to and returning from the Court, by the nearest practical conveyance, and the number of days he will have been necessarily absent in going to and returning from the place of trial; which affidavit shall be a part of the certificate issued by the clerk, copy of which is to be kept in a well-bound book. Fees shall not be allowed to more than two (2) witnesses to the same fact, unless the Judge before whom the cause is tried shall, after such case has been tried, continued, or otherwise disposed of, certify that such witnesses were necessary in the cause. Witness, when attached and conveyed by Sheriff, shall not be entitled to receive fees while in custody of such officer.

No witness subpoenaed, recognized, or attached for the purpose of proving the general reputation of the defendant shall be allowed the benefits hereof, provided the trial Judge may, in his discretion, allow pay to not more than two (2) character witnesses for the State and to not more than two (2) character witnesses for the defendant. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 113, ch. 75, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 3.]

(4). The District or Criminal District Judge, when any such claim is presented to him, shall examine the same carefully, and inquire into the correctness thereof, and approve same, in whole or in part, or disapprove the entire claim, as the facts and law may require; and such approval shall be conditioned only upon and subject to the approval of the State Comptroller, as provided for in Article 1035 of the Code of Criminal Procedure; and said claim with the action of the Judge thereon shall be entered on the Minutes of said Court; and upon the approval of said claim by the Judge, the Clerk shall make a certified list of said claim, upon forms prescribed by the Comptroller, furnishing such information as required by him, and send the same to the Comptroller at such times as he may require, for which service the Clerk shall be entitled to a fee of Fifty (50) Cents which shall be paid by the witness. The service mentioned in the foregoing sentence shall include the issuance of certificate, swearing the witness to claim for witness fees, and reporting to Comptroller, and witness shall not be required to pay any additional amount for the completion of the certificate. [As amended Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 113, ch. 75, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 3.]

(5). The Comptroller, upon receipt of such claim and the certified list provided for in the foregoing section, shall carefully examine the same, and if he deems said claim correct, and in compliance with and authorized by law in every respect, draw his warrant on the State Treasury for the amount due in favor of the witness entitled to same, or to any person such certificate has been assigned by such witness, but no warrant shall issue to any assignee of such witness's claim unless the assignment is made under oath and

acknowledged before some person duly authorized to administer oaths, certified to by the officer and under seal. If the appropriation for paying such account is exhausted, the Comptroller shall file the same away and issue a certificate in the name of the witness entitled to same, stating therein the amount of the claim. All such claims not filed in the office of the Comptroller within twelve (12) months from the date same become due and payable shall be forever barred. [Acts 1905, p. 375; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 113, ch. 75, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 239, ch. 143, § 3; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 688, ch. 430, § 1.]

¹ Probably should be "1093."

CHAPTER 3.—COSTS PAID BY COUNTIES

Art.	
1037.	County liable for costs.
1038.	Food and lodging of jurors.
1039.	Juror may pay his own expenses.
1040.	Allowance to sheriff for prisoners.
1041.	Guards and matrons.
1041a.	Chief jailer or turnkey.
1042.	Sheriff reimbursed.
1043.	Sheriff shall present account.
1044.	Judge shall examine account.
1045.	Judge shall give sheriff draft.
1046.	Account for keeping prisoners.
1047.	Court to examine account.
1048.	Expenses of prisoner from another county.
1049.	Draft to sheriff.
1050.	In case of change of venue.
1051.	Account in change of venue.
1052.	Fees of judge and justice of the peace.
1053.	Inquest-fee.
1054.	Pay for inquest.
1055.	Half costs paid officers.
1056.	Pay of jurors.
1057.	[Repealed.]
1058.	Pay of bailiffs.
1058a.	Bailiffs of Court of Civil Appeals.
1059.	Certificates for pay.
1060.	Receivable for taxes.

Article 1037. [1139] [1094] County liable for costs.—Each county shall be liable for all expense incurred on account of the safe keeping of prisoners confined in jail or kept under guard, except prisoners brought from another county for safe keeping, or on habeas corpus or change of venue; in which cases, the county from which the prisoner is brought shall be liable for the expense of his safe keeping. [O. C. 957.]

Art. 1038. [1140] [1095] Food and lodging of jurors.—Each county shall be liable for the expense of food and lodging for jurors impaneled in a felony case, but no script shall be issued or money paid to the jurors whose expenses are so paid. [O. C. 958.]

Art. 1039. [1141] [1096] Juror may pay his own expenses.—A juror may pay his own expenses and draw his script; but the county is responsible in the first place for all expense incurred by the sheriff in providing suitable food and lodging for the jury, not to exceed two dollars a day.

Art. 1040. [1142] Allowance to sheriff for prisoners.—For the safe keeping, support and maintenance of prisoners confined in jail or under guard, the sheriff shall be allowed the following charges:

1. For the safekeep of each prisoner for each day the sum of fifteen cents, not to exceed the sum of two hundred dollars per month.

2. For support and maintenance, for each prisoner for each day such an amount as may be fixed by the commissioners court, provided the same shall be reasonably sufficient for such purpose, and in no event shall it be less than forty cents per day nor more than seventy-five cents per day for each prisoner.

The net profits shall constitute fees of office and shall be accounted for by the sheriff in his annual report as other fees now provided by law. The sheriff shall in such report furnish an itemized verified account of all expenditures made by him for feeding and maintenance of prisoners, accompanying such report with receipts and vouchers in support of such items of expenditure, and the difference between such expenditures and the amount allowed by the commissioners court shall be deemed to constitute the net profits for which said officer shall account as fees of office.

3. For necessary medical bill and reasonable extra compensation for attention to a prisoner during sickness, such an amount as the commissioners court of the county where the prisoner is confined may determine to be just and proper.

4. For reasonable funeral expenses in case of death. [Acts 1923, p. 405.]

Art. 1041. [1143] Guards and matrons.—The sheriff shall be allowed for each guard or matron necessarily employed in the safekeeping of prisoners Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50) for each day. No allowance shall be made for the board of such guard or matron, nor shall any allowance be made for jailer or turnkey, except in counties having a population in excess of forty thousand (40,000) inhabitants according to the last preceding Federal Census. In such counties of forty thousand (40,000) or more inhabitants, the Commissioners Court may allow each jail guard, matron, jailer and turnkey Four Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$4.50) per day; provided that in counties having a population in excess of seventy thousand (70,000) inhabitants and less than two hundred and twenty thousand (220,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census, the Commissioners Court of such counties may allow each jail guard, jailer, matron and turnkey a salary of not to exceed One Hundred and Eighty-seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$187.50) per month; provided further that, in counties having a population in excess of two hundred and twenty thousand (220,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census, each jail guard, matron, jailer, jail bookkeeper and turnkey shall be paid not less than One Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars (\$175) per month. [Acts 1921, p. 231; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 7, ch. 7, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 843, ch. 518, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 205, ch. 158, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 166, ch. 104, § 1.]

Art. 1041a. Chief jailer or turnkey.—In all counties in this State having a population of one hundred and forty-five thousand (145,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred thousand (300,000) inhabitants according to the last or any future Federal Census, the Commissioners Court shall allow the chief jailer and/or turnkey who has the care and custody of persons in the County Jail, not to exceed Eight Dollars (\$8) per day, and shall allow each assistant jailer and/or turnkey who has the care and custody of prisoners in the County Jail, not to exceed Six Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$6.50) per day, and not to exceed four (4) assistant jailers and/or turnkeys and a matron for each jail. [Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 151, ch. 51, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1011, ch. 429, § 1.]

Art. 1042. [1144] [1099] Sheriff reimbursed.—The sheriff shall pay the expenses of jurors impaneled in cases of felony (except when they are paid by the juror himself), the expenses of employing and maintaining a guard, and to support and take care of all prisoners, for all of which, he shall be reimbursed by the proper county according to the rates fixed in the two preceding articles. [O. C. 961.]

Art. 1043. [1145] [1109] Sheriff shall present account.—At each term of the district court

of his county, the sheriff may present to the district judge presiding his accounts for all expenses incurred by him for food and lodging of jurors in case of trials for felony during the term at which his account is presented. Such account shall state the number and style of the cases in which the jurors were impaneled, and specify by name each juror's expenses paid by such sheriff, and the number of days the same were paid, and shall be verified by the affidavit of such sheriff. [O. C. 962.]

Art. 1044. [1146] [1101] Judge shall examine account.—Such account shall be carefully examined by the district judge; and he shall approve it, or so much thereof as he finds correct. He shall write his approval of said account, specifying the amount for which it is approved, date and sign the same officially, and shall cause the same to be filed in the office of the district clerk of the county liable therefor. [O. C. 963.]

Art. 1045. [1147] [1102] Judge shall give sheriff draft.—The district judge shall give the sheriff a draft upon the county treasurer of the proper county for the amount of each account allowed by him; and the same, when presented to such treasurer, shall be paid in like manner as jury certificates are paid. [O. C. 964.]

Art. 1046. [1148] [1103] Account for keeping prisoners.—At each regular term of the commissioners court, the sheriff shall present to such court his account verified by his affidavit for the expense incurred by him since the last account presented for the safe-keeping and maintenance of prisoners, including guards employed, if any. Such account shall state the name of each prisoner, each item of expense incurred on account of such prisoner, the date of each item, the name of each guard employed, the length of time employed and the purpose of such employment.

Art. 1047. [1149] [1104] Court to examine account.—The commissioners court shall examine such account and allow the same, or so much thereof as is reasonable and in accordance with law, and shall order a draft issued to the sheriff upon the county treasurer for the amount so allowed. Such account shall be filed and kept in the office of such court.

Art. 1048. [1150] [1105] Expenses of prisoner from another county.—If the expenses incurred are for the safe-keeping and maintenance of a prisoner from another county, the sheriff shall make out a separate account therefor, and submit the same to the county judge of his county, who shall carefully examine the same, write thereon his approval for such amount as he finds correct and sign and date such approval officially.

Art. 1049. [1151] [1106] Draft to sheriff.—The account mentioned in the preceding article shall then be presented to the commissioners court of the county liable for the same, at a regular term of such court; and such court shall, if the charges therein be in accordance with law, order a draft issued to the sheriff upon the county treasurer for the amount allowed.

Art. 1050. [1152] [1107] In case of change of venue.—In all causes where indictments have been presented against persons in one county and such causes have been removed by change of venue to another county, and tried therein, the county from which such cause is removed shall be liable for all expenses incurred for pay for jurors in trying such causes. [Acts 1881, p. 52.]

Art. 1051. [1153] [1108] Account in change of venue.—The county commissioners of each county at each regular meeting shall ascertain whether, since the last regular meeting, any person has been

tried for crime upon a change of venue from any other county. If they find such to be the case they shall make out an account against such county from which such cause was removed showing the number of days the jury in such case was employed therein, and setting forth the amount paid for such jury service; such account shall then be certified to as correct by the county judge of such county, under his hand and seal, and be, by him, forwarded to the county judge of the county from which the said cause was removed; which account shall be paid in the same manner as accounts for the safe keeping of prisoners. [Id.]

Art. 1052. [1154–1155] Fees of judge and justice of the peace.—Three Dollars shall be paid by the county to the County Judge, or Judge of the Court at Law, and Two Dollars and fifty cents shall be paid by the county to the Justice of the Peace, for each criminal action tried and finally disposed of before him. Provided, however, that in all counties having a population of 20,000 or less, the Justice of the Peace shall receive a trial fee of Three Dollars. Such Judge or Justice shall present to the Commissioners' Court of his county at a regular term thereof, a written account specifying each criminal action in which he claims such fee, certified by such Judge or Justice to be correct, and filed with the County Clerk. The Commissioners' Court shall approve such account for such amount as they find to be correct, and order a draft to be issued upon the County Treasurer in favor of such Judge or Justice for the amount so approved. Provided the Commissioners' Court shall not pay any account or trial fees in any case tried and in which an acquittal is had unless the State of Texas was represented in the trial of said cause by the County Attorney, or his assistant, Criminal District Attorney or his assistant, and the certificate of said Attorney is attached to said account certifying to the fact that said cause was tried, and the State of Texas was represented, and that in his judgment there was sufficient evidence in said cause to demand a trial of same. [Acts 1st C.S. 1879, p. 40; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 239, ch. 104, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 155, ch. 55, § 1.]

Art. 1053. [1156] [1111] Inquest fee.—A Justice of the Peace shall be entitled, for an inquest on a dead body, including certifying and returning the proceeding to the proper court, the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10), to be paid by the county. When an inquest is held over the dead body of a State penitentiary convict, the State shall pay the inquest fees allowed by law of all officers, upon the approval of the account therefor by the Commissioners Court of the county in which the inquest may be held and by the General Manager of the Texas Prison System. [Acts 1876, p. 291; Acts 1883, p. 39; Acts 1917, 1st C.S., p. 52; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 745, ch. 369, § 5.]

Art. 1054. [1157] [1112] Pay for inquest.—Any officer claiming pay for services mentioned in the preceding article shall present to the commissioners court of the county, at a regular term of such court, an account therefor, verified by the affidavit of such claimant. If such account be found correct the court shall order a draft to issue upon the county treasurer in favor of such claimant for the amount due him. Such account shall be filed and kept in the office of the county clerk.

Art. 1055. Half costs paid officers.—The county shall not be liable to the officer and witness having costs in a misdemeanor case where defendant pays his fine and costs. The county shall be liable for one-half of the fees of the officers of the Court, when the defendant fails to pay his fine and lays his fine out in the county jail or discharges the same by means of working such fine out on the county roads or on any county project. And to pay such half of

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

costs, the County Clerk shall issue his warrant on the County Treasurer in favor of such officer to be paid out of the Road and Bridge Fund or other funds not otherwise appropriated. [Acts 1895, p. 179; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1323, ch. 488, § 1; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 143, § 1.]

Art. 1056. [1158-60] Pay of jurors.—Each juror in the district or criminal district court, county court or county court at law, except special veniremen and talesmen challenged on their voir dire whose pay is now fixed by law, shall receive Four Dollars (\$4) for each day and for each fraction of a day he attends court as such juror, to be paid out of the jury fund of the county. Jurors in justice courts who serve in the trial of criminal cases in such courts shall receive fifty cents (50¢) in each case they sit as jurors, provided that no juror in such court shall receive more than One Dollar (\$1) for each day or fraction of a day he may so serve as such juror. Grand Jurors shall each receive Four Dollars (\$4) for each day and for each fraction of a day that they may serve as such. The same per diem shall be paid to all persons responding to the process of the court but who are excused by the court from jury service for any cause, after being tested on their voir dire. [Acts 1911, p. 110; Acts 1919, p. 35; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 255, ch. 177, § 1; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 371, ch. 239, § 2.]

Art. 1057. [Repealed by Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 371, ch. 239, § 4.]

Art. 1058. [1161] Pay of bailiffs.—Each walking grand jury bailiff appointed as such bailiff shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of Four Dollars (\$4.00) for each day he may serve, and each riding grand jury bailiff appointed in counties of a population of one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) or more, according to the last Federal Census, shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of Six Dollars (\$6.00) for each day he may serve, and shall further receive One Dollar (\$1.00) per day for automobile expense and upkeep; provided, however, that not more than ten (10) such bailiffs shall be employed at any one time, and providing further that the Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff attending any county or District Court in counties of over three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000) according to the last preceding Federal Census shall be paid the sum of Six Dollars (\$6.00) for each day the Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff shall serve in any of such said Courts as bailiffs, and One Dollar (\$1.00) per day as automobile expense and upkeep for each day he may use said automobile.

The compensation herein provided for shall be paid from the General or Jury Fund of the county affected, as may be determined by the Commissioners Court thereof, upon sworn accounts showing the Court in which or the Grand Jury for which, said Bailiff, Sheriff, or Deputy Sheriff serves, with a statement showing the dates on which the service was performed and the amounts due. No such claim shall be paid until approved by the foreman of the Grand Jury or the Judge of the Court for which the service was performed, and said claim shall be presented to the Commissioners Court or to the County Auditor in counties having a County Auditor, and shall be allowed in the manner provided by law for so much thereof as may be found due, and no warrant in payment of the amount due shall be paid unless countersigned by the County Auditor, if any. [Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 273, ch. 98, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 320, ch. 217, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 154, ch. 54, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 222, ch. 130, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 476, ch. 192, § 1.]

Acts 1947, 50th Leg., c. 388, p. 781, § 1, purported to amend Article 1058 of the Code of Criminal Procedure without reference to the earlier amendments of 1927, 1931 and 1935.

Art. 1058a. Bailiffs of Court of Civil Appeals.—That the Commissioners court of any county, having a population of 210,000 or more, in which is located a Court of Civil Appeals having its quarters in the County Court House, is authorized to pay out of its General Fund, not exceeding fifty dollars per month, to the Bailiff of such Court of Civil Appeals, or other employee of said Court designated by it, as additional compensation for his services as Custodian of the Court Room, Judges Chambers and Library of such Court of Civil Appeals. [Acts 1927, 40th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 154, ch. 54, § 1.]

Section 1 of this Act after amending section 3 as referred to in Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 320, ch. 217, § 1, added a new section designated as "3a" and constituting this article.

Art. 1059. [1162] [1117] Certificates for pay.—The amount due jurors and bailiffs shall be paid by the county treasurer, upon the certificate of the proper clerk or the justice of the peace, stating the service, when and by whom rendered, and the amount due therefor.

Art. 1060. [1163] [1118] Receivable for taxes.—Drafts drawn and certificates issued under the provisions of this chapter may be transferred by delivery, and shall without further action or acceptance by any authority, except registration by the county treasurer, be receivable from the holder thereof at par for all county taxes. [O. C. 968.]

CHAPTER 4.—COSTS TO BE PAID BY DEFENDANT

1. IN DISTRICT AND COUNTY COURTS

- Art.
1061. District and county attorneys.
1062. Joint defendants.
1063. Attorney appointed.
1064. District and county clerks.
1065. Peace officers.

2. IN JUSTICE'S COURTS

1066. [Repealed.]
1067. Fees of peace officers.
1068. Fees of State's attorney.
1069. Joint prosecution.
1070. No fee allowed attorney.
1071. Examining court in misdemeanor.
1072. Officers in examining court.

3. JURY AND TRIAL FEES

1073. In district and county courts.
1074. Trial fee.
1075. Jury fee in justice court.
1076. Several defendants.
1077. Jury fee collected.

4. WITNESS FEES

1078. Fees of witnesses.
1079. Taxed against defendant.
1080. No fees allowed.
1081. Witness record.
1082. Witness liable for costs.

1. IN DISTRICT AND COUNTY COURTS

Article 1061. [1168] [1123] District and county attorneys.—District and county attorneys shall be allowed the following fees in cases tried in the district or county courts, or a county court at law, to be taxed against the defendant:

For every conviction under the laws against gaming when no appeal is taken, or when, on appeal, the judgment is affirmed, fifteen dollars.

For every other conviction in cases of misdemeanor, where no appeal is taken, or when on appeal the judgment is affirmed, ten dollars. [Acts 1876, p. 284.]

Art. 1062. [1170] [1124] Joint defendants.—Where several defendants are tried together, but

one fee shall be allowed and taxed in the case for the district or county attorney. Where the defendants sever and are tried separately, a fee shall be allowed and taxed for each trial.

Art. 1063. [1171] [1125] Attorney appointed.—An attorney appointed by the court to represent the State in the absence of the district or county attorney shall be entitled to the fee allowed by law to the district or county attorney.

Art. 1064. [1172] [1126] District and county clerks.—The following fees shall be allowed the clerks of the district and county courts:

1. For issuing each *capias* or other original writ, seventy-five cents.
2. For entering each appearance, fifteen cents.
3. For docketing cause, to be charged but once, twenty-five cents.
4. For swearing and impaneling a jury, and receiving and recording the verdict, fifty cents.
5. For swearing each witness, ten cents.
6. For issuing each subpoena, twenty-five cents.
7. For each additional name inserted therein, fifteen cents.
8. For issuing each attachment, fifty cents.
9. For entering each order not otherwise provided for, fifty cents.
10. For filing each paper, ten cents.
11. For entering judgment, fifty cents.
12. For entering each continuance, twenty-five cents.
13. For entering each motion or rule, ten cents.
14. For entering each recognizance, fifty cents.
15. For entering each indictment or information, ten cents.
16. For each commitment, one dollar.
17. For each transcript on appeal, for each one hundred words, ten cents. [Id.]

Art. 1065. [1173] Peace officers.—The following fees shall be allowed the sheriff, or other peace officer performing the same services in misdemeanor cases, to be taxed against the defendant on conviction:

1. For executing each warrant of arrest or *capias*, or making arrest without warrant, two dollars.
2. For summoning each witness, seventy-five cents.
3. For serving any writ not otherwise provided for, one dollar.
4. For taking and approving each bond, and returning the same to the court house, when necessary, one dollar and fifty cents.
5. For each commitment or release, one dollar.
6. Jury fee, in each case where a jury is actually summoned, one dollar.
7. For attending a prisoner on habeas corpus, when such prisoner, upon a hearing, has been remanded to custody, or held to bail, for each day's attendance, four dollars.
8. For conveying a witness attached by him to any court out of his county, four dollars for each day or fractional part thereof, and his actual necessary expenses by the nearest practicable public conveyance, the amount to be stated by said officer, under oath and approved by the judge of the court from which the attachment issued.
9. For conveying a prisoner after conviction to the county jail, for each mile, going and coming, by the nearest practicable route by private conveyance, ten cents a mile, or by railway, seven and one-half cents a mile.
10. For conveying a prisoner arrested on a warrant or *capias* issued from another county to the court or jail of the county from which the process was issued, for each mile traveled going and coming, by the nearest practicable route, twelve and one-half cents.
11. For each mile he may be compelled to travel in executing criminal process and summoning or attaching witness, seven and one-half cents. For traveling in the service of process not otherwise provided for, the sum of seven and one-half cents for each mile going

and returning. If two or more persons are mentioned in the same writ, or two or more writs in the same case, he shall charge only for the distance actually and necessarily traveled in the same. [Acts 1923, p. 406.]

2. IN JUSTICE'S COURTS

Art. 1066. [Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 154, ch. 54, § 1.]

Art. 1067. [1176] [1129] Fees of peace officers.—Constables, marshals or other peace officers who execute process and perform services for justices in criminal actions, shall receive the same fees allowed to sheriffs for the same services.

Art. 1068. [1177] [1130] Fees of State's attorney.—If the defendant pleads guilty to a charge before a justice, the fee allowed the attorney representing the State shall be five dollars. The attorney who represents the State in a criminal action in a justice's court shall receive, for each conviction on a plea of not guilty, where no appeal is taken, ten dollars.

Art. 1069. [1179] [1131] Joint prosecution.—Where several defendants are prosecuted jointly, and do not sever on trial, but one attorney's fees shall be allowed.

Art. 1070. [1180] [1132] No fee allowed attorney.—No fee shall be allowed a district or county attorney in any case where he is not present and representing the State, upon the trial thereof, unless he has taken some action therein for the State, or is present and ready to represent the State at each regular term of the court in which such criminal action is pending; provided, that when pleas of guilty are accepted in any justice court, at any other time than the regular term thereof, the county attorney shall receive the sum of five dollars. In no case shall the county attorney, in consideration of a plea of guilty remit any part of his lawful fee. [Acts 1903, p. 219.]

Art. 1071. [1181] Examining court in misdemeanor.—Justices of the peace who sit as an examining court in misdemeanor cases shall be entitled to the same fees allowed by law to such justices for similar services in the trial of such cases, not to exceed three dollars in any one case, to be paid by the defendant in case of final conviction. [Acts 1907, p. 215.]

Art. 1072. [1182] Officers in examining court.—Sheriffs and constables serving process and attending any examining court in the examination of a misdemeanor case shall be entitled to such fees as are allowed by law for similar services in the trial of such cases, not to exceed three dollars in any one case, to be paid by the defendant in case of final conviction. [Id.]

3. JURY AND TRIAL FEES

Art. 1073. [1183] [1133] In district and county courts.—In each criminal action tried by a jury in the district or county court, or county court at law, a jury fee of five dollars shall be taxed against the defendant if he is convicted.

Art. 1074. [1184] [1134] Trial fee.—In each case of conviction in a county Court, or a County Court at Law, whether by a jury or by a Court, there shall be taxed against the defendant or against all defendants, when several are held jointly, a trial fee of Five Dollars, the same to be collected and paid over in the same manner as in the case of a jury fee, and in the Justice Court the trial fee shall be the sum of Four Dollars. [As amended Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 496, ch. 236, § 1; Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 156, ch. 56, § 1.]

Art. 1075. [1185] [1135] Jury fee in justice court.—If the defendant is convicted in a criminal action tried by a jury in a justice court, a jury fee of three dollars shall be taxed against him.

For Annotations and Historical Notes, see Vernon's Texas Annotated Statutes

Art. 1076. [1186] [1136] Several defendants.—Only one jury fee shall be taxed against several defendants tried jointly. A jury fee shall be taxed in each trial if they sever and are tried separately.

Art. 1077. [1187] [1137] Jury fee collected.—A jury fee shall be collected as other costs in a case, and the officer collecting it shall forthwith pay it to the county treasurer of the county where the conviction was had.

4. WITNESS FEES

Art. 1078. [1188] [1138] Fees of witnesses.—Witnesses in criminal cases shall be allowed one dollar and fifty cents a day for each day they are in attendance upon the court, and six cents for each mile they may travel in going to or returning from the place of trial.

Art. 1079. [1189] [1139] Taxed against defendant.—Upon conviction, the costs accruing from the attendance of witnesses shall be taxed against the defendant, upon the affidavit of such witness, or of some credible person, stating the number of days that such witness has attended upon the court in the case, and the number of miles he has traveled in going to and returning from the place of trial. The affidavit shall be filed with the papers in the case. [O. C. 457.]

Art. 1080. [1190] [1140] No fees allowed.—No fees shall be allowed to a person as witness fees unless such person has been subpoenaed, attached or recognized as a witness in the case.

Art. 1081. [1191] [1141] Witness record.—Each clerk of the district and county court or county court at law, and each justice of the peace, shall keep a book, in which shall be entered the number and style of each criminal action in their respective courts, and the name of each witness subpoenaed, attached or recognized to testify therein, showing whether on the part of the State or the defendant.

Art. 1082. [1192] [1142] Witness liable for costs.—In any criminal case where a witness has been subpoenaed and fails to attend, he shall be liable for the costs of an attachment, unless good cause be shown to the court why he failed to obey the subpoena. [O. C. 979.]

TITLE 16—DELINQUENT CHILD

Art. 1083. [Repealed by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1328, ch. 492, § 6; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 313, ch. 204, § 24.]

Arts. 1084—1093. [Repealed by Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 313, ch. 204, § 24.]

Article 1087 was amended by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 236, ch. 163, § 1.

GENERAL REPEALING CLAUSE

Section 3

Art. 1. Be it further enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas: That all penal laws and all laws relating to criminal procedure in this State, that are not embraced in this Act and that have not been enacted during the present session of the Legislature, be and the same are hereby repealed. All laws and parts of laws relating to crime omitted from this Act have been intentionally omitted, and all additions have been intentionally added, and this Act shall be construed to be an independent Act of the Legislature enacted under the caption hereof, and the articles contained in this Act, as revised, re-written, changed, combined and codified shall not be construed as a continuation of former laws, except as otherwise herein provided.

Art. 2. The importance of this Act, and the near approach of the close of this session of the Legislature, and the fact that it is impossible to read this Act on any day or on three several days, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended, and it is so enacted.

Art. 3. This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after twelve o'clock, Meridian, of the First day of September, Anno Domini, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

RECORD OF ENACTMENT

The enrolled bill (*REVISED CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 1925*) on file in the office of the Secretary of State shows that the foregoing act passed the Senate, finally January 23, 1925. (*No vote given.*)

PASSED the House February 4, 1925, by following vote:
111 yeas, 4 nays.

APPROVED by the Governor Feb. 7, 1925.

TABLES

Table	Page
1 Session Laws 1923-1947 - - - - -	477
2 Repealed Laws 1923-1947 - - - - -	564
3 Texas Rules of Civil Procedure - - - - -	570
4 Revised Civil Statutes 1911 - - - - -	575
5 Penal Code 1911 - - - - -	646
6 Code of Criminal Procedure 1911 - - - - -	663
7 Revised Statutes 1895 - - - - -	673
8 Penal Code 1895 - - - - -	698
9 Code of Criminal Procedure 1895 - - - - -	704
10 Revised Statutes 1879 - - - - -	711
11 Penal Code 1879 - - - - -	731
12 Code of Criminal Procedure 1879 - - - - -	736

*



Table 1
TABLE OF SESSION LAWS
 1923-1947

38th to 50th Legislatures

This table indicates where Acts of the 38th to the 50th Legislatures may be found in Vernon's Texas Statutes 1948.

Where particular Acts or sections of Acts are not included in this table it signifies that they are either special, local, or temporary Acts, or that the sections are merely appropriation, repeal, or emergency sections.

References are to Civil Statutes unless otherwise indicated.

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Convened Jan. 9, 1923				19	31	1, 2	2002
Adjourned March 15, 1923				20	32	1	2629
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	20	32	2	2630
4	4	1	1201	20	32	3	2631
4	4	2	1201	20	32	7	2632
4	4	3	1202	21	36	1	1970-256
4	4	4	1203	21	36	2	1970-257
4	4	5	1204, 1205	21	36	3	1970-258
4	4	6	1206 and note	21	36	4	1970-259
4	4	7	1206 note	21	36	5	1970-260
4	4	8	1206 note	21	36	6	1970-261
4	4	10	1206 note	22	37	1	199(7)
4	4	11	1206 note, 1207	24	40	1	1970-2
4	4	12	1208	24	40	2	1970-26
4	4	13	1209, 1210	24	40	3	1970-27
4	4	14	1211-1213	24	40	4	1970-28
4	4	15	1214	24	40	5	1970-29
4	4	16	1215, 1216	24	40	6	1970-30
4	4	17	1217, 1218	25	42	1	8248
4	4	18	1219	25	42	2	8249
4	4	19	1220	25	42	3	8250
5	12	1	7430, 7431, 7433	25	42	4	8251
6	13	1	1928	25	42	5	8252
7	14	1	2340	25	42	6	8253
9	17	2	1809	25	42	7	8254
10	18	1	6644	25	42	8	8255
13	23	1	6866	25	42	9	8256
14	24	1	1937	25	42	10	8257
15	25	1	1924, 1925	25	42	11	8248
15	25	2	1926	26	45	1	199(13)
16	26	1	6227	27	47	1-5	199(77)
17	28	1	6852	27	47	7	199(77)
17	28	2	6857	28	50	A (§ 1)	6820 and note
18	29	2	1109, subd. 6	29	52	1	199(77)
18	29	3	1109, subd. 2	30	54	1	1970-266
18	29	4	1109, subds. 3, 4	30	54	2	1970-267
18	29	5	1109 note	30	54	3	1970-268
18	29	6	1109 note	30	54	4	1970-269

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				54	104	- - - - -	199(17)
				55	106	1, 2 - - - - -	199(93)
30	54	5 - - - - -	1970-270	56	110	1 - - - - -	1821
30	54	6 - - - - -	1970-271	58	112	1 - - - - -	7718
30	54	7 - - - - -	1970-272	59	113	1 - - - - -	199(71)
30	54	8 - - - - -	1970-273	60	115	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 923g
30	54	9 - - - - -	1970-274	61	115	1 - - - - -	1970-296
30	54	10 - - - - -	1970-275	62	116	1 - - - - -	4831
33	59	1, 2 - - - - -	Civ. 6732; P.C. 830	63	118	- - - - -	199(14)
34	60	1 - - - - -	2525-2535; 2536 Repealed; 2537; 2538 Repealed; 2539; 2540- 2543 Repealed	65	123	1 - - - - -	6076
				65	123	2 - - - - -	6077 and note
				65	123	3 - - - - -	6077 and note
				66	124	- - - - -	199(38)
				67	126	1-7 - - - - -	P.C. 952
35	68	1, 2 - - - - -	4443	68	129	- - - - -	199(26)
36	69	1 - - - - -	141	68	129	4 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52
36	69	2 - - - - -	141 and note, 142	68	129	5 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-49
38	72	1 - - - - -	1852	68	129	5a - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-50
40	74	1 - - - - -	199(33)	68	129	6 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-51
41	75	2 - - - - -	Civ. 5208 Repealed, 5209 Repealed; P.C. 1584, 1585	68	129	8 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-52
				68	129	9 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-53
				68	129	10 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-54
41	75	3 - - - - -	5210 Repealed	68	129	11 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-55
41	75	4 - - - - -	5211 Repealed	68	129	13 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-56
41	75	5 - - - - -	5212 Repealed	68	129	14 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-57
41	75	6 - - - - -	P.C. 1587	68	129	15 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-58
41	75	7 - - - - -	5213 Repealed	68	129	16 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-59
41	75	8 - - - - -	Civ. 5214 Repealed; P.C. 1588, subds. 2-4	68	129	17 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-60
				68	129	18 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52-61
41	75	9 - - - - -	P.C. 1588, subd. 5	68	130	- - - - -	199(53)
41	75	10 - - - - -	Civ. 5215 Repealed; P.C. 1589	69	133	- - - - -	1970-167 to 1970-189 Unconstitutional
41	75	11 - - - - -	P.C. 1588, subd. 8	70	143	- - - - -	199(88)
41	75	12 - - - - -	5216 Repealed	71	145	5 - - - - -	97
41	75	13 - - - - -	Civ. 5217 Repealed; P.C. 1588, subds. 1, 6	72	148	- - - - -	199(46)
				72	148	- - - - -	199(47)
41	75	14 - - - - -	P.C. 1588, subd. 7	74	152	3 - - - - -	1817, subd. 10
41	75	15 - - - - -	5218 Repealed	75	155	1 - - - - -	6675 Repealed
41	75	16 - - - - -	5210 Repealed	75	155	3 - - - - -	6675 Repealed; 6678
41	75	17 - - - - -	P.C. 1590				
41	75	18 - - - - -	P.C. 1591	75	155	4 - - - - -	6679
41	75	19 - - - - -	5219 Repealed	75	155	5 - - - - -	6680
41	75	20 - - - - -	P.C. 1586	75	155	6 - - - - -	Civ. 6681; P.C. 825 Repealed
41	75	21 - - - - -	P.C. 1592				
41	75	22 - - - - -	P.C. 1593	75	155	7 - - - - -	P.C. 820 Repealed
41	75	23 - - - - -	5221 Repealed	75	155	8 - - - - -	6695
42	83	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 408 and note	75	155	9 - - - - -	P.C. 804 and note, 805
45	90	1 - - - - -	446 and note, Re- pealed, 447 Repealed	75	155	10 - - - - -	P.C. 824 Repealed
46	92	1 - - - - -	Civ. 438 Repealed; P.C. 543 and note Repealed	75	155	11 - - - - -	6682
				75	155	12 - - - - -	6683
				75	155	13 - - - - -	6684
47	93	1 - - - - -	391 Repealed	75	155	14 - - - - -	P.C. 804, 805, 822 and note; 823 Repealed; 826
48	94	1 - - - - -	1855				
49	95	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 1552	75	155	15 - - - - -	Civ. 6716, subd. 1, and note; P.C. 833
49	95	3 - - - - -	P.C. 1553				
50	96	1 - - - - -	Civ. 4476; P.C. 711	75	155	16 - - - - -	Civ. 6716, subd. 2 and note; P.C. 833
51	97	1, 2 - - - - -	29	75	155	17 - - - - -	6716, subd. 3, and note
51	97	3a - - - - -	29				
53	101	- - - - -	199(37)	75	155	18 - - - - -	6691 Repealed

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
-Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
75	155	20	6673 and note, 6691 and note	118	237	23	2718
			P.C. 955	118	237	24	2721
77	166	1-3a	6179 Repealed	118	237	26	2722
78	167	1		118	237	27	2730
79	168	1	3703	118	237	28	2723
80	170	1	1641	118	237	29	2724
81	171	1	1408	118	237	30	2725
81	171	2	1409	118	237	31	2726
82	172	1	3867	118	237	33	2706
82	172	2	3868	118	237	34	2706
82	172	3	3869	118	237	35	2727
82	172	4	3870	118	237	36	2727, subd. 1
82	172	5	3871	118	237	37	2727, subd. 1
82	172	5a	3237	118	237	38	2727, subd. 6
82	172	6	3236	118	237	40	2727, subd. 2
82	172	7	3237	118	237	41	2727, subd. 1
82	172	8	3237	118	237	42	2727, subd. 3
82	172	9	P.C. 332	118	237	43	2727, subd. 4
83	175	1	4006 note	118	237	44	2727, subd. 4
83	175	1a	4006 note	118	237	45	2727, subd. 5
83	175	2	4006 note	118	237	46	2727, subd. 6
85	177	1	4444 and note	118	237	47	2727, subd. 7
96	193	1	1970-224	118	237	49	2727, subd. 8
96	193	2	1970-225	118	237	50	2716
96	193	3	1970-226	118	237	51	2728
96	193	4	1970-227	118	237	52	2727, subd. 9
98	196	-	199(22)	118	237	53	2727, subd. 8
98	196	2	199(22) note	118	237	54	2729
98	196	3	199(22) note	118	237	56	2731
99	198	-	199(78)	118	237	57	2732
102	201	1, 2	P.C. 1371	118	237	58	2733
103	202	1	6214 Repealed	118	237	59	2734
104	203	-	199(11)	118	237	60	2735
105	215	1	2092	118	237	61	2736
105	215	1, subd. 19	2093	118	237	63	2737
107	223	1	Civ. 3898; P.C. 105	118	237	64	2738
108	224	1	P.C. 1055-1057	120	253	65	2739
116	235	2	5970			66A	2740
117	236	1, 2	P.C. 692 Repealed	121	255	1	Civ. 2698; P.C. 296
118	237	1	2702			1	Civ. 2892; P.C. 297, 298
118	237	2	2703	121	255	2	2893
118	237	3	2704	122	256	1	2797
118	237	4	2703, 2705	124	258	1	2675a
118	237	5	2706	124	258	2	2675b
118	237	6	2707	124	258	3	2675c
118	237	7	2708	124	258	4	2675d
118	237	8	2709	124	258	5	2675e
118	237	9	2710	124	258	6	2675f
118	237	10	2711	125	260	1	2781
118	237	11	2712	126	261	1	1320, subd. 8
118	237	12	2713	127	262	1, 2	2368 Repealed
118	237	13	2714	128	264	1	803
118	237	14	2714	128	264	2	804-806
118	237	15	2715	128	264	3	807
118	237	16	2716	128	264	4	807
118	237	17	2716	128	264	5	807
118	237	18	2717	128	264	6	807
118	237	19	2719	128	264	7	807
118	237	21	2720	128	264	8	808-813
				128	264	9	814

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
—Cont'd				152	325	3 -	6664 and note, 6665
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	155	332	1 -	P.C. 789 Repealed; 790, 791
128	264	10 - - - - -	815, 816	155	332	2 - - - - -	P.C. 792
128	264	11 - - - - -	817, 820	155	332	3 - - - - -	P.C. 793 Repealed
128	264	12 - - - - -	818	156	335	1, 2 - - - - -	1811
128	264	13 - - - - -	819	157	336	1 - - - - -	4698 and note
128	264	14 - - - - -	820	161	342	1 - - - - -	4054 and note
128	264	14a - - - - -	822	163	346	1-3 - - - - -	199(42)
128	264	14b - - - - -	821	163	346	4 - - - - -	199(90)
129	269	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 1157	164	348	1 - - - - -	6878, 6879
130	270	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1329	167	352	1 - - - - -	7069
130	270	2 - - - - -	P.C. 1330	168	354	2b - - - - -	P.C. 834
132	273	1 - - - - -	6796	169	357	1 - - - - -	Civ. 4567; P.C. 778
135	278	1 - - - - -	7831	169	357	2 - - - - -	P.C. 778, 779
135	278	2 - - - - -	7779	169	357	3 - - - - -	4568
136	281	1 - - - - -	7534	169	357	4 - - - - -	4570, 4572
137	282	1 - - - - -	7800	169	357	5 - - - - -	4569
138	284	1 - - - - -	Civ. 4499; P.C. 745	169	357	6 - - - - -	4571
138	284	2 - - - - -	4500	169	357	7 - - - - -	4573
138	284	3 - - - - -	4501	169	357	8 - - - - -	4574
138	284	4 - - - - -	4503	169	357	9 - - - - -	P.C. 778
138	284	4a - - - - -	4504	169	357	10 - - - - -	Civ. 4575; P.C. 780
138	284	5 - - - - -	4507	170	361	1 - - - - -	3955
138	284	5a - - - - -	4508	170	361	2 - - - - -	3957
138	284	6 - - - - -	4509	170	361	3 - - - - -	3958
138	284	7 - - - - -	Civ. 4498; P.C. 739	170	361	4 - - - - -	3959
138	284	8 - - - - -	P.C. 743	170	361	5 - - - - -	3960
138	284	9 - - - - -	P.C. 744	170	361	6 - - - - -	Civ. 3961; P.C. 869 note
139	294	1 (art. 15) - - - - -	4034	170	361	7 - - - - -	3962
139	294	1 (art. 27) - - - - -	Repealed P.C. 934	170	361	8 - - - - -	3963
139	294	1 (art. 31) - - - - -	Repealed P.C. 945 note	170	361	9 - - - - -	3964
139	294	1 (art. 32) - - - - -	Civ. 4044	170	361	10 - - - - -	3965
139	294	1 (art. 39) - - - - -	Repealed; P.C. 946 4045	170	361	11 - - - - -	3971
139	294	1 (art. 40) - - - - -	P.C. 942	170	361	12 - - - - -	3970
139	294	1 (art. 50) - - - - -	Civ. 4048 and note; P.C. 963	170	361	14 - - - - -	P.C. 869
139	294	1 (art. 63) - - - - -	P.C. 974	170	361	15 - - - - -	P.C. 870 and note
140	300	1 - - - - -	3118	170	361	18 - - - - -	3972
141	302	1 (§ 15f) - - - - -	P.C. 1512	171	373	19 - - - - -	3966-3969
141	302	1 (§ 15o) - - - - -	P.C. 1513	171	373	1-4 - - - - -	3886
141	302	1 (§ 15p) - - - - -	P.C. 1514	173	377	5, 6 - - - - -	3886 note
141	302	1 (§ 15r) - - - - -	P.C. 1515	174	378	1-3 - - - - -	2700
141	302	1 (§ 15s) - - - - -	P.C. 1516	174	378	1 - - - - -	7714-7716
142	309	1 - - - - -	1262, 1263	174	378	2 - - - - -	7751, 7752
143	310	1 - - - - -	4368 and note	175	382	1, 2 - - - - -	326
143	310	2 - - - - -	4375 and note	176	383	1 - - - - -	1970-31
144	312	1 - - - - -	2226	177	384	A (§ 7) - - - - -	8306, § 7
148	317	1 - - - - -	4592	177	384	B (§ 3) - - - - -	8306, § 3
148	317	2 - - - - -	4593	177	384	B (§ 8) - - - - -	8306, § 8
149	318	1 (subds. a, b) - - - - -	2955	177	384	B (§ 10) - - - - -	8306, § 10
149	318	1 (subds. c-f) - - - - -	2956	177	384	B (§ 11) - - - - -	8306, § 11
149	318	1 (subds. g, h) - - - - -	P.C. 238	177	384	B (§ 12) - - - - -	8306, § 12
150	322	1 - - - - -	502 Repealed	177	384	B (§ 15a) - - - - -	8306, § 15a
150	322	2 - - - - -	512 Repealed	177	384	B1 (§ 1a) - - - - -	8309, § 1a
150	322	3 - - - - -	367 Repealed	177	384	C (§ 3) - - - - -	8307, § 3 and note
150	322	4 - - - - -	530 Repealed	177	384	D (§ 3c) - - - - -	8306, § 3c
151	324	1 - - - - -	7584	177	384	E (§ 8a) - - - - -	8306, § 8a
152	325	2 - - - - -	6664 and note	177	384	F (§ 23) - - - - -	8308, § 23

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
179	391	1	- - - - -	185	421	7	P.C. 565
180	392	1-17	- - - - - 4860 to 4875	185	421	8	P.C. 563
180	392	19	- - - - - Repealed	185	421	10	P.C. 564
181	397	1	- - - - - P.C. 601	1923 (38th Leg.) Second Called Session. Convened April 16, 1923 Adjourned May 15, 1923			
181	397	2	- - - - - 3933				
181	397	3	- - - - - 3900 Repealed	6	11	1, 2	4055
181	397	4	- - - - - C.C.P. 1006, 1029	7	13	1	4285, 4286
181	397	5	- - - - - C.C.P. 1027, 1028, 1030	9	16	1	1221
181	397	6	- - - - - C.C.P. 1040	9	16	2	1221
181	397	6a	- - - - - 3899	9	16	3	1222
181	397	7	- - - - - C.C.P. 1065	9	16	4	1223
182	408	1	- - - - - 4907 and note, 4908	9	16	5	1224
182	408	2	- - - - - 4908	9	16	6	1224
182	408	3	- - - - - 4909 and note	9	16	7	1225
182	408	5	- - - - - 4910	9	16	8	1226
182	408	6	- - - - - 4911	9	16	9	1227
182	408	7	- - - - - 4912	9	16	10	1228
182	408	8	- - - - - 4913	9	16	11	1229
182	408	9	- - - - - 4914	9	16	12	1230, 1231
182	408	10	- - - - - 4905 and note, 6816	9	16	13	1232
182	408	11	- - - - - 4906 Repealed	9	16	14	1233
182	408	12	- - - - - 4915	9	16	15	1234
182	408	12a	- - - - - Civ. 4918; P.C. 580	9	16	16	1235
182	408	13	- - - - - 4916	9	16	17	1236
182	408	14	- - - - - 4917	9	16	18	1237
182	408	15a	- - - - - 4907	9	16	19	1238
183	413	1	- - - - - 4513	9	16	20	1239
183	413	2	- - - - - 4514	9	16	22	1240
183	413	3	- - - - - 4516	9	16	23	1239
183	413	4	- - - - - 4517	10	23	1	4362
183	413	5	- - - - - 4513	11	25	1	7629
183	413	6	- - - - - 4515	11	25	2	7631, 7632
183	413	7	- - - - - 4518	11	25	3	7634
183	413	8	- - - - - 4519	11	25	4	7694-7699
183	413	9	- - - - - 4520	12	29	1	199(15, 59)
183	413	10	- - - - - 4521	13	31	1	7324
183	413	11	- - - - - Civ. 4522 and note; P.C. 776	13	31	2	7325
183	413	12	- - - - - 4523	13	31	3	7323 and note
183	413	13	- - - - - 4524	13	31	4	7326
183	413	14	- - - - - 4525 and note	13	31	5	7328
183	413	15	- - - - - 4526 and note	13	31	6	7329
183	413	16	- - - - - 4527	13	31	7	7331-7335
183	413	17	- - - - - Civ. 4528; P.C. 777	13	31	8	7336
183	413	18	- - - - - P.C. 776	13	31	9	7343
183	413	19	- - - - - P.C. 776	15	42	1	199(16)
185	421	1	- - - - - Civ. 541 Repealed; P.C. 558 Repealed	16	44	1	7047, subd. 31
185	421	2	- - - - - Civ 541a-541c Re- pealed; P.C. 559 Repealed 566	17	45	1	2969
185	421	3	- - - - - P.C. 560	18	46	1, 2	6729
185	421	4	- - - - - P.C. 561	19	48	1	and note 199(63)
185	421	5	- - - - - P.C. 562	22	53	A (§ 1)	Civ. 5075 Repealed; P.C. 666 Repealed
185	421	6	- - - - - 492 Repealed	22	53	A (§ 2)	Civ. 5076 Repealed; P.C. 667 Repealed

1923 (38th Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				38	82	7 - - - - -	2491
				38	82	8 - - - - -	2492
22	53	B - - - - -	Civ. 5080	38	82	9 - - - - -	2493
			Repealed; P.C. 671	38	82	10 - - - - -	2494
			Repealed	38	82	11 - Civ. 2495; P.C. 1088	
22	53	C - - - - -	Civ. 5112	38	82	12 - Civ. 2496; P.C. 1089	
			Repealed; P.C. 690	38	82	13 - Civ. 2497; P.C. 1090	
			Repealed	38	82	14 - Civ. 2498; P.C. 1091	
23	56	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 802	38	82	15 - Civ. 2499; P.C. 1092	
24	57	1 - - - - -	4664	38	82	16 - - - - -	P.C. 1093
24	57	2 - - - - -	4665	39	86	1 - - - - -	515 Repealed
24	57	3 - - - - -	4665	40	87	1 - - - - -	2500
24	57	4 - - - - -	4666	40	87	2, subds. 1, 2 - - -	2501
25	58	1 - - - - -	6067	40	87	2, subd. 3 - - - -	2500
25	58	2 - - - - -	6068	40	87	2, subd. 4 - - - -	2502
25	58	3 - - - - -	6069	40	87	2, subd. 5 - - - -	2503
25	58	4 - - - - -	6070	40	87	3 - - - - -	2502
26	60	1 - - - - -	716	40	87	4 - - - - -	2504
27	61	1 - - - - -	4386	40	87	5 - - - - -	2505
27	61	3 - - - - -	4386	40	87	7 - - - - -	2506
28	62	1, 2 - - - - -	6145	41	90	2 - - - - -	2508
29	63	2 - - - - -	7117	41	90	3, subds. a-c - - -	2509
29	63	3 - - - - -	7118	41	90	3, subd. d - - - -	2510
29	63	4 - - - - -	7119	41	90	4 - - - - -	2510
29	63	5 - - - - -	7120	41	90	5 - - - - -	2511
29	63	6 - - - - -	7121	41	90	6 - - - - -	2513
29	63	7 - - - - -	7122	41	90	8 - - - - -	2512
29	63	8 - - - - -	7123	42	93	1 - - - - -	5210 Repealed
29	63	9 - - - - -	7124	42	93	2 - - - - -	P.C. 1586
29	63	10 - - - - -	7133	42	93	3 - - - - -	5220 Repealed
29	63	11 - - - - -	7126, 7127	44	97	1 - - - - -	6548
29	63	12 - - - - -	7136	45	98	1 - - - - -	7071 Repealed
29	63	13 - - - - -	7137	46	100	1 - - - - -	4006 and note, 4011
29	63	14 - - - - -	Civ. 7140 Repealed; P.C. 140	46	100	2 - - - - -	4006 and note, 4007
29	63	15 - - - - -	7125				
29	63	16 - - - - -	7129	47	101	1, 2 - - - - -	Civ. 1440 and note; P.C. 1054 and note
29	63	16a - - - - -	7131				
29	63	16b - - - - -	7142 Repealed	47	101	3 - - - - -	P.C. 1054 and note
29	63	17 - - - - -	7135	50	107	1 - - - - -	342-345 Repealed, 347 Repealed
29	63	18 - - - - -	7134				
29	63	19 - - - - -	7130	50	107	2 - - - - -	342 note, 346 Repealed
29	63	20 - - - - -	7139				
29	63	20a - - - - -	7141	50	107	3 - - - - -	342 note
29	63	21 - - - - -	7143	50	107	4 - - - - -	342 note, 348 Repealed
29	63	21a - - - - -	7144				
29	63	21b - - - - -	7132	50	107	5 - - - - -	342 note, 350, 351 Repealed
29	63	22 - - - - -	7138				
29	63	23 - - - - -	7128	50	107	6 - - - - -	342 note, 358, 361-363 Repealed
31	72	1 - - - - -	8218	51	111	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 798
32	74	1 - - - - -	3107 Repealed	51	111	2 - - - - -	C.C.P. 802
32	74	2 - - - - -	2939	51	111	3 - - - - -	C.C.P. 799
35	78	1 - - - - -	2791	51	111	4 - - - - -	C.C.P. 800
35	78	2 - - - - -	2792	51	111	5 - - - - -	C.C.P. 801
37	81	1 - - - - -	6692 Repealed	51	111	6 - - - - -	C.C.P. 803 and note
38	82	1 - - - - -	Civ. 2485; P.C. 1084	51	111	7 - - - - -	C.C.P. 804
38	82	2 - - - - -	Civ. 2486; P.C. 1085	51	111	8 - - - - -	C.C.P. 805
38	82	3 - - - - -	2487	51	111	9 - - - - -	C.C.P. 806
38	82	4 - - - - -	2488	51	111	10 - - - - -	C.C.P. 807
38	82	5 - - - - -	Civ. 2489; P.C. 1086	51	111	11 - - - - -	C.C.P. 810
38	82	6 - - - - -	Civ. 2490; P.C. 1087	51	111	12 - - - - -	C.C.P. 811

1923 (38th Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
52	114	1	Civ. 579-600 Repealed; P.C. 1071
52	114	2	Civ. 580; P.C. 1072 Repealed Repealed
52	114	3	581
52	114	4	582
52	114	5	583
52	114	6	584-587
52	114	6a	Civ. 588; P.C. 1073 Repealed
52	114	7	Civ. 589; P.C. 1074 Repealed
52	114	8	590
52	114	9	Civ. 591; P.C. 1075 Repealed
52	114	10	592
52	114	11	Civ. 593; P.C. 1076 Repealed
52	114	12	P.C. 1077
52	114	13	594
52	114	14	P.C. 1078 Repealed
52	114	15	596
52	114	16	596
52	114	17	P.C. 1079 Repealed
52	114	18	P.C. 1080 Repealed
52	114	19	P.C. 1081 Repealed
52	114	20	P.C. 1082 Repealed
52	114	21	595
52	114	22	598
52	114	24	600
52	114	26	597
52	114	27	P.C. 1083 Repealed
56	127	1	56
56	127	2	57, 58
56	127	3	59
56	127	4	60
56	127	5	61
56	127	6	62
56	127	7	63
56	127	8	64
56	127	9	65, 66
56	127	10	67
56	127	11	P.C. 1708
56	127	12	67 note

1923 (38th Leg.) Third Called Session

Convened May 16, 1923
Adjourned June 14, 1923

4	157	1	7260, subd. 3
5	158	1-14	7065 Repealed
6	161	4	7047, subd. 22 Repealed
8	164	1	P.C. 488
9	165	1, 2	7243
10	166	1	1266
12	168	1	7271
13	169	1	2806, 2815
14	170	1, 1a	3116

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
15	171	1	1302, subd. 12
16	172	1-4	7148
17	174	1	2501
17	174	2	2504
18	176	1-6	7066 Repealed
19	178	1	4679 Repealed
21	180	1	7328
21	180	2	7331-7335
21	180	3	7326
21	180	4	7345
23	187	1	1269
24	188	1	7260, subd. 5

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 13, 1925
Adjourned March 19, 1925

4	6	1	199(52)
5	7	1-50	8263h
7	23	1	5349a
7	23	2	5349b
7	23	3	following 5349b
9	26	1	445 Repealed 475 Repealed
11	32	1	6559a
11	32	2	6559b
11	32	3	6559c
11	32	3a	6559d
11	32	4	6559e
11	32	5	6559f
13	35	1-6	following 5611
14	37	-	P.C. 1546
15	38	1	P.C. 656
15	38	2	P.C. 657
15	38	3	P.C. 658
15	38	4	P.C. 659
15	38	5	P.C. 660
15	38	6	P.C. 661
15	38	7	P.C. 662
15	38	8	P.C. 663
15	38	9	P.C. 664
16	41	1-4	199(102)
16	41	5-11	199(102) note
17	44	1	5472a
17	44	2	5472b
18	45	A	2249
19	46	1	6184a
19	46	2	6184b
19	46	3	6184c
19	46	4	6184d
19	46	5	6184e
19	46	6	6184f
19	46	7	6184g
19	46	8	6184h
19	46	9	6184i
19	46	10	6184j
19	46	11	6184k
20	48	1	7184
20	48	2	7211
21	50	1	7972
21	50	1a	7973
21	50	2	7974
21	50	3	7975

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
21	50	4		21	50	63	8035
21	50	5		21	50	64	8036
21	50	6		21	50	65	8037
21	50	7		21	50	66	8038
21	50	8		21	50	67	8039
21	50	9		21	50	68	8040
21	50	10		21	50	69	8041
21	50	11		21	50	70	8042
21	50	12		22	82	1	1269a
21	50	13		22	82	2	1269b
21	50	14		22	82	3	1269c
21	50	15		22	82	4	1269d
21	50	16		22	82	5	1269e
21	50	17		22	82	6	1269f
21	50	18		23	83	1	P.C. 567a Repealed, 1269a Repealed
21	50	19		24	84	1	199(83)
21	50	20		24	84	2, 3	199(83) note
21	50	21		25	86	1	7880—1
21	50	22		25	86	2	7880—2
21	50	23		25	86	3	7880—3
21	50	24		25	86	3a	7880—3a
21	50	25		25	86	3b	7880—3b
21	50	26		25	86	4	7880—4
21	50	27		25	86	5	7880—5
21	50	28		25	86	6	7880—6
21	50	29		25	86	7	7880—7
21	50	30		25	86	8	7880—8
21	50	31		25	86	9	7880—9
21	50	32		25	86	10	7880—10
21	50	33		25	86	11	7880—11
21	50	34		25	86	12	7880—12
21	50	35		25	86	13	7880—13
21	50	36		25	86	14	7880—14
21	50	37		25	86	15	7880—15
21	50	38		25	86	16	7880—16
21	50	39		25	86	17	7880—17
21	50	40		25	86	18	7880—18
21	50	41		25	86	19	7880—19
21	50	42		25	86	19a	7880—19a
21	50	43		25	86	20	7880—20
21	50	44		25	86	21	7880—21
21	50	45		25	86	22	7880—22
21	50	46		25	86	23	7880—23
21	50	47		25	86	24	7880—24
21	50	48		25	86	25	7880—25
21	50	49		25	86	25a	7880—25a
21	50	50		25	86	26	7880—26
21	50	51		25	86	27	7880—27
21	50	52		25	86	28	7880—28
21	50	53		25	86	29	7880—29
21	50	54		25	86	30	7880—30
21	50	55		25	86	31	7880—31
21	50	56	Civ. 8028; P.C.	25	86	32	7880—32
21	50	57		25	86	32a	7880—32a
21	50	58		25	86	33	7880—33
21	50	59		25	86	34	7880—34
21	50	60		25	86	35	7880—35
21	50	61		25	86	36	7880—36
21	50	62		25	86	37	7880—37
21	50			25	86	38	7880—38

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
25	86	39	7880—39	25	86	92	7880—92
25	86	40	7880—40	25	86	93	7880—93
25	86	41	7880—41	25	86	94	7880—94
25	86	42	7880—42	25	86	95	7880—95
25	86	43	7880—43	25	86	96	7880—96
25	86	44	7880—44	25	86	97	7880—97
25	86	45	7880—45	25	86	98	7880—98
25	86	46	7880—46	25	86	99	7880—99
25	86	47	7880—47	25	86	100	7880—100
25	86	48	7880—48	25	86	101	7880—101
25	86	49	7880—49	25	86	102	7880—102
25	86	50	7880—50	25	86	103	7880—103
25	86	51	7880—51	25	86	104	7880—104
25	86	52	7880—52	25	86	105	7880—105
25	86	53	7880—53	25	86	106	7880—106
25	86	54	7880—54	25	86	107	7880—107
25	86	55	7880—55	25	86	108	7880—108
25	86	56	7880—56	25	86	109	7880—109
25	86	57	7880—57	25	86	110	7880—110
25	86	58	7880—58	25	86	111	7880—111
25	86	59	7880—59	25	86	111a	7880—111(a)
25	86	60	7880—60	25	86	111b	7880—111(b)
25	86	61	7880—61	25	86	112	7880—112
25	86	62	7880—62	25	86	113	7880—113
25	86	63	7880—63	25	86	114	7880—114
25	86	64	7880—64	25	86	115	7880—115
25	86	65	7880—65	25	86	116	7880—116
25	86	66	7880—66	25	86	117	7780—117
25	86	67	7880—67	25	86	118	7880—118
25	86	68	7880—68	25	86	119	7880—119
25	86	69	7880—69	25	86	120	7880—120
25	86	70	7880—70	25	86	121	7880—121
25	86	71	7880—71	25	86	122	7880—122
25	86	72	7880—72	25	86	123	7880—123
25	86	73	7880—73	25	86	124	7880—124
25	86	74	7880—74	25	86	125	7880—125
25	86	75	7880—75	25	86	126	7880—126
25	86	75a	7880—75a	25	86	127	7880—127
25	86	75b	7880—75b	25	86	128	7880—128
25	86	76	7880—76	25	86	129	7880—129
25	86	77	7880—77	25	86	130	7880—130
25	86	77a	7880—77a	25	86	131	7880—131
25	86	77b	7880—77b	25	86	132	7880—132
25	86	78	7880—78	25	86	133	7880—133
25	86	79	7880—79	25	86	134	7880—134
25	86	80	7880—80	25	86	135	7880—135
25	86	81	7880—81	25	86	136	7880—136
25	86	82	7880—82	25	86	137	7880—137
25	86	83	7880—83	25	86	138	7880—138
25	86	84	7880—84	25	86	139	7880—139
25	86	84a	7880—84a	25	86	140	7880—140
25	86	85	7880—85	25	86	141	7880—141
25	86	86	7880—86	25	86	142	7880—142
25	86	87	7880—87	25	86	143	7880—143
25	86	88	7880—88	25	86	143a	7880—143a
25	86	89	7880—89	25	86	144	7880—144
25	86	90	7880—90	25	86	145	7880—145
25	86	90a	7880—90a	25	86	146	7880—146
25	86	90b	7880—90b	25	86	147	7880—147
25	86	91	7880—91	25	86	147a	7880—147a
				25	86	147b	7880—147b
				25	86	147c	7880—147c

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				45	181	3-6	199(49) note
			7880-147c1	49	186	1	C.C.P. 727a
25	86	149	- - - -	50	187	1	1174a
25	86	150	- - - -	51	188	1	1302(88)
25	86	151	- - - -	52	189	1	3902, 3903
25	86	152	- - - -	52	189	1(1-a)	3902 subd. 1-a
25	86	153	- - - -	53	193	1	1781, 1782, 1784, 1800
25	86	154	- - - -				
26	135	1-13	- - - -	56	197	1	6954 note
26	135	14-20	- - - -	57	200	1	P.C. 698 Repealed
26	135	21-23	- - - -	58	202	1	6699a
26	135	24, 25	- - - -	59	204	1	2922a
27	145	1	- - - -	59	204	2	2922b
28	146	1	- - - -	59	204	3	2922c
29	147	1	- - - -	59	204	4	2922d
29	147	2	- - - -	59	204	5	2922e
29	147	3	- - - -	59	204	6	2922f
30	148	2	- - - -	59	204	7	2922g
31	149	1	- - - -	59	204	8	2922h
31	149	2	- - - -	59	204	9	2922i
32	152	1	- - - -	59	204	10	2922j
33	154	1-7	- - - -	59	204	11	2922k
34	157	1	- - - -	59	204	12	2922l
35	161	1	- - - -	61	210	-	199(101)
35	161	2	- - - -	62	212	1	324
35	161	3	- - - -	63	213	1	P.C. 454a
35	161	4	- - - -	63	213	2	P.C. 454b
35	161	5	- - - -	63	213	3	P.C. 454c
35	161	6	- - - -	63	213	4	P.C. 454d
36	163	1-3	- - - -	63	213	5	P.C. 454e
37	166	1	- - - -	63	213	6	P.C. 454f
37	166	2	- - - -	63	213	7	P.C. 454g
37	166	3	- - - -	64	215	1	5523 Repealed
37	166	4	- - - -	64	215	2	5522
37	166	5	- - - -	65	217	1	324b
37	166	6	- - - -	65	217	2	324b
37	166	7	- - - -	66 ^{1/2}	219	1	5342a
37	166	8	- - - -	67	220	1	1646a
37	166	9	- - - -	68	221	1	2507
37	166	10	- - - -	69	222	1	6204
37	166	11	- - - -	69	222	2	6205
37	166	12	- - - -	70	224	1	1605
38	170	2	- - - -	71	225	1-14	5343 note
39	171	1	- - - -				Repealed
40	172	1	- - - -	72	229	1	2350a
40	172	2	- - - -	73	230	1	6316a
40	172	3	- - - -	74	231	-	4055
40	172	4	- - - -	75	233	1	475a Repealed, 477 Repealed
41 ^{1/2}	174	1	- - - -	76	234	1	5554
42	175	1	- - - -	76	234	2	5557
42	175	2	- - - -	76	234	3	5559
42	175	3	- - - -	77	236	1	1538a
42	175	4	- - - -	77	236	2	1538b
42	175	5	- - - -	77	236	3	1538c
42	175	6	- - - -	77	236	4	1538d
42	175	7	- - - -	77	236	5	1538e
43	178	1	- - - -	77	236	6	1538f
43	178	2-4	- - - -	77	236	7	1538g
44	179	1-3	- - - -	77	236	8	1538h
45	181	1	- - - -	77	236	9	1538i Repealed
45	181	2	- - - -	77	236	10	1538j
45	181	3	- - - -				

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				116	300	1 - - - - -	3264a
				117	301	1 - - - - -	7466a
				117	301	2 - - - - -	7466b
				117	301	3 - - - - -	7466c
				117	301	4 - - - - -	7466d
				118	302	1 - - - - -	2350b
							Unconstitutional
				119	303	1-4 - - -	4201a Repealed
				120	305	1 - - - - -	7425a
				120	305	2 - - - - -	7425b
				122	307	1-7 - - -	7010 to 7016 Repealed
				122	307	8 - - - - -	Civ. 7017; P.C. 1504a Repealed
				122	307	9 - - - - -	7018 Repealed
				122	307	10 - - - -	P.C. 1506a Repealed
				122	307	11, 12 - - -	7019 to 7021 Repealed
				122	307	13 - - - - -	P.C. 1507a
				122	307	14-16 - - -	Civ. 7022 to 7024 Repealed; P.C. 1508a to 1510a Repealed
				122	307	17-19 - - -	7025 to 7027 Repealed
				122	307	20 - - - - -	P.C. 1522a Repealed
				122	307	21 - - - - -	P.C. 1511a Repealed
				122	307	22 - - - - -	7028 Repealed
				122	307	23, 23a - - -	Civ. 7029, 7030 Repealed; P.C. 1511b, 1511c Repealed
				122	307	24 - - - - -	P.C. 1517a Repealed
				122	307	25, 26 - - -	7031-7035 Repealed
				122	307	27 - - - - -	Civ. 7036; P.C. 1507b Repealed
				122	307	27A-27C - - -	7037 to 7039 Repealed
				123	324	1 - - - - -	7794a
				123	324	2 - - - - -	7794b
				123	324	3 - - - - -	7794c
				123	324	4 - - - - -	7793 note
				124	326	1 - - - - -	2885a
				126	327	1 - - - - -	Civ. 921a Repealed; P.C. 705a Repealed
				126	327	2 - - - - -	921a Repealed
				127	328	1 - - - - -	2832
				128	329	1 - - - - -	2746a
				129	331	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1398
				130	332	1 - - - - -	5309
				130	332	2 - - - - -	5311
				130	332	3 - - - - -	5311a
				130	332	4 - - - - -	5311b
				131	334	1 - - - - -	3170a
				132	334	- - - - -	746
				133	335	1 - - - - -	769
				133	335	2 - - - - -	771
				133	335	3, par. (a) - - -	774
				133	335	3, par. (b) - - -	775
				133	335	3, par. (c) - - -	775a
				133	335	3, par. (d) - - -	775b
				133	335	3, par. (e) - - -	775c
				133	335	4 - - - - -	775d
							Expired
115	298	1 - - - - -	4676				
115	298	2 - - - - -	5525				

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
—Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
				164	375	3	2787a
				165	377	1	C.C.P. 775
133	335	5	775e	165	377	2	C.C.P. 775a
133	335	5a	775f	166	378	1	199(9)
134	338	1	4195, 4196	166	378	2	199(75)
135	339	1	2350	166	378	3-8	199(80)
136	341	1	7470a	167	381	1	7184
136	341	2	7496	167	381	2	7211
136	341	3	7499a	168	383	1	P.C. 1546a
136	341	4	7532	169	384	1	6550a
136	341	5	7500a	169	384	2	6550b
136	341	6	7612a	170	385	1	5342a
137	344	1	1109b	171	386	-	2350c
138	346	1	5114 Repealed	172	387	1	P.C. 871a
139	347	1	P.C. 287	172	387	2	P.C. 872
140	348	1	5344	172	387	3	P.C. 892
141	349	1	5341a	172	387	4	P.C. 882
142	350	1	P.C. 797a	172	387	5	P.C. 878
142	350	2	P.C. 797b	172	387	6	P.C. 879
143	351	1	5341b	172	387	7	P.C. 873, 881
144	352	1	324a	172	387	8	P.C. 874, 875
145	353	1	6643a	172	387	9	P.C. 884, 885
146	354	1	5438a	172	387	10	P.C. 910
146	354	2	5438b	172	387	11	P.C. 877
146	354	3	5438c	172	387	12	P.C. 876
147	355	1, 2	322a	172	387	13	P.C. 907
148	356	1	Civ. 541a-541c	172	387	14	P.C. 883
			Repealed; P.C. 559	172	387	15	P.C. 887
			Repealed, 566	172	387	16	P.C. 891
149	357	1	C.C.P. 4	172	387	17	P.C. 886
149	357	2	P.C. 438a Repealed;	172	387	18	P.C. 888, 888a
			C.C.P. 4a Repealed	172	387	19	P.C. 909
149	357	3	P.C. 438b Repealed;	172	387	20	P.C. 897
			C.C.P. 4b Repealed	172	387	21	P.C. 913
150	358	1	3937	172	387	22	P.C. 889, 890
151	359	1	1970-242	172	387	23	P.C. 900
151	359	2	1970-243	172	387	24	P.C. 902
151	359	3	1970-244	172	387	25	P.C. 880
151	359	4	1970-245	172	387	26	P.C. 901
152	361	1	7737b	172	387	27	P.C. 903
152	361	2	7683a	172	387	28	P.C. 908
152	361	3	7718	172	387	29	P.C. 904
152	361	4	7675a	172	387	30	P.C. 893
152	361	5	7737a	172	387	31	P.C. 899
152	361	6	7761a	172	387	32	P.C. 894
154	365	1	6479	172	387	33	P.C. 895
155	366	1	7467a	172	387	34	P.C. 898
156	367	1	4225	172	387	35	P.C. 896
157	368	1	5490	172	387	36	Civ. 4018; P.C. 905
157	368	2	5494	172	387	37	Civ. 4018; P.C. 906
159	370	1	2888	172	387	39	P.C. 914
159	370	2	2888	172	387	40	P.C. 915a
160	371	1	199(92) note	172	387	41	P.C. 911
161	372	2-6	29a	172	387	42	P.C. 912
162	373	1	6574a	172	387	43	P.C. 917
163	374	1	P.C. 933½ Expired	172	387	44	P.C. 918
163	374	2	P.C. 933½a	172	387	45	P.C. 919
163	374	3	P.C. 933½b	172	387	46	P.C. 920
163	374	4	P.C. 933½c	172	387	47	P.C. 871 note
163	374	5	P.C. 933½d	172	387	48	P.C. 921
164	375	1	2787a	172	387	49	P.C. 916
164	375	2	2787a	172	387	50	P.C. 922

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				176	417	34 - - - - -	2870
				176	417	35 - - - - -	2871
				176	417	36 - - - - -	2872
				176	417	37 - - - - -	2873
				176	417	38 - - - - -	2874
				176	417	39 - - - - -	2875
				176	417	40 - - - - -	2876
				176	417	41 - - - - -	2876a
				176	417	42 - - - - -	2876b
				176	417	43 - - - - -	2876c
				176	417	44 - - - - -	2876d
				176	417	45 - - - - -	2876e
				176	417	46 - - - - -	2876f
				176	417	47 - - - - -	2876g
				176	417	48 - - - - -	P.C. 293c
				176	417	49 - - - - -	2876h
				176	417	50 - - - - -	2876i
				176	417	51 - - - - -	2876j
				177	434	1 - - - - -	P.C. 923m
				177	434	2 - - - - -	P.C. 923mm
				177	434	3 - - - - -	P.C. 923n
				177	434	4 - - - - -	P.C. 923nn
				177	434	5 - - - - -	P.C. 923o
				177	434	6 - - - - -	P.C. 923oo
				177	434	7 - - - - -	P.C. 923p
				177	434	8 - - - - -	P.C. 923pp
				177	434	9 - - - - -	P.C. 923q
				177	434	10 - - - - -	P.C. 923qq
				177	434	11 - - - - -	P.C. 923r
				177	434	12 - - - - -	P.C. 923rr
				177	434	13 - - - - -	P.C. 923s
				177	434	14 - - - - -	P.C. 923ss
				177	434	15 - - - - -	P.C. 923t
				177	434	16 - - - - -	P.C. 923tt
				177	434	17 - - - - -	P.C. 923u
				177	434	18 - - - - -	P.C. 923uu
				177	434	19 - - - - -	P.C. 923v
				177	434	20 - - - - -	P.C. 923vv
				177	434	21 - - - - -	P.C. 923w
				177	434	22 - - - - -	P.C. 923ww
				178	438	1 (art. 4) - - - - -	4017
				178	438	1 (art. 7) - - - - -	4026
				178	438	1 (art. 10) - - - - -	P.C. 937a
				178	438	1 (art. 16) - - - - -	P.C. 936
				178	438	1 (art. 35) - - - - -	P.C. 924
				178	438	1 (art. 38) - - - - -	P.C. 969
				178	438	1 (art. 39) - - - - -	P.C. 941
				178	438	1 (art. 41) - - - - -	P.C. 943
				178	438	1 (art. 48) - - - - -	P.C. 940
				178	438	1 (art. 53) - - - - -	P.C. 929
				178	438	1 (art. 55) - - - - -	P.C. 978d
				178	438	1 (art. 60) - - - - -	P.C. 948
				178	438	1 (art. 61) - - - - -	P.C. 926
				178	438	1 (art. 64) - - - - -	P.C. 951
				178	438	1 (art. 65) - - - - -	P.C. 931, 933
				178	438	1 (art. 67) - - - - -	4018, 4023
				178	438	2 - - - - -	4030
				178	438	3 - - - - -	P.C. 945a, 954
				178	438	4 - - - - -	P.C. 933a, 978e
				179	448	1 - - - - -	3769
				180	449	1 - - - - -	2889a
173	406	1 - - - - -	C.O.P. 1021				
174	407	1 - - - - -	3185				
174	407	2 - - - - -	3187, 3871				
174	407	3 - - - - -	3188				
174	407	4 - - - - -	3189				
174	407	5 - - - - -	3190				
174	407	6 - - - - -	3191				
174	407	7 - - - - -	3192				
174	407	8 - - - - -	3193				
174	407	9 - - - - -	3193a				
174	407	10 - - - - -	3193b				
174	407	11 - - - - -	3193c				
174	407	12 - - - - -	3193d, 5557				
174	407	13 - - - - -	3193e				
174	407	14 - - - - -	3193f				
174	407	15 - - - - -	3193g				
174	407	16 - - - - -	3193h				
174	407	17 - - - - -	3193i				
174	407	18 - - - - -	3193j				
174	407	19 - - - - -	3193k				
174	407	20 - - - - -	3193l				
174	407	21 - - - - -	3193m				
174	407	22 - - - - -	P.C. 427a				
174	407	24 - - - - -	3193n				
174	407	25 - - - - -	3193o				
175	415	1 - - - - -	2592, 2593				
175	415	2 - - - - -	2593a, 5347 note				
176	417	1 - - - - -	2839				
176	417	2 - - - - -	2840				
176	417	3 - - - - -	2841				
176	417	4 - - - - -	2842				
176	417	5 - - - - -	2843				
176	417	6 - - - - -	2844				
176	417	7 - - - - -	2845				
176	417	8 - - - - -	2846				
176	417	9 - - - - -	2847				
176	417	10 - - - - -	2848				
176	417	11 - - - - -	2849				
176	417	12 - - - - -	2850				
176	417	13 - - - - -	2851				
176	417	14 - - - - -	2852				
176	417	15 - - - - -	2853				
176	417	16 - - - - -	2854				
176	417	17 - - - - -	2855				
176	417	18 - - - - -	2856				
176	417	19 - - - - -	2857				
176	417	20 - - - - -	2858				
176	417	21 - - - - -	2859				
176	417	22 - - - - -	2860				
176	417	23 - - - - -	P.C. 293a				
176	417	24 - - - - -	P.C. 293b				
176	417	25 - - - - -	2861				
176	417	26 - - - - -	2862				
176	417	27 - - - - -	2863				
176	417	28 - - - - -	2864				
176	417	29 - - - - -	2865				
176	417	30 - - - - -	2866				
176	417	31 - - - - -	2867				
176	417	32 - - - - -	2868				
176	417	33 - - - - -	2869				

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
180	449	2	2889a
180	449	3	2889a
180	449	4	2889a
180	449	5	2889a
181	450	1	3775
183	452	1	4053d
183	452	2	4053e
184	454	1-3	5963a to 5963c Repealed
185	455	1	1533a
186	456	1	6674a
186	456	2	6674b
186	456	3	6674c Repealed
186	456	4	6674d
186	456	5	6674e
186	456	6	6674f Repealed
186	456	7	6674g Repealed
186	456	8	6674h
186	456	9	6674i
186	456	10	6674j
186	456	11	6674k
186	456	12	6674l
186	456	13	6674m
186	456	14	6674n
187	459	1	2675g
187	459	2	2675h
187	459	3	2675i
201	668	1	6453
202	669	1	2238, 2323, 2324, 2326
202	669	2	2241
203	672	1	4859-4859d Repealed
204	674	1	2613a
205	675	1	7634
205	675	2	7625a-7625e
205	675	3	7775a
206	679	1	1970-34
206	679	2	1970-59
206	679	3	1970-60
206	679	4	1970-61
206	679	5	1970-62

RESOLUTIONS

Page	H.C.R.	#	Art.
689	H.C.R.	#12	4591a

1926 (39th Leg.) First Called Session

Convened Sept. 13, 1926
Adjourned Oct. 8, 1926

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	2	1	456 Repealed
6	11	1	322b
7	11	1	5210a
8	12	1	C.C.P. 760a
8	12	2	C.C.P. 760b
9	14	2	326a
9	14	3	326b
9	14	4	326c

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
9	14	5	326d
9	14	6	326e
11	17	1	6954
12	19	1	7150
13	20	1	C.C.P. 708
14	21	1	5683b
15	22	1	P.C. 1442a
16	23	1	752a
16	23	2	752b
16	23	3	752c
16	23	3a	752cc
16	23	4	752d
16	23	5	752e
16	23	6	752f
16	23	7	752f-1
16	23	8	752f-2
16	23	9	752g
16	23	10	752h
16	23	11	752i
16	23	12	752j
16	23	13	752k
16	23	14	752l
16	23	15	752m
16	23	16	752n
16	23	17	752o
16	23	18	752p
16	23	19	752q
16	23	20	752r
16	23	21	752s
16	23	22	752t
16	23	23	752u
16	23	24	752v
16	23	25	767a
16	23	26	767b
16	23	27	767c
16	23	28	767d
16	23	29	752w
24	42	1	P.C. 880
25	43	1	5326a

1927 (40th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 11, 1927
Adjourned March 16, 1927

6	9	1	164
7	10	1	199(47)
7	10	2	199(108)
7	10	3, 8	199(47)
8	12	1	199(23)
8	12	2	199(23) note
9	14	1	5949
10	15	1-3	199(33)
11	17	1	1302(89, 90)
12	18	1	437 note
12	18	1a	439 Repealed
13	20	1	2312
14	20	1	3872
15	21	1	2253
16	22	1	4231
17	22	1	942
18	23	1	2162
19	24	1	3152 Repealed

1927 (40th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
20	25	1	7284a	66	92	1	4331b
22	26	1 to 21-B	1970—301	67	93	1-5	326f
23	32	1	324	67	93	6	C.C.P. 367b
24	33	1-6	C.C.P. 52—158	67	93	7	326f
25	36	1-13	C.C.P. 52—159	68	95	1-3	326i
26	39	1	2496	69	97	1-4	135a-135d
27	40	1	2274				Repealed
28	41	1	8306, § 11a	69	97	5	P.C. 1700a Repealed
29	42	1	9	71	102	1	5922
30	42	1	3996	72	103	1	8029a-8029g
31	43	2	4195a	74	111	1-6	326g
32	44	1	199(39)	75	113	1	C.C.P. 1036
32	44	2	199(104)	76	115	1	1738
32	44	3, 4	199(39) note	78	118	1-12	1970—298 Repealed
32	44	5	199(104)	79	120	1	1816
32	44	6	199(39) note	80	121	1	5431
32	44	7-9	199(104)	80	121	2	5432
32	44	10	199(39) note	81	123	1	3334
33	48	1	4930	81	123	2	3334a
35	49	1	P.C. 923pp	81	123	3	3336
38	54	1, 2	C.C.P. 53a	82	124	1	2815a
39	55	1	4340	82	124	2	2815b
40	56	2	1811a	82	124	3-6	2815c
40	56	3	1811b	82	124	7	2815d
40	56	4	1811c	82	124	8	2815e
42	60	1-3	199(31)	82	124	9	2815f
42	60	4-6	199(84)	82	124	10	2815g
42	60	7	199(31)	83	128	1	2686
42	60	8	199(84)	84	129	1	822a
42	60	9-11	199(31)	84	129	2, 3	822b
43	66	1	C.C.P. 857a	84	129	4-7	822c
44	67	1	2241a, 2241b	84	129	8, 9	822d
45	68	1	2293a	84	129	10, 11	822e
45	68	2	2294a	85	132	1	1919a
45	68	3	2297a	87	134	1	199(70)
45	68	4	4331a	87	134	2	199(70) note
45	68	5, 6	2293a	88	135	1	199(11)
46	70	1-3	199(29)	89	137	1-3	2803a
47	71	1-4	1124a	90	138	1	7752
47	71	5	P.C. 1057a	91	141	1	7596
48	73	1	6424	92	142	1	3351
49	73	1	1903	93	142	1	7065
50	74	1	3654	94	145	1	2494
51	74	1	3990	95	146	1	6214 Repealed
52	75	1	2249	99	150	—	199(71) note
53	76	1	3742	99	150	1, 2	1970—299
54	77	1	3116	100	151	1	190a
55	79	1	1134b	101	152	1	6541a
56	80	1	7589a	102	153	1	3884 note
57	81	1, 2	2761a	103	154	1-4	1015b
58	82	1, 2	326h	104	155	1	4704, 4708
59	83	1	6643	105	156	1	7005
60	84	1	8306, § 6	107	158	1	5323a
61	85	1, 2	199(99)	127	195	1	326j Repealed
61	85	3-8	199(99) note	128	196	1	199(2)
62	87	1	7119	128	196	2, 3	199(2) note
62	87	2	7122	129	197	1	Civ. 2547; P.C. 425a Repealed
63	88	1, 2	2135	130	200	—	517 Repealed
64	89	1	199(28)	131	201	1, 2	P.C. 548a Repealed
65	91	1	P.C. 941a	132	201	1, 2	387a Repealed
				133	202	1	P.C. 544 Repealed

1927 (40th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				201	288	1, 2	P.C. 547a Repealed
				202	289	1	381a Repealed
134	203	1, 2	P.C. 547b Repealed	203	290	1, 2	3737a
135	203	1	2072a	204	291	1	373 Repealed
136	204	1	506 Repealed	205	292	1	455 Repealed
138	207	1	6819—1	206	292	1	512a Repealed
140	209	1	6447a	207	293	1, 2	497 Repealed
141	210	1-7	5798a Repealed	208	294	1	7084a
143	214	1	6669a Expired	209	295	1, 2	369a Repealed
144	214	1	1728	210	296	1	387b Repealed
145	216	1	2625	211	296	1	6686; 6688 Repealed
146	217	1	7014a	212	298	2	6166a
147	217	1	6203 Repealed	212	298	3	6166b
148	219	1-5	4619	212	298	4	6166c
150	222	1	6770	212	298	5	6166d
151	222	1	322	212	298	6	6166e
152	223	1	3386	212	298	7	6166f
153	224	1	199(64)	212	298	8	6166g
154	225	1	199(6)	212	298	9	6166h
154	225	1	199(63) note	212	298	10	6166i
155	226	1	199(69)	212	298	11	6166j
156	228	1-10	200a	212	298	12	6166k
157	232	1	P.C. 1422	212	298	13	6166l
158	232	1	4351a	212	298	14	6166m
160	234	1, 2	P.C. 923q1 Repealed	212	298	15	6166n
161	234	1	6143	212	298	16	6166o
162	235	1	6691 Repealed	212	298	17	6166p
163	236	1	C.C.P. 1087 Repealed	212	298	18	6166q
164	237	1	4192	212	298	19	6166r
165	239	1, 2	2742a	212	298	20	6166s
169	243	1-3	4528a	212	298	21	6166t
175	252	1-4	6797a	212	298	22	6166u
176	254	1	P.C. 1350	212	298	23	6166v
177	255	1	C.C.P. 1056	212	298	24	6166w
178	256	1	6704	212	298	25	6166x
179	257	1	4102	212	298	26	6166y
179	257	2	4111	212	298	27	6166z
179	257	3	4123	212	298	28	6166z1
180	258	1	4049a	212	298	29	6166z2
181	259	1	2678a	212	298	30	6166z3
182	260	1, 2	4443a	212	298	31	6166z4
183	262	2	5837a	212	298	32	6166z5
185	264	1	1601	212	298	33	6166z6
186	265	1	4054a	212	298	34	6166z7
187	266	1	1303a	213	308	1	2839
188	267	1	P.C. 288	213	308	2	2840
189	268	1	4479	213	308	3	2842
190	269	1	5057a	213	308	4	2846
191	270	1	1970—127 to 1970—136a, 1970—138 to 1970—141	213	308	5	2847
192	274	1	P.C. 952e	213	308	6	2849
192	274	2	P.C. 952f	213	308	7	2852
193	275	1	P.C. 952aa	213	308	8	2860
194	276	1	1111	213	308	9	2871
194	276	2	1112	214	316	1	5125 Repealed
194	276	3	1113	215	316	1	P.C. 879 Repealed; 879a to 879h
195	278	1-8	192a Repealed	215	318	1-3	7775b
196	280	1	3135 Repealed	217	320	1	C.C.P. 1058
197	282	1	2691	218	321	1	P.C. 803a
198	283	1	6479	219	322	1-6	4437a
200	287	1	1302(54)	220	324	1-4	7429a Repealed
				220	324	5	P.C. 1137a Repealed

1927 (40th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
221	325	1, 2 - P.C. 560a	Repealed
222	326	1 - - - - -	P.C. 878
223	328	1 - - - - -	8307, § 5
224	329	1 - - - - -	4679a
224	329	2 - - - - -	4679b
224	329	3 - - - - -	4679c
224	329	4 - - - - -	4681
224	329	5 - - - - -	4682a
224	329	6-6B - - - - -	4679d
226	333	1, 2 - - - - -	1970—300
227	334	1 - - - - -	1213
228	335	- - - - -	5142
230	341	- - - - -	3943
231	342	1-6 - - - - -	974a
231	342	7 - - - - -	P.C. 427b
231	342	8-10 - - - - -	974a
232	346	1 - - - - -	28 note
234	348	1, 2 - - - - -	5068a
235	349	1 - - - - -	1323
236	350	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 1021
237	351	1-4 - - - - -	2654a
238	353	1 - - - - -	2757
238	353	2 - - - - -	2758
239	356	2 - - - - -	4675
240	357	1, 2 - - - - -	6418a
241	359	1 - - - - -	8308
243	361	1 - - - - -	4401, 4403
244	362	1 - - - - -	3597a
245	363	1 - - - - -	6954
246	365	1 - - - - -	P.C. 952
247	366	1 - - - - -	7622a
249	368	1 - - - - -	5343a
250	369	1 - - - - -	5519
251	370	1, 2 - - - - -	6166z8
252	371	1 - - - - -	416 Repealed
253	373	1-11a - - - - -	4682b
253	373	12 - - - - -	P.C. 571a
254	377	1 - - - - -	7880—138
255	378	1 - - - - -	198
256	379	1 - - - - -	6550a1
257	380	1-4 - - - - -	1070a
259	383	1, 2 - - - - -	8306, sec. 19
260	385	1 - - - - -	2751a
261	386	1 - - - - -	2887a
266	393	1-3 - - - - -	2700a
267	394	1-3 - - - - -	2700b
268	396	1-5 - - - - -	4032a
269	398	1, 2 - P.C. 547c	Repealed
270	399	1-13 - - - - -	911a
270	399	14 - - - - -	P.C. 1690a
270	399	15-19 - - - - -	911a
271	409	1 - - - - -	3902d Repealed
272	410	1 - - - - -	3902b Repealed
273	411	1 - - - - -	6819a Repealed
273	411	1-a - - - - -	6819a—1
273	411	1-b - - - - -	6819a—2
274	412	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1256, 1257
274	412	2 - - - - -	P.C. 1257a
274	412	3a - - - - -	P.C. 1257b
274	412	3b - - - - -	P.C. 1257c

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
275	414	1 - - - - -	1303b
276	415	1-6 - - - - -	1105a
277	416	1 - - - - -	6813a
278	417	1 - - - - -	5394
282	423	1 - - - - -	350 Repealed
283	424	1 - - - - -	1011a
283	424	2 - - - - -	1011b
283	424	3 - - - - -	1011c
283	424	4 - - - - -	1011d
283	424	5 - - - - -	1011e
283	424	6 - - - - -	1011f
283	424	7 - - - - -	1011g
283	424	8 - - - - -	1011h
283	424	8a - - - - -	1011i
283	424	9 - - - - -	1011j
286	431	2 - - - - -	7067a
288	433	1 - - - - -	1015a
289	434	1 - - - - -	351 Repealed
290	435	1 - - - - -	2350
293	441	1-13 - - - - -	3259a
293	441	11 - - - - -	P.C. 333a
294	444	1 - - - - -	2767 to 2767f

1927 (40th Leg.) First Called Session

Convened May 9, 1927
Adjourned June 7, 1927

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
5	7	1 - - - - -	1595
5	7	2 - - - - -	1600
7	17	1 - - - - -	2729a
8	18	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1257b
9	19	1-3 - - - - -	1970—306
10	20	1 - - - - -	7150a
12	22	1-3 - - - - -	199(51)
13	24	1-8 - - - - -	1970—304
14	25	1-8 - - - - -	1970—303
15	27	1 - - - - -	3136
15	27	2 - - - - -	3137
15	27	3 - - - - -	3139
17	30	2-6 - - - - -	6165a
17	30	8 - - - - -	P.C. 1129a
22	72	1 - - - - -	199(72)
22	72	2 - - - - -	199(99)
22	72	3 - - - - -	199(72) note
22	72	4 - - - - -	199(72)
32	98	1 - - - - -	P.C. 952aa
33	100	1 - - - - -	3937a
34	102	1 - - - - -	P.C. 923pp
35	104	1 - - - - -	1645
38	112	1-8 - - - - -	1970—302
39	114	1 - - - - -	5160
40	115	1 - - - - -	2891a
41	116	1 - - - - -	4477, rule 34a
41	116	2 - - - - -	4477, rule 35a
41	116	3 - - - - -	4477, rule 36a
41	116	4 - - - - -	4477, rule 37a
41	116	5 - - - - -	4477, rule 38a
41	116	6 - - - - -	4477, rule 39a
41	116	7 - - - - -	4477, rule 40a
41	116	8 - - - - -	4477, rule 41a

1927 (40th Leg.) First Called				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Session—Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
41	116	9	4477, rule 42a	80	218	4	778d
41	116	10	4477, rule 43a	80	218	5	778e
41	116	11	4477, rule 44a	80	218	6	778f
41	116	12	4477, rule 45a	80	218	7	778g
41	116	13	4477, rule 46a	80	218	8	778h
41	116	14	4477, rule 47a	80	218	9	778i
41	116	15	4477, rule 48a	80	218	10	778j
41	116	16	4477, rule 49a	80	218	11	778k
41	116	17	4477, rule 50a	80	218	12	778l
41	116	18	4477, rule 51a	80	218	13	778m
41	116	19	4477, rule 52a	80	218	14	778n
41	116	20	4477, rule 53a	80	218	15	778o
41	116	21	4477, rule 54a	81	224	16	778p
41	116	22	P.C. 781a	82	225	1	7150(17)
41	116	23	4477, rule 55a			1, 2	1970—298
42	131	1	4414a				Repealed
42	131	2	4415a	83	227		P.C. 880
42	131	3	4416a	84	228	1-12	2742b
42	131	4	4417a	87	239	1	4011
42	131	5	4418a	88	240	1-16	P.C. 719a
42	131	6	4418b	89	246	1-8	2740a
42	131	7	4418c	90	248	1	2355
42	131	8	4418d	91	249	1-5	2701d—2a
42	131	9	4418e	92	250	1	752c
42	131	10	4418f	93	251	1	P.C. 952aa1
42	131	11	4465a	94	252	1	432 Repealed
43	135	1	5347	95	253	1	P.C. 545 Repealed
45	137	1-3	P.C. 923II	96	254	1-10	1970—307
46	138	1	2350	99	260	1	7328
50	147	1	1816	106	489	1-14	1105b
51	148	1	1738	107	496	1	7880—3
52	149	1	8229, 8236, 8238	107	496	2	7880—4
53	153	1, 2	P.C. 696a	107	496	3	7880—4a
54	154	1	1058, 1058a	107	496	4	7880—19
55	79	1	1134b	107	496	5	7880—32
57	161	1	2525, 2526, 2528, 2529, 2532, 2533	107	496	6	7880—37
58	165	1	7884	107	496	7	7880—48
58	165	2	7887	107	496	8	7880—53
58	165	3	7887a	107	496	9	7880—76
59	167	1-18	1970—305	107	496	10	7880—76a
60	171	1, 2	326k	107	496	11	7880—78
63	174	1-26	P.C. 1525a	107	496	12	7880—79
67	193	1	3107	107	496	13	7880—80
68	194	1	C.C.P. 793	107	496	14	7880—85
69	195	1	7284a	107	496	15	7880—86
70	195	1	7284b	107	496	16	7880—89
71	196	1, 2	2744a	107	496	17	7880—95
72	197	1	1995, subd. 7	107	496	18	7880—125
72	197	2	1995, subd. 29a	107	496	19	7880—126
73	198	1	3726	107	496	20	7880—128
74	199	1-3	1566a	107	496	21	7880—130
75	201	1	752cc	107	496	22	7880—141
77	205	1	P.C. 1434	107	496	23	7880—143
78	206	1	2922a	107	496	24	7880—147a, 7880—147b
78	206	2	2922b	107	496	25	7880—117
78	206	3	2922I				
80	218	1	778a				
80	218	2	778b				
80	218	3	778c				

1929 (41st Leg.) Regular Session			
Convened Jan. 8, 1929			
Adjourned March 14, 1929			
2	6	-	5343 note
3	7	1	3039a

1929 (41st Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				53	109	1 - - - - -	P.C. 941a
				54	110	1 - - - - -	1302(91a)
5	9	1 - - - - -	6954	55	111	1 - - - - -	P.C. 955
6	11	1-3 - - - - -	199(31)	56	112	1 - - - - -	2326a
6	11	4-11 - - - - -	199(84)	60	125	1 - - - - -	199(38)
7	17	1 - - - - -	2168a	60	125	2-4 - - - - -	199(38) note
9	25	1-9 - - - - -	326k-1	61	126	1 - - - - -	2613, § 11
10	30	1 - - - - -	199(32)	63	130	1 - - - - -	3393a
11	33	1 - - - - -	2547	64	131	1 - - - - -	P.C. 952aa
12	37	1 - - - - -	3899a Repealed	74	173	1 - - - - -	P.C. 879a
14	39	1-5 - - - - -	199(110)	81	194	1-10 - - - - -	2372a Repealed
14	39	6 - - - - -	199(110) note	82	197	1-4 - - - - -	969a
14	39	7, 8 - - - - -	199(50)	83	198	1, 2 - - - - -	331a
14	39	9, 10 - - - - -	199(50) note	87	204	1 - - - - -	7880-147c1, 7880-147c2, 7880-147c3, 7880-147c4, 7880-147c5, 7880-147c6
14	39	11 - - - - -	199(64)				
14	39	12, 13 - - - - -	199(64) note				
16	44	1 - - - - -	1970-80	88	206	1 - - - - -	326k
16	44	2 - - - - -	1970-93	90	208	1 - - - - -	190a
16	44	3 - - - - -	1970-85	92	211	1, 2 - - - - -	199(34, 41, 65)
16	44	4 - - - - -	1970-90	95	230	1 - - - - -	P.C. 879g-1
16	44	5 - - - - -	1970-94a	96	231	1 - - - - -	326g
16	44	6 - - - - -	1970-94b	97	232	1 - - - - -	2902
17	46	1 - - - - -	2461-2466, 2477	98	233	1 - - - - -	1836a
18	48	1 - - - - -	6081a	98	233	2 - - - - -	1836b
19	50	1 - - - - -	199(70)	99	234	1 - - - - -	4655
19	50	2 - - - - -	199(109)	100	235	2 - - - - -	3334
19	50	3-6 - - - - -	199(109) note	101	236	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 781a
19	50	8 - - - - -	199(109) note	102	237	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1557
20	53	1 - - - - -	2891a	103	238	1 - - - - -	P.C. 534
23	56	1 - - - - -	387 Repealed	104	239	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 1052
24	57	1 - - - - -	1970-96	105	240	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 951
24	57	2 - - - - -	1970-98	106	241	1 - - - - -	2350e
24	57	3 - - - - -	1970-106	107	242	1-20 - - - - -	4542a
24	57	5 - - - - -	1970-106a	107	242	21 - - - - -	P.C. 758a
25	59	1-3 - - - - -	6674o	108	247	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1442b
26	60	1 - - - - -	7125	109	248	1 - - - - -	2963
27	61	1-3 - - - - -	149a	109	248	2 - - - - -	2965
28	62	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1426a	109	248	3 - - - - -	2968
29	63	1 - - - - -	3386	110	251	1-4 - - - - -	1182a
29	63	2 - - - - -	3576	112	256	1 - - - - -	3887
30	64	1 - - - - -	3926	113	258	1-4 - - - - -	2589a
31	65	1 - - - - -	4111	114	260	1 - - - - -	4604, 4604a, 4604b Repealed; 4604c
32	66	1 - - - - -	4613				
32	66	2 - - - - -	4614	115	261	1 - - - - -	4513
33	68	1 - - - - -	1819, 1821, 1824	115	261	2 - - - - -	4514
34	69	1 - - - - -	P.C. 478	115	261	3 - - - - -	4516
35	69	1-3 - - - - -	190b	115	261	4 - - - - -	4523
37	71	1 - - - - -	2104 note	116	263	1 - - - - -	2095
38	72	1 - - - - -	2880a	117	264	1 - - - - -	541d Repealed
39	73	1-10 - - - - -	199(111)	117	264	1a - - - - -	541e Repealed
40	77	1-24 - - - - -	1302a	118	265	1-9 - - - - -	P.C. 978f
41	84	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 591	119	269	1 - - - - -	P.C. 941
42	85	1 - - - - -	74	120	272	1-7 - - - - -	6081b
42	85	2 - - - - -	75	121	274	1-3 - - - - -	6081c
43	89	1 - - - - -	2094	122	276	1 - - - - -	4552
44	90	1-3 - - - - -	2700c	123	277	1 - - - - -	1898
47	102	1 - - - - -	1302(91)	124	278	1 - - - - -	2529
48	103	1 - - - - -	7328a	125	279	1 - - - - -	2039a
49	104	1 - - - - -	199(72)	126	281	1, 2 - - - - -	4227a
50	105	1-5 - - - - -	2742d	127	282	1, 2 - - - - -	4233
51	106	1 - - - - -	198	128	283	1, 2 - - - - -	4143
52	108	1 - - - - -	P.C. 879h				

1929 (41st Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				198	430	1, 2	5421b
				199	431	1	P.C. 923//—3
				202	442	1	P.C. 952//—1 note
				203	443	1	P.C. 941a—1
				204	444	1-6	4442a
				204	444	7	P.C. 701a
				205	446	1	2790a
				206	447	1-3	2647a
				207	448	1, 2	3899b
				208	449	1, 2	P.C. 923//—2
				209	450	1-4	P.C. 879f—1
				210	451	1, 2	2844a
				211	452	1-4a	5472c
				214	463	1	P.C. 880
				216	466	1, 2	2663a
				217	467	1	199(42)
				217	467	2	199(104)
				217	467	3, 4, 6	199(42) note
				217	467	3-5	199(104) note
				218	468	1	1721
				219	469	1-6	2701a
				220	471	1	199(4)
				220	471	2	199(4) note
				221	472	-	P.C. 923q
				222	476	1	2092, § 23
				223	477	1	5473
				223	477	2	5474
				224	478	1	5453
				225	479	1	28 note, 4115 note
				226	481	1	5160
				227	483	1	P.C. 380a
				229	485	1	6166x
				230	487	1-3	P.C. 1631a
				231	488	1	200a, § 9
				232	489	1	2802b
				234	494	1-6	2663b Repealed
				236	496	1	C.C.P. 1074
				237	497	1-3	4725
				237	497	4	4766
				238	500	1	5796a
				240	503	1, 2	717a
				242	506	1, 2	P.C. 923g—2
				243	507	1, 2	P.C. 923g—1
				244	508	1-4	149b
				245	509	1	5196
				246	512	1	331b
				247	512	1	6562
				250	523	1-3	1415a
				250	523	4	P.C. 301a
				250	523	5, 6	1415a
				251	526	1-5	2701b
				254	529	1	324
				255	530	1	1313
				256	531	1	5734
				257	533	1	P.C. 955
				258	534	1, 2	P.C. 955a—1
							Repealed
				260	537	1	325a
				262	539	1	6519a
				263	540	1	1831
				264	541	1-3	149c
				265	542	1-4	1970—308
				266	543	1	P.C. 1177
129	284	1, 2	4234				
130	285	1, 2	4148				
131	286	1, 2	4282				
131	286	3, 4	4283				
131	286	5, 6	4284				
132	288	1	3325				
133	289	1	4142				
134	290	1-10	2742c				
135	295	1	2647				
136	296	1	1934a				
137	297	1	1811b				
138	298	1-3	5414a				
139	300	1-5	8197a				
140	303	1	1320				
141	304	1	P.C. 923//—1				
143	307	1	7332				
144	308	1	6839a				
148	323	1-3	2700d				
149	324	1	1174a				
150	326	1-4	6869d				
150	326	5	6869d note				
152	328	1	4584				
153	330	1	6205				
153	330	2	6214 note				
153	330	3	6221				
153	330	4	6222a Repealed				
153	330	5	6227				
155	335	1-3a	5421a				
156	337	1	6286				
159	342	1	1644a				
160	343	1	1595				
160	343	2	1600				
163	348	1	199(24)				
163	348	2, 3	199(24) note				
165	351	1	7031 note, 7032 note, 7033 note				
167	369	1, 2	P.C. 952aa—2				
168	370	1, 2	1109c				
170	374	1-16	C.C.P. 52—160				
172	379	1-9	199(53)				
173	382	1, 2	6797b				
175	385	1	199(110)				
176	386	1	1175a				
179	390	1	3726b				
180	391	1	P.C. 1573—1578a				
181	394	1	5523a				
182	396	1	199(25)				
182	396	2, 3	199(25) note				
183	397	1	199(63)				
183	397	2, 3	199(63) note				
185	400	1-13	3263a				
186	405	1, 2	199(78)				
186	405	3	199(78) note				
187	406	1-3	3267				
189	408	1-3	P.C. 1621a Unconstitutional				
190	409	1	P.C. 879a—1 Repealed				
193	422	1	C.C.P. 271a, 271b				
195	427	1	P.C. 602				
197	429	1	6704				

1929 (41st Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
268	553	1	3769a
268	553	1a	3769b
273	561	1	6899a
274	563	1	4875a—1
274	563	2	4875a—2
274	563	3	4875a—3
274	563	4	4875a—4
274	563	5	4875a—5
274	563	6	4875a—6
274	563	7	4875a—7
274	563	8	4875a—8
274	563	9	4875a—9
274	563	10	4875a—10
274	563	11	4875a—11
274	563	12	4875a—12
274	563	13	4875a—13
274	563	14	4875a—14
274	563	15	4875a—15
274	563	16	4875a—16
274	563	17	4875a—17
274	563	18	4875a—18
274	563	19	4875a—19
274	563	20	4875a—20
274	563	21	4875a—21
274	563	22	4875a—22
274	563	23	4875a—23
274	563	24	4875a—24
274	563	25	4875a—25
274	563	26	4875a—26
274	563	27	4875a—27
274	563	28	4875a—28
274	563	29	4875a—29
274	563	30	4875a—30
274	563	31	4875a—31
275	570	1	3124
275	570	2	P.C. 246a
276	571	1	1935
277	572	1	1894
278	573	1	2669—2673
280	578	2	7880—3
280	578	3	7880—7
280	578	4	7880—18
280	578	5	7880—21
280	578	6	7880—25a
280	578	7	7880—32a
280	578	8	7880—76
280	578	9	7880—77a
280	578	10	7880—77b
280	578	11	7880—89
280	578	12	7880—117
280	578	13	7880—125
280	578	14	7880—132
280	578	15	7880—130
280	578	16	7880—143a
280	578	17	7880—147c
280	578	17a	7880—3a
280	578	18	7880—19a
281	614	1-4	1269; Repealed
282	616	1-18	2603a
283	622	1, 2	5326b

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
284	623	1-3	149d
285	624	1-6	P.C. 1137b
286	627	1	2628a—1
286	627	2	2628a—2
286	627	2a	2628a—2a
286	627	3	2628a—3
286	627	4	2628a—4
286	627	5	2628a—5
286	627	6	2628a—6
286	627	7	2628a—7
288	636	1-5	P.C. 719a
288	636	9	P.C. 719a
288	636	12	P.C. 719a
288	636	13	P.C. 719a
289	641	1-15	2740b
290	648	1-22	2815h
291	655	1	5397
294	660	1	P.C. 833
294	660	2	P.C. 834
295	663	1	2740c
296	663	1, 2	6418b
297	665	1, 2	326m
298	666	1, 2	2802a
302	674	1-5	2783a
303	676	1	P.C. 1037, 1037a
304	678	1-10	Repealed
304	678	11	P.C. 1708a Repealed
304	678	12-14	93a
305	684	1	4180
305	684	2	4180(2) Repealed
306	685	1	2350d
307	686	1	6215
308	687	1	1646
309	689	1-8	2328a
310	691	1	2326b
311	692	1	4054b
313	694	2	6014
313	694	3	6030
313	694	4	6036
313	694	5	6036a
313	694	6	6036b. Repealed
314	698	1-15a	911b
314	698	16	P.C. 1690b
314	698	17-23	911b

1929 (41st Leg.) First Called Session

Convened April 22, 1929
Adjourned May 21, 1929

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	2	1	2678a
3	5	1	5053
4	7	1	4477, rule 36a
4	7	2	4477, rule 37a
4	7	3	4477, rule 47a, subd. (25)
4	7	4	4477, rule 53a
4	7	5	4477, rule 40a, subd. 21
5	9	1, 2	6196
9	29	1, 2	7466e

1929 (41st Leg.) First Called Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				46	105	1 - - - - -	2623a
				47	106	1-2 - - - - -	2742f
10	30	1-3 - - - - -	2744b	48	107	1 - - - - -	3310a
11	32	1 - - - - -	5013, 5014, 5015,	48	107	2 - - - - -	1961
			5016, 5017, 5017a,	48	107	3 - - - - -	1965
			5017b, 5017c, 5017d,	49	109	1 - - - - -	7414
			5017e, 5018, 5018a,	50	109	1 - - - - -	7117
			5018b, 5019, 5019a,	51	111	1 - - - - -	2963
			5020, 5021, 5022,	51	111	2 - - - - -	2965
			5022a, 5022b, 5022c,	51	111	3 - - - - -	2968
			5022d, 5023, 5023a	51	111	4 - - - - -	P.C. 205a
12	41	1-9 - - - - -	P.C. 953a	52	114	1-28 - - - - -	P.C. 1525b
13	44	1 - - - - -	2796a	53	128	1-37 - - - - -	P.C. 1525c
15	47	1 - - - - -	377 Repealed	55	155	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 1052
16	48	1 - - - - -	415 Repealed	56	156	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 1074
17	48	1 - - - - -	416 Repealed	57	157	1 - - - - -	200a note
18	50	1 - - - - -	2024	58	157	1, 2 - - - - -	5326b
19	51	1-8 - - - - -	2328a	59	158	1 - - - - -	P.C. 559a Repealed
20	54	1 - - - - -	326 K—1	60	159	1 - - - - -	535 Repealed
21	55	1-4 - - - - -	2628a	61	160	1 - - - - -	517a Repealed
22	56	1 - - - - -	2372b	62	161	1 - - - - -	365 Repealed
23	57	1, 2 - - - - -	2675—1	62	161	2 - - - - -	370 Repealed
24	58	1, 2 - - - - -	3902a Repealed	62	161	3 - - - - -	370a Repealed
26	60	1 - - - - -	1970—31	62	161	4 - - - - -	370b Repealed
27	61	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 52—159	62	161	5 - - - - -	514 Repealed
28	62	1 - - - - -	1645	62	161	6 - - - - -	358 Repealed
29	63	1-4 - - - - -	2116a note	62	161	7 - - - - -	350 Repealed
30	65	1-4 - - - - -	1182b	65	167	1-30 - - - - -	P.C. 734a
31	67	1, 2 - - - - -	4049b	66	175	1-3 - - - - -	5248a
33	69	1 - - - - -	2691a note	67	176	1-14 - - - - -	2116b note
35	76	1 - - - - -	199(3)	67	176	15, 16 - - - - -	P.C. 418a
35	76	2 - - - - -	199(3) note	67	176	18 - - - - -	P.C. 418a
37	84	1 - - - - -	4891	68	181	1 - - - - -	P.C. 923pp Repealed
38	85	1 - - - - -	2663b Repealed	70	184	1 - - - - -	P.C. 9527—1 note Repealed
39	86	1-10 - - - - -	2675b—1 note				
40	90	1 - - - - -	4860a—1	71	185	1 - - - - -	6954
40	90	2 - - - - -	4860a—2	73	187	1 - - - - -	2802c
40	90	3 - - - - -	4860a—3	74	188	1-5 - - - - -	2701c
40	90	4 - - - - -	4860a—4	75	189	1-10 - - - - -	4859e
40	90	5 - - - - -	4860a—5	76	193	1 - - - - -	199(34) note
40	90	6 - - - - -	4860a—6	77	194	1-5 - - - - -	2701d—2a
40	90	7 - - - - -	4860a—7	78	196	1 - - - - -	911a, § 1
40	90	8 - - - - -	4860a—8	78	196	2 - - - - -	911a, § 4
40	90	9 - - - - -	4860a—9	78	196	3 - - - - -	911a, § 8
40	90	10 - - - - -	4860a—10	78	196	4 - - - - -	911a, § 11a
40	90	11 - - - - -	4860a—11	78	196	5 - - - - -	P.C. 1690a
40	90	12 - - - - -	4860a—12	78	196	6 - - - - -	911a, § 15
40	90	13 - - - - -	4860a—13	79	202	1 - - - - -	7686
40	90	14 - - - - -	4860a—14	80	203	1 - - - - -	7792
40	90	15 - - - - -	4860a—15	81	204	1 - - - - -	7649
40	90	16 - - - - -	4860a—16	82	205	1 - - - - -	7880—84a
40	90	17 - - - - -	4860a—17	82	205	2 - - - - -	7880—75a, 7880—75b
40	90	18 - - - - -	4860a—18	83	209	1-4 - - - - -	1269h
40	90	18a - - - - -	4860a—18a	86	217	1 - - - - -	5172
40	90	19 - - - - -	4860a—19	87	218	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1571 Repealed
40	90	20 - - - - -	P.C. 1117a	88	219	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 955a—1 Repealed
42	96	1 - - - - -	2687a				
43	97	1 - - - - -	2786	89	220	1 - - - - -	331c
44	98	1 - - - - -	6166z—9	90	221	1, 2 - - - - -	3899c
44	98	1a - - - - -	6166z—9	91	222	1 - - - - -	4413a—1 Repealed
44	98	1b - - - - -	6166z—9	91	222	2 - - - - -	4413a—2 Repealed
45	99	1 - - - - -	6203 Repealed	91	222	3 - - - - -	4413a—3 Repealed

1929 (41st Leg.) First Called Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				16	28	5	4831
				17	30	1	634
91	222	4	4413a—4 Repealed	17	30	1a	634½
91	222	5	4413a—5 Repealed	18	31	1	2744c
91	222	6	4413a—6 Repealed	19	32	1	P.C. 1444a
91	222	7	4413a—7 Repealed	21	35	1, 2	P.C. 9237—4
91	222	8	P.C. 422a Repealed	22	36	1-3	P.C. 923qa—1
92	225	2	3902	23	37	1	P.C. 904 Repealed
93	229	1-5	67a	24	38	1	911b, § 13
93	229	6	P.C. 1555a	25	40	1	P.C. 941a
94	233	1	6677 Repealed	26	41	1	P.C. 1377
95	234	1-4	7331a Repealed	27	43	1	190a
96	235	1-9	192b	28	44	1-5	P.C. 9527—1
96	235	10-13	P.C. 1378a	29	45	1-4	5837b
97	239	1, 2	3888a Repealed	31	49	1-10	2740d
98	240	1	2350f	32	52	1	P.C. 879c
99	240	1	4056a	32	52	2	P.C. 879g
100	242	1	P.C. 1377	33	53	1	P.C. 9237—2
100	242	1a	P.C. 1377	34	54	1, 2	326m note
100	242	2	P.C. 1377	37	63	1	7537a
101	243	1	5561	41	71	1-4	6701a
103	246	1-7	8263a	42	72	1-16	P.C. 827a
104	253	1-9	P.C. 1137c Repealed	43	78	1	3832a
				45	79	1	C.C.P. 727a
105	255	1	3769c	46	80	1-7	835a Repealed
107	257	1, 2	190b	47	83	1	P.C. 803a
108	258	1-5	P.C. 9527—1	48	85	1	P.C. 1558
109	259	1, 2	2742e	50	89	1	P.C. 9527—2
113	283	1	6869	51	89	1	388 Repealed
114	284	1	P.C. 879 Repealed	52	90	1	2654b
				53	91	1-4	28 note; 3568 note
				54	92	1-4	2632a
				55	94	1	3902a Repealed
				56	94	1	2350g
				58	97	1	3902c Repealed
				59	97	1	2327a Repealed
				60	99	1	4860a—18
2	3	1, 2	2745	61	100	1	881a—1
3	4	1	P.C. 480a	61	100	2	881a—2
4	5	1	4437b	61	100	3	881a—3
5	5	1	6221	61	100	4	881a—4
6	7	1	7622	61	100	5	881a—5
6	7	2	7653a, 7653b	61	100	6	881a—6
8	10	1	C.C.P. 570	61	100	7	881a—7
9	11	1-3	2628a—8	61	100	8	881a—8
10	12	1	2675b—1	61	100	9	881a—9
10	12	2	2675b—2	61	100	10	881a—10
10	12	3	2675b—3	61	100	10a	881a—10a
10	12	4	2675b—4	61	100	11	881a—11
10	12	5	2675b—5	61	100	12	881a—12
10	12	6	2675b—6	61	100	13	881a—13
10	12	7	2675b—7	61	100	14	881a—14
10	12	8	2675b—8	61	100	15	881a—15
10	12	9	2675b—9	61	100	16	881a—16
10	12	10	2675b—10	61	100	17	881a—17
11	16	1	7047(40) Repealed	61	100	18	881a—18
14	19	1	1970—309	61	100	19	881a—19
15	21	1-8	135a—1	61	100	20	P.C. 1136a—9
15	21	9	P.C. 1700a—1	61	100	21	881a—20
15	21	10-12	135a—1	61	100	21-a	881a—21a
16	28	1	4825	61	100	22	881a—21
16	28	2	4826	61	100	23	881a—22
16	28	3	4827				
16	28	4	4828				

1929 (41st Leg.) Second Called
SessionConvened June 3, 1929
Adjourned July 2, 1929

2	3	1, 2	2745	53	91	1-4	28 note; 3568 note
3	4	1	P.C. 480a	54	92	1-4	2632a
4	5	1	4437b	55	94	1	3902a Repealed
5	5	1	6221	56	94	1	2350g
6	7	1	7622	58	97	1	3902c Repealed
6	7	2	7653a, 7653b	59	97	1	2327a Repealed
8	10	1	C.C.P. 570	60	99	1	4860a—18
9	11	1-3	2628a—8	61	100	1	881a—1
10	12	1	2675b—1	61	100	2	881a—2
10	12	2	2675b—2	61	100	3	881a—3
10	12	3	2675b—3	61	100	4	881a—4
10	12	4	2675b—4	61	100	5	881a—5
10	12	5	2675b—5	61	100	6	881a—6
10	12	6	2675b—6	61	100	7	881a—7
10	12	7	2675b—7	61	100	8	881a—8
10	12	8	2675b—8	61	100	9	881a—9
10	12	9	2675b—9	61	100	10	881a—10
10	12	10	2675b—10	61	100	10a	881a—10a
11	16	1	7047(40) Repealed	61	100	11	881a—11
14	19	1	1970—309	61	100	12	881a—12
15	21	1-8	135a—1	61	100	13	881a—13
15	21	9	P.C. 1700a—1	61	100	14	881a—14
15	21	10-12	135a—1	61	100	15	881a—15
16	28	1	4825	61	100	16	881a—16
16	28	2	4826	61	100	17	881a—17
16	28	3	4827	61	100	18	881a—18
16	28	4	4828	61	100	19	881a—19
				61	100	20	P.C. 1136a—9
				61	100	21	881a—20
				61	100	21-a	881a—21a
				61	100	22	881a—21
				61	100	23	881a—22

1929 (41st Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				63	131	1 - - - - -	1265
				64	133	1 - - - - -	2753a
				66	134	1 - - - - -	326k-2
				67	135	1 - - - - -	331b-1
				68	136	1 - - - - -	2742d note
				69	136	1 - - - - -	7716a
				70	137	1-15 - - -	2740e Repealed
				71	144	1-3 - - - -	326k-3
				73	148	1 - - - - -	2628a
				74	149	1 - - - - -	752x
				75	150	1, 2 - - - -	P.C. 952l-3 Repealed
				76	151	1-4 - - - -	630a
				77	153	1, 2 - - - -	7258a
				78	154	1, 2 - - - -	5472b-1
				79	156	1, 2 - - - -	1934a-1
				80	157	1-7 - - - -	117a
				80	157	8 - - - - -	P.C. 1112a
				80	157	9 - - - - -	117a
				81	161	1 - - - - -	7298
				82	162	1-7 - - - -	2613a-1
				83	164	1-5 - - - -	2663b-1
				84	166	1 - - - - -	199(58)
				84	166	2-4 - - - -	199(58) note
				85	168	1 - - - - -	2463, 2465, 2484
				86	170	1 - - - - -	4494a
				83	172	1 - - - - -	6675a-1
				88	172	2 - - - - -	6675a-2
				88	172	3 - - - - -	6675a-3
				88	172	3a - - - - -	6675a-3a
				88	172	3aa - - - -	6675a-3aa
				88	172	4 - - - - -	6675a-4
				88	172	5 - - - - -	6675a-5
				88	172	6 - - - - -	6675a-6
				88	172	6a - - - - -	6675a-6a
				88	172	7 - - - - -	6675a-7
				88	172	8 - - - - -	6675a-8
				88	172	8a - - - - -	6675a-8a
				88	172	8b - - - - -	6675a-8b
				88	172	8c - - - - -	6675a-8c
				88	172	9 - - - - -	6675a-9
				88	172	10 - - - - -	6675a-10
				88	172	10a - - - -	6675a-10a
				88	172	11 - - - - -	6675a-11
				88	172	12 - - - - -	6675a-12
				88	172	12a - - - -	6675a-12a
				88	172	12b - - - -	6675a-12b
				88	172	13 - - - - -	6675a-13
				88	172	13a - - - -	6675a-13a
				88	172	13b - - - -	6675a-13b
				88	172	14a-14e - -	P.C. 807a Repealed
				88	172	14f - - - -	P.C. 807a
				88	172	15 - - - - -	6675a-14
				88	172	17 - 7065, 7065a to 7065f, 7065h, 7065j, 7065l to 7065n, Repealed; P.C. 141a, 141b, 141c, 141d Repealed	
				88	172	18 - - - - -	7065p Repealed
				88	172	19 - - - - -	7065q Repealed
				89	192	1 - - - - -	P.C. 879a-2
61	100	24 - - - -	881a-23				
61	100	25 - - - -	881a-24				
61	100	26 - - - -	881a-25				
61	100	27 - - - -	881a-26				
61	100	28 - - - -	881a-27				
61	100	29 - - - -	881a-28				
61	100	30 - - - -	881a-29				
61	100	31 - - - -	881a-30				
61	100	32 - - - -	881a-31				
61	100	33 - - - -	881a-32				
61	100	34 - - - -	881a-33				
61	100	35 - - - -	881a-34				
61	100	36 - - - -	881a-35				
61	100	37 - - - -	881a-36				
61	100	38 - - - -	881a-37				
61	100	38a - 881a-37a	Repealed				
61	100	38b - 881a-37b	Repealed				
61	100	38c - 881a-37c	Repealed				
61	100	39 - - - -	881a-38				
61	100	40 - - - -	881a-39				
61	100	41 - - - -	881a-40				
61	100	42 - - - -	881a-41				
61	100	43 - - - -	881a-42				
61	100	44 - - - -	881a-43				
61	100	45 - - - -	881a-44				
61	100	46 - - - -	881a-45				
61	100	47 - - - -	881a-46				
61	100	48 - - - -	881a-47				
61	100	49 - - - -	881a-48				
61	100	50 - - - -	881a-49				
61	100	51 - - - -	881a-50				
61	100	52 - - - -	881a-51				
61	100	53 - - - -	881a-52				
61	100	54 - - - -	881a-53				
61	100	55 - - - -	881a-54				
61	100	55a - - - -	881a-54a				
61	100	56 - - - -	881a-55				
61	100	57 - - - -	881a-56				
61	100	58 - - - -	881a-57				
61	100	58a - - - -	881a-57a				
61	100	59 - - - -	881a-58				
61	100	60 - - - -	881a-59				
61	100	61 - - - -	881a-60				
61	100	62 - - - -	881a-61				
61	100	63 - - - -	881a-62				
61	100	64 - - - -	881a-63				
61	100	65 - - - -	881a-64				
61	100	66 - - - -	881a-65				
61	100	67 - - - -	881a-66				
61	100	68 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-1				
61	100	69 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-2				
61	100	70 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-3				
61	100	71 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-4				
61	100	72 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-5				
61	100	73 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-6				
61	100	74 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-7				
61	100	75 - - - -	P.C. 1136a-8				
61	100	76 - - - -	881a-67				
61	100	77 - - - -	881a-68				
62	129	1 - - - -	P.C. 734a, § 27				
62	129	2 - - - -	P.C. 734a, § 28				

1929 (41st Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				13	16	1-17	6203a
				14	21	1-14	2558a
91	195	1-3	P.C. 941a note	14	21	15	P.C. 383a
92	196	1	5326b	15	25	1	6954
96	203	—	5221a—1 Repealed; P.C. 1137d Repealed	16	27	1	2350h note
				17	28	1	6955
				18	29	1, 2	P.C. 923U—5
				19	29	1-3	P.C. 879a—3
1929 (41st Leg.) Second Called Session Special Laws				20	30	1	2994
Convened June 3, 1929				20	30	2	3886
Adjourned July 2, 1929				20	30	3	3891
13	22	1	T. 128, ch. 8 note	20	30	4	3892
				20	30	5	3897
1929 (41st Leg.) Third Called Session				20	30	6	3932
Convened July 3, 1929				20	30	7	3937
Adjourned July 20, 1929				20	30	8	7331
				20	30	9	7332
3	233	1	P.C. 952aa	20	30	11	3883
4	234	1-3	6770a	21	40	1	6675a—1 note
4	234	4	P.C. 835a	21	40	2	6675a—2 note
6	237	1	716	22	42	1, 1a	P.C. 952I—5 note
8	240	1	6954	23	43	1-5	P.C. 952I—1
9	242	1-5	2701d	24	44	1	2350i
10	243	1	6674n	25	45	1	2350j
11	245	1	199(112)	26	46	1	190a
11	245	2	199(33)	27	47	1	8225
11	245	3	199(83)	28	49	1-8	P.C. 827b Repealed
11	245	4	199(33) note	30	53	1	2784a
11	245	5	199(112) note	31	54	1-5	6203b
11	245	6	199(112)	32	55	1-17a	3183a
11	245	6	199(33) note	33	60	1-25	2997a
11	245	7, 8	199(33) note	34	71	1	8197b
11	245	9	199(112) note	35	73	1	6834
11	245	10-12	199(112)	35	73	2	6835
11	245	13	199(33), (83) notes	35	73	3	6838
11	245	14	199(33) note	36	74	1	2701d—2a
12	249	1-3	2742g	37	75	1-3	3268
21	523	1-7	3221	39	77	1-3	2742h
22	526	1, 1a	5323b	40	79	1	2742i
23	527	1	7043	41	80	1, 2	P.C. 923qa—2 Expired
1930 (41st Leg.) Fourth Called Session				43	82	1-8	S35b Repealed
Convened Jan. 20, 1930				44	86	1	2350k
Adjourned Feb. 18, 1930				45	86	1	1836c
2	2	1, 2	1193a	46	87	1-4	P.C. 923qa—3
4	4	1	1735a	47	88	1	190e
5	5	1	2663b—1, § 2	48	89	1, 2	P.C. 952I—6
5	5	2	2663b—1, § 5	49	90	1-4	2700d—1
6	7	1, 2	5326c	50	91	1	2278a
7	8	1-3	P.C. 881a	51	92	1	199(1)
8	9	1, 2	7335a	51	92	2	199(1) note
9	9	1	6203, § 6 Repealed	52	93	2	C.C.P. 1058
10	10	1	P.C. 879c—1 Repealed	1930 (41st Leg.) Fifth Called Session			
11	11	1-3	P.C. 952I—4	Convened Feb. 19, 1930			
12	12	1	5738 note	Adjourned March 20, 1930			
12	12	2	5739	2	112	1-12	1800a
12	12	3	5742 note, 5742a	4	116	1	7047a
12	12	4	5743	5	117	1, 2	2742j
12	12	5	5746	6	119	1, 2	6839b
12	12	6	5748				
12	12	7	5763				

1930 (41st Leg.) Fifth Called Session—Cont'd			
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
7	120	1-5	7807a
8	123	1	2781
10	125	1	835c
11	126	1	6203, § 8 Repealed
11	126	2	6203, § 3 Repealed
13	130	1	P.C. 941, § 1e Repealed
14	131	—	199(11)
15	134	2	P.C. 734a, § 4
15	134	3	P.C. 734a, § 6
15	134	4	P.C. 734a, § 9
15	134	5	P.C. 734a, § 16
15	134	6	P.C. 734a, § 17
15	134	7	P.C. 734a, § 22a
16	139	1,2	1174b
17	140	1	1747
18	141	1-6	P.C. 827b
19	144	1	1302
20	145	1	5738
20	145	2	5742
21	147	1-7	1220a
23	151	1	6675a—1
23	151	2	6675a—2
23	151	2a	6675a—2a Repealed
24	154	1-3	P.C. 923qa—1 Repealed
26	157	1	2968
27	159	1	P.C. 952aa—3
28	160	1	6834
29	161	1	2832a
30	162	1, 2	5519a
31	163	1	7880—84a
32	166	1-5	2701d—1
33	167	1	6675a—10a
34	168	1	7060
35	169	1, 2	7047, § 22a
36	171	1-12	6049a
37	175	1	7047, § 41
38	177	1-7	2628a
39	179	1-3	2784b
40	180	1	3221, § 6
41	181	1	7169a
42	182	1	2352a
43	183	1	6472a
45	185	1 A-13	P.C. 923q
46	189	1-3	2653a
47	190	1	7150(18)
48	191	1	190d
49	191	1	7150, [17]
50	193	1	2350l
51	193	1	881a—39
53	195	1-5	2701d—2
55	198	1, 2	4437c
56	199	1	2350h
57	200	1, 2	7775c
58	201	1, 2	8007a
59	204	1	253a
61	207	1	2688a
62	207	1	6711
63	209	1, 1a	665a
64	210	1, 2	5326d

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
65	211	1	P.C. 952l—5
66	212	1-6	2774a
67	215	1, 2	6203c
67	215	4-9	6203c
68	220	2	7084
68	220	3	7089
68	220	4	7089a
68	220	5	7089a Repealed
69	224	1-12	199(117)
70	227	1	2092, § 28
71	228	1-8	199(116)
72	230	1	P.C. 923H—1
73	230	1	4343
73	230	2	4368
73	230	3	4388
73	230	5	P.C. 414a
74	233	1, 2	7066a Repealed
74	233	4	7066 Repealed
75	236	1	1206
76	239	1	P.C. 803a
78	242	1, 2	P.C. 978g Repealed
79	243	1	6674n
80	244	1, 2	5326e
81	246	—	199(114) note
82	251	1	6205
82	251	2	6221
82	251	3	6215
82	251	4	6204, 6208, 6226
83	255	1-3	2700d—2
84	257	1, 2	4646a

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 13, 1931
Adjourned May 23, 1931

3	3	1-6	7684 note
4	5	1, 2	3217
7	9	1	6824
8	9	1	4591
9	10	1	P.C. 490a
10	11	1	P.C. 1268a
11	12	1	C.C.P. 760
12	12	1, 2	P.C. 1177a
13	13	1	7718b
14	14	1	6675a—3aa
15	15	1	431 Repealed
16	16	1	P.C. 546a Repealed
17	17	1	7695
18	18	1	6234
21	25	1-4	3186a
22	27	1, 2	P.C. 1137e
23	28	—	5368a Unconst.
27	34	1	P.C. 827b, § 2
28	35	1	4513
29	36	1	P.C. 1434
29	36	2	P.C. 1435
30	38	1	4050a
31	39	2-5	6077a
32	41	1	1302, subd. 93
33	42	1	2817a
33	42	2	P.C. 294a
34	43	1, 1a	2820

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				75	117	1 - - - - -	1844
			881a—32	75	117	2 - - - - -	2281
36	53	1 - - - - -		76	118	1 - - - - -	2247
37	55	1 - - - - -	4498a	76	118	2 - - - - -	2247a
37	55	2 - - - - -	P.C. 743	77	119	1 - - - - -	2211
37	55	3 - - - - -	4498a	78	120	1 - - - - -	2190
38	58	1 - - - - -	P.C. 604	80	122	1-4 - - - - -	3207a
39	59	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 698	81	124	1 - - - - -	5539a
41	61	1 - - - - -	4419a	82	124	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1316
42	63	1 - - - - -	2592	83	125	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1057d
43	65	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 10a	84	126	1-2b - - - - -	P.C. 1137g
43	65	2 - - - - -	C.C.P. 11	85	128	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 29
43	65	3 - - - - -	C.C.P. 12	86	129	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 768
43	65	4 - - - - -	C.C.P. 776a	87	130	1-3 - - - - -	2603b
43	65	5 - - - - -	C.C.P. 658	88	131	1-3 - - - - -	2172a
44	67	1 - - - - -	7150b	89	132	1 - - - - -	8307, § 8
45	68	1 - - - - -	1757	90	133	1 - - - - -	8306, § 19
45	68	2 - - - - -	1846	91	135	1 - - - - -	4736
46	69	1, 2 - - - - -	6674p	93	136	1-6 - - - - -	7150c
47	70	1 - - - - -	3192a	94	138	1 - - - - -	3937
48	71	1 - - - - -	4820	96	150	1-13 - - - - -	5062a
48	71	2 - - - - -	4821	97	154	1-23 - - - - -	P.C. 725a Repealed
48	71	3 - - - - -	4822	98	163	2-5 - - - - -	7065a, 7065e, 7065h, 7065j Repealed
48	71	4 - - - - -	4824	98	163	6 - - - - -	P.C. 141c Repealed
48	71	5 - - - - -	4831	98	163	7 - - - - -	7065f Repealed
48	71	5a - - - - -	4831a	99	170	1, 1a - - - - -	6673a
49	74	1 - - - - -	4495	100	171	1 - - - - -	5222
49	74	2 - - - - -	4498	101	172	1-6 - - - - -	4764a
49	74	3 - - - - -	P.C. 739	102	175	1 - - - - -	8307, § 4
50	77	1 - - - - -	722 note	103	176	1, 2 - - - - -	7173a
51	78	1 - - - - -	1330	104	177	1 - - - - -	7065n, subd. 3 Repealed
52	79	1-4 - - - - -	3515a	104	177	2 - - - - -	7065n, subd. 5 Repealed
53	81	1-4 - - - - -	2372c	105	180	1 - - - - -	2956
54	82	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 921	105	180	2 - - - - -	3108, 3115
54	82	2 - - - - -	C.C.P. 922	106	182	1 - - - - -	2806
55	83	1-6 - - - - -	2591a	107	184	1 - - - - -	6371
56	89	1 - - - - -	851-A, 851-B	107	184	2 - - - - -	P.C. 1672
57	90	1-6 - - - - -	P.C. 1137f	109	188	1 - - - - -	P.C. 923q, § 2
58	92	1, 2 - - - - -	6049b	110	189	1, 2 - - - - -	666a
59	93	1 - - - - -	3293—A	111	190	1, 2 - - - - -	1307
60	94	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1257c	112	191	2 - - - - -	3202—a
61	95	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 1160	112	191	3 - - - - -	3202—b
62	96	1 - - - - -	4726	113	192	1 - - - - -	2699a
63	97	1 - - - - -	2239 note Repealed	114	193	1 - - - - -	5414b
64	98	1 - - - - -	1847, 1848	115	194	1 - - - - -	5539b
65	99	1 - - - - -	1845	116	195	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 287
66	100	1 - - - - -	1839	117	196	1 - - - - -	7324
67	100	1, 2 - - - - -	2246	117	196	2, 3 - - - - -	7336
68	101	1-8 - - - - -	5679a	118	200	1-4 - - - - -	4871a
68	101	9-10A - - - - -	P.C. 1027a	119	203	1 - - - - -	8308, § 19a
68	101	10B - - - - -	5679a	120	204	1 - - - - -	3914
69	104	1 - - - - -	630b	121	207	1-6 - - - - -	P.C. 827c
70	105	1-9 - - - - -	6081d	122	209	1 - - - - -	2033a
72	109	1 - - - - -	7122	123	210	1, 2 - - - - -	3310a
73	111	1-5 - - - - -	7047b	124	211	1 - - - - -	7150, § 1
73	111	6, 7 - - - - -	P.C. 131a	125	212	1 - - - - -	8222
73	111	8, 9 - - - - -	7047b	127	215	1 - - - - -	6675a—3b Repealed
73	111	10 - - - - -	6060 note	128	217	1 - - - - -	7471
73	111	11 - - - - -	7047c	128	217	2 - - - - -	7472
73	111	12, 13 - - - - -	7047c Repealed	128	217	3 - - - - -	7472b
73	111	14, 15 - - - - -	P.C. 131b Repealed				
74	116	1 - - - - -	1302, subd. 91-B				

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
-Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
				174	293	2	2603a, § 5
				174	293	3	2603a, § 6 Repealed
128	217	4	7472c	174	293	4	2603a, § 7
128	217	5	7472d	174	293	5	2603a, § 8
128	217	6	7472a	174	293	6	2603a, § 9
130	222	1	C.C.P. 1058	174	293	7	2603a, § 10
134	226	1	2266	174	293	8	2603a, § 18
134	226	2	2457	175	298	1-3	2827a
135	228	1-3	2237-2239 Repealed	176	299	1-4	55a
136	230	2	5520	177	300	1-10	46a
137	232	1	324	178	303	1	8306, § 9
138	233	1	P.C. 689 Repealed	179	304	1	8309a
139	234	1	1811	180	306	1	4905A
140	235	1	2742f	180	306	2	4902
141	237	1	7272	181	307	1	3769c
142	238	1	P.C. 878a	182	308	1, 2	P.C. 427c Superseded
142	238	2	P.C. 879a				
143	239	1	C.C.P. 1034	183	309	2	194a
143	239	2	C.C.P. 1035	184	310	1	4585A
143	239	3	C.C.P. 1036, §§ 2-5	185	311	1-7	5330a
143	239	4	C.C.P. 463	186	314	1	3079, 3079A, 3079B, 3079C
145	243	1	2905				
147	247	1, 2	P.C. 580a	187	315	1	1840-A
148	248	1-6	6081e	189	318	1	P.C. 546 Repealed
149	250	1	1740	190	319	1	6066
149	250	2	1741	191	320	1	881a-11
150	251	1	1995, subd. 28a	192	321	1	454 Repealed
151	251	1	P.C. 879e	193	322	1	462 Repealed
152	252	1	3920	194	323	1-5	695a
152	252	2	4690	194	323	6, 7	P.C. 606a
152	252	3	4690a	194	323	8-12	695a
152	252	3a	4690c	195	328	1, 2	4736a
152	252	3aa	4690b	196	329	1	8291
153	256	1, 2	4725	196	329	2	8292
154	259	1	8306, § 12i	197	330	1	5890a
155	260	1	8306, § 12d	198	331	1	881a-55
156	261	1	4014	199	332	1-3	P.C. 580b
157	262	1	93a, § 1	200	334	1	C.C.P. 1019a
157	262	2	93a, § 2 Repealed	201	334	1	4875a-26
158	264	1	1536	202	335	1	4006-A
159	265	1	4469	203	336	1	722
160	266	1, 2	P.C. 1137h	204	337	1-3	P.C. 614a Repealed
161	267	1, 2	P.C. 1658a	205	338	1	C.C.P. 1019, 1027
162	268	1	P.C. 802a	206	339	1	688, 689
163	269	1-11	2368a	206	339	2	689a-1
164	278	1	P.C. 827a, §§ 16, 16a, 16a-1, 16a-2, 16a-3	206	339	3	689a-2
165	280	1-10	1524a	206	339	4	689a-3
165	280	12	1524a	206	339	5	689a-4
166	285	1, 2	6203d	206	339	6	689a-5
167	286	1-5	P.C. 1339a Repealed	206	339	7	689a-6
168	287	1-3	6070a	206	339	8	689a-7
169	288	1, 2	5519a	206	339	9	689a-8
170	289	1	8308, § 7	206	339	10	689a-9
170	289	2	8308, § 21	206	339	11	689a-10
171	290	1	4907	206	339	12	689a-11
172	291	1	2666	206	339	13	689a-12
172	291	2	2667	206	339	14	689a-13
172	291	2	2667	206	339	15	689a-14
173	292	1, subd. A	396 Repealed	206	339	16	689a-15
173	292	1, subd. B	P.C. 546b Repealed	206	339	17	689a-16
174	293	1	2603a, § 4	206	339	18	689a-17
				206	339	19	689a-18
				206	339	20	P.C. 414b

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				262	434	1	6204
				262	434	2	6205
				262	434	3	6221
				262	434	4	6215
				262	434	5	6208
				263	439	1, 2	P.C. 1137j
				264	440	2-6	P.C. 923qa-4
				265	441	1	7084
				265	441	2	7089
				265	441	3	P.C. 141e
				266	445	1	4415a
				267	447	1-3	7047d
				267	447	4	P.C. 489a
				267	447	6	7047d
				268	448	1	P.C. 529
				269	449	1	1302a
				270	450	1, 2	P.C. 1426b
				271	452	1-12	5421c
				275	466	3	7880-126
				276	479	1	P.C. 602
				277	480	1	911b, § 1
				277	480	2	911b, § 2
				277	480	3	911b, § 3
				277	480	4	911b, § 4
				277	480	5	911b, § 5
				277	480	6	911b, §§ 6, 6aa, 6bb, 6cc
				277	480	7	911b, § 7
				277	480	8	911b, § 8
				277	480	9	911b, § 9
				277	480	10	911b, § 10
				277	480	11	911b, § 11
				277	480	12	911b, § 12
				277	480	13	911b, § 13
				277	480	14	911b, § 13a
				277	480	15	911b, § 13b
				277	480	16	911b, § 15a
				277	480	17	P.C. 1690b
				277	480	18	911b, § 17
				277	480	19	911b, § 18
				277	480	20	911b, § 19
				277	480	21	911b, § 22b
				277	480	22	911b, § 23
				278	498	1-5	55b Repealed
				278	498	6-8	P.C. 395a Repealed
				278	498	9	55b
				278	498	10, 11	55b note
				279	500	1-4	7264b
				279	500	5	P.C. 101a
				279	500	6, 7	7264b
				280	503	1-3	6879a
				280	503	3a	P.C. 803b
				282	507	1	P.C. 827a, § 1
				282	507	2	P.C. 827a, § 2
				282	507	3	P.C. 827a, § 3
				282	507	4	P.C. 827a, § 4
				282	507	5	P.C. 827a, § 5
				282	507	6	P.C. 827a, § 5(a)
				282	507	7	P.C. 827a, § 5(b)
							Repealed
				282	507	8	P.C. 827a, § 7
				282	507	9	P.C. 827a, § 8
206	339	20a	689a-20				
207	349	1	C.C.P. 775				
208	351	1	8307a				
209	352	1	P.C. 614				
210	353	1-3	931a Repealed				
212	355	1	7047(8, 39, 40A), Repealed				
213	363	1	1977				
214	364	2	3902				
215	368	1, 2	P.C. 301b				
216	369	1-3	2041a				
217	371	1	6626				
218	372	1	6823				
219	373	1	P.C. 821				
220	374	1-3	P.C. 146a				
221	375	1, 2	2135				
222	376	1	7058				
223	377	1	1030				
224	378	1	8307, § 5				
225	379	1, 2	6701b				
226	380	1	1119 Invalid				
227	381	1	4032a, § 1				
227	381	2	4032a, § 3				
228	382	1, 2	2615a				
229	383	1-4	7264a				
230	385	1	838				
231	386	1	2543a				
232	387	1	2930				
234	389	1	3531				
235	390	1	3690				
236	391	1	3492				
237	392	1	4200				
239	393	1	3736				
240	394	1	2451				
241	395	1	3152 Repealed				
241	395	2	3153				
242	396	1	4371, 4372, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4385, 4388, 4390, 4391, 4392, 4393				
243	400	1	4350, 4353, 4354, 4355, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4363, 4364				
244	406	1	P.C. 719a				
245	413	1	3269				
246	414	1	5798a, § 2 Repealed				
247	414	1	1302, subd. 94				
248	415	1	8306a				
249	416	1	5095				
250	417	1	1107				
251	418	1, 2	2913a				
252	419	1	7298				
253	420	1-7	6203e				
254	422	1, 2	5305a				
255	423	1-4a	2615b				
256	425	1	6228				
257	426	1	2742k				
258	428	1	7332				
259	430	1	P.C. 429				
260	430	1	6866				
261	432	1-6	P.C. 848a				

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
282	507	10	P.C. 827a, § 9
282	507	11	P.C. 827a, § 15
283	515	1-19	437 note
287	735	1	Civ. 5736a, 5736d, 5736e, 5736f; P.C. 1057b, 1057c
288	738	1	1321a
290	740	1	7674, 7677, 7684
291	744	1-4	326n
292	745	1-3	326l
293	746	1	199(23)
293	746	2	199(23) note
294	748	1, 2	199(46)
295	750	1	1970—119 note
295	750	2	1970—122 note
298	754	-	1970—310 note
299	755	1	7005 note
302	759	1	5142a
303	760	-	1970—310 note
304	764	1	P.C. 955
305	766	1	199(27)
305	766	2-3	199(27) note
306	767	1	199(6)
306	767	2, 3	199(6) note
307	769	-	1970—310 note
308	770	1, 2	3943a
309	771	1-7	835d
309	771	9	835d
310	775	1	199(12)
310	775	2	199(12) note
311	776	1-4	8197c
312	780	1, 2	P.C. 861a
313	781	1	6954
314	783	1-9	1118a
315	786	1	C.C.P. 591
317	789	1-4	2777a
318	791	1	6899a
319	792	1	3943 note
320	793	-	1970—310 note
321	794	1	7642
321	794	2	7880—54
324	798	1	2740d, § 1
325	799	2	7005 note
326	800	1	3887
327	802	1, 2	1090a
328	803	1	3943 note
329	805	1-3	2742l
330	806	1	3902f Repealed
331	807	1-3	199(29)
332	809	1	6869a[B]
333	810	1, 2	1605a
334	812	1	2815g—1
336	815	1	3902—e Repealed
337	818	1	6869A
338	819	1	1605
339	820	1-5	2116a note
340	822	1	3883
341	824	1	199(2)
341	824	2, 3	199(2) note
342	826	1	199(84)

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
342	826	2	199(84) note
343	828	1	P.C. 827
345	831	1-5	1180A
346	833	1	3943
347	834	1	822f
348	835	1	2702, 2703, 2724
350	838	1-4	P.C. 1700a—2
351	840	1-5	P.C. 928a
352	842	1	3432a
353	842	1	1641—A
354	844	1-6	326q
355	847	1	P.C. 923qa—1 note
356	848	1	P.C. 904 note
357	849	1	2688
360	852	1	7005
361	853	1	P.C. 880
362	854	1	2832
363	855	1-5	678a
364	857	1, 2	P.C. 952f—1
365	858	1, 2	8263b
366	860	1	199(32)
366	860	2-14	199(32) note
367	864	1, 2	199(51)
367	864	3, 4	199(35)
367	864	5	199(119)
367	864	6, 7	199(51) note
367	864	8-16	199(119) note
368	870	1	3891
369	873	1	199(4)
369	873	2, 3	199(4) note
369	873	4, 5	199(123)
369	873	6-9	199(123) note
369	873	10	199(123)
369	873	11	199(123) note
370	876	1	199(79)
370	876	2	199(92)

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session,
Laws of a general nature published
as Special Laws

Convened Jan. 13, 1931

Adjourned May 23, 1931

2	2	1	7674, 7677, 7684
9	21	-	2701d—3 note
28	88	-	2701d—3 note
36	101	1, 2	P.C. 923ll—4
39	105	-	2701d—3 note
45	120	-	2701d—3 note
51	129	1-9	1118a note
			Repealed
52	132	1	3183b
88	189	1-7	5138a
89	192	1-7	8263c
90	194	1-4	P.C. 952l—7
97	204	1	P.C. 952aa
115	226	-	2701d—3 note
118	230	-	2701d—3 note
143	280	1	1193b
143	280	2	1182a note
146	284	1	3899c Repealed
152	297	1, 2	P.C. 879f—2

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Laws of a general nature published
as Special Laws

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
153	298	- - - -	2701d—3 note
157	309	- - - -	2701d—3 note
160	312	- - - -	2701d—3 note
164	343	1 - - -	2701d—2a
166	345	- - - -	2700d—3 note
171	351	1, 2 - - -	1182c
174	355	1 - - -	3883b Repealed
187	374	1-5 - - -	P.C. 952l—1
188	376	- - - -	2701d—3 note
193	404	- - - -	2700d—3 note
194	406	- - - -	2700d—3 note
198	411	- - - -	2701d—3 note
201	416	1 - - -	P.C. 923q, § 13-A
202	417	1 - - -	P.C. 879C—1 Repealed
205	420	- - - -	2701d—3 note
213	428	1 - - -	2350d
217	431	- - - -	2701d—3 note
219	433	1-3 - - -	2700c
221	439	1 - - -	2892a
233	453	1 - - -	P.C. 923l—6
236	457	1 - - -	1702a Repealed

1931 (42nd Leg.) First Called Ses-
sion

Convened July 14, 1931
Adjourned Aug. 12, 1931

3	5	1 - - -	P.C. 952l—1
4	7	1 - - -	822f
7	11	1 - - -	4553
7	11	2 - - -	4554
8	13	1-7 - - -	199(53)
8	13	2 - - -	199(53) note
8	13	9 - - -	199(53)
8	13	10-12 - - -	199(53) note
9	16	1 - - -	2559
9	16	2 - - -	2560
12	24	1-3 - - -	8263d
13	26	1, 2 - - -	P.C. 952l—8
14	27	- - - -	199(32)
20	33	1-4 - - -	2904a
22	35	1-3 - - -	P.C. 952l—9
23	37	- - - -	199(124)
24	42	1 - - -	2368a
26	46	1 - - -	6014
26	46	2 - - -	6008
26	46	3 - - -	6036
26	46	4 - - -	6049c Repealed
26	46	5 - - -	6049c
26	46	6 - - -	6049c Repealed
26	46	7, 8 - - -	6049c
26	46	9 - - -	6049c Repealed
26	46	10-13 - - -	6049c
26	46	14 - - -	6049c Repealed
26	46	15 - - -	6029
26	46	16-21 - - -	6049c
26	46	22 - - -	6032
26	46	23 - - -	6049c
27	56	1 - - -	2832

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
28	58	- - - -	6049a
31	70	1-3 - - -	P.C. 978h
32	71	1-3 - - -	P.C. 147a
34	75	1 - - -	2237
34	75	2 - - -	2238
34	75	3 - - -	2239
34	75	3a - - -	2239 note
34	75	6 - - -	C.C.P. 760 note
34	75	7 - - -	C.C.P. 760
36	79	1 - - -	1139a
37	80	1 - - -	2698
38	82	1, 2 - - -	6839c
39	83	1-5 - - -	2701d—5
40	85	1-3 - - -	2368b
42	88	- - - -	P.C. 698a Repealed
44	90	1 - - -	7439a

1931 (42nd Leg.) Second Called
Session

Convened Sept. 8, 1931
Adjourned Oct. 3, 1931

2	2	1 - - -	165a
2	2	2 - - -	165b
2	2	3 - - -	165c
2	2	4 - - -	165d
2	2	5 - - -	165e
2	2	6 - - -	165f
2	2	7 - - -	165g
2	2	8 - - -	165h
2	2	9 - - -	165i
2	2	10 - - -	165j
2	2	11 - - -	165k
2	2	12 - - -	165l
2	2	13 - - -	165m
9	17	1 - - -	199(35)
9	17	1a, 2 - - -	199(35) note
10	18	1 - - -	P.C. 773
10	18	2 - - -	P.C. 774
11	20	1 - - -	P.C. 955
13	24	1-8 - - -	5679a
13	24	9, 10 - - -	P.C. 1027a
13	24	11 - - -	5679a
15	29	1 - - -	1645
16	31	1, 2 - - -	7332
18	34	1 - - -	7336 note
21	38	1 - - -	8225
22	40	1-4 - - -	1644b note
			Expired
23	42	1, 2 - - -	4026a
23	42	3 - - -	P.C. 978i
23	42	4, 5 - - -	4026a
24	44	1 - - -	2818
25	45	1, 2 - - -	5570a
32	53	1 - - -	7043
33	55	1 - - -	7047(39) Repealed
34	56	1 - - -	3887, § 2a Repealed
35	57	1 - - -	2742f note
36	58	1 - - -	767e, 767f
36	58	2 - - -	767g
38	62	1 - - -	1667
39	63	1 - - -	2815g—2

1931 (42nd Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
40	64	1, 2	5421c, § 8-A
41	68	1	7047, § 14 note

1932 (42nd Leg.) Third Called Session

Convened Aug. 30, 1932
Adjourned Sept. 21, 1932

2	2	1	517 Repealed
3	4	1	515 Repealed
4	5	-	7336a note
6	7	1, 2	P.C. 923qa-5
7	8	1-3	P.C. 923qa-6
8	9	1-3	P.C. 923u-7
9	10	1	6954
13	15	1	6674q-1
13	15	2	6674q-2
13	15	3	6674q-4
13	15	4	6674q-5
13	15	5	6674q-6
13	15	6	6674q-7
13	15	7	6674q-8a
13	15	7a	6674q-7A Repealed
13	15	8	6674q-8
13	15	9	6674q-8c
13	15	10	6674q-9
13	15	11	6674q-10
13	15	12	6674q-1 note
13	15	13	6674q-11a
16	30	1	7247
16	30	2	7249
16	30	3	7249a
17	32	1	881a-69
18	34	1	P.C. 1136a-9
18	34	2	881a-21a
18	34	3	881a-26
18	34	4	881a-37
18	34	5	881a-43
18	34	6	881a-46
18	34	7	881a-47
19	44	1-3	8197d
20	46	1	1118a, § 2a
21	47	1	2688
22	49	1-11a	7880-147d to 7880-147o Repealed
23	54	1	7880-126a
23	54	2	7880-126b
24	56	1	7880-147p
24	56	2	7880-147q
24	56	3	7880-147r
24	56	4	7880-147s
24	56	5	7880-147t
25	60	1	P.C. 1544a
26	61	1	8225
27	63	1-93	8263e
28	91	1-5	P.C. 952l-10
31	94	1-6	784a
32	96	1	1111
32	96	2	1112
32	96	3	1113
34	98	1, 2	2676

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
35	100	1-3	P.C. 952l-9
38	103	1, 2	198
41	106	1	752y
42	107	1	1524b
42	107	2	1524c
42	107	3	1524d
42	107	4	1524e
42	107	5	1524f
42	107	6	1524g
42	107	7	1524h
42	107	8	1524i
42	107	9	1524j
42	107	10	1524k
43	111	1-5	P.C. 1339b
44	112	1-4	P.C. 879f-3 Repealed
46	114	1-2a	7336a
47	116	-	199(7) note
48	120	-	199(124) note

RESOLUTIONS

Page	S.O.R. #	Art.
131	8	6144a

1932 (42nd Leg.) Fourth Called Session

Convened Nov. 3, 1932
Adjourned Nov. 12, 1932

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	3	1	6014
2	3	2	6014a
2	3	3	6049c, § 5
2	3	4	6049d
3	3	5	6049c, § 7
2	3	6, 6-A	6049d
2	3	7	6029
2	3	8	6049c, § 8
2	3	9, 10	6049d
2	3	11	repealer
2	3	12, 13	6049d
2	3	14	6049d Repealed
3	10	1	7880-147x
3	10	2	7880-147y
4	12	1	P.C. 880

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 10, 1933
Adjourned June 1, 1933

3	3	-	2953a
3	3	9	Repealer
4	5	-	2956
5	7	-	6675a-3c Expired
6	8	-	2802d
7	10	-	2832 note
8	10	-	Repeal
9	11	-	1580 note
10	14	-	7005
12	17	-	6717 note Repealed
13	33	-	2700 note
14	34	-	6674q-7 Repealed
15	35	-	6562 note

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
16	36	- - - -	375a	71	147	- - - -	1851a
17	37	- - - -	Repealed	74	151	- - - -	7716b
19	40	- - - -	3804 note	75	152	- - - -	C.C.P. 47
20	45	- - - -	2547	76	154	- - - -	7807d
21	47	- - - -	P.C. 827a, § 9	77	168	- - - -	6020a
22	48	- - - -	3943a	78	171	- - - -	7700a
23	50	- - - -	6548	79	172	- - - -	2350m note
24	50	- - - -	Repealer	80	173	- - - -	6839d
25	51	- - - -	2350d	81	175	- - - -	2613b
26	55	- - - -	7807b	82	176	- - - -	C.C.P. 273
27	56	- - - -	P.C. 909	83	177	- - - -	C.C.P. 26
28	57	- - - -	C.C.P. 348	84	179	1 -	6081e, § 1 Repealed
			4477, rule 40a, subd. (21)	84	179	2 -	6081e, § 2 Repealed
29	58	- - - -	2317	84	179	3 -	6081e, § 2-A Repealed
30	59	- - - -	6824 note	84	179	4 -	6081e, § 6 Repealed
31	60	- - - -	2815g-3	85	182	- - - -	5506a
32	62	- - - -	2789	86	185	- - - -	1269d
33	63	- - - -	2530	87	186	- - - -	6142a
34	64	- - - -	C.C.P. 824	88	192	- - - -	5421c, § 8-A, subd. 14
35	65	- - - -	P.C. 1316	89	194	- - - -	2558
36	67	- - - -	2777b	90	195	- - - -	2919a
37	68	- - - -	4591b	91	197	- - - -	375c Repealed
38	69	- - - -	P.C. 643a	92	198	- - - -	2218, 2218a
41	72	- - - -	2691	93	201	- - - -	7807c
42	73	- - - -	2701d-2a	94	206	- - - -	6229-6243
43	74	- - - -	322	95	211	- - - -	7684a
44	75	1-14	7065a-1 to 7065a-14 Repealed	96	212	- - - -	P.C. 978k
44	75	15	P.C. 141a-1 Repealed	97	215	- - - -	6049b
44	75	15-a	P.C. 141a-2 Repealed	98	217	1 -	1656a
44	75	16-18	7065a-16 to 7065a-18 Repealed	98	217	2 -	1656b
45	91	1-4	5159a	99	219	- - - -	C.C.P. 1020
45	91	5-6	P.C. 1581a	100	222	- - - -	6008
46	94	1	P.C. 1103	101	223	- - - -	2547 note
46	94	2	P.C. 1105	102	225	- - - -	2218b Executed
46	94	3	P.C. 1106	103	229	- - - -	2786a
46	94	4	P.C. 1110	105	232	- - - -	3804 note
47	96	- - - -	4295a	106	234	- - - -	3737b
48	100	- - - -	2774a, § 5	108	278	- - - -	1302, subd. 95
49	101	- - - -	1605a	109	279	- - - -	3734a
51	103	- - - -	4386a	110	280	- - - -	6479a
52	104	- - - -	4682c Expired	111	281	- - - -	6479
53	106	- - - -	1118a, § 2a	112	282	- - - -	5238
54	107	- - - -	3912a	113	284	1 -	4604
55	110	- - - -	1580 note	113	284	2 -	Repeal
56	112	- - - -	Repealer	114	285	- - - -	P.C. 1569 Repealed; P.C. 1572
58	125	- - - -	1134a	115	287	- - - -	6881
59	126	- - - -	3804 note	116	288	- - - -	P.C. 694a Repealed
60	128	- - - -	3912b Repealed	117	305	- - - -	5497a
62	131	- - - -	2276a	118	306	- - - -	1676a
63	132	- - - -	2919b	119	308	- - - -	C.C.P. 1027
64	133	- - - -	375b Repealed	120	309	1 -	5421c, § 8-A, subs. 6a, 6b and note
65	135	- - - -	911b, § 13	120	309	1a -	5421c, § 8-A, subd. 6b note
66	137	- - - -	2547	121	312	- - - -	7807f
67	142	- - - -	1839	122	320	1 -	1111
68	143	- - - -	P.C. 367	122	320	2 -	1112
69	144	- - - -	C.C.P. 1029, § 5	122	320	3 -	1113
70	145	- - - -	2039a	122	320	4 -	1114

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
—Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
122	320	5	1114a	162	409	11a	7047, subd. 23
122	320	6	1114b	162	409	12	7105 and note
122	320	7	1114c	162	409	13	7057a
123	323	1	1778	163	418		1302, subd. 96
123	323	2	1871	164	420		4686
124	324		P.C. 923h	165	422		P.C. 1112b
125	325		P.C. 288	166	428	1-3	P.C. 655a
126	326		P.C. 497	167	517		1118b
127	327		2029	168	519		2790c
128	328		1601	169	521		7336b Repealed
130	330		2802e	170	526		P.C. 1583a
131	332	1-6	7807e	172	529	1	1302, subd. 95a
131	332	7	7699				Repealed
131	332	8, 9	7807c	172	529	2	1302, subd. 95b
133	341		2832				Repealed
134	343		139 note	174	543		1302, subd. 97
135	344		197	175	544	1	1670
136	347		6674q-7, 6674q-8	175	544	2	1673
138	356	1-5	5068b	176	545		P.C. 791
138	356	6	P.C. 570a	177	546		2020
139	358		3078a	178	547	1	6675a-13
140	364		1667	178	547	2	6675a-13½
141	365	1-4	5190a Repealed	179	548		6166z-1
141	365	5	5190a	180	550	1-19	118a
141	365	6	5190a Repealed	180	550	20	P.C. 719b
144	369		3773	181	557		2701d-4
145	371	1	199(32)	182	558		2790b
145	371	2	199(70)	183	560		5367a
145	371	3	199(109)	184	564		7880-125
145	371	4-6	199(32), (70), (109), notes	185	567	1	6081e, § 1 Repealed
146	375	1	6834	185	567	2	6081e, § 2 Repealed
146	375	2	6835	185	567	3	6081e, § 2A Repealed
147	376	1	2955a	185	567	4	6081e, § 6 Repealed
147	376	2	2955b	187	571		6070b
148	377		6819a Repealed	190	577		4875a-5, par. 5
149	378		1665	191	579		2905a Executed
150	379	1	5679b	192	581	1	7076
150	379	2	5679c	192	581	2	7076a
151	380		1738	192	581	2b(1-8)	7144a
152	381		C.C.P. 451	192	581	2b(9)	P.C. 107a
153	383	1-10	7047cc Repealed	192	581	2b(10-12)	7144a
153	383	11-21	P.C. 131c Repealed	192	581	2b(13)	P.C. 107b
153	383	22, 23	Repeal	192	581	2b(14-16)	7144a
153	383	24, 25	P.C. 131c Repealed	192	581	2b(17)	7142 Repealed
154	396		2350h	192	581	2b(18)	Repeal
156	398		5414c	192	581	2b(19)	7141
158	400		2675j	192	581	2b(20)	7122
159	403	1-3	8183	193	593		Repeal
159	403	4	8184	194	594		P.C. 419a Repealed
160	406		842a	195	595		2326c
161	408		C.C.P. 841	196	596		2654c
162	409	1-7	7057a	197	598	1	7245
162	409	8	P.C. 1111a	197	598	2	7246
162	409	9	7057a	197	598	3	7247
162	409	9a, 9b	P.C. 1111a	197	598	4	7248
162	409	10	Repeal	197	598	5	7181a
162	409	11	6032, 6032a	197	598	6	Repeal
				197	598	7	7181a
				198	601		717b
				199	602		634a
				200	603		5561
				201	604		2549

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
202	606	-	2031a
203	608	-	514 Repealed
204	609	-	P.C. 725a Repealed
205	619	-	2824a
206	620	-	1644b
207	622	-	6674n
208	624	-	6166z—10
209	625	-	2835a
210	626	-	1028 note
212	634	-	5421d
213	636	-	7005
214	637	-	7057b Repealed
216	727	-	2350
217	730	-	5155
218	731	-	Repeal
219	732	-	P.C. 1111b
220	734	1	3883
220	734	2	3891
220	734	3	3902
220	734	4	3899
220	734	5	3886
220	734	6	3887
220	734	7	3895
220	734	9	Repeal
221	746	1-6	2654d
221	746	7	P.C. 419b
221	746	8, 8a	2654d
222	750	-	1302a, § 2
223	751	-	1528a
224	761	-	6674q
225	762	1	3022
225	762	2-6	3022a
225	762	7	3033
225	762	8	3034
225	762	9	3124
225	762	10	3125
225	762	11	3127
225	762	12	Repeal
225	762	13	P.C. 231a
225	762	14	3022 note
226	767	-	P.C. 1066a
227	768	1	1257
227	768	2	1259
228	769	1	3026a
228	769	2	3123
228	769	3	P.C. 231b
229	771	-	P.C. 1544b
230	772	-	P.C. 1388a
231	774	-	1187a
232	784	-	1581a Ineffective
233	799	-	5421E
234	800	-	6674e note
235	802	-	P.C. 734a
236	805	-	2372 note
238	835	-	P.C. 430a
239	838	-	4223a
240	840	-	2529
241	843	1	P.C. 614—1
241	843	2	P.C. 614—2
241	843	3	P.C. 614—3
241	843	4	P.C. 614—4

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
241	843	5	P.C. 614—5
241	843	6	P.C. 614—6
241	843	7	P.C. 614—7
241	843	8	P.C. 614—8
241	843	9	P.C. 614—9
241	843	10	P.C. 614—10
241	843	11	P.C. 614—11
241	843	12	P.C. 614—12
241	843	13	P.C. 614—13
241	843	14	P.C. 614—14
241	843	15	P.C. 614—15
241	843	16	P.C. 614—16
241	843	17	P.C. 614—17
241	843	17a	P.C. 614—17a
241	843	17b	P.C. 614—17c
242	851	-	5006
243	853	-	4838a
244	854	-	2529
245	856	-	4859f
246	865	-	199(114) note
247	867	1-20	C.C.P. 52(161)
248	873	-	199(47)
249	875	1	199(84)
249	875	2, 3	199(84) note
250	878	-	199(31)
250	878	2, 3	199(31) note
251	880	-	199(30)
252	881	-	fol. 199(9) note
253	885	1	199(102)
253	885	2	199(102) note
254	887	1	199(5)
254	887	2	199(5) note

RESOLUTIONS

Page	H.C.R.	#	Art.
903	H.C.R.	# 9	5422 note
930	H.C.R.	#34	6143bb
975	H.C.R.	#21	689a

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session.
Laws of a general nature published as Special Laws

Convened Jan. 10, 1933
Adjourned June 1, 1933

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
1	1	-	199(114) note
6	7	-	P.C. 952l—1
15	15	-	P.C. 923qa—5
16	16	-	P.C. 955
17	18	-	P.C. 923ll—4
19	20	-	C.C.P. 52—161
21	26	-	326n note
23	29	-	4054 note
25	31	-	6550b note
32	39	-	2683 note
33	41	-	P.C. 952l—7
35	43	-	P.C. 952l—1 note
42	49	1	1970—119
42	49	2	1970—122
45	52	-	6070a note
47	55	-	199(47)

1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

**Laws of a general nature published
as Special Laws**

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
48	57	- - - - -	6954
49	59	- - - - -	7005
50	61	1 - - - - 1970-301, § 11	
50	61	2 - - - - 1970-301, § 12	
52	63	- - - - - 1970-303a	
54	65	- - - - - 1970-311	
61	77	- - - - - P.C. 978l	
62	78	- - - - - C.C.P. 52-47 note	
63	79	- - - - - 199(25) note	
64	84	- - - - - 1970-312	
65	86	1 - - - - 1970-152	
65	86	1-A - - - - 1970-166a	
68	90	- - - - - 326o	
79	103	- - - - - 199(84)	
81	106	- - - - - 199(37) note	
83	110	1 - - - - 1970-298	
83	110	2, 3 - - - - 1970-298a	
86	113	- - - - - P.C. 955	
87	114	- - - - - 326p	
93	121	- - - - - P.C. 1456	
94	122	- - - - - 274l note	
95	126	- - - - - 6077b	
96	128	- - - - - 199(31)	
100	139	- - - - - 199(30)	
102	141	- - - - - foll. 199(9) note	
103	145	- - - - - 199(102)	
104	147	- - - - - 199(5)	
107	150	- - - - - 322	

**1933 (43rd Leg.) First Called
Session**

Convened Sept. 14, 1933
Adjourned Oct. 13, 1933

3	3	1 - - - - 1970-125	
4	4	1-15 - - - - 6243a	
6	10	1-4 - - - - 2654b-1	
7	12	1-11 - - - - 2740f Repealed	
9	21	1-20 - - - - 489a Repealed	
10	32	1-3 - - - - P.C. 655a Repealed	
12	43	1 - - - - 7057a, § 2	
12	43	2 - - - - 7057a, § 3	
12	43	3 - - - - 7057a, § 5	
12	43	4 - - - - 7057a, § 9	
13	46	1 - - - - 2701 note	
15	48	1, 1-a - - - - 2899a	
15	48	2 - - - - 2899a, P.C. 301c	
16	50	1 - - - - 7256	
17	51	1 - - - - P.C. 1177a	
18	52	1-3 - - - - P.C. 879e-1	
19	54	1 - - - - 7807d	
19	54	2-7 - - - - 7807dd	
21	74	1 - - - - 6694a	
23	77	1 - - - - 3264b	
24	78	1 - - - - 199(119)	
24	78	2-5 - - - - 199(119) note	
26	80	1 - - - - 4419b	
27	82	1 - - - - 6675a-6A	
29	85	1-8 - - - - P.C. 934a	

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
30	89	1-5 - - - -	6243c
31	91	1-3 - - - -	7283
34	110	1-8 - - - -	2815i
35	112	1 - - - -	199(66)
36	113	1 - - - -	1109a
37	118	1-10 - - - -	842b
37	118	11 - - - - 5190a	Repealed
37	118	12-19 - - - -	842b Repealed
37	118	20, 21 - - - - P.C. 107c	Repealed
38	131	1 - - - -	199(79)
38	131	2 - - - - 199(79) note	
40	134	1 - - - -	3886C
41	136	1, 2 - - - - 2756a	Repealed
46	141	1 - - - -	2701 note
48	143	1-3 - - - -	2789 note
49	145	1 - - - -	3886b
50	147	1 - - - - foll. 199(9) note	
51	151	1 - - - - C.C.P. 1041a	
52	152	1 - - - -	1970-94b
53	153	1-5 - - - - 7438a	Executed
56	158	1 - - - - P.C. 827b, § 2	
57	159	1-3 - - - -	2789 note
60	163	1-6 - - - -	1970-313
63	169	1-29 - - - - foll. 8197f note	
64	181	- - - - -	2350m note
65	182	1 - - - - 522a	Repealed
66	183	1, 2 - - - -	1656c
68	186	1-9 - - - - foll. 8197f note	
70	190	1, 2 - - - -	2589b
71	191	1-9 - - - - 540a	Repealed
72	194	1 - - - -	2832b
73	195	- - - - - 2613a-1, §§ 1, 4, 6	
75	198	1-6 - - - - foll. 8197f note	
76	202	1-8 - - - -	1434a
77	205	1-7 - - - - 7880-76b	Repealed
78	208	1 - - - -	8263c
79	211	1-7 - - - -	7336c
80	215	1 - - - -	2529
81	217	1-4 - - - -	8263f
82	219	1-5 - - - -	P.C. 489b
83	220	1 - - - -	2350
84	223	1 - - - -	28a
87	228	1, 2 - - - -	6812a
88	229	1 - - - -	6008
89	231	1 - 2525, 2528, 2533, 2537; 2539	Repealed
89	231	2 - - - -	Repeal
90	234	1 - 7047cc-1	Repealed; P.C. 131cc Repealed
91	249	1-21 - - - -	1606a
94	266	1 - - - -	8244
95	267	1-3 - - - -	2350m note
97	269	1-5 - - - - P.C. 952l-1	note
98	271	1-10 - - - -	7345a
99	274	1 - 2675-1, §§ 2-a, 2-b	
100	275	1-8 - - - -	6077c
101	279	1-15 - - - -	6243b
103	286	1 - - - -	6674h
103	286	2 - - - -	6674i
104	288	1 - - - -	6166m-1
104	288	2 - - - -	6166m-2
105	289	1-4 - - - -	784b

1933 (43rd Leg.) First Called Session—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
106	291	1 - - - -	2135, subd. 9
108	293	1-13 - - -	2742c note
109	298	1-5 - - - -	717c
110	300	1 - - - - -	3886a
111	303	1-20 - - - -	8247a
112	310	1 - - - - -	3937
113	313	1-3 - - - -	2350m note
114	316	1-4 - - - -	P.C. 827d
115	318	1 - - - - -	199(12)
115	318	2 - - - - -	199(12) note
116	320	1, 2 - - - -	7047a—1 Repealed
117	322	1 - - - - -	6674q—7A Repealed
118	327	1-4 - - - -	1644c

RESOLUTIONS

Page
382 H.C.R. #40 - - P.C. 614—17b

1934 (43rd Leg.) Second Called Session

Convened Jan. 29, 1934
Adjourned Feb. 27, 1934

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	2	1-3 - - - -	2218b note
3	5	1 - - - - -	6675a—3
3	5	2 - - - - -	6675a—4
3	5	3 - - - - -	6675a—3d Expired
3	5	4 - - - - -	P.C. 807a, §§ 14a-14e
3	5	5-8 - - - -	P.C. 807b
4	10	1-6 - - - -	7880—147u
5	14	1-12 - - - -	2603c
6	16	1 - - - - -	7047cc—1, § 1 Repealed
6	16	2 - - - - -	P.C. 131cc, § 11
6	16	3 - - - - -	P.C. 131cc, § 26-A
8	19	1 - - - - -	8263e, § 1
8	19	2 - - - - -	8263e, § 77
9	22	1-5 - - - -	2802f
10	24	1 - - - - -	199(15)
13	28	1-3 - - - -	6079 note
14	29	1-4 - - - -	C.C.P. 889a
15	31	1-13 - - - -	842c
15	31	14-19 - - - -	842c Repealed
15	31	20, 21 - - - -	P.C. 107d Repealed
16	42	1-12 - - - -	2218b note
17	48	1-17 - - - -	1187b
18	54	1 - - - - -	3886—B
19	56	1-9 - - - -	165—1
20	61	1 - - - - -	5395
20	61	2 - - - - -	5397
21	63	1 - - - - -	P.C. 614—1
21	63	2 - - - - -	P.C. 614—2
21	63	3 - - - - -	P.C. 614—4
21	63	4 - - - - -	P.C. 614—5
21	63	5 - - - - -	P.C. 614—6
21	63	6 - - - - -	P.C. 614—8
21	63	7 - - - - -	P.C. 614—9
21	63	8 - - - - -	P.C. 614—12
21	63	9 - - - - -	P.C. 614—17c

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
24	72	1-5 - - - -	1269i
25	73	1-4 - - - -	974b
28	77	- - - - -	2815g—3 note
31	81	1 - 5740, 5742, 5744, 5757	
32	84	1 - - - - -	P.C. 694a, § 6, subd. (f)
33	85	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 793
34	86	1, 2 - - - -	5526a
36	88	1 - - - - -	2802e, § 5
37	89	1 - - - - -	3264, § 1
37	89	2 - - - - -	3268, § 2
39	93	1 - - - - -	46b
40	94	1-7 - - - -	2603d
41	96	1 - - - - -	1283
42	98	1 - - - - -	199(108)
43	99	1 - - - - -	6032
43	99	2 - - - - -	6032a
43	99	3 - - - - -	6032b
43	99	4 - - - - -	6032c
43	99	5 - - - - -	6032d
43	99	6 - - - - -	6032e
43	99	7 - - - - -	6032f
44	102	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1112b, § 9
45	104	1 - - - - -	6049c, § 5
48	108	1 - - - - -	2676
50	110	1-4 - - - -	7700b
52	113	1-6 - 7047cc—2	Repealed
56	121	1 - - - - -	6869C
57	122	1 - - - - -	3903a
59	123	1 - - - - -	3883, subd. 6a
59	123	2 - - - - -	3902, subd. 6a
61	130	1 - - - - -	752y—1
62	131	1-8 - - - -	P.C. 614b
62	131	9 - - - - -	P.C. 614a
62	131	10 - - - - -	P.C. 614b
63	133	1 - - - - -	2529
63	133	2 - - - - -	2530
65	142	1-6 - - - -	2606a
66	146	1 - - - - -	912-930a, 931 Repealed
66	146	2 - - - - -	P.C. 705b
66	146	3 - - - - -	931b Repealed
67	162	1 - - - - -	2688-b
68	163	1 - - - - -	7057b, § 6a
69	164	1-17 - - - -	6144b

1934 (43rd Leg.) Third Called Session

Convened Aug. 27, 1934
Adjourned Sept. 25, 1934

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	2	1 - - - - -	2815g—4
3	4	1 - - - - -	1970—96
3	4	2 - - - - -	1970—98a
3	4	3 - - - - -	1970—98b
6	8	1-15 - - - -	7057c
9	14	1 - - - - -	1811a
9	14	2 - - - - -	1811b
9	14	3 - - - - -	1811bb
9	14	4 - - - - -	1811c
9	14	5 - - - - -	1811d
11	18	1-3 - - - -	2815g—5
12	19	1-12 - - - -	7880—147z
13	27	1 - - - - -	4351½

1934 (43rd Leg.) Third Called Session—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
15	29	1	7466c note
16	31	1	199(32)
16	31	2, 3	199(32) note
19	35	1, 2	1111 note
20	36	1, 2	3912c
22	39	1-6	1187c
23	42	1	P.C. 318a
24	43	1	2320a note
24	43	2	2320a
25	48	1	3369
26	49	1	4195-A
27	50	1	1043
29	52	1, 2	P.C. 726a Repealed
30	53	1	1182d
31	54	1, 2	198
32	56	1	7880—90a
33	58	1	2092, subd. 18a
34	59	1-10	842d
34	59	11	842d Repealed
34	59	12, 13	842d
34	59	14	842d Repealed
34	59	15-17	842d
34	59	18, 19	842d Repealed
34	59	20-24	842d
34	59	25	842d Repealed
34	59	26	842d
34	59	27	842d Repealed
34	59	28-31	842d
34	59	32	842d Repealed
34	59	33	842d
34	59	34-36	P.C. 107e
34	59	37-40	842d
36	75	1	6675a—6A
37	76	1	5421f
39	79	1-13	2815j
40	83	1	P.C. 934a, § 3
42	86	1	7249
43	88	1, 1-a	2350m note
44	89	1	305a
45	90	1	2815g—6
47	93	1-11	165—2
51	102	1-5	1182d note
54	105	1	4368
58	110	1	6070d
59	111	1	7807g
60	112	1	3281
60	112	2	3286
61	114	1-7	P.C. 881b
63	118	1	3902, § 7
63	118	2	3886D
64	120	1	6049c(14) Repealed
64	120	2	6036
64	120	3-5	6036 note
65	123	1, 2	P.C. 952—10 note

1934 (43rd Leg.) Fourth Called Session

Convened Oct. 12, 1934
Adjourned Nov. 10, 1934

2	2	1	305a
3	3	1-11	fol. 8197f note

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
4	11	1-11	6830 note
5	16	1-6	7336d
7	19	1-21	fol. 8197f note
8	33	1	1302, subd. 44
9	34	1	2827, subd. 3
10	36	1	7255a Repealed
10	36	2	7336
10	36	2a, 3, 4	7255a Repealed
13	42	1	199(100)
13	42	2-4	199(100) note
14	44	1	2802e, § 5
17	47	1	fol. 8197f note
17	47	2	fol. 8197f note
18	49	1-3	1118c
20	52	1-4	2372d
21	53	1-5	1187d
22	55	1-5	2790d
23	57	1	P.C. 880
24	58	1, 2	2372e
26	68	1	1976
27	69	1, 2	1118d
29	71	1-4	7880—147v
30	73	1-8	1187e
31	76	1	2802e, §§ 1, 3
32	78	1-12	795 note

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 8, 1935
Adjourned May 11, 1935

2	3	—	199(4) note
3	7	—	199(114)
4	11	—	199(124)
5	20	1	4941
6	21	1	392 Repealed
7	22	1	5006
8	24	1	4766
9	26	1	416 Repealed
10	28	1	4725
11	31	1	4993
12	33	1	842a
13	35	1	4204
15	38	1	6081e, § 1
15	38	2	6081e, § 2
15	38	3	6081e, § 2-A
16	41	1-36	6716 note
17	53	1	3902g
18	54	1	835f
19	56	1	fol. 8197f note
21	63	1	P.C. 807b, § 5
23	65	1	2603c, § 4
24	66	1-3	7336e
26	70	1	2815-a
28	74	1	6049c, § 10
28	74	2	6049c, § 11
29	77	1	5395
29	77	2	5397
30	79	1-18	842e
30	79	19, 20	P.C. 107f
30	79	21, 22	842e
31	90	1	842a
33	94	1-9	8197e

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				76	180	17-21	6049e
				77	192	1	4891
				78	194	1-6	5291 note
				79	196	1	4216
				80	197	1	2700d—4
				81	198	1-4	6008 note
				82	202	1-4	2700d—3 note
				83	204	1	5062a, § 2
				83	204	2	5062a, § 5
				83	204	3	5062a, § 7
				84	206	1	4201
				85	207	1, 2	P.C. 1137i Repealed
				87	209	1-5	7466e note
				88	219	1-11	2783b
				90	225	1	1847, 1848
				90	225	2	2283
				91	227	1	5058
				92	228	1	3886b
				93	230	1, 2	P.C. 976a
				94	231	1	1644d
				95	233	—	fol. 199(9) note
				96	237	1	965
				97	237	1-34	fol. 8197f note
				98	251	1	4542a, § 3
				98	251	2	4542a, § 14
				98	251	3	4542a, § 16
				98	251	4	4542a, § 17
				98	251	5	4542a, § 19
				100	255	1-29	600a
				100	255	30	P.C. 1083a
				100	255	31-38	600a
				101	281	—	199(63)
				102	282	1, 2	fol. 8197f note
				103	284	1-9	2740g
				104	287	1	1836a, § 1-a
				105	289	1	2093a
				106	291	—	199(49)
				107	293	1	1024a
				108	294	1	4442, § 5
				109	295	1	2910
				110	296	1	1302, § 36
				110	296	2	1495
				110	296	3	1496, § 1
				110	296	4	1505
				111	297	1	2317 note
				112	299	1, 2	2756b
				112	299	3	2756a
				114	301	1	C.C.P. 52—161, § 15
				115	302	1	4000
				116	304	1-25	P.C. 734b
				117	312	1-6	8161a
				118	314	1	8120
				119	316	1	8245
				119	316	2	1672 note
				120	318	1-26	6008
				121	328	1	2675j, § 3
				122	330	1	1656a
				123	332	—	1027b
				125	334	1	1934a—2
				126	336	1-23	fol. 8197f note
				127	351	1-5	2922i(1)
34	100	1-6	3912d				
35	105	1	2368a, § 6a				
38	109	1, 2	139 note				
39	111	1-2	4639a				
40	113	1-4	1970—166b				
41	115	1	1683				
44	118	1-8	7428a				
46	121	1	7941a				
47	123	1	8136a				
48	124	1, 2	6813b				
49	125	1	7583				
50	127	1	2802e, §§ 1-a, 3-a				
51	129	1	6675a—3				
53	131	1	P.C. 719a, § 3				
53	131	2	P.C. 719a, § 5				
53	131	3	P.C. 719a, § 11				
53	131	4	P.C. 719a, § 16				
55	135	1	2725				
55	135	2	2746a				
55	135	3	2746b				
56	138	1	5982				
56	138	2	5982-a				
56	138	3	5982-b				
57	140	1	2815h, §§ 17-20				
59	145	1	199(86)				
59	145	2-5	199(86) note				
60	147	1	835e				
63	150	1	199(70)				
63	150	2-4	199(70) note				
64	152	1-6	2777c				
65	153	1, 2	326k—4				
67	157	1	4518				
67	157	2	4518a				
68	159	1	881a—21a				
68	159	2	881a—37				
68	159	3	881a—39				
68	159	4	881a—54				
68	159	5	881a—54a				
69	170	1	4442a, § 6-a				
69	170	2	4442a, § 6-b				
72	175	1	199(64)				
72	175	2	199(64) note				
73	177	1	2802i—10				
74	178	1	3780				
76	180	1	6049e				
76	180	2	6014				
76	180	3	6014a				
76	180	4	6029				
76	180	5	6049c, § 5				
76	180	6	6049c, § 7				
76	180	7	6036a				
76	180	8	6049e				
76	180	9	6049d, § 6				
76	180	10	6049e				
76	180	11	6033				
76	180	12	6036				
76	180	13	6049e				
76	180	14	6049c, § 8				
76	180	15	6049d, § 6-a				

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
128	355	1, 2	7336f	181	444	9	4413(9)
129	356	1, 2	3116a	181	444	10	4413(10)
131	359	1-20	3254a	181	444	11	4413(11)
132	364	1-10	1269j	181	444	12	4413(12)
133	367	1, 2	326k-5	181	444	13	4413(13)
134	368	1-3	8247b	181	444	14	4413(14)
138	376	1	6078-a	181	444	15	4413(15)
139	377	1	P.C. 1583	181	444	16	4413(16)
140	378	1-1a	5416a note	181	444	17	4413(17)
140	378	2	5416a	181	444	18	4413(18)
142	381	1	2844a	181	444	19	4413(19)
143	382	1	2701d-3 note	181	444	20	4413(20)
145	384	1	3832	181	444	21	4413(21)
146	386	1	2700d-3 note	181	444	22	4413(22)
147	387	1	P.C. 1659	181	444	23	4413(23)
149	390	1	199(34)	181	444	24	4413(24)
149	390	2	199(34) note	181	444	25	4413(25)
150	392	1	6797c	181	444	26	4413(26)
151	393	1	2742m	181	444	27	4413(27)
152	394	1	2550	181	444	28	4413(28)
153	395	1	1970-119	181	444	29	4413(29)
154	396	1	P.C. 1104	182	455	1-14	2790e
154	396	1-a	P.C. 1103	183	459	1-9	489b
154	396	2	P.C. 1105	184	462	1-5	5890b
154	396	3	P.C. 1106	185	464	1-12	2752 note
154	396	4	P.C. 1111	186	467	1, 2	P.C. 1370a
155	399	1	930b Repealed	188	470	1-3	C.C.P. 1010a
156	401	1	5142a	190	472	1-4	149e
158	406	1	199(102)	192	476	1	C.C.P. 1058
158	406	2	199(102) note	193	477	1-4	1970-301 note
159	407	1	199(5)	196	482	1	2368c
159	407	2	199(5) note	197	483	1	3883, § 6a
160	409	1	P.C. 297	199	485	1	6674n
160	409	2	2892	200	487	1	C.C.P. 195
161	410	1-4	117	201	488	1	2696
162	412	1	C.C.P. 1006	202	489	1	1302, subd. 98
163	413	1-3	6166z9	203	490	1	P.C. 637
165	415	1	7345a, § 7	204	491	1	2603c, § 4
166	416	1	7246a	205	492	1-6	4704
167	417	1, 2	1304a	206	495	1, 1-a	326k-6
168	418	1-6	1176a	207	496	1	1108, § 3
170	421	1	3936a	208	497	1	2982
171	422	—	199(87) note	209	498	1, 2	C.C.P. 52-161 note
173	425	1	501a Repealed	210	499	1-4	199(37)
174	427	1-25	6144c	212	502	1	C.C.P. 590
175	437	1	2685a	213	503	1	1995, subd. 5
176	438	1	307	214	504	1-8	165a-1 Repealed
177	439	1	2701d-3	216	510	1	P.C. 694a, § 19
178	440	1-3	149f	218	512	1-4	2701d-3 note
179	441	1	4477, rule 47a, subd. 26	220	516	1-2	2913a note
180	442	1	2529a	221	530	1-4	2815g-7
181	444	1	4413(1)	222	532	1	1027a
181	444	2	4413(2)	223	533	1-3	2350m note
181	444	3	4413(3)	224	534	—	725a
181	444	4	4413(4)	225	536	1-4	P.C. 1111c
181	444	5	4413(5)	226	538	—	331a note
181	444	6	4413(6)	228	540	1	1028a
181	444	7	4413(7)	229	542	1	1970-126 note
181	444	8	4413(8)	231	544	1	6879-B
				232	545	1	2700d-5
				234	548	1	199(100)
				234	548	2-4	199(100) note
				235	550	1	4875a-21

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				256	641	1 - - - -	6797a, § 4a
				259	644	1 - - - -	P.C. 1580
235	550	2 - - - -	4875a—3	259	644	2 - - - -	5166
236	552	1-5 - - - -	5221a—2	260	646	1 - - - -	P.C. 924
237	554	1-5 - P.C.	1042a Repealed	261	647	1, 2 - - - -	P.C. 978f—1
238	556	1 - - - -	118a, § 19	262	648	1 - - - -	7252
239	557	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 928	262	648	2 - - - -	7181, 7182
240	558	1, 2 - - - -	7065a—1, 7065a—2 Repealed	263	649	1 - - - -	P.C. 694a, § 12
240	558	3-12 - - - -	7065a—4 to 7065a—13 Repealed	264	651	1 - - - -	4859f, § 6
240	558	13 - P.C.	141a—1 Repealed	264	651	2 - - - -	4859f, § 6a
240	558	14 - P.C.	141a—2 Repealed	264	651	2a - - - -	4859f, § 6b
240	558	15 - 7065a	—16 Repealed	265	653	1 - - - -	460 Repealed
241	575	1-16 - - - -	7047c—1	266	654	1 - - - -	3396
241	575	16a - - - -	P.C. 131c—1	267	654	1 - - - -	1870
241	575	17, 18 - - - -	7047c—1	268	655	1 - - - -	566
241	575	19 - - - -	P.C. 131c—1	269	656	1 - - - -	567
241	575	20-24 - - - -	7047c—1	270	657	1 - - - -	6003
241	575	25-29 - - - -	P.C. 131c—1	271	657	1 - - - -	5675
241	575	30 - - - -	7047c—1	272	658	1 - - - -	3337
241	575	31 - 7047cc	—1, 7047cc—2, P.C. 131cc	273	659	1 - - - -	3336
242	603	1 - - - -	4631	274	660	1 - - - -	3303
243	604	1-4 - - - -	C.C.P. 52—24a	275	660	1, 2 - - - -	2647 note
244	606	1 - - - -	4543	276	661	1, 2 - - - -	666a—1
244	606	2 - - - -	4544	277	662	1 - - - -	3430
244	606	3 - - - -	4544a	277	662	2 - - - -	3576 note
244	606	4 - - - -	4545, 4545a	278	664	1 - - - -	3417
244	606	5 - - - -	4546	279	664	1 - - - -	4291
244	606	6 - - - -	4549	280	665	1 - - - -	3317
244	606	7 - - - -	4549a	281	666	1 - - - -	1060a
244	606	8 - - - -	4550a	282	667	1 - - - -	3902
244	606	9 - - - -	4551	283	670	1 - - - -	279a
244	606	10 - - - -	4551a	284	671	1 - - - -	7257
244	606	11 - - - -	4551b	285	673	1 - - - -	7260
244	606	12 - - - -	4551c	287	676	1-7 - - - -	4582a
244	606	13 - - - -	P.C. 747	287	676	8 - - - -	P.C. 762a
244	606	14 - - - -	P.C. 749	287	676	9 - - - -	4582a
244	606	15 - - - -	P.C. 752	288	679	1 - - - -	7150(19)
244	606	16 - - - -	P.C. 752a	289	679	1-5 - - - -	5068b
244	606	17 - - - -	P.C. 754	289	679	6 - - - -	P.C. 570a
244	606	18 - - - -	P.C. 754a	289	679	7, 7a - - - -	5068b
244	606	19 - - - -	4551c note	290	683	1 - - - -	6675a—15
245	618	1 - - - -	6032	291	685	1 - - - -	5449
245	618	2 - - - -	6032a	292	686	1 - - - -	2968a
245	618	4 - - - -	6032b	293	689	- - - - -	7652a
245	618	5 - - - -	6032c	295	694	1 - - - -	8197b
245	618	8 - - - -	6032c—1	297	697	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 1019a
245	618	9 - - - -	6032c—2	298	698	1 - - - -	2317
245	618	10 - - - -	P.C. 1111a—1	299	699	1, 2 - - - -	326k—7
245	618	11 - - - -	6032e	300	700	1 - - - -	2956
245	618	12 - - - -	6032f	301	705	1 - - - -	708a
246	624	1-13 - - - -	6066a	302	706	1, 2 - - - -	2683a
247	635	1 - - - -	3311	303	707	1 - - - -	3883, § 7
248	635	1 - - - -	3334	304	709	1 - - - -	P.C. 211
249	636	1 - - - -	2092, § 17	305	710	1 - - - -	2726
250	637	1 - - - -	3576	306	711	1-4 - - - -	6699B
251	638	1 - - - -	3321	307	713	1 - - - -	4758 Repealed
252	638	1 - - - -	3420	308	714	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 755
253	639	1 - - - -	3476	309	715	1 - - - -	1970—301, § 11
254	640	1 - - - -	4115	310	717	1-4 - - - -	P.C. 713a
255	640	1 - - - -	4299	311	718	1 - - - -	3899
				312	720	1 - - - -	2613, § 2
				312	720	2 - - - -	5416
				313	721	1-2a - - - -	P.C. 1351a

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session
-Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
314	723	1	P.C. 952l-3
315	724	1	3883, subd. 2-a
315	724	2	3902, subsec. 2-a
316	726	1	3899b
317	728	1-3	6243d
318	729	1-7	2613a-2
319	731	1-21	folll. 8197f note
320	739	1	1934a-3
321	740	1	3903-b
322	741	1	2529b
324	745	1	4576a note
325	746	1-9	911c Unconst.
325	746	10	P.C. 1690c Unconst.
326	751	1	6674q-7, subsec. m
327	752	1	3891
327	752	2	3902
328	757	1	P.C. 827a, § 9a
328	757	2	P.C. 827a, § 9b
329	758	1	2785a
330	759	1	2880
331	760	1	2789
332	761	1-2	2790c note
333	763	1	1650
334	766	1	7589a
335	767	1	P.C. 1404a
336	768	1-4	7807c-1
337	771	1-13	165a-2
338	777	1-23	folll. 8197f note
339	790	2	2742f Invalid
340	392	1	7880-33
340	392	2	7880-45
340	392	3	7880-7
341	798	1-4	4386 note
342	800	1	P.C. 827b, § 2
343	802	1	3886e
344	804	1, 2	P.C. 655b
344	804	3	P.C. 655a, subsec. 7
344	804	3b	P.C. 655b
345	808	1	P.C. 934a, § 3
345	808	2a	P.C. 934a, § 9
345	808	3	P.C. 934a, § 10
346	811	1	6243b, § 2
346	811	2	6243b, § 3
346	811	3	6243b, § 7
346	811	4	6243b, § 9
348	831	1	6203, § 22 Repealed
349	832	1	6701a-1
353	898	1	7057a, § 1
353	898	2	7057a, § 3
353	898	3	7057a, § 5
353	898	4	7057a, § 6
353	898	5	P.C. 1111a, § 8
353	898	6	7057a, § 9
354	905	1	7047a-1
355	908	1	6819a Repealed
355	908	2	6819b
355	908	4	6819c
355	908	6	6819d
356	922	1	7118, 7118a

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
357	923	1, 2	7725a
359	927	1, 2	331b-2
361	1027	1-29	folll. 8197f note
362	1036	1	2350
362	1036	2	2350(1)
362	1036	3	2350(2)
362	1036	4	2350(3)
365	1162	1	7924
366	1163	1	2603b-1

RESOLUTIONS

Page			
1244	H.C.R.	#13	7336d note
1264	H.C.R.	#37	P.C. 655a note
1275	S.C.R.	#28	6144d
1330	H.C.R.	#162	6144c note
1347	S.C.R.	#40	3899 note

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session.

Laws of a general nature published as Special Laws

Convened Jan. 8, 1935

Adjourned May 11, 1935

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
10	1174	1	6954a
11	1175	1	6899b
33	1196	1	6711a
34	1199	1	6954

1935 (44th Leg.) First Called Session

Convened Sept. 16, 1935

Adjourned Oct. 15, 1935

368	1527	—	folll. 8197f note
370	1541	1-3	2352b Repealed
371	1542	1	1302, subd. 18
372	1543	1	7880-147w
374	1546	1	199(87) note
376	1548	1, 2	2613 note
377	1549	1, 2	6672 note
379	1554	1, 2	2799a
380	1555	1-3	2815g-8
381	1557	1	2603c note
382	1558	1	704
383	1559	1, 2	1118e
384	1561	1-4	716a
385	1562	1, 2	1118f
386	1564	1, 2	1118g
387	1565	1	6243a
392	1578	1-4	2701d-3 note
393	1580	1-4	2700d-3 note
395	1583	1	689b
398	1585	1-6	8263g
400	1589	1-11	P.C. 1111d
403	1600	1-5	6166m-2 note
405	1604	1	folll. 8197f note
410	1615	1	folll. 8197f note
414	1630	1-11	folll. 8197f note
416	1638	1	2815g-9
417	1639	1	1187b, § 1
417	1639	2	1187b, § 16a

1935 (44th Leg.) First Called Session—Cont'd					Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
Ch.	P.	Sec.		Art.	465	1762	—	12	3901
417	1639	3	- - - -	1187b, § 7	465	1762	—	13	3912e
418	1642	1, 2	- - - -	2806a	465	1762	—	14	3902
419	1644	1	- - - -	6795a	465	1762	—	15-23	3912e
420	1646	1-10	- - foll.	8197f note	466	1785	—	1-24	6687a Repealed
422	1652	1, 2	- - - -	5260a	467	1795	1	1	P.C. 666-1
423	1653	1, 2	- - - -	717c, § 2	467	1795	1	2	P.C. 666-2
423	1653	3	- - - -	717c, § 4	467	1795	1	3	P.C. 666-3
424	1654	1	- - - -	P.C. 802	467	1795	1	3a	P.C. 666-3a
425	1655	1-8	- - - -	1182e	467	1795	1	4	P.C. 666-4
427	1660	1-24	- - foll.	8197f note	467	1795	1	5	P.C. 666-5
					467	1795	1	6	P.C. 666-6
					467	1795	1	7	P.C. 666-7
					467	1795	1	7a	P.C. 666-7a
					467	1795	1	7b	P.C. 666-7b
					467	1795	1	7c	P.C. 666-7c
					467	1795	1	8	P.C. 666-8
					467	1795	1	9	P.C. 666-9
					467	1795	1	10	P.C. 666-10
					467	1795	1	11	P.C. 666-11
					467	1795	1	12	P.C. 666-12
					467	1795	1	12a	P.C. 666-12a
					467	1795	1	13	P.C. 666-13
					467	1795	1	14	P.C. 666-14
					467	1795	1	15	P.C. 666-15
					467	1795	1	15a	P.C. 666-15a
					467	1795	1	15a1	P.C. 666-15a1
					467	1795	1	15b	P.C. 666-15b
					467	1795	1	15c	P.C. 666-15c
					467	1795	1	15d	P.C. 666-15d
					467	1795	1	15½	P.C. 666-15½
					467	1795	1	16	P.C. 666-16
					467	1795	1	17	P.C. 666-17
					467	1795	1	17a	P.C. 666-17a
					467	1795	1	18	P.C. 666-18
					467	1795	1	19	P.C. 666-19
					467	1795	1	20	P.C. 666-20
					467	1795	1	20a	P.C. 666-20a
					467	1795	1	21	P.C. 666-21
					467	1795	1	21a	P.C. 666-21a
					467	1795	1	21b	P.C. 666-21b
					467	1795	1	21c	P.C. 666-21c
					467	1795	1	22	P.C. 666-22
									Repealed
					467	1795	1	23	P.C. 666-23
					467	1795	1	23a	P.C. 666-23a
					467	1795	1	24	P.C. 666-24
					467	1795	1	25	P.C. 666-25
					467	1795	1	25a	P.C. 666-25a
					467	1795	1	26	P.C. 666-26
					467	1795	1	27	P.C. 666-27
					467	1795	1	28	P.C. 666-28
					467	1795	1	29	P.C. 666-29
					467	1795	1	30	P.C. 666-30
					467	1795	1	31	P.C. 666-31
					467	1795	1	32	P.C. 666-32
					467	1795	1	33	P.C. 666-33
					467	1795	1	34	P.C. 666-34
					467	1795	1	35	P.C. 666-35
					467	1795	1	36	P.C. 666-36
					467	1795	1	37	P.C. 666-37

1935 (44th Leg.) Second Called Session				
Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
Convened Oct. 16, 1935				
Adjourned Nov. 14, 1935				
431	1688	—	1	2031
431	1688	—	2	2031a
432	1689	—	1-11	2783c
433	1694	—	1, 2	3264c
434	1695	—	1	165a-3
437	1700	—	1	2956
439	1706	—	1-4	2790f
440	1708	—	1	974c
442	1710	—	1-5	3886f
443	1711	—	1-3	2350m note
444	1713	—	1	961a
445	1714	—	1-23	foll. 8197f note
446	1729	—	1	3456A
446	1729	—	2	3456B
446	1729	—	3	3456C
446	1729	—	4	3456D
446	1729	—	5	3456E
446	1729	—	6	3456F
446	1729	—	7	3456G
446	1729	—	8	3456H
446	1729	—	9	3456I
447	1732	—	1	2701
447	1732	—	2	3888
448	1734	—	1	2968
450	1737	—	1-3	2700d-3 note
451	1739	—	1	C.C.P. 52-161, § 7
452	1740	—	1, 2	1027c
453	1741	—	1-4	1015c
454	1744	—	1-11	2116c
459	1752	—	1	2603c, § 1
459	1752	—	2	2603c, § 2
459	1752	—	3	2603c, § 11
460	1756	—	1	2742f note
463	1759	—	1	2033b
463	1759	—	2	2033c
464	1761	—	1, 2	2790c note
465	1762	—	1-7	3912e
465	1762	—	8	3896
465	1762	—	9	3897
465	1762	—	10	3898
465	1762	—	11	3899

1935 (44th Leg.) Second Called Session.—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
467	1795	1	38	P.C. 666—38
467	1795	1	39	P.C. 666—39
467	1795	1	40	P.C. 666—40
467	1795	1	40a	P.C. 666—40a
467	1795	1	41	P.C. 666—41
467	1795	1	41a	P.C. 666—41a
467	1795	1	42	P.C. 666—42
467	1795	1	43	P.C. 666—43
				Repealed
467	1795	1	43-A	P.C. 666—43A
467	1795	1	43-B	P.C. 666—43B
467	1795	1	44	P.C. 666—44
467	1795	1	45	P.C. 666—45
467	1795	1	46	P.C. 666—46
467	1795	1	47	P.C. 666—47
467	1795	1	48	P.C. 666—48
467	1795	1	49	P.C. 666—49
467	1795	1	50	P.C. 666—50
				Repealed
467	1795	2	1	P.C. 667—1
467	1795	2	2	P.C. 667—2
467	1795	2	3	P.C. 667—3
467	1795	2	3a	P.C. 667—3a
467	1795	2	3b	P.C. 667—3b
467	1795	2	4	P.C. 667—4
467	1795	2	5	P.C. 667—5
467	1795	2	5-A	P.C. 667—5A
467	1795	2	6	P.C. 667—6
467	1795	2	7	P.C. 667—7
467	1795	2	8	P.C. 667—8
467	1795	2	9	P.C. 667—9
467	1795	2	10	P.C. 667—10
467	1795	2	10½	P.C. 667—10½
467	1795	2	11	P.C. 667—11
467	1795	2	12	P.C. 667—12
467	1795	2	13	P.C. 667—13
467	1795	2	14	P.C. 667—14
467	1795	2	15	P.C. 667—15
467	1795	2	16	P.C. 667—16
467	1795	2	17	P.C. 667—17
467	1795	2	18	P.C. 667—18
467	1795	2	19	P.C. 667—20
467	1795	2	19-A	P.C. 667—19A
467	1795	2	19-B	P.C. 667—19B
467	1795	2	20	P.C. 667—20
467	1795	2	21	P.C. 667—21
467	1795	2	22	P.C. 667—22
467	1795	2	23	P.C. 667—23
467	1795	2	23½	P.C. 667—23½
467	1795	2	24	P.C. 667—24
467	1795	2	24-a	P.C. 667—24a
467	1795	2	25	P.C. 667—25
467	1795	2	26	P.C. 667—26
467	1795	2	27	P.C. 667—27
469	1846	—	1	P.C. 734b
469	1846	—	7, 10	subsec. b, 13, 18, subsec. b, c, 22, subsec. a, c
470	1848	—	1-8	1180b

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
471	1852	—	1	2700d—6
472	1854	—	1-14	6243—1 Repealed
472	1854	—	15-18	P.C. 427d Repealed
472	1854	—	19-20	6243—1 Repealed
473	1866	—	1-4	1015d
474	1867	—	1	7959a
475	1871	—	1-12	7930—1
476	1875	—	1	2785
477	1877	—	1	7807h

1936 (44th Leg.) Third Called Session

Convened Sept. 28, 1936
Adjourned Oct. 27, 1936

479	1989	—	1, 2	6243—22
480	1990	—	1	2815h, § 7
480	1990	—	2	2815h, § 7a
481	1992	—	1	2922a—1
482	1993	—	1, 2	5221b—1 note
482	1993	—	3	5221b—1
482	1993	—	3a	5221b—1a
482	1993	—	4	5221b—2
482	1993	—	5	5221b—3
482	1993	—	6	5221b—4
482	1993	—	7	5221b—5
482	1993	—	8	5221b—6
482	1993	—	8-a	5221b—6a
				Repealed
482	1993	—	9	5221b—7
482	1993	—	9a	5221b—7a
482	1993	—	9-A	5221b—7b
482	1993	—	10	5221b—8
482	1993	—	11	5221b—9
482	1993	—	11a	5221b—9a
482	1993	—	11-B	5221b—9b
482	1993	—	12	5221b—10
482	1993	—	13	5221b—11
482	1993	—	14	5221b—12
482	1993	—	15	5221b—13
482	1993	—	16	5221b—14
482	1993	—	17	5221b—15
482	1993	—	17-A	5221b—15a
482	1993	—	18	5221b—16
482	1993	—	19	5221b—17
482	1993	—	19-a	Effective Date
482	1993	—	19-b	5221b—17a
482	1993	—	20	5221b—18
482	1993	—	21	5221b—19
482	1993	—	22	5221b—20
482	1993	—	23	5221b—21
482	1993	—	24	5221b—22
482	1993	—	25	5221b—1, note, 5221b—22 note
482	1993	—	26	5221b—22a
482	1993	—	27	5221b—22b
482	1993	—	28	5221b—22c
485	2025	—	1	3188
491	2031	—	1	P.C. 953a, § 1

1936 (44th Leg.) Third Called Session.—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
494	2036	—	—	2815g—3 note
495	2040	1	1	6243—2 Repealed
495	2040	2	1-18	6243—3 to 6243—19
495	2040	2	19	P.C. 427e Repealed
495	2040	2	20	6243—20 Repealed
495	2040	2	21	6243—21 Repealed
495	2040	2	22	6243—13 note; 6243—21 note
495	2040	3	1	7047c—1, § 3
495	2040	3	1a	7047c—1, § 8a
495	2040	3	2	P.C. 667—5
495	2040	3	3	P.C. 666—21
495	2040	3	3a	P.C. 666—43
495	2040	3	3b	P.C. 666—21 note
495	2040	3	4(a-f)	7047a—2
495	2040	3	4 sub. 1	7047a—3
495	2040	3	4 sub. 2	7047a—4
495	2040	3	4 sub. 3	7047a—5
495	2040	3	4 sub. 4	7047a—6
495	2040	3	4 sub. 5	7047a—7
495	2040	3	4 sub. 6	7047a—8
495	2040	3	4 sub. 7	7047a—9
495	2040	3	4 sub. 8	7047a—10
495	2040	3	4 sub. 9	7047a—11
495	2040	3	4 sub. 10	7047a—12
495	2040	3	4 sub. 11	7047a—13
495	2040	3	4 sub. 12	7047a
495	2040	3	4 sub. 13	7047a—15
495	2040	3	4 sub. 14	7047a—16
495	2040	3	4 sub. 15	7047a—17
495	2040	3	4 sub. 16	7047a—17 note
495	2040	3	4 sub. 17	7047a—18
495	2040	3	5	P.C. 655a
495	2040	3	6	7047a—19
495	2040	4	1	7070
495	2040	4	2	7059
495	2040	4	3	7060
495	2040	4	4	7057a, § 2
495	2040	4	5	7064
495	2040	4	5a	4860a—17 note
495	2040	4	5b	7064a Repealed
495	2040	4	5c	4769 Repealed
495	2040	4	5d	4858
495	2040	4	6	7047, § 40A Repealed
495	2040	4	7	7047, § 45 Repealed
495	2040	4	8	7047b, § 3
495	2040	4	9	7047e Repealed
495	2040	4	10	7047f
495	2040	4	11	7047g Repealed
495	2040	4	12	7047h
495	2040	5	1	7047i

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
495	2040	5	2	7047i note
496	2034	—	1-6	6243—23
498	2087	—	1-3	1970—314
499	2088	—	1	2790a—1
500	2090	—	1	1027d
501	2092	—	1	7880—147u
502	2093	—	1	2742n
503	2094	—	—	752x note
504	2098	—	1	716b
505	2099	1-2a	—	8197f note
506	2102	—	1, 2	1174c
507	2103	—	1	2372d
508	2105	—	1-6	2786b
509	2108	—	1	1813
510	2109	—	1	6243a, § 6
510	2109	—	2	6243a, § 9
510	2109	—	3	6243a, § 10
510	2109	—	4	6243a, § 11
510	2109	—	5	6243a, § 13
510	2109	—	6	6243a, § 17

RESOLUTIONS

Page	S.C.R.	#	Art.
2114	S.C.R.	#2	2843a
2115	S.C.R.	#4	6674q—12

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 12, 1937

Adjourned May 22, 1937

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
5	5	1, 2	1118h
7	7	1	C.C.P. 1041
10	11	1	6819c Repealed
12	12	1-4	717d
13	14	1	1118i
14	16	1	4858a
15	17	1	6049e, § 20
24	29	1	4902
25	30	1	4918a
25	30	2	4906
26	32	1	3912c, § 19(c)
26	32	1-a	3912c, § 19(d)
26	32	1-b	3912c, § 19(e)
27	35	1-2	2700d—7
32	43	—	P.C. 666—50
33	45	1	1970—301, § 9
33	45	2	1970—301, § 11
33	45	3	1970—301, § 14
33	45	4	1970—301, § 15
33	45	5	1970—301, § 15-A
33	45	6	1970—301, § 21-A
33	45	7	1970—301, § 21-B
35	57	1-4	P.C. 827e
37	60	1	6243—13 Repealed
39	63	1	1605
41	67	1-5	5429a
43	72	1	326k—8
44	73	1	2326d
45	75	1-5	2701d—3 note
46	76	1-16	5142b
50	86	1-4	2701d—3 note
54	90	1	2740f, §§ 1, 11

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
—Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
54	90	2	2740f—1 Repealed	135	258	1	2700d—14
57	96	1-21	fol. 8197f note	136	260	1-1b	2742k note
60	108	1	P.C. 802	138	262	1, 2	2744d Repealed
64	111	1 to 1-e	2700d—8	139	263	1-5	2922zz—1
67	121	1	5221b—1	140	266	1-9	1970—316
67	121	2	5221b—2	141	268	1	199(102)
67	121	3	5221b—5	141	268	2	199(102) note
67	121	4	5221b—10	142	270	1	199(76)
67	121	5	5221b—11	142	270	2	199(76) note
67	121	6	5221b—15a	143	272	1	199(5)
67	121	7	5221b—17	144	274	1	1119
69	134	1	2815h, §§ 17, 17a	146	277	1	6674q—8a
73	140	1	1302, § 99	148	280	1	2603a, § 4
75	142	1	2700d—9	148	280	2	2603a, § 5
76	143	1	2815h—1	148	280	3	2603a, § 6
76	143	1-a	2815h—2	148	280	4	2603a, § 7
77	145	1, 2	5244a	148	280	5	2603a, § 8
80	149	1	7256	148	280	6	2603a, § 14
81	151	1	3912e—1	148	280	7	2603a, § 18
81	151	2	3912e—2	150	285	1-16	2613a—3
82	156	1	2700d—10	152	293	1-7	3196a
84	158	1	1645b	153	296	1-5	2777d
86	161	1-36	1528b	154	297	1, 2	1813
87	171	1	2350d	157	301	1	3902(7)
88	172	1	3936b	158	302	1	6686
91	174	1	4413(12) subs. 2	159	304	1	827a
94	177	1-4	2815g—10	161	311	1	7047a—19
95	179	1	2368a, § 8	162	313	1-3	3221a note
95	179	2	2368d	163	315	1-10	2740f—2
98	183	1, 2	1027e	164	319	1	2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2537
99	184	1-26	4860a—20				
101	193	1	837a				
102	194	1-6	1175b	166	328	1, 2	C.C.P. 367c
105	199	1, 1-a	2700d—12	167	329	1	2844a
106	201	1	2372	168	330	1	4725
107	202	1-6	326k—9	169	333	1-26	P.C. 725b
108	204	1	2687	169	333	27	P.C. 720-725a
109	206	1, 2	C.C.P. 794a	169	333	28, 29	P.C. 725b
			Unconstitutional	170	348	1-7	199(62)
110	208	1	3943b	170	348	8, 9	199(62) note
113	212	1-3	2350m note	171	351	1	3912e, § 2a
116	215	1-6	2701d—3 note	172	353	1-8	165—3
117	217	1	2484	173	358	1	P.C. 1583
119	222	1	2317	174	360	1	6068
120	223	1-3	2350m note	175	360	1	6069
123	227	1	199(114)	179	368	1	1315(a)
125	229	1-28	6243e	180	370	1	489a
127	243	1	2700d—11	180	370	2, 3	489c
128	244	1	5798a Repealed	181	371	1	752y—2
129	247	1	P.C. 1583b	184	375	1-4	1970—315
130	248	1	2815h, § 4	185	376	1	1934a—4
130	248	2	2815h, § 7	187	380	1	5285
130	248	3	2815h, §§ 7a, 7b	188	381	1	2942a
130	248	4	2815h, § 9	189	382	1	6954
130	248	5	2815h, § 10	192	387	1-8	1287a
130	248	6	2815h, § 11	192	387	9-12	P.C. 1125a
130	248	7	2815h, § 14	193	391	1	3410—a, 3410—b
130	248	8	2815h, § 22	194	392	1	2350m note
131	253	1	7009	195	393	1	2350(3)
132	254	1	2700d—13	197	395	1-1b	2700d—15
133	256	1	978 note	199	398	1	3912e—3

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				256	507	1-25	— foll. 8197f note
				257	522	1	4859f, § 6
				258	525	1	7064
				258	525	1a	4860a—17
				258	525	1b	7064a Repealed
				258	525	1c	4769 Repealed
				261	535	1	8306, § 7—d
				261	535	2	8307—b
				262	537	1	8309, § 1, par. 2
				264	538	1	3139
				265	539	1	4473
				266	540	1	P.C. 709
				267	541	1	2750a
				268	542	1-7	3193o—1
				269	545	1	5142
				271	550	1-4a	5221b—23
				273	553	1	5449
				274	554	1	P.C. 726a
				275	555	1	2371
				276	556	1-10	— foll. 8197f note
				277	565	1	2350(4)
				278	567	1	1015d
				279	568	1-2a	5400a
				280	569	1	974d
				281	571	1	— foll. 199(9) note
				282	571	1	2350m note
				283	572	—	199(9) note
				284	574	1	3883, § 2
				285	575	1-1b	2815g—11
				286	576	1	2327a Repealed
				287	577	1-4	2922(2)
				289	579	1-5	4112a
				290	581	1	3902, § 4a
				294	589	1-4	7807i
				295	591	1	2943
				296	592	1	2503, 2504, 2507
				296	592	2	2507a
				298	595	1, 2	1118j
				299	596	1-7	P.C. 923qa
				301	599	1-5	1580 note
				302	602	1	3883b
				303	603	1, 2	1702b
				305	606	1	1645a
				307	614	1	1182e, § 6
				307	614	2	1182e, § 6a
				308	616	1	6243b, § 9
				309	619	1	2835a
				310	621	1	7047j
				310	621	2	7047c—1, § 1
				310	621	3	7047c—1, § 3
				310	621	4	7047c—1, § 3A
				310	621	5	7047c—1, § 4
				310	621	6	7047c—1, §§ 5-7
				310	621	7	7047c—1, § 9
				310	621	8	7047c—1, § 18
				310	621	9-11	7047j
				312	637	1	2792
				312	637	2	2792a
				313	639	1	1645a—1
				314	641	1	6144c, § 1a
				314	641	2	6144c, § 3
				314	641	3	6144c, § 18
201	401	1	7150, subd. 2				
202	402	1, 2	7880—147v(1)				
203	404	1, 2	1015e				
204	405	1	1524a, § 4				
204	405	2	1524a, § 7				
205	409	1	492				
206	410	1	199(4) note				
207	411	1	2675j, § 3				
208	413	1	7005				
209	414	1	6541b				
210	415	1	P.C. 1442				
211	416	1	P.C. 1441				
213	417	1	2815g—1a				
214	419	1	4766				
215	420	1	416 Repealed				
216	422	1	4993				
217	424	1-4	6008 note				
218	428	1	P.C. 1063				
218	428	2	P.C. 1064				
218	428	3	P.C. 1065				
221	432	1	6674q—13				
224	437	1	3933				
224	437	2	3936				
225	438	1	6699				
226	440	1-7	7466e note				
227	450	1-4	149g				
230	453	1	2350m note				
231	454	1-8	2744e				
232	458	1	6819a Repealed, 6819a—1, 6819a—2				
233	459	1	535 Repealed				
233	459	2	455				
233	459	3	380 Repealed				
236	464	1-4	118b				
236	464	5	118b Repealed				
236	464	6	118b				
236	464	7	118b Repealed				
236	464	8-17	118b				
236	464	18	118b Repealed				
236	464	19, 20	118b				
236	464	21	P.C. 1700a—3				
236	464	22-25	118b				
236	464	26	118b Repealed				
236	464	27, 28	118b				
237	473	1	2746				
238	473	1	6111, 6113, 6116, 6122				
239	475	1	1302(103)				
241	477	1	C.C.P. 601—A				
243	480	1, 2	2802g				
244	482	1	2663b—1, § 4				
246	484	1	199(38)				
246	484	2-4	199(38) note				
247	486	1-8	135a—2				
250	499	1	3605				
251	500	1	190f				
252	501	1	3943				
254	503	1-6	6472b				
255	505	1	911b, § 14				

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
—Cont'd				369	752	1-A	6687a, § 1(g)
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				Repealed
314	641	4	6144cc	369	752	1-B	6687a, § 1(k)
315	644	1	2687				Repealed
316	645	1	911b, § 6(e)	369	752	2	6687a, § 7
317	647	1	3912e, § 16	369	752	2-A	6687a, § 8
318	648	1	P.C. 1104	369	752	3	6687a, §§ 8-A to 8-C
321	651	1	911b, § 6, subsec. (d)				Repealed
322	652	1	6899c	369	752	4	6687a, §§ 9-A to 9-C
323	654	1	1302(100-102)				Repealed
324	655	1	199(124)	369	752	4-A	6687a, § 11(e)
324	655	2, 3	199(124) note				Repealed
325	657	1	C.C.P. 794b	369	752	5	6687a, § 15
			Unconstitutional	369	752	6	6687a, §§ 16-A to 16-D
326	658	1	1164				Repealed
328	660	1-5	2806b	369	752	7	6687a, § 17
331	664	1	4667	369	752	8	6687a, §§ 19-A to 19-E
332	665	1-2	5326f				Repealed
333	667	1-7	P.C. 700a	370	761	1	6674g-7
333	667	9	P.C. 700a	371	769	1-9	199(19), 199(54), 199(74)
335	671	1	4682b, § 1				
335	671	2	4682b, § 11-a	372	771	1-4	1970-317
335	671	3	P.C. 571a	373	772	1	4413(5)
336	673	1	4180	373	772	2	4413(8)
337	675	1-4	6548a	373	772	3	4413(11) sub. (2)
338	677	1	2116d	373	772	4	4413(12) sub. (2)
339	678	1	2116e	373	772	5	4413(15) sub. (1)
341	680	1	folll. 8197f note	373	772	6	4413(16) sub. (1)
341	680	2	folll. 8197f note	373	772	7	4413(17) sub. (1)
341	680	3	folll. 8197f note	375	775	1	3255a
341	680	4	folll. 8197f note	377	776	1	1970-122, § 13
341	680	5	folll. 8197f note	379	779	1-4	2784c
341	680	6	folll. 8197f note	381	781	1	2790g
341	680	7	folll. 8197f note	383	783	1-3	1302b
			§ 22A	385	787	1-4	7930-2
343	684	1-3	P.C. 535a	386	790	1	199(22)
344	685	1	199(3)	386	790	2	199(22) note
344	685	2, 3	199(3) note	387	792	1	7164a
345	687	1	6067	387	792	2	P.C. 141f
346	688	1	199(84)	388	793	1	3185a
346	688	2	199(84) note	389	795	1	2687
348	691	1	2802h	390	797	1-3	2350m note
349	693	1	199(119)	391	798	1	3883(2)
349	693	2-5	199(119) note	391	798	2	3883(8)
350	694	1	folll. 8197f note	393	801	1-3	5248b
352	697	1-17	5382a	394	802		199(27)
353	704	1	2797	396	805	1	3116b Repealed
354	705	1, 2	5159b	397	806	1	1108, § 3
355	706	1	P.C. 614b, § 7	398	807	1	7008, § 2
356	707	1-2	P.C. 705c	399	809	1	3116a
356	707	3	P.C. 705, P.C. 705c	400	810	1, 2	3170b
357	709	1	P.C. 1426c	401	811	1	600a, § 35
360	714	1-14	folll. 8197f note	401	811	2	600a, § 36
362	724	1-23	5764a	404	816	1-25	3271a
363	735	1-3	2350m note	405	827	1-5	P.C. 1436a
364	737	1-4	6053	406	829	1	6674r
366	740	1	5890b, §§ 1-4	407	830	1	P.C. 827aa
367	746	1-8	6008a	408	831	1-3	7155a
368	750	1-5	1015f	409	833	1-4	2815g-12
368	750	6	1015f note	411	836	1	2700d-16
369	752	1	6687a, § 6-A	416	845	1	2922aa
			Repealed	420	852	1	1645c

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session
-Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
490	1324	1 - - - - -	46a, § 6
490	1324	2 - - - - -	46b
491	1326	1 - - - - -	7261
492	1328	1-5 - - - - -	5143a
492	1328	6 - 3258, 5125, 5132, 5135	
493	1330	1 - - - - -	3902, subsec. 2
495	1335	1 - - - - -	6243b, § 16
495	1335	2 - - - - -	6243b, § 17
498	1340	1 - - - - -	3899
499	1343	1 - - - - -	4617
499	1343	2 - - - - -	4626
500	1344	1 - - - - -	6674q-7(a)
501	1346	1 - - - - -	P.C. 752
501	1346	2 - - - - -	P.C. 752b
501	1346	3-8 - - - - -	P.C. 752c
502	1352	1-18 - - - - -	6674s
502	1352	19 - - - - -	P.C. 427c-1
502	1352	20 - - - - -	6674s
505	1494	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 590
506	1494a	1-13 - - - - -	7345b
506	1494-a	15 - - - - -	7345b

RESOLUTIONS

Page		Art.
1552	S.C.R. #65 - - - - -	911b note
1629	H.C.R. #124 - - - - -	2663b-1 note

1937 (45th Leg.) First Called Session

Convened May 27, 1937.
Adjourned June 25, 1937.

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
1	1737	1 - - - - -	P.C. 655a
1	1737	2, 2a - - - - -	P.C. 648-1
1	1737	3 - - - - -	P.C. 645
1	1737	4 - - - - -	P.C. 648-2
2	1739	1-12 - - - - -	P.C. 652a
3	1742	1-6 - - - - -	P.C. 646a
5	1749	1 - - - - -	1118k
6	1750	1, 2 - - - - -	2790h
7	1751	1, 2 - - - - -	C.C.P. 794c Unconstitutional
9	1754	1 - - - - -	4494b
10	1755	1, 2 - - - - -	1118l
12	1758	1, 1a - - - - -	2802i
13	1760	1 - - - - -	P.C. 666-15(8)
13	1760	2 - - - - -	P.C. 666-15(12)
13	1760	3 - - - - -	P.C. 666-15(16)
13	1760	4 - - - - -	P.C. 666-15c(2)
13	1760	5 - - - - -	P.C. 666-17(4)
13	1760	6 - - - - -	P.C. 666-17(6)
13	1760	7 - - - - -	P.C. 666-21c
13	1760	8 - - - - -	P.C. 666-40
13	1760	9 - - - - -	P.C. 666-23a(2)
13	1760	10 - - - - -	P.C. 666-25a
13	1760	11 - - - - -	P.C. 667-3(h)
13	1760	12 - - - - -	P.C. 667-3b
13	1760	13 - - - - -	P.C. 667-7(d)
13	1760	14 - - - - -	P.C. 667-7(e)
13	1760	15 - - - - -	P.C. 667-9

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
13	1760	16 - - - - -	P.C. 667-10½
13	1760	17 - - - - -	P.C. 667-19
13	1760	18 - - - - -	P.C. 667-20
13	1760	19 - - - - -	P.C. 667-22
13	1760	20 - - - - -	P.C. 667-26
14	1773	1 - - - - -	1315(b)
15	1774	1-4 - - - - -	7807k
16	1776	1 - - - - -	1287-1, § 9
16	1776	2 - - - - -	118b, § 26
16	1776	3 - - - - -	1287-2
17	1778	1, 1-a - - - - -	1645a-2
20	1781	1, 2 - - - - -	2790i
21	1782	1 - - - - -	5798a Repealed
23	1794	1-4 - - - - -	51-1 Repealed
24	1798	1 - - - - -	1645e
24	1798	2 - - - - -	1645f
24	1798	3 - - - - -	1645g
24	1798	4 - - - - -	1645c-1
24	1798	5 - - - - -	1645d-1
25	1800	1-3 - - - - -	P.C. 879f-4 Expired
26	1801	1 - - - - -	3912e, § 19(l)
27	1803	1 - - - - -	4285
27	1803	2 - - - - -	4286
27	1803	3 - - - - -	4289
28	1804	1 - - - - -	190g
29	1805	1-2c - - - - -	2700d-18
30	1808	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 793 note
31	1810	1 - - - - -	2744d
32	1811	1 - - - - -	2371
34	1814	1 - - - - -	2790j
36	1816	1 - - - - -	2350m note
37	1817	1 - - - - -	3899(c)
38	1818	1 - - - - -	8017(i)
40	1820	1 - - - - -	2687-b
44	1825	1, 2 - - - - -	2815g-13
45	1826	1, 2 - - - - -	3901-1
45	1826	3 - - - - -	1645

1937 (45th Leg.) Second Called Session

Convened Sept. 27, 1937.
Adjourned Oct. 26, 1937.

2	1865	1, 2 - - - - -	835g
3	1866	1 - - - - -	6081e, § 2-b
4	1867	1, 2 - - - - -	2595a
5	1869	1-3 - - - - -	2372e-1
6	1870	1 - - - - -	3902, § 3a
7	1871	1-4 - - - - -	2815g-18
8	1873	1-4 - - - - -	2327b
9	1875	1 - - - - -	6077c, § 4
9	1875	2 - - - - -	6077c, § 5a
9	1875	3 - - - - -	6077c, § 6a
10	1877	1 - - - - -	2761b
11	1878	1 - - - - -	3887a
12	1879	1-8 - - - - -	1109d
13	1881	1 - - - - -	2350(4)
14	1883	1 - - - - -	1027f
16	1886	1 - - - - -	P.C. 1589 Repealed
17	1887	1-5 - - - - -	P.C. 879a-4 Repealed
18	1889	1 - - - - -	C.C.P. 793a Unconstitutional

1937 (45th Leg.) Second Called Session—Cont'd				1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session		
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Page	Sec.	Art.
19	1890	1	8307, § 5b			
20	1891	1-4	fol. 8197f note			
21	1895	1	5215, 5216 Repealed	1		165-4
22	1896	1	1042a	3	1	67a, § 4
24	1901	1	C.C.P. 794d Unconstitutional	3	2	67a, § 4 note
				7	1-13	165a-4
25	1902	1	1645c-1	7	14	165a-4 note
27	1904	1	1174d	33	1-13	118c-1
28	1905	1-5	8176a	41	1	118b, § 1
29	1908	1	1645d	41	2	118b, § 2
30	1909	1-3a	2815g-14	41	3	118b, § 3
31	1910	1-2a	2815g-15	41	4	118b, § 4
32	1911	1	118b, § 25	41	5	118b, § 5
33	1913	1	4782	41	6	118b, § 6
33	1913	2	4782a	41	7	118b, § 7
33	1913	3	4782b	41	8	118b, § 12
34	1915	1	199(124) note	41	9	118b, § 18
35	1916	1	6954	41	10	P.C. 1700-3
36	1918	1	7059	41	11	118b, § 22
37	1920	1, 2	4493a	41	12, 13	118b note
38	1921	1	199(52)	49	1-15	P.C. 719c-1
40	1923	1	2022l	55	1-6	135a-3
41	1924	1	1269k	55	7	135a-3 note
42	1940	1	1269l	58	1	1839
43	1944	1, 2	2700d-19	59	1, 2	2249a
46	1946	1	1048	60	1-6	P.C. 147b
47	1947	1	P.C. 880	62	1	249b
49	1950	1	P.C. 880, § 1a	64	1-7	320a-1
50	1951	1	1645a-3	64	8	320a-1 note
51	1952	1	P.C. 700a, § 2	66	1	320a-1
52	1953	1	2997a, § 3	66	2	320a-1 note
52	1953	2	2997a, § 6	68	1, 2	306a
52	1953	3	2997a, § 7	70	1	1024b
52	1953	4	2997a, § 8	71	1	498 Repealed
52	1953	5	2997a, § 9	72	1	545, § 2 Repealed
52	1953	6	2997a, § 10	72	2	548a Repealed
52	1953	7	2997a, § 13	74	1	881a-21
52	1953	8	2997a, § 18	76	1	881a-7, 881a-10a, 881a-16, 881a-21, 881a-22, 881a-23, 881a-24, 881a-27, 881a-29, 881a-34, 881a-36, 881a-37a Repealed, 881a-37b Repealed, 881a-41, 881a-57a
52	1953	9	2997a, § 20			
52	1953	10	2997a, § 24			
53	1963	1	1287a, § 1	87	1	881a-66
54	1964	1	4180	89	1	911b, § 6(f)
56	1968	1, 2	1114d	91	1, 2	961b-1
57	1969	1	5559	92	1-6	1200a
58	1970	1	P.C. 725b, § 3 Repealed	94		1066a
58	1970	2	P.C. 725b, § 24(a)	95	1-5	1269j-2 Repealed
61	1986	1	3881	95	6	1269j-2 note
65	1992	1-4	2815g-16	98	1-3	802a
66	1994	1, 2	1044a	99	1	1109a
67	1995	1	7047c-2	99	2	1109a, § 2
68	1996	1	3912e, § 19(f)	99	3	1109a, § 6
69	1999	1	1109a-1	103	1-6	820b-1
71	2004		1176a, § 1	104		1105b
72	2005	1-6	2815g-17	105	1-19	6243d-1
74	2008	1-3	1118c	112	1, 2	1176b-1
				114	1-10	6235a-1
				123	1-15	4590a
				123	16	1302(104)

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd			Page	Sec.	Art.
			214	1	2241a
			215	1	2237
127	1	1302, subd. 104	217	1	2246
128		1302e	218	1	2093b
129	1-3	1316—a	219	1	1901
131	1	1323	221	1	2462
132	1	1323	221	2	2475
133	1	1322	221	3	2477
134	1	1334 Repealed	221	4	2484
135	1	1524a, § 4	221	5	2484a
136	1	1524a, § 8	224	1	36
138	1-3a	5248c	225	1	P.C. 178a
140	1-4	2372g Repealed	226	1	P.C. 200
142	1	C.C.P. 625	227	1	P.C. 297
143	1	1055	228	1	P.C. 353a
144	1-3	1666 note	229	1	P.C. 326
148	1	198	229	1	P.C. 554 Repealed
148	2	198 note	231	1	P.C. 705c
150	1	199(2)	234	1-7	P.C. 700b
150	2-5	199(2) note	237	1	P.C. 923qa
152	1	199(5)	238	1-7	P.C. 934b—1
154	1	199(8)	240	1	1149
154	2	199(8) note	241	1	P.C. 1379
155	1	199(114)	242	1-4	P.C. 1388b—1
157	1-19	fol. 199(9)	243		7363a
162	1-14	fol. 199(9)	244	1, 2	P.C. 1426b
166	1	199(23)	246	1-6	P.C. 567b
166	2-4	199(23) note	246	7-9	P.C. 567b note
168	1	199(37)	250	1, 2	P.C. 1525e
168	2, 3	199(37) note	251	1-4	P.C. 212a
171	1	199(51)	252	1-5	P.C. 1720a
171	2	199(119)	252	6, 7	P.C. 1720a note
171	3-6	199(119) note	255	1	2529
173	1	199(76)	259	1-9	2909a
173	2, 3	199(76) note	262	1	2603c
176	1-8	199(87)	263	1	2603c, § 3
176	9, 10	199(87) note	265	1-15	2628a—9
176	11	199(12) note	272	1-3	2632b
176	12	199(87) note	272	4	2632b note
176	13-15	199(87) note	273	1	2654c, subsec. 4a
181	1	199(87)	274	1	2665
181	2	199(87) note	276		2671
182	1	199(104)	277	1	2844a
182	2-4	199(104) note	277	2	2844a note
184	1-6	199(11)	279		2844
184	7, 8	199(11) note	280	1-4	2904b
187	1	1932	281	1	2922—1 note
188	1	1965	282	1-2a	2883a
191	1-4	1970—320	284	1	2663b—1
193	1-4	C.C.P. 52—160a	285	1-7	2802e—1
194	1, 2	1970—322	287	1-10	2802f—1
195	1-4	199(76)	292	1	2790a—4
196	1	1970—314	293	1	2742e—1
196	2	1970—314 note	295	1	2940
198	1-4	1970—321	296	1	2965
201	1-5	1731a	296	2	2970
203	1	2002a	296	3	2975
203	2	2002b	296	4	P.C. 200a—1
203	3	2002c	296	5	P.C. 200a—2
204	1	2007	296	6	P.C. 200a—3
205	1	2092	301	1	2997a, § 5
213	1	2199			

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session .			Page	Sec.	Art.
Page	Sec.	Art.			
			360	12	P.C. 738a
			360	13	P.C. 737
301	2	2997a, § 7	360	14, 15	4553 note
301	3	2997a, § 8	360	16	4566—1
301	4	2997a, § 13	368	1	4568
301	5	2997a, § 23	368	2	4569
301	6	2997a, § 25	368	3	4570
308	1	3139	368	4	4571
309	1	3116c	368	5	4572
311	-	3116c	368	6	P.C. 778
313	1	3207a, § 1	368	7	P.C. 778a
314	1-11a	3220—1	368	8, 9	4568 note
318	1	3334b	375	1, 2	4576a
319	1	3336	376	1-8	4476a
320	1	3370	376	8a, 8b	4476a note
321	1	3393a	376	8c-11	4476a
321	2	3396	376	12	4476a note
323	1	3704	381	1	835c
323	2	3705	383	1	4595
323	3	3706	384	1	3920
323	4	3707	385	1	4690a
323	5	3709	385	2	4690b
323	6	3711	389	1-6	5068c
323	7	3738	394	1	4705, 4706, 4993
325	1	3726	394	2	5006
327	1	3740	397	1	4725
328	1, 2	3923a	401	1-35	5068—1
329	1, 2	1939a	414	1	4859f, § 6
331	-	3985	417	1	5025
332	-	3991	417	2	5026
333	1	3995a	417	3	5027
333	2	3995a note	417	4	5029
334	1	4006	417	5	5029a
337	1	4050b	417	6	5031
338	1-3	4049c	417	7	5032
340	1-3	4225	417	8	5033
343	1	4477, rule 41a	417	9	5033a
343	2	4477, rule 54a	424	1	4728c
346	1	4477, rule 47a	425	1	5057a
346	2	4477, rule 51a	427	1	1269k—1
352	1	4500	427	2	1269k, § 14a Repealed
352	2	4500a	427	3, 4	1269k—1
352	3	4501	429	1	3259
352	4	4503	431	1	5119b
352	5	4504	432	1	5119a
352	6	4505	433	1	5221c—3
352	7	4506	433	2	5221c—5
352	8	4507	433	3	5221c—12
352	9	P.C. 740	436	1	5221b—1
352	10	P.C. 742	436	2	5221b—2
352	11	4500 note	436	3	5221b—3
360	1	4553	436	3-a	5221b—4
360	2	4555	436	4	5221b—5
360	3	4556	436	5	5221b—6
360	4	4557	436	6	5221b—7
360	5	4558	436	7	5221b—11
360	6	4559	436	8	5221b—12
360	7	4553 note	436	8-a	5221b—6a Repealed
360	8	4563	436	9	5221b—14
360	9	4565	436	10	5221b—17
360	10	4565a	436	11	Effective Date
360	11	4553 note	436	12	5221b—17a

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session			Page	Sec.	Art.
Page	Sec.	Art.			
			582	1	6674q-1, 6674q-1 note, 6674q-2, 6674q-4, 6674q-5, 6674q-6, 6674q-7, 6674q-8, 6674q-8a, 6674q-8c, 6674q-9, 6674q-10, 6674q-11a
			602	1-64	P.C. 1436-1
459	1	5221b-3a	613	1	6686
459	2	5221b-9a	615	1	600a, § 36
459	3	5221b-11a	617	1-6	4413(30) Repealed
461	1	5221a-3	619	1, 2	6824 note
463	1-3	5421g	620	1-5	4397b
464	1	5420	625	1	7043
465	1	5421c, § 6	627		7047, § 6
465	2	5421c, § 8	628		7047b, § 5, subsec. e
465	3	5421c, § 6 note	629		7047b, § 5, subsecs. f, g
465	4	5421c-1	630	1	7047e Repealed
465	4-a	5421c-2	630	2	7047e note
465	5	5421c-3	633		7057a, § 7a
465	6-8	5421c, § 6 note	634		7057a, §§ 8a, 8b
478	1	5330b	635	1	7065a-6 Repealed
478	2	5330b note	635	2	7065a-6 note
479	1	6203a, § 8	638	1	7064
479	2	6203a note	640	1	7064a Repealed
480	1	5244a-1	643	1	7057b, § 2
482	1, 2	5244a-2	643	2	7057b, § 2a
484	1	6789a	643	3	7057b, § 2b
485	1	5517	645	1	7098
486	1	5790	645	2	7098a
487	1	5890b	645	3	7098a note
494	1, 2	5890c	646	1	7117
495	1	5885	646	2	7125
497	1	5922	646	3	7130
498	1	5949	646	4	7131
499	1	5986	646	5	P.C. 107a
500	1	6049c, § 20	646	6	7135
501		6053	651	1	7255
507	1	7065a-13 Repealed	652	1-5	1042b
507	2	7065a-7 Repealed	654	1	7255b
507	3	7065a-12 Repealed	654	2	7255a
507	4, 5	7065a-13 note	654	3	7336
516		6068	659	1	7345d
517	1, 2	6069a	659	2	7345d-1
517	3	6069a note	661	1	7345b, § 3
519	1	6077d	664	1-6	7328.1
520	1-8	6077e	668	1-5	7294a
525	1, 2	6080 note	672	1-14	911d
526	1, 2	6070c-1	672	15	911d; P.C. 1690d
527	1	6077f	672	16-19	911d
529	1	6077b	685	1-3	1269k note
530	1	6081f-1	687	1-4	717e
532	1	6085	689	1	2603c.1
534	1	6166x-1	691	1-5	1118n-1
536	1-8	6243-24	693	1	1176b-2
539	1-4	842f	694	1	1118o-1
541	1	6243-5 Repealed	695	1-5	1118n-2
541	2	6243-6 Repealed	698	1-3	1118n
544	1-45	695c	699	1, 2	835e-1
558	1-3	2372e-2	700	1, 2	1182f
560	1-22	6573a	702	1	5326g-1
560	24	6573a note	704	1-5	5421h-1
578	1	6625a	705		7880a
579	1	6674d-1			
581	1	6673b			

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd			Page	Sec.	Art.
707	1	7775c—1	610	1	1667
710	1, 2	7880, § 77a	611	1-3	1702c
712	1	8306, § 7	612	1-3	1702b—2
713	—	8308, § 17	614	1, 2	1702b—1
849	212	4559 note	616	1-4	2327b—1
			617	1	1970—301, § 11
			618	1	1969a—1
			620	1	2326f
			622	1	2326a
			623	1	2326e
			627	1	2685b
			627	2	2685b note
			628	1-3	2700d—35
			629	1	2700d—37
			630	1	2700d—30
			631	1	2700d—20
			632	1	2700d—18
			634	1	2700d—25
			635	1	2700d—34
			636	1-4a	2700d—27
			638	1, 2	2700d—40
			638	3	2700d—40 note
			639	1	2700d—32
			640	1-3	2700d—26
			641	1, 1a	2700d—38
			643	1-8	2700d—22
			647	1, 2	2700d—33
			648	1	2700d—39
			649	1-3	2700d—28
			651	1	2700d—31
			652	1	2700d—21
			653	1, 2	2700d—24
			654	1	2700d—29
			655	1	2700d—36
			656	1	2700d—23
			657	1	2802i—2
			659	1	2802i—8
			661	1	2802i—6
			662	1	2802i—1
			663	1	2802i—3
			665	1	2802i—7
			666	1	2802i—4
			668	1	2790k
			669	1-4	2802i—5
			671	1	2802i—9
			673	1-11	2744e—2
			677	1-8	2744e—1
			684	1-11	2815h—3
			687	1	2815h—3, § 5
			688	1	2687
			690	—	2740h
			691	1	2687
			693	1	2740a, § 1
			694	1	2687
			695	1-7	2787b
			698	1-5	2787d
			698	6	2787d note
			700	1, 2	2790d—1
			701	1, 2	2790d—2
			702	1-4	2790d—3
			704	1-9	2784d
			704	10, 11	2784d note

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session Special Laws		
Convened Jan. 10, 1939.		
Adjourned June 21, 1939.		
515	1	190a—1
516	1	6899b
517	1	6899e
519	1, 2	974e—1
520	1, 2	974e—2
522	1	6144b note
524	1	7466f—1 Repealed
527	1-4	6008.1
531	1-3	7466e—1
546	1-3	5248d
551	1-16	3263b Repealed
562	1	2350(4)
564	1-3	2350m note
565	1-2	2350m note
566	1, 2	2350, § 2
567	1	2350m note
568	—	2350m note
569	1	2350m note
570	1	2350m note
570	2	2350(3)
572	1-3	2350m note
573	1	2350m note
574	1	2350m note
575	1	2350m note
576	1, 2	2350m note
577	—	2350m note
578	—	2350m note
579	1	2350m note
580	1, 2	2350m note
581	1	2350m note
582	1	2350 note
583	1	2350(5)
584	1	2350m note
585	1	2351b—2
586	1, 2	2351b—1
587	1	2351a, § 1
588	—	2351, § 16
589	1	165a—5
591	1-3	1645a—5
593	1	1645d—3
594	1	1645a—5
595	1	1645
597	1	1645d—2
598	1	1645a—4
599	1	1645c—1
600	1	1645a—1
602	1-6	1580 note
605	1	1580 note
607	1	3912e—2, subd. (e)
608	1	3912e, § 13c

**1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session
Special Laws—Cont'd**

Page	Sec.	Art.
704	11a	2784d
709	1-6	2701d—3 note
710	1	2701d—2a
712	1-2	2701d—3 note
713	1	2701d—5
714	1	2701d—5
715	1	2701d—5
716	1-4	2701d note
718	1-4	2701e—1
719	1-4	2701d note
722	1	2815g—23
723	1	2767g
723	1	2745a
724	1	2764a
726	1-5	2951a
730	1	2997b
733	1, 2	3912f—2
734	1	3883c—1
735	1, 2	3883, § 2
736	1	3902, § 1a
737	—	3883, § 2
739	1, 2	3883d
739	3	3883d note
740	1	3902, § 1a
742	1	3912e, § 19(h-2)
744	1	3912e, § 19
746	1	1934a—6
747	1	1934a—5
748	1	1934a—7
749	1-3	3912f—1
750	1, 2	3903c
750	3	3903c note
751	1	3886d
751	2	3886d note
752	1	3935a—1
812	1	P.C. 952, § 1
818	1	P.C. 952l—10
823	1, 2	P.C. 941—1 Repealed
827	1	P.C. 875
828	1, 2	P.C. 923b—1
831	1	P.C. 879g—2
831	1a	P.C. 879g—2a
831	2	P.C. 879g—3
832	—	P.C. 879g—2, § 1
834	1	P.C. 784a—1
834	2	P.C. 784a—2
834	3	P.C. 784a—3
835	1-3	P.C. 1377 note
840	1, 2	P.C. 978l—1
844	1-7	4436a—1
847	1, 2	4436a—2
848	1	4494e
849	1	4494d
850	1	4478 note
851	1, 2	4494c
853	1	5139A Repealed
854	1	5704—A
856	1	7294a note
940	1	6704
943	1	6871

Page	Sec.	Art.
943	2	6871a
944	1	6869b
946	1	6954a
947	1	6954
965	1-3	7150d
966	1-3	2352c
968	—	7336h
969	1	7336g
970	1	7336g
971	1	7252
973	—	6830 note
976	1-7	8197f note
981	1	6830 note
984	—	8197f note
987	1-7	7294b
989	—	6830 note
995	1, 2	1027g
999	1	704 note
1001	1	961b
1003	1	704 note
1004	1	1118m
1006	1	1269j—1
1007	1, 2	1182f
1017	1	2815g—24
1018	1-5	2766 note
1020	1	2742f—1
1021	1, 2	2815g—19
1022	1-3	2815g—20
1023	1	2790a—2 Repealed
1025	1	2790a—3
1027	1-3	2815g—22
1029	1-3	2815g—21
1031	1, 2	2787c
1032	—	2742i note
1034	—	2743 note
1036	1	2922a—2
1038	1	7880—147a(2)
1039	1	7880—147W(1)
1041	1, 2	7880—147c7
1043	1	7807l
1045	—	8197f note
1048	1, 2	8197f note
1053	1-18	8197f note
1060	—	8197f note
1062	1-20	8197f note
1073	1	8197f note
1074	1-9	8197f note
1080	1-4	8197f note
1083	1	8197f note
1097	1	8197f note
1103	1	7641a
1103	2	7641b
1103	3	7684b
1105	1-9	7880—38a

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 14, 1941.
Adjourned July 3, 1941.

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
2	2	1	5221b—5, § 7
2	2	2, 3	5221b—5, § 7 note
3	5	—	2802e—1 note

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
4	6	1	2883a, § 2a
4	6	2	2883a, § 2a note
5	6	1-6	2815h-4
5	6	7	2815h-4 note
6	8	1-6	8247c
6	8	7	8247c note
7	10	1-7	6081g
7	10	8	6081g note
8	15	1	4006
8	15	2-4	4006 note
9	17	1-15	5891a
9	17	16	5891a note
10	20	1-5	5421c-4
10	20	6	5421c-4 note
11	21	1-4	2815g-25
11	21	5	2815g-25 note
14	25	1-6	7047c-3
14	25	7	7047c-3 note
15	26	1, 2	2822a
15	26	3	2822a note
16	27	1	7047e
16	27	2, 3	7047e note
17	29	1-7	2777e
17	29	8	2777e note
18	31	1-4	1970-323 Repealed
18	31	5, 6	1970-323 note
19	33	1-2	966a
19	33	3	966a note
20	34	1	2802i-10
20	34	2	2802i-10 note
21	35	1	2351c
21	35	2	2351c note
22	36	2	1645a-7
22	36	3	1645a-7 note
23	36	1	190g-1
23	36	2	190g-1 note
24	37	1, 2	2368e
24	37	3	2368e note
25	38	1	2654e
25	38	2	2654e note
27	39	1	1934a-7
27	39	2	1934a-7 note
28	40	1	326k-10
28	40	2	326k-10 note
30	41	1, 2	2350m note
32	43	1-5	802b-2
32	43	6	802b-2 note
33	45	1	6243a
33	45	2-4	6243a note
37	53	1	7500a
38	53	1-15	8247d
38	53	16	8247d note
42	59	1-4	2815g-26
42	59	5	2815g-26 note
47	62	1	2831a
47	62	2, 3	2831a note
49	63	1, 2	2350m note
50	64	1	2955
50	64	2	2955 note
51	65	1	1269h

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
51	65	2	1269h note
53	66	1-4	1731a note
54	67	1	1269j, §§ 1, 7
54	67	2	1269j note
55	68	1	1133
55	68	2-4	1133 note
56	69	1	2168a
56	69	2	2168a note
57	70	1, 2	5242 note
58	72	1, 2	5242 note
61	74	1	3912e
61	74	2, 3	3912e note
63	76	1-4	6008-1
63	76	5	6008-1 note
64	79	1	1269h-1
64	79	2	1269h-1 note
67	82	1	6899f
67	82	2	6899f note
69	83	1	fol. 8197f note
70	84	1-4	2802e-2
70	84	5	2802e-2 note
71	86	1	P.C. 827a, § 5
71	86	3	P.C. 827a, § 5 note
71	86	4	P.C. 827a, § 6
71	86	5	P.C. 827a, § 9c
71	86	6	911b, § 6cc
71	86	7-9	P.C. 827a, § 5 note
72	89	-	2350m note
76	92	-	2350m note
80	98	1-3	2997c
80	98	4	2997c note
81	100	1, 2	2615c
81	100	3	2615c note
82	100	1	2548a
82	100	2, 3	2548a note
83	101	1	5221b-5
83	101	2	5221b-5 note
84	104	-	199(94)
85	107	1	2351a
85	107	2	2351a note
86	107	1, 2	P.C. 1137i-1
86	107	2a, 3	P.C. 1137i-1 note
87	108	1	5890a
87	108	2	5890a note
89	111	1-9	4764b
89	111	10	4764b note
90	115	1	P.C. 827a, § 8
90	115	2-4	P.C. 827a, § 8 note
91	117	1, 2	6008
91	117	3-5	6008 note
92	119	1	2685b-1
92	119	2, 3	2685b-1 note
93	120	1	1645c-2
93	120	2	1645c-2 note
94	120	1	5954
94	120	2	5954 note
95	121	1-10	2740f-3
95	121	11	2740f-3 note
97	124	1	2368e

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				130	181	1 - - - -	7880—3b
				130	181	2, 3 - - -	7880—3b1
				130	181	4 - - - -	7880—3b note
				132	183	1 - - - -	2961
				132	183	2 - - - -	2962
				132	183	3, 4 - - -	2961 note
				134	187	- - - - -	2350m note
				136	188	1-16 - - -	1970—324
				136	188	17 - - - -	1970—324 note
				139	193	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 768
				139	193	2, 3 - - -	C.C.P. 768 note
				140	194	1 - - - -	4522
				140	194	2, 3 - - -	4522 note
				141	195	1-4 - - -	2802f—2
				141	195	5 - - - -	2802f—2 note
				142	196	1 - - - -	1269h, § 1
				142	196	2, 3 - - -	1269h, § 1 note
				143	198	1 - - - -	2970
				143	198	2, 3 - - -	2970 note
				145	202	1-6a - - -	2802i—11
				145	202	7 - - - -	2802i—11 note
				146	204	1 - - - -	2351
				146	204	2, 3 - - -	2351 note
				147	206	1 - - - -	752c—1
				147	206	2 - - - -	752c—1 note
				150	218	1-12 - - -	2744e—3
				150	218	13 - - - -	2744e—3 note
				151	221	1 - - - -	2767g
				151	221	2 - - - -	2767g note
				153	223	1-4 - - -	2789a
				153	223	5 - - - -	2789a note
				154	224	1-3 - - -	2350(6)
				154	224	4 - - - -	2350(6) note
				155	225	1 - - - -	4477
				155	225	2 - - - -	4477 note
				158	227	- - - - -	199(124) note
				159	229	- - - - -	392 Repealed
				160	229	1 - - - -	1645
				160	229	2, 3 - - -	1645 note
				162	232	1-3 - - -	974d—1
				162	232	4 - - - -	974d—1 note
				168	239	1-5 - - -	5248e
				168	239	6 - - - -	5248e note
				169	240	1 - - - -	3912e, § 19(h-3)
				169	240	2-4 - - -	3912e, § 19(h-3) note
				170	242	1 - - - -	5330a
				170	242	2 - - - -	5330a note
				171	243	1 - - - -	6954a
				171	243	2 - - - -	6954a note
				172	244	1 - - - -	6770a—1 Repealed
				172	244	2, 3 - - -	6770a—1 note
				173	245	1-46 - - -	6687b
				173	245	47 - - - -	6687b note
				174	258	1, 2 - - -	8197f note
				175	259	1 - - - -	2750a—1
				175	259	2 - - - -	2750a—1 note
				176	260	1-4 - - -	2790 note
				177	261	- - - - -	P.C. 879f—5 Expired
				178	261	1 - - - -	5221b—7
				178	261	2 - - - -	5221b—7b
				178	261	3 - - - -	5221b—9b
				178	261	4 - - - -	5221b—7 note
97	124	2 - - - -	2368c				
98	125	1-3 - - -	2911a				
98	125	4 - - - -	2911a note				
99	126	1 - - - -	149H				
99	126	2 - - - -	149H note				
100	128	1-5 - - -	P.C. 1621b				
100	128	6 - - - -	P.C. 1621b note				
101	129	1 - - - -	7047c—1				
102	130	- - - - -	2774a note				
103	132	1-5 - - -	802c				
103	132	6 - - - -	802c note				
105	134	1-23 - - -	6243f				
105	134	24 - - - -	6243f note				
105	134	25 - - - -	6243f				
105	134	26 - - - -	6243f note				
106	141	- - - - -	2350m note				
107	142	- - - - -	4494h				
108	142	- - - - -	1934a—7 note				
110	144	1, 2 - - -	6675a—1				
110	144	3 - - - -	6675a—2				
110	144	4 - - - -	6675a—6A				
110	144	5 - - - -	6675a—6				
110	144	6 - - - -	6675a—7				
110	144	7 - - - -	6675a—8				
110	144	8 - - - -	6675a—8a				
110	144	9 - - - -	6675a—8b				
110	144	10 - - - -	6675a—8c				
110	144	11 - - - -	6695				
110	144	12 - - - -	P.C. 827a, § 5a				
110	144	13 - - - -	6675a—2 note				
110	144	14 - - - -	6675a—16				
110	144	15-17 - - -	6675a—1 note				
111	151	1 - - - -	2628a—2a				
111	151	2 - - - -	2628a—2a note				
113	152	1, 2 - - -	2816a				
113	152	3 - - - -	2816a note				
114	153	1 - - - -	3902				
114	153	2 - - - -	3902 note				
117	156	1 - - - -	1030				
117	156	2 - - - -	1030 note				
118	156	1 - - - -	2093c				
118	156	2 - - - -	2093c note				
119	157	1-19 - - -	7880—76c				
119	157	20, 21 - - -	7880—76c note				
120	163	1-3 - - -	802b—3				
120	163	4 - - - -	802b—3 note				
121	165	1-11 - - -	2613a—4				
121	165	12 - - - -	2613a—4 note				
123	170	1 - - - -	1813				
123	170	2, 3 - - -	1813 note				
124	172	1 - - - -	326n, § 4				
124	172	2 - - - -	326n, § 4 note				
125	173	- - - - -	P.C. 923rr				
126	173	1 - - - -	2824 note				
127	174	1-4 - - -	3912e—4				
127	174	5 - - - -	3912e—4 note				
128	176	1 - - - -	2702				
128	176	2 - - - -	2702 note				
129	177	1-10 - - -	7930—4				
129	177	11 - - - -	7930—4 note				

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.	
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	184	269	XVII	21	7065b—21	
179	264	1-9	2351b—3	184	269	XVII	22	7065b—22	
179	264	10	2351b—3 note	184	269	XVII	23	7065b—23	
180	266	1	6077h	184	269	XVII	24	7065b—24	
180	266	2	6077h note	184	269	XVII	25	7065b—25	
181	267	1	1107	184	269	XVII	26	7065b—26	
181	267	2, 3	1107 note	184	269	XVII	27	7065b—27	
183	269	1-3	6145—1	184	269	XVII	28	7065b—28	
183	269	4	6145—1 note	184	269	XVII	29	7065b—29	
Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.	184	269	XVIII	1	7064
184	269	I	1	7057a, § 2	184	269	XVIII	2	7064a
184	269	I	2, 3	7057a, § 2 note					Repealed
184	269	II	1	7047b; P.C. 131a	184	269	XVIII	3	4769 Repealed
184	269	III	1, 2	7047, subd. 40b	184	269	XVIII	4	7064 note
184	269	IV	1	7070	184	269	XIX	1	P.C. 1111d, § 5
184	269	IV	2	7070 note	184	269	XIX	2, 3	P.C. 1111d, § 5 note
184	269	V	1	7060	184	269	XX	1, 2	7083a
184	269	V	2	7060 note	184	269	XX	3	7083a note
184	269	VI	1-8	7047k	184	269	XXI	1-6	7083b
184	269	VII	1	P.C. 666—21	184	269	XXI	7	7083b note
184	269	VII	2-6	P.C. 666—21d	184	269	XXI	8	7083b
184	269	VII	6a, 7	P.C. 666—21 note	184	269	XXI	9	7083b note
184	269	VIII	1	7084	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	
184	269	VIII	1a, 2	7084 note	185	341	1	P.C. 349	
184	269	IX	1	P.C. 666—20a	185	341	2, 3	P.C. 349 note	
184	269	IX	2-4	P.C. 666—20a note	186	341	1-4	2352d	
184	269	X	1-7	7047l	186	341	5	2352d note	
184	269	XI	1, 2	7047 subd. 46	187	343	1-6	P.C. 1436—1	
184	269	XII	1	7047, subd. 41a	187	343	7	P.C. 1436—1 note	
184	269	XIII	1	7105	187	343	8-10	P.C. 1436—1	
184	269	XIV	1	7066b	187	343	11, 12	P.C. 1436—1 note	
184	269	XV	1-10	7047m	188	346	1	881a—19	
184	269	XVI	1	7060a	188	346	2	881a—37c Repealed	
184	269	XVII	1	7065b—1	188	346	3	881a—19 note	
184	269	XVII	2	7065b—2	189	349	1	6371	
184	269	XVII	3	7065b—3	189	349	2	P.C. 1672	
184	269	XVII	4	7065b—4	189	349	3, 4	6371 note	
184	269	XVII	5	7065b—5	190	350	1	1302, subd. 83	
184	269	XVII	6	7065b—6	190	350	2	1302, subd. 83 note	
184	269	XVII	7	7065b—7	191	351	1	5421f—1	
184	269	XVII	8	7065b—8	191	351	2	5312	
184	269	XVII	9	7065b—9	191	351	3	5326	
184	269	XVII	10	7065b—10	191	351	3-A	5421f—2	
184	269	XVII	11	7065b—11	191	351	4	5421f—1 note	
184	269	XVII	12	7065b—12	192	353	1	P.C. 637	
184	269	XVII	13	7065b—13	192	353	2-4	P.C. 637 note	
184	269	XVII	14	7065b—14	193	355	1	2338 Repealed	
184	269	XVII	15	7065b—15	193	355	2, 3	2338 note	
184	269	XVII	16	7065b—16	194	356		2701d note	
184	269	XVII	17	7065b—17	195	357	1-3	1970—325	
184	269	XVII	18	7065b—18	195	357	4	1970—325 note	
184	269	XVII	19	7065b—19	196	358	1	6899g	
184	269	XVII	20	7065b—20	196	358	2	6899g note	
					197	359		6869 note	
					198	360		2350m note	
					199	360	1	4032a	
					200	361	1, 2	3883e	
					200	361	3	3883e note	
					201	362	1	2789b	

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
				251	421	7	1118p note
			2789b note	252	423	1, 2	974e—3
201	362	2		252	423	3	974e—3 note
203	365	1, 2	2802e—3	253	424	1, 2	930a—1
203	365	3	2802e—3 note	253	424	3	930a—1 note
204	366	1, 2	2321 note	257	427	-	2795 note
207	370	1-5	2802i—13	258	428	1	4494f
207	370	6	2802i—13 note	258	428	2	4494f note
208	371	1, 2	2802i—12	259	429	1	P.C. 879i
208	371	3	2802i—12 note	264	432	1, 2	974e—4
209	372	1	5138a, § 1	264	432	3	974e—4 note
209	372	2	5138a, § 1 note	265	433	-	2350m note Repealed
212	374	1-27	5062b	267	434	-	3902 note
212	374	28	5062b note	268	435	1	165a—6
213	383	-	6003a	268	435	2	165a—6 note
214	383	1	4629	270	437	1	6078
214	383	2	4629 note	270	437	2	6078 note
215	384	1	324	272	439	1	2779a
215	384	2	324 note	272	439	2	2779a note
217	386	1	1645h	273	440	1	3936c
217	386	2, 3	1645h note	273	440	2	3936c note
219	388	1-5	1118n—3	278	442	1	2700d—42
219	388	6	1118n—3 note	278	442	2, 3	2700d—42 note
220	389	-	1714 note	279	443	-	2350m note
221	390	-	2350m note	280	444	-	2350m note
223	391	-	2350m note	281	445	1	P.C. 879g—2a
224	392	1	P.C. 952l—7	281	445	2	P.C. 879g—2a note
224	392	2	P.C. 952l—7 note	284	448	1	7930—3
226	394	1	199(86)	284	448	2	7930—3 note
226	394	2	199(86) note	285	454	-	2350m note
227	394	-	2350m note	286	454	1-4	5415a
228	395	-	2350m note	286	454	5	5415a note
229	396	1	2700d—41	287	456	1, 2	5366a
229	396	2, 3	2700d—41 note	287	456	3, 4	5366a note
230	397	-	6716, § 15 note	290	463	1	911b, §§ 1a, 1b
231	397	-	P.C. 879a—5	290	463	2-4	911b, §§ 1a, 1b note
233	400	1-11	2740f—4	291	465	1-3	5254a
233	400	12	2740f—4 note	291	465	4	5254a note
234	403	1, 2	2790d—5	292	466	1	3148
234	403	3	2790d—5 note	292	466	2	3148 note
235	404	1	1042b	293	467	1	3152
235	404	2	1042b note	293	467	2	3152 note
237	407	-	2700	297	471	1, 2	2613a—5
237	407	1-5	2700.1	297	471	3	2613a—5 note
237	407	6	2700.1 note	298	471	1	666—15, subs. (18)
238	409	1-5	1676b	298	471	2	666—15, subs. (19)
238	409	6	1676b note	298	471	3	666—15, subs. (11)
239	410	1	P.C. 923qa—6	298	471	4, 5	666—15, subs. (18)
239	410	2	P.C. 923qa—6 note	298	471	6	666—15
240	411	1	3116e	299	476	1	3726
240	411	2, 3	3116e note	299	476	2	3726 note
245	415	1, 2	2790d—4	300	477	1-3	326k—11
245	415	3	2790d—4 note	300	477	4	326k—11 note
246	416	-	1174a note	301	478	1	249a, § 4
247	417	1	199(70)	301	478	2	249a, § 4 note
247	417	2	199(70) note	302	479	1	2585a
247	417	3	Emergency	302	479	2	2585a note
248	419	1	322b	303	480	1	28a, 29, 29a
248	419	2	322b note	303	480	2	3808
250	420	1-4	4494g	303	480	3	4203
250	420	5	4494g note	303	480	4	7276
251	421	1-6	1118p	303	480	5	7342

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				346	549	2, 3	2326e note
				347	550	1, 2	1109a—2
303	480	6	28a note	347	550	3	1109a—2 note
304	486	1	4742	349	552	1	5139B Repealed
304	486	2	4742 note	349	552	2, 3	5139B note
305	487	1	120	350	553	1-4	1970—326
305	487	2	124	350	553	5, 6	1970—326 note
305	487	3	126	354	561	1	C.C.P. 338a
305	487	4	128	356	562	1	5561a, § 4
305	487	5, 6	120 note	356	562	2, 3	5561a, § 4 note
307	490	1-5	P.C. 1137k	357	564	1	4706
307	490	6	P.C. 1137k note	357	564	2	4706 note
308	491	1	165a—4	358	565	1-6	7336i
308	491	2-6	165a—4 note	359	567	-	7336i note
310	512	1	C.C.P. 177	360	567	1	2351a—1
310	512	2	C.C.P. 177 note	360	567	2	2351a—1 note
312	515	1	7880—3a	361	568	-	fol. 8197f note
312	515	2, 3	7880—3a note	363	593	1	600a, § 33a
314	518	1	P.C. 1137l	363	593	2	600a, § 33b
314	518	2	P.C. 1137l—1	364	594	1	5221b—11
314	518	3	P.C. 1137l—2	364	594	2, 3	5221b—11 note
314	518	4	P.C. 1137l—3	365	596	1	5421c, § 12
314	518	5	P.C. 1137l—4	365	596	2	5421c, § 12 note
314	518	6	P.C. 1137l—5	366	597	1	3912e—6
314	518	7	P.C. 1137l—6	366	597	2	3912e—6 note
315	519	1	4733	367	598	1	2883a
315	519	2	4733 note	367	598	2	2883a note
317	521	1	1702a Repealed	368	600	1, 2	2773a
317	521	2	1702a note	368	600	3	2773a note
319	522	1-4	2790d—6	369	601	1	3259
319	522	5	2790d—6 note	369	601	2	3259 note
321	524	1, 2	2350m note	370	602	1, 2	1118j—1
322	525	1-5	P.C. 952l—11	370	602	3	1118j—1 note
323	527	1	3943	371	603	1	326q
323	527	2-5	3943 note	371	603	2	326q note
324	529	1	2350m note	372	604	1, 2	165a—7
325	529	1	199(106)	372	604	3	165a—7 note
327	531	1	2350m note	374	606	1-3	1027h
328	532	1	7246a	374	606	4	1027h note
328	532	2	7246a—1	375	606	1-14	911e Repealed
330	535	1	2815h, § 4	376	610	1	2922—1, § 1
330	535	2	2815h, § 4 note	376	610	2	2922—1, § 5
331	537	1	2802i—14	376	610	3	2922—1, § 6
331	537	2, 3	2802i—14 note	376	610	4	2922—1, § 7
332	537	1	2350m note	376	610	5	2922—1, § 8
334	540	1	3902, § 1b	377	625	1	P.C. 614—4
334	540	2	3902, § 1b note	377	625	2	P.C. 614—5
335	540	1	199(4) note	377	625	3	P.C. 614—8
336	541	1, 2	2350m note	377	625	4	P.C. 614—4 note
337	542	1-1c	2350m note	380	631	-	1970—327 Repealed
338	543	1	3912e, § 15a	380	631	4, 5	1970—327 note
338	543	2, 3	3912e, § 15a note	382	633	1	3432b
339	544	1	1645e—2	382	633	2	3432b note
339	544	2, 3	1645e—2 note	383	635	1	5561a, § 2
340	545	1	6675a—13b	383	635	2	5561a, § 2 note
340	545	2	6675a—13b note	384	636	1	P.C. 1700a—1
341	546	1, 2	2350m note	386	639	1-9	2613a—6
342	546	1-3	3912f—3	386	639	10	2613a—6 note
342	546	4	3912f—3 note	387	641	1	3927
345	549	1	3912e—5	387	641	2	3928
345	549	2	3912e—5 note	387	641	3	3928a
346	549	1	2326e	387	641	4	3927 note

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd.				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
388	643	1	- - - - -	438	703	1-3	163a
388	643	2	- - - - - 2370 note	438	703	4	163a note
389	645	-	- - - - - 7066b-1	439	704	1	176A
390	645	1	- - - - - 6081e, § 2	439	704	2	176A note
392	647	1	- - - - - P.C. 725b, § 8	442	713	1	911b note
392	647	1-a	- - - - - P.C. 725b, § 8 note	442	713	2	911b, § 1(i)
392	647	2	- - - - - P.C. 725b, § 9	442	713	3	911b, § 6(d)
392	647	3	- - - - - P.C. 725b, § 8 note	442	713	4	911b, § 5a
394	652	1	- - - - - 7047l, § 1a	442	713	5-7	911b note
395	652	1-6	- - - - - 802b-4	443	718	-	2350m note
395	652	7	- - - - - 802b-4 note	445	720	1	1630a
396	655	1-3	- - - - - 1273a	445	720	2	1630a note
396	655	4	- - - - - 1273a note	446	721	1-3	P.C. 1377a
397	656	1	- - - - - 1011d note	446	721	4	P.C. 1377a, note
398	657	1	- - - - - foll. 8197f note	447	721	1	1645a-8
401	659	1	- - - - - 3955	447	721	2	1645a-8 note
401	659	2	- - - - - 3959	448	723	-	2350m note
401	659	3	- - - - - 3955 note	450	724	-	1645d-4 Repealed
402	660	1	- - - - - 4639a, § 3	451	724	1	1934a-7
402	660	2	- - - - - 4639a, § 3 note	451	724	2	1934a-7 note
403	661	1-6	- - - - - 7622b	452	725	-	2350m note
404	663	1	- - - - - 2603c2	453	726	1	7212
404	663	2	- - - - - 2603c2 note	453	726	2	7212 note
405	664	-	- - - - - 502 Repealed	456	727	-	2350m note
405	664	2	- - - - - 502 note	459	739	1	1934a-9
406	665	-	- - - - - 375d Repealed	459	739	2	1934a-9 note
406	665	2	- - - - - 375d note	461	740	1, 2	2802i-19
407	666	1	- - - - - 1434a, § 1	461	740	3	2802i-19 note
407	666	2	- - - - - 1434a, § 2	462	741	1, 2	6770a-2
407	666	3	- - - - - 1434a note	462	741	3	6770a-2 note
409	667	1, 2	- - - - - 2647b	463	742	1	3912e-1
409	667	3	- - - - - 2647b note	463	742	2-3	3912e-1 note
412	669	1-7	- - - - - C.C.P. 1030a	464	743	1	199(47)
413	671	1	- - - - - 190g-2	464	743	2	199(47) note
413	671	2	- - - - - 190g-2 note	464	743	3	Emergency
416	674	1, 2	- - - - - 1115 note	467	746	1	5221b-6a Repealed
417	675	1, 2	- - - - - 2802i-16	467	746	2-4	5221b-6a note
417	675	3	- - - - - 2802i-16 note	471	752	1	8221
418	676	1-4	- - - - - 2701d-3 note	471	752	2	8221 note
420	678	1, 2	- - - - - 2350m note	472	754	1-8	2372h
421	678	1	- - - - - 2802i-15	472	754	9	2372h note
421	678	2, 3	- - - - - 2802i-15 note	474	759	1, 2	165-4a
423	680	1, 2	- - - - - 2790d-7	474	759	3	165-4a note
423	680	3	- - - - - 2790d-7 note	475	761	-	C.C.P. 52-145 to 52-156
424	681	1-3	- - - - - 2351a-2	476	762	1	1738
424	681	4	- - - - - 2351a-2 note	476	762	2	1738 note
427	684	1	- - - - - P.C. 667-24a	478	767	1	2589c
428	687	1, 2	- - - - - 6077i	478	767	2	2589c note
428	687	3	- - - - - 6077i note	480	769	1-8	foll. 8197f note
430	688	1	- - - - - C.C.P. 1036	481	774	1	7064 note
430	688	2	- - - - - C.C.P. 1036 note	481	774	2	7083a
431	691	1	- - - - - 6070a, § 1	481	774	3	7083a note
431	691	2	- - - - - 6070a, § 1 note	483	778	1, 2	2815j-1
432	691	1-9	- - - - - 2802e-4	483	778	3, 4	2815j-1 note
432	691	10	- - - - - 2802e-4 note	484	780	1	1934a-8
433	694	1	- - - - - 5068-2	484	780	2	1934a-8 note
433	694	2-4	- - - - - 5068-2 note	486	782	1	4477, rule 36a
434	695	-	- - - - - 165-5 Inoperative	486	782	2	4477, rule 53a
435	700	-	- - - - - P.C. 909a Repealed	486	782	3	4477, rule 36a note
437	702	-	- - - - - 381a Repealed	487	784	1	C.C.P. 367c-1
				487	784	2, 3	C.C.P. 367c-1 note

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
489	786	- - - -	2675—1 note	528	853	1 - - - -	5949
490	788	1-5 - - -	P.C. 1436b	528	853	2, 3 - - -	5949 note
490	788	6 - - - -	P.C. 1436b note	529	854	1 - - - -	8306, § 7-e
491	789	2 - - - -	1351	529	854	2 - - - -	8306, § 7-e note
491	789	3 - - - -	1352	530	855	1 - - - -	2613, § 10a
491	789	4 - - - -	P.C. 213	530	855	2 - - - -	2613, § 10a note
491	789	5, 6 - - -	1351 note, P.C. 213 note	531	856	1 - - - -	2613b—1
492	793	1-4 - - -	717a—1	531	856	2 - - - -	2613b—1 note
492	793	5 - - - -	717a—1 note	532	856	1 - - - -	117a, § 3
494	796	1-3 - - -	4918b	532	856	2 - - - -	117a note
494	796	4 - - - -	4918b note	533	857	1 - - - -	1027i
495	797	1 - - - -	4752	533	857	2 - - - -	1027i note
495	797	2 - - - -	4752 note	534	858	1 - - - -	7345b, §§ 2, 5, 10
496	798	1, 2 - - -	695d	534	858	2 - - - -	7345b note
496	798	3 - - - -	695d note	535	860	1 - - - -	4859f, § 6
497	799	1-10 - - -	1269k—4	535	860	2, 3 - - -	4859f, § 6 note
497	799	11 - - - -	1269k—4 note	536	862	1 - - - -	7641—b
498	803	1, 2 - - -	5421c—5	536	862	2 - - - -	7641—b note
498	803	3 - - - -	5421c—5 note	540	866	1 - - - -	2815g—27
499	804	1, 2 - - -	2802i—18	540	866	2, 3 - - -	2815g—27 note
499	804	3 - - - -	2802i—18 note	541	867	1 - 4113, 4114, 4116, 4117	
500	805	1 - - - -	883	541	867	2 - - - -	4121—4123
500	805	2 - - - -	883 note	541	867	3 - - - -	4128
501	806	1 - - - -	5268—5282	541	867	4 - - - -	4228, 4229
501	806	2 - - - -	5268 note	541	867	5 - - - -	4272
503	813	- - - - -	6824 note	541	867	6 - - - -	4123a
504	814	1-4 - - -	P.C. 147c	541	867	7 - - - -	4123a—1
504	814	5 - - - -	P.C. 147c note	542	871	1 - - - -	5068—1
505	815	1-4 - - -	695c note	542	871	2, 3 - - -	5068—1 note
506	817	1 - - - -	P.C. 827a, § 8	543	872	1 - - - -	3266, § 7
506	817	2-5 - - -	P.C. 827a, § 8	544	873	1 - - - -	2654c, § 1
507	819	1 - - - -	P.C. 802	544	873	2 - - - -	2654c, § 1 note
507	819	2 - - - -	P.C. 802b	546	875	1-4 - - -	2815g—28
507	819	3 - - - -	P.C. 802c	546	875	5 - - - -	2815g—28 note
507	819	4 - - - -	P.C. 802 note	547	877	1 - - - -	2978a
509	822	1-11 - - -	6795b	547	877	2 - - - -	2978a note
509	822	12 - - - -	6795b note	548	878	1-13 - - -	2603e
510	827	1-8 - - -	7807m	548	878	14 - - - -	2603e note
511	829	- - - - -	2350m note	550	892	1 - - - -	6049b
513	831	1, 2 - - -	2802i—17	550	892	2 - - - -	6049b note
513	831	3, 4 - - -	2802i—17 note	551	893	1-12 - - -	93b
514	832	1-25 - - -	6243c—1	551	893	13, 14 - - -	93b note
514	832	26 - - - -	6243c—1 note	552	899	1 - - - -	779
516	841	1 - - - -	1667	552	899	2, 3 - - -	779 note
516	841	2, 3 - - -	1667 note	554	900	1-3 - - -	1269k—2
517	842	1 - - - -	2815g—1a	554	900	4 - - - -	1269k—2 note
517	842	2 - - - -	2815g—1a note	556	904	1 - - - -	P.C. 122
518	843	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 1041	556	904	2 - - - -	P.C. 122 note
518	843	2 - - - -	C.C.P. 1041 note	558	905	1 - - - -	2352d
519	844	1 - - - -	1645a—5	558	905	2-4 - - -	2352 note
519	844	2 - - - -	1645a—5 note	560	908	1-9 - - -	2654c—1
521	845	1, 2 - - -	3333a	560	908	10 - - - -	2654c—1 note
521	845	3 - - - -	3333a note	561	911	1 - - - -	2802e—1
523	847	- - - - -	P.C. 1436—1 note	561	911	2 - - - -	2802e—1 note
524	848	1 - - - -	4766	562	914	1 - - - -	695c
524	848	2 - - - -	4766 note	562	914	2 - - - -	695c note
525	850	1 - - - -	4477, rule 51a	563	926	1 - - - -	1269k, § 12
525	850	2 - - - -	4477, rule 51a note	563	926	2 - - - -	1269k, §§ 23a—23h
527	853	- - - - -	2669 note	563	926	3-6 - - -	1269k, § 12 note
				564	933	1 - - - -	4477, rule 51a
				564	933	2 - - - -	4477, rule 51a note
				566	937	1-8 - - -	802d

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
566	937	9	802d note	618	1356	2	842a note
569	1109	1-10	4413b—1	619	1357	1-5	6203b—1
569	1109	11	4413b—1 note	619	1357	6, 7	6203b—1 note
570	1112	1-5	fol. 8197f note	620	1358	1	4730a
572	1298	1	190a	620	1358	2	4730a note
572	1298	2	190a note	623	1373	1	2746
576	1301	1, 2	1269k—3	623	1373	2	2746 note
576	1301	3	1269k—3 note	624	1374	1	P.C. 1037
577	1302	1-2	2687d	624	1374	2-4	P.C. 1037 note
577	1302	3	2687d note	625	1378	1	5221b—17
584	1368	1, 2	6830 note	625	1378	1(a)	5221b—3
585	1309	1	3912e, § 19(f-1)	625	1378	2	5221b—24
585	1309	2	3912e, § 19(f-1) note	625	1378	3	5221b—17 note
587	1314	1, 2	2687c	626	1386	1	199(30)
587	1314	3	2687c note	626	1386	2	199(90)
589	1315	1-4	1702d	626	1386	3, 4	199(97)
589	1315	5	1702d note	626	1386	5-8	199(30) note
590	1316	1	1704—A	627	1388	1	2843
590	1316	2-4	1704—A note	627	1388	2	2843 note
591	1317	1-8	P.C. 1106a	629	1390	1	3899(a)
591	1317	9	P.C. 1106a note	629	1390	2	3899(b)
592	1319	1	5708a	629	1390	3	3899(a) note
592	1319	2	5708a note	630	1392	1-3	149i
593	1320	1	P.C. 880	630	1392	4	149i note
593	1320	2	P.C. 880 note	631	1393	1-8	7047a—20
594	1321	1	2922a—3	631	1393	9	7047a—20 note
594	1321	2	2922a—3 note	632	1395	1-7	7463f note Repealed
597	1326	1	3912e—7	634	1399	1	2465
597	1326	2	3912e—7 note	634	1399	2	2465 note
601	1331	1	1645	635	1400	1	3125
601	1331	2	1646	635	1400	2	3126
601	1331	3, 4	1645 note	635	1400	3	3128
602	1334	1	C.C.P. 777	635	1400	4	3129
602	1334	2	C.C.P. 779	635	1400	5	3130
602	1334	3, 4	C.C.P. 777 note	635	1400	6	3131
603	1335	1	C.C.P. 183	635	1400	7	3146
603	1335	2	C.C.P. 183 note	635	1400	8	3147
604	1336	1	2960	635	1400	9	3148
604	1336	2	2960 note	635	1400	10	3150
605	1336	1	4549	635	1400	11	3153
605	1336	2-4	4549 note	637	1405	1	5421i
606	1340	1	5138a, § 1	637	1405	2	5421i note
606	1340	2	5138a, § 1 note	638	1405	1	6377
608	1342	1-11	2742c—1	638	1405	2, 3	6377 note
608	1342	12	2742c—1 note	639	1406	1	2959
609	1345	1	1269h	639	1406	2	2959 note
609	1345	2, 3	1269h note	641	1408	1	198
610	1346	1	4764a	641	1408	2, 3	198 note
610	1346	2	4764a note	642	1410	1	P.C. 928b
613	1350	1, 2	fol. 8197f note	642	1410	2	P.C. 928b
614	1352	1	1176a, § 1	643	1410	1-3	2700d—43
614	1352	2	1176a, § 1 note	643	1410	4	2700d—43 note
616	1353	1	969a	644	1412	1	3116f
616	1353	2	969a note	644	1412	2, 3	3116f note
617	1355	1-3	2908a	646	1413	—	P.C. 879a—5
617	1355	4	2908a note	649	1417	1	974f
618	1356	1	842a	649	1417	2	974f note
				650	1417	1, 2	974e—5
				650	1417	3	974e—5 note

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1943 (48th Leg.)

1941 (47th Leg.) First Called Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
			Convened Sept. 9, 1941	29	31	2-5	199(3) note
			Adjourned Sept. 19, 1941	29	31	6	Emergency
				30	32	1	7631
				30	32	2	Emergency
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	31	33	1	P.C. 614-1 subd. (b)
2	2	1	6674q-1, 6674q-1 note, 6674q-2, 6674q-4 to 6674q-7, 6674q-8, 6674q-8a, 6674q-8c to 6674q-10	31	33	2	Emergency
				32	35	1	199(38)
				32	35	2-5	199(38) note
				32	35	6	Emergency
2	2	2, 3	6674q-1 note	34	37	1	199(49)
				34	37	2	Emergency
				35	38	1	P.C. 527
				35	38	2, 3	P.C. 527 note
				36	39	1	199(85)
				36	39	2-4	199(85) note
				36	39	5	Emergency
2	2	1	668	38	41	1	6687b-1
2	2	2	668 note	38	41	2	Emergency
3	3	1	6826a	40	43	1	199(109)
3	3	2	Emergency	40	43	2-4	199(109) note
4	3	1	199(72)	40	43	5	Emergency
4	3	2	199(72) note	41	44	1	199(70)
4	3	3	Emergency	41	44	1(2-4)	199(70) note
7	7	1	C.C.P. 338a	41	44	2	Emergency
7	7	2	C.C.P. 338a note	42	46	1	199(33)
9	8	1	199(27)	42	46	2	Emergency
9	8	2-4	199(27) note	45	49	1	6602
9	8	5	Emergency	45	49	2	Emergency
10	9	1	199(1)	46	50	1	693a
10	9	2-4	199(1) note	46	50	2	Emergency
10	9	5	Emergency	47	51	1	199(64)
11	11	1	199(24)	47	51	2	Emergency
11	11	2-4	199(24) note	48	52	1-10	6899-1
11	11	5	Emergency	48	52	11	Emergency
12	12	1	199(15, 59)	49	54	1-4	2889b
12	12	2	199(15, 59) note	49	54	5	2889b note
12	12	3	Emergency	51	56	1	6675a-13
13	14	1	6252-1	51	56	2, 3	6675a-13 note
13	14	2	Emergency	51	56	4	6675a-13½
14	14	1	1738a	51	56	5, 6	6675a-13 note
14	14	2	1738a note	51	56	7	Emergency
15	15	1-4	6008-1	53	59	1	199(86)
15	15	5	Emergency	53	59	2	Emergency
16	18	1-6	3216a	54	61	1	4706
16	18	7	3216a note	54	61	2	Emergency
17	20	1-3a	2790a-5	55	63	1	2529
17	20	4	Emergency	55	63	2	Emergency
19	22	1	199(81)	56	65	1	4180
19	22	2	Emergency	56	65	2	Emergency
20	23	1	199(31)	57	67	1	2560
20	23	2	Emergency	57	67	2	Emergency
22	25	1	200a, § 5	58	70	1	2547
22	25	2	Emergency	58	70	2	Emergency
23	26	1-8	802b-5	59	74	—	926 Expired
23	26	9	Emergency	60	75	1	3244
24	27	1-4	1085a	60	75	2	3245
24	27	5	Emergency	60	75	3	3248
26	29	1	199(30) note	60	75	4	3247 Repealed
26	29	2	199(30) note	60	75	5	Emergency
28	30	1	199(100)	71	77	1	6869e-1
28	30	2	Emergency	1	77	2	Emergency
29	31	1	199(3)	1	77	2	Emergency

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—
Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
63	80	1	199(36)
63	80	2	Emergency
64	81	1	51—1 Repealed
64	81	2-6	51—1 note
64	81	7	Emergency
65	82	1	3184
65	82	2	3184 note
65	82	3	Emergency
66	84	1	7005
66	84	2	7008
66	84	3	7008 note
66	84	4	Emergency
67	86	1-12	5221a—4
67	86	13-16	P.C. 1593a
67	86	17-19	5221a—4
67	86	20	P.C. 1593a
67	86	21	5221a—4
67	86	22	5521a—4 note
67	86	23	Emergency
68	94	1-13	5172a
68	94	14	5172a note
68	94	15	5172a
68	94	16	Emergency
69	98	1	199(2)
69	98	2-4	199(2) note
69	98	5	Emergency
71	100	1	199(16)
71	100	2	Emergency
72	101	1	199(69)
72	101	2-4	199(69) note
72	101	5	Emergency
73	102	1	199(84)
73	102	2	Emergency
74	103	1, 2	2650a
74	103	3	Emergency
75	104	1	6203c § 9
75	104	2	Emergency
76	105	1	3224
76	105	2	Emergency
77	106	1	P.C. 909a—1 note
77	106	1a	P.C. 909a—1
77	106	2	Emergency
78	106	1	1722
78	106	2	1722 note
80	108	—	665a note
81	109	1	199(12)
81	109	1(2-4)	199(12) note
81	109	1(2-4)	199(12) note
81	109	2	Emergency
82	110	—	7219 note
83	112	1	4477, rule 51a
83	112	2	Emergency
84	115	1	7005; 7008, § 2
84	115	2	Emergency
85	115	1	6954
85	115	2	6954 note
85	115	3	Emergency
86	117	1	199(50)
87	118	1	fol. 199(9)

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
87	118	2	Emergency
89	119	1, 2	693b
89	119	3	Emergency
90	120	1	2075
90	120	2	Emergency
91	121	1	199(110)
91	121	2	Emergency
94	124	1, 2	2372d—1
94	124	3	Emergency
95	125	1	1524a, § 4
95	125	2	1524a, § 4 note
96	126	1	1524a, § 2
96	126	2	1524a, § 2 note

Ch.	P.	Subch.	Art.	Art.
97	128	I	1	342—101
97	128	I	2	342—102
97	128	I	3	342—103
97	128	I	4	342—104
97	128	I	5	342—105
97	128	I	6	342—106
97	128	I	7	342—107
97	128	I	8	342—108
97	128	I	9	342—109
97	128	I	10	342—110
97	128	I	11	342—111
97	128	I	12	342—112
97	128	I	13	342—113
97	128	I	14	342—114
97	128	I	15	342—115
97	134	II	1	342—201
97	134	II	2	342—202
97	134	II	3	342—203
97	134	II	4	342—204
97	134	II	5	342—205
97	134	II	6	342—206
97	134	II	7	342—207
97	134	II	8	342—208
97	134	II	9	342—209
97	134	II	10	342—210
97	134	II	11	342—211
97	137	III	1	342—301
97	137	III	2	342—302
97	137	III	3	342—303
97	137	III	4	342—304
97	137	III	5	342—305
97	137	III	6	342—306
97	137	III	7	342—307
97	137	III	8	342—308
97	137	III	9	342—309
97	137	III	10	342—310
97	137	III	11	342—311
97	137	III	12	342—312
97	137	III	13	342—313
97	144	IV	1	342—401
97	144	IV	2	342—402
97	144	IV	3	342—403
97	144	IV	4	342—404
97	144	IV	5	342—405
97	144	IV	6	342—406
97	144	IV	7	342—407
97	144	IV	8	342—408

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—

Cont'd				
Ch.	P.	Subch.	Art.	Art.
97	144	IV	9	342—409
97	144	IV	10	342—410
97	144	IV	11	342—411
97	144	IV	12	342—412
97	144	IV	13	342—413
97	144	IV	14	342—414
97	144	IV	15	342—415
97	148	V	1	342—501
97	148	V	2	342—502
97	148	V	3	342—503
97	148	V	4	342—504
97	148	V	5	342—505
97	148	V	6	342—506
97	148	V	7	342—507
97	148	V	8	342—508
97	148	V	9	342—509
97	148	V	10	342—510
97	148	V	11	342—511
97	152	VI	1	342—601
97	152	VI	2	342—602
97	152	VI	3	342—603
97	152	VI	4	342—604
97	152	VI	5	342—605
97	152	VI	6	342—606
97	152	VI	7	342—607
97	152	VI	8	342—608
97	154	VII	1	342—701
97	154	VII	2	342—702
97	154	VII	3	342—703
97	154	VII	4	342—704
97	154	VII	5	342—705
97	154	VII	6	342—706
97	154	VII	7	342—707
97	154	VII	8	342—708
97	154	VII	9	342—709
97	154	VII	10	342—710
97	154	VII	11	342—711
97	154	VII	12	342—712
97	158	VIII	1	342—801
97	158	VIII	2	342—802
97	158	VIII	3	342—803
97	158	VIII	4	342—804
97	158	VIII	5	342—805
97	158	VIII	6	342—806
97	158	VIII	7	342—807
97	158	VIII	8	342—808
97	158	VIII	9	342—809
97	158	VIII	10	342—810
97	158	VIII	11	342—811
97	158	VIII	12	342—812
97	158	VIII	13	342—813
97	158	VIII	14	342—814
97	158	VIII	15	342—815
97	158	VIII	16	342—816
97	164	IX	1	342—901
97	164	IX	2	342—902
97	164	IX	3	342—903
97	164	IX	4	342—904
97	164	IX	5	342—905

Ch.	P.	Subch.	Art.	Art.
97	164	IX	6	342—906
97	164	IX	7	342—907
97	164	IX	8	342—908
97	164	IX	9	342—909
97	164	IX	10	342—910
97	164	IX	11	342—911

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
98	168	1-10	135b—1
98	168	11	135b—1 note
98	168	12-17	135b—1
98	168	18	Emergency
99	174	1	P.C. 1057c
99	174	2	P.C. 1057c note
100	175	1	2107, 2112 2117
100	175	2	2107 note
101	176	1	199(21)
101	176	2	Emergency
103	178	1	199(29)
103	178	2	Emergency
104	180	1-15	5154a
104	180	16	5154a note
106	185	1	199(35)
106	185	2-3a	199(35) note
106	185	3b	Emergency
107	187	1	1939
107	187	2	Emergency
108	187	1	6204
108	187	2	6221
108	187	3	6227
108	187	4, 5	6204 note
108	187	6	Emergency
109	190	1	7151
109	190	2	Emergency
110	191	1	7345b—1
110	191	2	Emergency
111	192	1	4725
111	192	2	Emergency
112	194	1	P.C. 524
112	194	2	Emergency
113	195	1-5	2789c
113	195	6	Emergency
115	197	1	2806c
115	197	2	2806c note
115	197	3	Emergency
116	198	1	752a
116	198	2	Emergency
119	206	1	118a, § 19
119	206	2	Emergency
125	206	1	4740
125	206	2	Emergency
126	207	1	608
126	207	2	613
126	207	3	608 note
127	208	1, 2	3264d
127	208	3	Emergency
131	211	1	2543b
131	211	2	708b
131	211	3	Emergency
133	213	1	5280
133	213	2	5282

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—
Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
133	213	3	5280 note	148	232	39	7425b—39
134	215	1, 2	3109a	148	232	40	7425b—40
134	215	3	3109a note	148	232	41	7425b—41
136	217	1-3	2694a	148	232	42	7425b—42
136	217	4	Emergency	148	232	43	7425b—43
138	219	1, 2	1315(c)	148	232	44	7425b—44
138	219	3	1315(c) note	148	232	45	7425b—45
139	220	1	1113	148	232	46	7425b—46
139	220	2	Emergency	148	232	47	7425b—47
140	221	1, 2	7336j	148	232	48	Emergency
140	221	3	Emergency	149	248	1, 2	5341c
142	223	—	GSSO—1 Repealed	149	248	3	Emergency
143	226	1	2802i—20	150	249	1	1302, subd. 44a
143	226	2	2802i—20 note	150	249	2	1302, subd. 44a note
143	226	3	Emergency	151	250	1, 2	6899h
144	227	1-4	4646b	151	250	3	Emergency
144	227	5	Emergency	152	251	1	3193h
146	230	1	1498	152	251	2	Emergency
146	230	2, 3	1498 note	154	253	1	P.C. 607(15-19)
147	231	1-3	P.C. 147d	154	253	2	P.C. 607a
147	231	4	Emergency	154	253	3, 4	P.C. 607 note
148	232	1	7425b—1	154	253	5	Emergency
148	232	2	7425b—2	155	254	1	249a, § 13
148	232	3	7425b—3	155	254	2	Emergency
148	232	4	7425b—4	157	257	—	2815j—2 note
148	232	5	7425b—5	160	260	1	7043
148	232	6	7425b—6	160	260	2	Emergency
148	232	7	7425b—7	161	262	1	2665
148	232	8	7425b—8	161	262	2	Emergency
148	232	9	7425b—9	163	264	1	57
148	232	10	7425b—10	163	264	2	Emergency
148	232	11	7425b—11	164	265	1-16	2524—1
148	232	12	7425b—12	164	265	17	Emergency
148	232	13	7425b—13	165	267	1	256
148	232	14	7425b—14	165	267	2	Emergency
148	232	15	7425b—15	166	267	1, 2	1939a
148	232	16	7425b—16	166	267	3, 4	1939a note
148	232	17	7425b—17	169	270	1	P.C. 952
148	232	18	7425b—18	169	270	2	Emergency
148	232	19	7425b—19	170	270	1-3	Foll. 8197f
148	232	20	7425b—20	171	272	1	666
148	232	21	7425b—21	171	272	2	Emergency
148	232	22	7425b—22	172	273	1	4476a, § 11
148	232	23	7425b—23	172	273	2	Emergency
148	232	24	7425b—24	173	274	1	199(22)
148	232	25	7425b—25	173	274	2-4	199(22) note
148	232	26	7425b—26	173	274	5	Emergency
148	232	27	7425b—27	174	275	1	6020a
148	232	28	7425b—28	174	275	2, 3	6020a note
148	232	29	7425b—29	175	278	1-4	5415b
148	232	30	7425b—30	175	278	5	Emergency
148	232	31	7425b—31	176	279	1	8309, § 1
148	232	32	7425b—32	176	279	2	Emergency
148	232	33	7425b—33	177	281	1, 2	6203d
148	232	34	7425b—34	177	281	3	Emergency
148	232	35	7425b—35	179	283	1	2327a—1
148	232	36	7425b—36	179	283	2	Emergency
148	232	37	7425b—37	180	284	1	199(32)
148	232	38	7425b—38	180	284	2	199(32) note
148	232	38	7425b—38	180	284	3	Emergency
				183	287	1-3	P.C. 923qa—7

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
183	287	4	P.C. 923qa—7 note	213	333	1-8	978l—3
183	287	5	Emergency	213	333	9	Emergency
184	289	1	4477, rule 47a(26)	215	335	1	2326g
184	282	2	Emergency	215	335	2	2326g note
187	292	1	P.C. 952d	215	335	3	Emergency
187	292	2	Emergency	216	336	1	199(13)
188	293	1	199(7)	216	336	2	Emergency
188	293	2	Emergency	218	337	1	3112
191	296	1	199(103)	218	337	2	Emergency
191	296	2	Emergency	221	339	1	P.C. 666—4
192	297	1-3	1702a—1	221	339	2	P.C. 666—25
192	297	4, 5	1702a—1 note	221	339	3	P.C. 667—10
194	300	1	2337	221	339	4	P.C. 666—29
194	300	2	2337 note	221	339	5	P.C. 667—10½
194	300	3	Emergency	221	339	6, 7	P.C. 666—4 note
195	301	1-3	1108a	221	339	8	Emergency
195	301	4	1108a note	224	344	1-3	P.C. 978f—2
195	301	5	Emergency	224	344	4	P.C. 978f—2 note
196	302	1	199(30)	225	346	1	P.C. 725b, § 9
196	302	2	199(30) note	225	346	2	P.C. 725b, § 8 note
196	302	3	Emergency	225	346	3	P.C. 725b, § 9 note
197	303	1	4766	225	346	4	Emergency
197	303	2	Emergency	226	347	1-5	3193o—2
198	304	1	4729	226	347	6	Emergency
198	304	2	Emergency	227	348	1-7	4476—2
199	305	1-7	4476—1	227	348	8	4476—2 note
199	305	8	4476—1 note	227	348	9	Emergency
199	305	9	Emergency	228	350	1	1995, subd. 23
201	309	1	P.C. 1583	228	350	2	1995, subd. 23 note
201	309	2	Emergency	228	350	3	Emergency
202	311	1	1349	229	351	1	C.C.P. 793
202	311	2	1349 note	229	351	2	Emergency
203	312	1	1970—324	230	352	1	2484
203	312	2	1970—324 note	230	352	2	Emergency
204	313	1-21	2338—1	232	354	1	1735
204	313	22	2338—1 note	232	354	2	1735 note
204	313	23	2338—1	233	354	1	C.C.P. 119
204	313	24	2338—1 note	233	354	2	Emergency
204	313	24-A	2338—1	234	356	1	3554a
204	313	25	2338—1 note	234	356	2	Emergency
205	319	1	P.C. 1111d	235	356	1, 2	P.C. 142a
205	319	1a	P.C. 1111d note	235	356	3	Emergency
205	319	2	Emergency	236	357	1	199(6)
206	322	1	5734	236	357	2, 3	199(6) note
206	322	2	5734 note	236	357	4	Emergency
206	322	3	Emergency	238	357	1-4	5341d
208	324	1	3207a	238	357	5	Emergency
208	324	2	3207a note	240	360	1	P.C. 1549
208	324	3	3207b	240	360	2	P.C. 1549 note
208	324	4	Emergency	241	363	1-3	6673—d
209	325	1-24	P.C. 978l—2	241	363	4	Emergency
209	325	25	Emergency	243	363	1	7005 note
210	329	1	6770a—3 Repealed	244	365	1-3	6673—c
210	329	2, 3	6770a—3 note	244	365	4	Emergency
211	330	1	199(108)	247	368	1	5421c—6
211	330	2	Emergency	247	368	2	5421c—6 note
212	331	1	199(47)	247	368	3	Emergency
212	331	2	199(47) note	248	369	1	2673
				248	369	2	Emergency
				249	371	1	4590a, § 3

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session--
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				281	414	1	4296
				281	414	2	Emergency
249	371	1-a	4590a, § 1-a	282	415	—	6824 note
249	371	2	4590a, § 13	284	417	1, 2	1118j-2
249	371	3-4	4590a note	284	417	3	Emergency
249	371	5	Emergency	285	418	1-6	P.C. 698b
250	374	1	P.C. 107a	285	418	7, 8	P.C. 698b note
250	374	2	Emergency	285	418	9	Emergency
251	375	—	2929a Unconst.	287	420	1	199(5)
252	376	1	P.C. 881b	287	420	2, 3	199(5) note
252	376	2	Emergency	287	420	4	Emergency
254	380	1	199(71)	288	422	1	2526, 2537
256	381	1	2354 note, 7045 note Repealed	288	422	2	Emergency
256	381	2	2354a Repealed	289	423	1	5436
256	381	3	7045a Repealed	289	423	2	5436 note
256	381	4	Emergency	290	424	1	C.C.P. 60a
257	382	1, 2	2350(8)	290	424	1-A	C.C.P. 60a-1
257	382	3	3902h	290	424	1-B	C.C.P. 60a-2
257	382	4	1580 note	290	424	2	C.C.P. 60a note
257	382	5, 6	1580 note 2350(8) note, 3902h note	290	424	3	Emergency
257	382	7	Emergency	291	425	—	6077c note
258	385	1-4	666b	293	429	1	4413a-8 note
258	385	5	Emergency	293	429	2	4413a-8
262	389	1-3	1581b	293	429	3	4413a-9
262	389	4	1581b note	293	429	4	4413a-10
263	390	1	199(50)	293	429	5	4413a-11
263	390	2	Emergency	293	429	6	4413a-12
265	393	1	6954	293	429	7	4413a-13
265	393	2	Emergency	293	429	8	4413a-14
266	394	1	3193i	293	429	9	4413a-15
266	394	2	Emergency	293	429	10	4413a-16
267	395	1	199(52)	293	429	11	4413a-17
267	395	2	199(18)	293	429	12	4413a-18
267	395	3	Emergency	293	429	13	4413a-19
268	397	1	307A	293	429	14	P.C. 422b
268	397	2, 3	307A note	293	429	15	4413a-20
268	397	4	Emergency	293	429	16	4413a-21
269	398	1-4	1118a-1	293	429	17	4366
269	398	5	1118a-1 note	293	429	18	4413a-22
269	398	6	Emergency	293	429	19	4413a-23
272	404	1	P.C. 1436-1, § 57	293	429	20	Emergency
272	404	2	Emergency	295	436	1-3	5012a
274	406	1	249b note	295	436	4	Emergency
275	407	1	7047c-3	296	438	1	P.C. 227
275	407	2	Emergency	296	438	2	Emergency
276	409	1	2465	297	439	1	695c, § 29
276	409	2	Emergency	297	439	2	695c, § 29 note
278	411	1, 2	1970-328	297	439	3	Emergency
278	411	3	Emergency	298	441	1	7065b-5
279	412	1	6203aa	298	441	2	7065b-13
279	412	2	Emergency	298	441	3	7065b-14
280	413	1	7880-3b1	298	441	4	7065b-27
280	413	2	7880-3b2	298	441	5, 6	7065b-5 note
280	413	3	7930-4, § 10	298	441	7	Emergency
280	413	4	7930-4a	299	450	1	5142b, § 3
280	413	5	7880-3b2 note	301	453	1	5421c, § 12
280	413	6	Emergency	301	453	2	Emergency
				302	454	1, 2	199(97)
				302	454	3-5	199(97) note
				302	454	6	Emergency
				303	455	1	7506

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Cont'd							
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
303	455	2	Emergency	325	509	3	P.C. 666—13
305	456	1	2250	325	509	4	P.C. 666—15b
305	456	2	Emergency	325	509	5	P.C. 666—15c
306	457	1	322	325	509	6	P.C. 666—30
306	457	2	322 note	325	509	7	P.C. 666—32, P.C. 666—33, P.C. 666—35, P.C. 666—37, P.C. 666—38, P.C. 666—39
306	457	3	Emergency				
308	458	1-6	6889—2	325	509	8	P.C. 666—41
308	458	7	Emergency	325	509	9	P.C. 666—42
309	459	1	5949	325	509	10	P.C. 666—6
309	459	2-4	5949 note	325	509	11	P.C. 666—11
309	459	5	Emergency	325	509	12	P.C. 666—12
311	464	1	5765	325	509	13	P.C. 666—13(9)
311	464	2	5891a, §§ 1, 2, 10-12	325	509	14	P.C. 666—15½, P.C. 666—43A, P.C. 666—43B
311	464	3	5769a				
311	464	4	5838				
311	464	5, 6	Repeal	325	509	15	P.C. 666—17
311	464	7	5891a note	325	509	16	P.C. 666—45
311	464	8	Emergency	325	509	17	P.C. 667—1
312	468	1	C.C.P. 333, 344-346	325	509	18	P.C. 667—3(f)
312	468	2	Emergency	325	509	19	P.C. 667—5A, P.C. 667—19A, P.C. 667—19B
313	469	1	6687b, § 15				
313	469	2	4385a Unconst.	325	509	20	P.C. 667—6
313	469	3, 4	6687b note	325	509	21	P.C. 667—26
314	470	1	1085a	325	509	22	P.C. 667—7
314	470	2	Emergency	325	509	23	P.C. 667—23½
315	471	1, 1a	6899	325	509	24	P.C. 667—24
315	471	2	6899 note	325	509	25	P.C. 667—25(c)
315	471	3	Emergency	325	509	25A	P.C. 666—46
316	472	1	7150, subds. 4, 4a	325	509	25B	P.C. 667—4
316	472	2, 3	7150 note	325	509	25½A	P.C. 667—24
316	472	4	Emergency	325	509	26-28	P.C. 666—3 note
317	475	1	2815	325	509	29	Emergency
317	475	2	Emergency	326	541	1-19	5891b
318	476	1	7089b-7089h	326	541	20	5891b note
318	476	2	Emergency	326	541	21	Emergency
319	478	1	199(51)	327	548	1-4	Emergency
319	478	2	199(119)	327	548	5	2815g—29 note
319	478	3	Emergency	328	555	1-19	7880—77b1
321	481	1	1269j—3	328	555	20	Emergency
321	481	2	Emergency	329	555	1	2623b—1
322	482	1	2326h	329	555	2	2623b—2
322	482	2	Emergency	329	555	3	2623b—3
323	482	1	881a—7, 881a—9, 881a—29, 881a—36, 881a—37, 881a—39, 881a—48; P.C. 1136a—6	329	555	4	2623b—4
				329	555	5	2623b—5
				329	555	6	2623b—6
				329	555	7	Emergency
				330	557	1-8	5798a—1 Repealed
323	482	2, 3	881a—7 note				
323	482	4	Emergency	331	560	1-3	6669b
324	494	1	6674q—1, 6674q—2, 6674q—4 to 6674q—8a, 6674q—8c to 6674q—10	331	560	4	Emergency
				332	561	1	6899i
				332	561	1a, 2	6899i note
				335	564	1-8	969b
				335	564	9	Emergency
324	494	2	6674q—1 note	336	566	1-11	2351a—3
324	494	3	Emergency	336	566	12, 13	2351a—3 note
325	509	1	P.C. 666—3	337	568	1	2654b—1, § 3
325	509	2	P.C. 666—4	337	568	2	Emergency

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—
Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				355	614	1	4912
			2960a	355	614	2	Emergency
338	570	1	2960a	356	615	1	1164a—1
338	570	2, 3	2960a note	356	615	2	1164a—2
339	572	1	5221b—12	356	615	3	1164a—3
339	572	2, 3	5221b—12 note	356	615	4	1164a—4
340	576	1	4544	356	615	5	1164a—5
340	576	2	4545	356	615	6	1164a—6
340	576	3	4550a	356	615	6a	1164a—7
340	576	4	4551a	356	615	7	1164a—8
340	576	5	P.C. 753	356	615	8	1164a—9
340	576	6	P.C. 754	356	615	9	1164a—10
340	576	7	P.C. 754a	356	615	10	Emergency
340	576	8-10	4544 note	357	617	1	6205
340	576	11	Emergency	357	617	2	Emergency
341	580	1	4802	358	619	1-24	6243g
341	580	2	4808	358	619	25	Emergency
341	580	3	4809	359	627	1-17	4512a—1 to
341	580	4	4811				4512a—18 Unconst.
341	580	5	4813 note	360	633	1-6	4590b
341	580	6	4816	360	633	7	4590b note
341	580	7	4817	360	633	8	Emergency
341	580	8	4802 note	361	635	1	6184l
341	580	9	Emergency	361	635	2	6184l note
342	584	1	4932	361	635	3	Emergency
342	584	2	4932 note	362	637	1	2350(7)
342	584	3	Emergency	362	637	2	Emergency
343	585	1	5221b—1	363	637	1	7083a
343	585	2	5221b—2	363	637	2	7083a note
343	585	3	5221b—3	363	637	3	Emergency
343	585	4	5221b—4a	364	639	1	4732
343	585	5	5221b—5	364	639	2	4732 note
343	585	6	5221b—8	364	639	3	Emergency
343	585	7	5221b—17	365	639	1	P.C. 734b, § 14
343	585	8	Repeal	365	639	2	P.C. 734b, § 18
343	585	9	Effective Date	365	639	3	P.C. 734b, § 14 note
343	585	10, 11	5221b—1 note	366	641	1-13	8197e—1
344	599	1	2911	366	641	14	Emergency
344	599	2	Emergency	368	645	1	199(114)
346	601	1	5737	370	651	1-6	P.C. 1661.1
346	601	2	5740	370	651	7	Emergency
346	601	3	5742(a)	371	653	1	fol. 8197f note
346	601	4	Emergency	372	654	1	7047(1)
347	602	1	4764a, § 3	372	654	2	7047(2)
347	602	2	Emergency	372	654	4	7047(10)
348	603	1	4764b, § 5	372	654	8	7047(25)
348	603	2	4764b note	372	654	9	7047(31)
349	604	1	4764a, § 1	372	654	10	7047(35)
349	604	2	Emergency	372	654	11	7047(36)
350	605	1	5017	376	673	1	2031a
350	605	2	5017 note	376	673	2	Emergency
350	605	3	Emergency	377	676	1	2922—1, § 1(14)
351	606	1	5017d	377	676	2	2922—1, § 3(3)
351	606	2, 3	5017d note	377	676	3	2922—1, § 5(1)
352	607	1	4686	377	676	4	2922—1, § 7(2)
352	607	2, 3	4686 note	377	676	5	2922—1, § 8(1)
352	607	4	Emergency	377	676	6	2922—1, § 8(5)
353	608	1-4	5068—3	377	676	7	2922—1, § 8(7)
353	608	5	Emergency	377	676	8	2922—1, § 8(8)
354	611	1-7	5300a	377	676	9	2922—1, § 10
354	611	8	Emergency	377	676	10	2922—1 note

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session—
Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
377	676	11	Emergency
378	684	1	4201, 4216
378	684	2	Emergency
379	686	1	2889a
379	686	2	Emergency
380	687	1, 2	4436a—3
380	687	3	Emergency
381	688	1-3	1134c
381	688	4	Emergency
382	689	1-5	1970—329
382	689	6	1970—329 note
382	689	7	Emergency
383	691	1-8	4494i
383	691	9	4494i note
384	693	1-3	6829a
384	693	4	Emergency
385	694	1-5	P.C. 1042b
385	694	6	P.C. 1042b note
385	694	7	Emergency
386	696	1	5068—4
386	696	2	Emergency
387	696	1-3	889a
387	696	4	Emergency
388	697	1	2700
388	697	2	Emergency
389	700	1-5	974c—1
389	700	6	974c—1 note
389	700	7	Emergency
390	701	1, 2	fol. 8197f note
393	708	1	695, § 21a
393	708	2	Emergency
395	710	1	4542a, § 1
395	710	2	4542a, § 3
395	710	3	4542a, § 5
395	710	4	4542a, § 6
395	710	5	4542a, § 7
395	710	6	4542a, § 8
395	710	7	4542a, § 9
395	710	8	4542a, § 11
395	710	9	4542a, § 12
395	710	10	4542a, § 13
395	710	11	4542a, § 14
395	710	12	4542a, § 15
395	710	13	4542a, § 16
395	710	14	4542a, § 17
395	710	15	4542a, § 19
395	710	16	4542a, § 20
395	710	17	P.C. 758a
395	710	18-19	4542a note
395	710	20	Emergency
396	718	1-3	3238a note
396	718	4-7	3238a
398	718	8-11	3238a note
397	722	1	1358—1
397	722	2	1358—2
397	722	3	1358—3
397	722	4	1358—4
397	722	5	1358—5
397	722	6	1358—6

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
397	722	7	1358—7
397	722	8	1358—8
397	722	9	1358—9
397	722	10	1358—10
397	722	11	1358—11
397	722	12	1358—12
397	722	13	1358—13
397	722	14	1358—14
397	722	15	1358—15
397	722	16	1358—16
397	722	17	1358—17
397	722	18	1358—18
397	722	19	1358—19
397	722	20	1358—20
397	722	21	1358—21
397	722	22	1358—22
397	722	23	1358—23
397	722	24	1358—24
397	722	25	1358—1 note
397	722	26	1358—25
397	722	27	1358—26
397	722	28	1358—1 note

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session

Convened Jan. 9, 1945
Adjourned June 5, 1945

2	2	1, 2	P.C. 909a—2
2	2	3	Emergency
6	10	1	199(112)
6	10	4	Emergency
7	11	1	4362
6	10	2, 3	199(112) note
7	11	2	Emergency
9	13	1-5	P.C. 927a
9	13	6	Emergency
12	16	1-5	5798a—2
12	16	6, 7	5798a—2 note
12	16	8	Repeal
12	16	9	Emergency
13	18	1	3918
13	18	2	Emergency
18	28	1	881a—37a
18	28	2	Emergency
19	29	1	2351b—4
19	29	2	Emergency
22	31	1	6675a—13
22	31	2, 3	6675a—13 note
22	31	4	6675a—13½
22	31	5-6	6675a—13 note
22	31	7	Emergency
25	35	1-8	P.C. 978l—4
25	35	9	Emergency
26	37	1-8	2815k
26	37	9	2815k note
26	37	10	Emergency
28	45	1	199(94)
28	45	2	199(94) note
28	45	3	Emergency
29	47	1	190g—3
29	47	2	Emergency
30	48	1	2956

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
30	48	2	Emergency	67	96	2	Emergency
33	50	1	3202—a	68	97	1-15	2898—1
33	50	2	Emergency	68	97	16	2898—1 note
34	51	1	5068d	68	97	16-a, 16-b	2898—1
34	51	2	Emergency	68	97	17	Emergency
35	52	1	2338—1	70	102	1	1302, subd. 2A
35	52	2	Emergency	70	102	2, 3	1302, subd. 2A note
37	54	1	2803—1	70	102	4	Emergency
37	54	2	2803—1 note	71	103	1	2326e
37	54	3	Emergency	71	103	2	Emergency
38	55	1-9	P.C. 1583—1	72	104	1	1538h
38	55	10	Emergency	72	104	2	Emergency
39	57	1-3	6663a	73	105	1	1396a
39	57	4	6663a note	73	105	2	Emergency
39	57	5	Emergency	74	106	1	3912e—1
40	58	1	6243e	74	106	2	3912e—1 note
40	58	2	Emergency	74	106	3	Emergency
41	59	1-3	6687b	75	107	1, 2	199(97)
41	59	4	Emergency	75	107	3-7	199(97) note
42	61	1	Repeal	75	107	8	Emergency
42	61	2	5254	77	109	1	7425b—2
42	61	3-4	5254 note	77	109	2	7425b—3
42	61	5	Emergency	77	109	3	7425b—7
43	62	1	6243a	77	109	4	7425b—12
43	62	2	6243a note	77	109	5	7425b—14
43	62	3	Emergency	77	109	6-8	7425b—25
46	67	1	7083a	77	109	9	7425b—26
46	67	2	7083a note	77	109	10	7425b—33
46	67	3	Emergency	77	109	11	7425b—35
50	71	1	1188—(a)	77	109	12	7425b—42
50	71	2	1188—(a) note	77	109	13	7425b—46
50	71	3	Emergency	77	109	14	Emergency
51	72	1	1111d	78	115	1-3	2589d
51	72	2, 3	1111d note	78	115	4	Emergency
51	72	4	Emergency	79	116	1	2802i—22
52	74	1	2665	79	116	2, 2a	2802i—22 note
52	74	2	Emergency	79	116	3	Emergency
53	75	1	7043	80	117	1-6	4192a
53	75	2	Emergency	80	117	7	Emergency
54	77	1	1175c	81	119	1	1302(105)
54	77	2	Emergency	81	119	2	1302(105) note
55	78	1	P.C. 934b—1	81	119	3	Emergency
55	78	2	Emergency	85	122	1-7	3912e—4a
58	82	1-3	2372g—1	85	122	8	3912e—4a note
58	82	4-5	2372g—1 note	85	122	9	Emergency
58	82	6	Emergency	87	128	1	2943
59	83	1, 2	190h	87	128	2	Emergency
59	83	3	Emergency	88	129	1	2892b
60	84	1	1606 note	88	129	2	Emergency
63	89	1-6	2815g—30	90	130	1-9	8235a
63	89	7	2815g—30 note	90	130	10	Emergency
63	89	8	Emergency	91	133	1-7	4101—1
64	92	1	2802i—21	91	133	8	4101—1 note
64	92	2	2802i—21 note	91	133	9	Emergency
64	92	3	Emergency	92	136	1	3259b
65	93	1	1666 note	92	136	2	3259b note
66	95	1	881a—29	92	136	3	3259b
66	95	2	Emergency	92	136	4	Emergency
67	96	1	1303b	93	137	1	4744
				93	137	2	Emergency

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
				146	191	3	Emergency
				148	194	1-8	969c
				148	194	9	Emergency
				150	197	1	199(63)
				150	197	2	Emergency
				151	198	1-3	5248f
				151	198	4	Emergency
				152	199	1	4344a note
				152	199	2	4344a
				152	199	3	Emergency
				153	200	1	199(99)
				153	200	2,3	199(99) note
				153	200	4	Emergency
				155	202	1	1011k
				155	202	2,3	1011k note
				155	202	4	Emergency
				156	203	1	2624
				156	203	2	2624a
				156	203	3	2624 note
				156	203	4	Emergency
				158	205	1	C.C.P. 1041
				158	205	2	Emergency
				159	206	1-6	7466f note
				159	206	7	Emergency
				160	207	1-12	4698a
				160	207	13-14	4698a note
				160	207	15	Emergency
				161	214	1	4905A
				161	214	2	4905B
				161	214	3	4902
				161	214	4	4905C
				161	214	5	Emergency
				162	218	1	P.C. 827a, § 5
				162	218	2	P.C. 827a, § 5 note
				162	218	3	Emergency
				163	219	—	5798a Repealed
				164	221	1	3746
				164	221	2	Emergency
				165	222	1	199(39)
				165	222	2	Emergency
				167	224	1	8018a
				167	224	2	Emergency
				168	225	1	666b
				168	225	2	Emergency
				169	225	1-4	1970-330
				169	225	5	Emergency
				171	228	1	2624
				171	228	2	2624a
				171	228	3	2624 note
				171	228	4	Emergency
				172	229	1	5068-2a
				172	229	2	Emergency
				173	229	1-3	1702b-3
				173	229	4	1702b-3 note
				173	229	5	Emergency
				174	230	1-3	1702b-4
				174	230	4	1702b-4 note
				174	230	5	Emergency
				176	232	1	2791
				176	232	2	2792
				176	232	3	Emergency
94	138	1-14	192-1				
94	138	15	Emergency				
95	144	1	P.C. 666-30				
95	144	2	Emergency				
96	146	1	5732				
96	146	2	Emergency				
97	147	1, 2	947e-6				
97	147	3	Emergency				
98	148	1	7117				
98	148	2	Emergency				
99	149	1	342-504				
99	149	2	Emergency				
100	150	1	5891b				
100	150	2	Emergency				
102	152	1	4732				
102	152	2	4732 note				
102	152	3	Emergency				
104	153	1	6954-a				
104	153	2	Emergency				
105	154	1, 2	190g-4				
105	154	3	Emergency				
106	155	1, 2	5143b				
106	155	3	Emergency				
109	157	1	P.C. 923qa-7				
109	157	2	P.C. 923qa-7 note				
109	157	3	Emergency				
110	158	1	P.C. 879g-2a				
110	158	2	Emergency				
126	169	1-4	2700d-44				
126	169	5	Emergency				
132	174	1	5133				
132	174	2	Emergency				
137	177	1-3	2815g-31				
137	177	4	2815g-31 note				
137	177	5	Emergency				
138	179	1	1176a, § 1				
138	179	2	Emergency				
139	180	1	8263-h				
139	180	2	8263-h note				
139	180	3	Emergency				
140	182	1	3899b, § 3				
140	182	2	Emergency				
141	184	1	2802i-23				
141	184	2	2802i-23 note				
141	184	3	Emergency				
142	185	1	P.C. 298, subd. (e)				
142	185	2	2893, subd. 5				
142	185	2e	2893, subd. 5 note, P.C. 298, subd. (e) note				
142	185	3	Emergency				
143	186	1-8	8193-1				
143	186	9	Emergency				
144	189	1	2675b-5				
144	189	2	Emergency				
145	190	1, 2	5411a				
145	190	3	Emergency				
146	191	1	5068-5				
146	191	2	5068-5 note				

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				201	272	2 - - - -	6770a—4
				201	272	3 - - - -	6770a—4 note
177	234	1 - - - -	2647c	201	272	4 - - - -	Emergency
177	234	2 - - - -	Emergency	202	273	1 - - - -	6675a—17
178	234	1-24 - - -	4477—1	202	273	2 - - - -	Emergency
178	234	25-25A - -	4477—1 note	203	274	1-14 - - -	118c—2
178	234	26 - - - -	Emergency	203	274	15 - - - -	Emergency
179	244	1 - - - -	3891	204	280	1 - - - -	2350
179	244	2 - - - -	3902	204	280	2 - - - -	2350(1)
179	244	3 - - - -	3912e, § 13	204	280	3 - - - -	2350(2)
179	244	4 - - - -	3912e, § 15	204	280	4, 5 - - -	2350 note
179	244	5 - - - -	3934, § 2	204	280	6 - - - -	Emergency
179	244	6 - - - -	Emergency	205	282	1 - - - -	5142
180	245	1 - - - -	6184l	205	282	2 - - - -	Emergency
180	245	2 - - - -	6184l note	206	284	1 - - - -	199(114)
180	245	3 - - - -	Emergency	206	284	2 - - - -	Emergency
181	247	1 - - - -	2980	207	286	1 - - - -	fol. 199(9)
181	247	2 - - - -	Emergency	207	286	2 - - - -	Emergency
182	248	1 - - - -	2978	208	287	1 - - - -	2688
182	248	2 - - - -	3101	208	287	2 - - - -	Emergency
182	248	3 - - - -	3154	209	289	1 - - - -	P.C. 934a, § 3
182	248	4 - - - -	2978 note	209	289	2 - - - -	Emergency
183	249	1, 2 - - -	2802i—24	210	290	1-5 - - -	2815g—33
183	249	3 - - - -	Emergency	210	290	6, 7 - - -	2815g—33 note
184	250	1 - - - -	P.C. 1034	210	290	8 - - - -	Emergency
184	250	2 - - - -	P.C. 1034 note	212	294	1 - - - -	4393a
184	250	3 - - - -	Emergency	212	294	2 - - - -	Emergency
185	251	1 - - - -	5142b, § 5	214	296	1 - - - -	3310b
185	251	2 - - - -	5142b, § 7	214	296	2 - - - -	Emergency
185	251	3 - - - -	Emergency	215	297	1 - - - -	695e
186	252	1 - - - -	2777d	215	297	2 - - - -	695e note
186	252	2 - - - -	Emergency	215	297	3 - - - -	Emergency
187	253	1, 2 - - -	331b—3	216	298	1-6 - - -	4419c
187	253	3 - - - -	Emergency	216	298	7 - - - -	4419c note
188	254	1-3 - - -	2763a	216	298	8 - - - -	4419c
188	254	4 - - - -	Emergency	216	298	9 - - - -	4419c note
189	255	1 - - - -	1107	216	298	10 - - - -	Emergency
189	255	2 - - - -	Emergency	217	300	1 - - - -	5341e
191	258	1-3 - - -	2815h—3a	217	300	2 - - - -	Emergency
191	258	4, 5 - - -	2815h—3a note	219	302	1 - - - -	7345b § 15
191	258	6 - - - -	Emergency	219	302	2 - - - -	Emergency
192	260	1-4 - - -	2815g—32	220	304	1 - - - -	1934a—10
192	260	5 - - - -	Emergency	220	304	2 - - - -	Emergency
193	261	1 - - - -	5714a	221	304	1 - - - -	2777b
193	261	2, 3 - - -	5714a note	221	304	2 - - - -	Emergency
193	261	4 - - - -	Emergency	222	306	1 - - - -	2842
194	263	1 - - - -	1524a	222	306	2 - - - -	Emergency
194	263	2 - - - -	Emergency	223	308	1-3 - - -	199(88) note
195	266	1 - - - -	6165a	223	308	4 - - - -	Emergency
195	266	2 - - - -	Emergency	224	309	1 - - - -	1524a, § 13
196	267	1 - - - -	4725	224	309	2 - - - -	Emergency
196	267	2 - - - -	Emergency	225	310	1-8 - - -	P.C. 978n
197	269	1 - - - -	6953	225	310	9 - - - -	P.C. 978n note
197	269	2 - - - -	Emergency	225	310	10 - - - -	Emergency
198	270	1 - - - -	6964	227	312	1 - - - -	6118
198	270	2 - - - -	Emergency	227	312	2 - - - -	Emergency
199	271	1 - - - -	664—1	228	313	1 - - - -	7548
199	271	2 - - - -	Emergency	228	313	2 - - - -	Emergency
200	271	1, 2 - - -	6819a—3	229	314	1 - - - -	2118
200	271	3 - - - -	Emergency	229	314	2 - - - -	Emergency
201	272	1 - - - -	6770a—3	230	315	1 - - - -	824a—1

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				257	395	1	P.C. 1373
				257	395	2	P.C. 1373—a
				257	395	3	Emergency
				258	397	1-19	1015g
				258	397	20	Emergency
				259	404	1	3269
				259	404	2	3269 note
				259	404	3	Emergency
				261	406	1	2802e—1
				261	406	2	Emergency
				264	416	1	2806
				264	416	2	Emergency
				265	417	1	7775c—1
				265	417	2	Emergency
				266	420	1	1085a
				266	420	2	Emergency
				268	422	1	5139
				268	422	2	5139A
				268	422	3	5139B
				268	422	4	Emergency
				269	423	1	7047b, § 1
				269	423	2	7047b, § 4
				269	423	3	7047b, § 5
				269	423	4	7047b, § 8
				269	423	5	7047b, § 3-a
				269	423	6-9	7047b note
				269	423	10	Emergency
				270	427	1	P.C. 879c—1
				270	427	2	Emergency
				271	428	1	3912c—1
				271	428	2	3912c—1 note
				271	428	3	Emergency
				272	430	1-5	2326d—1
				272	430	6	2326d—1 note
				272	430	7	Emergency
				274	432	1	4359
				274	432	2	Emergency
				275	434	1-4	2815g—34
				275	434	5	Emergency
				277	440	1	2774a, § 5
				277	440	2	2774a, § 5 note
				278	441	1	5520
				278	441	2	5520 note
				278	441	3	Emergency
				279	442	1-5	4769a
				279	442	6	Emergency
				280	446	1	2997a, § 17
				280	446	2	2997a, § 19
				280	446	3	2997a, § 24
				280	446	4, 5	2997a, § 17 note
				280	446	6	Emergency
				281	449	1-4	2320b
				281	449	5	Emergency
				282	450	1	2462
				282	450	2	2477
				282	450	3	2481
				282	450	4	2482
				282	450	5	Emergency
				283	452	1	6221
				283	452	2	Emergency
230	315	2	824a—1 note				
230	315	3	Emergency				
231	316	1-4	1970—331				
231	316	5	Emergency				
232	317	1	1086				
232	317	2	1087				
232	317	3	Emergency				
234	319	—	2815j—2 note				
235	321	1	6899, § 1a				
235	321	2, 3	6899 note				
235	331	4	Emergency				
236	322	1	695f				
236	322	2-6	695f note				
236	322	7	Emergency				
238	371	1	2687				
238	371	2	Emergency				
239	371	1	C.C.P. 625				
239	371	2	C.C.P. 1056				
239	371	3	2122				
239	371	4	C.C.P. 1057				
239	371	5	Emergency				
240	373	1	P.C. 698b, § 5				
240	373	2	Emergency				
241	374	1-12	3207c				
241	374	13	3207c note				
241	374	14	3207c				
241	374	15	Emergency				
242	378	1-3	6166g note				
243	379	1	1109b				
243	379	2	Emergency				
244	380	1-3	6166g note				
245	383	1	1302a, § 24				
245	383	2	1302a, § 24 note				
245	383	3	Emergency				
246	384	1, 2	3192b				
246	384	3	3192b note				
246	384	4	Emergency				
247	385	1	5130				
247	385	2	Emergency				
248	386	1-3	2324a				
248	386	4	Emergency				
249	386	1	3167a				
249	386	2	Emergency				
250	387	1-3	4366a				
250	387	4	Emergency				
251	389	1	6674q—7(j)				
251	389	2	6674q—7(n)				
251	389	3	Emergency				
252	390	1, 2	1302d				
252	390	3	Emergency				
253	391	1-6	5421j				
253	391	7	5421j note				
253	391	8	Emergency				
254	393	1	5949, § 1				
254	393	2	Emergency				
256	394	1	P.C. 827a, § 9-a				
256	394	2	P.C. 827a, § 9-b				
256	394	3	Emergency				

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				313	513	6	Emergency
				314	516	1, 2	199(63)
				314	516	3, 4	199(63) note
				314	516	5	Emergency
				315	517	1-25	41a
				315	517	26	41a note
				315	517	27	Emergency
				316	525	1	3386
				316	525	2	3576
				316	525	3	4141
				316	525	4	4201
				316	525	5	4216
				316	525	6	3386 note
				316	525	7	Emergency
				317	529	1	192—1, § 2
				317	529	2	Emergency
				318	530	1	6931
				318	530	2	Emergency
				324	535	1	6145—1
				324	535	2	Emergency
				325	536	1-11	678c
				325	536	12-16	678c note
				325	536	17, 18	678c
				325	536	19-21	678c note
				325	536	22	Emergency
				326	540	1	1164a
				326	540	2	Emergency
				327	541	1	3883, § 3
				327	541	2	Emergency
				328	542	1	6602
				328	542	2	Emergency
				329	543	1	1906a
				329	543	2	Emergency
				330	544	1	P.C. 1351a
				330	544	2	Emergency
				331	544	1	26
				331	544	2	Emergency
				332	546	1	7131
				332	546	2	7132
				332	546	3	7141
				332	546	4	7142
				333	547	1	2968
				333	547	2	Emergency
				334	549	1	2874
				334	549	2	2874 note
				334	549	3	Emergency
				335	550	1	7005
				335	550	2	Emergency
				337	552	—	2350m note
				338	552	1	2654b—1
				338	552	2	Emergency
				339	554	1-14	4476—3
				339	554	15-19	P.C. 719d
				339	554	20	4476—3
				339	554	21	4476—3 note
				339	554	22	Emergency
				340	559	1	912a—1
				340	559	2	912a—2
				340	559	3	912a—3
				340	559	4	912a—4
				340	559	5	912a—5

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	
340	559	6	912a—6	347	589	8	5221b—22a	
340	559	7	912a—7	347	589	9	5221b—22b	
340	559	8	912a—8	347	589	10, 11	5221b—1 note	
340	559	9	912a—9	347	589	12	Emergency	
340	559	10	912a—10	349	605	1-4	1110a	
340	559	11	912a—11	349	605	5	Emergency	
340	559	12	912a—12	350	607	1-7	7700C	
340	559	13	912a—13	350	607	8	Emergency	
340	559	14	912a—14	351	610	1-5	1066b	
340	559	15	912a—15	351	610	6	Emergency	
340	559	16	912a—16	352	612	1-9	6830 note	
340	559	17	912a—17	353	615	1-3	6830 note	
340	559	18	912a—18	354	618	1	4477, rule 47a(25)	
340	559	19	912a—19	354	618	2	Emergency	
340	559	20	912a—20	355	619	1-9	folll. 8197f note	
340	559	21	912a—21	355	619	10	Emergency	
340	559	22	912a—22	356	626	1	3912e	
340	559	23	912a—23	356	626	2	Emergency	
340	559	24	912a—24	357	627	1-8	4413(31)	
340	559	25	912a—25	357	627	9	Emergency	
340	559	26	912a—26	358	629	1	6053	
340	559	27	P.C. 705b—1	358	629	2	6053 note	
340	559	28	912a—27	358	629	3	Emergency	
340	559	29	912a—1 note	360	637	1	911b, § 13	
340	559	30	Emergency	360	637	2	Emergency	
341	574	1	7064	362	652	1-3	6824 note	
341	574	2	7064 note	363	653	1-4	P.C. 978o	
341	574	3	Emergency	363	653	5	Emergency	
342	577	1, 2	4442b	364	654	1-8	folll. 8197f note	
342	577	3	P.C. 701b	364	654	9	Emergency	
342	577	4-6	4442b	365	658	1	6079b	
342	577	7	Emergency	365	658	2	Emergency	
343	579	1	P.C. 734a, § 20	366	659	1, 2	3254b	
343	579	1a	P.C. 734a, § 28a	366	659	3	3254b note	
343	579	2	P.C. 734a, § 20 note	366	659	4	3254b	
343	579	3	Emergency	366	659	5	Emergency	
344	580	1	46c—1	368	662	1	2994	
344	580	2	46c—2	368	662	2	3926, § 2	
344	580	3	46c—3	368	662	3	3927	
344	580	4	46c—4	368	662	4	3930	
344	580	5	46c—5	368	662	5	3933	
344	580	6	46c—6	368	662	6	3935	
344	580	7	46c—7	368	662	7	2994 note	
344	580	8	46c—8	368	662	8	Emergency	
344	580	9-11	46c—1 note	Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
344	580	12	Emergency	369	668	I	1, 2	2922—2
345	586	1	7256	369	668	II	1-4	2922—3
345	586	2	Emergency	369	668	III	1, 2	2922—4
346	587	1	1939a	369	668	IV	1-3	2922—5
346	587	2	1939a note	369	668	V	1, 2	2922—6
346	587	3	Emergency	369	668	VI	3	2922—6 note
347	589	1	5221b—1	369	668	VII	1	2922—7
347	589	2	5221b—2	369	668	VIII	—	2922—8
347	589	3	5221b—5	369	668	—	—	Emergency
347	589	4	5221b—6	Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	
347	589	5	5221b—7	370	672	2	Emergency	
347	589	6	5221b—15a	373	674	1	5949, § 2	
347	589	7	5221b—17	373	674	2	Emergency	
				374	675	1	2700	
				374	675	2	Emergency	

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Convened Jan. 14, 1947				49	65	5 - - - -	Emergency
Adjourned June 6, 1947				51	68	5 - - - -	Emergency
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	52	69	1-5 - - - -	6008-1
2	2	1 - - - -	- - - - 26	52	71	6 - - - -	Emergency
2	2	2 - - - -	Emergency	54	78	1 - - - -	802c
3	3	1-3 - - - -	P.C. 1525f	54	79	2, 3 - - - -	802c note
3	3	4 - - - -	P.C. 1525f note	54	80	4 - - - -	Emergency
3	4	5, 6 - - - -	P.C. 1525f	55	80	1, 2 - - - -	2592 note
3	4	7 - - - -	Emergency	55	81	3 - - - -	Emergency
14	21	1 - - - -	7083a, § 2(1)	58	84	1-9 - - - -	6574b
14	21	2 - - - -	7083a, § 2(2)	58	86	10 - - - -	Emergency
14	21	3 - - - -	7083a, § 2(4)	59	86	1 - P.C. 934b-1, sec. 4a	
14	22	4 - - - -	7083a.1	59	87	2 - P.C. 934b-1, sec. 10	
14	22	5 - - - -	7083a note	59	89	3 - - - -	Emergency
14	22	6 - - - -	7083a note	61	90	1 - - - -	3912e-8
14	22	7 - - - -	Emergency	61	91	2 - - - -	Emergency
16	24	1 - - - -	199(25)	62	91	1, 2 - - - -	1187a-1
16	24	2 - - - -	Emergency	62	92	3 - - - -	Emergency
18	25	1 - - - -	6674c-1	63	93	5 - - - -	Emergency
18	25	2 - - - -	6674c-1 note	64	93	1-8 - - - -	6077j
18	25	3 - - - -	Emergency	64	95	9 - - - -	Emergency
20	27	1 - - - -	1970-138	65	96	1 - - - -	Const. art. 3, prec. § 24 note
20	27	2 - - - -	1970-138 note	65	96	2 - - - -	Emergency
20	27	3 - - - -	Emergency	66	96	1-3 - - - -	2654a
26	33	1-3 - - - -	2815q-35	66	97	4 - - - -	Emergency
26	34	4 - - - -	2815q-35 note	69	100	3 - - - -	Emergency
26	34	5 - - - -	Emergency	70	101	1-4 - - - -	2815h-3b
28	35	- - - -	P.C. 879g-2a Repealed	70	102	5 - - - -	2815h
29	36	1 - - - -	2643b, § 1	70	103	6, 7 - - - -	2815h-3b note
29	36	2 - - - -	2643b, § 2	70	103	8 - - - -	Emergency
29	37	3 - - - -	2643b, § 3	71	104	1 - - - -	1995
29	37	4 - - - -	2643b, § 4	71	104	2 - - - -	Emergency
29	37	5 - - - -	2643b, § 5	72	104	1, 2 - - - -	fol. 199(9)
29	37	6 - - - -	2643b, § 6	72	105	3 - - - -	Emergency
29	37	7 - - - -	2643b, § 7	73	106	1 - - - -	6795b
29	37	8 - - - -	2643b, § 8	73	106	2 - - - -	Emergency
29	37	9-11 - - - -	2643b note	74	107	1-5 - - - -	5207a
29	40	12 - - - -	2643b, § 12	74	107	6 - - - -	Emergency
29	40	13 - - - -	Repeal	75	108	1-13 - - - -	6243h
29	40	14 - - - -	Emergency	75	108	14 - - - -	Emergency
31	42	1-6 - - - -	1970-323a	76	124	1-9 - - - -	6243g-1
31	43	7 - - - -	1970-323a note	76	124	10 - - - -	6243g-1 note
31	43	8 - - - -	Emergency	76	124	11-25 - - - -	6243g-1
38	49	1 - - - -	324	76	124	26 - - - -	6243g-1 note
38	50	2 - - - -	Emergency	76	124	27 - - - -	Emergency
39	51	1 - - - -	4296	77	132	1 - - - -	7880-147z
39	51	2 - - - -	Emergency	77	132	2 - - - -	Emergency
40	52	1 - - - -	3943	78	133	1-4 - - - -	2802i-25
40	53	2 - - - -	3943 note	78	133	5 - - - -	Emergency
40	53	3 - - - -	Emergency	80	136	1-4 - - - -	2922l(3)
42	54	1 - - - -	6819a-4	80	136	5 - - - -	Emergency
42	54	2 - - - -	Repeal	81	138	1 - - - -	P.C. 827a, § 3
42	54	3 - - - -	6819a-4 note	81	138	2 - - - -	Emergency
42	55	4 - - - -	Emergency	82	139	1-4 - - - -	5344c
44	58	1 - - - -	3251a	82	139	5 - - - -	Emergency
44	58	2 - - - -	Emergency	83	141	1 - - - -	2104
46	60	1-4 - - - -	2815g-36	83	141	2 - - - -	C.C.P. 333
46	61	5 - - - -	Emergency	83	141	3 - - - -	Emergency
47	62	1-6 - - - -	678d	84	142	1-8 - - - -	1446a
47	63	7 - - - -	Emergency	84	142	9 - - - -	Emergency
48	64	1 - - - -	6288				
48	64	2 - - - -	Emergency				

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.				
				114	184	20	46d—20
				114	184	21	46d—21
				114	184	22	46d—22
85	145	1	2744c—3, §§ 1, 3, 4, 11	114	184	23	Emergency
85	145	2	2744e—3 note	115	192	1-15	6243—101
85	145	3	Emergency	115	192	16	6243—101 note
86	148	1	3162	115	192	17	6243—101
86	148	2	3162 note	115	192	18	Emergency
86	148	3	Emergency	116	198	1, 2	199(1)
87	149	1	P.C. 952f—11	116	198	3-5	199(1) note
87	149	2	Emergency	116	198	6, 7	199(128)
88	151	1	1017	116	198	8-10	199(128) note
88	151	2	Emergency	116	198	11-14	199(1) note
89	152	1	2802i—26	116	198	15	Emergency
89	152	2	2802i—6 note	119	208	1-5	fol. S197f note
89	152	3	Emergency	119	208	6	Emergency
101	162	1, 2	5421k	120	211	1	6243a
101	162	3	Emergency	120	211	2, 3	6243a note
102	165	1-3	2650b	120	211	4	Emergency
102	165	4	Emergency	121	213	1	1970—322a
104	166	1	C.C.P. 1041	121	213	2	1970—322a note
104	166	2	Emergency	121	213	3	1970—322a
105	168	1-3	P.C. 1436—1	121	213	4	Emergency
105	168	4	Emergency	122	214	1	2103a
106	169	1	634¼	122	214	2	Emergency
106	169	2	Emergency	123	215	1	1528b
107	170	1	3912e	123	215	2	1528b note
107	170	2	3912e note	123	215	3	Emergency
107	170	3	Emergency	124	216	1-4	2815g—37
108	171	1	6687b, § 3	124	216	5	Emergency
108	171	2	Emergency	125	218	1	S263h
109	172	1-4	2891—1	125	218	2	S263h note
109	172	5	Emergency	125	218	3	Emergency
110	173	1	7083a	126	219	1-20	1970—332
110	173	2	7083a note	126	219	21	Emergency
110	173	3	Emergency	128	223	1-7	1182c—1
112	175	1	199(G)	128	223	8	Emergency
112	175	2-4	199(G) note	129	225	1, 2	6081h
112	175	5	Emergency	129	225	3	Emergency
113	176	1	S309	130	226	1	1200a, § 1
113	176	2-9	S306	130	226	2, 3	1200a, § 1 note
113	176	10-14	S307	130	226	4	Emergency
113	176	15	S306 note	131	227	1	S02e
113	176	16	Emergency	132	228	1-3	5154b
114	184	1	46d—1	132	228	4	Emergency
114	184	2	46d—2	133	229	1-7	190i
114	184	3	46d—3	133	229	8	Emergency
114	184	4	46d—4	135	231	1-7	5154c
114	184	5	46d—5	135	231	8	Emergency
114	184	6	46d—6	136	233		2922—2 to 2922—8
114	184	7	46d—7	137	237	1	3912e(f-1)
114	184	8	46d—8	137	237	2	3912e(f-1) note
114	184	9	46d—9	137	237	3	Emergency
114	184	10	46d—10	138	239	Preamble	5154d note
114	184	11	46d—11	138	239	1-6	5154d
114	184	12	46d—12	138	239	7	Emergency
114	184	13	46d—13	139	241	1-14	6145—2
114	184	14	46d—14	139	241	15	Emergency
114	184	15	46d—15	140	244	1	6899—1
114	184	16	46d—16	140	244	2	Emergency
114	184	17	46d—17	143	246	1	P.C. 1583—2
114	184	18	46d—18				
114	184	19	46d—19				

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				177	287	1-6	1200b
				177	287	7	Emergency
143	246	2, 3	P.C. 1583—2 note	178	288	1-16	671G—1
143	246	4	Emergency	178	288	17	Emergency
144	248	-	3912e—10 Repealed	179	291	1-6	199(130)
145	249	1	6675a—3aa	179	291	7	199(23)
145	249	2, 3	6675a—3aa note	179	291	8, 9	199(130)
145	249	4	Emergency	179	291	10, 11	199(130) note
146	250	1, 2	835e—2	179	291	12	Emergency
146	250	3	Emergency	180	294	1-10	5506c
147	251	1	P.C. 1436—1	180	294	11	Emergency
147	251	2, 3	P.C. 1436—1 note	181	297	1-12	2744e—4
147	251	4	Emergency	181	297	13	Emergency
150	254	1-8	2835b	182	300	1	6686
150	254	9	Emergency	182	300	2, 3	6686 note
151	256	1	2326g—1	182	300	4	Emergency
151	256	2, 3	2326g—1 note	183	301	1-15	folll. 8197f note
151	256	4	Emergency	183	301	16	Emergency
152	257	1	4494j	184	308	1-5	folll. 8197f note
152	257	2	Emergency	184	308	16	Emergency
153	258	1	3106	185	314	1-15	folll. 8197f note
153	258	2	3106 note	185	314	16	Emergency
153	258	3	Emergency	186	321	1-15	folll. 8197f note
154	259	1	199(64)	186	321	16	Emergency
154	259	2	199(64) note	187	327	1	2687
154	259	3	199(69)	187	327	2	Emergency
154	259	4	199(64) note	188	328	1	P.C. 696a
154	259	5	Emergency	188	328	2	Emergency
155	261	1	1188	189	330	1	4732
155	261	2	Emergency	189	330	2	4764b
160	264	1	P.C. 879g—2a	189	330	3	4732 note
160	264	2	P.C. 879g—2a note	189	330	4	Emergency
160	264	3	Emergency	190	332	1	2683
162	266	1	3902	190	332	2-4	2683b
162	266	2	Emergency	190	332	5	Emergency
163	267	1-4	8263i	192	334	1	6243g—2
163	267	5	Emergency	192	334	2	6243g—2 note
164	268	1	5421k—1	193	335	1	6243g
164	268	2	Emergency	193	335	2	Emergency
165	272	1, 2	8161c	194	346	1	6675a—13
165	272	3	Emergency	194	346	2, 3	6675a—13 note
166	273	1	1934a—11	194	346	4	6675a—13½
166	273	2	Emergency	194	346	5, 6	6675a—13 note
168	274	1-3	6077k	194	346	7	Emergency
168	274	4	Emergency	195	347	1	6675a—2a note
169	275	1	5421f—2	195	347	2	Emergency
169	275	2	Emergency	196	348	1	881a—29
170	275	1	8283	196	348	2	Emergency
170	275	2	8284	197	349	1, 2	5063—6
170	275	3	Emergency	197	349	3	Emergency
171	276	1-11	2733d	198	350	1	3923
171	276	12	Emergency	198	350	2	Emergency
173	283	1	2368a	199	351	1	4752
173	283	2	2368a note	199	351	2	Emergency
173	283	3	Emergency	200	352	1	4730
174	284	1, 2	P.C. 1436—1	200	352	2	Emergency
174	284	3, 4	P.C. 1436—1 note	201	353	1	6243c
174	284	5	Emergency	201	353	2	Emergency
175	285	1, 2	2632c	203	355	1	2700
175	285	3	Emergency	203	355	2	Emergency
176	286	1	5221a—4	204	357	1	6877—1
176	286	2	Emergency	204	357	2	Emergency

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				237	431	2	Emergency
				238	432	1	7047m
				238	432	2	Emergency
206	364	1-3a	326k-12	240	435	1,2	2833a
206	364	4	Emergency	240	435	3	Effective Date
207	365	1	5798a-3	240	435	4	Emergency
207	365	2	Emergency	241	436	1	723
208	366	1	4764a	241	436	2	Emergency
208	366	2	Emergency	242	436	1	8235a
209	371	1-6	7425b-48	242	436	2	Emergency
209	371	7	Effective Date	244	438	1	3943c
210	372	1	912a-2	244	438	2	Emergency
210	372	2	912a-4	245	439	1	P.C. 952l-7, § 1
210	372	3	912a-5	245	439	2	P.C. 952l-7, § 1 note
210	372	4	912a-15	245	439	3	Emergency
210	372	5	Emergency	248	441	1	2922-1, § 1(19)
211	377	1,2	3902h-1	248	441	2	2922-1, § 1(21)
211	377	3	Emergency	248	441	3	2922-1, § 1(23)
212	378	1-3	1581c	248	441	4	2922-1, § 3(3)
212	378	4	Emergency	248	441	5	2922-1, § 3(5)
213	379	1-3	752y-3	248	441	6	2922-1, § 5(1)
213	379	4	Emergency	248	441	7	2922-1, § 5(2b)
215	385	1	199(114)	248	441	8	Repeal
216	388	1	2543b-1	248	441	9	2922-1, § 5(4)
216	388	2	708b-1	248	441	10	2922-1, § 6(2c)
216	388	3	Emergency	248	441	11	2922-1, § 8(1e)
218	389	1	2654c par. 2	248	441	12	2922-1 note
218	389	2	2654c par. 4	248	441	13	Emergency
218	389	3	2654c note	251	448	1	7880-111(a), 7880-111(b)
218	389	4	Emergency	252	450	1	2922-3
219	391	1	6889a	252	450	2	2922-3 note
219	391	2	Emergency	252	450	3	Emergency
220	392	1	1175d	253	451	1	5415a
220	392	2	Emergency	253	451	2	Emergency
223	394	1,2	C.C.P. 367d	254	451	1	P.C. 807b, § 5
223	394	3	Emergency	254	451	2,3	P.C. 807b, § 5 note
224	395	1-10	2815k-1	254	451	4	Emergency
224	395	11	Emergency	255	452	1	P.C. 1436-1
225	397	1	326l	255	452	2,3	P.C. 1436-1 note
225	397	2	Emergency	256	453	1	4141
226	398	1-9	5891c	256	453	2	Emergency
226	398	10	Emergency	257	455	1	911b, § 18a
Ch.	P.	Art.	Art.	257	455	2	911b, § 18a note
228	401	I-XII	634a-1 note	257	455	3	Emergency
228	401	XIV	634a-1	258	456	1	6227
228	401	XV-XVII	634a-1 note	258	456	2	Emergency
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	259	457	1-6	2803b
229	417	1-22	8309b	259	457	7	Emergency
229	417	23	8309b note	260	459	1	3936d
229	417	24	Emergency	260	459	2	3936d note
230	424	1	4591d	260	459	3	Emergency
230	424	2	Emergency	261	459	1	5490, 6645
232	425	1	4725	261	459	2	5490 note
232	425	2	4725 note	261	459	3	Emergency
232	425	3	Emergency	262	461	1	P.C. 1525d
235	428	1	4688	262	461	2	P.C. 1525e
235	428	2	4748	262	461	3	Emergency
235	428	3	4764a	263	462	1	1013
235	428	4	Emergency	263	462	2	Emergency
236	430	1	4860a-6	264	463	1,2	1176b-1
236	430	1a	4860a-6a	264	463	3	Emergency
236	430	2	Emergency				
237	431	1,1a	1302d				

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
			8280-1	292	497	2	3221b note
			Emergency	293	498	1	4808
265	464	1		293	498	2	4817
265	464	2		293	498	3	Emergency
266	465	1	41a, § 11	295	501	1	7880-125(4)
266	465	2	Emergency	295	501	2	7880-125a
268	467	1	3883f	295	501	3	Emergency
268	467	2	Emergency	297	503	1-7	4386b
270	469	1	2790	297	503	8	Emergency
270	469	2	2790 note	298	504	1	307B
270	469	3	Emergency	298	504	2, 3	307B note
271	470	1-5	1970-333	298	504	-	Emergency
271	470	6	Emergency	300	509	1, 2	2603f
272	472	1	5421l	300	509	3	Emergency
272	472	2	Emergency	302	512	1	6698
273	473	1	1269h, § 1	302	512	2	Emergency
273	473	2	Emergency	303	513	1	2815h
274	474	1	4419d	303	513	2	Emergency
274	474	2	Emergency	304	514	1-9	6795b-1
275	475	1	1702b-5	304	514	10	6795b-1 note
275	475	2	Emergency	304	514	11	Emergency
276	476	1	2815m	305	519	1	2701
276	476	2	2815m note	305	519	2	3888
276	476	3	Emergency	305	519	3, 4	2701 note
278	479	1-6	2643c	305	519	5	Emergency
278	479	7	Emergency	307	521	1	8306, §§ 7, 8, 10-12
279	482	1, 2	3936e	307	521	2	Emergency
279	482	3	3936e note	308	525	1-6	199(11)
279	482	4	Emergency	308	525	7	Repeal
280	483	1-4	2815g-38	308	525	8	Emergency
280	483	5	Emergency	309	528	1	P.C. 1634
281	484	1	2880a	309	528	2	P.C. 1644
281	484	2	2880a note	309	528	3	Emergency
281	484	3	Emergency	310	530	1	7428
282	485	1	2880a	310	530	2	5154
282	485	2	2880a note	310	530	3	7428 note
282	485	3	Emergency	310	530	4	Emergency
283	486	1	C.C.P. 367c-1	311	531	1	2742J
283	486	2	C.C.P. 367c-1 note	311	531	2	Emergency
283	486	3	Emergency	312	532	1	4800
284	487	1	5154e	312	532	2	Emergency
284	487	2	Emergency	313	533	1	1302, § 95a
285	488	1	881a-53	313	533	2	Emergency
285	488	2	Emergency	314	534	1	2784e
286	489	1	1302(106)	314	534	2	Emergency
286	489	1a	1302e	315	535	1	6869-f
286	489	2	Emergency	315	535	2	Emergency
287	490	1-4	1592a	316	536	1	2802i-27
287	490	5	Emergency	316	536	2	2802i-27 note
288	491	1	1580 note	316	536	3	Emergency
288	491	2	Emergency	319	539	1	6674q-7(h)
289	492	1	666	319	539	2, 3	6674q-7(h) note
289	492	2	666 note	319	539	4	Emergency
289	492	3	Emergency	320	543	1	1702b-3
290	494	1	199(31)	320	543	2	1702b-3 note
290	494	2	199(84)	321	544	1	P.C. 1436-1
290	494	3	199(100)	321	544	2, 3	P.C. 1436-1 note
290	494	4-7	199(31) note	321	544	4	Emergency
290	494	8	Emergency	322	545	1-13	3912e-11
291	496	1	5142a	322	545	14	Emergency
291	496	2	Emergency	323	548	1	5949
292	497	1	3221b	323	548	2	5949 note

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				352	697	16 - - - -	Emergency
				353	715	1 - - - -	1085b
				353	715	2 - - - -	Emergency
323	548	3 - - - -	Emergency	355	716	1 - - - -	600a, § 5
325	550	1-28 - - - -	1269m	355	716	2 - - - -	600a, § 6
325	550	29 - - - -	Emergency	355	716	3 - - - -	600a, § 35
326	560	1 - - - -	5139	355	716	4 - - - -	Emergency
326	560	2 - - - -	5139C	357	721	1, 2 - - - -	6077i
326	560	3 - - - -	5139 note	357	721	3 - - - -	Emergency
326	560	4 - - - -	Emergency	358	722	1 - 6274s, § 2(7)	Repealed
327	563	1 - - - -	SS3(a)	358	722	2 - - - -	6274s, § 7
327	563	2 - - - -	SS3(b)	358	722	3 - - - -	6274s note
327	563	3 - - - -	SS3(a) note	358	722	4 - - - -	Emergency
327	563	4 - - - -	Emergency	359	723	1 - - - -	23a
328	564	1 - - - -	P.C. 700b	359	723	2 - - - -	Emergency
328	564	2 - - - -	Emergency	361	725	1 - - - -	199(19, 54, 74)
331	617	1-8 - - - -	2702-A	361	725	2 - - - -	Emergency
331	617	9 - - - -	Emergency	363	728	1-12 - - - -	5798a-4
333	623	1 - - - -	P.C. 734b	363	728	13 - - - -	5798a-4 note
333	623	2, 3 - - - -	P.C. 734b note	363	728	14 - - - -	5798a Repealed
333	623	4 - - - -	Emergency	363	728	15 - - - -	5798a-4 note
335	634	1 - - - -	5787	363	728	16 - - - -	Emergency
335	634	2 - - - -	Emergency	364	732	1 - - - -	P.C. 1434
337	636	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a1	364	732	2 - - - -	P.C. 1435
337	636	2 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a2	364	732	3 - - - -	P.C. 1434 note
337	636	3 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a3	364	732	4 - - - -	Repeal
337	636	4 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a4	364	732	5 - - - -	Emergency
337	636	5 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a5	365	735	1-5 - - - -	5068-7
337	636	6 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a6	365	735	6 - - - -	Emergency
337	636	7 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a7	366	739	1 - - - -	1995, sub. 9
337	636	8 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a8	366	739	2 - - - -	1995, sub. 9 note
337	636	9 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a9	366	739	3 - - - -	Repeal
337	636	10 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a10	366	739	4 - - - -	Emergency
337	636	10a - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a-10a	367	739	1 - - - -	4860a-20
337	636	11, 12 - - - -	C.C.P. 52-87a1 note	367	739	2 - - - -	Repeal
337	636	13 - - - -	Emergency	367	739	3 - - - -	4860a-20 note
340	675	1-5 - - - -	705a	367	739	4 - - - -	Emergency
340	675	6 - - - -	Emergency	369	745	1 - - - -	C.C.P. 968
343	678	1 - - - -	5796	369	745	2 - - - -	C.C.P. 969
343	678	2 - - - -	Emergency	369	745	3 - - - -	C.C.P. 970
344	679	1-12 - - - -	3254c	369	745	4 - - - -	C.C.P. 971
344	679	13-15 - - - -	3254a-1	369	745	5 - - - -	C.C.P. 1053
344	679	16, 17 - - - -	3254d	369	745	6 - - - -	4477, rule 41a
344	679	18 - - - -	Emergency	369	745	7 - - - -	C.C.P. 970a
345	683	1, 2 - - - -	802f	369	745	8 - - - -	C.C.P. 968 note
345	683	3 - - - -	Emergency	369	745	9 - - - -	Emergency
346	685	1, 2 - - - -	2815j-2	370	749	1 - - - -	P.C. 827b
346	685	3, 4 - - - -	2815j-2 note	370	749	2, 3 - - - -	P.C. 827b note
346	685	4a - - - -	2815j-2	370	749	4 - - - -	Emergency
346	685	5 - - - -	Emergency	371	752	1 - - - -	4544
347	687	1 - - - -	7047a-19	371	752	2 - - - -	4550a
347	687	2 - - - -	Emergency	371	752	3 - - - -	P.C. 752c
349	690	1 - - - -	8306, §§ 12c, 12c-1, 12c-2	371	752	4 - - - -	P.C. 752b
349	690	2 - - - -	Emergency	371	752	5 - - - -	4544 note
350	692	1 - - - -	2802e-1	371	752	6 - - - -	Repeal
350	692	2 - - - -	Emergency	371	752	7 - - - -	4544 note
351	695	1 - - - -	6008a	371	752	8 - - - -	Emergency
351	695	2, 3 - - - -	6008a note	372	757	1-3 - - - -	2792b
351	695	4 - - - -	Emergency	372	757	4 - - - -	Emergency
352	697	1-14 - - - -	6228a	373	758	1 - - - -	5780
352	697	15 - - - -	6228a note	373	758	2 - - - -	Emergency
				374	759	1 - - - -	3880-A

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session -Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				391	784	15	46e-15
				391	784	16	1269j-2 Repealed
				391	784	17	Emergency
374	759	2	3880-A note	392	791	1-4	1970-334
			Emergency	392	791	5	Repeal
374	759	3		392	791	6	Emergency
375	760	1	2461	393	792	1	5172a
375	760	2	2462	393	792	2	Emergency
375	760	3	2463	394	793	1	199(62)
375	760	4	2477	394	793	10	Emergency
375	760	5	2481	395	795	1	7150e
375	760	6	Emergency	395	795	2	Emergency
376	763	1,2	2899b	397	797	1,2	2815-1
376	763	3	Emergency	397	797	3	2815, § b Repealed
377	764	1-3	1702b-6	397	797	4	2815-1 note
377	764	4	Emergency	397	797	5	Emergency
378	765	1	1679	398	798	1	2922a
378	765	2	Emergency	398	798	2	2922c
379	766	1	5221b-12	398	798	3	Repeal
379	766	2	5221b-22c	398	798	4	2922a note
379	766	3,4	5221b-12 note	398	798	5	Emergency
379	766	5	Emergency	399	800	1-9	2740f-5
380	770	1	118A, § 12	399	800	10	Emergency
380	770	2	118A, § 13 Repealed	401	942	1	3683a
380	770	3	Emergency	401	942	2	Emergency
381	772	1	3912e-12	402	943	1,2	3912e-13
381	772	2	Repeal	402	943	3	3912e-10 Repealed
381	772	3	Emergency	402	943	4	Emergency
382	773	1	7880-90b	403	945	1	5441a
382	773	2	7880-90e	403	945	2	5439a
382	773	3	Emergency	403	945	3	5441a note
383	774	1	1302, subd. 107	403	945	4	Repeal
383	774	2	Emergency	403	945	5	Emergency
384	775	1,2	3903d	404	947	1	P.C. 1388b-1
384	775	3	Emergency	404	947	2	P.C. 1327, 1328, 1330
385	776	1	199(28)				Repealed
385	776	2	199(117)	404	947	3	P.C. 1388b-1 note
385	776	3	199(94)	404	947	4	Emergency
385	776	4	2093d	405	948	1-5	4437d
385	776	5	199(28) note	405	948	6	4437d note
385	776	6	Repeal	405	948	7-9	4437d
385	776	7	Emergency	405	948	10	Repeal
386	778	1	2927	405	948	11	Emergency
386	778	2	Emergency	406	952	1	fol. 8197 note
387	779	1-8	5154f	406	952	2	Emergency
387	779	9	Emergency	407	953	1-4	fol. 8197 note
388	781	1	C.C.P. 1058	407	953	5	Emergency
388	781	2	Emergency	408	954	1-3	1302f
389	782	1	5142b, § 3	408	954	4	Repeal
389	782	2	Emergency	408	954	5	Emergency
391	784	1	46e-1	409	955	1	5142b, § 1
391	784	2	46e-2	409	955	2	5142b, § 3
391	784	3	46e-3	409	955	3	Emergency
391	784	4	46e-4	410	956	1-3	5053a
391	784	5	46e-5	410	956	4	Emergency
391	784	6	46e-6	411	957	1-4	1641b
391	784	7	46e-7	411	957	5	Emergency
391	784	8	46e-8	412	958	1,2	3936f
391	784	9	46e-9	412	958	3	Emergency
391	784	10	46e-10	414	959	1-3	6077m
391	784	11	46e-11	414	959	4	Emergency
391	784	12	46e-12	417	963	1,2	199(43)
391	784	13	46e-13				
391	784	14	46e-14				

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
				433	1015	2 - - -	1027a—1 note
				433	1015	3 - - -	Emergency
417	963	3, 4 - - -	199(43) note	434	1016	1 - - -	46a, § 1
417	963	5 - - -	199(43)	434	1016	2 - - -	46b
417	963	6 - - -	Repeal	434	1016	3 - - -	46a note
417	963	7 - - -	199(43) note	434	1016	4 - - -	Emergency
417	963	8 - - -	Emergency	435	1017	1-7 - - -	4101—2
418	964	1 - - -	C.C.P. 367e	435	1017	8 - - -	4101—2 note
418	964	2 - - -	Repeal	435	1017	9 - - -	Emergency
418	964	3 - - -	Emergency	437	1021	1-11 - - -	8181b
421	967	1-156 - - -	6701d	437	1021	12 - - -	Emergency
421	967	157 - - -	Emergency	439	1024	1 - - -	6954
422	1002	1 - - -	1302, subd. 105	439	1024	2 - - -	Emergency
422	1002	2 - - -	1302 note	440	1026	1 - - -	5142
422	1002	3 - - -	Emergency	440	1026	2 - - -	Repeal
424	1005	1 - - -	46a, § 1a	440	1026	3 - - -	5142 note
424	1005	2 - - -	46a, § 2	440	1026	4 - - -	Emergency
424	1005	3 - - -	46a, § 4	441	1028	1, 2 - - -	6824 note
424	1005	4 - - -	46a, § 10	441	1028	3 - - -	Emergency
424	1005	5 - - -	Repeal	446	1032	1-11 - - -	1118n—4
424	1005	6 - - -	46a note	446	1032	12 - - -	Emergency
424	1005	7 - - -	Emergency	447	1035	1-3 - - -	3254b note
425	1007	1 - - -	6675a—1(s)	447	1035	4 - - -	Emergency
425	1007	2 - - -	6675a—5	448	1036	1 - - -	2843
425	1007	3 - - -	6675a—1 note	448	1036	2 - - -	Repeal
425	1007	4 - - -	Repeal	448	1036	3 - - -	2843 note
425	1007	5 - - -	Emergency	448	1036	4 - - -	Emergency
426	1008	1 - - -	P.C. 1436—1, § 47a	449	1038	1 - - -	2843
426	1008	2 - - -	P.C. 1436—1 note	449	1038	2 - - -	Repeal
426	1008	3 - - -	Repeal	449	1038	3 - - -	2843 note
426	1008	4 - - -	Emergency	449	1038	4 - - -	Emergency
427	1009	1 - - -	P.C. 178b	450	1040	1, 2 - - -	6077n
427	1009	2 - - -	Emergency	450	1040	3 - - -	Emergency
428	1009	1-6 - - -	46b—1	452	1049	1-36 - - -	C.C.P. 781b
428	1009	7 - - -	Emergency	452	1049	37 - - -	Emergency
429	1011	1 - - -	C.C.P. 1041a	453	1059	1 - - -	6008, § 12
429	1011	2 - - -	Repeal	453	1059	2 - - -	6008, § 14
429	1011	3 - - -	Emergency	453	1059	3 - - -	6008, § 16
430	1012	1 - - -	249b note	453	1059	4 - - -	Emergency
430	1012	2 - - -	Emergency	454	1061	1 - - -	7345b, § 9
431	1013	1 - - -	6675a—1(n)	454	1061	2 - - -	7345b, § 12
431	1013	2 - - -	6675a—1 note	454	1061	3 - - -	7345b note
431	1013	3 - - -	Repeal	454	1061	4 - - -	Emergency
431	1013	4 - - -	Emergency	455	1064	1-5 - - -	3883g
432	1014	1 - - -	P.C. 923h	455	1064	6 - - -	Emergency
432	1014	2 - - -	P.C. 884	456	1066	1-18 - - -	fol. 8197f note
432	1014	3 - - -	Repeal	456	1066	19 - - -	Emergency
432	1014	4 - - -	Emergency	457	1077	1 - - -	6830 note; 7880—148 note; fol. 8197f note
433	1015	1 - - -	1027a—1				

Table 2

TABLE OF REPEALED LAWS

This table shows those acts or parts of acts of the 38th Legislature to the 50th Legislature, which have been omitted from Vernon's Texas Statutes 1948 because they have been repealed, held invalid, have become inoperative, or have expired by their own limitation. References are to Civil Statutes unless otherwise indicated.

1923 (38th Leg.) Regular Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
34	60	1 - - - -	2536, 2538, 2540-2543
41	75	2 - - - -	5208, 5209
41	75	3 - - - -	5210
41	75	4 - - - -	5211
41	75	5 - - - -	5212
41	75	7 - - - -	5213
41	75	8 - - - -	5214
41	75	10 - - - -	5215
41	75	12 - - - -	5216
41	75	13 - - - -	5217
41	75	15 - - - -	5218
41	75	16 - - - -	5210
41	75	19 - - - -	5219
41	75	23 - - - -	5221
45	90	1 - - - -	446, 447
46	92	1 - - - -	438; P.C. 543
47	93	1 - - - -	391
69	133	- - - -	1970-167 to 1970-189
75	155	1, 3 - - - -	6675
75	155	6 - - - -	P.C. 825
75	155	7 - - - -	P.C. 820
75	155	10 - - - -	P.C. 824
75	155	14 - - - -	P.C. 823
75	155	18 - - - -	6691
78	167	1 - - - -	6179
103	202	1 - - - -	6214
117	236	1, 2 - - - -	P.C. 692
127	262	1, 2 - - - -	2368
139	294	1 (art. 15) - - - -	4034
139	294	1 (art. 27) - - - -	P.C. 934
139	294	1 (art. 32) - - - -	4044
150	322	1 - - - -	502
150	322	2 - - - -	512
150	322	3 - - - -	367
150	322	4 - - - -	530
155	332	1 - - - -	P.C. 789
155	332	3 - - - -	P.C. 793
180	392	1 - - - -	4860
180	392	2-12 - - - -	4861-4871
180	392	13-17 - - - -	4872-4875
181	397	3 - - - -	3900
182	408	- - - -	4906
185	421	1 - - - -	541; P.C. 558
185	421	2 - - - -	541a-541c; P.C. 559
185	421	6 - - - -	492

1923 (38th Leg.) Second Called Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
22	53	A(\$ 1) - - - -	5075; P.C. 666
22	53	A(\$ 2) - - - -	5076; P.C. 667
22	53	B - - - -	5080; P.C. 671
22	53	C - - - -	5112; P.C. 690
29	63	14 - - - -	7140
29	63	16b - - - -	7142
32	74	1 - - - -	3107
37	81	1 - - - -	6692
39	86	1 - - - -	515
42	93	1 - - - -	5210
42	93	3 - - - -	5220
45	98	1 - - - -	7071
50	107	1 - - - -	342-345, 347
50	107	2 - - - -	346
50	107	4 - - - -	348
50	107	5 - - - -	350, 351
50	107	6 - - - -	358, 331-363
52	114	- - - -	579-600
52	114	- - - -	P.C. 1071-1083

1923 (38th Leg.) Third Called Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
5	158	1-14 - - - -	7065
6	161	4 - - - -	7047(22)
18	176	- - - -	7066
19	178	1 - - - -	4679

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
9	26	1 - - - -	445, 475
23	83	1 - - - -	P.C. 567a, 1269a
26	135	14-20, 24, 25 - - - -	6701c
32	152	1 - - - -	3883a
57	200	1 - - - -	P.C. 698
64	215	1 - - - -	5523
71	225	1-14 - - - -	5343 note
75	233	1 - - - -	475a, 477
77	236	9 - - - -	1538i
81	252	1 - - - -	475a, 477
113	292	1-15 - - - -	2922m-2922zz
Expired			
118	302	1 - - - -	2350b
119	303	1-4 - - - -	4201a
122	307	1-7 - - - -	7010-7016
122	307	8 - - - -	7017; P.C. 1504a
122	307	9 - - - -	7018

1925 (39th Leg.) Regular Session —Cont'd			
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
122	307	10	P.C. 1506a
122	307	11	7019, 7020
122	307	12	7021
122	307	13	P.C. 1507a
122	307	14	7022; P.C. 1508a
122	307	15	7023; P.C. 1509a
122	307	16	7024; P.C. 1510a
122	307	17-19	7025-7027
122	307	20	P.C. 1522a
122	307	21	P.C. 1511a
122	307	22	7028
122	307	23	7029; P.C. 1511b
122	307	23a	7030; P.C. 1511c
122	307	24	P.C. 1517a
122	307	25	7031-7033
122	307	26	7034, 7035
122	307	27	7036; P.C. 1507b
122	307	27a	7037
122	307	27b	7038, 7039
122	307	27c	7040
126	327	1, 2	921a
138	346	1	5114
148	356	1	541a-541c; P.C. 559
149	357	2	C.C.P. 4a
149	357	3	C.C.P. 4b
149	357	2, 3	P.C. 438a, 438b
163	374	1	P.C. 933½
184	454	1-3	5963a-5963c
186	456	3	6674c
186	456	6, 7	6674f
186	456	7	6674g
203	672	1	4859-4859d

1926 (39th Leg.) First Called Session

2 2 1 456

1927 (40th Leg.) Regular Session

12	18	1a	439
19	24	1	3152
69	97	1-4	135a-135d
69	97	5	P.C. 1700a
78	118		1970-298
95	146	1	6214
127	195	1	326j
129	197	1	P.C. 425a
130	200		517
131	201	1, 2	P.C. 548a
132	201	1, 2	387a
133	202	1	P.C. 544
134	203	1, 2	P.C. 547b
136	204	1	506
141	210	1-7	5798a
143	214	1	6669a
147	217	1	6203
160	234		P.C. 923q1
162	235		6691
163	236	1	C.C.P. 1087
195	278		192a
196	280		3135

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
201	288	1, 2	P.C. 547a
202	289	1	381a
204	291	1	373
205	292	1	455
206	292	1	512a
207	293	1, 2	497
209	295	1, 2	369a
210	296	1	387b
211	296		6688
214	316		5125
215	316	1	P.C. 879
220	324	1-4	7429a
220	324	5	P.C. 1137a
221	325		P.C. 560a
252	371	1	416
269	398	1, 2	P.C. 547c
271	409		3902d
272	410		3902b
273	411	1	6819a
282	423	1	350
289	434	1	351

1927 (40th Leg.) First Called Session

82	225		1970-298
84	228	1-4	2742b(§§ 1-4)
94	252	1	432
95	253	1	P.C. 545

1929 (41st Leg.) Regular Session

12	37		3899a
23	56	1	387
81	194		2372a
114	260	1	4604a, 4604b
117	264	1	541d
117	264	1a	541e
153	330	4	6222a
189	408		P.C. 1621a
190	409	1	P.C. 879a-1
234	494	1-6	2663b
258	534		P.C. 955a-1
281	614		1269g
282	616	6	2603a, § 6
304	678		93a
304	678	11	P.C. 1708a
305	684	2	4180, § 2
313	694	6	6036b

1929 (41st Leg.) First Called Session

15	47	1	377
16	48	1	415
17	48	1	416
24	58		3902a
38	85	1	2663b
39	86	1-10	2675a-1 to 2675a-10
45	99	1	6203
59	158	1	P.C. 559a
60	159	1	535
61	160	1	517a
62	161	1	365

1929 (41st Leg.) First Called Session—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
62	161	2	370
62	161	3	370a
62	161	4	370b
62	161	5	514
62	161	6	358
62	161	7	350
68	181	1	P.C. 623pp
70	184	1, 2	P.C. 952l—1 note
87	218	1	P.C. 1571
88	219	—	P.C. 955a—1
91	222	1	4413a—1
91	222	2	4413a—2
91	222	3	4413a—3
91	222	4	4413a—4
91	222	5	4413a—5
91	222	6	4413a—6
91	222	7	4413a—7
91	222	8	P.C. 422a
94	233	1	6677
95	234	1-4	7331a
97	239	—	3888a
104	253	1-9	P.C. 1137c
114	284	1	P.C. 879

1929 (41st Leg.) Second Called Session

11	16	1	7047(40)
23	37	1	P.C. 904
46	80	—	835a
51	89	1	388
55	94	—	3902a
58	97	—	3902c
59	97	1	2327a
61	100	38a	881a—37a
61	100	38b	881a—37b
61	100	38c	881a—37c
70	137	—	2740e
75	150	—	P.C. 952l—3
88	172	14a-14e	P.C. 807a
88	172	17	P.C. 141a-141d
88	172	17-19	7065, 7065a-7065f, 7065h, 7065j, 7065l-7065n, 7065p, 7065q; P.C. 141a, 141b, 141c, 141d
96	203	—	5221a—1; P.C. 1137d

1930 (41st Leg.) Fourth Called Session

9	9	1	6203, § 6
10	10	1	P.C. 879c—1
28	49	1-8	P.C. 827b note
41	80	1, 2	P.C. 923qa—2
43	82	—	835b

1930 (41st Leg.) Fifth Called Session

11	126	1	6203, § 8
11	126	2	6203, § 3

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
13	130	1	P.C. 941, § 1e
23	151	2a	6675a—2a
24	154	1	P.C. 923qa—1
68	220	5	7089a
74	233	—	7066, 7066a
78	242	—	P.C. 978g
81	246	1-11	199(114)

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session

15	15	1	431
16	16	1	P.C. 546a
23	28	1-6	5368a
63	97	—	2239
73	111	12, 13	7047c, §§ 12, 13
73	111	14, 15	P.C. 131b
97	154	1-23	P.C. 725a
98	163	2-5, 7	7065a, 7065e, 7065h, 7065j, 7065f
98	163	6	P.C. 141c
104	177	1, 2	7065n, subds. 3, 5
127	215	1	6675a—3b
135	228	—	2237-2239
138	233	1	P.C. 689
157	262	2	93a
167	286	—	P.C. 1339a
173	292	1, subd. A	396
173	292	1, subd. B	P.C. 546b
174	293	3	2603a, § 6
182	308	—	P.C. 427c
189	318	1	P.C. 546
192	321	1	454
193	322	1	462
204	337	—	P.C. 614a
210	353	—	931a
212	355	—	7047(39)
212	355	1	7047(8)
212	353	1	7047(40A)
226	380	1	1119
241	395	1	3152
246	414	1	5798a
277	480	4	911b
278	498	1-5	55b
278	498	6-8	P.C. 395a
282	507	7	P.C. 827a, § 5b
330	806	—	3902f
336	815	—	3902e

1931 (42nd Leg.) Regular Session. Laws of a general nature published as Special Laws

51	129	1-9	1118a note
146	284	1	3899c
174	355	1	3883b
202	417	1	P.C. 879c—1
236	457	1	1702a

1931 (42nd Leg.) First Called Session

26	46	4, 6, 9, 14	6049c
28	58	—	6049a, § 11j
42	88	—	P.C. 698a

1931 (42nd Leg.) Second Called Session				Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
22	40	- - - - -	1644b note	37	118	11 - - - - -	5190a
33	55	- - - - -	7047(39)	37	118	12-19 - - - - -	842b
34	56	- - - - -	3887, § 2a	37	118	20, 21 - - - - -	P.C. 107c
1932 (42nd Leg.) Third Called Session				41	136	- - - - -	2756a
2	2	1 - - - - -	517	53	153	- - - - -	7438a
3	4	1 - - - - -	515	65	182	1 - - - - -	522a
13	15	7a - - - - -	6674q-7A	71	191	1-9 - - - - -	540a
22	49	- - - - -	7880-147d to 7880-147o	77	205	- - - - -	7880-76b
44	112	- - - - -	P.C. 879f-3	89	231	1 - - - - -	2539
47	116	1-11, 13-16 - - -	199(7)	90	234	1 - - - - -	7047cc-1
1932 (42nd Leg.) Fourth Called Session				90	234	1 - - - - -	P.C. 131cc
2	3	14 - - - - -	6049d	116	320	1, 2 - - - - -	7047a-1
1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session				117	332	1 - - - - -	6674q-7A
5	7	- - - - -	6675a-3c	1934 (43rd Leg.) Second Called Session			
12	17	- - - - -	6717 note	3	5	3 - - - - -	6675a-3d
14	34	1 - - - - -	6674q-7(j)	6	16	1 - - - - -	7047cc-1
16	36	- - - - -	375a	15	31	14-19 - - - - -	842c
44	75	15 - - - - -	P.C. 141a-1	15	31	20, 21 - - - - -	P.C. 107d
44	75	15-a - - - - -	P.C. 141a-2	52	113	- - - - -	7047cc-2
44	75	1-18 - - - - -	7065a-1 to 7065a-18	66	146	1 - - - - -	912-930a, 931
60	128	1 - - - - -	3912b	66	146	3 - - - - -	931b
64	133	- - - - -	375b	1934 (43rd Leg.) Third Called Session			
84	179	1-4 - - - - -	6081e, §§ 1, 2, 2a, 6	29	52	1, 2 - - - - -	P.C. 726a
91	197	- - - - -	375c	34	59	11 - - - - -	842d, § 11
102	225	- - - - -	2218b	34	59	14 - - - - -	842d, § 14
114	285	- - - - -	P.C. 1569	34	59	18 - - - - -	842d, § 18
116	288	- - - - -	P.C. 694a	34	59	19 - - - - -	842d, § 19
141	365	1-4, 6 - - - - -	5190a	34	59	25 - - - - -	842, § 25
148	377	- - - - -	6819a	34	59	27 - - - - -	842, § 27
153	383	1-10 - - - - -	7047cc, §§ 3-10	34	59	32 - - - - -	842, § 32
153	383	11-21, 24, 25 - - -	P.C. 131c	64	120	1 - - - - -	6049c, § 14
169	521	- - - - -	7336b	1934 (43rd Leg.) Fourth Called Session			
172	529	1, 2 - 1302, subs. 95a, 95b		10	36	1, 2a, 3, 4 - - - - -	7255a
180	550	13 - - - - -	118a, § 13	1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session			
185	567	1-4 - 6081e, §§ 1, 2, 2a, 6		6	21	1 - - - - -	392
191	579	- - - - -	2905a	9	26	1 - - - - -	416
192	581	2b(17) - - - - -	7142	85	207	- - - - -	P.C. 1137i
194	594	- - - - -	P.C. 419a	155	399	1 - - - - -	930b
203	608	- - - - -	514	173	425	1 - - - - -	501a
204	609	1 - - - - -	P.C. 725a	183	459	8 - - - - -	489b, § 8
214	637	6a - - - - -	7057b	214	504	1-8 - - - - -	165a-1
232	784	- - - - -	1581a	237	554	1-5 - - - - -	P.C. 1042a
1933 (43rd Leg.) Regular Session. Laws of a general nature published as Special Laws				240	558	1, 2 - - - - -	7065a-1, 7065a-2
99	138	- - - - -	603 note	240	558	3-12 - - - - -	7065a-4 to 7065a-13
1933 (43rd Leg.) First Called Session				240	558	13 - - - - -	P.C. 141a-1
7	12	- - - - -	2740f	240	558	14 - - - - -	P.C. 141a-2
9	21	1-20 - - - - -	489a	240	558	15 - - - - -	7065a-16
10	32	- - - - -	P.C. 655a	265	653	1 - - - - -	460
				307	713	1 - - - - -	4758
				325	746	1-12 - - - - -	911c note; P.C. 1690c
				339	790	2 - - - - -	2742f

1935 (44th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
348	831	1	6203, § 22
355	908	1	6819a

1935 (44th Leg.) First Called Session

370	1541		2352b
-----	------	--	-------

1935 (44th Leg.) Second Called Session

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
466	1785			6687a
467	1795	1	22	P.C. 666—22
467	1795	1	43	P.C. 666—43
467	1795	1	50	P.C. 666—50
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	
472	1854	1-14, 19, 20		6243—1
472	1854	15-18		P.C. 427d

1936 (44th Leg.) Third Called Session

482	1993	8-A		5221b—6a
Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
495	2040	1	1	6243—2
495	2040	2	1-13	6243—3
				to 6443—19
495	2040	2	14	6243—13 note
495	2040	2	15-18	6243—16
				to 6243—19
495	2040	2	19	P.C. 427e
495	2040	2	20, 21	6243—20,
				6243—21
495	2040	4	5b	7064a
495	2040	4	5c	4769
495	2040	4	6	7047, § 40A
495	2040	4	7	7047, § 45
495	2040	4	9	7047e
495	2040	4	11	7047g

1937 (45th Leg.) Regular Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
10	11	1	6819e
37	60	1	6243—13
54	90	2	2740f—1
99	184	17	4860a—20, § 17
99	184	22	4860a—20, § 22
109	206		C.C.P. 794a
128	244	1	5798a
138	262	1, 2	2744d
215	420	1	416
232	458	1	6819a
233	459	1	535
233	459	3	380
236	464	5	118b, § 5
236	464	7	118b, § 7
236	464	18	118b, § 18
236	464	26	118b, § 26
258	525	1b	7064a
258	525	1c	4769
286	576	1	2327a
325	657	1	C.C.P. 794b

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
333	667	1-7, 9	P.C. 700a
369	752	1-8	6687a, §§ 1, 1g, 1k, 6a, 7-8c, 9a-9c, 11e, 15, 16a-16d, 17, 19a-19e
396	805	1	3116b
435	880	1-46	695b
482	1296	1	392
487	1321	1-5	P.C. 978m

1937 (45th Leg.) First Called Session

7	1751		C.C.P. 794c
21	1782	1	5798a
23	1794		51—1
25	1800	1-3	P.C. 879f—4

1937 (45th Leg.) Second Called Session

16	1883	1	P.C. 1589
17	1887		P.C. 879a—4
18	1889	1	C.C.P. 793a
21	1895	1	5215, 5216
24	1901	1	C.C.P. 794d
41	1924	1(14—A)	1269k, § 14—A
58	1970	1	P.C. 725b, § 3

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session

Page	Sec.	Art.
71	1	498
72	1	545, § 2
72	2	548a
76	1	881a—37a, 881a—37b
95	1-5	1269j—2
134	—	1334
140	1-3	2372g
229	1	P.C. 554
427	2	1269k, § 14—A
436	8a	5221b—6a
507	1	7065a—13
507	2	7065a—7
507	3	7065a—12
541	1, 2	6243—5, 6243—6
617	1-6	4413(30)
630	1	7047e
635	1	7065a—6
640	1	7064a
853	1	5139A

1939 (46th Leg.) Regular Session Special Laws

524	1	7466f—1
551	—	3263b
823	1, 2	P.C. 941—1
835	—	P.C. 1377 note
1023	—	2790a—2

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
18	31	1-4	1970—323
159	229	—	392
172	244	—	6770a—1
177	261	1-3	P.C. 879f—5

TABLE OF REPEALED LAWS

1947 (50th Leg.)

1941 (47th Leg.) Regular Session
—Cont'd

Ch.	P.	Art.	Sec.	Art.
184	269	XVIII	2	7064a
184	269	XVIII	3	4769
Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.	
188	346	2		881a—37c
193	355	1		2338
265	433	1		2350m note
317	521	1		1702a
349	552	1		5139B
375	606	1-14		911e note
380	631	—		1970—327
405	664	—		502
406	665	—		375d
434	695	—		165—5
435	700	—		P.C. 909a
437	702	—		381a
450	724	—		1645d—4
467	746	1		5221b—6a
632	1395	1-7		7466f note

1943 (48th Leg.) Regular Session

Ch.	P.	Sec.	Art.
59	74	1	926
142	223	—	6689—1
210	329	1	6770a—3
251	375	—	2929a
256	381	1	7045
256	381	2	2354a
256	381	3	7045a
313	469	2	4385a
330	557	1-8	5798a—1
359	627	1-17	4512a—1 to 4512a—18

1945 (49th Leg.) Regular Session

163	219	1	5798a
308	506	1-4	2643a

1947 (50th Leg.) Regular Session

28	35	1	P.C. 879g—2a
144	248	1	3912e—10

Table 3

TEXAS RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Parallel Reference Tables

Showing Source of Rules of Civil Procedure

The Text of the Rules is set out in Volume 1, pp. 2355 to 2447.

VERNON'S ANNOTATED CIVIL STATUTES

Vernon's Civ.St. Art.	R.C.P. Rule	Vernon's Civ.St. Art.	R.C.P. Rule	Vernon's Civ.St. Art.	R.C.P. Rule	Vernon's Civ.St. Art.	R.C.P. Rule
10	3	949	582	1772	506	1863	441
24	14	950	583	1773	507	1864	442
29a	117a	951	584	1774	508	1865	443
280	592	952	585	1775	509	1866	444
282	593	953	586	1776	510	1867	445
283	595	954	587	1777	511	1868	446
284	594	955	588	1778	512	1869	447
285	596	956	589	1779	513	1870	448
286	597	957	589	1780	514	1871	449
289	598	958	590	1821	469	1872	450
292	599	959	591	1825	394	1873	453
293	600, 615	1390	160	1836b	456	1874	454
294	601, 616	1391	29	1836c	457	1875	455
295	603, 617	1728	483	1838	372	1876	451
296	604, 618	1739	467	1839	386	1877	458
297	605	1740	469	1840	430	1878	460
298	606	1741	469	1840a	430	1879	460
299	607	1742	468	1841	387	1880	460
303	608	1743	473	1842	387	1881	471
318	76	1744	471	1843	387	1882	471
320	12	1745	482	1844	374	1883	472
572	30	1747	485	1845	402, 389	1918	20
573	93	1755	497	1846	402	1922	19
574	93	1756	476	1847	411	1926	114
933	344	1757	418	1848	412, 414	1971	22
934	345	1758	477	1849	410	1972	24
935	346	1759	478	1850	369a	1973	25
936	347	1760	369a	1851	461	1974	6
937	348	1761	488	1852	463	1976	811
938	349	1762	515	1853	464	1977	810
939	350	1763	516	1854	479	1978	812
940	351	1764	516	1855	462	1979	813
942	575	1765	517	1856	434	1980	33
943	576	1766	500	1857	435	1988	34
944	577	1767	501	1858	436	1989	35
945	578	1768	502	1859	437	1990	36
946	579	1769	503	1860	438	1992	37
947	580	1770	504	1861	439	1993	7
948	581	1771	505	1862	440	1994 (1, 2)	44

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's	
Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.
Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule
1997	45	2063	138	2164	248	2230	318
1998	60, 61	2065	139	2165	249	2231	319
1999	52, 93	2066	141	2166	175	2232	320
2000	53	2067	142	2167	251	2233	326
2001	63	2068	143	2168	252	2234	327
2002	737	2069	144	2168a	254	2235	328
2002a	72, 75	2070	145	2169	255	2236	329
2002b	72	2071	146	2170	257	2237	372
2002c	73	2073	147	2171	258	2246	381
2003	79	2074	148	2172	259	2247	297
2004	81	2077	149	2173	260	2247a	298
2005	82	2078	150, 151	2174	261	2252	352
2006	84, 92	2079	151	2176	262	2253	353, 356
2007	86	2080	152	2177	263	2254	353
2008	385, 87	2081	153	2178	264	2256	359
2009	535	2082	155	2179	236	2257	360
2010	93	2083	156	2180	265	2258	356, 361
2011	92	2084	157	2181	270	2259	362
2012	84	2085	158	2182	164	2260	362
2014	95	2086	159	2183	269	2261	362
2015	97	2087	161	2184	271	2262	362
2016	96	2089	162	2185	272	2263	362
2017	97	2090	163	2186	273	2264	362
2018	88	2091	154	2187	275	2265	354
2019	89	2092	330	2188	276	2266	355
2020	89	2092(6)	114, 116	2189	277	2267	363
2021	99	2092(8)	122	2190	279	2268	357
2022	101	2093	331	2192	280	2269	358
2024	104	2124	216	2193	281	2270	364
2025	105	2125	216	2194	282	2271	364
2026	106	2127	217	2195	283	2272	365
2034	107	2128	218	2196	284	2273	366
2035	100	2129	219	2197	285	2274	367
2036	107	2130	220	2198	286	2275	368
2037	108	2131	221	2199	287	2278a	380
2038	108	2132	222	2200	289	2280	378
2039	109	2138	223	2201	288	2284	369
2040	111	2139	224	2202	290	2285	369
2041	114, 115	2140	224	2203	291	2286	15
2041a	112, 113	2141	225	2204	292	2288	18
2042	116	2142	227	2205	293	2289	77
2043	117	2143	229	2206	294	2291	21
2044	118	2144	228	2207	295	2292	172
2045	119	2145	230	2208	296	2320	171
2046	120	2146	231	2209	300	2328	694
2047	121	2147	232	2210	307	2381	523
2048	122	2148	233	2211	301	2382	524
2049	123	2149	234	2213	49	2388	525
2050	124	2150	235	2215	302	2389	526, 527
2051	125, 126	2151	236	2216	303	2394	528
2052	127	2152	237	2217	308	2395	529
2053	128	2153	238	2218	309	2396	530
2054	129	2154	239	2219	310	2397	531
2055	130	2155	240	2220	311	2398	532
2056	131	2156	241	2221	312	2400	533
2057	132	2157	243	2222	313	2401	534
2058	133	2158	244	2225	314	2402	536
2059	134	2159	173	2227	315	2403	541
2060	135	2160	174	2228	316	2404	535, 537
2061	136	2162	247	2229	317	2405	538
2062	137						

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's	
Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.
Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule
2406	539	3742	187	3815	651	4657	690
2407	540	3743	192	3821	652	4659	691
2408	542	3744	193	3822	653	4661	692
2409	543	3745	194	3823	655	4662	385
2410	523, 554	3747	195	3828	654	4663	693
2411	544	3749	196	3831	656	5074	93
2412	545	3750	197	3906	140	5228	610, 611
2419	546	3751	198	3911	17	5229	612
2420	547	3752	199	3976	738	5230	613
2421	548	3753	200	3977	739	5231	614
2422	549	3754	201	3978	740	5233	602, 615
2423	550	3755	202	3979	741		616
2424	551	3756	203	3980	742	5234	619
2425	552	3758	204	3981	743	5235	620
2426	553	3759	205	3982	744	5540	94
2427	555	3760	206	3983	745	5546	93
2429	556	3761	207	3984	746	6083	756
2430	557	3762	208	3985	747	6084	757
2431	558	3763	210	3986	748	6085	758, 759
2432	559	3764	211	3987	749	6086	760
2433	560	3765	212	3988	750	6087	761
2434	561	3766	213	3989	751	6088	762
2435	562	3767	214	3990	752	6089	763
2436	563	3768	215	3991	753	6090	764
2437	564	3769	188	3993	755	6091	765
2438	565	3769c	182	4078	658	6092	766
2439	566	3770	622	4079	659	6093	767
2440	567	3771	627	4081	661	6094	768
2441	568	3772	634	4082	662	6095	769
2442	569	3774	628	4083	663	6096	770
2444	570	3776	623	4084	664	6097	771
2445	621	3777	624	4085	665	6102	772
2446	622, 629	3778	625	4086	666	6103	773
2447	622	3779	626	4087	667	6104	774
2448	627	3780	622	4088	668	6105	775
2449	628	3781	622	4089	669	6106	776
2453	635	3782	622	4090	670	6107	777
2456	571	3783	629, 630	4092	672	6109	778
2457	571, 572		631, 632	4094	673	6246	32
2458	573		633	4095	674	6251	31
2459	574	3784	621, 629	4097	675	6254	779
2460	576	3785	636	4098	676	6255	780
3699	332	3788	637	4100	677	6256	781
3701	333	3789	637	4101	678	6258	782
3702	334	3790	637	4319	336	6841	693
3703	335	3791	638	4320	337	6842	697
3704	176	3793	639	4321	338	6843	698
3705	177	3794	640	4323	339	6845	699
3706	178	3795	641	4324	340	6849	701
3707	179	3796	642	4325	341	6850	702
3709	180	3797	643	4326	343	6851	703
3711	181	3801	644	4327	342	6852	704
3712	183	3802	645	4647	682	6853	705
3713	184	3803	646	4649	684	6854	706
3734	93	3808	647	4650	685	6855	707
3736	185	3809	648	4651	687	6856	708
3738	186	3811	649	4652	688	6857	709
3739	189	3812	650	4653	689	6859	710
3740	190	3813	649	4654	680	6860	711
3741	191	3814	649	4655	686	6861	712

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's		Vernon's	
Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.	Civ.St.	R.C.P.
Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule	Art.	Rule
6862	713	7371	785	7387	803	7411	726
6863	714	7372	788	7388	804	7412	726
6864	715, 716	7373	789	7389	805	7413	727
6875	16	7374	790	7390	806	7414	728
7328	117a	7376	791	7392	808	7415	729
7328.1	117a	7377	792	7400	807	7416	730
7337	117a	7378	793	7402	717	7419	731
7342	117a	7379	794	7403	718	7420	732
7343	117a	7380	796	7404	719	7421	733
7345b	117a	7381	797	7405	720	7422	733
7365	795	7382	798	7406	721	7423	734
7366	783	7383	799	7407	722	7424	735
7368	786	7384	800	7408	723	7425	736
7369	787	7385	801	7410	725	7681	117a
7370	784	7386	802				

VERNON'S TEXAS CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Vernon's	
C.C.P.	R.C.P.
Art.	Rule
644	267
647	267

DISTRICT AND COUNTY COURT RULES

D. & C.							
Courts	R.C.P.	Courts	R.C.P.	Courts	R.C.P.	Courts	R.C.P.
Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule
1	45	16	70	40	269	63	306
3	78	18	91	41	269	64	306
5	80	19	59	42	269	65	304
6	83	29	68	43	265	67	321
7	85	30	61	44	9	68	322
8	98	31	266	45	8	69	323
9	46	32	45	46	10	70	325
10	69	33	165	47	11	71a	324
12	62	36	269	48	305	79	26
13	64	37	269	49	253	80	27
14	65	38	269	50	142	82	23
15	62	39	269	51	13	83	369

COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS RULES

Courts		Courts		Courts		Courts	
Civ.App.	R.C.P.	Civ.App.	R.C.P.	Civ.App.	R.C.P.	Civ.App.	R.C.P.
Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule	Rule
1	388	10	406	34	417	53	429
2	389	11a	387	36	414	54	433
3	390	12	407	38	415	55	395
4	390	15	408	39	416	56	396
5	390	15a	409	46	403	57	397
6	392	16	392, 402	47	423	58	400
7	384	17	402	48	424	59	393
7a	391	18	402	50	426	60	398
8	404	22	413	51	427	61	432
9	405	24	374	52	425	62	399

COMMISSION OF APPEALS RULES

Com.App.		Com.App.	
Rule	R.C.P.	Rule	R.C.P.
1	520	3	520
2	520	4	520

SUPREME COURT RULES

Sup.Ct. Rule	R.C.P.	Sup.Ct. Rule	R.C.P.	Sup.Ct. Rule	R.C.P.	Sup.Ct. Rule	R.C.P.
1	469	8	487	13	494	18	474
2	480	9	492	14	496	19	490
3	471	10	493	15	466, 477	20	401, 499
4	484	11	493	16	491, 498	21	489
7	486	12	495	17	477		

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Federal Rule	R.C.P.	Federal Rule	R.C.P.	Federal Rule	R.C.P.	Federal Rule	R.C.P.
1	2	10(c)	58	30e	209	65(d)	683
4h	118	11	57	34	167	73(b)	362
5e	74	13	97	35	168	75(c)	377
6(a)	4	14	38	36	169	75(e)	377, 382
6(b)	5	15(b)	66, 67	37(b)	170	75(f)	375
8(a)	47	16	166	37(c)	170	75(g)	376
8(c)	71, 94	17(b)	28	40	245	75(h)	377, 428
8(e)	48	18	51	42	174	75(i)	379
8(f)	45	19	39	46	373	82	816
9(c)	54	20	40	50(a)	268	83	817
9(e)	55	21	41	53	171	85	822
9(g)	56	22	43	65(a)	681	86	814
10(b)	50	23	42	65(b)	680		

Table 4

REVISED CIVIL STATUTES 1911
AND
VERNON'S ANNOTATED CIVIL STATUTES
1914 AND SUPPLEMENTS
SHOWING THEIR CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

Where there are no corresponding articles in the Vernon's Texas Statutes 1948 indicative words are inserted in lieu of article numbers. The word "See" preceding references to articles indicates that the articles referred to are similar to the articles in the earlier statutes.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1 - -	42 Repealed	14i - -	107	14x - -	Omitted
2 - -	43 Repealed	14ii - -	Rep. sec.	14xx - -	See 1681
3 - -	44 Repealed	14j - -	150	14y - -	See 1681
4 - -	44 Repealed	14jj - -	153	14yy - -	See 1681
5 - -	43 Repealed	14k - -	154	14z - -	See 1681
6 - -	44 Repealed	14kk - -	156	14zz - -	164
7 - -	45 Repealed	14l - -	157	14zzz - -	164
8 - -	46 Repealed	14ll - -	155	14½ - -	2514
9 - -	25	14m - -	158-162	14½a - -	2515
10 - -	26	14mm - -	158, 163	14½b - -	2516
11 - -	24 Repealed	14n - -	151, 152	14½c - -	2517, 3914
12 - -	23	14nn - -	165	14½d - -	2518
13 - -	26	14o - -	136	14½e - -	2519
14 - -	26	14oo - -	137	14½f - -	2520
14a -	94; P.C. 1709	14p - -	138	14½g - -	2521
14aa -	95; P.C. 1710	14pp - -	Omitted	14½h - -	2522
14b -	96; P.C. 1711	14q - -	139, 140	14½i - -	2523
14bb -	97; P.C. 1712	14qq - -	See 142	14½j - -	2524
14c -	98; P.C. 1713	14r - -	143	14½k - -	5737
14cc -	99; P.C. 1715	14rr - -	146	14½kk - -	5738
14d -	100; P.C. 1714	14s - -	146	14½l - -	5739
14dd -	101	14ss - -	136, 147	14½ll - -	5740
14e -	102	14t - -	147, 148	14½m - -	5741
14ee -	103	14tt - -	144	14½mm - -	5742
14f -	104; P.C. 1715	14u - -	146	14½n - -	5743
14ff -	108; P.C. 1716	14uu - -	145	14½nn - -	5744
14g -	P.C. 1716, 1717	14v - -	149	14½o - -	5745
14gg -	105; P.C. 1718	14vv - -	Rep. Sec.	14½oo - -	5746
14h -	P.C. 1719	14w - -	Omitted	14½p - -	5747
14hh -	106	14ww - -	Omitted	14½pp - -	5748

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
14½q	5749	33	202	90	258
14½qq	5750	34	203	90a	260
14½r	5751	35	204	91	261
14½rr	5752	36	205	92	262
14½s	5753	37	206	93	263
14½ss	5754	38	208	94	264
14½t	5755	39	207	95	265
14½tt	5756	40	209	96	266
14½u	5757	41	210	97	267
14½uu	5758	42	211	98	269
14½v	5759	43	211	99	271
14½vv	5760	44	212	100	268
14½w	5761	45	213	101	272
14½ww	5762	46	214	102	269
14½x	Saving sec.	47	215	103	273
14½xx	5763	48	216	104	266
14½y	5764	49	217	105	270
14½yy	3914, 5764	50	218	106	274
14¾	83; P.C. 1701	51	219	107	See 3174
14¾a	84; P.C. 1702	52	220	107a	See 3185, 3187
14¾b	85; P.C. 1703	53	221	107b	Obsolete
14¾c	86; P.C. 1704	54	222	107c	Repealed
14¾d	87 Repealed	55	223	107d	See 3174
14¾e	88 Repealed	56	224	107e	Obsolete
14¾f	89; P.C. 1705	57	225	107ee	See 693,
14¾g	90 Repealed	58	226		3185, 3187
14¾h	91	59	227	107eee	See 693,
14¾i	92	60	228		3185, 3187
14¾j	93	61	229	107f	See 3185, 3187
14¾s	1527	62	230	107ff	See 3185, 3187
14¾sa	1527	63	231	107g	Repealed
14¾sb	1527	64	232	107h	See 691
14¾sc	Rep. sec.	65	233	107i	Obsolete
15	166, 177	66	234	107ii	Obsolete
16	167, 168	67	235	107iii	Omitted
17	169	68	236	107iiii	Rep. sec.
18	170	69	237	107j	See 693, 3174
19	171	70	238	107k	Omitted
20	172	71	239	107l	Obsolete
21	See 3272-3289	72	240	107m	Obsolete
21a	173	73	241	107n	Obsolete
21b	174	74	242	107o	Obsolete
21c	175	75	243	107p	Obsolete
21d	176	76	244	108	Repealed
22	178	77	245	109	Repealed
23	179	78	246	110	Repealed
24	193	79	247	111	Repealed
25	194 Repealed	80	248	112	Repealed
25a	Effective date	81	249	113	See 693
25b	Saving sec.	82	250	114	See 693
26	195	83	251	115	See 693
27	196	84	252	116	See 693
28	197	85	253	117	Obsolete
29	198	86	254	118	Obsolete
30	199	87	255	119	See 691, 3184
31	200	88	256	120	692
32	201	89	257	121	692

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
122	See 691, 3184	174	Repealed	212	Repealed
123	See 3175, 3177	175	Omitted	212a	3223
124	See 3175, 3176	176	694	213	3224
125	See 3175, 3178	177	Omitted	214	3226
126	See 3175, 3178	178	Omitted	215	3226
127	See 3175	179	Omitted	216	3226
128	3181	180	Repealed	217	3226
129	3182	181	691	218	3224
130	695	182	692	219	3224, 3232
131	See 3179	183	691	220	3224, 3232
132	See 3174, 3177	184	See 3176	221	3227
133	See 3180	185	See 3176	222	3228
134	Repealed	186	See 3177, 3182	223	3229, 3230
135	Repealed	187	See 3178	224	3230
136	Repealed	187½	Obsolete	225	3230
137	Repealed	187½a	See 3206	226	3230
138	Repealed	187½b	3206	227	3230
139	Repealed	187½c	3206	228	3225
140	Repealed	188	3207	229	3230
141	Repealed	189	3207	230	3231
142	Repealed	189a	Obsolete	231	3231
143	Repealed	190	3203	232	3223
144	3186	191	3205	232a	See 3185
145	3194	192	3205	232b	See 3185
146	3194	193	609, 3204	232c	3234
147	3195	194	See 3202	232d	3235
148	3196	195	3202	232e	See 3174
149	3195	196	See 3208	232f	3238
150*	Repealed	197	See 691	232g	3233
151*	Repealed	198	3209	232½	Repealed
152*	Repealed	199	3211	232½a	Repealed
153*	5550	200	3208	232½b	Repealed
154*	5551	201	3212	232½c	Repealed
155*	5552	202	Omitted	232½d	Repealed
156*	5553	203	3210	232½e	Repealed
157*	5554	204	Obsolete	232½f	Repealed
158*	Repealed	205	3213	233	Omitted. See 4439
159*	Repealed	206	3214	234	Omitted. See 4439
160*	Repealed	206a	Rep. sec.	235	Omitted. See 4439
161*	3193d, 5557	206b	Saving section	236	Omitted. See 4439
162*	5558	207	3215; 6815 Repealed	237	Omitted. See 4439
163*	See 5559	208	3216	238	Omitted. See 4439
164*	5560	208a	3218	239	Omitted. See 4439
165*	5561	208b	3219	239a	See 3239
165a*	Unconst.	208c	See 3178	239b	Omitted
166	3197	208d	3219, 3220	239c	Omitted
167	3198	208e	3219	239d	Omitted
168	3199	208f	Obsolete	239e	See 3183
169	3200	208½	3217	239f	3247
170	3201	209	3222	239g	Omitted
171	Repealed	210	3221	239h	Approp. sec.
172	Repealed	211	See 3185	239i	Approp. sec.
173	Repealed			239j	Omitted

*Vernon's Civ. St. 1914, arts. 150-165a, having been held invalid, the corresponding articles of Rev. St. 1911, were restored in Vernon's Civ. St. Supp. 1922, to which these articles refer.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
239k	3240
239l	3240
239m	3241
239n	3242
239o	3243
239p	3244, 3245
239q	3246
239r	3247
239s	3248
239t	3239
239u	See 3239
239v	3249
239w	3250
239x	3251
239¼	See 3252
239¼a	Obsolete
239¼b	Obsolete
239¼c	Obsolete
239¼d	Obsolete
239¼e	3252
239¼ee	3252
239¼f	See 3252
239¼g	3253
239¼h	Obsolete
239¼i	3254
239¼j	3254
239¼k	Approp. sec.
239¼l	Obsolete
239¼m	See 3176
239½	3260
239½a	3261
239½b	3262
239½c	3263
240	275
241	276
242	277
243	278
244	279
245	279
246	280 Repealed
247	See 279
247a	281
248	282
249	283 Repealed
250	284 Repealed
251	285 Repealed
252	286 Repealed
253	287
254	288
255	289 Repealed
256	290
257	291
258	292 Repealed
259	293 Repealed
260	294 Repealed
261	295 Repealed
262	296 Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
263	297 Repealed
264	298 Repealed
265	298 Repealed
266	299 Repealed
267	300
268	301
269	302
270	303 Repealed
271	4076
272	4077
273	4078 Repealed
274	4079 Repealed
275	4080 Repealed
276	4081 Repealed
277	4082 Repealed
278	4083 Repealed
279	4084
280	4085 Repealed
281	4086 Repealed
282	4087 Repealed
283	Repealed
284	Repealed
285	Repealed
286	Repealed
287	Repealed
288	Repealed
289	Repealed
290	Repealed
291	Repealed
292	Repealed
293	4088 Repealed
294	4089 Repealed
295	4090 Repealed
296	4091 Repealed
297	4092 Repealed
298	4093
299	4094 Repealed
300	4094 Repealed
301	4095 Repealed
302	4096
303	4097 Repealed
304	4097 Repealed
305	4098 Repealed
306	4099
307	4100 Repealed
308	4101 Repealed
309	Repealed
310	Repealed
311	Repealed
312	Repealed
313	Repealed
314	Repealed
315	Repealed
316	Repealed
317	304
317a	305
317b	306

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
317c	310
317d	304
317e	307
317f	308
317ff	Val. sec.
317g	3923
317h	306
318	Repealed
319	Repealed
320	Repealed
321	Repealed
322	309
323	311
324	312
325	313
326	314
327	314
328	315
329	316
330	316
331	313
332	317
333	318 Repealed
334	319
335	320 Repealed
336	320 Repealed
337	320 Repealed
338	321
339	322
340	323
340a	See 3886
340b	See 3886
340c	See 3886
340d	See 3886
340e	See 324
340f	See 324a
340g	Rep. sec.
341	327
342	See 324
343	See 324b
344	See 324b
344a	325
344b	325
345	328
345a	C.C.P. 52-43
345b	C.C.P. 52-44
345c	C.C.P. 52-45
345d	C.C.P. 52-46
346	329
347	331
348	See 2355
349	See 329
350	C.C.P. 26
351	330
352	332
353	See C.C.P. 25, 26
354	332

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
355	- - - -	332		402	- - 422	Repealed		458	- - 454	Repealed	
356	- - - -	See 334		403	- - 416	Repealed		459	- - 455	Repealed	
356a	- - - -	334		404	- - 416	Repealed		460	- - 349	Repealed	
357	- - - -	4401		405	- - 401	Repealed		461	- - 349	Repealed	
358	- - - -	4403		406	- - 417	Repealed		462	- - 349	Repealed	
359	- - - -	4404		407	- - 419	Repealed		463	- - 456	Repealed	
360	- - - -	See 335		408	- - 420	Repealed		464	- - 459	Repealed	
361	- - - -	337		409	- - 423	Repealed		465	- - 457	Repealed	
362	- - - -	337		410	- - 423	Repealed		466	- - 460	Repealed	
363	- - - -	335		411	- - 424	Repealed		467	- - 462	Repealed	
364	- - - -	338		412	- - 425	Repealed		468	- - 461	Repealed	
365	- - - -	336		413	- - 411	Repealed		469	- - 463	Repealed	
366	- - - -	339		414	- - 414	Repealed		470	- - 464	Repealed	
367	- - - -	6327		415	- - 414	Repealed		471	- - 458	Repealed	
368	- - - -	6253		416	- - 405	Repealed		472	- - 465	Repealed	
369	- - - -	340		417	- - 407	Repealed		473	- - -	Repealed	
370	- - 376	Repealed		418	- - 399	Repealed		474	- - 455	Repealed	
371	376, 377	Repealed		419	- - 399	Repealed			468	Repealed	
372	- - 378	Repealed		420	- - 400	Repealed		475	- - 469	Repealed	
373	- - 378	Repealed		421	- - 402	Repealed		476	- - 471	Repealed	
374	388-390	Repealed		422	- - 399	Repealed		477	- - 472	Repealed	
375	- - 391	Repealed		423	- - 403	Repealed		478	- - 473	Repealed	
376	- - 392	Repealed		424	- - 404	Repealed		479	- - 474	Repealed	
376a	- - - -	523		425	- - 426	Repealed		480	- - 465	Repealed	
377	- - - -	522		426	- - 427	Repealed		481	- - 470	Repealed	
377a	- - 521,	523		427	- 428-429	Repealed		482	- - 467	Repealed	
378	- - - 527,	528		428	- - 368	Repealed		483	- - 466	Repealed	
378a	- - - -	526		429	- - 360	Repealed		484	- - 450	Repealed	
379	- - - -	538		430	- - 375	Repealed		485	- - 450	Repealed	
380	- - 376	Repealed		431	- - 430	Repealed		486	446-448	Repealed	
381	- - 376	Repealed		432	- - 416	Repealed		487	- - 449	Repealed	
	377	Repealed		433	- - 416	Repealed		488	- - 442	Repealed	
382	- - 378	Repealed		434	- - 416	Repealed		489	- - 443	Repealed	
383	- - 393	Repealed		435	- - 432	Repealed		490	- - 445	Repealed	
	394	Repealed		436	- - 406	Repealed			475	Repealed	
384	- - 395	Repealed		437	- - 433	Repealed		492	- 475a	Repealed	
385	- - 396	Repealed		438	- - 436	Repealed		493	- - 481	Repealed	
385a	- - - -	1520		439	- - 434	Repealed		494	- - 482	Repealed	
385b	- - - -	1520-1524		440	- - 435	Repealed		495	- - 483	Repealed	
386	- - 376	Repealed		441	- - 430	Repealed		496	- - 484	Repealed	
387	- - 376	Repealed		442	- - 431	Repealed		497	- - 485	Repealed	
	377	Repealed		443	- 399-402	Repealed		498	- - 486	Repealed	
388	- See 377	Repealed		444	- - 432	Repealed		499	- - 487	Repealed	
389	- - 378	Repealed		445	- - 437	Repealed		500	- - 488	Repealed	
390	- - 397	Repealed		446	- - 439	Repealed		501	- - 488	Repealed	
391	- - 398	Repealed		447	- 437	Repealed;		502	- - 489	Repealed	
392	- - 412	Repealed			439	Repealed		503	- - 476	Repealed	
393	- - 412	Repealed		448	- - 443	Repealed		504	- - 477	Repealed	
394	- - 418	Repealed		449	- - 444	Repealed		505	- - 478	Repealed	
395	- - 413	Repealed		450	- - 443	Repealed		506	- - -	Repealed	
396	- - 415	Repealed		451	- - 440	Repealed		507	- - 357	Repealed	
397	- - 406	Repealed		452	- - 441	Repealed		508	- - 480	Repealed	
	418	Repealed		453	371; 372	Repealed		509	- - 483	Repealed	
398	- - 408	Repealed		454	- - 451	Repealed		510	- - 483	Repealed	
399	- - 409	Repealed		455	- - 452	Repealed		511	- - 382	Repealed	
400	- - 410	Repealed		456	- - 453	Repealed		512	- - 383	Repealed	
401	- - 421	Repealed		457	- - 453	Repealed		513	- - 369	Repealed	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
514	381	Repealed
515	438	Repealed
516	Saving sec.	
517	Saving Sec.	
517a	379	Repealed
517b	380	Repealed
	381	Repealed
517c	384	Repealed
517d	Rep. sec.	
517dd	3921	
517e	519	Repealed
517f	519	Repealed
517g	3921; 384	Repealed
517h	385-387	Repealed
518	342	Repealed
519	346	Repealed
520	352, 353	Repealed
520a	354	Repealed
521	350, 351	Repealed
521a	Superseded	
522	358, 361-363	Repealed
522a	359	Repealed
523	365, 366, 368-372	Repealed
523a	373	Repealed
524	364	Repealed
525	494	Repealed
525a	503	Repealed
525b	376	Repealed
525c	Rep. sec.	
526	495	Repealed
527	356	Repealed
528	496	Repealed
529	493	Repealed
530	499	Repealed
531	500	Repealed
532	501	Repealed
533	500, 501	Repealed
534	500, 501	Repealed
535	500, 501	Repealed
536	505	Repealed
537	504	Repealed
538	511	Repealed
539	P.C. 554, 555	
540	4982-4984	
541	4983	
542	4986	
543	4983	
544	4982	
545	4985	
546	510	Repealed
547	514	Repealed
547a	1513	
548	507, 508	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
549	508	Repealed
550	509	Repealed
551	531, 532	Repealed
552	535	Repealed, 1344
553	536	Repealed
554	533	Repealed
555	534	Repealed
556	537	Repealed
557	491	Repealed
558	492	Repealed, 541
	490	Repealed
560	492	Repealed
561	539, 540	Repealed
562	Obsolete	
563	Obsolete	
564	506	Repealed
565	513	Repealed
566	443	Repealed
567	513	Repealed
568	525	Repealed
569	524	Repealed
569a	519	Repealed
570	517	Repealed
	518, 520	Repealed
570a	515	Repealed
570b	516	Repealed
571	529	Repealed
572	355	Repealed
573	497	Repealed
574	498	Repealed
575	Amended. See 549-564; P.C. 1533	
576	Amended. See 549-564; P.C. 1533	
577	Amended. See 549-564; P.C. 1533	
578	Amended. See 549-564; P.C. 1533	
578a	549	
578b	550	
578c	551	
578d	552; P.C. 1533	
578e	553	
578f	554	
578g	555; P.C. 1533	
578h	556; P.C. 1533	
578i	557; P.C. 1533	
578j	558	
578k	559	
578l	560; P.C. 1533	
578m	561	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
578n	562	
578o	563	
578p	P.C. 1533	
578q	564	
578r	Rep. sec.	
578s	565	
578t	565	
578u	565	
578v	Approp. sec.	
578w	Approp. sec.	
578x	565	
579	566	Repealed
580	566	Repealed
581	567	
582	568	
583	569	
584	570	
585	570	
586	571	
587	572	Repealed
588	573	Repealed
589	574	Repealed
590	575	
591	576	
592	577	
593	Omitted	
593a	578	
593b	578	
594	5196	
595	5197	
596	5198	
597	5199	
598	5200	
599	5201	
600	5202	
601	5203	
602	5204	
603	5205	
604	5206	
605	701, 719	
606	703, 705	
607	704	
608	717	
609	Rep. sec.	
610	718	
611	706, 720	
612	721	
613	722	
614	723	
615	724	
616	707	
617	707, 708	
618	See 706, 720	
619	709, 4398	
620	710	
621	711	
622	712	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
623	713	668	801	718	893
624	714	669	801	719	894
625	715	670	801	720	895
626	See 717	671	801	721	896
627	726 Repealed	672	801	722	897
628	702; 727-729 Repealed	673	802	723	898
629	730, 731 Repealed	674	802	724	899
630	732, 733 Repealed	675	802	725	900
631	726, 734 Repealed	676	802	726	901
632	735, 736, 743-745 Repealed	677	802	727	904
633	737 Repealed	678	Obsolete	728	902
634	738-742 Repealed	679	Obsolete	729	903
635	742 Repealed	680	Obsolete	730	Obsolete
636	748, 749 Repealed	681	Obsolete	731	905
637	746 Repealed	682	Obsolete	732	906
637a	753-760 Repealed	683	Obsolete	732½	6018
637b	761-764 Repealed	684	Obsolete	732½a	6019, 6023
637c	765-767 Repealed	685	Obsolete	732½b	6020, 6021
637d	768 Repealed	686	Obsolete	732½c	6023; 6037
637e	779-780	687	Obsolete		Repealed; 6038, 6039
637f	Saving sec.	688	Obsolete	732½d	6040-6042
637g	Obsolete	689	Obsolete	732½e	6043, 6044
637h	781-784 Repealed	690	Obsolete	732½f	6045
637hh	Saving sec.	691	Obsolete	732½g	6046
638	747 Repealed	692	Obsolete	732½h	6047
639	750 Repealed	693	Obsolete	732½i	6048
640	751 Repealed	694	Obsolete	732½j	6030, 6032
641	752 Repealed	695	Obsolete	732½k	6049
642	785	696	Obsolete	732½l	Saving sec.
643	786	697	Obsolete	732½m	Saving sec.
644	787	698	836, 837	733	932
645	788	699	838	734	933 Repealed
646	See 701	700	839	735	934 Repealed
647	789	701	840	736	935 Repealed
648	790, 791	702	841	737	936 Repealed
649	792	703	843	738	937 Repealed
650	793	704	See P.C. 1060	739	938 Repealed
651	794	705	850	740	939 Repealed
652	795	706	851	741	940 Repealed
653	See 3264a	706a	844; P.C. 1066	742	941
654	See 3264a	706b	845	743	942 Repealed
655	See 3264a	706c	846	744	943 Repealed
656	Obsolete	706d	847	745	944 Repealed
657	725	706e	848	746	945 Repealed
658	Obsolete	706f	849	747	946 Repealed
659	Obsolete	707	882	748	947 Repealed
660	796	708	883	749	948 Repealed
661	797	709	884	750	949 Repealed
662	798	710	885	751	950 Repealed
663	799	711	886	752	951 Repealed
664	800	712	887	753	952 Repealed
665	800	713	886, 888	754	953 Repealed
666	800	714	889	755	954 Repealed
667	801	715	890	756	955 Repealed
		716	891	757	956 Repealed
		717	892	758	957 Repealed
				759	958 Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
760	959 Repealed
761	960
761a	4597
761b	4597
761c	4598
761d	4599
761e	4600
761f	4601
761g	Obsolete
761h	182
761i	186; P.C. 1375
761j	186
761k	181; P.C. 1376
761l	183
761m	184
761n	184
761o	187
761p	185
761q	188
761r	189
761s	180
761t	Rep. sec.
761u	Saving sec.
762	961
763	961
764	962
765	963
766	963
767	964
768	2072
768a	1110
768b	See 3265
768c	See 3264
769	1108
770	1108
771	1108
772	1108
772a	1111
772b	1113
772c	1111, 1114
772d	1115, 1116
772e	1117, 1118
772f	1112
773	965
773a	1265
773b	1265
773c	1265
773d	1265
774	966
774a	967
774b	968
774c	969
774d	970
775	Val. sec.
776	Val. sec.
776a	Val. sec.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
777	971
778	972
779	Val. sec.
780	973
781	974
782	975
783	976
783a	1183-1186
783b	1187
783c	1267
784	977
785	978
786	979
787	980-983
788	See 2954-2958
789	984, 985
790	3007
791	986
792	987
793	988
794	1003
795	1005
796	1006
797	989
798	990
799	990
800	1004
801	991
802	992
803	993
804	994
805	995
806	996
807	997
808	998
808a	5167
809	999
809a	999
810	1000
811	1001
812	1002
812a	See 1269
813	1007
814	1007, 1008
815	1009
816	1010
817	1011
818	1012
819	1013
820	Obsolete
821	1013
822	See 1001
823	1014
824	See 1002
825	1015, subd. 18
826	1015, subd. 20

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
827	Omitted
828	1015, subd. 21
829	Omitted
830	Omitted
831	Omitted
832	Omitted
833	Omitted
834	Omitted
835	1015, subd. 19
836	Omitted
837	Omitted
838	1015, subd. 1
839	1015, subd. 2
840	1015, subd. 4
841	1015, subd. 5
842	1015, subd. 6
843	1015, subd. 7
844	1015, subd. 11
845	1015, subd. 11
846	1015, subd. 8
847	1015, subd. 10
848	1015, subd. 9
849	1015, subd. 13
850	1015, subd. 12
851	1015, subd. 15
852	1015, subd. 3
853	1015, subd. 33
854	1016
854a	1017
854b	1018, 1019
854c	1020
855	1015, subd. 23
856	1015, subd. 24
857	1015, subd. 25
858	1015, subd. 22
859	1015, subd. 14
860	1015, subd. 16
860a	1015, subd. 17
861	1015, subd. 28
862	1015, subd. 26
863	1015, subd. 27
864	1015, subd. 32
865	1015, subd. 30
866	1015, subd. 31
867	1015, subd. 29
868	1015, subd. 34
869	1015, subd. 35
870	1015, subd. 36
871	1015, subd. 37
872	Obsolete
873	1015, subd. 38
874	1015, subd. 39
875	1015, subd. 40
876	1021
877	1015, subd. 41
877a	1264
878	1015, subd. 42

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
879	1015, subd. 43	
880	See 707, 836	
881	825	
882	823, 824	
882a	Val. sec.	
883	835	
884	See 707, 708	
884a	1106	
884b	1106	
884c	1106	
885	1022	
886	1022	
887	1022	
888	1022	
889	1023	
890	827	
891	828	
892	829	
893	See 710	
894	See 828	
895	Sav. sec.	
896	830, 831	
897	832	
898	See 7247	
899	1024	
900	833	
901	834	
902	1025	
903	1194	
904	1195	
905	1196, 1197	
906	1198, 1199	
907	1200	
908	C.C.P. 892	
909	C.C.P. 867	
910	C.C.P. 868	
911	C.C.P. 867, 869	
912	C.C.P. 872	
913	C.C.P. 872	
914	C.C.P. 873	
915	C.C.P. 874	
916	C.C.P. 878	
917	C.C.P. 870	
918	See C.C.P. 870	
919	See C.C.P. 93, 94	
920	C.C.P. 871, 875, 877	
921	C.C.P. 876	
922	Obsolete	
923	See 1026, 1028	
924	1027	
925	826, 1026, 1029	
925a	1028, 1029	
926	Omitted	
927	1030	
928	1031	
929	1031	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
930		1032
931		1033
932		1034
933		1035
934		1036
935		1037
936	1038,	1039
937		1040
938		1041
938a		7359
938b		7359
938c		7359
938d		7359
938e		7359
939		1042
940		1043
941		1044
942		1045
943		1046
944		1047
945		1048
946		1049
947		1050
948		1051
949		1052
950		1053
951		1054
952		1055
953		1054
954		1056
955		1048
956		1057
956a	See	1041
957		1058
958	1059,	1060
959		1061
960		1062
961		1063
962		1064
963		1065
964		1066
965		1067
966	1068, subd. 1	
967	1068, subd. 2	
968	1068, subd. 3	
969	1068, subd. 5	
970	1068, subd. 6	
971	1068, subd. 7	
972	1068, subd. 8	
973	1068, subd. 4	
974	1068, subd. 9	
975	1068, subd. 10	
976		1069
977		1070
978		1070
978a	P.C.	1583
978b	P.C.	1583

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
978c	P.C.	1583
978d	P.C.	1583
978e	Saving sec.	
978½		6229
978½a		6229
978½b		6229
978½c		6230
978½d		6231
978½e		6232
978½f		6233
978½g		6234
978½h		6235
978½i		6236
978½j		6237
978½k		6238
978½l		6239
978½m		6240
978½n		6241
978½o		6242
978½p		6243
978½q	Eff. date	
978½r	Sav. sec.	
979		1071
980		1072
981		1073
982	See	1073
983		1074
984		4436
985		1075
986		1076
987		1078
988		1078
989		1078
990		1077
991		1079
992		1080
993		1080
994		1078
995		1079
996		1080
997		1081
997a		1081
998	Repealed	
999		1082
1000		1083
1001		1084
1002		1085
1003		1107
1004		1433
1005	See	3264
1005a		6555
1005b		6556
1005c		6557
1005d		6558
1005e		6559
1006		1086
1007		1086

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
1008	1087
1009	1088
1010	1089
1011	1090
1012	1091, 1092
1013	1093, 1094
1014	1095
1015	1096
1016	1104
1017	1105
1017a	1097-1103
1017½	6080
1017½a	6080
1017½b	6080
1017½c	6080
1017½d	6080, 6081
1018	1119
1019	P.C. 372
1020	1120
1021	1121
1022	1122
1023	1123
1024	Saving section
1024a	1268
1025	1125
1026	1126
1027	1127
1028	1128
1029	1129
1030	1130
1031	1131
1032	1132
1033	1133
1034	1134
1034a	Val. act
1035	1135
1036	1136
1037	1136
1038	1137
1039	1138
1040	1139
1041	1139
1042	1140
1043	1141
1044	1141
1045	1142
1046	1143
1047	1144
1048	1145
1049	1146
1050	1146
1051	1146
1052	1146
1053	1146
1054	1146
1055	1146
1056	1147

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
1057	1147
1058	1148
1059	1148
1060	1152
1061	1148
1062	1153
1063	1153
1064	1262
1064a	1263
1065	Val. act
1066	1149
1067	1149
1068	1151
1069	1150
1070	1154, 1155
1071	1156
1072	1157
1073	1158-1160
1074	1161-1162
1075	1163
1076	1164
1076a	See 1154
1077	1241
1078	1242
1079	1243
1080	1244
1081	1245
1082	1246-1250
1083	1251
1084	1252
1085	1253
1086	1254
1086a	1254
1087	1255
1088	1256
1089	1244
1090	1257
1091	1257
1092	1257
1093	1258
1094	1259
1095	1260
1096	1261
1096a	1165
1096b	1165-1172
1096c	1173, 1174, 3914
1096d	1175
1096dd	1124
1096e	1176
1096f	1177
1096g	1178
1096h	1179, 1180
1096i	1181, 1182
1096j	Val. sec.
1096k	Val. sec.
1096kk	Val. sec.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
1096l	Val. sec.
1096m	Val. sec.
1096n	Val. sec.
1096½	1188
1096½a	1189, 1190
1096½b	1190
1096½c	1191
1096½d	1192, 3914
1096½e	1193
1096½f	1193
1097	1270, 1273
1098	1271
1099	1273
1100	1273
1101	1273
1102	1272
1103	1288
1104	1289
1105	1290
1106	1291
1107	1292
1108	1293
1109	1294
1110	1295
1111	1296
1112	1297
1113	1298
1114	1299
1115	1300
1116	1301
1117	1319
1118	1319
1119	1319
1120	1303
1121	1302
1121, subd. 21	6545
1121, subd. 37	4969
1121, subd. 46	5037
1121, subd. 50	4933
1121, subd. 53	6549
1121, subd. 54	6341, 6550
1121, subd. 60	6546, 6547
1121, subd. 72	1528
1121, subd. 80	1514- 1519; P.C. 1137
1122	1304, 1447, 1474
1123	1305, 1306
1124	1307
1125	1308
1126	1308
1127	1308
1128	1309
1129	1310
1130	1311, 1313
1131	1313

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1132	1313	1174m	Repealed	1228	1413
1133	1314	1174n	Repealed	1229	1414
1134	1314	1174o	Repealed	1230	1415
1135	1314	1174p	Repealed	1231	1416
1136	1315	1175	1359	1232	1417
1137	1316	1176	1360	1233	1418
1138	1317	1177	1362	1234	1419, 1420
1139	1318	1178	1361	1234a	1423
1140	1320	1179	1363	1235	1422
1141	1338	1180	1364	1236	1421
1142	1339	1181	1365	1236a	1424, 1425
1143	1340, 1341	1182	1441, 1442	1237	1426
1144	1342, 1343	1183	1443	1238	1427
1145	1330	1184	1444	1239	1428, 1429
1146	1353	1185	1445	1240	1430
1147	1354	1186	1446	1241	1431, 1432
1148	1355	1187	1366, 1367	1242	6551
1149	1356	1188	1368, 1369	1243	6551
1150	Val. sec.	1189	1370	1244	6551
1150a	Val. sec.	1190	1370	1245	6552
1151	1331	1191	1995, subd. 21	1246	6553
1152	1332	1192	1371	1247	6554
1152a	1333	1193	1372, 1373	1248	6554
1153	1323	1194	1374-1376	1249	1478
1154	1325	1195	1377	1250	1479
1155	1326	1196	1378	1251	1480
1156	See 1320, subd. 8	1197	See 1373	1252	1481
1157	1324	1198	1345	1253	1482
1158	1397	1199	1346	1254	1483
1159	1327	1200	1347	1255	1484
1160	1328	1201	1379	1256	1485
1161	1329	1202	1380-1382	1257	1486-1488
1162	1321	1203	1383-1385	1258	1489-1492
1163	Obsolete	1204	1386	1259	1493
1164	1349	1205	1387	1260	1494
1165	1348	1206	1388-1391	1261	1525
1166	1350 Repealed	1207	1388	1262	1525
1167	1351	1208	1392, 1393	1263	1525
1168	1334 Repealed	1209	1394	1264	1525
1169	1335	1210	1395	1265	1525
1170	1336	1211	P.C. 141	1266	1525
1171	1337	1212	1396	1267	1525
1172	1357	1213	1398	1268	Omitted
1173	1322	1214	1399	1269	Omitted
1174	1358	1215	1400	1270	Omitted
1174a	Repealed	1216	1401	1271	Omitted
1174b	Repealed	1217	1402	1272	Omitted
1174c	Repealed	1218	1400	1273	Omitted
1174d	Repealed	1219	1403	1274	Omitted
1174e	Repealed	1220	1404	1275	Omitted
1174f	Repealed	1221	1405	1276	Omitted
1174g	Repealed	1222	1406	1277	Omitted
1174h	Repealed	1223	1407	1278	Omitted
1174i	Repealed	1224	1312	1278a	1302, subd. 61
1174j	Repealed	1225	1410	1278b	See 1449
1174k	Repealed	1226	1411	1278c	1448
1174l	Repealed	1227	1412	1278d	1448

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1278e	1449
1278f	1450
1278g	1451
1278h	See 1313
1278i	See 1313
1278j	1452
1278k	1453
1278l	1454
1278m	1455
1278n	1456
1278o	1457
1278p	1458
1278q	1459
1278r	1460
1278s	1461
1278t	1462
1278u	1463
1278v	1464
1278w	1465
1278x	Rep. sec.
1279	1475
1280	1476
1281	1477
1282	1433
1283	1434
1283a	1302, subd. 14
1283b	See 1303 et seq.
1283c	1435
1283d	1436
1283e	1437
1283f	1438
1284	1439
1285	See 3264 et seq.
1286	919 Repealed
1287	920 Repealed
1288	See 1306
1289	921 Repealed
1289a	922
1290	923 Repealed
1291	924 Repealed
1292	925 Repealed
1293	926 Repealed
1294	927 Repealed
1295	928 Repealed
1296	See 1325
1297	929 Repealed
1298	930 Repealed
1299	931
1300	916 Repealed
1301	917 Repealed
1302	918 Repealed
1302a	912
1302b	913
1302c	914
1302d	915
1303	1495

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1304	See 1304-1313
1305	1496
1306	1497
1306a	6022
1306b	1507
1307	1498-1504
1308	1505
1308a	1506
1308b	1508, 7572
1308c	1509, 1510, 7573
1308d	1511, 1512, 7574
1309	696
1310	697
1311	698
1312	699
1313	700
1313a	852
1313aa	853
1313b	854
1313bb	855
1313c	856
1313cc	857
1313d	858
1313dd	859
1313e	860
1313ee	See 1324
1313f	861
1313ff	862
1313g	863
1313gg	864
1313h	865
1313hh	866
1313i	867
1313ii	868
1313j	869
1313jj	870
1313k	871
1313l	872
1313m	873
1313n	866, 3914
1313o	874
1313p	875
1313q	876
1313r	877
1313s	3915
1313t	878
1313u	879
1313v	880
1313w	881
1313x	P.C. 1136
1313y	Rep. sec.
1313½	Repealed
1313½a	Repealed
1313½b	Repealed
1313½c	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1313½d	Repealed
1313½e	Repealed
1313½f	Repealed
1313½g	Repealed
1313½h	Repealed
1313½i	Repealed
1313½j	Repealed
1313½k	Repealed
1313½l	Repealed
1313½m	Repealed
1313½n	Repealed
1313½o	Repealed
1313½p	Repealed
1313½q	Repealed
1313½r	Repealed
1313½s	Repealed
1313½t	Repealed
1313½u	Repealed
1313½v	Repealed
1313½w	Repealed
1313½x	Repealed
1313½y	Repealed
1313½z	Repealed
1313¾	542 Repealed
1313¾a	543 Repealed
1313¾b	544 Repealed
1313¾c	545 Repealed
1313¾d	546 Repealed
1313¾e	547 Repealed
1313¾f	548 Repealed
1313¾g	548 Repealed
1314	1529, 1530
1315	1531
1316	See 875
1317	1532
1317a	1533, 1534
1318	1536
1319	1538
1320	1529
1321	1535
1322	5677
1323	5678
1324	5679
1324a	Repealed
1324b	Repealed
1324c	Repealed
1324d	Repealed
1324e	Repealed
1324f	Repealed
1325	2015 Repealed
1326	2015 Repealed
1327	2215 Repealed
1328	2216 Repealed
1329	2017 Repealed
1330	2017 Repealed
1331	1539
1332	1540

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1333	1541	1390	1596	1447	1635
1334	1542	1391	1597	1448	1636
1335	1543	1392	1598	1449	1636
1336	1544	1393	1599	1450	1636
1337	1545	1394	1600	1451	1637
1338	1546	1395	1601	1452	1607
1339	1547	1396	1602	1453	1638
1340	1548	1397	1603	1454	1638
1341	1549	1398	1604	1455	1639
1342	1550	1399	1605	1456	1640
1343	1551	1400	1606	1457	1642
1344	1552	1401	1607	1458	1642
1345	7239	1402	1607	1459	1643
1346	1553	1403	1608	1459a	1641
1347	1554	1404	1609	1459b	1641
1348	1555	1405	1644	1459c	1646a
1349	1556	1406	1607	1460	1645
1350	1557	1407	1610	1460a	1646
1351	1558	1408	1611	1461	1647
1352	1559	1409	1612	1462	1648
1353	1560	1410	1613	1463	1649
1354	1561	1411	1613	1464	1650
1355	1562	1412	1610	1465	1650
1356	1563	1413	1614	1466	1650
1357	1564	1414	1615	1467	1651
1358	1565	1415	1615	1467a	1652
1359	1566	1416	1615	1468	1653
1360	1567	1417	1615	1469	1654
1361	1568	1418	1615	1470	1654
1362	1569	1419	1616	1471	1654
1363	1570	1420	1616	1472	1655
1364	1571	1421	1617	1473	1651
1365	1572	1422	1618	1474	1655
1366	1573	1423	1619	1475	1655
1367	1574	1424	1620	1476	1656
1368	1575	1425	1620	1477	1656
1369	1576	1426	1621	1478	1657
1370	1577	1427	1622	1479	1658
1371	1578	1428	1622	1480	1659
1372	1579	1429	1623	1481	1660
1373	1580	1430	1623	1482	1660
1374	1581	1431	1624	1483	1660
1375	1582	1432	1625	1484	1661
1376	1583	1433	1626	1485	1661
1377	1584	1434	1627	1486	1662
1378	1585	1435	1627	1487	1663
1379	1586	1436	1625	1488	1663
1380	1587	1437	1625	1489	1664
1381	1588	1438	1628	1490	1664
1382	1589	1439	1629	1491	1665
1383	1590	1440	1630	1492	1666
1384	Omitted	1441	1631	1493	1666
1385	1591	1442	1631	1494	1666
1386	1592	1443	1632	1494a	1667
1387	1593	1444	1633	1494b	1668
1388	1594	1445	1633	1494c	1669
1389	1595	1446	1634	1494d	1669, 1670

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
1494e	- - -	1671		1498 ³ / ₄ d	- - -	1699		1545	- 1747	Repealed	
1494f	- - -	1672		1498 ³ / ₄ e	- - -	1701		1545a	- 1739	Repealed	
1494g	- - -	1673		1498 ³ / ₄ f	- - -	1702		1545b	- - -	1748	
1494h	- - -	Rep. sec.		1498 ³ / ₄ g	- - -	Saving sec.		1545c	- - -	1749	
1494i	- - -	Emergency sec.		1499	- - -	1703		1545d	- - -	1750, 1751	
1495	- - -	1674		1500	- - -	1704		1545e	- - -	1752	
1496	- - -	1675		1501	- - -	1705		1545f	- - -	1753	
1497	- - -	1676		1502	- - -	1706		1545g	- - -	1754	
1498	- - -	Omitted		1503	- - -	1707		1546	- 1756	Repealed	
1498a	- - -	4478		1504	- - -	1708		1547	- 1757	Repealed	
1498b	- - -	4479		1505	- - -	1709		1548	- 1755	Repealed	
1498c	- - -	4480		1506	- - -	1710		1549	- - -	1760	
1498d	- - -	4481		1507	- - -	1711		1550	- 1766	Repealed	
1498e	- - -	4482		1508	- - -	1712		1551	- 1767	Repealed	
1498f	- - -	4483		1509	- - -	1713		1552	- 1769	Repealed	
1498g	- - -	4484		1510	- - -	1714		1553	- 1770	Repealed	
1498h	- - -	4485		1511	- - -	See 1712			- 1771	Repealed	
1498i	- - -	4486		1512	- - -	1715		1554	- 1772	Repealed	
1498j	- - -	4487		1513	- - -	1715		1555	- 1773	Repealed	
1498k	- - -	4488		1514	- - -	1716		1556	- 1773	Repealed	
1498l	- - -	4489		1515	- - -	1715		1557	- 1774	Repealed	
1498m	- - -	4490		1516	- - -	15, 1717		1558	- 1773	Repealed	
1498n	- - -	4491, 4492		1517	- - -	1717		1559	- 1775	Repealed	
1498o	- - -	4493		1518	- - -	1726			- 1867	Repealed	
1498p	- - -	4494		1519	- - -	1727		1560	- 1776	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄	- - -	6078		1520	- - -	1723			- 1868	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄ a	- - -	6078		1521	- - -	1728, 1741		1561	- 1762	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄ b	- - -	6078			- - -	Repealed		1562	- 1763	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄ c	- - -	6078		1522	- - -	1729		1563	- 1764	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄ d	- - -	6078		1522a	- - -	Saving sec.		1564	- 1764	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₄ e	- - -	6078, 6079		1523	- - -	1730		1565	- 1765	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂	- - -	1677		1524	- - -	1731		1566	- 1761	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ a	- - -	1678		1525	- - -	1732		1567	- 1768	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ b	- - -	1678, 1685		1526	- - -	1733		1568	- 1777	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ c	- - -	1683		1527	- - -	1736		1569	- 1778	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ d	- - -	1682		1528	- - -	1734		1570	- 1779	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ e	- - -	1684		1529	- - -	1737		1571	- 1780	Repealed	
1498 ¹ / ₂ f	- - -	1686		1530	- - -	1718		1572	- - -	1724, 6819	
1498 ¹ / ₂ g	- - -	1685, 1687		1531	- - -	1719		1573, 1574	- - -	1724	
1498 ¹ / ₂ h	- - -	1687		1532	- - -	1718, 1720		1575	- - -	1725	
1498 ¹ / ₂ i	- - -	1683-1685		1533	- - -	1720		1576	- - -	621, 622	
1498 ¹ / ₂ j	- - -	1679		1534	- - -	1720		1577	- - -	622, 1725	
1498 ¹ / ₂ k	- - -	1680		1535	- - -	1720		1578	- - -	4332	
1498 ¹ / ₂ l	- - -	1689		1536	- - -	1721		1579	- - -	621, 4333	
1498 ¹ / ₂ m	- - -	1688		1537	- - -	1722		1579a	- - -	See 1781,	
1498 ¹ / ₂ n	- - -	1681		1538	- - -	1722			- 1782, 1784, 1800		
1498 ¹ / ₂ o	- - -	1690, 1692		1539	- - -	1723		1579b	- - -	1783, 1785	
1498 ¹ / ₂ p	- - -	1691		1540	- 1740	Repealed		1579c	- - -	1788	
1498 ¹ / ₂ q	- - -	1693		1541	- 1742	Repealed		1579d	- - -	1789	
1498 ¹ / ₂ r	- - -	1694			- - -	1883	Repealed	1579e	- - -	1790	
1498 ¹ / ₂ s	- - -	1695		1542	- 1743	Repealed		1579f	- 1785, 1786,	1787	
1498 ¹ / ₂ t	- - -	1696			- - -	1883	Repealed	1579g	- - -	1791	
1498 ¹ / ₂ u	- - -	Saving sec.		1542a	- - -	1881, 1882		1579h	- - -	1790	
1498 ³ / ₄	- - -	1697		1542b	- - -	1744		1579i	- - -	1792	
1498 ³ / ₄ a	- - -	1697		1542c	- - -	1744		1579j	- - -	1793-1795	
1498 ³ / ₄ b	- - -	1698		1543	- 1745	Repealed		1579k	- - -	1796, 1797	
1498 ³ / ₄ c	- - -	1700		1544	- 1746	Repealed		1579l	- - -	1798	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
1579m	- - -	1799		1629	- 1860	Repealed		1686	- - -	1895	
1579n	- - -	See 1800a		1630	- 1861	Repealed		1687	- - -	1896	
1580	- - -	1812		1631	- 1862	Repealed		1688	- - -	1896	
1581	- - -	1813		1632	- 1863	Repealed		1689	- - -	1897	
1582	- - -	1814		1633	- 1864	Repealed		1690	- - -	1898	
1583	- - -	See 19		1634	- 1865	Repealed		1691	- - -	See 16,	1898
1584	- - -	15, 1815		1635	- 1866	Repealed		1692	- - -	-	1898
1585	- - -	1816		1636	- 1873	Repealed		1693	- - -	See 26	
1586	- - -	1817		1637	- 1874	Repealed		1694	- - -	-	1899
1587	- - -	1738		1638	- 1875	Repealed		1695	- - -	See 1899	
1588	- - -	1812, 1818		1639	- 1876	Repealed		1696	- - -	-	1900
1589	- - -	1819		1640	- - -	See 1745		1697	- - -	See C.C.P. 949	
1590	- - -	1820		1641	- 1877	Repealed		1698	- - -	Obsolete	
1591	- - -	1821		1642	- 1878	Repealed		1699	- - -	Obsolete	
1592	- - -	1823		1643	- 1879	Repealed		1700	- - -	-	1901
1593	- - -	1822		1644	- 1880	Repealed		1701	- - -	-	1902
1594	- - -	1826		1645	- 1825	Repealed		1702	- - -	See 18	
1595	- - -	1824		1646	- 1858	Repealed		1703	- - -	-	1903
1596	- - -	1827, 1828		1647	- 1869	Repealed		1704	- - -	-	1904
1597	- - -	1827		1648	- 1870	Repealed		1705	- - -	-	1906
1598	- - -	1827, 1829		1649	- 1871	Repealed		1706	- - -	1907-1909	
1599	- - -	1830		1650	- 1872	Repealed		1707	- - -	-	1910
1600	- - -	1831		1651	- - -	Repealed		1708	- - -	-	1911
1601	- - -	1831		1652	- - -	-	1801	1709	- - -	See 1907	
1602	- - -	1833		1653	- - -	-	1801	1710	- - -	See 1907	
1602a	- - -	6819		1654	- - -	-	1802	1711	- - -	-	1912
1603	- - -	1832		1655	- - -	-	1803	1712	- - -	-	1913
1604	- - -	1832		1656	- - -	See 19		1713	- - -	-	1914
1605	- - -	1835		1657	- - -	-	1801	1714	- - -	-	1915
1606	- - -	1836, 6819		1658	- - -	-	1804	1715	- - -	-	1916
1607	- 1837	Repealed		1659	- - -	C.C.P. 53		1716	- - -	-	1917
		1838	Repealed	1660	- - -	C.C.P. 117		1717	- - -	See 1909	
1608	- 1839	Repealed		1661	- - -	-	1806	1718	- - -	-	1919
1609	- 1840	Repealed		1662	- - -	-	1808	1719	- - -	Obsolete	
1610	- 1841	Repealed		1663	- - -	-	1808	1720	- - -	-	1920
1611	- 1842	Repealed		1664	- - -	-	1808	1721	- - -	See 1921	
		1843	Repealed	1665	- - -	See 1809		1722	- - -	See 1921	
1612	- 1844	Repealed		1666	- - -	-	1805	1723	- - -	-	1920
1613	- 1845	Repealed		1667	- - -	1810, 6819		1724	- - -	-	1921
1614	- 1846	Repealed		1668	- - -	-	1810	1725	- 1922	Repealed	
1615	- 1847	Repealed		1669	- - -	-	1807	1726	- - -	-	1923
1616	- 1848	Repealed		1670	- - -	See C.C.P. 1061		1727	- 1918	Repealed	
1617	- 1849	Repealed		1671	- - -	-	1884	1728	- 1918	Repealed	
1618	- - -	1850		1672	- - -	-	1884	1729	- - -	-	1905
1619	- 1851	Repealed		1673	- - -	See 16		1730	- - -	See 1905	
1620	- 1852	Repealed		1674	- - -	See 19		1731	- - -	-	1927
1621	- 1758	Repealed		1675	- - -	-	15	1732	- - -	-	1928
		1853	Repealed	1676	- - -	-	1885	1733	- - -	-	1929
1622	- 1759	Repealed		1677	- - -	-	1886	1734	- - -	-	319
		1854	Repealed	1678	- - -	-	1887	1735	- - -	See 2355	
1623	- 1855	Repealed		1679	- - -	-	1888	1736	- - -	-	15
1624	- 1758	Repealed		1680	- - -	-	1889	1737	- - -	-	1930
1625	- 1759	Repealed		1681	- - -	-	1890	1738	- - -	1931, 1932	
		1854		1682	- - -	-	1891	1739	- - -	-	1933
1626	- 1856	Repealed		1683	- - -	-	1892	1740	- - -	See 1934	
1627	- 1857	Repealed		1684	- - -	-	1893	1741	- - -	-	1934
1628	- 1859	Repealed		1685	- - -	-	1894	1742	- - -	-	1934

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1743	1935
1744	See 2355
1745	1936
1746	1936
1747	1937
1748	1938
1749	1938
1750	1938
1751	See 6602, 6605
1752	See 26, 3946, 4604
1753	1940
1754	1941
1755	1942
1756	1943
1757	1944
1758	1945
1759	1946
1760	1947
1761	See 1942
1762	1948
1763	1949
1764	1950
1765	See C.C.P. 425
1766	1951
1767	1952
1768	1953
1769	1954
1770	1955
1771	1956
1772	1957
1773	1958
1774	1959
1775	1960
1776	1961, 1963
1777	1962
1778	1964
1779	1965
1780	1965
1781	1966
1782	See 1948
1783-1967	Repealed
1784	1968
1785	1969
1786	1970-1
1787	1970-3
1788	1970-4
1789	1970-5
1790	1970-6
1791	1970-7
1792	1970-8
1793	1970-9
1794	1970-10
1795	1970-11
1796	1970-12
1797	1970-13
1798	1970-14
1798a	1970-15
1798b	1970-16

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1798c	1970-17
1798d	1970-18
1798e	1970-19
1798f	1970-20
1798g	1970-21
1798h	1970-22
1798i	1970-23
1798j	1970-24
1798k	Omitted
1798l	1970-25
1799	1970-32
1800	1970-33
1801	1970-35
1802	1970-36
1803	1970-37
1804	1970-38
1805	1970-39
1806	1970-40
1807	1970-41
1808	1970-42
1809	1970-43
1810	1970-44
1811	1970-45
1811-1	1970-190
1811-2	1970-191
1811-3	1970-192
1811-4	1970-193
1811-5	1970-194
1811-6	1970-63
1811-7	1970-64
1811-8	1970-65
1811-9	1970-66
1811-10	1970-67
1811-11	1970-68
1811-12	1970-69
1811-13	1970-70
1811-14	1970-71
1811-15	1970-72
1811-16	1970-73
1811-17	1970-74
1811-18	1970-75
1811-19	1970-195
1811-20	1970-196
1811-21	1970-197
1811-22	1970-198
1811-23	1970-199
1811-24	1970-200
1811-25	1970-201
1811-26	1970-202
1811-27	1970-203
1811-28	1970-204
1811-29	Rep. sec.
1811-30	1970-209
1811-31	1970-210
1811-32	1970-211
1811-33	1970-212
1811-34	1970-213

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1811-35	1970-76
1811-36	1970-77
1811-37	1970-78
1811-38	1970-79
1811-39	1970-80
1811-40	1970-81
1811-41	1970-82
1811-42	1970-83
1811-43	1970-84
1811-44	1970-85
1811-45	1970-86
1811-46	1970-87
1811-47	1970-88
1811-48	1970-89
1811-49	1970-90
1811-50	1970-91
1811-51	1970-92
1811-52	1970-93
1811-53	1970-94
1811-53a	1970-95
1811-53b	1970-96
1811-53c	1970-97
1811-53d	1970-98
1811-53e	1970-99
1811-53f	1970-100
1811-53g	1970-101
1811-53h	1970-102
1811-53i	1970-103
1811-53j	1970-104
1811-53k	1970-105
1811-53l	1970-106
1811-53m	1970-107
1811-53n	1970-108
1811-53o	1970-109
1811-53p	1970-110
1811-54	1970-214
1811-55	1970-215
1811-56	1970-216
1811-57	1970-217
1811-58	1970-218
1811-59	1970-219
1811-60	1970-220
1811-61	1970-221
1811-62	1970-222
1811-63	1970-223
1811-64	Rep. sec.
1811-65	1970-228
1811-66	1970-229
1811-67	1970-230
1811-68	1970-231
1811-69	1970-232
1811-70	1970-233
1811-71	1970-234
1811-72	1970-235
1811-73	1970-236
1811-74	1970-237
1811-75	Rep. sec.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1811-76	1970-238	1811-132a	1970-125	1814	1972 Repealed
1811-77	1970-239	1811-132b	1970-126	1815	1973 Repealed
1811-78	1970-240	1811-133	1970-127	1816	1974 Repealed
1811-79	1970-241	1811-134	1970-128	1817	1997 Repealed
1811-80	Rep. sec.	1811-135	1970-129	1818	1997 Repealed
1811-81	1970-246	1811-136	1970-130	1819	1997 Repealed
1811-82	1970-247	1811-137	1970-131	1820	1998 Repealed
1811-83	1970-248	1811-138	1970-132	1821	1997 Repealed
1811-84	1970-249	1811-139	1970-133	1822	1999 Repealed
1811-85	1970-250	1811-140	1970-134	1823	2000 Repealed
1811-86	1970-251	1811-141	1970-135	1824	1998 Repealed
1811-87	1970-252	1811-141a	1970-136		2001 Repealed
1811-88	1970-253	1811-142	1970-137	1825	2001 Repealed
1811-89	1970-254	1811-143	1970-138	1826	2001 Repealed
1811-90	1970-255	1811-144	1970-139	1827	2003 Repealed
1811-91	Rep. sec.	1811-145	1970-140	1828	2004 Repealed
1811-92	1970-262	1811-145a	1970-141	1829	2005 Repealed
1811-93	1970-263	1811-146	1970-142	1829a	Repealed
1811-94	1970-264	1811-147	1970-143	1829b	Repealed
1811-95	1970-265	1811-148	1970-144	1830	1995
1811-96	Rep. sec.	1811-149	1970-145	1831	2018 Repealed
1811-97	1970-276	1811-150	1970-146	1832	2019 Repealed
1811-98	1970-277	1811-151	1970-147	1833	2020 Repealed
1811-99	1970-278	1811-152	1970-148	1834	1996
1811-100	1970-279	1811-153	1970-149	1835	1980 Repealed
1811-101	1970-280	1811-154	1970-150	1836	1981
1811-102	1970-281	1811-155	1970-151	1837	1982
1811-103	1970-282	1811-156	1970-152	1838	See 4671
1811-104	1970-283	1811-157	1970-46	1839	1983
1811-105	1970-284	1811-158	1970-47	1840	1984
1811-106	1970-285	1811-159	1970-48	1841	1985
1811-107	Rep. sec.	1811-160	1970-49	1842	1986
1811-108	1970-286	1811-161	1970-50	1843	1987
1811-109	1970-287	1811-162	1970-51	1844	1988 Repealed
1811-110	1970-288	1811-163	1970-52	1845	1989 Repealed
1811-111	1970-289	1811-164	1970-53	1846	1990 Repealed
1811-112	1970-290	1811-165	1970-54	1847	1991
1811-113	1970-291	1811-166	1970-55	1848	1992 Repealed
1811-114	1970-292	1811-167	1970-56	1849	1993 Repealed
1811-115	1970-293	1811-168	1970-57	1850	2021 Repealed
1811-116	1970-294	1811-169	1970-58	1851	2021 Repealed
1811-117	1970-295	1811-170	1970-53	1852	2022 Repealed
1811-118	Rep. sec.	1811-171	1970-54	1853	2023 Repealed
1811-119	1970-111	1811-172	1970-55	1854	2024 Repealed
1811-120	1970-112	1811-173	1970-56	1855	2025 Repealed
1811-121	1970-113	1811-174	1970-57	1856	2026 Repealed
1811-122	1970-114	1811-175	1970-58	1857	2026
1811-123	1970-115	1811-176	1970-59	1858	2027
1811-124	1970-116	1811-177	1970-60	1859	2028
1811-125	1970-117	1811-178	1970-61	1860	2029, 2030
1811-126	1970-118	1811-179	1970-62	1861	2031
1811-127	1970-119	1811-180	1970-63	1862	Omitted
1811-128	1970-120	1811-181	1970-64	1862a	2032
1811-129	1970-121	1811-182	1970-65	1862b	2032
1811-130	1970-122	1811-183	1970-66	1863	2033
1811-131	1970-123	1812	1971 Repealed	1864	2034 Repealed
1811-132	1970-124	1813	1972 Repealed	1865	2034 Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
1866	- 2035	Repealed	1919a	- - -	2288	1969a, subs. 1-17		2092
1867	- 2036	Repealed	1919b	- - -	2288	1969a, subd. 19		2093
1868	- 2036	Repealed	1920	- - -	2321	1970	- 2184	Repealed
1868a	- -	Obsolete	1921	- - -	2321			2185
1869	- 2037	Repealed	1922	- - -	2322	1971	- 2185	Repealed
1870	- 2038	Repealed	1923	- - -	See 2324		2187	Repealed
1871	- 2038	Repealed	1924	- - -	See 2238 Re-	1972	- 2185	Repealed
1872	- 2038	Repealed			pealed 2324	1973	- 2186	Repealed
1873	- 2038	Repealed	1925	- - -	2325, 2326		2187	Repealed
1874	- 2039	Repealed	1925a	- - -	See 2326	1974	- 2188	Repealed
1875	- - - 2040, 2041	Repealed	1925b	- - -	See 2326	1975	- 2193	Repealed
			1925c	- - -	See 2326		2198	Repealed
1876	- - - 2021		1926	- - -	See 2324	1976	- 2205	Repealed
1877	- 2042	Repealed	1927	- - -	2075	1977	- 2202	Repealed
1878	- 2043	Repealed	1928	- - -	See 2323		2204	Repealed
1879	- 2044	Repealed	1929	- - -	Omitted	1978	- - -	2205
1880	- 2045	Repealed	1930	- - -	Omitted	1979	- 2205	Repealed
1881	- 2046	Repealed	1931	- - -	Omitted		2206	Repealed
1882	- 2047	Repealed	1932	- - -	2327	1980	- 2207	Repealed
1883	- 2048	Repealed	1933	- - -	C.C.P. 760	1981	- - -	2207
1884	- 2049	Repealed	1934	- 2152	Repealed	1982	- 2202	Repealed
1885	- 2050	Repealed	1935	- 2153	Repealed	1983	- 2202	Repealed
1886	- 2078	Repealed	1936	- 2154	Repealed	1984	- 2202	Repealed
1887	- 2079	Repealed	1937	- 2155	Repealed	1984a	- 2189	Repealed
1888	- 2080	Repealed	1938	- 2156	Repealed	1985	- 2190	Repealed
1889	- 2081	Repealed	1939	- 2157	Repealed		2202	Repealed
1890	- 2082	Repealed	1940	- 2157	Repealed	1986	- 2202	Repealed
1891	- 2083	Repealed	1941	- 2158	Repealed	1987	- 2202	Repealed
1892	- 2084	Repealed	1942	- 2159	Repealed	1988	- 2202	Repealed
1893	- 2084	Repealed	1943	- 2161	Repealed	1989	- 2208	Repealed
1894	- 2085	Repealed	1944	- 2162	Repealed	1990	- 2209	Repealed
1895	- 2086	Repealed	1945	- 2163	Repealed	1991	- 2210	Repealed
1896	- 2087	Repealed		2164	Repealed	1992	- 2189	Repealed
1897	- - - 2088		1946	- 2165	Repealed	1993	- 2203	Repealed
1898	- 2089	Repealed	1947	- 2166	Repealed	1994	- 2211	Repealed
1899	- - - 2090		1948	- 2176	Repealed	1995	- 2211	Repealed
1900	- 2016	Repealed	1949	- 2177	Repealed	1995a	- - -	2212
1901	- 2091	Repealed	1950	- 2178	Repealed	1996	- 2213	Repealed
1902	- 2006	Repealed	1951	- 2180	Repealed	1997	- 2211	Repealed
1903	- 2007	Repealed	1952	- 2181	Repealed	1998	- - -	2214
			1953	- 2183	Repealed	1999	- 2217	Repealed
1904	- 2009	Repealed	1954	- 2187	Repealed	2000	- 2218	Repealed
1905	- 2009	Repealed	1955	- 2182	Repealed	2001	- 2219	Repealed
1906	- 2010	Repealed	1956	- 2192	Repealed	2002	- 2220	Repealed
1907	- 2014	Repealed	1957	- 2193	Repealed	2003	- 2221	Repealed
1908	- 2011	Repealed	1958	- 2194	Repealed	2004	- 2222	Repealed
1909	- 2012	Repealed	1959	- 2195	Repealed	2005	- 2222	Repealed
1910	- 2013	Repealed	1960	- 2196	Repealed	2006	- - -	2223
1911	- 2169	Repealed	1961	- 2197	Repealed	2007	- 2225	Repealed
1912	- 2170	Repealed	1962	- 2198	Repealed	2008	- - -	2224
1913	- 2171	Repealed	1963	- 2199	Repealed	2009	- 2225	Repealed
1914	- 2172	Repealed	1964	- 2199	Repealed	2010	- 2225	Repealed
1915	- 2173	Repealed	1965	- 2200	Repealed	2011	- - -	See 2211
1916	- 2174	Repealed	1966	- 2200	Repealed	2012	- 2227	Repealed
1917	- 2167	Repealed	1967	- 2200	Repealed	2013	- 2227	Repealed
1918	- 2168	Repealed	1968	- 2200	Repealed	2014	- 2227	Repealed
1919	- - -	See 2092	1969	- 2201	Repealed	2015	- 2228	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.			R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.			R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
2016	- 2229	Repealed	2070	- 2239	Repealed	2117	- 2285	Repealed
2017	- 2230	Repealed	2071	- 2241	Repealed	2118	- 2291	Repealed
2018	- 2231	Repealed	2072	- 2242	Repealed	2119	- 2291	Repealed
2019	- 2232	Repealed	2073	- 2240	Repealed	2120	- 2291	Repealed
2020	- 2232	Repealed		- 2246	Repealed	2121	- 2291	Repealed
2021	- 2234	Repealed			Repealed	2122	- 2291	Repealed
2022	- 2235	Repealed	2074	- 2245	Repealed	2123	- 2291	Repealed
2023	- 2232	Repealed	2075	- 2247	Repealed	2124	- 2292	Repealed
2024	- 2233	Repealed	2076	- - -	- 2248	2125	- 2292	Repealed
2025	- 2232	Repealed	2077	- - -	Omitted	2126	- 2292	Repealed
2026	- 2236	Repealed	2078	- - -	See 2249	2127	- 2292	Repealed
2027	- 2236	Repealed	2079	- - -	- 2250	2128	- - -	- 2293
2028	- 2236	Repealed	2079a	- - -	- 2250	2129	- - -	- 2294
2029	- 2236	Repealed	2080	- - -	- 2251	2130	- - -	- 2294
2030	- 2051	Repealed	2081	- 2252	Repealed	2131	- - -	- 2295
2031	- 2052	Repealed	2082	- 2252	Repealed	2132	- - -	- 2296
2032	- 2053	Repealed	2083	- 2252	Repealed	2133	- - -	- 2297
2033	- 2054	Repealed	2084	- 2253	Repealed	2134	- - -	- 2298
2034	- 2055	Repealed	2085	- 2254	Repealed	2135	- - -	- 2299
2035	- 2056	Repealed	2086	- - -	- 2255	2136	- - -	- 2300
2036	- - -	- 2054	2087	- 2256	Repealed	2137	- - -	- 2301
2037	- 2057	Repealed	2088	- 2257	Repealed	2138	- - -	- 2302
2038	- 2058	Repealed	2089	- 2258	Repealed	2139	- - -	- 2303
2039	- 2059	Repealed	2090	- 2259	Repealed	2140	- - -	- 2304
2040	- 2059	Repealed	2091	- 2260	Repealed	2141	- - -	- 2305
2041	- 2060	Repealed	2092	- 2261	Repealed	2142	- - -	- 2306
2042	- 2061	Repealed	2093	- 2261	Repealed	2143	- - -	- 2307
2043	- 2062	Repealed	2094	- 2262	Repealed	2144	- - -	- 2308
2044	- 2063	Repealed	2095	- 2263	Repealed	2145	- - -	- 2309
2045	- 2064	Repealed	2096	- 2264	Repealed	2146	- - -	- 2310
2046	- 2065	Repealed	2097	- 2265	Repealed	2147	- - -	- 2311
2047	- 2065	Repealed	2098	- 2266	Repealed	2148	- - -	- 2314
2048	- 2066	Repealed	2099	- 2267	Repealed	2149	- - -	- 2313
2049	- 2067	Repealed	2099a	- 2269	Repealed	2150	- - -	- 2312
2050	- 2068	Repealed	2099b	- 2269	Repealed	2151	- - -	- 2315
2051	- 2069	Repealed	2099c	- 2269	Repealed	2152	- - -	- 2316
2052	- 2070	Repealed	2100	- 2268	Repealed	2153	- - -	- 2317
2052a	- 2070	Repealed	2101	- 2270	Repealed	2154	- - -	- 2318
2053	- 2071	Repealed	2102	- 2271	Repealed	2155	- - -	- 2319
2054	- - -	- 2072	2103	- 2275	Repealed	2156	- 2320	Repealed
2055	- - -	- 2072	2103a	- 2272	Repealed	2157	- 2289	Repealed
2056	- 2073	Repealed	2103b	- 2273	Repealed	2158	- 2289	Repealed
2057	- 2074	Repealed		- 2274	Repealed	2159	- 2289	Repealed
2058	- 2237	Repealed	2103c	-	Saving sec.	2160	- - See	2289 Re-
2059	- 2237, subd.	1	2104	- - -	Omitted			pealed
2060	- 2237, subd.	2	2105	- - -	- 2276	2161	- - See	2289 Re-
2061	- 2237, subd.	3	2106	- - -	- 2276			pealed
2062	- 2237, subd.	4	2107	- - -	- 2277	2162	- 2289	Repealed
2063	- 2237, subd.	5	2108	- 2278	Repealed	2163	- 2289	Repealed
2064	- 2237, subd.	6	2109	- 2278	Repealed	2164	- - -	- 2290
2065	- 2237, subd.	7	2110	- 2278	Repealed	2165	- - -	- 2290
2066	- 2237, subd.	8	2111	- 2279	Repealed	2166	- - -	- 2290
2067	- 2237, subd.	9	2112	- 2280	Repealed	2167	- - -	- 1994
		Repealed	2113	- 2281	Repealed	2168	- - -	- 1994
2068	- 2243	Repealed	2114	- 2282	Repealed	2169	- - -	- 1994
	- 2244	Repealed	2115	- 2283	Repealed	2170	- - -	- 1994
2069	- 2240	Repealed	2116	- 2284	Repealed	2171	- - -	- 1994

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2172	- 1975	Repealed
2173	- 1976	Repealed
2174	- 1977	Repealed
2175	- 1978	Repealed
2176	- 1979	Repealed
2177	- -	See 3720
2178	- -	2226
2179	- -	2226
2180	- 2286	Repealed
2181	- 2175	Repealed
2182	- 2160	Repealed
2183	- -	2287
2184	- -	2330
2185	- -	2329, 2334
2186	- -	2331
2187	- -	2332, 2337
2188	- -	2333
2189	- -	2335
2190	- -	2336
2191	- -	Omitted
2192	- -	2329
2193	- -	Omitted
2194	- -	Omitted
2195	- -	Omitted
2196	- -	Omitted
2197	- -	See 2338
2198	- -	Omitted
2199	- -	Omitted
2200	- -	Omitted
2201	- -	Omitted
2201a	- -	5135
2201b	- -	5136
2201c	- C.C.P. 52-25	
2201d	- C.C.P. 52-26	
2201e	- C.C.P. 52-27	
2201f	- C.C.P. 52-28	
2201g	- C.C.P. 52-29	
2201h	- C.C.P. 52-30	
2201i	- C.C.P. 52-31	
2201j	- C.C.P. 52-32	
2201k	- C.C.P. 52-33	
2201l	- -	Omitted
2201m	- C.C.P. 52-34	
2201n	- C.C.P. 52-35	
2201o	- C.C.P. 52-36	
2201p	- C.C.P. 52-37	
2201q	- C.C.P. 52-38	
2201r	- C.C.P. 52-39	
2201s	- C.C.P. 52-40	
2201t	- C.C.P. 52-41	
2201u	- C.C.P. 52-42	
2202	- -	Omitted
2203	- -	Omitted
2204	- -	Omitted
2205	- -	Omitted
2206	- See C.C.P. 52-48	note

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2207	- -	Omitted
2207a	- C.C.P. 52-47	
2208	- -	Omitted
2209	- See C.C.P. 52-48	note
2210	- See C.C.P. 52-48	note
2211	- See C.C.P. 52-48	note
2212	- -	Omitted
2213	- -	Omitted
2214	- -	Omitted
2215	- See C.C.P. 52-48	note
2216	- -	Omitted
2217	- -	Omitted
2218	- -	Omitted
2219	- -	Omitted
2220	- -	Omitted
2221	- -	Omitted
2222	- -	Omitted
2223	- -	Omitted
2224	- -	Omitted
2225	- -	Omitted
2226	- -	Omitted
2227	- -	Omitted
2228	- -	Omitted
2228a	- C.C.P. 52-48	
2228b	- -	Rep. sec.
2229	- C.C.P. 52-1	
2230	- C.C.P. 52-2	
2231	- C.C.P. 52-3	
2232	- C.C.P. 52-4	
2233	- C.C.P. 52-5	
2234	- C.C.P. 52-6	
2235	- C.C.P. 52-7	
2235a	- C.C.P. 52-8	
2235b	- C.C.P. 52-9	
2235c	- C.C.P. 52-10	
2235d	- C.C.P. 52-11	
2235e	- C.C.P. 52-13	
2235f	- C.C.P. 52-14	
2235g	- -	Rep. sec.
2236	- -	2339
2237	- -	2342
2238	- -	2343
2239	- -	2340
2240	- -	2341
2241	- -	2351
2242	- -	2352
2243	- -	2353
2244	- -	2354
2245	- -	2355
2246	- -	2355
2247	- -	4438
2248	- -	4435
2249	- -	4435

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2250	- -	See 4435
2251	- -	4434
2252	- -	2356
2253	- -	2356
2254	- -	See 2356
2255	- -	2357
2256	- -	2358
2257	- -	2359
2258	- -	2360
2259	- -	2360
2260	- -	2361
2261	- -	See 2359
2262	- -	2362
2263	- -	2363
2264	- -	2364
2265	- -	2365
2266	- -	2366
2267	- -	See 1995
2268	- -	2367
2268a	- -	See 2368
2268b	- -	See 2368
2269	- -	2369
2270	- -	2370
2271	- -	2351, 2826
2272	- -	2351
2273	- -	2351
2273a	- -	2379
2273b	- -	Obsolete
2273c	- -	1939
2273d	- -	2371
2274	- -	2348
2275	- -	2348
2276	- -	2349
2277	- -	2349
2278	- -	2344
2279	- -	2345
2280	- -	2346
2281	- -	2346
2282	- -	2347
2282a	- -	Obsolete
2282b	- -	Obsolete
2282c	- -	Obsolete
2282d	- -	Obsolete
2282e	- -	Obsolete
2283	- -	2373
2284	- -	2374
2285	- -	2374
2286	- -	2375
2287	- -	2376
2288	- -	See 2355
2289	- -	2377
2290	- -	15, 2378
2291	- -	2385
2292	- -	C.C.P. 59
2293	- -	2386
2294	- -	2386
2295	- -	2386

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
2296	- - - -	2387	2352	- 2420	Repealed	2405	- - -	4543-4545
2297	- - - -	2386	2353	- 2421	Repealed	2406	- - - -	4543
2298	- - - -	2380	2354	- 2422	Repealed	2407	- - - -	4543
2299	- - - -	2380	2355	- 2422	Repealed	2408	- - - -	Omitted
2300	- - - -	2380	2356	- 2423	Repealed	2408a	4543, 4544, 4550	
2301	- - - -	2380	2357	- 2424	Repealed	2409	- 4544, 4545, 4551	
2302	- - - -	2382	2358	- 2425	Repealed	2410	- - - -	Omitted
2303	- - - -	2382	2359	- 2426	Repealed	2411	- - - -	Omitted
2304	- - - -	2382	2360	- 2426	Repealed	2411a	- - -	4547, 4551
2305	- - - -	2383	2361	- 2410	Repealed	2412	- - - -	Omitted
2306	- - - -	2383	2362	- 2427	Repealed	2413	- 4546; P.C. 749	
2307	- - - -	2384	2363	- - - -	2428	2414	- 4549; P.C. 750	
2308	- - - -	2390	2364	- 2429	Repealed	2414a	- P.C. 751, 753	
2309	- - - -	2391	2365	- 2430	Repealed	2415	- - - -	4551
2310	- - - -	2392	2366	- 2431	Repealed	2416	- - - -	P.C. 754
2311	- - - -	2392	2367	- 2432	Repealed	2416a	- - -	Saving sec.
2312	- - - -	2393	2368	- 2433	Repealed	2417	- - - -	See 2525
2313	- 2394	Repealed	2369	- 2434	Repealed	2418	- - - -	See 2526
2314	- 2396	Repealed	2370	- 2435	Repealed	2419	- - - -	See 2527
2315	- - - -	2399	2371	- 2436	Repealed	2420	- - - -	See 2528
2316	- 2395	Repealed	2372	- 2437	Repealed	2421	- See	2540-2543
2317	- 2397	Repealed	2373	- 2438	Repealed			Repealed
2318	- 2398	Repealed	2374	- 2439	Repealed	2422	- - - -	See 2526
2319	- 2381	Repealed	2375	- 2440	Repealed	2423	- - - -	See 2529
2320	- 2381	Repealed	2376	- 2441	Repealed	2424	- - - -	See 2531
2321	- 2400	Repealed	2377	- 2442	Repealed	2425	- - - -	See 2532
2322	- 2401	Repealed	2378	- 2443	Repealed	2426	- - - -	See 2530
2323	- 2401	Repealed	2379	- 2444	Repealed	2427	- - - -	Omitted
2324	- 2402	Repealed	2380	- 2445	Repealed	2428	- - - -	See 2533
2325	- 2381	Repealed	2381	- 2446	Repealed	2429	- - - -	See 2535
2326	- 2388	Repealed	2382	- 2445	Repealed	2430	- - - -	See 2532
2327	- 2389	Repealed	2383	- 2447	Repealed	2431	- - - -	See 2534
2328	- 2381	Repealed	2384	- 2448	Repealed	2432	- - - -	See 2537
2329	- 2403	Repealed	2385	- 2449	Repealed	2433	- 2538	Repealed
2330	- 2404	Repealed	2386	- 2450	Repealed	2434	- 2536	Repealed
2331	- 2405	Repealed	2387	- - - -	2451	2435	- - - -	See 2533
2332	- 2406	Repealed	2388	- 2452	Repealed	2435a	- - - -	See 2536
2333	- - See	2411 Re-	2389	- 2453	Repealed	2435b	- - - -	See 2536
		pealed	2390	- 2453	Repealed	2436	- - - -	Omitted
2334	- 2407	Repealed	2391	- - - -	2454	2437	- 2539	Repealed
2335	- 2408	Repealed	2392	- - - -	2455	2438	- - - -	Omitted
2336	- 2409	Repealed	2393	- 2456	Repealed	2439	- - - -	Omitted
2337	- 2410	Repealed	2394	- 2457	Repealed	2440	- - - -	2544
2338	- - - -	See 2430	2395	- 2458	Repealed	2441	- - - -	2545
2339	- 2411	Repealed	2396	- 2459	Repealed	2442	- - - -	2546
2340	- 2411	Repealed	2397	- 2459	Repealed	2443	- - - -	2547
2341	- 2412	Repealed	2398	- - - -	2460	2443a	- - - -	2548
2342	- 2413	Repealed	2399	- - - -	2460	2444	- - - -	2549
2343	- 2413	Repealed	2400	- 2381	Repealed	2445	- - - -	2550
2344	- - - -	2414	2401	- - - -	Val. sec.	2446	- - - -	2551
2345	- - - -	2414	2402	- - - -	Saving sec.	2447	- - - -	2552
2346	- - - -	2415	2402a	- - - -	P.C. 112	2448	- - - -	2553
2347	- - - -	2416	2402b	- - - -	P.C. 112	2449	- - - -	2554
2348	- - - -	2417	2402c	- - - -	P.C. 112	2450	- - - -	2555
2349	- - - -	2418	2402d	- - - -	Rep. sec.	2451	- - - -	2556
2350	- 2419	Repealed	2403	- 4548; P.C. 747		2452	- - - -	2557
2351	- 2420	Repealed	2404	- - - -	P.C. 748	2453	- - - -	2558

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
2454	- - - -	2559		2508	- - -	Omitted		2565	- - -	Omitted	
2455	- - - -	2560		2509	- - -	Omitted		2566	- - -	Omitted	
2456	- - - -	2561		2510	- - -	Omitted		2567	- - -	8097	
2457	- - - -	2562		2511	- - -	Omitted		2568	- - -	8098, 8100	
2458	- - -	2563, 2564		2512	- - -	Omitted		2569	- - -	8101, 8102	
2459	- - - -	2565		2513	- - -	Omitted		2570	- - - -	8103	
2460	- - - -	2566		2514	- - -	Omitted		2571	- - - -	8104	
2460½	- - - -	2567		2515	- - -	Omitted		2572	- - - -	8105	
2460½a	- - - -	2568		2516	- - -	Omitted		2573	- - - -	8106	
2460½b	- - - -	2569		2517	- - -	Omitted		2574	- - - -	8107	
2461	- - - -	2570		2518	- - -	Omitted		2575	- - - -	8108	
2462	- - - -	2571		2519	- - -	Omitted		2576	- - - -	8109	
2463	- - - -	2572		2520	- - -	Omitted		2577	- - - -	8110	
2464	- - - -	2573		2521	- - -	Omitted		2578	- - - -	8111	
2465	- - - -	2574		2522	- - -	Omitted		2579	- - - -	8112	
2466	- - - -	2575		2523	- - -	Omitted		2580	- - - -	8113	
2467	- - - -	2576		2524	- - -	Omitted		2581	- - - -	8114	
2468	- - - -	2577		2525	- - -	Omitted		2582	- - -	8115-8117	
2469	- - - -	2578		2526	- - -	Omitted		2583	- - -	Repealed	
2470	- - - -	2579		2527	- - -	Omitted		2584	- - - -	8174	
2471	- - - -	2580		2528	- - -	Omitted		2585	- - -	8118-8120	
2472	- - - -	2581		2529	- - -	Omitted		2586	- - - -	8121	
2473	- - - -	2582		2530	- - -	Omitted		2587	- - - -	8122	
2474	- - - -	2583		2531	- - -	Omitted		2588	- - - -	8123	
2475	- - - -	5207		2532	- - -	Omitted		2589	- - - -	8173	
2476	- - - -	5207		2533	- - -	Omitted		2590	- - - -	8151	
2477	- - - -	Omitted		2534	- - -	Omitted		2591	- - - -	8152	
2478	- - - -	Omitted		2535	- - -	Omitted		2592	- - -	8124, 8125	
2479	- - - -	Omitted		2536	- - -	Omitted		2593	- - - -	8126	
2480	- - - -	Omitted		2537	- - -	Omitted		2594	- - - -	Repealed	
2481	- - - -	Omitted		2538	- - -	Omitted		2595	- - - -	8127	
2482	- - - -	Omitted		2539	- - -	Omitted		2595a	- - - -	8128	
2483	- - - -	Omitted		2540	- - -	Omitted		2595b	- - - -	8129	
2484	- - - -	Omitted		2541	- - -	Omitted		2596	- - - -	8131	
2485	- - - -	Omitted		2542	- - -	Omitted		2597	- - - -	8132	
2486	- - - -	Omitted		2543	- - -	Omitted		2597a	- - - -	8175	
2487	- - - -	Omitted		2544	- - -	Omitted		2598	- - - -	8133	
2488	- - - -	Omitted		2545	- - -	Omitted		2599	- - - -	8130	
2489	- - - -	Omitted		2546	- - -	Omitted		2600	- - - -	8134	
2490	- - - -	Omitted		2547	- - -	Omitted		2601	- - -	8134, 8135	
2491	- - - -	Omitted		2548	- - -	Omitted		2602	- - -	8099, 8150	
2492	- - - -	Omitted		2549	- - -	Omitted		2603	- - -	8136-8139	
2493	- - - -	Omitted		2550	- - -	Omitted				8150	
2494	- - - -	Omitted		2551	- - -	Omitted		2603a	- - -	8140, 8141	
2495	- - - -	Omitted		2552	- - -	Omitted		2604	- - - -	8142	
2496	- - - -	Omitted		2553	- - -	Omitted		2605	- - - -	8143	
2497	- - - -	Omitted		2554	- - -	Omitted		2606	- - - -	8144	
2498	- - - -	Omitted		2555	- - -	Omitted		2607	- - - -	8146	
2499	- - - -	Omitted		2556	- - -	Omitted		2608	- - -	8147-8149	
2500	- - - -	Omitted		2557	- - -	Omitted		2608a	- - - -	8145	
2501	- - - -	Omitted		2558	- - -	Omitted		2608b	- - -	See 8138	
2502	- - - -	Omitted		2559	- - -	Omitted		2609	- - - -	Omitted	
2503	- - - -	Omitted		2560	- - -	Omitted		2610	- - - -	8155	
2504	- - - -	Omitted		2561	- - -	Omitted		2611	- - - -	8156	
2505	- - - -	Omitted		2562	- - -	Omitted		2612	- - - -	8158	
2506	- - - -	Omitted		2563	- - -	Omitted		2613	- - - -	8157	
2507	- - - -	Omitted		2564	- - -	Omitted		2614	- - - -	8159	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
2615	- - -	8165,	8166	2646	- - -	2914		2677	- - -	2614	
2616	- - -		8166	2647	- - -	Omitted		2678	- - -	2615	
2617	- - -		8160	2648	- - -	See 307		2679	- - -	2615	
2618	- - -		8161	2649	- - -	2588		2680	- - -	2615	
2618a	- - -		8162	2650	- - -	2605		2681	- - -	2615	
2618b	- - -		8163	2651	- - -	2589		2681a	- - -	2633	
2618c	- - -		8163	2652	- - -	2606		2681b	- - -	2634	
2618d	- - -		8163	2653	- - -	2606		2681bb	- - -	2633	
2618e	- - -		8163	2654	- - -	2606		2681c	- - -	2635	
2618f	- - -		8158	2655	- - -	2607		2681d	- - -	2635	
2618g	- - -		8164	2656	- - -	2608		2681e	- - -	2635	
2619	- - -		8153	2657	- - -	2610		2681f	- - -	2637	
2620	- - -	8167-8169		2658	- - -	2610		2681g	- - -	2636	
2621	- - -		8170	2659	- - -	Omitted		2681h	- Approp.	sec.	
2622	- - -		8171	2660	- - -	14, 2610		2682	- - -	2624	
2623	- - -		8154	2661	- - -	2612		2683	- - -	2625	
2624	- - -		8172	2662	- - -	2611		2684	- - -	2625	
2625	- - -	P.C.	376	2663	- - -	2609		2685	- - -	2626	
2625a	- - -		8177	2664	- - -	2613		2686	- - -	2627	
2625b	- - -		8178	2665	- - -	2613		2687	- - -	2625	
2625c	- - -		8180	2666	- - -	2613		2688	- - -	2628	
2625d	- - -		8180	2667	- - -	2613		2689	- - -	2627	
2625e	- See	8114,	8180	2668	- - -	2613		2690	- - -	See 2914	
2625f	- - -		8181	2669	- - -	2613		2690a	- - -	Omitted	
2625g	- - -		8179	2670	- - -	Repealed		2690aa	- See	2644, 2647	
2625h	- - -	8182,	8183	2671	- - -	Repealed		2690b	- - -	Omitted	
2625i	- - -		8184	2672	- - -	Repealed		2690c	- - -	Omitted	
2625j	- - -		8185	2673	- - -	Repealed		2690d	- - -	Omitted	
2625k	- - -	8186,	8187	2674	- - -	2613		2690e	- - -	2647	
2625l	- - -		8188	2675	- - -	See 2613		2690f	- - -	2647	
2625m	- - -		8189	2676	- - -	2613		2690g	- - -	2647	
2625n	- - -		8190	2676a	- - -	2613		2690h	- - -	2647	
2625o	- - -	8185,	8191	2676b	- - -	2613		2690i	- - -	2647	
2625p	- - -		8192	2676c	- - -	Approp. sec.		2690j	- - -	2647	
2625q	- - -	See	8180	2676cc	- - -	2613		2690k	- - -	2647	
2625r	- - -		8193	2676d	- - -	2613		2690l	- - -	Omitted	
2626	- - -		2590	2676e	- - -	2613		2690m	- - -	2647	
2627	- - -		2591	2676f	- - -	2613		2690n	- - -	2647	
2628	- - -		2595	2676g	- - -	2613		2690o	- - -	2647	
2629	- - -		2595	2676h	- - -	Approp. sec.		2690p	- - -	2647	
2630	- - -		2595	2676i	- - -	2613		2690q	- - -	2647	
2631	- - -		2595	2676¼	- - -	2616		2690r	- - -	2647	
2632	- - -		2595	2676¼a	- - -	2616		2691	- - -	Omitted	
2633	- - -		2596	2676¼b	- - -	2617		2692	- - -	2648	
2633a	- - -	Obsolete		2676¼c	- - -	Obsolete		2693	- - -	2649	
2634	- - -		2597	2676¼d	- - -	2618		2694	- - -	2648	
2635	- - -		2598	2676¼e	- - -	2619		2695	- - -	2645	
2636	- - -		2584	2676½	- - -	See 2620		2696	- - -	2646	
2637	- - -	Omitted		2676½a	- - -	2620		2697	- - -	Omitted	
2638	- - -		2584	2676½b	- - -	See 21		2698	- - -	2650	
2639	- - -	2584,	2585	2676½c	- - -	2620		2699	- - -	2651	
2640	- - -		2586	2676½d	- - -	2620		2700	- - -	Omitted	
2641	- - -		2587	2676½e	- - -	2621		2701	- - -	2652	
2642	- - -		2584	2676½f	- - -	2622		2702	- - -	2653	
2643	- - -		2592	2676½g	- - -	2620		2703	- - -	Omitted	
2644	- - -		2594	2676½h	- - -	2623		2704	- - -	Omitted	
2645	- - -		2604	2676½i	- - -	2622		2705	- - -	2645	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2706	2646
2707	2654
2708	2654
2709	2654
2710	2645
2711	2646, 2654
2712	See 2644, 2647
2713	Omitted
2714	Omitted
2715	Omitted
2716	See 2647
2717	See 2645
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	See 2644, 2647
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ b	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ c	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ d	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ e	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ f	See 2647
2717 $\frac{1}{4}$ g	Approp. sec.
2717 $\frac{1}{2}$	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{1}{2}$ a	See 2644, 2647
2717 $\frac{1}{2}$ b	See 2647
2717 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	Approp. sec.
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$	See 2644, 2647
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$ a	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$ b	Obsolete
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$ c	See 2647
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$ d	See 2647
2717 $\frac{3}{4}$ e	See 2647
2718	2638
2719	2639
2720	2640
2721	2639, 2641
2722	2642
2723	2643
2724	Omitted
2724a	Omitted
2724b	Omitted
2724c	Omitted
2724d	Omitted
2724e	Omitted
2724f	Omitted
2724g	Omitted
2724h	Omitted
2724i	Omitted
2725	2823
2726	2825
2726a	Obsolete
2726b	Obsolete
2726c	Obsolete
2726d	Obsolete
2726e	Obsolete
2726f	Obsolete
2726g	Obsolete
2726h	Obsolete
2726i	Obsolete
2726j	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$	Obsolete

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ b	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ d	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ dd	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ e	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ f	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ g	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ h	Obsolete
2726 $\frac{1}{4}$ i	Obsolete
2727	2664
2728	2664
2729	2665
2730	Omitted
2731	2914
2732	Obsolete
2733	2666
2734	2667
2735	2668
2736	2669
2737	2670
2738	2671
2739	2672
2740	2673
2740a	Repealed
2741	Val. sec.
2742	2674
2743	2675
2744	2834
2745	2835
2746	2836
2747	2837
2748	2838
2749	2837
2749a	2676
2749b	2678 Rep.
2749c	2681
2749d	2682
2749e	2683
2749f	2684
2749g	2685
2749h	2686
2749i	2687
2749j	2677, 2684
2749k	2676, 2684
2749l	Rep. sec.
2750	2688
2751	2689
2752	2690
2753	2691
2754	Repealed
2755	2692
2756	2693
2757	2694
2758	2700
2759	2695
2760	2696
2761	2697

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2761a	2698
2762	2699
2763	2701
2764	2701
2765	3888
2766	2908
2767	2828
2768	2829
2769	2830
2770	2831
2771	2832
2772	2827
2773	2833
2774	2816
2775	2817
2776	2819
2776a	2818
2777	2820
2778	2821
2779	2822
2779a	2892; P.C. 297
2779b	2893; P.C. 298
2779bb	Obsolete
2779bbb	See 2893
2779c	Omitted
2779d	2894
2779e	2895
2779f	2896
2779g	2897
2779h	Rep. sec.
2780	See 2882
2781	2883
2781a	2883, 6825
2782	P.C. 288
2783	2911
2784	2912
2785	2913
2785a	Obsolete
2785b	Rep. sec.
2786	2878, 2881
2787	2879
2788	2880
2788a	2880
2789	Repealed
2790	Repealed
2791	Repealed
2792	Repealed
2793	Repealed
2794	2877
2795	See 2878, 2881
2796	See 2878, 2881
2797	2885
2797a	2885
2798	2882
2799	See 2886
2799a	2886
2800	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
2801	Omitted	2828	2785	2857	2784
2802	Omitted	2829	2793	2857a	2788
2803	Omitted	2830	2793	2858	2785
2804	Omitted	2831	See 2785	2858a	2786, 2788
2804a	Omitted	2832	2793	2859	2785
2804b	Omitted	2833	2794	2860	2785
2804bb	Omitted	2834	2794	2860a	2785, 2788
2804bbb	Omitted	2835	2794	2860b	2788
2804bbbb	2887	2836	2795	2860c	2786
2804c	Obsolete	2836a	2795	2860d	2786, 2788
2805	Repealed	2837	2785, 2786	2860e	2785, 2786, 2790
2805a	See 2886	2837a	2785, 2786	2860f	2785
2805b	2888, 2903	2838	2786	2860g	2790
2806	Repealed	2839	2786	2860h	2790
2807	Repealed	2839a	2786	2860i	Rep. sec.
2808	Repealed	2840	2786, 2787	2861	2791
2809	2890	2841	2784, 2787	2862	2792
2810	2891	2842	2787	2863	Repealed
2811	2889	2843	See 2786	2864	2789
2811a	Saving sec.	2844	2752	2864a	Repealed
2812	Repealed	2845	2752	2865	2765 Repealed
2813	Repealed	2846	2753	2866	2766
2814	2884	2847	2754	2867	2768
2814a	Saving sec.	2848	2755	2868	2768
2815	2741	2849	2756	2869	2769
2815a	2743	2849a	Omitted	2870	2770
2815b	2744	2849b	2679	2871	2771
2815c	2804	2849bb	2680	2872	2772
2815d	2805	2849c	Omitted	2873	2773
2816	2741	2849d	Omitted	2874	See 2797
2817	2741, 2742	2849e	Omitted	2875	2798
2817a	Val. sec.	2849f	Omitted	2876*	[2877] 2799
2817b	Val. sec.	2849g	Omitted	2877*	[2878] 2800
2817c	Val. sec.	2849h	Omitted	2878*	[2879] 2800
2817d	Val. sec.	2849i	Omitted	2879*	[2880] 2801
2817e	Saving sec.	2849j	Omitted	2880*	Rep. sec.
2817¼	2806	2849k	Omitted	2881	2802
2817¼a	2807	2849l	Omitted	2882	See 2802
2817¼b	2808	2849m	Omitted	2883	2803
2817¼c	2808	2849n	Omitted	2884	2782
2817¼d	2809	2849o	Omitted	2885	2774
2817¼e	2810	2850	See 2757	2886	2775
2817¼f	2811	2851	2757	2887	2776
2817¼g	2812, 2813	2851a	2759	2888	2775, 2777
2817¼h	2814	2851b	2760	2889	2777
2818	2745	2851c	See 2757	2890	2778
2819	2745, 2746	2851d	2761	2891	2779
2820	2746, 2746a	2851e	2762	2892	2780
2821	2745, 2747	2852	2758	2893	2777
2822	2748	2853	2758	2894	2783, 2902
2823	2749; P.C.	2854	2757	2895	2781
2824	2749	2855	Val. sec.	2896	2899
2825	2750	2856	2763	2897	2900
2826	2751	2856a	2764	2898	2900
2827	2784	2856b	2767	2899	2900, 2901

*Articles 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, were amended by act of 1917 so as to be numbered respectively 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879. The new article 2880 was made the repealing section of such act.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2900 - - - -	2902	2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ t - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ b - - -	Obsolete
2901 - - - -	2903	2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ u - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ c - - -	Obsolete
2902 - - - -	2904	2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ v - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ d - - -	Obsolete
2902a - - - -	2796	2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ w - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ e - - -	Obsolete
2902b - Saving	sec.	2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ x - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ f - - -	Obsolete
2903 - - - -	2906	2905 - - - -	Omitted	2910 - - - -	2930
2903a - - P.C.	290	2906 - - - -	Omitted	2911 - - - -	2930
2903b - - P.C.	290	2907 - - - -	Omitted	2912 - - - -	2930
2903c - - - -	2905	2908 - - - -	Omitted	2913 - - - -	2933
2904 - - - -	2910	2909 - - - -	Omitted	2914 - - - -	2934
2904a - - P.C.	1155	2909a - - - -	Omitted	2915 - - - -	2935
2904aa - - P.C.	289	2909aa - - -	Omitted	2916 - - - -	2936
2904aaa - - -	Omitted	2909b - - - -	Omitted	2917 - - - -	2933
2904aaaa - - -	Omitted	2909bb - - -	Omitted	2918 - - - -	2931
2904aaaaa - P.C.	288	2909c - - - -	Omitted	2919 - - - -	2931
2904b - - - -	2920	2909cc - - -	Omitted	2919a - - - -	2932
2904c - - - -	2920	2909d - - - -	Omitted	2920 - - - -	2937
2904d - - - -	2920	2909dd - - -	Omitted	2921 - - - -	2938
2904e - - - -	2920	2909e - - - -	Omitted	2922 - - - -	2940
2904f - - - -	2920	2909ee - - -	Omitted	2923 - - - -	2941
2904g - - - -	2920	2909f - - - -	Omitted	2924 - - - -	2942
2904h - - - -	2920	2909ff - - -	Omitted	2925 - - - -	2943
2904i - - - -	2920	2909g - - - -	Omitted	2926 - - - -	2643
2904j - - - -	2920	2909gg - - -	Omitted	2927 - - - -	2944
2904k - - - -	2920	2909h - - - -	Omitted	2928 - - - -	2945
2904l - - - -	2920	2909hh - - -	Omitted	2928a 3076; P.C.	270
2904m - - - -	2920	2909i - - - -	Omitted	2928b - - - -	3077
2904n - - - -	2921	2909ii - - -	Omitted	2928c - - - -	3078
2904o - - - -	2922	2909j - - - -	Omitted	2928d - - P.C.	272
2904p - - - -	Obsolete	2909jj - - -	Omitted	2928e - Saving	sec.
2904q - - - -	2920	2909k - - - -	Omitted	2929 - - - -	2946
2904r - - - -	Omitted	2909kk - - -	Omitted	2930 - - - -	2947
2904s - - - -	Omitted	2909l - - - -	Omitted	2931 - - - -	2948
2904t - - - -	Omitted	2909ll - - -	Omitted	2932 - - - -	2949
2904u - - - -	Omitted	2909m - - - -	Omitted	2933 - - - -	2950
2904v - - - -	Omitted	2909mm - - -	Omitted	2934 - - - -	2951
2904w - - - -	Omitted	2909n - - - -	Omitted	2935 - 2952	Repealed
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ - - - -	Omitted	2909nn - - -	Omitted	2936 - - - -	2953
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ a - - -	Omitted	2909o - - - -	Omitted	2937 - - - -	2925
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ b - - -	Omitted	2909oo - - -	Omitted	2938 - - - -	2954
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ c - - -	Omitted	2909ooo - - -	Omitted	2939 - 2955, 2956; P.C.	238
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ d - - -	Omitted	2909oooo - -	Omitted	2939a - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ e - - -	Omitted	2909p - - - -	2915	2939b - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ f - - -	Omitted	2909q - - - -	2915	2939c - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ g - - -	Omitted	2909r - - - -	2915	2939d - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ h - - -	Omitted	2909s - - - -	2916	2939e - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ i - - -	Omitted	2909t - - - -	2916	2939f - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ j - - -	Omitted	2909u - - - -	2916	2939g - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ k - - -	Omitted	2909v - - - -	2917	2939h - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ l - - -	Omitted	2909w - - - -	2917	2939i - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ m - - -	Omitted	2909x - - - -	2918	2939j - - - -	Obsolete
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ n - - -	Omitted	2909y - Effective	date	2940 - - - -	2957
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ o - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{1}{2}$ - - - -	2919	2941 - - - -	2958
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ p - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{1}{2}$ a - - -	2919	2942 - - - -	2959, 7046
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ q - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{1}{2}$ b - - -	Rep. sec.	2943 - - - -	2960
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ r - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ - - - -	Obsolete	2944 - - - -	2961
2904 $\frac{1}{4}$ s - - -	Omitted	2909 $\frac{3}{4}$ a - - -	Obsolete		

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
3093	- - -	See	2955	3149	- - -		3148	3174ss	- - -	Omitted	
3093a	- - -		3107	3150	- 3149	Repealed		3174t	- - -	Omitted	
3094	- - -		3108	3151	- 3150	Repealed		3174tt	- - -	Omitted	
3095	- - -		3109	3152	- 3150	Repealed		3174u	- - -	Omitted	
3096	- - -		3110	3153	- 3151	Repealed		3174uu	- - -	Omitted	
3097	- - -		3110	3154	- 3152	Repealed		3174v	- - -	P.C. 279	
3098	- - -		3111	3155	- 3149	Repealed		3174vv	- - -	P.C. 280	
3099	- - -		3111	3156	- 3152	Repealed		3174w	- - -	See 2943	
3100	- - -		3112	3157	- 3152	Repealed		3174ww	- - -	3095	
3101	- - -		3113	3158	- - -	3153		3174x	- - -	3096	
3102	- - -		3114	3159	- - -	3154		3174xx	- - -	3097	
3103	- - -		3115	3160	- - -	3155		3174y	- - -	3098	
3104	- - -		3116	3161	- - -	3156		3174z	- - -	3099	
3105	- - -		3117	3162	- - -	3157		3174¼	3168;	P.C. 262	
3106	- - -		3117	3163	- - -	3158		3174¼a	3169;	P.C. 263	
3107	- - -		3118	3164	- - -	3159		3174¼b	- - -	3173	
3108	- - -	Repealed		3165	- - -	3159		3175	- - -	3167	
3109	- - -		3118	3166	- - -	3160		3175a	- - -	Unconst.	
3110	- - -		3133	3167	- - -	3161		3176	- - -	3079	
3111	- - -	Omitted		3168	- - -	3162		3177	- - -	3079	
3112	- - -		3119	3169	- - -	3163		3178	- - -	3081	
3113	- - -		3119	3170	- - -	3164		3179	- - -	3082	
3114	- - -		3120	3171	- - -	Omitted		3180	- - -	3083	
3115	- - -		3121	3171a	- - -	Omitted		3181	- - -	3068	
3116	- - -		3121	3171b	- - -	Obsolete		3182	- - -	3084	
3117	- - -	See	3121	3171c	- - -	Obsolete		3182a	- - -	3084	
3118	- - -		3122	3171d	- - -	Obsolete		3183	- - -	3084	
3119	- - -	3009,	3013	3171e	- - -	Obsolete		3184	- - -	3080	
3120	- - -	Obsolete		3171f	- - -	Obsolete		3185	- - -	3085	
3121	- - -		3123	3171g	- - -	Omitted		3186	- - -	3272	
3122	- - -		3124	3172	- - -	3165		3187	- - -	3273	
3123	- - -		3125	3173	- - -	3165		3188	- - -	3274	
3124	- - -		3126	3174	- - -	3166		3189	- - -	3275	
3125	- - -		3125	3174a	- - -	3086		3190	- - -	3276	
3126	- - -		3127	3174b	- - -	3087		3191	- - -	3277	
3127	- - -		3127	3174c	- - -	3088		3192	- - -	3278	
3128	- - -	See	3123	3174d	- - -	3089		3193	- - -	3279	
3129	- - -		3128	3174e	- - -	3090		3194	- - -	3280	
3130	- - -		3129	3174f	3091;	P.C. 275		3195	- - -	3279	
3131	- - -		3130	3174g	- - -	3091		3196	- - -	3283	
3132	- - -		3131	3174h	- - -	3092		3197	- - -	3281, 3282	
3133	- - -		3132	3174i	- - -	3093		3198	- - -	3284	
3134	- - -		3134	3174j	- - -	3094		3199	- - -	3285	
3135	- - -	See	3124	3174k	- - -	3067		3200	- - -	3286	
3136	- 3135	Repealed		3174l	- - -	Omitted		3201	- - -	3287	
3137	- - -		3136	3174m	- - -	Omitted		3202	- - -	See 3281	
3138	- - -		3137	3174n	- - -	Omitted		3203	- - -	3288	
3139	- - -		3138	3174nn	- - -	Omitted		3204	- - -	3288	
3140	- - -		3139	3174o	- - -	Omitted		3205	- - -	3289	
3141	- - -		3140	3174oo	- - -	Omitted		3206	- - -	3290	
3142	- - -		3141	3174p	- - -	Omitted		3207	- - -	3291	
3143	- - -		3142	3174pp	- - -	Omitted		3208	- - -	3292	
3144	- - -		3143	3174q	- - -	Omitted		3209	- - -	3293	
3145	- - -		3144	3174qq	- - -	Omitted		3210	- - -	3294	
3146	- - -		3145	3174r	- - -	Omitted		3211	- - -	3295	
3147	- - -		3146	3174rr	- - -	Omitted		3212	- - -	3296	
3148	- - -		3147	3174s	- - -	P.C. 276		3213	- - -	3297	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
3214	- - - -	3298		3271	- - - -	3348		3326	- - - -	3402	
3215	- - - -	3299		3272	- - - -	3349		3327	- - - -	3403	
3216	- - - -	3300		3273	- - - -	3350		3328	- - - -	3404	
3217	- - - -	3301		3274	- - - -	3351		3329	- - - -	3405	
3218	- - - -	3302		3275	- - - -	See 3720		3330	- - - -	3406	
3219	- - - -	3302		3276	- - - -	3352		3331	- - - -	3407	
3220	- - - -	3303		3277	- - - -	3353		3332	- - - -	3408	
3221	- - - -	3304		3278	- - - -	3354		3333	- - - -	3409	
3222	- - - -	3305		3279	- - - -	3355		3334	- - - -	3410	
3223	- - - -	3306		3280	- - - -	3356		3335	- - - -	3411	
3224	- - - -	3307		3281	- - - -	3357		3336	- - - -	3412	
3225	- - - -	3308		3282	- - - -	3358		3337	- - - -	3413	
3226	- - - -	3309		3283	- - - -	3359		3338	- - - -	3414	
3227	- - - -	See 3310		3284	- - - -	3360		3339	- - - -	3415	
3228	- - - -	3310		3285	- - - -	3361		3340	- - - -	3416	
3229	- - - -	3311		3286	- - - -	3362		3341	- - - -	3417	
3230	- - - -	3311		3287	- - - -	3363		3342	- - - -	3418	
3231	- - - -	3311		3288	- - - -	3364		3343	- - - -	3419	
3232	- - - -	3311		3289	- - - -	3365		3344	- - - -	3420	
3233	- - - -	3312		3290	- - - -	3366		3345	- - - -	3421	
3234	- - - -	3313		3291	- - - -	3367		3346	- - - -	3422	
3235	- - - -	3314		3292	- - - -	3268		3347	- - - -	3423	
3236	- - - -	3315		3293	- - - -	3369		3348	- - - -	3424	
3237	- - - -	3316		3294	- - - -	3370		3349	- - - -	3425	
3238	- - - -	3317		3295	- - - -	3371		3350	- - - -	3426	
3239	- - - -	3318		3296	- - - -	3372		3351	- - - -	3427	
3240	- - - -	3319		3297	- - - -	3373		3352	- - - -	3428	
3241	- - - -	3320		3298	- - - -	3374		3353	- - - -	3429	
3242	- - - -	3321		3299	- - - -	3374		3354	- - - -	3430	
3243	- - - -	3322		3300	- - - -	3375		3355	- - - -	3430	
3244	- - - -	See 3313		3300a	- - - -	3376		3356	- - - -	3431	
3245	- - - -	3323		3300b	- - - -	3377		3357	- - - -	3432	
3246	- - - -	Val. sec.		3301	- - - -	3378		3358	- - - -	3433	
3247	- - - -	3325		3302	- - - -	3379		3359	- - - -	3433	
3248	- - - -	3326		3303	- - - -	3380		3360	- - - -	3434	
3249	- - - -	3327		3304	- - - -	3381		3361	- - - -	3435	
3250	- - - -	3328		3305	- - - -	3382		3362	- - - -	3436	
3251	- - - -	3329		3306	- - - -	3383		3363	- - - -	3437	
3252	- - - -	3329		3307	- - - -	3384		3364	- - - -	3438	
3253	- - - -	3330		3308	- - - -	3385		3365	- - - -	3439	
3254	- - - -	3331		3309	- - - -	3386		3366	- - - -	3440	
3255	- - - -	3332		3310	- - - -	3387		3367	- - - -	3441	
3256	- - - -	3333		3311	- - - -	3388		3368	- - - -	3442	
3257	- - - -	3334		3312	- - - -	3388		3369	- - - -	3443	
3258	- - - -	3335		3313	- - - -	3389		3370	- - - -	3444	
3259	- - - -	3336		3314	- - - -	3390		3371	- - - -	3445	
3260	- - - -	3337		3315	- - - -	3391		3372	- - - -	3446	
3261	- - - -	3338		3316	- - - -	3392		3373	- - - -	3447	
3262	- - - -	3339		3317	- - - -	3393		3374	- - - -	3448	
3263	- - - -	3340		3318	- - - -	3394		3375	- - - -	See 3448	
3264	- - - -	3342		3319	- - - -	3395		3376	- - - -	3449	
3265	- - - -	3341		3320	- - - -	3396		3377	- - - -	3450	
3266	- - - -	3343		3321	- - - -	3397		3378	- - - -	3451	
3267	- - - -	3344		3322	- - - -	3398		3379	- - - -	3452	
3268	- - - -	3345		3323	- - - -	3399		3380	- - - -	3453	
3269	- - - -	3346		3324	- - - -	3400		3381	- - - -	3454	
3270	- - - -	3347		3325	- - - -	3401		3382	- - - -	3455	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3383	3456	3438	3513	3493	3569
3384	3457	3439	3514	3494	3570
3385	3458	3440	3515	3495	3571
3386	3459	3441	See 26	3496	3572
3387	3460	3442	3515	3497	3573
3388	3461	3443	3516	3498	3573
3389	3462	3444	3517	3499	3574
3390	3463	3445	3518	3500	3575
3391	3464	3446	3519	3501	3576
3392	3465	3447	3520	3502	3577
3393	3466	3448	3521	3503	3578
3394	3467	3449	3522	3504	3579
3395	3468	3450	3523	3505	3580
3396	3469	3451	3524	3506	3581
3397	3470	3452	3525	3507	3582
3398	3471	3453	3526	3508	3583
3399	3471	3454	3527	3509	3583
3400	3472	3455	3528	3510	3583
3401	3473	3456	3529	3511	3584
3402	3474	3457	3530	3512	3584
3403	3475	3458	3531	3513	3585, 3586
3404	3476	3459	3532	3514	3586
3405	3477	3460	3533	3515	3587
3406	3478	3461	3534	3516	3588
3407	3479	3462	3535	3517	3589
3408	3480	3463	3536	3518	3324
3409	3481	3464	3537	3519	3324
3410	3482	3465	3538	3520	3324
3411	3483	3466	3539	3521	3590
3412	3484	3467	3540	3522	3591
3413	3485	3468	3541	3523	3592
3414	3486	3469	3542	3524	3593-3595
3415	3487	3470	3543	3525	3596
3416	3488	3471	3544	3526	3597
3417	3489	3472	3545	3527	3598
3418	3490	3473	3546	3528	3599
3419	3491	3474	3547	3529	3600
3420	3492	3475	3548	3530	3601
3421	3493	3476	3549	3531	3602
3422	3494	3477	3550	3532	3603
3423	3495	3478	3551	3533	3604
3424	3496	3479	3552	3534	3605
3425	3497	3480	3553	3535	3606
3426	3498	3480a	3554, 3555	3536	3607
3427	3499	3480b	3556	3537	3608
3428	3500	3481	3557	3538	3609
3429	3501	3482	3558	3539	3610
3430	3502	3483	3559	3540	3611
3431	3503	3484	3560	3541	3612
3432	3504	3485	3561	3542	3613
3432a	3505	3486	3562	3543	3614
3432b	3506	3487	3563	3544	3615
3433	3507	3488	3564	3545	3616
3434	3508	3489	3565	3546	3617
3435	3509, 3510	3490	3566	3547	3618
3436	3511	3491	3567	3548	3619
3437	3512	3492	3568	3549	3620

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
3550	3621	3607	3676	3662	3751 Repealed
3551	3622	3608	3677	3663	3752 Repealed
3552	3623	3609	3678	3664	3753 Repealed
3553	3624	3610	3679	3665	3754 Repealed
3554	3625	3611	3680	3666	3755 Repealed
3555	3626	3612	3681	3667	3756 Repealed
3556	3627	3613	3682	3668	3757
3557	3628	3614	3683	3669	3758 Repealed
3558	3629	3615	3684	3670	3759 Repealed
3559	3630	3616	3685	3671	3760 Repealed
3560	3631	3617	3686	3672	3761 Repealed
3561	3632	3618	3687	3673	3762 Repealed
3562	3633	3619	3688	3674	3763 Repealed
3563	3634	3620	Obsolete	3675	3764 Repealed
3564	3634	3621	3689	3676	3765 Repealed
3565	3635	3622	3690	3677	3766 Repealed
3566	3636	3623	3691	3678	3767 Repealed
3567	3637	3624	3692	3679	3768 Repealed
3568	3638	3625	3693	3680	3769 Repealed
3569	3639	3626	3694	3681	Omitted
3570	3640	3627	3695	3682	3769 Repealed
3571	3641	3628	3695	3683	3769 Repealed
3572	3642	3629	3696	3684	3769 Repealed
3573	3643	3630	3697	3685	3769 Repealed
3574	3644	3631	3698	3686	3769 Repealed
3575	3644	3632	3699 Repealed	3687	3713 Repealed
3576	3645	3633	3700	3688	3714
3577	3646	3634	3701 Repealed	3689	3715
3578	3647	3635	3702 Repealed	3690	3716
3579	3648	3636	3702 Repealed	3691	3717
3580	3649	3637	3702 Repealed	3692	3718
3581	3650	3638	3702 Repealed	3693	3719
3582	3651	3639	3703 Repealed	3694	3720
3583	3652	3640	3704 Repealed	3695	3721
3584	3653	3641	3705 Repealed	3696	3722
3585	3654	3642	3706 Repealed	3697	3723
3586	3655	3643	3707 Repealed	3698	3724
3587	3656	3644	3708	3699	3725
3588	3657	3645	3709 Repealed	3700	3726
3589	3658	3646	3710	3701	3727
3590	3659	3647	3711 Repealed	3702	6658
3591	3660	3648	3712 Repealed	3703	3728
3592	3661	3648a	2372	3704	See 3728
3593	3662	3648b	2076	3705	3729
3594	3663	3649	3738 Repealed	3706	3730
3595	3664	3650	3739 Repealed	3707	3731
3596	3665	3651	3740 Repealed	3707a	259
3597	3666	3652	3741 Repealed	3708	3732
3598	3667	3653	3742 Repealed	3709	3733
3599	3668	3654	3743 Repealed	3710	3734 Repealed
3600	3669	3655	3744 Repealed	3711	3735
3601	3670	3656	3745 Repealed	3712	3736 Repealed
3602	3671	3657	3746	3713	3737
3603	3672	3658	3747 Repealed	3714	3770 Repealed
3604	3673	3659	3748	3715	3771 Repealed
3605	3674	3660	3749 Repealed	3716	3772 Repealed
3606	3675	3661	3750 Repealed	3717	3773

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
3718	- See	2445-2453	3771	- - - -	3821	3827	- - - -	1275
3719	- 3774	Repealed	3772	- - - -	3822	3828	- - - -	1276
3720	- - - -	3775	3773	- - - -	3823	3829	- - - -	1277
3721	- 3776	Repealed	3774	- - - -	3824	3830	- - - -	1278
3722	- 3777	Repealed	3775	- - - -	3824	3831	- - - -	1279
3723	- 3778	Repealed	3776	- - - -	3825	3832	- Const. art. 16,	
3724	- 3779	Repealed	3777	- - - -	3826		§ 25	
3725	- - - -	See 10	3778	- - - -	3827	3832a	- - - -	1280
3726	- 3780	Repealed	3779	- - - -	3828	3832b	- Saving sec.	
3727	- 3781	Repealed	3780	- - - -	3829	3832c	1281; P.O. 1499	
3728	- 3782	Repealed	3781	- - - -	3830	3832d	- - - -	1282
3729	- 3783	Repealed	3782	- - - -	3831	3832e	- - - -	1283
3730	- 3784	Repealed	3783	- - - -	3831	3832f	- - - 1284, 3926	
3731	- - - -	3785	3784	- - - -	3831	3832g	- - - 1285, 3930	
3732	- - - -	3786	3785	- - - -	3832	3832gg	- - - -	1286
3733	- - - -	3787	3786	- - - -	3833	3832ggg	- - - -	1287
3734	- 3788	Repealed	3787	- - - -	3834	3832h	- Saving sec.	
3735	- 3789	Repealed	3788	- - - -	3835	3832i	- Rep. sec.	
3736	- 3790	Repealed	3789	- - - -	3836	4832½	- - - 842, 4766	
3737	- 3791	Repealed	3790	- - - -	3837	3833	- - - -	3913
3738	- - - -	3792	3791	- - - -	3838	3834	- - - -	3913
3739	- 3793	Repealed	3792	- - - -	3839	3835	- - - -	3913
3740	- 3793	Repealed	3793	- - - -	3840	3836	- - - -	3913
3741	- 3794	Repealed	3794	- - - -	3841	3837	- - - 1537, 3914,	
3742	- 3795	Repealed	3795	- - - -	3842		3921, 4341	
3743	- 3796	Repealed	3796	- - - -	3843	3838	- - - -	3915
3744	- 3797	Repealed	3797	- - - -	3844	3839	- - - Saving sec.	
3745	- - - -	3798	3798	- - - -	3845	3840	- - - -	3916
3746	- - - -	3799	3799	- - - -	3845	3841	- - - -	3917
3747	- - - -	3800	3800	- - - -	3846	3842	- - - -	3918
3748	- 3801	Repealed	3801	- - - -	3846	3843	- - - -	3919
3749	- 3802	Repealed	3802	- - - -	3846	3844	- - - -	3920
3750	- 3803	Repealed	3803	- - - -	3847	3845	- - - -	3922
3751	- - - -	3804	3804	- - - -	See 3842,	3846	- - - -	3923
3752	- - - -	3805			3843, 3847	3847	- - - -	3924
3753	- - - -	3806	3805	- - - -	3848	3847a	- - - -	6819
3754	- - - -	3807	3806	- - - -	3849	3847b	- - - See 1834	
3755	- - - -	3807	3807	- - - -	3850	3848	- See 3923, 3924	
3756	- - - -	3807	3808	- - - -	3851	3849	- - - -	3925
3757	- 3808	Repealed	3809	- - - -	3852	3850	- - - -	3926
		4203	3810	- - - -	3853	3851	- - - -	3926
3758	- 3809	Repealed	3811	- - - -	3854	3852	- - - -	3926
3759	- - - -	3810	3812	- - - -	3855	3853	- - - -	3926
3759a	- - - -	Obsolete	3813	- - - -	3855	3854	- - - -	Obsolete
3759b	- - - -	Obsolete	3814	- - - -	3855	3855	- - - -	3927
3759c	- - - -	Obsolete	3815	- - - -	3856	3856	- - - -	3928
3760	- 3811	Repealed	3816	- - - -	3857	3857	- - - -	3928
3761	- - - -	3812	3817	- - - -	3858	3858	- - - -	3928
3762	- - - -	3813	3818	- - - -	3859	3859	- - - -	3929
3763	- - - -	3814	3819	- - - -	3860	2860	- - - -	3930
3764	- - - -	3815	3820	- - - -	3861	3861	- - - -	3931
3765	- - - -	3816	3821	- - - -	3862	3862	- - - -	3932
3766	- - - -	See 4401	3822	- - - -	3863	3863	- - - -	3929
3767	- - - -	3817	3823	- - - -	3864, 3866	3864	- - - -	3933
3768	- - - -	3818	3824	- - - -	3864, 3866	3865	- - - -	3934
3769	- - - -	3819	3825	- - - -	3865, 3866	3866	- - - -	3934
3770	- - - -	3820	3826	- - - -	1274	3867	- - - -	3935

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
3868	- 3936	Repealed	3920	- 2077	Repealed	3969	- - -	3999
3869	- 3936	Repealed	3921	- 2077	Repealed	3970	- - -	4000
3870	- - -	Omitted	3922	- 2077	Repealed	3971	- - -	4001
3870a	- - -	Omitted	3923	- - -	3904	3972	- - -	4002
3871	- - -	3937	3924	- 3912	Repealed	3973	- - -	4003
3872	- - -	3939	3925	- - -	Obsolete	3973a	- - -	4004
3873	- - -	3941	3926	- - -	Obsolete	3973b	- - -	4004
3874	- - -	3942	3927	- - -	3947	3973c	- - -	4004
3875	- - -	3943	3928	- - -	3948	3974	- - -	4016
3876	- - -	3944	3929	- - -	3949	3975	- - -	Omitted
3877	- - -	7008	3930	- - -	3950	3976	- - -	See 4016
3878	- - -	3945	3931	- - -	3951	3977	- - -	See 4017
3879	- - -	3946	3932	- - -	3952	3978	- - -	See 27
3880	- - -	3882	3933	- - -	3953	3979	- - -	4018
3881	- - -	3883	3934	- - -	3954	3980	- - -	See 4026
3882	- - -	3883	3934½	- - -	Repealed	3981	- 4027;	P.C. 960
3883	- 3883a	Repealed	3934½a	- - -	Repealed	3982	- 4028;	P.C. 961
3883a	- - -	3887	3934½b	- - -	Repealed	3983	- - -	P.C. 937
3884	- - -	See 3887	3934½c	- - -	Repealed	3984	- 4033	Repealed
3885	- - -	Omitted	3934½d	- - -	Repealed	3985	- - -	Omitted
3886	- - -	3888	3934½e	- - -	Repealed	3986	- - -	See 4034
3887	- - -	3889	3935	- - -	12	3987	- - See	P.C. 936
3888	- - -	3890	3936	- - -	12	3988	- - -	Omitted
3889	- - -	3891	3937	- - -	13	3989	- - -	Omitted
3890	- 3892	Repealed	3938	- - -	13	3990	- 4031	Repealed
3891	- - -	3893	3939	- - -	See 12	3991	- - -	4035
3892	- - -	3894	3940	- - -	3973	3992	- - -	4036
3893	- - -	3895	3941	- - -	3974	3993	- - -	4037
3894	- - -	3896	3942	- - -	3975	3994	- - -	Omitted
3895	- - -	3897	3943	- - -	3973	3995	- - -	4038
3896	- - -	3898	3944	- 3977	Repealed	3996	- - -	4039
3897	- - -	3899		3978	Repealed	3997	- - -	4040
3898	- - -	3900	3944a	- 3976	Repealed	3998	- - -	4041
3899	- - -	3901	3945	- 3979	Repealed	3999	- - -	4042
3900	- - -	P.C. 104	3946	- 3980	Repealed	3999a	- 4032	Repealed
3901	- - -	Omitted	3947	- 3982	Repealed	4000	- - -	See 4018
3902	- - -	See P.C. 106	3948	- 3982	Repealed	4000a	- - -	See 4050
3903	- - -	See 324a; 3884 Repealed; 3902, 3903	3949	- 3981	Repealed	4001	- - -	4020
3903a	- - -	Omitted	3950	- 3984	Repealed	4002	- - -	4020
3904	- - -	See 3899	3951	- 3983	Repealed	4003	- - -	4019
3905	- - -	See 3899	3952	- 3985	Repealed	4004	- - -	4021
3906	- - -	3904	3953	- 3985	Repealed	4005	- - -	4021
3907	- - -	3904	3954	- 3986	Repealed	4006	- - -	4021
3908	- - -	3905	3955	- 3986	Repealed	4007	- - -	4022
3909	- - -	Omitted	3956	- 3987	Repealed	4008	- - -	4021
3910	- - -	See 2056	3957	- 3988	Repealed	4009	- - -	4021
3911	- - -	3906	3958	- 3989	Repealed	4010	- - -	Omitted
3912	- - -	3904	3959	- 3989	Repealed	4011	- - -	Omitted
3913	- - -	3907	3960	- 3990	Repealed	4012	- - -	Omitted
3914	- - -	3908	3961	- 3991	Repealed	4013	- - -	4025
3915	- - -	3909	3962	- - -	3992	4014	- - -	4025
3916	- - -	3910	3963	- 3993	Repealed	4015	- - -	Omitted
3917	- - -	3911	3964	- - -	3994	4016	- - -	4023
3918	- 2077	Repealed	3965	- - -	3995	4017	- - -	4024
3919	- 2077	Repealed	3966	- - -	3996	4018	- - -	Omitted
			3967	- - -	3997	4018a	- - -	See 4018
			3968	- - -	3998	4018b	- - -	See 4018

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
4018c	- - -	4050	4042½f	- - -	6064	4087	- - -	4128
4018d	- Saving	sec.	4042½g	- - -	6065	4088	- - -	4129-4131
4018e	- Saving	sec.	4042½h	- - -	6027	4089	- - -	4132
4019	- Approp.	sec.	4042½i	- 6025,	6026,	4090	- - -	4133
4019a	Omited in part				6028	4091	- - -	4134
4019b	- - -	Omited	4042½j	- - -	6060	4092	- - -	4135
4019c	- - -	See 4048	4042½k	- - 6061,	6066	4093	- - -	4136
4020	- - -	Repealed	4042½l	- - -	6052	4094	- - -	4134
4021	- - -	Repealed	4042½m	- - -	6059	4095	- - -	4137
4021a	- - -	Rep. sec.	4042½n	- - -	6062	4096	- - -	4138
4021b	- - -	4051	4042½o	- - -	6063	4097	- - -	4139
4021c	- - -	4029	4042½p	- Saving	sec.	4098	- - -	4140
4021d	- - -	4052	4042½q	- Saving	sec.	4099	- - -	4141
4021e	- - -	4051	4043	- - -	4102	4100	- - -	4142
4021f	- - -	4053	4044	- - -	4103	4101	- - -	4143
4021g	- - -	Omited	4045	- - -	4104	4102	- - -	Val. sec.
4021h	- - -	Omited	4046	- - -	4104	4103	- - -	4144
4021i	- - -	Omited	4047	- - -	4104	4104	- - -	4145
4021j	- - -	Omited	4048	- - -	4105	4105	- - -	4146
4021k	- - -	Omited	4049	- - -	4106	4106	- - -	4147
4021l	- - -	Omited	4050	- - -	4107	4107	- - -	4148
4022	- - -	Repealed	4051	- - -	4108	4108	- - -	4149
4022a	- - -	Repealed	4052	- - -	4109	4109	- - -	4150
4023	- - -	Repealed	4053	- - -	4110	4110	- - -	4151
4024	- - -	Repealed	4054	- - -	4104	4111	- - -	4151
4025	- - -	Repealed	4055	- See 4318,	4329	4112	- - -	4152
4026	- - -	Repealed	4056	- - -	4111	4113	- - -	4153
4027	- - -	Repealed	4057	- - -	4111	4114	- - -	4154
4028	- - -	Repealed	4058	- - -	4111	4115	- - -	4155
4029	- - -	Repealed	4059	- - -	4111	4116	- - -	4156
4030	- - -	Repealed	4060	- - -	4111	4117	- - -	4157
4031	- - -	Repealed	4061	- - -	4113	4118	- - -	4158
4032	- - -	Repealed	4062	- - -	4113	4119	- - -	4159
4033	- - -	Repealed	4063	- - -	4114	4120	- - -	4160
4034	- - -	Repealed	4064	- - -	4115	4121	- - -	4161
4035	- - -	Repealed	4065	- - -	4115	4122	- - -	4162
4035a	- - -	Repealed	4066	- - -	4116	4123	- - -	4163
4036	- - -	Repealed	4067	- - -	4117	4124	- - -	4164
4037	- - -	Repealed	4068	- - -	4118	4125	- - -	4166
4038	- - -	Repealed	4069	- - -	4118	4126	- - -	4165
4039	- - -	Repealed	4070	- - -	4118	4127	- - -	4167
4039a	- - -	Repealed	4071	- - -	4119	4128	- - -	4168
4039b	- - -	Repealed	4072	- - -	4120	4129	- - -	4169
4040	- - -	Repealed	4073	- - -	4120	4130	- - -	4170
4041	- - -	Repealed	4074	- - -	4120	4131	- - -	4171
4042	- - -	Repealed	4075	- - -	4120	4132	- - -	4172
4042a	- 2584,	2610,	4076	- - -	4121	4133	- - -	4173
	2625,	2647,	4077	- - -	See 4120	4134	- - -	4174
4042b	- - -	2907	4078	- - -	4122	4135	- - -	4175
4042c	- - -	2907	4079	- - -	See 4126	4136	- - -	4176
4042½	- - -	6050	4080	- - -	4123	4137	- - -	4177
4042½a	- - -	6023,	4081	- - -	4123	4138	- - -	4178
4042½b	- - -	6053-6055	4082	- - -	4124	4139	- - -	4179
4042½c	- - -	6024,	4083	- - -	4125	4140	- - -	4180
4042½d	- - -	6057;	4084	- - -	4126	4141	- - -	4181
	- P.C.	1630	4085	- - -	4127	4142	- - -	See 4141
4042½e	- - -	6058	4086	- - -	4128	4143	- - -	4182

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4144	4183	4199	4233	4256	4285
4145	4184	4200	4234	4257	4286
4146	4185	4201	4235	4258	4287
4147	4186	4202	4236	4259	4288
4148	4187	4203	4237	4260	4289 Repealed
4149	4188	4204	4238	4261	4290
4150	4189	4205	4238	4262	4291
4151	4190	4206	4239	4263	4292
4152	4191	4207	4239	4264	4293
4152a	4192	4208	4239	4265	4294
4152b	4192	4209	4240	4266	4295
4153	4193	4210	4241	4267	4296
4154	4194	4211	See 26	4268	4297
4155	4195	4212	4242	4269	4298
4156	4196	4213	4243	4270	4299
4157	4197	4214	4244	4271	4300
4158	4198	4215	4245	4272	4301
4159	Repealed	4216	4246	4273	4302
4160	4199	4217	4247	4274	4303
4161	4200	4218	4248	4275	4304
4162	4201	4219	4249	4276	4305
4163	4202	4220	4250	4277	4306
4164	4204	4221	4252	4278	4307
4165	4205	4222	4250	4279	4308
4166	4206	4223	4251	4280	4309
4167	4207	4224	4253	4281	4310
4168	4203	4225	4254	4282	4311
4169	4208	4226	4255	4283	4312
4170	4209	4227	4256	4284	4313
4171	4210	4228	4257	4285	4314
4172	4211	4229	4258	4286	4315
4173	4212	4230	4259	4287	4316
4174	4213	4231	4260	4288	4316
4175	4214	4232	4261	4289	4317
4176	4215	4233	4262	4290	4318
4177	4216	4234	4263	4291	4319 Repealed
4178	4217	4235	4264	4292	4320 Repealed
4179	4218	4236	4265	4293	4321 Repealed
4180	4219	4237	4266	4294	4322 Repealed
4181	4220	4238	4267	4295	4323 Repealed
4182	4221	4239	4268	4296	4324 Repealed
4183	4222	4240	4269	4297	4325 Repealed
4184	4223	4241	4270	4298	4326 Repealed
4185	4224	4242	4271	4299	4327 Repealed
4186	4225	4243	4272	4300	4328
4187	4226	4244	4273	4301	4329
4188	4226	4245	4274	4302	4330
4189	4226	4246	4275	4303	16, 4330, 5998,
4190	4226	4247	4276		5999
4191	4227	4248	4277	4304	4331
4192	4227	4249	4278	4305	4331
4193	Repealed	4250	4279	4306	4331
4194	4228	4251	4280	4306a	Omitted
4195	4229	4252	4281	4307	4331
4196	4230	4253	4282	4308	4331
4197	4231	4254	4283	4309	4334
4198	4232	4255	4284	4309a	Obsolete

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4309b	Obsolete
4309c	Obsolete
4310	4335
4311	4336
4312	4337
4313	4331
4314	4338
4315	4338, 4339
4316	4339
4317	4331
4318	4331
4319	4340
4319a	See 4331
4320	4342
4321	See 19
4322	16, 4343, 5998, 5999, 6003
4323	4344
4324	4344
4325	4344
4326	4344
4327	4344
4328	4344
4329	4344
4330	4349
4331	4349
4332	4344, 4350
4333	See 4350, 4351
4334	4344
4335	4344
4336	4345
4337	4346, 5999
4338	4344
4339	4347
4340	4348
4341	4344
4342	4351
4343	4352
4344	4353
4345	4354
4346	4355
4347	4356
4348	4357
4349	4358
4350	4359
4351	4360
4352	4361
4353	4363
4354	4364
4355	4364
4356	4364
4357	4364
4358	4344
4359	4365
4360	4365
4361	4366
4362	4367

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4363	See 19
4364	4368
4365	4369
4366	4369
4367	4370
4368	4371
4369	4372
4370	4372
4371	4373
4372	4374
4373	4375
4374	4376
4375	4377
4376	4378
4377	4378
4378	4379
4379	4380
4380	4381
4381	4382
4382	4383
4383	4384
4384	4385
4385	4387 Repealed
4386	4388
4387	4389
4388	4390
4389	4391
4390	4392
4391	4393
4392	5249
4393	See 21
4394	5250
4395	See 27
4396	5251
4397	5251
4398	5250, 5255
4399	5255
4400	5250, 5256
4401	5256
4402	5250, 5257
4403	5257
4404	5257
4405	5257
4406	5258
4407	5259
4408	5260
4409	Omitted
4410	5260
4411	4394
4412	19
4413	4395
4414	Omitted
4415	4396
4416	4396
4417	4397
4418	4399
4418a	4399, 4410

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4419	4400
4420	4401
4421	4402
4422	4403
4423	4404
4424	4405
4425	4406
4426	4407
4427	4408
4428	4409
4429	4411
4430	4394
4431	4412
4432	See 4412
4433	See 4412
4434	Omitted
4435	47
4436	47
4437	48
4438	47
4439	49
4440	50
4441	50
4442	See 27
4443	51
4444	52
4445	53
4446	54
4447	55
4448	51
4449	51
4450	Omitted
4451	Omitted
4452	Omitted
4453	Omitted
4454	Omitted
4455	Omitted
4456	Omitted
4457	Omitted
4458	119
4459	120-125
4460	126
4461	127
4462	128
4463	130, 131
4464	129
4465	119, 132-134
4466	See 135
4467	135
4468	119
4469	Omitted
4470	Omitted
4471	Omitted
4472	Omitted
4473	Omitted
4474	Omitted
4475	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
4475a	- -	Omitted	4507	- - - -	4697	4547	- - - -	4446
4475b	- -	Omitted	4508	- - - -	5067	4548	- - - -	4430
4475c	- -	Omitted	4509	- - - 2655,	2656	4549	- - - -	4431
4475d	- -	Omitted	4510	- - - -	2656	4550	- - - -	4432
4475e	- -	Omitted	4511	- - - -	2657	4551	- - - See 300;	
4475f	- -	Omitted	4512	- - - -	2658		381 Repealed	
4475g	- -	Omitted	4513	- - - -	2656	4552	- - - -	4433
4475h	- -	Omitted	4514	- - - -	2659	4553	- - - -	4446
4475i	- -	Omitted	4515	- - - -	2660	4553a	4477; P.C.	782
4475j	- -	Omitted	4516	- - - -	2660	4553aa	- P.C. 702,	703
4475k	- -	Omitted	4517	- - - -	2661	4553b	4444; P.C.	698
4475l	- - -	68	4518	- - - -	2662	4553c	4444; P.C.	698
4475ll	- - -	69	4519	- - - -	2663	4553d	- - -	Obsolete
4475m	- - -	69	4520	- - - -	2663	4553e	- - -	4444
4475mm	- - -	70	4520 $\frac{1}{4}$	- - -	Obsolete	4553f	- - -	4447
4475n	- - -	71	4520 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	- - -	Obsolete	4553g	- - - P.C.	1518
4475o	- - -	72	4520 $\frac{1}{4}$ b	- - -	Obsolete	4553h	- - -	4447
4475p	- - -	73	4520 $\frac{1}{4}$ c	- - -	Obsolete	4553i	- - -	4447
4475pp	- - -	74	4521	- 4414	Repealed	4553j	- - - P.C.	1519
4475q	- - -	75	4522	- 4416	Repealed	4553k	- - - P.C.	1520
4475qq	- - - 76,	77	4523	- 4417	Repealed	4553l	- - -	4447
4475r	- - -	78	4524	- 4418	Repealed	4553m	- - -	4447
4475rr	- - -	79	4524a	- See 4418;	4427	4553n	- - - P.C.	1521
4475s	- - -	80			Repealed	4553o	- - - Rep.	sec.
4475ss	- - -	81	4524b	- 4418	Repealed	4554	- - -	4448
4475t	- - -	82	4524c	- 4418	Repealed	4555	- - -	4449
4476	- - -	Omitted	4524d	- 4418	Repealed	4556	- - -	4450
4477	- - -	Omitted	4524e	- 4418	Repealed	4557	- - -	4451
4478	- - -	Omitted	4524f	- -	Approp. sec.	4558	- - -	4452
4479	- - -	Omitted	4524g	- -	Saving sec.	4559	- - -	4453
4480	- - -	Omitted	4525	- 4414	Repealed	4560	- - -	4454
4481	- - -	Omitted	4526	- 4415	Repealed	4561	- - -	4455
4482	- - -	Omitted	4527	- - - -	4419	4562	- - -	4456
4483	- - -	Omitted	4528	- - - -	4419	4563	- - -	4457
4484	- - -	See 2613	4528a	- - -	Omitted	4564	- - -	4457
4485	- 4679	Repealed	4528b	- - -	Omitted	4565	- - -	4458
4486	- 4679	Repealed	4528c	- - -	Omitted	4566	- - -	4459
4487	- - -	See 21	4528d	- - -	Omitted	4567	- - - See	4460
4488	- 4679	Repealed	4528e	- -	Approp. sec.	4568	- - -	4460
4489	- - -	4680	4529	- - -	Omitted	4569	- - -	4461
4490	- - -	4680	4530	- - -	Omitted	4570	- - -	4462
4491	- - -	See 27	4531	- - -	Omitted	4571	- - -	4463
4492	- - -	4681	4532	- - -	Omitted	4572	- - -	4464
4493	- - -	4682	4533	- - -	Omitted	4573	- - -	Omitted
4494	- - -	4683	4534	- - -	Repealed	4574	- - -	Saving sec.
4495	- - -	4684	4535	- - -	Obsolete	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$	- - -	Obsolete
4496	- - -	4685	4536	- - -	4420	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	- - -	Obsolete
4497	- - - 4686,	4687	4537	- - -	4421	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$ b	- - -	Obsolete
4498	- - -	4688	4538	- - -	4422	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$ c	- - -	Obsolete
4499	- - -	4689	4539	- - -	4423	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$ d	- - -	Obsolete
4500	- - -	4690	4540	- - -	4424	4574 $\frac{1}{4}$ e	- - -	Obsolete
4501	- - -	4691	4541	- - -	4425	4575	- 4465	Repealed
4502	- - -	4692	4542	- - -	4426	4575a	4465	Repealed;
4503	- - -	4693	4543	- - -	4427			4466
4504	- - -	4694	4544	- - -	4428	4575b	- - -	Obsolete
4505	- - -	4695	4545	- - -	4440	4576	- 4465	Repealed
4506	- - -	4696	4546	- - -	4429	4577	- - -	4467

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4578 - - - -	4467
4579 - - - -	4467
4580 - - - -	4467
4581 - - - -	4466
4582 - - - -	4466
4583 - - - P.C.	715
4584 - - - -	4466
4585 - - - -	4468
4585a - - - -	4470
4585b - - - -	4469
4585c - - - -	4467
4585d - See 4465, note	
4586 - 4471; P.C.	706
4587 - 4472; P.C.	707
4588 - 4472; P.C.	708
4589 - - - -	Repealed
4590 - - - -	Repealed
4591 - 4473; P.C.	709
4592 - 4475; P.C.	710
4593 - - - -	4474
4594 - - - -	Repealed
4595 - - - P.C.	714
4595 ¹ / ₄ P.C. 719, Rule 1	
4595 ¹ / ₄ a P.C. 719, Rule 2	
4595 ¹ / ₄ b P.C. 719, Rule 3	
4595 ¹ / ₄ c P.C. 719, Rule 4	
4595 ¹ / ₄ d - Saving sec.	
4595 ¹ / ₂ - - - P.C.	699
4595 ¹ / ₂ a - - - P.C.	699
4595 ¹ / ₂ b - - - P.C.	699
4595 ¹ / ₂ c - - - P.C.	699
4596 - - - -	4576
4597 - - - -	4576
4598 - - - -	4576
4599 - - - -	4577
4600 - 4578; P.C.	759
4601 - 4579; P.C.	759
4601a - Saving sec.	
4602 - - - -	4580
4603 - - - -	4581
4604 - - - P.C.	760
4605 - - - -	4582
4605 ¹ / ₄ 4445; P.C.	704
4605 ¹ / ₄ a - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ b - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ c - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ d - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ e - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ f - - - P.C.	704
4605 ¹ / ₄ g - - - P.C.	704
4605 ¹ / ₄ h - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ i - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ j - - - -	4445
4605 ¹ / ₄ k - Saving sec.	
4605 ¹ / ₂ - - - P.C.	705
- - - -	Repealed
4605 ¹ / ₂ a - - - P.C.	705

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
	Repealed
4605 ¹ / ₂ b - - - P.C.	705
	Repealed
4605 ¹ / ₂ c - - - P.C.	700
	Repealed
4605 ³ / ₄ - - - P.C.	729
4605 ³ / ₄ a - - - P.C.	730
4605 ³ / ₄ b - - - P.C.	731
4605 ³ / ₄ c - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ d - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ e - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ f - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ g - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ h - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ i - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ j - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ k - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ l - - - P.C.	732
4605 ³ / ₄ m - - -	Omitted
4605 ³ / ₄ n - - - P.C.	728
4605 ³ / ₄ o - - - P.C.	733
4605 ³ / ₄ p - - - P.C.	728
4605 ³ / ₄ q - - - P.C.	732
4605 ⁷ / ₈ - 4441; P.C.	746
4605 ⁷ / ₈ a - - - -	4441
4606 - - - -	4591
4606a - - - See 4591	
4607 - - - -	See 4591
4607a - - - See 4591	
4607b - - - See 4591	
4607 ¹ / ₂ - - - -	6144
4607 ¹ / ₂ a - - - -	6144
4607 ¹ / ₂ b - - - -	6144
4607 ¹ / ₂ c - - - -	6144
4607 ¹ / ₂ d - - - -	6144
4607 ³ / ₄ - - - -	4437
4608 - - - -	4602
4609 - - - -	4603
4610 - - - -	4604
4611 - - - -	4605
4612 - - - -	4606
4613 - - - -	4607
4614 - - - -	4608
4615 - - - -	4608
4616 - - - -	4609
4617 - - - -	4610
4618 - - - -	4611
4619 - - - -	4610
4620 - - - -	4612
4621 - 4613, 4614, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4621	
4621a - - - -	4615
4622 - 4614, 4619, 4622	
4623 - - - -	4619
4624 - - - -	4623
4625 - - - -	4624
4626 - - - -	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4627 - - - -	4620
4628 - - - -	4625
4629 - - - -	4627
4629a - - - -	4626
4629b - - - -	4626
4629c - - - -	4626
4629d - - - -	4626
4630 - - - -	4628
4631 - - - -	4629
4632 - 4629-4632,	4640
4633 - - - 4632,	4633
4634 - - - -	4638
4635 - - - -	4630
4636 - - - 4639,	4640
4637 - - - -	4634
4638 - - - -	4635
4639 - - - -	4636
4640 - - - -	4637
4641 - - - -	4639
4642 - - - -	4641
4643 - - - 4642-4643	
4643a - - - -	4644
4644 - - - -	4662
4645 - - - -	4662
4646 - - - -	4662
4647 - - - -	4645
4648 - - - -	4646
4649 - 4647	Repealed
4650 - 4648	Repealed
4651 - 4654	Repealed
4652 - 4650	Repealed
4653 - - - -	4656
4654 - 4649	Repealed
4655 - 4652	Repealed
4656 - 4651	Repealed
4657 - 4652	Repealed
4658 - 4652	Repealed
4659 - 4653	Repealed
4660 - - - -	See 4661
4661 - 4661	Repealed
4662 - 4655	Repealed
4663 - 4657	Repealed
4664 - 4658	Repealed
4665 - 4659	Repealed
4666 - 4659	Repealed
4667 - - - -	4660
4668 - 4661	Repealed
4669 - 4661	Repealed
4670 - 4661	Repealed
4671 - - - -	4663
4672 - - - -	4669
4673 - Saving section	
4674 - - - -	Omitted
4675 - - - -	Omitted
4676 - - - -	Omitted
4677 - - - -	Omitted
4678 - - - -	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4679	Omitted	4730	4722	4786	4776
4680	Omitted	4731	4723	4787	4777
4681	Omitted	4732	4724	4788	4778
4682	Omitted	4733	See 4715	4789	4779
4683	Omitted	4734	4725	4790	4780
4684	Omitted	4735	4726	4791	4781 Repealed
4685	4667	4736	4727	4792	4782 Repealed
4686	4667	4737	4728	4793	4783 Repealed
4687	4667	4738	4729	4794	4784 Repealed
4688	See 4670	4739	4730	4795	4785 Repealed
4688a	4668	4740	4731	4796	4786 Repealed
4688b	Omitted	4741	4732	4797	4787 Repealed
4689	4667	4742	4733	4798	4788 Repealed
4690	4667	4743	4734	4799	4789 Repealed
4691	4667	4743a	5048	4800	4790 Repealed
4692	4667	4744	1995	4801	4791 Repealed
4693	See 4670	4745	4735	4802	4792 Repealed
4694	4671	4746	4736	4803	4793 Repealed
4694a	4671	4747	4737	4804	4794 Repealed
4694b	Rep. sec.	4748	4738	4805	4795 Repealed
4695	4672	4749	4739	4806	4796 Repealed
4696	4673	4750	4740	4807	4797 Repealed
4697	4674	4751	4741	4808	4798 Repealed
4698	4675	4752	4742	4808a	4799 Repealed
4699	4675	4753	4743	4809	4800, 4801
4700	4675	4754	4744	4810	4802-4804
4701	See 4676	4755	4745	4811	4818; P.C. 586
4702	See 4676	4756	4746	4812	4815
4703	See 4676	4757	4747	4813	4808
4704	4677	4758	4748	4814	4809
4704a	4678	4759	4749	4815	4810
4705	4699	4760	4750	4816	4811
4706	4700	4761	4751	4817	4812
4707	4701	4762	4752	4818	P.C. 587
4708	4702	4763	4753	4819	4813
4709	4703	4764	4754	4820	4814
4710	4704	4765	4755	4821	4805
4711	4705	4766	4756	4822	4807
4712	4706	4767	4757	4823	4806
4713	4707	4768	4758 Repealed	4824	4816, 4817
4714	4708	4769	4759	4825	7244
4715	4708	4770	4760	4826	4819
4716	4708	4771	4761	4827	4820
4717	4709	4772	4762	4828	4821
4718	4710	4773	4763	4829	4822
4719	4711	4774	4764	4830	4823
4720	4712	4775	4765	4831	4824
4721	4713	4776	4766	4831a	4825
4722	4714	4777	4767	4831b	4826
4723	4715	4778	4768	4831c	4827
4724	4716	4779	4769 Repealed	4831d	4828
4725	4717, See 4700	4780	4770	4831e	4829
	4704	4781	4771	4831f	4830
4726	4718	4782	4772	4832	See 4831
4727	4719	4783	4773	4832a	4832
4728	4720	4784	4774	4833	4833
4729	4721	4785	4775	4834	4834

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4835 - - - -	4835
4836 - - - -	4836
4837 - - - -	Repealed
4838 - - - -	4837
4839 - - - -	4838
4840 - - - -	4839
4841 - - - -	4840
4842 - - - -	4841
4843 - - - -	4842
4844 - - - -	4843
4845 - - - -	4844
4846 - - - -	4845
4847 - - - -	4846
4848 - - - -	Repealed
4848a - - - -	4847
4849 - - - -	4848
4850 - - - -	4849
4850a - - - -	4850
4850b - - - -	4851
4851 - - - -	4852
4852 - - - -	4853
4853 - - - -	4854
4853a - - - -	4855
4854 - - - -	4856
4855 - - - -	4857
4856 - - - -	4858
4857 - - - -	Repealed
4858 - - - -	Repealed
4859 - - - -	See 4859
4859a - - - -	P.C. 581-585
4860 - - - -	Repealed
4861 - - - -	Repealed
4862 - - - -	4919
4863 - - - -	4920
4864 - - - -	4921
4865 - - - -	4922
4866 - - - -	4923
4867 - - - -	5036
4868 - - - -	5036
4869 - - - -	4924
4870 - - - -	4925
4871 - - - -	4926
4872 - - - -	4927
4873 - - - -	4928
4874 - - - -	4929
4874a - - - -	4930
4874b - - - -	Sav. sec.
4875 - - - -	4932
4875a - - - -	4931
4876 - - - -	4880
4876a - - - -	4879
4877 - - - -	4876 Repealed
4878 - - - -	4904
4879 - - - -	4878
4880 - - - -	4877 Repealed
4881 - - - -	4896
4882 - - - -	4897

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4883 - - - -	4898
4884 - - - -	4899
4885 - - - -	4881; P.C. 597
4886 - - - -	4882, 4884
4887 - - - -	4885, 4886
4888 - - - -	4883
4889 - - - -	Repealed
4890 - - - -	4887
4891 - - - -	4888, 4889
4892 - - - -	4890
4893 - - - -	4891
4894 - - - -	4892
4895 - - - -	4893, 4900
4896 - - - -	4894
4897 - - - -	P.C. 596
4898 - - - -	4895
4899 - - - -	4901
4900 - - - -	P.C. 597
4901 - - - -	See C.C.P. 3
4902 - - - -	4903
4903 - - - -	4902
4904 - - - -	Sav. sec.
4905 - - - -	4933 Repealed
4906 - - - -	4934 Repealed
4907 - - - -	4935 Repealed
4907a - - - -	4936 Repealed
4907b - - - -	4937 Repealed
4907c - - - -	4938 Repealed
4907d - - - -	4939 Repealed
4907e - - - -	4940 Repealed
4907f - - - -	4941 Repealed
4907g - - - -	4942 Repealed
4907h - - - -	4943 Repealed
4907i - - - -	4944 Repealed; P.C. 589
4907j - - - -	4945 Repealed
4907k - - - -	4946 Repealed
4907l - - - -	4947 Repealed
4907m - - - -	4948 Repealed
4907n - - - -	4949 Repealed
4907o - - - -	Obsolete
4907p - - - -	Rep. sec
4908 - - - -	Repealed
4909 - - - -	Repealed
4910 - - - -	Repealed
4911 - - - -	Repealed
4912 - - - -	Repealed
4913 - - - -	Repealed
4914 - - - -	Repealed
4915 - - - -	Repealed
4916 - - - -	Repealed
4917 - - - -	Repealed
4918 - - - -	Repealed
4918a - - - -	4950 Repealed
4918b - - - -	4951 Repealed
4918c - - - -	4952 Repealed
4918d - - - -	4953 Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
4918e - - - -	4954 Repealed
4918f - - - -	4955 Repealed
4918g - - - -	4956 Repealed
4918h - - - -	4957 Repealed
4918i - - - -	4958 Repealed
4918j - - - -	4959 Repealed
4919 - - - -	4960 Repealed
4920 - - - -	4961 Repealed
4921 - - - -	4962 Repealed
4922 - - - -	4963 Repealed
4923 - - - -	4964 Repealed
4924 - - - -	4965 Repealed
4925 - - - -	4966 Repealed
4926 - - - -	4967 Repealed
4927 - - - -	4968 Repealed
4928 - - - -	4969
4929 - - - -	4970
4930 - - - -	4971
4931 - - - -	4972
4932 - - - -	4973
4933 - - - -	4974
4934 - - - -	4975
4935 - - - -	4976
4936 - - - -	4977
4937 - - - -	4978
4938 - - - -	4979
4939 - - - -	4980
4940 - - - -	4981
4941 - - - -	4987
4942 - - - -	4988
4942a - - - -	4989
4942aa - - - -	4889
4942b - - - -	4990
4942c - - - -	4991
4942d - - - -	4992
4942e - - - -	4993
4942f - - - -	4994
4942g - - - -	4995
4942h - - - -	4996
4942i - - - -	4997
4942j - - - -	4998
4942k - - - -	4999
4942l - - - -	5000
4942m - - - -	5001
4942n - - - -	5002
4942o - - - -	5003
4942p - - - -	5004
4942q - - - -	5005
4942r - - - -	5006
4942s - - - -	5007
4942t - - - -	5008
4942u - - - -	5009
4942v - - - -	4993
4942w - - - -	5010
4942x - - - -	5011
4942y - - - -	5012
4942z - - - -	Sav. sec.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
4943	- - - -	5034		4972¼h	- - -	5021		4996r	- - -	Repealed	
4944	- - - -	5036		4972¼hh	- - -	5022		4996s	- - -	Repealed	
4945	- - - -	5039		4972¼i	- - -	5023		4996t	- - -	7512	
4946	- - - -	5035		4973	- - -	5069		4996u	- - -	Repealed	
4946a	- - - -	5040		4974	- - -	5069		4996v	- - -	Repealed	
4946b	- - - -	5040		4975	- - -	5069		4996w	- - -	7513	
4946c	- - - -	5041		4976	- - -	See	5069	4996ww	- - -	7514	
4946d	- - - -	5041		4977	- - -	5070		4996x	- - -	Repealed	
4946e	- - - -	5041		4978	- - -	5070		4996y	- - -	7515-7518	
4946f	- - - -	5041		4979	- - -	5071		4997	- - -	Repealed	
4946g	- - - -	5041		4980	- - -	5071		4998	- - -	Repealed	
4947	- - - -	5043		4981	- - -	5072		4999	- - -	7519	
4948	- - - -	5044		4982	- - -	5073		4999a	- - -	7536, 7537	
4949	- - - -	5046		4983	5074	Repealed		5000	- - -	Repealed	
4949a	- - - -	5047		4984	- - -	Repealed		5001	- - -	Repealed	
4950	- - - -	5054		4985	- - -	Repealed		5001a	- - -	Repealed	
4951	- - - -	5049		4986	- - -	Repealed		5001b	- - -	7521, 7522	
4952	- - - -	5051		4987	- - -	Repealed		5001c	- - -	7523	
4953	- - - -	5050		4988	- - -	Repealed		5001d	- - -	7524-7527	
4954	- - - -	5053		4989	- - -	Repealed		5001dd	- - -	7528	
4955	- - - -	Void		4990	- - -	Repealed		5001ddd	- - -	7529, 7530	
4956	- - - -	5038		4991	- - -	7466		5001e	- - -	7531	
4957	- - - -	5042		4992	- - -	7467		5001f	- - -	7532, 7533	
4958	- - - -	5052		4993	- - -	7468, 7469		5001ff	- - -	See	7534
4959	- - - -	5045		4994	- - -	7470, 7471		5001fff	- - -	7535	
4960	- - - -	5055		4995	- - -	7472		5001g	- - -	Repealed	
4961	- - - -	5056		4995a	- - -	7475		5001h	- - -	7538, 7539	
4962	- - -	5056	5057	4995aa	- - -	7476		5001hh	- - -	7540, 7541	
4963	- - - -	5058		4995b	- - -	7477-7481		5001i	- - -	7542	
4964	- - - -	5059		4995c	- - -	7482		5001j	- - -	7543	
4965	- - - -	5060		4995d	- - -	7483-7489		5001k	- - -	7544	
4966	- - - -	5062		4995e	- - -	7490		5001l	- - -	7545	
4967	- - - -	5061		4995f	- - -	7491		5001ll	- - -	7546	
4968	- - - -	5063		4993	- - -	Repealed		5001m	- - -	7547; P.C. 839	
4969	- - - -	5064		4996a	- - -	Repealed		5001n	- - -	7548; P.C. 839	
4970	- - - -	5065		4996b	- - -	Repealed		5001o	- - -	Repealed	
4971	- - - -	5066		4996bb	- - -	Obsolete		5001p	- - -	7550	
4972	- - - -	5068		4996c	- - -	7492-7495		5002	- - -	1526, 7552	
4972a	- - - -	5024		4996cc	- - -	7496		5002a	- - -	7553	
4972b	- - - -	5025		4996ccc	- - -	7497		5002b	- - -	7555	
4972c	- - - -	5026		4996cccc	- - -	7498		5002c	- - -	7556	
4972d	- - - -	5027		4996ccccc	- - -	7499		5002d	- - -	7557, 7558	
4972e	- - - -	5028		4996d	- - -	7500, 7501		5002e	- - -	7559	
4972f	- - - -	5029		4996dd	- - -	7502		5002f	- - -	7560	
4972g	- - - -	5030		4996e	- - -	7503, 7504		5002g	- - -	7561	
4972h	- - - -	5031		4996f	- - -	7505		5002h	- - -	7562	
4972i	- - - -	5032		4996g	- - -	7506, 7507		5002hh	- - -	7563	
4972j	- - - -	5032		4996h	- - -	7508		5002i	- - -	7564	
4972k	- - - -	5033		4996i	- - -	7509		5002j	- - -	7565	
4972¼	5013; P.C. 591			4996j	- - -	7510		5002k	- - -	7566	
4972¼a	5014; P.C. 591			4996k	- - -	7511		5002kk	- - -	7567	
4972¼b	5015; P.C. 592			4996l	- - -	Repealed		5002kkk	- - -	7568	
4972¼c	5016; P.C. 592			4996m	- - -	Repealed		5002l	- - -	7569	
4972¼d	- - -	5017		4996n	- - -	Repealed		5002m	- - -	7570	
4972¼e	5018; P.C. 593			4996o	- - -	Repealed		5002n	- - -	7571	
4972¼f	- - -	5019		4996p	- - -	Repealed		5002o	- - -	7578	
4972¼g	5020; P.C. 594			4996q	- - -	Repealed					

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5002p	7579
5003	7580, 7581
5004	7582
5004a	7583
5005	Repealed
5006	7585
5007	Repealed
5008	7586
5009	Repealed
5009a	Repealed
5010	Repealed
5011	7587
5011a	7588
5011b	7589; P.C. 842
5011c	7590; P.C. 842
5011cc	7592
5011d	7593
5011e	1526, 7594
5011f	1526, 7595
5011ff	7596
5011fff	7597
5011g	7600; P.C. 845
5011h	7601
5011i	7602, 7603; P.C. 846
5011j	Repealed
5011k	Repealed
5011l	Repealed
5011m	Repealed
5011n	Repealed
5011o	Repealed
5011p	Omitted
5011q	Omitted
5011r	Omitted
5011s	Omitted
5011ss	7551
5011t	See 7589
5011½	7604
5011½a	7606; P.C. 844
5011½b	7607
5011½c	7609
5011½cc	7610
5011½d	7611, 7612
5011½dd	7614
5011½e	7615
5011½ee	7616, 7617
5011½f	Unconst.
5011½ff	Omitted
5011½g	Omitted
5011½gg	Omitted
5011½h	Omitted
5011½hh	Omitted
5011½i	Omitted
5011½ii	Omitted
5011½j	Omitted
5011½jj	Unconst.
5011½k	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5011½kk	Omitted
5011½l	Omitted
5011½ll	Unconst.
5011½m	Omitted
5011½mm	Omitted
5011½n	Omitted
5011½nn	Omitted
5011½o	Omitted
5011½oo	Omitted
5011½p	Omitted
5011½pp	Omitted
5011½q	Omitted
5011½qq	Omitted
5011½r	Omitted
5011½rr	Omitted
5011½s	Omitted
5011½ss	Omitted
5011½t	Omitted
5011½tt	Omitted
5011½u	7618
5011½uu	7619
5011½v	7620
5011½vv	7621
5011½w	Rep. sec.
5012	Repealed
5013	Repealed
5014	Repealed
5015	Repealed
5016	Repealed
5017	Repealed
5018	Repealed
5019	Repealed
5020	Repealed
5021	Repealed
5022	Repealed
5023	Repealed
5024	Repealed
5025	Repealed
5026	Repealed
5027	Repealed
5028	Repealed
5029	Repealed
5030	Repealed
5031	Repealed
5032	Repealed
5033	Repealed
5034	Repealed
5035	Repealed
5036	Repealed
5037	Repealed
5038	Repealed
5039	Repealed
5040	Repealed
5041	Repealed
5042	Repealed
5043	Repealed
5044	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5045	Repealed
5046	Repealed
5047	Repealed
5048	Repealed
5049	Repealed
5050	Repealed
5051	Repealed
5052	Repealed
5053	Repealed
5054	Repealed
5055	Repealed
5056	Repealed
5057	Repealed
5058	Repealed
5059	Repealed
5060	Repealed
5061	Repealed
5062	Repealed
5063	Repealed
5064	Repealed
5065	Repealed
5066	Repealed
5067	Repealed
5068	Repealed
5069	Repealed
5070	Repealed
5071	Repealed
5072	Repealed
5073	Repealed
5074	Repealed
5075	Repealed
5076	Repealed
5077	Repealed
5078	Repealed
5079	Repealed
5080	Repealed
5081	Repealed
5082	Repealed
5083	Repealed
5084	Repealed
5085	Repealed
5086	Repealed
5087	Repealed
5088	Repealed
5089	Repealed
5090	Repealed
5091	Repealed
5092	Repealed
5093	Repealed
5094	Repealed
5095	Repealed
5096	Repealed
5097	Repealed
5098	Repealed
5099	Repealed
5100	Repealed
5101	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Annotated 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Annotated 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Annotated 1948 Art.
5102	Repealed	5107-49	7684	5107-100	7757
5103	Repealed	5107-50	7685	5107-101	7758
5104	Repealed	5107-50a	Repealed	5107-102	7759
5105	Repealed	5107-51	7686	5107-103	7760
5106	Repealed	5107-52	7687	5107-104	7761
5107	Repealed	5107-53	7688	5107-105	Repealed
5107-1	7622-7625	5107-54	7689, 7690	5107-105a	7762
5107-2	7626	5107-55	7691	5107-106	7763
5107-3	7627	5107-56	7692	5107-107	7764
5107-4	7628	5107-57	7693	5107-108	7765
5107-5	See 7629	5107-58	See 7694, 7699, 7860, 7861	5107-109	7766
5107-6	7630	5107-59	7700, 7701	5107-110	7767
5107-7	See 7631, 7632	5107-60	7702	5107-111	7768
5107-8	7633	5107-61	7703, 7704	5107-112	7769
5107-9	See 7634	5107-62	7705	5107-113	7770
5107-10	7635-7637	5107-63	7706	5107-114	7771
5107-11	7638	5107-64	7707	5107-115	7772
5107-12	7639	5107-65	7708	5107-116	7773
5107-13	7640	5107-66	7709	5107-117	7774
5107-14	7641	5107-67	7710	5107-118	7775
5107-15	7642-7644	5107-68	7711	5107-119	7776
5107-16	7645	5107-69	7712	5107-120	7777
5107-17	7646	5107-70	7713	5107-121	7778
5107-18	7647	5107-71	See 7714	5107-122	Rep. sec.
5107-19	7648	5107-72	7717	5107-122a	See 7779
5107-20	7649-7651	5107-73	See 7718	5107-122b	7780
5107-21	7652, 7653	5107-73a	7719	5107-122c	7781
5107-22	See 7654	5107-74	7720	5107-122d	7782
5107-23	7655	5107-75	Repealed	5107-122e	7783
5107-24	7656, 7657	5107-76	7721	5107-122f	7784
5107-25	7658, 7659, 7660	5107-77	7722	5107-122g	7785
5107-26	7661	5107-78	7723	5107-122h	7786
5107-27	7662	5107-78a	7724	5107-122i	7787
5107-28	7663	5107-79	7725	5107-122j	7788
5107-29	7664	5107-80	7726-7729	5107-122k	7789
5107-30	7665	5107-81	7730	5107-122l	7790
5107-31	7666	5107-82	7731	5107-122m	7791
5107-32	7667	5107-83	7732-7737	5107-122n	7792
5107-33	7668	5107-84	7738; P.C. 849	5107-122o	7795
5107-34	7669	5107-85	7739	5107-122p	7796
5107-35	7670	5107-86	7740	5107-122pp	7797
5107-36	7671	5107-87	7741	5107-122q	7798
5107-37	Repealed	5107-88	7742	5107-122qq	7799
5107-38	7672	5107-89	7743-7745	5107-123	7808-7810
5107-39	7673	5107-90	7746	5107-124	7811, 7813
5107-40	7674	5107-91	7747	5107-125	7836
5107-41	7675	5107-92	7748	5107-126	7814, 7815
5107-41a	7676	5107-93	7749	5107-127	7816, 7817
5107-42	7677	5107-94	7750	5107-128	7818, 7819
5107-43	7678	5107-95	See 7751, 7752	5107-129	7820
5107-44	7679	5107-96	7753	5107-130	7821
5107-45	7680	5107-97	7754	5107-131	7822, 7823
5107-46	7681	5107-98	7755	5107-132	7824-7826
5107-47	7682	5107-99	7756	5107-133	7827, 7828
5107-48	7683			5107-134	7829
				5107-135	7830, 7831
				5107-136	7832

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5107-137	- -	7833	5107-193	- -	7903	5107-247	- -	7904
5107-138	- -	7834	5107-194	- -	7900	5107-248	-	7906, 7908
5107-139	-	7835, 7842	5107-195	-	7909-7911, 7914	5107-249	-	See 7913
5107-140	- -	7837	5107-196	-	7915, 7917	5107-250	- -	7895
5107-141	-	7859, 7870	5107-197	-	7917, 7918, 7922	5107-251	-	See 7901
5107-142	-	7871, 7872, 7875	5107-198	-	7924, 7925	5107-252	-	See 7895, 7901
5107-143	-	7873, 7874	5107-199	-	7926	5107-253	- - -	7897
5107-144	- -	7876	5107-200	-	7923, 7926	5107-254	- - -	7902
5107-145	- -	7877	5107-201	-	7928, 7929	5107-255	- - -	7898
5107-146	- - -	7845	5107-202	- -	7927	5107-256	- - -	7919
5107-147	- - -	7878	5107-204	- -	802-809, 809-810	5107-257	- - -	7920
5107-148	- - -	7845	5107-205	- -	7931	5107-258	- - -	7921
5107-149	- - -	7844	5107-206	-	7932-7934	5107-259	- - -	7921
5107-150	- - -	7860	5107-207	-	See 7826	5107-260	- - -	7916
5107-151	- - -	7848	5107-208	- -	7935	5107-261	- - -	7912
5107-152	- - -	7860	5107-209	- -	7936	5107-262	-	7940, 7953
5107-153	- - -	7860	5107-210	- -	7936	5107-263	- - -	7957
5107-154	- - -	7860	5107-211	- -	7941	5107-264	- - -	7907
5107-155	- - -	7862	5107-212	- -	7937	5107-265	- - -	7899
5107-156	- - -	7868	5107-213	- -	7938	5107-266	-	Sav. sec.
5107-157	-	7863-7867	5107-214	- -	7939	5107-267	- - -	8194
5107-158	-	7812, 7869	5107-215	-	7945, 7947	5107-268	-	7802, 8195
5107-159	- -	7879	5107-216	-	7952, 7954	5107-269	-	7803, 8196
5107-160	- -	7850	5107-217	-	7955, 7956	5107-270	-	7804, 8197
5107-161	-	7851, 7852	5107-218	- -	7943	5107-271	-	7805, 8176
5107-162	-	7857, 7858	5107-219	- -	7948	5107-272	- -	7806
5107-163	- -	7853	5107-220	- -	7949	5107-273	- -	8195
5107-164	- -	7853	5107-221	- -	7950	5107-274	- -	8196
5107-165	- -	7853	5107-222	-	See 7948, 7950	5107-275	-	See 8195
5107-166	- -	7854	5107-223	-	See 7942	5107-276	-	See 8196
5107-167	-	7854, 7855	5107-224	-	See 7950	5107-277	- -	7793
5107-168	- -	7846	5107-225	-	See 7950	5107-278	- - -	7794
5107-169	-	7839-7841	5107-226	- -	7948	5107-279	- - -	7794
5107-170	-	P.C. 379	5107-227	- -	7942	5108	- - -	5115
5107-171	-	7808, 7847	5107-228	-	See 7942	5109	- - -	5116
5107-172	- -	7849	5107-229	- -	7944	5110	- - -	Omitted
5107-173	- -	P.C. 853	5107-230	- -	7895	5111	- - -	5115
5107-174	- -	7880	5107-231	- -	7946	5112	- - -	5117
5107-175	- -	7843	5107-232	- -	7951	5113	- - -	5117
5107-176	- -	7838	5107-233	- -	7958	5114	- - -	2133
5107-177	- -	7842	5107-234	-	See 7959	5115	- - -	2133
5107-178	- -	7856	5107-235	-	See 7959	5116	- - -	2133
5107-179	-	Rep. sec.	5107-236	-	See 7959	5117	- - -	2134
5107-180	- -	7881	5107-237	-	See 7959	5118	- - -	2135
5107-181	-	7882, 7884	5107-238	-	See 7959	5119	- - -	2136
5107-182	- -	7885	5107-239	-	See 7959	5120	- - -	2136
5107-183	- -	7883	5107-240	-	See 7959	5121	- - -	2137
5107-184	- -	7886	5107-241	-	See 7959	5122	- - -	2104
5107-185	- -	7887	5107-242	-	See 7959	5123	- - -	2104
5107-186	- -	7888	5107-243	-	See 7959	5124	- - -	2104
5107-187	-	7889, 7890	5107-244	- -	7905	5125	- - -	2105
5107-188	- -	7891	5107-245	- -	7907	5126	- - -	2106
5107-189	- -	7892	5107-246	-	See 7907	5127	- - -	2108
5107-190	- -	7893				5128	- - -	2107
5107-191	- -	7894				5129	- - -	2107
5107-192	- -	7896				5130	- - -	2107

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
5131 - - - -	2107	5174 - 2124	Repealed	5228 -	See 5125, 5126
5131a - - - -	Omitted	5175 - 2125	Repealed	5229 - 5125	Repealed
5132 - - - -	2109	5176 - - - -	Obsolete	5230 - - - -	5126
5133 - - - -	2109	5177 - - - -	See 2413	5231 - - - -	5128
5134 - - - -	2109	5178 - 2126	Repealed	5232 - - - -	5129
5135 - - - -	2110	5179 - 2126	Repealed	5233 - - - -	5129
5136 - - - -	2111	5180 - 2124	Repealed	5234 - - - -	5127
5137 - - - -	C.C.P. 593	5181 - 2127	Repealed	5234a - - - -	5130 ; P.C. 1158
5138 - - - -	2112	5182 - - - -	Obsolete	5234b - 5132	Repealed
5139 - - - -	2112	5183 - 2127	Repealed	5234c - 5132	Repealed
5139a - - - -	2112	5184 - 2128	Repealed	5234d - 5132	Repealed
5140 - - - -	2113	5185 - 2129	Repealed	5234e - - - -	5133
5141 - - - -	2113	5186 - 2130	Repealed	5234f - - - -	5137
5142 - - - -	2114	5187 - 2130	Repealed	5234g - - - -	5134
5143 - - - -	2114	5188 - 2131	Repealed	5234h - - - -	Obsolete
5144 - - - -	2114	5189 - 2131	Repealed	5234i - Approp. sec.	
5145 - - - -	2114	5190 - 2131	Repealed	5234½ - 5131	Repealed
5146 - - - -	2115	5191 - 2131	Repealed	5234½a - 5131	Repealed
5147 - - - -	2115	5192 - 2132	Repealed	5234½b - 5131	Repealed
5148 - - - -	2115	5193 - 2142	Repealed	5234¾ - - - -	Obsolete
5149 - - - -	2115	5194 - 2144	Repealed	5234¾a - - - -	See 3256
5150 - - - -	2116	5195 - 2144	Repealed	5234¾b - - - -	Omitted
5151 - - - -	2094	5196 - 2145	Repealed	5234¾c - - - -	3255
5152 - - - -	2095	5197 - 2147	Repealed	5234¾d - - - -	3255, 3257
5153 - - - -	2095	5198 - 2148	Repealed	5234¾e - - - -	3257
5154 - - - -	2096	5199 - 2148	Repealed	5234¾f - - - -	3259
5155 - - - -	2097	5200 - 2142	Repealed	5234¾g - - - -	3256
5156 - - - -	2098	5201 - 2142	Repealed	5234¾h - - - -	3256
5157 - - - -	2099	5202 - 2139	Repealed	5234¾i - - - -	3258
5158 - - - -	2100	5203 - 2139	Repealed	5234¾j - - - -	Obsolete
5158½ - - - -	2101 ; C.C.P. 626	5204 - 2140	Repealed	5235 - - - -	5145
5158½a - - - -	2101	5205 - 2141	Repealed	5236 - - - -	5144, 5145
5158½b - - - -	2101	5206 - 2143	Repealed	5237 - - - -	5145
5158½c - - - -	2101	5207 - 2146	Repealed	5238 - - - -	5146
5158½d - - - -	2101	5208 - 2143	Repealed	5239 - - - -	5150
5158½e - - - -	2102	- 2147	Repealed	5240 - - - -	5147
5158½f - - - -	2138 ; C.C.P. 626	5209 - 2149	Repealed	5241 - - - -	5148
5158½g - - - -	2103	5210 - 2150	Repealed	5242 - - - -	5149
5158½h - - - -	2101	5211 - 2151	Repealed	5243 - - - -	5151
5158½i - - - -	Rep. sec.	5212 - 2179	Repealed	5243½ - - - -	Repealed
5159 - - - -	2117	5213 - 2179	Repealed	5243½a - - - -	Repealed
5160 - - - -	2117	5214 - - - -	2191	5243½b - - - -	Repealed
5161 - - - -	Omitted	5215 - - - -	2204	5243½c - - - -	Repealed
5162 - - - -	Omitted	5216 - - - -	2191	5243½d - - - -	Repealed
5163 - - - -	Omitted	5217 - 2203	Repealed	5243½e - - - -	Repealed
5164 - See C.C.P. 598		5218 - - - -	See 2122	5243½f - - - -	Repealed
5165 - - - -	2118	5218a - - - -	2122	5243½g - - - -	Repealed
5166 - - - -	2118	5219 - - - -	2122	5243½h - - - -	Repealed
5167 - - - -	2118	5220 - - - -	2122	5243½i - - - -	Repealed
5168 - - - -	2118	5221 - - - -	See 5119	5243½j - - - -	Repealed
5169 - - - -	2118	5222 - - - -	Omitted	5243½k - - - -	Repealed
5170 - - - -	2119	5223 - - - -	Omitted	5243½l - - - -	Repealed
5171 - - - -	2120	5224 - - - -	5119	5243½m - - - -	Repealed
5172 - - - -	2121	5225 - - - -	5120	5243½n - - - -	Repealed
5173 - - - -	2123	5226 - - - -	5121	5243½o - - - -	Repealed
		5227 - - - -	5122	5243¾ - - - -	5183, 5184
		5227a - - - -	5123		

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
5243¾a	- - - 5185	5246qqq	See 8307, § 7	5246-28	- 8306, § 12g
5243¾b	- - - 5186	5246r	- See 8308, § 1	5246-29	- 8306, § 12h
5243¾c	- - - 5187	5246rr	- See 8308, § 2	5246-30	- 8306, § 12i
5243¾d	- - - 5188	5246rrr	See 8308, § 3	5246-31	- 8306, § 13
5243¾e	- - - 5189	5246s	- See 8308, § 4	5246-32	- 8306, § 14
5243¾f	- - - 5190	5246ss	- See 8308, § 5	5246-33	- 8306, § 15
5243¾g	- - - 5173	5246sss	See 8308, § 6	5246-34	- 8306, § 15a
5243¾a	- - - 5174	5246t	- - - Obsolete	5246-35	- 8306, § 16
5243¾b	- - - 5175	5246tt	- See 8308, § 8	5246-36	- 8306, § 17
5243¾c	- - - 5176	5246ttt	- See 8308, § 9	5246-37	- 8306, § 18
5243¾d	- - - 5177	5246u	- See 8308, § 10	5246-38	- 8306, § 19
5243¾e	- 5178; P.C. 1567	5246uu	- See 8308, § 11	5246-39	- 8307, § 1
5243¾f	- - - 5179	5246uuu	See 8308, § 12	5246-40	- 8307, § 2
5243¾g	- - - 5180	5246v	- See 8308, § 13	5246-41	- 8307, § 3
5244	- - - 5152	5246vv	- See 8308, § 14	5246-42	- 8307, § 4
5245	- - - 5153	5246vvv	See 8308, § 15	5246-43	- 8307, § 4a
5246	- - - 5154	5246w	- See 8308, § 16	5246-44	- 8307, § 5
5246a	- 5168, 5172; P.C. 1571, 1572	5246ww	See 8308, § 17	5246-45	- 8307, § 5a
5246b	- 5169; P.C. 1569	5246www	See 8308, § 18	5246-46	- 8307, § 6
5246bb	- 5170; P.C. 1569	5246x	- See 8308, § 19	5246-47	- 8307, § 6a
5246c	- 5171; P.C. 1570	5246xx	- See 8308, § 20	5246-48	- 8307, § 7
5246cc	- Saving section	5246xxx	See 8308, § 21	5246-49	- 8307, § 8
5246ccc	- - Rep. sec.	5246y	- See 8308, § 22	5246-50	- 8307, § 9
5246d	- - Repealed	5246yy	- See 8308, § 23	5246-51	- 8307, § 10
5246e	- 5165; P.C. 1579	5246yyy	See 8309, § 1	5246-52	- 8307, § 11
5246f	- 5166 Repealed; P.C. 1580	5246yyyy	See 8309, § 2	5246-53	- 8307, § 12
5246g	- - Rep. sec.	5246z	- See 8309, § 3	5246-54	- 8308, § 1
5246h	- See 8306, § 1	5246zz	- Saving section	5246-55	- 8308, § 2
5246hh	- See 8306, § 2	5246zzz	- - Rep. sec.	5246-56	- 8308, § 3
5246i	- See 8306, § 3	5246zzzz	- Effective	5246-57	- 8308, § 4
5246ii	- See 8306, § 4	5246-1	- - 8306, § 1	5246-58	- 8308, § 5
5246j	- See 8306, § 5	5246-2	- - 8306, § 2	5246-59	- 8308, § 6
5246jj	- See 8306, § 6	5246-3	- - 8306, § 3	5246-60	- 8308, § 7
5246k	- See 8306, § 7	5246-4	- - 8306, § 3a	5246-61	- Obsolete
5246kk	- See 8306, § 8	5246-5	- - 8306, § 3b	5246-62	- 8308, § 8
5246l	- See 8306, § 9	5246-6	- - 8306, § 4	5246-63	- 8308, § 9
5246ll	- See 8306, § 10	5246-7	- - 8306, § 5	5246-64	- 8308, § 10
5246m	- See 8306, § 11	5246-8	- - 8306, § 6	5246-65	- 8308, § 11
5246mm	See 8306, § 12	5246-9	- - 8306, § 7	5246-66	- 8308, § 12
5246n	- See 8306, § 13	5246-10	- - 8306, § 7a	5246-67	- 8308, § 13
5246nn	- See 8306, § 14	5246-11	- 8306, § 7b	5246-68	- 8308, § 14
5246nnn	See 8306, § 15	5246-12	- 8306, § 7c	5246-69	- 8308, § 15
5246o	- See 8306, § 16	5246-13	- 8306, § 7d	5246-70	- 8308, § 16
5246oo	- See 8307, § 1	5246-14	- 8306, § 8	5246-71	- 8308, § 16a
5246ooo	See 8307, § 2	5246-15	- 8306, § 8a	5246-72	- 8308, § 17
5246p	- See 8307, § 3	5246-16	- 8306, § 8b	5246-73	- Repealed
5246pp	- See 8307, § 4	5246-17	- 8306, § 9	5246-74	- Repealed
5246ppp	See 8307, § 4a	5246-18	- 8306, § 10	5246-75	- 8308, § 18
5246q	- See 8307, § 5	5246-19	- 8306, § 11	5246-76	- 8308, § 18a
5246qq	- See 8307, § 6	5246-20	- Omitted	5246-77	- 8308, § 19
		5246-21	- 8306, § 12	5246-78	- 8308, § 20
		5246-22	- 8306, § 12a	5246-79	- 8308, § 21
		5246-23	- 8306, § 12b	5246-80	- 8308, § 22
		5246-24	- 8306, § 12c	5246-81	- 8308, § 23
		5246-25	- 8306, § 12d	5246-82	- 8309, § 1
		5246-26	- 8306, § 12e	5246-83	- 8309, § 1a
		5246-27	- 8306, § 12f	5246-84	- 8309, § 2

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5246-85	8309, § 3	5267	3266, subd. 2	5324	5294
5246-86	8309, § 3a	5268	3266, subd. 5	5325	5283
5246-87	8309, § 3b	5269	3266, subd. 6	5326	5283
5246-88	8309, § 1	5270	3266, subd. 7	5327	See 5283, 5285
5246-89	Saving section	5271	5244	5328	5292
5246-90	8309, § 4	5272	See 3267	5329	Omitted
5246-91	8309, § 5	5273	5245	5330	5295
5246-92	Omitted	5274	5246	5331	5295
5246-93	Omitted	5275	5247	5332	5296
5246-94	Omitted	5276	5247	5333	5297
5246-95	Omitted	5277	5248	5334	5298
5246-96	Omitted	5278	5416	5335	5299
5246-97	Omitted	5279	5415	5336	5300
5246-98	5155, 5156	5280	5261	5337	5301
5246-99	5157, 5158	5281	5262	5338	5302
5246-100	5159	5282	See 5251	5339	5302
5246-101	Repealed	5283	5263	5340	5303
5246-102	Repealed	5284	5264	5341	5304
5246-103	Repealed	5285	5264	5342	Omitted
5246-103a	Repealed	5286	Omitted	5343	5289
5246-104	Repealed	5287	Omitted	5344	5305
5246-105	Repealed	5288	Omitted	5345	5305
5246-106	Repealed	5289	Omitted	5346	5305
5246-107	Repealed	5290	5265	5347	Obsolete
5246-108	5182; P.C. 1582	5291	5266	5348	Obsolete
5246-109	5182; P.C. 1582	5292	5267	5349	Obsolete
5246-110	5182; P.C. 1582	5293	Omitted	5350	Obsolete
5246-111	5182; P.C. 1582	5294	Omitted	5351	Obsolete
5246-112	5182; P.C. 1582	5295	Omitted	5352	Obsolete
5246-113	5182; P.C. 1582	5296	Omitted	5353	Obsolete
5247	5240	5297	Omitted	5354	Obsolete
5248	5240	5298	Omitted	5355	Obsolete
5249	3264, 5240	5299	Omitted	5356	Obsolete
5250	See 3267	5300	5283	5357	Obsolete
5251	5241	5301	5284	5358	Obsolete
5252	5242	5302	2355	5359	Obsolete
5253	5243, 3264	5303	5287	5360	Obsolete
5254	3264, subd. 1	5304	5288	5361	5404
5255	3264, subd. 2	5305	5290	5362	See 5408
5256	3264, subd. 3	5306	5291	5363	5405
5257	3264, subd. 4	5307	5287	5364	Omitted
5258	3264, subd. 5	5308	5285	5365	5407
5259	3264, subd. 6	5309	5286	5366	Omitted
5260	3264, subd. 9	5310	See 5285	5367	5408
5261	3264, subd. 7	5311	Omitted	5368	Omitted
5262	3264, subd. 8	5312	5291	5369	Omitted
5263	3264, subd. 10	5313	5293	5370	Omitted
5264	3264, subd. 11	5314	See 3041	5371	5414
5265	3266, subd. 3	5315	Omitted	5372	5412
5266	3266, subd. 5	5316	Omitted	5373	Obsolete
		5317	Omitted	5374	5409
		5318	Obsolete	5375	5410
		5319	Obsolete	5376	5413
		5320	Obsolete	5377	Validating sec.
		5321	Obsolete	5378	5411
		5322	Omitted	5379	Repealed
		5323	Omitted	5380	Validating sec.
				5381	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
5382	See	5327
5382a	Validating sec.	
5383	Validating sec.	
5384	Obsolete	
5385		5416
5386		5417
5387		5418
5388	Omitted	
5389		5252
5390		5253
5391		5254
5392		5254
5393	Validating sec.	
5393a	Validating sec.	
5393b	Validating sec.	
5393c	Validating sec.	
5393d	Validating sec.	
5393e	Validating sec.	
5393f	Validating sec.	
5394	Obsolete	
5395	Obsolete	
5396	Omitted	
5397	Omitted	
5398	Validating sec.	
5399	Saving sec.	
5400	Saving sec.	
5401	Omitted	
5402		2824
5403	Omitted	
5404		5411
5404a	Obsolete	
5404b	Obsolete	
5404c	Obsolete	
5404d	Obsolete	
5404e	Obsolete	
5404f	Obsolete	
5404g	Obsolete	
5404h	Obsolete	
5404i	Obsolete	
5404j	Obsolete	
5405		5306
5405a	See	5309
5406		5307
5407	5310, 5316,	5321
5408		5311
5409		5312
5409a	Obsolete	
5409b	5306,	5331
5410		5313
5411		5315
5412		5319
5413		5317
5414	5307,	5320
5415		5318
5416		5314
5416a	Validating sec.	
5416b	Validating sec.	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
5416c	Validating sec.	
5416d	Validating sec.	
5416e	Validating sec.	
5417	Omitted	
5418	Omitted	
5419	Omitted	
5420	Omitted	
5420a	Repealed	
5420b	Repealed	
5420c	Repealed	
5420d	Repealed	
5420e	Repealed	
5420f	Repealing	
5420g	Repealing	
5421	Omitted	
5421a	Validating sec.	
5421b	Validating sec.	
5422	Omitted	
5423		5326
5423a	Obsolete	
5423b	Obsolete	
5423c	Obsolete	
5423d	Obsolete	
5423e	Obsolete	
5423f	Obsolete	
5424	Omitted	
5425	Omitted	
5425a	Validating sec.	
5426	Omitted	
5427	Obsolete	
5428	Validating sec.	
5428a		5327
5428b		5328
5428c	See	5328
5428d	See	5328
5429		5321
5430		5322
5431	Obsolete	
5432	5323	Repealed
5432a	See	5323
5433		5325
5434		5324
5435		5329
5435a	Repealed	
5435b	Repealed	
5435c	Repealed	
5435d	Repealed	
5435e	Obsolete	
5435f	Validating sec.	
5435g	Validating sec.	
5435h	Validating sec.	
5436	Repealed	
5436a	See	5329
5436b	See	5329
5437	Repealed	
5438		5330
5439		2599

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
5440		2600
5441	2601,	2602
5442	See	2599
5443		2602
5444	Omitted	
5445	Repealed	
5446	Omitted	
5447	Omitted	
5448		5406
5449		5308
5449a	Obsolete	
5449b	Validating sec.	
5449c	Validating sec.	
5449d	Validating sec.	
5449e	Validating sec.	
5449f	Validating sec.	
5449g	Validating sec.	
5449h	Validating sec.	
5449i	Validating sec.	
5449j	Validating sec.	
5449k	Validating sec.	
5449l	Validating sec.	
5449m	Validating sec.	
5449n	Validating sec.	
5499o	Obsolete	
5450	See	5332
5451		5332
5452		5333
5453	Omitted	
5454		5335
5455		5334
5456		5336
5457		5337
5458		2603
5459		2603
5460	Omitted	
5461	Omitted	
5462	Omitted	
5463	Omitted	
5464	Omitted	
5465	Omitted	
5466	Omitted	
5467		5419
5468		5420
5469		5421
5470		5421
5471		5421
5472		5421
5473		5421
5474		5421
5475		5222
5476		5225
5477		5223
5478		5224
5478a		5226
5479		5227
5480	5228	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
5481	- 5229	Repealed	5523	- - -	Omitted	5561a	- - -	Repealed
5482	- 5230	Repealed	5524	- - -	Omitted	5562	- - -	Repealed
5483	- 5231	Repealed	5525	- - -	Omitted	5563	- - -	Repealed
5484	- - -	5232	5526	- - -	Omitted	5564	- - -	Repealed
5485	- 5233	Repealed	5527	- - -	Omitted	5565	- - -	Repealed
5486	- 5234	Repealed	5528	- - -	Omitted	5566	- - -	Repealed
5487	- 5235	Repealed	5529	- - -	Omitted	5567	- - -	Repealed
5488	- - -	5236	5529a	- - -	7962-7965	5568	- - -	Repealed
5489	- - -	5237	5529b	- - -	7960	5568a	- - -	Repealed
5490	- - -	3930, 5238	5529c	- 7961, 7966, 7967		5569	- - -	Repealed
5491	- - -	5239	5529d	- - -	6813, 7960	5569a	- - -	Repealed
5491½	- - -	5268	5529e	- 7961, 7968, 7969		5570	- - -	Repealed
5491½a	- - -	5269	5529f	- - -	7971	5571	- - -	Repealed
5491½b	- 5270,	5271,	5529g	- - -	7970	5572	- - -	Repealed
		5281	5529h	- - -	7960	5573	- - -	Repealed
5491½c	- 5271,	5273,	5529i	-	Approp. sec.	5574	- - -	Repealed
		5274, 5282	5529j	- - -	Rep. sec.	5575	- - -	Repealed
5491½d	- 5269,	5275	5530	- - -	Repealed	5576	- - -	Repealed
5491½e	- - -	5276	5531	- - -	Repealed	5577	- - -	Repealed
5491½f	- 5277,	5278;	5532	- - -	Repealed	5578	- - -	Repealed
		P.C. 145	5532a	- - -	Repealed	5579	- - -	Repealed
5491½g	- 5277,	5279	5532b	- - -	Repealed	5580	- - -	Repealed
5491½h	See 5283,	5285	5533	- - -	Repealed	5581	- - -	Repealed
5491½i	- - -	5280	5534	- - -	Repealed	5582	- - -	Repealed
5491½j	- - -	5272	5534a	- - -	Repealed	5583	- - -	Repealed
5491½k	- - -	Rep. sec.	5534b	- - -	Repealed	5584	- - -	Repealed
5492	- - -	1	5535	- - -	Repealed	5584a	- - -	Repealed
5493	- - -	3312	5536	- - -	Repealed	5584b	- - -	Repealed
5494	- - -	2	5537	- - -	Repealed	5584c	- - -	Repealed
5495	- - -	3	5538	- - -	Repealed	5584d	- - -	Repealed
5496	- - -	4	5539	- - -	Repealed	5584½	- - -	Repealed
5497	- - -	5	5540	- - -	Repealed	5584½a	- - -	Repealed
5498	- - -	6	5541	- - -	Repealed	5584½aa	- - -	Repealed
5499	- - -	7	5541a	- - -	Repealed	5584½aaa	- - -	Repealed
5500	- - -	8	5542	- - -	Repealed	5584½b	- - -	Repealed
5501	- - -	9	5542a	- - -	Repealed	5584½bb	- - -	Repealed
5502	- - -	10	5543	- - -	Repealed	5584½bbb	- - -	Repealed
5503	- - -	11	5544	- - -	Repealed	5584½c	- - -	Repealed
5504	- - -	23	5545	- - -	Repealed	5584½cc	- - -	Repealed
5505	- - -	5422	5546	- - -	Repealed	5584½ccc	- - -	Repealed
5506	- - -	5423	5547	- - -	Repealed	5584½d	- - -	Repealed
5507	- - -	5424	5548	- - -	Repealed	5584½dd	- - -	Repealed
5508	- - -	5424	5549	- - -	Repealed	5584½ddd	- - -	Repealed
5509	- - -	5425	5550	- - -	Repealed	5584½e	- - -	Repealed
5510	- - -	5425	5550a	- - -	Repealed	5584½ee	- - -	Repealed
5511	- - -	5425	5550b	- - -	Repealed	5584½eee	- - -	Repealed
5512	- - -	5426	5551	- - -	Repealed	5584½f	- - -	Repealed
5513	- - -	5427	5552	- - -	Repealed	5584½ff	- - -	Repealed
5514	- - -	5428	5553	- - -	Repealed	5584½fff	- - -	Repealed
5515	- - -	5429	5554	- - -	Repealed	5584½g	- - -	Repealed
5516	- - -	5424	5555	- - -	Repealed	5584½gg	- - -	Repealed
5517	- - -	Omitted	5556	- - -	Repealed	5584½ggg	- - -	Repealed
5518	- - -	Omitted	5557	- - -	Repealed	5584½h	- - -	Repealed
5519	- - -	Omitted	5558	- - -	Repealed	5584½hh	- - -	Repealed
5520	- - -	Omitted	5559	- - -	Repealed	5584½hhh	- - -	Repealed
5521	- - -	Omitted	5560	- - -	Repealed	5584½i	- - -	Repealed
5522	- - -	Omitted	5561	- - -	Repealed	5584½ii	- - -	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5584½iii	Repealed
5584½j	Repealed
5584½jj	Repealed
5584½ijj	Repealed
5584½k	Repealed
5584½kk	Repealed
5584½kkk	Repealed
5584½l	Repealed
5584½ll	Repealed
5584½lll	Repealed
5584½m	Repealed
5584½mm	Repealed
5584½mmm	Repealed
5584½n	Repealed
5584½nn	Repealed
5584½nnn	Repealed
5584½o	Repealed
5584½oo	Repealed
5584½ooo	Repealed
5584½p	Repealed
5584½pp	Repealed
5584½ppp	Repealed
5584½q	Repealed
5584½qq	Repealed
5584½qqq	Repealed
5584½r	Repealed
5584½rr	Repealed
5584½rrr	Repealed
5584½s	Repealed
5584½ss	Repealed
5584½sss	Repealed
5584½ssss	Repealed
5584½t	Repealed
5584½tt	Repealed
5585	6830
5586	6831
5587	6832
5588	6833
5589	6834
5590	6835
5591	6836
5592	6837
5593	6838; P.C. 90
5594	6839
5595	5430
5596	5431
5597	5432
5598	5433
5598a	Sav. sec.
5598b	1995
5599	5435
5600	5434
5601	5434
5601a	5440
5601b	5445
5601c	5445
5602	5436

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5602a	5437
5603	5436
5604	5438
5605	5438
5606	5439, 5441
5607	Obsolete
5607a	5442
5607b	5443
5608	5444
5609	5446
5609a	P.C. 1367
5609b	P.C. 1366
5610	5448
5611	5447
5612	5447
5613	5447
5614	5448
5615	5448
5616	5449
5617	5449
5618	5450
5619	5448
5620	5451
5621	5452
5622	5453
5623	5453
5623a	Unconst.
5623b	Sav. sec.
5623c	Unconst.
5623d	Sav. sec.
5624	5455
5625	5456
5626	5457
5627	5457, 5458
5628	5459
5629	5471
5630	5472
5631	5460
5632	5461
5633	5462
5634	5454
5635	5463-5466
5636	5467
5637	5468
5638	5469
5639	5470
5639a	5473
5639b	5474
5639c	5475
5639d	5476
5639e	5477
5639f	5479
5639g	5478
5639h	Sav. sec.
5640	5480
5641	5481
5642	5482

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5643	5480
5644	5483
5644a	5484
5645	5486
5646	5485
5647	5487
5648	5488
5649	Sav. sec.
5650	5500
5651	5500
5652	5501
5653	5501
5654	5489
5655	5490, 5491
5656	5492
5657	5493
5658	5494
5659	5495
5660	5496
5661	5497, 5498
5662	5499
5663	4594
5663a	4595
5663b	4596
5664	5502
5665	5503
5666	5503
5667	5504
5668	5504
5669	5505
5670	5505
5671	5506
5672	5507
5673	5508
5674	5509
5675	5510
5676	5510
5677	5511
5678	5512
5679	5513
5680	5514
5681	5515
5682	5516
5683	5517
5684	5518
5684a	5519
5685	5524
5686	5525
5687	5526
5688	5527
5689	5528
5690	5529
5691	5530
5692	5531
5693	5523 Repealed
5694	5520; 5521 Repealed.

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
5695	5522	5745	4510	5780	5782
5696	5532	5746	4511	5781	5783
5697	5533	5747	4512	5782	5784
5698	5523	5748	See 4513	5783	5785
5699	5534	5749	Omitted	5784	5786
5700	5536	5750	See 4514	5785	5787
5701	Obsolete	5751	See 4519	5786	5787
5702	5537	5752	See 4520, 4522	5787	5787
5703	5538	5753	See 4525	5788	5788
5704	5538	5754	See 4527	5789	5789
5705	5539	5755	See 4528	5790	5790
5706	5540 Repealed	5755a	Obsolete	5791	5791
5707	5541	5755b	Obsolete	5792	5792
5708	5535	5756	4583	5793	5793, 5794
5709	5542	5757	4584	5794	5794
5710	5543	5758	4585	5795	5795
5711	5544	5759	4586	5796	5795
5712	Omitted	5760	4587	5797	5796
5713	5545	5761	4588; P.C. 530	5798	5796
5714	5546	5762	4589	5799	5797
5715	Omitted	5763	4590	5800	5798
5716	Omitted	5763½	4552; P.C. 735	5801	5799
5717	Omitted	5763½a	4565	5802	5800
5718	Omitted	5763½b	4553	5803	5801
5719	Omitted	5763½c	4554	5804	5802
5720	Omitted	5763½d	4553, 4555	5804a	5803
5721	Omitted	5763½e	4556	5805	5804
5722	Omitted	5763½f	Obsolete	5806	5805
5723	Omitted	5763½g	Obsolete	5807	5806
5724	Omitted	5763½h	4561; P.C. 735	5808	5807
5725	Omitted	5763½i	4562	5809	5808
5726	Omitted	5763½j	4556, 4557- 4560, 4565	5810	5809
5727	Omitted	5763½k	4559	5811	5810
5728	Omitted	5763½l	4563	5812	5811
5729	Omitted	5763½m	4564; P.C. 736	5813	5812
5730	Omitted	5763½n	See 4566	5814	5813
5731	2328 Repealed	5763½o	See 4566	5815	5814
5732	1735	5763½p	Sav. sec.	5816	5815
5732½	4442	5764	5765	5817	5816
5732½a	4442	5765	5766	5818	5817
5732½b	4442	5766	5767	5819	5818
5732½c	4442	5767	5768	5820	5819
5733	4495	5767a	Approp. sec.	5821	5820
5734	4496	5767b	5769	5822	5821
5735	4497	5768	5770	5823	5823
5736	4498	5769	5771	5823a	5824
5737	4499	5770	5772	5824	5825
5738	4500	5771	5773	5825	5826
5739	4501	5772	5774	5826	5827
5740	4502	5773	5775	5827	5828
5741	4503	5774	5776	5828	5829
5742	4504	5775	5777	5829	Obsolete
5743	4505	5776	5778	5830	5822
5744	4506	5777	5779	5831	5830
5744a	4507	5778	5780	5832	5831
5744aa	4508	5779	5781	5833	5832
5744b	4509			5834	5833

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5835	5834
5836	5835
5837	5836
5838	5837
5839	5838
5840	5839
5841	5840
5842	5841
5843	5842
5844	5843
5845	5844
5846	5845
5847	5846
5848	5847
5849	5848
5850	5849
5851	5850
5852	5851
5853	5852
5854	5853
5855	5854
5856	5855
5857	5856
5858	5857
5859	5858
5860	5859
5861	5860
5862	5861
5863	5862
5864	5863
5865	5864
5866	5865
5867	5866
5868	5867
5869	5868
5870	5869
5871	5870
5872	5871
5873	5872
5874	5873
5875	5874
5876	5875
5877	5876
5878	5877
5879	5878
5880	5879
5881	5880
5882	5881
5883	5882
5884	5883
5885	5884
5886	5885
5887	5886
5888	5887
5889	5888
5890	5889
5891	5890

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5892	5889
5893	5890
5893a	5891
5894	3872, 3881
5895	3873
5896	3873
5897	3874
5898	3875
5899	3876
5900	3877
5901	3878
5902	3879
5903	3880
5903a	Obsolete
5903b	Obsolete
5904	5338 Repealed; 5383
5904a	See 5338
5904b	5339
5904c	5340
5904d	5341
5904dd	Obsolete
5904ddd	Obsolete
5904dddd	Obsolete
5904e	5342
5904f	Repealed
5904f1	Obsolete
5904f2	Obsolete
5904f3	Obsolete
5904f4	Obsolete
5904f5	Obsolete
5904f6	Obsolete
5904g, subd. 4	5344b
5904h	5345
5904i	Omitted
5904j	5346
5904k	Repealed
5904k1	5388. See 5338, Repealed
5904k2	5389
5904k3	5390; P.C. 409
5904k4	5391, 5393
5904k5	5392
5904k6	5394
5904k7	5396
5904k8	5397
5904k9	5395, 5398, 5401
5904k10	5399
5904k11	5400
5904k12	5402, 5403
5904k13	Sav. sec.
5904k14	Rep. sec.
5904l	5383
5904ll	5383
5904lll	5384
5904m	Omitted
5904n	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
5904o	Omitted
5904o1	5353
5904o2	5358
5904o3	5354
5904o4	5355-5357
5904o5	5365
5904o6	5380
5904o7	5364, 5381
5904o8	5382
5904o9	5359
5904o10	5366
5904o11	5362, 5363
5904o12	5360
5904o13	5361
5904o14	Sav. sec.
5904o15	Rep. sec.
5904o16	5367
5904o17	5368
5904o18	5369
5904o19	5370
5904o20	5371
5904o21	5367, 5368, 5380
5904o22	5381
5904o23	5382
5904o24	5372
5904o25	5373
5904o26	5373
5904o27	5374
5904o28	5375
5904o29	5376
5904o30	5377
5904o31	5378
5904o32	Omitted
5904o33	5379
5904o34	Sav. sec.
5904o35	Obsolete
5904o36	Obsolete
5904o37	Obsolete
5904o38	Obsolete
5904p	5348
5904q	5347
5904qq	Obsolete
5904r	5349
5904s	5350
5904ss	5386
5904t	See 5402
5904tt	5351
5904u	See 5403
5904uu	Obsolete
5904v	5385
5904vv	See 5251
5904w	5352
5905	Repealed
5906	Repealed
5907	Repealed
5908	Repealed
5909	Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
5910	- - -	Repealed		5946j	5920; P.C.	1612		5995	- - -	8224	
5911	- - -	Repealed		5946k	- - -	5920		5996	- - -	8224	
5912	- - -	Repealed		5946l	- Effective date			5997	- - -	8224	
5913	- - -	Repealed		5946m	- - -	5920		5998	- - -	8224	
5914	- - -	Repealed		5947	- - -	5921, 5922		5999	- - -	8227	
5915	- - -	Repealed		5948	- - -	5923		6000	- - -	Omitted	
5916	- - -	Repealed		5949	- - -	5921, 5923		6001	- - -	8228	
5917	- - -	Repealed		5950	- - -	5923		6001a	- - -	8229, 8236	
5917a	- - -	Repealed		5950½	5924; P.C.	1067		6001aa	- - -	8230	
5918	- - -	Repealed		5950½a	- - -	Obsolete		6001b	- - -	8231	
5919	- - -	Repealed		5950½b	5925; P.C.	1068		6001bb	- - -	8232	
5920	- - -	Repealed		5950½c	- - -	5926		6001c	- See 8259,	8260	
5920a	- - -	Repealed		5950½d	5927; P.C.	1069		6001cc	- - -	8233	
5920b	- - -	Repealed		5951	- - -	5928		6001d	- - -	See 8261	
5920c	- - -	Repealed		5952	- - -	5929		6001dd	- - -	8234	
5920d	- - -	Repealed		5953	- - -	5930		6001e	- - -	See 8229	
5920e	- - -	Repealed		5954	- - -	5931		6001ee	- - -	8237	
5920f	- - -	Repealed		5955	- - -	8198		6001f	- - -	8238	
5920g	- - -	Repealed		5956	- 8199, 8200,	8202		6001ff	- - -	8239	
5920h	- - -	Repealed		5957	- - -	8203		6001g	- - -	8235	
5920i	- - -	Repealed		5958	- - -	8203		6001gg	- - -	8245	
5920j	- - -	Repealed		5959	- - -	8203		6001h	- - -	8246	
5921	- - -	Repealed		5960	- - -	8263		6001hh	- - -	8240	
5922	- - -	Repealed		5961	- - -	8204		6001i	- - -	8241	
5923	- - -	5892		5962	- - -	8205		6001ii	- - -	8242	
5924	- - -	5892		5963	- - -	8206		6001j	- - -	8243	
5925	- - -	5893		5964	- - -	8259		6001jj	- - -	8244	
5926	- - -	5894		5965	- - -	8207, 8260		6001k	- - -	See 8209	
5927	- - -	5895		5966	- - -	8261		6001kk	- - -	8237	
5928	- - -	5896		5967	- 8208, 8260,	8262		6001l	- - -	Saving sec.	
5929	- - -	5897		5968	- - -	8209		6001ll	- - -	8247	
5930	- - -	5898		5969	- - -	8210		6001—1	- - -	5932, § 1	
5931	- - -	5899		5970	- - -	8211		6001—2	- - -	5932, § 2	
5932	- - -	5900		5971	- - -	8212		6001—3	- - -	5932, § 3	
5933	- - -	5901		5972	- - -	See 8263, § 17		6001—4	- - -	5932, § 4	
5934	- - -	5902		5973	- - -	8213, 8214		6001—5	- - -	5932, § 5	
5935	- - -	5903		5974	- - -	8215		6001—6	- - -	5932, § 6	
5936	- - -	5904		5975	- - -	8216		6001—7	- - -	5932, § 7	
5937	- - -	5905		5976	- - -	8216		6001—8	- - -	5932, § 8	
5938	- - -	5906		5977	- - -	8216		6001—9	- - -	5932, § 9	
5939	- - -	5907		5978	- - -	8216		6001—10	- - -	5932, § 10	
5940	- - -	5908		5979	- - -	8217		6001—11	- - -	5932, § 11	
5941	- - -	5909		5980	- - -	8218		6001—12	- - -	5932, § 12	
5942	- - -	5910		5981	- - -	8201, 8219		6001—13	- - -	5932, § 13	
5943	- - -	5911		5982	- - -	8222		6001—14	- - -	5932, § 14	
5944	- - -	5912		5983	- - -	8223		6001—15	- - -	5932, § 15	
5945	- - -	5913		5984	- - -	8224		6001—16	- - -	5932, § 16	
5946	- - -	5914		5985	- - -	8224		6001—17	- - -	5932, § 17	
5946a	5915; P.C.	1608		5986	- - -	8224		6001—18	- - -	5932, § 18	
5946b	- - -	P.C. 1608		5987	- - -	8220		6001—19	- - -	5932, § 19	
5946c	- - -	5916		5988	- - -	8221		6001—20	- - -	5932, § 20	
5946d	- - -	5917		5989	- - -	8225		6001—21	- - -	5932, § 21	
5946e	- - -	5918		5990	- - -	8225		6001—22	- - -	5932, § 22	
5946f	- - -	5918		5991	- - -	8226		6001—23	- - -	5932, § 23	
5946g	- - -	5919		5992	- - -	8224		6001—24	- - -	5933, § 24	
5946h	- - -	5918		5993	- - -	8224		6001—25	- - -	5933, § 25	
5946i	- - -	5916		5994	- - -	8224		6001—26	- - -	5933, § 26	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
6001-27	5933, § 27	Art. 27
6001-28	5933, § 28	Art. 28
6001-29	5933, § 29	Art. 29
6001-30	5934, § 30	Art. 30
6001-31	5934, § 31	Art. 31
6001-32	5934, § 32	Art. 32
6001-33	5934, § 33	Art. 33
6001-34	5934, § 34	Art. 34
6001-35	5934, § 35	Art. 35
6001-36	5934, § 36	Art. 36
6001-37	5934, § 37	Art. 37
6001-38	5934, § 38	Art. 38
6001-39	5934, § 39	Art. 39
6001-40	5934, § 40	Art. 40
6001-41	5934, § 41	Art. 41
6001-42	5934, § 42	Art. 42
6001-43	5934, § 43	Art. 43
6001-44	5934, § 44	Art. 44
6001-45	5934, § 45	Art. 45
6001-46	5934, § 46	Art. 46
6001-47	5934, § 47	Art. 47
6001-48	5934, § 48	Art. 48
6001-49	5934, § 49	Art. 49
6001-50	5934, § 50	Art. 50
6001-51	5935, § 51	Art. 51
6001-52	5935, § 52	Art. 52
6001-53	5935, § 53	Art. 53
6001-54	5935, § 54	Art. 54
6001-55	5935, § 55	Art. 55
6001-56	5935, § 56	Art. 56
6001-57	5935, § 57	Art. 57
6001-58	5935, § 58	Art. 58
6001-59	5935, § 59	Art. 59
6001-60	5936, § 60	Art. 60
6001-61	5936, § 61	Art. 61
6001-62	5936, § 62	Art. 62
6001-63	5936, § 63	Art. 63
6001-64	5936, § 64	Art. 64
6001-65	5936, § 65	Art. 65
6001-66	5936, § 66	Art. 66
6001-67	5936, § 67	Art. 67
6001-68	5936, § 68	Art. 68
6001-69	5936, § 69	Art. 69
6001-70	5937, § 70	Art. 70
6001-71	5937, § 71	Art. 71
6001-72	5937, § 72	Art. 72
6001-73	5937, § 73	Art. 73
6001-74	5937, § 74	Art. 74
6001-75	5937, § 75	Art. 75
6001-76	5937, § 76	Art. 76
6001-77	5937, § 77	Art. 77
6001-78	5937, § 78	Art. 78
6001-79	5937, § 79	Art. 79
6001-80	5937, § 80	Art. 80
6001-81	5737, § 81	Art. 81
6001-82	5937, § 82	Art. 82
6001-83	5937, § 83	Art. 83

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
6001-84	5937, § 84	Art. 84
6001-85	5937, § 85	Art. 85
6001-86	5937, § 86	Art. 86
6001-87	5937, § 87	Art. 87
6001-88	5937, § 88	Art. 88
6001-89	5938, § 89	Art. 89
6001-90	5938, § 90	Art. 90
6001-91	5938, § 91	Art. 91
6001-92	5938, § 92	Art. 92
6001-93	5938, § 93	Art. 93
6001-94	5938, § 94	Art. 94
6001-95	5938, § 95	Art. 95
6001-96	5938, § 96	Art. 96
6001-97	5938, § 97	Art. 97
6001-98	5938, § 98	Art. 98
6001-99	5938, § 99	Art. 99
6001-100	5938, § 100	Art. 100
6001-101	5938, § 101	Art. 101
6001-102	5938, § 102	Art. 102
6001-103	5938, § 103	Art. 103
6001-104	5938, § 104	Art. 104
6001-105	5938, § 105	Art. 105
6001-106	5938, § 106	Art. 106
6001-107	5938, § 107	Art. 107
6001-108	5938, § 108	Art. 108
6001-109	5938, § 109	Art. 109
6001-110	5938, § 110	Art. 110
6001-111	5938, § 111	Art. 111
6001-112	5938, § 112	Art. 112
6001-113	5938, § 113	Art. 113
6001-114	5938, § 114	Art. 114
6001-115	5938, § 115	Art. 115
6001-116	5938, § 116	Art. 116
6001-117	5938, § 117	Art. 117
6001-118	5938, § 118	Art. 118
6001-119	5939, § 119	Art. 119
6001-120	5939, § 120	Art. 120
6001-121	5939, § 121	Art. 121
6001-122	5939, § 122	Art. 122
6001-123	5939, § 123	Art. 123
6001-124	5939, § 124	Art. 124
6001-125	5939, § 125	Art. 125
6001-126	5940, § 126	Art. 126
6001-127	5940, § 127	Art. 127
6001-128	5940, § 128	Art. 128
6001-129	5940, § 129	Art. 129
6001-130	5940, § 130	Art. 130
6001-131	5940, § 131	Art. 131
6001-132	5941, § 132	Art. 132
6001-133	5941, § 133	Art. 133
6001-134	5941, § 134	Art. 134
6001-135	5941, § 135	Art. 135
6001-136	5941, § 136	Art. 136
6001-137	5941, § 137	Art. 137
6001-138	5941, § 138	Art. 138
6001-139	5941, § 139	Art. 139
6001-140	5941, § 140	Art. 140

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
6001-141	5941, § 141	Art. 141
6001-142	5941, § 142	Art. 142
6001-143	5942, § 143	Art. 143
6001-144	5942, § 144	Art. 144
6001-145	5942, § 145	Art. 145
6001-146	5942, § 146	Art. 146
6001-147	5942, § 147	Art. 147
6001-148	5942, § 148	Art. 148
6001-149	5942, § 149	Art. 149
6001-150	5942, § 150	Art. 150
6001-151	5942, § 151	Art. 151
6001-152	5943, § 152	Art. 152
6001-153	5943, § 153	Art. 153
6001-154	5943, § 154	Art. 154
6001-155	5943, § 155	Art. 155
6001-156	5943, § 156	Art. 156
6001-157	5943, § 157	Art. 157
6001-158	5493, § 158	Art. 158
6001-159	5943, § 159	Art. 159
6001-160	5943, § 160	Art. 160
6001-161	5944, § 161	Art. 161
6001-162	5944, § 162	Art. 162
6001-163	5944, § 163	Art. 163
6001-164	5944, § 164	Art. 164
6001-165	5944, § 165	Art. 165
6001-166	5944, § 166	Art. 166
6001-167	5944, § 167	Art. 167
6001-168	5944, § 168	Art. 168
6001-169	5944, § 169	Art. 169
6001-170	5944, § 170	Art. 170
6001-171	5945, § 171	Art. 171
6001-172	5945, § 172	Art. 172
6001-173	5945, § 173	Art. 173
6001-174	5945, § 174	Art. 174
6001-175	5945, § 175	Art. 175
6001-176	5945, § 176	Art. 176
6001-177	5945, § 177	Art. 177
6001-178	5946, § 178	Art. 178
6001-179	5946, § 179	Art. 179
6001-180	5946, § 180	Art. 180
6001-181	5946, § 181	Art. 181
6001-182	5946, § 182	Art. 182
6001-183	5946, § 183	Art. 183
6001-184	5947, § 184	Art. 184
6001-185	5947, § 185	Art. 185
6001-186	5947, § 186	Art. 186
6001-187	5947, § 187	Art. 187
6001-188	5947, § 188	Art. 188
6001-189	5947, § 189	Art. 189
6001-190	5948, § 190	Art. 190
6001-191	5948, § 191	Art. 191
6001-192	5948, § 192	Art. 192
6001-193	5948, § 193	Art. 193
6001-194	5948, § 194	Art. 194
6001-195	5948, § 1895	Art. 195
6001-196	5948, § 196	Art. 196
6001-197	Rep. sec.	Art. 197

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
6002	5949	6053	5984	6095b	Sav. sec.
6003	5953	6054	5985	6095c	C.C.P. 776
6004	5957	6055	5986	6095d	C.C.P. 778
6005	5958	6056	5987	6095e	C.C.P. 777
6006	5960	6057	5987	6095f	C.C.P. 779
6007	5959	6058	5988	6095g	C.C.P. 780
6008	5954	6059	5988	6095h	C.C.P. 780
6009	5959	6060	5989	6095i	C.C.P. 781
6010	5954	6061	See 1718	6095j	Rep. sec.
6011	5955	6062	See 1829	6096	6082
6012	5954	6063	5990	6097	6083
6013	5956	6064	5990	6098	6084 Repealed
6014	5950	6065	5991	6099	6085 Repealed
6015	5951	6066	5992	6100	6086 Repealed
6016	5952	6067	5992	6101	6087 Repealed
6016½	28	6068	5993	6102	6088 Repealed
6016½a	28	6069	5993	6103	6089 Repealed
6016½b	28	6070	5994	6104	6090 Repealed
6016½c	28	6071	5994	6105	6091 Repealed
6017	5961	6072	5994	6106	6092 Repealed
6017a	5962	6073	5995	6107	6093 Repealed
6017b	5963	6074	5996	6108	6094 Repealed
6018	5964	6075	5996	6109	6094 Repealed
6019	5964	6076	5997	6110	6095 Repealed
6020	5964	6077	5997	6111	6096 Repealed
6021	5964	6078	6000	6112	6097 Repealed
6022	5965	6079	6001	6113	6098
6023	5965	6080	6001	6114	6099
6024	5966	6081	6001	6115	6100
6025	5966	6082	6001	6116	6101
6026	5966	6083	6002	6117	6102
6027	5967	6084	6002	6118	6103 Repealed
6028	5968	6085	6002	6119	6104 Repealed
6029	5969	6086	6203 Repealed	6120	6105 Repealed
6030	5970		6813	6121	6105 Repealed
6031	5971	6087	6203 Repealed	6122	6106 Repealed
6032	5972	6088	6203 Repealed	6123	6107 Repealed
6033	5973	6088a	C.C.P. 775	6124	6108
6034	5974	6089	C.C.P. 959	6125	6109 Repealed
6035	Repealed	6090	C.C.P. 960	6126	6110
6036	Repealed	6090a	C.C.P. 962	6127	6111
6037	Repealed	6091	C.C.P. 961	6128	6112
6038	Repealed	6091a	C.C.P. 963	6129	6113
6039	Repealed	6091b	C.C.P. 964	6130	6114
6040	5975	6091c	See C.C.P. 959	6131	6115
6041	5976	6091d	See C.C.P. 960	6132	6116
6042	5977	6091e	See C.C.P. 960	6133	6117
6043	5978	6091f	Omitted	6134	6118
6044	5979	6091g	See C.C.P. 965	6135	6119
6045	5979	6091h	See C.C.P. 952	6136	6120
6046	5979	6091i	Omitted	6137	6121
6047	5980	6091j	C.C.P. 965	6138	6122
6048	5981	6092	Omitted	6139	6123
6049	5982	6093	Omitted	6140	6124
6050	5983	6094	Omitted	6141	6125
6051	5983	6095	C.C.P. 966	6142	6126
6052	5979	6095a	C.C.P. 967	6143	6127

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
6144	6128
6145	6129
6146	6130
6147	6131
6148	6132
6149	6133
6150	6134
6151	6135
6152	6136
6153	6137
6154	6138
6155	6146
6156	6147
6157	6147
6158	6148
6159	6148, 6149
6160	6150
6161	6151
6162	6152
6163	6153
6164	6154
6165	6155
6166	6156
6167	6157
6168	6158
6169	6159
6170	6160
6171	6161
6171a	6162
6171b	Unconst.
6171c	Unconst.
6171d	Unconst.
6171e	6163
6171f	6163
6171g	Unconst.
6171h	Unconst.
6171i	Unconst.
6171j	6164
6171k	6047
6171l	6165
6172	6167 Repealed
6173	6166 Repealed
6174	6167 Repealed
6175	6168 Repealed
6176	6169 Repealed
6177	6166, 6168, 6170 Repealed
6178	6171 Repealed
6179	6172 Repealed
6180	6173 Repealed
6181	6173 Repealed
6182	6173 Repealed
6183	6174 Repealed
6184	Obsolete
6184a	Obsolete
6185	Obsolete
6186	Obsolete

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
6187	6174 Repealed
6188	6176 Repealed
6189	6182 Repealed
6190	See 6202
6191	6175 Repealed
6192	6176 Repealed
6193	6177 Repealed
6194	6178 Repealed
6195	6180 Repealed
6195a	6180 Repealed
6196	6173 Repealed
6197	P.C. 1542
6198	P.C. 352
6199	P.C. 353
6200	See 27
6200a	Obsolete
6200b	Obsolete
6200c	Obsolete
6200d	Obsolete
6200e	Obsolete
6200f	Obsolete
6200g	Obsolete
6200h	Obsolete
6200i	Obsolete
6200j	Obsolete
6200k	Obsolete
6200l	Obsolete
6200m	Obsolete
6200n	Obsolete
6200o	6202
6200p	6202
6200q	6202
6201	6183 Repealed
6202	Obsolete
6203	6186 Repealed
6204	6187 Repealed
6205	6188 Repealed
6206	6191 Repealed
6207	6197 Repealed
6208	6184 Repealed
6209	6185 Repealed
6210	6185 Repealed
6211	6185 Repealed
6212	6185 Repealed
6213	6185 Repealed
6214	6193 Repealed
6215	6193 Repealed
6216	6181 Repealed
6217	6194 Repealed
6218	6195 Repealed
6219	6188 Repealed
6220	6193 Repealed
6221	6189 Repealed
6222	6183 Repealed; P.C. 1541
6223	6192 Repealed
6224	P.C. 350

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
6225	6190 Repealed
6226	6190 Repealed
6227	6196
6228	6201 Repealed
6229	6198 Repealed
6230	6199 Repealed
6231	6200 Repealed
6231a	6179 Repealed
6231b	6179 Repealed
6232	C.C.P. 794
6233	C.C.P. 794
6234	C.C.P. 794
6235	C.C.P. 794
6236	C.C.P. 794
6237	C.C.P. 794
6238	C.C.P. 794
6239	C.C.P. 794
6240	C.C.P. 794
6241	C.C.P. 794
6242	C.C.P. 794
6243	C.C.P. 794
6244	C.C.P. 794
6245	C.C.P. 794
6246	C.C.P. 794
6247	C.C.P. 794
6248	C.C.P. 794
6249	See 6167
6250	See 6167
6251	See 6167
6252	See 6167
6253	See 6167
6254	See 6167
6255	See 6167
6256	See 6167
6257	Obsolete
6258	Obsolete
6259	Obsolete
6260	Obsolete
6261	Obsolete
6262	Obsolete
6263	Obsolete
6264	Obsolete
6265	Obsolete
6266	Obsolete
6267	6204
6267a	6205
6268	6208-6211
6269	6211
6270	6212
6271	6213
6272	6214
6273	6215
6273a	6216
6274	6217
6275	Omitted
6276	6218
6277	6219

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
6278	6220	6319—1	See 8248	6342a	611
6279	6221	6319—2	See 8253, 8254	6342b	616
6279a	Rep. sec.	6319—3	See 8251	6343	See 29
6280	6222	6319—4	See 8257	6343a	612
6281	6223	6319—5	See 8255	6344	See 29
6282	6224	6319a	Omitted	6345	Omitted
6283	6225	6319b	Omitted	6346	Omitted
6283a	Obsolete	6319c	Omitted	6347	Omitted
6283b	Obsolete	6319d	Omitted	6348	Omitted
6284	6226	6319e	Omitted	6349	Omitted
6285	Omitted	6319f	Omitted	6350	Omitted
6285¼	6228	6319g	Omitted	6351	Omitted
6285¼a	6228	6319h	Omitted	6352	Omitted
6285¼b	6228	6319i	Omitted	6353	613, 614
6285¼c	6228	6319j	Omitted	6354	629
6285¼d	6228	6319k	Omitted	6355	Omitted
6285¼e	6228	6319l	Omitted	6356	Omitted
6285¼f	6228	6319m	Omitted	6357	Omitted
6285¼g	6228	6319mm	Omitted	6358	Omitted
6285½	See 6227	6319n	Omitted	6359	Omitted
6286	4529 Repealed	6320	Omitted	6360	Omitted
6287	4530, 4531 Repealed	6321	Omitted	6361	Omitted
6288	See 16	6322	Omitted	6362	Omitted
6289	4531 Repealed	6323	Omitted	6362a	Omitted
6290	4532, 4541 Repealed	6324	Omitted	6363	Omitted
6291	4536 Repealed	6325	Omitted	6364	Omitted
6292	4542 Repealed	6326	Omitted	6365	615
6293	4540 Repealed	6327	Omitted	6366	616
6294	4533 Repealed	6328	Omitted	6367	Omitted
6295	4534 Repealed	6328a	191	6368	617
6296	4535 Repealed	6328b	191	6369	618
6297	4538 Repealed	6328c	191	6370	619
6298	4537, 4539 Repealed	6328d	191	6370—1	630
6299	8264	6328e	190	6370—2	Expired
6300	8265	6328f	190	6370a	620, 623
6301	8266	6328g	190	6370b	624, 625
6302	8267	6328h	190	6370c	626—628
6303	8268	6328i	190	6370d	Rep. sec.
6304	8269	6328j	190	6371	Omitted
6305	8270	6329	6244	6372	Omitted
6306	8271	6330	6245	6373	Omitted
6307	8272	6331	6246 Repealed	6374	Omitted
6308	8273	6332	5247	6375	Omitted
6309	8274	6333	6248	6376	Omitted
6310	8275	6334	6249	6377	Omitted
6311	8276	6335	6250	6378	Omitted
6312	8277	6336	6251 Repealed	6379	Omitted
6313	8278	6337	6252	6379a	31
6314	8278	6338	Omitted	6379b	32
6315	8279	6338a	Omitted	6379c	33
6316	8279	6339	Omitted	6379d	34
6317	8279	6340	Omitted	6379e	35
6318	8280	6341	Omitted	6379f	36
6319	8280	6341a	608	6379g	37
		6341b	610	6379h	Obsolete
		6342	610	6379i	38
				6379j	39

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
6379k - - - - -	40	6413 - - - - -	6267	6469 - - - - -	6306
6379l - - - - -	41	6414 - - - - -	6268	6470 - - - - -	6307
6380 - - - - -	Omitted	6415 - - - - -	6269	6471 - - - - -	6308
6381 - - - - -	Omitted	6416 - - - - -	6270	6472 - - - - -	6309
6382 - - - - -	Omitted	6417 - - - - -	6271	6473 - - - - -	6310
6383 - - - - -	665	6418 - - - - -	6271	6474 - - - - -	6311
6384 - - - - -	678	6419 - - - - -	6271	6475 - - - - -	6312
6385 - - - - -	Obsolete	6420 - - - - -	6272	6476 - - - - -	6313
6386 - - - - -	Omitted	6421 - - - - -	6273	6477 - - - - -	6313
6387 - - - - -	666	6422 - - - - -	6274	6478 - - - - -	6313
6388 - - - - -	667	6423 - - - - -	6275-6277	6479 - - - - -	6314
6389 - - - - -	668	6424 - - - - -	6278, 6279	6480 - - - - -	6315
6390 - - - - -	Omitted	6425 - - - - -	6279	6481 - - - - -	6316
6391 - 669, 670, 673-675		6426 - - - - -	6280	6482 - - - - -	6317
6392 - - - - -	676	6427 - - - - -	6280	6483 - - - - -	6318
6392a - - - - -	Omitted	6428 - - - - -	6280	6484 - - - - -	6319
6393 - - - - -	6872	6429 - - - - -	6281	6485 - - - - -	6320
6393a - - - - -	Omitted	6430 - - - - -	6282	6486 - - - - -	6321
6394 - - - - -	Omitted	6431 - - - - -	6283	6487 - - - - -	6321
6394a - - - - -	Omitted	6432 - - - - -	6283	6488 - - - - -	6322
6394b - - - - -	672	6433 - - - - -	6284	6489 - - - - -	6322
6394c - - - - -	671	6434 - - - - -	6285	6490 - - - - -	6323
6394d - - - - -	Omitted	6435 - - - - -	6286	6491 - - - - -	6324
6394dd - - - - -	671, 684	6436 - - - - -	Omitted	6492 - - - - -	6325
6394ddd - - - - -	685, 686	6437 - - - - -	6287	6493 - - - - -	6326
6394dddd - - - - -	687	6438 - - - - -	6288	6494 - - - - -	6327
6394e - - - - -	Omitted	6439 - - - - -	6288	6495 - - - - -	6328
6394f - - - - -	5160	6440 - - - - -	6289	6496 - - - - -	6329
6394g - - - - -	5161	6441 - - - - -	6289	6497 - - - - -	6330
6394h - - - - -	5162	6442 - - - - -	6289	6498 - - - - -	6331
6394i - - - - -	5163	6443 - - - - -	6289	6499 - - - - -	6332
6394j - - - - -	5164	6444 - - - - -	6289	6500 - - - - -	6333
6395 - - - - -	6071	6445 - - - - -	6288	6501 - - - - -	6333
6396 - - - - -	6072	6446 - - - - -	6290	6502 - - - - -	6334
6397 - - - - -	6073	6447 - - - - -	6290	6503 - - - - -	6335
6397a - - - - -	6074	6448 - - - - -	6291	6504 - - - - -	6336
6397b - - - - -	6075	6449 - - - - -	6292	6505 - - - - -	6337
6397c - - - - -	Obsolete	6450 - - - - -	6293	6506 - 3264, subd. 1	
6397d - - - - -	Obsolete	6451 - - - - -	6293	6507 - - - - -	3266
6397e - - - - -	See 6074	6452 - - - - -	6293	6508 - 3264, subd. 2	
6397f - - - - -	Approp. sec.	6453 - - - - -	6294	6509 - 3264, subd. 3	
6397g - - - - -	Approp. sec.	6454 - - - - -	6295	6510 - 3264, subd. 4	
6398 - - - - -	6253	6455 - - - - -	6296	6511 - 3264, subd. 5	
6399 - 6254	Repealed	6456 - - - - -	6297	6512 - 3264, subd. 6	
6400 - 6255	Repealed	6457 - - - - -	6298	6513 - 3264, subd. 9	
6401 - 6256	Repealed	6458 - - - - -	6299	6514 - 3264, subd. 7	
6402 - - - - -	6257	6459 - - - - -	6300	6515 - 3264, subd. 8	
6403 - 6258	Repealed	6460 - - - - -	6301	6516 - 3264, subd. 10	
6404 - - - - -	Omitted	6461 - - - - -	6301	6517 - 3264, subd. 11	
6405 - - - - -	6259	6462 - - - - -	6301	6518 - 3265, subd. 1	
6406 - - - - -	6260	6463 - - - - -	6301	6519 - 3265, subd. 2	
6407 - - - - -	6261	6464 - - - - -	6301	6520 - 3265, subd. 3	
6408 - - - - -	6262	6464a - - - - -	6302	6521 - 3265, subd. 4	
6409 - - - - -	6263	6465 - - - - -	6303	6522 - 3265, subd. 5	
6410 - - - - -	6264	6466 - - - - -	6303	6523 - 3266, subd. 2	
6411 - - - - -	6265	6467 - - - - -	6304	6524 - 3266, subd. 3	
6412 - - - - -	6266	6468 - - - - -	6305	6525 - 3266, subd. 4	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
6526	-	3266, subd. 5	5	6571a	- -	6379; P.C.		6622	- - - -		6430
6527	-	3266, subd. 6	6			1666, 1667		6623	- - - -		6431
6528	-	3266, subd. 7	7	6571b	- -	6379; P.C.		6624	- - - -		6421
6529	- - - -	3267				1667		6625	- - - -		6422
6530	- - - -	3268		6572	- - - -	6380		6626	- - - -		6423
6531	- - - -	3269, 6338		6573	- - - -	6380		6627	- - - -		6424
6532	- - - -	3270, 6339		6574	- - - -	6380		6628	- - - -		6425
6533	- - - -	6340		6575	- - - -	6380		6629	- - - -		6426
6534	- - - -	3271		6576	- - - -	6380		6630	- - - -		6427
6535	- - - -	6341		6577	- - - -	6381		6631	- - - -		6428
6536	- - - -	6341		6578	- - - -	6381		6632	- - - -		6429
6537	- - - -	6341		6579	- - - -	6381		6633	- - - -		6418
6538	- - - -	6341		6580	- - - -	6381		6634	- - - -		6418
6539	- - - -	6342		6581	- - - -	6389		6635	- - - -	Obsolete	
6540	- - - -	6343		6582	- - - -	6389		6635a	- - - -	Obsolete	
6541	- - - -	6341		6583	- - - -	6389		6635b	- - - -	Obsolete	
6542	- - - -	6344		6584	- - - -	6390		6635c	- - - -	Obsolete	
6543	- - - -	6341		6585	- - - -	6391		6635d	- - - -	Obsolete	
6544	- - - -	6345		6586	- - - -	Unconst.		6635e	- - - -	Obsolete	
6545	- - - -	6346		6587	- - - -	Unconst.		6635f	- - - -	Obsolete	
6546	- - - -	6346		6588	- - - -	6392		6635g	- - - -	Obsolete	
6547	- - - -	6347		6589	- - - -	6393		6635h	- - - -	Obsolete	
6548	- - - -	6348		6590	- - - -	6394		6635i	- - - -	Obsolete	
6548a	- - - -	6349		6591	- - - -	6395		6635j	- - - -	Obsolete	
6548b	- - - -	6350		6592	- - - -	6396		6636	- - - -		6419
6548c	- - - -	6351		6593	- - - -	6397		6637	- - - -		6415
6548d	- - - -	6352		6594	- - - -	6398		6638	- - - -		6415
6548e	- - - -	6353		6595	- - - -	6399		6639	- - - -	P.C. 1670	
6549	- - - -	6354		6596	- - - -	6400		6640	- - - -		6432
6550	- - - -	6355		6597	- - - -	6400		6641	- - - -		6433
6551	- - - -	6356		6598	- - - -	6400		6642	- - - -		6434
6552	- - - -	6357, 6358		6599	- - - -	6400		6643	- - - -		6435
6552a	- - - -	6359		6600	- - - -	6400		6644	- - - -		6436
6553	- - - -	P.C. 1669		6601	- - - -	6401		6645	- - - -		6437
6554	- - - -	6360		6602	- - - -	6401		6646	- - - -		6388
6555	- - - -	6361		6603	- - - -	6402		6647	- - - -		6438
6556	- - - -	6362		6603a	- - - -	6403; P.C.		6648	- - - -		6439
6557	- - - -	6363				1671		6649	- - - -		6440
6558	- - - -	6364		6604	- - - -	6404		6650	- - - -		6441
6559	- - - -	6365		6605	- - - -	6404		6651	- - - -		6442
6559a	- - - -	6366		6606	- - - -	6404		6652	- - - -		6443
6559b	- - - -	6367		6607	- - - -	6405		6653	- - - -	6447,	6813
6559c	- - - -	Sav. sec.		6608	- - - -	6407		6654	- - - -		6448
6559d	- - - -	Sav. sec.		6609	- - - -	6408		6655	- - - -	6449-6451	
6560	- - - -	6368		6610	- - - -	6409		6656	- - - -		6452
6561	- - - -	6368		6611	- - - -	6410		6657	- - - -		6453
6562	- - - -	6369		6612	- - - -	6411		6658	- - - -		6454
6563	- - - -	6370		6613	- - - -	6411		6659	- - - -	6455-6457	
6564	- - - -	6371		6614	- - - -	6412		6660	- - - -		6458
6565	- - - -	6372		6615	- - - -	6413		6661	- - - -	See 6458	
6566	- - - -	6372		6616	- - - -	6414		6662	- - - -		6458
6567	- - - -	6373		6617	- - - -	6414		6663	- - - -		6459
6568	- - - -	6374		6618	- - - -	6416		6664	- - - -	6460-6463	
6568a	- - - -	6376; P.C. 1668		6618a	- - - -	P.C. 1658		6665	- - - -	6464, 6465	
6569	- - - -	6373, 6375		6619	- - - -	6420		6666	- - - -		6466
6570	- - - -	6377		6620	- - - -	6430		6667	- - - -	6467-6470	
6571	- - - -	6378		6621	- - - -	6430		6668	- - - -	6471, 6472	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
6669	6473	6714	6387	6745m	Omitted
6670	6474	6715	6509	6745n	Omitted
6671	6475	6716	6510	6745o	Omitted
6672	6476	6716a	6511	6745p	See Final Title, § 13
6673	6477	6716b	6512	6745q	See Final Title, § 13
6674	6478	6716c	6513	6745r	See Final Title, § 13
6675	6406, 6448, subd. 11	6716d	6514	6745rr	See Final Title, § 13
6676	6479	6716e	6515	6745s	See Final Title, § 13
6677	6480	6716f	6516	6745t	See Final Title, § 13
6677a	6445	6716g	6517	6745u	See Final Title, § 13
6677b	6446	6716h	Sav. sec.	6745v	See Final Title, § 13
6677c	6446	6716i	6518	6745vv	See Final Title, § 13
6677d	6446	6717	6520	6745w	See Final Title, § 13
6677e	6446	6718	6521	6746	6417
6677f	See 6453	6719	6522	6747	6417
6678	6481	6720	6523	6748	6417
6679	6481	6721	6524	6749	6417
6680	6482	6722	6525	6750	6417
6681	6483	6723	6526	6751	6417
6682	6484	6724	6527	6752	6417
6683	6485	6725	6528	6753	6417
6683a	6486	6726	6529	6754	6560
6684	6487	6727	6530	6755	6561
6685	6488	6728	6531	6756	6562
6686	6488	6729	6532	6757	6563
6686	6489	6730	6533	6758	6564
6687	6490	6731	6545	6759	6565
6688	6491	6732	6534	6760	6566
6689	6492	6733	6535	6761	6567
6690	6493, 6494	6734	6536	6762	6568
6691	6495	6735	6537	6763	6569
6691a	6496	6736	6535	6764	6570
6692	6497	6737	6538	6765	6571
6693	6498	6738	6539	6766	6572
6694	6498	6739	6540	6766½	6573
6695	6499	6740	6541	6766a	Omitted
6696	6500	6741	6542	6766b	Omitted
6697	6501	6741a	6543	6766c	Omitted
6698	6501	6741b	6543	6766d	Omitted
6699	6501	6741c	6543	6766e	Omitted
6700	6501	6741d	6543	6767	6574
6701	6502	6742	6544	6768	6574
6702	6502	6743	6544	6769	6575
6703	6502	6744	6544	6770	6577
6704	6502	6745	6544	6771	6576
6705	6502	6745a	Omitted	6772	6578
6706	6503	6745b	Omitted	6773	6578
6707	6504	6745c	Omitted	6774	6578
6708	6505	6745d	Omitted		
6708a	6506	6745e	Omitted		
6708b	6507	6745f	Omitted		
6708c	6508	6745g	Omitted		
6709	6382	6745h	Omitted		
6710	6383	6745i	Omitted		
6711	6384	6745j	Omitted		
6712	6385	6745k	Omitted		
6713	6386	6745l	Omitted		

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
6775	- - - -	6579		6832	- - - -	6635		6888	- - - -	6707	
6776	- - - -	6580		6833	- - - -	6636		6889	- - - -	6711	
6777	- - - -	6581		6834	- - - -	6637		6890	- - 6711, subd. 1		
6778	- - - -	6582		6835	- - - -	6638		6891	- - 6711, subd. 1		
6779	- - - -	6583		6836	- - - -	6639		6892	- - 6711, subd. 2		
6780	- - - -	6584		6837	- - - -	6640		6893	- - 6711, subd. 2		
6781	- - - -	6585		6838	- - - -	6641		6894	- - 6711, subd. 3		
6782	- - - -	6586		6839	- - - -	6642		6895	- - 6711, subd. 3		
6783	- - - -	6587		6840	- - - -	6643		6896	- - 6711, subd. 5		
6784	- - - -	6588		6841	- 3914, 5490,	6645		6897	- - 6711, subd. 4		
6785	- - - -	6589		6842	- - - -	6646		6898	- - - See 6705		
6786	- - - -	6591		6843	- - - See	6632		6899	- - - -	6712	
6787	- - - -	6592		6844	- - - -	6647		6900	- - 6711, subd. 4		
6788	- - - -	6593		6845	- - - -	6648		6901	- - - -	6713	
6789	- - - -	6594		6846	- - - -	6649		6901a	- - - See 2350c		
6790	- - - -	6595		6847	- - - -	6650		6901b	- - - -	Omitted	
6791	- - - -	6596		6848	- - - -	6651		6901c	- - - -	Omitted	
6792	- - - -	6597		6849	- - - -	6652		6901cc	- - - -	Omitted	
6793	- - - -	6598		6850	- - - -	6653		6901d	- - - -	Omitted	
6794	- - - -	6599		6851	- - - -	6654		6901dd	- - - -	Omitted	
6795	- - - -	6600		6852	- - - -	6655		6901e	- - - -	Omitted	
6796	- - - -	6601		6853	- - - -	6656		6901ee	- - - -	Omitted	
6797	- - - -	6602		6854	- - - -	6657		6901f	- - - -	Omitted	
6798	- - - -	6602		6855	- - - -	6659		6901g	- - - -	Obsolete	
6799	- - - -	6602		6856	- - - -	6660		6901h	- - - Saving sec.		
6800	- - - -	6603		6857	- - - -	6661		6902	- - - -	6703	
6801	- - - -	6604		6858	- - - -	6662		6903	- - - -	6714	
6802	- - - -	6605		6859	- - - -	6702		6904	- - - -	6715	
6803	- - - -	6606		6860	- - - -	6703		6904½	- - - -	6663	
6804	- - - -	6607		6861	- - - -	6703		6904½a	- - - See 6664		
6805	- - - -	6608		6862	- - - -	6703		6904½b	- - - See 6664, 6665		
6806	- - - -	6609		6863	- - - See 6703-6705			6904½c	- - - -	6664	
6807	- - - -	6610		6864	- - - See 6706			6904½d	- - - -	6669	
6808	- - - -	6611		6865	- - - See 6710			6904½e	- - - -	6666	
6809	- - - -	6612		6866	- - - See 6710			6904½f	- - - -	6667	
6810	- - - -	6613		6867	- - - Omitted			6904½g	- - - -	6668	
6811	- - - -	6614		6868	- - - Omitted			6904½h	- - - -	6670	
6812	- - - -	6615		6869	- - - Omitted			6904½i	- - - Omitted		
6813	- - - -	6616		6870	- - - Omitted			6904½j	- - - -	6670	
6814	- - - -	6617		6871	- - - 6703, 6704			6904½k	- - - Omitted		
6815	- - - -	6618		6872	- - - -	6704		6904½l	- - - -	6671	
6816	- - - -	6619		6873	- - - -	6704		6904½m	- - - 6200 Repealed		
6817	- - - -	6620		6874	- - - -	6704		6904½n	- - - -	6672	
6818	- - - -	6621		6875	- - - -	6705		6904½o	- - - See 6673, 6674		
6819	- - - -	6622		6876	- 6703, 6704, 6705,			6904½p	- - - See 6673, 6674		
6820	- - - -	6623			6711			6904½q	- - - -	6674	
6821	- - - -	6624		6877	- - - -	6706		6905	- - - -	6717	
6822	- - - -	6625		6878	- - - -	6708		6906	- - - -	6718	
6823	- - - -	6626		6879	- - - -	6706		6907	- - - -	6718	
6824	- - - -	6627		6880	- - - -	6709		6908	- - - -	6720	
6825	- - - -	6628		6881	- - - -	6710		6909	- - - -	6719	
6826	- - - -	6629		6882	- - - -	6710		6910	- - - -	6719	
6827	- - - -	6630		6883	- - - -	6710		6911	- - - -	6719	
6828	- - - -	6631		6884	- - - -	6710		6912	- - - -	6720	
6829	- - - -	6632		6885	- - - -	6705		6913	- - - -	6721	
6830	- - - -	6633		6886	- - - -	6707		6914	- - - -	6721	
6831	- - - -	6634		6887	- - - -	6707		6915	- - - -	6721	

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
6916	6721
6917	6719
6918	6722
6919	6723, subd. 1
6920	6723, subd. 1
6921	6723, subd. 1
6922	6723, subd. 2
6923	6723, subd. 3
6924	6723, subd. 4
6925	6723, subd. 5
6926	6723, subd. 5
6927	6724
6928	6724
6929	6724
6930	6725
6931	6725
6932	6725
6933	6726
6934	6728
6935	6730
6936	6731
6937	6732
6938	See 6732
6939	6732
6940	6732
6941	6733
6942	6733, 6734
6943	6720, 6735
6944	6736
6945	6726
6946	6737
6947	6738
6948	6739
6949	6740
6950	6741
6951	6742
6952	Saving sec.
6953	6743
6954	6743
6955	6744
6956	6743, 6745
6957	6745
6958	6746
6959	6747
6960	6748
6961	6749
6962	6750
6963	6751
6964	6752
6965	6752
6966	6753
6967	See 6200
6968	6754
6969	6755
6970	6756
6971	6750

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
6972	6757
6973	6758
6974	6759
6975	6760
6976	6761
6976½	See 6748
6976½a	Omitted
6976½aa	See 6704
6976½b	Omitted
6976½bb	Omitted
6976½c	Omitted
6976½cc	See 6743
6976½d	See 6743, 6744
6976½dd	See 6743, 6746; P.C. 834
6976½e	See 6750
6976½ee	Omitted
6976½f	Omitted
6976½ff	Omitted
6976½g	See 6752
6976½gg	See 6200
6976½h	See 6200
6976½hh	See 6754
6976½i	See 6759
6976½ii	See 6723
6976½j	See 6723
6976½jj	See 6723
6976½k	See 6723
6976½kk	See 6723
6976½l	See 6724
6976½ll	See 6725
6976½m	See 6725
6976½mm	See 6725
6976½n	See 6725
6976½nn	See 6725
6976½o	See 6730
6976½oo	See 6730
6976½p	See 6731
6976½pp	See 6732
6976½q	See 6732
6976½qq	See 6732
6976½r	Omitted
6976½rr	Omitted
6976½s	See 6761
6977	6762
6978	6753, 6763
6979	6764
6980	6765
6981	6766
6982	6723, 6767; See P.C. 835
6983	6768
6984	See 6729
6985	See 6729
6986	See P.C. 835
6987	Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
6988	6769
6989	6770
6990	6771
6991	6772
6992	6773
6993	6774
6994	6775
6995	6776
6996	6777
6997	6778
6998	6779
6999	6780
7000	6775
7001	6781
7002	6782
7003	6783
7004	6784
7005	6785
7006	6786
7007	6787
7008	6787
7009	6787
7010	6788
7011	6789
7012	Saving sec.
7012½	See 6675
7012½1	Saving sec.
7012½2	Saving sec.
7012½a	6676 Repealed
7012½b	6688, 6689 Repealed
7012½bb	P.C. 821
7012½c	6677 Repealed
7012½d	6685
7012½e	6686
7012½f	Omitted
7012½g	6694
7012½h	6698
7012½i	Rep. sec.
7012½j	See 6675
7012½k	See 6688
7012½l	6696
7012½m	6697 Repealed
7012½n	6675, 6687 Repealed; P.C. 813
7012½o	Omitted
7012½p	6689 Repealed
7012½q	See 6687
7012½r	Omitted
7012½s	Saving sec.
7012½t	Omitted
7012½tt	See 6675
7012½u	6690 Repealed
7012½v	See 6692

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7012½vv - Saving sec.		7032 - - - -	6806	7063 - - - -	6821
7012½vvv - - Saving sec.		7033 - - - -	6805	7064 - - - -	6821
7012½w - 6692, 6693	Repealed	7034 - - - -	6804	7065 - - - -	6821
		7035 - - - -	6812	7066 - - - -	Omitted
7012½x - - - -	Obsolete	7036 - - - -	6808	7067 - 6815	Repealed
7012½y - - - -	6692	7037 - - - -	6800	7068 - - - -	Omitted
7012½z - - - -	Rep. sec.	7038 - - - -	6809	7069 - - - -	Omitted
7012¾ - - - -	6699	7039 - - - -	6799	7070 - 6815	Repealed
7012¾a - - - -	6699	7040 - - - -	6810	7071 - 6815	Repealed
7012¾b - - - -	6699	7041 - - - -	6802	7072 - - - -	6170
7012¾c - - - -	6699	7042 - - - -	6790	7073 - - - -	6177
7012¾d - - - -	6699	7043 - - - -	6791	7074 - - - -	Omitted
7012¾e - - 6699, 6700		7044 - - - -	6791	7075 - - - -	Omitted
7012¾f - - - -	Rep. sec.	7045 - - - -	6792	7076 - - - -	Omitted
7013 - - - -	6727	7046 - - - -	6793	7077 - - - -	Omitted
7014 - - - -	6794	7046a - - - -	2461	7078 - - - -	Omitted
7015 - - - -	6795	7046b - - - -	2462	7079 - - - -	Omitted
7016 - - - -	6795	7046c - 2463; P.C. 567		7080 - - - -	6813
7017 - - - -	6796	7046d - - - -	2464	7081 - - - -	Omitted
7018 - - - -	6797	7046e - - - -	2465	7082 - - - -	Omitted
7019 - - - -	Obsolete	7046f - - - -	2466	7083 - - - -	See 6813
7020 - - - -	Obsolete	7046g - - - -	2467	7084 - - - -	6813
7020a - - - -	1466	7046h - - - -	2468	7085 - - - -	See 6813
7020b - - - -	1471	7046i - - - -	2469	7085a - - - -	6813
7020c - - - -	1472	7046j - - - -	2470	7085b - - 6813; 6815	Repealed; 6816
7020d - - - -	1467	7046k - - - -	2471	7085c - - - -	6822
7020e - - - -	1468	7046l - - - -	2472	7085d - - - -	6823
7020f - - - -	1469	7046m - - - -	2473	7085e - - - -	Rep. sec.
7020g - - - -	1470	7046n - - - -	2474	7085f - 6815	Repealed
7020h - - - -	1471	7046o - - - -	2475	7085g - 6815	Repealed
7020i - - - -	1473	7046p - - - -	2476	7085h - 6815	Repealed
7020j - - - -	1473	7046q - - - -	2477	7085i - - - -	Rep. sec.
7020k - - - -	Omitted	7046r - - - -	2478	7086 - - - -	6824
7020½ - 769	Repealed	7046s - - - -	2479	7087 - - - -	6826
7020½a - 769	Repealed	7046t - - - -	2480	7088 - - - -	6827
7020½b - 770	Repealed	7046u - - - -	2481	7089 - - - -	6828
7020½c - 771	Repealed	7046v - - - -	2482	7090 - - - -	6828
7020½d - 772	Repealed	7046w - - - -	2483	7091 - - - -	6829
7020½e - 773	Repealed	7046x - - - -	2484	7092 - - - -	27
7020½f - 774	Repealed	7047 - - - -	6816	7093 - - - -	27
7020½g - 774	Repealed	7048 - - - -	6813	7094 - - - -	6840
7020½h - 776	Repealed	7048a - - - -	6816	7095 - 6841	Repealed
7020½i - - - -	Omitted	7049 - - - -	6813	7096 - 6842	Repealed
7020½j - 777	Repealed	7050 - - - -	6813	7097 - 6843	Repealed
7020½k - 778	Repealed	7051 - - - -	6813	7098 - - - -	6844
7021 - - - -	6798	7052 - - - -	6813	7099 - 6845	Repealed
7022 - - - -	6799	7053 - - - -	6813	7100 - - - -	6846
7023 - - - -	6811	7054 - - - -	6813	7101 - - - -	6847
7024 - - - -	6799	7055 - - - -	6817	7102 - - - -	6848
7025 - - - -	6801	7056 - 6818	Repealed	7103 - 6849	Repealed
7026 - - - -	6801	7057 - - - -	6819	7104 - 6850	Repealed
7027 - - - -	6807	7058 - - - -	Omitted	7105 - 6851	Repealed
7028 - - - -	6800	7059 - - - -	Omitted	7106 - 6852	Repealed
7029 - - - -	6799	7059a - - - -	See 6820	7107 - 6853	Repealed
7030 - - - -	6801	7060 - - - -	Omitted	7108 - 6854	Repealed
7031 - - - -	6803	7061 - - - -	6821	7109 - 6855	Repealed
		7062 - - - -	6821		

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.			R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.			R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.			Art.
7110	6856	Repealed						6907
7111	6857	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ e	See	642-648			6907
7112	-	6858	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ f	-	665-679			6908
7113	6859	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ g	-	679-689			P.C. 1452
7114	6860	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ h	-	3239			P.C. 1454
7115	6861	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ i	-	690			6908
7116	6862	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ j	-	604			6909
7117	6863	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ k	-	605			6910
7118	6864	Repealed	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ l	-	602			6911
7119	-	6865	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ m	-	606			6912
7120	-	2355	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ n	Approp. sec.				6913
7121	-	6866	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ o	Saving sec.				6913
7122	-	6866	7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ p	Effective date				6914
7123	-	6867	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$	Obsolete				6911
7124	-	6868	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$ a	Obsolete				6915
7125	-	6869	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$ b	Obsolete				6912
7125a	-	Omitted	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	Obsolete				6912
7125b	-	Omitted	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$ d	Obsolete				6916
7125c	-	Omitted	7150 $\frac{1}{2}$ e	Obsolete				6917
7126	-	6870	7150 $\frac{3}{4}$	-	6143			6917
7127	-	6871	7151	-	6890			6918
7128	-	Omitted	7152	-	6891			6919
7129	-	Omitted	7153	-	6892			6919
7130	-	6873	7154	-	6893			6920
7131	-	6874	7155	-	6894			6921
7132	-	Omitted	7156	-	6895			6922
7133	-	Omitted	7157	-	6896			6923
7134	6875	Repealed	7158	-	6897			6924
7135	-	6876	7159	-	6898			6925
7136	-	6877	7160	6899	Repealed			6926
7136a	-	Obsolete	7161	6900	Repealed			6927
7137	-	6878, 6879	7162	6901	Repealed			6927
7138	-	6879	7163	6902	Repealed			6930
7139	-	6880	7164	6902	Repealed			6931
7140	-	2355	7165	-	Saving sec.			6932
7141	-	6881	7166	-	192	Repealed		6933
7142	-	6882	7167	-	192	Repealed		6934
7143	-	6883	7168	-	192	Repealed		6934
7144	-	6884	7168a	-	192	Repealed		6928
7145	-	6885	7168b	-	192	Repealed		6928
7146	-	6886	7168c	-	Approp. sec.			6928
7147	-	6887	7169	-	Omitted			6935
7148	-	6888	7169a	-	Obsolete			6936
7149	-	6889	7169b	-	Obsolete		See	6936
7150	-	See 6885	7169c	-	Obsolete			6937
7150a	-	5191	7169d	-	Obsolete			6938
7150b	-	P.C. 1124	7169e	-	Obsolete			6938
7150c	-	5192	7169f	-	Obsolete			6939
7150d	-	5193, 5195	7169g	-	Obsolete			6939
7150e	-	5194	7169h	-	Obsolete			6940
7150f	-	5195	7170	-	6903			6942
7150 $\frac{1}{4}$	-	601	7171	-	6903			6941
7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	-	601	7172	-	6903			6942
7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ b	-	603, 688	7173	-	6904			6943
7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ c	-	607	7174	-	P.C. 1450			6942
7150 $\frac{1}{4}$ d	-	631, 634, 635,	7175	-	6905			6944
			7176	-	6906			6945

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
7234	- - - -	6931	7270	- - - -	6980	7314d1	- - - -	Repealed
7234a	- - - -	6946	7271	- - - -	6981	7314dd	- - - -	Repealed
7234b	- - - -	6947	7272	- - - -	6981	7314ddd	- - - -	Repealed
7234c	- - - -	6947	7273	- - - -	6982	7314e	- - - -	Repealed
7234d	- - - -	6947	7274	- - - -	6983	7314f	- - - -	Repealed
7234e	- - - -	6948	7275	- - - -	6984	7314ff	- - - -	Repealed
7234f	- - - -	6949	7276	- - - -	6985	7314fff	- - - -	Repealed
7234g	- - - -	6949	7277	- - - -	6985	7314g	- - - -	Repealed
7234h	- - - -	6928	7278	- - - -	6986	7314h	- - - -	Repealed
7234i	- - - -	6928	7279	- - - -	6987	7314i	- - - -	Repealed
7234j	- - - -	6928	7280	- - - -	6988	7314j	- - - -	Repealed
7234k	- - - -	6950	7281	- - - -	6988	7314k	- - - -	Repealed
7234l	- - - -	6928	7282	- - - -	6989	7314k1	- - - -	Repealed
7234m	- - - -	6951	7283	- - - -	6990	7314k2	- - - -	Repealed
7234n	- - - -	6952	7284	- - - -	6991	7314k3	- - - -	Repealed
7234o	- - - -	6953	7285	- - - -	6991	7314k4	- - - -	Repealed
7234p	- - - -	6953	7286	- - - -	6992	7314k5	- - - -	Repealed
7234q	- - - -	6929	7287	- - - -	6993	7314l	- - - -	Repealed
7235	- - - -	6954	7288	- - - -	6993	7314m	- - - -	Repealed
7235a	- - - -	See 6947	7289	- - - -	6994	7314n	- - - -	Repealed
7235b	- - - -	See 6947	7290	- - - -	See 6995	7314o	- - - -	Repealed
7236	- - - -	6963	7291	- - - -	6995	7314p	- - - -	Repealed
7237	- - - -	6956	7292	- - - -	6996	7314q	- - - -	Repealed
7238	- - - -	6957	7293	- - - -	6997	7314r	- - - -	Validating sec.
7239	- - - -	6958	7294	- - - -	6998	7314s	- - - -	Obsolete
7240	- - - -	6959	7295	- - - -	6999	7315	- - - -	Omitted
7241	- - - -	6959	7296	- - - -	7000	7316	- - - -	Omitted
7242	- - - -	6960	7297	- - - -	7000	7317	- - - -	Omitted
7243	- - - -	6960	7298	- - - -	7001	7318	- - - -	Omitted
7244	- - - -	6960	7299	- - - -	See 7001	7319	- - - -	Omitted
7245	- - - -	6960	7300	- - - -	7002	7320	- - - -	Omitted
7246	- - - -	6960	7301	- - - -	7002	7321	- - - -	Omitted
7247	- - - -	6961	7302	- - - -	7003	7322	- - - -	Repealed
7248	- - - -	6962	7303	- - - -	7003	7323	- - - -	Omitted
7248a	- - - -	6965	7304	- - - -	7004	7324	- - - -	Saving sec.
7249	- - - -	6966	7305	- - - -	7005	7324a	- - - -	7451
7250	- - - -	6966	7305a	- - - -	See 7005	7324b	- - - -	7448
7251	- - - -	6967	7305b	- - - -	See 7005	7324c	- - - -	7448, 7449; P.C. 1526
7252	- - - -	6968	7305c	- - - -	See 7005	7324d	- - - -	7450
7252a	- - - -	6969	7305d	- - - -	7005	7324e	- - - -	7451, 7452; P.C. 1526, 1527
7253	- - - -	6970	7305dd	- - - -	See 7005	7324f	- - - -	7453
7254	- - - -	6971	7305e	- - - -	See 7005	7324g	- - - -	7454
7255	- - - -	6964	7305f	- - - -	See 7008	7324h	- - - -	7455
7256	- - - -	6972	7305g	- - - -	See 7005	7324i	- - - -	7456
7257	- - - -	6972	7306	- - - -	7006	7324j	- - - -	7457
7258	- - - -	6972	7307	- - - -	7007	7324k	- - - -	7452; P.C. 1527
7259	- - - -	6972	7308	- - - -	7007	7324l	- - - -	7458
7260	- - - -	6973	7309	- - - -	7007	7324m	- - - -	7459
7261	- - - -	6973	7310	- - - -	See 7008	7324n	- - - -	7460; P.C. 1528
7262	- - - -	6974	7311	- - - -	7007	7324o	- - - -	7461
7263	- - - -	6975	7312	- - - -	7009	7324p	- - - -	7462; P.C. 1528
7264	- - - -	6975	7313	- - - -	7009	7324q	- - - -	Obsolete
7265	- - - -	6972, 6976	7314	- - - -	Repealed	7324r	- - - -	7463
7266	- - - -	6977	7314a	- - - -	Repealed	7324s	- - - -	7464; P.C. 1530
7267	- - - -	6978	7314b	- - - -	Repealed	7324t	- - - -	7465; P.C. 1531
7268	- - - -	6978	7314c	- - - -	Repealed			
7269	- - - -	6979	7314d	- - - -	Repealed			

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
7324u	Rep. sec.			7375				7420			
7324v	Saving sec.			7376				7421			
7324 $\frac{1}{4}$	Omitted			7377	7065	Repealed		7422			
7324 $\frac{1}{4}$ a	Omitted			7378	7067	Repealed		7423			Omitted
7325	632, 633			7379		Omitted		7424			7114
7326	Omitted			7380	7068	Repealed		7425			7115
7327	636-641			7381				7426			7116
7328	642-648			7382				7427			Omitted
7329	649, 650			7383	7071	Repealed		7428			Omitted
7330	651-654			7383a		Repealed		7429			Omitted
7331	655-658			7384				7430			Omitted
7332	659			7385				7431			Omitted
7333	660-662			7386				7432			Omitted
7334	663			7387				7433			Omitted
7335	664			7387a		Obsolete		7434			Omitted
7336	Omitted			7388				7435			Omitted
7337	P.C. 111			7389				7436			Omitted
7338	See 633			7390				7437			Omitted
7339	Repealed			7391				7438			Omitted
7340	Repealed			7392		Repealed		7439			Omitted
7341	Repealed			7392a				7440			Omitted
7342	Repealed			7392b				7441			Omitted
7343	Repealed			7392c				7442			Omitted
7344	Repealed			7392d		Sav. sec.		7443			Omitted
7345	Repealed			7393				7444			Omitted
7346	Repealed			7394				7445			Omitted
7347	Repealed			7395				7446			Omitted
7348	Repealed			7396				7447			Omitted
7349	7041			7397	7088	Repealed		7448			Omitted
7350	7042			7397a				7449			Omitted
7351	7043			7397b				7450			Omitted
7352	7044			7397c				7451			Omitted
7353	7045 Repealed			7397d				7452			Omitted
7354	7046			7397e		Rep. sec.		7453			Omitted
7355	7047			7398	7090	Repealed		7454			Omitted
7356	7047			7399				7455			Omitted
7356a	Omitted			7400				7456			Omitted
7357	7048			7400a		Val. sec.		7457			Omitted
7358	7049			7401				7458			Omitted
7359	7050			7402		See		7459			Omitted
7360	7051			7403				7460			Omitted
7361	7052			7404				7461			Omitted
7362	7053			7405				7462			Omitted
7363	7054			7406				7463			Omitted
7364	7055			7407				7464			Omitted
7365	7056			7408				7465			Omitted
7366	7057			7409				7466			Omitted
7367	7057			7410				7467			Omitted
7368	7057			7411				7468			Omitted
7368a	Rep. sec.			7412				7469			Omitted
7368b	Obsolete			7413				7470			Omitted
7369	7058			7414				7471			Omitted
7370	7059			7415				7472			Omitted
7371	7060			7416				7473			Omitted
7372	7061			7417				7474			Omitted
7373	7062			7418				7475			Omitted
7374	See 6060			7419				7475a			Omitted

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7476	Omitted	7532	7176	7587b	7227
7477	Omitted	7533	7177 Repealed	7587c	7227
7478	Omitted	7534	2355	7587d	7227
7479	Omitted	7535	7178 Repealed	7587e	7227
7480	Omitted	7536	7178 Repealed	7588	7228
7481	Omitted	7537	7179 Repealed	7589	7229
7482	Omitted	7538	7180 Repealed	7590	7229
7483	Omitted	7539	7181 Repealed	7591	7230
7484	Omitted	7540	7182 Repealed	7592	7230
7485	Omitted	7541	7183	7593	7231
7486	Omitted	7542	7184	7594	7232
7487	Repealed	7543	7185	7595	7233
7488	Repealed	7544	7186	7596	7234
7489	Repealed	7545	7187	7597	7235
7490	Repealed	7546	7188	7598	7236
7491	Repealed	7547	7189	7599	Omitted
7492	Repealed	7548	7190	7600	7237
7493	Repealed	7549	7191	7601	7238
7494	Repealed	7550	7192	7602	7239
7495	Repealed	7551	7193	7603	7240
7496	Repealed	7552	7194	7604	7241
7497	Repealed	7553	7195	7605	7245
7498	Repealed	7554	7196	7606	2355
7499	Repealed	7555	7197	7607	7246
7500	Repealed	7556	7198	7608	7247
7501	Repealed	7557	7199	7609	7248
7502	Repealed	7558	7200	7610	7249
7503	7145	7559	7201	7610a	Obsolete
7504	7146	7560	7202	7610b	7250
7505	7147	7561	7203	7611	7251
7506	7149	7562	7204	7612	7252
7507	7150	7563	7205	7613	7253
7508	7151	7564	7206	7614	7254
7509	7152	7565	7207	7615	7255
7510	7153	7566	7208	7616	7256
7510a	7158	7567	7183, 7209	7617	7257; P.C. 135
7511	7154	7568	7210	7617a	7258
7512	7155	7569	7211	7617b	7258
7513	7156	7570	7212	7617c	3930
7514	7157	7571	7213	7617d	7259
7515	7159	7572	7214	7618	7260; P.C. 101
7516	7160	7573	7215	7619	7261
7517	7161	7574	7216	7620	7262
7518	7162	7575	7217	7621	7263
7519	7163	7576	7218	7622	7264
7520	7164	7577	7219	7623	7265
7521	7165	7578	7220	7624	7266
7522	7166	7579	7221	7625	7267
7523	7167	7580	7222	7626	7268
7524	7168	7581	7223	7627	7269
7525	7169	7582	7224	7628	7270
7526	7170	7583	See 3937	7629	7271
7527	7171	7584	3938	7630	7272
7528	7172	7585	3938	7631	7273
7529	7173	7586	7225	7632	7274
7530	7174	7587	7226	7633	7275
7531	7175	7587a	7227	7634	7276

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7635	7277
7636	7278
7637	7279
7638	7280
7639	7281
7640	7282
7641	7283
7642	Obsolete
7642a	Obsolete
7643	7284
7644	7285
7645	7286
7646	7286
7647	7287
7648	7288
7649	7289
7650	7290
7651	7291
7652	7292
7653	See 7263
7654	3939
7655	3939
7656	3940
7657	7293
7658	7294
7659	7295
7660	7296
7661	7297
7662	7298
7663	7299
7664	7300
7665	7301
7666	7302
7667	7303
7668	7304
7669	7305
7670	7306
7671	7307
7672	7308
7673	7309
7674	7310
7675	7311
7676	7312
7677	7313
7678	7314
7679	7315
7680	7316
7681	7317
7682	7318
7683	7319
7684	7320
7685	7321
7686	7322
7687	7323
7687a	7324
7687b	7325
7687c	Obsolete

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7687d	Obsolete
7688	7326
7688a	Repealed
7688b	7327
7689	7328
7689a	7329
7690	7330
7691	7331-7335
7692	7336
7693	7337
7694	7338
7695	7339
7696	7340, note
7697	7340
7698	7342
7699	7343
7700	7344
7700a	Obsolete
7700b	Obsolete
7700c	Obsolete
7700d	Obsolete
7700e	Obsolete
7700f	Obsolete
7701	7341
7702	7346
7703	7347
7704	7348
7705	7349
7706	7350
7707	Repealed
7708	7351
7709	7352
7710	7353
7711	7354
7712	7355
7713	7356
7714	7357
7715	7358
7716	Omitted
7717	Omitted
7718	Omitted
7719	Omitted
7720	Omitted
7721	Omitted
7721 ¹ / ₄	Obsolete
7721 ¹ / ₄ a	Obsolete
7721 ¹ / ₄ b	Obsolete
7721 ¹ / ₄ c	Obsolete
7721 ¹ / ₄ d	Obsolete
7722	7242
7723	7242
7724	7242
7725	7242
7726	7242
7727	7360
7728	7361
7729	7362

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7730	7363
7730 ¹ / ₂	4678
7731	7364
7732	7365 Repealed
7733	7366 Repealed
7734	7367 Repealed
7735	7368 Repealed
7736	7369 Repealed
7737	7370 Repealed
7738	7371 Repealed
7739	7372 Repealed
7740	7373 Repealed
7741	7374 Repealed
7742	7375
7743	7376 Repealed
7744	7377 Repealed
7745	7378 Repealed
7746	7379 Repealed
7747	7380 Repealed
7748	7381 Repealed
7749	7382 Repealed
7750	7383 Repealed
7751	7384 Repealed
7752	7385 Repealed
7753	7386 Repealed
7754	7387 Repealed
7755	7388 Repealed
7756	7389
7757	7390 Repealed
7758	7391
7759	7392
7760	7393
7761	7394
7762	7395
7763	7396
7764	7397
7765	7398
7766	7399
7767	7400 Repealed
7768	7401
7769	7402 Repealed
7770	7403 Repealed
7771	7404 Repealed
7772	7405 Repealed
7773	7406 Repealed
7774	See 7403 Repealed 7404 Repealed
7775	See 7403 Repealed 7404 Repealed
7776	7407 Repealed
7777	7408 Repealed
7778	7409
7779	7410 Repealed
7780	7411 Repealed
7781	7412 Repealed
7782	7413 Repealed
7783	7414 Repealed

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
7784	- 7415	Repealed	7827e	- - - -	5674	7827½ee	- - - -	5622
7785	- 7416	Repealed	7827ee	- - - -	5602	7827½f	- - - -	5623
7786	- 7416	Repealed	7827f	- - - -	5694	7827½ff	- - - -	5624
7787	- - - -	7417	7827ff	- - - -	5578	7827½g	- - - -	5625
7788	- - - -	7418	7827g	5581, 5582, 5583; P.C. 1021, 1024		7827½gg	- - - -	5626
7789	- 7419	Repealed	7827gg	- - - -	5584	7827½h	- - - -	5627
7790	- 7420	Repealed	7827h	- - - -	5585, 5586	7827½hh	- - - -	5628
7791	- 7421	Repealed	7827hh	- - - -	5587	7827½i	- - - -	5629
7792	- 7422	Repealed	7827i	- - - -	5596, 5597	7827½ii	- - - -	5630
7793	- 7423	Repealed	7827ii	5593, 5594, 5595		7827½j	- - - -	5631
7794	- 7424	Repealed	7827ii	- - - -	5591	7827½jj	- - - -	5632
7795	- 7425	Repealed	7827j	- - - -	5591	7827½k	- - - -	5633
7796	- - - -	7426	7827jj	- - - -	5584, 5589	7827½kk	- - - -	5634
7797	- - - -	7427	7827k	- - - -	5579, 5592	7827½l	- - - -	5635
7798	- - - -	7428	7827kk	- - - -	5598-5601	7827½ll	- - - -	5636
7799	- - - -	7429	7827l	- - - -	5590	7827½m	- - - -	5637
7800	- - - -	7430	7827ll	- - - -	5579	7827½mm	- - - -	5638
7801	- - - -	7431	7827m	- - - -	5580	7827½n	- - - -	5639
7802	- - - -	7432	7827mm	- - - -	5566, 5567	7827½nn	- - - -	5640
7803	- - - -	7433	7827n	- - - -	5581, 5588	7827½o	- - - -	5641
7804	- - - -	7434	7827nn	- - - -	See 5611	7827½oo	- - - -	5642
7805	- - - -	7435	7827o	- - - -	5610	7827½p	- - - -	5643
7806	- - - -	7436	7827oo	- - - -	5607	7827½pp	- - - -	5644
7807	- - - -	7437	7827p	- - - -	5609	7827½q	- - - -	5645
7808	- - - -	7438	7827pp	- - - -	5608	7827½qq	- - - -	5646
7809	- - - -	See 7436	7827q	- - - -	5603, 5604	7827½r	- - - -	5647
7810	- - - -	7439, 7446	7827qq	- - - -	5605	7827½rr	- - - -	5648
7811	- - - -	7440	7827r	- - - -	P.C. 1024	7827½s	- - - -	5649
7812	- - - -	7441	7827rr	- - - -	See 5611	7827½ss	- - - -	5650
7813	- - - -	7442	7827s	- - - -	See 5611	7827½t	- - - -	5651
7814	- - - -	7443	7827ss	- - - -	See 5611	7827½tt	- - - -	5652
7815	- - - -	7444	7827t	- - - -	See 5611	7827½u	- - - -	5653
7816	- - - -	7445	7827tt	- - - -	5611	7827½uu	- - - -	5654
7817	- - - -	7446	7827u	- - - -	5606	7827½v	- - - -	5655
7818	- - - -	7447	7827uu	- - - -	See 5611	7827½vv	- - - -	5656
7819	- - - -	5568	7827v	- - - -	See 5611	7827½w	- - - -	5657
7820	- - - -	5569	7827vv	- - - -	See 5611	7827½ww	- - - -	5658
7821	- - - -	5570	7827vvv	- - - -	See 5611	7827½www	- - - -	5659
7821a	- - - -	Omitted	7827w	- - - -	See 5611	7827½x	- - - -	5660
7821b	- - - -	Omitted	7827ww	- - - -	See 5611	7827½xx	- - - -	5661
7821c	- - - -	5571	7827x	- - - -	See 5611	7827½xxx	- - - -	5662
7821d	- - - -	5572	7827xx	- - - -	See 5611	7827½y	- - - -	Rep. sec.
7822	- - - -	5573	7827y	- - - -	See 5611	7827½yy	- - - -	5663
7823	- - - -	5574	7827yy	- - - -	See 5611	7827½yyy	- - - -	5663
7824	- - - -	5575	7827z	- - - -	See 5611	7827½zz	- - - -	5664
7825	- - - -	5576	7827zz	- - - -	See 5611	7827½zzz	- - - -	Omitted
7826	- - - -	Omitted	7827zzz	- - - -	See 5611	7827½zzz	- - - -	5665
7827	- - - -	5577	7827½	- - - -	5612	7828	5681, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5686	
7827a	- - - -	See 5611	7827½a	- - - -	5613	7829	- - - -	5688, 5689
7827aa	- - - -	5562, 5563	7827½aa	- - - -	5614	7830	- - - -	See 5691
7827b	- - - -	5564	7827½b	- - - -	5615	7831	- - - -	Omitted
7827bb	- 5565	Repealed	7827½bb	- - - -	5616	7832	- - - -	Omitted
7827c	5666; 5667-5669	Repealed	7827½c	- - - -	5617	7833	- - - -	5703
7827cc	- - - -	5670-5672	7827½cc	- - - -	5618	7833a	- 5680; P.C. 1047	
7827d	- - - -	5675, 5676	7827½d	- - - -	5619	7833b	- - - -	Obsolete
7827dd	- - - -	5673	7827½dd	- - - -	5620	7833c	- - - -	5691
			7827½e	- - - -	5621			

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7833d	Obsolete
7833e	5681, 5682, 5687, 5691
7833ee	5692
7833f	5684, 5689
7833g	5690, 5693
7833h	5696; P.C. 1048
7833i	5697
7833j	5698; P.C. 1049
7833k	5695
7833l	5701
7833m	5702
7833n	5699, 5700
7833o	Rep. sec.
7834	5704
7835	See 5687
7836	Omitted
7837	Omitted
7838	Omitted
7839	Omitted
7840	Omitted
7841	Omitted
7842	Omitted
7843	Omitted
7844	See 5735
7845	Omitted
7846	Saving sec.
7846a	109
7846b	110
7846bb	111
7846bbb	112, 113-116
7846c	Omitted
7846d	118
7846e	117
7846f	Omitted
7846g	Saving sec.
7846¼	5730
7846¼a	5730
7846¼b	5731
7846¼c	5732, 5733
7846¼d	5736
7846¼e	5734
7846¼f	Omitted
7846¼g	5705
7846¼h	Omitted
7846¼i	5705, 5706
7846¼j	5712
7846¼k	5713, 5714
7846¼l	5715
7846¼m	5716-5719
7846¼n	5720
7846¼o	5721
7846¼p	5722; P.C. 1035
7846¼q	5707
7846¼r	5708

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7846¼s	5711
7846¼t	5709
7846¼u	5723
7846¼v	5724
7846¼w	5828
7846¼x	5725
7846¼xx	5725
7846¼yy	5726
7846¼z	Omitted 5727; P.C. 1036
7846¼zz	5710
7846¼zzz	5729
7846½	P.C. 719
7847	6004
7848	6005
7849	6008; 6009 Re- pealed
7850	6006
7851	6007; 6009 Re- pealed
7852	6010
7853	Omitted
7854	6011 Repealed
7854a	6012
7854b	6013
7854c	6014
7854d	6015, 6016
7854e	6023, 6029
7854f	6030, 6031
7854g	6033
7854h	6034
7854i	6017 Repealed; 6036
7854j	Saving sec.
7854k	Saving sec.
7854kk	See 6049
7854kkk	Saving sec.
7854l	6034, 6035, 6036
7855	8281
7856	8282
7857	8283
7858	8284
7859	8285
7860	8286
7861	8287
7862	8288
7863	8289
7864	8290
7865	8291
7866	8292
7867	8293
7868	8294
7869	8295
7870	8296
7871	8297

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
7872	8298
7873	8299
7874	8300
7875	8301
7876	8302
7877	8303
7878	8304
7878a	8305
7878b	Omitted
7878c	Omitted
7878d	Omitted
7878e	Omitted
7878f	Omitted
7878g	Omitted
7879	Repealed
7880	Repealed
7881	Repealed
7882	Repealed
7883	Repealed
7884	Repealed
7885	Repealed
7886	Repealed
7886a	Omitted
7886b	Omitted
7886c	Omitted
7886d	Omitted
7886e	Omitted
7886f	Omitted
7886g	Omitted
7887	8310
7888	8311
7889	8312
7890	8313
7891	8314
7892	8315
7893	8316
7894	8317
7895	8318
7896	8319
7897	8320
7898	8321
7899	8322
7900	8323
7901	8324

Final Title.

Sec.	Sec.
2	See 30
3	See 10
4	See 2
5	See 3
6	See 3
7	See 4
8	See 5
9	See 6
10	See 7

R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	R.S. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. Stats. 1914 and Supps. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
11 - - - -	See 8	15 - - - -	See 19	19 - - - -	See 24
12 - - - -	See 20	16 - - - -	Omitted	20 - - - -	Omitted
13 - - - -	See 9, 10	17 - - - -	Obsolete	21 - - - -	See 21
14 - - - -	See 11	18 - - - -	See 23	22 - - - -	See 25

Table 5

PENAL CODE 1911

-AND-

**VERNON'S ANNOTATED
PENAL CODE 1916 AND SUPPLEMENTS**

SHOWING THEIR CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

Where there are no corresponding articles in the Vernon's Texas Statutes 1948 indicative words are inserted in lieu of article numbers. The word "See" preceding references to articles indicates that the articles referred to are similar to the articles in the earlier statutes.

References to the General Repealing Clause indicate that the articles have no counterpart in the Revised Criminal Statutes 1925, and are probably repealed by virtue of Section 3 thereof.

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948. Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1 - - - - -	1	23 - - - - -	20, 21	45 - - - - -	39
2 - - - - -	2	24 - - - - -	22	46 - - - - -	40, 41
3 - - - - -	3	25 - - - - -	23	47 - - - - -	41
4 - - - - -	4	26 - - - - -	24	48 - - - - -	42
5 - - - - -	5	27 - - - - -	25	49 - - - - -	43
6 - - - - -	6	28 - - - - -	26	50 - - - - -	44
7 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	29 - - - - -	See Civ. art. 23	51 - - - - -	45
8 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	30 - - - - -	27	52 - - - - -	46
9 - - - - -	7	31 - - - - -	28	53 - - - - -	47
10 - - - - -	8	32 - - - - -	29	54 - - - - -	47
11 - - - - -	9	33 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	55 - - - - -	47
12 - - - - -	10	34 - - - - -	30	56 - - - - -	47
13 - - - - -	11	35 - - - - -	31	57 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
14 - - - - -	12	36 - - - - -	32	58 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
15 - - - - -	13	37 - - - - -	33	59 - - - - -	48
16 - - - - -	14	38 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	60 - - - - -	49
17 - - - - -	15	39 - - - - -	34	61 - - - - -	50
18 - - - - -	16	40 - - - - -	35	62 - - - - -	51
19 - - - - -	17	41 - - - - -	36	63 - - - - -	52
20 - - - - -	18	42 - - - - -	37	64 - - - - -	53
21 - - - - -	19	43 - - - - -	37	65 - - - - -	54
22 - - - - -	20	44 - - - - -	38	66 - - - - -	55

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
67	56	110g	Civ. 3902	150	Omitted
68	57	111	Civ. 3927	151	Omitted
69	58	112	See Civ. 3930	152	Omitted
70	59	113	102	153	Omitted
71	Omitted. See C.C.P. 798	113a	Civ. 3895	154	Omitted
72	See General Repealing Clause	113b	Civ. 3896	155	Omitted
73	60	113c	Civ. 3899	156	Omitted
74	65	113d	Civ. 3901	157	Repealed
75	66	114	103	158	Repealed
76	67	115	Civ. 3890, 3894, 3897	159	See General Re- pealing Clause
77	68	115a	See Civ. 3891	160	Repealed
78	69	115b	See Civ. 3900	161	See General Re- pealing Clause
79	70	115c	See Civ. 3898	162	See General Re- pealing Clause
80	71	115d	104	163	408
81	72	116	See 105	164	142
82	73	117	See 106	165	143
83	74	118	See 107	166	See General Re- pealing Clause
84	75	119	108	167	144
85	76	119a	112	168	See General Re- pealing Clause
86	77	119b	112	169	See General Re- pealing Clause
87	78	120	Civ. 633	170	See General Re- pealing Clause
88	79	121	109; Civ. 636 to 641	171	See General Re- pealing Clause
89	80	122	110	172	See General Re- pealing Clause
90	81	122a	111	173	146
91	82	122b	378	173a	147
92	83	123	114	173b	150
93	84	124	115	173c	150
94	85	125	116	173d	151
95	85	126	117	173e	148, 149; Civ. 6139 to 6142
96	86	127	118	173½	155
97	87, 100	128	119	173½a	153
98	Obsolete	129	120	173½b	152
99	89	130	121	173½c	154
100	88	131	122	173½d	156
101	91	132	123	173½e	156
102	92	133	124	173½f	See General Repealing Clause
103	93	134	125	173½g	Obsolete
104	94	135	126	173½h	Obsolete
104a	90	136	127	173½i	Obsolete
105	95	137	128	173½j	Obsolete
105a	97	138	129	173½k	Obsolete
105b	See 97	139	130	173½l	Obsolete
106	96	140	131	173½m	Obsolete
107	98, 100	141	Obsolete	173½n	Obsolete
108	99	142	Obsolete	173½o	Obsolete
108a	See 98, 100	143	132	174	158
108b	See 98, 100	144	100, 101, 133		
109	100, 101	145	134		
110	Civ. 3883, 3889	146	136		
110a	See Civ. 3887	147	137		
110b	See C.C.P. 1021	148	139		
110c	Civ. 3888	148a	138; Civ. 7083		
110d	Civ. 3892	149	141		
110e	Civ. 3894	149a	Obsolete		
110f	Civ. 3897	149b	Obsolete		

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
175	159
176	160
177	161
178	162
179	163
180	164
181	165
182	166
183	167
184	168
185	169
186	170
187	171
188	172
189	173
190	174
191	175
192	176
193	177
194	178
195	179
196	180
197	181
198	182
199	183
200	184
201	185
202	186
203	187
204	477
205	478
206	188
207	189
208	190
209	193
210	194
211	See General Re- pealing Clause
212	223
213	242
214	221
215	222
216	217
217	220
218	226
219	206
220	See 195
221	241
221a	Omitted. See 238
222	See General Re- pealing Clause
223	215
224	198
225	227
226	230
227	216

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
228	218
229	201
230	245
231	243, 259
232	252
233	203
234	See C.C.P. 3
235	See General Re- pealing Clause
236	211
237	212
238	199
239	204
240	240
241	217, 219
242	228
243	260
244	209
245	Obsolete
246	239
247	See General Re- pealing Clause
248	244
249	200
250	202
251	205
252	208, 245
253	248
254	See General Re- pealing Clause
255	207
256	258
257	See Civ. 1350
258	224, 225
259	195
260	196
261	197
262	210
263	213; Civ. 1352
264	229
264a	270; Civ. 3076
264b	270
264c	Civ. 3078
264d	271
264e	272
264f	273
264g	274
264h	Saving sec.
265	253
266	254
267	255
268	256
269	257
270	261
271	232
272	See General Repealing Clause

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
273	233
274	234
275	235
276	246
277	247
278	See 221
279	249
280	250
281	251
282	See 230
283	234
284	See General Repealing Clause
285	See General Repealing Clause
286	See General Repealing Clause
287	See General Repealing Clause
288	See General Repealing Clause
289	236
289a	238
290	237
291	See General Repealing Clause
292	222
293	191
294	192
295	Obsolete
295a	Civ. 3088
295b	275; Civ. 3091
295c	Civ. 3091
295d	Civ. 3091
295e	See 268
295f	See General Repealing Clause
295g	See 265; Civ. 3171
295h	See 263; Civ. 3169
295i	See 265; Civ. 3171
295j	See Civ. 3170
295k	See Civ. 3170
295l	See General Repealing Clause
295m	See 269; Civ. 3172
295n	See 269; Civ. 3172
295o	See 269; Civ. 3172
295p	276
295q	See General Repealing Clause
295r	See Civ. 3173

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
295s - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
295t - - - - -	See 264; Civ. 3170
295u - - - - -	See 264; Civ. 3170
295v - - - - -	277
295w - - - - -	278
295x - - - - -	279
295y - - - - -	280
295z - - - - -	Civ. 3096
295-1 - - - - -	264; Civ. 3170
295-2 - - - - -	265; Civ. 3171
295-3 - - - - -	266
295-4 - - - - -	267
295-5 - - - - -	268
295-6 - - - - -	269; Civ. 3172
296 - - - - -	281
297 - - - - -	282
298 - - - - -	See 61
299 - - - - -	283
300 - - - - -	284
301 - - - - -	285
302 - - - - -	286
303 - - - - -	See 287
304 - - - - -	302
305 - - - - -	303
306 - - - - -	304
307 - - - - -	305
308 - - - - -	306
309 - - - - -	307
310 - - - - -	308
311 - - - - -	309
312 - - - - -	310
313 - - - - -	311
314 - - - - -	312
315 - - - - -	313
316 - - - - -	314
317 - - - - -	See 310
317a - - - - -	See 310
317b - - - - -	See 310
317c - - - - -	See 310
317d - - - - -	See 310
318 - - - - -	315
319 - - - - -	316
320 - - - - -	317
321 - - - - -	318
322 - - - - -	319
323 - - - - -	320
324 - - - - -	321
325 - - - - -	322
326 - - - - -	323
327 - - - - -	324
328 - - - - -	325

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
329 - - - - -	326
330 - - - - -	327
331 - - - - -	328
332 - - - - -	329
333 - - - - -	330
334 - - - - -	334
334a - - - - -	333
334b - - - - -	331
335 - - - - -	335
336 - - - - -	336
337 - - - - -	337
338 - - - - -	Omitted
339 - - - - -	338
340 - - - - -	339
341 - - - - -	340
342 - - - - -	850
342a - - - - -	Repealed, See 1363
342b - - - - -	Repealed
342c - - - - -	Repealed
342d - - - - -	852
343 - - - - -	851
343a - - - - -	849; Civ. 7738
343b - - - - -	1038
343c - - - - -	Obsolete
343d - - - - -	1110
344 - - - - -	341
345 - - - - -	342
346 - - - - -	343
347 - - - - -	344
348 - - - - -	345
349 - - - - -	346
350 - - - - -	347
351 - - - - -	348
352 - - - - -	354
353 - - - - -	355
354 - - - - -	356
355 - - - - -	357
356 - - - - -	358
357 - - - - -	359
358 - - - - -	360
359 - - - - -	361
360 - - - - -	362
361 - - - - -	363
362 - - - - -	364
362a - - - - -	Repealed
363 - - - - -	365
364 - - - - -	366
365 - - - - -	367
366 - - - - -	1539
367 - - - - -	1540
368 - - - - -	383
369 - - - - -	384
370 - - - - -	368
371 - - - - -	369
372 - - - - -	370

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
373 - - - - -	371
374 - - - - -	372
375 - - - - -	371
376 - - - - -	373
377 - - - - -	374
378 - - - - -	375 Repealed
379 - - - - -	377; Civ. 7654
379a - - - - -	376
380 - - - - -	380
381 - - - - -	432
382 - - - - -	433
383 - - - - -	434
384 - - - - -	See 438
385 - - - - -	435
386 - - - - -	437
387 - - - - -	436
388 - - - - -	381
389 - - - - -	382
390 - - - - -	385
391 - - - - -	386
392 - - - - -	387
392a - - - - -	103
393 - - - - -	388
394 - - - - -	389
395 - - - - -	390
396 - - - - -	391
397 - - - - -	392
398 - - - - -	393
399 - - - - -	394
400 - - - - -	395
401 - - - - -	396
402 - - - - -	397
403 - - - - -	398
404 - - - - -	399
405 - - - - -	400
406 - - - - -	401
407 - - - - -	402
408 - - - - -	403
409 - - - - -	404
410 - - - - -	405
411 - - - - -	406
412 - - - - -	407
413 - - - - -	See Civ. 5289
414 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
415 - - - - -	1365
416 - - - - -	1364
417 - - - - -	410
418 - - - - -	294
419 - - - - -	Omitted
420 - - - - -	413
420a - - - - -	Civ. 7324
420b - - - - -	Civ. 7325
420c - - - - -	Repealed
420d - - - - -	412

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
420e - Repealing	sec.
420f - - - -	411
420g - - - -	289
420h - - - -	289
420i - - - -	288
420j - - 704;	Civ. 4445
420k - - - -	113
421 - - - -	430
422 - - - -	428
423 - - - -	1298
424 - - - -	429
425 - - - -	1555
426 - - - -	414
427 - - - -	416
428 - - - -	417
429 - - - -	418
430 - - - -	415
431 - - - -	419
432 - - - -	419
433 - - - -	420
434 - - - -	421
434a - - - -	1039
434b - - - -	1040
435 - - - -	439
436 - - - -	440
437 - - - -	441
438 - - - -	442
439 - - - -	443
440 - - - -	444
441 - - - -	445
442 - - - -	446
443 - - - -	447
444 - - - -	448
445 - - - -	449
446 - - - -	450
447 - - - -	451
448 - - - -	452
449 - - - -	453
450 - - - -	454
451 - - - -	455
452 - - - -	456
453 - - - -	457
454 - - - -	458
455 - - - -	459
456 - - - -	460
457 - - - -	461
458 - - - -	462
459 - - - -	463
460 - - - -	464
461 - - - -	465
462 - - - -	466
463 - - - -	467
464 - - - -	468
465 - - - -	469
466 - - - 470,	471
467 - - - -	471

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
468 - - - -	472
469 - - - -	473
470 - - - -	474
471 - - - -	476
472 - - - -	475
473 - - - -	480
474 - - - -	481
475 - - - -	483
476 - - - -	484
477 - - - -	485
478 - - - -	486
479 - - - -	487
480 - - - -	Obsolete
481 - - - -	490
482 - - - -	491
483 - - - -	492
484 - - - -	493
485 - - - -	494
486 - - - -	495
487 - - - -	496
488 - - - -	497
489 - - - -	498
490 - - - -	499
491 - - - -	500
492 - - - -	501
493 - - - -	502
494 - - - -	503
495 - - - -	504
496 - - - -	510, 513
497 - - - -	511
498 - - - -	525
499 - - - -	512
500 - - - -	514
501 - - - -	515
502 - - - -	516
503 - - - -	Civ. 4667
504 - - - -	Civ. 4667
505 - - - -	Civ. 4667
506 - - - -	517
506a - - - -	519
506b - - - -	520
506c - - - -	521
506d - - - -	522
506e - - - -	523
507 - - - -	524
508 - - - -	526
509 - - - -	527
510 - - - -	528
511 - - - -	529
512 - - - -	530
513 - - - -	531
513a - - - -	532, 533
513b - - - -	532
513c - - - -	701
514 - - - -	536
515 - - - -	537
516 - - - -	538

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
517 - - - -	539
518 - - - -	540
519 - - - -	541
520 - - - -	541
521 - - - -	542
522 - - - -	543
523 - - - 544	Repealed
	545 Repealed
524 - - - 546	Repealed
525 - - - -	547
526 - - - -	548
527 - - - -	548
528 - - - -	549
529 - - - -	550
529a - - - -	553
529b - - - -	554
530 - - - -	551
531 - - - -	552
531a - - - -	556
532 - - - -	557
532a - - - 567;	Civ. 2463
532b - - - Civ.	2465
532c - - - See Civ.	4698
532d - - - See Civ.	4698
532e - - - See Civ.	4698
532f - - - See Civ.	4698
533 - - - -	654
534 - - - -	654
535 - - - -	655
536 - - - -	Repealed
537 - - - -	Repealed
538 - - - -	Repealed
539 - - - -	Repealed
540 - - - -	Repealed
541 - - - -	Repealed
542 - - - -	Repealed
543 - - - -	Repealed
544 - - - -	Repealed
545 - - - -	Repealed
546 - - - -	Repealed
547 - - - -	Repealed
548 - - - -	615, 617
549 - - - See	615, 617
550 - - - -	See 622
551 - - - -	619
552 - - - -	620
553 - - - -	621
554 - - - -	622
555 - - - -	622
556 - - - -	623
557 - - - 615-618,	624
558 - - - See	619
559 - - - 625-627	
560 - - - -	624
561 - - - -	629
562 - - - -	630

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
563 - - - - -		631
564 - - - - -		632
565 - - - - -		633
566 - - - - -		634
567 - - - - -		635
568 - - - - -		636
569 - - - - -		637
570 - - - - -		638
571 - - - - -		622
572 - - - - -		628
573 - - - - -		626
574 - - - - -		639
575 - - - - -		646
576 - - - - -		646
577 - - - - -		647
578 - - - - -		648
579 - - - - -		649
580 - - - - -		650
581 - - - - -		651
582 - - - - -		652
583 - - - - -		640
584 - - - - -		641
585 - - - - -		642
586 - - - - -		643
587 - - - - -		644
588 - - - - -		645
588¼ - 666	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5075	Repealed
588¼a - 667	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5076	Repealed
588¼a1 - 668	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5077	Repealed
588¼a2 - 669	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5078	Repealed
588¼a3 - 670	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5079	Repealed
588¼a4 - 689	Repealed	
588¼aa - 672	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5081	Repealed
588¼b - 673	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5082	Repealed
588¼bb - -	Civ. 5113	Repealed
588¼c - 674	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5083	Repealed
588¼cc - -	Civ. 5084	Repealed
588¼d - -	Civ. 5085	Repealed
588¼dd -	Civ. 5086	Repealed
588¼e - 675	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5087	Repealed
588¼ee - 676	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5088	Repealed
588¼f - 677	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5089	Repealed

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
588¼ff - 678	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5090	Repealed
588¼g - 679	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5091	Repealed
588¼gg - -	Civ. 5092	Repealed
588¼h - -	Civ. 5093	Repealed
588¼hh -	Civ. 5094	Repealed
588¼i - -	Civ. 5095	Repealed
588¼ii - -	Civ. 5096	Repealed
588¼j - -	Civ. 5097	Repealed
588¼jj - 680	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5098	Repealed
588¼k - 681	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5099	Repealed
588¼kk - 682	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5100	Repealed
588¼l - 683	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5101	Repealed
588¼ll - 684	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5102	Repealed
588¼m -	See General	Repealing Clause
588¼mm - -	685 Re-	pealed; Civ. 5103
588¼n - 686	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5104	Repealed
588¼nn - -	Civ. 5105	Repealed
588¼o - -	Repealed	
588¼oo - 687	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5106	Repealed
588¼p - 688	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5107	Repealed
588¼pp - -	Civ. 5108	Repealed
588¼q - 691	Repealed	
588¼qq - 689	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5109	Repealed
588¼r -	See Civ. 335,	3885—3887
588¼rr - -	Civ. 5110	Repealed
588¼s - -	Civ. 5110	Repealed
588¼ss - 694	Repealed;	
	Civ. 5111	Repealed
588¼t - -	Sav. sec.	
588¼tt - -	Sav. sec.	
589 - - -	Omitted	
590 - - -	Omitted	

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	Art.
591 - - -	Omitted	
592 - - -	Obsolete	
593 - - -	693 Repealed	
593a - - -	518	
593b - - -	See 510, 511	
593c - 694	Repealed	
594 - - -	Omitted	
595 - - -	Omitted	
596 - - -	Omitted	
597 - - -	Omitted	
598 - - -	Omitted	
599 - - -	Omitted	
600 - - -	Omitted	
601 - - -	Omitted	
602 - - -	Omitted	
603 - - -	Omitted	
604 - - -	Omitted	
605 - - -	Omitted	
606 - - -	Omitted	
606a - - -	Omitted	
606b - - -	Omitted	
606c - - -	Omitted	
606d - - -	Omitted	
606e - - -	Omitted	
606f - - -	Omitted	
606g - - -	Omitted	
606h - - -	Omitted	
606i - - -	Omitted	
606j - - -	Omitted	
606k - - -	Omitted	
606l - - -	Omitted	
606m - - -	Omitted	
606n - - -	Omitted	
606o - - -	Omitted	
606p - - -	Omitted	
606q - - -	Omitted	
607 - - -	Obsolete	
608 - - -	Obsolete	
609 - - -	Obsolete	
610 - - -	Obsolete	
610a - - -	Obsolete	
610b - - -	Obsolete	
610c - - -	Obsolete	
610d - - -	Obsolete	
610e - - -	Obsolete	
610f - - -	Obsolete	
610g - - -	Obsolete	
610h - - -	Obsolete	
610i - - -	Obsolete	
610j - - -	Obsolete	
610k - - -	Obsolete	
610l - - -	Obsolete	
610m - - -	Obsolete	
611 - - -	Omitted	
612 - - -	Omitted	
613 - - -	Omitted	
614 - - -	Omitted	

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
615	Omitted
616	Omitted
617	Omitted
618	Omitted
619	Omitted
620	Omitted
621	Omitted
622	Omitted
623	Omitted
624	Omitted
625	Omitted
626	Omitted
627	Omitted
628	Omitted
629	Omitted
630	Omitted
630a	Omitted
631	Omitted
632	Omitted
633	Omitted
633a	Civ. 4068
633b	653
633c	Omitted
634	607
635	607
636	607
637	609
638	609
639	608
640	609
640a	602
640b	604
640c	605
640d	603
640e	606
640f	Sav. sec.
641	1126
641a	Unconst.
641b	Unconst.
641c	Unconst.
641d	Unconst.
642	See 570
643	571
644	568, 569
645	570
646	1649
647	1649, 1650
648	1649
649	1649
649a	Civ. 4879
649-1	See Civ. 190
650	Civ. 4880
651	Civ. 4876
652	Civ. 4878
653	Civ. 4881
654	Civ. 4877
654a	Civ. 4896

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
654b	Civ. 4897
654c	Civ. 4898
654d	Civ. 4899
655	Civ. 4882, 4884
655a	Civ. 4887
656	Civ. 4885, 4886
657	Civ. 4883
658	Civ. 4888, 4889
658a	Civ. 4890
658b	Civ. 4891
659	Civ. 4892
659a	Civ. 4893, 4900
660	Civ. 4894
661	597
662	596
662a	Civ. 4895
663	598
664	Civ. 4903
664a	Sav. sec.
664b	Civ. 4925
664c	Obsolete
664d	599, 600
665	Civ. 4820
665a	Civ. 4821
665b	Civ. 4822
665c	Civ. 4823
665d	Civ. 4824
665e	Civ. 4831
665f	Civ. 4833
665g	Civ. 4834
666	Civ. 4835
667	Civ. 4836
668	Repealed
668a	Civ. 4837
668b	Civ. 4838
668c	Civ. 4839
668d	Civ. 4840
668e	Civ. 4841
668f	Civ. 4842
668g	Civ. 4843
668h	Civ. 4844
668i	Civ. 4846
668j	Civ. 4848
668k	Civ. 4849
668l	Civ. 4850
668m	Civ. 4851
668n	Civ. 4852
668o	Civ. 4854
668p	Civ. 4857
668q	See Civ. 4859
669	Civ. 4859
670	581-585
671	Omitted
672	Omitted
673	Civ. 4784
674	Civ. 4787
675	Civ. 4788

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
676	Civ. 4789
677	Civ. 4790
678	Civ. 4794
679	Civ. 4795
680	588
681	Civ. 4949
681a	Civ. 4937
681b	Civ. 4940
681c	Civ. 4941
681d	Civ. 4942
682	Civ. 4943
682a	599; Civ. 4944
683	589, 590
684	586
685	Omitted
686	587
687	577
688	578; Civ. 5053
689	572
690	573
691	576
692	574
693	575
693a	Civ. 5024
693b	Civ. 5025
693c	Civ. 5026
693d	Civ. 5027
693e	Civ. 5028
693f	Civ. 5029
693g	Civ. 5030
693h	Civ. 5031
693i	579
693j	Civ. 5032
693k	Civ. 5032
693l	Civ. 5033
693ll	595
693m	1134, 1135
693n	1136
694	695
695	697
695a	698; Civ. 4444
695b	Civ. 4444
695c	Obsolete
695d	Civ. 4444
695dd	699
695e	Repealed
696	696
696a	700, 705 Repealed
696b	734
697	See General Repealing Clause
697a	700 Repealed
697b	700 Repealed
698	Omitted
699	706; Civ. 4471
700	707; Civ. 4472

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
701 - 708;	Civ. 4472	749 - - 725	Repealed	791 - - - - -	765
702 - - -	Repealed	749½ - - - - -	726	792 - - - - -	766
703 - - -	Repealed	749½a - - - - -	726	793 - - - - -	767
704 - 709;	Civ. 4473	749½b - - - - -	726	794 - - - - -	768
705 - 710;	Civ. 4475	750 - - - - -	739	795 - - - - -	769
706 - - -	712, 713; Civ. 4474	750a - - - - -	743	796 - - - - -	770
707 - - -	Repealed	751 - - - - -	745	797 - - - - -	771
708 - - -	714	752 - - - See Civ.	4500	798 - - - - -	772
709 - - -	715	753 - - - See Civ.	4501	799 - - - See Civ.	4477,
710 - - -	716	754 - - - - -	740		rule 1
711 - - -	717	755 - - - - -	741	799a - - -	Repealed. See
711a - - -	719	756 - - - - -	742		1526-1532
712 - - - See Civ.	5734	756a - - - - -	744	799b - - -	Repealed. See
713 - - - See	1044	757 - - -	Obsolete		1526-1532
714 - - -	718	758 - - -	Omitted	799c - - -	Repealed. See
715 - - - See	1044	758a - - - - -	773		1526-1532
716 - - - See	718	758b - - - - -	773	799d - - -	Repealed. See
717 - 1691;	Civ. 4459	758c - - - - -	773		1526-1532
718 - - -	1692	758d - - - - -	774	799e - - -	Repealed. See
719 - - -	1693	758e - - - - -	775		1526-1532
720 - - - See	1693	759 - - -	Omitted	799f - - -	Repealed. See
721 - - -	1694	760 - - -	Omitted		1526-1532
722 - - -	1695, 1696	761 - - -	Omitted	799g - - -	Repealed. See
723 - - - See Civ.	119	762 - - -	Omitted		1526-1532
724 - - -	1697	763 - - -	Omitted	799h - - - - -	1529
725 - - -	1698	764 - - -	Omitted	799i - - - See General	Repealing
726 - - -	1698	765 - - -	Omitted		Clause
727 - - -	1698, 1699	766 - - -	Omitted	799j - - - - -	1532
728 - - -	1700	767 - - -	Omitted	800 - - - See Civ.	4414
729 - - -	1700	767a - - - - -	752	801 - - - 782;	Civ. 4477
729½ - - - See	1034	768 - - - - -	754	801a - - - - -	781
729½a - - -	1034	769 - - -	Omitted	801b - - - - -	781
730 - - -	1044, 1489	770 - - - See General	Repealing	802 - - - - -	Amended.
731 - - -	1490		Clause		See 782
732 - - -	1490	770½ - - - - -	737	803 - - - - -	Amended.
733 - - -	1491	770½a - - - - -	738		See 782
734 - 1492;	Civ. 3875	771 - - - - -	755, 756	804 - - - - -	Amended.
735 - - -	1493	772 - - - - -	Obsolete		See 782
736 - - -	1494	773 - - -	Civ. 4534	805 - - - - -	Amended.
737 - - -	Civ. 3876	774 - - -	Civ. 4535		See 782
738 - - -	Civ. 3877	775 - - -	Civ. 4538	805a - - - - -	Civ. 4447
739 - - -	1495	776 - - - - -	757	805b - - - - -	1518
740 - - -	1496-1498	777 - - -	Civ. 4531	805c - - - - -	1519
741 - - -	Omitted	778 - - -	Civ. 4532	805d - - - - -	1520
742 - - -	Omitted	779 - - -	Civ. 4536	805e - - - - -	Civ. 4447
743 - - -	Omitted	780 - - -	Civ. 4542	805f - - - - -	Civ. 4447
744 - - -	Omitted	781 - - - - -	758	805g - - - - -	1521
745 - - -	Omitted	782 - - - See	776	805h - - -	Repealing sec.
746 - - -	Omitted	783 - - - Omitted.	See	806 - - - See General	Repealing
747 - - -	720-722		777		Clause
	Repealed	784 - - - - -	See 759	807 - - - See General	Repealing
748 - - - 723	Repealed	785 - - - - -	See 759		Clause
748a - - - 724	Repealed	786 - - - - -	760	808 - - -	Civ. 4420
748b - - - 721	Repealed	787 - - - - -	761	809 - - -	Civ. 4421
748c - - -	Civ. 4466	788 - - - - -	762	810 - - - See General	Repealing
748d - - - See	716, 717	789 - - - - -	763		Clause
		790 - - - - -	764	810½ - - - - -	746

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
811 - - - - -	783
812 - - - - -	784
813 - - - - -	Obsolete
813a - - - - -	858
814 - - - - -	Omitted
815 - - - - -	Omitted
816 - - - - -	Omitted
817 - - - - -	Omitted
818 - - - - -	Omitted
819 - - - - -	Omitted
820 - - - - -	Omitted
820a - - - - -	808, 809
820aa - - - - -	See 810
820aaa - - - - -	819 Repealed
820b - - - - -	See 807
820b1 - - - - -	821
820b2 - - - - -	1342
820b3 - - - - -	807, 810, Repealed; 811
820b4 - - - - -	806
820b5 - - - - -	812
820b6 - - - - -	See 820 Repealed
820b7 - - - - -	See 822
820b8 - - - - -	See 833
820bb - - - - -	796
820c - - - - -	798
820d - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
820e - - - - -	799
820f - - - - -	817
820g - - - - -	797
820h - - - - -	Repealed
820i - - - - -	813
820j - - - - -	799
820k - - - - -	801
820l - - - - -	800
820m - - - - -	1150
820n - - - - -	795
820o - - - - -	Repealed
820p - - - - -	Repealed
820q - - - - -	794 Repealed
820r - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
820s - - - - -	814
820t - - - - -	813
820u - - - - -	813
820v - - - - -	813
820w - - - - -	813
820ww - - - - -	Civ. 6700
820x - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
820xx - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
820y - - - - -	Saving sec.

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
820yy - - - - -	794 Repealed; 795 et seq. 815, 817
820z - - - - -	803
820zz - - - - -	Repealed
820zzz - - - - -	See 823
821 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
822 - - - - -	See 817
822a - - - - -	816; Civ. 6701
822b - - - - -	816; Civ. 6701
822c - - - - -	816; Civ. 6701
822d - - - - -	Omitted
822e - - - - -	See 834
823 - - - - -	785
824 - - - - -	786
825 - - - - -	See Civ. 6703
826 - - - - -	See 1356
826a - - - - -	1347
827 - - - - -	828
828 - - - - -	829
829 - - - - -	830
830 - - - - -	831
831 - - - - -	832
831a - - - - -	See Civ. 6723
832 - - - - -	835
832a - - - - -	835
833 - - - - -	836
834 - - - - -	837
835 - - - - -	See 1361, 1362
836 - - - - -	See 1356
836a - - - - -	1358
837 - - - - -	See 1361, 1362
837a - - - - -	838; Civ. 7520
837b - - - - -	Repealed
837c - - - - -	839; Civ. 7549
837cc - - - - -	840; Civ. 7554
837d - - - - -	841; Civ. 7575
837e - - - - -	1361; Civ. 7576
837f - - - - -	1362; Civ. 7577
837g - - - - -	Repealed. See 842
837h - - - - -	Repealed. See 842
837i - - - - -	842; Civ. 7591
837ii - - - - -	1363
837j - - - - -	1360; Civ. 7598, 7599
837jj - - - - -	1360
837k - - - - -	Repealed. See 845
837l - - - - -	Repealed. See 846
837m - - - - -	Repealed. See 847
837n - - - - -	848; Civ. 7605

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
837nn - - - - -	843; Civ. 7608
837nnn - - - - -	844, 847; Civ. 7613
837o - - - - -	Saving sec.
837p - - - - -	Saving sec.
837q - - - - -	Civ. 1464
837r - - - - -	Civ. 1465
837s - - - - -	856
837t - - - - -	857
838 - - - - -	854
839 - - - - -	855
840 - - - - -	859
841 - - - - -	860
842 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
843 - - - - -	861
844 - - - - -	862
845 - - - - -	862
846 - - - - -	862
847 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
848 - - - - -	863
849 - - - - -	864
850 - - - - -	868
851 - - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
852 - - - - -	865
852a - - - - -	866
853 - - - - -	See 868
854 - - - - -	1351
855 - - - - -	867
856 - - - - -	867
857 - - - - -	Omitted
858 - - - - -	Omitted
859 - - - - -	Omitted
860 - - - - -	868
860a - - - - -	See Civ. 5419
861 - - - - -	Repealed
862 - - - - -	Repealed
863 - - - - -	Repealed
864 - - - - -	Repealed
865 - - - - -	Repealed
866 - - - - -	Repealed
867 - - - - -	Repealed
867a - - - - -	Repealed
867b - - - - -	Repealed
867c - - - - -	Repealed
867d - - - - -	Repealed
867dd - - - - -	Repealed
867e - - - - -	1367
867f - - - - -	1366
868 - - - - -	Repealed
869 - - - - -	Repealed
870 - - - - -	925
871 - - - - -	978
872 - - - - -	951a
872a - - - - -	933

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
872b	932	900½bbbb	Repealed	914	966
872c	932, 933	900½c	Repealed	914a	See 978d
872cc	931	900½cc	Repealed	914b	957
873	Omitted	900½d	Repealed	915	978c
874	Repealed	900½dd	Repealed	916	Omitted
875	Repealed	900½e	Repealed	917	936
876	923k	900½ee	Repealed	918	971
876a	923i	900½f	Repealed	919	See General Repealing Clause
877	Repealed	900½ff	Repealed	920	962
877a	953	900½g	Repealed	921	970
877b	953 Repealed	900½gg	Repealed	922	See General Repealing Clause
877c	953 Repealed	900½h	Repealed	923	Omitted
877d	Saving sec.	900½hh	Repealed	923a	Omitted
877e	953 Repealed	900½i	Repealed	923b	964
878	Repealed. See 871a	900½ii	Repealed	923c	See Civ. 4044, 4045
879	Repealed. See 872, 874	900½j	Repealed	923d	964
880	Superseded. See 891	900½jj	Repealed	923e	See General Repealing Clause
881	Repealed. See 874	900½k	Repealed	923f	Omitted
882	923h	900½kk	Repealed	923ff	927
883	See 888a	900½l	Repealed	923fff	948
884	Repealed. See 886	900½m	Repealed	923fff	928
884a	Repealed	900½n	Repealed	923g	See 928
884b	Repealed	900½nn	Repealed	923gg	942
884c	Repealed	900½o	Repealed	923ggg	943
884d	Repealed	900½oo	Repealed	923gggg	944
885	Repealed	900½p	Repealed	923h	Omitted
886	Repealed	900½pp	Repealed	923i	See 842
887	See 874	900½q	Repealed	923j	938
887a	923b	900½qq	Repealed	923jj	See 939
888	See 874	900½r	Repealed	923jjj	940
889	Omitted	900½rr	Repealed	923k	956
889a	See 923(g)	900½s	Repealed	923l	See General Repealing Clause
889b	See 879	900½ss	Repealed	923m	Civ. 4046
889c	See 879	900½t	Repealed	923n	976
889d	See 923	900½tt	Repealed	923nn	950; Civ. 4047
890	Repealed	900½u	Repealed	923o	945
891	Repealed	900½uu	Repealed	923oo	946
892	Repealed	900½v	Repealed	923p	926
893	Repealed	900½vv	Repealed	923pp	974
894	Repealed	901	969	923q	951
895	Repealed	902	967	923qq	978a
896	Repealed	903	968; Civ. 4043	923r	978b
897	Repealed	904	963	923rr	Civ. 4049
898	Repealed	905	959	923s	965
899	Repealed	906	947	923ss	972
900	Repealed	907	924	923t	973
900½	Repealed	908	934 Repealed	923tt	930
900½a	Repealed	908a	935	923u	975; Civ. 4056
900½aa	Repealed	909	Omitted	923uu	923c
900½ab	Repealed	909a	929	923v	923c
900½bb	Repealed	910	958	924	979
900½bbb	Repealed	911	941	924a	981
		912	See 945		
		912a	949		
		913	977		

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
924b	982
924c	983
925	984
926	985
927	986
928	987
929	988
930	989
931	990
932	991
933	992
934	993
935	994
936	995
936a	1026
937	996
938	997
939	998
940	999
941	1000
942	1001
943	1002
944	1003
945	1004
946	1005
946a	980
946b	980
947	1006
948	1007
949	1008
950	1009
951	1010
952	See C.C.P. 187
953	1011
954	1012
955	1012
956	1012
957	1012
958	1013
959	1014
960	1015
961	1016
962	1017
963	1112
964	1113
965	1114
966	1115
967	1117
968	See General Repealing Clause
969	Civ. 5568
970	Civ. 5569
971	Civ. 5570
971a	Omitted
971b	Omitted
971c	Civ. 5571
971d	Civ. 5572

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
972	Civ. 5573
973	Civ. 5574
974	Civ. 5575
975	Civ. 5576
976	Omitted
976a	Omitted
977	Civ. 5577
977a	Omitted
977b	Omitted
977c	Omitted
977d	Omitted
977e	Omitted
977f	1027
977g	1031
977h	1032
977i	See 1032
977j	1029
977k	1018
977l	1028
977m	See 1029
977n	1028
977o	1018
977p	1019
977q	1020, 1021
977r	1022
977s	1023, 1024
977t	1025
977½	1631
978	Omitted
979	Omitted
980	Omitted
981	Omitted
982	Omitted
983	Omitted
984	Omitted
985	Omitted
986	1033
987	1033
988	Repealed
989	1033
990	See 1037
991	See 1037
992	See 1037
992a	1051
992b	1053
992c	1042, 1043; Civ. 5735
992d	Repealed
992dd	See 1037
992e	1037
992f	1035, 1036, 1038-1040
993	1056
993a	Repealed
993b	Repealed
993c	993e
993d	993f

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
993½	1045
993½a	1046
993¾	1554
993¾a	1554
994	See 1037
995	See 1050
995a	1050; Civ. 5696
995b	1052
995c	1041
996	See 1047
997	See 1047
998	See 1047
999	See 1052
999a	1709; Civ. 94
999aa	1710; Civ. 95
999aaa	1711; Civ. 96
999b	1712; Civ. 97
999bb	1713; Civ. 98
999bbb	1715; Civ. 99
999c	1714; Civ. 100
999cc	Civ. 101
999ccc	Civ. 102
999d	Civ. 103
999dd	1715; Civ. 104
999ddd	1716; Civ. 108
999e	1716, 1717; Civ. 108
999ee	1718; Civ. 105
999eee	1719
999f	Civ. 106
999ff	Civ. 107
999fff	1720
999g	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999gg	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999ggg	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999h	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999hh	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999hhh	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999i	Repealed. See Civ. 1281 et seq.
999i(1)	1500
999i(2)	1501
999i(3)	1502
999i(4)	1503
999ii	Civ. 1275
999iii	Civ. 1276
999j	1127; Civ. 6162
999jj	Unconst.
999jjj	Unconst.
999k	Unconst.

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
999lk - - -	Civ. 6163	999yyyy - - -	Repealed	1018 - - -	See 1138, 1147, 1159-1165
999kkk - - -	Civ. 6163	999z - - -	Repealed	1019 - - -	1145
999l - - -	Unconst.	999zz - 1130;	Civ. 578	1020 - - -	482
999ll - - -	Unconst.	999zzz - - -	Civ. 578	1021 - - -	1146
999lll - - -	1129	999zzzz - - -	1130	1022 - - -	1147
999m - - -	Civ. 6164	999½ - - -	Repealed	1022a - - -	1149
999mm - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999½a - - -	Repealed	1023 - - -	See General Repealing Clause
999mmm - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾ - - -	1097	1024 - - -	1148
999n - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾a - - -	1097	1024a - - -	1151
999nn - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾b - - -	Declaratory section	1024b - - -	Sav. sec.
999nnn - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾c - - -	1094	1025 - - -	1159
999o - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾d - - -	1095	1026 - - -	1160
999oo - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾e - - -	1096	1027 - - -	1161
999ooo - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾f - - -	1097	1028 - - -	See 1165
999p - - -	Omitted. See 1584 et seq.	999¾g - - -	1098	1029 - - -	1162
999pp - - -	Civ. 5191	999¾h - - -	1099	1030 - - -	1163
999ppp - - -	1124	999¾i - - -	Civ. 907	1031 - - -	1164
999q - - -	Civ. 5192	999¾j - - -	Civ. 908	1032 - - -	1165
999qq - - -	Civ. 5193, 5195	999¾k - - -	Civ. 909	1033 - - -	1166
999qqq - - -	Civ. 5194	999¾l - - -	1100	1034 - - -	1166
999r - - -	Civ. 5195	999¾m - - -	1100	1035 - - -	1167
999rr - - -	Civ. 31	999¾n - - -	See Civ. 4399	1036 - - -	1167
999rrr - - -	Civ. 32	999¾o - - -	Civ. 910	1037 - - -	1168
999rs - - -	Civ. 33	999¾p - - -	Civ. 911	1038 - - -	1168
999ss - - -	Civ. 34	999⅞ - - -	1101	1038a - - -	1152
999sss - - -	Civ. 35	999⅞a - - -	1102	1038b - - -	1153
999t - - -	Civ. 36	999⅞b - - -	1103	1038c - - -	1154
999tt - - -	Civ. 37	999⅞c - - -	1104	1038d - - -	1155
999ttt - - -	Obsolete	999⅞d - - -	1105	1038e - - -	1156
999u - - -	Civ. 38	999⅞e - - -	1106	1038f - - -	Rep. sec.
999uu - - -	Civ. 40	999⅞f - - -	1107	1039 - - -	1169
999uuu - - -	1132	999⅞g - - -	1108	1040 - - -	1170
999v - - -	1133	999⅞h - - -	1109	1041 - - -	1171
999vv - - -	Civ. 41	999⅞i - - -	1110	1042 - - -	1172
999vvv - - -	Repealed	999⅞j - - -	1111	1043 - - -	1173
999vvvv - - -	Repealed	1000 - - -	1118	1044 - - -	1174
999w - - -	Repealed	1001 - - -	1119	1045 - - -	1175
999ww - - -	Repealed	1002 - - -	1120	1046 - - -	1176
999www - - -	Repealed	1003 - - -	1121	1047 - - -	535
999wwww - - -	Repealed	1004 - - -	1122	1048 - - -	489
999x - - -	Repealed	1005 - - -	1122	1049 - - -	727
999xx - - -	Repealed	1006 - - -	1123	1050 - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
999xxx - - -	Repealed	1007 - - -	1125	1050a - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
999xxxx - - -	Repealed	1007a - - -	1706, 1707	1050b - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
999y - - -	Repealed	1007b - - -	1137	1050c - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
999yy - - -	Repealed	1007c - - -	1070	1050d - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
999yyy - - -	Repealed	1008 - - -	1138	1050e - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
		1009 - - -	1139	1050f - - -	Omitted. See 1573 et seq.
		1010 - - -	1140		
		1011 - - -	1140		
		1012 - - -	1140		
		1013 - - -	1141		
		1014 - - -	1142		
		1015 - - -	1142		
		1016 - - -	1143		
		1017 - - -	1144		

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948		P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	
Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.		Art.	
1050g	- Omitted.	See		1096	- - - -	1214		1154	- - - -	1272	
		1573 et seq.		1097	- - - -	1215		1155	- - - -	1273	
1050h	- Omitted.	See		1098	- - - -	1216		1156	- - - -	1274	
		1573 et seq.		1099	- - - -	1217		1157	- - - -	1275	
1050i	- Omitted.	See		1100	- - - -	1218		1158	- - - -	1276	
		1573 et seq.		1101	- - - -	1219		1159	- - - -	1277	
1050j	- Omitted.	See		1102	- - - -	1220		1160	- - - -	1278	
		1573 et seq.		1103	- - - -	1220		1161	- - - -	1279	
1050k	- Omitted.	See		1104	- - - -	1221		1162	- - - -	1280	
		1573 et seq.		1105	- - - -	1222		1163	- - - -	1281	
1050l	- Omitted.	See		1106	- - - -	1223		1164	- - - -	1282	
		1573 et seq.		1107	- - - -	1224		1165	- - - -	1284	
1051	- - - -	Repealed		1108	- - - -	1225		1166	- - - -	1284	
1052	- - - -	Repealed		1109	- - - -	1226		1167	- - - -	1284	
1053	- - - -	Obsolete		1110	- - - -	1227		1168	- - - -	1283	
1054	- - - -	693		1111	- - - -	1228		1169	- - - -	1284	
1055	- - - -	534		1112	- - - -	1229		1170	- - - -	1284	
1055a	- - - -	534		1113	- - - -	1230		1171	- - - -	1284	
1056	- - - -	1177		1114	- - - -	1231		1172	- - - -	1285	
1057	- - - -	1177		1115	- - - -	1231		1173	- - - -	1286	
1058	- - - -	1178		1116	- - - -	1232		1174	- - - -	1287	
1059	- - - -	1179		1117	- - - -	1233		1175	- - - -	1288	
1060	- - - -	1180		1118	- - - -	1234		1176	- - - -	1289	
1061	- - - -	1181		1119	- - - -	1235		1177	- - - -	1290	
1062	- - - -	1182		1120	- - - -	1236		1178	- - - -	1291	
1063	- - - -	1183		1121	- - - -	1237		1179	- - - -	1292	
1064	- - - -	1184		1122	- - - -	1238		1180	- - - -	1293	
1065	- - - -	1185		1123	- - - -	1239		1181	- - - -	1294	
1066	- - - -	1186		1124	- - - -	1240		1182	- - - -	1295	
1067	- - - -	1187		1125	- - - -	1241		1183	- - - -	1296	
1068	- - - -	1188		1126	- - - -	1242		1184	- - - -	1297	
1069	- - - -	1189		1127	- - - -	1243		1185	- - - -	1299	
1070	- - - -	1190		1128	- 1244	Repealed		1186	- - - -	1300	
1071	- - - -	1191		1129	- 1245	Repealed		1187	- - - -	1301	
1072	- - - -	1192		1130	- 1246	Repealed		1188	- - - -	1302	
1073	- - - -	1193		1131	- 1247	Repealed		1189	- - - -	1303	
1074	- - - -	1194		1132	- 1248	Repealed		1190	- - - -	1613	
1075	- - - -	1195		1133	- 1249	Repealed		1191	- - - -	1614	
1076	- - - -	1196		1134	- 1250	Repealed		1192	- - - -	1615	
1077	- - - -	1197		1135	- 1251	Repealed		1193	- - - -	1616	
1078	- - - -	1198		1136	- 1252	Repealed		1194	- - - -	1617	
1079	- - - -	1199		1137	- 1253	Repealed		1195	- - - -	1618	
1080	- - - -	1200		1138	- 1254	Repealed		1196	- - - -	1619	
1081	- - - -	1201		1139	- 1255	Repealed		1197	- - - -	1620	
1082	- - - -	1202		1140	- - - -	1256		1198	- - - -	1620	
1083	- - - -	1203		1141	- - - -	1257		1199	- - - -	1621	
1084	- - - -	1204		1142	- - - -	Repealed		1200	- - - -	1304	
1085	- - - -	1205		1143	- - - -	1258		1201	- - - -	1305	
1086	- - - -	1206		1144	- - - -	Repealed		1202	- - - -	1306	
1087	- - - -	1207		1145	- - - -	1259		1203	- - - -	1307	
1088	- - - -	1208		1146	- - - -	1260		1204	- - - -	1308	
1089	- - - -	1208		1147	- 1261	Repealed		1205	- - - -	1309	
1090	- - - -	1208		1148	- 1262	Repealed		1206	- - - -	1310	
1091	- - - -	1209		1149	- 1263	Repealed		1207	- - - -	1311	
1092	- - - -	1210		1150	- 1264	Repealed		1208	- - - -	1312	
1093	- - - -	1211		1151	- - - -	1269		1209	- - - -	1313	
1094	- - - -	1212		1152	- - - -	1270		1210	- - - -	1314	
1095	- - - -	1213		1153	- - - -	1271					

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1211 - - - -	1315	1255b - 1378	Repealed	1284b - - -	Repealed
1212 - - - -	1316	1255c - 1378	Repealed	1284c - - -	Repealed
1213 - - - -	1317	1255d - - -	Saving sec.	1284d - - -	Repealed
1214 - - - -	1318	1255e - 1378	Repealed	1284e - - -	Repealed
1215 - - - -	1319	1256 - - - -	Repealing sec.	1284f - - -	Repealed
1216 - - - -	1319	1257 - - - -	1337	1284g - - -	Repealed
1217 - - - -	1320	1258 - - - -	1337	1284h - - -	Repealed
1218 - - - -	1321	1259 - - - -	1336	1284i - - - -	1504
1219 - - - -	1321	1259a - - - -	1341	1284j - - - -	1506
1220 - - - -	1322	1259aa - - - -	1341	1284k - 1507; Civ.	7012
1221 - - - -	1323	1259b - - - -	1346	1284l - - - -	1511
1222 - - - -	1324	1259bb - - - -	1344	1284m - - - -	1517
1223 - - - -	1325	1259c - - - -	1345	1284n - - - -	Repealed
1224 - - - -	1326	1259cc - - - -	1343	1285 - - - -	Omitted
1225 - - - -	1327	1259d - - - -	470	1286 - - - -	Omitted
1226 - - - -	1328	1260 - - - -	1523	1287 - - - -	Omitted
1227 - - - -	1332	1261 - - - -	1524	1288 - - - -	Omitted
1228 - - - -	1334	1262 - - - -	Omitted	1288a - - - -	Civ. 549
1229 - - - -	1335	1263 - - - -	Omitted	1288b - - - -	Civ. 550
1230 - - - -	1373	1264 - - - -	1525	1288c - - - -	Civ. 551
1231 - 1374; Civ.	182	1265 - - - -	Omitted	1288d - 1533; Civ.	552
1231a - 1375; Civ.	186	1265a - - - -	Repealed	1288e - 1533; Civ.	555
1231b - 1376; Civ.	181	1265b - - - -	Repealed	1288f - 1533; Civ.	556
1231c - - - -	Civ. 189	1265c - - - -	Repealed	1288g - 1533; Civ.	557
1231d - - - -	Civ. 180	1265d - - - -	Repealed	1288h - 1533; Civ.	558
1231e - Repealing sec.		1265e - - - -	Repealed	1288i - - - -	Civ. 559
1231f - - - -	Saving sec.	1266 - - - -	Repealed	1288j - 1533; Civ.	560
1232 - - - -	1340	1267 - - - -	Omitted.	1288k - - - -	Civ. 561
1232a - - - -	Repealed.		See 1515	1288l - - - -	1533
	See 1333	1267a - - - -	Repealed	1288m - - - -	1533
1232b - - - -	Repealed.	1267b - - - -	Repealed	1288n - - - -	1533
	See 1333	1267c - - - -	Repealed	1288o - - - -	1533
1233 - - - -	1331	1267d - - - -	Repealed	1289 - - - -	1379
1234 - - - -	1349	1267e - - - -	Repealed	1290 - - - -	1379
1235 - - - -	1350	1267f - - - -	Repealed	1291 - - - -	1380
1236 - - - -	1359	1267g - - - -	Repealed	1292 - - - -	1380
1237 - - - -	1359	1267h - - - -	Repealed	1293 - - - -	1381
1238 - - - -	1338	1267i - - - -	Repealed	1294 - - - -	1382
1239 - - - -	1339	1268 - - - -	See 1522	1295 - - - -	1383
1240 - - - -	1352	1269 - - - -	Repealed	1296 - - - -	1384
1241 - - - -	1369	1270 - - - -	Repealed	1297 - - - -	1385
1242 - - - -	1353	1271 - - - -	Repealed	1298 - - - -	1385
1243 - - - -	1354	1272 - - - -	Repealed	1299 - - - -	1386
1244 - - - -	1354	1273 - - - -	Repealed	1300 - - - -	1387
1245 - - - -	1355	1274 - - - -	Repealed	1301 - - - -	1388
1246 - - - -	1372	1275 - - - -	Repealed	1302 - - - -	1388
1247 - - - -	1372	1276 - - - -	Repealed	1303 - - - -	1389
1248 - - - -	1348	1277 - - - -	Repealed	1304 - - - -	1390
1249 - - - -	1370	1278 - - - -	Repealed	1305 - - - -	1391
1250 - - - -	1368	1279 - - - -	Omitted	1306 - - - -	1392
1251 - - - -	1368	1280 - - - -	Omitted	1307 - - - -	1393
1252 - - - -	Repealed	1281 - - - -	Omitted	1308 - - - -	1394
1253 - - - -	1356	1282 - - - -	1522	1309 - - - -	1395
1254 - - - -	1357	1283 - - - -	See 1525	1310 - - - -	1396
1254a - - - -	1358	1284 - - - -	Omitted	1311 - - - -	1397
1255 - 1377	Repealed	1284a - - - -	Repealed	1312 - - - -	1391
1255a - 1378	Repealed	1284aa - - - -	Repealed	1313 - - - -	1391

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp.		Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.	Art.		Art.
1314	- - -	1391	1370	- - - Civ.	6908	1415c	- - - See	1471-1487
1315	- - -	1398	1371	- 1455; Civ.	6909	1416	- - -	1534
1316	- - -	Omitted.	1372	- 1456; Civ.	6910	1417	- - -	1535
		See 1398	1373	- - -	1457	1418	- - -	1536
1317	- - -	1399	1374	- - -	1457	1419	- - -	1544
1318	- - -	1400	1375	- - - Saving	sec.	1420	- - -	1543
1319	- - -	1401	1376	- - -	1458	1421	- - -	1545
1320	- - -	1402	1377	- - -	1459	1422	- - -	1546
1321	- - -	1402	1378	- - -	1460	1423	- - -	1547
1322	- - -	1403	1379	- - -	1461	1424	- - -	1548
1323	- - -	1404	1380	- - -	1462	1425	- - -	1549
1324	- - -	1405	1381	- - -	1462	1426	- - -	1538
1325	- - -	1406	1382	- - -	1463	1427	- - -	1550
1326	- - -	1407	1383	- - -	1464	1428	- - -	1551
1327	- - -	1408	1384	- - -	1465	1429	- - - Repealed	
1328	- - -	1409	1385	- - -	1466	1430	- - -	1558
1329	- - -	1410	1386	- - -	1467	1430a	- - -	1556
1330	- - -	1411	1387	- - -	1468	1430b	- - -	1557
1331	- - -	1412	1388	- - -	1467	1430c	- - -	1557
1332	- - -	1413	1389	- - -	1469	1431	- - -	1559
1333	- - -	1414	1390	- - -	1470	1432	- - -	1560
1334	- - -	1415	1391	- - -	1470	1433	- - -	1622
1335	- - -	1416	1392	- 1058; Civ.	843	1434	- - -	1623
1336	- - -	1417	1393	- - -	1059	1435	- - -	1624
1337	- - -	1418	1394	- - -	1060	1436	- - -	1625
1338	- - -	1419	1395	- - -	1061	1437	- - -	1622
1339	- - -	1420	1396	- - -	1062	1438	- - -	1626
1340	- - -	1421	1396a	- - -	1063	1439	- - -	1627
1341	- - -	1422	1396b	- - -	1064	1440	- - -	1628
1342	- - -	1423	1396c	- - -	1065	1441	- - -	1629
1343	- - -	1424	1396d	- - - 1063,	1064	1442	- - -	1265
1344	- - -	1425	1396e	- - -	1066	1443	- - -	1266
1345	- - -	1426	1396f	- - -	1066	1444	- - -	1266
1346	- - -	1427	1397	- - -	1471	1445	- - -	1267
1347	- - -	1428	1398	- - -	1472	1446	- - -	1268
1348	- - -	1429	1399	- - -	1473	1447	- - -	505
1349	- - -	1430	1400	- - -	1474	1448	- - -	508
1350	- - -	1437	1401	- - -	1475	1449	- - -	506
1351	- - -	1438	1402	- - -	1476	1450	- - -	507
1352	- - -	1439	1403	- - -	1477	1451	- - -	509
1353	- - -	1440	1404	- - -	1478	1451a	- - - 1579; Civ.	5165
1354	- - -	1441	1405	- - -	1479			
1355	- - -	1442	1406	- - -	1480	1451b	- - - 1580; Civ.	5166
1356	- - -	1443	1407	- - -	1481			
1357	- - -	1444	1408	- - -	1482	1451c	- - -	1581
1358	- - -	1443	1409	- - -	1483	1451d	- - -	1583
1359	- - -	1445	1410	- - -	1484	1451e	- - -	1583
1360	- - -	1446	1411	- - -	1485	1451f	- - -	1583
1361	- - -	1447	1412	- - -	1486	1451g	- - -	1583
1362	- - -	1448	1413	- - -	1487	1451gg	- - -	1583
1363	- - -	1449	1414	- - - 1488; Civ.	7005	1451h	- - - 1569, 1571; Civ. 5168, 5172	
1364	- - -	1450				1451i	- - - 1569; Civ.	5169
1365	- - - Civ.	6908	1414a	- - - See	1488			
1366	- - -	1451	1414b	- - - See	1488	1451j	- - - 1569; Civ.	5170
1367	- - -	1452	1415	- - - Obsolete				
1368	- - -	1453	1415a	- - - Obsolete				
1369	- - -	1454	1415b	- - - See	1471-1487			

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.		Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1451k	- -	1570; Civ. 5171	1478	- - - -	1643	1515a	- - - -	1685
1451l	- -	1571, 1572; Civ. 5172	1479	- - - -	1644	1516	- - - -	1686
1451m	- -	Sav. Sec.	1480	- -	1645; Civ. 178	1517	- - - -	1687
1451n	- -	1567-1568	1481	- -	1646, 1647	1518	- - - -	1688
1451s	- - -	Repealed	1482	- - - -	1648	1519	- - - -	1689
1451t	- - -	Repealed	1483	- - - -	Civ. 179	1520	- - - -	See C.C.P. 366
1451u	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1484	- - - -	Civ. 1366, 1367	1521	- - - -	1690
1451v	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1485	- - - -	Civ. 1368, 1369	1521a	- - - -	See Civ. 6499
1451w	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1486	- - - -	431	1521b	- - - -	Civ. 6498
1451x	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1487	- - - -	141	1521c	- - - -	Civ. 6498
1451y	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1487a	- - - -	See Civ. 1349	1522	- - - -	Civ. 6499
1451z	- -	1582; Civ. 5182	1487b	- - - -	214	1522a	- - - -	Civ. 6511
1451zz	- - - -	1582	1488	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1522b	- - - -	Civ. 6512
1452	- - - -	1116	1489	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1522c	- - - -	Civ. 6513
1453	- - - -	See General Repealing Section	1490	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1522d	- - - -	Civ. 6514
1454	- -	1632; Civ. 7426	1491	- - - -	Omitted	1522e	- - - -	Civ. 6515
1455	- -	1633; Civ. 7427	1492	- - - -	Omitted	1522f	- - - -	Civ. 6516
1456	- -	1634; Civ. 7428	1493	- - - -	Omitted	1522g	- - - -	Civ. 6506
1457	- - -	Civ. 7429	1494	- - - -	Omitted	1522h	- - - -	Civ. 6507
1458	- - -	Civ. 7430	1495	- - - -	Omitted	1522i	- - - -	Civ. 6357
1459	- - -	Civ. 7431	1496	- - - -	Omitted	1522j	- - - -	Civ. 6509
1460	- - -	Civ. 7432	1497	- - - -	Omitted	1522k	- - - -	Civ. 6510
1461	- - -	Civ. 7433	1498	- - - -	Omitted	1522l	- - - -	Civ. 6445
1461a	- - -	See Civ. 7435	1499	- - - -	Omitted	1522m	- - - -	See 1654, 1687
1461b	- - -	See Civ. 7435	1500	- - - -	Omitted	1522n	- - - -	See 1654, 1687
1461c	- - -	See Civ. 7435	1501	- - - -	Omitted	1522o	- - - -	See 1654, 1687
1462	- - -	Civ. 7434	1502	- - - -	Omitted	1522p	- - - -	Civ. 6045
1463	- - -	Omitted	1503	- - - -	Omitted	1523	- - - -	1659, 1660; Civ. 6417
1464	- - -	Civ. 7436	1504	- - - -	1131	1524	- - - -	1672
1465	- - -	Civ. 7437	1505	- - - -	1131	1525	- - - -	Civ. 6415
1466	- - -	1635	1506	- - - -	1131	1526	- - - -	Civ. 6415
1467	- - -	See General Repealing Clause	1507	- - - -	610	1527	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause
1468	- - - -	1636	1508	- - - -	611	1528	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause
1469	- - - -	7438	1509	- - - -	612	1529	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause
1470	- - - -	1637	1510	- - - -	613	1530	- - - -	See General Repealing Clause
1471	- - - -	1638	1511	- - - -	614	1531	- - - -	1673
1472	- - - -	1639	1512	- - - -	291	1531a	- - - -	1669
1473	- - - -	1640	1513	- - - -	292	1531b	- - - -	1668; Civ. 6376
1474	- - - -	1641	1513a	- - - -	Repealed	1531c	- - - -	1668; Civ. 6376
1475	- - - -	See Civ. 7436	1513b	- - - -	Repealed	1531d	- - - -	1670
1476	- - - -	See Civ. 7436	1513c	- - - -	Repealed	1531e	- - - -	787, 788
1477	- - - -	1642	1513d	- - - -	Repealed	1531f	- - - -	787
			1513dd	- - - -	293	1531g	- - - -	1671; Civ. 6403
			1513e	- - - -	295	1531h	- - - -	1671
			1513f	- - - -	Repealed	1531i	- - - -	1658; Civ. 4012
			1513ff	- - - -	297; Civ. 2892			
			1513fff	- - - -	298; Civ. 2893			
			1513g	- - - -	299, 300			
			1513h	- - - -	301			
			1513i	- - - -	290			
			1514	- - - -	1684			
			1514a	- - - -	1684			
			1515	- - - -	1685			

Art. 1532

PENAL CODE 1911

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1532 - - -	1651; Civ. 4005, 4015
1533 - - -	1652; Civ. 4006-4011
1533a - - -	See 1652
1633b - - -	See 1652
1534 - - -	1653
1535 - - -	1654; Civ. 4013, 4015
1536 - - -	Civ. 4014
1537 - - -	1655
1538 - - -	1656
1539 - - -	1657
1539½ - - -	1661
1539½a - - -	1661
1540 - - -	1674
1541 - - -	1675
1542 - - -	1676
1543 - - -	Civ. 899
1544 - - -	1677
1545 - - -	1678
1546 - - -	1679
1547 - - -	1680
1548 - - -	1681
1549 - - -	1682
1550 - - -	1683
1551 - - -	Repealed. See Civ. 6390
1552 - - -	Repealed. See Civ. 6390
1553 - - -	Repealed. See Civ. 6390
1554 - - -	Repealed. See Civ. 6390
1555 - - -	Unconst.
1556 - - -	Unconst.
1557 - - -	Unconst.
1558 - - -	Unconst.
1559 - - -	Unconst.
1560 - - -	Unconst.
1560a - - -	1666, 1667; Civ. 6379
1560b - - -	1667; Civ. 6379
1561 - - -	1664, 1665
1562 - - -	1664

P.C.1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1563 - - -	1665
1564 - - -	1664
1565 - - -	Civ. 6487
1566 - - -	Civ. 6489
1567 - - -	1662
1568 - - -	1663
1569 - - -	1662
1570 - - -	827
1571 - - -	827
1572 - - -	827
1573 - - -	827
1574 - - -	827
1575 - - -	827
1576 - - -	1537
1577 - - -	103; C.C.P. 463
1578 - - -	422
1579 - - -	423
1580 - - -	424
1581 - - -	425
1582 - - -	425
1583 - - -	426
1584 - - -	427
1584a - - -	Civ. 1636
1585 - - -	1561
1586 - - -	1562
1587 - - -	1563
1588 - - -	1564
1589 - - -	1565; Civ. 5148
1590 - - -	Civ. 5149
1591 - - -	1566
1592 - - -	1594
1593 - - -	1594
1594 - - -	1595
1595 - - -	1596
1596 - - -	1597
1597 - - -	1598
1598 - - -	1599
1599 - - -	1600
1600 - - -	1601
1601 - - -	1602
1602 - - -	1603
1603 - - -	1604
1604 - - -	1605
1605 - - -	1606
1606 - - -	1607
1606a - - -	1608; Civ. 5915
1606b - - -	1608

P.C. 1911 and Vernon's Ann.P.C. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1606c - - -	Civ. 5916
1606d - - -	1609; Civ. 5917
1606e - - -	1609
1606f - - -	1610; Civ. 5918
1606g - - -	1610; Civ. 5918
1606h - - -	1611; Civ. 5918
1606i - - -	1610
1606j - - -	Civ. 5916
1606k - - -	1612; Civ. 5920
1606l - - -	1612
1607 - - -	See Civ. 6168
1607a - - -	Civ. 6168
1608 - - -	Civ. 6172
1609 - - -	Civ. 6184
1610 - - -	349
1611 - - -	1541
1612 - - -	Civ. 6192
1613 - - -	350
1614 - - -	351
1615 - - -	1542
1616 - - -	352
1617 - - -	353
1617a - - -	1158; Civ. 5130
1617b - - -	145
1617½ - - -	See 1436
1617½a - - -	See 1436
1617½b - - -	See 1436
1617½c - - -	See 1436
1617¾ - - -	1431
1617¾a - - -	1432
1617¾b - - -	1433
1617¾c - - -	1434
1617¾d - - -	1434
1617¾e - - -	1434
1617¾f - - -	1435
1617¾g - - -	1436
1617¾h - - -	1436
1617¾i - - -	1436
1617¾j - - -	1436
1617¾k - - -	1431, 1432, 1435, 1436
1618 - - -	61
1619 - - -	62
1620 - - -	63
1621 - - -	64
1621a - - -	See 61

Table 6

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 1911

AND

VERNON'S ANNOTATED CODE OF
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 1916 AND
SUPPLEMENTS

SHOWING THEIR CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

Where there are no corresponding articles in the Vernon's Texas Statutes 1948 indicative words are inserted in lieu of article numbers. The word "See" preceding references to articles indicates that the articles referred to are similar to the articles in the earlier statutes.

References to the General Repealing Clause indicate that the articles have no counterpart in the Revised Criminal Statutes 1925, and are probably repealed by virtue of Section 3 thereof.

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1 - - - - -	1	27 - - - See Civ.	4395	50 - - - - -	42
2 - - - - -	See 2-22	28 - - - - -	Civ. 4413	51 - - - - -	43
3 - - - - -	2	29 - - - See Civ.	333	52 - - - - -	Civ. 5116
4 - - - - -	3	30 - - - - -	25	53 - - - - -	Civ. 5115
5 - - - - -	4	31 - - - - -	25	54 - - - - -	44
6 - - - - -	5	32 - - - - -	26	55 - - - - -	45
7 - - - - -	6	32a - - - See	26	56 - - - - -	46
8 - - - - -	7	33 - - - - -	27	57 - - - - -	47
9 - - - - -	8	34 - - - - -	28	58 - - - - -	48
10 - - - - -	10	35 - - - - -	29	59 - - - - -	48
11 - - - - -	13	36 - - - - -	30	60 - - - - -	49
12 - - - - -	14	37 - - - - -	577	61 - - - - -	50
13 - - - - -	15	38 - - - - -	31	62 - - - - -	35
14 - - - - -	16	39 - - - Civ.	333	63 - - - - -	51, 64
15 - - - - -	17	40 - - - - -	32	64 - - - Civ.	1801
16 - - - - -	18	40a - - - See	26	65 - - - Civ.	1801
17 - - - - -	19	41 - - - - -	33	66 - - - Civ.	1801
18 - - - See	560-575	42 - - - - -	34	67 - - - See	Civ. 1715
19 - - - - -	20	43 - - - - -	36	68 - - - - -	53
20 - - - - -	9	44 - - - - -	37	69 - - - - -	117
21 - - - - -	12	45 - - - - -	38	70 - - - Civ.	1806
22 - - - - -	11	46 - - - - -	39	71 - - - Civ.	1802
23 - - - - -	21	47 - - - - -	40	72 - - - Civ.	1803
24 - - - - -	22	47a - - - Civ.	6570	73 - - - Civ.	1804
25 - - - - -	23	47b - - - Civ.	6571	74 - - - - -	See 53
26 - - - - -	24	48 - - - - -	41	75 - - - Civ.	1808
26a - - - See	Civ. 5858	49 - - - Civ.	5116	76 - - - Civ.	1808

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
77 - - -	Civ. 1808
78 - - -	See Civ. 1809
79 - - -	Civ. 1805
80 - - -	Civ. 1810
81 - - -	Civ. 1810
82 - - -	Obsolete
83 - - -	Civ. 1807
84 - - -	- - - 117
85 - - -	Civ. 1737
86 - - -	- - - 53
87 - - -	- - - 53
88 - - -	- - - 54
89 - - -	- - - 55
90 - - -	- - - 54
91 - - -	- - - 52-88
92 - - -	52-89, 117
93 - - -	Civ. 1920
94 - - -	Civ. 1920
95 - - -	See Civ. 1920
96 - - -	See Civ. 1920
97 - - -	Saving sec.
97a - - -	52-1
97b - - -	52-2
97c - - -	53-3
97d - - -	52-4
97dd - - -	52-5
97e - - -	52-6
97ee - - -	52-7
97f - - -	52-8
97ff - - -	52-9
97g - - -	52-10
97gg - - -	52-11
97ggg - - -	52-12
97h - - -	52-13
97hh - - -	52-14
97i - - -	52-15
97ii - - -	52-16
97j - - -	52-17
97jj - - -	52-18
97jjj - - -	52-19
97k - - -	52-20
97kk - - -	52-21
97l - - -	52-22
97ll - - -	52-23
97lll - - -	1024, 52-24
97m - - -	52-25
97mm - - -	52-26
97n - - -	52-27
97nn - - -	52-28
97nnn - - -	52-29
97o - - -	52-30
97oo - - -	52-31
97p - - -	52-32
97pp - - -	52-33
97ppp - - -	52-34
97q - - -	52-35
97qq - - -	52-36

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
97r - - -	52-37
97rr - - -	52-38
97rrr - - -	52-39
97s - - -	52-40
97ss - - -	52-41
97sss - - -	52-42
97t - - -	52-43
97tt - - -	52-44
97ttt - - -	52-45
97u - - -	Civ. 3886; 52-46
97uu - - -	52-47
97v - - -	52-48
97vv - - -	Omitted
97vw - - -	Omitted
97ww - - -	Omitted
97x - - -	Omitted
97xx - - -	Omitted
97y - - -	Omitted
97yy - - -	Omitted
97z - - -	Omitted
97zz - - -	Omitted
97zzz - - -	Omitted
97½ - - -	Repealed
97½a - - -	Repealed
97½b - - -	Repealed
97½c - - -	Repealed
97½d - - -	Repealed
97½e - - -	Repealed
97½f - - -	Repealed
97½g - - -	Repealed
97½h - - -	Repealed
97½i - - -	Repealed
97½ii - - -	52-63
97½iii - - -	52-64
97½j - - -	52-65
97½jj - - -	52-66
97½k - - -	52-67
97½kk - - -	52-68
97½l - - -	52-69
97½ll - - -	52-70
97½m - - -	52-71
97½mm - - -	52-72
97½n - - -	52-73
97½nn - - -	52-74
97½o - - -	52-75
97½oo - - -	52-76
97½p - - -	52-77
97½pp - - -	52-78
97½q - - -	52-79
97½qq - - -	52-80
97½r - - -	52-81
97½rr - - -	52-82
97½s - - -	52-83
97½ss - - -	52-84
97½t - - -	52-85
97½tt - - -	52-86

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
97½u - - -	52-87
97¾ - - -	Repealed
97¾a - - -	Repealed
97¾aa - - -	Repealed
97¾b - - -	Repealed
97¾bb - - -	Repealed
97¾c - - -	Repealed
97¾cc - - -	Repealed
97¾d - - -	Repealed
97¾e - - -	Repealed
97¾ee - - -	Repealed
97¾f - - -	Repealed
97¾ff - - -	Repealed
97¾g - - -	Repealed
97¾gg - - -	Repealed
97¾h - - -	Repealed
97¾hh - - -	Repealed
97¾i - - -	Repealed
97¾ii - - -	Repealed
97¾i2 - - -	Repealed
97¾i3 - - -	Repealed
97¾i4 - - -	Repealed
97¾j - - -	Omitted
97¾jj - - -	Omitted
97¾k - - -	Omitted
97¾kk - - -	Omitted
97¾l - - -	Omitted
97¾ll - - -	Omitted
97¾m - - -	Omitted
97¾mm - - -	Omitted
97¾n - - -	Omitted
97¾nn - - -	Omitted
97¾o - - -	Omitted
98 - - -	56
99 - - -	59
100 - - -	117
101 - - -	57
101a - - -	52-92
102 - - -	52-93
103 - - -	52-94
103a - - -	52-95
103b - - -	52-96
103c - - -	52-97
103d - - -	52-98
104 - - -	52-99
104a - - -	52-100
104b - - -	52-101
104c - - -	52-102
104d - - -	52-103
104e - - -	52-104
104f - - -	52-105
104g - - -	52-106
104h - - -	52-107
104i - - -	52-108
104j - - -	52-109
104k - - -	52-110
104l - - -	52-111

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
104m	52-112	109g	Obsolete	166	118
104n	52-113	110	65	167	119
104o	52-114	111	66	168	120
104p	52-115	112	67	169	121
104q	52-116	113	68	170	122
104r	52-117	114	69	171	123
104s	52-118	115	70	172	124
104ss	52-119	116	71	173	125
104sss	52-120	117	72	174	126
104ssss	52-121	118	74	175	127
104t	52-122	119	73	176	128
104tt	52-123	120	75	177	129
104ttt	52-124	121	76	178	130
104u	52-125	122	77	179	131
104uu	52-126	123	78	180	132
104uuu	52-127	124	79	181	133
104uuuu	52-128	125	80	182	134
104v	52-129	126	81	183	135
104vv	52-130	127	82	184	136
104vvv	52-131	128	83	185	137
104vvvv	52-132	129	84	186	138
104w	52-133	130	85	187	139
104ww	52-134	131	86	188	140
104www	52-135	132	87	189	141
104x	52-136	133	88	190	142
104xx	52-137	134	90	191	143
104xxx	52-138	135	91	192	144
104y	52-139	136	92	193	145
104yy	52-140	137	93, 94	194	146
104yyy	52-141	138	94	195	147
104z	52-142	139	95	196	148
104zz	52-143	140	96	197	149
104zzz	52-144	141	97	198	150
104¼	52-145	142	98	199	151
104¼a	52-146	143	99	200	152
104¼b	52-147	144	100	201	153
104¼c	52-148	145	101	202	154
104¼d	52-149	146	102	203	155
104¼e	52-150	147	103	204	156
104¼f	52-151	148	104	205	157
104¼g	52-152	149	105	206	158
104¼h	52-153	150	106	207	159
104¼i	52-154	151	107	208	160
104¼j	52-155	152	108	209	161
104¼k	52-156	153	109	210	162
105	52-157; 58; Civ. 2455	154	See P.C. 784	211	163
106	60	155	110	212	164
107	61	156	111	213	165
108	Omitted	157	See P.C. 784	214	166
109	63	158	112	215	167
109a	Civ. 1194	159	89	216	168
109b	62; Civ. 1195	160	113	217	169
109c	Civ. 1196, 1197	161	113	218	170
109d	Civ. 1198, 1199	162	114	219	171
109e	Civ. 1200	163	115	220	172
109f	868	164	116	221	173
		165	117	222	174

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
223	175	278	231	334	283
224	176	279	232	335	284
225	177	280	233	336	286
226	178	281	234	337	287
227	179	282	235	338	288
228	180	283	236	339	289
229	181	284	237	340	290
230	182	285	238	341	291
231	183	286	239	342	See 5
232	184	287	240	343	292
233	185	288	241	344	293
234	186	289	242	345	294
235	187	290	243	346	295
236	188	291	244	347	296
237	189	291a	Civ. 5847	348	297
238	190	292	245	349	298
239	191	293	246	350	299
240	192	294	247	351	300
241	193	295	248	352	301
242	194	296	249	353	302
243	195	297	250	354	303
244	196	298	251	355	304
245	197	299	252	356	305; P.C. 691
246	198	300	253	357	306
247	199	301	254	358	307
248	200	302	255	359	308
249	201	303	256	360	309
250	202	304	257	361	310
251	203	305	258	362	311
252	204	306	259	363	312; P.C. 691
253	205	307	260	364	313
253a	206	308	261	365	314
254	207	309	262	366	315
255	208	310	263	367	316; P.C. 691
256	209	311	264	368	317; P.C. 692; Civ. 5114
257	210	312	Civ. 5118	369	318
258	211	313	265	370	319
259	212	314	266	371	320
260	213	315	267	372	321
261	214	316	268	373	322
262	215	317	269	374	323
263	216	318	270	375	324
264	217	319	271	376	325
264a	Civ. 5888	320	272	377	326
265	218	321	273	378	327
266	219	322	274	379	328
267	220	323	275	380	329
268	221	324	276	381	330
269	222	325	277	382	331
270	223	326	278	383	332
271	224	327	279	384	333
272	225	328	280	385	334
273	226	329	281	386	335
274	227	330	282	387	336
275	228	331	283	388	337
276	229	332	284	389	338
277	230	333	285		

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
390	339	446	394	500	436
391	340	447	See Const.	501	437
392	341		art. 10, § 1	502	438
393	342	448	See Const.	503	439
394	343		art. 10, § 1	504	440
395	344	449	See Const.	505	441
396	345		art. 10, § 1	506	442
397	346	450	395	507	443
398	347	451	396	508	444
399	348	452	397	509	445
400	349	453	398	510	446
401	350	454	399	511	447
402	351	455	400	512	448
403	352	456	401	513	449
404	353	457	402	514	450
405	354	458	403	515	451
406	355	459	404	516	452
407	356	460	405	517	453
408	357	461	406	518	454
409	358	462	See P.C. 477	519	455
410	359	463	407	520	456
411	360	464	See 405, 406	521	457
412	361	465	408	522	458
413	362	466	See 405	523	459
414	363	467	See 405	524	460
415	364	468	See 403	525	461
416	365	469	See 405	526	462
417	366	470	409	526a	463
418	367	471	See 409	527	464
419	368	472	See 405	528	465
419a	1058	473	See 405	529	See 465
420	369	474	410	530	466
421	370	475	411	531	467
422	371	476	412	532	468
423	372	477	413	533	469
424	373	478	414	534	470
425	374	479	415	535	471
426	375	480	416	536	472
427	376	481	417	537	473
428	377	482	418	538	474
429	378	483	419	539	475
430	379	484	420	540	476
431	380	485	421	541	477, 1029
432	381	486	422	542	478
433	382	487	423	543	479
434	383	488	424	544	480
435	384	489	425	545	481
436	385	490	426	546	482
437	386	491	427	547	483
438	387	492	428	548	484
439	388	493	429	549	485
440	389	494	430	550	486
441	390	495	431	551	487
442	391	496	432	552	488
443	391	497	433	553	489
444	392	498	434	554	490
445	393	499	435	555	491

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
556	492	612	547	661a	See General Repealing Clause
557	493	613	548	662	Sav. sec.
558	494	614	549	663	Rep. sec.
559	495	615	550	664	591; P.C. 416
560	496	616	551	664a	P.C. 416
561	497	617	552	665	P.C. 417, 418
562	498	618	553	666	595
563	499	618a	556	667	596
564	500	619	Omitted	668	597
565	501	620	555, 556	669	598
566	502	621	554	670	599
567	503	622	555, 556	671	600
568	504	623	557	672	601
569	505	624	558	673	602
570	506	625	559	674	603
571	507	626	560	675	604
572	508	627	561	676	605
573	509	628	562	677	606
574	510	629	563	678	607
575	511	630	564	679	608
576	512	631	565	680	608
577	513	632	566	681	608
578	514	632a	569	682	608
579	515	632b	Obsolete	683	608
580	516	633	567	684	609
581	517	634	568 Repealed	685	610
581a	519	635	570	686	611
582	518	636	570	687	612
583	Unconst.	637	571	688	613
584	520	638	572	689	613
585	521	639	573	690	614
586	520	640	574	691	615
587	522	641	575	692	616
588	523	642	576	693	617
589	524	643	577	694	618
590	525	644	See 3	695	619
591	526	645	578	696	620
592	527	645a	See 578	697	621
593	528	645b	See 578	698	622
594	529	645c	Repealed	699	623
595	530	646	580	700	624
596	531	647	581	701	625
597	532	648	582	702	627
598	533	649	583	703	628
599	534	650	584	704	629
600	535	651	585	705	630
601	536	652	586	706	631
602	537	653	See 580	707	632
603	538	654	See 584	708	633
604	539	655	587	709	634
605	540	656	588	710	635
606	541	657	588	711	636
607	542	658	589	712	637
608	543	659	590	713	638
609	544	660	591	714	639
610	545	660a	592	715	640
611	546	661	594		

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
716	641	772	695	829	746
717	642	773	696	830	747
718	643	774	696	831	748
719	644	775	697	832	749
720	645	776	697	833	749
721	645	777	698	834	750
722	646	778	698	835	751
723	647	779	699	836	752
724	648	780	700	837	753
725	649	781	701	838	754
726	650	782	702	839	755
727	651	783	703	840	756
728	652	784	704	841	757
729	653	785	705	842	758
730	654	786	706	843	759
731	655	787	707	844	760
732	656	788	708	844a	Omitted
733	655	789	709	844aa	See Civ. 2324
734	657	790	710	844b	See Civ. 2324, 2325
735	658	791	711	844c	760
736	658	792	712	845	760
737	659	793	713	845a	See 760; Civ. 2241, 2325, 2326
737a	660	794	714	845b	See 760; Civ. 2324
738	661	795	714	845c	760
739	662	796	715	846	760
740	663	797	716	847	761
741	664	798	717	848	762
742	665	799	717	849	763
743	666	800	717	850	764
744	667	801	718	851	765
745	668	802	719	852	765
746	669	803	720	853	766
747	670	804	721	854	767
748	671	805	722	855	768
749	672	806	723	856	769
750	673	807	724	857	770
751	674	808	725	858	771
752	675	809	726	859	772
753	676	810	727	860	773
754	677	811	728	861	773
755	678	812	729	862	774
756	679	813	730	863	Repealed
757	680	814	731	864	Repealed
758	681	815	732	865	Repealed
759	682	816	733	865a	775
760	683	817	734	865b	776
761	684	818	735	865c	778
762	685	819	736	865d	777
763	686	820	737	865e	779
764	687	821	738	865f	780
765	688	822	739	865g	See 780
766	689	823	740	865h	781
767	690	824	741	865i	Rep. sec.
768	691	825	742	866	782
769	692	826	743		
770	693	827	744		
771	694	828	745		

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.		C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.		C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
867	783	921	833	968j	871, 875, 877
868	784	922	834	969	879
869	785	923	835	970	880
870	786	924	836	971	881
871	787	925	837	972	882
872	788	926	838	973	883
873	789	927	839	974	884
874	790	928	840	975	885
875	791	929	841	976	886
876	791	930	842	977	887
877	792	931	843	978	See 233
878	793	932	844	979	888
879	795	933	See 844	980	889
880	796	934	845	981	890
881	797	935	845	982	891
882	Omitted	936	See 584	983	892
883	Repealed	937	846	984	892
884	Repealed	938	847	985	893
885	Repealed	939	848	986	894
886	Repealed	940	849	987	895
887	Repealed	941	850	988	896
888	808	942	See 769	989	897
889	Repealed	943	See 769	990	898
890	Repealed	944	851	991	899
891	809	945	852	992	900
892	Repealed	946	853	993	901
893	812	947	854	994	902
894	813	948	855	995	903
895	See 53	949	856	996	904
895a	52-38	950	857	997	905
895b	Repealed	951	858	998	906
896	Omitted	952	858	999	907
897	57	953	858	1000	908
898	814	954	859	1001	909
899	692	955	860	1002	909
900	582	956	See P.C. 1175	1003	910
901	815	957	861	1004	911
902	816	958	862	1005	912
903	817	959	863	1006	913
904	818	960	864	1007	913
905	832	961	865	1008	914
906	819	962	866	1009	Omitted
907	820	963	See Civ. 1195	1010	915
908	821	964	Omitted	1011	916
909	262	965	See Civ. 1195	1012	917
910	822	936	See 876	1013	918
911	823	967	See 218	1014	919
912	824	968	See 224	1015	920
913	825	968a	See 10, 578	1016	See 37
914	826	968b	867	1017	921
915	827	968c	867, 869	1018	922
916	828	968d	872	1019	921
917	829	968e	872	1020	924
918	830	968f	874	1021	923
919	831, 832	968g	878	1022	924
920	831	968h	870	1023	925
920a	876	968i	See 94	1024	926

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp.	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1025 - - - - -	927	1061 - - - - -	971	1116 - - - - -	See General
1026 - - - - -	928	1062 - - - - -	972		Repealing Clause
1027 - - - - -	929	1063 - - - - -	973	1117 - - - - -	See General
1028 - - - - -	930	1064 - - - - -	974		Repealing Clause
1029 - - - - -	931	1065 - - - - -	975	1117a - - - - -	1020
1030 - - - - -	932	1066 - - - - -	976	1117b - - - - -	See 1021
1031 - - - - -	933	1067 - - - - -	977	1117c - - - - -	See 1022
1032 - - - - -	934	1068 - - - - -	978	1117d - - - - -	1031
1033 - - - - -	935	1069 - - - - -	979	1117e - - - - -	1032
1034 - - - - -	936	1070 - - - - -	980	1117f - - - - -	1019
1035 - - - - -	937	1071 - - - - -	984	1117g - - - - -	1018
1036 - - - - -	937	1072 - - - - -	981	1117h - - - - -	1025
1037 - - - - -	938	1073 - - - - -	982	1118 - - - - -	1023, 1025
1038 - - - - -	938	1074 - - - - -	983	1119 - - - - -	1020
1039 - - - - -	939	1075 - - - - -	984	1120 - - - - -	1021
1040 - - - - -	940	1076 - - - - -	985	1121 - - - - -	1022
1041 - - - - -	940	1077 - - - - -	986	1122 - - - - -	1006, 1029
1042 - - - - -	941	1078 - - - - -	987	1123 - - - - -	1027, 1028
1043 - - - - -	942	1079 - - - - -	988	1124 - - - - -	1019
1044 - - - - -	943	1080 - - - - -	989	1125 - - - - -	1031
1045 - - - - -	944	1081 - - - - -	990	1126 - - - - -	1032
1046 - - - - -	945	1082 - - - - -	991	1127 - - - - -	1026
1047 - - - - -	946	1083 - - - - -	992	1127a - - - - -	1026
1048 - - - - -	947	1084 - - - - -	993	1128 - - - - -	1026
1049 - - - - -	948	1085 - - - - -	994	1129 - - - - -	1026
1050 - - - - -	949	1083 - - - - -	995	1130 - - - - -	1027, 1028, 1030
1051 - - - - -	952	1087 - - - - -	996	1131 - - - - -	1025
1052 - - - - -	954	1088 - - - - -	997	1131a - - - - -	See 1025
1053 - - - - -	957	1089 - - - - -	998	1132 - - - - -	1033
1054 - - - - -	953	1090 - - - - -	999	1133 - - - - -	1034
1055 - - - - -	955	1091 - - - - -	1000	1134 - - - - -	1035
1056 - - - - -	956	1092 - - - - -	998	1135 - - - - -	1019
1057 - - - - -	958	1093 - - - - -	1001	1136 - - - - -	1018
1057a - - - - -	959	1094 - - - - -	1001	1137 - - - - -	1020
1057b - - - - -	960	1095 - - - - -	1001	1137a - - - - -	See 1034
1057c - - - - -	962	1096 - - - - -	1002	1137b - - - - -	Repealed
1057d - - - - -	961	1097 - - - - -	1002	1138 - - - - -	1036
1057e - - - - -	963	1098 - - - - -	1002	1139 - - - - -	1037
1057f - - - - -	964	1099 - - - - -	1003	1140 - - - - -	1038
1057g - - - - -	See 959	1100 - - - - -	1004	1141 - - - - -	1039
1057h - - - - -	See 960	1101 - - - - -	1005	1142 - - - - -	1040
1057i - - - - -	See 960	1102 - - - - -	See 1006	1143 - - - - -	1041
1057j - - - - -	See 960	1103 - - - - -	1007	1144 - - - - -	1042
1057k - - - - -	See 965	1104 - - - - -	1007	1145 - - - - -	1043
1057l - - - - -	Saving section	1105 - - - - -	1007	1146 - - - - -	1044
1057m - - - - -	See General	1105a - - - - -	1008	1147 - - - - -	1045
	Repealing Clause	1106 - - - - -	1009	1148 - - - - -	1046
1057n - - - - -	965	1107 - - - - -	1010	1149 - - - - -	1047
1057o - - - - -	966	1108 - - - - -	1011	1150 - - - - -	1048
1057p - - - - -	967	1109 - - - - -	1012	1151 - - - - -	1049
1057q - - - - -	Saving section	1110 - - - - -	1013	1152 - - - - -	1050
1057r - - - - -	Civ. 6203	1111 - - - - -	1014	1153 - - - - -	1051
1057s - - - - -	Civ. 6203	1112 - - - - -	1015	1154 - - - - -	1052
1057t - - - - -	Civ. 6203	1113 - - - - -	1016	1155 - - - - -	1052
1058 - - - - -	968	1114 - - - - -	1017	1155a - - - - -	See 1052
1059 - - - - -	969	1115 - - - - -	See General	1156 - - - - -	1053
1060 - - - - -	970		Repealing Clause	1157 - - - - -	1054

C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.	C.C.P. 1911 and Vernon's Ann. C.C.P. and Supp. Art.	Vernon's Statutes 1948 Art.
1158 - - - -	1056	1176 - - - -	1067	1197 - 1083	Repealed; 1084-1093
1159 - - - -	1057	1177 - - - -	1068	1198 - Civ. 2329, 2334	
1160 - - - -	1056	1177a - - - -	873	1199 - - - -	1085
1161 - - - -	See 1058	1178 - - - -	See 875	1200 - - - -	1087
1162 - - - -	1059	1179 - - - -	1069	1201 - - - -	1088
1163 - - - -	1060	1180 - - - -	1070	1202 - - - -	Civ. 5142
1163a - - - -	1055	1181 - - - -	1071	1203 - 1090; Civ. 5138	
1164 - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1182 - - - -	1072	1204 - - - -	See Civ. 2336
1165 - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1183 - - - -	1073	1205 - - - -	Repealed
1166 - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1184 - - - -	1074	1206 - - - -	Civ. 5143
1167 - - - -	See General Repealing Clause	1185 - - - -	1075	1207 - - - -	See General Repealing Clause
1168 - - - -	1061	1186 - - - -	1076	1207a - - - -	Civ. 5135
1169 - - - -	Omitted	1187 - - - -	1077	1207b - - - -	Civ. 5136
1170 - - - -	1062	1188 - - - -	1078	1207c - - - -	Civ. 2898
1171 - - - -	1063	1189 - - - -	1079	1207d - - - -	Rep. sec.
1172 - - - -	1064	1190 - - - -	1080	1207e - - - -	Civ. 5139
1173 - - - -	1065	1191 - - - -	1081	1207f - - - -	Civ. 5142
1174 - - - -	Civ. 5561	1192 - - - -	1082	1207g - - - -	Civ. 5141
1175 - 1066	Repealed	1193 - - - -	950	1207h - - - -	Civ. 5140
		1194 - - - -	951	1207i - - - -	Civ. 5139
		1195 - - - -	Civ. 5124		
		1196 - - - -	See Civ. 5127		
		1196½ - - - -	Civ. 5131		

Table 7
REVISED CIVIL STATUTES 1895
SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Civil Statutes unless otherwise indicated.

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	42	44	221	74	264
2	43	45	222	75	265
3	25	46	223	76	266
4	26	47	224	77	267
5	24 Repealed	48	225	78	269
6	23	49	226	79	271
7	26	50	227	80	268
8	26	51	228	81	272
9	166, 177	52	229	82	269
10	167, 168	53	230	83	273
11	169	54	231	84	266
12	170	55	232	85	270
13	171	56	233	86	274
14	172	57	234	98	692
16	193	58	235	99	692
18	195	59	236	106	3181
19	196	60	237	107	3182
20	197	61	238	108	695
21	198	61a	239	122	3186
22	199	61b	240	123	3194
23	201	61c	241	124	3194
24	202	61d	242	125	3195
25	203	61e	243	126	3196
26	204	61f	244	127	3195
27	205	61g	245	131	5550
28	206	61h	246	132	5551
29	208	61i	247	133	5552
30	207	61j	248	134	5553
31	209	61k	249	135	5554
32	210	62	250	139	3193d, 5557
33	211	63	251	140	5558
34	211	64	252	142	5560
35	212	65	253	148	694
36	213	66	254	153	691
37	214	67	255	154	692
38	215	68	256	155	691
39	216	69	257	160	3207
40	217	70	258	161	3207
41	218	71	261	162	3203
42	219	72	262	163	3205
43	220	73	263	164	3205

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
165	609, 3204	245	4094 Repealed	313	573 Repealed
166	3209	246	4094 Repealed	314	574 Repealed
167	3211	247	4095 Repealed	315	575
168	3208	248	4096	316	576
169	3212	249	4097 Repealed	317	577
171	3210	250	4097 Repealed	318a	843
172	3213	251	4098 Repealed	318c	850
173	3214	252	4099	318d	851
174	3216	253	4100 Repealed	319	882
175	3222	254	4101 Repealed	320	883
176	3221	257	304	321	884
186	275	260	309	322	885
187	276	261	311	323	886
188	277	262	312	324	887
189	278	263	313	325	886, 888
190	279	264	314	326	889
191	279	265	314	327	900
192	280 Repealed	266	315	328	901
194	282	267	316	329	904
195	283 Repealed	268	316	330	902
196	284 Repealed	269	317	331	903
197	285 Repealed	270	318 Repealed	331a	905
198	286 Repealed	271	319	331b	906
199	287	272	320 Repealed	332	932
200	288	273	320 Repealed	333	933 Repealed
201	289 Repealed	274	320 Repealed	334	934 Repealed
202	290	275	321	335	935 Repealed
203	291	276	322	336	936 Repealed
204	292 Repealed	277	323	337	937 Repealed
205	293 Repealed	278	327	338	938 Repealed
206	294 Repealed	279	328	339	939 Repealed
207	295 Repealed	280	329	340	940 Repealed
208	296 Repealed	281	331	341	941
209	297 Repealed	284	C.C.P. 26	342	942 Repealed
210	298 Repealed	285	330	343	943 Repealed
211	299 Repealed	286	332	344	944 Repealed
212	299 Repealed	288	332	345	945 Repealed
213	300	289	332	346	946 Repealed
214	301	291	4401	347	947 Repealed
215	302	292	4403	348	948 Repealed
216	303 Repealed	293	4404	349	949 Repealed
217	4076	295	337	350	950 Repealed
218	4077	296	337	351	951 Repealed
219	4078 Repealed	297	335	352	952 Repealed
220	4079 Repealed	298	338	353	953 Repealed
221	4080 Repealed	299	336	354	954 Repealed
222	4081 Repealed	300	339	355	955 Repealed
223	4082 Repealed	301	6327	356	956 Repealed
224	4083 Repealed	302	6253	357	957 Repealed
225	4084	303	340	358	958 Repealed
226	4085 Repealed	304	566	359	959 Repealed
227	4086 Repealed	305	566	360	960
228	4087 Repealed	306	567	372	5245
239	4088 Repealed	307	568	373	5246
240	4089 Repealed	308	569	374	5247
241	4090 Repealed	309	570	375	5247
242	4091 Repealed	310	570	376	5248
243	4092 Repealed	311	571	377	5928
244	4093	312	572 Repealed	378	5929

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
379	5930	444	1015 subd. 16	515	1048
380	5931	445	1015 subd. 15	516	1057
381	961	446	1015 subd. 22	517	1058
382	961	447	1015 subd. 11	518	1059, 1060
383	962	448	1015 subd. 1	519	1061
384	965	449	1015 subd. 3	520	1062
385	966	450	1015 subd. 8	521	1064
386a	971	451	1015 subd. 9	522	1066
386b	972	452	1015 subd. 13	523	1067
386d	973	453	1015 subd. 11	524	1068 subd. 1
387	977	454	1015 subd. 19	525	1068 subd. 2
388	978	457	1015 subd. 20	526	1068 subd. 3
389	979	459	1015 subd. 10	527	1068 subd. 5
390	980-983	460	1015 subd. 27	528	1068 subd. 6
392	984, 985	461	1015 subds. 26, 34	529	1068 subd. 7
393	3007	462	1015 subd. 12	530	1068 subd. 8
394	986	463	1015 subd. 14	531	1068 subd. 4
395	987	464	1011	532	1068 subd. 9
396	989	465	827	533	1068 subd. 10
397	990	466	1015 subd. 43	534	1069
398	990	468	825	535	1070
399	991	469	711	536	1070
400	993	471	828	537	1071
401	994	472	829	538	1072
402	995	473	833	539	1073
403	996	477	832	541	1074
404	997	479	830, 831	542	4436
406	C.C.P. 892	480	1024	543	1075
407	999	481	834	544	1082
408	1000	482	835	545	1083
409	1001	483a	999	546	1084
410	1044	485	1027	547	1085
411	1002	483	826, 1026, 1029	548	1107, 1433
412	1007	489	1030	550	1015 subd. 24
413	1007, 1008	490	1031	553	992
414	1015 subd. 40	491	1031	554	1035
415	1015 subd. 41	492	1032	555	1025
416	1015 subd. 42	493	1033	556	1023
417	1015 subd. 2	494	1034	557	1013
418	1015 subd. 30	495	1036	558	1013
419	1016	496	1037	559	1012
420	1015 subd. 25	497	1038, 1039	562	1003
421	1015 subd. 29	498	1040	563	1005
422	1015 subd. 31	499	1041	564	1006
423	1015 subd. 32	500	1042	565	1004
424	1015 subd. 4	501	1043	566	988
426	1015 subd. 23	502	1045	567	1009
427	1015 subd. 35	503	1046	568	1014
428	1015 subd. 37	504	1047	569	1010
429	1015 subd. 38	505	1048	570	2072
430	1015 subd. 36	506	1049	571	964
432	1015 subd. 39	507	1050	572	963
433	1015 subd. 33	508	1051	573	963
437	1015 subd. 7	509	1052	574	974
438	1015 subd. 5	510	1053	575	975
439	1015 subd. 6	511	1054	576	976
440	1015 subd. 18	512	1055	577	1021
441	1015 subd. 21	513	1054	578a	1022
442	1015 subd. 28	514	1056	578b	1022

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
578c	1022	687	1301	705	1433
578d	1022	638	1319	706	1434
579	1133	639	1319	707	1410
580	1134	640	1319	708	1411
581	1136	641	1303	709	1412
582	1136	642	1302	710	1413
583	1137	642, subd. 21	6545	711	1414
584	1138	642, subd. 37	4969	712	1415
585	570	642, subd. 46	5037	713	1396, 1398
586	1139	642, subd. 50	4933	714	1312
587	1140	642, subd. 53	6549	715	916 Repealed
588	1141	642, subd. 54	6341, 6550	716	917 Repealed
589	1141			717	918 Repealed
590	1142	643	1304, 1447, 1474	718	1475
591	1143	644	1305, 1306	719	1476
592	1144	645	1313	720	1477
593	1145	646	1313	721	1478
594	1146	647	1314	722	1479
595	1146	648	1314	723	1480
596	1146	649	1314	724	1481
597	1146	650	1318	725	1482
598	1146	651	1320	726	1483
599	1146	652	1330	727	1484
600	1146	653	1321	728	1485
607	1147	655	1323	729	1486-1488
608	1147	656	1325	730	1489-1492
609	1148	657	1326	731	1493
610	1148	659	1324	732	1494
611	1152	660	1397	744a	6551
612	1148	661	1327	744b	6552
613	1153	662	1328	745	1529
614	1153	663	1329	746	1536
615	1261	665	1348, 1349	747	1538
616	1262	666	1334 Repealed	748	1529
617a	1241	667	1335	749	1535
617b	1242	668	1336	749a	1362
617c	1243	669	1337	749b	1361
617e	1258	670	1347	749c	1360
617f	1259	671	1345	749d	1364
617g	1260	672	1346	749e	1365
618	1270, 1273	673	1358	751	2015
619	1271	674	1357	750	2015
620	1273	675	1317	752	2215 Repealed
621	1273	676	1322	753	2216 Repealed
622	1273	677	3737	754	2017
623	1272	679	1307	755	2017
624	1288	680	1387	756	1539
625	1289	682	1388	757	1540
626	1290	683	1388	758	1541
627	1291	684	1392, 1393	759	1542
628	1292	685	1394	760	1543
629	1293	686	1395	761	1544
630	1294	698	1416	762	1545
631	1295	699	1417	763	1546
632	1296	700	1418	764	1547
633	1297	701	1419, 1420	765	1548
634	1298	702	1422	765a	1549
635	1299	703	1421	766	1550
636	1300	704	7580, 7581, 7586	767	1551

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
768	1552	826	1610	918b	707, 708
770	1553	827	1611	918d	709, 4398
771	1554	828	1612	918e	710, 712, 713, 714
772	1555	829	1613	918f	715
773	1556	830	1613	919	1703
774	1557	831	1610	920	1704
775	1558	832	1614	922	1705
776	1559	833	1615	923	1706
777	1560	834	1615	924	1707
778	1561	835	1615	925	1708
779	1562	836	1615	926	1709
780	1563	837	1615	927	1710
781	1564	838	1616	928	1711
782	1565	839	1616	929	1712
783	1566	840	1617	930	1713
784	1567	841	1618	931	1714
785	1568	842	1619	933	1715
786	1569	843	1620	934	1715
787	1570	844	1620	935	1716
788	1571	845	1621	936	1715
789	1572	846	1622	937	1726
790	1573	847	1622	938	1727
791	1574	848	1623	939	1723
792	1575	849	1623	940	1728, 1741
793	1576	850	1624	941	1729
794	1577	851	1625	942	1740 Repealed
795	1578	852	1626		1742 Repealed
796	1579	853	1627		1743 Repealed
797	1580	854	1627		1747 Repealed
798	1581	855	1625		1883 Repealed
799	1582	856	1625	943	1745 Repealed
800	1583	857	1628		1746 Repealed
801	1584	858	1629	944	1730
802	1585	859	1630	945	1732
803	1586	860	1631	946	1733
804	1587	861	1631	947	1731
805	1588	862	1632	948	1736
806	1589	863	1633	949	1734
807	1590	864	1633	950	1718
809	1593	865	1634	951	1719
810	1594	866	1635	952	1718, 1720, 1723
811	1595	867	1636	953	1720
812	1596	868	1637	954	1720
813	1597	869	1607	955	1720
814	1598	870	1638	956	1721
815	1599	871	1638	957	1722
816	1600	872	1639	958	1722
817	1601	873	1640	959	1724, 6819
818	1602	874	1642	960	1724
819	1603	875	1642	961	1724
820	1604	876	1643	962	1725
821	1605	877	718	963	621, 622
822	1606	878	706, 720	964	622, 1725
823	1607	879	721	965	4332
824	1607	880	722	966	621, 4333
824a	1608	881	723	967	1756 Repealed
824b	1609	882	724	968	1757 Repealed
824c	1644	883	725	969	15, 1717
825	1607	918a	707	970	1717

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
971	1755 Repealed	1023	1721,	1077	1893
972	1770 Repealed		1849 Repealed	1078	1894
	1771 Repealed	1024	1859 Repealed	1079	1895
973	1760		1861 Repealed	1080	1896
974	1766 Repealed	1025	1840 Repealed	1081	1896
975	1767 Repealed	1026	1850	1082	1897
	1769 Repealed	1027	1856 Repealed	1083	1898
976	1772 Repealed	1028	1857 Repealed	1085	1898
	1773 Repealed	1029	1862 Repealed	1087	1899
	1774 Repealed		1864 Repealed	1089	1900
	1776 Repealed		1870 Repealed	1093	1901
	1868 Repealed	1029a	1862 Repealed	1094	1902
977	1762 Repealed	1029b	1863 Repealed	1096	1903
978	1763 Repealed	1030	1877 Repealed	1097	1904
979	1764 Repealed	1031	1878 Repealed	1098	1906
980	1764 Repealed	1032	1879 Repealed	1099	1907-1909
981	1765 Repealed	1033	1880 Repealed	1100	1910
982	1761 Repealed	1034	1825 Repealed	1101	1911
983	1768 Repealed	1035	1858 Repealed	1105	1912
984	1773 Repealed	1036	1865 Repealed	1106	1913
	1777 Repealed		1866 Repealed	1107	1914
985	1778 Repealed		1869 Repealed	1108	1916
986	1779 Repealed	1037	1871 Repealed	1109	1917
	1780 Repealed	1038	1872 Repealed	1111	1919
987	1812	1039	1873 Repealed	1117	1920
988	1813		1874 Repealed	1118	1921
989	1814	1040	1852 Repealed	1119	1922 Repealed
993	1817	1041	1758 Repealed	1120	1918
994a	1738		1853 Repealed	1121	1918
995	1812, 1818	1042	1759 Repealed	1122	1905
996	1819-1821		1854 Repealed	1124	1927
997	1823	1043	1851 Repealed	1125	1928
998	1822	1044	1801	1126	1929
999	1826	1045	1801	1127	319
1000	1824	1046	1802	1129	15
1001	1827, 1828	1047	1803	1130	1930
1002	1827	1049	1801	1131	1931-1932
1003	1827, 1829	1050	1804	1132	1933
1004	1830	1052	C.C.P. 53	1133	1935
1005	1831	1053	C.C.P. 117	1135	1936
1006	1831	1054	1806	1136	1936
1007	1833	1055	1808	1137	1937
1008	1832	1056	1808	1138	1938
1009	1832	1057	1808	1139	1938
1010	1835	1059	1805	1140	1938
1011	3924	1060	1810, 6819	1143	1940
1012	1836, 6819	1061	1810	1144	1941
1014	1837 Repealed	1062	1807	1145	1942
	1838 Repealed	1064	1884	1146	1943
1015	1839 Repealed	1065	1884	1147	1944
1016	1841 Repealed	1068	15	1148	1945
1017	1842 Repealed	1069	1885	1149	1946
	1843 Repealed	1070	1886	1150	1947
1018	1844 Repealed	1071	1887	1153	1948
1019	1846 Repealed	1072	1888	1154	1949
1020	1847 Repealed	1073	1889	1155	1950
1021	15, 1815	1074	1890	1157	1951
1022	1845 Repealed	1075	1891	1158	1952
	1848 Repealed	1076	1892	1159	1953

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1160	- - - 1954	1221	- - - 2028	1280	2152 Repealed
1161	- - - 1955	1222	- - - 2029-2030	1281	- 2153 Repealed
1162	- - - 1956	1223	- - - 2031	1282	- 2154 Repealed
1163	- - - 1957	1224	- - - 2033	1283	- 2155 Repealed
1164	- - - 1958	1225	- 2034 Repealed	1284	- 2156 Repealed
1165	- - - 1959	1226	- 2034 Repealed	1285	- 2157 Repealed
1166	- - - 1960	1227	- 2035 Repealed	1286	- 2157 Repealed
1167	- - - 1961, 1963	1228	- 2036 Repealed	1287	- 2161 Repealed
1168	- - - 1962	1229	- 2036 Repealed	1288	- 2162 Repealed
1169	- - - 1964	1230	- 2037 Repealed	1289	- 2163 Repealed
1170	- - - 1965	1231	- 2038 Repealed		2164 Repealed
1171	- - - 1965	1232	- 2038 Repealed	1290	- 2165 Repealed
1172	- - - 1966	1233	- 2038 Repealed	1291	- 2166 Repealed
1175	- - - 1968	1234	- 2038 Repealed	1292	- 2176 Repealed
1176	- - - 1969	1235	- 2039 Repealed	1293	- 2177 Repealed
1177	- 1971 Repealed	1236	- - - 2040	1294	- 2178 Repealed
1178	- 1972 Repealed		2041 Repealed	1297	- 2180 Repealed
1179	- 1973 Repealed	1237	- 2021 Repealed	1298	- 2181 Repealed
1180	- 1974 Repealed	1238	- 2043 Repealed	1299	- 2183 Repealed
1181	- 1997 Repealed	1239	- 2044 Repealed	1300	- 2187 Repealed
1182	- 1997 Repealed	1240	- 2045 Repealed	1301	- 2182 Repealed
1183	- 1997 Repealed	1241	- 2046 Repealed	1302	- 2192 Repealed
1184	- 1998 Repealed	1242	- 2047 Repealed	1303	- 2193 Repealed
1185	- 1997 Repealed	1243	- 2048 Repealed	1304	- 2194 Repealed
1186	- 1999 Repealed	1244	- 2049 Repealed	1305	- 2195 Repealed
1187	- 2000 Repealed	1245	- 2050 Repealed	1306	- 2196 Repealed
1188	- 1998 Repealed	1246	- 2078 Repealed	1307	- 2197 Repealed
	2001 Repealed	1247	- 2079 Repealed	1308	- 2198 Repealed
1189	- 2001 Repealed	1248	- 2080 Repealed	1309	- - - 2199
1190	- 2001 Repealed	1249	- 2081 Repealed	1310	- - - 2199
1191	- 2003 Repealed	1250	- 2082 Repealed	1311	- 2200 Repealed
1192	- 2004 Repealed	1251	- 2083 Repealed	1312	- 2200 Repealed
1193	- 2005 Repealed	1252	- 2084 Repealed	1313	- 2200 Repealed
1194	- - - 1995	1253	- 2084 Repealed	1314	- 2200 Repealed
1195	- - - 1996	1254	- 2085 Repealed	1315	- 2201 Repealed
1196	- 1980 Repealed	1255	- 2086 Repealed	1316	- 2184 Repealed
1197	- - - 1981	1256	- 2087 Repealed		2185 Repealed
1198	- - - 1982	1257	- - - 2088	1317	- 2185 Repealed
1200	- - - 1983	1258	- 2089 Repealed		2187 Repealed
1201	- - - 1984	1259	- - - 2090	1318	- 2185 Repealed
1202	- - - 1985	1260	- 2016 Repealed	1319	- 2186 Repealed
1203	- - - 1986	1261	- 2091 Repealed		2187 Repealed
1204	- - - 1987,	1262	- 2006 Repealed	1320	- 2188 Repealed
	1988 Repealed	1263	- 2009 Repealed	1321	- 2193 Repealed
1205	- 1989 Repealed	1264	- 2009 Repealed		2198 Repealed
1206	- 1990 Repealed		2042 Repealed	1322	- 2205 Repealed
1207	- - - 1991	1265	- 2010 Repealed	1323	- 2202 Repealed
1208	- 1992 Repealed	1266	- 2014 Repealed		2204 Repealed
1209	- 1993 Repealed	1267	- 2011 Repealed	1324	- 2205 Repealed
1211	- 2159 Repealed	1268	- 2012 Repealed	1325	- 2205 Repealed
1212	- 2021 Repealed	1269	- 2013 Repealed		2206 Repealed
1213	- 2021 Repealed	1270	- 2169 Repealed	1326	- 2207 Repealed
1214	- 2022 Repealed	1271	- 2170 Repealed	1327	- 2207 Repealed
1215	- 2023 Repealed	1272	- 2171 Repealed	1328	- 2202 Repealed
1216	- 2024 Repealed	1273	- 2172 Repealed	1329	- 2202 Repealed
1217	- 2025 Repealed	1274	- 2173 Repealed	1330	- 2202 Repealed
1218	- 2026 Repealed	1275	- 2174 Repealed	1331	- 2190 Repealed
1219	- 2026 Repealed	1276	- 2167 Repealed		2202 Repealed
1220	- - - 2027	1278	- 2168 Repealed	1332	- 2202 Repealed

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1333 -	2189 Repealed	1389 -	- - - 2255	1449 -	1972 Repealed
	2202 Repealed	1390 -	2256 Repealed	1450 -	2328 Repealed
	2208 Repealed	1391 -	2257 Repealed	1451 -	2175 Repealed
	2210 Repealed	1392 -	2258 Repealed	1452 -	2235 Repealed
1334 -	2203 Repealed	1393 -	2259 Repealed	1453 -	2213 Repealed
1335 -	2211 Repealed	1394 -	2260 Repealed	1454 -	2160 Repealed
1336 -	2211 Repealed	1395 -	2261 Repealed	1455 -	- - - 2287
1337 -	2211 Repealed	1396 -	2261 Repealed	1456 -	2291 Repealed
1338 -	- - - 2214	1397 -	2262 Repealed	1457 -	2291 Repealed
1339 -	2217 Repealed	1398 -	2263 Repealed	1458 -	2291 Repealed
1340 -	2218 Repealed	1399 -	2264 Repealed	1459 -	2291 Repealed
1341 -	2219 Repealed	1400 -	2265 Repealed	1460 -	2291 Repealed
1342 -	2220 Repealed	1401 -	2266 Repealed	1461 -	2291 Repealed
1343 -	2221 Repealed	1402 -	2267 Repealed	1462 -	- - - 2290
1344 -	2222 Repealed	1403 -	2268 Repealed	1463 -	- - - 2290
1345 -	2222 Repealed	1404 -	2270 Repealed	1464 -	- - - 2290
1346 -	2158 Repealed	1405 -	2271 Repealed	1465 -	- - - 2293
1347 -	- - - 2223	1406 -	2275 Repealed	1466 -	- - - 2294
1348 -	- - - 2225	1407 -	- - - 2276	1467 -	- - - 2294
1349 -	- - - 2224	1408 -	- - - 2276	1468 -	- - - 2295
1350 -	2225 Repealed	1409 -	- - - 2277	1469 -	- - - 2296
1351 -	2225 Repealed	1410 -	2278 Repealed	1470 -	- - - 2297
1353 -	2227 Repealed	1411 -	2278 Repealed	1471 -	- - - 2298
1354 -	2227 Repealed	1412 -	2278 Repealed	1472 -	- - - 2299
1355 -	2227 Repealed	1413 -	2279 Repealed	1473 -	- - - 2300
1356 -	2228 Repealed	1414 -	2280 Repealed	1474 -	- - - 2301
1357 -	2229 Repealed	1415 -	2281 Repealed	1475 -	- - - 2302
1358 -	2230 Repealed	1416 -	2282 Repealed	1476 -	- - - 2303
1359 -	2231 Repealed	1418 -	2284 Repealed	1477 -	- - - 2304
1360 -	- - - 2237	1419 -	2285 Repealed	1478 -	- - - 2305
1361 -	- 2237, subd. 1	1421 -	2051 Repealed	1479 -	- - - 2306
1362 -	- 2237, subd. 2	1422 -	2053 Repealed	1480 -	- - - 2307
1363 -	- 2237, subd. 3	1423 -	2054 Repealed	1481 -	- - - 2308
1364 -	- 2237, subd. 4	1424 -	2055 Repealed	1482 -	- - - 2309
1365 -	- 2237, subd. 5	1425 -	2056 Repealed	1483 -	- - - 2310
1366 -	- 2237, subd. 6	1426 -	2054 Repealed	1484 -	- - - 2311
1367 -	- 2237, subd. 7	1427 -	2057 Repealed	1485 -	2320 Repealed
1368 -	- 2237, subd. 8	1428 -	2058 Repealed	1486 -	- - - 2314
1369 -	- 2237, subd. 9	1429 -	2059 Repealed	1487 -	- - - 2313
1370 -	2232 Repealed	1430 -	2059 Repealed	1488 -	- - - 2312
1371 -	2232 Repealed	1431 -	2060 Repealed	1489 -	- - - 2315
	2234 Repealed	1432 -	2061 Repealed	1490 -	- - - 2316
1372 -	2233 Repealed	1433 -	2062 Repealed	1491 -	- - - 2317
1373 -	2232 Repealed	1434 -	2063 Repealed	1492 -	- - - 2318
1374 -	2232 Repealed	1435 -	2064 Repealed	1493 -	- - - 2319
1375 -	2236 Repealed	1436 -	2065 Repealed	1494 -	2292 Repealed
1376 -	2236 Repealed	1437 -	2065 Repealed	1495 -	2292 Repealed
1377 -	2236 Repealed	1438 -	2066 Repealed	1496 -	2292 Repealed
1378 -	2236 Repealed	1439 -	2067 Repealed	1497 -	2292 Repealed
1379 -	2243 Repealed	1440 -	2068 Repealed	1498 -	2289 Repealed
	2244 Repealed	1441 -	2069 Repealed	1499 -	2289 Repealed
1380 -	2240 Repealed	1442 -	2070 Repealed	1500 -	2289 Repealed
1382 -	2245 Repealed		2071 Repealed	1503 -	2289 Repealed
1383 -	- - - 2250	1443 -	- - - 2072	1504 -	2289 Repealed
1384 -	2252 Repealed	1444 -	- - - 2072	1504a -	1975 Repealed
1385 -	2252 Repealed	1445 -	2073 Repealed	1504b -	1976 Repealed
1386 -	2252 Repealed	1446 -	2074 Repealed	1504c -	1977 Repealed
1387 -	2253 Repealed	1447 -	2286 Repealed	1504d -	1978 Repealed
1388 -	2254 Repealed	1448 -	3705 Repealed	1504e -	1979 Repealed

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1531a	C.C.P. 52-1	1583	2383	1644	2432 Repealed
1531b	C.C.P. 52-2	1584	2384	1645	2433 Repealed
1531c	C.C.P. 52-3	1585	2390	1646	2434 Repealed
1531d	C.C.P. 52-4	1586	2391	1647	2435 Repealed
1531e	C.C.P. 52-5	1587	2392	1648	2436 Repealed
1531f	C.C.P. 52-6	1588	2392	1649	2437 Repealed
1531g	C.C.P. 52-7	1589	2393	1650	2438 Repealed
1532	2339	1590	2394 Repealed	1651	2439 Repealed
1533	2342	1591	2396 Repealed	1652	2440 Repealed
1534	2343	1592	2399	1653	2441 Repealed
1535	2340	1593	2395 Repealed	1654	2442 Repealed
1536	2341	1594	2397 Repealed	1655	2443 Repealed
1537	2351	1595	2398 Repealed	1656	2444 Repealed
1538	2352	1596	2381 Repealed	1657	2445 Repealed
1539	2353	1597	2381 Repealed	1658	2446 Repealed
1540	2354	1598	2400 Repealed	1659	2445 Repealed
1541	2355	1599	2401 Repealed	1660	2447 Repealed
1542	2355	1600	2401 Repealed	1661	2448 Repealed
1543	4438	1601	2402 Repealed	1662	2449 Repealed
1544	4435	1602	2381 Repealed	1664	2451
1545	4435	1603	2388 Repealed	1665	2452 Repealed
1547	4434	1604	2389 Repealed	1666	2453 Repealed
1547a	2356	1605	2381 Repealed	1667	2453 Repealed
1547b	2356	1606	2403 Repealed	1668	2454
1547d	2357	1607	2404 Repealed	1669	2455
1548	2370	1608	2405 Repealed	1670	2456 Repealed
1549	2351	1609	2406 Repealed	1671	2457 Repealed
1550	2351, 2826	1611	2407 Repealed	1672	2458 Repealed
1551	2351	1612	2408 Repealed	1673	2459 Repealed
1552	2348	1613	2409 Repealed	1674	2459 Repealed
1553	2348	1614	2410 Repealed	1675	2460
1554	2349	1616	2411 Repealed	1676	2460
1555	2349	1617	2411 Repealed	1677	2381
1556	2344	1618	2412 Repealed	1688	2570
1557	2345	1619	2413	1689	2571
1558	2346	1620	2413	1690	2572
1559	2346	1621	2414	1691	2573
1560	2373	1622	2414	1692	2574
1561	2374	1623	2415	1693	2575
1562	2374	1624	2416	1694	2576
1563	2375	1625	2417	1695	2577
1564	2376	1626	2418	1696	2578
1566	2377	1627	2419 Repealed	1697	2579
1567	15, 2378	1628	2420 Repealed	1698	2580
1568	2385	1629	2420 Repealed	1699	2581
1569	C.C.P. 59	1630	2421 Repealed	1700	2582
1570	2386	1631	2422 Repealed	1701	2583
1571	2386	1632	2422 Repealed	1701a	5207
1572	2386	1633	2423 Repealed	1701b	5207
1573	2387	1634	2424 Repealed	1708	2945
1574	2386	1635	2425 Repealed	1709	2935
1575	2380	1636	2426 Repealed	1725	2948
1576	2380	1637	2426 Repealed	1731	2955, 2956; P.C. 238
1577	2380	1638	2410 Repealed	1732	2936
1578	2380	1639	2427 Repealed	1741	3018
1579	2382	1640	2428	1743	3026
1580	2382 Repealed	1641	2429 Repealed	1744	3026
1581	2382 Repealed	1642	2430 Repealed	1747	3028
1582	2383	1643	2431 Repealed		

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1748	3028	1812	3079	1872	3317
1749	3029	1813	3081	1873	3318
1752	2933	1814	3082	1874	3319
1753	3030	1815	3083	1875	3320
1754	3031	1815a	3068	1876	3321
1755	3032	1816	3084	1877	3322
1756	3032	1817	3084	1879	3323
1757	3033	1818	3084	1880	3325
1758	3034	1819	3080	1881	3326
1759	3035	1820	3085	1882	3327
1760	3036	1821	3272	1883	3328
1761	3036	1822	3273	1884	3329
1762	3037	1823	3274	1885	3329
1763	3037	1824	3275	1886	3330
1764	3038	1825	3276	1887	3331
1765	3038	1826	3277	1888	3332
1766	3039	1827	3278	1889	3333
1793	3041	1828	3279	1890	3334
1794	3041	1829	3280	1891	3335
1795	3041	1830	3279, 3283	1892	3336
1796	3041	1831	3281, 3282	1893	3337
1797	3041	1832	3284	1894	3338
1798	3042	1833	3285	1895	3339
1799	3043	1834	3286	1896	3340
1800	3044	1835	3287	1897	3342
1801	3045	1837	3288	1898	3341
1802	3046	1838	3288	1899	3343
1803	3047	1839	3289	1900	3344
1804	3048	1840	3290	1901	3345
1804a	3049	1841	3291	1902	3346
1804b	3050	1842	3292	1903	3347
1804c	3051	1843	3293	1904	3348
1804d	3052	1844	3294	1905	3349
1804e	3053	1845	3295	1906	3350
1804f	3054	1846	3296	1907	3351
1804g	3055	1847	3297	1909	3352
1804h	3056	1848	3298	1910	3353
1804i	3056	1849	3299	1911	3354
1804j	3057	1850	3300	1912	3355
1804k	3058	1851	3301	1913	3356
1804l	3059	1852	3302	1914	3357
1804m	3060	1853	3302	1915	3358
1804n	3061	1854	3303	1916	3359
1804o	3062	1855	3304	1917	3360
1804p	3063	1856	3305	1918	3361
1804q	3064	1857	3306	1919	3362
1804r	3065	1858	3307	1920	3363
1804s	3066	1859	3308	1921	3364
1804t	3069	1860	3309	1922	3365
1804u	3070	1862	3310	1923	3366
1805	2953	1863	3311	1924	3367
1806	2924	1864	3311	1925	3368
1807	3023	1865	3311	1926	3369
1808	2926	1866	3311	1927	3370
1809	3040	1867	3312	1928	3371
1810	2923	1868	3313	1929	3372
1810a	2927	1869	3314	1930	3373
1810b	2928	1870	3315	1931	3374
1811	3079	1871	3316		

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1932	3374	1991	3433	2051	3490
1933	3375	1992	3433	2052	3491
1934	3378	1993	3434	2053	3492
1935	3379	1994	3435	2054	3493
1936	3380	1995	3436	2055	3494
1937	3381	1996	3437	2056	3495
1938	3382	1997	3438	2057	3496
1939	3383	1998	3439	2058	3497
1940	3384	1999	3440	2059	3498
1941	3385	2000	3441	2060	3499
1942	3386	2001	3442	2061	3500
1943	3387	2002	3443	2062	3501
1944	3388	2003	3444	2063	3502
1945	3388	2004	3445	2064	3503
1946	3389	2005	3446	2065	3504
1947	3390	2006	3447	2066	3507
1948	3391	2007	3448	2067	3508
1949	3392	2009	3449	2068	3509, 3510
1950	3393	2010	3450	2069	3511
1951	3394	2011	3451	2070	3512
1952	3395	2012	3452	2071	3513
1953	3396	2013	3453	2072	3514
1954	3397	2014	3454	2073	3515
1955	3398	2015	3455	2075	3515
1956	3399	2016	3456	2076	3516
1957	3400	2017	3457	2077	3517
1958	3401	2018	3458	2078	3518
1959	3402	2019	3459	2079	3519
1960	3403	2020	3460	2080	3520
1961	3404	2021	3461	2081	3521
1962	3405	2022	3462	2082	3522
1963	3406	2023	3463	2083	3523
1964	3407	2024	3464	2084	3524
1965	3408	2025	3465	2085	3525
1966	3409	2026	3466	2086	3526
1967	3410	2027	3467	2087	3527
1968	3411	2028	3468	2088	3528
1969	3412	2029	3469	2089	3529
1970	3413	2030	3470	2090	3530
1971	3414	2031	3471	2091	3531
1972	3415	2032	3471	2092	3532
1973	3416	2033	3472	2093	3533
1974	3417	2034	3473	2094	3534
1975	3418	2035	3474	2095	3535
1976	3419	2036	3475	2096	3536
1977	3420	2037	3476	2097	3537
1978	3421	2038	3477	2098	3538
1979	3422	2039	3478	2099	3539
1980	3423	2040	3479	2100	3540
1981	3424	2041	3480	2101	3541
1982	3425	2042	3481	2102	3542
1983	3426	2043	3482	2103	3543
1984	3427	2044	3483	2104	3544
1985	3428	2045	3484	2105	3545
1986	3429	2046	3485	2106	3546
1987	3430	2047	3486	2107	3547
1988	3430	2048	3487	2108	3548
1989	3431	2049	3488	2109	3549
1990	3432	2050	3489	2110	3550

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2111	3551	2170	3614	2229	3671
2112	3552	2171	3615	2230	3672
2113	3553	2172	3616	2231	3673
2114	3557	2173	3617	2232	3674
2115	3558	2174	3618	2233	3675
2116	3559	2175	3619	2234	3676
2117	3560	2176	3620	2235	3677
2118	3561	2177	3621	2236	3678
2119	3562	2178	3622	2236a	3679
2120	3563	2179	3623	2237	3680
2121	3564	2180	3624	2238	3681
2122	3565	2181	3625	2238a	3682
2123	3566	2182	3626	2238b	3683
2124	3567	2183	3627	2239	3684
2125	3568	2184	3628	2240	3685
2126	3569	2185	3629	2241	3686
2127	3570	2186	3630	2242	3687
2128	3571	2187	3631	2243	3688
2129	3572	2188	3632	2245	3689
2130	3573	2189	3633	2246	3690
2131	3573	2190	3634	2247	3691
2132	3574	2191	3634	2248	3692
2133	3575	2192	3635	2249	3693
2134	3576	2193	3636	2250	3694
2135	3577	2194	3637	2251	3695
2136	3578	2195	3638	2252	3695
2137	3579	2196	3639	2253	3696
2138	3580	2197	3640	2254	3697
2139	3581	2198	3641	2255	3698
2140	3582	2199	3642	2256	3699 Repealed
2141	3583	2200	3643	2257	3700
2142	3583	2201	3644	2258	3701 Repealed
2143	3583	2202	3644	2259	3702 Repealed
2144	3584	2203	3645	2260	3702 Repealed
2145	3584	2204	3646	2261	3702 Repealed
2146	3585, 3586	2205	3647	2262	3702 Repealed
2147	3586	2206	3648	2263	3703 Repealed
2148	3587	2207	3649	2264	3704 Repealed
2149	3588	2208	3650	2265	3705 Repealed
2150	3589	2209	3651	2266	3706 Repealed
2151	3324	2210	3652	2267	3707 Repealed
2152	3324	2211	3653	2268	3708
2153	3324	2212	3654	2269	3709 Repealed
2154	3598	2213	3655	2270	3710
2155	3599	2214	3656	2271	3711 Repealed
2156	3600	2215	3657	2272	3712 Repealed
2157	3601	2216	3658	2273	3738 Repealed
2158	3602	2217	3659	2274	3739 Repealed
2159	3603	2218	3660	2275	3740 Repealed
2160	3604	2219	3661	2276	3741 Repealed
2161	3605	2220	3662	2277	3742 Repealed
2162	3606	2221	3663	2278	3743 Repealed
2163	3607	2222	3664	2279	3744 Repealed
2164	3608	2223	3665	2280	3745 Repealed
2165	3609	2224	3666	2281	3746
2166	3610	2225	3667	2282	3747 Repealed
2167	3611	2226	3668	2283	3748
2168	3612	2227	3669	2284	3749 Repealed
2169	3613	2228	3670	2285	3750 Repealed

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2286	3751	Repealed	2347	- - -	3792
2287	3763	Repealed	2348	3793	Repealed
2288	3764	Repealed	2349	3793	Repealed
2289	3765	Repealed	2350	3794	Repealed
2290	3766	Repealed	2351	3795	Repealed
2291	3767	Repealed	2352	3796	Repealed
2292	3768	Repealed	2353	3797	Repealed
2293	3769	Repealed	2354	- - -	3798
2294	3769	Repealed	2355	- - -	3799
2295	3769	Repealed	2356	- - -	3800
2296	3769	Repealed	2357	3801	Repealed
2297	3769	Repealed	2358	3802	Repealed
2298	3769	Repealed	2359	3803	Repealed
2299	3713	Repealed	2360	- - -	3804
2300	- - -	3714	2361	- - -	3805
2301	- - -	3715	2362	- - -	3806
2302	- - -	3716	2363	- - -	3807
2303	- - -	3717	2364	- - -	3807
2304	- - -	3718	2365	- - -	3807
2305	- - -	3719	2366	3808	Repealed
2306	- - -	3720			4203
2307	- - -	3721	2368	3809	Repealed
2308	- - -	3722	2369	- - -	3810
2309	- - -	3723	2370	3811	Repealed
2310	- - -	3724	2371	3812	Repealed
2311	- - -	3725	2372	3813	Repealed
2312	- - -	3726	2373	3814	Repealed
2313	- - -	3729	2374	3815	Repealed
2314	- - -	3730	2375	- - -	3816
2315	- - -	3731	2377	- - -	3817
2316	- - -	3732	2378	- - -	3818
2317	- - -	3733	2379	- - -	3819
2318	3734	Repealed	2380	- - -	3820
2319	- - -	3728	2381	3821	Repealed
2321	- - -	3735	2382	3822	Repealed
2322	- - -	6628	2383	3823	Repealed
2323	3736	Repealed	2384	- - -	3824
2324	3770	Repealed	2385	- - -	3824
2325	3771	Repealed	2386	- - -	3825
2326	3772	Repealed	2387	- - -	3826
2326a	- - -	3773	2388	- - -	3827
2328	3774	Repealed	2389	3828	Repealed
2329	- - -	3775	2390	- - -	3829
2330	3776	Repealed	2391	- - -	3830
2331	3777	Repealed	2392	3831	Repealed
2332	3778	Repealed	2393	3831	Repealed
2333	3779	Repealed	2394	3831	Repealed
2335	3780	Repealed	2395	- - -	3832
2336	3781	Repealed	2396	- - -	3833
2337	3782	Repealed	2397	- - -	3835
2338	3783	Repealed	2398	- - -	3836
2339	3784	Repealed	2399	- - -	3837
2340	- - -	3785	2400	- - -	3838
2341	- - -	3786	2401	- - -	3839
2342	- - -	3787	2402	- - -	3840
2343	3788	Repealed	2403	- - -	3841
2344	3789	Repealed	2404	- - -	3842
2345	3790	Repealed	2405	- - -	3843
2346	3791	Repealed	2406	- - -	3844
					2407 - - - - 3845
					2408 - - - - 3845
					2409 - - - - 3846
					2410 - - - - 3846
					2411 - - - - 3846
					2412 - - - - 3847
					2414 - - - - 3848
					2415 - - - - 3849
					2416 - - - - 3850
					2417 - - - - 3851
					2418 - - - - 3852
					2419 - - - - 3853
					2420 - - - - 3854
					2421 - - - - 3855
					2422 - - - - 3855
					2423 - - - - 3855
					2424 - - - - 3856
					2425 - - - - 3857
					2426 - - - - 3858
					2427 - - - - 3859
					2428 - - - - 3860
					2429 - - - - 3861
					2430 - - - - 3862
					2431 - - - - 3863
					2432 - - - - 1277
					2433 - - - - 1278
					2434 - - - - 1279
					2435 Const. art. 16, § 25
					2436 - - - - 3913
					2437 - - - - 3913
					2438 - - - - 3913
					2439 - - - - 3914
					2440 - - - - 3917
					2441 - - - - 3918
					2442 - - - - 3919
					2443 - - - - 3920
					2444 - - - - 3913
					2445 - - - - 3923
					2447 - - - - 3925
					2448 - - - - 3926
					2449 - - - - 3926
					2450 - - - - 3926
					2451 - - - - 3926
					2453 - - - - 3927
					2454 - - - - 3928
					2456 - - - - 3928
					2457 - - - - 3930
					2458 - - - - 3931
					2459 - - - - 3932
					2460 - - - - 3933
					2461 - - - - 3934
					2462 - - - - 3934
					2463 - - - - 3935
					2464 - - - - 3936
					2465 - - - - 3936
					2467 - - - - 3941
					2468 - - - - 3942
					2469 - - - - 3943
					2470 - - - - 3944

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2471	7008	2524	3979 Repealed	2587	4123
2472	3945	2525	3980 Repealed	2588	4123
2473	3946	2526	3982 Repealed	2589	4124
2476	3904	2527	3982 Repealed	2590	4125
2477	3904	2528	3981 Repealed	2591	4126
2478	3905	2529	3984 Repealed	2592	4127
2481	3906 Repealed	2530	3983 Repealed	2593	4128
2482	3904	2531	3985	2594	4128
2483	3907	2532	3986 Repealed	2595	4129-4131
2484	3908	2533	3986 Repealed	2596	4132
2485	3909	2534	3987 Repealed	2597	4133
2486	3910	2535	3988 Repealed	2598	4139
2487	3911 Repealed	2536	3989 Repealed	2599	4140
2488	2077 Repealed	2537	3989 Repealed	2600	4141
2489	2077 Repealed	2538	3990 Repealed	2601	4142-4143
2490	2077 Repealed	2539	3991 Repealed	2602	4144
2491	2052 Repealed	2540	3992	2603	4145
2492	2077 Repealed	2541	3993 Repealed	2604	4146
2493	2077 Repealed	2542	3994	2605	4147
2494	3904	2543	3995	2606	4148
2495	3912	2544	3996	2607	4149
2496	3947	2545	3997	2608	4150
2497	3948	2546	3998	2609	4151
2498	3949	2547	3999	2610	4151
2499	3950	2548	4000	2611	4152
2500	3951	2550	4102	2612	4153
2501	3952	2551	4103	2613	4154
2502	3953	2552	4104	2614	4155
2503	3954	2553	4104	2615	4156
2504	12	2554	4104	2616	4157
2505	12	2555	4105	2617	4158
2506	13	2556	4106	2618	4159
2507	13	2557	4107	2619	4160
2508	4016	2558	4108	2620	4161
2513	4018	2559	4109	2621	4162
2514	P. C. 937	2560	4110	2622	4163
2515	4020	2561	4104	2623	4164
2516	4019	2563	4111	2624	4166
2517	4021	2564	4111	2625	4165
2518b	4025	2565	4111	2626	4167
2518c	4023, 4025	2566	4111	2627	4168
2518d	4021	2567	4111	2628	4169
2518e	4021	2568	4113	2629	4170
2518f	4021	2569	4113	2630	4171
2518g	4022	2570	4114	2631	4172
2518h	4021	2571	4115	2632	4173
2518i	4024	2572	4115	2633	4174
2518l	4027; P. C. 960	2573	4116	2634	4175
2518m	4035, 4036, 4037, 4038	2574	4117	2635	4176
2518n	4040, 4041	2575	4118	2636	4177
2518o	4028; P. C. 961	2576	4118	2637	4178
2518p	4039	2577	4118	2638	4179
2519	3973	2578	4119	2639	4180
2520	3974	2579	4120	2640	4181
2521	3975	2580	4120	2641	4182
2522	3973	2581	4120	2642	4183
2523	3977 Repealed	2582	4120	2643	4184
2523	3978 Repealed	2583	4121	2644	4185
		2585	4122	2645	4186

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2646	4187	2706	4240	2767	4299
2647	4188	2707	4241	2768	4300
2648	4189	2709	4242	2769	4301
2649	4190	2710	4243	2770	4302
2650	4191	2711	4244	2771	4303
2651	4193	2712	4245	2772	4304
2652	4194	2713	4246	2773	4305
2653	4195	2714	4247	2774	4306
2654	4196	2715	4248	2775	4307
2655	4197	2716	4249	2776	4308
2656	4198	2717	4250	2779	4309
2658	4199	2718	4252	2780	4310
2659	4200	2719	4250	2781	4311
2660	4201	2720	4251	2782	4312
2661	4202	2721	4253	2783	4313
2662	4204	2722	4254	2784	4314
2663	4205	2723	4255	2785	4315
2664	4206	2724	4256	2786	4316
2665	4207	2725	4257	2787	4316
2666	4203	2726	4258	2788	4317
2667	4208	2727	4259	2789	4318
2668	4209	2728	4260	2790	4319 Repealed
2669	4210	2729	4261	2791	4320 Repealed
2670	4211	2730	4262	2792	4321 Repealed
2671	4212	2731	4263	2793	4322 Repealed
2672	4213	2732	4264	2794	4323 Repealed
2673	4214	2733	4265	2795	4324 Repealed
2674	4215	2734	4266	2796	4325 Repealed
2675	4216	2735	4267	2797	4326 Repealed
2676	4217	2736	4268	2798	4327 Repealed
2677	4218	2737	4269	2799	4328
2678	4219	2738	4270	2800	4329
2679	4220	2739	4271	2801	4330
2680	4221	2740	4272	2802	4331
2681	4222	2741	4273	2803	4331
2682	4223	2742	4274	2804	4331
2683	4224	2743	4275	2805	4331
2684	4225	2744	4276	2806	4331
2685	4226	2745	4277	2807	4334
2686	4226	2746	4278	2808	4335
2687	4226	2747	4279	2809	4336
2688	4226	2748	4280	2810	4337
2689	4227	2749	4281	2811	4331
2690	4227	2750	4282	2812	4338
2691	4228	2751	4283	2813	4338, 4339
2692	4229	2752	4284	2814	4339
2693	4230	2753	4285	2815	4331
2694	4231	2754	4286	2816	4331
2695	4232	2755	4287	2817	4340
2696	4233	2756	4288	2849	4367
2697	4234	2758	4290	2851	4368
2698	4235	2759	4291	2852	4369
2699	4236	2760	4292	2853	4369
2700	4237	2761	4293	2854	4370
2701	4238	2762	4294	2855	4371
2702	4238	2763	4295	2856	4372
2703	4239	2764	4296	2858	4372
2704	4239	2765	4297	2859	4373
2705	4239	2766	4298	2860	4374

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2861	4375	2957	4605	3018	4672
2862	4376	2958	4606	3019	4673
2863	4377	2959	4607	3020	4674
2863a	4378	2960	4608	3021	4675
2863b	4378	2961	4608	3022	4675
2864	5249	2962	4609	3023	4675
2866	5250	2963	4610	3027	4677
2868	5251	2964	4611	3028	4699
2869	5251	2965	4610	3029	4700
2871	5250, 5255	2966	4612	3030	4701
2872	5255	2967	4613, 4614, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4621	3031	4702
2873	5250, 5256	2968	4614, 4619, 4622	3032	4703
2874	5256	2969	4619	3033	4704
2875	5250, 5257	2970	4623	3034	4705
2876	5257	2971	4624	3035	4706
2877	5257	2972	4624	3036	4707
2878	5257	2973	4620	3037	4708
2879	5258	2974	4625	3038	4708
2880	5259	2975	4627	3039	4708
2881	5260	2976	4628	3040	4709
2883	5260	2977	4629	3041	4710
2884	4394	2978	4629-4632, 4640	3042	4711
2885	19	2979	4632, 4633	3043	4712
2886	4395	2980	4638	3044	4713
2888	4396	2981	4630	3045	4714
2889	4396	2982	4639, 4640	3046	4715
2890	4397	2983	4634	3050	4682
2891	4399	2984	4635	3054	4692
2892	4400	2985	4636	3055	4693
2893	4401	2986	4637	3056	4694
2894	4402	2987	4639	3057	4695
2895	4403	2988	4641	3058	4696
2896	4404	2989	4642, 4643	3059	4697
2877	4405	2990	4645	3060	5067
2898	4406	2991	4646	3061	5055
2899	4407	2992	4647 Repealed	3074	4919
2900	4408	2993	4648 Repealed	3075	4932
2901	4409	2994	4654 Repealed	3076	4924
2902	4411	2995	4650 Repealed	3077	4920
2903	4394	2996	4656	3078	4921
2908	4679	2997	4649 Repealed	3079	4922
2909	4679	2998	4652 Repealed	3080	4923
2911	4679	2999	4651 Repealed	3081	5039
2912	4680	3000	4652 Repealed	3082	5035
2913	4680	3001	4652 Repealed	3083	4927
2915	4681	3002	4653 Repealed	3084	4928
2939	4591	3004	4661 Repealed	3086	5034
2944	5119	3005	4655 Repealed	3087	5036
2945	5120	3006	4657 Repealed	3088	5036
2946	5121	3007	4658 Repealed	3089	4929
2947	5122	3008	4659 Repealed	3093	5056
2949	5125	3009	4659 Repealed	3094	5056, 5057
2950	5126	3010	4660	3096ee	5068
2951	5128	3011	4661 Repealed	3097	5069
2952	5129	3012	4661 Repealed	3098	5069
2953	5127	3013	4661 Repealed	3099	5069
2954	4602	3014	4663	3101	5070
2955	4603	3015	4669	3102	5070
2956	4604	3017	4671	3103	5071

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3104	5071	3184	2119	3246	5233 Repealed
3105	5072	3185	2120	3247	5234 Repealed
3106	5073	3186	2121	3248	5235 Repealed
3107	5074 Repealed	3187	2123	3249	5236
3115	7466	3188	2124 Repealed	3250	5237
3116	7467	3189	2125 Repealed	3251	3930, 5238
3117	7468, 7469	3192	2126 Repealed	3252	5239
3118	7470, 7471	3193	2126 Repealed	3258	1
3119	7472	3194	2124 Repealed	3259	3312
3126	7582	3195	2127 Repealed	3260	2
3128	7585	3197	2127 Repealed	3261	3
3132	5115	3198	2128 Repealed	3262	4
3133	5116	3199	2129 Repealed	3263	5
3135	5115	3200	2130 Repealed	3264	6
3136	5117	3201	2130 Repealed	3265	7
3137	5117	3202	2131 Repealed	3266	8
3138	2133	3203	2131 Repealed	3267	9
3139	2133	3204	2131 Repealed	3268	10
3140	2133	3205	2131 Repealed	3269	11
3141	2134	3206	2132 Repealed	3270	23
3142	2135	3207	2142 Repealed	3271	5422
3143	2136	3208	2144 Repealed	3272	5423
3144	2136	3209	2144 Repealed	3273	5424
3145	2104	3210	2145 Repealed	3274	5424
3146	2104	3211	2147 Repealed	3275	5425
3147	2104	3212	2148 Repealed	3276	5425
3148	2105	3213	2148 Repealed	3277	5425
3149	2106	3214	2142 Repealed	3278	5426
3150	2108	3215	2142 Repealed	3279	5427
3151	2107	3216	2139 Repealed	3280	5428
3152	2107	3217	2139 Repealed	3281	5429
3153	2107	3218	2140 Repealed	3282	5424
3154	2107	3219	2141 Repealed	3283	5448
3155	2109	3220	2143 Repealed	3284	5447
3156	2109	3221	2146 Repealed	3285	5447
3157	2109	3222	2143 Repealed	3286	5447
3158	2110		2147 Repealed	3287	5448
3159	2111	3223	2149 Repealed	3288	5448
3160	2112	3224	2150 Repealed	3289	5449
3161	2112	3225	2151 Repealed	3290	5449
3162	2112	3226	2179	3291	5450
3163	2113	3227	2179	3292	5448
3164	2113	3228	2191	3293	5451
3165	2114	3229	2204 Repealed	3294	5452
3166	2114	3230	2191	3295	5453
3167	2114	3231	2203 Repealed	3296	5453
3168	2114	3233	2122	3297	5455
3169	2115	3234	2122	3298	5456
3170	2115	3235	5222	3299	5457
3171	2115	3236	5225	3300	5457, 5458
3172	2115	3237	5223	3301	5459
3173	2116	3238	5224	3302	5471
3174	2117	3239	5226	3303	5472
3175	2117	3240	5227	3304	5460
3179	2118	3241	5228 Repealed	3305	5461
3180	2118	3242	5229 Repealed	3306	5462
3181	2118	3243	5230 Repealed	3307	5454
3182	2118	3244	5231 Repealed	3308	5463-5466
3183	2118	3245	5232	3309	5467

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3310	5468	3373	5535	3551	5983
3311	5470	3374	5542	3552	5983
3312	5480	3375	5543	3553	5979
3313	5481	3376	5544	3554	5984
3314	5482	3378	5545	3555	5985
3315	5480	3379	5546	3556	5986
3316	5500	3498a	5338, 5383	3557	5987
3317	5500	3498u	1994	3558	5987
3318	4594	3498v	1994	3559	5988
3319	5502	3498w	1994	3560	5988
3320	5503	3498x	1994	3561	5989
3321	5503	3498y	1994	3564	5990
3322	5504	3499	5921, 5922	3565	5990
3323	5504	3500	5923	3566	5991
3324	5505	3501	5921, 5923	3567	5992
3325	5505	3502	5923	3568	5992
3326	5506	3503	5949	3569	5993
3327	5489	3504	5953	3570	5993
3328	5490, 5491	3505	5957	3571	5994
3329	5492	3506	5958	3572	5994
3330	5493	3507	5960	3573	5994
3331	5494	3508	5959	3574	5995
3332	5495	3509	5954	3575	6000
3333	5496	3510	5959	3576	6001
3334	5497, 5498	3511	5954	3577	6001
3335	5501	3512	5955	3578	6001
3336	5501	3513	5954	3579	6001
3340	5507	3514	5956	3580	6002
3341	5508	3515	5950	3581	6002
3342	5509	3516	5951	3582	6002
3343	5510	3517	5952	3582a	6203, 6813
3344	5510	3518	5951	3583	6110
3345	5511	3519	5964	3584	6111
3346	5512	3520	5964	3585	6112
3347	5513	3521	5964	3586	6113
3348	5514	3522	5964	3587	6114
3349	5515	3523	5965	3588	6115
3350	5516	3524	5965	3589	6116
3351	5517	3525	5966	3590	6117
3352	5518	3526	5966	3591	6118
3353	5524	3527	5966	3592	6119
3353a	5525	3528	5967	3593	6120
3354	5526	3529	5968	3594	6121
3356	5527	3530	5969	3595	6122
3357	5528	3531	5970	3596	6123
3358	5529	3532	5971	3597	6124
3359	5530	3533	5972	3598	6125
3360	5531	3534	5973	3599	6126
3361	5532	3535	5974	3600	6127
3362	5533	3541	5975	3601	6128
3363	5526	3542	5976	3602	6129
3364	5534	3543	5977	3603	6130
3365	5536	3544	5978	3604	6131
3367	5537	3545	5979	3605	6132
3368	5538	3546	5979	3606	6082
3369	5538	3547	5979	3607	6083
3370	5539	3548	5980	3608	6084 Repealed
3371	5540 Repealed	3549	5981	3609	6085
3372	5541	3550	5982	3610	6086 Repealed

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3611	6087 Repealed	3790	8264	3859	2606
3612	6088 Repealed	3791	8265	3860	2607
3613	6089 Repealed	3792	8266	3861	2608
3614	6090 Repealed	3793	8267	3862	2610
3615	6091 Repealed	3794	8268	3863	2610
3616	6092 Repealed	3795	8269	3865	14, 2610
3617	6093 Repealed	3796	8270	3866	2612
3618	6094 Repealed	3797	8271	3867	2611
3619	6094 Repealed	3798	8272	3868	2609
3620	6095 Repealed	3799	8273	3869	2613
3621	6096 Repealed	3800	8274	3870	2613
3622	6097 Repealed	3801	8275	3872	2614
3623	6098	3802	8276	3873	2615
3624	6099	3803	8277	3874	2615
3625	6100	3804	8278	3875	2615
3626	6101	3805	8278	3876	2615
3627	6102	3806	8279	3880	2648
3628	6103 Repealed	3807	8279	3881	2649
3629	6104 Repealed	3808	8279	3882	2648
3630	6105 Repealed	3809	8280	3884	2650
3631	6105 Repealed	3810	8280	3885	2638
3632	6106 Repealed	3811	6244	3886	2639
3633	6107 Repealed	3812	6245	3887	2640
3634	6108	3813	6246 Repealed	3888	2639, 2641
3635	6109 Repealed	3814	6247	3889	2643
3636	6146	3815	6248	4036	5415
3637	6147	3816	6249	4042	5261
3638	6147	3817	6250	4043	5262
3639	6148	3818	6251 Repealed	4045	5264
3640	6148, 6149	3819	6252	4048	5264
3641	6150	3823	665	4053	5265
3642	6151	3824	678	4061	5266
3643	6152	3827	666	4062	5267
3644	6153	3828	667	4068	5283
3645	6154	3829	668	4069	5284
3646	6155	3831	669, 670, 673-675	4070	2355
3647	6156	3832	676	4071	5287
3648	6157	3835	6872	4072	5288
3649	6158	3836	2590	4073	5290
3650	6159	3837	2591	4075	5287
3651	6160	3838	2595	4076	5285
3652	6161	3839	2595	4077	5286
3727	C.C.P. 794	3840	2595	4081	5293
3728	C.C.P. 794	3841	2595	4092	5294
3729	C.C.P. 794	3842	2595	4093	5283
3730	C.C.P. 794	3843	2584	4094	5283
3731	C.C.P. 794	3845	2584	4098	5292
3732	C.C.P. 794	3846	2584, 2585	4101	5295
3733	C.C.P. 794	3848	2586	4102	5295
3734	C.C.P. 794	3849	2587	4103	5296
3735	C.C.P. 794	3850	2584	4104	5297
3736	C.C.P. 794	3851	2592	4105	5298
3737	C.C.P. 794	3852	2594	4142	5299
3738	C.C.P. 794	3853	2604	4144	5300
3739	C.C.P. 794	3854	2588	4146	5301
3740	C.C.P. 794	3855	2605	4147	5302
3741	C.C.P. 794	3856	2589	4148	5302
3742	C.C.P. 794	3857	2606	4150	5303
3743	C.C.P. 794	3858	2606	4151	5304

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4153	5289	4335	4457	4397	6297
4154	5305	4336	4458	4398	6298
4155	5305	4337	4459	4399	6299
4156	5305	4340	4460	4400	6300
4159c	5411	4341	4461	4401	6301
4175	5404	4342	4462	4402	6301
4177	5405	4342a	4463	4403	6301
4179	5407	4343	6253	4404	6301
4181	5408	4344	6254 Repealed	4405	6301
4185	5414	4345	6255 Repealed	4406	6303
4186	5412	4346	6256 Repealed	4407	6303
4189	5409	4347	6257	4408	6304
4190	5410	4348	6258 Repealed	4409	6305
4191	5413	4350	6259	4410	6306
4192	5411	4351	6261	4411	6307
4215	5252	4352	6262	4412	6308
4216	5253	4353	6263	4413	6309
4217	5254	4354	6264	4414	6310
4218	5254	4355	6265	4415	6311
4218b	5306	4356	6266	4416	6312
4218c	5307	4357	6267	4417	6313
4218g	5312	4358	6268	4418	6313
4218k	5330	4359	6269	4419	6313
4218l	5326	4360	6270	4420	6314
4218o	5406	4361	6271	4421	6315
4218p	5308	4362	6271	4422	6316
4218r	5332	4363	6271	4423	6317
4218t	5334	4364	6272	4424	6318
4218v	5336	4365	6273	4425	6319
4218w	5337	4366	6274	4426	6320
4218x	5419	4367	6275-6277	4427	6321
4223	610	4368	6278, 6279	4428	6321
4233	613, 614	4369	6279	4429	6322
4234	629	4370	6281	4430	6322
4245	615	4371	6282	4431	6323
4246	616	4372	6283	4432	6324
4248	617	4373	6283	4433	6325
4249	618	4374	6284	4434	6326
4250	619	4375	6285	4435	6327
4253	5417	4376	6286	4436	6328
4254	5418	4378	6287	4437	6329
4263a	2596	4379	6288	4438	6330
4263b	2598	4380	6288	4439	6331
4271	2824	4381	6289	4440	6332
4308	5681, 5683, 5684 5685, 5686	4382	6289	4441	6333
4309	5688, 5689	4383	6289	4442	6333
4314	5703	4384	6289	4443	6334
4316	5704	4385	6289	4444	6335
4321	4448	4386	6288	4445	6336
4324	4449	4387	6290	4446	6337
4326	4450	4388	6290	4447	3264, subd. 1
4328	4451	4389	6291	4448	3264, subd. 2
4329	4452	4390	6292	4449	3264, subd. 3
4330	4453	4391	6293	4450	3264, subd. 4
4331	4454	4392	6293	4451	3264, subd. 5
4332	4455	4393	6293	4452	3264, subd. 6
4333	4456	4394	6294	4453	3264, subd. 9
4334	4457	4395	6295	4454	3264, subd. 7
		4396	6296	4455	3264, subd. 8

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4457	3264, subd. 10	4523		4581	6480
4458	3264, subd. 11	4524		4584a	6520
4459	3265, subd. 1	4525		4584b	6521
4460	3265, subd. 2	4526		4584c	6522
4461	3265, subd. 3	4527		4584d	6523
4462	3265, subd. 4	4528		4584e	6524
4463	3265, subd. 5	4529		4584f	6525
4464	3266, subd. 2	4530		4584g	6526
4465	3266, subd. 3	4531		4584h	6527
4466	3266, subd. 4	4532		4584i	6528
4467	3266, subd. 5	4535		4584j	6529
4468	3266, subd. 6	4536		4584k	6530
4469	3266, subd. 7	4537		4584l	6531
4470		4538		4584m	6532
4471	3267	4539		4585	6574
4472	3268	4540		4586	6574
4473	3269, 6338	4541		4587	6575
4474	3270, 6339	4542		4588	6577
4475	6340	4543		4589	6576
4476	3271	4544		4590	6578
4477	6341	4545		4591	6578
4478	6341	4546		4592	6578
4479	6341	4547		4593	6579
4480	6342	4549		4593a	6580
4481	6343	4550		4593b	6581
4482	6341	4551		4594	6582
4483	6344	4552		4595	6583
4484	6341	4553		4596	6584
4486	6345	4554		4597	6585
4487	6346	4555		4598	6586
4488	6346	4556		4599	6587
4489	6347	4557		4600	6588
4490	6348	4558		4601	6589
4491	6354	4559		4602	6591
4492	6355	4560		4603	6592
4493	6356	4560a		4604	6593
4494	6357, 6358	4560c		4605	6594
4496	6360	4561	6447, 6813	4606	6595
4497	6481	4562	6448	4607	6596
4498	6481	4563	6449, 6451	4608	6597
4499	6482	4564	6452	4609	6598
4500	6483	4565	6453	4610	6599
4501	6484	4566	6454	4611	6600
4502	6485	4567	6455-6457	4612	6601
4502a	6361	4568	6460-6462	4613	6602
4502b	6362	4569	6464-6465	4614	6602
4503	6368	4570	6466	4615	6602
4504	6368	4571	6467-6470	4616	6603
4505	6369	4572	6471, 6472	4617	6604
4506	6370	4573	6473	4618	6605
4507	6371	4574	6474	4619	6606
4508	6377	4575	6475	4620	6607
4517	6378	4576	6476	4621	6608
4518	6392	4577	6477	4622	6609
4519	6393	4578	6478	4623	6610
4520	6394	4579	6406, 6448, subd. 11	4624	6611
4521	6395			4625	6612
4522	6399	4580	6479	4626	6613

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4627	6614	4694	6710	4753	6720, 6735
4628	6615	4695	6710	4754	6736
4629	6616	4696	6705	4755	6726
4630	6617	4697	6707	4756	6737
4631	6618	4698	6707	4757	6738
4632	6619	4699	6707	4758	6739
4633	6620	4700	6711	4759	6740
4634	6621	4701	6711, subd. 1	4760	6741
4635	6622	4702	6711, subd. 1	4761	6742
4636	6623	4703	6711, subd. 2	4763	6743
4637	6624	4704	6711, subd. 2	4764	6743
4638	6625	4705	6711, subd. 3	4765	6744
4639	6626	4706	6711, subd. 3	4766	6743, 6745
4640	6627	4707	6711, subd. 5	4767	6745
4640a	6629	4708	6711, subd. 4	4768	6746
4641	6630	4710	6712	4769	6747
4642	6631	4711	6711, subd. 4	4770	6748
4643	6632	4712	6713	4771	6749
4644	6633	4713	6703	4772	6750
4645	6634	4714	6714	4773	6751
4646	6635	4715	6715	4774	6752
4647	6636	4716	6717	4775	6752
4648	6637	4717	6718	4776	6753
4649	6638	4718	6718	4778	6754
4650	6639	4719	6720	4779	6755
4651	3914, 5490, 6645	4720	6719	4780	6756
4652	6646	4721	6719	4781	6750
4654	6647	4722	6719	4782	6757
4655	6648	4723	6720	4783	6758
4656	6649	4724	6721	4784	6759
4657	6650	4725	6721	4785	6760
4659	6651	4726	6721	4785a	6761
4660	6652	4727	6721	4786	6790
4661	6653	4728	6719	4787	6791
4662	6654	4729	6722	4788	6791
4663	6655	4730	6723, subd. 1	4789	6792
4664	6656	4730a	6723, subd. 1	4790	6793
4665	6657	4731	6723, subd. 1	4791	6727
4666	6659	4732	6723, subd. 2	4792	6794
4667	6660	4733	6723, subd. 3	4793	6795
4668	6661	4734	6723, subd. 4	4794	6795
4669	6662	4735	6723, subd. 5	4795	6796
4670	6702	4736	6723, subd. 5	4796	6797
4671	6703	4737	6724	4797	6798
4672	6703	4738	6724	4798	6799
4673	6703	4739	6724	4799	6811
4683	6704	4740	6725	4800	6799
4684	6704	4741	6725	4801	6801
4685	6704	4742	6725	4802	6801
4686	6705	4743	6726	4803	6807
4687	6703, 6704, 6705, 6711	4744	6728	4804	6800
4688	6706	4745	6730	4805	6799
4689	6708	4746	6731	4806	6801
4690	6706	4747	6732	4807	6803
4691	6709	4749	6732	4808	6806
4692	6710	4750	6732	4809	6805
4693	6710	4751	6733	4810	6804
		4752	6733, 6734	4811	6812

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4812	6808	4896	6869	4967	6919
4813	6800	4897	6870	4968	6919
4814	6809	4898	6871	4969	6920
4815	6799	4901	6873	4970	6921
4816	6810	4902	6874	4971	6922
4817	6802	4905	6875 Repealed	4972	6923
4818	6816	4906	6876	4973	6924
4819	6817	4907	6877	4974	6925
4820	6813	4908	6878, 6879	4975	6926
4821	6813	4909	6880	4976	6927
4822	6816	4910	2355	4977	6927
4827	6813	4911	6881	4978	6930
4829	6813	4912	6882	4979	6931
4834	6813	4913	6883	4980	6932
4835	6819	4914	6884	4981	6933
4841	6821	4915	6885	4982	6934
4842	6821	4916	6886	4983	6934
4853	6824	4917	6887	4984	6928
4854	6826	4918	6888	4985	6928
4855	6821	4919	6889	4986	6928
4856	6821	4921	6890	4987	6935
4857	6821	4922	6891	4989	6936
4858	6827	4923	6892	4990	6937
4859	6828	4924	6893	4991	6938
4860	6828	4925	6894	4992	6938
4861	1735	4926	6895	4993	6939
4862	27	4927	6896	4994	6939
4863	27	4928	6897	4995	6940
4864	6840	4929	6898	4996	6942
4865	6841 Repealed	4936	192	4997	6941
4866	6842 Repealed	4937	192	4998	6942
4867	6843 Repealed	4938	192	4999	6943
4868	6844	4940	6903	5000	6942
4869	6845 Repealed	4941	6903	5001a	6944
4870	6846	4942	6903	5001b	6945
4871	6847	4943	6904	5001c	6931
4872	6848	4944	6905	5002	6972
4873	6849 Repealed	4945	6906	5003	6972
4874	6850 Repealed	4946	6907	5004	6972
4875	6851 Repealed	4947	6907	5005	6972
4876	6852 Repealed	4948	6908	5006	6973
4877	6853 Repealed	4949	P.C. 1452	5007	6973
4878	6854 Repealed	4950	P.C. 1454	5008	6974
4879	6855 Repealed	4951	6908	5009	6975
4880	6856 Repealed	4952	6909	5010	6975
4881	6857 Repealed	4953	6910	5011	6972, 6976
4882	6858	4954	6911	5012	6977
4883	6859 Repealed	4955	6912	5013	6978
4884	6860 Repealed	4956	6913	5014	6978
4885	6861 Repealed	4957	6913	5015	6979
4886	6862 Repealed	4958	6914	5016	6980
4887	6863 Repealed	4959	6911	5017	6981
4888	6864 Repealed	4960	6915	5018	6981
4890	6865	4961	6912	5019	6982
4891	2355	4962	6912	5020	6983
4892	6866	4963	6916	5021	6984
4893	6866	4964	6917	5022	6985
4894	6867	4965	6917	5023	6985
4895	6868	4966	6918	5023a	6986

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
5023b	6987	5080	7166	5139	7229
5023c	6988	5081	7167	5140	7229
5023d	6988	5082	7168	5141	7230
5023e	6989	5083	7169	5142	7230
5023f	6990	5084	7170	5143	7231
5023g	6991	5085	7171	5144	7232
5023h	6991	5086	7172	5145	7233
5024	6992	5087	7173	5146	7234
5025	6993	5088	7174	5147	5235
5026	6993	5088a	7175	5148	7236
5027	6994	5088b	7176	5150	7237
5029	6995	5090	2355	5151	7238
5030	6996	5097	7183	5152	7239
5031	6997	5098	7184	5152a	7240
5032	6998	5099	7185	5153	7241
5033	6999	5100	7186	5154	7245
5034	7000	5101	7187	5155	2355
5035	7000	5102	7188	5156	7246
5036	7001	5103	7189	5157	7247
5038	7002	5104	7190	5158	7248
5039	7002	5105	7191	5159	7249
5040	7003	5106	7192	5160	7251
5041	7003	5107	7193	5161	7252
5042	7004	5108	7194	5162	7253
5043	7005	5109	7195	5163	7254
5043a	7009	5110	7196	5164	7255
5043b	7009	5111	7197	5165	7256
5048	7046	5112	7198	5166	7257; P.C. 135
5049	7047	5113	7199	5167	7260; P.C. 101
5050	7048	5114	7200	5168	7261
5051	7049	5115	7201	5169	7262
5052	7050	5116	7202	5170	7263
5053	7051	5117	7203	5171	7264
5054	7052	5118	7204	5172	7265
5055	7053	5119	7205	5173	7266
5056	7055	5120	7206	5174	7267
5057	7056	5120a	7207	5175	7268
5058	7057	5121	7208	5175a	7269
5059	7057	5121a	7183, 7209	5176	7272
5060	7057	5122	7210	5177	7273
5061	7145	5123	7211	5178	7274
5062	7146	5124	7212	5179	7275
5063	7147	5124a	7213	5180	7276
5064	7149	5124b	7214	5181	7277
5065	7150	5124c	7215	5182	7278
5066	7151	5124d	7216	5183	7279
5067	7152	5125	7217	5184	7280
5068	7153	5126	7218	5185	7281
5069	7154	5127	7219	5186	7282
5070	7155	5128	7220	5187	7283
5071	7156	5129	7221	5188	7284
5072	7157	5130	7222	5189	7285
5073	7159	5131	7223	5190	7286
5074	7160	5132	7224	5191	7286
5075	7161	5134	3938	5192	7287
5076	7162	5135	3938	5193	7288
5077	7163	5136	7225	5194	7289
5078	7164	5137	7226	5195	7290
5079	7165	5138	7228	5196	7291

R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
5197	- - - 7292	5256	- 7372 Repealed	5305	- - - 7418
5198	- - - 1063	5257	- 7373 Repealed	5306	- 7419 Repealed
5207	- - - 3939	5258	- 7374 Repealed	5307	- 7420 Repealed
5208	- - - 3940	5259	- - - 7375	5308	- 7421 Repealed
5209	- - - 7293	5260	- 7376 Repealed	5309	- 7422 Repealed
5210	- - - 7294	5261	- 7377 Repealed	5310	- 7423 Repealed
5211	- - - 7295	5262	- 7378 Repealed	5311	- 7424 Repealed
5212	- - - 7296	5263	- 7379 Repealed	5312	- 7425 Repealed
5212a	- - - 7297	5264	- 7380 Repealed	5333	- - - 8281
5212b	- - - 7298	5265	- 7381 Repealed	5334	- - - 8282
5213	- - - 7299	5266	- 7382 Repealed	5335	- - - 8283
5214	- - - 7300	5267	- 7383 Repealed	5336	- - - 8284
5215	- - - 7301	5268	- 7384 Repealed	5337	- - - 8285
5216	- - - 7302	5269	- 7385 Repealed	5338	- - - 8286
5217	- - - 7303	5270	- 7386 Repealed	5339	- - - 8287
5218	- - - 7304	5271	- 7387 Repealed	5340	- - - 8288
5219	- - - 7305	5272	- 7388 Repealed	5341	- - - 8289
5220	- - - 7306	5273	- - - 7389	5342	- - - 8290
5221	- - - 7307	5274	- 7390 Repealed	5343	- - - 8291
5222	- - - 7308	5275	- - - 7391	5344	- - - 8292
5223	- - - 7309	5276	- - - 7392	5345	- - - 8293
5224	- - - 7310	5277	- - - 7393	5346	- - - 8294
5225	- - - 7311	5278	- - - 7394	5347	- - - 8295
5226	- - - 7312	5279	- - - 7395	5348	- - - 8296
5227	- - - 7313	5280	- - - 7396	5349	- - - 8297
5228	- - - 7314	5281	- - - 7397	5350	- - - 8298
5229	- - - 7315	5282	- - - 7398	5351	- - - 8299
5230	- - - 7316	5283	- - - 7399	5352	- - - 8300
5231	- - - 7317	5284	- 7400 Repealed	5353	- - - 8301
5232	- - - 7318	5285	- - - 7401	5354	- - - 8302
5239	- - - 7242	5286	- 7402 Repealed	5355	- - - 8303
5240	- - - 7242	5287	- 7403 Repealed	5356	- - - 8304
5241	- - - 7242	5288	- 7404 Repealed	5365	- - - 8310
5242	- - - 7242	5289	- 7405 Repealed	5366	- - - 8311
5243	- - - 7242	5290	- 7406 Repealed	5367	- - - 8312
5244	- - - 7360	5293	- 7407 Repealed	5368	- - - 8313
5245	- - - 7361	5294	- 7408 Repealed	5369	- - - 8314
5246	- - - 7362	5295	- - - 7409	5370	- - - 8315
5247	- - - 7363	5296	- 7410 Repealed	5371	- - - 8316
5248	- - - 7364	5297	- 7411 Repealed	5372	- - - 8317
5249	- 7365 Repealed	5298	- 7412 Repealed	5373	- - - 8318
5250	- 7366 Repealed	5299	- 7413 Repealed	5374	- - - 8319
5251	- 7367 Repealed	5300	- 7414 Repealed	5375	- - - 8320
5252	- 7368 Repealed	5301	- 7415 Repealed	5376	- - - 8321
5253	- 7369 Repealed	5302	- 7416 Repealed	5377	- - - 8322
5254	- 7370 Repealed	5303	- 7416 Repealed	5378	- - - 8323
5255	- 7371 Repealed	5304	- - - 7417	5379	- - - 8324

Table 8
PENAL CODE 1895
 SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Penal Code unless otherwise indicated.

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	- - - - - 1	46	- - - - - 40, 41	90	- - - - - 81
2	- - - - - 2	47	- - - - - 41	91	- - - - - 82
3	- - - - - 3	48	- - - - - 42	92	- - - - - 83
4	- - - - - 4	49	- - - - - 43	93	- - - - - 84
5	- - - - - 5	50	- - - - - 44	94	- - - - - 85
6	- - - - - 6	51	- - - - - 45	95	- - - - - 85
9	- - - - - 7	52	- - - - - 46	96	- - - - - 86
10	- - - - - 8	53	- - - - - 47	97	- - - - - 87, 100
11	- - - - - 9	54	- - - - - 47	98	- - - - - 88
12	- - - - - 10	55	- - - - - 47	99	- - - - - 91
13	- - - - - 11	56	- - - - - 47	100	- - - - - 92
14	- - - - - 12	59	- - - - - 48	101	- - - - - 93
15	- - - - - 13	60	- - - - - 49	102	- - - - - 94
16	- - - - - 14	61	- - - - - 50	103	- - - - - 95
17	- - - - - 15	62	- - - - - 51	104	- - - - - 96
18	- - - - - 16	63	- - - - - 52	105	- - - - - 100, 101
19	- - - - - 17	64	- - - - - 53	106	- - - - - 108
20	- - - - - 18	65	- - - - - 54	107	- - - - - 114
21	- - - - - 19	66	- - - - - 55	108	- - - - - 115
22	- - - - - 20	67	- - - - - 56	109	- - - - - 116
23	- - - - - 20, 21	68	- - - - - 57	110	- - - - - 117
24	- - - - - 22	69	- - - - - 58	110a	- - - - - 118
25	- - - - - 23	70	- - - - - 59	110b	- - - - - 119
26	- - - - - 24	73	- - - - - 60	111	- - - - - 120
27	- - - - - 25	74	- - - - - 65	112	- - - - - 121
28	- - - - - 26	75	- - - - - 66	113	- - - - - 123
30	- - - - - 27	76	- - - - - 67	114	- - - - - 124
31	- - - - - 28	77	- - - - - 68	115	- - - - - 125
32	- - - - - 29	78	- - - - - 69	116	- - - - - 128, 129, 130
34	- - - - - 30	79	- - - - - 70	117	- - - - - 131
35	- - - - - 31	80	- - - - - 71	119	- - - - - 132
36	- - - - - 32	81	- - - - - 72	119a	- - - - - 100, 101, 133
37	- - - - - 33	82	- - - - - 73	119b	- - - - - 134
39	- - - - - 34	83	- - - - - 74	119c	- - - - - 136
40	- - - - - 35	84	- - - - - 75	122	- - - - - 408
41	- - - - - 36	85	- - - - - 76	123	- - - - - 142
42	- - - - - 37	86	- - - - - 77	124	- - - - - 143
43	- - - - - 37	87	- - - - - 78	125	- - - - - 158
44	- - - - - 38	88	- - - - - 79	126	- - - - - 159
45	- - - - - 39	89	- - - - - 80	127	- - - - - 160

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
128	161	198	285	257	367
129	162	199	286	258	1539
130	163	201	302	259	1540
131	164	202	303	260	383
132	165	203	304	261	384
133	166	204	305	262	368
134	167	205	306	263	369
135	168	206	307	264	371
136	169	207	308	265	371
137	170	208	309	266	373
138	171	209	310	267	380
139	172	210	311	268	381
140	173	211	312	269	382
141	174	212	313	270	388
142	175	213	314	271	389
143	176	214	315	272	390
144	177	215	316	273	391
145	178	216	317	274	392
146	184	217	318	275	393
147	185	218	319	276	394
148	186	219	320	277	397
149	187	220	321	278	398
150	477	221	322	279	399
152	188	222	323	280	400
153	189	223	324	281	401
154	190	224	325	282	402
155	193	225	326	283	403
157	223	226	327	284	404
158	221	227	328	285	405
159	222	228	329	286	407
160	217	229	330	289	1365
162	220	230	334	289a	410
163	226	231	335	289b	294
164	229	232	336	290	430
165	253	233	337	291	428
166	254	235	338	292	1298
167	255	236	339	293	429
168	256	237	340	294	414
169	257	238	341	295	415
170	261	239	342	296	419
171	232	240	343	297	419
174	233	241	344	298	420
175	234	242	345	299	439
176	235	243	346	300	440
178	246	244	347	301	441
179	247	245	348	302	442
181	249	246	354	303	443
182	250	247	355	304	444
183	251	248	356	305	445
187	234	249	357	306	446
192a	236	250	358	307	447
192b	237	251	359	308	448
192d	222	252	360	309	449
192e	191	253	361	310	450
192f	192	254	362	311	451
193	281	255	363	312	452
194	282	255a	364	313	453
196	283	256	365	314	454
197	284	256a	366	315	455

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
316	456	374	654	487	829
317	457	375	655	488	830
318	458	379	615, 617	489	831
319	459	382	619	490	832
320	460	383	620	491	835
321	461	384	621	493	836
322	462	385	622	494	837
323	463	386	622	497	854
324	464	387	623	498	855
325	465	388	615-618, 624	499	859
326	466	388b	625-627	500	860
327	467	388c	624	502	861
328	468	388d	629	503a	863
329	469	388e	630	504	864
330	470, 471	388f	631	505	868
331	471	388g	632	507	865
332	472	388h	633	508	866
333	473	388i	634	509b	868
334	474	388j	635	513	951a
335	475	388k	636	525	969
336	480	388l	637	526	967
337	481	388m	638	528	963
338	483	388n	622	529	959
339	484	389	628	529b	947
340	485	390	626	529c	924
341	486	391	639	529f	958
342	487	392	640	529g	941
344	490	393	641	529i	977
345	491	394	642	529j	966
346	492	395	643	529j ^{1/2}	978c
347	493	396	644	529n	971
348	494	397	645	529p	962
349	495	400	693	530	979
350	496	414	1126	531	984
351	497	416	571	532	985
352	498	417	568, 569	533	986
353	499	418	570	534	987
354	500	419	1649	535	988
355	501	420	1649, 1650	536	989
356	502	421	1649	537	990
357	503	422	1649	538	991
358	504	423	695	539	992
359	510, 513	424	697	540	993
359a	525	425	696	540a	994
360	512	472	763	541	995
361	514, 515	473	764	542	996
362	516	474	765	543	997
362a	Civ. 4667	475	766	544	998
363	517	476	767	545	999
364	524	477	768	546	1000
365	526	478	769	547	1001
366	528	478a	770	548	1003
367	529	478b	771	549	1004
368	536	478c	772	549a	1005
369	537	479	783	550	1006
370	538	480	784	551	1007
371	539	483	785	552	1008
372	540	484	786	553	1009
373	654	486	828	554	1010

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
556	1011	626	1177	685	1231
557	1012	627	1177	686	1232
558	1012	628	1178	687	1233
559	1012	629	1179	688	1234
560	1012	630	1180	689	1235
561	1013	631	1181	690	1236
562	1014	632	1182	691	1237
563	1015	633	1183	692	1238
564	1016	634	1184	693	1239
565	1017	635	1185	694	1240
566	1112	636	1186	695	1241
567	1113	637	1187	696	1242
568	1114	638	1188	697	1243
569	1115	639	1189	710	1256
570	1117	640	1190	711	1257
580	1118	641	1191	713	1258
581	1119	642	1192	715	1259
582	1120	643	1193	716	1260
583	1121	644	1194	721	1269
584	1122	645	1195	722	1270
585	1122	646	1196	723	1271
586	1123	647	1197	724	1272
587	1138	648	1198	725	1273
588	1139	649	1199	726	1274
589	1140	650	1200	727	1275
590	1140	651	1201	728	1276
591	1140	652	1202	729	1277
592	1141	653	1203	730	1278
593	1142	654	1204	731	1279
594	1142	655	1205	732	1280
595	1143	656	1206	733	1281
596	1144	657	1207	734	1282
598	1145	658	1208	735	1284
599	482	659	1208	736	1284
600	1146	660	1208	737	1284
601	1147	661	1209	738	1283
603	1148	662	1210	739	1284
604	1159	663	1211	740	1284
605	1160	664	1212	741	1284
606	1161	665	1213	742	1285
608	1162	666	1214	743	1286
609	1163	667	1215	744	1287
610	1164	668	1216	745	1288
611	1165	669	1217	746	1289
612	1166	670	1218	747	1290
613	1166	671	1219	748	1291
614	1167	672	1220	749	1292
615	1167	673	1220	750	1293
616	1168	674	1221	751	1294
617	1168	675	1222	752	1299
618	1169	676	1223	753	1300
619	1170	677	1224	754	1301
620	1171	678	1225	755	1302
621	1172	679	1226	756	1304
622	1173	680	1227	757	1305
623	1174	681	1228	758	1306
624	1175	682	1229	759	1307
625	1176	683	1230	760	1308
625a	535	684	1231	761	1309

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
762	1310	833	1385	892	Civ. 6908
763	1311	834	1386	893	1451
764	1312	835	1387	894	1452
765	1313	836	1388	895	1453
766	1314	837	1388	896	1454
767	1315	838	1389	897	Civ. 6908
768	1316	839	1390	898	1455; Civ. 6909
769	1317	840	1392	899	1456; Civ. 6910
770	1318	841	1393	901	1457
771	1319	842	1394	902	1457
772	1319	843	1395	903	1458
773	1320	844	1396	904	1459
774	1321	845	1397	905	1460
775	1321	846	1399	906	1461
776	1322	847	1400	907	1462
777	1323	848	1401	908	1462
778	1324	849	1402	909	1463
779	1325	850	1402	910	1464
780	1326	851	1403	911	1465
781	1327	852	1404	912	1466
782	1328	853	1405	913	1467
783	1332	854	1406	914	1468
784	1334	855	1407	915	1467
785	1335	856	1408	916	1469
786	1373	857	1409	917	1470
787	1374; Civ. 182	858	1410	918	1470
788	1340	859	1411	918a	1058; Civ. 843
789	1331	860	1412	918b	1059
790	1349	861	1413	918c	1060
791	1350	862	1414	918d	1061
791a	1359	863	1415	918e	1062
791b	1359	864	1416	919	1471
792	1338	865	1417	920	1472
793	1339	866	1418	921	1473
794	1352	867	1419	922	1474
795	1353	868	1420	923	1475
796	1354	869	1421	924	1476
797	1354	870	1422	925	1477
798	1355	871	1423	926	1478
799	1372	872	1424	927	1479
800	1372	873	1425	928	1480
801	1348	874	1426	929	1481
802	1368	875	1427	930	1482
803	1368	876	1428	931	1483
804	1377	877	1429	932	1484
806	1337	878	1430	933	1485
807	1337	879	1437	934	1486
808	1336	880	1438	935	1487
809	1523	881	1440	936	1488; Civ. 7005
811	1525	882	1441	938	1534
824b	1522	883	1442	939	1535
825	1379	884	1443	940	1536
826	1379	885	1444	941	1544
827	1380	886	1443	942	1543
828	1380	887	1445	943	1545
829	1381	888	1446	944	1546
830	1382	889	1447	945	1547
831	1383	890	1448	946	1548
832	1385	891	1449	947	1549

PENAL CODE 1895

Art. 1017

P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
948 - - - -	1538	964 - - - -	1266	1010 - - - -	1659, 1660; Civ. 6417
949 - - - -	1550	965 - - - -	1267	1010a - - - -	1672
950 - - - -	1558	966 - - - -	1268	1010b - - - -	Civ. 6415
951 - - - -	1559	967 - - - -	505	1010e - - - -	Civ. 6415
952 - - - -	1560	968 - - - -	508	1010h - - - -	1673
953 - - - -	1622	969 - - - -	506	1011 - - - -	1537
954 - - - -	1623	970 - - - -	509	1012 - 103; C.C.P.	463
955 - - - -	1624	971 - - - -	1116	1013 - - - -	422
956 - - - -	1625	1005 - - - -	610	1013a - - - -	423
957 - - - -	1622	1005a - - - -	611	1013b - - - -	424
958 - - - -	1626	1005b - - - -	612	1014 - - - -	61
959 - - - -	1627	1006 - - - -	291	1015 - - - -	62
960 - - - -	1628	1007 - - - -	1684	1016 - - - -	63
961 - - - -	1629	1008 - - - -	1685	1017 - - - -	64
962 - - - -	1265	1009 - - - -	1686		
963 - - - -	1266				

Table 9

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE OF 1895

SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Code of Criminal Procedure unless otherwise indicated.

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	1	44	37	87	54
3	2	45	38	88	55
4	3	46	39	89	54
5	4	47	40	90	117
6	5	48	41	91	52-88, 56
7	6	49	Civ. 5116	92	52-89, 59
8	7	50	42	93	52-90, 117
9	8	51	43	94	52-91, 57
10	10	52	Civ. 5116	95	52-157, 58; Civ. 2455
11	13	53	Civ. 5116	96	60
12	14	54	44	97	61
13	15	55	45	99	63
14	16	56	46	100	65
15	17	57	47	101	66
16	18	58	48	102	67
17	19	59	48	103	68
19	20	60	49	104	69
20	9	61	50	105	70
21	12	62	35	106	71
22	11	63	51, 64	107	72
23	21	64	Civ. 1801	108	74
24	22	65	Civ. 1801	109	73
25	23	66	Civ. 1801	110	75
26	24	68	53	111	76
28	Civ. 4413	69	117	112	77
30	25	70	Civ. 1806	113	78
31	25	71	Civ. 1802	114	79
32	26	72	Civ. 1803	115	80
33	27	73	Civ. 1804	116	81
34	28	75	Civ. 1808	117	82
35	29	76	Civ. 1808	118	83
36	30	77	Civ. 1808	119	84
37	577	79	Civ. 1805	120	85
38	31	80	Civ. 1810	121	86
39	Civ. 333	81	Civ. 1810	122	87
40	32	83	Civ. 1807	123	88
41	33	84	117	124	90
42	34	85	53	125	91
43	36	86	53		

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
126	92	187	149	246	211
127	93, 94	188	150	247	212
128	94	189	151	248	213
129	95	190	152	249	214
130	96	191	153	250	215
131	97	192	154	251	216
132	98	193	155	252	217
133	99	194	156	253	218
134	100	195	157	254	219
135	101	196	158	255	220
136	102	197	159	256	221
137	103	198	160	257	222
138	104	199	161	258	223
139	105	200	162	259	224
140	106	201	163	260	225
141	107	202	164	261	226
142	108	203	165	262	227
143	109	204	166	263	228
145	110	205	167	264	229
146	111	206	168	265	230
148	112	207	169	266	231
149	89	208	170	267	232
150	113	209	171	268	233
151	113	210	172	269	234
152	114	211	173	270	235
153	115	212	174	271	236
154	116	213	175	272	237
155	117	214	176	273	238
156	118	215	177	274	239
157	119	216	178	275	240
158	120	217	179	276	241
159	121	218	180	277	242
160	122	219	181	278	243
161	123	220	182	279	244
162	124	221	183	280	245
163	125	222	184	281	246
164	126	223	185	282	247
165	127	224	186	283	248
166	128	225	187	284	249
167	129	226	188	285	250
168	130	227	189	286	251
169	131	228	190	287	252
170	132	229	191	288	253
171	133	230	192	289	254
172	134	231	193	290	255
173	135	232	194	291	256
174	136	233	195	292	257
175	137	234	196	293	258
176	138	235	197	294	259
177	139	236	199	295	260
178	140	237	200	296	261
179	141	238	201	297	262
180	142	239	202	298	263
181	143	240	203	299	264
182	144	241	204	300	Civ. 5118
183	145	242	205	301	265
184	146	243	208	302	266
185	147	244	209	303	267
186	148	245	210	304	268

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
305	269	365	326	424	385
306	270	366	327	425	386
307	271	367	328	426	387
308	272	368	329	427	388
309	273	369	330	428	389
310	274	370	331	429	390
311	275	371	332	430	391
312	276	372	333	431	391
313	277	373	334	432	392
314	378	374	335	433	393
315	279	375	336	434	394
316	280	376	337	438	395
317	281	377	338	439	396
318	282	378	339	440	397
319	283	379	340	441	398
320	284	380	341	442	399
321	285	381	342	443	400
322	283	382	343	444	401
323	284	383	344	445	402
324	286	384	345	446	403
325	287	385	346	447	404
326	288	386	347	448	405
327	289	387	348	449	406
328	290	388	349	451	407
329	291	389	350	453	408
331	292	390	351	458	409
332	293	391	352	462	410
333	294	392	353	463	411
334	295	393	354	464	412
335	296	394	355	465	413
336	297	395	356	466	414
337	298	396	357	467	415
338	299	397	358	468	416
339	300	398	359	469	417
340	301	399	360	470	418
341	302	400	361	471	419
342	303	401	362	472	420
343	304	402	363	473	421
344	305	403	364	474	422
345	306	404	365	475	423
346	307	405	366	476	424
347	308	406	367	477	425
348	309	407	368	478	426
349	310	408	369	479	427
350	311	409	370	480	428
351	312	410	371	481	429
352	313	411	372	482	430
353	314	412	373	483	431
354	315	413	374	484	432
355	316	414	375	485	433
356	317	415	376	486	434
357	318	416	377	487	435
358	319	417	378	488	436
359	320	418	379	489	437
360	321	419	380	490	438
361	322	420	381	491	439
362	323	421	382	492	440
363	324	422	383	493	441
364	325	423	384	494	442

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
495	443	563	510	622	570
496	444	564	511	623	570
497	445	565	512	624	571
498	446	566	513	625	572
499	447	567	514	626	573
500	448	568	515	627	574
501	449	569	516	628	575
502	450	570	517	629	576
503	451	571	518	630	577
504	452	573	520	632	578
505	453	574	521	633	580
506	454	575	520	634	581
507	455	576	522	635	582
508	456	577	523	636	583
509	457	578	524	637	584
510	458	579	525	638	585
511	459	580	526	639	586
512	460	581	527	642	587
513	461	582	528	643	588
514	462, 463	583	529	644	588
515	464	584	530	645	589
516	465	585	531	646	590
518	466	586	532	647	591
519	467	587	533	647a	594
520	468	588	534	648	595
521	469	589	535	649	596
522	470	590	536	650	597
523	471	591	537	651	598
524	472	592	538	652	599
524a	473	593	539	653	600
525a	474	594	540	654	601
535	482	595	541	655	602
536	483	596	542	656	603
537	484	597	543	657	604
538	485	598	544	658	606
539	486	599	545	659	607
540	487	600	546	660	608
541	488	601	547	661	608
542	489	602	548	662	608
543	490	603	549	663	608
544	491	604	550	664	608
545	492	605	551	665	609
546	493	606	552	666	610
547	494	607	553	667	611
548	495	608	553	668	612
549	496	609	555, 556	669	613
550	497	610	554	670	613
551	498	610a	555, 556	671	614
552	499	610b	557	672	615
553	500	611	558	673	616
554	501	612	559	674	617
555	502	613	560	675	618
556	503	614	561	676	619
557	504	615	562	677	620
558	505	616	563	678	621
559	506	617	564	679	622
560	507	618	565	680	623
561	508	619	566	681	624
562	509	620	567	682	627

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
683	628	742	685	801	738
684	629	743	686	802	739
685	630	744	687	803	740
686	631	745	688	804	741
687	632	746	689	805	742
688	633	747	690	806	743
689	634	748	691	807	744
690	635	749	692	808	745
691	636	750	693	809	746
692	637	751	694	810	747
693	638	752	695	811	748
694	639	753	696	812	749
695	640	754	696	813	749
696	641	755	697	814	750
697	642	756	697	815	751
698	643	757	698	816	752
699	644	758	698	817	753
700	645	759	699	818	754
701	645	760	700	819	755
702	646	761	701	820	756
703	647	762	702	821	757
704	648	763	703	822	758
705	649	764	704	823	759
706	650	765	705	824	760
707	651	766	706	825	761
708	652	767	707	826	762
709	653	768	708	827	763
710	654	769	709	828	764
711	655	770	710	829	765
712	656	771	711	830	765
713	655	772	712	831	766
714	657	773	713	832	767
715	658	774	714	833	768
716	658	775	714	834	769
717	659	776	715	835	770
718	661	777	716	836	771
719	662	778	717	837	772
720	663	779	717	838	773
721	664	780	717	839	773
722	665	781	718	840	774
723	666	782	719	844	782
724	667	783	720	845	783
725	668	784	721	846	784
726	669	785	722	847	785
727	670	786	723	848	786
728	671	787	724	849	787
729	672	788	725	850	788
730	673	789	726	851	789
731	674	790	727	852	790
732	675	791	728	853	791
733	676	792	729	854	791
734	677	793	730	855	792
735	678	794	731	856	793
736	679	795	732	857	795
737	680	796	733	858	796
738	681	797	734	859	797
739	682	798	735	866	808
740	683	799	736	869	809
741	684	800	737	871	812

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
872	813	944	888	1005	940
874	57	945	889	1006	940
875	814	946	890	1007	941
876	815	947	891	1008	942
878	822	948	892	1009	943
879	823	949	892	1010	944
880	824	950	893	1011	945
881	825	951	894	1012	946
882	826	952	895	1013	947
883	827	953	896	1014	948
884	828	954	897	1015	949
885	829	955	898	1016	952
886	830	956	899	1017	954
887	831, 832	957	900	1018	957
888	831	958	901	1019	953
889	833	959	902	1020	955
890	836	960	903	1021	956
891	837	961	904	1022	958
892	838	962	905	1023	968
893	839	963	906	1024	969
894	840	964	907	1024a	970
895	841	965	908	1024b	971
896	842	966	909	1025	972
897	843	967	909	1026	973
898	844	968	910	1026	973
900	845	969	911	1027	974
901	845	970	912	1028	975
903	846	971	913	1029	976
904	847	972	913	1030	977
905	848	973	914	1031	978
906	849	975	915	1032	979
907	850	976	916	1033	980
910	851	977	917	1034	984
911	852	978	918	1035	981
912	853	979	919	1036	982
913	854	980	920	1036	982
914	855	982	921	1037	983
915	856	983	922	1038	984
916	857	984	921	1039	985
917	858	985	924	1040	986
918	858	986	923	1041	987
919	858	987	924	1042	988
920	859	988	925	1043	989
921	860	989	926	1044	990
923	861	990	927	1045	991
924	862	991	928	1046	992
925	863	992	929	1047	993
926	864	993	930	1048	994
927	865	994	931	1049	995
928	866	995	932	1050	996
934	879	996	933	1051	997
935	880	997	934	1052	998
936	881	998	935	1053	999
937	882	999	936	1054	1000
938	883	1000	937	1055	998
939	884	1001	937	1056	1001
940	885	1002	938	1057	1001
941	886	1003	938	1058	1001
942	887	1004	939	1059	1002
				1060	1002

C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1895	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1061	1002	1090	1019	1115	1056
1062	1003	1091	1018	1116	1058
1063	1004	1092	1020	1117	1059
1064	1005	1093	1036	1118	1060
1065	1006	1094	1037	1123	1061
1066	1007	1095	1038	1124	1062
1067	1007	1096	1039	1125	1063
1068	1007	1097	1040	1126	1064
1069	1009	1098	1041	1127	1065
1070	1010	1099	1042	1129	1067
1071	1011	1100	1043	1130	1068
1072	1012	1101	1044	1131	1069
1073	1013	1102	1045	1132	1070
1074	1014	1103	1046	1133	1073
1075	1015	1104	1047	1134	1074
1076	1016	1105	1048	1135	1075
1077	1017	1106	1049	1136	1076
1081	1025	1107	1050	1137	1077
1082	1022	1108	1051	1138	1078
1083	1006, 1029	1109	1052	1139	1079
1084	1031	1110	1052	1140	1080
1085	1032	1111	1053	1141	1081
1086	1026	1112	1054	1142	1082
1087	1033	1113	1056	1143	950
1088	1034	1114	1057	1144	951
1089	1035				

Table 10
REVISED CIVIL STATUTES 1879
 SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Civil Statutes unless otherwise indicated.

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	42	46	228	132	691
2	43	47	229	137	3207
3	25	48	230	138	3207
4	26	49	231	139	3203
5	24	50	232	140	3205
6	23	51	233	141	3205
7	26	52	234	142	609, 3204
8	26	53	235	152	275
11	193	54	236	153	276
13	195	55	237	154	277
14	196	56	238	155	278
15	197	57	250	156	279
16	198	58	251	157	279
17	199	59	252	158	280 Repealed
18	201	60	253	160	282
19	202	61	254	161	283 Repealed
20	203	62	255	162	284 Repealed
21	204	63	256	163	285 Repealed
22	205	64	257	164	286 Repealed
23	206	65	258	165	287
24	208	77	692	166	288
25	207	78	692	167	289 Repealed
26	209	85	3181	168	290
27	210	86	3182	169	291
28	211	87	695	170	292 Repealed
29	211	101	3194	171	293 Repealed
30	212	101a	3186	172	294 Repealed
31	213	102	3194	173	295 Repealed
32	214	103	3195	174	296 Repealed
33	215	104	3196	175	297 Repealed
34	216	105	3195	176	298 Repealed
35	217	109	5550	177	298 Repealed
36	218	110	5551	178	299 Repealed
37	219	111	5552	179	300
38	220	112	5553	180	301
39	221	113	5554	181	302
40	222	117	3193d, 5557	182	303 Repealed
41	223	118	5558	183	4076
42	224	120	5560	184	4077
43	225	126	694	185	4078 Repealed
44	226	130	691	186	4079 Repealed
45	227	131	692		

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
401	1015 subd. 15	468	1072	539	1148
402	1015 subd. 22	469	1073	540	1261
403	1015 subd. 11	471	1074	541	1262
404	1015 subd. 1	472	4436	542	1270, 1273
405	1015 subd. 8	473	1075	543	1271
406	1015 subd. 9	474	1082	544	1273
407	1015 subd. 13	475	1083	545	1273
408	1015 subd. 11	476	1084	546	1273
409	1015 subd. 19	477	1085	547	1272
411	1015 subd. 20	479	1015 subd. 24	548	1288
413	1015 subd. 10	482	992	549	1289
414	1015 subd. 27	483	1035	550	1290
415	1015 subds. 26, 34	484	1025	551	1291
416	1015 subd. 12	485	1023	552	1292
417	1015 subd. 14	486	1013	553	1293
418	1011	487	1013	554	1294
419	827	488	1012	555	1295
420	1015 subd. 43	491	1003	556	1296
422	825	492	1005	557	1297
423	711	493	1006	558	1298
425c	862, 1026, 1029	494	1004	559	1299
428	1030	495	988	560	1300
429	1031	496	1009	561	1301
430	1031	498	1010	562	1319
431	1032	499	2072	563	1319
432	1033	500	964	564	1319
433	1034	501	963	565	1303
434	1036	502	963	566	1302
435	1037	503	974	567	1304, 1447, 1474
436	1038, 1039	503a	975	568	1305, 1306
437	1040	503b	976	569	1313
438	1041	504	1021	570	1313
439	1042	506	1133	571	1314
440	1043	507	1134	572	1314
442	1045	508	1136	573	1314
443	1046	509	1136	574	1318
444	1047	510	1137	575	1320
445	1057	511	1138	576	1330
446	1058	512	1139	577	1321
447	1059-1060	513	1139	579	1323
448	1061	514	1140	580	1325
449	1062	515	1141	581	1326
450	1064	516	1141	583	1324
452	1066	517	1142	584	1397
453	1067	518	1143	585	1327
454	1068 subd. 1	519	1144	586	1328
455	1068 subd. 2	520	1145	587	1329
456	1068 subd. 3	521	1146	589	1348, 1349
457	1068 subd. 5	522	1146	590	1334 Repealed
458	1068 subd. 6	523	1146	591	1335
459	1068 subd. 7	524	1146	592	1336
460	1068 subd. 8	525	1146	593	1337
461	1068 subd. 4	526	1146	594	1347
462	1068 subd. 9	527	1146	595	1345
463	1068 subd. 10	534	1147	596	1346
464	1069	535	1147	597	1358
465	1070	536	1148	598	1357
466	1070	537	1148	599	1317
467	1071	538	1152	600	1322

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
601	3737	669	1565	970	1631
603	1307	670	1566	971	1631
604	1387	671	1567	972	1632
606	1388	672	1568	973	1633
607	1388	673	1569	974	1633
608	1392, 1393	674	1570	975	1634
609	1394	675	1571	976	1635
610	1395	676	1572	977	1636
622	1416	677	1573	978	1637
623	1417	678	1574	979	1607
624	1418	679	1575	980	1638
625	1419, 1420	680	1576	981	1638
626	1422	681	1577	982	1639
627	1421	682	1578	983	1640
628	7580, 7581, 7586	683	1579	984	1642
629	1433	684	1580	985	1642
630	1434	685	1581	986	1643
631	1410	704	1602	987	1703
632	1411	705	1603	988	1704
633	1412	706	1605	990	1705
634	1413	825	900	991	1706
635	1414	934	1607	992	1707
636	1415	935	1607	993	1708
637	1396, 1398	935a	1608, 1609	994	1709
638	1312	935b	1644	995	1710
639	916 Repealed	936	1607	996	1711
640	917 Repealed	937	1610	997	1712
641	918 Repealed	938	1611	998	1713
642	1475	939	1612	999	1714
643	1476	940	1613	1001	1715
644	1477	941	1613	1002	1715
644a	1478	942	1610	1003	1716
644c	1480	943	1614	1004	1715
644d	1481	944	1615	1005	1726
644f	1482	945	1615	1010	1727
645	2015 Repealed	946	1615	1011	1728
646	2015 Repealed	947	1615	1741	Repealed
647	2215 Repealed	948	1615	1011a	1729
648	2216 Repealed	949	1616	1011b	1740 Repealed
649	2017 Repealed	950	1616	1742	Repealed
650	2017 Repealed	951	1617	1743	Repealed
651	1539	952	1618	1747	Repealed
652	1540	953	1619	1883	Repealed
653	1541	954	1620	1011c	1745 Repealed
654	1542	955	1620	1746	Repealed
655	1543	956	1622	1011d	1730
656	1544	957	1622	1011e	1732
657	1545	958	1623	1012	1733
658	1546	959	1623	1014	1731
659	1555	960	1624	1015	1736
660	1556	961	1625	1016	1734
661	1557	962	1626	1017	1718
662	1558	963	1627	1018	1719
663	1559	964	1627	1019	1718, 1720, 1723
664	1560	965	1625	1020	1720
665	1561	966	1625	1021	1720
666	1562	967	1628	1022	1720
667	1563	968	1629	1023	1721
668	1564	969	1630	1024	1722

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1025	1722	1129	1918 Repealed	1202	1982
1033	1756 Repealed	1130	1918 Repealed	1204	1983
1039	1757 Repealed	1131	1905	1205	1984
1040	15, 1717	1133	1927	1206	1985
1041	1717	1134	1928	1207	1986
1042	1755 Repealed	1135	1929	1208	1987, 1988
1043	1770 Repealed	1136	319; P.C. 403		Repealed
	1771 Repealed	1138	15	1209	1992 Repealed
1044	1760	1142	1935	1210	1993 Repealed
1047	1766 Repealed	1144	1937	1211	2159 Repealed
1049	1767 Repealed	1145	1938	1212	2158 Repealed
	1769 Repealed	1146	1938	1213	2021 Repealed
1050	1772 Repealed	1147	1938	1214	2021 Repealed
	1773 Repealed	1150	1940	1215	2022 Repealed
	1774 Repealed	1151	1941	1216	2023 Repealed
	1776 Repealed	1152	1942	1217	2024 Repealed
	1868	1153	1943	1218	2025 Repealed
1051	1762 Repealed	1154	1944	1219	2026 Repealed
1052	1763 Repealed	1155	1945	1220	2026 Repealed
1053	1764 Repealed	1156	1946	1221	2027
1054	1764 Repealed	1157	1947	1222	2028
1055	1765 Repealed	1160	1948	1223	2029-2030
1056	1761 Repealed	1161	1949	1224	2033
1057	1768 Repealed	1162	1950	1225	2034 Repealed
1058	1773 Repealed	1164	1951	1226	2034 Repealed
	1777 Repealed	1165	1952	1227	2035 Repealed
1059	1778 Repealed	1166	1953	1228	2036 Repealed
1060	1779 Repealed	1167	1954	1229	2036 Repealed
	1780 Repealed	1168	1955	1230	2037 Repealed
1086	1884	1169	1956	1231	2038 Repealed
1087	1884	1170	1957	1232	2038 Repealed
1090	15	1171	1958	1233	2038 Repealed
1094	1887	1172	1959	1234	2038 Repealed
1095	1888	1175	1965	1235	2039 Repealed
1096	1889	1176	1965	1236	2040, 2041
1097	1890	1177	1966		Repealed
1098	1891	1180	1968	1237	2021 Repealed
1099	1892	1181	1971 Repealed	1238	2043 Repealed
1100	1893	1182	1972 Repealed	1239	2044 Repealed
1100a	1894	1183	1973 Repealed	1240	2045 Repealed
1101	1895	1184	1974 Repealed	1241	2046 Repealed
1102	1897	1185	1997 Repealed	1242	2047 Repealed
1103	1898	1186	1997 Repealed	1243	2048 Repealed
1105	1898	1187	1997 Repealed	1244	2049 Repealed
1107	1899	1188	1998 Repealed	1245	2050 Repealed
1109	1900	1189	1997 Repealed	1246	2078 Repealed
1112	1901	1190	1999 Repealed	1247	2079 Repealed
1113	1902	1191	2000 Repealed	1248	2080 Repealed
1116	1904	1192	1998 Repealed	1249	2081 Repealed
1117	1906		2001 Repealed	1250	2082 Repealed
1118	1907-1909	1193	2001 Repealed	1251	2083 Repealed
1119	1910	1194	2001 Repealed	1252	2084 Repealed
1120	1911	1195	2003 Repealed	1253	2084 Repealed
1122	1913	1196	2004 Repealed	1254	2085 Repealed
1123	1914	1197	2005 Repealed	1255	2086 Repealed
1124	1916	1198	1995	1256	2087 Repealed
1125	1917	1199	1996	1257	2088
1127	1919	1200	1980 Repealed	1258	2089 Repealed
1128	1922 Repealed	1201	1981	1259	2090

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1260 - 2016	Repealed	1319 - 2186	Repealed	1369 - 2232	Repealed
1261 - 2091	Repealed	2187	Repealed	2234	Repealed
1262 - 2006	Repealed	1320 - 2188	Repealed	1370 - 2233	Repealed
1263 - 2009	Repealed	1321 - 2193	Repealed	1371 - 2232	Repealed
1264 - 2009	Repealed	2198	Repealed	1372 - 2232	Repealed
2042	Repealed	1322 - 2205	Repealed	1373 - 2236	Repealed
1265 - 2010	Repealed	1323 - 2202	Repealed	1374 - 2236	Repealed
1266 - 2014	Repealed	2204	Repealed	1375 - 2236	Repealed
1267 - 2011	Repealed	1324 - 2205	Repealed	1376 - 2236	Repealed
1268 - 2012	Repealed	1325 - 2205	Repealed	1377 - 2243	Repealed
1269 - 2013	Repealed	2206	Repealed	2244	Repealed
1270 - 2169	Repealed	1326 - 2207	Repealed	1378 - 2240	Repealed
1271 - 2170	Repealed	1327 - 2207	Repealed	1379a - 2245	Repealed
1272 - 2171	Repealed	1328 - 2202	Repealed	1380 - - -	2250
1273 - 2172	Repealed	1329 - 2202	Repealed	1384 - 2252	Repealed
1274 - 2173	Repealed	1330 - 2202	Repealed	1385 - 2252	Repealed
1275 - 2174	Repealed	1331 - 2190	Repealed	1386 - 2252	Repealed
1276 - 2167	Repealed	2202	Repealed	1387 - 2253	Repealed
1278 - 2168	Repealed	1332 - 2202	Repealed	1388 - 2254	Repealed
1280 - 2152	Repealed	1333 - 2202	Repealed	1389 - - -	2255
1281 - 2153	Repealed	2208-2210	Repealed	1390 - 2256	Repealed
1282 - 2154	Repealed	2189	Repealed	1391 - 2257	Repealed
1283 - 2155	Repealed	1334 - 2203	Repealed	1392 - 2258	Repealed
1284 - 2156	Repealed	1335 - 2211	Repealed	1393 - 2259	Repealed
1285 - 2157	Repealed	1336 - 2211	Repealed	1394 - 2260	Repealed
1286 - 2157	Repealed	1337 - 2211	Repealed	1395 - 2261	Repealed
1287 - 2161	Repealed	1338 - - -	2214	1396 - 2261	Repealed
1288 - 2162	Repealed	1339 - 2217	Repealed	1397 - 2262	Repealed
1289 - 2163	Repealed	1340 - 2218	Repealed	1398 - 2263	Repealed
2164	Repealed	1340a - 2219	Repealed	1399 - 2264	Repealed
1290 - 2165	Repealed	1341 - 2220	Repealed	1400 - 2265	Repealed
1291 - 2166	Repealed	1342 - 2221	Repealed	1401 - 2266	Repealed
1292 - 2176	Repealed	1343 - 2222	Repealed	1402 - 2267	Repealed
1293 - 2177	Repealed	1344 - 2222	Repealed	1403 - 2268	Repealed
1294 - 2178	Repealed	1345 - 2158	Repealed	1404 - 2270	Repealed
1297 - 2180	Repealed	1346 - - -	2223	1405 - 2271	Repealed
1298 - 2181	Repealed	1347 - 2225	Repealed	1406 - 2275	Repealed
1299 - 2183	Repealed	1347a - - -	2224	1407 - - -	2276
1300 - 2187	Repealed	1348 - 2225	Repealed	1408 - - -	2276
1301 - 2182	Repealed	1349 - 2225	Repealed	1409 - - -	2277
1302 - 2192	Repealed	1351 - 2227	Repealed	1410 - 2278	Repealed
1303 - 2193	Repealed	1352 - 2227	Repealed	1411 - 2278	Repealed
1304 - 2194	Repealed	1353 - 2227	Repealed	1412 - 2278	Repealed
1305 - 2195	Repealed	1354 - 2228	Repealed	1413 - 2279	Repealed
1306 - 2196	Repealed	1355 - 2229	Repealed	1414 - 2280	Repealed
1307 - 2197	Repealed	1356 - 2230	Repealed	1415 - 2281	Repealed
1308 - 2198	Repealed	1357 - 2231	Repealed	1416 - 2282	Repealed
1309 - - -	2199	1358 - - -	2237	1416a - - -	2283
1310 - - -	2199	1359 - - -	2237 subd. 1	1417 - 2284	Repealed
1311 - 2200	Repealed	1360 - - -	2237 subd. 2	1418 - 2285	Repealed
1312 - 2200	Repealed	1361 - - -	2237 subd. 3	1420 - 2051	Repealed
1313 - 2200	Repealed	1362 - - -	2237 subd. 4	1420a - 2053	Repealed
1314 - 2200	Repealed	1363 - - -	2237 subd. 5	1420b - 2054	Repealed
1315 - 2201	Repealed	1364 - - -	2237 subd. 6	1420c - 2055	Repealed
1316 - 2184	Repealed	1365 - - -	2237 subd. 7	1421 - 2056	Repealed
2185	Repealed	1366 - - -	2237 subd. 8	1422 - 2054	Repealed
1317 - 2185	Repealed	1367 - - -	2237 subd. 9	1423 - 2057	Repealed
2187	Repealed	1368 - 2232	Repealed	1424 - 2058	Repealed
1318 - 2185	Repealed			1425 - 2059	Repealed

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948		
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.		
1426	2059	Repealed	1525	2348	1586	2411	Repealed
1427	2060	Repealed	1526	2348	1587	2411	Repealed
1428	2061	Repealed	1527	2349	1588	2412	Repealed
1429	2062	Repealed	1528	2349	1589	-	2413
1430	2063	Repealed	1529	2344	1590	-	2413
1431	2064	Repealed	1530	2345	1591	-	2414
1432	2065	Repealed	1531	2346	1592	-	2414
1433	2065	Repealed	1532	2346	1593	-	2415
1434	2066	Repealed	1533	2373	1594	-	2416
1435	2067	Repealed	1534	2375	1595	-	2417
1436	2068	Repealed	1535	2376	1596	-	2418
1437	2069	Repealed	1537	2377	1597	2419	Repealed
1438	2070	Repealed	1538	15, 2378	1598	2420	Repealed
	2071	Repealed	1539	2385	1599	2420	Repealed
1439	-	2072	1540	C.C.P. 59	1600	2421	Repealed
1440	-	2072	1541	-	1601	2422	Repealed
1441	2073	Repealed	1542	-	1602	2422	Repealed
1442	2074	Repealed	1543	-	1603	2423	Repealed
1443	2286	Repealed	1544	-	1604	2424	Repealed
1445	1972	Repealed	1545	-	1605	2425	Repealed
1446	2328	Repealed	1546	-	1606	2426	Repealed
1447	2175	Repealed	1547	-	1607	2426	Repealed
1448	2235	Repealed	1548	-	1608	2410	Repealed
1449	2213	Repealed	1549	-	1609	2427	Repealed
1450	2160	Repealed	1550	2382	1610	-	2428
1451	-	2287	1551	2382	1611	2429	Repealed
1452	2291	Repealed	1552	2382	1612	2430	Repealed
1453	2291	Repealed	1553	-	1613	2431	Repealed
1454	2291	Repealed	1554	-	1614	2432	Repealed
1455	2291	Repealed	1555	-	1615	2433	Repealed
1456	2291	Repealed	1556	-	1616	2434	Repealed
1457	2291	Repealed	1557	-	1617	2435	Repealed
1458	-	2290	1558	-	1618	2436	Repealed
1459	-	2290	1559	-	1619	2437	Repealed
1460	-	2290	1560	-	1620	2438	Repealed
1471	2292	Repealed	1561	2394	1621	2439	Repealed
1472	2292	Repealed	1562	2396	1622	2440	Repealed
1473	2292	Repealed	1563	-	1623	2441	Repealed
1474	2292	Repealed	1563a	2395	1624	2442	Repealed
1475	2289	Repealed	1564	2397	1625	2443	Repealed
1476	2289	Repealed	1565	2398	1626	2444	Repealed
1477	2289	Repealed	1566	2381	1627	2445	Repealed
1480	2289	Repealed	1567	2381	1628	2446	Repealed
1481	2289	Repealed	1568	2400	1629	2445	Repealed
1509	-	2339	1569	2401	1630	2447	Repealed
1510	-	2342	1570	2401	1631	2448	Repealed
1511	-	2343	1571	2402	1632	2449	Repealed
1512	-	2340	1572	2381	1634	-	2451
1513	-	2341	1573	2388	1635	2452	Repealed
1514	-	2351	1574	2389	1636	2453	Repealed
1516	-	2353	1575	2381	1637	2453	Repealed
1517	-	2354	1576	2403	1638	-	2454
1518	-	2355	1577	2404	1639	2456	Repealed
1519	-	2355	1578	2405	1639a	2457	Repealed
1520	-	4438	1579	2406	1639b	2458	Repealed
1521	-	2370	1581	2407	1640	2459	Repealed
1522	-	2351	1582	2408	1641	2459	Repealed
1523	-	2351, 2826	1583	2409	1642	-	2460
1524	-	2351	1584	2410	1643	-	2460

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1644 - 2381	Repealed	1778 - - -	3280	1838 - - -	3335
1645 - - -	2570	1779 - - -	3279, 3283	1839 - - -	3336
1646 - - -	2571	1780 - - -	3281, 3282	1840 - - -	3337
1647 - - -	2572	1781 - - -	3284	1841 - - -	3338
1648 - - -	2573	1782 - - -	3285	1842 - - -	3339
1649 - - -	2574	1783 - - -	3286	1843 - - -	3340
1650 - - -	2575	1784 - - -	3287	1844 - - -	3342
1651 - - -	2576	1786 - - -	3288	1845 - - -	3341
1652 - - -	2577	1787 - - -	3288	1846 - - -	3343
1653 - - -	2578	1788 - - -	3289	1847 - - -	3344
1654 - - -	2579	1789 - - -	3290	1848 - - -	3345
1655 - - -	2580	1790 - - -	3291	1849 - - -	3346
1656 - - -	2581	1791 - - -	3292	1850 - - -	3347
1657 - - -	2582	1792 - - -	3293	1851 - - -	3348
1658 - - -	2583	1793 - - -	3294	1852 - - -	3349
1665b - - -	2945	1794 - - -	3295	1853 - - -	3350
1682 - - -	2948	1795 - - -	3296	1854 - - -	3351
1689 - - -	2936	1796 - - -	3297	1856 - - -	3352
1697 - - -	3018	1797 - - -	3298	1857 - - -	3353
1698 - - -	3026	1798 - - -	3299	1858 - - -	3354
1699 - - -	3026	1799 - - -	3300	1859 - - -	3355
1702 - - -	3028	1800 - - -	3301	1860 - - -	3356
1703 - - -	3028	1801 - - -	3302	1861 - - -	3357
1704 - - -	3029	1802 - - -	3302	1862 - - -	3358
1705 - - -	3030	1802a - - -	3303	1863 - - -	3359
1706 - - -	3031	1803 - - -	3304	1864 - - -	3360
1707 - - -	3032	1804 - - -	3305	1865 - - -	3361
1708 - - -	3032	1805 - - -	3306	1866 - - -	3362
1710 - - -	3034	1806 - - -	3307	1867 - - -	3363
1711 - - -	3035	1807 - - -	3308	1868 - - -	3364
1712 - - -	3036	1808 - - -	3309	1869 - - -	3365
1713 - - -	3036	1810 - - -	3310	1870 - - -	3366
1714 - - -	3037	1811 - - -	3311	1871 - - -	3367
1715 - - -	3037	1812 - - -	3311	1872 - - -	3368
1716 - - -	3038	1813 - - -	3311	1873 - - -	3369
1717 - - -	3038	1814 - - -	3311	1874 - - -	3370
1718 - - -	3039	1815 - - -	3312	1875 - - -	3371
1754 - - -	2953	1816 - - -	3313	1876 - - -	3372
1755 - - -	2924	1817 - - -	3314	1877 - - -	3373
1757 - - -	2926	1818 - - -	3315	1878 - - -	3374
1758 - - -	3040	1819 - - -	3316	1879 - - -	3374
1759 - - -	2923	1820 - - -	3317	1880 - - -	3375
1760 - - -	3079	1821 - - -	3318	1881 - - -	3378
1761 - - -	3079	1822 - - -	3319	1882 - - -	3379
1762 - - -	3081	1822a - - -	3320	1883 - - -	3380
1765 - - -	3084	1823 - - -	3321	1884 - - -	3381
1766 - - -	3084	1824 - - -	3322	1885 - - -	3382
1767 - - -	3084	1826 - - -	3323	1886 - - -	3383
1768 - - -	3080	1827 - - -	3325	1887 - - -	3384
1769 - - -	3085	1828 - - -	3326	1888 - - -	3385
1770 - - -	3272	1829 - - -	3327	1889 - - -	3386
1771 - - -	3273	1830 - - -	3328	1890 - - -	3387
1772 - - -	3274	1831 - - -	3329	1891 - - -	3388
1773 - - -	3275	1832 - - -	3329	1892 - - -	3388
1774 - - -	3276	1833 - - -	3330	1893 - - -	3389
1775 - - -	3277	1834 - - -	3331	1894 - - -	3390
1776 - - -	3278	1835 - - -	3332	1895 - - -	3391
1777 - - -	3279	1836 - - -	3333	1896 - - -	3392
		1837 - - -	3334	1897 - - -	3393

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1898 - - - -	3394	1958 - - - -	3451	2017 - - - -	3512
1899 - - - -	3395	1959 - - - -	3452	2018 - - - -	3514
1900 - - - -	3396	1960 - - - -	3453	2019 - - - -	3515
1901 - - - -	3397	1961 - - - -	3454	2021 - - - -	3515
1902 - - - -	3398	1962 - - - -	3455	2022 - - - -	3516
1903 - - - -	3399	1963 - - - -	3456	2023 - - - -	3517
1904 - - - -	3400	1964 - - - -	3457	2024 - - - -	3518
1905 - - - -	3401	1965 - - - -	3458	2025 - - - -	3519
1906 - - - -	3402	1966 - - - -	3459	2026 - - - -	3520
1907 - - - -	3403	1967 - - - -	3460	2027 - - - -	3521
1908 - - - -	3404	1968 - - - -	3461	2028 - - - -	3522
1909 - - - -	3405	1969 - - - -	3462	2029 - - - -	3523
1910 - - - -	3406	1970 - - - -	3463	2030 - - - -	3524
1911 - - - -	3407	1971 - - - -	3464	2031 - - - -	3525
1912 - - - -	3408	1972 - - - -	3465	2032 - - - -	3526
1913 - - - -	3409	1973 - - - -	3466	2033 - - - -	3527
1914 - - - -	3410	1974 - - - -	3467	2034 - - - -	3528
1915 - - - -	3411	1975 - - - -	3468	2035 - - - -	3529
1916 - - - -	3412	1976 - - - -	3469	2036 - - - -	3530
1917 - - - -	3413	1977 - - - -	3470	2037 - - - -	3531
1918 - - - -	3414	1978 - - - -	3471	2038 - - - -	3532
1919 - - - -	3415	1979 - - - -	3471	2039 - - - -	3533
1920 - - - -	3416	1980 - - - -	3472	2040 - - - -	3534
1921 - - - -	3417	1981 - - - -	3473	2041 - - - -	3535
1922 - - - -	3418	1982 - - - -	3474	2042 - - - -	3536
1923 - - - -	3419	1983 - - - -	3475	2043 - - - -	3537
1924 - - - -	3420	1984 - - - -	3476	2044 - - - -	3538
1925 - - - -	3421	1985 - - - -	3477	2045 - - - -	3539
1926 - - - -	3422	1986 - - - -	3478	2046 - - - -	3540
1927 - - - -	3423	1987 - - - -	3479	2047 - - - -	3541
1928 - - - -	3424	1988 - - - -	3480	2048 - - - -	3542
1929 - - - -	3425	1989 - - - -	3481	2049 - - - -	3543
1930 - - - -	3426	1990 - - - -	3482	2050 - - - -	3544
1931 - - - -	3427	1991 - - - -	3483	2051 - - - -	3545
1932 - - - -	3428	1992 - - - -	3484	2052 - - - -	3546
1933 - - - -	3429	1993 - - - -	3485	2053 - - - -	3547
1934 - - - -	3430	1994 - - - -	3486	2054 - - - -	3548
1935 - - - -	3430	1995 - - - -	3487	2055 - - - -	3549
1936 - - - -	3431	1996 - - - -	3488	2056 - - - -	3550
1937 - - - -	3432	1997 - - - -	3489	2057 - - - -	3551
1938 - - - -	3433	1998 - - - -	3490	2058 - - - -	3552
1939 - - - -	3433	1999 - - - -	3491	2059 - - - -	3553
1940 - - - -	3434	2000 - - - -	3492	2060 - - - -	3557
1941 - - - -	3435	2001 - - - -	3493	2061 - - - -	3558
1942 - - - -	3436	2002 - - - -	3494	2062 - - - -	3559
1943 - - - -	3437	2003 - - - -	3495	2063 - - - -	3560
1944 - - - -	3438	2004 - - - -	3496	2064 - - - -	3561
1945 - - - -	3439	2005 - - - -	3497	2065 - - - -	3562
1946 - - - -	3440	2006 - - - -	3498	2066 - - - -	3563
1947 - - - -	3441	2007 - - - -	3499	2067 - - - -	3564
1948 - - - -	3442	2008 - - - -	3500	2068 - - - -	3565
1949 - - - -	3443	2009 - - - -	3501	2069 - - - -	3566
1950 - - - -	3444	2010 - - - -	3502	2070 - - - -	3567
1951 - - - -	3445	2011 - - - -	3503	2071 - - - -	3568
1952 - - - -	3446	2012 - - - -	3504	2072 - - - -	3569
1953 - - - -	3447	2013 - - - -	3507	2073 - - - -	3570
1954 - - - -	3448	2014 - - - -	3508	2074 - - - -	3571
1956 - - - -	3449	2015 - - - -	3509-3510	2075 - - - -	3572
1957 - - - -	3450	2016 - - - -	3511	2076 - - - -	3573
				2077 - - - -	3573

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2078	3574	2136	3634	2196	3695
2079	3575	2137	3635	2197	3695
2080	3576	2138	3636	2198	3696
2081	3577	2139	3637	2199	3697
2082	3578	2140	3638	2200	3698
2083	3579	2141	3639	2201	3699 Repealed
2084	3580	2142	3640	2202	3700
2085	3581	2143	3641	2203	3701 Repealed
2086	3582	2144	3642	2204	3702 Repealed
2087	3583	2145	3643	2205	3702 Repealed
2088	3583	2146	3644	2206	3702 Repealed
2089	3583	2147	3644	2207	3702 Repealed
2090	3584	2148	3645	2208	3703 Repealed
2091	3584	2149	3646	2209	3704 Repealed
2091a	3585, 3586	2150	3647	2210	3705 Repealed
2092	3586	2151	3648	2211	3706 Repealed
2093	3587	2152	3649	2212	3707 Repealed
2094	3588	2153	3650	2213	3708
2095	3589	2154	3651	2214	3709 Repealed
2096	3324	2155	3652	2215	3710
2097	3324	2156	3653	2216	3711 Repealed
2098	3324	2157	3654	2217	3712 Repealed
2099	3598	2158	3655	2218	3738 Repealed
2100	3599	2159	3656	2219	3739 Repealed
2101	3600	2160	3657	2220	3740 Repealed
2102	3601	2161	3658	2221	3741 Repealed
2103	3602	2162	3659	2222	3742 Repealed
2104	3603	2163	3660	2223	3743 Repealed
2105	3604	2164	3661	2224	3744 Repealed
2106	3605	2165	3662	2225	3745 Repealed
2107	3606	2166	3663	2226	3746
2108	3607	2167	3664	2227	3747 Repealed
2109	3608	2168	3665	2228	3748
2110	3609	2169	3666	2229	3749 Repealed
2111	3610	2170	3667	2230	3750 Repealed
2112	3611	2171	3668	2231	3751 Repealed
2113	3612	2172	3669	2232	3763 Repealed
2114	3613	2173	3670	2233	3764 Repealed
2115	3614	2174	3671	2235	3765 Repealed
2116	3615	2175	3672	2236	3766 Repealed
2117	3616	2176	3673	2237	3767 Repealed
2118	3617	2177	3674	2238	3768 Repealed
2119	3618	2178	3675	2239	3769 Repealed
2120	3619	2179	3676	2240	3769 Repealed
2121	3620	2180	3677	2241	3769 Repealed
2122	3621	2181	3678	2242	3769 Repealed
2123	3622	2182	3680	2243	3769 Repealed
2124	3623	2183	3681	2244	3769 Repealed
2125	3624	2184	3684	2245	3713 Repealed
2126	3625	2185	3685	2246	3714
2127	3626	2186	3686	2247	3715
2128	3627	2187	3687	2248	3716
2129	3628	2188	3688	2249	3717
2130	3629	2190	3689	2250	3718
2131	3630	2191	3690	2251	3719
2132	3631	2192	3691	2252	3720
2133	3632	2193	3692	2252a	3721
2134	3633	2194	3693	2253	3722
2135	3634	2195	3694	2254	3723

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2255	3724	2312	3812 Repealed	2376	3918
2256	3725	2313	3813 Repealed	2377	3919
2257	3726	2314	3814 Repealed	2378	3920
2257a	3729	2315	3815 Repealed	2379	3913
2258	3730	2316	3816	2380	3923
2259	3731	2317	3817	2383	3925
2260	3732	2318	3818	2384	3926
2261	3733	2319	3819	2385	3926
2262	3734 Repealed	2320	3820	2386	3926
2263	3728	2321	3821 Repealed	2387	3926
2264	3735	2322	3822 Repealed	2389	3927
2265	6628	2323	3823 Repealed	2390	3928
2266	3736 Repealed	2324	3824	2392	3928
2267	3770 Repealed	2325	3824	2393	3930
2268	3771 Repealed	2326	3825	2394	3931
2269	3772 Repealed	2327	3826	2395	3932
2271	3774 Repealed	2328	3827	2396	3933
2272	3775	2329	3828 Repealed	2397	3934
2273	3776 Repealed	2330	3829	2398	3934
2274	3777 Repealed	2331	3830	2399	3935
2275	3778 Repealed	2332	3831	2400	3936
2276	3779 Repealed	2333	3831 Repealed	2401	3936
2278	3780 Repealed	2334	3831 Repealed	2403	3941
2279	3781 Repealed	2335	3832	2405	3943
2280	3782 Repealed	2336	3833	2406	3944
2281	3783 Repealed	2337	3835	2407	7008
2282	3784 Repealed	2338	3836	2408	3945
2283	3785	2339	3837	2409	3946
2284	3786	2340	3838	2412	3904
2285	3787	2341	3839	2413	3904
2286	3788 Repealed	2342	3840	2414	3905
2287	3789 Repealed	2343	3841	2417	3906
2288	3790 Repealed	2344	3842	2418	3904
2289	3791 Repealed	2345	3843	2419	3907
2290	3792	2346	3844	2419	3907
2291	3793 Repealed	2347	3845	2420	3908
2292	3793 Repealed	2348	3845	2421	3909
2293	3794 Repealed	2349	3846	2422	3910
2294	3795 Repealed	2350	3846	2423	3911
2295	3796 Repealed	2351	3846	2424	2077 Repealed
2296	3797 Repealed	2352	3847	2425	2077 Repealed
2297	3798	2354	3848	2426	2077 Repealed
2298	3799	2355	3849	2427	2052 Repealed
2299	3800	2356	3850	2428	2077 Repealed
2300	3801 Repealed	2357	3851	2429	2077 Repealed
2301	3802 Repealed	2358	3852	2430	3904
2302	3803 Repealed	2359	3853	2431	3947
2303	3804	2360	3854	2432	3948
2304	3805	2361	3855	2433	3949
2305	3806	2362	3855	2434	3950
2306	3807	2363	3855	2435	3951
2307	3807	2364	3856	2436	12
2308	3807	2365	3857	2437	12
2309	3808 Repealed	2366	3858	2438	13
	4203	2367	3859	2439	13
2310	3809 Repealed	2372	3913	2440	3973
2310a	3810	2373	3913	2441	3974
2311	3811 Repealed	2374	3913	2442	3975
		2375	3917	2443	3973

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2444	3977 Repealed	2504	4122	2565	4187
	3978 Repealed	2506	4123	2566	4188
2445	3979 Repealed	2507	4123	2567	4189
2446	3980 Repealed	2508	4124	2568	4190
2447	3982 Repealed	2509	4125	2569	4191
2448	3982 Repealed	2510	4126	2570	4193
2449	3981 Repealed	2511	4127	2571	4194
2450	3984 Repealed	2512	4128	2572	4195
2451	3983 Repealed	2515	4132	2573	4196
2452	3985	2516	4133	2574	4197
2453	3986 Repealed	2517	4139	2575	4198
2454	3986 Repealed	2518	4140	2577	4199
2455	3987 Repealed	2519	4141	2578	4200
2456	3988 Repealed	2520	4142-4143	2579	4201
2457	3989 Repealed	2521	4144	2580	4202
2458	3989 Repealed	2522	4145	2581	4204
2459	3990 Repealed	2523	4146	2582	4205
2460	3991 Repealed	2524	4147	2583	4206
2461	3992	2525	4148	2584	4207
2462	3993 Repealed	2526	4149	2585	4203
2463	3994	2527	4150	2586	4208
2464	3995	2528	4151	2587	4209
2465	3996	2529	4151	2588	4209
2466	3997	2530	4152	2589	4210
2467	3998	2531	4153	2590	4213
2468	3999	2532	4154	2591	4214
2469	4102	2533	4155	2592	4215
2470	4103	2534	4156	2593	4216
2471	4104	2535	4157	2594	4217
2472	4104	2536	4158	2595	4218
2473	4104	2537	4159	2596	4219
2474	4105	2538	4160	2597	4220
2475	4106	2539	4161	2598	4221
2476	4107	2540	4162	2599	4222
2477	4108	2541	4163	2600	4223
2478	4109	2542	4164	2601	4224
2479	4110	2543	4166	2602	4225
2480	4104	2544	4165	2603	4226
2482	4111	2545	4167	2604	4226
2483	4111	2546	4168	2605	4226
2484	4111	2547	4169	2606	4226
2485	4111	2548	4170	2607	4227
2486	4111	2549	4171	2608	4227
2487	4113	2550	4172	2609	4228
2488	4113	2551	4173	2610	4229
2489	4114	2552	4174	2611	4230
2490	4115	2553	4175	2612	4231
2491	4115	2554	4176	2613	4232
2492	4116	2555	4177	2614	4233
2493	4117	2556	4178	2615	4234
2494	4118	2557	4179	2616	4235
2495	4118	2558	4180	2617	4236
2496	4118	2559	4181	2618	4237
2497	4119	2560	4182	2619	4238
2498	4120	2561	4183	2620	4238
2499	4120	2562	4184	2621	4239
2500	4120	2563	4185	2622	4239
2501	4120	2564	4186	2623	4239
2502	4121			2624	4240

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2625	4241	2686	4300	2775	4377
2627	4242	2687	4301	2776	5249
2628	4243	2688	4302	2778	5250
2629	4244	2689	4303	2780	5251
2630	4245	2690	4304	2781	5251
2631	4246	2691	4305	2782	5250, 5255
2632	4247	2692	4306	2783	5255
2633	4248	2693	4307	2784	5250, 5256
2634	4249	2694	4308	2785	5256
2635	4250	2697	4309	2786	5250, 5257
2636	4252	2698	4310	2787	5257
2637	4250	2699	4311	2788	5257
2638	4251	2700	4312	2789	5257
2639	4253	2701	4313	2790	5258
2640	4254	2702	4314	2791	5259
2641	4255	2703	4315	2792	5260
2642	4256	2704	4316	2794	5260
2643	4257	2705	4316	2795	4394
2644	4258	2706	4317	2796	19
2645	4259	2707	4318	2797	4395
2646	4260	2708	4319 Repealed	2799	4396
2647	4261	2709	4320 Repealed	2800	4396
2648	4262	2710	4321 Repealed	2801	4397
2649	4263	2711	4322 Repealed	2802	4399
2650	4264	2712	4323 Repealed	2802a	4400
2651	4265	2713	4324 Repealed	2803	4406
2652	4266	2714	4325 Repealed	2804	4407
2653	4267	2715	4326 Repealed	2805	4408
2654	4268	2716	4327 Repealed	2806	4409
2655	4269	2717	4328	2807	4411
2656	4270	2718	4329	2808	4394
2657	4271	2719	4330	2812	4679
2658	4272	2720	4331	2813	4679
2659	4273	2721	4331	2815	4679
2660	4274	2722	4331	2816	4680
2661	4275	2723	4331	2818	4681
2662	4276	2724	4331	2835	4591
2663	4277	2725	4334	2838	4602
2664	4278	2726	4335	2839	4603
2665	4279	2727	4336	2840	4604
2666	4280	2728	4331	2841	4605
2667	4281	2729	4338	2842	4606
2668	4282	2730	4338, 4339	2843	4607
2669	4283	2731	4339	2844	4608
2670	4284	2732	4331	2845	4608
2671	4285	2733	4331	2846	4609
2672	4286	2734	4340	2847	4610
2673	4287	2761	4367	2848	4611
2674	4288	2763	4368	2849	4610
2676	4290	2764	4369	2850	4612
2677	4291	2765	4369	2851	4613, 4614, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4621
2678	4292	2766	4370	2852	4614, 4619, 4622
2679	4293	2767	4371	2853	4619
2680	4294	2768	4372	2854	4623
2681	4295	2770	4372	2855	4624
2682	4296	2771	4373	2857	4620
2683	4297	2772	4374	2858	4625
2684	4298	2773	4375	2859	4627
2685	4299	2774	4376		

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
2860	4628	2923	4710	3025	2107
2861	4629	2924	4711	3026	2107
2862	4629-4632, 4640	2925	4712	3027	2109
2863	4632, 4633	2926	4713	3028	2109
2864	4638	2927	4714	3029	2109
2865	4630	2928	4715	3030	2110
2866	4639, 4640	2932	4682	3031	2111
2867	4634	2936	4692	3032	2112
2868	4635	2937	4693	3033	2112
2869	4636	2938	4694	3034	2112
2870	4637	2939	4695	3035	2112
2871	4639	2940	4696	3036	2113
2872	4641	2941	4697	3037	2114
2873	4642, 4643	2942a	5067	3038	2114
2874	4645	2943	5055	3039	2114
2875	4646	2956	4919	3040	2114
2876	4647 Repealed	2957	4932	3041	2115
2877	4648 Repealed	2958	4625	3042	2115
2878	4654 Repealed	2959	4920	3043	2115
2879	4650 Repealed	2960	4921	3044	2115
2880	4656	2961	4922	3045	2116
2881	4649 Repealed	2962	4923	3046	2117
2882	4652 Repealed	2963	5039	3047	2117
2883	4651 Repealed	2964	5035	3051	2118
2884	4652 Repealed	2965	4927	3052	2118
2885	4652 Repealed	2966	4928	3053	2118
2886	4653 Repealed	2968	5034	3054	2118
2888	4661 Repealed	2969	5036	3055	2118
2889	4655 Repealed	2970	5036	3056	2119
2890	4657 Repealed	2971	4929	3057	2120
2891	4658 Repealed	2972	5069	3058	2121
2892	4659 Repealed	2973	5069	3059	2123
2893	4659 Repealed	2974	5069	3060	2124 Repealed
2894	4660	2976	5070	3061	2125 Repealed
2895	4661 Repealed	2977	5070	3064	2126 Repealed
2896	4661 Repealed	2978	5071	3065	2126 Repealed
2897	4661 Repealed	2979	5071	3066	2124 Repealed
2898	4663	2980	5072	3067	2127 Repealed
2899	4671	2981	5074 Repealed	3069	2127 Repealed
2900	4672	2981a	5073	3070	2128 Repealed
2901	4673	3003	5116	3071	2129 Repealed
2902	4674	3005	5115	3072	2130 Repealed
2903	4675	3006	5117	3073	2130 Repealed
2904	4675	3007	5117	3074	2131 Repealed
2905	4675	3009	2133	3075	2131 Repealed
2909	4677	3010	2133	3076	2131 Repealed
2910	4699	3011	2133	3077	2131 Repealed
2911	4700	3012	2134	3078	2132 Repealed
2912	4701	3013	2135	3079	2142 Repealed
2913	4702	3015	2136	3080	2144 Repealed
2914	4703	3016	2136	3081	2144 Repealed
2915	4704	3017	2104	3082	2145 Repealed
2916	4705	3018	2104	3083	2147 Repealed
2917	4706	3019	2104	3084	2148 Repealed
2918	4707	3020	2105	3085	2148 Repealed
2919	4708	3021	2106	3086	2142 Repealed
2920	4708	3022	2108	3087	2142 Repealed
2921	4708	3023	2107	3088	2139 Repealed
2922	4709	3024	2107	3089	2139 Repealed

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948		
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.		
3090	2140	Repealed	3155	5447	3381	5964	
3091	2141	Repealed	3156	5447	3382	5965	
3092	2143	Repealed	3157	5448	3383	5965	
3093	2146	Repealed	3158	5448	3384	5966	
3094	2143, 2147	Repealed	3159	5449	3385	5966	
3095	2149	Repealed	3160	5449	3386	5966	
3096	2150	Repealed	3161	5450	3387	5967	
3097	2151	Repealed	3162	5448	3388	5968	
3098	2179	Repealed	3163	5451	3389	5969	
3099	2179	Repealed	3178	5454	3390	5970	
3100	-	2191	3180	5500	3391	5971	
3101	2204	Repealed	3181	5500	3392	5972	
3102	-	2191	3182	4594	3393	5973	
3103	2203	Repealed	3183	5502	3394	5974	
3105	-	2122	3184	5503	3400	5975	
3106	-	2122	3185	5503	3401	5976	
3107	-	5222	3186	5504	3402	5977	
3108	-	5225	3187	5504	3403	5978	
3109	-	5223	3188	5505	3404	5979	
3110	-	5224	3189	5505	3405	5979	
3111	-	5226	3190	5506	3406	5979	
3112	-	5227	3191	5507	3407	5980	
3113	5228	Repealed	3192	5508	3408	5981	
3114	5229	Repealed	3193	5509	3409	5982	
3115	5230	Repealed	3194	5510	3410	5983	
3116	5231	Repealed	3195	5510	3411	5983	
3117	-	5232	3196	5513	3412	5979	
3118	5233	Repealed	3197	5514	3413	5984	
3119	5234	Repealed	3198	5515	3414	5985	
3120	5235	Repealed	3199	5516	3415	5986	
3121	-	5236	3200	5517	3416	5987	
3122	-	5237	3201	5518	3417	5987	
3128	-	1	3202	5524	3418	5988	
3129	-	3312	3203	5526	3419	5988	
3130	-	2	3205	5527	3420	5989	
3131	-	3	3206	5528	3423	5990	
3132	-	4	3207	5529	3424	5990	
3133	-	5	3208	5530	3425	5991	
3134	-	6	3209	5531	3426	5992	
3135	-	7	3210	5532	3427	5992	
3136	-	8	3211	5533	3428	5993	
3137	-	9	3212	5526	3429	5993	
3138	-	10	3213	5534	3430	5994	
3139	-	11	3214	5536	3431	5994	
3140	-	23	3216	5537	3432	5994	
3142	-	5423	3217	5538	3433	5995	
3143	-	5424	3218	5538	3434	6000	
3144	-	5424	3219	5530	3435	6001	
3145	-	5425	3220	5540	Repealed	3436	6001
3146	-	5425	3221	5541	3437	6001	
3147	-	5425	3222	5535	3438	6001	
3148	-	5426	3223	5542	3439	6002	
3149	-	5427	3224	5543	3440	6002	
3150	-	5428	3225	5544	3441	6002	
3151	-	5429	3368	5959	3442	6110	
3152	-	5424	3377	5961	3443	6111	
3153	-	5448	3378	5964	3444	6112	
3154	-	5447	3379	5964	3445	6113	
			3380	5964	3446	6114	

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3447	6115	3506	6157	3685	2610
3448	6116	3507	6158	3687	14, 2610
3449	6117	3508	6159	3689	2612
3450	6118	3509	6160	3692	2611
3451	6119	3510	6161	3693	2613
3452	6120	3585	C.C.P. 794	3694	2613
3453	6121	3586	C.C.P. 794	3696	2614
3454	6122	3587	C.C.P. 794	3697	2615
3455	6123	3588	C.C.P. 794	3698	2615
3456	6124	3589	C.C.P. 794	3699	2615
3457	6125	3590	C.C.P. 794	3700	2615
3458	6126	3591	C.C.P. 794	3795	5415
3459	6127	3592	C.C.P. 794	3801	5261
3460	6128	3593	C.C.P. 794	3802	5262
3461	6129	3594	C.C.P. 794	3804	5264
3462	6130	3595	C.C.P. 794	3807	5264
3463	6131	3596	C.C.P. 794	3808	5265
3464	6132	3597	C.C.P. 794	3816	5266
3465	6082	3598	C.C.P. 794	3817	5267
3466	6083	3599	C.C.P. 794	3834	5283
3467	6084 Repealed	3600	C.C.P. 794	3835	5284
3468	6086 Repealed	3601	C.C.P. 794	3836	2355
3469	6087 Repealed	3639	8264	3837	5287
3470	6088 Repealed	3640	8265	3839	5287
3471	6089 Repealed	3641	8266	3840	5285
3472	6090 Repealed	3642	8267	3841	5286
3473	6091 Repealed	3643	8268	3845	5293
3474	6092 Repealed	3644	8269	3856	5294
3475	6093 Repealed	3645	8270	3857	5283
3476	6094 Repealed	3646	8271	3858	5283
3477	6094 Repealed	3647	8272	3862	5292
3478	6095 Repealed	3648	8273	3865	5295
3479	6096 Repealed	3649	8274	3866	5295
3480	6097 Repealed	3650	8275	3867	5296
3481	6098	3651	8276	3869	5297
3482	6099	3652	8277	3870	5298
3483	6100	3653	8278	3906	5299
3484	6101	3654	8278	3908	5300
3485	6102	3655	8279	3910	5301
3486	6103 Repealed	3656	8279	3911	5302
3487	6104 Repealed	3657	8279	3912	5302
3488	6105 Repealed	3658	8280	3914	5303
3489	6105 Repealed	3659	8280	3915	5304
3490	6106 Repealed	3660	6244	3917	5289
3491	6107 Repealed	3661	6245	3918	5305
3492	6108	3662	6246 Repealed	3919	5305
3493	6109 Repealed	3663	6247	3920	5305
3494	6146	3664	6248	3952	5404
3495	6147	3665	6249	3954	5405
3496	6147	3666	6250	3956	5407
3497	6148	3667	6251 Repealed	3958	5408
3498	6148, 6149	3668	6252	3961	5414
3499	6150	3673	678	3962	5412
3500	6151	3676	6872	3965	5409
3501	6152	3679	2590	3966	5410
3502	6153	3680	2591	3986	5252
3503	6154	3682	2607	3987	5253
3504	6155	3683	2608	3988	5254
3505	6156	3684	2610	3989	5254

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
3994	610	4151	6303	4210	6341
4005	613, 614	4152	6304	4211	6341
4006	629	4153	6305	4212	6341
4017	615	4154	6306	4213	6342
4018	616	4155	6307	4214	6343
4020	617	4156	6308	4215	6341
4021	618	4157	6309	4216	6344
4024	5418	4158	6310	4217	6341
4036	2824	4159	6311	4219	6345
4089	5704	4160	6312	4220	6346
4091	4454	4161	6313	4221	6346
4093	4456	4162	6313	4222	6347
4097	4458	4163	6313	4223	6354
4098	4459	4164	6314	4224	6355
4099	6259	4165	6315	4225	6356
4100	6261	4166	6316	4226	6357, 6358
4101	6262	4167	6317	4227	6360
4102	6263	4168	6318	4228	6368
4103	6264	4169	6319	4229	6368
4104	6265	4170	6320	4230	6369
4105	6266	4171	6328	4231	6370
4106	6267	4172	6329	4232	6371
4107	6268	4173	6330	4233	6377
4108	6271	4174	6331	4234	6378
4109	6271	4175	6332	4235	6392
4110	6271	4176	6333	4236	6393
4111	6272	4177	6333	4237	6394
4113	6273	4178	6334	4238	6395
4114	6274	4179	6335	4239	6399
4118	6286	4180	6336	4240	6400
4120	6287	4181	6337	4241	6400
4123	6288	4182	3264, subd. 1	4242	6400
4124	6288	4183	3264, subd. 2	4243	6400
4125	6289	4184	3264, subd. 3	4244	6400
4126	6289	4185	3264, subd. 4	4245	6402
4127	6289	4186	3264, subd. 5	4247	6404
4128	6289	4187	3264, subd. 6	4248	6405
4129	6289	4188	3264, subd. 9	4251	6407
4130	6288	4189	3264, subd. 7	4252	6408
4131	6290	4190	3264, subd. 8	4253	6409
4132	6290	4191	3264, subd. 10	4254	6412
4133	6291	4192	3264, subd. 11	4255	6413
4134	6292	4193	3265, subd. 1	4259	6420
4135	6293	4194	3265, subd. 2	4260	6421
4136	6293	4195	3265, subd. 3	4261	6424
4137	6293	4196	3265, subd. 4	4262	6425
4138	6294	4197	3265, subd. 5	4263	6426
4139	6295	4198	3266, subd. 2	4264	6427
4140	6296	4199	3266, subd. 3	4265	6428
4141	6297	4200	3266, subd. 4	4266	6429
4142	6298	4201	3266, subd. 5	4277	6342
4143	6299	4202	3266, subd. 6	4278	6418
4144	6300	4203	3266, subd. 7	4279	6418
4145	6301	4204	3267	4280	6419
4146	6301	4205	3268	4281	6574
4147	6301	4206	3270, 6339	4282	6574
4148	6301	4207	6340	4283	6575
4149	6301	4208	3271	4284	6577
4150	6303	4209	6341	4285	6576

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4286	6582	4346	6649	4414	6724
4287	6583	4347	6650	4415	6725
4288	6584	4349	6651	4416	6725
4289	6585	4350	6652	4417	6725
4290	6586	4351	6653	4418	6726
4291	6587	4352	6654	4419	6728
4292	6588	4353	6655	4420	6730
4293	6589	4354	6656	4421	6731
4294	6591	4355	6657	4422	6732
4295	6592	4356	6659	4424	6732
4296	6593	4357	6660	4425	6732
4297	6594	4358	6661	4426	6733
4298	6595	4359	6702	4427	6733, 6734
4299	6596	4360	6703	4428	6720, 6735
4300	6597	4362	6704	4429	6736
4301	6598	4363	6704	4430	6727
4302	6599	4364	6704	4431	6727
4303	6600	4365	6705	4432	6795
4304	6601	4367	6706	4433	6795
4305	6602	4368	6708	4434	6796
4306	6602	4369	6706	4435	6797
4307	6602	4372	6710	4436	6798
4308	6603	4373	6710	4437	6799
4309	6604	4374	6710	4438	6811
4310	6605	4376	6707	4439	6799
4311	6606	4377	6707	4440	6801
4312	6607	4378	6707	4441	6801
4313	6608	4380	6711, subd. 1	4442	6807
4314	6609	4381	6711, subd. 1	4443	6800
4315	6610	4382	6711, subd. 2	4444	6799
4316	6611	4383	6711, subd. 2	4445	6801
4317	6612	4384	6711, subd. 3	4446	6803
4318	6613	4385	6711, subd. 3	4447	6806
4319	6614	4386	6711, subd. 5	4448	6805
4320	6615	4387	6711, subd. 4	4449	6804
4321	6616	4389	6712	4450	6812
4322	6617	4390	6711, subd. 4	4451	6808
4323	6618	4391	6717	4452	6800
4324	6619	4393	6718	4453	6809
4325	6620	4394	6720	4454	6799
4326	6621	4395	6719	4455	6810
4327	6622	4396	6719	4456	6802
4328	6623	4397	6719	4457	6816
4329	6624	4398	6720	4458	6817
4330	6625	4399	6721	4459	6813
4331	6626	4400	6721	4460	6813
4332	6627	4401	6721	4467	6813
4333	6630	4402	6721	4472	6821
4334	6631	4403	6719	4473	6821
4335	6632	4404	6722	4481	6824
4336	6633	4405	6723, subd. 1	4482	6826
4337	6634	4406	6723, subd. 1	4483	6821
4338	6635	4407	6723, subd. 2	4484	6821
4339	6638	4408	6723, subd. 3	4485	6821
4340	6639	4409	6723, subd. 4	4487	27
4341	3014, 5490, 6645	4410	6723, subd. 5	4488	27
4342	6646	4411	6723, subd. 5	4489	6840
4344	6647	4412	6724		
4345	6648	4413	6724		

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4490	6841 Repealed	4565	6904	4624	6980
4491	6842 Repealed	4566	6905	4625	6981
4492	6843 Repealed	4567	6906	4626	6981
4493	6844	4568	6907	4627	6982
4494	6845 Repealed	4569	6907	4628	6983
4495	6846	4570	6911	4629	6984
4496	6847	4571	6912	4630	6985
4497	6848	4572	6913	4631	6985
4498	6849 Repealed	4573	6913	4632	6986
4499	6850 Repealed	4574	6914	4633	6987
4500	6851 Repealed	4575	6911	4634	6988
4501	6852 Repealed	4576	6915	4635	6988
4502	6853 Repealed	4577	6912	4636	6989
4503	6854 Repealed	4578	6912	4637	6990
4504	6855 Repealed	4579	6916	4638	6991
4505	6856 Repealed	4580	6917	4639	6991
4506	6857 Repealed	4581	6917	4640	6992
4507	6858	4582	6918	4641	6993
4508	6859 Repealed	4583	6919	4642	6993
4509	6860 Repealed	4584	6919	4643	6994
4510	6861 Repealed	4585	6920	4645	6995
4511	6862 Repealed	4586	6921	4646	6996
4512	6863 Repealed	4587	6922	4647	6997
4513	6864 Repealed	4588	6923	4648	6998
4514	6865	4589	6924	4649	6999
4515	2355	4590	6925	4650	7000
4516	6866	4591	6926	4651	7000
4517	6866	4592	6930	4652	7001
4518	6867	4593	6932	4654	7002
4519	6868	4594	6933	4655	7002
4520	6869	4595	6934	4656	7003
4521	6870	4596	6934	4657	7003
4522	6871	4597	6928	4658	7004
4525	6873	4598	6928	4664	7046
4526	6874	4599	6928	4665	7047
4528	6875 Repealed	4600	6935	4667	7049
4529	6876	4602	6928	4669	7145
4530	6877	4603	6937	4670	7146
4531	6878, 6879	4604	6938	4671	7147
4532	2355	4605	6938	4672	7149
4533	6881	4606	6939	4673	7150
4534	6882	4607	6939	4674	7151
4535	6883	4608	6940	4675	7152
4536	6884	4609	6942	4676	7153
4537	6885	4610	6941	4677	7157
4538	6886	4611	6972	4678	7159
4539	6887	4612	6972	4679	7160
4540	6888	4613	6972	4680	7161
4541	6889	4614	6973	4681	7162
4556	6890	4615	6973	4682	7163
4557	6895	4616	6974	4683	7164
4558	6896	4617	6975	4684	7165
4559	6897	4618	6975	4685	7167
4560	6898	4619	6972, 6976	4686	7168
4561	6899	4620	6977	4687	7169
4562	6903	4621	6978	4688	7170
4563	6903	4622	6978	4689	7171
4564	6903	4623	6970	4690	7172

R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	R.S. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
4691	7173	4749	7273	4821	7401
4692	7174	4750	7274	4822	7402 Repealed
4693	7177	4751	7275	4823	7403 Repealed
4694	2355	4752	7276	4824	7404 Repealed
4695	7178	4753	7278	4825	7405 Repealed
4696	7178	4754	7279	4826	7406 Repealed
4697	7179	4755	7280	4829	7407 Repealed
4698	7180	4756	7281	4830	7408 Repealed
4699	7181	4757	7282	4831	7409
4700	7182	4758	7283	4832	7410 Repealed
4701	7183	4759	7288	4833	7411 Repealed
4702	7184	4760	1063	4834	7412 Repealed
4703	7185	4768	3940	4835	7413 Repealed
4704	7186	4769	7293	4836	7414 Repealed
4705	7189	4770	7299	4837	7415 Repealed
4706	7190	4771	7300	4838	7416 Repealed
4707	7191	4772	7301	4839	7416 Repealed
4708	7192	4773	7302	4840	7417
4709	7193	4774	7303	4841	7418
4710	7204	4775	7304	4842	7419 Repealed
4711	7205	4776	7305	4843	7420 Repealed
4712	7207	4784	7364	4844	7422 Repealed
4713	7210	4785	7365 Repealed	4845	7423 Repealed
4714	7211	4786	7366 Repealed	4846	7424 Repealed
4715	7212	4787	7367 Repealed	4847	7425 Repealed
4716	7217	4788	7368 Repealed	4857	8281
4717	7218	4789	7369 Repealed	4858	8282
4718	7219	4790	7370 Repealed	4859	8283
4719	7220	4791	7371 Repealed	4860	8284
4720	7221	4792	7372 Repealed	4861	8285
4721	7222	4793	7373 Repealed	4862	8286
4722	7223	4793	7373 Repealed	4863	8287
4723	7224	4794	7374 Repealed	4864	8288
4725	3938	4795	7375	4865	8289
4726	3938	4796	7376 Repealed	4866	8290
4727	7225	4797	7377 Repealed	4867	8291
4728	7226	4798	7378 Repealed	4868	8292
4729	7245	4799	7379 Repealed	4869	8293
4730	2355	4800	7380 Repealed	4870	8294
4731	7246	4801	7381 Repealed	4871	8295
4732	7247	4802	7382 Repealed	4872	8296
4733	7248	4803	7383 Repealed	4873	8297
4734	7249	4804	7384 Repealed	4874	8298
4735	7251	4805	7385 Repealed	4875	8299
4736	7252	4806	7386 Repealed	4876	8300
4737	7253	4807	7387 Repealed	4877	8310
4738	7254	4808	7388 Repealed	4878	8311
4739	7255	4809	7389	4879	8312
4740	7256	4810	7390 Repealed	4880	8313
4741	7257; P.C. 135	4811	7391	4881	8314
4742	7260; P.C. 101	4812	7392	4882	8315
4743	7261	4813	7393	4883	8316
4743a	7262	4814	7394	4885	8318
4744	7263	4815	7395	4886	8319
4745	7264	4816	7396	4887	8320
4746	7266	4817	7397	4888	8321
4747	7267	4818	7398	4889	8322
4748	7268	4819	7399	4890	8323
		4820	7400 Repealed	4891	8324

Table 11
PENAL CODE 1879
 SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN
VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Penal Code unless otherwise indicated.

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	1	46	41	92	83
2	2	47	42	93	84
3	3	48	43	94	85
4	4	49	44	95	85
5	5	50	45	96	86
6	6	51	46	97	87, 100
9	7	52	47	98	88
10	8	53	47	99	91
11	9	54	47	100	92
12	10	55	47	101	93
13	11	58	48	102	94
14	12	59	49	103	95
15	13	60	50	104	96
16	14	61	51	104b	100, 101
17	15	62	52	105	108
18	16	63	53	106	114
19	17	64	54	107	115
20	18	65	55	108	116
21	19	66	56	108a	117
22	20	67	57	109	120
23	20, 21	68	58	110	121
24	22	69	59	111	123
25	23	73	60	112	124
26	24	74	65	113	125
27	25	75	66	114a	131
28	26	76	67	114c	132
30	27	77	68	117	408
31	28	78	69	118	142
32	29	79	70	119	143
34	30	80	71	120	158
35	31	81	72	121	159
36	32	82	73	122	160
37	33	83	74	123	161
39	34	84	75	124	162
40	35	85	76	125	163
40a	36	86	77	126	164
41	37	87	78	127	165
42	37	88	79	128	166
43	38	89	80	129	167
44	39	90	81	130	168
45	40, 41	91	82	131	169

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
132	170
133	171
134	172
135	173
136	174
137	175
138	176
139	177
140	178
141	184
142	185
143	186
144	187
144a	477
146	188
147	189
148	190
149	193
151	223
152	221
153	222
154	217
156	220
157	226
158	229
159	253
160	254
161	255
162	256
163	257
164	261
165	232
167	233
168	234
169	235
171	246
172	247
174	249
175	250
176	251
180	281
181	282
183	283
184	284
185	285
186	286
188	302
189	303
190	304
191	305
192	306
193	307
194	308
195	309
196	310
197	311
198	312
198a	313, 314
199	315

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
200	316
201	317
202	318
203	319
204	320
205	321
206	322
207	323
208	324
209	325
210	326
211	327
212	328
213	329
214	330
215	335
216	336
217	337
219	338
220	339
221	340
222	341
223	342
224	343
225	344
226	345
227	346
228	347
229	348
230	354
231	355
232	356
233	357
234	358
235	359
236	360
237	361
238	362
239	363
240	365
241	367
242	1539
243	1540
244	383
245	384
246	368
247	369
248	371
249	371
250	373
251	380
252	381
253	382
254	388
255	389
256	390
257	391
258	392

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.
259	394
259a	397
260	398
261	399
262	400
263	401
264	402
265	404
266	405
267	407
270	1365
271	430
272	428
273	1298
274	429
275	414
276	415
277	419
278	419
278a	420
279	439
280	440
281	441
282	442
283	443
284	444
285	445
286	446
287	447
288	448
289	449
290	450
291	451
292	452
293	453
294	454
295	455
296	456
297	457
298	458
299	459
300	460
301	461
302	462
303	463
304	464
305	465
306	466
307	467
308	468
309	469
310	470, 471
311	471
312	472
313	473
314	474
315	475
316	480
317	481

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
318	483	388c	1649	457	1011
319	484	388d	1649, 1650	459	1012
320	485	388e	1649	460	1012
321	486	388f	1649	461	1012
322	487	389	695	462	1012
324	490	390	697	463	1013
325	491	391	696	464	1014
326	492	400	763	465	1015
327	493	401	764	466	1016
328	494	402	765	467	1017
329	495	403	766	468	1112
330	496	403a	767	469	1113
331	497	403b	768	470	1114
332	498	403c	769	471	1115
333	499	404	783	472	1117
334	500	405	784	479	1118
335	501	406	785	480	1119
336	502	407	786	481	1120
337	503	408	828	482	1121
338	504	409	829	482a	1122
339	510, 513	410	830	482b	1122
340	512	411	835	483	1123
341	514	412	836	484	1138
341a	516	413	837	485	1139
341b	517	415	854	486	1140
342	524	416	855	487	1140
343	526	417	859	488	1140
344	528	418	860	489	1141
345	529	420	861	490	1142
346	536	422	864	491	1142
347	537	422a	868	492	1143
348	538	422d	866	493	1144
349	539	425a	951a	495	1145
350	540	431	979	495a	482
351	654	432	984	495b	1146
352	654	433	985	496	1147
353	655	434	986	498	1148
355	615, 617	435	987	499	1159
358	619	436	988	500	1160
359	620	437	989	501	1161
360	621	438	990	503	1162
361	622	439	991	504	1163
362	622	440	992	505	1164
363	623	441	993	506	1165
364	624	442	995	507	1166
365	628	443	996	508	1166
366	626	444	997	509	1167
367	639	445	998	510	1167
368	640	446	999	511	1168
369	641	447	1000	512	1168
370	642	448	1001	513	1169
371	643	449	1003	514	1170
372	644	450	1004	515	1171
373	645	450a	1005	516	1172
376	693	451	1006	517	1173
386	1126	452	1007	518	1174
388	571	453	1008	519	1175
388a	568, 569	454	1009	520	1176
388b	570	455	1010	521	1177

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
522	1177	581	1232	654	1307
523	1178	582	1233	655	1308
524	1179	583	1234	656	1309
525	1180	584	1235	657	1310
526	1181	585	1236	658	1311
527	1182	586	1237	659	1312
528	1183	587	1238	660	1313
529	1184	588	1239	661	1314
530	1185	589	1240	662	1315
531	1186	590	1241	663	1316
532	1187	591	1242	664	1317
533	1188	592	1243	665	1318
534	1189	605	1256	666	1319
535	1190	606	1257	667	1319
536	1191	608	1258	668	1320
537	1192	610	1259	669	1321
538	1193	611	1260	670	1321
539	1194	612	1261	671	1322
540	1195	613	1262	672	1323
541	1196	614	1263	673	1324
542	1197	615	1264	674	1325
543	1198	616	1269	675	1326
544	1199	617	1270	675a	1327
545	1200	618	1271	675b	1328
546	1201	619	1272	676	1332
547	1202	620	1273	677	1334
548	1203	621	1274	678	1335
549	1204	622	1275	679	1373
550	1205	623	1276	680	1374; Civ. 182
551	1206	624	1277	680a	1340
552	1207	625	1278	681	1331
553	1208	626	1279	682	1349
554	1208	627	1280	683	1350
555	1208	628	1281	683a	1338
556	1209	629	1282	683b	1339
557	1210	630	1284	684	1352
558	1211	631	1284	684a	1353
559	1212	632	1284	685	1372
560	1213	633	1283	686	1372
561	1214	634	1284	687	1348
562	1215	635	1284	690	1368
563	1216	636	1284	691	1368
564	1217	637	1285	691a	1377
565	1218	638	1286	691c	1337
566	1219	639	1287	691d	1337
567	1220	640	1288	691e	1336
568	1220	641	1289	692	1523
569	1221	642	1290	697	1379
570	1222	643	1291	698	1379
571	1223	644	1292	699	1380
572	1224	645	1293	700	1380
573	1225	646	1294	701	1381
574	1226	647	1299	702	1382
575	1227	648	1300	703	1383
576	1228	649	1301	703a	1385
577	1229	650	1302	703b	1385
578	1230	651	1304	703c	1386
579	1231	652	1305	703d	1387
580	1231	653	1306	703e	1388

P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	P.C. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
703f	1388	746	1440	783	1486
704	1389	747	1441	784	1487
705	1390	748	1442	785	1488
706	1392	749	1443	786	1534
707	1393	750	1444	787	1535
708	1394	751	1443	788	1536
709	1395	752	1445	789	1544
710	1396	753	1446	789a	1543
711	1397	754	1447	790	1545
712	1399	755	1448	791	1546
713	1400	756	1449	792	1547
714	1401	757	1457	793	1548
715	1402	758	1457	794	1549
716	1402	759	1458	795	1538
717	1403	760	1459	796	1550
718	1404	761	1460	797	1558
719	1405	762	1461	798	1559
720	1406	763	1462	799	1560
721	1407	764	1462	800	1622
722	1408	765	1463	801	1623
723	1409	765a	1464	802	1624
724	1410	765b	1465	803	1625
725	1411	766	1466	804	1622
726	1412	767	1467	805	1626
727	1413	768	1468	806	1627
728	1414	769	1467	807	1628
729	1415	770	1470	808	1629
730	1416	771	1470	809	1265
731	1417	772	1471	810	1266
732	1418	772a	1472	811	1266
733	1419	772b	1473	812	1267
734	1420	772c	1474	813	1268
735	1421	772d	1475	814	505
736	1422	773	1476	815	508
737	1423	774	1477	816	506
738	1424	775	1478	817	509
739	1425	776	1479	817a	1116
740	1426	777	1480	818	61
741	1427	778	1481	819	62
742	1428	779	1482	820	63
742a	1429	780	1483	821	64
743	1430	781	1484	1081a	393
744	1437	782	1485	1136	403
745	1438				

Table 12

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE OF 1879

SHOWING CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN

VERNON'S TEXAS STATUTES 1948

References are to Code of Criminal Procedure unless otherwise indicated.

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1	1	47	39	90	75
3	2	48	40	91	76
4	3	49	41	92	77
5	4	50	Civ. 5116	93	78
6	5	51	42	94	79
7	6	52	43	95	80
8	7	53	Civ. 5116	96	81
9	8	54	Civ. 5116	97	82
10	10	55	44	98	83
11	13	56	45	99	84
12	14	57	46	100	85
13	15	58	47	101	86
14	16	59	48	102	87
15	17	60	48	103	88
16	18	61	49	104	90
17	19	62	50	105	91
19	20	63	35	106	92
21	9	64	51	107	93, 94
22	12	68	54	108	94
23	11	69	55	109	95
24	21	70	54	110	96
25	22	71	117	111	97
26	23	72	52—88, 56	112	98
27	24	73	52—89, 59	113	99
29	Civ. 4413	74	52—90, 117	114	100
31	25	75	52—91, 57	115	101
32	25	75a	52—157, 58; Civ. 2455	116	102
33	26	76	60	117	103
34	27	77	61	118	104
35	28	79	63	119	105
36	29	80	65	120	106
37	30	81	66	121	107
38	577	82	67	122	108
39	31	83	68	123	109
40	Civ. 333	84	69	125	110
41	32	85	70	126	111
42	33	86	71	128	112
43	34	87	72	129	89
44	36	88	74	130	113
45	37	89	73	131	113
46	38			132	114

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
133	115	193	174	250	236
134	116	194	175	251	237
135	117	195	176	252	238
136	118	196	177	253	239
137	119	197	178	254	240
138	120	198	179	255	241
139	121	199	180	256	242
140	122	200	181	257	243
141	123	201	182	258	244
142	124	202	183	259	245
143	125	203	184	260	246
144	126	204	185	261	247
145	127	205	186	262	248
146	128	206	187	263	249
147	129	207	188	264	250
148	130	208	189	265	251
149	131	209	190	266	252
150	132	210	191	267	253
151	133	211	192	268	254
152	134	212	193	269	255
153	135	213	194	270	256
154	136	214	195	271	257
155	137	215	196	272	258
156	138	216	197	273	259
157	139	216a	199	274	260
158	140	216b	200	275	261
159	141	217	201	276	262
160	142	218	202	277	263
161	143	219	203	278	264
162	144	220	204	279	Civ. 5118
163	145	221	205	280	265
164	146	222	208	281	266
165	147	223	209	282	267
166	148	224	210	283	268
167	149	225	211	284	269
168	150	226	212	285	270
169	151	227	213	286	271
170	152	228	214	287	272
171	153	229	215	288	273
172	154	230	216	289	274
173	155	231	217	290	275
174	156	232	218	291	276
175	157	233	219	292	277
176	158	234	220	293	278
177	159	235	221	294	279
178	160	236	222	295	280
179	161	237	223	296	281
180	162	238	224	297	282
181	163	239	225	298	283
182	164	240	226	299	284
183	165	241	227	300	285
184	166	242	228	301	283
185	167	243	229	302	284
186	168	244	230	303	286
187	169	245	231	304	287
188	170	246	232	305	288
189	171	247	233	306	289
191	172	248	234	307	290
192	173	249	235	308	291

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
310	292	370	351	428k	409
311	293	371	352	428o	410
312	294	372	353	428p	411
313	295	373	354	428q	412
314	296	374	355	429	413
315	297	375	356	430	414
316	298	376	357	431	415
317	299	377	358	432	416
318	300	378	359	433	417
319	301	379	360	434	418
320	302	380	361	435	419
321	303	381	362	436	420
322	304	382	363	437	421
323	305	383	364	438	422
324	306	384	365	439	423
325	307	385	366	440	424
326	308	386	367	441	425
327	309	387	368	442	426
328	310	388	369	443	427
329	311	389	370	444	428
330	312	390	371	445	429
331	313	391	372	446	430
332	314	392	373	447	431
333	315	393	374	448	432
334	316	394	375	449	433
335	317	395	376	450	434
336	318	396	377	451	435
337	319	397	378	452	436
338	320	398	379	453	437
339	321	399	380	454	438
340	322	400	381	455	439
341	323	401	382	456	440
342	324	402	383	457	441
343	325	403	384	458	442
344	326	404	385	459	443
345	327	405	386	460	444
346	328	406	387	461	445
347	329	407	388	462	446
348	330	408	389	463	447
350	331	409	390	464	448
351	332	411	391	465	449
352	333	412	391	466	450
353	334	413	392	467	451
354	335	414	393	468	452
355	336	415	394	469	453
356	337	419	395	470	454
357	338	420	396	471	455
358	339	421	397	472	456
359	340	422	398	473	457
360	341	423	399	474	458
361	342	424	400	475	459
362	343	425	401	476	460
363	344	426	402	477	461
364	345	427	403	478	462, 463
365	346	428	404	479	464
366	347	428a	405	480	465
367	348	428b	406	482	466
368	349	428d	407	483	467
369	350	428f	408	484	468

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
485	469	554	537	614	598
486	470	555	538	615	599
487	471	556	539	616	600
488	472	557	540	617	601
499	482	558	541	618	602
500	483	559	542	619	603
501	484	560	543	620	604
502	485	561	544	621	606
503	486	562	545	622	607
504	487	563	546	623	608
505	488	564	547	624	608
506	489	565	548	625	608
507	490	566	549	626	608
508	491	567	550	627	608
509	492	568	551	628	609
510	493	569	552	629	610
511	494	570	553	630	611
512	495	571	553	631	612
513	496	572	555, 556	632	613
514	497	573	554	633	613
515	498	573a	555, 556	634	614
516	499	573b	557	635	615
517	500	574	558	636	616
518	501	575	559	637	617
519	502	576	560	638	618
520	503	577	561	639	619
521	504	578	562	640	620
522	505	579	563	641	621
523	506	580	564	642	622
524	507	581	565	643	623
525	508	582	566	644	624
526	509	583	567	645	627
527	510	584	568	646	628
528	511	585	570	647	629
529	512	586	570	648	630
530	513	587	571	649	631
531	514	588	572	650	632
532	515	589	573	651	633
533	516	590	574	652	634
534	517	591	575	653	635
535	518	592	576	654	636
536	520	593	577	655	637
537	521	595	578	656	638
538	520	596	580	657	639
539	522	597	581	658	640
540	523	598	582	659	641
541	524	599	583	660	642
542	525	600	584	661	643
543	526	601	585	662	644
544	527	602	586	663	645
545	528	605	587	664	645
546	529	606	588	665	646
547	530	607	588	666	647
548	531	608	589	667	648
549	532	609	590	668	649
550	533	610	591	669	650
551	534	611	595	669a	651
552	535	612	596	670	652
553	536	613	597		

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
671	653	730	708	789	765
672	654	731	711	790	765
673	655	732	712	791	766
674	656	733	713	792	767
675	655	734	714	793	768
676	657	735	714	794	769
677	658	736	715	795	770
678	658	737	716	796	771
679	659	738	717	797	772
680	661	739	717	798	773
681	662	740	717	799	773
682	663	741	718	800	774
683	664	742	719	804	782
684	665	743	720	805	783
685	666	744	721	806	784
686	667	745	722	807	785
687	668	746	723	808	786
688	669	747	724	809	787
689	670	748	725	810	788
690	671	749	726	811	789
691	672	750	727	812	790
692	673	751	728	813	791
693	674	752	729	814	791
694	675	753	730	815	792
695	676	754	731	816	793
696	677	755	732	817	795
697	678	756	733	818	796
698	679	757	734	819	797
699	680	758	735	831	808
700	681	759	736	834	809
701	682	760	737	836	812
702	683	761	738	837	813
703	684	762	739	839	57
704	685	763	740	840	814
705	686	764	741	841	815
706	687	765	742	843	822
707	688	766	743	844	823
708	689	767	744	845	824
709	690	768	745	846	825
710	691	769	746	847	826
711	692	770	747	848	827
712	693	771	748	849	828
713	694	772	749	850	829
714	695	773	749	851	830
715	696	774	750	852	831, 832
716	696	775	751	853	831
717	697	776	752	854	833
718	697	777	753	855	836
719	698	778	754	856	837
720	698	779	755	857	838
721	699	780	756	858	839
722	700	781	757	859	840
723	701	782	758	860	841
724	702	783	759	861	842
725	703	784	760	862	843
726	704	785	761	863	844
727	705	786	762	865	845
728	706	787	763	866	845
729	707	788	764	868	846

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
869	847	937	913	1002	978
870	848	938	914	1003	979
871	849	940	915	1004	980
872	850	941	916	1005	984
875	851	942	917	1006	981
876	852	943	918	1007	982
877	853	944	919	1008	983
878	854	945	920	1009	984
879	855	947	921	1010	985
880	856	948	922	1011	986
881	857	949	921	1012	987
882	858	950	924	1013	988
883	858	951	923	1014	989
884	858	952	924	1015	990
885	859	953	925	1016	991
886	860	954	926	1017	992
888	861	955	927	1018	993
889	862	956	928	1019	994
890	863	957	929	1020	995
891	864	958	930	1021	996
892	865	959	931	1022	997
893	866	960	932	1023	998
899	879	961	933	1024	999
900	880	962	934	1025	1000
901	881	963	935	1026	998
902	882	964	936	1027	1001
903	883	965	937	1028	1001
904	884	966	937	1029	1001
905	885	967	938	1030	1002
906	886	968	938	1031	1002
907	887	969	939	1032	1002
909	888	970	940	1033	1003
910	889	971	940	1034	1004
911	890	972	941	1035	1005
912	891	973	942	1036	1006
913	892	974	943	1037	1007
914	892	975	944	1038	1007
915	893	976	945	1039	1007
916	894	977	946	1040	1009
917	895	978	947	1041	1010
918	896	979	948	1042	1011
919	897	980	949	1043	1012
920	898	981	952	1044	1013
921	899	982	954	1045	1014
922	900	983	957	1046	1015
923	901	984	953	1047	1016
924	902	985	955	1048	1017
925	903	986	956	1052	1025
926	904	987	958	1053	1022
927	905	988	968	1054	1006, 1029
928	906	989	969	1055	1031
929	907	989a	970	1055a	1032
930	908	989b	971	1056	1026
931	909	990	972	1057	1033
932	909	991	973	1058	1034
933	910	997	974	1059	1035
934	911	998	975	1060	1019
935	912	999	976	1061	1018
936	913	1000	977	1061a	1020

C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948	C.C.P. 1879	Vernon's Statutes 1948
Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.
1061b	1036	1075	1052	1096	1067
1062	1037	1076	1052	1097	1068
1063	1038	1077	1053	1098	1069
1064	1039	1079	1054	1099	1070
1065	1040	1081	1056	1100	1073
1066	1041	1082	1057	1101	1074
1067	1042	1083	1056	1102	1075
1068	1043	1084	1058	1104	1076
1069	1044	1085	1059	1105	1077
1070	1045	1086	1060	1106	1078
1071	1046	1090	1061	1108	1079
1072	1047	1091	1062	1109	1080
1073	1048	1092	1063	1110	1081
1074	1049	1093	1064	1111	1082
1074a	1050	1094	1065	1112	950
1074b	1051	1095	1066	1113	951

GENERAL INDEX

References are to Civil Statute articles, unless otherwise indicated.
(PC) indicates Penal Code.
(CCP) indicates Code Criminal Procedure.
(RCP) indicates Rules of Civil Procedure.

ABANDONED LAND

Conveyance of abandoned lands of Troup Experiment Station to Troup Consolidated Independent School District, 140a.
Judgment in action to recover, effect of, 5414c.
Title before adoption of common law, presumptions, 5414c.

ABANDONMENT

Agricultural experiment stations, 139.
Animals, 182.
Children, 2329 to 2337.
Adoption of abandoned child,
Consent of parents not required, 46a.
Consent to adoption, 46a, § 6.
Jurisdiction of prosecution, (PC) 603.
City manager plan, 1164a-8.
Governing body's duties on abandonment, 1164a-9.
City streets, 1175(18).
Cotton, salvage, 8319 to 8324.
County parks, 6078-a.
County roads, two years' limitations on claims, 5526a.
County seats, lands donated for, 1581c.
Divorce for, 4629.
Highways, tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.
Oil and gas wells, 6005.
Plugging, 6029.
Part of claim or defense, (RCP) Rule 165.
Railroads, lines, 6349 to 6353.
Operation of, 6357, 6358.
School-teacher's contract, 2884.
Seduction, marriage and abandonment, (PC) 507.
Streets,
Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.
Two years' limitation on claims, 5526a.
Trustee's powers to abandon property, 7425b-25.
Vehicle abandoned may be removed from highway by public safety department member, 6701d, § 94.
Water appropriations, 7544.
Wife by husband, conveyance with joinder of husband, 4617.
Homestead as affected by, 4618.
Jurisdiction of prosecution for, (PC) 603.
Wrecks and wreck masters, 8310 to 8318.

ABATEMENT

Bucket shops, use of premises for, 4667.
Disorderly houses, use of premises for, 4667.
Encroachment on city streets, etc., 1016.
Fly breeding places, 4477-1, § 7.
Gambling, use of premises for, 4667.
Libelous publications, (CCP) 89.
Nuisances,
Auction sales, on parade grounds, etc., of militia, 5888.
Business, occupation, or trade, nuisances affecting, (CCP) 104 to 108.

ABATEMENT—Cont'd

Nuisances—Cont'd
Cities, 1175(34).
Buildings, 1067.
Regulations, 1015(8, 11).
Clubs, drinking, gambling, prostitution resorts, 4666.
Common nuisances, 4666.
Diseased fruit trees, etc., 120 to 125.
Feed pens, slaughter houses, etc., near, 930a-1.
Gambling resorts, 4666.
Garages, drinking, gambling, prostitution resorts, 4666.
Health, nuisances endangering, 1072, 4477-1, § 3.
Hotels, drinking, gambling, prostitution resorts, 4666.
Insect pests, 120 to 125.
Liquor nuisances, 4666, 5108.
Shrimp, seines and nets, 4047.
Obstruction of, bridges, culverts, etc., in cities, 1015(25).
Prostitution resorts, 4666.
Public roads, (CCP) 110 to 112.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL

Answer may contain plea in abatement, (RCP) Rule 85.
Appeal to court of civil appeals or Supreme Court,
Vacation of office, (RCP) Rule 358.
Successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
Appeals, death of parties pending, 1850.
Corporations, dissolution pending suit, 1390.
Suits by state, for fines, etc., 1374.
Death, appeal pending, 1850.
Between verdict and judgment, (RCP) Rule 156.
Employé, pending workmen's compensation proceeding, 8306, § 16.
Institution of actions for damages arising from, 4675.
Party to suit, (RCP) Rule 150.
Abatement of suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
Cause removed to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
Defendant, (RCP) Rule 152.
Executor or administrator, (RCP) Rule 153.
Party suing for use of another (RCP) Rule 158.
Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.
Suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
Surviving parties proceeding with suit, (RCP) Rule 155.
Pending appeal, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
Personal injuries, death pending action for, 4676.
Writ of error pending, 1760.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Cont'd

Discontinuance, counterclaim not affected by.
 Principal obligor on accepted bill, 2088.
 Dissolution, corporation, (RCP) Rule 160.
 Institution of actions for damages arising from death, 4675.
 Marriage, feme sole, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Peremptory mandamus granted without notice, (RCP) Rule 694.
 Personal injuries, survival on death from injuries, 5525.
 Pleas in abatement,
 Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Determination, (RCP) Rule 175.
 Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Railroads, sale for debts, 6428.
 Receivers, discharge of, pending suit against, 2300, 2304, 2305.
 Scire facias, (RCP) Rule 154.
 Successor in office, mandamus and injunction proceedings, change pending appeal, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Surviving parties, proceeding with suit, (RCP) Rule 155.
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, death of employe, 8306, § 16.
 Writ of error, death of parties pending, 1760.

ABATTOIRS

Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1109b, 1175 (13, 15, 33).
 Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
 Inspection, State Board of Health, powers, 4420.
 Mortgage in cities of 9,080 population, 1182d note.
 Municipalities authorized to incur, 1187d.

ABBREVIATION

Statement of facts, appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 377.

A B C

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

ABDUCTION

See Kidnapping; Seduction.
 Age of Consent, (PC) 1179.
 Complete when, (PC) 1180.
 Consent, (PC) 1180.
 Definition of, (PC) 1179.
 Detention, duration, (PC) 1181.
 False imprisonment, degree of, (CCP) 695.
 Female under 14 years of age, (PC) 1180.
 Patient from state colony for feeble-minded, (PC) 332.
 Punishment, (PC) 1182.
 Release without marriage or prostitution, (PC) 1181.
 Venue, (CCP) 204.

ABILENE DISTRICT

Agricultural experiment station, 140d.

ABILENE STATE HOSPITAL

Board of Control, management, 3174, 3223.
 Also, see Board of Control.
 By-laws, 3223.
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
 Insane persons, transfer from asylum, 3226.
 Laws applicable to, 3187.
 Management, 3223.
 Name changed, 3185.
 Patients, admission, application, contents, 3228.
 Admission, county judge's duties, 3230.
 Persons admitted, 3224.
 Physician's certificate, 3229, 3230.
 Private patients, 3227.
 Classification, 3224.
 Clothing, 3230, 3231.
 Duty to receive, 3225.

ABILENE STATE HOSPITAL—Cont'd

Patients—Cont'd
 Indigent public patients, preference to in admission, 3225.
 Maintenance, expense of, reimbursement, 3232.
 Private, admission and maintenance, 3227.
 Proceeds of receipts from paid into general fund in state treasury, 3227.
 Transportation, 3231.
 Insane persons transferred from asylum, 3226.
 Persons admitted, 3224.
 Rules and regulations, 3223.
 Superintendent, admission of patients, 3225.
 Contracts for maintenance of pay patients, 3227.
 Epileptics transferred from state hospitals for insane, 3226.
 Recovery of expense of maintenance of patients, 3232.
 Rules and regulations, 3223.
 Support and management of, 3223.
 Transfer to of epileptics from state hospitals for insane, 3226.

ABORTION

Accomplices, (PC) 1192.
 Attempt to produce, (PC) 1193.
 Punishment, (PC) 1193.
 Consent of female as affecting punishment, (PC) 1191.
 Death of mother, (PC) 1194.
 Definition, (PC) 1191.
 Destroying unborn child, punishment, (PC) 1195.
 Elements of, (PC) 1191.
 Furnishing means, (PC) 1192.
 Medical advice, effect, (PC) 1196.
 Murder in producing, (PC) 1194.
 Physician's license refused for, 4505.
 Punishment, (PC) 1191.
 Attempt to produce, (PC) 1193.
 Destroying unborn child, (PC) 1195.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.

ABRASTOL

Food adulteration, 4473.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.

ABSENCE

Assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district on absence of regular judge, 200a.
 Attorney or counsel, continuance, (RCP) Rule 253.
 Attendance on legislature, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Continuance. See Continuance.
 Death presumed from, 5541.
 Distributees, appointment of attorney for, 3633.
 Executors, 3362.
 Fireman or policeman, as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.
 Limitations affected by, (CCP) 183.
 Party.
 Citation by publication, generally. Publication. See Publication.
 Continuance for attendance on legislature, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Exemption of representative from placing under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Presumption of death from, 5541.
 Sequestration defendant, replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Service of notice in proceedings to appoint guardian for absent ward, 4116.
 Sick or injury leaves of absence in fire or police department, 1269m, § 26.
 Special judge elected on absence of regular judge, 2092.
 Voting by absentee, 2956; (PC) 238.

- ABSENCE—Cont'd**
 Witness,
 Affidavit for continuance, (RCP) Rule 252.
 Continuance, (CCP) 541 to 544.
- ABSENTEES**
 Intermingling of ballots, 3022a.
 Voting by, 2956; (PC) 238.
 Voting machines, 2997a, §§ 7, 18.
 Challenge of voters prior to casting ballots,
 2997a, § 7.
 Registration of ballot, 3022a.
- ABSTRACT COMPANIES**
 Incorporation, 1302(56)
- ABSTRACT PLANTS**
 Corporation to own, 1302a.
- ABSTRACTORS**
 District attorneys and criminal district attorneys,
 Appoint in counties in excess of 355,000,
 3912e—2.
 Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 District attorney's authority to employ, 3912e, §
 19.
- ABSTRACTS**
See Judgments and Decrees.
 Public lands, 5252.
- ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**
 Bank's power to charge loan applicant for ab-
 stract, 342—508.
 Evidence, 3729.
 Trespass to try title. *See Trespass to Try Title.*
- ABUSE**
See Cruelty.
- ABUSIVE LANGUAGE**
 Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.
 City council, powers of, 1015(20).
 Definition of crime, (PC) 482.
 Punishment, (PC) 482.
 United States army, flag, etc., language con-
 cerning, (PC) 155.
- ABUTTING OWNERS**
 Freeway streets, 1085a.
- ACADEMIES**
 Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1109b, 1175
 (15).
 Corporations, 1410 to 1415.
 Fire escapes, 3956.
 Tax exemption, 7150(1).
- ACCEPTANCE**
 Bills of exchange. *See Negotiable Instruments.*
 Bribe by, arbitrator, (PC) 164.
 Attorney, (PC) 167.
 Auditor, (PC) 164.
 Clerk of court, (PC) 169.
 Election officer, (PC) 190.
 Executive officer, (PC) 159.
 Judicial officer, (PC) 159.
 Juror, (PC) 164.
 Legislative officer, (PC) 159, 161.
 Sheriff or peace officer, (PC) 174.
 State department, clerks and employes, (PC)
 162.
 Voter, (PC) 194.
 Witness, (PC) 176.
 Cities, etc., of title, 961, 962.
 King's Memorial State Park grounds, 60771.
 Service of,
 Process, 2224; (RCP) Rule 119.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule
 124.
 Subpoena, (RCP) Rule 178.
- ACCEPTANCE—Cont'd**
 Unlawful contribution, primary election candi-
 date, (PC) 268.
- ACCEPTANCES**
 Dealing in, incorporation for purpose of, 1302
 (55), 1514 to 1519.
 Noncompliance with law, punishment, (PC)
 1137.
 Trust companies, power to deal in, 1513.
- ACCESSORIES**
See Accomplices; Principals.
 Acquittal, removal of disqualification as witness,
 (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Arrest, warrant for, (CCP) 313.
 Dismissal, removal of disqualification as wit-
 ness, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Evidence necessary for conviction, (PC) 80.
 Principal, acquittal, effect, (PC) 80, 81.
 Punishment, (PC) 79.
 Severance, right to, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Sisters, (PC) 78.
 Theft, venue, (CCP) 199.
 Trial before principal, (PC) 81.
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d, § 145.
 Use of additional accessories not inconsistent
 with uniform traffic act not prohibited, 6701d,
 § 103.
 Venue, theft prosecution, (CCP) 199.
 Who are, (PC) 77, 78.
 Witnesses for each other, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
- ACCIDENT**
 Different offense committed by accident, (PC) 73.
 Discharge of jury, (RCP) Rule 289.
 Drivers of vehicles, in general, 6701d.
 Excuse for commission of offense, (PC) 39.
 Homicide excusable when, (PC) 1228.
 Industrial Accident Board. *See Workmen's
 Compensation Law.*
 Motor vehicles,
 Failure to stop after accident, suspension
 of driver's license, 6687b, § 24.
 Reports, 6687b, §§ 21, 22, 39 to 43.
 Reports, county equipment, counties of 500,000
 or more, 2372h, § 4.
- ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
See, also, Insurance.
 Family group insurance, 4732, § 12.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064, 7064a.
 Investments, reports, 4769a.
 Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.
 Mutual life insurance company, power to issue
 accident policies, 4800.
 Premium tax, etc., 4769a.
 Reduced benefits or excluded coverage, 5068—2a.
 Reports to commissioners, 4769a.
- ACCOMMODATION PAPER**
See Negotiable Instruments.
- ACCOMPLICES**
See Accessories; Principals.
 Abortion, (PC) 1192.
 Acquittal, removal of disqualification as witness,
 (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Arrest, warrant for, (CCP) 313.
 Betting, on horse racing, corroboration not nec-
 essary, (PC) 652.
 Corroboration, fish, etc., law violations, (PC)
 978.
 Gaming, (CCP) 639.
 Narcotic prosecutions, (PC) 725b, § 24(a).
 Necessity, (CCP) 718.
 Dismissal, removal of disqualification as witness,
 (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Double penalty, principal under 17, (PC) 74.
 Relation of parent, guardian, etc., (PC) 75.
 Fish, oysters, etc., violations, corroboration un-
 necessary (PC) 978.

ACCOMPLICES—Cont'd

Homicide, negligent homicide, (PC) 76.
 Insurance, forfeiture for murder of insured, 5047.
 Manslaughter, none, (PC) 76.
 Negligent homicide, none, (PC) 76.
 Offense other than one attempted, (PC) 73.
 Pool selling, bookmaking, etc., corroboration unnecessary, (PC) 652.
 Precise offense contemplated not necessary, (PC) 71.
 Principal, acquittal not bar to conviction, (PC) 80.
 Punishment, (PC) 72.
 Different offense committed by accident or mistake, (PC) 73.
 Doubled when, (PC) 74, 75.
 Principal under 17, (PC) 74.
 Relation of guardian, etc., to principal, (PC) 75.
 Severance, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
 Theft, venue, (CCP) 199.
 Trial before conviction of principal, (PC) 80.
 Vagrancy, unsupported evidence of accomplice, (PC) 607.
 Venue, theft, (CCP) 199.
 Who are, (PC) 70 to 76.
 Witnesses for each other, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

ACCOUCHEURS

Birth reports, 4477(46a).

ACCOUNT BOOKS

Labor unions, duty to keep, 5154a, § 9.
 Stock transfer tax. See Stock Transfer Tax.

ACCOUNTANTS

See *Certified Public Accountants*.
 Appointment to audit finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 City secretary, general accountant of municipal corporation, 1000.
 District attorney and criminal district attorney,
 Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 Employment by, 3912e, § 19.
 Employment by Highway Commission, 6669a.
 Liens, 5483.
 Assignment, 5487.
 Duration, 5488.
 Foreclosure, 5486.
 Public accountants, 41a.
 Storekeeper and accountant at educational and eleemosynary institutions, 636 to 639, 641.
 Interest in contract, (PC) 109.
 Sale of merchandise or other articles by, (PC) 109.
 Trustee's power to employ, 7425b—25.

ACCOUNTING

Partnership business, limited partnership, 6127.
 State depositories, 2537.

ACCOUNTS

See *Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Auditor; Guardian and Ward*.
 Action or defense, affidavits,
 Limitations, 5526, 5527.
 Agricultural and live stock pools, 2496.
 Assignees for creditors, 274.
 Assignment of account, 260—1.
 Assignment of factor, liens, 5506c, § 6.
 Audits before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Carriers, sales of unclaimed property, 904.
 Cities, etc., 1000.
 Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 Commission merchants, 1278.
 Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j, § 10.

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Comptroller of public accounts to prescribe uniform system for county officials, 1656c.
 Coronado Quarto Centennial Commission, 6144b note.
 Corporations, examination by attorney general, 1366 to 1371; (PC) 431.
 County auditor to audit accounts of improvement districts without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a.
 County finances, 1607 to 1644, 1646a, 2351.
 Also, see County Finances.
 County hospitals, 4485.
 County officers, 3899.
 Auditor to audit accounts of improvement districts without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a.
 School trustees, 2687.
 Treasurer, 1710, 1711.
 Credit union, examination by Banking Commissioner, 2465, 2472.
 District attorneys, fees, (CCP) 1021.
 Drainage districts, 8146, 8193.
 Eleemosynary institutions, superintendents of, 693, 3175, 3177.
 Embalming board, 4577.
 Escheated property, 3285.
 Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
 Express companies, 3863, 3864.
 Factors, lien on accounts receivable assigned to factors, 5506c, § 6.
 False entries, punishment, (PC) 1123.
 Fees, county officials, 3896, (CCP) 1020.
 State officers, 3913.
 Board of Water Engineers, 7532a.
 Firemen's relief pension fund, accounts of each fireman to be kept separate, 6243e—1, § 18.
 Fiscal year, 12.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7905.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7943, 7944.
 Game commissioners, special deputies, (PC) 914.
 Guardian,
 Annual accounts, 4224 to 4227a.
 Final settlement, 4296 to 4308.
 New appointment on removal from one county to another, 4295a.
 Heads of departments, submission to State Board of Control, 688.
 Intangible Tax Board, examination, 7101.
 Interest on, open accounts, 5070.
 Lease of public lands, 5308.
 Levee improvement districts, 8020.
 Contractors, 8023.
 Library and historical commission, 5441.
 Limitations, 5526, 5527.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Marketing associations, 5755.
 Militia expenditures, 5769.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 4.
 Navigation districts, 8220.
 Nepotism, approval of account, (PC) 435.
 Nonresident liquor seller's permit, examination of accounts, (PC) 666—15½.
 Occupation taxes in counties, 1615.
 Penitentiaries, 6166l.
 Pleading,
 Filing account with plea of payment, (RCP) Rule 95.
 Verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Production and inspection before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Public lands, leases, 5308.
 Remittances, 5320.
 Public printing, 615, 616.
 Railroads, 6281, 6468.
 Rangers, State, 6569.
 Road superintendents, 6750.
 School funds, 2656, 2834.
 Depository, 2830.

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Sheriffs, 1714.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, inspection of accounts of, 8197g, § 6.
 State Auditor, 4113a—13.
 Penalties for refusal to permit examination by, (PC) 422b.
 State Board of Water Engineers, fees collected, 7532a.
 State finances, 4344.
 Depositories, 2527.
 State Mining Inspector, 5898.
 State Treasurer, 4372.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 3180.
 School fund, 2837.
 Survivor of community, 3661, 3670.
 Sworn account,
 Denial of, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Suit on, (RCP) Rule 185.
 Tax collectors, 7260 to 7262; (PC) 101.
 Occupation taxes, 7054.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—111.
 Water improvement district, 7671, 7755.
 Temporary administrator, 3377, 3380, 3381.
 Trustees, 7425b—24, 7425b—36.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Vital statistics, registrars, 4477(53a).
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—45, 7880—68.
 Audit in certain counties, 8280—1.
 Depositories, 7880—113.
 Tax collector and assessor, 7880—111.
 Water control and preservation district, 7846.
 Water improvement districts, 7756, 7761.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7755.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 Wreck masters, 8315, 8316.

ACCUMULATED CONTRIBUTIONS

Defined, 6228a, § 1; 6243h, § 2.

ACCUMULATIVE SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

ACCUSATION

See *False Accusation*.
 Definition of, (PC) 24, 343.
 Juror, accusation of offense, limitation on examination, (RCP) Rule 230.
 Nature of, etc., right of accused, (CCP) 3.

ACCUSED

Appeal, right of, (CCP) 813.
 Arraignment, (CCP) 491 to 502.
 Also, see Arraignment.
 Arrest of, 5847.
 Discharge from, (CCP) 458, 459.
 Pending inquest, (CCP) 986.
 Search warrant, arrest ordered in, (CCP) 314.
 Without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 244.
 Bail. See Bail and Recognizances.
 Capias. See Arrest.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 560 to 575.
 Also, see Venue.
 Confessions of, admission in evidence, (CCP) 726, 727.
 Also, see Confession.
 Confrontation of witnesses, (CCP) 3, 22.
 Depositions, (CCP) 22.
 Continuance, (CCP) 538 to 551.
 Also, see Continuance.
 Copy of indictment for, (CCP) 487 to 490.
 Costs payable by, (CCP) 1061 to 1082.
 Also, see Costs.

ACCUSED—Cont'd

Counsel, appearance by, (CCP) 581.
 Appointment, (CCP) 494.
 New trial for denial, (CCP) 753.
 Presence of during trial, (CCP) 581.
 Right to, (CCP) 3.
 Time to procure, (CCP) 245.
 Custody, verdict of guilty in felony cases, (CCP) 699.
 Discharge of, acquittal, (CCP) 698, 766.
 Appeal, discharge on, (CCP) 854.
 Arrest of judgment, (CCP) 765.
 Before verdict, (CCP) 655.
 Evidence, lack of, (CCP) 654.
 Indictment charging no offense, (CCP) 655.
 Informal verdict, (CCP) 696.
 Jurisdiction, absence of, (CCP) 655.
 Justices courts, (CCP) 894.
 Pardon, (CCP) 773.
 Witness, discharge for use as, (CCP) 653.
 Dismissal of prosecutions, (CCP) 576, 577, 653.
 Evidence against self, (CCP) 3.
 Examination of, (CCP) 245 to 266.
 Also, see Examining Courts.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 8, 9.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 997 to 1008.
 Hearing, right to, (CCP) 3.
 Indictments and informations, (CCP) 395 to 423.
 Also, see Indictments and Informations.
 Innocence presumed, (CCP) 705.
 Inquests, (CCP) 996.
 Insanity after conviction, (CCP) 921 to 932.
 Also, see Insane Persons.
 Judgment and sentence, felonies, (CCP) 766 to 781b.
 Also, see Judgments and Decrees; Sentences and Punishments.
 Misdemeanors, (CCP) 782 to 784.
 Jury, right to trial by, (CCP) 10.
 Special venire, (CCP) 587 to 601—a.
 Pleadings and motions, (CCP) 501, 504 to 537, 766.
 Presence of accused, (CCP) 580.
 Appeal, (CCP) 814.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 858.
 Effect of absence, (CCP) 753.
 Examining courts, (CCP) 232.
 Felonies, (CCP) 580.
 Sentences, felonies, (CCP) 768.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 782.
 Presumption of innocence, (CCP) 705.
 Prevention of offenses, proceedings before magistrates, for, (CCP) 79 to 94.
 Process, right to, (CCP) 3.
 Resisting process, (PC) 341, 342.
 Rights of, enumerated, (CCP) 3.
 Waiver of rights, (CCP) 11.
 Examinations, (CCP) 299.
 Jury, objections to, trial by, (CCP) 11.
 Sentence pronounced in presence of, (CCP) 767.
 Severance on trial, (CCP) 650 to 652.
 Also, see Trial.
 Statements by, (CCP) 247, 248.
 Subpoenas for witnesses for, (CCP) 475.
 Synonymous with "defendant," (PC) 23.
 Threat to commit offense, peace bond, (CCP) 79 to 88.
 Witness, competency as, (CCP) 710.

ACETANELID

Misbranding, (PC) 708.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.

ACIDS

Express companies need not carry, 3860.
 Occupational diseases, 8306.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Adoption papers, validation without acknowledgment, 46b.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd)

- Articles of association of,
 - Building and loan associations, 852.
 - Marketing association, 5744.
- Articles of consolidation, 1316a.
- Assignment for creditors, 262.
- Assumed name, certificate, 5924.
- Authority to take, 6602.
 - Commissioner of deeds, 1273, 6602.
 - Inspectors of hides and animals, 6977.
 - Notaries, 5954, 6602.
- Bank's articles of association, 342—304.
- Bills of sale, hides, 6934.
 - Live stock, 6983.
- Building and loan association articles, 881a—29.
- Certificate of officer, 6606.
 - Correction, 6655.
 - By notaries, (PC) 1118.
 - False certificates, (PC) 1007.
 - Form of, 6607.
 - Married women, 6608.
 - Identity of maker, knowledge or proof shown, 6604.
 - Married women, 6605, 6608.
 - Necessity, 6603.
 - Seal, 6603, 6606.
- Certificates, assumed name, 5924.
 - Limited partnerships, 6114.
- Clerks of court, authority to take, 6602.
- Commissioned officer in armed forces of United States, etc., authority to take, 6602.
- Commissioner of deeds, authority to take, 1273, 6602.
- Conveyances, 1289, 1294.
 - By corporations, 1322.
 - Community property by survivor, 3663.
 - Homestead, 1300.
 - Irrigation works, 7571.
 - Wife's separate property, 1299.
- Corporate charter, 1305, 1306.
 - Building and loan associations, 852.
 - Life, health and accident companies, 4717.
 - Marketing associations, 5744.
- Correction of imperfect certificate, 6655.
- Discharge of lien on motor vehicle, (PC) 1436—1, § 47.
- Evidence, 3723.
 - Proof for record, 6602.
- Executions, stay in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
- False certificates, (PC) 1007.
 - By notaries, (PC) 1118.
- False impersonation, (PC) 1004.
- Fees, inspectors of hides and animals, 6977.
 - Notary public, 3945.
 - Officers other than notaries, 3905.
- Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 - Uttering, (PC) 1008.
- Inventories attached to assignments for creditors, 262.
- Limited partnerships, certificate, 6114.
- Marriage contracts, 4611.
- Married women, 6605.
 - Certificate, form of, 6608.
 - Schedule of separate property, 6648.
- Mortgage lien, contract of extension, 5522.
- Notaries public, authority to take, 5954, 6602.
- Notice of assignment of accounts receivable, 260—1, § 3.
- Officers authorized to take, 6602.
 - Damages from failure, refusal or neglect, 6623.
- Petition for annexation,
 - Unoccupied territory to city, 974e—1, § 2; 974e—2, § 2.
 - Vacant lands to cities of 14,100 to 14,950, 974e—3, § 2.
- Power of attorney to commissioner of insurance and banking, 4763.
- Presumption as to signature of persons signing, 6602.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd)

- Public welfare local representatives' power to take, 695c, § 37.
- Record, instruments for, authority to take, 6602.
 - Certificate of officer, 6606 to 6608.
 - How made, 6603.
 - Identity of maker, proof or knowledge of, 6604.
 - Law governing, 6653.
 - Married woman, 6605.
- Records of, 6619.
 - Contents, 6620, 6621.
 - Failure to keep, (PC) 362.
 - Inspection by public, 6622.
 - Notaries, 5955.
 - Requisites, (PC) 363.
- Seal, 6602.
- Statement of, change in banking system, 502.
 - Increase of capital stock of bank, 501.
- Teachers or school employees, assignment of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
- Transfer of trade-marks of dairymen or milk distributors, 849.
- United States ministers, consuls, etc., authority to take, 6602.
- Vendor's lien, contract extending, 5522.
- Water improvement districts, application for inclusion of land, 7650, 7732.
 - Petition to exclude lands, 7646.
- Wife's reservation of property, 4612.

ACONITE

- Labels, sales, etc., without, (PC) 726.

ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY

- Cemeteries, 912a—9.

ACQUITTAL

- See Former Jeopardy.*
- Discharge of defendant, (CCP) 766.
- Principals, accomplices, or accessories, competency as witness, (CCP) 711.
- Report of number of by attorney general, 4413.

ACRE

- Standard of measurement, 5730.

ACROBATIC PERFORMANCES

- Occupation taxes, 7047(27).

ACT OF GOD

- Real estate and stock transactions, excuse for breach of contract, 4004.
- Truck driver employed by motor carriers, hours of labor in emergency, 911b, § 6cc.
- Workmen's Compensation Law, injury caused by, 8309, § 1.

ACTINOMYCOSIS

- Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

ACTIONS

- See Suits.*

ACTIVE TRUSTS

- Title of trustee, 7425b—6.

ACTS

- See Laws.*

ACTS OF CONGRESS

- Distribution of copies, 4331.

ACTUARIAL EQUIVALENT

- Defined, 6228a, § 1.

ACTUARIAL TABLES

- Defined, 6243h, § 2.

ACTUARIES

Appointment by chairman of Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4690b.
 Duties and salary, 4690b.
 Employees' Retirement System of Texas, 6228a, § 6.
 Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 6; 6235a—1, § 8.
 Pension system in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 19.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, authority to employ, 6243d—1, § 16.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 6.

ADDITIONAL BONDS

Courts of Civil Appeals, failure to comply with rule, (RCP) Rule 336.

ADDITIONAL FINDINGS

Fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 298.

ADDITIONAL LEAVE

Inmate of state hospital after temporary absence, 3193i.

ADDITIONAL PARTIES

See Parties.

ADDITIONAL RULES

Courts authorized to make, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Other courts, rules by, (RCP) Rule 817.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY

Board may require of depository, 2529.

ADDITIONS

Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, 974a.

ADDRESS

Motor vehicle driver's license, notice of change of address, 6687a, § 8-B.
 Rendering property for taxes in counties of 10,970 to 10,990, address of owner to be given, 7164a.
 Taxes and taxation, failure to give address of owner on rendering property, (PC) 141f.

ADEQUACY OF LEGAL REMEDY

See Injunctions.

ADJOINING LANDS

See Fences.

Agricultural and Mechanical College in lease of lands for oil and gas to protect, 2613a—3, § 11.

ADJOURNMENT

Anti-trust cases, taking testimony, 7441.
 Arbitration boards, 244.
 Board of Equalization of water improvement districts, 7666.
 Commissioners' courts, 2348.
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3072.
 County courts, 1964.
 Court.
 Discharge of jury, (RCP) Rule 289.
 New trial, motion as prerequisite of appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1818.
 Death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Grand jury, (CCP) 380.
 Jurors in capital cases, (CCP) 623.
 Jury for week, 2118.
 Justices of the peace, 2380.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Legislature, continuance of cause for attendance on, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Resignation or disability of judge, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Supreme court, 1727.
 Term, (RCP) Rule 19.

ADJOURNMENT—Cont'd

Water improvement district, establishment proceedings, 7626.

ADJUSTMENT

Affairs of debtors by district court, 2320—a.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See Militia.

Absence, assistant to act, 5796.
 Accounts, report, 5794.
 Annual reports, distribution, 5793.
 Appointment, 5783, 5787.
 Approval of officers' bonds, 5811.
 Armories, power to lease or sublease, 5790.
 Arms, equipment, supplies, etc., purchase, 5791.
 Purchase, bids, 5792.
 Report to Governor, 5794.
 Assistant, appointment, oath, duties, etc., 5796.
 Rank, 5795, 5796.
 Assistant Quartermaster General, appointment, duties, etc., 5799.
 Rank, 5795.
 Salary, 6813.
 Blank books, forms, notices, 5793.
 Blanks for sheriffs, for lists of fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1008.
 Bond, 5788.
 Bonds of officers, amount prescribed by, 5811.
 Certificates to organizations, etc., 5797.
 Chief clerk, 5795.
 Circulars of instruction, 5793.
 Clerks and employes, 5795.
 Colleges, military instruction, 5818.
 Commander in chief of militia, when, 5768.
 Commissioned officers, oaths of, filed with, 5806.
 Contracts, bids, etc., 5792.
 Control of military department, 5790.
 Conveyance by National Guard Armory Board to be in custody of, 5890b, § 3.
 Courts martial, costs, payment, 5875.
 Fines paid to, 5879.
 Proceedings forwarded to, 5858(73).
 Department, 5787.
 Disbursements, statement to Governor, 5794.
 Duties, 5790 to 5794.
 Delegation to assistant, 5796.
 Employes, 5795.
 Enrollment lists transmitted to, 5771, 5772.
 Examinations of officers, results forwarded to, 5805.
 Expenditures of militia, approval, 5769.
 Fees, allowance to, 3913.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Evidence of right to, 4012.
 General orders, 5793.
 Governor, duties prescribed by, 5790.
 Military staff, 5783.
 Suggestions and reports to, 5794.
 Head of department, 5787.
 Leases, power to execute, 5790.
 Letters of instruction, 5793.
 Lists of fugitives from justice for, (CCP) 1008.
 Machine guns, exceptions as to sale to, (PC) 489b.
 Member of Governor's staff, 5783.
 Military department, control of, 5790.
 Military organizations, certificates to, 5797.
 Military regulations, printing, distribution, 5793.
 Oath, 5788.
 Of assistant, 5796.
 Powers and duties, 5790 to 5794.
 Purchase of military stores, 5798.
 Quartermaster, assistant, appointment, duties, etc., 5799.
 Rank, 5795.
 Salary, 6813.
 Rangers,
 Appointment and removal, 6561.
 Command of, 6564.

ADJUTANT GENERAL—Cont'd

Rangers—Cont'd
 Department of public safety. See Department of Public Safety.
 Misconduct, proceedings, etc., 6572.
 Payment of salaries of officers and men, 6562 note.
 Purchase of supplies, 6566.
 Regulations, 6572.
 Rank, 5783, 5787.
 Of assistant, 5795.
 Receipts, statement to Governor, 5794.
 Record of commissions, 5801.
 Copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Records of dealers in pistols filed with, 7047d.
 Records, papers, etc., 5790, 5793.
 Register of officers, 5793.
 Regulations, 5792 to 5794.
 Reports by, 5793, 5794.
 Reports to, Assistant Quartermaster General, 5799.
 Examination of officers, 5805.
 From enrollment officers, 5773.
 Salary, 6813.
 Seal, 5789.
 Statements to, by company commanders, 5814.
 Subleases, power to execute, 5790.
 Suggestions to Governor, 5794.
 Supplies, contracts, 5790 to 5792.
 Term, 5787.
 Text-books, issuance to officers, 5793.
 Transportation of troops, equipment, etc., 5791.
 Vacancy in National Guard Armory Board, certification by, 5890b, § 1.

ADMINISTERING POISONOUS AND INJURIOUS POTIONS

Food and water, poisoning, (PC) 1197.
 Injurious substances, administering, (PC) 1198.
 Murder, (PC) 1199.
 Physician, malpractice of, (PC) 1200.

ADMINISTRATION

See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*
 Teachers' Retirement System by state board of trustees, 2922—1, § 6.
 Unemployment compensation act, 5221b—9.

ADMINISTRATIVE JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Assignment of judges, 200a.
 Counties to pay expenses, 200a.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS

Appeals to Supreme Court from orders granting or denying injunction on ground of validity or invalidity of, 1738a.

ADMINISTRATIVE PUBLIC OFFICE

Defined, 2929a.

ADMINISTRATOR DE BONIS NON

See *Executors and Administrators.*

ADMINISTRATOR OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Bank loans on realty guaranteed by, 342—504.

ADMINISTRATORS

See *Executors and Administrators; Intoxicating Liquors.*

ADMISSION FEES

Port Isabel Lighthouse, operation by State Parks Board, 6077l.

ADMISSIONS

Answer, trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.
 Discovery, refusal to obey order, (RCP) Rule 170.

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

Evidence, attorney general, 4411.
 County attorneys, 340.
 District attorneys, 340.
 Facts and genuineness of documents before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.
 Sworn denial, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Forcible entry and detainer,
 Default judgment on defendant's failure to answer, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Defendant's failure to appear or file answer, (RCP) Rules 743, 753.
 Possession by defendant in trespass to try title, survey unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 797.
 Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Right to open and close at trial, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Title of property, railroads, condemnation of right of way, 6338.
 Workmen's compensation, reports not regarded as, 8309, § 5.

ADOPTION

Adults, 46b—1.
 Attendance of child at hearing, 46a.
 City manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Consent, 46a, § 6.
 Fraternal benefit societies, adopted children as beneficiaries, 4831.
 Inheritance, by adopted child,
 From adopted child, 2572.
 Inheritance tax, 7113—a.
 Inspection of records restricted, 46a.
 Investigation by court, 46a.
 Jefferson county criminal district court, jurisdiction of proceedings, (CCP) 52—160a § 1.
 Negro child by white person prohibited, 46a.
 Petition to district court, 46a.
 Record of adoption, 4477, Rule 47a.
 Registrar of vital statistics, notice of adoption, 4477, Rule 47a.
 Revocation, notice to registrar of vital statistics, 4477, Rule 47a.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, inmates, 3259.
 State Home, inmates, 3259 § 2.
 State Orphan Home, inmates, 3212.
 Status of adopted child, 46a.
 Validation, 46b.
 Waco State Home,
 Children committed to, 3259, § 2.
 Inmates, 3259.
 White child by negro person prohibited, 46a.

ADULT PROBATION AND PAROLE LAW

Text of law, (CCP) 781b.

ADULTERATION

Commercial fertilizers, 108; (PC) 1716.
 Sale, etc., prohibited, (PC) 1717.
 Definition of "adulterated," (PC) 707.
 Drugs, 4470 to 4476.
 Criminal offenses, (PC) 706 to 719d.
 Also, see Drugs.
 Feeding stuffs, 3879, 3880—A; (PC) 1496, 1497.
 Manufacture or sale of, (PC) 1498.
 Filled milk, (PC) 713a.
 Food, 4470 to 4476.
 Criminal offenses, (PC) 706 to 719.
 Also, see Food and Drugs.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 2, 6, 8, 12, 14.
 Livestock remedies, 192—1, §§ 3, 7, 10.
 Medicine, seizure and destruction, (CCP) 109.

ADULTERY

See *Fornication.*
 Both parties guilty, (PC) 501.
 Defined, (PC) 499.
 Divorce, 4629, 4630.
 Homicide, justifiable, (PC) 1220.
 Marriage, proof of, (PC) 500.
 Punishment, (PC) 502.

ADULTS

Adoption of, 46b—1.

AD VALOREM TAX BONDS

Water and sewerage systems, validation of, 1118n—1, 1118n—2.

AD VALOREM TAXES

Cities and towns, validation, 1027d.

Delinquent taxes,

Suits for by taxing units, 7345b.

Venue of suits for collection, 7345b—1.

Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.

Discounts where one-half paid on or before November 30, 7336.

Formula for calculation of rate, 7043.

Independent school districts, validated, 2790a—1.

Property of insurance organizations subject to gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.

Release of interest and penalties on condition, 7336i.

Time when taxes become delinquent, 7336.

Venue of suits for collection of delinquent taxes, 7345b—1.

ADVANCE PAYMENT SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

ADVANCEMENTS

Hotch potch, 2576.

ADVANCES*See Distress Warrants.*Factors lien. *See* Factors.

Mutual life insurance company, 4816.

ADVERSE CLAIMS

Deposits in banks, 342—709.

ADVERSE PARTY*See Parties.***ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Adjacent owner, possession by, 5512.

Agricultural purposes, use for, 5511.

By adjoining owner, 5512.

Alleys, 5517.

Cities, towns, and villages, no recovery against, 5517.

Claim of right as element, 5515.

Color of title as element, 5507.

Defined, 5508.

Counties, recovery against, 5517.

Cultivation of land, 5511.

Dedicated property, 5517.

Deeds, forgery, effect, 5509.

Definition of, 5515.

Different persons, tacking possessions of, 5516.

Disability, persons under, 5518.

Extent, ten years possession, 5510.

Fences, adjacent owners, 5512.

Land surrounded by other lands, 5511.

Five years possession, 5509.

Forged deed, 5509.

Hostile character of possession as element, 5515.

Improvements, ten years possession, 5510.

Land for 50 years as conferring title, 5519a.

Land surrounded by other lands, 5511.

Manufacturing purposes, use of land for, 5511, 5512.

Marketable title acquired by adverse possession, 5519.

Peaceable possession, defined, 5514.

Public lands, 5420.

Public use, land dedicated to, 5517.

Roads, 5517.

State not barred, 5517.

Streets, alleys, etc., 5517.

Tacking successive possessions, 5516.

Taxes, payment of, 5509.

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd

Ten years possession, 5510.

Land surrounded by other lands, 5511.

Three years possession, 5507.

Title defined, 5508.

Title obtained by, 5513.

Trespass to try title, improvements, 7393.

Twenty-five years possession, 5519.

Written memorandum of title, 5510.

ADVERTISEMENTS*See Publication.*

Agricultural and Mechanical College, for lease of lands for oil and gas or other mineral developments, 2613a—3, § 3.

Bids for, county supplies, 1659, 2359, 2360, 2368.

Depositories, cities, towns and villages, 2559, 2561, 2563.

Fresh water supply district, construction and repair, 7930—4, § 10; 7930—4a, § 10.

Prison property, 6174.

Reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 623.

Street lighting systems, 1226, 1238.

Supplies, equipment, etc., for counties, 1659, 2359, 2360, 2368.

For state boards, departments and institutions, 644, 647, 649.

Text-book contracts, 2846.

Water control and improvement district, construction and repair, 7880—3b1, 7880—3b2.

Chiropractors, 4512a—5.

Misleading advertisement, 4512a—14.

Commissioners' court for depositories of trust fund in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a, § 5.

Contracts for county depositories, 2544.

Cotton seed dealers, unlawful advertising, (PC) 1708.

Counties, advertising growth and development of, 2352d, §§ 1, 3—5.

County tax for advertising, 2352a.

Defined, 93b, § 2.

Dentist, false advertisement as offense, (PC) 752a.

Unprofessional conduct prohibited (PC) 752b.

Employment or labor agents, (PC) 1593a.

Executions,

Resale of property, (RCP) Rule 653.

Sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.

False advertising, (PC) 1554.

Fire fighting equipment, purchase by Commissioners Court, 2351a—1, 2351a—2.

Flag, use for advertising purposes, (PC) 148 to 151.

Guardian's sale of real estate, 4203.

Intoxicating liquors, 5098; (PC) 680.

Board's authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667—24.

By manufacturer, seller or distributor of beer, outdoor advertising, etc., (PC) 667—24a.

Formulae, etc., for manufacture of liquors, 5100; (PC) 682.

Manufacturer, seller or distributor of alcoholic beverages, outdoor advertising etc., (PC) 667—24a.

Unlawful acts of holder of nonresident seller's permit, etc., (PC) 666—15½.

Live stock commission merchants without bond, (PC) 1500.

Livestock remedies, 192—1, § 3.

Mineral development leases by political subdivisions, bids, 5400a.

Mutual assessment insurance company stating purpose of deposit, 5068—1, § 6.

Newspaper publication of notices, 28a, 29a.

Official publications, 29a.

Oil and mineral lands of Texas Technological College and Texas College of Arts and Industries, leasing, 2628a—9.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd

- Perpetual care for cemetery, penal provisions, (PC) 705b—1.
 Physicians, surgeons, etc., (PC) 774.
 Political, 29.
 More than one candidate, (PC) 212a.
 Newspapers, rates, supervision and regulations, 29.
 Publication as editorial matter, (PC) 212.
 Rates, supervision and regulations, 29.
 Signing, (PC) 211.
 Unlawful charges for, (PC) 211.
 Price misrepresentations, (PC) 1037.
 Rental space for state agencies, 666b.
 Rice, expenditures by Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 Sale of,
 Perishable property,
 Attachment, (RCP) Rule 603.
 Distress warrant, (RCP) Rule 617.
 Property purchased with funds of game, fish or oyster commission, 666a—1.
 Public property by State Board of Control, 666.
 Secondhand watch for sale or exchange, (PC) 1137l—2.
 Securities,
 Filing advertisement relating to, 600a, §§ 5, 23.
 Notice by secretary of state that advertisement is false, 600a, § 24.
 Without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
 Seeds, false or misleading advertisements prohibited, 93b, § 4.
 Tax sale of real estate, 7276.
 Notice to unknown or nonresident owners, 7342.
 Treatments and preparations for venereal diseases, (PC) 702, 703.
 Use of state and national flags, (PC) 148 to 151.
 Using advertisements of defunct corporations, (PC) 141.
 Venereal diseases, cures, 702, 703.
 Welfare or assistance, advertisements for procuring forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 1.

ADVERTISING CORPORATIONS

Incorporation, 1302(41)

ADVISORY BOARD

Advertising for centennial celebrations, 6144c, § 5.
 Texas Centennial Commission, 6144b, § 6.
 Texas Historians, 6144c, § 5.

ADVISORY COUNCIL

Hospitals, 4437d, §§ 4, 5, 7.
 Neighborhood advisory zoning council, 1011k.

ADVISORY JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Authorized, 2323a.

ADVISORY REPORTS

Texas planning board, 8197e.

AERIAL FLIGHTS

Insurance, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.

AERIAL TRAMWAYS

Exercise of power of eminent domain, 6550a1.

AERONAUTICS

Airplanes. See Airplanes, generally.
 Defined, 46c—1.

AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Generally, 46c—1 to 46c—8.

AEROPLANES

See Airplanes.

AFFIDAVITS

See Oaths and Affirmations.

Absentee voter, 2956, subd. 3.

Accounts,

Candidate's expense account, (PC) 252.
 Executors, etc., 3692.
 Public printing, 615.

Suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185.

Adoption of adult, verification of petition, 46b—1.

Agent or attorney for party, (RCP) Rule 14.

Alcohol and wine, right to manufacture, (PC) 675.

Anatomical Board, 4583.

Annexation of territory to city, 974.

Appeal, county court to district court, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 333.

Appeal bond,

Affidavit in lieu thereof, date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.

Inability to give bond, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rules 333, 334.

Application for employment or labor agency license, 5221a—4, § 3.

Architects, affidavit for registration certificate of practicing architect without examination, 249b.

Armed forces, 26.

Attachment, 276, 279.

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 609.

Claimant of property, 291.

Contents, 275.

Witness, attachment for, (CCP) 473.

Attorneys. See Attorneys.

Authority,

To take, 26.

Auxiliaries to armed forces, 26.

Bail, insufficiency, (CCP) 260.

Sureties' affidavits as to sufficiency, (CCP) 279, 280.

Bank voluntary liquidating, 342—802.

Bidders, county contract, 2367.

Departmental, etc., supplies, 635.

Text-book contracts, 2847.

Bills of exceptions on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals; controverting, (RCP) Rule 372.

Boards, authority to take, 26.

Candidate, correctness of expense account, (PC) 252.

Certificate of, 26.

False, (PC) 357.

Certiorari to justice's courts, 944, 945, 948, 953, 954.

Challenges to array, supporting affidavit, (RCP) Rule 221.

Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 257.

Attack on application, (RCP) Rule 258.

Controverting application, (CCP) 567.

Criminal cases, (CCP) 562, 563, 567.

Militiamen, application by, (CCP) 569.

New county, (RCP) Rule 260.

Chattel mortgages, nonpayment, 5499.

Charge d'affaires, authority to take, 26.

Citation by publication, 2040; (RCP) Rule 109.

Against unknown owners or claimants of land, (RCP) Rule 113.

Claims, against county, 1660.

Against estates, assigned for creditors, 269.

Decedents, 3514, 3515, 3526.

Ward, 4239 to 4241.

Against state, 4344.

Clerks of courts, authority to take, 26.

Commissioner of deeds, authority to take, 26.

Commissioner of Labor Statistics stating promulgation of order for steam boiler inspection as prima facie evidence, 5221c, § 16.

Commissioners' court, examination of treasurer's report, (PC) 396.

Commissioner of courts of record, authority to take, 26.

Commissions, authority to take, 26.

Consular officers and agents, authority to take, 26.

Contests. See Contests.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Continuance, (CCP) 548; (RCP) Rule 251.
 Absence of witness, (RCP) Rule 252.
 Attendance on legislature, 2168a; (RCP) Rule 254.
 Want of testimony, (RCP) Rule 252.
 Corporations, charter, persons executing, 1308.
 Decrease of capital stock, 1332.
 Costs. See Costs.
 Counter affidavit, suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185.
 County clerk authorized to take, 1935.
 County stationery, bidder, membership in trusts, etc., 2367.
 County surveyors, correctness of transcribed records, 6576.
 County treasurer's accounts, inspection and approval, 1636.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, jurisdiction, 1806.
 Courts of civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Crime charged by, (CCP) 530.
 Dead bodies, by Anatomical Board, 4583.
 Death of executor, guardian, etc., issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Deer, shipment of, (PC) 923f.
 Defined, 23.
 Denial of incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Dentists from other state applying for license, 4545a.
 Depositions, person delivering them into court, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Depositions returned defendant's affidavit, (CCP) 741.
 Distress warrants, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 Elections, candidate's support of constitution and laws prerequisite to name on ballot, 2978a, § 1.
 Employment or labor agency license, application for, 5221a—4.
 Estrays, proof of ownership, 6913.
 Taker-up, 6912.
 Execution,
 Death,
 Executor, guardian, etc., after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Plaintiff, 3775.
 Receiver, judgment against, 2301.
 Removal of property from county, (RCP) Rule 628.
 Stay in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Executor or administrator, final accounts of, 3634.
 For sale of property, 3566.
 False certificates to, (PC) 357.
 Feeding stuffs, 3874.
 Fees,
 Execution of process, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Notaries, 3945.
 Paid or tendered to witness failing to attend, (RCP) Rule 179.
 Fire escape tests, 3969.
 Forcible entry and detainer, postponement of trial, (RCP) Rule 745.
 Foreign corporations, permit, issuance, 1531.
 Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, promise not to engage in un-American activities, etc., 2908a, § 2.
 Forgery of instruments, 3726.
 Forgery of recorded instrument sought to be introduced as evidence, 3726.
 Game, capture for propagation or scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
 Gaming, (PC) 632, 633.
 Garnishment, 4076.
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Controverting affidavits, 4096.
 Controverting answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
 General partner, 6116.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL 2—48

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Guardian, inventory, appraisal and list of claims, 4155.
 Guardian's possession of ward's securities, 4225, § 3.
 Impounded stock, unknown owners, 6970.
 Indigent consumptives, 4440.
 Industrial homework, State Board of Health or representatives authorized to administer, (PC) 782a, § 11.
 Information, affidavit filed with, (CCP) 415.
 Injunction,
 Disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Judge inaccessible, 4643.
 Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Verification of petition, (RCP) Rule 682.
 Insanity after conviction, (CCP) 922.
 Judges, authority to take, 26.
 Jurisdiction, Courts of Civil Appeals, 1822.
 Courts of Criminal Appeal, 1806.
 Supreme Court, 1732.
 Jury fee, inability to deposit, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Liens, farm, factory and store operatives, 5486.
 Mechanics, 5453.
 Claim on unwritten contract, 5455.
 Debtor not owner, 5456.
 Newspaper office employees, 5486.
 Live stock driven to market, 6906.
 Owners unknown, 6970.
 Lost instruments, 3726.
 Lost warrants, 4365.
 Marriage, consent to, 4605.
 Mechanics' liens, 5453.
 Claim on unwritten contract, 5455.
 Debtor not owner, 5456.
 Ministers of the United States, authority to take, 26.
 Motions, for delivery of books, etc., of justice of the peace, 2384.
 Motor fuel tax refund, 7065b—13.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, seller to file affidavit of consideration with collector, 7047k, § 5a.
 Motor vehicles,
 Affidavit for certificate of title for rebuilt or assembled cars, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
 Affidavit to procure new certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
 Owner on sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
 New trial, on judgment following citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Next friend, in lieu of security for costs, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Notaries public, 5949 to 5960.
 Also, see Notaries Public.
 Authority to take, 26.
 Occupation tax, nonpayment, (PC) 131.
 Occupation tax receipt, issue without, (PC) 118.
 Optometry, application for license, 4557.
 Oysters offered for sale, 4028.
 Taking from private beds, (PC) 961.
 Partition, defendant is unknown, (RCP) Rule 758.
 Partner, general partner, affidavit of, 6116.
 Perpetuation of testimony of witness before institution of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Persons executing corporate charters, 1308.
 Petition in juvenile court, 2331.
 Physicians and surgeons, application for license, (PC) 739.
 Reciprocity license, 4500.
 Registration, 4498.
 Plea of privilege. See Privilege, generally.
 Poll tax receipts, loss of, 2955, 2956, 3004, 3005.
 Posting notice of application for passage of local or special law, 9.
 Primary election, receipts and disbursements, (PC) 269.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Probate of wills, 3344, 3345.
 Proof of written instruments for record, 6615.
 Publication, application for passage of special or local law, 8.
 City ordinances, 1013.
 Delinquent tax list, 7323.
 Limited partnership, terms of, 6119.
 Notices,
 Issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Parties in taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7354b, § 3.
 Refusal, proof, 29a.
 Railroads, decrease of stock, 6302.
 Incorporators, 6264.
 Purchase of university lands, 2599.
 Records, loss or destruction, 3729.
 Report of assignee for creditors, 274.
 Report of auditor before trial, verification, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Return on service of notice, evidence, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Rice growers or rice millers at election on extension of law, 165-5, § 16a.
 Search warrant, gaming, (PC) 633.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 13.
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 691.
 Sequestration, (RCP) Rule 696.
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Order for sale of property, (RCP) Rule 710.
 Service of notice, prima facie evidence, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Service of notice or process on nonresidents or unknown defendants in forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b-20.
 Severance, separate indictments, (CCP) 653.
 State Mining Inspector's sureties, 5900.
 Supersedeas bond, judgment on bond for less than full face amount, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Supplies for state departments, etc., correctness of invoices, 655.
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Tax assessors and collectors,
 Authority of to administer in certain counties and fee, 7246a.
 Seller of motor vehicle to file affidavit of consideration with, 7047k, § 5a.
 Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Taxation, delinquent and insolvent lists, 7271, 7260(5), 7323.
 Foreclosure, affidavits as to nonresidents and unknown owners, 7342.
 Owner's affidavit that property has been listed, 7286.
 Redemption, 7284 to 7287.
 Telegraph officer divulging affidavit relating to crime, (PC) 335.
 Text-book commission, absence of interest, 2840.
 Text-book contractors, 2853.
 Town or village, extension of boundaries, 1135.
 Trial of right of property, claimant, (RCP) Rule 717.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Veterinarians, applicants for license, 7455.
 Applicants from other states, 7452.
 Warehouse examiners, 5596.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 220, 221.
 Witnesses, inability to appear, (CCP) 477.
 Number of miles traveled and number of days absent, (CCP) 1036.
 Written interrogatories, (CCP) 742.

AFFILIATE

Defined, 7425b-4.

AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS

Trust funds lent by corporate trustee, 7425b-10.

AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Trustee buying from or selling property to, 7425b-12, 7425b-14.

AFFINITY

Disqualification, arbitrators, 15, 225.
 Judges, 15.
 Jurors, 2134; (CCP) 362.
 Justice of the peace, 15, 2378.

AFFIRMANCE

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.
 Courts of civil appeals. See *Courts of Civil Appeals*.
 Judgment on appeal, misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 851.
 Supreme court. See *Supreme Court*.

AFFIRMATION

See *Oaths and Affirmations*.
 Authority to administer, 26.
 Certificate of, 26.
 Form of, 25.
 Oath includes, 23; (PC) 27.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF

Nonsuit by plaintiff not to prejudice right of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 164.

AFFRAYS

See *Disturbance of the Peace; Unlawful Assemblies*.
 Cities, suppression by, 1015(21).
 Defined, (PC) 473.
 Public place defined, (PC) 475.
 Quelling by sheriffs, (CCP) 41.

AFRICANS

See *Negroes*.

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN

Wills, rights under, 8291.

AGE

Chauffeurs, 6687.
 Children liable to punishment when, (PC) 30, 31.
 Consent, abduction, (PC) 1180.
 Rape, (PC) 1183.
 Convict labor, (CCP) 794.
 Dependent or neglected child, 2330.
 Depositions, (CCP) 735.
 Driver's license,
 Drivers of motor carriers or school busses during war, 6687b-1.
 Executors and administrators, 3353, 3361.
 Fire department, entrance into department, 1269m, § 13.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m, § 3.
 Indeterminate sentence, (CCP) 775.
 Jurors, 2135.
 Kindergarten attendance, 2919.
 Liquor permit, refusal to applicant under twenty-one, (PC) 666-11.
 Marriage, 4603.
 Military duty, 5766, 5819.
 Military officers, 5800, 5803.
 Retirement, 5809.
 Minors defined, 4104.
 Notary public, 5949.
 Police department, entrance into department, 1269m, § 13.
 Poll tax exemptions, 2960.
 Retirement under Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 6.

AGE—Cont'd

Scholastic, 2902, 2904; (PC) 298.
 School teachers, 2880.
 Service of citation by leaving copy with one over 16 years of age, (RCP) Rule 106.
 State Mining Inspector, 5894.
 Students, Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2639.
 Tobacco, sale of, (PC) 727.
 Wills, 8281.
 Workmen's compensation, injured employé, 8306, § 12.

AGED PERSONS

Old age assistance. See Old Age Assistance.
 State Department of Public Welfare to administer or supervise aid, 695c § 5.

AGENCIES OF UNITED STATES

See *Federal Agencies*.

AGENCY

Definition in act concerning agencies to carry out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197g.

AGENTS

Acceptance or waiver of service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Affidavit,
 Denying incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Party, (RCP) Rule 14.
 Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Agricultural and live stock pools as agents, 2490.
 Appearance, entry for defendant, (RCP) Rule 120.
 Assistant campaign manager, expenditures at primary election, (PC) 264.
 Attachment affidavits, made by, 275.
 Delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 596.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Blacklisting, evidence in prosecution, 5201.
 Canning demonstration work, 164.
 Carriers, common carriers, certificate of authority, posting, (PC) 1677.
 Connecting carriers, 905.
 Delivery of liquor to minor, (PC) 693.
 Signing bills of lading, 891, 893.
 To execute bills of lading, 891, 893, 894.
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4241.
 Commission merchants, 1274 to 1287.
 Conveyances by, 1288.
 Conviction of, no bar to conviction of principal, (PC) 108d.
 Reproduction, etc., of lists of public lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
 Corporations,
 Acting as principal or agent in foreign countries, 1302(107).
 Agents of, refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 Ex parte depositions, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Service of notice and interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Service of process, 2029, 2031.
 Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Using flag to advertise, (PC) 150, 151.
 Venue in justices' courts, 2390.
 Corporations to act as, capital stock,
 Incorporation, 1302(49).
 County, to make contracts, 1580.
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Designation by corporation executing bail bond, (CCP) 271b.
 Disorderly house, keeping, (PC) 514.
 Liability, (PC) 515.
 Sale of liquors, (PC) 518.
 Distress warrants, oath, (RCP) Rule 610.
 Educational corporations, 1411.

AGENTS—Cont'd

Elections, expenditure in primary election, (PC) 264.
 Use of principal's money or other property, (PC) 214.
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 23.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Employment agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
 Executions,
 Affidavit of removal of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 628.
 Notice of levy on stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Farm mutual insurance company agent, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Farmers' co-operative societies as agents of insurance companies, 2520.
 Fire escape law, violation of, (PC) 870.
 Foreign corporations, venue, 1995(27).
 Fraternal benefit society, non compliance with law, (PC) 585.
 Futures contract, (PC) 661.
 Gaming equipment, keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619.
 Garnishment, delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 662.
 Insurance. See Insurance.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 "Licensee" in malt liquor law as meaning agent, (PC) 667—1.
 Service of notices, etc., on nonresident seller's agent, (PC) 666—15½.
 Justice court, warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.
 Legislature, right of corporation to petition by, (PC) 181.
 Listing property for taxation, 7152.
 Mercantile establishments, operation without license, (PC) 1111d.
 Motor fuel tax distributors, etc., willful failure to pay tax or conversion of tax fund, felony, 7065b—4.
 Motor transportation agents, see Motor Carriers.
 Moving pictures, exhibition by agent, (PC) 612.
 Negotiable paper, notice of dishonor, by agent, 5938, §§ 91, 94, 97.
 Signature by agent, 5932, §§ 19 to 21.
 Transfer of negotiable paper, 5936, § 69.
 Undisclosed principals, 5936, § 69.
 Newspapers, unlawful charges for political advertising, (PC) 211.
 Notice, service on parties, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Oath for citation for service by publication, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Unknown heirs, etc., (RCP) Rule 111.
 Occupation tax, 7047(9).
 Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license for employing to obtain patronage, 4563.
 Parties,
 Binding effect of injunction, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Compelling appearance for pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Subpoena issued on request of, (RCP) Rule 176.
 Poisons, sale of by, criminal responsibility, (PC) 726.
 Poll tax, payment by, 2961, 2963.
 Receipt, obtaining, (PC) 201.
 Pool selling or book making, (PC) 647 to 650.
 Prison agent's interest in contracts, (PC) 352.
 Process, service on agent,
 Designated by Mexican insurance company, 5012a.
 Office in county other than residence of principal, 2033—B.
 Operation and effect, 2033c.
 Prostitutes, employing in theater or dance house, (PC) 516.
 Public utility corporations, granting privileges, (PC) 372.

AGENTS—Cont'd

Railroads, receiving uninspected animals for shipment, (PC) 1487.
 Sale of animals without power of attorney, (PC) 1483.
 School and asylum lands, owner as agent of state in preservation of minerals, 5367.
 School trustees, teachers, etc., for text-books, 2910.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil conservation districts, 165a—4, § 6.
 Soliciting vote of legislator, (PC) 180.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, violation of law by agency's agent, 8197g, § 9.
 Statement of cause of employee's discharge, 5206.
 Sunday, sale of goods, (PC) 286.
 Texas planning board, compensation for promotional expense, 8197e.
 Ticket agents, (PC) 1670.
 Trial of right of property, affidavit of claimant, (RCP) Rule 717.
 Trustees,
 Liability for torts of, 7425b—21.
 Power to employ, 7425b—25.
 Trustor, subscription of trust instrument by, 7425b—7.
 Venue of action based on crimes or trespass committed by agent, 1995.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT

See Assault and Battery.

AGGRIEVED PARTIES

Application to court for redress from insurance commission's promulgation, 4912.

AGISTERS

Liens, 5502.

AGREED CASE

Submission of cause, 2177.
 Trial by court, (RCP) Rule 263.

AGREED STATEMENT

Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 373.

AGREEMENTS

See Contracts.

Arbitration, 225.
 Attorneys, postponement or continuance of case called for trial, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Limitations, shortening period, 5545.
 Parties,
 Postponement or continuance of case set for trial, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Violations of anti-trust laws, 7437.
 Writing required, (RCP) Rule 11.

AGRICULTURAL AND LIVESTOCK POOLS

Accounts, statement to Commissioner of Agriculture, 2496.
 Agents for borrowers, 2490; (PC) 1087.
 Agricultural products defined, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Associations as members of, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Banks as members of, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Bonds of officers, 2495; (PC) 1088.
 Of pool, 2494.
 Borrowing money, right to, 2485, 2487; (PC) 1084.
 Certificate of authority to conduct, 2494.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, statement filed with, 2496; (PC) 1089.
 Commissions, sales for borrowers, 2490; (PC) 1087.
 Concentration places, 2491.
 Corporations as members of, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Definitions, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Directors, duties, qualifications, etc., 2495; (PC) 1088.

AGRICULTURAL AND LIVESTOCK POOLS—

Cont'd

Federal Farm Loan Banks, co-operation with, 2487.
 Federal Reserve Banks, co-operation with, 2487.
 Fees for certificate of authority, 2494.
 Finances, statement filed with Commissioner of Agriculture, 2496; (PC) 1089.
 Incorporation, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Insurance of products, 2489; (PC) 1086.
 Charges for, 2490; (PC) 1087.
 Interest on loans to members, 2489; (PC) 1086.
 Liquidation of loans, 2493.
 Livestock defined, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Loans to members, interest, 2489; (PC) 1086.
 Limitation, 2493.
 Liquidation, 2492, 2493.
 Margins, 2492.
 Members entitled to, 2488.
 Payment, 2497; (PC) 1090.
 Power to make, 2488.
 Renewal, 2498; (PC) 1091.
 Satisfaction, 2497; (PC) 1090.
 Security, 2488.
 Renewal of loan, 2498; (PC) 1091.
 Use as security for loans to pool, 2487, (PC) 1090.
 Statement of, 2496; (PC) 1089.
 Term of, 2498; (PC) 1091.
 Loans to pools, power to borrow, 2485, 2487; (PC) 1084.
 Security, 2487, 2497; (PC) 1090.
 Manager, 2495.
 Margins, 2492.
 Definition of, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Members, qualifications, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Officers, bonds, 2495; (PC) 1088.
 Election of, 2495; (PC) 1088.
 Organization, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Penalty for violation of law, (PC) 1093.
 Pool defined, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Powers, 2485.
 Borrow money, 2487.
 Lend money, 2488.
 Warehouses, operation of, 2490, 2491.
 President, election, bond, etc., 2495.
 Purposes of, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Renewal of loans, 2498; (PC) 1091.
 Samples, charges for handling of, 2490; (PC) 1087.
 Secretary and treasurer, election, bond, 2495.
 Statement filed with, Commissioner of Agriculture, 2496.
 Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, (PC) 1089.
 Storage, charge for, 2490; (PC) 1087.
 Term of loans, 2498; (PC) 1091.
 Trust companies as members of, 2485; (PC) 1084.
 Vice president, election, bond, etc., 2495; (PC) 1088.
 Warehouse receipt as security, unlawful disposition of, 2499; (PC) 1092.
 Warehouses, charges for storage, services, etc., 2490.
 Operation by, 2490, 2491.
 Who may organize, 2485; (PC) 1084.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

Actions by bondholders, evidence and defenses, 2613a—4, § 9.
 Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations. *See* Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations.
 Airports, acquisition and operation authorized, 2615c.
 Attorney's fees, maximum payment out of funds of college or funds derived from bonds, 2613a—4, § 10.
 Board of directors,
 Acceptance of gift of land suitable for forestry purposes, 2613a—2.
 Acquisition of land for forestry purposes, 2613a—2.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—Cont'd

Board of directors—Cont'd
 Airports, acquisition and operation authorized, 2615c.
 Appointment, 2907.
 Certificate, acceptance, etc., 2611.
 Appointments by, 2613.
 By-laws, etc., 2613(6).
 Civil engineer, employment, 2613(8).
 Collection of charges or rates to pay bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, ex officio, member, 52.
 Compensation, none, 2612.
 Construction, acquisition and equipment of dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 1.
 Construction of dormitories, office building, etc., approval of plans, etc., 2613a—4, § 1.
 Control of college, 2610.
 Course of study, 2613(6).
 Authority as to Prairie View University, 2643a.
 Discipline, enforcement of, 2613(6).
 Duties, 2613.
 Eminent domain, power of, 2613a—5.
 Entomologist, employment, duties, 2613(2).
 Expenditures for college, 2613(9).
 Expenditures for management of land acquired for forestry purposes, 2613a—2.
 Expenses of directors, 2612.
 Fixing fees, rentals and charges for use of dormitories constructed or acquired for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 2.
 Gifts, 2613(11).
 Government of college, 2610.
 Indebtedness of board, revenue bonds for John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories as, 2613a—6, § 6.
 Institutions governed by, John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2638.
 Issuance of,
 Refunding bonds to take up revenue bonds issued for dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 4.
 Revenue bonds to construct or acquire dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 3.
 John Tarleton Agricultural College, management, 2616.
 Lease of state forest lands, 2613a—2.
 Meetings, 2610.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, government, 2620.
 Number of members, 2610.
 Officers, appointed by, 2613.
 Offices abolished by, 2613(1).
 Parietal rules for dormitories constructed or acquired for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 2.
 Pine forest land sold for taxes to be administered by board, 2613, § 12.
 Pledge to secure,
 Refunding bonds issued to take up bonds for dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College or refunding and construction bonds, 2613a—6, § 4.
 Revenue bonds issued to construct or acquire dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 3.
 Powers, 2613.
 Eminent domain, 2613a—5.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, government, 2638.
 President of board, election, 2610.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—Cont'd

Board of directors—Cont'd
 President of college, appointment, 2613(1).
 Professors, appointed by, 2613(1).
 Qualifications, 2907.
 Rentals and charges for use of dormitories and office building, fixing of, 2613a—4, §§ 2, 3.
 Reports to, State Entomologist, 549.
 State Forester, 2613(10).
 Revenues derived from forestry lands, 2613a—2.
 Rules and regulations, adoption of, 2613(6).
 Sale of products from forestry lands, 2613a—2.
 Sale of state forest lands by, 2613a—2.
 Seal, 2610.
 State Forester, appointment, report from, etc., 2613(10).
 Terms, 2907.
 Tuition, regulation of rates, 2613(6).
 Validation of acts relative to bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Vouchers on college fund, 2615.
 Boll worm, extermination, 2613(2).
 Bonds, 2613a—4.
 Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2653c—1.
 Bonds, notes and warrants,
 Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
 Purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c, § 1.
 Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
 Borrowing from federal agencies,
 Appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings prohibited, 2603c, § 1.
 Authorized, 2603c.
 Board of directors, fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
 Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
 Validation of acts of board of directors, 2603c note.
 Branch of university, 2607.
 Brokerage fees or commissions, bond issue, maximum amount, 2613a—4, § 10.
 Buildings and improvements on campus authorized, 2591a, 2592.
 Bulletins, feeding stuffs, analysis, 3877.
 Canning demonstration work, 164.
 Caterpillar, extermination, 2613(2).
 Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.
 Chinch bug, extermination, 2613(2).
 Civil engineer, employment, duties, salary, etc., 2613(8).
 Classical studies, 2608.
 Colored students, Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College authorized, 2643b.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, co-operation with, 55.
 Cotton, department for grading, classing, etc., 2613.
 Cotton research award fund, president designated as trustee, 165—4, § 3.
 Courses of study, 2607, 2608.
 Cotton, 2613(3).
 Elementary agriculture for teachers, 2613(7).
 Free tuition students, 2609.
 Regulation, 2613.
 Summer sessions, 2613(7).
 Textiles, 2613(5).
 Departments, cotton, 2613(3).
 Textile industries, 2613.
 Directors,
 Agricultural experiment station in first senatorial district, establishment, location, etc., 1491.
 Agricultural experiment stations in pine woods region of southeast Texas, establishment by, 149f.

- AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—Cont'd**
Directors—Cont'd
 Borrowing from federal agencies, pledge of revenues, 2603c, § 4.
 West Texas cross timber section, establishment and supervision of experiment station in, 149e.
- Dormitories,**
 Construction, rentals, bond issue, etc., 2613a—4, §§ 1 to 4.
 Office building, conversion into dormitory, 2613a—4, § 5.
- El Paso Experiment Station, 149g.**
- Eminent domain,**
 Airports acquired by, 2615c.
 Power of board of directors, 2613a—5.
- Entomologist, bee inspection, etc., 549 to 565; (PC) 1533.**
 Also, see Bees.
 Employment, duties, 2613.
 Reports, 549.
- Entrance examinations, summer school, 2613(4).**
- Expenditures, 2613(9).**
- Experimental farms and stations, 136 to 165.**
- Faculty, appointment, 2613(1).**
- Farmers' institutes, 2613(8).**
- Fertilizers, inspection taxes, payable to treasurer, 97.**
- Firemen's Training School authorized, 2615a.**
- Forestry lands, 2613a—2.**
- Forestry purposes, acquisition of land for, 2613a—2.**
- Free tuition students, 2609.**
- Government of, 2610.**
- Hazing prohibited, (PC) 1152.**
- Head of Department of Genetics as Seed and Plant Board member, 57.**
- Insects, extermination of, 2613(2).**
- Investment of funds, 2614, 2615.**
- Laboratories, road material, testing of, 6671.**
- Lease of land for forestry purposes, 2613a—2.**
- Lease of lands for oil, gas or other mineral development,**
 Acceptance of lease, 2613a—3, § 6.
 Adoption of forms and regulations by board, 2613a—3, § 14.
 Advertising for lease, 2613a—3, § 3.
 Assignments of rights of purchaser, 2613a—3 § 9.
 Attorney General to sue for forfeiture, 2613a—3, § 12.
 Authorized 2613a—3, § 1.
 Award of lease to highest bidder, 2613a—3, § 7.
 Bids for leases, 2613a—3, § 4.
 Comptrollers' warrants for expenses, 2613a—3, § 15.
 Contiguous or adjoining lands, protection, 2613a—3, § 11.
 Division of lands into lots or blocks, 2613a—3, § 2.
 Extension of lease, 2613a—3, § 7.
 Forfeitures, 2613a—3, § 12.
 Partial invalidity of act, 2613a—3, § 16.
 Purchaser's rights, 2613a—3, § 9.
 Records filed in general land office, 2613a—3, § 13.
 Regulations on lease, 2613a—3, § 5.
 Rentals under lease, 2613a—3, § 8.
 Royalty payable to general land office, 2613a—3, § 10.
 Termination of lease, 2613a—3, §§ 6, 7.
- Local funds, use in paying bonds or maintaining reserve, 2613a—4, § 8.**
- Location of, 2607.**
- Management of nautical school, 2615b.**
- Mexican boll weevil, extermination of, 2613(2).**
- Military instruction, 2608.**
- Objects, 2608.**
- AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—Cont'd**
Office building,
 Construction, bond issue, etc., 2613a—4. §§ 1, 5.
 Lease to federal government, 2613a—4, § 5.
 Rental, charges, and fees for use, fixing of by directors, 2613a—4, §§ 2, 3.
 Water, steam, power, and electricity, furnishing of from central plant; 2613a—4, § 4.
- Officers, appointment, 2613(1).**
- Offices, abolition, 2613(1).**
- Peach bug, extermination of, 2613(2).**
- Permanent improvements authorized, 2613a—1.**
- Perpetual fund, 2614.**
 Interest on bonds, investment, 2615.
- Pledges of revenues to secure payment of bonds, 2613a—4, §§ 3 to 7.**
- Power and steam plant,**
 Additional equipment authorized, 2613a—4, § 1.
 Bond issue, 2613a—4, § 4.
 Furnishing of power, etc., to buildings, 2613a—4, § 4.
- Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College for colored students, authorization, 2643b.**
- President,**
 Advisor to Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Appointment, 2613(1)
 Assignment of course to free tuition students, 2609.
- Professors, appointment, 2613(1).**
 Civil engineer, 2613(S).
 Entomology, 2613(2).
- Profits from forestry lands, 2613a—2.**
- Refinancing loans from federal agency, 2603c, § 3.**
- Reforestation work, 2613a.**
- Reports of, feeding stuffs, analysis of, 3877.**
- Rules and regulations, adoption by board, 2613(6).**
- Scientific studies, 2608.**
- Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.**
- Sharp-shooter, extermination of, 2613(2).**
- Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.**
 Building use fee, 2654c—1.
- State bonds not to constitute indebtedness of state or of college, 2613a—4, § 8.**
- State experiment stations, 149a—149f.**
- State Forester,**
 Appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 2613(10).
 Appointment of certain employees by, 2613, § 10a.
 Co-operation with federal agencies, 2613b.
- Students, discipline, etc., 2613(6).**
 Free tuition, 2609.
 Hazing prohibited, (PC) 1152.
 Regulation of labor, 2613(6).
 Special, 2613(4).
- Summer school, 2613(4).**
 Building use fee reduced, 2654c—1, § 5.
 Elementary agriculture taught at, 2613(7), 2914.
- Supplies for, 631 to 664.**
- Textiles, department for study of, 2613(5).**
- Tuition and fees, 2654a.**
 Free tuition, 2609.
 Rates, 2613(6).
- Utility connections in dormitories and office building, appropriations out of general fund prohibited, 2613a—4, § 1.**
- Validation of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.**
 Purchased by United States or agency, 2603c, § 1.
- Vouchers, 2609, 2613(9), 2615.**
- Warrants, 2609, 2613(9), 2615.**
- Workmen's compensation insurance, 8309b.**
- AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
 Commission merchants, dealers, and brokers, see Commission Merchants.

AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS

See *International Trading Corporations; Marketing Associations; Markets and Warehouses.*

Franchise tax, exemptions, 7094.

Incorporation, 1302(7).

Rice companies, 1302(28).

Sugar cane companies, 1302(25).

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITS

Buildings, power to erect, 2372d.

City's power to cooperate with county, 2372d.

Counties, 2372d.

County's power to maintain, 2372d.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS

Accounts, audit, 149.

Assistants, employment, 146.

Bonds for acquisition of land and construction of buildings, etc., by Commissioners Court, 163a.

Bulletins, 148.

County farms and stations, 160, 161.

Citrus station, 141.

Commissioners Courts,

Calling election for issuing bonds or warrants to acquire tracts, construct buildings, etc., 163a.

Lease of experiment station to state or agency of federal government, 163a.

Conveyance of abandoned lands of Troup Experiment Station, 140a.

Co-operation of Commissioner of Agriculture, 55.

County farms and stations, 150 to 164.

Advisory direction of by director of state experiment stations, 155.

Affiliation with other experiment stations, 155.

Bulletins, 160, 161.

Commissioners' court may establish and maintain, 150.

Conduct of, 158.

County paupers not to work on, 158.

Director, appointment, 156.

Bulletins, 160, 161.

General duties, 162.

Information furnished by, 161.

Qualifications, 156.

Records, contents, 159.

Reports, 160.

Residence, 156.

Salary, 156.

Election for adoption of act relating to, 151, 152.

Expenses, warrants for payment of, 163.

Farm utensils, seeds, live stock, etc., 157.

Improvements, 157.

Inspection by public, 161.

Labor for, 158.

Lands for, donation, 153.

Lease of prohibited, 156.

Location, 154.

Number of acres, 153.

Property acquired for, 153.

Records, 159.

Reports, 160.

Sale of products, disposition of proceeds, 162.

Supplies, commissioners' court to furnish, 157.

Directors,

Acceptance of donations, 142, 143.

Bulletins, 148.

Control of substations, 146.

Co-operation with and advice to farmers, 148.

County agricultural farms and stations, supervision, 155.

Employment of assistants, etc., 146.

Feeding stuffs, duties, relating to, 3874 to 3881.

Powers, 139.

Reports to board, 147.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS—Cont'd

Directors—Cont'd

Residence, 146.

Salary, payment, 146.

Supervision, 137, 138.

Traveling expenses, 145.

Visitation, 144.

Disbursements, 149.

Donations to accept, 142, 143.

Election, issuance of bonds or warrants for acquisition of land and construction by Commissioners Court, 163a.

El Paso district, experimental station, 149g.

Establishment and location, 136, 149a, 149b, 149c, 149d.

Exceptions from cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165i.

Federal aid, 137.

First senatorial district, establishment, location, etc., 149i.

Government, 146.

Lease of land, 143.

Lease of station to state or federal government by Commissioners Court, 163a.

Main station at Agricultural and Mechanical College, 137.

Payment of warrants, 149.

Purposes, 136.

Railroad demonstration and experimental farms, orchards, and gardens, 165.

Reports, 147.

Sales of products, disposition of proceeds, 136.

South-Central Texas, poultry problems, 149H.

Southeast Texas, 149f.

Donations and appropriations, 149f, § 2.

Establishment of station, 149f, § 1.

Location, 149f, § 2.

Supervision by directors of agricultural and mechanical college, 149f, § 3.

Statement of receipts and disbursements, 147.

Substations, abandonment or discontinuance, 139.

Director, 146.

Establishment, 137, 139.

Sale of land or property on abandonment or discontinuance, 139, 140.

Supervision and control, 138.

Supervising board, 137, 138.

Donations, acceptance, 142, 143.

Expenses, 145.

Powers, 139.

Reports to, 147.

Salaries, 145.

Visitation, 144.

Supplies, purchase, 146.

Travel expenses, 145.

Valley citrus station, 141.

Visitation, 144.

Warrants, 149.

Warrants for acquisition of land and construction of buildings, etc., by Commissioners Court, 163a.

West Texas cross timber section,

Contributions, 149e, § 4.

Donation of land and equipment, 149e, § 2.

Establishment of station in, 149e.

Location, 149e, § 2.

Supervision of station, 149c, § 3.

Wind erosion conservation district, to consult with director, 165a—2, § 6.

AGRICULTURAL FAIR COMPANIES

Franchise tax, 7094.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Agricultural products defined, 1515.

Assets, 1516.

Capital stock, amount and investment, 1516.

Who may own, 1518.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATIONS—

Cont'd
Control and supervision by Banking Commissioner, 1519.
Indebtedness, limitation on, 1517.
Liabilities, 1516.
Liquidation, 1519.
Purposes of, 1514.
Reports to Banking Commissioner, 1519.

AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDE

Defined, 135b—1, § 1.

AGRICULTURAL LABOR

Occupation tax on employment or labor agent sending workers out of state, 5221a—4.
Reports of employment or labor agent soliciting workers for out of state work, 5221a—4.

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Landlord's lien, 5222.
Maximum rentals, 5222.
Minimum sale price, 5310.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See Cotton.

Agencies for sale of, establishment, 5567.
Canning, etc., by ice companies, 1528.
Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Corporations, for dealing in securities, etc., representing, 1302(55).
For growing, sale, etc., of, 1302(8).
For purchase of, 1302(39).
Organization for purpose of dealing in, 1302, § 95a.
Destroying, (PC) 1350.
International trading corporations, 1527.
Motor carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Nursery and farm products, (PC) 1691 to 1700.
Theft of, (PC) 1418, 1426.
Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1642.

AGRICULTURAL PROTECTIVE ACT

See Commission Merchants.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Defined, 93b, § 2.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See International Trading Corporations; Marketing Associations; Markets and Warehouses.

Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
Incorporation, 1302(7).

AGRICULTURE

See Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Cotton.

Canning demonstration work, 164.
Children, employment, (PC) 1573.
Commercial fertilizer, general provisions, 94 to 108; (PC) 1709 to 1720.
Adulteration, definition, 108; (PC) 1716.
Punishment, (PC) 1717.
Seizure by state, 103.
Analysis, by purchaser, 107.
By state chemist, 98; (PC) 1713.
Bags, branding or labeling, 94, 96; (PC) 1709, 1711.
Deceit by, (PC) 1719.
Tax tags on, 97; (PC) 1712.
Words prohibited on, (PC) 1711.
Brand or label, 94; (PC) 1709.
Bulk fertilizer, 105; (PC) 1713.
Counterfeiting, (PC) 1719.
Deceit by, (PC) 1719.
Filing copy, 95; (PC) 1710.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Commercial fertilizer—Cont'd****Brand or label—Cont'd**

Manufacture of misbranded fertilizer, (PC) 1717.
Misbranding, definition, 108; (PC) 1716.
Registration, 95; (PC) 1710.
Sales, misbranded fertilizer, (PC) 1717.
Without labels, etc., (PC) 1715.
Words prohibited, 96; (PC) 1711.

Bulletins, 98.

Carrier's books, examination, 101.

Condemnation, 103.

Constituents, 96; (PC) 1711.

Deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., penalty, (PC) 1719.

Deficiency below guaranteed value, 99; (PC) 1715.

Defined, 108; (PC) 1716.

Fines for obstructing, state chemist, etc., 98; (PC) 1713.

Fiscal year, 97.

Forbidden materials, sales, 100; (PC) 1714.

High grade, 96; (PC) 1711.

Injunction against manufacture or sale, 104.

Inspection tax, 97; (PC) 1712.

Bulk sales, 105; (PC) 1718.

Low grade, 96; (PC) 1711.

Misbranded defined, 108; (PC) 1716.

Monthly statements by carriers, 101.

Sale, etc., of adulterated or misbranded fertilizer, (PC) 1717.

Below guaranteed value, 99; (PC) 1715.

Bulk, 105; (PC) 1718.

Forbidden materials, fertilizer containing, 100; (PC) 1714.

Injunction against, 104.

Statement of to state chemist, 102.

Violation of law, seizure, 103.

Without labels, etc., (PC) 1715.

Samples, 98, 107; (PC) 1713.

Seizure, sale, disposition of proceeds, 103.

Standard, 96.

When not to be used, (PC) 1711.

State chemist, analysis, 98, 107.

Analysis, interference with, (PC) 1713.

Brands or labels, approved by, 94.

Copy filed with, 95; (PC) 1710.

Bulletins, 100.

Examination of carriers' books, 101.

Inspection fees, 97; (PC) 1712.

Monthly statements by carriers, 101.

Publication of brands, 95.

Regulation of bulk sales, 105.

Regulations as to forbidden materials, 100.

Sale of seized, 103.

Seizure, 99, 103.

Statement as to sales, 102.

Statement of sales, 102.

Tags, (PC) 1712.

Counterfeiting, (PC) 1719.

Deceit by, (PC) 1719.

Violations of act, punishment, (PC) 1720.

Weight of boxes and packages, 106.

Commissioner,

Administration of citrus marketing act, 5764a.

Advisor to Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.

Agricultural and livestock pools, 2494.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, co-operation with, 55.

Member of board of directors, 52.

Agricultural experiment stations, co-operation with, 55.

Examination and test of, (PC) 1705, 1707.

Agricultural societies, duties, 51.

Agriculture, duties, as to, 51.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Commissioner—Cont'd

- Appointments by, inspectors of fruits and vegetables, 117.
- Babcock test,
 - Destruction of measuring devices not standard, 5736e.
 - Enforcement of operation, 5736a.
 - Entry on premises for samples, 5736d.
- Bees, duties as to, 51.
- Bond, 48.
- Bond to be required of commission merchants, dealers, etc., in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 5.
- Bonds under Agricultural Protective Act prescribing form, 1287—2.
- Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.
- Bribes, acceptance, (PC) 160.
- Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c—2.
- Certificate of condition of agricultural commodities handled by commission merchants, brokers, etc., as prima facie evidence in court, 1287—1, § 6.
- Chief clerk, appointment, qualifications, etc., 49.
 - Bond, oath, duties, expenses, 50.
 - Salary, 6813.
- Chief inspector, recovery of expenses of treatment or destruction of diseased fruit trees, etc., 125.
- Citrus. See Citrus.
- Citrus fruit dealers. See Citrus Fruit Dealers.
- Clerk to furnish opinions to trial courts, 1836c.
- Clerks, appointment and removal, 49.
- Combined sealing district approved by, 5708a, § 3.
- Contagious and infectious diseases of fruit trees, shrubs, plants, etc., 119 to 135.
- Cooperation with United States Department of Agriculture, seed law enforcement, 93b, § 6.
- Correspondence with United States Department of Agriculture, etc., 51.
- Cotton board, 5674.
- Cotton, duties as to, 51.
- Cotton seed breeders and growers, 56 to 67.
- County sealer's appointment approved by, 5708a, § 1.
- Crops, duties as to, 51.
- Dairying, duties as to, 51.
- Diseases and pests, orders, enforcement, 124.
- Drainage, duties as to, 51.
- Drunkenness, removal for, 5964.
- Duties, enumerated, 51.
 - Under racing commission act, (PC) 655a.
- Election, 47.
- Employés, duties relating to warehouses, 5611, § 6.
- Enforcement of
 - Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, §§ 6, 9.
 - Order or notice for destruction, etc., of fruit trees, shrubs, etc., affected with diseases or pests, 124.
- Farmers' Institutes, duties as to, 51.
- Fees, 3913.
 - Agricultural and livestock pools, 2494.
 - Duties, 51.
 - Inspection of fruit trees, etc., 133.
 - Issuing importation certificate, nursery stock, 128.
- Filing statement as to pools with, 2496.
- Fish, duties as to, 51.
- Flowers, enforcement of law relating to, 119.
- Forests and forestry, duties as to, 51.
 - Rules and regulations, 119.
- Form of tags affixed to agricultural seed, power to prescribe, 93b, § 7.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Citrus fruit dealers—Cont'd

- Formulas, etc., of poison for destruction of animals or birds prepared by, 190.
- Fruits and fruit trees, duties as to, 51.
- Fruits and vegetables, 109 to 118.
- Fruit trees, shrubs, etc., agent of nursery or dealer, defined, 135.
 - Dealer defined, 135.
- Diseases and insect pests, abatement, 121, 124.
 - Appeal from order or notice for abatement, etc, 124.
 - Damages against commissioner or representatives, 121.
 - Destruction of trees, etc., 122 to 125.
 - Enumeration, 120.
 - Keeping of infected trees prohibited, 120.
 - Treatment of trees, etc., 123 to 125.
 - Unlawful shipments, how treated, 131.
- Inspection, chief inspector, experts and other employees, 132 to 134.
 - Fees, 133.
- Nursery stock, defined, 135.
 - Diseases and insect pests, examination certificates, 126.
 - Shipments, carrier not liable for refusal to receive without certificates, 130, 131.
 - Certificate, 127.
 - Fee for, 128.
 - Revocation, 129.
 - Rules and regulations, 119.
- Grading and classifying rice, appointment of inspectors, 55a.
- Grain, duties as to, 51.
- Grasses, duties as to, 51.
- Greenhouses, inspection, 119.
- Horticulture, duties as to, 51, 119.
- Incompetency, removal for, 5964.
- Insecticides and fungicides. See Insecticides and Fungicides.
- Insects and insect pests, duties as to, 51, 119, 135a—1.
- Insect pests and plant diseases, 135a—1.
- Inspection for protection of potato industry, 117a.
- Inspection of citrus fruit, 118a, § 2.
- Irrigation, duties as to, 51.
 - Engineers, employment, 51.
- Jacks and stallions,
 - Board of control to approve contracts of commissioner, (PC) 655b, § 3.
 - Disposition of state owned animals, 51—1 note.
 - Powers and duties relating to, (PC) 655a, § 1, subsec. 7.
- License of cotton classers, 5679a.
- Licensing of commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
- Markets and warehouses, board for appointment of Commissioner abolished, 5611, § 2.
 - Commissioner of, duties transferred to, 5611, § 1.
 - Duties relating to. See Markets and Warehouses.
- Mexican fruit fly, powers or duties, 135a—2, § 3.
- Milk industry board, certification to, 165—1, § 3.
- Nurseries and nursery products,
 - Diseases or pests, examination and certificate, 126.
 - Importation, certificate, 128.
- Nut trees, duties as to, 51.
- Office, location, 47.
- Oppression in office, removal for, 5964.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Citrus fruit dealers—Cont'd
 Orchards, inspection, 119.
 Parks, regulations, 119.
 Payments to state treasurer, moneys received under Texas Seed Act, 93b, § 10.
 Pink bollworm, 71 to 82.
 Plants, duties as to, 51, 119.
 Potato industry, inspection for protection, 117a.
 Potato inspectors, appointment, 117a, § 3.
 Poultry, duties as to, 51.
 Public parks, rules and regulations, 119.
 Publication of lists of licensed commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
 Purity and germination of seeds, 93b, § 6.
 Qualifications, 47.
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Regulation of marketing of citrus fruits, (PC) 719a.
 Removal, 5964.
 Reports, 51.
 By inspectors of seed growers, 67a.
 Reports to Governor, 53.
 Printing and distribution, 54.
 Test or analysis of agricultural seeds, 91.
 Revocation or suspension of license of commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 6.
 Rice, duties as to, 51.
 Rules and regulations, 51.
 Citrus fruit coloring, (PC) 719c—1, § 7.
 Registration of agricultural seed growers, 67a.
 Seeds, 93b, § 6.
 Salary, 6813.
 Seed testing, 93b, § 6.
 Seeds,
 Duties and authority, 93b, § 6.
 Regulation of shipments into Texas for planting purposes, 67a.
 Shade trees, shrubbery, etc., in cities, rules and regulations as to, 119.
 Sheep-raising, duties as to, 51.
 Shrubs, duties as to, 51.
 Silk, duties as to, 51.
 Stallions and jacks purchased by Texas, powers and duties relating to, (PC) 655a, § 7.
 Statistics, 51.
 Report to Commissioner, (PC) 395.
 Stock-raising, duties as to, 51.
 "Stop-sale" order, agricultural or vegetable seeds, 93b, § 6.
 Term of office, 47.
 Tomatoes, duties respecting inspection, and certification, 118c—1.
 Trees, duties as to, 51.
 Insect pests and diseases, 119 to 135.
 United States Department of Agriculture, correspondence with, etc., 51.
 Warehouses, etc., control, 5611, § 5.
 Weights and measures, (PC) 1035, 1037, 1048.
 Willful neglect of duty, removal for, 5964.
 Wool, duties as to, 51.
 Conservation of agricultural soils, 2372c.
 Co-operative demonstration work by Commissioners' Court, 164.
 Cotton growing and soil conservation,
 Application of act relating to statistical information, 165k.
 Application to state farms excepting state or federal experimental farms, 165i.
 Assessor's duty and penalty for neglect in obtaining cotton acreage, 165j.
 Attorney general, duties on failure of county or district attorneys to act, 165h.
 Injunction proceeding by county and district attorneys, 165g.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Cotton growing and soil conservation—Cont'd
 Legislative declaration of purpose, 165a.
 Penalties recoverable for violation of act, 165f.
 Provision for 1934 and thereafter, 165e.
 Provisions separable in construction, 165m.
 Repeal of laws, 165l.
 Restriction in acreage in 1932, 165b.
 Restrictions in acreage in 1933, 165c.
 Rotation in cotton area in 1933, 165d.
 Separately owned tracts of land defined, 165c.
 Statement as to acreage in cotton on rendition of land for taxes, 165i.
 Distribution of products, marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
 Also, see, Marketing Associations.
 Elementary instruction, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
 Normal schools, 2645.
 Public schools, 2911.
 Exceptions as to employment of children, (PC) 1578a.
 Experimental farms and stations, 136 to 165.
 County, 150 to 164.
 Farmers' co-operative demonstration work, 164.
 Feeding stuffs. See Feeding Stuffs.
 Fences erected by farmers and gardeners, 3947.
 Fertilizer insurance. See Insurance.
 Insect pests and plant diseases, 135a—1.
 Insecticides and fungicides. See Insecticides and Fungicides, generally.
 Inspection for potato industry, 117a.
 Instruction in, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.
 High schools, 2680.
 John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616 to 2619.
 North Texas Junior Agriculture College, 2620 to 2623.
 Public schools, 2911.
 State Teacher's Colleges, 2645.
 Texas Technological College, 2629, 2631.
 Laborers, liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Land companies engaging in, 1302(80).
 Laws relating to, enforcement by commissioner, 51.
 Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
 Also, see Marketing Associations.
 Milk producers and distributors, see Dairies.
 Milk producers' code, 165—1.
 Mutual loan corporations. See Mutual Loan Corporations.
 Nurseries. See Nurseries and Nursery Products.
 Nursery Inspector, salary, 6813.
 Occupation tax on employment or labor agent sending workers out of state, 5221a—4, § 6.
 Pink bollworm quarantine, 68 to 82.
 Plant Pathologist, salary, 6813.
 Pollution of water, health regulations, 4444.
 Railroad demonstration and experimental farms, orchards, and gardens, 165.
 Registered seed growers, swindling, (PC) 1555a.
 Registration of seed growers, 67a.
 Reports of employment or labor agent soliciting workers for out of state work, 5221a—4, § 9.
 Rice development, see Rice Development.
 Rice, grading and classifying, 53a.
 Seeds,
 See Seeds generally.
 Cotton seed, unlawful sale, (PC) 1708.
 Definitions, (PC) 1701.
 Exceptions from operation of act, 86; (PC) 1704.
 Labels, (PC) 1702, 1704.
 Mixtures of seeds, (PC) 1703.
 Mixtures, labels, statement, (PC) 1703, 1704.
 Noxious weed seed defined, (PC) 1702.
 Penalty for unlawful sale, (PC) 1706.
 Registration of seed growers, 67a.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Seeds—Cont'd**

- Test or analysis, by whom made, Interference with, (PC) 1707.
- Samples for, (PC) 1705, 1707.
- Violations of act relating to punishment, (PC) 1706.

Soil Conservation. See Soil Conservation.

Soil erosion, see Soil Erosion.

Statistics, collection and dissemination, 5566.

Tax assessors, failure to report to commissioner, (PC) 395.

Teachers, certificates, 2889.

Texas planning board, member of board required to be experienced in agriculture, 8197e.

Tomato standardization and inspection act, 118c-1.

Wind erosion conservation districts, see Wind Erosion Conservation Districts.

AGUA DULCE CREEK

Fishing in, (PC) 941.

AID

Driver of vehicle in accident to render, 6701d, § 40.

Exceptional children, aid to school district, 2922-3.

Peace officers may summon, (CCP) 38, 39.

Refusing to aid officer, (PC) 348; (CCP) 39.

AIDERS AND ABETTORS

As principals, (PC) 66, 67, 69.

Cancellation of pharmacy license, etc., for aiding or abetting, 4542a, § 12.

Crime under uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 145.

Stealing citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.

AIDING ESCAPES

Breaking into jail, (PC) 328.

Capital cases, (PC) 320.

Felony cases, from jail, (PC) 326.

From officer, (PC) 329.

Misdemeanor cases, from jail, (PC) 327.

From officer, (PC) 330.

Offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.

AIR

Mines, (PC) 1596.

AIR BRAKES

See *Railroads*.

AIR CORPS

Honorably discharged veterans, preference in employment, 4413(31).

AIRCRAFT

Airplanes. See *Airplanes* generally.

Defined, 46c-1.

AIRDOMES

Occupation tax, 7047, § 22a.

AIRLINES

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1, § 22.

AIR MAIL

Lease or sale of municipal airport for air mail purposes, 1269h, § 1, 1269j, § 7.

AIR NAVAL NAVIGATION

Defined, 46c-1.

AIR NAVIGATION

Airplanes. See *Airplanes* generally.

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Defined, 46d-1.

AIRPLANE LINES

Carriers within Liquor Control Act, (PC) 666-15.

AIRPLANES

Generally, 46c-1 to 46c-7.

Cities, establishment of airports to assemble or manufacture, 1269j, § 1.

Corporations created for operation of dusting and spraying orchards, vegetables, and crops, 1302b, § 2.

Corporations for manufacture, etc., incorporation and powers, 1302(78).

Definitions, 46c-1.

Hunting from, punishment, (PC) 901.

Insurance,

Aerial flight or service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068-2.

Reduced benefits or excluded coverage for death or injury, 5068-2, 5068-2a.

Licenses, (PC) 1137b.

Life insurance, death from aviation activities, Group life policy, 4764a, § 3.

Industrial life policy, 4764b, § 5.

Life insurance policy provisions as to benefits in case of death from aviation activities, 4733.

Manufacture, lease of airport by cities for, 1269j, § 7.

Protection, (PC) 1137f.

Seizure for transportation of liquor, 5112; (PC) 690.

AIRPORT ZONING

Generally, 46e-1 to 46e-15.

Acquisition of air rights, 46e-13.

Administration of regulations, 46e-9.

Airport hazard defined, 46d-1, 46e-1.

Airport hazard area, defined, 46e-1.

Appeals, 46e-8.

Board of adjustment,

Appeals to, 46e-8, 46e-10.

Judicial review, 46e-11.

Powers, 46e-10.

Variance from regulations, 46e-7.

Certified copies of papers acted on by board of adjustment, necessity of returning on judicial review, 46e-11.

Certiorari to review decision of board of adjustment, 46e-11.

Citation of act, 46e-15.

Commission, appointment, 46e-5.

Condemnation, acquisition of air rights by, 46e-13.

Conflict with general zoning regulations, 46e-4.

Costs, judicial review of decision of board of adjustment, 46e-11.

Definitions, 46e-1.

Hazards,

Power to regulate, 46d-18, 46e-3.

Prevention by police power without compensation, 46e-2.

Incorporation in comprehensive zoning regulations, 46e-4.

Joint airport zoning board, 46e-3.

Enforcement of regulations, 46e-9.

Judicial review of decision of board of adjustment, 46e-11.

Lights, 46e-7.

Markers, 46e-7.

Municipal airports, power to regulate hazard, 46d-18.

Nonconforming uses, 46e-6.

Necessity of permit for replacement, change or repair, 46e-7.

Notice of hearing for adoption of regulations, 46e-5.

Nuisance, airport hazard, 46e-2.

Partial invalidity of act, 46e-14.

Permit, 46e-7.

Pleas, nonconforming use, 46e-6.

Power to,

Adopt regulation, 46e-3.

Regulate airport hazards by zoning, 46d-18.

AIRPORT ZONING—Cont'd

- Preventing violation of regulations, actions, 46e—12.
- Procedure for adoption of regulations, 46e—5.
- Publication of notice of hearing of adoption of regulations, 46e—5.
- Reasonable regulations, 46e—6.
- Replacement, change or repair, necessity of permit, 46e—7.
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 46e—8.
- Structures,
 - Nonconforming use, 46e—6.
 - Power to regulate height, 46e—3.
- Trees,
 - Permits and variances, 46e—7.
 - Regulation of height, 46e—3.
- Variances, 46e—7.
 - Decision by board of adjustment, 46e—10.

AIRPORTS

- Generally, 46c—1, 46c—2, 46c—6, 46c—7.
- Acquisition and operation.
 - Agricultural and Mechanical College authorized, 2615c.
- Acquisition of property for airports by certain cities and towns, 969b.
 - City as public purpose, 1269j, § 8.
- Amount of municipal warrants which may be issued, 1269j, § 3.
- Bonds, city or county, 1269h—2.
 - Financing of, 1269j, § 1.
 - Validation, 1269h—1.
- Borrowing money for airport purposes by city, 1269j, § 1.
- Charges for use of municipal airport, 1269j, § 6.
- Cities, towns and villages. See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.
- Condemnation of property by municipalities, 1107.
- Construction of act authorizing city to own and operate, 1269j, § 10.
- Counties,
 - Acquiring, using and disposing of, 1269h—1.
 - Counties over 350,000, 969b.
 - Authority to maintain and operate, 1269h.
 - Validation of bond issue, 1269h—1.
- Defenses against municipal airport warrants, 1269j, § 9.
- Defined, 46d—1, 46e—1, 1269j, § 1.
- Election authorizing issuance of municipal warrants, 1269j, § 4.
- Evidence in action to enforce municipal warrants, 1269j, § 9.
- Lease by city, 1269j, §§ 1, 7.
 - To other municipalities or federal government, etc., 1269h, § 1.
- Lease by county, 1269h, § 1.
- Mortgage by city for improvements, 1269i.
- National defense, establishment and maintenance of airport by city, 1269j, § 1.
- Pledge by city of revenue for payment of warrants, 1269j, § 1.
- Protection of equipment, (PC) 1137f.
- Purchase or incumbrance by cities or towns, 1015c.
- Registration of municipal airport warrants, 1269j, §§ 2, 9.
- Rents and toll for use of municipal airport, 1269j, §§ 1, 6.
- Rules and regulations, municipal airports, 1269h, § 1.
- Sale,
 - By attorney general, 1269j, § 9.
 - City to United States, 1269j, § 7.
 - Municipal warrants, 1269j, § 2.
- Sam Houston State Teachers College, 2650a.
- Taxes to pay municipal warrants, 1269j, §§ 1, 5.
- Warrants issued by city to finance airport, 1269j, §§ 1-5.
 - Approval by attorney general, 1269j, § 9.

AIR RAIDS

- Precautionary measures against, 6889—1, § 8.

AIR WHISTLE OR SIREN

- Locomotives, blowing for grade crossing, 6371.

ALCOHOL

- See *Intoxicating Liquors*.
- Denatured alcohol corporations, 1302(18).
- Instructions on effect of using, 2911.

ALDERMEN

- See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.

ALIENATION

- See *Conveyances*.
- Restraints, aliens, 166 to 172.
 - Corporations, 1359 to 1364.
 - Controlled by aliens, 174.

ALIENS

- Actions against immigrants, limitations, 5542.
- Control of international trading corporations prohibited, 1527.
- Corporations controlled by, acquisition of lands prohibited, 174.
- Crimes, punishment for, (PC) 29.
- Definition within game laws, (PC) 920.
- Enemies, definition of, (PC) 1208.
 - Killing of, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1208.
- Executor or administrator, acting as, prohibited, 173.
- Extension of time for filing reports of alien ownership of land, 176a.
- Guardian, acting as, prohibited, 173.
- Inheritance, 2583.
- Labor Union officers, disqualification from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
- Lands, acquisition of, in enforcement of liens, 169.
 - Alienation, 168.
 - Sale before escheat, 171.
 - Conveyance in trust, to avoid prohibition against ownership by, 171.
 - Corporations, 166, 170, 176.
 - Escheat, 171, 172, 175.
 - Liens, 169.
 - Minors, 170.
 - Ownership prohibited, 166.
 - Exceptions, 167.
 - Persons of unsound mind, 170.
 - Reports and records of ownership of, 176.
 - Reports of alien ownership, extension of time for filing, 176a.
 - Security for indebtedness, 169.
- License to fish, 4032a.
- Personal property rights, 177.
- Poll tax payers,
 - List of, 2975.
 - Elections, 2975.
 - Permitting voting as offense, (PC) 200a—3.
- Poll tax receipt,
 - Book, 2970.
 - Issued to, 2965, 2970.
 - Offense by collector failing to perform duties, (PC) 200a—1.
- Poll taxes, receipts, 2970.
- Public accountants, right to register, 41a.
- Teachers' certificates prohibited, 2880a.
- Tuition of alien attending state institution of collegiate rank, 2654c.
- Voters, 2955.
- Workmen's compensation, right to, 8306, § 17.

ALIMONY

- Wife, pending divorce suit, 4637.

ALKALI CLEANSER

- Washing dishes, utensils, etc., in eating and drinking places, (PC) 700b, § 2.

ALLERGIES

- Workmen's compensation, 8306.

ALLEYS

- See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.

ALLOCATION

Exceptional children, schools and school districts, excess costs, 2922—6.

ALLOTMENTS

Partition, shares of parties, (RCP) Rules 768, 769, 773, 774.

ALLOWANCES

See Fees.

Widow and children. *See* Executors and Administrators.

ALMOND

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

ALMSHOUSES

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

ALPHA EUCAINE

Misbranding, (PC) 708.

Punishment, (PC) 717.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See Forgery.

Certificate of election, (PC) 244.

Certificate of stock, 1358—16.

Marriage contracts, 4610.

Stock transfer tax records, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.

Teachers' certificates, (PC) 994.

Warehouse receipts, 5624.

ALTERATIONS

Accounts, entries in books of, (PC) 1123.

Certificate of title of motor vehicle, (PC) 1436—1, § 40.

Election returns, (PC) 244.

Marks, brands, etc., punishment, (PC) 1113.

Motor vehicle certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 58.

Official ballots, (PC) 244.

Official traffic control devices or railroad signs or signals without authority, 6701d, § 37.

Public records, offense, (PC) 1002.

Textbooks, 2845, 2846, 2850.

ALTERNATIVE CLAIMS

Joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.

ALTERNATIVE RELIEF

Pleading demand, (RCP) Rule 47.

ALTERNATIVE STATEMENTS

Claims for relief, (RCP) Rule 48.

AMATEUR CONTESTS

Nonenforcement of law as to non profit contests, (PC) 614—17b.

Wrestling matches, fistic combats, boxing or sparring contest, (PC) 614—1.

AMBULANCES

"Authorized emergency vehicle" as including certain ambulances, 6701d, § 2.

Regulation of operation, permits, etc., 4590b.

Speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791.

Violation of promise to appear, (PC) 792.

AMENDMENT

Abstract of title, filing in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 794.

Affidavits, on certiorari to justices' courts, 954.

Appeal bonds, 1840—A.

Articles of incorporation of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 26.

Attachment, clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

Bail and recognizance, (CCP) 435.

Banks,

Articles of association, 342—306, 342—312.

By laws, 342—403.

AMENDMENT—Cont'd

Bond on certiorari to justices' courts, 954.

By-laws, building and loan associations, 856.

Corporations, 1326.

Farmers' co-operative societies, 2517.

Railroads, 6293.

Rural credit unions, 2467.

City charters, 1165 to 1182.

Ordinances, 1011.

Constitution, elections, 3076 to 3078; (PC) 270, 272.

Corporate charters, 1314, 1318.

Building and loan association, 856.

Farmers' co-operative societies, 2517.

Life, health and accident companies, 4719.

Marketing associations, 5744, 5745.

Toll road companies, 1453.

Courts of civil appeals. *See* Courts of Civil Appeals.

Federal constitution, 3078a.

Findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 298.

Garnishment, clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Indictment or information, (CCP) 534.

Matters of substance, (CCP) 533.

Name of defendant, (CCP) 496 to 499, 503.

Railroads, 6271.

On exceptions to, (CCP) 532.

Time for, (CCP) 533.

Inter-urban railway, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier, filed with Secretary of State, 6548a.

Judgment, (RCP) Rule 316.

On forfeiture of bail, (CCP) 435.

Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.

Laws. *See* Laws.

Marketing agreement or license under Citrus Marketing Act, 5764a, § 12.

Milk producers' code or agreement, 165—1, § 6.

Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.

Time for presentation in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Ordinance incorporated in code, 1176a, § 2.

Pleading, 2001; (RCP) Rule 63.

See Pleading.

Additional parties, (RCP) Rules 37, 38.

After judgment, (RCP) Rule 67.

Against third-party defendant, (RCP) Rule 38.

Answer, designation of instrument amended, (RCP) Rule 64.

Conformity to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.

Constitutional amendment, election contest, 3071.

Counterclaim presented as amended pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.

Definition of amendment, (RCP) Rule 62.

Designation of instrument amended, (RCP) Rule 64.

Election contest, 3047.

Evidence, amendment to conform to, (RCP) Rules 66, 67.

Forcible entry and detainer, answer (RCP) Rule 753.

General denial, (RCP) Rule 92.

Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 810.

Original supplanted, (RCP) Rule 65.

Plaintiff against third party defendant, (RCP) Rule 38.

Pointing out amended instrument, (RCP) Rule 64.

Presumption as to truth of denial by amended pleading in review of workmen's compensation award, 8307b.

Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.

Procedure to amend, (RCP) Rules 63, 64.

Repleader, court may order, (RCP) Rule 68.

Substituted instrument to take place of original, (RCP) Rule 65.

Surprise, (RCP) Rule 70.

AMENDMENT—Cont'd

- Ordinance incorporated in code—Cont'd
 - Time for amendment, (RCP) Rule 63.
 - After judgment, (RCP) Rule 67.
 - Trial amendment, (RCP) Rule 66.
- Proposed constitutional amendments, pp. 5, 6.
- Process, (RCP) Rule 118.
- Record,
 - Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 370, 428.
 - Judgment, misrecitals, (RCP) Rule 317.
- Rules, authority of certain courts, (RCP) Rule 817.
- Schedule of railroad rates, 6457.
- Sequestration, clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
- Special pleas, (CCP) 535.
- Street railroad, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier, filed with Secretary of State, 6548a.
- Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
- Time, amendment of,
 - Motion for new trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 - Pleading, (RCP) Rules 63, 67.
- Town and village charters, 1153.
- Transcript, appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 388.
- Unemployment compensation act without respect to vested rights, 5221b—19.

AMERICAN DEMOCRACY

- Text books, adoption of multiple lists by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

AMERICAN LEGION

- Use of name by corporation, 1304a.

AMERICAN LEGION MEMORIAL SANATORIUM

- Advisory board, appointment, compensation, duties, 3253, 3254.
- Cases admitted, 3254.
- Control and management by State Board of Control, 3252.
- Employees, etc., 3252.
- Patients, admission, 3254.
- Superintendent, appointment, bond, oath, salary, 3252.
- United States, lease to, 3252.

AMERICAN LEGISLATOR'S ASSOCIATION

- Senate and house councils, 4413b—1, § 3.

AMICUS CURIAE

- Briefs, Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 496.

AMMUNITION

- Militia, munitions for, 5855, 5856.
- Officers may prohibit sale, etc., 5835.
- State rangers, equipment, 6568.

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

- Jurisdictional amount, county courts, 1949 to 1952.
 - Courts of Civil Appeals, 1819, 2249.
 - District courts, 1906.
 - Joinder of parties in one suit, 1906a.
 - Justices, 2385.
 - Appeal from, 2454.

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

- Occupation tax, see Coin Operated Machines.

AMUSEMENTS

- See Theaters and Shows.
- Admission taxes, 7047a—19.
- Buildings for, fire escapes, 3956.
- Child labor. See Infants.
- City regulations, 1015(22), 1175(22).
- Fire marshal, entry of, 4897.
- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 18.
- Licenses, 1015(37, 38).

AMUSEMENTS—Cont'd

- Occupation tax, 7047, § 22a.
- Parks, concessions, 6079, 6081.
- Public places of, regulations, 178, 179.
- Sunday, public amusements prohibited on, (PC) 286.
- Taxes on prizes offered, 7047f.
- Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.
- Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

ANALYSIS

- Accident reports by public safety department, 6701d, § 48.
- Citrus coloring matter, (PC) 719c—1, §§ 2, 3.
- Commercial fertilizers, 98, 107.
- Drinking water, 4477—1, § 11.
- Food, 4466.
- Insecticides or fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 7 to 10.
- Oleomargarine samples, 4476—2, § 3.
- Seeds, Commissioner of Agriculture, 93b, § 6.

ANATOMICAL BOARD

- Appointment and removal of officers, 4583.
- Compensation, 4590.
- Dead bodies, bonds of parties receiving, 4588.
 - Delivering, regulations for, 4584.
 - Dissection, 4587.
 - Distribution among schools, colleges, etc., 4585.
 - Moving, regulations for, 4586.
 - Records, 4586.
 - Identification, 4583.
- Duties, general provisions, 4583.
- Expenses, 4589.
- Experiments on lower animals, 4587, 4588.
- General provisions, 4583 to 4590.
- How constituted, 4583.
- Minutes, inspection of, 4583.
- Neglect or refusal to perform duties, (PC) 531.
- Records, 4583.
- Rules and regulations, 4583.
- Traveling expenses, 4590.

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

- Evidence, certified copies, 3725.

ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

- Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS

- Attachment. See Attachment generally.
- Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants generally.
- Execution. See Execution generally.

ANDERSON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(3, 87).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
- Slaughter of livestock, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

ANDREWS COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(109).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 193.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

ANGELINA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(2).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme Judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of
 Federal Government's purchase of large acre-
 ages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Inspector of hides and animals, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 923L.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, 6910.

ANGLE PARKING

Regulations, 6701d, § 96.

ANHYDROUS CITRIC ACID

Determination of amount, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.

ANIMAL DRAWN VEHICLES

Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d, § 122.

ANIMALS

See *Bees; Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; Game, Fish and Oysters; Sheep; State Humane Society; Stock Laws; Theft.*

Additional law enforcement officers, employment, 1581b.

Bang's disease,

Sale for milk purposes, (PC) 1525e.
 Testing and branding of cattle infected, (PC) 1525d.

Bounty for destruction of,

Predatory animals in certain counties, 190a, 190b.
 Wolves, 190d, 190e.

Brands, see Brands.**Breeding, liens, 5501.**

Regulations in cities, 1015(17).

Bulletins by director of agricultural experiment stations, 148.

Butchering and slaughtering, bill of sale, (PC) 1447.

Bill of sale to accompany, record, 6903.
 Report, 6904.

Bonds, 6908; (PC) 1451.

City regulations, 1015(7-9), 1175(19).

Importation of sheep for immediate slaughter, (PC) 1516.

Inspection, 4476—3; 6978, 6979, 6908.
 Record of, (PC) 1455.

Marks and brands, seizure in absence of, 6981.

One's own cattle, (PC) 1448.

Purchasing slaughtered cattle unaccompanied by hides, ears, etc., (PC) 1452, 1453.

Records, animals driven by owners to market, 6906.

Animals purchased for market, 6905.

Cattle slaughtered, (PC) 1452, 6904, 6907.

Failure to make, (PC) 1449.

Inspection, (PC) 1452, 1454.

Register of cattle, 6907.

Regulation of business of, (PC) 1450 to 1456.

Reports, 6904; (PC) 1449.

Slaughter house companies, incorporation, 1302(24).

Slaughter houses, near cemeteries as nuisances, 930a—1.

State Board of Health, powers, 4420.

Unmarked or unbranded cattle, (PC) 1447.

Clandestine driving across Rio Grande, (PC) 1477.

Commissioners' court and cities to cooperate in annual exhibits of livestock, 2372d.

Contagious or infectious diseases. See Stock Laws.

ANIMALS—Cont'd

Co-operation between state and federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.

Cruelty to, (PC) 1374 to 1376.

Abandoning, 182.

Arrest, 183, 189.

Beating, 182.

Corporations to prevent, 1302(4).

Defined, 180.

Destruction of injured animals, 187.

General provisions, 181 to 189.

Humane society, agents to take charge of, 183 to 185.

Badges of officers or agents, 188.

Members may require arrest of violators of law, 189.

Impounded animals, 182, 186; (PC) 1375.

Inhuman mutilation or killing, 182.

Overloading, overdriving, or overworking, 182.

Owner or person includes corporation, 180.

Poultry or birds confined, 181; (PC) 1376.

Text of laws relating to, 180 to 189.

Torture, defined, 180.

Dams and reservoirs, right to impound water, 7500a.

Description of in indictment, (CCP) 403.

Destruction, bounties for, 190a, 190b, 190c.

Predatory animals, 190c.

Wolves, 190d, 190e.

Drivers of animal drawn vehicles as subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 25.

Driving, live stock from range. See Stock Laws. Out of county without owner's consent, (PC) 1481.

Through city, 1015(14).

To market without bill of sale, (PC) 1446.

Eradicating diseases among animals and domestic fowl, (PC) 1525b.

Estrays. See Stock Laws.

Execution, stock running at large, (RCP) 640, 649.

Exemption from forced sale, 3832.

False pedigree, (PC) 1469.

Feed. See Feeding Stuffs.

Feed pens near cemeteries as nuisances, 930a—1.

Foot and mouth disease, quarantine, establishment authorized, (PC) 1525f.

Frightening, by motor vehicles, (PC) 801.

Game. See Game, Fish and Oysters.

Goats. See Goats generally.

Hides and animals, fees of inspector, inapplica-
 tion to enumerated counties, 7008.

Hides and inspection. See Stock Laws.

Horse racing in city streets, 1015(2S).

Hunting. See Game, Fish and Oysters.

Inspection of hides and animals, exemption of
 certain counties, 7005.

Interference with traps and transportation of
 predatory animals, (PC) 1378a.

Killing as offense, (PC) 1373—a.

Killing dogs for attacking, (PC) 1371a, § 3.

Kindness to, taught in public schools, 2911.

Liens, for keeping, 5502.

Livestock.

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to
 business other than transportation business
 as not, 911b, § 1a.

Corporations created for,

Dealing in and slaughtering, 1302, § 95a.
 Providing mutual protection of members
 of nonprofit livestock association, 1302.

Registration, 1302.

Execution on stock running at large, (RCP)
 Rule 640.

Sale, (RCP) Rule 649.

Motor carrier, transportation incidental to
 business other than transportation business
 as not, 911b, § 1a.

Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.

Live stock commission merchants, 1281 to 1287.

ANIMALS—Cont'd

Livestock remedies, 192—1.
 Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
 Marks and brands. See Brands.
 Medical experiments, 4587, 4588.
 Menageries incorporated, 1303a.
 Mines, use in, 5918, 5919; (PC) 1610, 1611.
 Maiming, killing, etc., injure owner, (PC) 1373.
 Motor carriers,
 Specialized certificates for transporting, 911b, § 6.
 Specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, § 5a.
 Motor vehicles, commercial vehicles used to transport owner's own livestock, etc., registration fee reduced, 6075a—6a.
 Municipal regulations as to dead animals, 1015(12).
 Pastures, keeping more animals on land than it would reasonably pasture, (PC) 1351a.
 Poison, destruction by, 190.
 Poisoning as offense, (PC) 1373, 1373—a.
 Pollution of water, 4444.
 Pools. See Agricultural and Livestock Pools.
 Pounds in cities, 1015(16).
 Prairie dogs, destruction, 190, 191.
 Predacious animals prohibited in game reservations and fish hatcheries, 4049.
 Predatory animals,
 Bounty for destruction in certain counties, 190f.
 Commissioners' court, destruction and bounty, 190g—1.
 Public grounds, limiting animals on, (PC) 862.
 Rattlesnakes, commissioners' court, destruction and bounty, 190g—1.
 Riders as subject to traffic laws, 6701d, § 25.
 Roping contests, (PC) 614.
 Running at large. See Stock Laws.
 Sales, agent selling without power of attorney, (PC) 1483.
 Bills of sale, 6903; (PC) 1482.
 By auctioneer, (PC) 1457.
 By carrier, 900 to 904.
 False pedigree and certificate, (PC) 1469.
 For market, regulation, (PC) 1449 to 1456.
 Meat for human consumption from certain animals unlawful, (PC) 719d.
 Sanitary commission. See Stock Laws.
 Seizure for unlawful transportation of liquor, (PC) 690.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4597 to 4601.
 Stock laws, running at large, election on question, enumerated counties, 6954.
 Taxation, listing, 7155.
 Theft of, (PC) 1419, 1440 to 1442.
 Bill of sale, want of prima facie evidence of illegal possession, (PC) 1445.
 Cattle or hog, penalty for, (PC) 1441.
 Employment of additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.
 Sheep or goat, penalty for, (PC) 1442.
 Tick eradication law, (PC) 1525c.
 Transportation, double deck cars, 6361.
 Feeding and watering, 889.
 Trespass on ditches, canals, etc., fencing, 7593.
 Trust property, 7425b—32.
 Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1642.
 Turkeys running at large in certain counties, 6954a.
 Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7448 to 7465; (PC) 1526 to 1532.
 Water supply of hotel, rooming house or tourist court, 4477—1, § 17.
 Water supply source, prohibiting livestock near, 4477—1, § 13.
 Wolves, bounty for destruction, 190d, 190e.

ANKYLOSIS

Workmen's Compensation, injuries to fingers, 8306, § 12.

ANNEXATION

Additional territory by cities, 1182a.
 Home-rule cities, validation of election, 1174c.
 Vacant lands contiguous to cities of 14,100 to 14,950, 974e—3.
 City of adjacent territory including water district, 1182b.
 Fresh water supply district of territory, 7930—2.
 Schools and school districts. See Schools and School Districts.
 Unoccupied territory to city, 974e—1, 974e—2.
 Water improvement districts, 7622b.

ANNUITANT

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

ANNUITIES

Definition, 6243h, § 2.
 Guardian's purchase for ward, 4180.
 Employees' retirement system of Texas. See Employees' Retirement System of Texas.
 Municipal employees, 6235a—1, § 7.
 Pensions. See Pensions generally.
 Reserve liability, computation on annuity policies, 4688.
 Taxation, personal property includes income, 7147.
 Valuation, 7174.

ANNUITY BONDS

Certification, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.
 Fees, deposit of securities, use for payment of expense of certification, etc., 4742.
 Registration, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.
 Valuation, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.

ANNULMENT

Marriage, 4628.
 Selection as presiding judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

ANONYMOUS LETTERS

Sending, defined, (PC) 1296.
 Punishment, (PC) 1295.
 Witnesses, (PC) 1297.
 Written instrument defined, (PC) 1296.

ANOTHER ACTION PENDING

Trial of proceeding pending in another court, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.

ANSWER

See Garnishment; Pleading.

ANTECEDENT OBLIGATION

"Value" within Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.

ANTELOPE

See Game, Fish and Oysters.
 Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781—2.
 Purchase and sale prohibited, (PC) 923h.

ANTHRAX

See Health; Stock Laws.
 Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.
 Occupational diseases enumerated, 8306.

ANTI-MASK LAW

Text of law, (PC) 483 to 487.

ANTI-PASS LAW*See Carriers.*

Text of law, (PC) 1651 to 1657.

ANTI-TRUST LAWS*See Trusts and Monopolies.*

Agricultural Protective Act, unaffected by, 1287-1, § 8a.

Labor organizations, 5154.

ANTIQUES

Reproduction or forgery as offense, (PC) 147b § 1.

ANTISEPTIC PREPARATIONS

Use of alcohol, (PC) 674.

ANTWERP MESSENGER PIGEON

Altering stamp, leg band, or other identification mark, (PC) 1377a.

Shooting, killing, molesting, etc., unlawful, (PC) 1377a.

APARTMENT HOTELS*See Hotels and Boarding Houses.***APARTMENT HOUSES**

Fire escapes, 3956.

Incorporation, 1302(44).

APARTMENTS

Commissioners Court, providing apartments for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370, § 1.

APIARIES*See Bees.***APOTHECARIES**

Eleemosynary institution, appointment, 693.

Narcotics,

Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.

Sale, (PC) 725b, § 6.

APPEAL-PENDING BOND

Defined, (PC) 666-29.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR*See Certiorari.*

Additional cost bond, 2274.

Airport zoning, appeal to board of adjustment, 46e-8, 46e-10.

Appeal bond,

See, also, Courts of civil appeals, generally, post.

Affidavit in lieu of, (RCP) Rules 333, 334, 485.

Affidavit of inability to give bond, appeal from county court to district court, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rules 333, 334.

Affidavits in lieu thereof, time of filing affected by date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.

Amendment, 1840-A.

Courts of civil appeals, post.

Death pending appeal, bond in names of original parties, (RCP) Rule 369-a.

District Courts, in forma pauperis in estate matters, (RCP) Rule 333.

District court's review of county court rulings,

Estates of decedents, (RCP) Rule 332.

Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.

Exemption from giving, 279a.

Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.

Exemption of water improvement and other districts, 2276a.

Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rules 749, 750.

Recovery on, (RCP) Rule 752.

Injunction against liquor nuisance, (PC) 666-29.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Appeal bond—Cont'd

Justice courts, appeal from, (RCP) Rule 571.

Juvenile court, 2338-1.

Not required of water control and improvement districts, 7880-126a.

Premature motions for, (RCP) Rule 306c.

Railroad Commission,

Appeal in action under law concerning transportation agents, 911e, § 10.

Proceedings relating to transportation brokers, 911d, § 14.

Secretary of State not required to furnish on appeal from grant or refusal of license or permit under Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6373a, § 15.

Supreme Court,

Amendment on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.

Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 501.

Sureties, approval by county clerk, (RCP) Rule 332.

Time for filing, date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.

Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.

Appeal from decision of county superintendent to county school trustees, 2636.

Appeal to county court from refusal, revocation or suspension of motor vehicle certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 39.

Appeal to district court from rearrangement of school district, 2815f.

Appeal tribunals under unemployment compensation act, 5221b-4.

Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court on direct appeals, (RCP) Rule 490-a.

Arbitration awards, 233, 234, 249.

Argument of counsel. *See Trial.*Courts of civil appeals. *See Courts of Civil Appeals.*

Bail, pending appeal in habeas corpus, (CCP) 857a.

Bank deposit insurance company, liquidation, 489c.

Bank officers and employees, appeal from removal, 342-412.

Banking board, appeal from order of, 342-115.

Banking commissioner and state banking board not required to give security on appeal, 2072a.

Banks, rejection of claims against liquidating banks, 342-811.

Bexar County courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.

Bill of exceptions,

See, also, Courts of civil appeals, post.

Approval by judge, after term of office expired, 2248.

Bystanders, 2237.

Charges to jury, refused or modified instruction, (RCP) Rule 276.

Civil statutes, applicability to criminal appeals, (CCP) 760c.

Contents, 2237.

County court stenographer, duties, 2327.

Courts of civil appeals. *See Courts of Civil Appeals.*Criminal appeals. *See this title, Court of Criminal Appeals.*

Death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.

Exceptions to rulings, 2237.

Failure to return, 2241b.

Filing, 2237.

In criminal cases, (CCP) 760a, 760b.

Time, 2092.

Extension, 2246.

Instructions.

Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.

Necessity, 2185.

Overruling objections, (RCP) Rule 272.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Bill of exceptions—Cont'd
 Instructions—Cont'd
 Refusal or modification, 2188.
 Refused or modified instruction, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Regarded approved unless excepted to, 2237.
 Judges, approval by successor, 2248, 2288.
 Making, when, 2237.
 Presentation to judge, 2237.
 Reference to statement of facts, 2237.
 Refusal of special issues, 2189.
 Requisites and sufficiency, 2237.
 Rulings appearing of record, 2237.
 Rulings on evidence to be shown by official stenographer's transcript, 2237.
 Rulings on objections to charges indorsed by judge, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092.
 Successor of deceased judge acting on motions, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Time,
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 331.
 Successor of deceased judge acting on motion, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Time for filing, date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Time for preparation, 2237.
 Board of insurance commissioners, orders relating to farm mutual insurance companies, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Bond. Appeal bond, ante; Writ of error, post.
 Briefs. See Briefs generally.
 Building and loan association proceedings, 881a—16.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Charge to jury,
 Failure of court to give reasonable time for examination, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Refusal or modification of instructions, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Chiropractic license, revocation or suspension of, 4512a—15.
 Citrus fruit dealers' licenses, cancellation, 118b, § 8.
 City zoning boards or commissions, 1175(26).
 Commissioner of Agriculture, appeal from rulings relating to tomatoes, 118c—1, § 8.
 Commissioner's decision relating to rules and regulations under cabbage standardization and inspection act, 118c—2, § 8.
 Common school districts, appeal from adjustment of bonded indebtedness, 2742e—1.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264a, 3268.
 By drainage districts not suspensive, 8151.
 Lands for State Normal Schools, 2647.
 Water project works, 7530.
 Contest of city special assessment, 1236.
 Costs,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 139.
 County courts to district courts as to estates of decedents, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Courts of civil appeals, post.
 District Court to Supreme Court, deposits for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Removal of case by appeal affecting execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Supreme Court, liability of successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Violation of rules as to appellate record, (RCP) Rule 332.
 County court at law No. 2 of Harris County, appellate jurisdiction, 1970—96.
 County courts, (CCP) 57.
 Administration proceedings, bond, 3700.
 Appeals from justices of the peace, 1952; (CCP) 57.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

County courts—Cont'd
 Bonds, (CCP) 833, 834.
 Notice of appeal in criminal cases, dismissal for failure to give, (CCP) 834.
 Perfecting, (CCP) 834.
 Transcripts, (CCP) 834, 838.
 Appeals where jurisdiction of county court transferred to district court or to county courts at law, (CCP) 58.
 Appellate jurisdiction in general, 1952; (CCP) 57.
 Amount in controversy, 1952, 2454.
 Wichita county, 1970—166b.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264a.
 Corporation courts, appeal to county court, (CCP) 876, 877.
 Bonds, (CCP) 833, 834.
 Notice of appeal, (CCP) 834.
 Perfecting of appeal, (CCP) 834.
 Transcript, (CCP) 838.
 Grayson county at law, 1970—332, §§ 4, 7.
 Direct from justice court and other inferior courts, 1970—332, § 17.
 Interlocutory orders relating to receivers or trustees, 2250.
 Jurisdiction of Court of Criminal Appeals, (CCP) 53.
 Kent County, appeal to Court of Civil Appeals as affected by amount in controversy, 1970—334.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, refusal or revocation, 6687b, § 31.
 Suspension proceedings, trial de novo, 6687b, § 22.
 Navarro county, 1970—326, § 1.
 Removal of city health officers, 4432.
 Sitting in probate, certification of judgment, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Statement of facts, stenographer, duties, 2327.
 Trial de novo, 2178.
 County employee, appeal from allowance of salary to injured employee, 2372g—1.
 County employees from award of sick pay, 2372g.
 County school superintendent's decisions, 2686.
 Transferring pupil, 2696.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, (CCP) 53.
 Affirmance of judgment, (CCP) 851.
 Appeals from Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 Appellate jurisdiction, criminal cases, (CCP) 822.
 Bail, pending appeal in habeas corpus, (CCP) 857a.
 Bexar County, (CCP) 52—161.
 Bill of exceptions, (CCP) 667.
 Civil statutes, applicability to criminal appeals (CCP) 760c.
 Filing, extension of time, (CCP) 760(5).
 Presumptions on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Revision on appeal, (CCP) 667.
 Signature of judge, (CCP) 667.
 Tender, (CCP) 667.
 Vacation proceedings, (CCP) 760(5).
 Bonds and recognizances, (CCP) 815 to 818.
 After reversal, (CCP) 855.
 Failure to enter into, (CCP) 818, 830.
 Forfeiture, (CCP) 832, 840.
 Appeal from judgment on, (CCP) 864.
 Judgment on writ of error to review, (CCP) 865, 866.
 On affirmance, (CCP) 851.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 830 to 832.
 Failure to enter into, (CCP) 830.
 Forfeiture, (CCP) 832.
 Form of, (CCP) 831.
 Procedure, (CCP) 832.
 Security, (CCP) 832.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Court of Criminal Appeals—Cont'd
 Bonds and recognizances—Cont'd
 New bond allowed by appellate court, when, (CCP) 835.
 Procedure, (CCP) 832.
 Security, (CCP) 832.
 Time within which to give, (CCP) 836.
 Clerk's duties after judgment, (CCP) 849.
 Correction of judgment, (CCP) 847.
 Costs, bills of, (CCP) 1014.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 859.
 Determination and disposition, (CCP) 846, 847.
 Affirmance in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 851.
 Dismissal of cause, (CCP) 853.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 859.
 Remand for new trial, (CCP) 848.
 Reversal, effect of, (CCP) 852.
 Written opinion, (CCP) 847.
 Dismissal of appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Escape pending appeal, (CCP) 824, 825.
 Duplicate transcript, (CCP) 841.
 Effect of appeal, (CCP) 828.
 Escape pending appeal, (CCP) 824.
 Evidence of escape, (CCP) 825.
 Sheriff to report, (CCP) 825.
 Habeas corpus, bail bond, (CCP) 863.
 Detention by person other than officer, (CCP) 861.
 Hearing on appeal, (CCP) 858.
 Judgment, conclusive, (CCP) 860.
 Orders on appeal, (CCP) 859.
 Harmless error, instructions, (CCP) 666.
 Immediate prosecution of appeal, (CCP) 822.
 Jurisdiction, (CCP) 822.
 Escape, effect, (CCP) 824.
 Juvenile delinquents, (CCP) 1093.
 Juvenile delinquents, (CCP) 1093.
 List of cases prepared by clerk, (CCP) 844.
 Mandate of court, 1807.
 Filing, (CCP) 850.
 Issuance, (CCP) 819, 820.
 Receipt by clerk, (CCP) 819.
 New trial, effect of reversal, (CCP) 852.
 Notice of appeal, (CCP) 827.
 Effect, (CCP) 828.
 How and when given, (CCP) 827.
 Preparation of appeal, time for, (CCP) 771.
 Presence of accused, (CCP) 814.
 Record, arrest of judgment, (CCP) 761:
 Forwarded to appellate court without delay, (CCP) 822.
 Loss or destruction, (CCP) 828.
 Substitution, (CCP) 828.
 Reformation of judgment, (CCP) 847.
 Resentencing defendant after affirmance of conviction, credit for time spent in jail pending appeal, (CCP) 768.
 Reversal of judgment, (CCP) 848.
 Bail after, (CCP) 855.
 Discharge of defendant, (CCP) 854.
 Effect, (CCP) 852.
 Review, habeas corpus, (CCP) 858.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Also, see Presumptions.
 Right of State, (CCP) 812.
 Right of appeal, defendant, (CCP) 813.
 Immediate prosecution, (CCP) 822.
 Right not abridged, (CCP) 821.
 State, (CCP) 812.
 Rules of procedure, (CCP) 856.
 Sentence, appeal after, (CCP) 829.
 Pending, (CCP) 769.
 State cannot appeal in criminal actions, (CCP) 812.
 Statement of facts,
 Civil statutes, applicability to criminal appeals (CCP) 760c.
 Disputed facts, (CCP) 760(3).

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Court of Criminal Appeals—Cont'd
 Statement of facts—Cont'd
 Failure to agree, (CCP) 760(3).
 Filing, (CCP) 760.
 Time for, (CCP) 760(5).
 Independent statement, (CCP) 760(7).
 Misdemeanors, (CCP) 760(2).
 Narrative form, (CCP) 760(3).
 New trial, failure to move for, effect, (CCP) 760(1).
 Preparation, by judge, (CCP) 760(4).
 Failure to agree, (CCP) 760(3).
 Questions and answers, (CCP) 760(3).
 Right to, (CCP) 760(1).
 Stenographer's report, (CCP) 760(3).
 Time for preparation and filing, (CCP) 760(5).
 Transcript, clerk's failure to receive, (CCP) 845.
 Filing, (CCP) 823.
 Preparation, preference, (CCP) 842.
 Statement to accompany, (CCP) 760(2).
 Vacation, proceedings, (CCP) 760(5).
 Suspension and arrest of proceedings in lower court, (CCP) 828.
 Time for appeal, (CCP) 826.
 Transcript, failure of clerk to receive, (CCP) 845.
 Fees of district clerk, (CCP) 1026.
 Filing of, (CCP) 823.
 Forwarding, (CCP) 843.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 857.
 Preparation, (CCP) 841, 842.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Statement of facts to accompany, (CCP) 760(2).
 Courts of civil appeals.
 See, also, Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Generally, (RCP) Rules 352 to 473.
 Abatement of cause, death of party, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Additional bond, (RCP) Rule 365.
 Supersedeas bond, failure to comply, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Affidavits,
 Controvert bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Hearing on review of ruling on injunction, (RCP) Rule 385.
 In lieu of bond on application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
 Mailing copies to parties, (RCP) Rule 362.
 Original proceedings, (RCP) Rule 383.
 Perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 363.
 Suspension of judgment, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 361.
 Inability to,
 Give cost bond, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Contest, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
 Pay costs, (RCP) Rules 355, 361, 444, 508.
 Motion to,
 Delay cause, (RCP) Rule 407.
 Sustain or defeat jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 406.
 Statement of facts prepared by counsel, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Affirmance, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Damages for delay, (RCP) Rule 438.
 Enforcement of judgment in trial court after affirmance, (RCP) Rule 369.
 On appellee's brief, (RCP) Rule 416.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 - Affirmance—Cont'd**
 - On certificate, failure to file transcript of record, (RCP) Rule 387.
 - Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 440.
 - Want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 437.
 - Agreed statements, 1837.
 - Agreements of parties or counsel, writing, (RCP) Rule 403.
 - Amendment,**
 - Application for writ of error, etc., (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Argument on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Bond on appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 430.
 - Briefs, (RCP) Rule 431.
 - On application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Defects in appellate procedure, (RCP) Rule 437.
 - Motion for rehearing, (RCP) 458.
 - Record, (RCP) Rule 428.
 - Defects appearing at or after submission, (RCP) Rule 429.
 - On application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Reply to application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 429.
 - Answer,**
 - Filed with clerk of Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 - Motion, notation in motion docket, (RCP) Rule 408.
 - Appeal,**
 - Death of party after rendition of judgment in trial court, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 - Definitions, (RCP) Rule 352.
 - Dismissal of appeal or writ of error, post.
 - Interlocutory orders, (RCP) Rule 385.
 - Notice, post.
 - Original papers or exhibits, order to send to appellate court, (RCP) Rule 379.
 - Perfecting when, (RCP) Rule 363.
 - Pleading, omission of, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 62a.
 - Appeals from county courts of Crosby and Fisher Counties limited, 1970—317.
 - Appeals from,
 - Decision of district court under securities act, 600a, § 28.
 - Rejection of tender of oil and gas, 6006a, § 9.
 - Appeals in proceedings relating to oil and gas conservation, 4049c.
 - Appellant defined, (RCP) Rule 352.
 - Appellate court defined, (RCP) Rule 352.
 - Appellate jurisdiction, final judgments of county courts, 1819, 2249.
 - Appellee defined, (RCP) Rule 352.
 - Application for writ of error. Writ of error, post.
 - Application of, (RCP) Rule 62a.
 - Argument of counsel, (RCP) Rule 423.
 - Briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.
 - One party filing brief, (RCP) Rule 427.
 - Preference of case submitted on oral arguments, (RCP) Rule 410.
 - Subject matter, (RCP) Rule 424.
 - Submission, post.
 - Time allowed, (RCP) Rule 426.
 - Assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 374.**
 - Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 - Briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 - Assignment of errors—Cont'd**
 - Opinion, (RCP) Rules 451, 453.
 - Rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 - Attorneys. See Attorneys.
 - Authority to make and amend rules governing its practice, (RCP) Rule 817.
 - Bill and answer, hearing on review of ruling on injunction, (RCP) Rule 385.
 - Bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 - See, also, this title Bill of exceptions.
 - By-stander's bill, (RCP) Rule 372.
 - Objections to court's charge, (RCP) Rule 272.
 - Requested special issues, instructions, etc., (RCP) Rule 276.
 - Time for preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 381.
 - Transcript to include, (RCP) Rule 376.
- Bonds,**
 - See, also, Appeal bond, ante.
 - Amendment, 1840—A.
 - Appeal or cost bond, (RCP) Rule 354.
 - Additional bond, (RCP) Rule 365.
 - Appeal or writ of error on failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 - Affirmance on certificate, (RCP) Rule 387.
 - Affirmance or modification of judgment below, (RCP) Rule 435.
 - Amendment, (RCP) Rule 430.
 - On application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 - Copies filed with Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 - Death of party after rendition of judgment before expiration of time for appeal, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 - Insufficient bond, (RCP) Rule 367.
 - Interlocutory orders, (RCP) Rule 385.
 - Judgment not suspended, (RCP) Rule 357.
 - Mailing copies to parties to judgment, (RCP) Rule 362.
 - New bond, (RCP) Rule 430.
 - Original proceedings, (RCP) Rule 383.
 - Party unable to give, (RCP) Rule 355.
 - Perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 363.
 - Supersedeas bond, post.
 - Suspension of judgment, (RCP) Rule 357.
 - Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
 - Writ of error, post.
 - Condemnation proceedings, 3264a.
 - Criminal appeals. See this title, Court of Criminal Appeals.
 - Division line dispute, 5304.
 - Establishment of, levee improvement district, 7979.
 - Water improvement district, 7628, 7818.
 - Exemptions, 279a, 1174, 2276.
 - State officers under oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 13.
 - Prison commissioners, suits by, 6179.
 - Receivers, 2308.
 - State Board of Health, legal proceedings, 4446.
 - Supersedeas bond, post.
 - Writ of error, post.
- Books and papers,**
 - Disposition on dismissal of appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 399.
 - Filed with Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Books and papers—Cont'd
 Forwarded to Supreme Court,
 On application for writ of error,
 (RCP) Rule 472.
 With certified questions, (RCP) Rule 464.
 Inspection, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Originals, (RCP) Rule 397.
 Responsibility of clerk, (RCP) Rule 393.
 Restrictions on removal, (RCP) Rules 395 to 398.
 Return on refusal of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Withdrawal, (RCP) Rules 395, 396.
 Dismissal of appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 399.
 Original papers, (RCP) Rule 397.
- Briefs. See Briefs.
 Bystanders, attestation of correctness of bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Certificate of dissent, (RCP) Rules 463, 464.
 Certified questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 463 to 466.
 Certification of supplemental record, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rules 461–466.
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Certificate of dissent, papers sent to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 464, 466.
 Conclusiveness of decision of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 478, 479.
 Discretion of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Dissenting opinion, (RCP) Rule 463.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Finality of opinion, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Instruments to accompany certificate, (RCP) Rule 466.
 Mandamus to,
 Certify, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Compel certification,
 Motion for leave to file petition, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 475.
 Motion for certifying dissenting opinion, (RCP) Rule 463.
 Motion for leave to file petition for mandamus to compel certification, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Notice of decision on, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Papers sent to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 464, 466.
 Proceedings on questions, (RCP) 477.
 Questions certified, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Time for motion to certify, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Trial of questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Trial of questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
- Charges, briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.
- Clerks,
 See, also, Clerks of Court.
 Affidavits of inability to pay costs forwarded to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Application for writ of error filed with, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Certified copies of records, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Citation, issuance on officer's failure to make return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.
 Compensation, 1836a.
 Supplemental salaries from receipts, repeal, 6824 note.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Clerks—Cont'd
 Copies of opinions mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Correspondence, (RCP) Rule 401.
 Execution on failure to pay costs, issuance, (RCP) Rule 447.
 Issuance of process, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Money due clerk of Supreme Court, disposition, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Notice,
 By attorney representing party, (RCP) Rule 402.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 460.
 Payment of money by clerk of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Receipt of money due clerk of Supreme Court, disposition, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Responsibility for papers, (RCP) Rule 393.
 Signature of process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Supplementary salaries from fees and receipts, 6824 note.
 Withdrawal papers from custody, (RCP) Rules 395, 396.
- Commissioners, special, 1813.
 Conclusions of fact and law,
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 464.
 Suspension of action on application for writ of error to Supreme Court on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Time for making and filing, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Conflict of decision with opinion of Supreme Court, certified questions, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Conflict with previous opinion of Supreme Court, reversal on application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Contesting affidavit in lieu of cost bond, perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 363.
 Continuance of cause on docket, failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Continuance to next succeeding terms of matters not finally disposed of, (RCP) Rule 458.
- Copies,
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rules 458, 460.
 Opinion, mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
- Correction,
 Bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Defects in appellate procedure, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Error, by trial judge, direction, (RCP) Rule 434.
- Correspondence, (RCP) Rule 401.
- Cost bond. Bonds, ante.
- Costs,
 Affidavit of inability to pay, (RCP) Rules 355, 361, 444, 508.
 Affirmance,
 Appellee not required to pay, (RCP) Rule 443.
 Judgment below, (RCP) Rule 435.
 With damages for delay, (RCP) Rule 438.
 Appellant to recover, (RCP) Rule 448.
 Charges for carriage of record to Supreme Court on writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Copies of opinions, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Clerk's duties, 1834, 1835.
 Execution, (RCP) Rule 447 to 449.
 Issuance by clerk of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 511, 512.
 Officer failing to make return, (RCP) Rule 450.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Costs—Cont'd
 Execution—Cont'd
 On failure to pay, (RCP) Rule 447.
 Return, (RCP) Rules 449, 450.
 Inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Index for transcript and statement of facts, taxation, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Liability of successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Mandate, costs paid before mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 443.
 Modification of judgment below, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Payment, (RCP) Rules 443, 444.
 Before issuance of mandate, (RCP) Rules 443, 444.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 507, 508.
 Reversal, appellant to recover costs, (RCP) Rule 448.
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Violation of rules as to record on appeal, (RCP) Rule 382.
 County court at law of Grayson County, appeal or writ of error, 1970—332, § 4.
 County court of Collingsworth County, appellate jurisdiction limited, 1970—315.
 County court of Sterling County, appellate jurisdiction limited, 1970—316.
 County law libraries in certain counties having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
 Court below defined, (RCP) Rule 352.
 Criminal district court of Jefferson County, appeal from, (CCP) 52—160a, § 4.
 Cross-index, reply brief, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Into State Treasury, 1834.
 Damages,
 Affirmance with damages for delay, (RCP) Rule 438.
 Delay, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Inclusion in judgment, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 439.
 Supersedeas bond on appeal to courts of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Death of party,
 Abatement of cause, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Before decision, 1850.
 Executor, etc., may take, 2277.
 Definitions, (RCP) Rule 352.
 Delay,
 Affirmance with damages for delay, (RCP) Rule 438.
 Motions, cause to support, (RCP) Rule 407.
 Deposit of cash in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 354.
 Disallowed from Supreme Court in certain cases, 182.
 Discretion,
 Appellee's brief as correct presentation of case, (RCP) Rule 416.
 Damages included in judgment, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Reduction of time for oral argument, (RCP) Rule 426.
 Rule 426.
 Supreme Court.
 Decision on certified question, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Refusal of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Dismissal of appeal or writ of error,
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Time for motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Dismissal of appeal or writ of error—Cont'd
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Briefs not filed in time, (RCP) Rule 415.
 Defect in bond, (RCP) Rule 430.
 Deposit for costs, failure to make, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Disposition of papers, (RCP) Rule 399.
 Failure to file,
 Additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Insufficient supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 367.
 Irregularities as ground, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Motion to dismiss for want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 405.
 Supersedeas bond insufficient as cost bond, (RCP) Rule 367.
 Want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Docket,
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court, docketing, (RCP) Rule 430.
 Case, (RCP) Rule 402.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 408.
 Continuance of cause on failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Inspection, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Motion docket,
 Entry of motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
 Number of motion, entry, (RCP) Rule 408.
 Motion to dismiss for want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 405.
 Striking case from docket for transcript improperly filed, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Trial court in appealed cases, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Docket of causes, 1831.
 Election contests, 3056, 3070.
 Emergency,
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 466.
 Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 409.
 Error preventing proper presentation of case, correction, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Evidence,
 Bills of exceptions on appeal, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Index, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Motion to sustain or defeat jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 406.
 Record on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, stipulations, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Refusal to remit, (RCP) Rule 441.
 Statement in conclusions of fact and law, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 377, 391.
 Exceptions,
 Bill of exceptions, ante.
 Not required, (RCP) Rule 373.
 To judgment, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Execution,
 Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Supersedeas, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Failure to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 447.
 Issuance by clerk of lower court on mandate, (RCP) Rule 436.
 On judgment appealed to court, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Order to trial court, failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Extension of time,
 Answer to application for writ of error,
 (RCP) Rule 471.
 Correction of defect of form or substance,
 (RCP) Rule 437.
 Filing,
 Bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Record on appeal, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Statement of facts on appeal, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Submission of cause, (RCP) Rule 414.
 False or fraudulent return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.
 Filing,
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court,
 (RCP) Rules 468, 470.
 Notice of, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Flagrant violation of rules, re-briefing,
 (RCP) Rule 422.
 Foreclosure proceedings, supersedeas bond,
 (RCP) Rule 364.
 Formal bills of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Good cause to be shown on application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 467.
 Hearing, cases decided in order, exceptions,
 Death of parties, 1850.
 Order of hearing cases on trial docket,
 (RCP) Rule 412.
 Precedence of causes.
 Primary election contest, 3153.
 Holidays, filing application for writ of error,
 (RCP) Rule 468.
 Index,
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Subject index on application for writ of error,
 (RCP) Rule 469.
 Indorsement,
 Refusal of bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Transcript,
 File number, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Filing, (RCP) Rules 389, 390.
 Informalities, record of motions relating to,
 (RCP) Rule 404.
 Injunction,
 Appeal from order, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Orders granting or dissolving, 2251.
 Revival against successor in office,
 (RCP) Rule 358.
 Interlocutory orders,
 Appeals, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Motion for new trial, findings, etc.,
 dispensed with, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Preference of appeals, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Relating to receivers or trustees, 2250.
 Judges,
 Election, 1813.
 Military service or permanent disability due to illness,
 appointment, etc., of special commissioner, 1813.
 Salaries, 6819a—4.
 State capitol, use of rooms occupied for private purposes, 668.
 Term, 1813.
 Judgment or decree, (RCP) Rules 433 to 450.
 Access by reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 Affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.
 Announcement, (RCP) Rule 433.
 Certified copies forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error,
 (RCP) Rule 472.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Judgment or decree—Cont'd
 Costs,
 Appellant to recover, (RCP) Rule 448.
 Payment, (RCP) Rules 443, 444.
 Death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Death of parties, 1850.
 Decision, (RCP) Rule 433.
 Form or substance, no affirmance, reversal,
 or dismissal for want of, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Duties of clerk, 1831.
 Enforcement, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Execution,
 For costs, return, (RCP) Rules 440, 450.
 On failure to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 447.
 Inspection, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Mandate, generally, post.
 Modification of judgment in court below,
 (RCP) Rule 435.
 Notice to parties or attorneys, (RCP) Rule 457.
 Officer failing to make return on execution for costs,
 (RCP) Rule 450.
 Rendition, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Suspension,
 Cost bond in Courts of Civil Appeals,
 (RCP) Rule 357.
 Supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Time for filing transcript and statement of facts in Courts of Civil Appeals,
 (RCP) Rule 386.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals,
 (RCP) Rule 376.
 Jurisdiction,
 Evidence on motion to sustain or defeat,
 (RCP) Rule 406.
 Motion to dismiss for want of, (RCP) Rule 405.
 Juvenile court, appeal from, 2338—1.
 Leave of court,
 Amendment of motion for rehearing,
 (RCP) Rule 458.
 Argument by additional counsel, (RCP) Rule 426.
 Withdrawal of original papers on dismissal,
 (RCP) Rule 399.
 Mail. See Mail.
 Mandamus,
 Certification of question, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 475.
 Revival against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Mandamus by Supreme Court to conform rulings,
 (RCP) Rule 475.
 Mandate,
 Affidavit of inability to pay cost, (RCP) Rule 444.
 Barred after twelve months, (RCP) Rule 445.
 Costs to be paid,
 Appellee not required to pay on affirmance,
 (RCP) Rule 443.
 Before issuance, (RCP) Rules 443, 444.
 Docket of trial court, on receipt of mandate,
 (RCP) Rule 369.
 Enforcement of judgment below, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Execution, issuance by lower court,
 (RCP) Rule 502.
 File number in trial court to appear,
 (RCP) Rule 442.
 Recalled if judgment set aside, (RCP) Rule 446.
 Retention until payment of costs, (RCP) Rule 447.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 - Mandate—Cont'd
 - Setting aside judgment after mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 446.
 - Time of issuance, (RCP) Rule 445.
 - Agreement of parties, (RCP) Rule 442.
 - Minutes, access by reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 - Motion docket,
 - Entry of motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
 - Number of motion, entry, (RCP) Rule 408.
 - Motions,
 - Certified questions, (RCP) Rules 463, 465.
 - Certify proceedings on inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.
 - Certifying dissent, (RCP) Rule 463.
 - Continuance to next succeeding term of matters not finally disposed of, (RCP) Rule 458.
 - Delay cause, sufficient cause to support, (RCP) Rule 407.
 - Dismiss for,
 - Defect in bond, amendment, (RCP) Rule 430.
 - Want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 405.
 - Docket, (RCP) Rule 408.
 - Evidence, (RCP) Rule 406.
 - Forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 472.
 - Informalities, entry on motion docket, (RCP) Rule 404.
 - Issuance of mandate on inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.
 - Notice, (RCP) Rule 409.
 - Postponement of case, sufficient cause to support, (RCP) Rule 407.
 - Striking case from docket for transcript improperly filed, (RCP) Rule 390.
 - Sustain or defeat jurisdiction, evidence (RCP) Rule 406.
 - Withdrawal of papers from cases under submission, (RCP) Rule 396.
 - Names of parties, death of party after judgment and before expiration of time for appeal, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 - New trial,
 - Reversal on appeal, (RCP) Rule 434.
 - Time for perfecting appeal in quo warranto proceedings after overruling motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 384.
 - Notice,
 - Adverse party on application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 471.
 - Appeal, notice of, (RCP) Rule 353.
 - Perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 363.
 - Revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 - Date of,
 - Filing causes, (RCP) Rule 411.
 - Submission of cause affecting order of hearing, (RCP) Rule 412.
 - Defect in transcript, (RCP) Rule 388.
 - Disposition of cause or motion, notice of, requisites, (RCP) Rule 457.
 - Granting of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 486.
 - Hearing of motion for affirmance on certificate, (RCP) Rule 387.
 - Motion, (RCP) Rule 409.
 - Rehearing, motion for, (RCP) Rule 460.
 - Petition for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 362.
 - Supersedeas bond insufficient as cost bond, (RCP) Rule 367.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

- Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 - Numbering, points of error on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 - Officer, failure to make return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.
 - Opinions, (RCP) Rules 451 to 456.
 - Accompanying certified questions, (RCP) Rule 466.
 - Application for writ of error, refusal for want of merit, (RCP) Rule 483.
 - Brevity, (RCP) Rule 452.
 - Conclusions of fact and law, (RCP) Rule 453.
 - Supplemental findings, (RCP) Rule 455.
 - Copies mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
 - Custody of reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 - Decision, (RCP) Rule 451.
 - Delivery to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
 - Filing in trial court, (RCP) Rule 456.
 - Forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 472.
 - Inspection, (RCP) Rule 400.
 - Memorandum opinions, (RCP) Rule 452.
 - Proposed or tentative opinion certified to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 466.
 - Publication, (RCP) Rule 452.
 - Reading on application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 469.
 - Reporter to have access, (RCP) Rule 432.
 - Reversal, reasons to be stated, (RCP) Rules 452, 454.
 - Supplemental findings, (RCP) Rule 455.
 - Writing, (RCP) Rule 451.
 - Oral argument, (RCP) Rule 423.
 - Preference of cases submitted on, (RCP) Rule 410.
 - Order of,
 - Decision of cases, (RCP) Rule 410.
 - Docketing causes, (RCP) Rule 402.
 - Filing transcript, (RCP) Rule 389.
 - Hearing of cases, (RCP) Rule 412.
 - Submission of causes on trial docket (RCP) Rule 411.
 - Orders,
 - Agreements of counsel subject to, (RCP) Rule 403.
 - Certified copies forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 472.
 - Defects in submission of case (RCP) Rule 429.
 - Filing transcript, (RCP) Rule 388.
 - Issuance of mandate on inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.
 - Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 483, 484.
 - Trial court, order to, failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 - Withdrawal of,
 - Original documents, (RCP) Rule 397.
 - Papers for cases under submission, (RCP) Rule 396.
 - Original papers,
 - Not to be removed from custody of clerk, (RCP) Rule 397.
 - Withdrawal on dismissal of appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 399.
 - Original proceedings, (RCP) Rule 383.
 - Parties, application for writ of error, designation, (RCP) Rule 469.
 - Paupers,
 - Affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.
 - Transcript, (RCP) Rule 380.
 - Pay of bailiffs, (CCP) 1058a.
 - Perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rules 352 to 369-a.
 - Determination, (RCP) Rule 388.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Petition,
 Mandamus to Court of Civil Appeals to certify question (RCP) Rule 475.
 Original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 383.
 Pleadings,
 Briefs, contents, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Omission of, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 62a.
 Precedence of cases, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Preparation of cause for submission, (RCP) Rule 413.
 Presumptions, omission of,
 Elements of a ground of recovery or defense submitted in part by special issues, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Findings of court in non-jury case, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Grounds of recovery or defense in jury cases, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Primary election contests, appeal from, 3150, 3153.
 Prior rules, repeal, (RCP) Rule 821.
 Process, issuance (RCP) Rule 394.
 Publication,
 Notice of granting writ of error, (RCP) Rule 486.
 Opinion, (RCP) Rule 452.
 Quo warranto proceedings, appeal, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Railroad commission as party, preference of case, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Real property, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Re-briefing for flagrant violation of rules, (RCP) Rule 422.
 Receipt for papers withdrawn, (RCP) Rules 395, 398.
 Receivers, appointment, 2250.
 Record,
 Clerks, preserved by, 1831.
 Transcript, 2278 to 2282.
 Record in general,
 Access by reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 472.
 Return on failure to comply, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Certified questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 466.
 Filed transcript as court record, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 472, 473.
 Inspection, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
 Omission, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Supplemental record, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Transcript, filed, as court record, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Record on appeal, (RCP) Rules 370 to 382.
 Abbreviation of statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Agreed statement, (RCP) Rule 378.
 Agreement of parties as to statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 370.
 Defect in transcript, (RCP) Rule 388.
 Argument confined to points relied on, (RCP) Rule 424.
 Assignments of error, (RCP) Rule 374.
 Bills of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Time for preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Briefs, assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 374.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Record on appeal—Cont'd
 Costs, violation of rule as to record, (RCP) Rule 382.
 Counsel to answer questions propounded by court, (RCP) Rule 425.
 Death of party after judgment before expiration of time for appeal, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Defined, (RCP) Rule 371.
 Evidence,
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Stipulations, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Exceptions unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 373.
 Exhibits,
 Order as to originals, (RCP) Rule 379.
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Extension of time for filing on appeal from interlocutory order, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Index, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Interlocutory orders, appeal from, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Motions to defeat or sustain jurisdiction, dependent on facts not apparent in record, (RCP) Rule 406.
 Notice to adverse party of receipt, (RCP) Rule 389.
 Objections to ruling, (RCP) Rule 373.
 Omissions, amendment, (RCP) Rule 370.
 Original papers or exhibits,
 Order for, (RCP) Rule 379.
 Withdrawal from custody, (RCP) Rule 397.
 Quo warranto proceedings, extension of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Reference to in briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Shortening, (RCP) Rule 370.
 Statement of points relied on, (RCP) Rule 377-a.
 Statement in brief, assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 374.
 Stipulations as to record, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Violation of rules, costs, (RCP) Rule 382.
 Waiver of errors not set forth in motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 374.
 Reformation of judgment remittitur, (RCP) Rule 440.
 Regulation of,
 Practice not inconsistent with rules, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Filing motion affecting right to withdraw papers, (RCP) Rule 396.
 Mandate, time for issuance, (RCP) Rule 445.
 Motion, (RCP) Rules 458, 460.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 459.
 Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 460.
 Right to withdraw papers, (RCP) Rule 396.
 Supplemental findings, (RCP) Rule 455.
 Notice of disposition, (RCP) Rule 457.
 Second motion for, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Time for,
 Filing application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Issuance of mandate, (RCP) Rule 442.
 Motion to certify questions, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Release of sureties by giving additional bond, (RCP) Rule 367.
 Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 439.
 Evidence or allusion to refusal to remit prohibited, (RCP) Rule 441.
 Suggestion of, (RCP) Rule 440.
 Reply, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Reporter, access to records, (RCP) Rule 432.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Requisites,
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Petition for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 360.
 Return,
 Execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 449, 450, 511, 512.
 Papers on refusal or dismissal of application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Process issued by court, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Reversal of judgment or decree, (RCP) Rule 434.
 Application of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 62a.
 Continuance of cause on docket, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Costs, appellant to recover, (RCP) Rule 448.
 Mandate, time for issuance, (RCP) Rule 445.
 Opinion to state reason, (RCP) Rule 454.
 Suggestion of remittitur, (RCP) Rule 440.
 Want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Review, discretion of trial court fixing amount of supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Rules of practice, authority to make, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Public utility rates, 1129.
 Seal, process, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Separate bill of exceptions, conflicting statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Service on respondent of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Setting aside,
 Judgment after mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 446.
 Submission of case not properly prepared, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Signature,
 Agreements of parties or counsel, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Bills of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Petition for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 359.
 Process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Special commissioner appointed by governor on disability of judge, 1813.
 State as party, preference of case, (RCP) Rule 410.
 State Board of Water Engineers, appeal from decision of, 7567.
 State courts building, accommodation, 678—c.
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Abbreviation, (RCP) Rule 377-a.
 Affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 380.
 Approval and signature of judge, successor of judge, 2248.
 Term of office expired, 2248.
 Bill of exceptions may refer to, 2237.
 Conflict with bill of exceptions, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Correction, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Counsel for opposing party failing or refusing to agree, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Extension of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Fees, 2325.
 Filing, time for, 2246.
 Flagrant violation of rules, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 377.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Statement of facts—Cont'd
 Index, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Not necessary in certain cases, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Omission, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Original papers or exhibits, (RCP) Rule 379.
 Preparation by judge, time, 2246.
 Quo warranto proceedings, time for filing, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Record on appeal, statement of facts as part of, (RCP) Rule 371.
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092.
 Time for filing, 1839; (RCP) Rule 386.
 In trial court, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Violation of rules, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Statement of points to be relied on, (RCP) Rule 377a.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Statements not challenged accepted, (RCP) Rule 419.
 Stay of execution of judgment by supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Stipulation as to record, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Supplemental record, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Submission,
 Application for writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Argument of counsel,
 Only one party filing brief, (RCP) Rule 427.
 Questions to be answered, (RCP) Rule 425.
 Right to argue, (RCP) Rule 422.
 Subject matter, (RCP) Rule 424.
 Time allowed, (RCP) Rule 426.
 Notice of dates of filing and submission, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Order of, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Deciding cases, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Hearing, (RCP) Rule 412.
 Preparation of cause for submission, (RCP) Rule 413.
 Sunday, filing application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Additional bond, (RCP) Rule 365.
 Affirmance or modification of judgment below, (RCP) Rule 435.
 Amount, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Where property involved, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Copies filed with Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Exemptions, cities, 1174.
 Insufficiency, determination by appellate court, (RCP) Rule 365.
 Failure to comply with order, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Insufficient as cost bond, (RCP) Rule 367.
 Interlocutory orders, appeals from, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Judgment stayed, (RCP) Rule 368.
 New bond to secure costs, (RCP) Rule 367.
 Stay of execution of judgment, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Supplemental briefs, (RCP) Rule 431.
 Supplemental findings, (RCP) Rule 455.
 Suspension of judgment,
 Cost bond, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Teste, process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 394.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Time,
 Amendment of briefs, (RCP) Rule 431.
 Amendment of motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Appeal, death of party after rendition of judgment in trial court, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Appeal in quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Argument, (RCP) Rule 426.
 Dismissal of appeal for failure to file briefs in time, (RCP) Rule 415.
 Docketing motions to dismiss for want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 405.
 Extension of time, ante.
 Filing,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rules 414, 415.
 Cost bond, (RCP) Rule 356.
 Record on appeal, interlocutory orders, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Statement of facts, 1839; (RCP) Rule 386.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 386.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Mandate, issuance, (RCP) Rules 442, 445.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rules 458, 460.
 Motion to,
 Certify question, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Dismiss for want of jurisdiction, etc., (RCP) Rule 405.
 Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 409.
 Reduction of time for oral argument (RCP) Rule 426.
 Return of execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 449.
 Writ of error to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Abbreviation, (RCP) Rule 377-a.
 Affirmance on certificate on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 387.
 Agreed statement included, (RCP) Rule 378.
 Agreements of counsel filed with; (RCP) Rule 403.
 Cause properly prepared for submission, (RCP) Rule 413.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 464.
 Clerk responsible for, (RCP) Rule 393.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Custody of reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 Disposition on dismissal of appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 399.
 Duty of clerk, (RCP) Rules 388, 389.
 Either party may file, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Election contests, 3056.
 Extension of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 437.
 File number, indorsement, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Filed transcript as court record, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Filing, 1839; (RCP) Rule 388.
 Affirmance on certificate on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 387.
 Clerk to examine, (RCP) Rules 388, 389.
 Party to file own transcript, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 386.
 Extension, 1839.
 When both parties file, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 376-a.
 Index, (RCP) Rule 391.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Transcript—Cont'd
 Judgment on special verdict, 2210.
 Omission, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Original sent up, 1756.
 Paupers, (RCP) Rule 380.
 Properly filed, as transcript of record, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Record on appeal, transcript as part, (RCP) Rule 371.
 Responsibility of clerk, (RCP) Rule 393.
 Special verdict and judgment thereon, 2210.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 386.
 Interlocutory orders, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Transcript of evidence, 2324.
 Withdrawal, (RCP) Rules 395, 396.
 By appellee, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Dismissal of appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 399.
 Original documents sent up with transcript, (RCP) Rule 397.
 Restrictions, (RCP) Rule 396.
 Withdrawn papers not to be removed. (RCP) Rule 398.
 Transfer of causes between by Supreme Court, 1738.
 Transportation brokers, appeal from rulings relating to, 911d, § 14.
 Trial court docket in appealed cases, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Trial docket, (RCP) Rule 402.
 Order of submission of causes, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Original proceedings, (RCP) Rule 383.
 Trustees, appointment, 2250.
 Typewriting,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 470.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 417.
 Waiver,
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
 Water improvement district, actions relating to, 779L.
 Witnesses, index, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Writ of error,
 Bond,
 Appeal or cost bond, (RCP) Rules 354, 361.
 Affidavit of inability to give bond, (RCP) Rule 361.
 Judgment not suspended, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 361.
 Grant of writ by Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Conclusions of fact and law of Courts of Civil Appeals in case in which Supreme Court has jurisdiction of application for writ of error; (RCP) Rule 453.
 Perfected when, (RCP) Rule 363.
 Persons participating in trial not entitled to, 1883a.
 Petition to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 359, 360.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 362.
 Perfecting writ of error, (RCP) Rule 363.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 360.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 467 to 473.
 Affidavit in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 485.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Writ of error—Cont'd
 Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Amendment of application, argument, etc., (RCP) Rule 481.
 Answer to application, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Application in general, (RCP) Rules 467 to 473.
 Assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Brevity, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Brief of argument, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Briefs in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 496.
 Conclusions of fact, suspension of action or failure to file, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Conflict with previous opinion of Supreme Court, reversal, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Deposit with clerk of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Discretion in refusal, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Dismissal, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Time for motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Docketing, (RCP) Rule 480.
 Exhibits, (RCP) Rule 472.
 Extension of time for answer, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Filing, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Cause to be shown, (RCP) Rule 467.
 Granting writ without notice, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Notice of granting, (RCP) Rule 486.
 Notice to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Number of copies of application, (RCP) Rule 470.
 Opinion of Court of Civil Appeals, Publication, (RCP) Rule 452.
 To be read, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Order of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Where refused or dismissed, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Papers,
 Filed with Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Forwarded to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 472.
 Points of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Printing application, (RCP) Rule 470.
 Record forwarded to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 472, 473.
 Redrawing required, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Reference back by Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Refusal, (RCP) Rules 483, 484.
 Time for motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Want of merit, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Reply, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Return of papers on refusal or dismissal, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Review by Supreme Court of judgments of Courts of Civil Appeals in general, (RCP) Rules 467 to 473.
 Service on respondent, (RCP) Rule 471.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals—Cont'd
 Writ of error—Cont'd
 Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Setting aside order granting writ, (RCP) Rule 500.
 Statement of,
 Case, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Subject index, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Submission to court, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Suspension of action on failure to file conclusions of fact, etc., (RCP) Rule 482.
 Time for, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Typewritten, (RCP) Rule 470.
 Withdrawal of papers from clerk's office, (RCP) Rule 490.
 Writing,
 Agreements of counsel, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Argument, (RCP) Rule 423.
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 417.
 Writs, issuance, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Criminal cases,
 District court of Stephens County, 1970—321, § 2.
 Justice court to district court of Morris County, 199—76.
 Criminal district court of Jefferson County, appeal to civil court of appeals, (CCP) 52—160a, § 4.
 Date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Death pending, papers in names of original parties, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Decedents' estates. See Decedents' Estates.
 Dental license, revocation or suspension, 4549.
 Dismissal. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 District courts,
 Administration of estates, 3693 to 3703.
 Claims against estates of decedents, 3525.
 Appeals,
 Bond, affidavit in lieu of, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Criminal cases in Stephens County to, 1970—321, § 2.
 Decisions of Dental Examiners, (PC) 752c, § 5.
 Estates of decedents, affidavit in lieu of bond, transfer of cause on overruling contest, (RCP) Rule 334.
 Respecting grant or refusal of license or permit under Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 15.
 Supreme Court, deposits for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1907 to 1909.
 Appeal from decision of secretary of state under securities act, 600a, § 28.
 Appeal from refusal or revocation of certificate by state board of hairdressers or cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 16.
 Appeal from rejection of tender of oil and gas, 6066a, § 9.
 Appeal in proceeding to organize irrigation district included in water power control district into water improvement district, 7307d, § 29.
 Appeals from imposition of penalty by commissioner of labor in boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—17c.
 Appeal to district court from revocation of funeral director's license, 4582a, § 4.
 Assessments and damage claims in levee improvement districts, 7995.
 Award of arbitrators, 233, 234.
 Beer license, denial of, (PC) 667—6.
 Bills of exceptions, filing, time for, 2092.
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

District courts—Cont'd
 Bond, time for filing, 2092.
 County courts, administration proceedings, 3698 to 3708.
 County or district courts on certiorari to justices courts, 960.
 Criminal district court in juvenile cases, 2338—1.
 Criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—157.
 Establishment of levee improvement district, 7979.
 Hearing on assessments and damage claims, 7995.
 Establishment of water control and improvement district, 7880—18.
 Establishment of water improvement district, 7628, 7818, 7819.
 Fireman or policeman, appeal from decision of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 18.
 From imposition of penalty by commissioner of labor in boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—17c.
 From justices courts, 2455.
 Guardianship proceedings, 4103, 4318, 4328. Jurisdiction, 4103.
 Imposition of penalty by commissioner of labor in boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—17c.
 Injunction against liquor nuisance, (PC) 666—29.
 Insurance agents' license proceedings, 5062b, § 18.
 Interlocutory orders relating to receivers or trustees, 2250.
 Judgments on certiorari to county courts, 940.
 Nurses' licenses, revocation of, 4525.
 Pharmacy license, refusal, revocation, etc., 4542a, § 12.
 Primary election contests, 3150.
 Probate matters, 1907, 3291.
 Proceedings against health officers, 4429.
 Review of county court rulings, (RCP) Rules 332 to 351.
 Decedents' estates, (RCP) Rules 332 to 335.
 Guardians and guardianship, (RCP) Rules 336 to 343.
 School decisions, appeal to district court from rearrangement of school district, 2815f.
 State Board of Water Engineers, appeal from decision on petition to compel water supply, 7564.
 Statement of facts, filing, time for, 2092.
 Supreme Court,
 Appeals to, deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 On certiorari to county courts, 940.
 Transcript,
 Filing, 2092.
 Transfer of causes where indictment shows want of jurisdiction, (CCP) 419.
 Transfer of jurisdiction of county courts to district courts, (CCP) 58.
 Trial de novo, 2178.
 Water appropriations, application for permit to divert, 7590.
 Division line dispute, 5304.
 Drainage district, action on claims, 8189.
 Election contests, constitutional amendments, 3074.
 Primary, 3150, 3153.
 Eminent domain, 3264a.
 Enlargement of time to appeal, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Escheat proceedings, 3284.
 Estates of decedents. See Estates of Decedents.
 Exceptions, refusal of special issues, 2189.
 Findings, review of refusal of court to make, (RCP) Rule 299.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Firemen and policemen to,
 Civil Service Commission on suspension, 1269m, § 16.
 District court from decision of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 18.
 Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 17.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund,
 Appeals from Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 18.
 City Attorney to represent Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 22.
 Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
 Foreign laws, judicial notice of on appeal, (RCP) Rule 184-a.
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 7096.
 Fruit trees, diseases and pests, order of Commissioner of Agriculture, 124.
 Gas, decision fixing market value for tax purposes, 7047b, § 3—a.
 Guardians and guardianship. See Guardian and Ward.
 Habeas corpus, bail, (CCP) 863.
 Costs, (CCP) 859.
 Judgment, certification of, (CCP) 862.
 Judgment on appeal, (CCP) 860, 861.
 Orders, (CCP) 859.
 Time for hearing, (CCP) 858.
 Transcript, (CCP) 857.
 Hearing, quo warranto proceeding, preference, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Heirship proceedings, 3595.
 Housing corporations, appeal from order of governing body fixing rates or charges, 1524h.
 Independent school districts, 2690.
 Injunctions, 2251.
 Against liquidation of banks, 342—805.
 Insane persons and habitual drunkards, restoration proceedings, 5561a § 4.
 Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b—1, §§ 6, 14.
 Insurance rating organization, appeal from, 4693a, § 5.
 Insurance reciprocal exchange, appeal by attorney in fact from revocation of certificate of authority, 5032.
 Judgment,
 Appeal from Probate Court, certification, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Date of rendition of judgment, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Enforcement of judgment on appeal from Justice's Court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Exceptions, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Quo warranto, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Remittitur by trial court, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Judgment notwithstanding verdict, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Judicial notice of foreign laws, (RCP) Rule 184-a.
 Justice courts, 2454, 2455; (RCP) Rules 571 to 574.
 See, also, Justices of the Peace.
 Affidavit,
 Appellant, inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 In lieu of bond on appeal, (RCP) Rule 573.
 Amendment or correction of defects in procedure, (RCP) Rule 571.
 Arbitration award, 233, 234.
 Bond, (CCP) 833; (RCP) Rules 571, 573.
 Filing, (CCP) 834.
 Effect of, (CCP) 915.
 Perfection of appeal by filing, (CCP) 834.
 Receiver, 2308.
 Certification of copies of entries on docket, (RCP) Rule 574.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Justice courts—Cont'd
 County court, 1952, 2454; (CCP) 57; (RCP) Rules 571 to 574.
 Judgment enforced by county court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Trial de novo, (RCP) Rule 264.
 Criminal cases to district court of Morris County, 199—76.
 Denial of right, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Dismissal for defects in form or substance, (RCP) Rule 571.
 District court, appellate jurisdiction, 2455.
 District courts, (RCP) Rules 571 to 574.
 Judgment enforced by district court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Trial de novo, (RCP) Rule 264.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Effect of appeal, (CCP) 915.
 Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Original papers sent up, (CCP) 838.
 Papers, transmission to county court, (RCP) Rules 572, 574.
 Perfection, 2453; (CCP) 834; (RCP) Rules 571, 573.
 Pleadings reduced to writing, (RCP) Rule 525.
 Records, transmission to county court, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Transcript, 2459; (CCP) 838; (RCP) Rule 574.
 Transmission to county court, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Trial de novo, (CCP) 837; (RCP) Rule 264.
 Witnesses not again summoned, (CCP) 839.
 Juvenile court, 2338—1.
 Levee improvement district, refusal of claims on dissolution, 8029f.
 Licenses, dentists, revoking or suspending, 4549.
 Liquor Control Board, appeal from cancellation of beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667—22.
 Mexican fruit fly, appeal from Commissioner of Agriculture, 135a—2, § 4.
 Motion for new trial,
 Prerequisite, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Motor fuel tax, appeal from comptroller's cancellation of permit or license, 7065b—16.
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, appeal from refusal, revocation or suspension, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Notice,
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 353.
 Revival against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Appeal to Supreme Court, revival against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 District court's review of rulings of county courts as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 336, 338.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Nunc Pro Tunc Orders, time to appeal from, (RCP) Rule 306b.
 Nurseries and nursery products, diseases and pests, order of Commissioner of Agriculture, 124.
 Oil and gas, appeal from rejection of tender, 6333a, § 9.
 Optometrist, appeals to district court from revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
 Orders for transfer of telegraph and telephone messages, 1432.
 Presumptions. See Presumptions.
 Primary elections, contests, 3150, 3153.
 Probate,
 Certification of judgment on appeal from Probate Court, (RCP) Rule 311.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Probate—Cont'd
 District court,
 Review of county court rulings,
 Estates of decedents, (RCP) Rules 332 to 335.
 Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 336 to 343.
 Probation, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Procedure, appeal, (RCP) Rule 14a.
 Proceedings against pipe line carriers, 6049a.
 Public welfare local unit, appeal from, 695c, § 25.
 Quo warranto, appeal, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Railroad Commission, appeal from orders of, 6453.
 Receivers, interlocutory order relating to, 2250.
 Record on appeal. See Record on Appeal.
 Refusal of claims on dissolution of levee improvement district, 8029k.
 Remand of appeal from Wichita County court to district court, 1970—166b.
 Remittitur for benefit of party appealing, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Removal of officers, 5983, 5987.
 Prison commissioners, 6180.
 Reorganization and adjustment of affairs of debtors, appeal from confirmation of plan, 2320—a.
 Resentencing defendant after affirmance of conviction, credit for time spent in jail pending appeal, (CCP) 768.
 Reversal of judgment, want of service, new citation, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Review of county court rulings relative to estates of decedents, (RCP) Rules 332 to 335.
 Revocation of,
 Funeral director's license, 4582a, § 4.
 Road drainage proceedings, 6782, 6783.
 Roads, assessment of damages, 6710.
 School districts, decision abolishing or subdividing school district, 2742m.
 Securities act, appeal from decision of secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
 Special issues,
 Review of refusal of request, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Waiver of independent grounds of recovery, (RCP) Rule 279.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, appeal from refusal or revocation of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 16.
 Statement of facts
 Civil statutes, applicability to criminal appeals (CCP) 760c.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, this index.
 Criminal cases, (CCP) 760.
 Filing in criminal cases, (CCP) 760a, 760b.
 Nonresidents, filing in suits against, (RCP) Rule 812.
 Record on appeal. Courts of Civil Appeals, this index.
 Successor of deceased judge acting on motion, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Supreme Court, enlargement of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Time,
 Filing,
 Court of Civil Appeals, 1839.
 Date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Statement on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Successor of deceased judge acting on motions, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Stay, orders relating to receivers or trustees, 2250.
 Street improvement assessments, 1102.
 Supreme Court,
 Affirmance,
 Judgment, affirmance of, (RCP) Rule 505.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 501.
 Want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Amendment,
 Appeal bond, amendment on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Argument on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Brief on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Defects for want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Record, etc., application of rules for Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Reply to application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Appeal bonds,
 Amendment on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 501.
 "Appellate court" as including, (RCP) Rule 352.
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1728; (RCP) Rule 499-a.
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 467 to 473, 480 to 485, 490, 496, 515.
 Orders of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 483, 484.
 Assignment of errors,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Supplemental findings by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 455.
 Trial of questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Bonds,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Grant of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Certified questions, 1729, 1850.
 Certiorari from district court to county court, appeals and writs of error, (RCP) Rule 351.
 Conflict with previous opinion of Supreme Court, reversal on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Contents of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Death pending, appeal, 1760.
 Dismissal, want of form, 1770.
 Direct appeals to,
 Constitutionality of statutes, (RCP) Rule 499-a.
 Extent of review, (RCP) Rule 499-a.
 Rules applicable, (RCP) Rule 499-a.
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 499-a.
 Enlargement of time, writ of error, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Good cause to be shown on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 467.
 Justices, equal division, 1717.
 Juvenile court, appeal from, 2338-1.
 Points of error on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Publication,
 Notice of granting writ of error, (RCP) Rule 486.
 Redrawing of application for writ of error, compelling, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Reference back to Court of Civil Appeals on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Refusal of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 483, 484.
 Time for motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Want of merit, (RCP) Rule 483.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Remand,
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Case on reversal, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Decision, (RCP) Rule 505.
 Reversal of judgment, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Reply to application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Requisites of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Reversal of judgment, (RCP) Rule 505.
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Refusal of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Remand of case, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Security for costs, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Service of application for writ of error on respondent, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Statement of,
 Case, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Facts, enlargement of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Jurisdiction, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Subject index, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Supplemental findings by Courts of Civil Appeals, assignment as error, (RCP) Rule 455.
 Suspension of action on failure to file conclusions of fact, etc., on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Trial docket, grant of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 487.
 Writs of error, 1748 to 1754.
 Injunction cases, 1738a.
 Rules of procedure for appeal in injunction cases, 1738a.
 Surveyors, revocation of license, 5274.
 Suspension of judgment by appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.
 Taxation of fees against party refusing to cooperate in discovery before trial, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Time,
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330(a).
 Death of party before expiration of time for perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Tomato regulations, appeal from rulings of Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c-1, § 8.
 Transcripts in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376-a.
 Transportation brokers, review of rulings relating to, 911d, § 14.
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324, §§ 2, 11, 13.
 Trial de novo, (RCP) Rules 264, 342.
 Trustees, interlocutory orders relating to, 2250.
 Trusts, appeals in actions involving, 7425b-24.
 Unemployment compensation commission, review of decisions, 5221b-4.
 Workmen's Compensation proceedings for injuries to defense guard, 5891b § 16.
 Writs of error, 1748 to 1754.
 Application or petition,
 Supreme Court's action upon, 1752, 1753.
 Bond,
 See, also, Appeal bond, ante.
 Receiver, 2308.
 State, county, etc., exempt, 2276.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, when not allowed, 1821.
 Death pending, 1760, 1850, 2277.
 By Courts of Civil Appeals, 1729.

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR—Cont'd

Writs of error—Cont'd
 In action to set aside finding of Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5180.
 Judgment of district courts on certiorari to county courts, 940.
 Judgments of county or district courts on certiorari to justices' courts, 960.
 Justices of Courts of Civil Appeals to act upon applications for, 1749.
 Designation by Supreme Court, 1748.
 Disqualification of justice, 1751.
 Expenses of justices, 1754.
 Grant or denial of writ, operation and effect, 1750.
 Rehearings, 1750.
 Powers conferred incidental to office, 1753.
 May be taken, 2249.
 Old age assistance, hearing on application, 6243—8.
 Regulation of public utility rates, 1129.
 Time for suing out, 2255.

APPEARANCE

Accused by counsel, (CCP) 581.
 Answer as constituting, (RCP) Rule 121.
 Appeal from justice court, (RCP) Rule 571.
 Appeal to certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Appearance day, 2152.
 Call of appearance docket, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Defined, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Justice Court, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Plea of privilege, filing controverting plea, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Removal to Federal Court, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Attorney or in person, (RCP) Rule 7.
 Constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.
 Counsel, appearance by as compliance with promise to appear, 6701d, § 149.
 Default for failure, in forcible entry and detainer case, (RCP) Rule 747.
 Election contests, 3071.
 Entry, (RCP) Rule 120.
 Authorized when, 2224.
 Escheat proceedings, 3276, 3277.
 Feeble-minded persons, proceedings to adjudicate, 3867.
 Forcible entry and detainer, default judgment on defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Garnishee, (RCP) Rule 659.
 Heir or representative on death of plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Land-use regulations, proceedings to obtain variance, 165a—4, § 10.
 Next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Notice to appear in court to person arrested for traffic act violation on giving promise, 6701d, § 148.
 Parties in criminal case, judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Promise to appear,
 Immediate appearance before magistrate of person arrested for traffic act violation on failure to give promise, 6701d, § 147.
 Person arrested for violation of traffic act, 6701d, § 148.
 Violation of promise by person arrested for traffic act violation, 6701d, § 149.
 Reversal of judgment for want of or defective service, presumption, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Seize facias requiring heir or representative to appear and prosecute suit, (RCP) Rule 151.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.

APPEARANCE DOCKET

Call, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 239.

APPELLANT

Defined, (RCP) Rule 352.

APPELLATE COURT

Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Defined, (RCP) Rule 352.
 Suits by taxing units for delinquent taxes, priority, 7345b, § 11.

APPELLEE

Defined, (RCP) Rule 352.

APPLES

Diseased trees, keeping for sale forbidden, 120, 124.

APPLIANCES

Master's liability for injuries from defects. See Master and Servant; Railroads.

APPLICATION DOCKET

Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 480.

APPLICATIONS

See, also, *specific heads*.
 Administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor for grant of powers, 3456E.
 Ambulance, etc., permit to operate, 4590b, § 4.
 Change of location by holder of liquor permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 560 to 575.
 Cities,
 Depositories, 2559, 2560, 2563.
 Continuance in general, (CCP) 538 to 551.
 Arguments, (CCP) 549.
 By State, requisites, (CCP) 541.
 Controverting, (CCP) 547.
 Necessity of writing, (CCP) 546.
 Requisites, (CCP) 543.
 Subsequent application by defendant, (CCP) 544.
 Subsequent application by State, (CCP) 542.
 Sufficient cause shown, (CCP) 540.
 Swearing to, (CCP) 545.
 Elections, independent districts in towns, incorporation, 2757.
 Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
 Liquor permits, renewal of, (PC) 666—15c.
 Mercantile establishments for license, (PC) 1111d.
 Pharmacy or drug store, factory, etc., permit for, 4542a, § 17.
 Railroad's application to purchase university lands, 2599.
 Real estate dealers or salesmen's license, 6573a.
 Registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 13.
 Rules, civil procedure rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Rural credit unions, membership in, 2470.
 Special justice of the peace, 2399.
 Subpoena for witnesses, felony cases, (CCP) 463.
 Supreme Court, printing, etc., (RCP) Rule 492.
 Transfer of pupils, 2696 to 2698.
 Writ of error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

APPOINTMENTS

Abstract clerk of General Land Office, 5252.
 Adjutant General, 5787.
 Assistant, 5796.
 Advisory board, American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3253.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, free tuition students, 2609.
 Aides-de-camp on Governor's staff, 5783.

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Appraisers, community property, 3665.
 Decedent's estates, 3406, 3407.
 Property taken by international trading corporation, 1527.
 Assessor, rural high school districts, 2922i.
 Assignees for creditors, 266.
 Assignment clerk, 2092.
 Assistant,
 Chief probation officer in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b § 3.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a—1 § 1.
 Assistant Adjutant General, 5796.
 County attorneys, 331.
 County auditors, 1673.
 District attorneys, 324b, 325.
 Quartermaster general, 5799.
 State Librarian, 5445.
 State Prosecuting Attorney, Court of Criminal Appeals, 1811.
 Assistant county attorneys in certain counties, 331b—2.
 Counties of over 125,000 having no district or criminal district attorney, 3886b.
 Assistant district attorney in 53rd judicial district, 326k—7.
 Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, etc., 326n.
 Assistant public safety director, 4413(5).
 Assistants to district, county and precinct officers in certain counties, 3912c. § 19, subdivision (h).
 Drainage districts, 8173.
 Trustee of drainage district after dissolution, 8185.
 Attorney. See, also, Attorneys.
 Attorney pro tem, for district or county attorney, (CCP) 31.
 In habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 151.
 Auditors, accounts of fresh water supply districts, 7908.
 Of water improvement district, 7761, 7761a.
 Prison system, 6166q.
 Bailiffs for grand jury, (CCP) 367.
 Supreme Court, 1723.
 Bank examiners, 342—204.
 Banking department officers and employees, 342—205.
 Boards, city liquidation, 830.
 Directors, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2611.
 Equalization, cities, 1048.
 Fresh water supply district, 7948.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—61.
 Water improvement districts, 7661.
 Examiners, chiroprodists, 4568.
 City finances, 1022.
 Dental, 4543.
 Land surveyors, 5268.
 Law, 304.
 Medical, 4405.
 Militia, 5805.
 Nurses, 4513.
 Optometry, 4554.
 Retiring board, 5809.
 Teachers, 2878.
 Health, unincorporated towns and villages, 4435.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 1.
 Secretary, 8307, § 3.
 Managers,
 County-city hospitals, 4494i.
 County hospitals, 4479.
 North Texas Junior College, 2620.
 Penitentiary, 6166j.
 State Iron Industries near Rush, 5399a.
 Mining board, 5892.
 Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, members of, 75.
 Prison board, 6166b.
 State Parks Board, 6067.
 Texas Historical Board, 6145.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—50

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Boards—Cont'd
 Trustees of independent school district on military reservation, 2756b, § 2.
 Visitors, 2605.
 Branch pilots, 8270.
 Building and loan examiners, 342—205.
 Building and loan supervisor, 342—205.
 Bureau of child and animal protection, 4597.
 Certificates of, not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Chain carriers, 5286.
 Chairman of State Board of Water Engineers, 7483.
 Chief clerks, Commissioner of Agriculture, 49.
 General Land Office, 5255.
 Chief of bureau of identification and records, 4413(8. 14).
 Chiefs of divisions, by State Board of Control, 604.
 Design and construction, 679.
 Public printing, 607.
 Supplies, 631.
 City board of equalization, 1048.
 City clerk, cities, etc., under commission form of government, 1161.
 City-County Board of Health, 4436a—1, § 2.
 City managers. See City Managers.
 City officers, to fill vacancies, 989.
 City receivers, 1024.
 Clerks, Commissioner of Agriculture, 49.
 Election, 2937, 2938, 3076.
 For constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
 General Land Office, 5260.
 Grand jury, (CCP) 379.
 Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 1827.
 Criminal appeals, 1808.
 District courts, 1895, 1896.
 Supreme Court, 1718.
 Commission of Criminal Appeals, 1811a.
 Commissioners,
 Appraisalment of, levee improvement district, 7991, 8032.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—132.
 Water improvement district, 7782.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264(2), 3266.
 Drainage, 8118.
 Gonzales State Park, 6075.
 Highway, 6664.
 Housing Authority, 1269k, § 5.
 King's Memorial State Park, 6077i.
 Labor Statistics, 5144.
 Markets and warehouses, 5562.
 Navigation and canal, 8209.
 Navigation districts, 8235.
 Partition and distribution of estates of decedents, 3608, 3622.
 Railroads, transportation of mail, terms, fixed by, 6392.
 Rio Grande Agreement, 7466a.
 San Jacinto State Park, 6072.
 Setting apart homestead, 3850.
 To sell county lands, 1577.
 Washington State Park, 6077.
 Common school districts, election officers, 2746.
 Constables, deputies, 6879.
 Unorganized counties, 2374, 6880.
 Corporate officers, 1320.
 Counsel, accused, (CCP) 494.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5550.
 Pauper by county court, 1958.
 County, agent to make contracts, 1580.
 Auditor, 1645, 1645a—6, § 1, 1646.
 Clerk pro tem, 1936.
 Court reporter, 2327b—1, § 2.
 Defense coordinator, 6889—1, § 5.
 Finance committee, 1638.
 Health officer, 4423.
 Librarians, 1683.
 Officers, deputies and assistants of, 3902.

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

County—Cont'd
 Superintendent of education of county unit systems, 2706.
 Superintendent of public instruction, 2688.
 Treasurer to fill vacancy, 1707.
 Court reporter by district attorney or criminal district attorney, 3886e.
 Credit union examiners, 2465.
 Custodian of county law library, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Department of public safety, officers and employees, 4413(9).
 Departmental bank examiner, 342—203.
 Depository, drainage district, 8149.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7907.
 Levee improvement districts, 8021.
 Navigation district, 8221, 8244.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—35, 7880—113.
 Water control and preservation district, 7845.
 Water improvement districts, 7757.
 Deputies,
 Banking commissioner, 342—202.
 City marshal, 999.
 Clerks of courts, civil appeal, 1833.
 District court, 1898.
 Supreme Court, 1721.
 Constables, 6879.
 County clerks, 1938.
 County officers, 3902.
 County surveyors, 5285.
 District, county and precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h)
 Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 911.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 6975.
 Pilots, 8272.
 Branch pilots, 8254.
 Public weigher in certain counties, 5704—A.
 Sheriffs, 6869.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7252.
 Tax assessors and collectors of, water control and improvement districts, 7880—54.
 Water improvement district, 7643.
 Director,
 Aeronautics, 46c—8.
 City-county health unit, 4436a—1, § 4.
 County agricultural experiment farms and stations, 156.
 Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 2.
 Texas Technological College, 2629.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—20, 7880—22, 7880—33, 7880—146.
 Water control and preservation district, 7829.
 Water improvement district, 7634a.
 District attorneys, 328.
 District Court clerks,
 Reporters, 2321.
 Educational secretary, by Board of Nurse Examiners, 4516.
 Election officers, for election to adopt or incorporate under commission form of government, 1157.
 For unorganized counties, 2945.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—27.
 Water control and preservation district, 7823.
 Water improvement districts, 7734.
 Employees of district, county and precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Employment service, officers and employees, 5221a—2, § 4.
 Engineers, drainage districts, 8104, 8124.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7912.
 Levee improvement districts, 7959.
 Navigation districts, 8224.
 Water control and preservation district, 7851.
 Water improvement districts, 7686.

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Filling vacancies in office, 19, 21.
 Finance commission members, 342—106 to 342—108.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, chief deputy, (PC) 911.
 Special deputy game commissioners, (PC) 914.
 Gonzales State Park Commissioners, 6075.
 Governor, see Governor.
 Guardian ad litem, 3605, 3633.
 Guardians, 4102.
 Health officers, cities, etc., 1071.
 County, 4423.
 Local, by Governor, 4455.
 State, 4414.
 Highway Commissioners, 6664.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 1.
 Secretary, 8307, § 3.
 Industrial manager of State Orphan Home, 3209.
 Inspectors, Food and Drug Division of State Board of Health, 4467.
 Hides and animals, 6972.
 Unorganized counties, 6972.
 James Stephen Hogg memorial shrine commission, 6145—1, § 2.
 Judges of election, 2937, 2938, 3076, 3077.
 By voters, 3001.
 For constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
 Special county courts, 1930 to 1933.
 Jury commissioners, (CCP) 333, 334.
 County court, except counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2109.
 District court, special term, 1920.
 Justices of the peace, 2374.
 Juvenile officers, 5142, 5142a, § 1.
 King's Memorial State Park Commissioners, 6077i.
 Library and historical commission, 5434.
 Liquidator of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Live Stock Sanitary Commissioners, 7009.
 Manager of water improvement districts, 7772.
 Matrons for rest rooms for women, 2371.
 Members of state board of professional engineers, 3271a, § 3.
 Militia, commissioned officers, 5802.
 Mining inspector, 5893.
 Municipal defense coordinator, 6889—1, § 5.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620.
 Notaries public, 5949.
 Nurses for county hospitals, 4481.
 Oculist for Texas School for Blind, 3207.
 Officers and employees, certificates of, not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Cities, etc., under commission form of government, 1161.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 693, 3176.
 Peace officers, private persons, (CCP) 36.
 Physicians for county hospitals, 4480.
 Pilot boards, 8264.
 In small ports, 8269.
 Pilots, 8250.
 Brazos River, 8278.
 Matagorda and Lavaca Bays, 8279.
 Pink Bollworm Commission, members of, 76.
 Policemen, 1015(18).
 Policemen's relief and retirement board member, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Primary election officers, 3104.
 Prison board, 6166b.
 Prison system auditor, 6166q.
 Probation officers, counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b § 3.
 Public safety commission members, 4413(2).
 Public safety director, 4413(5).
 Public weigher in counties electing weigher, 5704—A.
 Public weighers, 5681.
 Purchasing agent of county, 1580 note.

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Quarantine officers, 4454.
 Quartermaster, State Rangers, 6561, 6563.
 Rangers, officers, 6561.
 Receivers, 2293, 2312, 2313, 2318.
 Appeal, 2250.
 City, town or village, 1244, 1252.
 Receiving clerk of General Land Office, 5257.
 Recorder of corporation court, 1196.
 Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Reporter, Court of Criminal Appeals, 1810.
 Supreme Court, 1724.
 Rice Development Commission, 165—5, §§ 3, 11.
 Road overseers, 2351, 6718, 6719.
 Road superintendent, 6743.
 Rural high school district trustees, 2922e.
 Scholastic census trustee, 2816.
 Independent districts in cities, 2822.
 School trustees, independent school districts in cities, 2774.
 Sealers of weights and measures, 5705.
 Secretary of, Board of Water Engineers, 7485.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7903.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 3.
 Secretary of State, 4330.
 Seller of bonds for levee improvement districts, 8011.
 Spanish translator of General Land Office, 5256.
 Special constables, by magistrates to suppress riots, unlawful assemblies and disturbances at elections, (CCP) 102.
 Special deputy clerk of District Court, 3003—b.
 Special investigators in district attorneys' offices, 324b.
 Special judges, Courts of Civil Appeals, 1815.
 Special justice of the peace, 2399.
 State Auditor, 4413a—9, 4413a—11.
 Assistants, 4413a—17.
 Senate's failure to approve, 4413a—12.
 State Board, of control, 601.
 Of examiners, teachers, 2877.
 Of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Of health, 4414.
 Of water engineers, 7478, 7481.
 State Forester, 2613.
 State Industrial Commission, 5183.
 State Librarian, 5440.
 Assistant to, 5445.
 State mining, board, 5892.
 Inspector, 5893.
 State Parks Board, 6067.
 State Prosecuting Attorney, Court of Criminal Appeals, 1811.
 State Reclamation Engineer, 7960.
 State Treasurer, 4369.
 Stenographers,
 County auditors, 1673.
 Court of Civil Appeal, 1836.
 Supreme Court, 1723.
 Storekeepers and accountants of educational and eleemosynary institutions, 636.
 Superintendent, American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252.
 Confederate Home, 3214.
 Confederate Woman's Home, 3219.
 Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youth, 3222.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 691.
 Girls' Training School, 5133.
 Psychopathic hospitals, 3190.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3235.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3239.
 Supervisors of, election, 3076, 3077.
 Election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7901.
 Levee improvement districts, 7987.

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Tax assessor and collector, drainage districts, 8145.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—33, 7880—54.
 Water improvement districts, 7642, 7755.
 Texas Historical Board, 6145.
 Texas Technological College, board of directors, 2630.
 Text-book commission, 2839.
 Town or village officers, 1146.
 Trustees,
 Consolidated school districts, 2808.
 Overruling motion to vacate appointment, appeal, 2250.
 Unauthorized deputies by sheriff, (PC) 421.
 University, board of visitors, 2605.
 Officers and professors, 2585.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a—1 § 1.
 Warehouse examiners, 5596.
 Washington State Park Commissioners, 6077.
 Water improvement district, as fiscal agent of United States, 7653.
 Directors, 7718, 7718a.
 To fill vacancy, 7721.
 Workmen's compensation, employers' insurance association, executive committee, 8308, § 6.
 Wreck masters, 8310.

APPORTIONMENT

Congressional districts, 197.
 Indebtedness, on division of counties, 1546 to 1552.
 Judicial districts, 199.
 Amendment of law, return of writs, jurors, appearance bonds, etc., 200.
 Motor vehicle registration funds by county tax collector, 6691.
 Representative districts, 195.
 Election returns and canvass of results, to and by whom made, 196.
 Salary of reporter in judicial districts among counties, 2327a—1.
 School funds, 2692, 2830.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 State school fund on transfer of children to another county or independent school district, (PC) 296.
 Students, College of Industrial Arts, 2628.

APPORTIONMENT OF TAXES

Occupation tax,
 Gas produced, 7047b, § 3.
 Oil produced, 7057a, § 2.

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Community property, 3665 to 3668, 3671, 3673.
 Condemnation of lands for State Teachers' Colleges, 2647.
 Divorce suits, property of husbands, 4635.
 Estates of decedents. See Executors and Administrators.
 Estates of wards, 4153 to 4161, 4313.
 Incompetent, copy furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.
 Estrays, 6912.
 Inheritance tax, 7128.
 Mortgaged property in which casualty company has invested funds, 4993.
 Mortgaged property in which insurance company has invested funds, 4706.
 Motor fuel tax law, vehicles, etc., seized for violations of, 7065b—20.
 Property received by international trading corporations, 1527.
 Real estate securing bank loan, 342—504.
 Taxable property in unorganized counties, 1566a.

APPRENTICES

Chastisement, homicide, (PC) 1229.
 Compelling working on Sunday, (PC) 283.
 Control and management of by master, 211.
 Corporal punishment, 211.

APPRENTICES—Cont'd

- Costs of proceedings for and on discharge, etc., 222.
- County where apprenticed, 205.
- Crimes by, instigated by master, (PC) 33.
- Cruelty to, 218.
- Death of master, 219.
- Discharge, 215 to 217.
 - Citation of master, 216.
- Duration, 203.
- Guardian of person of, 223.
- Neglect of, 218.
- Notice, 204.
- Obligation of apprenticeship, amount, 206.
 - Approval by county judge, 206, 207.
 - Breach of, damages, 221.
 - Conditions of, 206.
 - Filing and record, 207.
 - Release from, 215 to 217.
 - Suit on, 221.
- Order of court, certified copy, evidence of authority of master, 210.
 - Contents, 209.
 - Filing and record, 209.
- Proceedings, in county of residence, 205.
 - In vacation, notice of, 220.
- Release of master, 217.
- Residence, out of county, order of court allowing, filing copy, 212.
 - Record of, 212.
 - Removal from county, discharge, 213.
- Revocation of authority of master, 215 to 217.
- Running away, discharge of apprentice for cause shown, 215.
- Recapture, 214.
- Return to service, contempt for refusal, 214.
- Second apprenticeship, 219.
- Selection of master by minor over fourteen years of age, 208.
- Services, right of master to, 211.
- To whom apprenticed, 202.
 - Non-residents of county, 205.
- Treatment of, inquiry into, 218.
- Violence over, lawful when, (PC) 1142.
- Who may be apprenticed, 201.

APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCY

Defined, 4476—1.

APPROPRIATIONS

See, also, specific heads.

- Agricultural and mechanical college, 2609.
- Airplanes, 46c—7.
- Banking department, 342—112.
- Board of examiners of land surveyors, 5281.
- Budget, copies of, to whom sent, 689.
 - Copies, public distribution, 689.
 - State Board of Control to make up, 689.
- Burial Association Rate Board, 5068—7.
- Canning demonstration work, 164.
- Children assistance fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Clearance fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Commission of Criminal Appeals, 1811d.
- Comptroller of public accounts to keep appropriation ledgers, 4364.
- Counties, 1666.
- County law libraries, 1698.
- Deficiencies, 4351.
- Division of estimates and appropriations, 688, 689.
- Donated hospital, maintenance of, 4437.
- Educational Survey Commission, 2675f to 2675i.
- Eleemosynary institutions, 3179, 3182, 3183.
 - Expenditures, 694.
 - Expenses and supplies, 695.
- Estimates for departments. hearings on by State Board of Control, 689.
 - Items of, 688.
 - Submission to State Board of Control, 688.
- Exceptional children, 2922—6.
- Gas audit fund, moneys in appropriated for audits of gas producers, 7047b, § 5.

APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd

- Junior colleges, 2815j—2.
- Limitation, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
- Militia expenses, counties, cities, etc., 5885.
- North Texas State Teachers' College, 2632.
- Occupation taxes, gas produced, enforcement of act, 7047b, § 3.
- Pink bollworm eradication, 80.
- Policemen's pension fund, appropriations to, 6243d—1, § 7.
- Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2643b.
- Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643.
- Proceeds of sale by live stock commission merchants, (PC) 1502.
- Public junior colleges, 2815j—2.
- Refunds of motor fuel taxes, 7065b—13.
- Revision and compilation of abstracts of patented, etc., land, 5254a.
- Rewards and law enforcements, special rangers paid from, 910.
- Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648, 2650.
- Soil conservation, 165a—4, § 4.
- Special fund for pensions, 6204.
- State and National Defense, 6889—1, §§ 4, 5.
- State Auditor, 4413a—17.
 - Recommendations to legislature, 4413a—14.
- State Boiler Inspection Act, 5221c, § 18.
- State Highway Department, operating expenses, 6674.
- State institutions, powers of comptroller, 7057.
- State Insurance Commission, 4904.
- State Superintendent of Public Instruction, traveling expenses, 2658.
- State Teachers' Colleges, disbursements, 2647.
- Supplies for State Departments, etc., 663.
 - Limited by, 643.
- Taxes to collecting agency of state, effect, 7083b, § 6.
- Teachers' retirement system, 7083a, § 2.
- Texas planning board, expenses, 8197e.
- Texas State University for Negroes, 2643b.
- Treasurer's accounts with, 4372.
- Trust funds, (PC) 333, 384, 1540.
- Veterans' state service office, appropriations transferred to Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 12.
- Veterans' training program, 5798a—3.
- Water. *See* Waters and Water Courses.

APRICOTS

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

AQUARIUMS

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

AQUATIC SPORTS

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

ARANSAS BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

ARANSAS COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(36).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Roads, 6761.
- Rockport, donation of ad valorem taxes collected in county for constructing and maintaining seawalls, 6830 note.

ARANSAS PASS

- Donations of taxes on account of calamity, investment, (PC) 89.
- Punishment for misapplication, (PC) 89.
- Extension for additional period of ad valorem taxes to aid in construction and maintaining seawalls, breakwaters, etc., 6830 note.
- Fishing in waters, (PC) 941.

ARBITRATION

- Administrators, may consent to, 237.
- Agreement in writing, filing, 226.
 - Signing, 225.
- Appeals from award, 233.
- Arbitrators, accepting bribes, (PC) 163 to 165.
 - Designation, 225.
 - Disagreement, trial anew, 232.
 - Disqualification, 225.
 - Oath, 228.
 - Qualifications, 225.
 - Unlawful assemblies, to prevent sitting of, (PC) 447.
- Award, appeal from, application for, filing, 233.
 - Appeal from, citation, service, 233.
 - Docket entry, 233.
 - Right reserved, 233.
 - Trial de novo, 233.
 - Contents, 231.
 - Filing, 231.
 - Judgment on, 231, 248.
 - Writing, 231.
- Bar to suit by refusal to proceed, 236.
- Continuances, 229.
- Corporations, 237.
- Costs, taxation, 235.
- Day of trial, designation, 227.
- Exception of insurance adjuster from penalty applicable to insurance agents, (PC) 569.
- Executors may consent to, 237.
- Fees, 247.
- Grievances between employer and employé, 239 to 249.
 - Adjudication, effect, 245.
 - Arbitrators, designation, 239.
 - Award, appeals from, appellate jurisdiction, 249.
 - Appeals from, determination on final, 249.
 - Judgment on appeal, 249.
 - Copies for parties, 248.
 - Effective, when, 248.
 - Exceptions to, 248, 249.
 - Filing, 248.
 - Judgment on, 248, 249.
 - Board of arbitration, adjournments, 244.
 - Authorized, 239.
 - Chairman, 239.
 - Oaths administered by, 244.
 - Compensation of members, 247.
 - Consent to act, 243.
 - Controversies involving different labor organizations, 241.
 - Establishment and approval of, by district judge, order, filing, 240.
 - Evidence, 244.
 - Examination of witnesses, 244.
 - How constituted, 239.
 - Labor unions may select members, 239.
 - Number, 239.
 - Oath, 243.
 - Rules, 244.
 - Secretary, 243.
 - Sessions, 244.
 - Subpoenas for books, papers, witnesses, etc., 244.
 - Termination of powers, 245.
 - Traveling expenses, 247.
 - Costs, fees and expenses, 247.
 - Bonds for, 247.
 - Disputes, 224 to 249.
 - Hearing, notice of time and place of, 243.

ARBITRATION—Cont'd

- Grievances between employer and employé—Cont'd
 - Status quo, preservation pending arbitration, 246.
 - Submission, contents, 242.
 - Writing, signing, 242.
 - Subpoenas, issuance, execution, 247.
 - Witnesses, fees, 247.
- Guardians may consent to, 237.
- Insurance losses, arbitrator as agent, 5056.
- Other modes, 238.
- Penalty for refusing to proceed, 236.
- Pending causes, procedure, 230.
- Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Right to arbitrate, 224.
- Statutory mode not exclusive, 238.
- Trial, opening and closing, 230.
 - Procedure, 230.
- Trustee's powers, 7425b—25.
- Umpire, selection, 232.
- Witnesses, oath, administering, 230.
 - Process, issuance, 227.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL OBJECTS

- Forgery or reproduction, (PC) 147b, § 1.
- Indian paintings, hieroglyphics, carvings, etc., defacing as offense, (PC) 147b, § 2.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

- Permit or license to nonresident to excavate, (PC) 147b, §§ 3 to 6.

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Penalty for destruction of archaeological matter, (PC) 147a.

ARCHER COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(97).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Registration of instruments affecting title to lands in, 6658.

ARCHITECTS

- Generally, 249a, 249b.
- Application of act, 249a, § 16.
- Armed Forces, architect in exempted from payment of license fee, 249a, § 13.
- Board of Examiners,
 - Appointment, 249a, § 2.
 - Compensation of members and secretary-treasurer, 249a, § 4.
 - Employees, number and salaries to be fixed in Biennial Departmental Appropriation Bill, 249a § 4.
 - Meetings, 249a, § 5.
 - Membership, 249a, § 2.
 - Oath of office, 249a, § 3.
 - Organization, 249a, § 3.
 - Prosecution of violations, 249a, § 3.
 - Publication of names of officers, 249a, § 5.
 - Qualifications, 249a, § 2.
 - Record of proceedings, 249a, § 3.
 - Registration certificate to practicing architect without examination, 249b.
 - Reports of proceedings, 249a, § 14.
 - Rules and regulations, examination and registration of applicants, 249a, § 5.
 - Terms of office, 249a, § 2.
- Certificate of registration, 249a, § 7, 249b.
 - Cancellation, 249a, § 12.
 - Duration, 249a, § 12.
 - Necessity, 249a, § 11.

ARCHITECTS—Cont'd

Certificate of registration—Cont'd
 Practitioners from other states, 249a, § 8.
 Renewal, 249a, § 13.
 Revocation, 249a, § 12.
 Compensation, members of Board of Examiners, etc., 249a, § 4.
 Employees, Board of Examiners, number and salaries to be fixed in Biennial Departmental Appropriation Bill, 249a, § 4.
 Examination of applicants, 249a, § 6.
 Exemption of graduates of architectural schools or colleges, 249a, § 9.
 Examination of architects, practitioners from other states, 249a, § 8.
 Exceptions from act, 249a, § 16.
 Fees. See Fees.
 General Revenue Fund, payments into from Registration Fund, 249a, § 4.
 Penalty for violation, 249a, § 15.
 Practice of architecture, acts constituting, 249a, § 11.
 Registration, 249b.
 Fund, 249a, § 4.
 Necessity, 249a, § 1.
 Seals, 249a, § 10.
 Tuberculosis sanatorium buildings for negroes, 3254a, § 5.

ARCHITECTURAL COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(45).

ARCHIVES

See *Library and Historical Commission; Records*.
 Board of Control to arrange for storage outside capitol building, 665, 665a.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 257.
 Congress of Republic of Texas, 255.
 Data, 256.
 Executive departments, 258.
 General Land Office, deeds and instruments in writing, which are not, 252.
 Effect given to, 251.
 What constitute, 250.
 Withdrawal, 253.
 Historical, certified copies, 256.
 Legislative, 255.
 Library and historical commission, 5434 to 5446.
 Loan to University of Texas, 260.
 Manuscripts, 256.
 Maps, 256.
 Memoranda, 256.
 Pictures, 256.
 Railway surveys, 253a.
 Registration of copies, 6625.
 Sale of by library and historical commission, 5443.
 State Department, 254 to 256, 258.
 State Librarian, duties of, 5441.
 State Library, certified copies, 256.
 Law concerning transfer of books by commission, etc., as not affecting, 5436.
 Translation, 6580.
 Effect, 6581.
 University of Texas, 259.
 Certified copies, 259.

ARCHIVIST

State library, certification of copies of books and papers, 256.

AREA

Standard of measurement, 5730.

AREOGRAPH STATIONS

Gross receipts tax, 7059.

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

See *Trial*.

ARITHMETIC

Text books, adoption of multiple list by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

ARM

Signal for stop, turn or decrease of speed, 6701d, §§ 69, 70.
 Workmen's compensation for injuries, 8306, § 12.

ARMED FORCE RESERVE

Renewal of hairdresser's or cosmetologist's license after discharge, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Teachers retirement system,
 Contributions by members in reserve, 2922—1, § 8.
 Time in reserve as contributing to membership service, 2922—1, § 3.

ARMED FORCES

See *Army; Soldiers and Sailors; Navy*.
 Acknowledgment of documents, etc., by members of armed forces or auxiliaries, 6602.
 Affidavit for citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, 26.
 Architect, excused from payment of license fee, 249a, § 13.
 Certified copies of public record, etc., furnished free, 1939a.
 Cigarette tax, exemption, 7047c—3.
 Counties over 140,000, compensation of county commissioners, 2350(8).
 Dentists, registration, exception of licensees on active duty, 4550a.
 Depositions of member of armed forces or civilian employee, 3746, § 4.
 Driver's license, exemption of persons in, 6687b § 3.
 Educational institutions, exemption of members or children from payment of fees, 2654b—1.
 Elections, poll taxes, exemptions, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
 Hairdresser's or cosmetologist's license, renewal after discharge, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Honorable discharge,
 Additional points in application for appointment in police or fire department, 1269m, § 9.
 Preference in employment, 4413(31).
 Insurance, reduced benefits when death or injury occurs to member of, 5068—2, 5068—2a.
 Military service, defined, 307B.
 Optometrists,
 Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.
 Registration, 4557.
 Pension system in cities of 384,000, military service of members, 6243g, § 21.
 Pharmacists, renewal of certificate of registration after service, etc., 4542a, § 14.
 Poll taxes, exemptions, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
 Public accountants, registration of individuals serving in armed forces, 41a.
 Record of discharge, 1939.
 Release of interest and penalties on taxes due from members of, 7336j.
 Renewal of pharmacist's certificate of registration after service, etc., 4542a, § 14.
 State officers and employees,
 Computation of prior service, compensation affected by period in armed forces, 6228a, § 5.
 Credit for service in armed forces in computing retirement benefit, 6228a, § 5.
 Retirement benefits not affected by absence while in armed forces, 6228a, § 3.
 Teachers retirement system,
 Contributions by members in armed forces, 2922—1, § 8.

ARMED FORCES—Cont'd

Teachers retirement system—Cont'd

- Time in armed forces,
 - Contributing to membership service, 2922—1, § 3.
 - Not construed as absence from service, 2922—1, § 5.
- Texas municipal retirement system, contributions by participants in service, 6243h, § 5.
- Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.
- Unemployment benefit rights of members of armed forces, 5221b—4a.
- Union member serving in, nonpayment of dues while in, 5154a, § 10a.
- Waiver or assignment of salary by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.
- Wills,
 - Power of member to make, 8281.
 - Proof of membership in proceedings to probate, 3348.
 - Proof where subscribing witnesses are in military service, 3344.

ARMISTICE DAY

Legal holiday, effect, 4591.

ARMORIES

See Militia.

Texas defense guard, requisition for, 5891a.

ARMS

See Militia; Weapons.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(47).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- County court, 1970—190 to 1970—194.
- Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

ARMY

See, also, Armed Forces; Militia, generally.

- Acquisition of lands for, by United States, 5242.
- Discharged soldiers, appointment to state rangers, preference, 6573.
- Discrimination against person wearing uniform, (PC) 157.
- Disloyal language during time United States is at war, (PC) 155.
- Entry into state, 5890.
- Flags, use of, 6142.
- Insurance, military or naval service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.
- Justices of Courts of Civil Appeals called into military service, special commissioners, 1813.
- Military parades, 5786.
- Militia, uniforms to conform to United States army, 5857.
- Physicians, right to practice without license, (PC) 740.
- Soldiers, disqualified as voters, 2954.
 - Limitation of actions, 5518.
- Surgeons, chiropody, practice of without license, (PC) 780.
 - Exempt from medical laws, 4504.
- Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.
- Writing or printing bringing in disrepute during time of war, (PC) 153.

ARMY CAMPS

Supplemental scholastic census, increase in population, 2822a.

ARMY RESERVE

Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.

ARRAIGNMENT

- Bail, time for arraignment, (CCP) 493.
- Counsel appointed for defendant, (CCP) 494.
- Defendant asked whether guilty or not, (CCP) 499.
- Identity of accused, (CCP) 492.
- Indictment read, (CCP) 499.
- Name of defendant called, (CCP) 495.
 - Name unknown, (CCP) 498.
 - Refusal to give true name, (CCP) 497.
 - Suggestion of true name, (CCP) 495, 496.
- Necessary only in capital cases, (CCP) 491.
- Pleas on, guilty, admonition as to consequences, (CCP) 501.
 - Guilty, jury impaneled, (CCP) 502.
 - Not received when, (CCP) 501.
 - Not guilty, entry on minutes, (CCP) 500.
 - Entry on refusal to plead, (CCP) 500.
- Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
- Purpose of, (CCP) 492.
- Time for, (CCP) 493.
- Waiver of service of indictment, (CCP) 493.

ARRAY

See Jury.

ARREST

- Accessories, person aiding evasion of, (PC) 77.
- Assistants to district attorney in certain judicial districts, power of, 326n, § 4.
- Automobile speeding, regulation, (PC) 803a.
- Bail bonds, re-arrest if insufficient, (CCP) 260.
 - Remission of forfeiture, (CCP) 430.
 - Surrender by sureties, arrest on, (CCP) 285.
- Bus passenger violating separation of races law, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.
- Capias, affirmance of judgment, (CCP) 851.
 - Arrest in county, other than where prosecution is pending, (CCP) 456.
 - Where prosecution is pending, (CCP) 455.
- Attestation, (CCP) 442.
- Bail, court to fix amount, (CCP) 452.
 - Felony cases, (CCP) 450.
 - Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 454.
 - When arrest is in county other than where prosecution is pending, (CCP) 451.
- Capital cases, confinement of defendant, (CCP) 455.
 - Delivery of defendant to county issuing, (CCP) 456.
- Caption, (CCP) 442.
- Clerk, duties, (CCP) 443, 452.
- Commitment, (CCP) 455.
- Date, (CCP) 442.
- Defendant in custody or under bail, (CCP) 444.
- Definition of, (CCP) 441.
- Description of accused, (CCP) 442.
- Discharge of defendant, (CCP) 453, 459.
- Execution, delivery of defendant to sheriff, (CCP) 453.
 - Officers authorized, (CCP) 453.
 - Release of sureties and new bail, (CCP) 446.
 - Return, (CCP) 457, 460.
 - Time for, (CCP) 442, 447.
 - Time for, (CCP) 447.
- Felony cases, issue on indictment presented, time for, (CCP) 443.
- Forfeiture of bail, (CCP) 445.
- Form and contents, (CCP) 442.
- Issuance pending suspension of sentence, felony, (CCP) 779.
- Issue, several counties, (CCP) 449.
- Judgment imposing fine, (CCP) 783.
- Justices' courts, (CCP) 918.

ARREST—Cont'd

Capias, affirmation of judgment—Cont'd
 Misdemeanor cases, authority to issue, (CCP) 444.
 Enforcement of judgment, (CCP) 788 to 790, 796, 797.
 Name of accused, (CCP) 442.
 Neglect to comply with provision relating to bail, (CCP) 452.
 Offense stated, (CCP) 442.
 Receipt of mandate on appeal, (CCP) 819.
 Suspended sentence, final conviction pending, (CCP) 779.
 City marshal, 999.
 Commerce, interference with movement, 909.
 Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, authority under employment and labor agents law, 5221a—4.
 Confessions made while under, (CCP) 727.
 County traffic officers, 6699a.
 Courts martial, 5864, 5874.
 Criminal process, (PC) 26.
 Cruelty to animals, 183, 189.
 Cumulative character of procedure on arrest for violating traffic act, 6701d, § 150.
 Disloyalty, etc., (PC) 156.
 Disorderly persons, etc., at city fires, 1068.
 Escape, retaking without warrant, (CCP) 244.
 Evasion of, reward, (CCP) 1007.
 Exemptions, militia, 5847.
 Representatives, (CCP) 18.
 Senators, (CCP) 18.
 Voters, (CCP) 19.
 Failure or refusal of officer to make, (PC) 382.
 Fees for making, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.
 Fires, persons accused of setting, (CCP) 994.
 Fishing in parks under control of State Parks Board, (PC) 928b.
 Fresh water supply districts, power of officers employed by, 7930—4, § 5.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 998, 999.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioners, 4018, 4024; (PC) 905.
 Habeas corpus proceedings. See Habeas Corpus.
 Homicide in making, (PC) 1215, 1216.
 Homicide to prevent, (PC) 1212.
 Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 979 to 986.
 Also, see Inquests.
 Investigators' power to make arrest, 326k—6, Magistrates, authority to make, (CCP) 34.
 Calling aid, (CCP) 74.
 Complaint by telegraph, issuance of warrant, (CCP) 226.
 Felony committed in another county, (CCP) 234.
 Fugitives from justice, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 999.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, issuance of void or informal warrant, (CCP) 159.
 Misdemeanor committed in another county, (CCP) 235.
 Offenses committed in presence, or within view of, (CCP) 213.
 Prevention of offenses, (CCP) 73, 74.
 Taking person arrested for uniform traffic act violation immediately before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Threat, persons making, (CCP) 73.
 Under warrant, 5847.
 Voters, (PC) 261.
 Warrants, directed to private person, (CCP) 231.
 Execution of, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Indorsements on warrant sent by telegraph, (CCP) 225, 229.
 Issuance, (CCP) 220.
 Signature, (CCP) 219.
 Without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
 Mayor, order of, 996.
 Militia, order for, 5871.

ARREST—Cont'd

Motor vehicle driver transporting oil illegally, 6066a, § 3.
 Parole violator, (CCP) 781b, § 19.
 Peace officers, authority to make, (CCP) 37.
 Prevention of crimes by, (CCP) 73, 74, 79.
 Primary elections, 3105.
 Probation and parole officer, power to arrest, (CCP) 781b, § 28.
 Probationer, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Process, persons resisting service of, (CCP) 95.
 Rangers, fees for, (CCP) 1032.
 State, 6570, 6571.
 Refusal of officer to make, (PC) 323, 324.
 Refusal of private person appointed to make, (PC) 325.
 Regulating arrest for automobile speeding, (PC) 803a.
 Removal of vehicle from highway on arrest of driver, etc., 6701d, § 94.
 Resistance of by accused, (PC) 341.
 Resistance of by other than accused, (PC) 338, 339, 342.
 Reward for, (CCP) 1007.
 Search warrants, person designated in, (CCP) 322.
 Second arrests, discharge by examining court, effect, (CCP) 266.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 41.
 Mileage, per diem and expenses for certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 State Fire Marshal, 4896.
 State guardsmen, 5891a, § 12.
 Texas rangers' officers, power to arrest, 4413(11).
 Transportation Broker Law, arrest for violating, 911d, § 15.
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d, §§ 147 to 150, 153.
 Violence lawful when, (PC) 1142.
 Voters, 3023; (PC) 261.
 Warrant, affidavit of commission of offense, (CCP) 220, 221.
 Bail, re-arrest if insufficient, (CCP) 260.
 Complaint, (CCP) 221, 222.
 Also, see Complaints.
 Completed, when, (CCP) 239.
 Definition, (CCP) 218.
 Designation or description, of accused, (CCP) 219.
 Offense, (CCP) 219.
 Direction to private person, (CCP) 231.
 Examining courts, (CCP) 298.
 Execution, authority disclosed, (CCP) 243.
 Breaking doors in felony cases, (CCP) 242.
 By whom, (CCP) 223.
 Commissioners' courts, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Compelling others than peace officers to execute, (CCP) 232.
 County clerk, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223.
 County commissioners, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Courts martial, where executed, 5874.
 District clerk, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223.
 Force which may be used (CCP) 241.
 In one county for felony committed in another, (CCP) 234.
 Misdemeanor committed in another, (CCP) 235 to 238.
 Inquest, after holding, (CCP) 985.
 Magistrates, taking person before, (CCP) 233.
 Warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Manner of, (CCP) 233.
 Mayors, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Place, (CCP) 223, 224.

ARREST—Cont'd

- Warrant, affidavit of commission of offense—
Cont'd
Execution, authority disclosed—Cont'd
Private persons, (CCP) 232.
Recorders of city or town, warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
Time for, (CCP) 240.
Exhibition of, (CCP) 243.
Fires, person accused of setting, (CCP) 994.
Form and contents, (CCP) 219.
Forwarding by telegraph, (CCP) 225, 227 to 230.
Indorsements on, (CCP) 224, 225.
Warrant received by telegraph, (CCP) 229.
Inquests, (CCP) 979 to 986.
Issuance, complaint received by telegraph, (CCP) 229.
For arrest of person making threat (CCP) 73.
Governor, fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1003, 1004.
Inquests, (CCP) 979.
Judges of elections, 3002.
Justice of the peace, (CCP) 884, 885.
When authorized, (CCP) 220.
With search warrants, (CCP) 313, 314.
Motor vehicles, crimes in operation of, (PC) 803.
Signature of magistrate, (CCP) 219, 224, 225.
Threat to commit offense, (CCP) 79.
Water control and preservation districts, power of peace officers to arrest, 7880—7.
Water improvement districts, power of peace officer to arrest, 7652A. subsec. 3.
Without warrant, (CCP) 37.
Carrying arms, (PC) 487.
Disloyal language during time of war, (PC) 156.
Escape of persons arrested under warrant, (CCP) 244.
Felonies, (CCP) 212 to 214.
Preventing escape, (CCP) 215.
Magistrate, offender to be taken before, (CCP) 217.
Offense committed in presence, or within view of, (CCP) 213.
Municipal authorities may authorize (CCP) 214.
Officers, powers, (CCP) 216.
Representation to, (CCP) 215.
Persons conducting dog races, (PC) 646a.
Possession of liquor in violation of law, (PC) 666—4.
Private persons, (CCP) 212.
Public peace, offenses against, (CCP) 212 to 214.
Traffic law violation, 6701d, §§ 150, 153.
Witnesses, grand jury, (CCP) 383.
Privilege from, 3710.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT

- Appeal, (CCP) 853.
Effect, (CCP) 765.
Form of verdict, (RCP) Rule 291.
Grounds in general, (CCP) 763.
Motions, (CCP) 761.
Form, (RCP) Rule 321.
Grounds stated in, (CCP) 763.
Time for, (CCP) 762.
Issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
Sentence, pronouncement, (CCP) 770 to 773.
Want of form, 2203; (CCP) 764.

ARROYO COLORADO

- Easement in lands in Cameron and other counties granted United States for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).

ARROYO-COLORADO NAVIGATION DISTRICT

- Provision for conveyance of lands by municipalities and counties contiguous to international boundaries of lands for flood control not to affect, 5244a.

ARSENALS

- Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

ARSENIC

- Sale, etc., without label prohibited, (PC) 726.

ARSON

See Willful Burnings.

- Attempts to commit, definition, (PC) 1316.
Definition, (PC) 1304.
Design, (PC) 1307.
Destruction by owner, (PC) 1311, 1312.
Destruction by part owner, (PC) 1313.
Explosions, (PC) 1307, 1309 to 1311.
Fresh water supply districts, reward, 7930—4, § 2.
Homicide to prevent, (PC) 1222.
House, definition, (PC) 1305.
Insured property, (PC) 1312.
Intent, presumption of, (PC) 1308.
Limitations, (CCP) 179.
Offense completed when, (PC) 1306.
Punishment, (PC) 1314.
Attempt or counselling attempt, (PC) 1316.
State buildings, (PC) 1315.
State Fire Marshal, duties, 4896.
Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.
Water control and improvement districts, rewards, 7880—3b.
Willful burning (PC) 1317 to 1330.

ART

- Corporations for promotion of, 1315, 1316, 1320.
Galleries and exhibitions, taxation, 7150 (14).
Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.
Texas Technological College, 2629.
Societies, incorporation, 1302(3).
Taxation, 7150(14).
Words of, construction in laws, 10.
Works of, Library and Historical Commission, 5438.

ARTESIAN WELLS

- Casing, 7604.
Definition, 7600; (PC) 845.
Injurious substances, 7604.
Log of, (PC) 848.
Nuisance, 7601.
Records, 7605.
Transmission to Board of Water Engineers, (PC) 848.
Tests, 7614, 7615.
Waste, 7602; (PC) 846, 847.
Water supply in cities, 1109.

ARTHRITIS

- Pension in cities of 384,000 or more, disability pension, 6243g, § 13.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

- See Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; and other specific titles.*
Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b, § 6.
Filing copy on application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.

ARTICLES OF WAR

- Militia, 5858.
State guard, application to, 5891a, § 12.
Texas defense guard, application, 5891a.

ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES

- Workmen's compensation law, furnishing of, 8306, § 7—e.

ARTIFICIAL LAKES

Mechanics' liens, 5452.

ARTIFICIALLY CARBONATED LIQUOR

Tax, (PC) 666—21.

ARTISANS

Liens, 5483.

Assignment, 5487.

Duration, 5488.

Foreclosure, 5486.

Personal property repairs, 5503, 5504.

ASBESTOSIS

Definition, 8306.

Occupational diseases, 8306.

ASHES

City regulations of deposit, 1068.

ASIATIC CHOLERA

Dead bodies, transportation of, 4477(77).

Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

ASPORTATION

Theft, (PC) 1412.

From person, (PC) 1438.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Ability to commit, definition of, (PC) 1141.

Abusive words, mitigation of punishment, (PC) 1143.

Aged person, aggravated assault on, (PC) 1147.

Aggravated assault, amusement, assault in place of, (PC) 1147.

Definition of, (PC) 1147.

Hazing, (PC) 1156.

Inmate of training school assault, on, 5130.

Motor car, assault with, (PC) 1149.

Private residence, (PC) 1147.

Punishment, (PC) 1148.

Religious assemblages, aggravated assault, (PC) 1147.

Arrest, (PC) 1142.

Battery, attempt to commit as assault, (PC) 1138.

Definition of, (PC) 1144.

Bowie knife, assault with intent to commit murder, (PC) 1160.

Definition of, (PC) 1161.

Burglary, assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1164.

Castration, assault to commit, (PC) 1159.

Children, adult females assault on, (PC) 1147.

Cities to punish, 1015(20).

Committed how, (PC) 1140.

Costs, (RCP) Rule 137.

Coupled with ability to commit, definition, (PC) 1141.

Dagger, assault with intent to commit murder, (PC) 1160.

Definition of, (PC) 1161.

Decrepit person, aggravated assault on, (PC) 1147.

Defense of property, (PC) 1142.

Definition, (PC) 1138.

Disfigure, assault with intent to disfigure, (PC) 1159.

Disguise, assault in, intent to murder, (PC) 1160.

False imprisonment. See False Imprisonment.

Felonies, intent to commit, lesser degrees, (CCP) 695.

Force permissible, (PC) 1142.

Guardian's restraint over ward, (PC) 1142.

Hazing. See Hazing.

Homicide in sudden passion not with deadly weapon, (PC) 1263.

How committed, (PC) 1140.

Infants, aggravated assaults on, (PC) 1147.

Injury, elements of, (PC) 1139.

Instruments, offense committed with, (PC) 1140.

Insulting words, mitigation of, punishment, (PC) 1143.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Cont'd

Intent, (PC) 1140.

Presumption, (PC) 1139.

To alarm, (PC) 1141.

To commit other offenses, (PC) 1165.

Intimidation, (PC) 1146.

Knife, offense committed with, (PC) 1140.

Lawful order, overcoming resistance to, (PC) 1142.

Lawful violence, definition of, (PC) 1142.

Maiming, assault with intent to maim, (PC) 1159, 1165.

Lesser degree of, (CCP) 695.

Masked person assaulting another, (PC) 454e.

Master's restraint over apprentice, (PC) 1142.

Meetings, preservation of order at, (PC) 1142.

Motor vehicles,

Aggravated assault, suspension of driver's license, 6687b, § 24.

Assault with, (PC) 1149.

Murder, assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1156, 1160.

Degree of murder, (CCP) 695.

Instructions, (PC) 1160.

Laying in wait, (PC) 1160.

Private residence, shooting in, (PC) 1160.

Punishment, (PC) 1160.

Test of assault, (PC) 1165.

Officer, aggravated assault on, (PC) 1147.

Parent's assault on child, (PC) 1142.

Political meetings, preservation of order at, (PC) 1142.

Principals, (PC) pp. 59, 60.

Provocation, verbal, (PC) 1143.

Punishment, (PC) 1145, 1148.

Mitigation, (PC) 1143.

Quelling by sheriffs, (CCP) 41.

Rape, assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1190.

Consent, age of, (PC) 1183.

Defendant's age, (PC) 1188.

Punishment, (PC) 1162.

Test of assault, (PC) 1165.

Religious meetings, (PC) 1142, 1147.

Robbery, assault with intent to rob, (PC) 1163.

Test of assault, (PC) 1165.

Self defense, (PC) 1142.

Simple assault, lesser degree of maiming, (CCP) 695.

Stick, offense committed with, (PC) 1140.

Sudden passion without deadly weapon, (PC) 1263.

Teacher's restraint over scholar, (PC) 1142.

Verbal provocation, (PC) 1143.

Weapons, assault with prohibited weapon, (PC) 1151.

Use of, (PC) 1140, 1141.

ASSEMBLAGES

Highways, regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

ASSEMBLIES

Unlawful assemblies. See Unlawful Assemblies.

ASSESSMENT-AS-NEEDED PLAN

Defined, 4860a—20, § 2a.

Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.

ASSESSMENT ROLLS

Validation of roll in cities, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.

ASSESSMENTS

Building and loan association's lien on assessments paid, 881a—37.

Burial association, 5068—7.

Capital notes and debenture holders, 342 to 607.

Citrus Marketing Act, assessments under marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 15.

City assessment ordinances validated, 1090a.

Corporate stock. See Corporations.

ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd

County Mutual Insurance Companies, 4860A—20, § 7.
 County tax for road bonds, 752l, 752m.
 Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 13 to 16.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, 2523.
Housing Authority, exemption of property, 1263k, § 22.
 Incumbrance, in conveyance, includes, 1298.
 Insurance, see Insurance.
 Labor unions. See Labor Unions.
 Mutual assessment insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 Officer or state employee inducing political assessment, (PC) 195.
 Payment in installments, number, 1213.
 Prairie dogs, cost of destruction, 191.
 Reassessments in self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 58.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e.
 Stock Transfer Act as not affecting assessments against certain persons, 1358—3.
 Street improvements, 1082 to 1085, 1220a.
 Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Trust estates, principal chargeable with assessment, 7425b—36.
 Trustee's duty to pay, 7425b—25.
 Water control or improvement districts, 7807c.
 Wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—2, §§ 8-10.

ASSESSOR AND COLLECTOR

See, also, *Tax Assessor and Collectors, generally; Taxes and Taxation.*

Affidavits, seller of motor vehicle to file affidavit of consideration, 7047k, § 5a.
 Beer or malt liquor.
 Application to for renewal of license, (PC) 667—7.
 Reports to board as to amounts collected, (PC) 667—11.
 Bond of collector of school district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.
 Certificate of exemption from payment of poll tax issued by, 2968a.
 Collection, motor vehicle sales tax, 7047k, § 5.
 County assessor,
 Assessment of county unit system school district tax in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Fees in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Deputies in certain towns and cities outside county seat, 7256.
 Fees retained in counties of 13,350 to 13,440 up to \$4,000, 3901—1.
 Independent school districts,
 Consolidating for tax purposes, 2785a.
 Election by trustees, counties of 19,220 to 19,240 and 51,325 to 54,200, 2779a.
 Motor vehicle sales tax,
 Affidavit of consideration, seller to file with collector, 7047k, § 5a.
 Collection, 7047k, § 5.
 Receipt for taxes, issuance and other duties respecting, 7047k, § 6.
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.
 Partial payments for delinquent taxes, 7345c.
 Payment, motor vehicle taxes, tax collector to pay portion to comptroller, 7047k, § 6.
 Printed volumes of revised and compiled abstracts of patented, etc., lands delivered to, 5254a.
 Salaries in certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Salary in counties of, 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 School district in county having large reforestation area, 2790g, § 5.

ASSESSOR AND COLLECTOR—Cont'd

Taxes and taxation,
 See, also, *Tax Assessor and Collectors; Taxes and Taxation.*
 Assistants, power to employ, 3902, § 1—a.
 Cashier, salary in certain counties, 3902, § 1—a.
 Certificate of title of motor vehicles, duties respecting. See *Motor Vehicles.*
 Chief deputy, salary in certain counties, 3912f—2, § 1.
 Clerks in certain counties, salary, 3902, § 1—a.
 Compensation in certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Compensation in counties of,
 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
 300,00 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2.
 Compensation of county assessor and collector performing services for political subdivisions, 1042b, § 5.
 County-wide equalization school district, assessment of taxes by, 2744e—1, §§ 3, 4, 2744e—2, §§ 5, 6.
 Deputies in certain counties, salary, 3902, § 1—a.
 Fees in certain counties, 3883c—1.
 First assistants in certain counties, salary, 3902, § 1—a.
 Head of department in certain counties, salary, 3902, § 1—a.
 Political subdivisions authorized to accept services of county assessors and collectors, 1042b.
 Poll tax receipt, failure to perform duties as offense, (PC) 200a—1.
 Voting machines, commissioners court to deliver list of new election precincts, 2997a, § 5.

ASSESSORS

See *Tax Assessor and Collectors; Taxes and Taxation.*

ASSIGNATION

Defined, (PC) 607.
 Vagrants, persons engaged in, (PC) 607.

ASSIGNATION HOUSES

See *Bawdyhouses.*
 Alluring female to visit, (PC) 525.
 Children, employment prohibited, (PC) 1574, 1575.
 Defined, (PC) 511.
 Employment or labor agent not to send females, (PC) 1593a.
 Officers, duties, (PC) 517.
 Punishment, (PC) 514 to 516.
 Sale of intoxicating liquors in, (PC) 518.

ASSIGNEE

Dissolved corporation, service of process, (RCP) Rule 29.

ASSIGNMENT CLERKS

Appointment, term of office, salary, 2092.
 Counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2092, § 18a.
 District courts in counties of 300,000 and less than 350,000, 2092.

ASSIGNMENTS

Account and accounts receivable, 260—1.
 Actions, against remote assignor, 571.
 Assignee in own name, discounts allowed, 570.
 Parties, 1937.
 Venue, 1995(4, 24).
 Assignees, fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also, see *Insurance.*
 Railroads, venue, 1995.
 Trust companies, 4982.

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd

Assignors, liability to assignee, 571.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Blind assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Blind person's maintenance, 3207c.
 Cases, (RCP) Rule 245.
 Cases not to be withdrawn from setting, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Judge may hear only part, (RCP) Rule 330(g).
 Resetting, (RCP) Rule 330(d).
 Transfer to judge not occupied, (RCP) Rule 330(f).
 Notice of setting, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Tried when called, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Causes of action, registration, 6636.
 City licenses, 1015(39).
 Claim to pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.
 Claims, against estate of ward, affidavits, 4241.
 Construction of provision as to exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1321a.
 Corporate stock. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Defined, 260—1.
 Dependent needy child assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Diligence of assignee in collecting, waiver, 570.
 Discounts allowed by assignee, 570.
 Executions, levy on assigned property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3996.
 Housing Authority, powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Judgment, on sale by county, 1621.
 Registration, 6636.
 Lease of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 9.
 Leases, coal and lignite, public lands, 5387.
 Oil and gas,
 Conversion by assignee, (PC) 1544a.
 Gulf lands, 5362.
 Public lands, 5349 to 5349b.
 School and asylum lands, 5368.
 Licenses, 7055, 7056.
 Liens, farm, factory and store operatives, 5487.
 Livestock brand, 6899.
 Militia, pay of, 5829.
 Motor carrier permit, 911b, § 6.
 Motor carrier's specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Negotiable instruments, 568.
 Nonnegotiable instruments, 569 to 571.
 Occupation tax, license, 7055, 7056.
 Old age assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Patent to public lands, 5414.
 Pensions,
 Annuities and benefits of Texas municipal retirement system unassignable, 6243h, § 11.
 Awards of firemen, etc., in cities of 200,000 to 293,000, nonassignable, 6243f, § 18.
 Fund in citizens of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.
 Permit to develop oil and gas on, school and asylum lands,
 University lands, 5341.
 Policemen's,
 Back salary to pension fund, 6243d—1, § 6.
 Pensions prohibited, 6243d—1, § 17.
 Salary to substitute by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.
 Sworn denial of genuineness, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Teachers, or school employees of salary or wages, 2883a § 2.
 Trade marks or names, dairymen or milk distributors, 849.
 Transportation broker's license prohibited, 911d, § 5.
 Trust property held by nominee, 7425b—16.
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b—13.

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd

Unemployment compensation, priorities, 5221b—12.
 Wages, loan brokers, 6165a; (PC) 1129a.
 Water control and improvement districts of contracts or revenues, 7380—147z, § 2.
 Workmen's Compensation,
 Award for injuries to defense guard, 5891b, § 4.
 Prohibition, 8306, § 3.
 Written instrument, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Acceptance by consenting creditors, 263, 265.
 Acknowledgment, 262.
 Assignee, actions against, limitations, 274.
 Allowance of claims, 269, 270.
 Appointment, by county or district judge, 266.
 Notice of, 264.
 Attorney's fees, 270.
 Bond, approval, filing, 266.
 Compensation, 270.
 Death, 266.
 Deposit of funds in court, 274.
 Discharge, 274.
 Execution of assignment, 266.
 Fees, 270.
 Final report, filing and recording, 274.
 Fraud by, 267.
 Intangible assets tax, appearance before board, 7110.
 Production of books, documents and papers before board, 7103.
 Verification of statement, 7106.
 Possession of property, 266.
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by assignor, 268.
 Removal, 266.
 Reports to state tax board, 7115.
 Residence, 266.
 Secreting or concealing property from, (PC) 1537.
 Taxes, payment, 7269.
 Vacancies, how filled, 266.
 Assignor, bona fide, purchasers from, 268.
 Concealing property from assignee, (PC) 1537.
 Examination of, 272.
 Fraud of, 267.
 Banks, 342 to 801.
 Banks and trust companies, prohibited, 531, 532.
 Claims, allowance, 269, 270.
 Collateral security held by creditor, 273.
 Injunction against payment of, 269.
 Unmatured claims, discount, 273.
 Costs, 272.
 Discharge of assignor, 263.
 Funds, deposit in court, 274.
 Garnishment of surplus, 271.
 General assignment, construction, 261.
 Inventories, attached to assignments, 262.
 Merchants, liability for taxes, 7048.
 Negotiable paper, notice of dishonor, 5938, § 101.
 Presentment for acceptance on assignment, 5942, § 145.
 Protest on assignment by acceptor, 5943, § 158.
 Real and personal estate not to include exempt property, 261.
 Recording, 262, 266.
 Tax liens, priority, 7269.
ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR
See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Courts of civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Motion for new trial for purpose of review, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Supreme Court,
 Supplemental findings by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 455.
 Trial of questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.

ASSIGNORS

Bills and notes, parties to suits, (RCP) Rule 30.

ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

Unemployment compensation, representative of commission, 5221b-15.

ASSISTANT CAMPAIGN MANAGER

Contribution for another candidate prohibited at primary election, (PC) 267.

Designation by campaign manager of candidate, (PC) 263.

Expenditures at primary election, (PC) 264.

Record of contributions at primary election, (PC) 269.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Counties containing two or more district courts, 326n.

Counties of less than 30,000, salaries, 3902, § 7.

Counties with city of 50,000, 326h.

Criminal District Court of Bexar County, appointment and compensation, (CCP) 52-161.

Criminal District Courts for counties of 22,000 population, 326i.

Criminal investigator in counties of less than 30,000, 3886d.

In 34th judicial district and compensation, 326a-326e

In 90th judicial district, 326k.

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

Navigation districts, 8235a, § 5.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Board of Legal Examiners, 305a.

ASSISTANT STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Court of Criminal Appeals, appointment, qualifications, etc., 1811.

ASSISTANTS

County superintendents of public instruction in enumerated counties, office and traveling expenses, 2700d-8.

Criminal district attorney, appointment in certain judicial districts, 326k-10.

District and criminal district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.

District attorney, appointment in certain judicial districts, 326k-10.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Public utilities, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.

ASSOCIATIONS

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Agricultural Societies; Benevolent Societies; Co-operative Credit Associations; Corporations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Fraternal Societies; Library Associations.*

Actions by or against, venue, 1995(23, 27).

Venue, justices' courts, 2390.

Agents, Intangible Tax Board, appearance before, 7110.

Attorney or representative soliciting vote of legislator, (PC) 180.

Building and loan, 852 to 881.

Also see Building and Loan Associations.

Cemetery,

Also see Cemeteries.

Chief managing executive, liable to prosecution and penalty for violation of oil production and proration act, (PC) 1112b, § 9.

Corporate contributions to, 1349.

Credit unions, 2461 to 2484.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Definitions, 912a-1.

Donations to water control and improvement districts 7880-141.

ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Employers' insurance associations. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

Farmers' co-operative society, 2514 to 2524.

Also, see Farmers' Co-operative Societies.

Fraternal beneficiary. See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.

Fraudulent conveyance of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.

Gross receipts, refusal to make additional report of, (PC) 137.

Tax, 7058 to 7083b.

Also, see Taxes and Taxation.

Health bulletins, distribution to, 4483.

Inheritance tax, property passing to or from, 7117.

Insurable interest in members, 5048.

Interinsurance, exception from requirement as to filing bond with Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 600.

Joint stock associations. See Joint Stock Companies or Associations.

Labor organizations, 5152 to 5154f.

Legislature, representative prohibited from going on floor without invitation, (PC) 183.

Libel by, (PC) 1285 to 1287.

Lloyds plan insurance, 5013 to 5023a; (PC) 591.

Also, see Insurance.

Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.

Also, see Marketing Associations.

Mercantile establishments, operation without license, (PC) 1111d.

Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.

Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.

Motor vehicles, regulation of transportation for hire, (PC) 827d.

Moving pictures of prize fights, (PC) 612.

Mutual loan corporations. See Mutual Loan Corporations.

Name, suit in, (RCP) Rule 28.

Occupation tax on stock exchanges, 7047a.

Occupation tax on text book publishers, 7047(41).

Officers or employes, Intangible Tax Board, appearance before, 7110.

Using money or property in elections, (PC) 214.

Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c.

Organizing exchange, (PC) 662.

Person as including, driver's license law, 6687b, § 1.

Pipe line carriers, 6049a.

Political contributions, (PC) 213.

Practice of law prohibited, (PC) 430a.

Private banks, accepting deposits after insolvency, (PC) 565.

Advertising interest of persons in excess of financial responsibility, (PC) 563.

Annual statement as to names of partners or stockholders, (PC) 562.

Exception of bank previously in operation from penalties, (PC) 566.

Penalty for violating provisions relating thereto, (PC) 564.

Registration as security dealer, application for, 600a, § 13.

Reorganization and debt adjustments, 2320--a.

Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.

Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.

Shareholder's secondary action, (RCP) Rule 42.

Taxation, merchandise, inventory to assessor, 7148.

Trade-marks, 843, 850, 851.

Trust and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.

Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.

Warehousemen, right to become, 5661.

Water control and improvement district, statement of taxable property, 7880-57.

Welfare or assistance, solicitation for collecting forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 2.

ASSUMED NAMES

See Names.

Certificate, failure to file, punishment, (PC) 1070.
Necessity, (PC) 1067, 1069.
Suits in, (RCP) Rule 28.

ASSUMED RISK LAW

Text of law, 6437.

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Master's liability for injuries to servant. See Master and Servant; Railroads.
Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.
Railroad employees. See Railroads.
Street railroad employees, 6437.
Workmen's Compensation Law, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.

ASYLUM LANDS

See Public Lands.

ASYLUMS

See *Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youth; Eleemosynary Institutions; Hospitals; Insane Persons; Public Lands; State Tuberculosis Sanitorium; Texas School for the Blind.*

American Legion Memorial Sanitorium, 3252 to 3254.

Deaf and dumb. See Deaf and Dumb Asylums.

Lands, survey of furnishing advance information, (PC) 144.

Laws applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
Officers or employees violating laws, punishment, (PC) 427a.

Orphan asylums. See Orphan Asylums.

Pasteur hospital, 3197 to 3201.

Pensions, inmates not entitled to, 6220.

Residence of inmates or officers, for voting purposes, 2958.

Sale of lands. See Public Lands.

State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children, 3260 to 3263.

Taxes, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.

ATASCOSA COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(81).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 183.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

ATHLETIC CONTESTS

Betting and bookmaking prohibited (PC) 652a.

Bribing officials, players and participants, (PC) 178b.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Educational institutions, self-liquidating projects, 2909a.

ATHLETICS

Independent school districts, stadia, validation of proceeding for construction, 2802e-2.

ATTACHMENT

Advertisement of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 603.

Affidavits,

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 609.

By whom made, 275.

Claim to property, 291.

Contents, 275, 276.

ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

Affidavits—Cont'd

Filing, 279.

Preliminary order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.

Agent, delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 596.

Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

Attorney, delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 596.

Blind assistance, 695c, § 29.

Bond, 279.

See Bonds.

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 609.

Applicant for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 602.

Claimants of property, 291.

Exemption from giving, 279a.

Form, (RCP) Rule 592.

Indemnity to officer, 287.

Replevy,

Defendant, (RCP) Rule 599.

Judgment, 302.

Quashing attachment, (RCP) Rule 608.

Return to clerk or justice by officer, (RCP) Rule 606.

Requirement of security for costs, (RCP) Rule 148.

Unliquidated demands, 281.

Chapter relating to, 275 to 303.

Claims by third person, affidavit and bond, 291.

Corporations for fines, etc., 1376.

Custody of attached property, 290.

Criminal process, (PC) 26.

Debts not due, 278.

Delivery of writ, (RCP) Rule 596.

Dependent child assistance, 695c, § 29.

Deposits with State Treasurer, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4971.

Depreciation, sale of perishable property to prevent, (RCP) Rule 600.

Docket, amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

Execution, sale of land, 301.

Exemptions. See Exemptions.

Expenses, sale of perishable property to reduce, (RCP) Rule 600.

Firemen's Relief Pension Fund,

Cities of 380,000 or more, exemption from, 6243e-1, § 11.

Exemption from, 6243e, § 13.

Form,

Bond, (RCP) Rule 592.

Writ, (RCP) Rule 594.

Garnishee for contempt, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Garnishment, 4076 to 4101.

Also, see Garnishment.

Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970-332, § 12.

Grounds for, 275.

Indemnity to officer, 287.

Injunction, disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.

Judgment,

Enforcement, (RCP) Rule 308.

When debt not due, 278.

Jurisdiction, district courts, 1914.

Justices' court, 2386.

Justice court, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.

Levy, (RCP) Rules 597, 598.

Custody of property, 290.

Indemnity to officer, 287.

Lien, 300.

Foreclosure, 301.

On assets of closed bank, 342-804.

Minutes, order for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

Municipal employees' retirement funds prohibited, 6235a-1, § 6.

Notice,

Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

- Notice—Cont'd
 Order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
- Officers,
 Delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 596.
 Direction of writ to, (RCP) Rule 593.
 Duty of officer receiving writ, (RCP) Rule 597.
 Injunction, attachment of person for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Report of disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.
 Return of writ, (RCP) Rule 606.
 To whom writ directed, (RCP) Rule 593.
- Old age assistance, 695c, § 29.
- Orders,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.
 Preservation of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 605.
 Quashing attachment, disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 608.
 Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Bond of applicant, (RCP) Rule 602.
- Perishable property,
 Orders for preservation, (RCP) Rule 605.
 Preliminary order for sale, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Return on sale, (RCP) Rule 604.
 Sale, (RCP) Rule 600.
 Bond of applicant, (RCP) Rule 602.
 Determination of whether property perishable, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Judge to make orders, (RCP) Rule 605.
 Procedure, (RCP) Rule 603.
 Return on sale, (RCP) Rule 604.
- Personal, courts martial, 5864.
 Delivery of books, etc., to justices, 2384.
 Executor or administrator, 3307, 3308.
 Jurors, called for service in capital cases, (C CP) 602.
 Nonproduction of will, etc., 3308.
 Witnesses. See Witnesses.
- Persons to whom writ directed, (RCP) Rule 593.
- Policemen's pensions prohibited, 6243d—1, § 17.
 Police officers, pension in cities of 384,000 or more, exemption, 6243g—1, § 21.
- Preliminary order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
- Property subject to, 288.
 Estate of decedent, 3319.
- Quashed, order, (RCP) Rule 608.
- Record, 6662.
- Replevy,
 Bond, delivery to clerk or justice by officer, (RCP) Rule 606.
 By defendant, (RCP) Rule 599.
 Judgment, 302.
 Quashing attachment, (RCP) Rule 608.
- Report of disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.
- Return of,
 Officer, amendment, (RCP) Rule 609.
 Writ, (RCP) Rule 606.
- Return on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 604.
- Sales,
 Land, title of purchaser, 301.
 Order of court when attachment quashed, (RCP) Rule 608.
 Perishable property, ante.
- Several writs, (RCP) Rule 595.
- Sheriffs or constables,
 See, also, Officers, generally, ante.
 Delivery of writ to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 596.

ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

- Sheriffs or constables—Cont'd
 Direction of writ to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 593.
 Duty of officer receiving writ, (RCP) Rule 597.
 Injunction, attachment of person for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
- State officers' and employees' retirement system, exemption of benefits, contributions and funds, 6228a, § 9.
- Stock in corporation, 1358—13.
 Creditor of owner, 1358—14.
 Stock transfer act. See Stock Transfer Act.
- Sunday, commencement or process, (RCP) Rule 6.
- Tax lien, priority, 7269.
- Teachers' Retirement System, exemption of allowances, 2922—1, § 9.
- Texas municipal retirement system, exemption of annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 11.
- Time, advertisement of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 603.
- Torts, 281.
- Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
- Unliquidated demands, 281.
- Vacation, order of court, (RCP) Rule 608.
- Vacation of court,
 Order for preservation of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 605.
 Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 600.
- Venue of suit growing out of, 1995(8).
- Warehouse receipts, 5637.
 Goods covered by, 5636.
- Waste, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 600.
- Witnesses. See Witnesses.
- Workmen's Compensation award for injuries to defense guard, 5891b § 4.
- Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, exemption, 6674s, § 6.
- Writing,
 Application for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.
 Report on disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.
- Writs, authority to issue, 275.
 Delivery, (RCP) Rule 596.
 District courts, 2092.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 594.
 How levy made, (RCP) Rule 598.
 Officer, duty of, (RCP) Rule 597.
 To whom directed, (RCP) Rule 593.
- Issuance on execution of affidavit and bond, 282.
 Not to issue until after suit begun, 277.
 Return of writ, (RCP) Rule 606.
 Report of disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.
- Several writs, (RCP) Rule 595.
 Time of issuance, 277.

ATTEMPTS

- Abortion, (PC) 1193.
 Arson, (PC) 1316.
 Burglary, (PC) 1402.
 Escape, (PC) 353a.
 Preventing persons from working, force or violence, (PC) 1621b.
 Rape, (PC) 1100.
 Subornation of perjury or false swearing, (PC) 316.
 Theft from person, (PC) 1439.
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d, § 145.
 Willful burning of property, (PC) 1326.

ATTENDANCE

Commissioner failing to attend court, (PC) 397.
Nepotism, personal attendance excepted, (PC) 438.

ATTESTATION

Bank's financial statement, 342-209.
Capias, (CCP) 442.
Citation to sureties on bail bond (CCP) 427.
Complaints, (CCP) 28.
Proclamation calling election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.
Statement of accused, (CCP) 248.
Wills, 8283, 8284, 8301, 8303.
Foreign, 8302, 8304.
Writs and process, (RCP) Rule 15.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Abatement of endurance contests by, (PC) 614b.

Liquor nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
Accounts examined by, 4400.
Action on bond of promoter of boxing or wrestling contest, (PC) 614-5.
Actions and suits,
Collection.
Occupation taxes, penalties, etc., gas produced, 7047b, § 5.
Stock transfer tax and penalties, 7047m, § 6.
Enjoining sales for default in making reports under luxury excise tax law, 7047, § 3.
Injunction against producing gas for failure to pay occupation tax or file reports, 7047b, § 4.
Penalties,
Failure to report to Railroad Commission as to free transportation, 4014.
Motor Fuel Tax Law violations, 7063b-18.
Occupation taxes on gas produced, 7047b, § 5.
Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, violations, 6036.
Stock transfer tax law violations, 7047m, § 8.
Sulphur producers, occupation taxes, 7047 (40b).
Persons violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 14.
Prevention of waste of petroleum or natural gas, 6049c.
Recovery of occupation tax on sulphur, penalties or interest, 7047(40b).
Report of where state is party, 4413.
Representation of state in higher courts, 4395.
Admissions, etc., not to prejudice state, 4411.
Advice of, persons entitled to, 4399.
Airport warrants approved by, 1269j, § 9.
Anti-trust law, 7430, 7431, 7436.
Requiring witnesses to testify, (PC) 1636.
Appointments by, auditor for prison system, 6166g.
Appropriations for salaries for Attorney General department, 6032c-1.
Approval,
Delinquent tax collection contracts, 7335a.
Lease of public grounds, 666a.
Leases and contracts of board of mineral development, 5421c.
Title for land acquired by state for tuberculosis sanatorium at Laredo, 3254b.
Transfer of abandoned highway route, 6673a.
Approval of bonds,
See, also, Bonds, post.
Agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a-4, § 9.
Bonds in cities in counties of 70,000 to 80,000, approval, 1118i.
Bonds in cities of over 15,000, approval, 1118h.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Approval of bonds—Cont'd
Bonds of community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
Bonds of conservation and reclamation districts, validation, 8197d.
Bonds of self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, §§ 46, 47.
Certain cities issued for public improvement, 1187b, § 6.
Conservation and reclamation district's refunding bonds, 8197b.
County and road district bonds previously authorized, 752y.
County or city for condemnation or purchase of lands for parks or playgrounds, 6081e.
Drainage district refunding bonds, 7941a.
Fresh water supply district, 7941a.
Funding and refunding bonds,
Cities not operating utilities, 802d.
Home rule city or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
Issued by cities on water system, 1109a.
Municipal bonds to acquire or enlarge lighting, water system, etc., 1114.
Refunding bonds,
Educational and eleemosynary institutions, 2606a.
Improvement districts, 8197b.
Water control and improvement districts, 7880-147z, §§ 4, 10.
Water improvement and irrigation districts, 7807c.
Revenue bonds,
Counties of over 50,000 for bridges, tunnels, ferries, etc., 6795b, § 2.
New bonds issued subject to deposit with state treasurer to pay old bonds, 1118n-4.
School district bonds for construction of recreational facilities, 2802e-1, § 6.
Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, §§ 46, 47.
Special charter city for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
Special improvement bonds issued by cities, 835d.
State educational institutions, bonds issued by certain institutions under act authorizing building use fee, 2654c-1, § 9.
Certain cities operating utilities, 802c, § 3.
State relief bonds, 842b, § 1.
Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 1.
Water control and improvement district bonds, 7880-147x, 7880-147y.
Approval of bonds and notes for water or sewer system, 1109a, § 6.
Assistant attorney general, first office assistant, when to act, 4412.
Special, for State Board of Health, 4446.
Assistant to liquor control board, (PC) 666-7c.
Bank failing to file or publish financial statement, collection of penalty, 342-209.
Banking board, member of, 342-115.
Banking department officers and agents, duty to defend, 342-207.
Bees, aiding state entomologist in enforcement of regulations, 558.
Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 5202.
Statement of witnesses, 5203.
Board of Control, aid and assistance in condemnation suits, 693a.
Board of examiners of optometry, representing in suits, 4556.
Bond commission, member, 842b, § 2.
Bond not required in appeal under oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 13.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Bonds, advice on issuance of, 4399.
 Approval, of bonds issued for,
 See, also, Approval of bonds, ante.
 Funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings acquired by county, 2370, § 4.
 John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a-6, § 7.
 Approval of water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 5.
 Examination and approval,
 Refunding bonds of,
 Cities of 525,000 or more payable from water system revenues, etc., 1118p, § 4.
 Cities owning waterworks or sewer system, 1118n-3, § 4.
 Bribes, acceptance, (PC) 159, 160.
 Building and loan associations, injunction, receivership, 868.
 Liquidated by suit brought by, 881a-16.
 Penalties imposed on collected by, (PC) 1136a-6.
 Suits to compel transfer of assets, etc., to examiner, 867.
 Carbon black production, restraining on failure to pay occupation tax, 7047.
 Casualty companies, appointment of receiver, 4999.
 Suits for penalties, 5005.
 Cemeteries, forfeiture of charter and dissolution, 912a-4; (PC) 705b-1.
 Certificate of necessity for street improvement constituting connecting link between state highways, State Highway Department to furnish, 802d.
 Children, restraining trafficking, (PC) 535a.
 Chiropractic law, enforcement, 4512a-16.
 Cigarette tax, carrier's records open to inspection, 7047c-1, § 18.
 Citrus Marketing Act, restraining violation of marketing agreement or license under, 5764a, § 14.
 Collections, payment into treasury, 4407.
 Suits, 4396.
 Commerce, interference with, prosecutions for, (PC) 1100.
 Comptroller of public accounts,
 Bond, suit on for neglect of duty, 4343.
 Inspection of accounts in office of, 4400.
 Condemnation, access to marl, gravel, sand, etc., 4055.
 Aid to Board of Control in condemnation suits, 693a.
 Land for public use, 5240.
 Right of way for road, 6674n.
 State teachers colleges, 2647.
 Confining gas, penalty recoverable by, 6008.
 Conservation of natural gas, suit for penalty instituted by, 6008, § 23.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.
 Contracts, etc., forms, preparation, 4397.
 Conveyances, property purchased for state, 4403.
 To Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399b.
 To state for forestry purposes, approval, 2613.
 Cooperative development of natural gas field, approval of agreement by attorney general, 6008, § 21.
 Corporate charters,
 Cancellation of group hospital service non-profit corporation's charter, 4590a, § 1a.
 Casualty company, approval, 4991.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, approval, 2517.
 Forfeiture, 4408, 7095.
 Bond investment company, 697.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4936, 4945.
 Insolvent corporations, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2-51

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Corporate charters—Cont'd
 Forfeiture—Cont'd
 Mutual accident company, 4798.
 Public utility corporations, 1130.
 Quo warranto, 2295, 6279, 7431, 7434.
 Railroad charter, 6279.
 Inquiry into charter rights, 4409.
 Insurance companies, approval, 4699.
 Life, health and accident companies, approval, 4718.
 Mutual life companies, approval, 4801.
 Railroads, approval, 6263.
 Toll road companies, approval, 1450.
 Corporations, enforcement of fines, penalties and forfeitures against, 1372 to 1378.
 Examinations, (PC) 431.
 Books, records, etc., 1366 to 1371.
 Foreclosure of lien for fines, etc., 1377, 1378.
 Penalties for failure to file certificate before issue of stock without nominal or par value, 1538k.
 Recovery of forfeitures for failure to report, 1446.
 Warehouse corporations, 5591.
 Cotton growing and soil conservation, duty on failure of county or district attorneys to act, 165h.
 County auditors, advice to, 4399.
 County bond issues validated, approval of proceedings, 716b.
 County bonds, approval, 709, 710, 1175(10), 4398.
 Certification, 709, 710, 712.
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds, validation, 817.
 Criminal proceedings against officers, 4400.
 Delinquent occupation taxes on gas produced,
 Injunction, 7047b, § 4.
 Suit to collect, 7047b, § 5.
 Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.
 Department of public safety, assistance to, 4413(23).
 Disorderly, gaming and bawdy houses, injunction, 4667.
 Drainage districts, approval of bonds, 8132, 8150.
 Refunding bonds approved by, 8176a, § 4.
 Suit to enjoin formation or contest validity, 8175.
 Educational institutions, approval of bonds for self-liquidating projects, 2909a, § 7.
 Election, 4394.
 Contest, trial, 3066.
 Form of affidavit of candidate's support of constitution and laws to be prescribed by, 2978a, § 1.
 Presidential electors, returns, counting, 3083.
 Returns, counting in presence of, 3034.
 Employee disclosing information obtained under cigarette tax law, (PC) 131c-1.
 Enforcement of,
 Orders of Railroad Commission, 6036.
 Penalties for violation of regulations of insect pests and plant diseases, 135a-1.
 Escheats, corporation lands, 1364, 1365.
 Lands of aliens, 172.
 Sale of property, 3281.
 Suits, 4410.
 Examination of bonds, special charter or home rule city or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
 Express companies, penalties, 3866.
 Fees, allowance to; 3913, 3917.
 Maximum, 6816.
 Public land, taking minerals and timber, suits for, 5421.
 Unlawful inclosure, suits for, 5419.
 Railroad penalties, recovery, 6387, 6477, 6519.
 Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Fees, allowance to—Cont'd
Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, 7436.

Fish hatcheries,
Approval of title of land purchased, 4049c § 1.
Condemnation of lands, 4049c § 3.

Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, prescribing form of affidavit promising not to engage in un-American activities, etc., 2908a, § 2.

Forestry, approval of deeds, 2613.

Forfeiture,
By suit of leases of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 12.
Charter of corporation dealing in securities without banking privilege, 1524a.
Proceedings to recover under act authorizing Comptroller of Public Accounts to collect occupation taxes, 7047a—20, § 3.
Proceedings under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—20.
Unlawful oil or products, duty to institute suit, 6066a, § 10.

Forms prepared by, affidavit for bidders for contracts for departmental, etc., supplies, 635.

Bonds of members of State Board of Control, 601.
Prison commissioners, 6169.
Charters, rules, etc., of farmers' co-operative societies, 2524.
Permits to do business, gross earnings tax, 7080.
Sale or lease of public lands, 5307.

Fraternal benefit societies, proceedings, against, 4852, 4853.

Fresh water supply districts, approval of bonds, 7937.

Gasoline tax, enforcement of tax and penalties on distributors, 7065h.
General provisions, 4394 to 4413.

Historical sites for centennial celebration, condemnation, 3264c.

Home rule cities,
Approval of refunding bonds, 835c—1, § 1.
Funding bonds approved by, 802b—1, § 4.

Housing Authority,
Approval of bonds, 1269k, § 17.
Employment, 1269k, § 5.

Hunting fees, control of, (PC) 896.

Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.

Independent school districts refunding bonds, approval by, 2789c, § 3.

Injunction against collection of taxes,
Approval of bond for payment as condition of issuance, 7047j.
Suit on bond given for payment as condition of issuance, 7047j.

Injunctions, common nuisances, 4666.
Employment or labor agent doing business without license, 5221a—4.
Fire escape law, violations, 3972.
Insurance agents' license act, enforcement, 5062b, § 25.
Liquor nuisance, (PC) 666—29.
Operation of unsafe steam boiler, 5221c, § 2.
Pool halls, 4668.
Production of carbon black, delinquency in paying occupation tax, 7047(46).
Revenue laws, 4669.
Sale, etc., of fertilizers, 104.
Use of pipe line for loading water-craft in Gulf, (PC) 1631a.

Insecticides and fungicides, condemnation and forfeiture proceedings, 135b—1, §§ 6, 14.

Inspection,
Premises of motor fuel dealer, refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b—18.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Inspection—Cont'd
Premises to determine motor fuel tax liability, refusal to permit as ground for canceling permit or license, 7065b—16.
Property, equipment, etc., refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.

Records,
Motor fuel dealer, 7065b—10.
Refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
Refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b—18.
Motor fuel distributors, 7065b—9.
Oil well services, 7060a, § 2.
Refusal to permit as felony under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—27.
Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).

Insurance agents' license act, enforcement, 5062b, §§ 25, 26.
Insurance commissioner, reports of, 4682.
Insurance companies,
Examination of articles of incorporation of company issuing stock without nominal or par value, 4704, § 4.
Inspection of books, records, etc., 4958.
Investment of reserve funds in bonds approved by, 4956.
Recovery of penalties, 4776.
Revocation of certificate of authority, 4900, 4901.

Interstate cooperation, ex officio member of Governor's Committee, 4412b—1, § 1.

Intoxicating liquors,
Abatement of nuisance, 5108; (PC) 666—29.
Enjoining violations of laws, 5110.
Forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666—42.
Penalties for violation of laws by corporations, 5109.
State officer, attorney general as, (PC) 666—15½.

Labor discrimination, 5198, 5199.

Labor unions,
Collection of penalties against, 5154a, § 11.
Criminal proceedings prosecuted by and civil proceedings instituted by, 5154a, § 13.
Injunction suit instituted by Attorney General, 5154f, § 5.
Proceedings to enforce law instituted by, 5155a, § 12.

Land sales, bids, 4401.
Counties, purchase and re-sale, 4404.
Deeds to state, 4402.
Sale of property acquired, 4403.

Law reports for, 4334.

Lease of public lands for minerals, regulations prescribed, 5421c, § 12.
Lease of school lands, regulations prescribed, 5421c.

Legal adviser of state board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 23.
Legislature, organization, 5424.

Levee improvement districts, approval of refunding bonds, 8018.
Examination of bonds, 8009.
Suit to enjoin construction of works, 8027, 8028.

Liens, occupation taxes on gas produced, suit to collect, 7047b, § 5.

Liquor control act, forfeiture of charter of corporations, (PC) 666—18.

Lower Colorado River Authority district's bonds approved by, foll. 8197f note.

Luxury excise tax, enjoining sales for default in making reports, 7047f, § 3.

Manufacture of alcoholic preparations, furnishing requested information to, (PC) 674.

Markets and warehouse corporations, proceedings by, 5593, 5594.

Membership on boards, board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7231.
Depository Board, 2525.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Membership on boards—Cont'd
 Directors of State Bureau of Child and Animal protection, 4597.
 Judicial council, 2328a.
 Lease of land of eleemosynary institutions, 3183a.
 Lease of oil and gas in prison lands, 6203a.
 State board of canvassers, 3068.
 State Tax Board, 7098.
 Trustees of Texas School for Blind, 3206.
 Municipal bonds, approval, 709, 710, 802, 1175(10), 4398.
 Water works, 1109a(6).
 Mutual assessment insurance company, duties respecting, 5068—1, § 19.
 Mutual assessment life insurance companies restraining doing business without certificate of authority, 4859f, § 6.
 Mutual life companies, winding up, 4817.
 Narcotics, duty to enforce law, (PC) 725b, § 22.
 National Guard Armory Board's obligations approved by, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation district refunding bonds, approval, 8263g.
 Navigation districts, investment of sinking fund, 8223.
 Refunding bonds, approval, 8263g.
 Nepotism, quo warranto, 5997.
 Notice to attorney general of action on contract of trustee of charity, 7425b—19.
 Office, where kept, 4394.
 Old age assistance commission, prescribing form of bonds, 6243—1, § 3.
 Executive director and chief auditor, 6243—1, § 4.
 Opinions for heads of departments, 4399.
 Penalties, occupation taxes on gas produced, suit to collect, 7047b, § 5.
 Perpetual care cemeteries, forfeiture of charter and dissolution, 912a—4.
 Physicians and surgeons, injunction to restrain practice, 4509.
 License, proceedings to suspend or revoke, 4508.
 Pipe lines, enforcement of law giving jurisdiction to Railroad Commission, 6051.
 Petroleum, duties, 6023.
 Prison board, removal of, 6166f.
 Proceeding against pipe line carriers, 6049a.
 Process, service on,
 In suit by heir or claimant of escheated lands, 3286.
 In suit on relief bonds, 842e, § 7, 842d, § 8.
 Public lands, claims to unsurveyed lands,
 Enforcement of lessee's bond, 5334.
 Forms for sale or lease, 5307.
 Inspection of books and records of miners, 5401.
 Oil and gas development on school and asylum lands, 5380.
 Patents, opinion on doubtful claim, 5405.
 Report of trespasses, 5421.
 Suit against adverse claimant, 5420.
 Unauthorized taking of minerals and timber, suit, 5421.
 Unlawful inclosures, 5419.
 Public printing, action for breach of contract, 614.
 Public utilities company, conspiracies against trade, duty, 7428a.
 Public welfare assistance, fees for procuring, advertising or soliciting, 695c, § 30.
 Quo warranto, 6253.
 Anti-trust laws, 7431, 7434.
 Cancellation of illegally issued stocks or bonds, 1354 to 1356.
 Oust officer for failure of duty as to arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Quo warranto—Cont'd
 Removal of officer or employee of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 9.
 Removal of officers, nepotism, 5997.
 Railroad commission,
 Suit against persons violating oil and gas regulations, 6036, 6049c, § 14.
 Suit for penalty for failure to report to as to free transportation, 4014.
 Railroads, abandonment by, operation, 6358.
 Charters, approved by, 6263.
 Duties relating to, 6285.
 Enforcement of Commissioner's orders, 6507.
 Penalties, 6477, 6559e.
 Ash pans, 6381.
 Books, keeping, inspection, 6285.
 Brakes, insufficiency, 6387.
 Couplers, insufficiency, 6387.
 Derailing switch on sidings, 6375.
 Foot stirrups, 6387.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4014, 4015.
 Full crew, failure to provide, 6380.
 Grabirons and handholds, 6387.
 Headlights, failure to provide, 6372.
 Hours of labor, 6391.
 Reports, failure to make, 6285.
 Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.
 Suits for, 6519.
 Switchlights, failure to provide, 6375.
 Suits relating to, 6285.
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Oil well services, open to inspection, etc., 7060a, § 2.
 Records open to Attorney General,
 Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Motor fuel dealers, 7065b—10.
 Motor fuel distributors, 7065b—9.
 Recovery of penalties,
 Against distributors of gasoline, 7065j.
 Failure to confine natural gas, 6008.
 From corporation transacting business without permit, 1536, 7089a.
 Gasoline tax and penalty, 7065.
 Refunding bonds,
 Certain cities, approval, 802b—2.
 Educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2606a.
 Refunding revenue bonds of cities issued to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, etc.,
 Bonds to be deemed valid after approval by Attorney General and registration, 802b—4, § 5.
 Certificate of approval or certified copy as evidence of validity, 802b—4, § 5.
 Delivery of executed refunding bonds to Attorney General, 802b—4, § 4.
 Duty to approve record and bonds, 802b—4, § 4.
 Filing with Attorney General transcript of proceedings authorizing issuance, etc., 802b—4, § 4.
 Register of official acts and opinions, 4406.
 Removal of, 5961 to 5963.
 Reports by or to, 4413.
 Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, 5586, 5591.
 Comptroller, 4396.
 District and county attorneys, 333, 4396.
 District and county clerks, (CCP) 47.
 District attorneys, 333.
 Insurance commissioner, 4682.
 Railroad Commission, abandonment of operation of trains, 6358.
 Cost of railroad, 6466.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Reports by or to—Cont'd
 State Auditor's reports as to illegal transactions, 4413a-16.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4601.
 Restraining unlawful dealing in used pipe line and oil and gas equipment, (PC) 1436a, § 5.
 Restraining use of pipe line for loading watercraft in Gulf, (PC) 1631a.
 Roads, approval of transfers of abandoned highway route, 6673a.
 Salary, 6813, 6813b.
 Sale of, judgments against insolvents, 4405.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District bonds approved by, foll. 8197f note.
 School district refunding bonds on assumption of indebtedness by school district on extension of boundaries, approval, 2786b, §§ 4, 6.
 Schools,
 Bonds, examination, 2786.
 Bonds, refunding bonds,
 Delinquent tax notes and certificates of indebtedness, opinion as to validity, 2802f-2, § 3.
 Independent districts, approval, 2789a, § 4.
 Funds, bonds for investment, examination and approval, 2670, 2673.
 Textbook contractors, approval of bond, 2851.
 Forfeiture of contract, 2863.
 Suit on contractor's bond, 2858, 2871.
 Securities Act.
 Duty to enforce, 600a, § 34.
 Restraining fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Service of process in suit on relief bonds, 842e, § 7.
 Service on,
 Copy of declaratory judgment proceeding, 2524-1, § 11.
 Suit on Texas Relief Bonds, 842d, § 8.
 Service on or process in suit by heir or claimant of escheated lands, 3286.
 Sinking funds of counties and cities, notice to, of failure of officers to report, 841.
 Soil Conservation Board, services rendered to, 165a-4, § 4.
 Soil conservation district supervisors, legal services furnished to, 165a-4, § 6.
 Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Enforcement of act, 8197e-1, § 10.
 Quo warranto for removal of officers or employees, 8197e-1, § 9.
 State Board of Pharmacy, representing board, 4542a, § 5.
 State board of trustees, member and legal advisor of, 6228a, § 6.
 State Board of Water Engineers, duty to represent, 7512.
 State courts building, accommodation, 678-c.
 State demands, transmission to district court or county attorneys for suit, 4396.
 State depositories, approval of securities pledged by, 2529.
 State Iron Industries, contracts for sale or lease of land, 5399c.
 State printing, approval of sale of extra copies, (PC) 108c.
 State treasurer, examination of bond of, 4369.
 Inspection of accounts in offices of, 4400.
 Suit on bond for neglect of duty, 4368.
 Suit against,
 Persons violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 14.
 Producers of natural gas, occupation tax violations, (PC) 131a.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Suit for penalty for,
 Corporation transacting business without permit, 7089a.
 Failure to report to Railroad Commission as to free transportation, 4014.
 Violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6036.
 Violation of coin-operated machine tax, 7047a-12.
 Suit on comptroller's bond for neglect of duty, 4343.
 Suit on state treasurer's bond for neglect of duty, 4368.
 Suit to prevent waste of petroleum or natural gas, 6049c.
 Suits.
 See, also, Actions and suits, ante.
 Taxation, false certificate of taxable property of county or city, (PC) 364.
 Franchise, suit for penalties and forfeitures, 7095.
 Gross receipts, collection from insurance companies, 4770, 4772.
 Permits, 7080, 7083.
 Suit for penalties, 7066, 7076.
 Intangible assets, suits for forfeitures, 7114.
 Producers of natural gas, enforcement of act, 7047b.
 Removal of tax officers, 7216.
 Revenue laws, suits for violation, 7057.
 Suits for penalties, 7066, 7076, 7095.
 Teachers' Retirement System, legal adviser to state board of trustees, 2922-1, § 6.
 Term, 4394.
 Texas relief bonds,
 Approval of form, 842c, § 2.
 Service of process in suits on defaulted bonds, 842c, § 9.
 Towns and villages, approval of amendment of charter, 1153.
 Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, 7430, 7431.
 Unemployment compensation, prosecutions,
 Civil actions for collection of contributions, 5221b-12.
 Violations of act, 5221b-15.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds approved by, foll. 8197f note.
 Validation of bonds of districts approved and purchased by federal agency, 717e, § 3.
 Veteran's Land Board, member, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Wages, penalty for failure to pay, 5157.
 Warehouse corporations, proceedings by, 5591.
 Waste of petroleum or natural gas, suit to prevent, 6049c.
 Water control and improvement districts, bonds, validity, 7880-34, 7880-95 to 7880-97.
 Contest of creation, 7880-25a.
 Dissolution bonds approved by, 7880-77b1, § 9.
 Suits affecting to be brought in name of, 7848.
 Water improvement districts, bonds, suit to determine validity, 7702 to 7705.
 Contracts with United States, suits to determine validity, 7704, 7705.
 Examination of bonds, 7807k.
 Suits to determine validity, 7702, 7703.
 Water power control districts, approval of creation of indebtedness, 7807dd, § 6.
 Welfare or assistance, civil suits in Travis County to enforce provisions of act, (PC) 1720a, § 5.
 Withholding warrant on district clerk's failure to report, (CCP) 47.
 Workmen's Compensation for injuries to defense guard, power to bring and defend suits, 5891b § 17.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Workmen's Compensation Law, suits for penalties, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.

ATTORNEY IN FACT

Carrier to designate for service in taking depositions before Motor Transportation Division of Railroad Commission, 6472b, § 6.

Conveyances for corporation, 1322.

Insurance, soliciting inter-insurance contracts without complying with law, (PC) 579.

Lloyd's insurance plan, application for license, (PC) 592.

Assuming risks exceeding limitation, (PC) 594.

Examination of books by Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 593.

Executing contracts, (PC) 591.

Mexican insurance company, designation by for service of process, 5012a.

Misapplication of funds received in official capacity, penalty, (PC) 1544b.

ATTORNEY OF RECORD

Amicus curiae, briefs and arguments, copies furnished to attorney, (RCP) Rule 496.

Copies of motion for rehearing,

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 460.

Delivered to opposing party, (RCP) Rule 515.

Copy of pleading delivered to attorney of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.

Defined, (RCP) Rule 10.

Demand of costs from attorney for nonresident, (RCP) Rule 130.

Depositions, delivery or mailing of copy of written interrogatories to attorney, (RCP) Rule 204.

Interrogatories served on before issuance of commission to take testimony, (RCP) Rule 189.

Notice,
Contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.

Defect in transcript on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 388.

Demanding abstract of title in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 791.

Grant of writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 486.

Petition for mandamus, etc., filed in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 474.

Petition for writ of error from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 362.

Service on attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 21a.

Before issuance of commission to take testimony, (RCP) Rule 189.

Submission of,
Cause affecting hearing in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 412.

Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.

Taking oral depositions, (RCP) Rules 200, 202.

Presumption of continuance of employment, (RCP) Rule 10.

Signature of pleading, (RCP) Rule 57.

ATTORNEYS

See *Attorney General; County Attorneys; District Attorneys; State Bar.*

Generally, 304 to 323.

Absence as ground for continuance, (RCP) Rules 253, 254.

Absent or unknown distributees, 3605, 3633.

Acceptance or waiver of service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.

Accused, allowance of time to procure, (CCP) 245.

Examination of charge, (CCP) 658.

Addressing court, (RCP) Rule 269.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Admission to practice, 305 to 311.

Board of law examiners, appointment, qualifications, terms, etc., 304.

Duties, 305.

Fees, 310.

Disbarment or suspension, citation to show cause, 315.

Complaint, by whom filed, 314.

Costs, judgment for, 316.

Grounds, 313.

Jury trial, 316.

Order for, 316.

Trial, conduct of, 316.

Examination of applicants for admission, 305.

Conduct of, 306.

Entry into military service, 307a, 307B.

Entry into merchant marine service, 307B.

Exemption, 306a, § 1.

Fees for, disposition of, 310.

Places of holding, 306.

Rules and regulations for, 306.

Foreign attorneys admitted without examination, 306a, § 1.

Legislators, 306a, § 2.

License, 305 to 311.

Convicts ineligible, 311.

Fee for issuance, 3923.

Foreign attorney, 308.

Issue only by the Supreme Court, 306.

Revocation, 313 to 316.

Conviction of felony, 311.

To whom granted, 305, 306, 311.

Notice of intention of legislator to take examination, 306a, § 2.

Oath, 309.

Pre-legal studies of legislator, 306a, § 2.

Qualifications, 305, 306.

Advisory judicial council, membership, 2328a.

Affidavit,

Executions, removal of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 623.

Incorporation, denying, (RCP) Rule 52.

Party, affidavit for, (RCP) Rule 14.

Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.

Trial of right of property, affidavit of claimant, (RCP) Rule 717.

Agreements,

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 403.

Postponement and continuance of case called for trial, (RCP) Rule 330.

To be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.

Appearance,

By attorney, (RCP) Rule 7.

As compliance with promise to appear in court, 6701d, § 149.

Entry for defendant, (RCP) Rule 120.

Juvenile courts, 2324.

Pre-trial conference, compelling appearance by court, (RCP) Rule 166.

Appointment, default after service by publication, 2158.

Default judgment following citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 244.

Partition action, (RCP) Rule 759.

Defend in behalf of one served or cited by publication, (RCP) Rules 244, 759.

For accused, (CCP) 494.

For feeble minded persons, 3870.

For paupers, 1917.

County courts, 1958.

Lunacy proceedings, 5550.

Nonresidents or unknown defendants in forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.

Partition, 6085.

To represent state, fees, (CCP) 1063.

Argument of counsel. See Trial.

Assistant secretary to Board of Examiners, 305a.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Attachment affidavits made by, 275.
 Attachment, delivery of writ to attorney, (RCP) Rule 596.
 Attorney of record. See Attorney of Record.
 Authority for bringing suit to be shown, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Banking commissioner's power to employ, 342—813.
 Barratry, (PC) 430.
 Suspension or revocation of license, 313 to 316.
 Bill of exceptions submitted to, 2237.
 Bill of exceptions, suggestion of correction by judge on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Board of law examiners. See Board of Legal Examiners.
 Bribery, (PC) 166.
 Acceptance of bribes, (PC) 167.
 Building and loan association liquidation proceeding, authority to employ, 881a—16.
 Call of appearance docket, request of attorney, (RCP) Rule 238.
 City attorneys. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4241.
 Clerk of court of criminal appeals to furnish copy of opinion, 1836b.
 Clerks of court, practicing law, 319.
 Code of ethics, power of Supreme Court to prepare, 320a—1, § 4.
 Collection of city improvement assessments, 1090.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 314.
 Justice court, warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.
 Consent to waiver of jury in felonies less than capital, (CCP) 10a.
 Consultation with, refusal to allow, (PC) 1176.
 Contempt of court, punishment, 312.
 Continuance for absence, (RCP) Rule 253.
 Attendance on legislature, 2168aj (RCP) Rule 254.
 Control and management of cause, (RCP) Rule 8.
 Convicts, right to visit, (CCP) 801.
 Copy of opinions of court of civil appeals, 1836b.
 Corporation or association practicing law, (PC) 430a.
 Injunction, (PC) 430a, § 5.
 Penalty, (PC) 430a, § 6.
 Corporations,
 For protection of professional interest, encouragement of cordial intercourse, etc., 1302(105).
 Right to petition Legislature by attorney, (PC) 181.
 County judge practicing as attorney, (PC) 402, 403.
 Court docket, entry of names of attorneys, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Courts martial, 5860, 5861.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Answer to questions propounded by court, (RCP) Rule 425.
 Copies of,
 Application for writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals delivered to, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 460.
 Opinion mailed to, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Entry of name in motion docket, (RCP) Rule 408.
 Inspection of records, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Notice of,
 Defect in transcript on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 388.
 Grant of writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 486.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Courts of Civil Appeals—Cont'd
 Notice of—Cont'd
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 409.
 Petition for writ of error from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 362.
 Submission of cause affecting hearing in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 412.
 Signature of briefs, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Transcripts on appeal, (RCP) Rules 395 to 398.
 Date of rendition of orders, etc., statement of, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Delinquency of child, representation by counsel, 2338—1.
 Depositions,
 Notice of,
 Objections to opposite counsel, (RCP) Rule 212.
 Taking oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 200.
 Request for opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Disbarment,
 Jurisdiction of proceedings, 320a—1, § 6.
 Jury trial, Supreme Court prohibited from adopting rule denying, 320a—1, § 5.
 Power of Supreme Court to enact rules, 320a—1, § 4.
 Venue of proceedings, 320a—1, § 6.
 Distress warrants, oath, (RCP) Rule 610.
 Docket of motions, notation, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Drainage districts, 8185.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Escheat of corporation lands, 1364, 1365.
 Examination and cross-examination of same witness limited to one counsel, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Examination of witnesses, (CCP) 250.
 Executions, affidavit of removal of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 628.
 Fees,
 Agricultural and mechanical college, bond issue, maximum fees, 2613a—4, § 10.
 Appointment to defend person cited by publication in partition, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Assignee for creditor, 270.
 Attorney appointed to represent state, (CCP) 1063.
 Attorney pro tem for district or county attorney, (CCP) 31.
 Bill of lading proceedings on loss, 897.
 Certain cases, 2226.
 Contingent fees, Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 7d.
 Contracts with beneficiaries claiming workmen's compensation, 8306, § 7d.
 Defending on behalf of one served or cited by publication, (RCP) Rules 244, 759.
 Defense of action after service by publication, 2158.
 Delay in payment of life, health or accident insurance, 4736.
 Drainage districts, 8173.
 Executors or administrators, 3691.
 Failure of fraternal benefit society to pay after demand, 4831a.
 Fresh water supply districts, collection of taxes, 7959.
 Fruit trees, proceedings to recover cost of destroying or treating infected, etc., 125.
 Guardianship proceedings, final settlement, 4305.
 Investigation of securities for loans by guardians, 4181.
 Suit against old guardian on removal from one county to another, 4295a.
 Justice courts, (CCP) 1068, 1069.
 Labor discrimination, prosecutions, 5200.
 Levee improvement districts, collection of taxes, 8017.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd
 Militia, officers' bonds, suit on, 5811.
 Navigation Districts, 8227.
 Negotiable instruments, 5932, § 2.
 Partition, 6085.
 Suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 15.
 Penalties, gas utilities, 6062.
 Pensions, 6218.
 Public Welfare Act, 695c § 32.
 Representing claimants for workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, § 8.
 Representing state in proceedings before justice, (CCP) 1068, 1069.
 Restraint of trade, proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation for permit, 7435.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 2.
 Stock certificate, issuance of new certificate where certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.
 Street improvement assessments, 1090.
 Supreme Court not authorized to prescribe, 320a—1, § 4.
 Taxation against party refusing to cooperate in discovery before trial, Rule 170.
 Wages, action for penalty for failure to pay, 5158.
 Water control and improvement districts,
 Collection of taxes of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 15.
 Redemption from tax sale, 7880—74.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7839, 7840.
 Water improvement district, collection of charges, 7752.
 Foreclosure of tax lien, 7683, 7683a.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, amount, 8306, § 7d.
 Approval, 8306, § 7c.
 Enforcing award, 8306, § 7c, 8307, § 5a.
 Injuries to defense guard, 5891b § 5.
 Lien, 8306, § 7c.
 Regulation, 8306, § 7c.
 Fictitious suits or pleadings, penalty, (RCP) Rule 13.
 File docket to show names, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Firemen or policemen on hearing before Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 17.
 Fresh water supply districts, employment, 7911.
 Garnishment, delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 662.
 General provision, 304 to 320.
 Grayson county court at law, election of judge, on disqualification, 1970—332, § 11.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 2.
 Injunction, binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Inspection, of records, (RCP) Rule 76.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 400.
 Insurance agents, 5056.
 Exception from penalty as to, (PC) 569.
 Judge having acted as, as ground for disqualification, 15; (CCP) 552.
 Judgment, preparation of draft, (RCP) Rule 305.
 Judges, practicing law, 319.
 Selection to try cause on disqualification of, (CCP) 553.
 Jury service, exemption, 2135.
 Leading counsel defined, (RCP) Rule 8.
 Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 License to practice, 305 to 311.
 Establishing lost or misplaced licenses, 320a—1, § 3.
 Merchant marine service, entry before examination, 307B.
 Military service, entry before examination, 307a.
 Persons entitled to practice as attorneys, 320a—1, § 3.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Lloyd's insurance plan, penalty for noncompliance with requirements of law, (PC) 595.
 Lunacy proceedings against voluntary patient in state hospital, 3193h, § 3.
 Malpractice or misbehavior, complaint, 314.
 Punishment, 312.
 Merchant marine service defined, 307B.
 Military service, defined, 307a.
 Misapplication of funds received in official capacity, (PC) 1544b.
 Motions, notation on docket, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Motions against, jurisdiction of district courts, 1910.
 Recovery of client's money retained by, jurisdiction, 317.
 National guard armory board's power to employ, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation district. See Navigation Districts.
 Next friend, compromise of suits, etc., (RCP) Rule 44.
 Notice,
 Attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rules 145.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, ante.
 Defect in transcript on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 398.
 Demanding abstract of title in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Depositions, ante.
 Filing of papers on transfer of cause on plea of privilege, time of trial, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Inability to give bond for costs on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Motion, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 409.
 Nonresidents, notice of setting case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Service on attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Before issuance of commission to take testimony, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Service on parties, (RCP) 21a.
 Submission of certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Number heard, (RCP) Rule 9.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Oath,
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Unknown heirs, etc., (RCP) Rule 111.
 Distress warrants, (RCP) Rule 610.
 Oath on selection as special judge, (CCP) 555.
 Officers, not allowed to appear as, 319.
 Partition, appointment to defend person cited for publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Penalty for fictitious suits or pleading, (RCP) Rule 13.
 Personal criticism of counsel by each other, contempt, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Place in the bar in trial of a case, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Plea of guilty, (CCP) 520.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 518.
 Plea of privilege, copy of controverting plea mailed or delivered to attorney, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, authority to employ, 6243d—1, § 16.
 Practice of law defined, (PC) 430a.
 Presumption of continuance of employment of attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 10.
 Pre-trial conference, compelling appearance by court, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Privileged communications, (CCP) 713.
 Pro tem for district or county attorneys, (CCP) 31.
 Refusal to allow consultation with, punishment, (PC) 1176.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Remarks at trial, repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Retention of client's money, recovery, 317.
 Rights of accused, (CCP) 3.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 35.
 Sharing of fees, (PC) 430a, § 4.
 Side-bar remarks, repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Signatures,
 Agreement for transfer of misdemeanor case in justice court, (CCP) 60a.
 Briefs, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Pleadings, (RCP) Rules 45, 57.
 Soil Conservation Board authorized to employ, 165a-4, § 4.
 Special judges, election, 1885 to 1893.
 Election in Harris County in absence of regular judge, 199-11.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Employment of attorneys, 8197e-1, § 5.
 Making books, records, etc., available to state auditor, 8197e-1, § 6.
 Payment of compensation to attorneys, 8197e-1, § 2.
 State bar. See State Bar.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
 Subpoena, issuance on request of, (RCP) Rule 176.
 Supreme Court,
 Copies of opinions mailed to, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Filed papers to state address, (RCP) Rule 489.
 Notice of submission of certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Number heard, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Withdrawal of papers from clerk's office, (RCP) Rule 490.
 Surety for costs, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Suspension, 313 to 316.
 Dependent on conviction, 320a-1, § 6.
 Taxation, commissioners' court may contract with to collect delinquent taxes, 7335.
 Listing, 7152.
 Municipalities employing to collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.
 Texas planning board, compensation for promotional expense, 8197e.
 Transcripts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Control of cases under submission, (RCP) Rule 396.
 Restrictions on removal, (RCP) Rules 395-398.
 Trial of right of property, affidavit of claimant, (RCP) Rule 717.
 Trustee's power to employ, 7425b-25.
 Warrant of, confession of judgment, 2437.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880-31, 7880-36, 7880-73, 7880-74, 7880-132.
 Advice to commissioners of appraisalment, 7880-132.
 Employment to collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.
 Fees in suit to collect taxes of dissolved district, 7880-77b1, § 15.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7839, 7840.
 Water improvement district, 7652, 7680, 7683, 7683a, 7752.
 Water supply companies, 1434a.
 Welfare or assistance,
 Fees for services limited, (PC) 1720a, § 1.
 Penalty for charging excessive fees, (PC) 1720a, § 4.

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Written statement as evidence of service of notice, (RCP) Rule 21a.
AUCTION SALES
 Animals, (PC) 1457.
 Cruelly treated, under lien for care of, 185.
 Execution, sale of real estate, 3804.
 Executors and administrators, 3557, 3558, 3570 to 3573.
 Forfeited property under motor fuel tax law, 7065b-20.
 Guest's baggage by innkeepers, 4595.
Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Militia camping grounds, etc., 5888.
 Pawnbroker's sale, 6150.
 Exemption from act concerning sale, etc., of used or secondhand watches, (PC) 1137f-5.
 Perishable property,
 Attachment, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Distress warrants, (RCP) Rule 616.
 Political subdivisions authorized to lease lands for mineral development at public auction, 5400a.
 Public property by State Board of Control, 666.
 Tax sales, 7280.
 City taxes, 1058.
 Unclaimed property by carrier, 900 to 904.
 Wrecked property, 8314.
 Cotton, 8321.

AUCTIONEERS

Cities, city licenses, 1031.
 Regulations, 1015(22).
 Occupation tax, 7047(6).

AUDIT COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(59).

AUDITING

See, also, specific heads.
 Accounts, agricultural experiment stations, 149.
 County treasurer, 1711.
 Improvement districts, 1671, 1672.
 Water improvement districts, etc., in counties of certain population, 8230-1.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, vouchers of, 2615.
 Board of Pharmacy, books and records of, 4542a, § 11.
 Books and records,
 Motor fuel tax, penalty for refusing to permit, 7065b-18.
 Rice Development Commission, 165-5, § 8.
 Claims against state, 4344, 4359.
 County auditor, bills of public improvement districts, 1669.
 County finances, 1641, 1646a.
 Independent auditor in counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Division of, 603.
 Legislative audit committee, generally. See Legislative Audit Committee.
 Pre-trial procedure, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Receipt books of fee officers, (CCP) 1010a.
 Rural credit unions, 2480.
 Soil conservation district supervisors' accounts, 165a-4, § 6.
 Special auditing fund, motor fuel tax, 7065b-3.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, books and records of, 8197e-1, § 6.
 Texas Prison System by State Auditor, 4413a-21.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority Accounts, foll. 8197f note.
AUDITORIUMS
 Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.

AUDITORIUMS—Cont'd

Dancing exhibitions, exceptions from penalty, (PC) 533.

AUDITORS

See County Auditor.

Appointment to state accounts between parties, (RCP) Rule 172.

Bribery, (PC) 163.

Accepting bribes, (PC) 164, 165.

County auditor to audit records of self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263c, §§ 84, 85.

Employment by,

Comptroller on distributor's failure to remit proper motor fuel tax, 7065b-3.

Independent audit of finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.

Motor fuel tax, employment of auditors by comptroller, 7065b-3.

Pre-trial conference to consider preliminary reference, (RCP) Rule 166.

Prison system, appointment, duties, etc., 6166q. Records open to auditor, carbon black producers, 7047(46).

Report,

Joint city and county hospital, 1645.

Verification, 2292.

State auditor. *See State Auditor.*

AUDUBON SOCIETY

Birds protected by, (PC) 923c.

AUSTIN, CITY OF

Lower Colorado River authority acquiring from or selling property to, foll. 8197f note.

AUSTIN COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(22).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL

See Insane Persons.

Laws applicable to, 3187.

Name changed, 3185.

AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL

Commitment of feeble-minded persons to, 3871.

Enticing patients from, (PC) 332.

Feeble minded adult defined, 3233.

Child defined, 3233.

Inmates, accommodations for, 3235.

Escape, apprehension and return, 3237.

Expenses of, 3238.

Parole and release, 3236.

Preferences in admission, 3235.

Laws applicable to, 3187.

Name changed, 3185.

Subordinate officers and employees, 3234.

Superintendent, appointment, removal, salary, 3234.

AUTHENTICATION

Bills of lading, 890.

AUTHORITY

Insurance, soliciting without certificate of authority, (PC) 572.

Joint, executed by majority, 10.

Limited, general or special partners, 6111.

AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLE

Defined, 6701d, § 2.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

AUTOMOBILE DIVISION

Special head of automobile division of office of tax assessor and collector, 7252.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.

AUTOMOBILE RACES

Admission taxes, 7047a-19.

Betting and bookmaking prohibited, (PC) 652a.

AUTOMOBILES

See Motor Vehicles.

AUTOPSY

See Inquests.

AUXILIARY TO ARMED FORCES

Acknowledgments, 6602.

Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, 26.

Certificates and certified copies to be furnished to ex-members free, 1939a, § 1.

Hairdresser's or cosmetologist's license, renewal after discharge, (PC) 734b, § 18.

Persons deemed ex-members, 1939a, § 2.

Teachers retirement system,

Contributions by members in auxiliaries, 2922-1, § 8.

Time in auxiliaries as contributing to membership service, 2922-1, § 3.

AVAILABLE FREE SCHOOL FUND

Appropriation for, 7083a § 2.

Carbon black producers, part of occupation taxes payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Cement distributors, occupation taxes, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Gas, electric, water, etc., companies, portion of gross receipts tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Gas producers, occupation taxes, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Gross receipts taxes,

Gas, electric, etc., companies, portion of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Telephone companies, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund credited to, 7065b-13.

Intoxicating liquors,

Stamp tax on prescriptions, disposition, 7083a, § 2.

Tax, disposition, 7083a, § 2.

Luxury excise tax, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Motor carriers, etc., occupation gross receipts tax, portion payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Motor fuel tax, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7065b-25, 7083a, § 2.

Motor vehicle sales tax, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Occupation taxes,

Gas, electric, etc., companies, portion of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Gas produced, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Oil produced, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Sulphur mines and producers, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Telephone companies, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Oil produced, occupation taxes, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Oil wells, occupation tax on services in connection with, part of tax payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

Stamp tax on intoxicating liquor, prescriptions, disposition, 7083a, § 2.

AVAILABLE FREE SCHOOL FUND—Cont'd
 Stock transfer tax, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Sulphur mines and producers, part of occupation taxes on payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Tax on intoxicating liquors, disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Telephone companies, portion of occupation taxes payable into fund, 7083a, § 2.

AVERAGE PRIOR SERVICE COMPENSATION
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.

AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES
 Defined, 8309b.

AVOIDANCE
 Answer may contain defense by way of avoidance, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHTS
 Standard of, 5731.
 Ton, 5734.

AWARDS
See Arbitration.
 Arbitration proceedings, 245, 248, 249.
 Workmen's compensation, 8307, § 5a.

AXLE LOAD
 Defined, maximum gross weight of commercial motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 5.

BABCOCK TEST
 Butter fat, 5736a.
 Inaccurate samples, penalties, (PC) 1057c.
 License, revocation for violating law, (PC) 1057c.
 Penalties for violation of regulations, (PC) 1057b.
 Prosecutions for offenses, 5736f.
 Standard weights and measures of United States, 5736d.
 Units or standards of measure, 5736e.

BABY FARMS
See Maternity Homes.
 Maintenance without license, as crime, (PC) 701.

BACK TAXES
See Taxes and Taxation.

BACTERIOLOGY
 Pharmacists, examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.

BADGER
 Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.

BADGES
 Chaffeurs, 6687.
 Railroad employes, 6368.
 State Humane Society, officers and agents, 188.
 Unlawful wearing, (PC) 1555.

BAG LIMIT
 Defined, (PC) 978l-2.
 Game, fish, oysters, etc. *See Game, Fish and Oysters.*

BAGGAGE
 Injuring, etc., (PC) 1338.
 Railroads, 6369.
 Unclaimed, sale by carrier, 900 to 904.

BAGGAGE WAGONS
 City licenses, 1015(36).

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES
See Justices of the Peace.
 Amount, court to fix, (CCP) 281, 452.
 Excessive, habeas corpus, (CCP) 186.
 Prohibited, (CCP) 7.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Cont'd
 Amount, court to fix—Cont'd
 Felony cases, court to fix, (CCP) 287.
 In vacation, determination, (CCP) 288, 451.
 Rules for fixing, (CCP) 281.
 Sheriff to determine, felony cases in vacation, (CCP) 288, 451.
 Witnesses, determination, (CCP) 301, 480, 483, 484.

Appeal, felonies, (CCP) 815.
 Forfeiture, (CCP) 832.
 Appeal from judgment, (CCP) 864, 866.
 Writ of error to review, (CCP) 865, 866.
 Form of, (CCP) 831.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 857a.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 830, 831.
 Procedure, (CCP) 832.
 Security, (CCP) 832.
 Time within which to give, (CCP) 836.

Appearance of defendant or sureties, (CCP) 287.
 Arraignment, time for when defendant is on bail, (CCP) 493.

Arrest in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, authority to take, (CCP) 235.
 Discharge, (CCP) 238.
 Notice to sheriff, (CCP) 236.
 Duty of sheriff, (CCP) 237.
 Refusal to give, commitment, (CCP) 236.
 Transmission of bond to court having jurisdiction, (CCP) 235.

Attachment of witness, (CCP) 257.
 Authority to require or take, (CCP) 270, 286, 454.
 Arrest in county other than where prosecution is pending, (CCP) 451.
 City marshal, 999.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 287.
 During term of court, (CCP) 450.
 In vacation, (CCP) 288, 451.
 Inquests, (CCP) 981.
 Justices of the peace at inquests, (CCP) 981.
 Magistrates, (CCP) 291.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 286, 454.
 Peace officer, (CCP) 286 to 288.
 Police, (CCP) 287.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 284, 286 to 288, 451.
 Witnesses, subpoena returnable in future, (CCP) 479.

Bail-bond defined, (CCP) 269.
 Bail defined, (CCP) 267.
 Bail includes what, (CCP) 271.
 Bond, appearance, time and place of stated, (CCP) 273.

Approval, (CCP) 280.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 287.
 Conditions as to payment of expenses of re-arrest, (CCP) 273.
 Defects in, objections and amendment, (CCP) 435.
 Evidence as to sufficiency, (CCP) 280.
 Felony or misdemeanor stated, (CCP) 273.
 Invalidity, forfeiture, (CCP) 436.
 New bond, (CCP) 445, 446.
 Payable to State of Texas, (CCP) 273.
 Preparation, (CCP) 294.
 Requisites, (CCP) 273.
 Signature, (CCP) 269, 273, 294.
 Time and place of appearance stated, (CCP) 273.
 When given, (CCP) 270.
 Writing, (CCP) 269.

Capias, issuable when defendant is under bail, (CCP) 444.

Change of judicial districts, 200.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 571, 572.
 Citation to sureties. *See this title, Forfeiture,*
 Collections on, commissions, (CCP) 950, 951.
 Payments on, payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports of, (CCP) 944 to 948.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Cont'd

Commitment to jail of witness refusing to testify, (RCP) Rule 180.
 Continuance in capital cases, (CCP) 550.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 878.
 Court without jurisdiction, (CCP) 656.
 Discharge of, (CCP) 582.
 Accused, (CCP) 295.
 On dismissal of prosecution, (CCP) 576.
 Defendant, sureties and principals bound until, (CCP) 275.
 Principal, (CCP) 287.
 Duration, (CCP) 275.
 Examination of accused, (CCP) 246.
 Examining courts, (CCP) 246.
 Accused liberated on giving, (CCP) 295.
 Authority to admit to, (CCP) 259, 261, 270.
 Bond preparation, (CCP) 294.
 Transferred to court of trial, (CCP) 296.
 Certification of proceedings to court of trial, (CCP) 296.
 Custody and keeping, (CCP) 297.
 Delivery to grand jury, (CCP) 297.
 Failure to give, commitment, (CCP) 293.
 Insufficient, proceeding to require sufficient, (CCP) 280.
 Murder, (CCP) 246.
 Order for, (CCP) 291.
 Rules applicable, (CCP) 290.
 Time given to procure, (CCP) 292.
 Treason, (CCP) 246.
 Waiver of examination, and admission to bail, (CCP) 299.
 Felonies, amount, (CCP) 287, 288, 451.
 Approval, (CCP) 287.
 Authority to require or take, (CCP) 287, 288, 450.
 Bail on failure to enter into recognizance, (CCP) 818.
 Copy of indictment for defendant, (CCP) 489.
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also, see Insurance.
 Forfeiture, answer of sureties, time for filing, (CCP) 434.
 Appeal and writs of error, appeal from judgment on, (CCP) 864.
 Bond on appeal, (CCP) 832.
 Appearance of principal, (CCP) 440.
 Application of rule, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Arrest of principal, remission, (CCP) 439.
 Calling defendant, (CCP) 425.
 Capias immediately issuable, (CCP) 445.
 Causes exonerating, (CCP) 436.
 Citation to sureties, amount of forfeiture stated, (CCP) 427.
 Attestation, (CCP) 427.
 Caption, (CCP) 427.
 Date of bond stated, (CCP) 427.
 Defects in, amendment, (CCP) 435.
 Direction to sheriff or constable, (CCP) 427.
 Failure to answer, (CCP) 438.
 Issue, time for, (CCP) 426.
 Name of, court taking forfeiture, (CCP) 427.
 Principal and sureties, (CCP) 427.
 Notice to appear, (CCP) 427.
 Offense charged, (CCP) 427.
 Return, (CCP) 428.
 Defects in, amendment, (CCP) 435.
 Service out of state, (CCP) 431.
 Service, (CCP) 428 to 432.
 Death of surety, (CCP) 432.
 Outside state, (CCP) 431.
 Publication, costs of, (CCP) 429, 430.
 Time and manner, (CCP) 428.
 Signature, (CCP) 427.
 Statement of forfeiture, (CCP) 427.
 Collection of judgment, (CCP) 437.
 "Conviction," forfeiture as equivalent to, motor vehicle driver's license law, 6087b, § 23.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Cont'd

Forfeiture—Cont'd
 Costs, (CCP) 437.
 Death of, principal, (CCP) 436.
 Surety, (CCP) 432.
 Default judgment, (CCP) 438.
 Delay in prosecuting principal, (CCP) 436.
 Docket of case, (CCP) 433.
 Failure to present at first term of court, (CCP) 436.
 Final judgment, (CCP) 437.
 Death of surety, (CCP) 432.
 Default, (CCP) 438.
 Execution, (CCP) 437.
 Governor's remission of, (CCP) 954.
 Grounds, (CCP) 424.
 Habeas corpus, appeal, (CCP) 863.
 Inquest on dead body, (CCP) 982.
 Invalidity of bond, (CCP) 436.
 Judgment nisi, (CCP) 425.
 Defects in, amendment, (CCP) 435.
 Judgment on appeal from, (CCP) 864.
 Jurisdiction, county courts, (CCP) 59.
 Justices of the peace, (CCP) 61.
 Manner of taking, (CCP) 425.
 Name of defendant recalled, (CCP) 425.
 Nonresident sureties, (CCP) 429, 431.
 Notice to defendant, (CCP) 426.
 Property liable, exemptions, (CCP) 278.
 Remission, (CCP) 954.
 When, (CCP) 439, 440.
 Report to department of forfeiture by person charged with traffic violation, 6701d, § 152.
 Residence of sureties unknown, (CCP) 429.
 Rules governing same as in civil actions, (CCP) 433.
 Scire facias, (CCP) 433.
 Setting aside, when, (CCP) 440.
 Sickness, etc., of principal preventing his appearance, (CCP) 436.
 Time, (CCP) 424.
 Transient sureties, (CCP) 429, 431.
 Uncontrollable circumstances preventing principal's appearance in court, (CCP) 436.
 Witnesses, (CCP) 302, 485.
 Writ of error to review, (CCP) 865, 866.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1001.
 Habeas corpus proceedings. See Habeas Corpus.
 Indictment, copy for defendant when on bail, (CCP) 489.
 Inquest on dead body, (CCP) 981, 982.
 Judge to fix amount, (CCP) 281.
 Justices' court. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts, appeal, 2338—1.
 Magistrate to fix amount, (CCP) 281.
 Militia, 5871.
 Rules governing, 5873.
 Suit on bonds, 5872.
 Misdemeanor cases on deferring entry of judgment, (CCP) 698.
 Mistrial, sureties, bond in case of, (CCP) 583.
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, validation and continuation, 199(106).
 Oppression, (CCP) 281.
 Payable in money, (CCP) 786.
 Pending appeal in habeas corpus, (CCP) 857a.
 Rearrest in case of insufficiency, (CCP) 451.
 Recognizance, amount to be stated, (CCP) 272.
 Appearance, time and place of stated, (CCP) 272.
 Bond included, (CCP) 271.
 Defects in, amendment, (CCP) 435.
 Definition, (CCP) 268.
 Felony or misdemeanor stated, (CCP) 272.
 Invalidity, forfeiture, (CCP) 436.
 New recognizance, (CCP) 445, 446.
 Record by court, (CCP) 268.
 Requisites, (CCP) 272.
 Return of to proper court, (CCP) 457.
 Right to, (CCP) 5.
 Rules applicable to, (CCP) 274.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Cont'd

Scire facias, or citation to sureties. See this title, Forfeiture.

Security to keep the peace, (CCP) 75, 79 to 87.
Also, see Peace.

Seventieth judicial district, effect of change in district, 199(70).

Seventy-sixth judicial district, change of term not to affect, 199(70).

Sheriff, allowance of time to procure, (CCP) 42.

Supreme Court, in habeas corpus, 1737.

Sureties, affidavit, conclusiveness, (CCP) 280.
Appearance, (CCP) 287.
Citation, (CCP) 426 to 432.
Approval, (CCP) 280.
Bound until prisoner's discharge, (CCP) 275.
Citation. See this title, Forfeiture.
Discharge, arrest for felony under *capias*, (CCP) 446.
Surrender of principal, (CCP) 289.
Execution against, (CCP) 437.
Exonerated upon forfeiture when, (CCP) 436.
Failure to answer citation, (CCP) 438.
Married women, (CCP) 276.
Minors, (CCP) 276.
Nonresidents, forfeitures, (CCP) 429, 431.
Number, (CCP) 277.
Oath, (CCP) 279, 280.
Residence unknown, forfeiture, (CCP) 429.
Severally bound, (CCP) 289.
Sufficiency, (CCP) 277.
Affidavit of surety as to, (CCP) 279, 280.
Surrender of principal, additional bail, (CCP) 283.
Arrest, warrant for, (CCP) 285.
Authority to take additional bail, (CCP) 286.
Commitment on failure to give new bail, (CCP) 283, 284.
Discharge of all, (CCP) 289.
During term time, (CCP) 283.
In vacation, (CCP) 284.
Right to, (CCP) 282.
Sheriff to take bail, (CCP) 284.
Transients, forfeiture, (CCP) 429, 431.

Surrender of principal, (CCP) 282 to 289.

Suspended sentence, (CCP) 781.

Term of court,
Change in one hundred and fourth judicial district affecting, 199(104).
Change in second judicial district not to affect, 199(2).
Change in twelfth judicial district not to affect, 199(12).
Change in twenty-third judicial district not to affect, 199(23).

Theft, application of law defining terms, (PC) 1426.

Time allowed to procure surety, (CCP) 292.

Undertakings included, (CCP) 274.

Witnesses, amount, (CCP) 301, 480, 482.
Attachment, (CCP) 473.
Authority to take, (CCP) 479.
Effect, (CCP) 302.
Failure to give, commitment, (CCP) 303.
Forfeiture, (CCP) 485.
Discharge of sureties after, (CCP) 486.
Inability to give security, (CCP) 300.
Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 989.
Personal recognizance, (CCP) 483, 484.
Refusal to give, (CCP) 479.
Release on giving, (CCP) 482.
Right to require of, (CCP) 483.
Security, bail not to be taken without, (CCP) 484.
Sheriffs' fees for transporting, effect of refusal to give bail, (CCP) 1032.
Signature, (CCP) 479.
Sureties, discharge, (CCP) 486.
Surrender of witness after forfeiture, (CCP) 486.
When required, (CCP) 300.

BAILEY COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(64)
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, 1970—209 to 1970—213.

BAILIFFS

Appointed by,
District Attorney, (CCP) 367b.
District judges in certain counties, (CCP) 367d.

Court of Civil Appeals, (CCP) 1058a.

Criminal District Court of Bexar County, appointment and compensation, (CCP) 52—161.

Grand jury. See Grand Jury.

Pay of, (CCP) 1058.

Supreme Court, 1723.

BAILMENT

Conversion by bailee, as theft, (PC) 1429.

Embezzlement by bailee, (PC) 1534.

Hotels, boarding houses, etc., as gratuitous bailees, liability for baggage, etc., 4593.

Intangible Tax Board, appearance of bailee before, 7110.
Production of books, documents, and papers before, 7103.

Theft by bailee, *capias*, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.

BAKERIES

City regulation of bread, 1015(6).

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

Enrichment of bread and flour, 4476—1.

Flour, exemption from regulations of flour sold to, (PC) 1042b.

Sanitary conditions, (PC) 719.

Sanitation, penalties, (PC) 719b.

State Board of Health, powers, 4420.

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., (PC) 700b.

BAKING POWDER

Adulteration and misbranding, (PC) 710.

Labels, 4475; (PC) 710.

BALES

Cotton. See Cotton.

False packing of merchandise, (PC) 1114, 1115.

BALL ALLEYS

Cities, licenses, 1031.

BALL PARKS

Occupation tax, 7047(32).

Purchase or incumbrance by cities and towns, 1015c.

BALL ROOMS

Carrying arms into, (PC) 485.

Closing, by city marshal, 999.

BALLAST

Unlawfully throwing, punishment, (PC) 1122.

BALLISTIC TESTS

Bureau of identification and records, 4413(14).

BALLOT BOXES

See, also, *Elections*.

Opening in cases involving false canvass, etc., (PC) 227.

Primary elections, unsealing and reopening by court, 3148.

BALLOTS

See, also, *Elections*.

Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.

BALLOTS—Cont'd

- City manager plan, adoption, 1164a—3.
- Conversion of certain associations into legal reserve insurance companies, etc., voting on plan, 5068—3.
- Counting in cases involving false canvass, etc., (PC) 227.
- County clerk, redelivery after counting in cases involving false canvass, etc., (PC) 227.
- County-wide equalization,
 - Fund, creation in counties of 10,000 to 10,500, 2802i—25, §§ 1 to 4.
 - School district tax election in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
- Dissolution of water control and improvement district, 7880—77b1.
- Fresh water supply district exclusion of lands, 7930—3 § 6.
- Independent candidates, cities, towns and villages, 3162.
- Labor union elections, 5154a, § 4.
- Marking, revocation or cancellation of certain city or town bonds, 705a.
- Names of candidates on, advocates of forceful overthrow of government not to appear on ballot, 2927.
- Names of candidates on, public officer as candidate for another office, 2929a.
- Primary elections, recount by court, 3148.
- School tax for equalization fund in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
- Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
- State offices of same classification, 3167a.
- Tax levy in independent school districts, 2802i—24.

BANDERA COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(38).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Fine for sale of certain varieties of fish, etc., (PC) 952.
- Fishing for certain fish prohibited, (PC) 952.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exemptions, 7005.
- Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
- Slaughter of animals, exemptions, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

BANDS

- Cities and towns, subsequent elections, 1269d.
- Militia, corporate character, powers, etc., 5784.

BANG'S DISEASE

- Cattle, unlawful sale for milk purposes, (PC) 1525e.
- Testing and branding of cattle infected, (PC) 1525d.

BANK AND TRUST COMPANIES

- See, also, *Banks*.
- Acceptances by, 1513.
- Agricultural and livestock pools, right to join, 2485; (PC) 1084.
- Bills and notes, 1513.
- Bonds, dealings in, 1513.
 - Issue by, 1513.
- Debentures, issue by, 1513.
- Deposit of security with State Treasurer, 4983.
- Deposits, credit unions, funds of, 2475.
- Discounts, 1513.
- Evidence, failure as prima facie evidence of knowledge of insolvency, (PC) 565.
- Guarantees by,
 - Authority to make, 1513.

BANK AND TRUST COMPANIES—Cont'd

- Incorporation to act as trustee of express trust, 1302(49).
- Indebtedness, limitation on amount, consent of Banking Commissioner to increase of, 1513.
- Inheritance taxes, delivery of assets without notice to comptroller, 7144a § 16.
- Insolvency,
 - Accepting deposits after, (PC) 565.
- Investments,
 - Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
- Laws applicable, 4986.
- Livestock auction commission merchants to deposit proceeds of sale in bank in case of dispute, 1287a, § 6.
- Members clearing house association, 1302, § 54.
- Negotiable instruments, 1513.
- Powers enumerated,
 - Additional, 1513.
- Premium, reserve, 4983.
- Securities, dealings in, 1513.
- Stockholders, personal liability for debts, etc., 1344.
- Stocks, dealings in, 1513.
- Surplus, 4985.
- Taxation, 4983.

BANK EXAMINER

- Appointment, 342—204.
 - Departmental examiner, 342—203.
- Assistant examiner, 342—204.
 - Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
 - Bond and oath, 342—206.
 - Defined, 342—102.
 - Examination of credit unions, 2465.
 - Fidelity bond, 342—206.
 - Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
 - Premium for fidelity bond, 342—206.
 - Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
- Compensation of examiners and assistant examiners, 342—204.
 - Departmental examiner, 342—203.
- Credit union, examination of, 2465.
- Departmental examiner, 342—203.
 - Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
 - Defined, 342—102.
 - Enforcement of banking code by, 342—207.
 - Examination of credit unions, 2465.
 - Oath, 342—206.
 - Power to administer, 342—208.
 - Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
 - Premium for fidelity bond, 342—206.
 - Enforcement of banking code by, 342—207.
- Examiner defined, 342—102.
- False statements or answers to, 342—414.
- Fidelity bonds, 342—206.
- Hindering examination, 342—803.
- Liquidating bank, examination of bank in voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
- Number, 342—204.
- Oath, 342—206.
 - Power to administer, 342—208.
- Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
- Premium for fidelity bonds, 342—206.
- Qualifications, 342—204.
 - Departmental examiner, 342—203.

BANK VAULTS

- County or district clerk to deposit money in custody in package in bank vault in counties having no depository, 2558a, § 14.

BANKING BOARD

- Amendment of articles of association approved by, 342—312.
- Appeal from orders, 342—115.
- Appeal to board from decision removing officers, 342—412.
- Attorney general to defend members, 342—207.

BANKING BOARD—Cont'd

Charter,
 Application for charter considered by board, 342—305.
 Forfeiture by, 342—307.
 Closing and liquidating, 342—803.
 Conditional approval of charter, cancellation of, 342—307.
 Disclosure of information to, 342—210.
 Hearing proceedings certified to board, 342—803.
 Loan and investment companies to apply for incorporation, 548a.
 Notice of hearings before, 342—803.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
 Reorganization, application for charter granted by, 342—309.
 Report of commissioner to board relating to issuance of charter, 342—305.
 Security not required on appeal, 2072a.

BANKING CODE

Generally, 342—101 to 342—911.
 Banks. See Banks.

BANKING COMMISSIONER

Acceptances, control of corporations dealing in, 1517 to 1519.
 Amendment of articles of association, 342—312.
 Appeal, security not required, 2072a.
 Appointment,
 Credit union examiners, 2465.
 Deputy, 342—202.
 Approval,
 Accounts of credit union examiners, 2465.
 Claims against liquidating bank, 342—810.
 Depositories for credit unions, 2475.
 Investments, 2502.
 Liquidation of building and loan association, 881a—55.
 Loans to building and loan associations from Home Loan Banks not required, 881a—43.
 Articles of association,
 Delivery of 342—305, 342—309.
 Filed with, 342—305, 342—312.
 Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
 Attorneys, employment to assist in liquidating banks, 342—813.
 Bank examiners appointed by, 342—204.
 Banking board, member of, 342—115.
 Bond of liquidating agent approved by, 342—802.
 Borrowing money by closed institution, consent of commissioner, 480b, § 6.
 Borrowing money for liquidating bank, 342—812.
 Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.
 Building and loan associations,
 See, also, Building and Loan Associations.
 Approval of investment of funds in land and office building, 881a—37.
 Approval of reorganization by, 881a—21a.
 Filing minutes of meeting to determine conversion into federal association with commissioner, 881a—54-A.
 Stockholders' meeting to consider plan of reorganizing building and loan association, supervision by, 881a—21a.
 Building and loan examiners appointed by, 342—205.
 Building and loan section of finance commission to confer with, 342—114.
 Building and loan supervisor appointed by, 342—205.
 By laws approved by, 342—307, 342—403.
 Capital notes and debentures, issuance approved by, 342—607.
 Central office unit to assist in liquidating banks, 342—813.
 Certificate,
 Authorizing reopening issued by, 342—807.
 Authority issued by, 342—307.
 Authority of reorganizing bank delivered by, 342—309.

BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd

Certificate—Cont'd
 Payment of expenses in enforcing credit union act, 2465.
 Certified surplus, consent to reduce, 342—601.
 Charter, application filed with, 342—305.
 Charter fees deposited with, 342—305.
 Classification of claims against liquidating bank, 342—810.
 Closing banks, forfeiture of charter, 369a.
 No franchise tax against, 7084a.
 Records, as evidence, 3737a.
 Closing banks by, 342—802 to 342—804.
 Compensation, 342—201.
 Deputy, 342—202.
 Compromise of claims against liquidating banks by, 342—812.
 Contracts by commissioner liquidating bank, 342—812.
 Cost bonds, not required, 2072a.
 Cotton Board, member of, 5674.
 Credit union,
 Appointment of examiners, 2465.
 Approval of accounts of examiners, 2465.
 Approval of by-laws, 2467.
 Certificate for payment of expenses in enforcing law, 2465.
 Depositories approved by, 2475.
 Duties relating to, 2463.
 Examination, 2463, 2465.
 Examiners appointed by, 2465.
 Fixing amount of examination fee, 2465.
 Issue of charter, 2463.
 Reports, 2484.
 Supervision, 2465.
 Departmental bank examiner appointed by, 342—203.
 Deposit of funds by commissioner, 342—816.
 Benefits of nonclaimants of liquidating bank, 342—815.
 Depositories for credit unions, approval of, 2475.
 Depository Board, member of, 2525.
 Deposits, limiting withdrawals by commissioner, 342—608.
 Deputy, 342—202.
 Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
 Credit union examined by, 2465.
 Defined, 342—102.
 Enforcement of banking code by, 342—207.
 Fidelity bond, 342—206.
 Oath, 342—206, 342—208.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
 Powers and duties, 342—202.
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342—206.
 Salary, 6813.
 Discharging commissioner liquidating bank, 342—815.
 Disclosure of,
 Confidential records to Federal Home Loan Bank, (PC) 1136a—9.
 Files to building and loan section, 342—114.
 Information by, 342—210.
 Offense, 342—211.
 Dividends, payment by Commissioner to claimants of liquidating banks, 342—814.
 Drunkenness, removal for, 5964.
 Duties of reorganization of building and loan associations, 881a—21a.
 Election by finance commission, 342—111, 342—201.
 Examination,
 Banks, 342—208.
 Building and loan association, 881a—11.
 Corporations loaning money and dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.
 Credit unions, 2465.
 Loan and brokerage companies, 1524a, § 2.
 Voluntary liquidation, 342—802.

BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd

Expenses of commissioner in enforcing banking code, 342-208.
 Extension of time of filing credit union's report, 2484.
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
 Contracts of banking institutions with corporation approved by commissioner, 489b, § 2.
 Furnished with copies of examinations, 489b, § 5.
 Fees, 3913, 3921.
 Examination, assessed by, 342-208.
 Examination of loan and brokerage companies, 1524a, § 2.
 Filing statement of loan and brokerage company, 1524a, § 4.
 Fidelity bond, 342-206.
 Final dividend on claims against liquidating bank declared by, 342-815.
 Financial statement,
 Call for, 342-209, 342-211.
 Corporation dealing in securities filed with, 1524a, § 4.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Incompetence, removal for, 5964.
 Inventory of assets of closed bank prepared by, 342-806.
 Investigation,
 Application for charter, 342-305.
 Issuing charter to reorganized banks, 342-309.
 Plan of merger, 342-308.
 Investment certificates approved by, 342-301.
 Investment in bank building, consent to, 342-501.
 Investments, approval of by, 2502.
 Liquidation of banks by, 342-803, 342-808, 342-809, 342-812, 342-910.
 Memberships, Cotton Board, 5074.
 Depository Board, 2525.
 Merger of banks, powers and duties, 342-308.
 Moratorium, power to declare, 342-910.
 Municipalities, relief under Federal Bankruptcy laws, 1024a.
 Mutual loan corporations, approval of preferred stock of as investments, 2502.
 Notice,
 Closing of bank, 342-804.
 Intention to convert to national bank, 342-313.
 Oath, 342-206.
 Power to administer, 342-208.
 Offenses, 342-211.
 Oppression in office, removal for, 5964.
 Payment,
 Fees, penalties, etc., collected to State Treasurer, 1524a, § 2.
 Liquidating bank of amount due nonclaiming depositors and creditors, 342-802.
 Perpetual care cemeteries,
 Enforcement of laws, 912a-3.
 Examination of statement required to be filed, 912a-4.
 Report to commissioner of failure to comply with law, 912a-2.
 Personal interest in bank as offense, 342-211.
 Personal liability for personal acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Pledge of assets of liquidating bank, 342-812.
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.
 Presentation to commissioner of claims against liquidating bank, 342-809.
 Presiding at meetings of finance commission, 342-111.
 Proof of claims against liquidating bank, filed with, 342-808.
 Purchase of assets,
 Another bank, consent to, 342-310.
 Bank in hands of commissioner as offense, 342-211.

BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd

Qualifications, 342-201.
 Deputy, 342-202.
 Records, as evidence, 3722.
 Rejection of claims against liquidating bank, 342-810, 342-815.
 Removal of, 5961 to 5963, 5964;
 Officer or director of building and loan association, 881a-32.
 Officers and employees by, 342-412.
 Reopening of closed bank, consent to, 342-807.
 Reopening or resumption of business after voluntary liquidation, consent of commissioner, 342-802.
 Reorganization, powers and duties, 342-309.
 Report,
 Findings on application for charter, 342-305.
 Liquidating agent filed with, 342-802.
 Liquidation of bank, 342-815.
 Receipts and expenditures of banking department, 342-112.
 Reports to Commissioner, agricultural finance corporations, 1519.
 Corporations for dealing in acceptances, 1519.
 Credit unions, 2484.
 Resolution changing number of directors filed with, 342-404.
 Salary, 6813.
 Examiners, 2465.
 Sale of assets of liquidating bank by, 342-812.
 Securities act, application to receiver's and trustee's sale, 600a, § 3.
 Security not required on appeal, 2072a.
 Statements to commissioner, financial statement of loan and brokerage company, 1524a, § 4.
 Stockholders' meeting to elect directors called by, 342-406.
 Supervision and regulation of banks, 342-207.
 Supervision of building and loan associations, 881a-1 to 881a-68.
 Taking possession,
 Assets of bank, 342-805, 342-806.
 Bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 Taxing districts, relief under Federal Bankruptcy laws, 1024a.
 Term of office, 342-201.
 Transcript of proceedings filed with,
 Authorizing closing of bank, 342-802.
 Convert to national bank, 342-313.
 Vacancy in office, 342-201, 342-202.
 Willful neglect of duty, removal for, 5964.
 Withdrawal of deposits restricted by, 342-807.

BANKING DEPARTMENT

Appointment of officers and employees, 342-205.
 Appropriations, 342-112.
 Books and records,
 Permitting access to as offense, 342-211.
 Rules for preservation, 342-113.
 Budget, 342-112.
 Building and loan supervisor. See Building and Loan Supervisor.
 Commissioner. See Banking Commissioner.
 Confidential nature of information obtained by, 342-210.
 Defined, 342-102.
 Examination of financial records, 342-112.
 Examiners. See Bank Examiner.
 Expenditures of appropriations limited by finance commission, 342-112.
 Fidelity bonds of officers and employees, 342-206.
 Information obtained by as confidential, 342-210.
 Liquidating supervisor. See Liquidating Supervisor.
 Officers and employees,
 Appointment, 342-205.
 Attorney general to defend, 342-207.
 Bond, 342-206.
 Disclosure of information by, 342-210.
 Offense, 342-211.

BANKING DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd
 Oaths, 342-206.
 Offenses, 342-211.
 Permitting access to book of department, 342-211.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.
 Purchasing assets of bank in hands of commissioner, 342-211.
 Recommendations as to financial needs, 342-112.
 Records and files, 342-210.
 Report of receipts and expenditures, 342-112.
 Special agent, 342-206.
 Attorney general to defend, 342-207.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Statements of building and loan association, filed with, 342-114.

BANKING SECTION

Defined, 342-102.
 Finance commission. See Finance Commission.

BANKRUPTCY

Foreign laws, release of immigrant, 5542.
 Intoxicating liquors, disposition, etc., (PC) 666-13.
 Merchants, taxes, 7048.
 Motor vehicle, new certificate of title issued to purchaser at bankrupt sale, (PC) 1436-1, § 35.
 Municipal Bankruptcy Act, certain cities operating utilities authorized to institute proceedings, 802c, § 2.
 Municipalities, composition of indebtedness under Federal Bankruptcy Law, 1024b.
 Negotiable paper, notice of dishonor, 5938, § 101.
 Presentment for acceptance on bankruptcy of drawee, 5942, § 145.
 Protest on bankruptcy of acceptor, 5943, § 158.
 Pleading discharge as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Rural credit unions, expulsion of bankrupt member, 2478.
 Stock transfers, law governing in cases not provided for by act, 1358-18.
 Trustees, intangible assets tax, appearance before board, 7110.
 Intangible assets tax, production of books, etc., 7103.
 Verification of statement, 7106.
 Reports to State Tax Board, 7115.

BANKS

See, also, *Bank and Trust Companies; Depositors; National Banks.*
 Text of Banking Code, 342-101 to 342-911.
 Acceptance of item for collection, 342-704.
 Acceptances, capital stock, amount and investment, 1516.
 Who may own, 1518.
 Control and supervision by Banking Commissioner, 1519.
 Corporations for dealing in, 1302(55).
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 1517.
 Liability of banks to, amount, 1516.
 Liquidation, 1519.
 Purposes of, 1514.
 Reports to Banking Commissioner, 1519.
 Acknowledgment of articles of association, 342-304.
 Actions,
 Closed bank, 342-806.
 Rejected claim against,
 Liquidated bank, 342-815.
 Liquidating bank, 342-811.
 Adjournment of stockholders' meeting, 342-402.
 Administrator,
 Merging bank acting as, 342-308.
 Power to act as, 342-301.
 Reorganizing bank acting as, 342-309.
 Voting stock by, 342-402.

BANKS—Cont'd

Administrator of Veteran's Affairs, loans on realty guaranteed by, 342-504.
 Affidavit of payment of claims by bank voluntarily liquidating, 342-802.
 Agency,
 Collection, 342-702, 342-703.
 Insolvency, 342-706.
 Transmittal by agent of proceeds of items collected, 342-705.
 Disbursing agents for banks in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 Liquidating agent of solvent bank, 342-802.
 Purchasing bank and disbursing funds held in trust, 342-310.
 Agricultural and livestock pools, banks as members, (PC) 1084.
 Amendment,
 Articles of association, record, 342-306, 342-312.
 By laws, 342-403.
 Charter, 342-312.
 Appeal,
 Rejection of claim against liquidating bank, 342-811.
 Suit to enjoin liquidation, 342-805.
 Application of Banking Code, 342-101.
 Appraisal of realty securing loan, 342-504.
 Approval of claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.
 Articles of association, 342-304.
 Amendments, 342-312.
 Delivery of certified copy, 342-305.
 Filing, 342-305.
 Merged banks, 342-308.
 Record, 342-306.
 Reorganized bank, 342-309.
 Assessment of holders of capital notes and debentures, 342-607.
 Assets,
 Another bank, purchase of, 342-310.
 Disposition on liquidation, 342-815.
 Distribution to stockholders on voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 Expenses of liquidation paid out of, 342-813.
 Inventory of assets of closed bank, 342-806.
 Lien attaching to asset of closed bank, 342-804.
 Merging banks, 342-308.
 Pledge,
 Liquidating bank, 342-812.
 Secure deposits, 342-603.
 Secure repayment of borrowed money, 342-603.
 Priority of payment of savings depositors out of, 342-905.
 Reorganizing bank, purchase of, 342-309.
 Sale of assets,
 Liquidating bank, 342-812.
 Officers, 342-509.
 Segregation of asset of saving department, 342-905.
 Title vesting in stockholders, 342-815.
 Transfer by insolvent bank, 342-605.
 Assignment,
 Assets,
 Closed bank, 342-804.
 Creating preference, 342-605.
 Merging banks, 342-308.
 Officers' powers, 342-411.
 Right to subscribe for increased stock, 342-312.
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 342-801.
 Assumption of liability by reorganizing bank, 342-309.
 Attorney general to collect penalty for failure to file or publish financial statement, 342-209.
 Authority of collecting agency, 342-703.
 Bank and trust companies. See Bank and Trust Companies.

- BANKS—Cont'd**
 Bank bills,
 Theft, (PC) 1418.
 Banking board. See Banking Board.
 Banking Commissioner. See Banking Commissioner.
 Banking department. See Banking Department.
 Board defined, 342-102.
 Board of directors. Directors, post.
 Bond of liquidating agent, 342-802.
 Bonds of depositories, 2547.
 Bonus, receiving as offense, 342-417.
 Books, fraudulent transfer on to avoid tax, 7187.
 Books and records,
 Destruction or concealment of, 342-415.
 Disposition on liquidation, 342-815.
 False entries, 342-414.
 Preservation, 342-113.
 Borrowing by closed institutions, 489b, § 6.
 Borrowing money for liquidating bank, 342-812.
 Branch banking prohibited, 342-903.
 Breach of contract by collecting bank, 342-703.
 Building, investment in, 342-501.
 Building and loan shares, investment in, 342-505.
 Buying and selling evidences of indebtedness, 342-301.
 By laws, 342-403.
 Certificate of authority issued after adoption, 342-307.
 Meetings of directors, 342-408.
 Cancellation of charter, 342-802, 342-815.
 Capital, 342-303, 342-304.
 Articles of association,
 Delivered after payment, 342-305.
 State, 342-304.
 Capital notes and debentures, 342-607.
 Defined, 342-102.
 Impairment, 342-803.
 Capital notes and debentures, holder's liability, 342-607.
 Indebtedness not to exceed, 342-602.
 Merged banks, 342-308.
 Reorganized banks, 342-309.
 Capital notes and debentures, 342-607.
 Capital stock,
 Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.
 Tax lien, 7166.
 Transfer as affecting, taxation, 7166.
 Cash reserve, 342-606.
 Cashier, 342-409.
 Certificate authorizing reopening, 342-807.
 Certificate of authority, 342-307.
 Reorganizing bank, 342-309.
 Certificate of merger, 342-308.
 Certification of check without funds, 342-416.
 Certified copies,
 Amendment of articles of association, 342-312.
 Articles of association of reorganized bank, 342-309.
 Certified surplus, 342-601.
 Indebtedness not to exceed, 342-602.
 Charter, 342-305.
 Amendment, 342-312.
 Cancellation on liquidation, 342-802, 342-815.
 Forfeiture, 342-307, 342-815, 342-910.
 Merged banks, 342-308.
 Reorganized banks, 342-309.
 Charter fees, 342-305.
 Checks,
 Definition of, 5947, § 185.
 Citation of Banking Code, 342-101.
 City depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Also, see Depositories.
 Claim register, 342-810.
 Claims against liquidating bank, 342-808, 342-810, 342-812, 342-814, 342-816.
 Actions on, 342-811.
 Presentation, 342-809.
 Voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
BANKS—Cont'd
 Classification of claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.
 Clearing house indebtedness excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.
 Clearing houses, incorporation, 1302(54).
 Closing banks, 342-802 to 342-807.
 Selling assets, 342-310.
 Solvent bank, 342-802.
 Collections, 342-703 to 342-706.
 Conditional credit on depositing item for, 342-702.
 Definitions, 342-701.
 Drawee bank defined, 342-701.
 Item defined, 342-701.
 Owner of item defined, 342-701.
 Unconditional credit defined, 342-701.
 Withdrawal during process of collecting item, 342-702.
 Commencement of corporate existence, 342-305.
 Commission, receiving by officer as offense, 342-417.
 Commissioner. See Banking Commissioner.
 Commissioner and state board not required to give cost bonds, 2072a.
 Compromise of claims,
 Liquidating banks, 342-812.
 Reimbursement for expenses, 342-410.
 Concealment of books and records, 342-415.
 Conditional acceptance for item for collection, 342-704.
 Conditional approval of application for charter, 342-305.
 Cancellation of, 342-307.
 Conditional credit on depositing item for collection, 342-702.
 Contest of liquidation, 342-805.
 Contracts,
 Commissioner liquidating bank, 342-812.
 Purchasing bank to act as disbursing agent for selling bank, 342-310.
 Reorganization, 342-309.
 Conversion into national bank, 342-313.
 Corporate existence, extension of, 342-312.
 Corporation handling securities without banking privileges, 1303b.
 Corporations for loaning money and dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.
 Correspondent banks, notice of closing, 342-804.
 County clerk, articles of association and amendments recorded with, 342-306.
 County depositories, 2544 to 2558.
 Also, see Depositories.
 Credit unions, 2461 to 2484.
 Creditors,
 Bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 Dividends on claims against liquidating bank, 342-814, 342-815.
 Notice to present claims against liquidating bank, 342-808.
 Presentation of claims against liquidating bank, 342-809.
 Restricting rights in certificate authorizing reopening, 342-807.
 Selling bank, 342-310.
 Custody of assets of closed bank, 342-806.
 Damages,
 Liability of collecting bank for, 342-703.
 Paying item after stop payment instructions, 342-712.
 Definitions, 342-102, 342-701, 5948, § 191.
 Delay in forwarding or remitting item for collection, 342-703.
 Delayed claims against liquidating banks, payment of dividends on, 342-814.
 Deposit of cash reserve, 342-606.
 Deposit of money in bank received from sale of reorganization certificates, 600a, § 7.
 Depositories. See Depositories.

BANKS—Cont'd

- Deposits,
 - See, also, Deposits in Banks.
 - Mutual life companies, deposits by, 4818; (PC) 586.
 - Separate property of husband and wife, 4622.
- Depreciation,
 - Banking house, furniture and fixtures, 342—501.
 - Realty, 342—502.
- Destruction,
 - Books and records, 342—415.
 - Item for collection, 342—703.
- Diligence in refusing to pay item after stop payment instructions, 342—712.
- Directories, financial statement attested by, 342—209.
- Directors,
 - Acceptance of office, 342—407.
 - Affidavit filed by directors of bank voluntarily liquidating, 342—802.
 - Amendment of articles of association prepared by, 342—312.
 - Appeal from removal, 342—412.
 - Bonus, receiving as offense, 342—417.
 - Certificate,
 - Authority, issued after election, 342—307.
 - Merger, executed by, 342—308.
 - Transfer or reduction of certified surplus accounts, 342—601.
 - Change of number, 342—404.
 - Closing bank by, 342—803, 342—804.
 - Commission, receiving as offense, 342—417.
 - Commissioner to call stockholders' meeting to elect, 342—406.
 - Destruction or concealment of books and records, 342—415.
 - Election, 342—406.
 - Election of officers by, 342—409.
 - Expenses approved by, 342—409.
 - Failure to elect, 342—406.
 - False entries in books and records, 342—414.
 - False statement or answer, 342—414.
 - Financial losses, liability for, 342—410.
 - Forfeiture of office, 342—407.
 - Investments approved by, 342—409.
 - Loans, 342—509.
 - Approved by, 342—409.
 - Exceeding debt limitation, 342—507.
 - Trust funds to, 342—510.
 - Meetings, 342—408.
 - Misconduct of officers presented to directors by commissioner, 342—412.
 - Number, 342—404.
 - Stated in articles of association, 342—304.
 - Oath, 342—407.
 - Offenses, 342—414 to 342—417, 342—507, 342—509, 342—510.
 - Officer or employees, defined, 342—102.
 - Opposition to acts affecting personal liability, 342—410.
 - Powers and duties, 342—409.
 - Qualifications, 342—405.
 - Quorum, 342—408.
 - Reimbursement for expenses, 342—410.
 - Removal, 342—412.
 - Residence, 342—404.
 - Sale of assets to, 342—509.
 - Supervision of business by, 342—409.
 - Term of office, 342—406.
 - Termination of authority on closing of bank, 342—804.
 - Trust fund, loan to, 342—510.
 - Vacancy in office, 342—406, 342—407.
 - Verification of transcript of proceedings to convert to national bank, 342—313.
 - Voluntary liquidation supervised by, 342—802.
- Director's liability, enforcement by federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver or liquidator, 489b, § 8.

BANKS—Cont'd

- Disbursing agents for banks in voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
- Disclosure of information concerning as offense, 342—211.
- Discount, 342—301.
- Discrimination between state and national banks, 342—908.
- Dishonor of item for collection, 342—704.
- District court,
 - Approval of expenses of liquidation by, 342—813.
 - Claims against liquidating banks, 342—811.
 - Dividends to creditors of liquidating bank ordered paid by, 342—814.
 - Jurisdiction of action on rejected claim against liquidating bank, 342—815.
 - Order for declaration and payment of final dividends on claims against liquidating banks, 342—815.
 - Report concerning liquidation filed in, 342—815.
- District court clerk, inventory of assets of closed bank filed with, 342—806.
- Dividends,
 - Amount transferred to certified surplus before declaring, 342—601.
 - Claims against liquidating banks, 342—815.
 - Domicile, approval of change, 342—312.
- Drawee, forwarding or presenting item to drawee for collection, 342—703.
- Drawee bank defined, 342—701.
- Duration of incorporation, 342—304.
- Election to accept item presented for collection, 342—704.
- Employés. See this title, Officers, agents and employees.
- Enforcement of Banking Code, 342—207, 342—208.
- Examination, 342—208.
 - False answer by officers, 342—414.
 - Refusing to submit or hinder examination, 342—803.
 - Voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
- Examiner. See Banking Commissioner; Bank Examiner.
- Executor,
 - Merging bank acting as, 342—308.
 - Power to act as, 342—301.
 - Reorganizing bank acting, as, 342—309.
 - Voting stock by, 342—402.
- Existing banks' powers, 342—311.
- Expenses,
 - Approved by directors, 342—409.
 - Enforcing code, 342—208.
 - Examining, 342—208.
 - Liquidation, 342—813.
- Extension of corporate existence, 342—312.
- False statement of financial condition, 342—907.
- Federal deposit insurance corporation. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- Federal Reserve membership, 342—904.
- Fee for examination, 342—208.
- Fee of corporation not selling securities, 1524a, § 4.
- Fidelity insurance of officers and employees, 342—113.
- Fiduciary capacity,
 - Common trust funds, establishment, etc., authorized, 7425b—48.
 - Merging bank acting in, 342—308.
 - Reorganizing bank acting in, 342—309.
 - Voting stock held in, 342—402.
- Final, dividend on claims against liquidating bank, 342—815.
- Finance Commission. See Finance Commission.
- Financial statement, 342—209.
 - Advance notice of call, 342—211.
- Fiscal agent, power to act as, 342—301.
 - Political subdivisions, 342—901.
- Foreign corporations, 1538.
- Forfeiture of charter, 342—307.
- Forwarding item for collection, 342—703.

BANKS—Cont'd

- Franchise taxes, payment as condition to issuance of articles, 342-305.
- Fraud,
 - Obtaining money, goods, etc. by check or draft without funds, (PC) 567b, § 1.
 - Penalty, (PC) 567b, § 4.
 - Suggesting or requesting dismissal by persons filing complaint, (PC) 567b, § 6.
 - Process in prosecutions, (PC) 567b, § 5.
- Obtaining personal property to which lien is attached by check or draft without funds, (PC) 567b, § 3.
- Payment for goods, services, etc. by check or draft without funds, (PC) 567b, § 2.
- Furniture and fixtures, investment in, 342-501.
- Guarantor excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.
- Guardian,
 - Executors, etc., authority to act as, 4982.
 - Merging bank acting as, 342-308.
 - Power to act as, 342-301.
 - Reorganizing bank acting as, 342-309.
 - Voting stock by, 342-402.
- Hearing,
 - Court before entering order in liquidation proceedings, 342-812.
 - Report of liquidation, 342-815.
- Holidays, payment of item on, 342-712.
- Hours of business, payment of item after, 342-712.
- Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.
- Incorporation, 342-301.
 - Charter, fee, 3921.
 - Fees, 3921.
 - Notice of intention, publication, 1307.
 - Take over business of other banks, 342-309.
- Indebtedness, limitation of,
 - Refusal to state amount to assessor, (PC) 126.
- Indorser,
 - Liability excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.
 - Limitation of banks' liability, 342-602.
- Industrial plants, power to acquire, 342-503.
- Information concerning condition as confidential, 342-210.
- Injunction against liquidation, 342-805.
- Insolvency, 342-803.
 - Collecting agency, 342-706.
 - Creating debts with knowledge of, 533, 534.
 - Purchasing assets as offense, 342-211.
 - Stockholders' liability. See this title, Stockholders.
 - Transfer after insolvency or in contemplation of insolvency, 342-605.
- Instructions not to pay, 342-712.
- Insurance,
 - Covering realty securing loan, 342-504.
 - Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.
- Insurance against thievery, 4965.
- Interest, power to charge, 342-301.
- Inventory of assets of closed bank, 342-806.
- Investigation fees, 342-305.
- Investment certificates. See Investment Certificates.
- Investment of funds, Federal agencies, 842a.
- Investments,
 - Bonus to officer as offense, 342-417.
 - Building and loan shares, 342-505.
 - Building to house bank, 342-501.
 - Commissions, officer receiving as offense, 342-417.
 - Directors' to approve, 342-409.
 - Evidences of indebtedness by, 342-301.
 - Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
 - Funds in trade or commerce, 342-503.
 - Furniture and fixtures, 342-501.
 - National banks, same power to make investments as, 342-511.

BANKS—Cont'd

- Investments—Cont'd
 - Real estate, 342-502.
 - Funds secured by, 342-504.
 - Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.
 - Trust funds awaiting investment, 342-604.
 - Item defined, 342-701.
- Joint leases of safety deposit boxes, 342-906.
- Jurisdiction of actions,
 - Closed banks, 342-806.
 - Rejected claim against liquidating bank, 342-815.
- Lease of safety deposit box, 342-906.
- Legal holidays, 4591d.
- Legislative power to alter rights, privileges and powers, 342-302.
- Liability of bank, 342-907; (PC) 1269a.
- Lien,
 - Assets of closed bank, 342-804.
 - Assets to secure deposits, 342-603.
 - Capital stock, taxation, 7166.
 - Own stock, 342-506.
 - Owner of trust funds on liquidation, 342-604.
 - Safety box rental, 342-906.
- Limit of liability, 342-602.
- Limitation of action on rejected claim against liquidated bank, 342-815.
- Liquidating agent of solvent bank, 342-802.
- Liquidating dividends, 342-309.
- Liquidating supervisor. See Liquidating Supervisor.
- Liquidation, 342-801 to 342-816.
 - Action on rejected claim, 342-811.
 - Appeal on rejection of claim, 342-811.
 - Approval, rejection and classification of claims, 342-810.
 - Borrowing money by liquidator, 489b, § 6.
 - Central office unit to assist in liquidation, 342-813.
 - Commissioner, 342-803.
 - Contest of liquidation, 342-805.
 - Dividends, 342-814.
 - Claims, 342-815.
 - Employees of banking commissioner assisting in liquidation, 342-813.
 - Exclusive method, 342-801.
 - Expenses, 342-813.
 - Failure to elect director as ground, 342-406.
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation,
 - Acting as liquidator, 489b, § 3.
 - Liquidation by, 342-801.
 - Inventory of assets, 342-806.
 - Lien of owner of trust funds, 342-604.
 - Moratorium or withdrawal limitations, failure to comply, 342-910.
 - Notice to present claims, 342-808.
 - Presentation of claims, 342-809.
 - Reopening bank, 342-807.
 - Reorganizing bank, 342-309.
 - Sale of assets, 342-810, 342-812.
 - Title vesting in federal deposit insurance corporation on acceptance of appointment as liquidator, 489b, § 7.
 - Voluntary liquidation of solvent bank, 342-802.
- Liquidator,
 - Insurance company, deposits in bank, member of federal deposit insurance company, 5068c, § 2.
- Loans,
 - Appraisal of realty securing, 342-504.
 - Bonus to officer as offense, 342-417.
 - Commission to officer as offense, 342-417.
 - Directors, 342-509.
 - Approval, 342-409.
 - Expenses of bank in making, 342-508.
 - Fees, 342-508.
 - Insurance covering property securing loan, 342-504.

BANKS—Cont'd**Loans—Cont'd**

- Investment certificates securing, 342-506.
- Limitation of amount of loan to any one borrower, 342-507.
- National bank, same power to make loans as, 342-511.
- Obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a-1.
- Officers, loans to, 342-509.
- Power to make, 342-301.
- Real estate loans, 342-504.
- Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.
- Sinking fund loans, 342-506.
- Stock, loan secured by own stock, 342-506.
- Trust funds to officers or employees, 342-510.
- Loss of item for collection, 342-703.
- Mail, presentation of item for collection, 342-704.
- Meetings,
 - Directors, 342-408.
 - Stockholders, 342-402.
- Members clearing house association, 1302, § 54.
- Merger, 342-308.
- Minimum capital, 342-303.
- Moratorium, 342-910.
- Morr's plan banks. See Loan and Investment Companies.
- Mortgage of assets,
 - Closed bank, 342-804.
 - Creating preference, 342-605.
- Names,
 - Indicating banking business, unlawful use of, 342-902.
 - Stated in articles of association, 342-304.
- National banks. See National Banks.
- National Guard Armory Board,
 - Bonds and debentures,
 - Investment in, 5890b, § 2.
 - Legal investments, 5890c.
- Negligence,
 - Collecting bank, 342-703.
 - Paying item after receipt of stop payment instructions, 342-712.
- Net balance owing on loans secured by realty, 342-504.
- No franchise tax against closed state bank, 7084a.
- Non-perpetual care cemeteries, funds for maintaining private blocks, lots etc., 912a-18.
- Notes secured by liens excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.
- Notice,
 - Appeal from order removing officer, 342-412.
 - Assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342-309.
 - Closing, 342-304.
 - Directors' meetings, 342-408.
 - Hearing by court before entering order in liquidation proceedings, 342-812.
 - Hearing on report of liquidation, 342-815.
 - Intention to convert into national bank, 342-313.
 - Nonpayment of safety box rental, 342-906.
 - Present claims against bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 - Refusal of drawee to pay item, 342-704.
 - Rejection of claim against liquidating bank, 342-810, 342-815.
 - Removal of officers and employees, 342-412.
 - Reorganizing bank's assumption of liability, 342-309.
 - Stockholders meetings, 342-402.
 - Called by commissioner for purpose of electing directors, 342-406.
- Number of incorporators, 342-301.
- Offenses, 342-902, 342-907, 342-413 to 342-417, 342-507, 342-509, 342-510.
- Officers, agents and employees,
 - Abstraction of funds, 342-413.

BANKS—Cont'd**Officers, agents and employees—Cont'd**

- Affidavit by officer showing possession of securities by guardian, 4225, § 3.
- Appeal from removal, 342-412.
- Bills payable, power of officers to create, 342-411.
- Bonus, excepting as offense, 342-417.
- Certificate of authority issued after election, 342-307.
- Certification of check without funds, 342-416.
- Commission, receiving as offense, 342-417.
- Compensation of officers, 342-409.
- Destruction or concealment of books and records by, 342-415.
- Directors, generally, ante.
- Duties prescribed by directors, 342-409.
- Election of officers, 342-409.
- Embezzlement, 342-413.
- False entries in books and records, 342-414.
- False statement or answer, 342-414.
- Fidelity insurance, 342-113.
- Financial losses, liability for, 342-410.
- Loans made by officer exceeding debt limitation, 342-507.
- Loans to, 342-509.
 - Trust fund, 342-510.
- Misapplication of funds, 342-413.
- Offenses, 342-413 to 342-417, 342-507, 342-509, 342-510.
- Opposition to acts affecting personal liability, 342-410.
- Penalty for pretended transfer to evade taxation, (PC) 129.
- Reimbursement for services and expenses, 342-208, 342-410.
- Removal, 342-412.
- Sale of assets to, 342-509.
- Securities, power to transfer, 342-411.
- Term of office, 342-409.
- Termination of authority on closing of bank, 342-804.
- Transfer of obligations by, 342-411.
- Transfer of stock, duties of officers, 342-401.
- Trust funds, loan to, 342-510.
- Verification of financial statement by, 342-209.
- Opening safety deposit box for nonpayment of rent, 342-906.
- Order of court approving report of liquidation, 342-815.
- Overdraft, examination by directors, 342-409.
- Owner of item defined, 342-701.
- Partial invalidity of Banking Code, 342-909.
- Payment,
 - Claims by bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
 - Creditors of bank selling assets, 342-310.
 - Deposits in bank, 342-710.
 - Dividends on claims against liquidating bank, 342-814.
 - Final dividend, 342-815.
 - Item for collection, 342-705.
 - Item on or subsequent to day on which it is payable, 342-712.
 - Liquidating bank to commissioner of amount due nonclaiming depositors and creditors, 342-802.
 - Presentation of item for collection, 342-704.
 - Refusal of payment of item for collection, 342-704.
- Penalty for failure to file or publish financial statement, 342-209.
- Perpetual care cemetery funds, establishment, 912a-15.
- Plan of merger filed with commissioner, 342-308.

- BANKS—Cont'd**
 Pledge of assets,
 Banking commissioner, 342—812.
 Close bank, 342—804.
 Closed institution for loan, 489b, § 6.
 Liquidating bank, 342—812.
 Officers' power, 342—411.
 Secure deposits, 342—603.
 Secure repayment of borrowed money, 342—603.
- Posting,
 Certificate of authority, 342—307.
 Financial statement, 342—209.
 Notice of closing, 342—804.
- Powers, 342—301, 342—302.
 Existing banks, 342—311.
- Preference,
 Depositors and creditors of closed bank, 342—804.
 Insolvency of collecting agent, 342—706.
 Transfer while insolvent, 342—605.
- Preferred claim on liquidation, 342—816.
- Presentation of claims, 342—814.
 Liquidating bank, 342—802, 342—808, 342—809.
- Presentation of item for collection, 342—704.
- President, 342—409.
- Presumption arising from destruction of books and records, 342—415.
- Pretended transfer to avoid taxation, (PC) 128, 129.
- Priority,
 Capital notes and debentures, 342—607.
 Claims against liquidating bank, denial of, 342—810.
- Private banks. See Private Banks.
- Proof of claims against liquidating bank, 342—808.
- Proxies, stockholders voting by, 342—402.
- Publication,
 Financial statement, 342—209.
 Notice,
 Assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342—309.
 Intention to convert into national bank, 342—313.
 Present claims against liquidating bank, 342—802, 342—808.
- Purchase,
 Assets of another bank, 342—310.
 Evidence of indebtedness by, 342—301.
 Obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a—1.
- Quorum,
 Directors' meetings, 342—408.
 Stockholders' meetings, 342—402.
- Real estate,
 Loans, 342—504.
 Power to acquire, 342—502.
- Receivers, 342—801.
 Borrowing money, 489b, § 6.
 Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver, 489b, § 3.
 Power to act as, 342—301.
 Title vesting in federal deposit insurance corporation on acceptance of appointment as receiver, 489b, § 7.
- Records,
 Articles of association and amendments, 342—306.
 Closed banks as evidence, 3737a.
 Destruction or concealment, 342—415.
 False entries, 342—414.
- Reduction of capital, 342—303.
- Rejection of claims against liquidating bank, 342—810, 342—815.
- Relationship of agent for collection, 342—706.
- Renewal,
 Incorporation, 342—304.
 Instruction not to pay, 342—712.
- BANKS—Cont'd**
 Reopening after,
 Closing, 342—807.
 Voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
- Reorganization, 342—309.
- Repealed laws, 342—911.
- Reports,
 Liquidating agent, 342—802.
 Liquidation filed in, 342—815.
- Reserve agent for banking institution, forfeiture of right, 342—910.
- Reserve depository, 342—606.
- Reserves, 342—606.
- Residential real estate, loans secured by, 342—504.
 Obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a—1.
- Resumption of business after voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
- Retirement of capital notes and debentures, 342—607.
- Revocation of acceptance of item for collection, 342—704.
- Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.
- Safety deposit boxes, 342—906.
- Sale,
 Assets of liquidating banks, 342—812.
 Contents of safety box for payment of rent, etc., 342—906.
 Evidences of indebtedness by, 342—301.
- Satisfaction of indebtedness, real estate acquired in, 342—502.
- Saving deposits, power to receive, 342—301.
- Savings and loan association, investment in shares, 342—505.
- Savings banks. See Savings Banks.
- Savings departments. See Savings Departments.
- Secretary, 342—409.
- Securities,
 Act inapplicable to sales of security,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Issued and sold by bank, 600a, § 3.
 Officers' power to transfer, 342—411.
 To bank, 600a, § 3.
- Segregation,
 Assets of savings department, 342—905.
 Trust funds awaiting investment, 342—604.
- Servicemen's Readjustment Act, loans on realty guaranteed under, 342—504.
- Signature to articles of association, 342—304.
- Slander of bank, 342—907.
- Special agent for liquidating, 342—813.
- Special meetings,
 Directors, 342—408.
 Stockholders, 342—402 to 342—406.
- State bank defined, 342—102.
- State Bank Examiners. See Banking Commissioner.
- State Banking Board, approval of credit union, 2463.
 Security not required on appeal, 2072a.
- State depositories, 2525 to 2543b—1.
 Also, see Depositories.
 Qualifications, 2529.
- State instrumentalities and agencies, 342—901.
- State to control, 342—901.
- State Treasurer, fee for examination paid to, 342—208.
- Stock, 342—401.
 Capital notes and debentures exceeding impairment of capital stock, 342—607.
 Director required to own, 342—405.
 Distribution or merger, 342—308.
 Increase, 342—312.
 Life insurance company authorized to invest funds in, 4725, § 5.
 Loan secured by own stock, 342—506.
 Statement in articles of association, 342—304.

BANKS—Cont'd

Stockholders,
 Amendment of charter, consent to, 342—312.
 Assumption of stockholders' liability by reorganizing bank, 342—309.
 By laws adopted or amended by, 342—403.
 Capital notes and debentures, payment by, 342—607.
 Consent to,
 Conversion into national bank, 342—313.
 Voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
 Destruction or concealment of books and records, 342—415.
 Distribution to stockholders of bank voluntarily liquidating, 342—802.
 Election of directors by, 342—406.
 Liquidating dividends, paid stockholders of reorganizing bank, 342—309.
 Meetings, 342—402 to 342—404, 342—406.
 Merger, consent to, 342—308.
 Number of directors changed by, 342—404.
 Refusal to furnish list to assessor, (PC) 126.
 Removal of liquidating agent by, 342—802.
 Report of liquidating agent to stockholders, 342—802.
 Rights on increase of stock, 342—312.
 Taxation, 7166.
 Title of assets after liquidation vesting in stockholders, 342—815.
 Stopping payment, 342—712.
 Subagent for collection, 342—703.
 Insolvency, 342—706.
 Subscription for increased stock, 342—312.
 Supervision, 342—207, 342—409.
 Surplus, 342—303, 342—601.
 Taxation, capital stock, personal property, 7147.
 Failure or refusal of officers to furnish statement, punishment, (PC) 126, 127.
 Listing, personal property, 7165.
 Real estate, 7166.
 Termination of agency for collection, 342—706.
Time,
 Approving or rejecting claims against liquidating bank, 342—810.
 Commencing business after issuance of charter, 342—307.
 Declaring and paying final dividend on claims against liquidating bank, 342—815.
 Filing notice of appeal from order removing officer or employee, 342—412.
 Payment of final dividend, 342—814.
 Presenting claim against liquidating bank, 342—809.
Publishing,
 Financial statement, 342—209.
 Notice of assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342—309.
 Restraining liquidation, 342—805.
 Revoking acceptance of item for collection, 342—704.
 Suing on rejected claim against liquidating bank, 342—811.
 Time deposits, power to receive, 342—301.
 Title insurance policy, supporting loan, 342—504.
 Trade or commerce, engaging in, 342—503.
Transcript of proceedings,
 Closing, 342—802.
 Convert to national bank, 342—313.
 Transfer agent, power to act as, 342—301.
Transfer of assets,
 After closing, 342—804.
 Merging banks, 342—308.
 Transfer of stock, 342—401.
Transmission,
 Item for collection, 342—703.
 Proceeds of item collected, 342—705.
Trust funds,
 Awaiting investments, 342—604.
 Loan to officers or employees, 342—510.
 Trusts and trustees. See Trusts and Trustees.
 Unauthorized banking, 342—902.

BANKS—Cont'd

Unclaimed dividends on claims against liquidating bank, 342—815.
 Unconditional credit,
 Acceptance as constituting payment of item for collection, 342—705.
 Defined, 342—701.
 Vacation of courts, proceedings against closed banks during, 342—806.
 Value of realty, 342—502.
 Securing loan, 342—504.
 Verification of claims against liquidating bank, 342—809.
 Vice president, 342—409.
 Voluntary liquidation of solvent bank, 342—802.
 Water improvement districts, depository, 7757.
 Waterworks revenue bonds, payment with funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n—4.
 Withdrawals, limiting withdrawals for payment of creditors, 342—608.
 Written instructions not to pay item, 342—712.

BAR

Remittitur, appeal by party benefited, (RCP) Rule 328.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation, 1302(105).

BARBER SHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS

Alums, use on different customers, (PC) 732.
 Appeals from refusal or revocation of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 16.
 Application to conduct beauty parlor, (PC) 734b, § 13.
 Beauty schools conducted in same quarters as beauty shop, (PC) 734b, § 12.
 Beauty shop, hair cutter to be licensed barber, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Chain beauty shops, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Cleanliness, (PC) 732.
 Definitions, (PC) 728.
 Diseased employees prohibited from working in, (PC) 731.
 Equipment, (PC) 730.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Hair cutter in beauty parlor to be licensed barber, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Home, power to maintain in, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Individual razors, cups, etc., (PC) 732.
 Inspection, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Itinerant shops prohibited, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 License fees, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Licenses,
 Revocation or suspension of license, (PC) 734b, §§ 19, 20.
 Operators, revocation or suspension of license, (PC) 734b, § 17.
 Penalty for violating registration act, (PC) 734b, § 20.
 Punishment for violation, (PC) 734.
 Registration, (PC) 729.
 Practice of barbering, (PC) 734a.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 15—17.
 Removal of parlor, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Sleeping in shops prohibited, (PC) 733, 734b, § 10.
 Sterilization of razors, brushes, etc., (PC) 732.
 Supervision by licensed operator, (PC) 734b, § 2.
 Towels, use on more than one customer, (PC) 732.

BARLEY

Standard weight per bushel, 5734.

BARRATRY

Defined, (PC) 430.
 Disbarment, 313.
 Punishment, (PC) 430.

BARREL

False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.
Standard barrel, use for fruits, vegetables, etc., (PC) 1037.
Standard of measurement, liquids, 5732.
Trade-marks, 843.
Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

BARTLETT PEARS

See Fruits and Vegetables.

BASE PERIOD

Defined, 5221b-5, 5221b-17.

BASEBALL

Betting and bookmaking prohibited (PC) 652a.
Betting at, (PC) 646.
Bribery of player, official or participant, (PC) 178b.
Parks, occupation tax, 7047(32).

BASKETBALL

Bribery of officials, players and participants, (PC) 178b.

BASS

See Game, Fish and Oysters.
Big Wichita river waters, fishing for, sale or purchase of, (PC) 952a to 952i.
Closed season, (PC) 933.
Fishing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
Limit, (PC) 927a, 952.
Sale, etc., of prohibited, (PC) 933a.
Size, (PC) 927a.
Undersized, injuring, punishment, (PC) 932.

BASTARDS

Death certificates, 4477, rule 47a.
Divorce not to affect legitimacy, 4639.
Inheritance from mother, 2532.
Issue of void marriages, validation, 4608, 4609.
Slaves, cohabitation, legitimation, 4609.

BASTROP COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(21).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
Slaughter of livestock, exemption from act, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

BATHING

Houses, sanitarium corporations' ownership, 1302(6).
In water on public grounds, punishment, (PC) 862.

BATHING BEACHES AND HOUSES

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1, § 15.

BATHING SUITS

Washing rented suits, 4477-1, § 15.

BATS

See Game, Fish and Oysters.
Injuries to, punishment, (PC) 923b.

BATTERY

See Assault and Battery.

BATTLESHIP "TEXAS"

Commission of control authorized to accept from United States, 6145-2, §§ 1 to 14.

BAWDYHOUSES

See Assignment Houses.
Alluring female to visit, (PC) 525.
Children, employment in prohibited, (PC) 1574, 1575.
Defined, (PC) 510, 512.

BAWDYHOUSES—Cont'd

Duties of officers, (PC) 517.
Employment agents not to furnish females for, (PC) 1588.
Injunction, 4667.
Keeping prohibited, (PC) 514.
Lessee controlling premises, (PC) 515.
Owner, etc., controlling premises, (PC) 515.
Punishment, (PC) 514 to 516.
Sale of intoxicating liquors in, (PC) 518.
Vagrancy by soliciting person to visit, (PC) 607.

BAYLOR COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(50).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Stock laws election, 6954.

BAYOUS

Ownership in people of State, 4026, 4051.

BAYS

See Pilots.
Mineral leases of state lands, 5421c, § 8.
Navigation districts. *See* Navigation Districts.
Saltwater, causeways across, 1466 to 1473.
Title to waters in state, 7467.

BEACONS

Erecting false, (PC) 1331.
Removing, (PC) 1331.

BEANS

See Fruits and Vegetables.

BEARS

Bag limit, (PC) 881.
Game animals, (PC) 892.
Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 9781-2.

BEAUTIFICATION

Cemetery lots or graves, 969c, § 6.

BEAUTY PARLORS

See Barber Shops and Beauty Parlors.

BEAUTY SCHOOLS

Appeal from refusal or revocation of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 16.
Beauty school and shop conducted in same quarters, (PC) 734b, § 12.
Certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 11, 15, 16, 17, 20
Charge for work of students, (PC) 734b, § 12.
Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
Equipment, 734b, § 11.
Examination for teacher's license, (PC) 734b, § 11.
False swearing, (PC) 734b, § 21.
Fees, refund, (PC) 734b, § 19.
Floor space, (PC) 734b, § 11.
Inspection, (PC) 734b, § 10.
Instructors, (PC) 734b, § 11.
Charges for work performed by, (PC) 734b, § 12.
Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
Examination,
After expiration of license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
Fee, (PC) 734b, § 13.
For license, (PC) 734b, § 9.
Licensed instructors to supervise, (PC) 734b, § 2.
Licenses, (PC) 734b, § 14.
Length of course, (PC) 734b, § 11.
Licenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 11, 15 to 17, 20.
Instructors, (PC) 734b, §§ 11, 14.
Revocation or suspension of license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.

BEAUTY SCHOOLS—Cont'd

Offenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 20, 21.
 Penalty for violating registration act, (PC) 734b, § 23.
 Qualification of instructors, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Record of attendance of students, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Registration,
 Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.
 Registration fee, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration or license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15 to 17.
 Sanitary regulations, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Sleeping in, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Students,
 Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
 Qualification of, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Supervision by licensed instructor, (PC) 734b, § 2.
 Toilets, (PC) 734b, § 11.

BEAUTY SHOPS

See Barber Shops and Beauty Parlors.

BEAVER

License for trapping outside county of residence, (PC) 923qa-7, § 1.
 Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.
 Sale of pelt, (PC) 923qa-7, §§ 2, 3.
 Taking, trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa-7.

BEDBUGS

Nuisance, 4477-1, § 2.

BEDDING

Definitions, 4476a, § 1.
 Dump grounds, use of materials forbidden, 4476a, § 3.
 Enforcement of act, 4476a, § 5.
 Exceptions to act, 4476a, § 11.
 Expenditures limited, 4476a, § 8c.
 General fund, proceeds placed in, 4476a, § 8.
 Germicide treatment of materials, 4476a, § 4.
 Health regulations. *See Health.*
 Hospitals, use of materials forbidden, 4476a, § 3.
 Labeling required, 4476a, § 2.
 Penalties, 4476a, § 9.
 Permit to manufacture, 4476a, § 6.
 Registration for selling, 4476a, § 7.
 Sales to United States for war purposes, excepted from act, 4476a, § 11a.
 Sanitary premises of manufacturer or renovator, 4476a, § 10.
 Touring court, hotel and rooming house, duty to furnish clean bedding, 4477-1, § 17.

BEE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(36).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 689l.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BEER

See Intoxicating Liquors.

BEEES

Apiary companies, incorporation, 1302(26).
 Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
 Contagious and infectious diseases, burning diseased colonies, 562.
 Certificate of inspection, 551; (PC) 1533.
 Eradication, 562.
 Cost of, 563.
 Exposing honey, etc., (PC) 1533.
 Fines, disposition of, (PC) 1533.

BEEES—Cont'd

Contagious and infectious diseases—Cont'd
 Inspection, 554, 562.
 Certificate of, 551.
 Preventing inspection, (PC) 1533.
 Power of State Entomologist, 550.
 Quarantine, protective, 555.
 Punishment for violation, (PC) 1533.
 Restrictive quarantine, 556.
 Queen bees, sale without copy of certificate of inspection, (PC) 1533.
 Reports by owner, 560; (PC) 1533.
 Sale, 557.
 Punishment, (PC) 1533.
 Shipment, 552, 557.
 Punishment, (PC) 1533.
 Seizure and confiscation of shipment, 553.
 Violations of law relating to, punishment, (PC) 1533.

Destruction of colonies, 561 to 563.
 Experimental apiaries, 565.
 Fines, disposition, (PC) 1533.
 Foul brood, reports by owner, 560; (PC) 1533.
 General provisions, 549 to 565; (PC) 1533.
 Injunction, 558.
 Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
 Quarantine, 555, 556, 558; (PC) 1533.
 Queen bees, certificate of inspection, 557; (PC) 1533.
 Sale, etc., of, 557; (PC) 1533.
 Seizure and confiscation, 553.
 Shipment into State, 550 to 552; (PC) 1533.
 State Entomologist, annual report, 549.
 Assistants, employment, 549.
 Authority to enter premises, cars, warehouses, etc., 553, 554.
 Bonds in legal proceedings not required, 564.
 Books and papers, compelling production, 558.
 Burning diseased colonies, 562.
 Certificate of inspection, filed with, 551.
 Disease among bees, power to deal with, 550; (PC) 1533.
 Enforcement of laws relating to bees, 549; (PC) 1533.
 Entomologist of Agricultural and Mechanical College to be, 549.
 Expenses, 549.
 Failure of owner to carry out instructions of, 563.
 Fees, 549.
 Injunction, 558.
 Inspectors, employment, 549.
 Penalties, 558.
 Permits for shipment into State, 551.
 Prohibiting shipment into State, 550.
 Publication of regulations, 559.
 Quarantine regulations, 555, 556, 558; (PC) 1533.
 Regulations, 550; (PC) 1533.
 Salary, 549.
 Transfer of bees to movable frame hives, 561.
 Treatment, expenses, 563.
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, oath, 558.
 Transfer to movable frame hives, 561.
 Treatment, expenses, 563.

BEGGING

Children, 2330.
 Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

BELL COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(27).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 689l.
 Destruction of predatory animals, 190g.
 Fishing, open season, (PC) 952l-7.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.

BELL COUNTY—Cont'd

Optional road law not applicable to, 6770.
Slaughter of livestock, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

BELLS

City regulations, 1015(22).
Locomotive, duty to ring, 6371.
Failure to ring, penal offense, (PC) 1672.
Vehicles, equipment with or use on, 6701d, § 133.

BELT LINE RAILWAYS

Incorporation, 1302(67), 1310, 1311.
Railroad Commission, powers, 6479.
Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, purchase and operation, 8263e, § 41.

BENCH AND BAR

Corporations for improvement of relations between bench and bar and public, 1302(105).

BENEFICIARIES

Defined, 6228a, § 1; 6243h, § 2; 7425b—4.
Parties, death of party in suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
Trusts and trustees. See Trusts and Trustees.

BENEFIT AMOUNT

Defined, 5221b—17.

BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

See, also, *Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations, generally.*
Employees' associations not within unemployment compensation law, 5221b—17.

BENEFIT PERIOD

Defined, 5221b—17.

BENEFIT YEAR

Defined, 5221b—17.

BENEFITS

See, also, *Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.*
Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 5.
Unemployment compensation,
Claims and review of decisions, 5221b—4.
Determination of amount of wages available as basis for benefits to seasonal workers, 5221b—6a.
Disqualification, 5221b—3.
Eligibility to receive, 5221b—2.
Regulations by commission as to benefits for seasonal workers or employees, 5221b—6a.

BENEVOLENT CORPORATIONS

Meetings outside state, 1396a.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

By laws, 1396, 1401.
Charter, contents, 1312, 1405.
Renewal, filing new charter, etc., 1315.
Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
Constitution, 1401.
Corporate existence; duration, charter provisions, 1405.
Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397, 1401.
Number, 1320.
Title to property, 1397.
Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.
Franchise tax not required, 1407.
General provisions, 1399 to 1407.
Grand and subordinate lodges or bodies, 1400 to 1407.
Incorporation, 1302(2), 1396, 1399.
Insurable interest in individuals, 5048.
Loan of funds, 1404.
Mortgages by, 1402.
Occupation tax, 7047(26).
Officers, 1401.
Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1396, 1400 to 1402, 1409.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Private corporations, claimed as, 1319.
Property, 1402, 1409.
Real estate, 1402.
Securities act inapplicable to, 600a, § 3.
Subordinate lodge or body, demise, property vested in grand body, 1403.
Subject to grand bodies, 1400.
Taxation, franchise tax, 1407.
Occupation tax, 7047(26).
Trade-marks, 851.

BENZINE

See *Gasoline and Petroleum Products.*

BENZOATE

Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
Punishment, (PC) 717.

BENZOATE OF SODA

Food adulteration, labels, 4473.
Use as preservative, label, (PC) 709.

BENZOATE SULPHUROUS ACIDS

Food adulteration, 4473.

BENZOIC ACID

Food adulteration, labels, 4473.
Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
Punishment, (PC) 717.

BEQUESTS

See *Wills.*

BERMUDA ONIONS

See *Fruits and Vegetables.*

BERRIES

Boxes, 109.
Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

BETA EUCAINE

Misbranding, (PC) 708.
Punishment, (PC) 717.

BETA NAPHTHAL

Food adulteration, 4473.
Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
Punishment, (PC) 717.

BETTING

See *Gaming.*
Accepting bets or aiding persons in betting in enclosure for horse racing (PC) 648—1.
Baseball or football, (PC) 646.
Boxing or wrestling contest, result of, (PC) 614—11.
Cards, etc., (PC) 615.
Defined (PC) 645.
Elections. See *Elections.*
Gaming table, bank, etc., (PC) 624.
Horse and other races (PC) 652a.
Pool selling, or book-making, (PC) 647 to 652.

BEVERAGES

See *Food and Drugs; Intoxicating Liquors.*
Nonintoxicating, corporations for manufacture, sale, etc., of, 1302(17).
Trade-marks, 843.
Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

BEXAR COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative, judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(37, 45, 57, 73).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court for civil cases, 1970—63 to 1970—75.
County court for criminal cases, (CCP) 52—105 to 52—117.

BEXAR COUNTY—Cont'd

County courts at law, Nos. 1 and 2, 1970—301.
 Criminal District Court created (CCP) 52—161.
 Fishing, fine for sale of certain varieties of fish, etc., (PC) 955.
 Fishing for certain fish in prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Grand Jury, bailiff's compensation, (CCP) 1058.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Judges' salaries in county courts at law, No. 1 and 2, 1970—301.
 See, also, Judges.
 Shorthand reporter, 1970—301 note.
 Slaughter of livestock exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BEXAR METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT
 Creation, foll. 8197f note.**BIAS**

Disqualification to serve as juror, 2134; (CCP) 616.

BICARBONATE OF SODA

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476; (PC) 711.

BICYCLES

Brakes where motor attached, 6701d, § 132.
 Clubs, incorporation, 1302(9).
 Lights, punishment, (PC) 798.
 Limited access or controlled access roadway, use by bicycles may be prohibited, 6701d, § 64.
 Registration and licensing, local regulation, effect of uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Removing parts from, (PC) 1346.
 Taking or driving without consent, (PC) 1341.

BIDS

Advertisement for bids prior to contract by water improvement district for facilities for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 7.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College for lease of lands for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 4.
 Bridges, material, 1659.
 Cities,
 Contracts for convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e, § 2.
 Contracts for recreation projects in cities of 230,000, 1180b, § 2.
 Officer's bid for contract, (PC) 373.
 Requirements governing advertising, 2368a.
 Contracts to be let by board of control, 634a.
 Counties, contracts over \$2,000, 2368.
 Improvement districts, contract for not exceeding 50 dollars, 1668.
 Material for roads, bridges, etc., 1659.
 Officer's bid for contracts, (PC) 373.
 Requirements governing advertising, 2368a.
 Roads, 6753.
 Stationery and supplies, 1658, 2357 to 2367.
 County purchasing agents, 1580 note.
 Court reports, printing, etc., 623.
 Departmental, etc., supplies, 635, 644, 646, 647, 649 to 651.
 Drainage districts, construction contracts, 8156.
 Contracts in counties over 350,000, 8161a, § 4.
 Material, supplies, etc., 1659.
 Estates of decedents, sales, 3580.
 Fire fighting equipment, purchase by Commissioners Court, 2351a—1, 2351a—2.
 Fresh water supply districts, construction contracts, 7919.
 Counties over 500,000, 7930—4 § 10, 7930—4a.
 Guardians' sales, real estate, 4206.
 Leases for oil, gas and minerals by navigation district, 8247b, subsec. (b).
 Levee improvement districts, construction contracts, 8023.

BIDS—Cont'd

Materials for prison system, 6166m.
 Military contracts, 5792.
 Mineral development leases by political subdivisions, 5400a.
 Navigation districts,
 Contracts, 8235a, § 3.
 Supplies, etc., 1668.
 Prison equipment, 6174.
 Public printing, etc., reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 623.
 Supplies for departments, institutions and boards, 608, 610, 611, 613 to 615, 618.
 Road contracts, 1659, 6674h, 6674i, 6753.
 Sale or lease of surplus land of navigation district, 8247b, subsec. (c).
 School districts, bonds, 2786.
 State relief bonds, competitive bidding, 842b, § 4.
 Second series, 842c, § 4.
 Text books, 2846 to 2849.
 University of Texas, contracts for permanent improvements, 2593.
 Voting machines, rental contract, 2937a, § 6.
 Water control and improvement districts,
 Construction and repair contracts, 7880—3b1, 7880—3b2.
 Construction contracts, 7853, 7880—117, 7880—118.
 Depositories, 7880—113, 7880—114.
 Water improvement districts, construction contracts, 7739, 7740.
 Depositories, 7757.

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

Creation and dedication, 6077e.

BIG BEND STATE PARK

Boundaries, 6077c, § 4.
 Condemnation of property for, 6077c, § 6-A.
 Created, 6077c.
 Gifts, 6077c, § 6-A.
 Withdrawal of school land from sale or lease, 6077c, § 5-A.

BIG HORN MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Preservation, (PC) 978n.

BIG WICHITA RIVER

Fish caught in, sale of prohibited, (PC) 952a.

BIGAMY

Defined and punishment, (PC) 490, 490a.
 Divorce decree restricting remarriage, (PC) 290.
 Persons to whom not applicable, (PC) 491.
 Proof of marriage, (PC) 494.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.
 Venue, (CCP) 206.

BILL OF DISCOVERY

See *Discovery*.

BILLBOARDS

City licensing and regulation, 1175(24).
 Defined, (PC) 667—24a.
 Intoxicating liquors, advertising, (PC) 667—24a, 680.

BILLIARDS

Halls, injunction against operation, 4668.
 Punishment for operation, (PC) 653.

BILLS AND NOTES

See *Negotiable Instruments*.
 Bills of lading, 885, 890 to 899.
 Also, see *Carriers*.
 Capital notes of bank, 342—607.
 Cities, for acquisition, etc., of light systems, 1111 to 1118.
 For acquisition, etc., of water works, 1109a, 1111 to 1118.
 For funding of indebtedness, 827.
 For public utilities, 1175(33).

BILLS AND NOTES—Cont'd

- Cities—Cont'd
 Funding or refunding warrants against general fund, certain cities of 35,000 to 45,000, 802b-3.
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Water works systems in certain cities, 1109a, 1111 to 1118.
 Cities and towns with population of 3000 or less, validation, 1118j.
 Commissioners Court's issuance for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.
 Corporations. *notes by*, 1321.
 Counties, 1578, 1579.
 Reclamation and irrigation projects, 810 to 814, 816, 822.
 Indorsers, parties to suits, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Interest on school district notes issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f-1, § 1.
 Investment of funds in, by insurance companies, 4706.
 Navigation districts, execution of notes evidencing indebtedness, 8247d.
 Parties to suits, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Pleading, part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.
 School districts authorized to issue in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f-1.
 Sewer systems, 1109a, §§ 2, 6.
 Taxation, stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880-89.
 Validation of notes, 7880-144.
 Water improvement districts, note issue, 7699.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 7.
 Water system, 1109a, §§ 2, 6.

BILLS OF COST

See Costs.

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

See Appeals and Writs of Error.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See Negotiable Instruments.

BILLS OF LADING

See Carriers.

BILLS OF REVIEW

- District courts, 2092.
 Escheat proceedings, 3288.
 Guardianship proceedings, 4328.
 Setting aside judgment in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Time for bill for setting aside judgment in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

BILLS OF SALE

- Intoxicating liquors,
 Execution by board or administrator, (PC) 666-30.
 Sheriff on sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-42.
 Livestock, butchering, sale for purpose of, (PC) 1447, 1449.
 Driving to market without, (PC) 1446.
 Failure to take on purchase, (PC) 1482.
 Want of prima facie evidence of illegal possession, (PC) 1445.
 Logs or pulp-wood, 7363a.
 Penalty for failure to give to purchaser, 7363a, § 2.
 Motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer,
 Bill of sale accompanying application for number, (PC) 1436-1, § 49.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer oaths or affidavits, 7246a.
 Records, loss, etc., supplying, 6582.

BILLS OF SALE—Cont'd

- Stock transfer tax. *See* Stock Transfer Tax.
 Used pipe line and oil and gas equipment, (PC) 1436a, § 3.

BILLS PAYABLE

- Bank officers' power to create, 342-411.

BYNDING

- Assessment-roll-tax-roll lists, 1042a.
 For departments, etc., contracts, approval by Governor. Secretary of State and Comptroller, 630.
 Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 Letting, 608, 610, 611, 613, 614, 618.
 Reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 620 to 628.

BIRDS

- See Game, Fish and Oysters.*
 Audubon Society, protection of by, (PC) 923c.
 Cruelty to, (PC) 1374.
 Destruction by poison, 190.
 Game birds, defined, (PC) 872.
 Killing, etc. *See* Game, Fish and Oysters.
 Non game birds, killing, possessing, etc., (PC) 874, 875.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l-2.
 Protection of taught in public schools, 2911.
 Transportation, crates, etc., 181; (PC) 1376.

BIRTHS

- Certificates, 4477(46a, 47a).
 Certified copies in child labor cases, 4477(54a).
 Contents, 4477(47a).
 Delayed birth certificates, 4477(51a).
 Fees for filing, 4477(53a).
 Filing and transcripts, 4477(51)a.
 Form and contents, 4477(47a).
 Prima facie evidence, 4477(54a).
 Record of adoption, 4477(47a).
 Recording delayed birth certificate, 4477(51a).
 Fees. *See* Fees.
 Filing record of birth not previously registered, 4477(51)a.
 Prophylactic drops, use of in child's eye, 441.
 Maternity homes, reports, etc., 4442.

BLACK BEAR

- Pecos river, bag and possession limit in territory west of, (PC) 978l-2.

BLACKBIRDS

- Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

BLACK KNOT

- Tree disease, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

BLACK LEG

- Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

BLACKLISTING

- Agency for corporation, prima facie evidence, (PC) 1615.
 Coercion of servants or employes, (PC) 1620.
 Corporations, prima facie proof of agency, (PC) 1615.
 Defined, (PC) 1616.
 Discrimination against persons seeking employment, definition, 5196; (PC) 1613.
 Foreign corporations, loss of permit, 5198.
 Injunction, 5198.
 Penalties, 5198, 5199; (PC) 1614.
 Prima facie proof, (PC) 1615.
 Prohibition against, 5197.
 Punishment, (PC) 1614.
 What constitutes, 5196; (PC) 1613.
 Witnesses, immunity, 5205.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1619.
 Prohibition against, (PC) 1617.
 Punishment, (PC) 1618.

BLACKLISTING—Cont'd

Statement of reasons for discharge, (PC) 1619.
 Strikes, discrimination against persons participating in, 5196; (PC) 1613.
 Text of law, (PC) 1613 to 1621.
 Witnesses, examination, (PC) 1621.

BLACKMAIL

Maternity home, restraining home attempting to blackmail, 4442, § 5.

BLACKOUTS

Injuries to persons or property, liability for, 6889—1, § 10.
 Precautionary measures against air raids, 6889—1, § 8.

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

BLACK-TAILED DEER

Pecos river, bag and possession limit in territory west of, (PC) 9781—2.

BLANCO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
 Fish law, open season, (PC) 9527—7.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Slaughter of livestock, exemption from act, 6910.

BLANCO STATE PARK

Conveyance to city of Blanco, 6080 note

BLANK BOOKS

County contracts, etc., 2358 to 2369.

BLANK INDORSEMENT

Transfer of title to stock certificate and shares, 1358—1.

BLANKS

Attorney General, 5793; (CCP) 1008.
 Certificates, giving by officer, (PC) 361.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4344.
 Elections, 2925.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4023.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 7.
 Insurance Commissioner, 4682.
 Military, 5793.
 Motor vehicles, transfer papers executed in blank, (PC) 1435.
 Poll tax receipt or certificate, offense in delivering in blank, (PC) 200.
 Railroad Commission, 6467.
 School officers and teachers, 2656, 2693.
 Taxation, 7051, 7053, 7054.
 Vital statistics, registration forms, 4477(51a).

BLIND

See *Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths*; *Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School*; *Texas School for the Blind*.

Appeal, Department of Welfare, 695c, § 25.

Assistance,

See, also, Public Welfare.

Aid under Old Age Assistance Act, as pre-

cluding, 695c, § 12.

Amount, 695c, § 14.

Change of, 695c, § 24.

Determination, 695c, § 14.

Limitation on, 695c, § 14; Const. Art. III, § 51a.

Unaffected by assistance received from other sources for surgical or medical treatment of eye, 695c § 14.

BLIND—Cont'd

Assistance—Cont'd

Amount—Cont'd

Public Welfare Act, 695c § 14.
 Appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Applications, Public Welfare Act, 695c § 22.
 Assignment prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Attachment prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Attorneys' fees, 695c § 32.
 Limitation on amount, 695c, § 30.
 Cancellation after issuance of warrants not cashed, 695c § 29.
 Change or withdrawal, 695c, § 17.
 Death of recipient before endorsing or cashing check, 695c § 29.
 Denial for refusal of medical treatment, 695c, § 19.
 Disclosure of lists and information, 695c, § 33.
 Eligibility, rules and regulations, 695c, § 20.
 Endorsement of check after recipient's death, 695c § 29.
 Evidence on appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Examination, 695c § 15.
 Execution against prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Exemption from legal process, 695c, §§ 16, 29.
 Federal aid, authority of legislature to accept, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Fees for representing applicants, 695c, § 30.
 Limited, (PC) 1720a, §§ 1, 2.
 Fees of representative of applicant, 695c, § 32.
 Fund, 695c, § 27.
 Garnishment, 695c, § 29.
 Grants of aid and assistance, time for making, 695c § 40.
 Insolvency law, assistance not subject to, 695c, § 29.
 Investigations by department of public welfare, 695c, § 23.
 Legislative power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Non-transferable, 695c, §§ 16, 29.
 Payment, 695c, § 26.
 Payment of check after recipient's death, 695c § 29.
 Proration of fund, 695c, § 28.
 Public Welfare Act, 695c § 4.
 Qualifications, 695c, § 12.
 Qualifications, Public Welfare Act, 695c §§ 12, 13, 16.
 Reconsideration, notice, 695c § 17.
 Reconsideration of assistance granted, 695c, § 24.
 Reexamination, 695c § 16.
 Re-examination of eyesight, 695c, § 18.
 Removal of recipient from state, 695c, § 41.
 Residence requirement, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Revocation or cancellation, 695c, § 24.
 Appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Solicitation for collection forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 2.
 Temporary absence of recipient from state, 695c, § 41.
 Transfer prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Vested rights, 695c, § 29.
 Visual acuity of recipient, amount affecting eligibility, 695c, § 16.
 Withdrawal for refusal of medical treatment, 695c § 19.
 Children exempt from attending public schools, (PC) 298.
 Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths, 3221b.
 Employee of agency for work for blind ineligible as member of State Commission, 3207b.
 Income or resources, additional report, 695c § 24.
 Instruction to blind persons by Commission for Blind, 3207a.

BLIND—Cont'd

Investigations, Public Welfare Act, 695c § 23.
 Poll taxes, exemptions, 2959, 2960, 7046.
 Refunding bonds for blind institute permanent fund, 2606a.
 "Seeing-eye" dogs,
 Accompanying, 889a.
 Admission to hotels, tourist cabins etc., 4596a.
 State Commission for Blind,
 Bureau of information, 3207a.
 Compensation and expenses, 3207b.
 Created, 3207a.
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 3207c.
 Employee of agency carrying on work for blind ineligible, 3207b.
 Employees, appointment, 3207a.
 Executive secretary, 3207a.
 Instruction to blind persons, 3207a.
 Powers and duties, 3207a.
 Powers and functions not affected, by creation of State Department of public welfare, 695c, § 9.
 Public Welfare Act not to affect, 695c, § 9.
 Quorum, 3207a.
 Reports to legislature, 3207a.
 Secretary, 3207b.
 Term of office, 3207a.
 Vacancies, 3207a.
 State Department of Public Welfare to administer or supervise aid, 695c, § 5.
 Teachers certificate to teach the blind, 2889b.
 Vending stands, authorization on state property, 678d.
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3207c.

BLIND ASSISTANCE FUND

Appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Clearance fund,
 Allocation and transfer of credit to assistance fund, 7083a.
 Amount transferred from fund to assistance fund insufficient, 7083a.1.
 Welfare fund, separate account in, 695c § 27.

BLINDNESS

Workmen's compensation, 8306, § 12.

BLOOD

Corruption of by conviction, (CCP) 16.

BLUEBONNETS

State flower song, 6143bb.
 Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

BLUE DARTER

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

BLUE SKY LAW

See Securities Act.
 City bridge bonds as legal investment, 1187a, § 9.
 Repeal, 600a, § 38.
 Securities issued by federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.

BOARD

Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
 Defined, 41a, 4860a—20, § 2a; 6243—101, § 2; 6243g—1, § 2; 6243h, § 2; 8309b.
 Pleading decision, (RCP) Rule 55.

BOARD FOR LEASE OF PRISON LANDS

Creation, 6203a.
 Permits for geological surveys or investigations, 6203aa.

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

Airport zoning,
 Appeals to board, 46e—8.
 Judicial review of decision, 46e—11.
 Powers of board, 46e—10.
 Variance from regulations, 46e—7.
 Soil conservation, 165a—4, § 10.
 Zoning, 1011g.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Appointment of Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 11.

BOARD OF CONTROL

Abilene State Hospital, by-laws, rules and regulations, 3223.
 Management, 3174, 3223.
 Acceptance on written application of county judge of patient transferred from other state, 3193o—1, § 6.
 Additional authority as to public buildings and grounds, 665, 665a.
 Administration of oath, 3184.
 Advertisements by, publication, 29, 29a.
 Advertisements of sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 American Legion Memorial Sanatorium managed by, 3252 to 3254.
 Appointment of members, 601.
 Appointments by, chiefs of divisions, design and construction, 679.
 Chiefs of divisions, eleemosynary institutions, 690.
 Public printing, 607.
 Purchasing division, 631.
 Industrial manager of State Orphan Home, 3209.
 Oculist for Texas School for the Blind, 3207.
 Physicians, State Tuberculosis Sanatorium colonies, 3229.
 Superintendents, American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252.
 Austin State School, 3234.
 Confederate Home, 3214.
 Confederate Woman's Home, 3219.
 Dallas State Psychopathic Hospital, 3190.
 Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths, 3222.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 691.
 Psychopathic Hospitals, 3190.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255.
 Appropriation budget made by, 639.
 Appropriation of proceeds of Texas relief bonds, 842e, § 8.
 Attachment to compel attendance of witness, 3184.
 Attorney General to aid Board in condemnation suits, 693a.
 Auditing, division of, 603.
 Austin State School, 3233 to 3238.
 Beer or malt liquors, contract for stamps, (PC) 667—8.
 Bids on public contracts, 634a.
 Bonds of members, 601.
 Budget of Department of Public Welfare submitted to, 695c, § 10.
 Bureau of vital statistics, providing offices, 4477 (35a).
 Cancellation of outstanding orders for supplies, 634 1/4.
 Capitol building, charge of, 667.
 Centennial celebrations,
 Expenditures and contracts supervised by, 6144c, §§ 6, 7.
 Reappropriation of unexpended balances for administration, 6144c, § 18.
 Chairman, 602.
 Member of state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 Child Welfare, transfer of duties to Department of Public Welfare, 695e.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Cont'd

- Children committed to Waco State Home, 3250.
- City of Laredo, acceptance of title to land from, 3254b.
- Commissioner of Agriculture's reports, printing and distribution, 54.
- Compensation of members and employees, 842e, § 15.
- Condemnation suits by Board, 693a.
- Confederate Home, 3213 to 3217.
- Confederate Woman's Home, 3219.
- Contempt, member's power to punish, 3184.
- Contract with state prison board for purchase of supplies, 634, 634½.
- Control, management, etc., of eleemosynary institutions, 3174.
- Co-operation with federal relief agency, 842e, § 18.
- Court reports, 620, 621.
 - Contracts, approval by governor, etc., 630.
 - Bids, 623.
 - Extra copies, 627.
 - Price of, 626.
 - Renewal, 625.
 - Terms, 624.
 - Specifications, 622.
- Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylums for Colored Youths, 3221, 3222.
 - Removal of children from Dickson Colored Orphanage to Austin, 3221a.
- Department of public safety, board to provide rooms for, 4413(23).
- Design, construction and maintenance division, chief of, 679.
 - Chief of, assistants, 685.
 - Salaries, 686.
 - City, county, etc., buildings, 684, 687.
 - Experts, employment of, 680.
 - Landscape gardening, 683.
 - Parks, designing of, 682.
 - Public buildings, designing of, 681.
- Determining means of support of persons in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a, § 3.
- Dickson Colored Orphanage sale authorized, 3221a.
- Discharge of child from state institution for failure to make required payments, 3202—b.
- Dismissal of members, 601.
- Division of child welfare, 695a.
- Divisions,
 - Chiefs of, 604, 690.
 - Child welfare, 695a.
 - Transfer of functions to Department of Public Welfare, 695e.
 - Enumerated, 603.
 - Funds, 3179.
 - New divisions, creation, 604.
 - Powers and duties of Board, 693.
 - Requisitions by Board, 694.
 - Rules and regulations adopted by Board, 695.
 - Superintendents, election by Board, 691.
 - Oath, bond, etc., 692.
- East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3254d.
- Eminent domain, power of Board, 693a.
- Employees, 602.
- Estimates of appropriations for departments, etc., submission to, 688, 689.
- Ex officio trustees of new districts of state supported institutions, 2667.
- Expenditure from relief bonds limited, 842e, § 11.
- Expenditure of balance of previously sold relief bonds, 842e, § 10.
- Expenses, 602.
- Extension of powers of relief commission division, 842e, § 12.
- Feeble minded, transfer of patients to new institution, 3238a.
- Fixing price for care of children in state institutions, 3202—a.
- Forms and blanks for budget system, 689a—2.
- General duties, 603.
- General provisions relating to, 601 to 606.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Cont'd

- Girls' Training School, appointment and removal of superintendent, 5133.
 - Management, 5143a, § 3.
- Gonzales State Park, control of, 6074.
- Highway commission, cooperation, 689a.
- Hospital districts, establishment, patients, etc., 3188.
- Injunction against, notice and hearing, 606.
- Insane persons, forms, commitment, 3193.
 - Preparation of legal form for temporary commitment of person by county court, 3193o—1.
 - Transcript of lunacy proceedings sent to, 3193o—2.
- Interest in contracts, 633, 3181.
- Intoxicating liquors, destruction, 5114.
- Inventories of superintendents of eleemosynary institutions made to, 3175.
- Itemized accounts submitted to by heads of departments, etc., 688.
- Jacks, purchase by, (PC) 655a, § 7.
- Jacks and stallions, contracts for to be approved by board, (PC) 655b, § 3.
- Judgment, rendition by board, 3184.
- Juvenile training schools,
 - Transfer of feeble minded, epileptic, or insane to eleemosynary institutions, 5143a, § 4.
 - Transfer of persons from state to juvenile correctional schools, 5143a, § 5.
- Lease of public grounds, 666a.
- Mailing lists of contractors, 634a.
- Mandamus to, 606.
- Manuscript bonds, 2606.
- Member of board for lease of land of eleemosynary institutions, 3183a.
- Members are public officers, 601.
- Mental hygiene clinic for school children, 3191.
- Minutes kept by, 602.
- Newspaper publication of legal notices, etc., cancellation of contract, 29.
- Notices by, publication, 29.
- Number of members, 601.
- Oath, administration, 3184.
- Oath of office, 601.
- Oculist of Texas School for Blind, appointment and removal, 3207.
- Office, 602.
 - Space for administration of motor carrier law, 911b.
- Officers and employees, interest in contracts for supplies, 633.
 - Qualifications, 605.
 - Salaries, mandamus to compel payment, 605.
- Official reports printed with consent of Governor or board of control, 630b.
- Order for inquiry, 3184.
- Organization of Board, 602.
- Parks, control of, 677, 6071, 6074, 3077.
 - Use of pecan trees in, 6143.
- Personal property of State, custodian, 665.
 - Sale of property not needed, 666.
- Printing. See this title, Public printing.
- Public buildings, aiding in construction, 684.
 - Chapter relating to, 665 to 678a.
 - Control of, 665.
 - Improvements and repairs, 670, 673.
 - Report to Governor, 676.
 - Inspection, 669.
 - Material and workmanship, inspection, 672.
 - Payments for, 687.
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 671.
 - Copy of plans kept in office, 675.
 - Inspected by, 684.
 - Sewers, maintenance, 674.
- Public printing, 607 to 630.
 - Accounts, legislative, 616.
 - Regular, 615.
 - Chief, appointment, qualifications, 607.
 - Contractor's bond, 614.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Cont'd

Public printing—Cont'd
 Contracts, 608.
 Abrogation of, 617.
 Approval by Governor, etc., 630.
 Bidder's bond, 613.
 Bids, 608, 610, 611.
 Court reports. See this title, Court reports.
 Interest of member or officer in, 629.
 New contracts, 618.
 Separate contracts, 611.
 Court reporters' stationery, 619.
 Court reports. See this title, Court reports.
 Laws, 630a.
 Quantity of reports, documents, etc., 612.
 School for deaf, 609.
 Publications furnished to State Library, 5442.
 Purchase of products of prison system, 6203c.
 Purchasing division, 603, 631 to 664.
 Appropriations, purchases in accordance with, 663.
 Books, 634.
 Chief of, appointment, 631.
 Extra compensation prohibited, 632.
 Gifts or rebates to, 633.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, 633.
 Qualifications, 631.
 Term of office, 632.
 Contracts, appropriations for to limit, 643.
 Bids, acceptance or rejection, 646.
 Advertisements for, 644, 647, 649.
 Affidavit of bidders, 635.
 Bonds or certified checks of bidders, 649.
 Local bidders preferred, 647.
 Opening and inspection, 651.
 Samples accompanying, 644.
 Separate bids, 650.
 Board of Control to make, exceptions, 642.
 Bonds of contractors, 659.
 Delivery, quantities and times of, 644.
 Estimates by superintendents of institutions, 642, 654.
 Local bidders preferred, 647.
 Short term contracts, 645.
 Emergency purchase in open market, 660.
 Equipment for educational institutions, 648, 661.
 Estimates by superintendents, 642, 654.
 Furniture for educational institutions, 648, 661.
 Invoices, affidavit of correctness, 655.
 Approval, by Board, 657.
 By Comptroller, 658.
 Checking, 657.
 Delivered to whom, 656.
 Transmission, to Board and Comptroller, 657.
 Local dealers preferred, 662.
 Payment for, supplies, 658.
 Perishable supplies, rules and regulations for purchase of, 664.
 Purchase of supplies by division, exceptions, 634.
 Quality, equal to samples, 652 to 654.
 Quantity, estimates to state, 654.
 Special supplies for educational institutions, 642.
 Rules and regulations for purchase of, 664.
 State products preferred, 650.
 Storekeepers and accountants, acts by prohibited, 638.
 Appointment, 636.
 Approval of invoices for supplies, 657.
 Bonds, 637.
 Dispensing with by educational institutions, 641.
 Institutions for which appointed, 636.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, 638.
 Reports to State Board of Control, 639.
 Superintendents to perform duties of, when, 636.
 Terms of office, 630.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Cont'd

Purchasing division—Cont'd
 Surplus supplies, transfer between institutions, 640.
 Technical instruments, 634.
 Uniformity in use, 647.
 Quorum, 602.
 Refunding bonds of educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2606a.
 Regulation of institutions for colored youth, 3221.
 Removal of members, 601.
 Rental space for state agencies, advertisement for, 666b.
 Reports, condition of eleemosynary institutions, 693.
 Improvement of and repairs to public buildings, 676.
 Sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 Storekeepers and accountants, 639.
 Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 3177, 3178.
 Reports, documents, etc., ordered published, 612.
 Rules and regulations, eligibility of blind person for assistance, 695c, § 20.
 Salaries of members, 6813.
 Sale of property purchased with funds of game, fish and oyster commission, 666a—1.
 Sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 San Jacinto State Park, control of, 6071.
 Duties relating to, 6073.
 Secretary, 602.
 Selection of site for state hospital west of one hundredth meridian, 3185a.
 Session Laws, certified copies, delivered to, 4331.
 Signature to report of sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 South Texas Tuberculosis Sanatorium, control and supervision, 3254b.
 Stallions, purchase by, (PC) 655a, § 7.
 State Auditor, furnishing quarters, supplies, etc., 4413a—17.
 State cemetery, 678.
 State Highway Department, contracts for equipment and supplies, 6674.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255 to 3259.
 State Juvenile Training School, management and control, 5119 to 5123.
 State parks, 677, 6071, 6074, 6077.
 Fannin State Park, 6077m.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, by-laws, rules and regulations, 3230.
 For negroes, location selected by chairman, 3254a, § 2.
 Rules and regulations promulgated by board, 3254a, § 18.
 Stationery for reporters of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 619.
 Stationery used by Board, 602.
 Subpoena to witnesses, 3184.
 Suits against, venue of, 606.
 Superintendent of eleemosynary institution as employee, 3184.
 Supplies, etc., purchase of. See this title, Purchasing division.
 Surplus war materials, purchase by, 664—1.
 Terms of office of members, 601.
 Texas Aeronautics Commission, approval, 46c—3.
 Texas Relief Bonds, administration, 842d, 842e.
 Title relating to, 601 to 695.
 Transfer of,
 Funds of eleemosynary institution to another, 693b.
 Inmates between State hospitals, 3188.
 Unfit property to another institution, department or commission, 666 note.
 Traveling expenses, 602.
 Tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, appointment of officers by board of control, 3254a, § 6.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Cont'd

United States, authorization of acquisition by gift or purchase, etc., property for use in eleemosynary service, 3251a.
Webb county tuberculosis association, acceptance of title to land from, 3254b.
Witnesses, compelling attendance, etc., 3184.

BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS

Powers and duties in general, 6674q—7.

BOARD OF DEVELOPMENT

Counties, 2352d, §§ 2, 3.

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Cities and towns, incorporated under general laws, 1048.
Municipality within boundaries of other municipality or district, use of services, 1066f.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF STATE LAND SURVEYORS

Appointment, 5268.
Bond, filing prerequisite as granting license to land surveyor, 5271.
Composition, 5268.
Duties, 5270.
Examinations,
 Applicant for license as surveyor, 5271.
 Preparation of questions by board, etc., 5270.
Fees, disposition, 5281.
Licenses,
 Application for, 5270.
 Examination of applicant for, 5271.
 Revocation, 5273.
Meetings, 5269.
Members, 5268.
Oath of office, prerequisite to granting license as land surveyor, 5271.
Organization, 5269.
Quorum, 5269.
Records, 5269.
State land surveyors. See State Land Surveyors.
Terms of office, 5268.

BOARD OF HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Clerical help, (PC) 734b, § 10.
Disposition of funds, (PC) 734b, § 19.
Expenses, (PC) 734b, § 10.
Funds, (PC) 734b, § 19.
 Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.
Report filed with state comptroller, (PC) 734b, § 19.
Vice president, (PC) 734b, § 5.

BOARD OF HEALTH

City-county health units. See City-County Health Units.

BOARD OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS

See Insurance Commissioners.
Group hospital service nonprofit corporations.
See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.

BOARD OF LEGAL EXAMINERS

Assistant secretary, 305a.

BOARD OF MANAGERS

Appointment, county-city hospitals, 4494i.
Hospitals jointly owned by counties and cities or towns, 4494i.

BOARD OF MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

Created, 5421c.

BOARD OF PHARMACY

See Pharmacy.

BOARD OF PRISON COMMISSIONERS

Abolition, 6166z7.

BOARD OF WATER ENGINEERS

Additional right of way, application for condemnation, 7583.

BOARDING HOUSES

See Hotels and Boarding Houses.

BOARDS

See Corporations; Insane Persons; Rural Credit Unions; Savings Banks; State Boards.

Adjustment, zoning, 1011g.

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, Board of Directors, 2610.

Airport zoning, joint airport zoning board, enforcement of regulations, 46e—9.

Airports, joint airport zoning board, 46e—3.

Aldermen in towns or villages, 1141 to 1147, 1153, 1154.

Anatomical, 4583 to 4590.

Appeals to Supreme Court, from orders granting or denying injunction on ground of validity or invalidity of Board's order, 1738a.

Arbitration, 239 to 249.

Architectural examiners. See Architects.

Banking board. See Banking Board.

Barber Board of Examiners, (PC) 734a.

Camp Hulen lease board for lease or sale of land composing permanent encampment for oil and gas and other minerals, 5382a.

City liquidation board, 830, 831.

College of Industrial Arts at Denton, regents, 2625.

Control of school in certain cities, 2783a.

County and district road indebtedness, 6674q—7.
 Auditing expenditures in counties of 19,000 to 19,500, 6674q—14.

Mandatory or compulsory writ or process against, 1735.

County board of education, 2703 to 2728.

 Appointment of superintendent in certain counties, 2688.

County hospitals, Commissioners' Courts to appoint, 4479.

Defined, 41a, 4413a—22.

State Board of Pharmacy Act, 4542a, § 20.

Depository Board, State depositories, 2525.

Directors. See Agricultural and Mechanical College; Water Improvement Districts.

Education. See Schools and School Districts.

Equalization. See Taxes and Taxation.

Examiners,

 Chiropody, 4568 to 4575.

 City finances, 1022.

 Dentistry, licensing and revoking or suspending license of dentists, (PC) 752c.

 Dentists, 4543 to 4551.

 Embalming, 4577 to 4582.

 Land surveyors. See Public Lands.

 Law, 304, 305, 310.

 Medical, 4495 to 4512.

 Registration of physicians, 4498a.

 Military officers, 5805, 5810.

 Nurses, 4513 to 4528.

 Optometry, 4553 to 4565a.

 Teachers, county, 2878.

 State, 2877.

 Veterinarians, 7448 to 7465; (PC) 1527, 1529 to 1531.

Firemen's Training School advisory board created, 2615a.

Fresh water supply districts, 7900 to 7914.

Governing boards of political subdivisions authorized to lease land for mineral development, 5400a.

Health, state board, 4414a to 4447.

Industrial homework. See Industrial Homework.

Unincorporated town or village, 4435.

Industrial Accident Board, 8307.

Insurance. See Insurance.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Insurance commissioners. See Insurance Commissioners.

Juvenile Board, 5139 to 5142b.

See, also, Infants.

Law examiners, 304, 305, 310.

Lease of university oil and gas lands, 2603a.

Legal examiners' assistant secretary, 305a.

Liquor control act,

Appeal from decisions to district court, (PC) 666-14.

Application to for permits other than wine and beer retailers, (PC) 666-15C.

Beer or malt liquors, rules and regulations as to purchase of tax stamps, (PC) 667-23.

Beer tax and stamps, (PC) 667-23.

Cancellation or suspension of permits, (PC) 666-12.

Notice and hearing, (PC) 666-12a.

County clerks to furnish copies of conviction and results of local option elections, (PC) 666-41a.

Creation, (PC) 666-5.

Duplicate or corrected permit in case of loss of original, (PC) 666-15d.

Grounds for refusal of permits, (PC) 666-11.

Liquor control board, post.

Powers and duties, (PC) 666-6.

Removal of members for violation of act, (PC) 667-21a.

Rules and regulations designating persons permitted to purchase stamps, (PC) 666-21b.

Statements by assessor and collector of taxes to, (PC) 667-11.

Suspension of beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-21.

Witnesses, subpoenas for attendance, (PC) 666-7.

Liquor Control Board,

Appeal from cancellation of beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-22.

Appeal from denial of beer license, (PC) 667-6.

Assistant Attorneys General appointed to enforce act, (PC) 666-7c.

Bill of sale, (PC) 666-30.

Cancellation, pharmacist's medicinal permit, (PC) 666-15.

Cancellation of beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-19.

Carriers to furnish board with information as to transportation of liquor, (PC) 666-15.

Confiscation of liquors, (PC) 666-30.

Creation, appointment, etc., (PC) 666-5.

Inventory of liquor possessed for sale submitted to board, (PC) 666-21d, § 4.

Invoices of liquor transported beyond state boundaries, duplicate copies furnished board, (PC) 666-21.

Notice before adoption of penal rules or regulations, (PC) 666-7a.

Notice to permittees of cancellation or suspension of nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.

Oath of office of inspectors and representatives, (PC) 666-7b.

Permit to certain licensees to erect or maintain beer or beer and wine signs, (PC) 667-24a.

Powers and duties, (PC) 666-6.

Intoxicating liquors,

Printing and sale of stamps, (PC) 666-45.

Printing and supplying additional stamps for increased tax on liquor, (PC) 666-21d, § 5.

Report to board by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666-15.

Reuse of beer license, denial, (PC) 667-7.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—53

BOARDS—Cont'd

Intoxicating liquors—Cont'd

Rules and regulations,

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24A.

Advertisement of beer, (PC) 667-24a.

Authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667-24.

Inventories, issuance and distribution of stamps, etc., (PC) 666-21d, § 6.

Medicinal permits, (PC) 666-15.

Nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666-15½.

Physician's permits, etc., (PC) 666-15.

Stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.

Taxes, (PC) 666-21.

Sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-30.

Seizure,

Beverages declared to be a nuisance, (PC) 666-42.

Illicit beverages, (PC) 666-42.

Stenographers for Assistant Attorney General appointed for enforcement of act, (PC) 666-7c.

Suits to recover stamp tax on prescription, venue, (PC) 666-20a.

Time extension for removal of outdoor advertising, (PC) 667-24a.

Managers. See County Hospitals.

Mansion supervisors, created and duties prescribed, 678a.

Milk industry board, 165-1.

Mining board, 5892 to 5900.

Municipal airports,

Delegation of authority to board, 46d-6.

Joint board, 46d-14.

Navigation and canal commissioners, sale of re-funding bonds of navigation district, 8263g.

Navigation board, 8203, 8235.

Navigation districts, 8235a, §§ 2-7.

Nepotism, (PC) 433 to 437.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

North Texas Junior Agricultural College, local board of managers, 2620 to 2623.

Notices by, publication, 29, 29a.

Oaths, affidavits or affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

Optometry examiners. See Optometry.

Pardon advisors. See Pardon and Parole.

Penalties for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.

Pilot Board, 8248.

Plant breeder examiners. See Cotton Seed Breeders and Growers.

Plumbing examiners. See Plumbers.

Prison Commissioners. See Penitentiaries.

Quorum, 14.

Rate Making Board, 2540.

Regents, College of Industrial Arts, 2625 to 2628.

State Teachers' College, 2647.

University of Texas, 2584 to 2589.

Employment of geologist and mineralogist, 2603b.

Investment of permanent funds, 2591a.

Refinancing loans from federal agencies, 2603c, § 3.

Surveying and resurveying of lands, 2603b.

School and School Districts. See Schools and School Districts.

Soil Conservation Board. See Soil Conservation.

Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.

State Board of Control, 601 to 695.

State Board of Education, 2664 to 2675.

State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, §§ 4-11.

State Board of Health, 4414a to 4446, 4447.

BOARDS—Cont'd

State board of insurance commissioners, application of formation of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 3.
 State board of pharmacy to regulate practice, 4542a.
 State board of Plant Breeders Examiners, 67a.
 State Board of School Safety Supervision, 2898—1.
 State board of water engineers, 7537a.
 Conservation of underground waters, (PC) 848a.
 Conservation of water resources, 7472c.
 State Depository Board, 2525 to 2543b—1.
 Forfeiture of bank's right to act as depository, 2531.
 Investment of funds of certain state institutions, 2543a.
 State iron industries. See Public Lands.
 State park boards,
 Concessions, 6070a.
 Keepers employed in state parks, 6069.
 Operation of parks acquired by county independently or jointly with city, 6081e.
 To mark historic sites, 6070d.
 State prison board,
 Appointment of superintendent and physicians for state prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.
 Consent to right of way for irrigation canals over land of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 State Tax Board, 7098 to 7116.
 State teachers' colleges. See State Teachers' Colleges.
 Terms of office, 18.
 Texas Naval Board, 5891.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Texas technological college. See Texas Technological College.
 Town or village board of health, 4435.
 Trustees. See Drainage Districts; Infants.
 Trustees of municipal junior colleges, 2815h, § 4.
 Vacancies in, filling for unexpired terms, 21.
 Visitors, University, 2589, 2605.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7837 to 7846.
 Water engineers, board of, 7467 to 7537a.
 Zoning boards in cities, 1175(26).

BOARDS OF TRADE

Future contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Giving location, (PC) 660.
 Incorporation, incidental powers, 1302(53).
 Posting quotations, (PC) 662.
 Insurance, petitions to Commission, 4892.

BOARS

Lien on progeny, 550L.

BOAT HOUSES

Municipalities authorized to construct and encumber, 1187e.

BOATING CLUBS

Incorporation, 1302(10).

BOATS

Carriage of goods, wares and merchandise, limitation of liability, 883.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Companies to construct, etc., incorporation, powers, 1302(74).
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Liens, 5500.
 Nonresident commercial fishing boat, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 2, 4, 5, 8.
 Removing articles from, (PC) 1333.

BOATS—Cont'd

Seizure for unlawful transportation of liquor, (PC) 690.
 Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.
 Throwing stones at, (PC) 1339.
 Use without owner's consent, (PC) 1333.
 Water improvement districts, regulation and inspection, 7652A.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1319.
 Willful destruction, etc., (PC) 1332.

BOBCATS

Bounty for destruction, 190g—4, 190h.

BODY POLITIC

National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.

BOHEMIAN

Teaching permitted in high schools, (PC) 288.

BOILERS

Inspection. See Inspection of Steam Boilers.

BOLLWORMS

See Cotton.

BOMBARDMENT INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Assignor for creditors, purchasers from, 268.
 Bills of lading, 894 to 897.
 Chattel mortgages, 5490.
 Conditional sales contracts, 5489.
 Conveyances, registration, failure to record, 6627.
 Execution sales, 3818.
 Lands, 1289.
 Mortgages, failure to record, 6627.
 Notes given for patent rights, 578.
 Notice, record as, 6646.
 Property omitted from taxation, 7347.
 Record as notice, 6646.
 Taxation, re-assessments, 7346, 7347.
 Warehouse receipts, 5624, 5658, 5660.
 Wife's separate property, purchasers from husband, 6651.

BOND AND WARRANT LAW

Inapplicable to reconstruction or repair of court house or jail destroyed, 2368a, § 6a.

BOND BOOKS

State Treasurer, 4392, 4393.

BOND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Charter, forfeiture, 697.
 Deposits with State Treasurer, 696.
 Forfeiture of charter for default, 697.
 Interchange of cash and securities for, 699.
 Payment to receiver, 698.
 Return, 700.
 General provisions, 696 to 700.
 Receivers for, 697, 698.
 Violation of laws, punishment, (PC) 1131.

BOND REGISTERS

State Treasurer, 4392, 4393.

BOND TAX

Schools and school districts. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Waterworks system revenue refunding bonds, validation, 1109a—1.

BONDED WAREHOUSES

See Markets and Warehouses.

BONDS

See, also, specific heads.
 Abilene State Hospital, maintenance of private patients, 3227.

BONDS—Cont'd

Adjustment on consolidation of school districts, 2742c.
 Adjutant General, 5788.
 Administration of estate of decedent, bond to prevent, 3340 to 3343.
 Agricultural and livestock pools, officers of, 2494, 2495; (PC) 1088.
 Agricultural and mechanical college,
 Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency validated, 2603c.1.
 Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 Agricultural Protective Act, Commissioner of Agriculture to prescribe form, 1287—2.
 Airports, city or county, 1269h, § 2.
 Validation of bond issue of city, 1269h—1.
 Appeal bonds. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Appearance of attached witnesses, fees of officers, (CCP) 1027 to 1029.
 Architect of buildings for tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a, § 5.
 Assignee for creditors, 266.
 Assistant chemists, Food and Drug Division of State Board of Health, 4467.
 Assistant county attorney in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a § 2.
 Assistant county auditor, 1650.
 Assistant county treasurers,
 Certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec. (e).
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9 § 3.
 Assistant district attorneys, 324.
 Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, etc., 326n, § 4.
 Assistant general manager of navigation district, 8235a, § 5.
 Assistant librarian, 5445.
 Assistant quartermaster general, 5799.
 Attachment, 279.
 See, also, Attachment.
 Approval, filing, 279.
 Claimant of property, 291.
 Issuance, on execution of, 282.
 Property of estate of decedent, 3319.
 Replevy,
 Judgment on, 302.
 Unliquidated demands, 281.
 Attorney General to advise in regard to issuance, 4399.
 Bail bonds. See Bail and Recognizances.
 Banks,
 Power to act as trustee, 342—301.
 Transfer of bonds to evade taxation, (PC) 128.
 Bidders, contracts with counties, 2363, 2368.
 Departmental, etc., supplies, 649.
 Public printing, 613, 614.
 Bill of lading, loss of, 897.
 Board of examiners of optometry, secretary-treasurer, 4556.
 Bond and warrant law, cities and counties, 2368a.
 Branch pilots, 8271.
 Bridges and approaches, 785 to 792.
 Cities and towns, 2356.
 Counties, 718 to 723a.
 Building and loan associations, examiners in possession of assets, etc., 867.
 Officers, 855.
 Officers and employees, 881a—21.
 Butchers, 6908; (PC) 1451.
 Causeways, 785 to 792.
 Central Colorado River Authority, donation of taxes to pay, foll. 8197f note.
 Certiorari,
 District court to county court, (RCP) Rules 345, 346.
 To county courts, 934.
 To justices' courts, 947, 948, 953.
 Amendment, 954.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1479 to 1481.

BONDS—Cont'd

Chief clerk, Commissioner of Agriculture, 50.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4352.
 General Land Office, 5255.
 Insurance, Commissioner of, 4680.
 State Treasurer, 4375.
 Chiropody, board of examiners, 4568.
 Cigarette dealer engaged in interstate business, 7047c—1, § 6.
 Citation by publication or posting in tax suit for delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Cities, bonds issued by. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Citrus coloring matter manufacturer, (PC) 719c—1, § 4.
 Citrus fruit dealers, 118b, §§ 4, 25.
 Necessity, 118b, § 2.
 City depositories, 2560.
 Failure to give, 2561.
 New, 2563.
 City officers,
 City manager, 1164a—6.
 Clerk, commission form of government, 1161.
 Council may require, 1002.
 Marshal, 999.
 Sureties, 988.
 Tax assessor and collector, 1044.
 Treasurer, 1001.
 Claimant of property seized under cigarette tax law, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 1828.
 Cost bond, may be made payable to clerk instead of appellee, (RCP) Rule 354.
 County, 1903, 1936, 1937.
 Criminal appeals, 1808.
 District, 1895, 1897, 1903.
 Pro tem. 1896.
 Execution docket, liability on failure to make entries, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Removal of cause, approval, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Sequestration, return of bond of purchaser to clerk, (RCP) Rule 715.
 Supreme, 1718, 1719.
 Coastal counties for canal purposes, 822f.
 Collector and assessor of taxes combined, 7249.
 College of Arts and Industries, capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 Colleges, etc., receiving dead bodies, 4688.
 Colorado County Flood Control District, foll. 8917f note.
 Commission merchants, 1275, 1276.
 Dealer, etc., in agricultural commodities required to give bond, 1287—1, § 5.
 Increase by county judge after notice, 1283.
 Commissioners, agriculture, 48.
 Commission form of government for cities, etc., 1162.
 County, 2340.
 Drainage, 8122.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4017.
 General Land Office, 5250.
 Liability on for records withdrawn, 5267.
 Labor Statistics, 5144.
 Markets and warehouses, 5563.
 Navigation district, 8211.
 Common school districts, 2785 to 2787a.
 Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
 Comptroller, state to pay expenses of execution, 4343.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4343.
 See, also, Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 Conservation and reclamation district, validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Conservation and reclamation district's refunding bonds, 8197b.

BONDS—Cont'd

Constables, 6881.
 Contractors, bridge construction and repair, 6753, 6795.
 Buildings, etc., 5160 to 5164.
 Drainage, 8157.
 Fresh water supply district improvements, 7920.
 Counties of over 500,000, 7930—4, § 10.
 Levee improvement districts, 8023.
 Military contractors, 5792.
 Public printing, 614.
 Reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 624.
 Roads,
 State highway, 6674j.
 Supplies, etc., for counties, 2366, 2368.
 For state departments, etc., 659.
 Textbooks, 2851.
 Toll bridges, 6795.
 Water control and improvement districts, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b-1.
 Corporate bonds. See Corporations.
 Corporate officers engaged in loaning money and dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a, § 8.
 Corporations for dealing in,
 Illegally issued, cancellation, 1354 to 1356.
 Issue for money borrowed, 1321.
 Without banking privileges, 1524a.
 Cost of bond of executor and administrator payable out of estate, 3386.
 Costs, 2072, 2072a.
 Also, see Costs.
 Cotton classers, 5679a.
 Counties,
 See, also, Counties.
 Bonds issued by. See County Finances.
 For condemnation or purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.
 For road construction, 752a—752t.
 County auditor, 1645a—6, § 1.
 County authorized to issue navigation aid bonds, 822a to 822e.
 County bonds, road construction validated, 717d.
 County clerk's bond, liability for performance of duties as to stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 County depositories, 2547 to 2550, 2556.
 County judges, 1928.
 As county superintendent, 2701.
 Drainage districts, 8135.
 County librarian, 1683.
 County line school districts, 2744.
 County officers, attorneys, 330.
 Auditor, 1649.
 Commissioners, 2340.
 Librarians, 1683.
 New bonds, 6002.
 Premiums, payment, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 4.
 Record of, 6000.
 Superintendent of public instruction, 2689.
 Surveyor, 5284, 5289.
 County line surveyors, 1586.
 Tax collector, 2549.
 Payment of premium from general revenue of county, 7274.
 Traffic officers, 6099.
 Treasurer, 1704 to 1706.
 County or city for purchasing land for park, 6081e.
 County purchasing agent in certain counties, 1580 note.
 County road bonds,
 Counties of 19,000 to 19,500 participation in State Highway Funds, 6674q—14.
 Counties of 25,344 to 25,444, participation in State Highway Funds, 6674r.

BONDS—Cont'd

County road bonds—Cont'd
 Creation of board of county and road district indebtedness and administrative provisions, 6674q—7.
 Validated, 752y—1.
 County tax collector, liability for failure to comply with Certificate of Title Act, (PC) 1436—1, § 56.
 County treasurer as treasurer or custodian of funds of navigation district, 8221.
 County unit systems, 2725.
 County-wide equalization school district depository, 2744e—1, § 5.
 County-wide equalization school fund depository, 2744e—2, § 7.
 County-wide equalization school fund or district in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Custodian, of county law library, 1700.
 Of fraternal benefit society funds, 4836.
 Dallas County Flood Control District, authority to issue, foll. 8197f note.
 Dead bodies, persons and institutions receiving, 4588.
 Defense Bonds, investments by political subdivisions, 1269j—3.
 Definition, Housing Authority law, 1269k, § 3.
 Delinquent school children, good behavior, 2898.
 Dental examiners, secretary, 4551.
 Dependent and delinquent children, homes or schools for, 718 to 725a.
 Depositories, 2547.
 Cities, 2560.
 County, 2547 to 2550, 2556.
 Independent school districts, 2763a.
 Parties to suits on, (RCP) Rule 35.
 School funds, 2828, 2829.
 State, 2529.
 Depository for trust funds in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a, § 8.
 Deputies,
 Clerk of Supreme Court, 1721.
 Clerks of Courts of Civil Appeals, 1833.
 County surveyor, 5285.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 911.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 6975.
 Pilots, 8271.
 Sheriffs, 6870.
 Tax assessors and collectors, 7252.
 Water improvement districts, 7643.
 Deputy constable, 6879b.
 Deputy county attorney in certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec. (e).
 Deputy county clerks in Bexar county court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970—301.
 Deputy sheriffs in Bexar County court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970—301.
 Deputy tax collectors and assessors,
 Certain towns or cities, 7256.
 Counties of 74,000, 1605.
 Deputy weighers in certain counties, 5704—A.
 Defective agencies, surety bonds, 1302(96).
 Director and assistant of coastal division of game, fish and oyster commission, (PC) 978m, § 4.
 Directors of water power control district, 7807d, § 7.
 Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants.
 Distributees taking property at appraised value, 3616.
 Distributors of gasoline, 7065e.
 District attorneys, 323.
 Drainage. See, also, Drainage; Drainage Districts.
 Drainage districts, 8176a, §§ 2—4.
 Validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Drivers of school transportation vehicles, 2687a.
 Educational institutions, self-liquidating projects and bonds payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.

BONDS—Cont'd

Election contests, 3048 to 3050, 3052, 3055, 3058, 3070.
 Constitutional amendment, 3071.
 Damages, recoverable on, 3058.
 Election for issuance, 2955a.
 Qualifications of voters, 2955a.
Elections.
 See, also, Elections.
 Subdivisions or road districts, 752f—1, 752f—2.
Eminent domain.
 Bond for damages not required of state, county or municipal corporation, 3268.
 Directors of Agricultural and Mechanical College not required to furnish, 2613a—5.
Employees, group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
Estrays, taker-up, 6911, 6912.
Examiners and assistants to Boards of Insurance Commissioners, 4690c.
Execution. See Execution.
Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
Exemption from giving, 279a.
Fayette County Flood Control District, 8197f note.
Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver or liquidator of banking institutions, 489b, § 3.
Feeding stuff, bond conditioned on processing or labeling misbranded or adulterated feed, 3880—A.
Ferryman,
 Water control and preservation district, 7880—7.
 Water improvement districts, 7652A.
Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also, see Insurance.
Fire insurance companies, 4925, 4926.
 Foreign company, (PC) 599.
Forcible entry and detainer,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rules 749, 750.
 Possession, (RCP) Rule 740.
Foreign, forgery, (PC) 981.
 Passing forged bond, (PC) 982.
 Possessing forged bond, (PC) 983.
Forfeiture, application of rule, (RCP) Rule 2.
Forgery,
 Bonds of foreign governments, (PC) 981.
 Defense against validity of water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 5.
Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3906.
Freeport, strengthening and extending seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.
Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4017.
 Chief Deputy, (PC) 911.
Garnishment,
 See, also, Garnishment.
 Plaintiff's bond, 4077.
 Replevy bond, 4084.
General Land Office, chief clerk, 5255.
 Commissioner, 5250.
 Employees, 5250.
 Receiving clerk, 5257.
General law to govern school bonds, 2796a.
General manager of navigation district, 8235a, § 1.
General revenue fund, financing obligations, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 2.
Guardian on sale of realty, 4201.

BONDS—Cont'd

Guardians, 4140 to 4152.
 Newly appointed on removal from one county to another, 4295a.
 Nonresident, 3625, 4285.
 On executing oil or gas lease, 4192.
 Removal of property from State, 4288.
 Sale of real estate, 4201.
 Temporary, 4134.
Harris County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
Health officer, at Galveston, 4461.
 State, 4418c.
Heirs or distributees, 3443 to 3447.
 Withdrawing estate from administration, 3458, 3459, 3462.
Hospitals, county, 4478, 4493.
 Sites in cities and counties, 835c.
 Validation, 4493a, § 1.
Housing authority. See Housing Authority.
Housing bonds, legal investment and security, 1269k—1.
Housing companies,
 Approval of housing board, 1528a, § 19.
 Issues for money or property actually received, 1528a, § 16.
Improvement districts,
 Refunding, 8197b.
 Refunding before issuing additional bonds, 7880—84a.
Indemnity against liens, 5472c.
Indemnity bonds, attachment, 287.
 Lost warrants, 4365.
 Officials, parties to suits on, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
Independent school districts, 2785, 2786, 2787a, 2788.
 Expenditure of taxes to pay warrants issued for premium in refinancing or refunding bonds in districts having city of 7,100 to 7,200, 2790j.
 Validation, 2802a, 2815g—4, 2815g—5.
Injunction,
 Applicant for temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Business, occupation, or trade injurious to public health, (CCP) 104 to 108.
 Dissolution, (RCP) Rule 691.
 Restraining fraudulent practices under securities act, 600a, § 33.
Inspectors, Food and Drug Division of State Board of Health, 4467.
Hides and animals, 6973.
 Deputies, 6975.
Insurance, action to vacate or modify schedules, 4893.
 Agents, 4932.
 Capital stock to consist of, 4705.
 Commissioner, 4679a.
 Chief clerk, 4680.
Insurance commissioners, 4679d.
Insurance company may invest in, 4706.
Interest, insurance against loss from nonpayment, 4989.
Interim bonds of water control and improvement district, 7856—84a.
Intoxicating liquors,
 Appeal-pending bond on appeal from injunction against nuisance, (PC) 666—29.
 Bonds by surety company required, (PC) 666—16.
 Owners or occupants of premises declared nuisance, 5108.
 Renewal of permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Replevin of property seized as nuisance, 5112.
Investigators,
 Appointed by district or county attorneys, 326k—6.
 District attorney's office, county with two or more district courts, etc., 326n, § 4.

BONDS—Cont'd

Investments, by guardians, 4180.
 Insurance company of funds in corporate bonds, 4706.
 Insurance funds, 4725, 4941, 4956, 4993.
 Markets and warehouse corporation funds, 5579.
 School funds, 2669 to 2675.
 Sinking funds, county, etc., bonds, 779, 780.
 Drainage district, 8150.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880.
 Irrigation, 803 to 822.
 Issued by district prior to creation of water power control districts, 7807d, § 23.
 Irrigation district,
 Issued prior to creation of water power control districts, 7807d, § 23.
 Parties in actions on bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted 717e, § 4.
 Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Jails, 718 to 725a.
 Jefferson County for bridge across Neches river, 795 note.
 Judges. See Judges.
 Junior college districts, validated, 2815h—1, 2815h—4.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2518h—3a, 2815k.
 See, also, Junior Colleges.
 Justice Courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile officer or superintendent of institutions in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 12.
 Juvenile officers,
 Certain counties, 5142b, § 12.
 Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 12.
 Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Legal proceedings, exemptions, administrators and executors, 2072.
 Exemptions, cities, 1174, 2072.
 Guardian, 2072.
 State Entomologist, 564.
 State Fire Marshal, 4897.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969.
 Levee district, validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.
 Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 Levees. See Levees.
 Liquidating agent of solvent bank, 342—302.
 Liquefied petroleum gas, licensee, 6053.
 Liquor control act, (PC) 666—16.
 Forfeitures on conviction for violation, (PC) 666—19.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1282 to 1285, 1287, 1287a.
 Failure to give or maintain, (PC) 1500.
 Failure to post, (PC) 1503.
 Livestock Sanitary Commission, 7009.
 Loan brokers, 6165a.
 Loss of bill of lading, 897.
 Loss of bonds, proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Proceedings to establish, judgment, 6584, 6586.
 Parol proof, 6582.
 Lower Colorado River Authority district, foll. 8197f note.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5558.
 Manager of prison system and others, 6166p.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 Marketing associations, officers and employees, 5757.
 Markets and warehouse corporations, 5582, 5583.
 Marriages by bond validated, 4609.
 Mayor, cities, etc., under commission form of government, 1102.
 Mechanics' liens, release. 5472b—1.

BONDS—Cont'd

Militia officers, 5811.
 Motor fuel distributors, 7065b—6, 7065b—7.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicle transporting passengers procured by broker, 911d, § 9.
 Municipal airports, 46d—9.
 Validation of prior issues, 46d—10.
 Municipal sewer system, validation, 1118d.
 Municipalities, indorsement of bond or warrant for bathhouses and boat piling protections, 1187e, § 6.
 Municipally owned utilities, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Mutual assessment insurance officers and employees, 5068—1, § 5.
 Mutual life insurance company officers, 4804.
 Navigation aid bonds, county authorized to issue, 822a to 822e.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 New trial, suspending execution of judgment, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Notaries public, 5949, §§ 3, 7.
 Nuisances, proceedings for abatement of, 4666.
 Nurse examiners, secretary-treasurer of board, 4517.
 Obstruction on public road, applicant for removal, (CCP) 110, 111.
 Officers of corporations dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.
 Official bonds, addition security, 6002.
 County officers, 6002.
 Removal for failure to give, 5975.
 Depository, 5999.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also, see, Insurance.
 Filing, 16.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Illegal approval of, (PC) 389.
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 8263e, § 23.
 New bonds required, 6002.
 Parties to suits on, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 36.
 Two or more official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Persons aggrieved by defalcation, etc., of public officer, bond to inure to benefit of, 6003a.
 Record of, 6000.
 Registration, 6633.
 Officers and employees of self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e.
 Suit on, 6003.
 Evidence, 3724.
 Limitation of actions, 6003a.
 Parties, 1991.
 Suit by state for use of others, 1991.
 Sureties, 5998.
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, validation and continuation, 199(106).
 Park bonds, 6081e, § 2-b.
 Part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.
 Parties to suits on official bonds, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
 Pawnbrokers, 6147.
 Suit on, 6158.
 Permanent school fund, bonds issued by certain state educational institutions as eligible investments for, 2654c—1, § 8.
 Pilots, branch, 8271.
 Deputies, 8271.
 Pipe line carriers, 6049a.
 Police officers, 998.
 Sinking funds, investment, 780.
 Political subdivisions, sinking funds, investment, 779.

BONDS—Cont'd

Poor houses and farms, 718 to 725a.
 Prevention of publication, etc., of libel, (CCP) 88.
 Printing contractor, 614.
 Prison board, officers and employes, 6166p.
 Private weigher, 5704.
 Probation officer, 5142a, § 4.
Public improvement bond moneys transferred for use of schools, 835g, § 1.
 Public lands, lease to secure water supply, 5334.
 Public warehousemen, 5661.
 Public weighers, 5683a, 5683b, 5687, 5688, 5691, 5692.
 Quarantine officers, 4464.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Receivers, 2296.
 See, also, Receivers.
 Appeal, 2308.
 Building and loan associations, 867.
 Cities, towns and villages, 1244.
 Insolvent insurance companies, 5068c, § 2.
 Receivership proceedings, (RCP) Rule 695-a.
 Reclamation, 803 to 822.
 Reclamation and conservation districts, validated, 8197d.
 Records, loss of, proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Judgment, 6584.
 Originals recorded again, 6588.
 Parol proof, 6582.
 Recreational facilities of school districts, 2802e—1, §§ 2, 4, 5.
 Refund by water improvement districts of bonds due United States, 7700—a.
 Refunding bonds,
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a—4, §§ 6, 9.
 Drainage districts, approval by attorney general, 8136a.
 Fresh water supply district, approval by Attorney General, 7041a.
 Schools and school districts. See Schools and School Districts.
 Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water improvement and other districts, 7897c.
 Registration, bond clerk, 4362.
 Bonds, John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6, § 7.
 Comptroller, duties, 4361.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 Official bonds, 6633.
 Railroads bonds, 6527, 6528.
 Registers, 4361.
 Removal of cause to federal court, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Replevy,
 Garnishment, 4084.
 Sequestration of public lands, 5419.
 Required of motor carriers before issuance of permit, 911b, § 13.
 Roads, commissioners, 6737.
 Commissioners, County Commissioners as, 6762.
 Contractors, 6674j, 6753.
 County bonds, 718 to 725a.
 Refunding, 752y—2.
 Districts,
 Adjoining counties, 778a—778p.
 County for compensating, 767a—767d.
 Commissioners' court to levy taxes to pay, 767g.
 Defined districts, 716.
 In adjoining counties, 778a—778p.
 Including previously created districts, 767e.
 Investment of school funds in, 2669 to 2675.
 Validated, 717e, § 3, 775f.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Issuance and elections validated, 767f.
 Election for repurchase and cancellation, 784b.
 Superintendent, 6744.
 Rural credit unions, fiscal officer, 2470.

BONDS—Cont'd

Rural high school districts, 29227.
 Validation of bonds in consolidated districts, 2922a—1, 2922—3.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 School districts,
 See, also, Schools and School Districts.
 Cities and towns assuming control of schools, protection of bonds owned by permanent school fund, 3815h—2.
 Construction of gymnasias, stadia, etc., 2802e.
 Election for cancellation or revocation, 2786a.
 Validation of, 2742d, 2815g—14, 2815g—28.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.
 Schools or colleges receiving dead bodies, (PC) 530.
 Scope of rules, bond forfeitures, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Seawalls, 6830, 6833, 6835, 6839.
 Bonds, validation, 6839b, 6839c, 6839d.
 Secretary of,
 Board of dental examiners, 4550a.
 Board of Pharmacy, 4530.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7495.
 Secretary of State, 4330.
 Secretary-treasurer of Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 3.
 Securing funds advanced by federal government for highway improvement, 6694a.
 Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.
 Security for costs,
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 144.
 Requirement when other bond filed, (RCP) Rule 148.
 Suits for recovery of estates paid into treasury, 3656.
 Security to keep the peace, (CCP) 79 to 87.
 Also, see Peace.
 Authority of magistrate to require, (CCP) 75.
 Sequestration. See Sequestration.
 Sewer system, 1109a, §§ 2, 6, 1118n—1.
 Revenue refunding bonds, validation, 1109a—1.
 Validation, 1118n—2.
 Sheriffs, 6866.
 Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869a.
 Deputies, 6870.
 New bond, 6868.
 Sinking funds,
 Bonds payable from revenue producing improvements by cities, 1187b, § 13.
 Bridge bonds, 6797.
 Care, safekeeping and custody of securities, counties with 100,000 population, 837a.
 Counties, diversion, 839 to 841.
 Drafts on, 839.
 Investment, 836, 837.
 Report to comptroller, 838, 840, 841.
 Division, 780, 839 to 841.
 Investment, 779, 780.
 Counties and navigation districts, 837a.
 County funds, 836, 837.
 Refunding indebtedness of unorganized counties, 717a.
 School districts, 2787a.
 Application of proceeds of oil or gas lease or sale of minerals, etc., by independent school district, 2773a.
 Rural high school district, 2922h.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., 6836.
 State relief bonds, 842b, § 7.
 Second series, 842c, § 8.
 Warehouse corporations, 5580.

BONDS—Cont'd

- Sinking funds—Cont'd
 - Water control and improvement districts, 7880—91.
 - On borrowing from federal agencies, 7880—147u.
- Spanish translator, 5256.
- Special bond by State Treasurer in handling special fund, 4368.
- Special depository, 2567.
- Special Deputy Game Commissioners, (PC) 914.
- Special Texas Ranger, 4413(11).
- State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, enforcement of bondholder's rights, 8197e—1, § 8.
- State Auditor, 4413a—10.
- State Board of Control, 601.
- State Board of Water Engineers, 7480.
- State bonds. See State Bonds.
- State Health Officer, 4415.
- State Highway Commissioners, 6664.
- State Highway Engineer, 6669.
- State land surveyors, 5271, 5275.
- State Librarian, 5440.
- State Mining Inspector, 5900.
- State relief bonds, see State Bonds.
- State Superintendent of Public Instruction, textbooks, accounting for, 2874.
- State Tax Commissioner, 7099.
- State Teachers Colleges,
 - See, also, State Teachers' Colleges.
 - Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 - Validation of bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
- State Treasurer, 4369.
 - See, also, State Treasurer.
 - Custodian of funds of employees' retirement system, 6228a, § 11.
 - Custodian of Teachers' Retirement Fund, 2922—1, § 11.
 - Employees, 4375.
 - Fiscal agent of municipalities or subdivisions of state, 4379a, 4379b.
 - Liability for custody and sale of stamps for stamp tax, 7047e.
 - Liability on for performing duties connected with Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b—11.
 - To keep bond book, 4392.
- State university for completion of main building, 2589b.
- Stenographers for Courts of Civil Appeals, 1836.
- Stevedores, 5192, 5193, 5195.
- Stolen property, claimant of, (CCP) 937.
 - Written instruments, (CCP) 940.
- Storekeepers and accountants of educational and eleemosynary institutions, 637.
 - American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252.
 - County hospital, 4485.
 - Eleemosynary institutions, 692.
 - Juvenile institutions in certain counties, 5142b, § 12.
 - State Juvenile Training School, 5120.
- Supersedeas,
 - Bonds. See Bonds.
 - Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 - Certiorari to county court, 935.
- Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
- Surety companies. See Surety Companies.
- Surplus commodities, stamps, bond of issuing officers in counties, 2351.
- Surveyors, 5275.
- Survivor of community, 3623, 3629, 3667, 3668, 3671, 3675 to 3677, 3681.
- Swimming pools, validation of bonds, 1114d, §§ 1, 2.
- Tax assessors,
 - Independent school districts, 2791.
 - Water improvement districts, 7642 to 7644.

BONDS—Cont'd

- Tax assessors and collectors, deputy assessors and collectors, 7252.
- Tax collector. See Taxes and Taxation.
- Taxation, listing, 7152.
 - Personal property includes, 7147.
 - Petition in delinquent tax suit, 7323.1, § 2.
 - Removal from county, 7268.
- Taxes, for payment of, 7268.
- Teachers' homes, 2797.
- Temporary appointee pending removal proceedings, 5382.
- Term of court,
 - Change in one hundred and fourth judicial district affecting bonds, 199(104).
 - Change of term not to affect,
 - Second judicial district, 199(2).
 - Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
 - Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
 - Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).
- Texas Centennial Commission authorized to issue, 6144b, §§ 9, 10.
- Texas College of Arts and Industries, validation of bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
- Texas State College for Women,
 - Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 - Validation of bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
- Texas Technological college,
 - See, also, Texas Technological College.
 - Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
 - Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
- Textbook contractors, 2851.
- Toll bridge keepers, 6795.
- Water control and preservation district, 7880—7.
 - Water improvement districts, 7652A.
- Town and village officers, 1146.
- Town bonds. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
- Transfer of wife's bonds, joinder of husband, 4614.
- Transportation broker, 911d, § 8.
 - Covering liability for loss or injury to passenger, 911d, § 9.
- Treasurers, Board of Pharmacy,
 - College of Industrial Arts, 2625.
 - Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 10.
 - Municipal employees' retirement funds, 6235a—1, § 6.
 - Mutual hail insurance company, 4954.
 - Policemen's relief and pension fund, 6243d—1, § 3.
 - Printers' fire, and storm companies, 4961.
 - Wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 4.
- Trial of right to property. See Trial of Right to Property.
- Trust companies, 1513.
- Trust estate, bonds as principal of, 7425b—30.
- Trustees, 7425b—25.
- United States, investment in, 2669 to 2675, 7880—91.
 - State depositories, security pledged by, 2529.
- University of Texas,
 - Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 - Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 - Validation of notes, bonds or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
- Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.
- Upper Guadalupe River Authority, toll. 8197f note.
- User of liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.

BONDS—Cont'd

- Validating bonds,
 - Cities located in counties of 27,400 to 27,500, 704 note.
 - Cities of more than 2,601 and less than 2,632, 1118l.
 - Issued for financing project through grant by Federal emergency administrator of public works, 725a.
- Validating bonds and elections in cities of more than 160,000, 1118k.
- Validating county bond issues and elections, 716b.
- Vehicles, operators of on city streets, 1175(20).
- Veterans' Land Board, issuance, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
- Viaducts, 785 to 792.
- Villages. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
- Voting machines used at bond elections, 2997a, § 3.
- Wages, bonds to secure, 5160 to 5164.
- Warehouse corporations, 5580.
- Warehouse examiners, 5597.
- Warehousemen, 5569.
- Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
- Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
- Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
- Water power control districts, 7807d, § 19.
- Water system, 1109a, §§ 2, 6, 1118n—1.
 - Validation, 1118n—2.
- Weighers, private, 5704.
 - Public, 5683a, 5683b, 5687.
 - Deputies, 5691.
 - Precinct weighers, 5688.
 - Special weighers, 5692.
- Wreck masters, 8311.
- Writ of error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

BONDS FOR TITLE

- Registration, 6626.

BONE BOILING PLANTS

- Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

BONUS

- Bank officer receiving as offense, 342—417.
- Oil, gas and mineral lease, bonus as income for payment to owners of decedent's estate during administration, 3432b.
- Recognizances. See Bail and Recognizances.

BOOKING AGENCY

- Unlawful sale of motor bus tickets, 911a.

BOOKKEEPERS

- County judge, employment and compensation, 3902, § 3a.
- Liens, 5483.
 - Assignment, 5487.
 - Duration, 5488.
 - Fixed how, 5486.
 - Foreclosure, 5486.

BOOKKEEPING

- Text books, adoption of multiple list by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

BOOK-MAKING

- See, also, *Gaming*.
- Horse and other races (PC) 652a.

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- See *Archives; County Libraries; Libraries; Library and Historical Commission; Schools and School Districts*.

- Account books, labor unions, duty to keep, 5154a, § 9.
- Alien poll tax receipt book, 2970.
- Banks. See Banks.

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd

- Building and loan association, examination, 866.
- Cities, duties of secretary, 1000.
- Citrus fruit dealers, examination by Commissioner of Agriculture, 118b, § 18.
- Commission of Appeals, not refiled with Commission, (RCP) Rule 519.
- Corporations, examination by Attorney General, 1366 to 1371; (PC) 431.
- Counties, 2358 to 2369.
- County clerk, 1940 to 1945, 7362.
- Court of civil appeals. See Court of Civil Appeals.
- Credit unions, examination by banking Commissioner, 2465.
- Criticism of as libel, (PC) 1284.
- Distress warrants, transmission to proper court, (RCP) Rule 612.
- Evidence. See this title, Production.
- Exchange by Library and Historical Commission, 5436.
- Exemption from forced sale, 3832, 3835.
- Express companies, 3863, 3864.
- False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
- False entry, bribery of officer or clerk of State department to make, (PC) 161.
- Fee books, 3907; (CCP) 1009, 1010.
- Flag, use of, 6142.
- Free text-books, 2839 to 2876j.
- Garage keepers, record of work, (PC) 1436.
- Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 14.
- Guardianship record books, 4105.
- Industrial Accident Board, authority to examine, 8307, § 4.
 - Lloyds' insurance plan, examination of books by Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 593.
- Insurance companies, examination by Insurance Commissioner, 4881.
- Intangible Tax Board, examination, 7101.
- Justice court, (RCP) Rule 524.
 - Transfer of case, (RCP) Rule 532.
 - Transmission on appeal to county court, (RCP) Rules 572, 574.
- Justices, 2383, 2384.
- Labor unions, inspection by members, 5154a, § 9.
- Libraries, detention and destruction, (PC) 1366, 1367.
- Library and historical commission, 5434 to 5446.
- Lost, supplying, (RCP) Rule 77.
- Manufactures of alcoholic preparations, examination by officers, (PC) 674.
- Mutual assessment insurance companies, 5068—1, § 8.
- Order for inspection, etc., before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 - Disobedience, (RCP) Rule 170.
 - Production and inspection before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
- Pipe lines, petroleum, regulation, 6043.
- Poll tax receipts, etc., 2970.
- Probate record books, 3295 to 3301.
- Production, anti-trust law cases, 7435, 7440 to 7443.
 - Boards of equalization, 7206.
 - City rate fixing hearings, 1175(12).
 - Intangible Tax Board, 7103, 7110, 7115.
 - Military examining boards, 5805.
 - State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 - State Entomologist, 558.
 - Utility corporation, regulation of rates, 1128.
- Public, 250 to 260.
- Railroad companies. See Railroads.
- Real estate dealers, examination by Administrator of Securities Division, 6573a, § 14.
- Receipt books furnished to fee officer, (CCP) 1010a.
- Reference to master before trial, compelling production, (RCP) Rule 171.
- Registration, 6591.

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd

Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 Rice millers, check and examination by Development Commission, 165—5, § 7.
 School officers and teachers, 2693.
 Soldiers' records, 1939.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 6.
 State Auditor, audit, 4413a—13.
 Penalties for failure to permit, (PC) 422b.
 Pharmacy board, 4542a, § 11.
 Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
 Tax books, 7195 to 7209.
 Collector to keep, 7050.
 Comptroller to furnish collectors, 7051.
 Theft, (PC) 1418.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Witness record, (CCP) 1081.

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See *Accounts; Stock Transfer Tax.*

BOOTHs

See *Elections.*

BORATES

Food adulteration, 4473.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.

BORDEN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(32).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BORIC ACID

Use as preservative prohibited, 4473; (PC) 709.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.

BORROWER

Defined, 5506c, § 1.

BORROWING

Credit union's power to borrow, 2462.
 Factors lien generally. See *Factors.*
 Independent school district for purpose of paying outstanding obligations, 2790d—7.

BOSQUE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(52).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Deer, hunting for prohibited, punishment, (PC) 923g.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BOTTLES

Highways, throwing glass bottle on highway prohibited, 6701d, § 102.
 Milk or cream, capacity regulations, (PC) 1037.
 Trade-marks, 843, 844 to 849.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
 Punishment, (PC) 1066.

BOTTLING

Intoxicating liquors, use of signs by permittee or licensee, (PC) 667—24A.

BOTTOMRY

Insurance, loans, 4919.

BOULEVARDS

See, also, *Cities, Towns, and Villages.*
 Cities, towns or villages, acquisition of property in counties over 350,000, 969b.

BOUNDARIES

See *Counties; Fences; Schools and School Districts.*

Big Bend National Park, 6077e.

Change in school districts authorized, 2742e.

Cities, towns, and villages. See *Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

Coal or lignite, location on public lands, 5383.

Counties, coastal counties, extending boundaries gulfward, 1592a.

Court of Civil Appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1821.

Destroying or defacing corners or lines, (PC) 1358, 1364, 1365.

Division line dispute, 5304.

Drainage Districts, 7970, 8098.

Field notes, incorrect, 5305.

Loss of, 5301.

Requisition, 5300.

Fresh water supply districts, 7882, 7888.

Withdrawal of lands, 7930—1, § 11.

Independent school districts, change, 2766.

Levee improvement districts, 7970.

Mining claims on public lands, 5390.

Navigation district, 8200, 8205.

Nueces River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

Road districts, 6748.

School districts, validation of changes in certain districts, 2766 note.

Soil Conservation district, 165a—4, § 5.

Survey, division line dispute. 5303.

Field notes, requisites, 5300.

Notice of to interested parties, 5303.

Texas Co-ordinate System, description of boundaries in accordance with, 5300a.

Towns or villages, 1134, 1139.

Addition of adjoining territory, 1135.

Trustee's power to adjust, 7425b—25.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Venue, offenses committed on county boundaries, (CCP) 190, 196.

State boundaries, (CCP) 194.

Water appropriation, provisions inapplicable to international boundary water. 7472a.

Water Control and Improvement District precincts, 7880—38a, §§ 3, 8.

Water control and improvement districts, 7808, 7880—51, 7880—53.

See, also, *Water Control and Improvement Districts.*

Water courses, laws applicable to, 7618.

Water improvement districts, 7630, 7645, 7655.

Election precincts, 7641—b.

Willful alteration of lines, (PC) 1365.

BOUNTIES

Commissioners courts. See *Commissioners Courts.*

Coyote scalps in McMullen county, 190a—1.

Destruction of predatory animals, 190a—190e.

In Bell County, 190g.

In certain counties, 190f.

Right of commissioners court to provide for, 190g—1.

Destruction of wolves, 190e.

Predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190f to 190h.

Ravens, destruction in certain counties, 190f.

BOWIE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(5, 102).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970—306.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Jurisdiction of county court diminished, 1970—306.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Texarkana court at law, 1970—167 to 1970—189.

BOWIE KNIVES

Assault with, (PC) 1160.
 Carrying unlawful, (PC) 483, 484.
 At election, (PC) 257.
 In church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
 Definition of, (PC) 1161.
 Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.

BOWLING ALLEYS

Occupation tax, 7047(36), 7048.
 Sunday, use on, (PC) 285.

BOXES

Altering or counterfeiting marks, brands, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing, punishment, (PC) 1115.
 Trade-marks, 843.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

BOXING OR WRESTLING CONTESTS

Age of participants, (PC) 614—11.
 Amateur exhibitions, conducted under certain conditions, (PC) 614—1.
 Amateur non profit contests, provisions inapplicable, (PC) 614—7b.
 Authorization, (PC) 614—1.
 Boxing and wrestling enforcement fund, (PC) 614—2.
 Colleges, exhibition by students as exempt from tax, (PC) 614—1.
 Contract for exhibition, assignment, (PC) 614—17a.
 Definition, (PC) 614—1.
 Duration, regulation of, (PC) 614—11.
 False swearing in statement or report, (PC) 614—13.
 Fire exits, (PC) 614—10.
 Gambling or wagering on result, (PC) 614—11.
 Gloves, standard, (PC) 614—11.
 Gross receipts,
 Inspection or assistance in counting, (PC) 614—12.
 Report of, (PC) 614—6.
 Gross receipts tax, penalty for failure to remit, (PC) 614—7.
 License fees,
 Custody of, (PC) 614—2.
 Disposition of, (PC) 614—2.
 Exception from, (PC) 614—1.
 License tax, (PC) 614—6.
 Matches between persons of different race, (PC) 614—11.
 Penalty for violating regulatory law, (PC) 614—14.
 Physical examination of participants, (PC) 614—11.
 Promoter,
 Bond, (PC) 614—5.
 Defined, (PC) 614—3.
 Registration fee, (PC) 614—4.
 Provisions inapplicable to amateur non-profit contests, (PC) 614—17b.

BOXING OR WRESTLING CONTESTS—Cont'd

Qualifications of promoter, (PC) 614—3.
 Referee appointed by deputy commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—8.
 Registration fee, (PC) 614—9.
 Promoter, (PC) 614—4.
 Registration of performer, (PC) 614—8.
 Fee, (PC) 614—8.
 Report of contest, penalty for failure, (PC) 614—7.
 Reports, forms, (PC) 614—17.
 Revocation or suspension of licenses by commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—17c.
 Rules and regulations by commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—17c.
 Schools, exhibition by students as exempt from tax, (PC) 614—1.
 Second appointed by deputy commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—8.
 Seconds, license fee, (PC) 614—8.
 Sham or fake match, (PC) 614—11.
 Substitute for referee, second or timekeeper, (PC) 614—8.
 Sunday, contest prohibited, (PC) 614—11.
 Supervision by commissioner of labor statistics, (PC) 614—1.
 Timekeeper appointed by deputy commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—8.
 Timekeepers, license fee, (PC) 614—8.
 Universities, exhibition by students as exempt from tax, (PC) 614—1.

BOY SCOUTS

Taxation, 7150(15).

BOYCOTTS

Agreements to refuse to transport, receive, erect, operate or use goods of another, 7428.
 Pending arbitration, 246.
 Trusts or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 7428; (PC) 1634.

BOYD-HUBBY GAME BILL

Text of law, 4018; (PC) 871a, 872, 875 to 922.

BRAKES

See *Railroads*.

BRANCH BANKING.

Prohibited, 342—903.

BRANCH OFFICES

Motor vehicle license number plates, branch offices for sale of in counties of 24,500 to 24,700, 6675a—13b.
 Sale of motor vehicle license plates in certain counties, 6675a—13b.

BRANCH PILOTS

See *Pilots*.

BRANDS

See, also, *Marks and Brands*.
 Carbonated goods, etc., 843.
 Citrus fruit, 118a, § 16.
 Colored citrus fruit, (PC) 719c—1, § 11.
 Dogs, registration of tattoo marks, 6899—1.
 Drugs, misbranding. See *Drugs*.
 Feeding stuffs, 3872.
 Fertilizers, 94 to 96, 104; (PC) 1709, 1710.
 Filing, 843, 851.
 Food, misbranding. See *Food and Drugs*.
 Infringement or unlawful use, 850.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 5.
 Labor unions, filing, with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.
 Infringement, injunction, 850.
 Live stock,
 Altering or changing without recording, (PC) 1461.
 Altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.

BRANDS—Cont'd**Live stock—Cont'd**

Animals driven to market by owners, 6906.
 Animals purchased for driving to market, 6905.
 Bills of sale, statement of brands in, 6983, 6984.
 Brazoria County, 6899d.
 Butcher's report as to, 6904.
 Cattle, when branded, 6896.
 Certainty, seizure on failure to ascertain, 6981.
 Certificate of inspection not granted in absence of brands, 6980.
 Counter-branding, 6997, 6998.
 Without consent of owner, (PC) 1476.
 County brands, enumeration, 6890, 6891.
 List, posted by county clerks, 6894.
 Owner may use, 6892.
 Removal of stock from county, effect, 6893.
 County clerk, improper recording by, (PC) 1486.
 Recording in Ochiltree County, 6899i.
 Registration of brands with, 6890.
 County of range, 6996.
 Disputes, settlement, 6897.
 Estrays, 6911, 6914, 6927.
 Fayette County, 6899h.
 Fort Bend county, 6899b.
 Goats, when branded, 6896.
 Gonzales County,
 Record, 6899f.
 Registration, 6899f.
 Guardian's responsibility for minor ward's use of, 6895.
 Hogs, when branded, 6896.
 Illegal, (PC) 1458.
 Increase, 6997.
 Inspection, certificate of, 6980.
 Hides of slaughtered animals, 6909, 6978, 6999.
 Lists of, examination by inspectors, 7000.
 Invalidation of records after October 1, 1943, 6899.
 Killing unmarked or unbranded, (PC) 1462.
 Minor's brands, 6895.
 Ochiltree County, 6899i.
 Outside of pen, (PC) 1485.
 Owner's brand, 6890.
 Use of county brand, 6892.
 Parents' responsibility for minor's use of, 6895.
 Persons entitled to record brand in
 Brazoria County, 6899d.
 Chambers County, 6899e.
 Possession of hide with brand cut out, (PC) 1465.
 Preference in case of disputes, 6897.
 Preferential right to record, 6899.
 Private brands, 6890.
 Registration, 6995.
 Property of person recording, 6899.
 Record, 6890, 6898, 6995.
 Fees, 6905.
 Hides of slaughtered animals, 6909.
 Inspections by inspectors of hides and animals, 6978.
 Sale noted on, 6903, 6996.
 Settlement of disputes by reference to, 6897.
 Record or registration, 6899.
 Fayette County, 6899h.
 Ochiltree County, 6899i.
 Tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Recording,
 Austin County, 6899g.
 Brazoria County, 6899d.

BRANDS—Cont'd**Live stock—Cont'd**

Recording—Cont'd
 Chambers County, 6899e.
 Colorado County, 6899g.
 Registration, 6890, 6898, 6995.
 County of, 6996.
 Vessels, duties of agents and owners, 6907.
 Removal from county, 6893.
 Reports of animals killed on railroad right of way, 6403.
 Road brands, 6986.
 Driving out of county to market without, (PC) 1480.
 Sale, assignment etc., of brand, 6899.
 Sale of animals, 6903.
 Seizure of unbranded animals or hides, 6981.
 Settlement of disputes, 6897.
 Sheep, when branded, 6896.
 Time for branding, 6896.
 Unhealed, seizure by inspector, 6981.
 Using more than one, 6890, 6997; (PC) 1484.
 Using unrecorded, (PC) 1460.
 When branded, 6896.
 Logs, 7360 to 7363; (PC) 1385 to 1388.
 Manufacturers or dealers in carbonated goods, mineral waters, soda water, medicine, etc., 843.
 Meat and meat products, 4476—3.

BRANT

See Geese, Fish and Oysters.

BRASS KNUCKLES

See Knuckles.

BRAZORIA

Freeport, aid in strengthening and extending seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.

BRAZORIA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Brands of live stock, 6899d.
 Coast declared a state park, 6070c—1.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

BRAZOS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(85).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BRAZOS ISLAND

Lease of part for hunting or fishing, 4056a.

BRAZOS RIVER

Branch pilots, rules for, 8280.
 Pilots for mouth of, 8278.

BRAZOS RIVER CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Created, foll. 8197f note.
 Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE

Limitations, 5524.

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Arrest without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
 Cities, punishment of, 1015(20).
 City marshal, powers, 999.
 Conservators of the peace, judges, (CCP) 20.
 Disloyal language during time of war calculated to provoke, (PC) 155.
 Disturbance, (PC) 474.
 Judges of election, powers of, 3002.
 Legislature, members subject to arrest, (CCP) 18.
 Militia called into service, 5770, 5774 to 5779.
 Injuries or disability, 5845.
 Suppression by, 5831.
 Municipal authorities, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 214.
 Voters subject to arrest, (CCP) 19.
 Writing or printing during time of war calculated to provoke, (PC) 153.

BREACH OF WARRANTY

Venue, 1995(15).

BREAD

City regulations of weight and quality, 1015(6).
 Defined, 4476—1.
 Enrichment, 4476—1.
 Standard weight of, (PC) 719.

BREAKING

See Burglary.

BREAKING JAIL

See Escapes.

BREAKWATERS

See Seawalls.

BREEDING

Corporations created for improvement in breeding of livestock, 1302.
 Refund of service charges by commissioner of agriculture, (PC) 655a, § 7.

BREWERIES

Liquor control act, interest of retail permittee forbidden, (PC) 666—17.

BREWSTER COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(83).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

BRIBERY

See Elections.

Arbitrators, (PC) 163.
 Acceptance, (PC) 164, 165.
 Athletic contest officials, players and participants, (PC) 178b.
 Attorneys, (PC) 166.
 Acceptance, (PC) 167.
 Auditors, (PC) 163.
 Acceptance of, (PC) 164, 165.
 Clerks of courts, (PC) 168, 170.
 Acceptance, (PC) 169.
 Clerks or employes of state departments, (PC) 161.
 Clerks or officers of legislature, (PC) 161.
 Convict guards, (PC) 370.
 Definition (PC) 177.
 Influencing voter, (PC) 188.
 Jurors, (PC) 163.
 Acceptance, (PC) 164, 165.

BRIBERY—Cont'd

Legislative officers, (PC) 161.
 Manner of making, (PC) 178.
 Officers, (PC) 158.
 Accepting, (PC) 159, 160.
 Enforcing law as to oil and gas production, (PC) 1112b, § 7b.
 Peace officers, (PC) 171 to 173.
 Acceptance, (PC) 174.
 Primary election officers, (PC) 191.
 Referees, (PC) 163.
 Acceptance, (PC) 164, 165.
 School trustees, (PC) 178a.
 Sheriffs, (PC) 171 to 173.
 Acceptance of bribe, (PC) 174.
 Specification of officers, (PC) 160.
 State departments, officers or clerks, (PC) 161, 162.
 Umpires, (PC) 163.
 Acceptance, (PC) 164, 165.
 Voter, (PC) 193.
 Acceptance, (PC) 194.
 By person in service of United States, (PC) 258.
 Primary elections, (PC) 102.
 Witnesses, (PC) 175.
 Acceptance, (PC) 176.

BRIDGE COMPANIES

Charter, contents, 1474.
 General provisions, 1474 to 1477.
 Incorporation, 1302(60), 1302(63).
 Railroad bridges, incorporation, 1302(70).
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Toll companies, 1302(62).

BRIDGES

See Causeways; Ferries.

Bonds, cities and towns, 823 to 825, 2356.
 County bonds, 718 to 725, 785 to 792.
 Sinking fund, 6797.
 Toll bridges, 6795, 6797.
 Boundary bridge, 6796.
 Bridge defined in act authorizing cities in limits of navigation district to issue bonds for improvements, 1187b, § 16a.
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for public improvements, 1187b.
 Cities, towns, and villages. *See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*
 Closing, (PC) 834.
 Commissioners' court. *See Commissioners' Courts.*
 Convict labor, 6736; (CCP) 794.
 Co-operation of city and commissioners' courts, 2356.
 Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more,
 Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b, § 1.
 Approval, etc., by state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b, § 8.
 Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b, § 6.
 Bondholder's rights and remedies, enforcement, 6795b, § 5.
 Construction contracts, award without advertised notice for bids, 6795b, § 3.
 Eminent domain, 6795b, § 3.
 Exemption from taxation, 6795b, § 7.
 Loans, gifts or grants from United States or state, 6795b, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6795b, § 11.
 Receivers, rights and remedies of bondholders, 6795b, § 5.
 Refunding bonds, 6795b, § 9.
 Repeal, 6795b, § 10.
 Revenue bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 Authority to issue, 6795b, § 1.
 Exempt from taxation, 6795b, § 7.
 Not debt of county, 6795b, § 2.
 Refunding bonds, 6795b, § 9.

BRIDGES—Cont'd

Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more—Cont'd
 Revenue bonds—Cont'd
 Required provision, approval by Attorney General, etc., 6795b, § 2.
 State Highway Commission, authority respecting, 6795b, § 8.
 Temporary bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 Tolls, revenue bonds payable solely from, 6795b, § 4.
 Trust indenture securing bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 County bonds for construction and maintenance, 718 to 725a, 785 to 792.
 Officer interested in contract, for repair, (PC) 373.
 Officers' fees not called for, road and bridge fund, (PC) 106.
 Tax levy, 2352, 7048.
 Dead fish, depositing on road surface or deck prohibited, (PC) 784a—1 to 784a—3.
 Defects in condition of, liability for injuries, 2357.
 Drainage districts,
 Construction in counties of over 350,000, 8161a.
 Crossing railroad right of way, 8160.
 Crossing roads, 8161.
 Driving vehicle on left side of roadway on approaching bridge prohibited, 6701d, § 57.
 Employees in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, minimum wages, 3912e—9 § 11.
 Erection, 6727.
 Powers of commissioners' courts, 2356.
 Establishment of public roads and bridges in counties of 160,000 and less than 230,000 and having city over 100,000, 6716 note.
 Federal aid, acceptance as to toll bridges, 6797b.
 Fines for violation of highway law, use for construction and maintenance, 6701d, § 144.
 Fire fighting equipment,
 Power to purchase to protect bridges, 2351a, § 1.
 Purchase by Commissioners Court to protect bridges outside city or town, 2351a—2.
 Fishing from deck or road surface prohibited, (PC) 784a—1 to 784a—3.
 Fresh water supply districts, authority to construct, 7928.
 Funds, county funds, 1628.
 Expenditure over commissioners' court order, 6736.
 General control over, commissioners' courts, 2351(6).
 Grayson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970—332, § 5.
 Height limitations on vehicles and loads, (PC) 827a, § 3.
 Highway, bridge part of, 6759.
 Highway commission authorized to,
 Acquire bridges across Red River, 6797a, § 4-a.
 Erect across Neches river, 795 note.
 Hours of labor on, 5165; (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Injuries from defects, liability, 2357.
 Injuries to, liability, 6757.
 Interstate bridges, 6797a.
 Interurban railroads, 6537.
 Joint erection by city or town and county, 2356.
 Levee improvement districts, 7984.
 Local laws, power to pass, Const, Art. VIII, § 9.
 Maintenance and repair, 794.
 Material, testing, 6671.
 Use of in construction, compensation to owner, 6728.
 Municipal airports, 46d—2.
 Obstructing intercoastal waterways, 6797c.
 Obstruction as offense, (PC) 784.
 Navigable streams by, 6329, (PC) 783.
 Removal, regulation of, (PC) 786.
 Posting notices relating to fishing from, (PC) 784a—3.
 Railroad bridges. See Railroads.
 Regulations for use of structures on, 795.

BRIDGES—Cont'd

Removal to accommodate water improvement project, 7585.
 Repairs, commissioners' courts, 2357, 6794.
 Revenues from, application of excess to county road and bridge fund, 794.
 Road commissioners, duties, 6738.
 Road superintendents, duties, 6746.
 Scrip, claims against county, 1626.
 Supervisors' reports, 6713.
 Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1659.
 Tax levy, county, 2352, 7048.
 Tax rate of counties, cities, or towns, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Timber, cutting and destroying, repairs, (PC) 1381.
 Toll bridges. See Toll Bridges.
 Towns and villages, 1146.
 Tracks, telegraph lines and other privileges on, contracts for, 793.
 Use of, contracts for, 793.
 Vehicles,
 Stopping standing or parking on bridge prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
 Unattended on, removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—123.
 Railroad crossings, 7880—122.
 Water improvement districts, across canals, laterals, etc., 7746.
 Railroad crossing, 7745.
 Water improvement works, 7585.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1320.

BRIEFS

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 374.
 Application for writ of error,
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Arguments, application to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Adversaries, copy, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 431.
 Appellant's failure to file brief, (RCP) Rule 416.
 Appellee in general, (RCP) Rule 420.
 Argument,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.
 By one party filing brief, (RCP) Rule 427.
 Submission after filing brief, (RCP) Rule 423.
 Assignment of errors, (RCP) Rule 374.
 Cause properly prepared for submission, (RCP) Rule 413.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Cross-index in reply brief, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Custody of reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.
 Dismissal for failure to file, (RCP) Rule 415.
 Time for, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Entry of names of attorneys on trial docket, (RCP) Rule 402.
 Index, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Liberal construction of rules for briefing, (RCP) Rule 422.
 Number to be filed, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Permission to file less number, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 417.
 Rebriefing for violation of rules, (RCP) Rule 422.
 Reference to record, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Reply brief, cross-index, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Rules to be liberally construed, (RCP) Rule 422.
 Shortening, (RCP) Rule 370.

BRIEFS—Cont'd

Courts of Civil Appeals—Cont'd
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Statements not challenged accepted as correct, (RCP) Rule 419.
 Supplemental briefs, (RCP) Rule 431.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rules 414, 415.
 Extension or shortening time, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Written or typewritten, (RCP) Rule 417.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 496.
 Amicus curiae, (RCP) Rule 496.
 Application for writ of error, Amendment, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Brief of argument, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Application of rules for Courts of Civil Appeals to amendment, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Number of copies, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.

BRINE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(36).

BRISCOE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(110).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

BRIX HYDROMETER.

Use in determining soluble solids of citrus fruit, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.

BROADCASTING STATION

Bureau of communications may operate, 4413(15).
 Priority of service to department of public safety and police agencies, 4413(21).

BROKEN DISHES

Use in eating place or food factory prohibited, (PC) 700b, §§ 3, 5.

BROKERAGE CORPORATION

Incorporation, 1302 (49, 50).
 Securities act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.

BROKERAGE FEE OR COMMISSION

Payment from funds of John Tarleton Agricultural College or proceeds of bonds for dormitories, 2613a—6, § 8.

BROKERS

See *Loan Brokers; Pawnbrokers.*

Accounts, stock transactions, stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 6.

Commercial brokers, corporations empowered to act as, 1302(81).

Creation of corporations for acting as, in United States and foreign countries, 1302 (107).

Commissions,

Insurance brokers, 5060.

Oil or gas contracts or royalties, writing required, 3995a.

Customs brokers, corporations empowered to act as, 1302(81).

Creation of corporations to act as, in United States and foreign countries, 1302(107).

Factors and commission merchants, 1274 to 1287.

Also see *Commission Merchants, generally.*

Insurance brokers, accepting rebates, (PC) 596.

Agent of company, 5056.

Commissions, 5060.

Penalty for noncompliance with requirements of law, (PC) 595.

Loans, 6165a.

Also, see *Loan Brokers.*

BROKERS—Cont'd

Occupation tax,

City, 1031.

Penalty for violation of regulations, (PC) 1129a.

Regulation of loan brokers, 6165a.

Securities Act, definition of broker, 600a, § 2.

Stock transfer tax,

Accounts of stock transactions, 7047m, § 6.

Deliveries to brokers for sale as not taxable, 7047m, § 1.

Tax lists, 7165.

Transportation brokers. See *Transportation Brokers.*

Trustee's power to employ, 7425b—25.

Unlawful sale of motor bus tickets, 911a.

BROOKS COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(79).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Killing turkeys in, prohibited, (PC) 916.

BROTHERHOODS

Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

BROWN COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(35).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing,

Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

BROWN PELICAN

Unlawful to take or kill, penalty, (PC) 923b—1.

BROWN RICE

Included in term "milled rice", 165—5, § 4.

BROWN'S CEDAR PASS

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

BRUSH

Willful burning, (PC) 1329.

BUBONIC PLAGUE

Dead bodies, transportation of, 4477(77).

Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477 (1 to 33).

BUCHANAN LAKE

State Park Board authorized to construct roads, bridges etc., to park sites, 6069a.

BUCKET SHOPS

Defined, (PC) 659.

Futures. See *Futures.*

Injunction, 4667.

BUDGET

Appropriations, 689.

Banking department, 342—112.

Board of control to furnish forms and blanks, 639a—2.

Board of development,

Home rule cities and counties, 2352d.

To prepare, 2352d, § 2.

Budget bills,

Appropriations submitted by Governor, 689a—7.

Mileage of members of Legislature, 689a—8.

BUDGET—Cont'd

Budget in cities and counties, 689a—13 to 689a—16.
 Cities and towns, cemetery upkeep, 969c, § 7a.
 Ratification of acts connected with adoption
 in cities or towns of not more than 1200,
 1027a—1.
 City-county health units, 4436a—1, § 3.
 Common school districts, 689a—18.
 Construction of act, 689a—20.
 Counties, 1666.
 Adjustment on appointment or increase of
 salaries of county officers and employees,
 3912e—4a § 5.
 Over 300,000, preparation by county judge,
 3912a.
 County auditor, 1666.
 County budgets, 689a—9 to 689a—12.
 County-city hospitals, 4494i.
 County road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950
 to 51,100, 1630a.
 Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 10.
 Employees' Retirement System of Texas, 6228a,
 § 8.
 Governor as chief budget officer, 689a—1.
 Governor's recommendations concerning, 689a—5.
 Hearing by Governor in preparation, 689a—4.
 Independent school district, 689a—17.
 Officer's neglect of duty concerning, (PC) 414b.
 Printed copies of budget transmitted to legisla-
 tive members and committees, 689a—6.
 School districts, county unit systems, 2721, 2724.
 Counties having county-wide maintenance
 tax, 2744e—3, § 4.
 State agencies' records, 689a—3.
 State auditor's report to Governor, 689a—3.
 State Department of Public Welfare, executive
 director, 695c § 7.
 Texas Union, 2589d.
 Validation of city's taxes affected by irregularity
 of budget, 1027f.

BUDGET OFFICERS

Compensation of county judge acting as, 3912a—
 1.

BUFFALO

Taxation, 7150(13).

BUFFET CARS

Cleaning, 4477(64)

BUGLES

City regulations, 1015(22).

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See *Insurance; Loan and Investment Companies.*

Accountant's false entries, certification to, (PC)
 1134.

Accounting system, 881a—12.

Accumulated capital, 881a—34.

Accumulative shares, 881a—36.

Acknowledgment of articles, 881a—29.

Advance payment shares, 881a—36.

Agents; bonds, 881a—21.

Amortization of loans, 881a—37.

Amount of loans on improved realty, 881a—37.

Annual statements, fees to accompany, 881a—9.

 Filing, 881a—8.

 Fiscal year, 881a—17.

Appeal in liquidation proceedings, 881a—16.

Appraisal of real property on which loan is placed,
 881a—37.

Articles of association, 881a—29.

Assessment of shares or share accounts pro-
 hibited, 881a—34.

Assessments, lien for assessments paid by asso-
 ciation, 881a—37.

Assets,

 Investment in obligations of Federal agencies
 carried as assets, 881a—37.

 Reorganized association, 881a—21a.

 Sale of realty under contract of seller, 881a—37.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—**Cont'd**

Associations, articles, 881a—29.

 Conveying property mortgaged to, 881a—51.

 Existing, 881a—28.

 Foreign, 881a—57.

 Certificate, 881a—60.

 Certificate of authority, 881a—58.

 Compliance with provisions required,
 881a—66.

 Contracts deemed made in state, 881a—65.

 Examinations, 881a—63.

 Fees, 881a—61.

 Revoking certificate, 881a—64.

 Securities deposited with state treasurer,
 881a—59.

 Unsatisfied judgments, 881a—62.

 Nature of, 881a—35.

 Tax assessments, 881a—53.

Attorney general to collect penalties, (PC) 1136
 a—6.

Attorneys employed by banking commissioner in
 liquidation proceedings, 881a—16.

Audit, 881a—11.

Banking commission, loan regulations, 881a—37.

Banking commissioner,

 Agent's bond approved by, 881a—21.

 Approval of investment of funds in land and
 office building, 881a—37.

 Approval of plan of liquidation, 881a—55.

 Approval of reorganization, 881a—21a.

 Communications from, 881a—18.

 Filing minutes of meeting to determine con-
 version into Federal association with, 881a—
 54-A.

 Investments approved by, 881a—37.

 Officer's bond,

 Approved by, 881a—21.

 Filed with, 881a—21.

 Possession by commissioner for purpose of
 winding up, 881a—16.

 Removal of officer or director, 881a—32.

 Report to governor, 881a—19.

 Supervision and control, 881a—7.

 Supervision of meeting to determine reorgan-
 ization plan, 881a—21a.

Blanket bond covering officers, 881a—21.

Body corporate, 853.

Building and loan section. See Finance Com-
 mission, generally.

Buildings, investment of funds in office buildings,
 881a—37.

By-laws, amendment, 856.

 Approval by and filing with insurance com-
 missioner, 853.

 Classes of shares, stock or investment cer-
 tificates, 881a—36.

 To provide for withdrawals only when funds
 available, 881a—46.

Cancellation of accounts on default by member,
 881a—34.

Capital, 881a—34.

Capital stock, 856.

 Amount actually paid in, 881a—29.

 Class of shares, 881a—36.

 Forfeiture, withdrawal value, 869.

 Forfeiture and retirement of shares, 831a—49

 Increase, 856.

 Joint shares, 881a—23.

 Lien on for unpaid installments, 856.

 Married women may subscribe, 881a—22.

 Matured shares, 881a—48.

 Minors may subscribe, 881a—22.

 New, 856.

 Par value, 856.

 Payments in installments, 856.

 Personal property, 856.

 Retirement, 856.

 Security for loans, 857.

 Forfeiture for arrears, 858.

 Series, issuance in, 856.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—
Cont'd

Capital stock—Cont'd
 Subscriptions to, 856.
 Transfer of shares, 856, 881a—50.
 Withdrawal, value, 859, 860.
 Certificate to do business, 881a—4.
 Certificates as not affected by Stock Transfer Act, 1358—22.
 Charter, amendment, 881a—31.
 Application, 881a—30.
 Commissioner to investigate, 881a—2.
 Fees to accompany application, 881a—5.
 Forfeiture, 342—910.
 Rejection of application, 881a—3.
 Charter cancelled on
 Consolidation with Federal saving and loan association, 881a—54.
 Reorganization as Federal corporation, 881a—21a.
 Charter of Federal association filed with banking commissioner, 881a—54-A.
 Checking or commercial accounts prohibited, 881a—27.
 Conflicting acts repealed, 881a—68.
 Consolidation, 871, 881a—54.
 Contracts affected by reincorporation, 881a—21a.
 Co-operative savings and loan companies, insurance, control by commissioner of, 4698.
 Corporate existence, extension, 862.
 Corporation as member, 881a—34.
 Credit union's power to invest in shares of, 2462.
 Creditors' rights affected by
 Conversion into Federal association, 881a—54-A.
 Consolidation, 881a—54.
 Reorganization, 881a—21a.
 Definitions, 342—102, 881a—1.
 Demand accounts prohibited, 881a—27.
 Deposit accounts, restrictions, 881a—27.
 Deposit of funds with bank or Federal home loan bank, 881a—37.
 Deposits, power to limit' withdrawal, 342—910.
 Depreciation of fixtures and furniture, 881a—37.
 Director, approval of reorganization plan by, 881a—21a.
 Directors, 854, 881a—29, 881a—32.
 Approval of reorganization plan by, 881a—21a.
 Bonds, 881a—21.
 Liability for losses caused by officers, 855.
 Meetings for making loans, 857.
 Not to be sureties on officers' bonds, 855.
 Dissolution, 867, 868, 872.
 Preference on dissolution, 881a—34.
 Dividends and reserve, 881a—41.
 Dividends on,
 Joint accounts, 881a—23.
 Matured shares, 881a—48.
 Dues, 881a—34.
 Installment shares, 881a—37.
 Termination of dues on matured shares, 881a—48.
 Duration,
 Corporate existence, 881a—29.
 Membership, 881a—34.
 Examinations, 866, 881a—10.
 Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 881a—10a.
 Fees payable by association in liquidation, 881a—16.
 Examiner. See Building and Loan Examiners, generally.
 Executor's or administrator's power to acquire shares or share accounts, 881a—24.
 Exemption from stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 10.
 Expense fund, 870.
 Expenses, 881a—41.
 Extension of time of corporation, 881a—20.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—54

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—
Cont'd

Federal Home Loan Bank,
 Authority of association to become member of, 881a—37.
 Deposit of funds with, 881a—37.
 Examination by, 881a—10a.
 Investment of funds in obligations of, 881a—37.
 Powers of association as member of, 881a—7.
 Federal housing administration, loans insured by, 881a—37.
 Federal instrumentalities, examination by, 881a—7.
 Federal land banks, investment in obligations of, 881a—37.
 Federal saving and insurance corporation, investment of funds in obligations of, 881a—37.
 Federal saving and loan associations,
 See, also, Federal Saving and Loan Association, generally.
 Consolidation of state association with, 881a—54.
 Conversion into state association, 881a—54-A.
 Conversion of state association into, 881a—54-A.
 Reincorporation as, 881a—21a.
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporations,
 Examination by, 881a—10a.
 Prepayment of mortgages insured by, 881a—39.
 Fee simple title, purchase of, 881a—37.
 Fees, filing articles, by-laws, etc., 3914.
 Foreign associations, certificates of authority, 877.
 Examination, 879.
 Making loans, 881a—37.
 Payable to Secretary of State, 3914, 3915.
 Fidelity insurance on officers and agents, 881a—21.
 Finance commission. See Finance Commission generally.
 Financial statements, 342—114, 865.
 Foreign associations, 877.
 Publication, 865.
 Financial unsoundness or mismanagement, 867, 868.
 Fines on juvenile shares, 881a—36.
 Fiscal agents of state, 881a—7.
 Foreign, 875 to 881.
 Certificate of authority, 875, 877.
 Revocation, 880.
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 877.
 Compliance with domestic statutes, 881.
 Contracts of associations not complying with law, 881a—66.
 Deposits with, judgments against, paid from, 878.
 Secretary of State, 875.
 State Treasurer, 876.
 Examination, expenses of, 879.
 Extension of time to comply with law, 881a—66.
 Fees payable to Secretary of State, 3914, 3915.
 Financial statements, 877.
 Fine for noncompliance with law, 881a—66.
 Judgment, satisfaction from deposits, 878.
 Penalties, failure to obtain permit, (PC) 1136a—2.
 Recovery, 881.
 Penalty for failure to obtain permit, (PC) 1136a—2.
 Powers of association granted permit, 881a—66.
 Process, 875.
 Stock eligible for purchase and investment, 881a—66.
 Stock Transfer Act as inapplicable, 1358—22.
 Subject to domestic laws, 874.
 Unauthorized sale of stock, (PC) 1136a—1.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—
Cont'd

Forfeitures, failure to file financial statement, 865.
Franchise tax, 881-6.
Fully-paid shares, 881a-36.
Matured shares as, 881a-48.
Funds, 870.
Investments of, 857.
Furniture and fixtures, investment of funds in, 881a-37.
General manager of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation as agent to liquidate, 881a-16.
General powers, 853.
General provisions, 852 to 881.
Gross earnings, 870, 881a-41.
Guardian's power to acquire shares and share accounts, 881a-24.
Home Loan Bank, subscription to stock, 881a-37.
Home owners' loan corporation, investment of funds in obligations of, 881a-37.
Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.
How to borrow money, 881a-43.
Income shares, 881a-36.
Incorporation, 852.
Articles of association, amendment, 856.
Approval, 853.
Contents, 852.
Filing, 853.
Signing, acknowledgment, 852.
Incorporators, 881a-29.
Insolvency, 867, 868.
Installment shares, 881a-36, 881a-37.
Installments, payment of mortgage loan in monthly installments, 881a-37.
Installments on shares, liability for, 881a-34.
Insurance Commissioner. See Insurance.
Insurance of loan under National Housing Act, 881a-37.
Insurance premiums, lien for premiums paid by association, 881a-37.
Interest distinguished from dividends, 881a-41.
Interest on loans, 881a-37.
Payment, 881a-39.
Reduction of interest, 881a-39.
Interest on taxes, assessments and insurance premiums paid by association, 881a-37.
Investment certificates, 881a-36.
Investment of funds, 857, 881a-37.
Federal agencies, 842a.
National Guard Armory Board's obligations, 5890b, § 2.
Investment of undivided profits, 881a-42.
Investment share accounts, 881a-36.
Investments, rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-114.
Joint shares, 881a-23.
Juvenile shares, 881a-36.
Liability for losses, 881a-34.
Lien for taxes, assessments, insurance premiums, etc., made by association, 881a-37.
Lien to secure loans to members, 881a-34.
Limitation on amount of loan, 881a-37.
Liquidation, 867, 868, 881a-16.
Noncompliance with moratorium or withdrawal limitations, 342-910.
Voluntary, 872.
Loan corporations not within provisions of law, 853.
Loans, dues, 857 to 859.
Foreclosure, 881a-38.
Forfeiture, 857, 858.
From Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 881a-43.
Interest on, 857 to 859.
Investment of funds in, 881a-37.
Obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a-1.
On reserve fund or permanent stock, 881a-36.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—
Cont'd

Loans, dues—Cont'd
Payment and satisfaction, 858, 859.
Refund on failure to grant, 881a-45.
Repayment, 881a-39.
Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-114.
Matured value of shares, 881a-34.
Juvenile shares, 881a-36.
Maturity of loans, 881a-37.
Meeting of stockholders to determine
Consolidation, 881a-54.
Conversion of state association into Federal association, 881a-54-A.
Meetings, extension of corporate existence, 862.
Members, 881a-34.
Borrowers considered as members, 881a-37.
Membership, 881a-34.
Fees, 881a-44.
Member not disqualified to take acknowledgments, 881a-52.
Reduction of liability, 881a-56.
Minors, juvenile shares issued to, 881a-36.
Misrepresenting capital as offense, 881a-34.
Moratorium, 342-910.
Mortgages, 881a-37.
Affected by reincorporation, 881a-21a.
Prepayment of mortgage loans, 881a-39.
Mutual, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
Name, 881a-29.
National mortgage association, investment of funds in stock of, 881a-37.
Notes affected by reincorporation, 881a-21a.
Notes taken by association, 881a-37.
Notice
Meeting to consider plan of reorganization, 881a-21a.
Proposed consolidation, 881a-54.
Stockholders' meeting to determine conversion of state association into Federal association, 881a-54-A.
Office building, investment of funds in site and building, 881a-37.
Officers and agents, bonds, 855.
Election by board of directors, 854.
Offenses by, (PC) 1134 to 1136.
Officers and employees, bonds, 881a-21.
Neglect to elect, 881a-33.
Operating contracts, 881a-40.
Paid-up value of shares, 881a-34.
Par value of shares, 881a-34.
Participation value in share capital of share account holder, 881a-36.
Participation value of shares, dividend on, 881a-41.
Partnership as member, 881a-34.
Pass books as not affected by Stock Transfer Act, 1358-22.
Payment of loan secured by pledge of shares or share accounts, 881a-37.
Payment on shares, 881a-36.
Penalties (PC) 1136a-9.
Declaring greater dividends than earned (PC) 1136a-5.
Embezzlement by officers (PC) 1136a-4.
Failure to comply with law (PC) 1136a-6.
Misrepresentations (PC) 1136a-7.
Slander (PC) 1136a-3.
Suppression of evidence (PC) 1136a-8.
Permanent reserve fund stock, directors elected by holders of, 881a-29.
Permanent stock, 881a-36.
Petition to review rulings in liquidation proceedings, 881a-16.
Pledge of,
Accounts owned by member, 881a-34.
Shares or share accounts to secure loans to members, 881a-37, 881a-37c.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—

Cont'd
 Power to borrow money from Home Loan Bank, 881a-43.
 Preference,
 Between shareholders and account holders, 881a-34.
 Share account holders, 881a-36.
 Premiums for loans, 857 to 859, 881a-37.
 Prepaid shares, 881a-36.
 Prepayment of mortgage loan, 881a-39.
 Priority of right to loan, 857.
 Property affected by conversion into Federal association, 881a-54-A.
 Proxies, 881a-34.
 Voting by proxy at meeting to consider plan for reorganization, 881a-21a.
 Purchase and sale of obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a-1.
 Purchase of security at judicial sale, 861.
 Railroad bonds, investment in, 881a-37.
 Real estate,
 Investment of funds in, 881a-37.
 Loan on, 881a-37.
 Power to acquire and sell, 881a-37.
 Restrictions as to conveying, 881a-26.
 Receipt or acquittance,
 Joint accounts, 881a-23.
 Married woman or minor, 881a-22.
 Receivers, 867, 868.
 Reconstruction finance corporation, investment and obligations of, 881a-37.
 Refusal to permit examination, 881a-15.
 Reincorporation, 881a-21a.
 Reloaning, 858.
 Remedies cumulative, 881a-16.
 Remedies for fraudulent practices, 881a-13.
 Reorganization, 881-21a.
 Repayment of loans, 881a-39.
 Reports,
 Attorney general, 881a-14.
 Banking commissioner to governor, 881a-19.
 Failure to make, punishment, (PC) 1135.
 Liquidation, 881a-16.
 Proceedings to wind up, 881a-16.
 To Governor, as to condition of, 873.
 Reserve, 881a-41.
 Reserve fund, 870.
 Reserve fund stock, 881a-36.
 Resolution for
 Consolidation filed with banking commissioner, 881a-54
 Reorganization filed with banking commissioner, 881a-21a.
 Restrictions as to laws, 881a-25.
 Restrictions as to use of name "Building and Loan," 881a-67.
 Retirement of reserve fund or permanent stock, 881a-36.
 Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-114.
 Sale of property, acquired at judicial sale, 861.
 On voluntary dissolution, 872.
 Sale of realty by, 881a-37.
 Savings share accounts, 881a-36.
 Second mortgages, 881a-37.
 Securities,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Investment of funds in, 881a-37.
 Sale on voluntary dissolution, 872.
 Securities act inapplicable to,
 Sales of securities issued by association, 600a, § 3.
 Sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.
 Security for loans, 857, 858.
 Share accounts, 881a-36.
 Power to invoke limitation as to withdrawal, 342-910.
 Stock Transfer Act as inapplicable, 1358-22.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—

Cont'd
 Shareholders, apportionment of earnings to, 870.
 Arrears, forfeiture, 869.
 Liquidation of association, 867, 868.
 Meetings, consolidation of associations, 871.
 Voluntary dissolution of association, 872.
 Signing articles of association, 881a-29.
 Special agents of banking commissioner to liquidate, 881a-16.
 Special meeting to determine reorganization, 881a-21a.
 State association, defined, 342-102.
 Statements filed with banking department, 342-114.
 Stock,
 Bank's power to invest in, 342-505.
 Exchange of stock in reorganized association, 881a-21a.
 Foreign association stock eligible for purchase and investment, 881a-66.
 Guardian's investment of funds in, 4180.
 Life insurance company authorized to invest funds in shares of association, 4725, § 5.
 Loans on, 881a-37.
 Pledge to qualify as,
 City depository, 2560.
 County depository, 2547.
 State depository, 2529.
 Retention of shares on repayment of loan, 881a-39.
 Stock Transfer Act as inapplicable, 1358-22.
 Subscription to stock by borrower, 881a-37.
 Withdrawals,
 Matured shares, 881a-48.
 Power to invoke limitation, 342-910.
 Stock transfer tax, exemption, 7047m, § 10.
 Stockholders, consolidation affecting rights, 881a-54.
 Subscription and sale of stock of Federal home loan bank, 881a-37.
 Subscription to stock of Home Loan Bank authorized, 881a-69.
 Supervision and control, 881a-7.
 Supervisor. See Building and Loan Supervisor, generally.
 Supervisors, 881a-7.
 Survivorship in joint accounts, 881a-23.
 Taxation, stock transfer tax, exemption, 7047m, § 10.
 Taxes, lien for taxes paid by association, 881a-37.
 Thrift shares, 881a-36.
 Time for repayment of loans, 881a-39.
 Transfer of obligation and property to another association, 881a-54.
 Trust funds, 881a-24.
 Trustee's power to acquire shares and share accounts, 881a-24.
 Unauthorized association acting for, (PC) 1136.
 Value of participation in capital, 881a-34.
 Violation of law, punishment, (PC) 1134.
 Visitation, 881a-7.
 Voluntary liquidations, 872, 881a-55.
 Voting,
 By borrowers, 881a-37.
 Holders of juvenile shares, 881a-36.
 Members, 881a-34.
 Withdrawal value of shares, extent of loan, 881a-37.
 Withdrawals, 881a-46.
 Fees on juvenile shares, 881a-36.
 Joint accounts, 881a-23.
 Married woman or minor, 881a-22.
 Value defined, 881a-47.
 Withdrawals of shares,
 Cancellation of applications on reorganization, 881a-21a.
 Reorganized organization, 881a-21a.

BUILDING AND LOAN EXAMINERS

Generally, 881a-7.
 Appointment, 881a-7, 342-205.
 Attorney general to defend, 342-207.
 Bond and oath, 342-206.
 Credit unions, examination of, 2465.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.
 Qualifications, appointment, etc., 881a-7.

BUILDING AND LOAN SUPERVISOR

Generally, 881a-7.
 Appointment and compensation, 342-205.
 Attorney general to defend, 342-207.
 Bond and oath, 342-206.
 Building and loan section of finance commission to confer with, 342-114.
 Credit unions, examination, 2465.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Premiums for fidelity bonds, 342-206.

BUILDING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(46, 47).

BUILDING MATERIAL

Corporation for handling, 1302, subd. 99.
 License of establishment selling, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

BUILDINGS

See Public Buildings, Grounds and Works.

Agricultural experiment station, construction by Commissioners Court, 163a.
 Airport zoning, incorporation in general regulations, 46e-4.
 Building lines, establishing on streets, 1105a.
 City regulations, 1067 to 1070, 1175(18, 25, 26).
 Commissioners Courts,
 Approval and registration of bonds issued to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., 2370, § 4.
 Clause as to right to payment in evidences of indebtedness to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., 2370, § 4.
 Canneries for unemployment relief, 2372e.
 Expense of repairs and extensions as lien prior to charge from pledge, etc., of income and revenues, 2370, § 3.
 Issuance of evidences of indebtedness to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings acquired by county, 2370, § 2.
 Pledge, assignment, etc., of income and revenues from certain buildings acquired by county, 2370, § 2.
 Projects financed by issuance of securities for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., as self liquidating, 2370, § 4.
 Providing buildings for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370, § 1.
 Rental for parts of buildings income and revenues of which are pledged, etc., 2370, § 3.
 Securities issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., as subject to Bond and Warrant Law, 2370, § 4.
 Dangerous buildings, removal, 1015(24).
 Entry by state fire marshal, 4897.
 Establishing building lines on streets, 1105a.
 Fire escapes. *See Fire Escapes.*
 Housing authority. *See Housing Authority.*
 Liens. *See Mechanics' Liens.*
 Moving, etc., on city streets, 1175(18).
 Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease for national defense, 8247c.
 Passenger elevators, safety devices, 6145a, 6145b; (PC) 1661a.
 Pipe lines not to pass through, 1497.
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Real property includes, 7146.

BUILDINGS—Cont'd

Schoolhouses. *See Schools and School Districts.*
 Section houses, erection, 6344.
 Stopping vehicle before emerging from building onto sidewalk or sidewalk area, 6701d, § 92.
 Texas defense guard, requisition for, 5891a.
 Trustee's power to raze and repaid, 7425b-25.
 Workmen, protection of, 5182; (PC) 1582.
 Also, *see Master and Servant.*

BULK ASSESSMENTS

Validated, 7351.

BULK SALES ACT

Text of law, 4001 to 4003.

BULK TANKS

Liquified petroleum gas, 6053.

BULKHEADS

Navigation districts, authority to borrow, etc., to pay for improvements, 8247d.

BULL FIGHTS

Injunction, voluntarily engaging in, 4667.

BULLETINS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 148, 160, 161.
 Food and Drug Division, 4468.
 Health, distribution of, 4483.
 State entomologist, 559.
 State library, distribution, 5442.
 Trains at station, (PC) 1670.

BULLETS

Municipality may compel garage to report vehicle struck by bullet to public safety department, 6701d, § 49.

BULLS

Lien on progeny, 5501.

BUND

Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, necessity of affidavit denying membership, 2908a, § 2.

BUOYS

Erecting false, (PC) 1331.
 Removing, (PC) 1331.

BURDEN OF PROOF

Accused to excuse or justify act, (PC) 46.
 Affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Argument of counsel, affected by, 2183.
 Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Chiropractors, reinstatement of license, 4573.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, action to set aside order of, 5180.
 Community property, on dissolution of marriage, 4619.
 Contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Cost bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, inability to give, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Defendant, (PC) 46.
 Fish, owner's consent to take, (PC) 925.
 Fraud and duress, 4004.
 Intent, assault and battery, (PC) 1139.
 Justice court, inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Libel and slander, malice, 5432.
 Malice, libel, 5432.
 Motor vehicles, violation of speed limit as proximate cause, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Negotiable instruments, holder in due course, 5935, § 59.
 Open and close, (RCP) Rule 266.

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Order of proceedings on trial by jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Pleading conditions precedent, (RCP) Rule 54.
 Railroad Commission, proceedings before, 6454.
 Review of decision, 6059.
 Railroads, delay in transportation, 6360.
 Loading of cars within required time, 6485.
 Refusal to deliver, 6365.
 Road drainage proceedings, 6783.
 Securities act, exempt transactions, 600a, § 4.
 Special issues, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Speed as proximate cause of injury, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Transportation brokers, unreasonableness of railroad commission's rulings, 911d, § 14.
 Trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 730.
 Warehousemen, refusal to deliver goods, 5619.
 Water engineers, appeals from decision of board of, 7568.
 Workmen's compensation, setting aside orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.

BUREAU OF CHILD AND ANIMAL PROTECTION

Agents, 4598.
 Annual meeting, 4599.
 Report, 4600.
 Publication and distribution, 4601.
 Appointment, 4597.
 District and county societies, organization of, 4598.
 Ex officio members of boards of directors, 4597.
 Local and state agents, appointment, duties, etc., 4598.
 Membership, 4597.
 Purpose of, 4598.

BUREAU OF CHILD HYGIENE

Co-operation with federal children's bureau, 4443.
 Federal aid accepted, 4443a.

BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS

Chief of, 4413 (8, 15).
 Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part of, 4413(13).
 Powers and duties, 4413(15).

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Buildings for use of training schools, 4413(17).
 Chief, 4413(8, 17).
 Educational institutions supported by state to assist, 4413(22).
 Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part of, 4413(13).
 Powers and duties, 4413(17).

BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS

Chief, 4413(8, 14).
 Educational institutions supported by state to assist, 4413(22).
 Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part of, 4413(13).
 Powers and duties, 4413(14).

BUREAU OF INFORMATION

State Commission for Blind to maintain, 3207a.

BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE

Chief of, 4413(8, 16).
 Headquarters division as part of department of public safety, bureau as part of, 4413(13).
 Powers and duties, 4413(16).

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See *Master and Servant*.

BUREAUS

Defined, 4413a—22.
 Penalties for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.

BURGLARY

See *Robbery; Theft*.

Assault with intent to commit, punishment, (PC) 1164.
 Attempt defined, (PC) 1404—a.
 Attempts, (PC) 1402.
 Breaking defined, (PC) 1394.
 Daytime defined, (PC) 1396.
 Definition of, (PC) 1389, 1390.
 Domestic servants or inhabitants of house, (PC) 1401.
 Entry, defined, (PC) 1392, 1393.
 Explosives, (PC) 1398.
 Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 House defined, (PC) 1395.
 Implements designed for use in, seizure, disposition of, (CCP) 329.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 313.
 Insurance against thievery. See *Insurance*.
 Lesser degrees included, (CCP) 695.
 Limitations, (CCP) 179.
 Other offenses after entry, (PC) 1399, 1400.
 Private residence at night, (PC) 1391.
 Punishment, (PC) 1397.
 Railroad cars, (PC) 1403.
 Actual breaking in daytime, (PC) 1404.
 Attempt to burglarize, (PC) 1404—a.
 Other offense committed, (PC) 1405.
 Rules applicable, (PC) 1406.
 Theft by servant, (PC) 1407.
 Steamboats, (PC) 1403.
 Actual breaking in daytime, (PC) 1404.
 Attempt to burglarize, (PC) 1404—a.
 Other offense committed, (PC) 1405.
 Rules applicable, (PC) 1406.
 Theft by servant, (PC) 1407.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.

BURGLARY INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

BURIAL

See, also, *Interment, generally*.
 Paupers, duties of commissioners' courts, 2351.
 Permits, records, 4477(44a).
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 35a).

BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS

Assessments for expenses of burial association rate board, 5068—7.
 Connection between associations prohibited, 5068—7, § 2.
 Conversion into legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Definition, 5068—1, § 23.
 Election to receive payments in cash, 5068—1, § 24.
 Funeral directors and undertakers, designation by, 5068—7, § 2.
 Merchandise and services, sum paid when not furnished, 5068—7, § 3.
 Mutual assessment plan act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Organization, 5068—1, § 24.
 Payment of benefits in merchandise and services, 5068—1, § 24.
 Policies or certificates, 5068—1, § 24.
 Permits, 5068—7.
 Rate board, 5068—7.
 Reinsurance into or by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Schedule of rates, 5068—7.

BURIAL BENEFITS

Labor union dues and assessments, 5154a, § 7.

BURIAL GROUNDS

Cemeteries, 912 to 931b.
 Also, see *Cemeteries*.

BURIAL PARK

Defined, 912a—1.
 Maintenance with crematory, 912a—8.

BURIAL SPACE

Defined, 912a—1.

BURLESON COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(21).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, 1970—242 to 1970—245.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

BURNET COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(33).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing,

Open season, (PC) 952L—7.

Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Predatory animals, right of commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.

Rattlesnakes, right of commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.

Stock law election, 6954.

BURNING*See Arson; Willful Burnings.*

Election ballots, 3028.

By county clerk after expiration of year, (PC) 250.

BURSITIS

Occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.

BUS COMPANIES

Franchise taxes,

Amount, 7084.

Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

BUS STATIONS

Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.

BUSHEL

Fruits and vegetables, 109.

Standard of measurement, 5733.

Weight of particular commodities per bushel, 5734.

BUSINESS

Agreement not to engage in, 7426 to 7447.

Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.

Cemetery business defined, 912a—1.

City licensing, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.

Regulations, 1015(8, 9).

Executor or administrator, duty as to, 3427, 3428.

Incorporation of business firms, notice of intention, publication, 1307.

Injurious to public health, destruction of imple-

ments by sheriff, (CCP) 105.

Injunction bond, (CCP) 104.

Proceedings on refusal to give, (CCP) 105.

Requisites, approval and filing, (CCP) 106.

Suit on, (CCP) 107, 108.

Licenses. See Licenses and License Taxes.

Nuisance, (PC) 695.

Place of, search without warrant, (PC) 438a, 438b;

Service of citation by leaving copy with pe-

tition attached, (RCP) Rule 106.

Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts

and Monopolies.

BUSINESS CARDS

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—24A.

BUSINESS COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302.

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Defined, 6701d, § 17.

Pedestrians, local authorities may regulate crossing of roadway, 6701d, § 76.

Stopping vehicle before emerging from alley, driveway, etc., 6701d, § 92.

Street railway grade crossings within, Reduction of speed by certain vehicles approaching crossing, 6701d, § 89.

Stopping motor bus or school bus at, 6701d, § 88.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

BUSSES*See Motor Busses, generally.***BUTANE GAS**

Malodorants, powers of Railroad Commission, 6053a, § 2.

Vehicles using, indication of on license fee receipts, 6675a—8c.

BUTCHERS*See Animals.***BUTTER**

Containers, injuring or using without consent, (PC) 1063, 1064.

Ownership, (PC) 1065.

BY-LAWS

Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.

Banks. See Banks.

Benevolent societies, 1396, 1401.

Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 3.

Publication 249a, § 5.

Building and loan association, 853, 856.

Providing for withdrawals only from available funds, 881a—46.

Cemetery corporations, 926.

Charitable societies, 1396.

Chiropody, Board of Examiners, 4568.

College of Industrial Arts, 2627.

Corporations, 1320, 1326.

Educational, 1411.

Failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.

Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.

County Mutual Insurance Companies, 4860A—20, § 6.

Part of contracts, 4860A—20, § 24.

Provisions in against waiver by officers or agents, 4860A—20, § 25.

Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b, § 11.

Eleemosynary institutions, 3177.

Embalmers, board of examiners, 4577.

Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.

Farmers' co-operative societies, 2514 to 2524.

Filing copy of by-laws on application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.

Fire companies, 1396.

Fraternal benefit societies, 4836, 4837, 4846, 4849.

Amendment, 4834, 4848.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1401.

Independent school districts, 2780.

Literary societies, 1396.

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conserva-

tion Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Marketing associations, 5746.

Masonic societies, 1401.

Medical examiners, board of, 4496.

BY-LAWS—Cont'd

Mexican casualty insurance companies to file translation, 5012a.
 Military organizations, 1396, 5784.
 Mutual assessment insurance companies. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 Mutual, hail insurance companies, 4954.
 Insurance companies, 4864.
 Loan corporations, 2503.
 Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2622.
 Nurses, board of examiners, 4514.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2640.
 Railroads, 6289, 6290, 6293.
 Religious societies, 1396.
 Rural credit unions, 2466 to 2468, 2470, 2472, 2473, 2476.
 Social societies, 1396.
 Text-book commission, 2839.
 University of Texas, 2585.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 2 to 5.

BYSTANDERS

Attestation of correctness of bill of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Bill of exceptions, 2237.

CABBAGE STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION ACT

Definitions, 118c—2, § 2.
 Text of act, 118c—2.

CABBAGES

See *Fruits and Vegetables*.

CACTUS

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

CADDO LAKE

Withdrawal from market of lands adjacent to, 5421b.

CAFÉS

See *Restaurants*.

CAGES

Mining regulations, 5901, 5907; (PC) 1595, 1598.

CAKE FLOUR

Exemption from weight and label regulations, (PC) 1042b.

CALABOOSSES

Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.

CALCIUM ACID PHOSPHATE

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476; (PC) 711.
 Discharge of jury, (RCP) Rule 289.

CALCIUM ARSENATE

Adulteration, 135b—1, § 2.
 Defined, 135b—1, § 1.

CALDWELL COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(22).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

CALDWELL COUNTY—Cont'd

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CALENDAR

Pre-trial calendar, court may establish, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Trial calendars, placing of action, (RCP) Rule 245.

CALENDAR QUARTER

Defined, 5221b—17.

CALHOUN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(24).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Bounties on ravens and predatory animals, 190f.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Open season for shrimp trawling in Espiritu Santo Bay, (PC) 9521—10 note.
 Roads, 6701.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

CALL

Stock Transfer Act as not affecting liability of certain persons for calls, 1358—3.

CALL OF DOCKET

Nonjury docket, (RCP) Rule 249.

CALLAHAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(42).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CALLIGRAPHS

Unemployment compensation records, making of before destroying records, 5221b—9b.

CAMERON COUNTY

Aid for protection against overflows, 7880—148 to 7880—153.
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199 (103, 107).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bonds, issue for levees, dykes, etc., 7880—149.
 Retirement, 7880—153.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court at law created, 1970—305.
 Criminal district attorney, election, 322.
 Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—62 to 52—91.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exemption, 7005.
 Killing turkeys prohibited, (PC) 916.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Taxation, ad valorem basis, 7880—150.
 Interest on bonds, 7880—151.

CAMP COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(76).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6801.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CAMP HULEN LEASE BOARD

Lease or sale of land composing permanent encampment for oil and gas or other minerals, 5382a.

CAMPAIGN MANAGERS

Candidate for county nomination, filing appointment with county clerk, (PC) 263.
 State or district nomination, filing appointment with Secretary of State, (PC) 263.
 Contribution for another candidate prohibited at primary election, (PC) 267.
 Expenditures at primary election, (PC) 264.
 Record of contributions at primary election, (PC) 269.
 Statement of receipts and disbursements at primary election, (PC) 269.

CAMPING GROUNDS

Exchange of highway right of way for, 6674q.

CAMPS

Convict, visitation, 6166z2.
 Military or naval camps, etc., exemption from cigarette tax, 7047c-3.

CAMPUS

Streets, opening through campus permitted, 6081f-1, § 1.

CANAL COMPANIES

Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Eminent domain, 1302(31).
 Incorporation, 1302(30, 31, 75).
 Taxation, stock, personal property includes, 7147.
 Venue of suits in justices' courts, 2390.

CANALES ACT

Text of law, 8176, 8194 to 8197.

CANALS

Bonds by coastal counties for canal purposes, 822f.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Commissioner, interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 Corporations to construct for storage, etc., of water, 7552.
 County construction, 818.
 Crossings, corporations storing salt water, 7573.
 Gas and electric companies, 1436.
 Railroads, 6320.
 Toll roads, 1459.
 Drainage corporations, powers, 1525.
 Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.
 Employees, wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Fencing, live stock trespasses, 7593.
 Granting easement to United States in lands for Louisiana and Texas intra-coastal waterway, 5248a, 5248b.
 Irrigation, recording conveyance of, 7571.
 Levee construction, restrictions not applicable, 8028.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 Obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356, 1361.
 Pipe lines, 1497.
 Pollution, 7577; (PC) 1362.

CANALS—Cont'd

Possessory rights to waters under contract, 7555.
 Railroads, crossing of, 6320.
 Use of, consent of authorities, 6331.
 Rice companies, 1302(28).
 San Antonio River Canal and Conservancy District created, foll. 8197f note.
 State Reclamation Engineer, work authorized, 7963.
 Toll road crossings, 1459.
 Water improvement districts, power to construct, 7656.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 6.

CANARIES

Domestic pets, keeping as, permitted, (PC) 875.
 Purchase and sale of, (PC) 875.

CANCELLATION

See, also, *specific heads*.
 Beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-19.
 Bond of user of liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Bonds of cities or towns voted or executed and unsold, 705a.
 Certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.
 Chauffeur's license. See Motor Vehicles.
 Chiropodists' licenses, 4573.
 Claims against county, 1635.
 Corporate stocks or bonds illegally issued, 1354 to 1356.
 Dentist's license, 4549, (PC) 752c, § 4.
 Embalmers' licenses, 4580.
 Exemption of employer from regulation concerning female employees, 5172a.
 Express companies' permit, 3866.
 Feeding stuffs, registration, 3880.
 Fresh water supply districts of unsold bonds on withdrawal of lands, 7930-1, § 10.
 Game birds, permits for propagation, etc., (PC) 913.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 License of
 Employment or labor agent, 5221a-4.
 License or permit of pharmacist, 4542a, § 12.
 Report by board to governor, 4542a, § 6.
 Maternity home licenses, 4442.
 Motor fuel dealer's refund license, 7065b-13.
 Motor fuel distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 Failure to give new or additional bond, 7065b-7.
 Motor vehicles driver's license, 6687a, § 9-A.
 Nurses' certificate of registration, 4525.
 Optometrists' licenses, 4563, 4565a.
 Permit for pharmacy, drug store, etc., 4542a, § 17.
 Permits under liquor control act, (PC) 666-12.
 Notice and hearing, (PC) 666-12a.
 Pharmacy board,
 Cancellation of certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 License to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 12.
 Report as to cancellation of licenses or permits, 4542a, § 6.
 Physicians' licenses, 4506, 4507.
 Public improvement bonds on transfer of funds to schools, 835g, § 1.
 Public lands, patents, 5409 to 5411.
 Road bonds, election for repurchase and cancellation, 784b.
 Selection as presiding judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 State Board of Control, cancellation of outstanding orders for supplies, 634¼.
 State depositories, contracts with, 2537.
 State relief bonds, first series, bonds remaining unsold, 842c, § 1.
 Stock transfer tax, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.

CANCELLATION—Cont'd

- Stock transfer tax stamps, 7047m, § 1.
- Penalty for failure to cancel, 7047m, § 4.
- Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
- Use without canceling or removing cancellation marks,
 - Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 - Penalty, 7047m, § 5.
- Subdivisions not within city limits, 7227.
- Teacher's certificate for violation of teachers retirement law, 2922—1, § 10.
- Teachers' certificates, 2884.
- Trade-marks or devices withdrawn from registration, 851—A.
- Warehouse certificate, 5569.
 - Receipts on delivery of goods, 5607.
- Warrants for old age assistance, etc., 695c, § 29.
- Water appropriation permit, 7474, 7519.
- Wills, 8285.
 - Limitations, 5536.

CANCER

- Hospital, commission to control and officers, 3263a.
- Occupational diseases, 8306.

CANCER HOSPITAL

- See State Cancer Hospital, generally.*
- M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, removal and location at Texas Medical Center, 2603f.

CANDIDATES

- See Elections: Primary Elections.*
- Limitation on expenditures of candidates for representatives in legislature in counties of more than 100,000, 3170b.
- Limitations on amount of assessment against candidates for Congress in counties of more than 320,000 and less than 350,000, 3116b

CANDY FACTORIES

- Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
- Health certificate of person engaged in manufacturing or selling, (PC) 705c.

CANNERIES

- Construction for unemployment relief by commissioners' court, 2372e.
- Establishment in certain school districts, 2919a, 2919b.
- Ice companies, 1528.
- Incorporation, 1302(19).
- Marketing associations, 5742.

CANNING

- Construction for unemployment relief by commissioners' court, 2372e.
- Demonstration work, in, 164.
- Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
- Meat and meat products, inspection, 4476—3.

CANNON CRACKERS

- Defined, (PC) 480.
- Occupation taxes on dealers, 7047(38).
- Shooting in public places, (PC) 480.

CANS

- Highways, throwing or depositing cans on, prohibited, 6701d, § 102.

CANTHARIDES

- Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CANTONMENT CAMPS

- Cigarette tax, exemption, 7047c—3.

CANVASS

- See Elections.*

CANVASSERS

- Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license for employing to obtain patronage, 4563.

CANYONS

- Driving through, 6701d, § 98.

CAPE JASMINE

- Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
- Regulation of traffic in and shipment of, 119.

CAPIAS

- See Arrest.*
- Criminal process, (PC) 26.
- Definition of, (CCP) 441.
- Fees of sheriffs and constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
- Issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, felony, (CCP) 779.

CAPITAL

- Banks. *See Banks.*
- Defined, 342—102; 342—607.
- Insurance companies, certificate of authority as dependent on, 4686.
- Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

CAPITAL NOTES AND DEBENTURES

- Banks, 342—607.

CAPITAL OFFENSES

- Arraignment, (CCP) 491 to 502.
- Arrests, confinement of defendant, (CCP) 455.
 - Delivery of defendant to county issuing capias, (CCP) 456.
- Bail, applicant for habeas corpus, (CCP) 153.
 - Not allowed, when, (CCP) 5.
- Continuance, bail on, (CCP) 550.
- Costs against estate of person executed prohibited, (PC) 50.
- Death sentence, commutation, (CCP) 807, 955, 957.
 - Confinement in penitentiary, (CCP) 801.
 - Death before execution, (CCP) 807.
 - Escape after, (CCP) 805, 806.
 - Execution, burial of body, (CCP) 807, 809.
 - Executioner, (CCP) 802.
 - Fee, (CCP) 810.
 - Persons present at, (CCP) 804.
 - Place, (CCP) 803.
 - Reprieve by Governor, (CCP) 956.
 - Time and manner, (CCP) 798.
 - After escape and recapture, (CCP) 805.
 - Warrant, (CCP) 799.
 - Justifiable homicide, (PC) 1209.
 - Return of warden, (CCP) 807.
 - Insurance, exclusion or reduction of benefits in case of legal execution, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.
 - Pardon or suspension, (CCP) 807.
 - Prevention of rescue, (CCP) 811.
 - Removal of convict to penitentiary, (CCP) 800.
 - Torture of convict, (CCP) 808.
 - Treatment of condemned, (CCP) 808.
 - Visitors during confinement, (CCP) 801.
 - Discharge on examination for, (CCP) 259.
 - Escape of person convicted of, negligently permitting, (PC) 320.
 - Willfully permitting escape, (PC) 317.
 - Forfeitures prohibited, (PC) 50.
 - Habeas corpus, (CCP) 170.
 - Remand of applicant for, (CCP) 153.
 - Increase or decrease of punishment, (PC) 59.
 - Juries. *See Jury.*
 - Perjury, (PC) 309.
 - Rescue of felon under sentence of death, (PC) 458.
 - Person imprisoned for, (PC) 461.
 - Unlawful assembly to, (PC) 442.
 - Second conviction, (PC) 64.
 - Treason, (PC) 84.
 - Trial, setting day for, (CCP) 590.
 - What are, (PC) 47.

CAPITAL STOCK

See *Corporations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Insurance, and titles of the particular corporations.*

Defined, 7084.

CAPITOL

See *Public Buildings, Grounds, and Works.*

CAPTAINS

Eligibility for promotion to captain in fire or police department, 1269m, § 14.

CAPTION

Ordinances, publication, 1013, 1176b—1.

CAR COMPANIES

Gross receipts tax, 7062.

CAR STANDS

Injunction, common nuisances, 4664.

CARAVANS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).

CARBOLIC ACID

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CARBON BLACK

Available free school fund, allocation of portion of occupation tax on producers to fund, 7083a, § 2.

"Class A", defined, occupation tax on producers, 7047(46).

"Class B", defined, occupation tax on producers, 7047(46).

Classes, occupation tax on producers, 7047(46).

Clearance fund, allocation of portion of occupation tax on producers to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Defined, occupation tax, 7047(46).

Market value of particular type or grade, computation, occupation tax, 7047(46).

Occupation tax on producers, 7047.

Occupation taxes. See *Taxes and Taxation, generally.*

Sour gas, restrictions on production and use, 6008a.

Sweet gas,

Restriction on manufacture and use, 6008a.

Utilization to manufacture carbon black, 6008, § 7.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Baking powder, adulteration, (PC) 710.

Ingredients, 4475.

Self-rising flour, 4476.

CARBONATED LIQUOR

Tax, artificially carbonated liquor, (PC) 666—21.

CARBONATED WATER COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(16, 88).

CARBONATED WATERS

Trade marks, 843, 850.

CARCINOMA

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

CARDS

See *Gaming.*

Labor organizer, 5154a, § 5.

Playing cards, luxury excise tax, retail sale of, 7047l.

CARICATURES

Libel, mode of publication, (PC) 1276.

CARNAL INTERCOURSE

Adultery, (PC) 490 to 501.

Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510 to 517, 525.

Female under promise of marriage, (PC) 505, 507.

Fornication, (PC) 503, 504.

Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.

Rape, (PC) 1183 to 1190.

CARNIVALS

Occupation taxes, 7047(25).

CARPENTERS

Liens, repairs of personal property, 5503, 5504.

CARRIER PIGEONS

Altering stamp, leg band, or other identification mark, (PC) 1377a.

CARRIERS

See *Ferries; Railroad Commission; Railroads.*

General provisions, 882 to 911d.

Actions against, limitations, contracts reducing period, 5546.

Notice of claims, 5546.

Pleading, 5546.

Pleadings, 5546.

Notice of claims, 5546.

Venue, 1995(24).

Justices' courts, 2390.

Aeroplane companies, incorporation, 1302(80).

Agents, bills of lading, 891, 893, 894.

Delivery of liquor to minor, (PC) 693.

Baggage, injuring (PC) 1338.

Bee shipments, 550 to 558; (PC) 1533.

Bills of lading, authentication, 890.

Authority of agents posted, 893; (PC) 1677.

Blanks and questions to be answered to Railroad Commission, (PC) 1685.

Certification, 890.

Connecting carriers, 905.

Contents, (PC) 1675.

Dealing in, (PC) 1137.

Corporations for, 1302(55).

Duplication, (PC) 1681.

Duty to issue, 885, 890; (PC) 1674.

Failure or refusal to issue, (PC) 1678.

Forgery, (PC) 1680.

Fraudulent issue, (PC) 1679.

Fraudulently procuring issue, (PC) 1683.

General provisions, 890 to 899.

Guarantee companies, 1302(58).

Innocent holders for value, 894 to 897.

Interstate shipments, 891.

Issue by authorized agent, 894.

Levy on property, 898.

Limitation of liability, 883, 891.

Negotiability and transfer, bona fide purchasers, 894 to 897.

Order bills, 892; (PC) 1676.

Delivering goods without taking up, 895.

Part of goods, 896.

Duplication or sets, 892; (PC) 1676, 1681.

Loss of, effect, 897.

Provisions prohibited in, 891.

Railroad Commission's powers as to, 899.

Refusal to give, 885.

Replevy of property, 898.

Requisites, 891.

Sale, goods covered by, 898.

Security for, loans by agricultural and livestock pools, 2488.

Mutual loan corporations, notes of members, 2501.

Signature, 891, 893, 894.

Straight bill of lading, 892; (PC) 1676.

Transfer of bill unlawfully issued, (PC) 1682.

Unauthorized issue, (PC) 1679.

Bond essential to admission in evidence of shipper's declaration of value, 883b.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

- Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
- Cigarette tax, examination of record by comptroller and attorney general, 7047c—1, § 18.
- Cities, ownership, regulations, etc., 1175(12, 16, 30, 31, 33).
- Citrus fruits, shipment into state without permit of commissioner of agriculture, 135a—3, §§ 4, 5.
- Claims against, stipulations as to notice, 5546.
- Common carrier, defined, (PC) 1097.
- Common law to govern; 882.
- Connecting carriers,
 - See, also, Railroads.
 - Agents, bills of lading, etc., 905.
 - Cars, damages for failure to furnish, 6493.
 - Need not furnish when, 6494.
 - Contribution between, 906.
 - Deep water corporations, 1491.
 - Delay in transportation, 6407, 6408.
 - Discrimination, 6407.
 - Freight, charges, 6407, 6408.
 - Contracts, 6406.
 - Delay in transportation, 6408.
 - Discrimination, 6408.
 - Duty to receive, 6407, 6408.
 - Liability for damage to, 6406.
 - Perishable, 6407.
 - Rates, 6448.
 - Terms and order of transportation, 6409.
 - Initial contracts to determine rights and liabilities, 905.
 - Joint liabilities, 905, 906.
 - Joint rates, 6448.
 - Passengers, charges, discrimination, delay, etc., 6407, 6408.
 - Terms of transportation by, 6409.
 - Regulations by commission, 6490.
 - Connecting railroad lines. See Railroads.
 - Contract carriers. See Contract Carriers.
 - Contracts, stipulations as to notice of claims, 5546.
 - Cotton, liability for receipt of improperly baled cotton, 5678.
 - Damages, claims for, 5546.
 - Refusal to transport goods, etc., 884.
 - Dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).
 - Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 - Declaration of value by shipper or owner of household goods, etc., 883(a).
 - Declaration as evidence, 883b.
 - Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 - Deer, shipment without affidavit, (PC) 923f.
 - Definition,
 - Common carrier, 4477—1, § 1.
 - Law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.
 - Liquor Control Act, (PC) 666—15.
 - Discrimination, connecting carriers, 6407.
 - Deep water corporations, 1490, 1491.
 - Railroad Commission's prevention of, 6445, 6448.
 - Disinfection, cars, 4477(19).
 - Dividends, 4698a, § 8.
 - Drinking intoxicating liquors on passenger trains, (PC) 478.
 - Drinking water, 4477—1, § 22.
 - Driver's license, age of operator, 6637a, § 14.
 - Electric, etc., motor railways, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 - Incorporation, 1302(68).
 - Embezzlement, (PC) 1536.
 - Employees, conspiracy to intimidate workers, (PC) 1095, 1096.
 - Female employees, 5168.
 - Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 - Infected persons, (PC) 705.
 - Interference with, (PC) 1094, 1096, 1097.
 - Exceptions, (PC) 1098.
 - Penalty, (PC) 1099.
 - Prosecution, procedure, (PC) 1100.
 - Employment of persons afflicted with contagious disease prohibited, (PC) 705c.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

- Employment office excepted from act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4.
- Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.
- Exemption from tax, liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
- Exemption of fuel tanks from regulations as to measurement, capacity, etc., of cargo tanks, 7065b—19.
- Express companies. See Express Companies.
- Free passes, franks, etc.,
 - Collection of fare from state after using, (PC) 1658a.
 - Discrimination as to persons, 4011.
 - Definitions, 4007.
 - Employees, officers, etc., 4006, 4009.
 - Evidence of right to, 4012.
 - Exchange of, 4009.
 - Express companies, 4009.
 - Mileage exchanged for advertising space, 4010.
 - Persons entitled to, 4006.
 - Prohibition against, 4005; (PC) 1651.
 - Discrimination, (PC) 1654.
 - Evading law, (PC) 1656.
 - Exceptions, 4006; (PC) 1652.
 - Officers, (PC) 1656.
 - Penalty, 4014, 4015.
 - Using, etc., unlawfully, (PC) 1653.
 - Using by persons other than those entitled, (PC) 1655.
 - Witnesses, (PC) 1657.
 - Reports to Railroad Commission, 4014.
 - Special rates, 4008.
- Free transportation to Indian war veterans, 4006—A.
- Freight and live stock, animals infected with scabies, (PC) 1515.
- Billing imported sheep to dipping center, (PC) 1516.
- Bills of lading. See this title, Bills of lading.
- Birds, fowls, or poultry, crates, etc., food and water, 181.
- Caretakers, free transportation, 4006.
- Cars, application for, 6481.
 - Change of at junctions, regulations of Commission, 6490, 6491.
 - Damages for failure to furnish, 6493, 6494.
 - Deposit with application, 6483.
 - Duty to furnish, 6399, 6487.
 - Reasonable time defined, 6497.
 - Failure to furnish within required time, proof, 6485.
 - Notice to furnish, 6497.
- Charges, 6407, 6408.
 - Lien for, sale of property, on, 898.
 - Overcharge, 6363.
- Claims for overcharges, loss of goods, etc., attorneys fees, 2226.
- Classifications, Railroad Commission, 6448.
- Commencement of, liability, 886.
 - Transportation, 6409.
- Confiscation by railroad, 6366, 6367.
- Connecting carriers. See this title, Connecting carriers.
- Conversion of, 6366.
- Delay in transportation, 6360.
 - Loaded cars, 6484.
 - Payment of charges, 6364.
- Demurrage, regulations, 6486.
 - Time to unload prescribed by Commission, 6492.
- Duration of liability, 886.
- Duty to receive and transport, 884, 6357.
- Empty cars, Railroad Commission, duties, 6448.
- Feeding and watering animals, 889.
- Fertilizers, 101.
- Forwarding in order received, 888.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Freight and live stock—Cont'd
 Free transportation prohibited, 4005.
 Hazardous property, 898.
 Interchange of cars at junctions, regulations of Commission, 6490, 6491.
 Intermingling in wreck, 6366.
 Limitation of liability. See this title, Limitation of liability.
 Loading and unloading, conspiracy to intimidate workers, (PC) 1095.
 Definitions; (PC) 1096, 1097.
 Interference with workers, (PC) 1094.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1098.
 Penalty, (PC) 1099.
 Prosecution, procedure, (PC) 1100.
 Motor vehicles, unloading overloaded vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 6.
 Notice to consignee, 887, 6394.
 Nursery stock, 127 to 131.
 Perishable property, 898, 6407, 6474.
 Care takers, free transportation, 4006.
 Poultry, crates, etc., (PC) 1376.
 Care takers, free transportation, 4006.
 Preferences prohibited, 888; (PC) 1661.
 Rates, adoption by Railroad Commission, 6448.
 Conclusiveness of rates fixed by Commission, 6452.
 Discrimination, 6474.
 Emergency rates, 6453.
 Group rates, 6474.
 Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.
 Temporary tariffs, tariffs, 6459.
 Through freights, regulation by Commission, 6470.
 Receipts to from commission merchants, 1280.
 Refusal to deliver, penalty, 6365.
 Refusal to receive or transport, 884, 6360.
 Register of cattle, 6907.
 Regulation of traffic by commission, 6448.
 Removal, 6394.
 Storage, charges, 6394.
 Termination of liability, 886.
 Traffic regulations, interchange of cars, 6490 to 6492.
 Transportation, care required, 885.
 Connecting carriers, 905, 906.
 Delay in, unjust discrimination, 6474.
 Water craft freight, 6410.
 Minimum speed prescribed by Commission, 6492.
 Prevented by inspector in absence of brands, proof or bill of sale, 6980.
 Regulation, etc., 6341.
 Unclaimed, conversion, 6366.
 Perishable property, 903, 904.
 Sale, 900, 902, 904.
 Effect on rights under bill of lading, 898.
 Notice, proceeds, etc., 901, 902.
 Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 887.
 Water craft, penalty, 6411.
 Railroad's duty to receive, 6410.
 Wild game, (PC) 876.
 Freight train service,
 Frequency of, 6479a.
 Powers of commission, 6479a.
 Time for furnishing cars, 6479a.
 Fuller's earth pipe line companies, 1507.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, manufacturers name, etc., labeled on cars, (PC) 1103.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 22.
 Incorporation, 1302.
 Insurance,
 Co-insurance clause in policies covering goods shipped, 4891.
 Defined, 4636.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd
 Maintenance as essential to admission of shipper's declaration of value in evidence, 883b.
 Thievery, money and securities in course of transportation. See Insurance.
 Interference with, movement of commerce, 907 to 911; (PC) 1094, 1098, 1099.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Carrier,
 Defined, (PC) 666—15.
 Permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Delivery of beer in dry areas, (PC) 667—25.
 Concealing nature of shipment, 5101.
 Holding or storing liquor consigned medicinal permittee, regulation, (PC) 666—15.
 Labels on packages, 5104.
 Notification of contents of shipment, 5101.
 Orders for delivery, 5103; (PC) 635.
 Permit to transport, 5092.
 Records, 5092 to 5094.
 Transportation, without notice to carry, (PC) 683.
 Venue of prosecution, 5097.
 Liability, limiting prohibited, 883.
 Licenses, revocation of, 4698a, § 10.
 Limitation of actions, contracts, 5546.
 Limitation of liability, 883.
 Declared values of household goods, personal effects, etc., 883(a).
 Exception from provision for injury to gratuitous guest, 6701b.
 Notice of, 883.
 Live stock. See this title, Freight and live stock.
 Manifests for motor fuel in specified quantities not required to be issued or carried, 7065b—9.
 Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Motor bus transportation, regulation, 911a.
 Motor carriers, see Motor Carriers.
 Motor fuel tax, manifests, not required to be carried or issued, certain quantities, 7065b—9.
 Motor fuels,
 Records of transportation to be kept by, 7065b—11.
 Reports to Comptroller of motor fuel transported, 7065b—11.
 Motor vehicles,
 Fire extinguishers required, (PC) 827a, § 9.
 Regulation of transportation of persons for hire, (PC) 827d.
 Speed regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Notice of claim for loss, 883.
 Notice of claims, 5546.
 Oil and gas occupation tax, record of carrier of oil transported, 7057a, § 3.
 Overcharges, attorneys' fees recoverable, 2226.
 Oysters, shipment of, 4043.
 Passengers, accommodations, 6357.
 Baggage, loss of or injury to, connecting carriers, joint liability, 905, 906.
 Unclaimed, notice of, publication, 901.
 Sale, 900, 901, 904.
 Bringing persons afflicted with contagious diseases into city, 1073.
 Cars, ventilation, cleaning, disinfection, etc., 4477 (58 to 76).
 Connecting carriers. See this title, Connecting carriers.
 Contagious diseases, 4477 (10, 58).
 Delay in transportation, connecting lines, 6408.
 Penalties, 6360.
 Duty of carrier to, 6357.
 Ejection of bus passenger violating separation of races law or regulations, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Passengers, accommodations—Cont'd**

- Fares, 6416.
 - Children, 6416.
- Negroes, separate coaches, 6417.
- Passes, 4005.
- Quarantinable diseases, 4477 (10).
- Railroad Commission, neglect of traffic, 6448.
- Rates, adoption by Railroad Commission, 6448.
 - Conclusiveness of rates fixed by commission, 6452.
 - Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.
 - Reduction to certain officers, (PC) 1638.
 - Special rates, 4006.
 - Temporary tariffs, 6459.
 - Unjust discrimination, 6474.
- Refusal to transport, penalty, 6360.
- Regulation of traffic, Railroad Commission, 6448, 6479.
- Sanitary regulations, 4477 (58 to 76).
- "Seeing-eye" dog accompanying blind passenger, 889a, § 1.
- Separation of bus passengers, (PC) 1661.1.
- Ticket agents, failure to bulletin passenger train, (PC) 1670.
- Transportation, regulations, etc., 6341.
 - Terms, connecting lines, 6409.
- Passes. See this title, Free passes, franks, etc.
- Penalties, bill of lading, failure to give, 835.
 - Delay in transportation, 6360.
 - Live stock, failure to feed and water, 889.
 - Refusal to transport goods, etc., 834.
- Pipe lines, 6049a.
- Profit sharing, 4698a, § 8.
- Railroad Commission. See Railroad Commission.
- Railroads, right to act as, 6341.
- Rates and charges in general,
 - Declared values affecting rates for transporting household goods, etc., 833(a).
 - Deep water corporations, 1489 to 1491, 1494.
 - Discrimination by device, (PC) 1654.
 - Discrimination prohibited, 4005, 4013.
 - Draw-back prohibited, 4013.
 - Free passes, franks and transportation, discrimination prohibited, 4011.
 - Exceptions 4006.
 - Prohibited, 4005.
 - Railroad Commission's duties, 6448.
 - Rebate prohibited, 4013.
 - Schedule of, 6455.
 - Abolishment, alteration, etc., 6457.
 - Printing and posting, 6456.
 - "Seeing-eye" dog accompanying blind passenger, 889a, § 1.
 - Special rates, 4006, 4008, 4013.
- Rates and rating organizations, 4698a, §§ 1-7, 11.
- Rebates, 4698a, § 8.
- Regulation of motor bus transportation, 911a.
- Reserves, 4698a, § 8.
- Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.
 - Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
- Sanitary regulations, 4477 (58 to 76).
- Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1659, 1660.
- Service, frequency of freight trains, 6479a.
- Shipments of citrus fruit, 118a, § 17.
- Shooting, killing, molesting, etc., unlawful, (PC) 1377a.
- State access to records of transportation of gasoline, 7065m.
- Stoppage in transit, warehouse receipt, purchaser for value, 5660.
- Substitution of motor buses for street railways, 6548.
- Taxation, premium tax, 4698a, § 12.
- Texas Centennial Commission may accept free transportation, 6144b, § 11.
- Tomatoes, transportation without certificate prohibited, 118c-1, § 5.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

- Transportation brokers. See Transportation Brokers.
- Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
 - Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
- Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 837.
- Water transportation companies, incorporation, incidental powers, 1302 (77).
- Workmen's compensation not applicable to, 8306, § 2.

CARRYING ARMS

See Weapons.

CARS

See Carriers; Railroads; Street Railroads.

CARSON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(100).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Eighty-fourth judicial district and terms of Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

CASH

Penalties for failure to permit examination or access by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.

CASH DRAWER

Penalties for failure to permit examination or access by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.

CASH RESERVE

Banks, 342-606.

CASHIER

- Banks,
 - Election, 342-409.
 - Penalty for pretended transfer to evade taxation, (PC) 129.
 - Verification of financial statement, 342-209.
- Private bank, accepting deposits after insolvency, (PC) 565.

CASING-HEAD GAS

- Defined, 6008, § 2.
 - Law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.
- Utilization, 6008, § 7.

CASINGHEAD GASOLINE.

- Records,
 - Dealers, 7065b-10.
 - Distributors, 7065b-9.
- Sale, resale, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, authorization, 7065b-5.
- Sale by producers without collecting motor fuel tax, conditions under which authorized, 7065b-5.

CASKETS

Transportation of dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).

CASKS

- Altering, counterfeiting brands, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
- False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.
- Trade marks, 843, 850.

CASS COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(5).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.

CASS COUNTY—Cont'd

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CASTRATION

Assault to commit, (PC) 1159.
 Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
 Punishment, (PC) 1168.
 Veterinarians, practice, (PC) 1528.

CASTRO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(64).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970—195 to 1970—204, 1970—209 to 1970—213.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CASUALTY COMPANIES

By-laws, Mexican companies to file translation, 5012a.
 Capital and deposits, 4993.
 Charter, Mexican companies to file translation, 5012a.
 Deposits with State Treasurer, Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Licenses, Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Personal property, issuance of policies by Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Process, Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Restrictions as to capital and deposits not to apply to loans insured under National Housing Act, 4993.
 Service of process on Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Taxation, Mexican companies, 5012a.

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance.

CASUALTY INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Bond, 4679d.
 Duties, 4679c, 4682a.
 Member of Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4679a.
 Term of office, 4679b.

CASUALTY INSURANCE FUND

Generally, 4698a, § 12.

CATALO

Taxation, 7150(13).

CATERPILLAR

Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, entomologist, duties of, 2613.

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR

Railroad grade crossing, operation or moving tractor on or across tracks at, 6701d, § 90.

CAT SQUIRRELS

Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9787—2.

CATFISH.

Bag limit, (PC) 927a.
 Big Wichita River waters, sale or purchase of fish caught in prohibited, (PC) 952a.
 Fishing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Possession by licensed commercial fisherman or fish dealer, (PC) 934a.

CATS

Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.

CATSUPS

Food adulteration, labels, 4473.

CATTLE

See Animals; Brands; Sheep; Stock Laws.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Transportation of. *See Carriers.*

CATTLE AND HIDE INSPECTOR

Removal, grounds, 5970.
 Incompetency defined, 5972.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973.

CATTLE GUARDS

See Railroads.

CATTLE RUSTLERS

Additional law enforcement officers for protection against, 1581b.

CAUSE

Challenge of jurors for, (CCP) 613.

CAUSES OF ACTION

See Suits.

CAUSEWAY COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(62).
 Tolls, 1302(62).

CAUSEWAYS

Across arms of Gulf of Mexico, approaches, condemnation or purchase, 1469.
 Charges by railroads for transportation over, 1471.
 Corporations for, 1473.
 Lands under water, grant of, 1470.
 Lease of right of way on, 1471, 1472.
 Location, statement of, 1467, 1468.
 Purchase, building, operation, etc., authority, 1466.
 Tolls and charges, 1473.
 Contracts for use of, 793, 794.
 Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.
 Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b, § 1.
 Approval, etc., by state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b, § 8.
 Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b, § 6.
 Bondholder's rights and remedies, enforcement, 6795b, § 5.
 Construction contracts, 6795b, § 3.
 Eminent domain, 6795b, § 3.
 Exemption from taxation, 6795b, § 7.
 Loans, gifts or grants from United States or state, 6795b, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6795b, § 11.
 Receivers, rights and remedies of bondholders, 6795b, § 5.
 Refunding bonds, 6795b, § 9.
 Repeal, 6795b, § 10.
 Revenue bonds,
 Authority to issue, 6795b, § 1.
 Not debt of county, 6795b, § 2.
 Required provision, approval by Attorney General, etc., 6795b, § 2.
 State Highway Commission, authority respecting, 6795b, § 8.
 Temporary bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 Trust indenture securing bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 County bonds for construction and maintenance of, 785 to 792.
 Dead fish, depositing on road surface or deck prohibited, (PC) 784a—1 to 784a—3.
 Fishing from road surface or deck prohibited, (PC) 784a—1 to 784a—3.

CAUSEWAYS—Cont'd

Duty to construct, 6730.
 Maintenance and repair, 794.
 Material for construction, condemnation, 6728, 6729.
 Obstruction, punishment, (PC) 784.
 Posting notices relating to fishing from, (PC) 784a—3.
 Regulations for use of structures on, 795.
 Revenues from, application to county road and bridge fund, 794.
 Roads, 6704.
 Tracks, telegraph lines, and other privileges on, 793.
 Vehicle unattended on, removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.

CAUTIONARY SIGNS OR SIGNALS

Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

CEDAR BAYOU

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

CELLING PRICES

Forfeited alcoholic beverages or property, (PC) 666—30.

CELEBRATION

Centennial celebration, 6144c.

CEMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Available free school fund, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Clearance fund, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Occupation taxes, 7047(41.a).
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

CEMETERIES

Generally, 912a—1 to 912a—27, 969c, (PC) 705b—1.
 Associations, franchise tax, 7094.
 Central Colorado River Authority, procedure for acquiring lands for conservation and development, foll. 8197f note.
 Cities, condemnation of land, 1109b, 1175(15).
 Establishment and regulation, 1015(13, 32).
 Location, nuisances, 921a.
 Lots, exemption, 964.
 Patents to public lands, 5406.
 Condemnation, drainage districts, 8151.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7924.
 Interurban railroads, 6546.
 Levee improvement districts, 7981.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—126.
 Definition, 912a—1, 912a—16.
 Desecration, (PC) 528.
 Disinterment, (CCP) 969.
 Fences, penalty for removing, (PC) 528a.
 Injunction, nuisances, feed pens or slaughter pens near cemetery, 930a—1.
 Lots, exemption from forced sale, 964, 3832, 3835.
 Nuisances,
 Feed pens or slaughter pens near cemetery as, 930a—1.
 Old, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, removal of bodies, etc., 930a—1.
 Perpetual Care. See Perpetual Care.
 Pipe lines, not to pass through, 1497.
 Removal of bodies, etc., old, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 930a—1.
 Sexton, burial permits, duties, 4477(44a).
 State. See State Cemeteries.
 Taxation, 7150(3).
 Water improvement districts, property not to be taken, 7723.

CEMETERY CORPORATIONS

Generally, 912a—1 to 912a—27; (PC) 705b—1.
 Incorporation, 1302(87).

CEMETERY CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations, 912a—5.
 Occupation tax, 7047(30).
 Penal provisions, (PC) 705b.

CENSUS

Apportionment among counties of salary of reporter in judicial districts, 2327a—1.
 Crippled children, 2675j, § 3.
 Federal, basis of determining census, 341.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service in cities of 10,000 or more, 1269m.
 Independent school districts, 2761b, § 1.
 Pupils in independent school district on military reservation, 2756b, § 2.
 Scholastic. See Schools and School Districts.
 Trustee's violation of duty, (PC) 294a.

CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Coronado Quarto Centennial Commission, 6144b note.

CENTRAL COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY

Creation and powers, 8194 note.
 Establishment, powers, duties, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Taxes allocated to, foll. 8197f note.

CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

Adoption for state, 23a.

CEREALS

Sale, etc., of mixed or adulterated cereals, labels, (PC) 718.

CEREBRAL PALSID

Texas State School for, 3254c.

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See Evidence; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Insurance; Schools and School Districts.

Adoption of rules and regulations by railroad commission as to oil and gas as prima facie evidence, (PC) 1112b, § 8b.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, appointment of directors, 2611.

Answers to interrogatories for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 196.

Appointment of,

 Representative of decedent, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 626.

 State Auditor, certification to Senate, 4413a—12.

 Successor of executor, guardian, etc., issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.

Architects,

 Certificate of registration, 249a, § 7.

 Necessity, 249a, § 11.

 Practicing without examination, 249b.

Assessment certificates in certain cities, 835d.

Assumed business name, 5924.

Attorney General's certificate of approval as evidence of validity of certain city refunding bonds, 802b—4, § 5.

Authority, certificate of,

 Banks, 342—307.

 National bank, 342—313.

 Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.

 Reorganizing bank, 342—309.

Bill of costs, transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.

Births, 4477(34a to 55a).

Cabbage inspection, 118c—2, §§ 4, 5, 11.

Cancellation of certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.

Certified public accountants, 41a.

Chauffeurs, 6687.

Color of title, 5508.

Consolidation of corporations, 1316a.

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd

Continuance in service of firemen eligible to retirement or disability allowance, 6243e, § 14.
 Cost bills, (CCP) 1014.
 Costs and fees, receivable for county taxes, (CCP) 1060.
 Cotton samples taken by ginners, 5671.
 Cotton seed breeders and growers, 56 to 67.
 County clerk, tax collector's reports, (PC) 136.
 County or city officer purchasing jury certificates, (PC) 371.
 Courts of civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Death. See Death.
 Defined in Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Deposit of cash in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 354.
 Depositions, (CCP) 743.
 Dissent, certified questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 463 to 466.
 Election. See Elections.
 Evidence. See Evidence.
 Ex-members of Auxiliaries to Armed Forces, to receive free, 1939a, § 1.
 Ex-service men to receive free, 1939a, § 1.
 False certificates. See False Certificates.
 Flag, exception of penalty for printing flag disconnected with advertisement, (PC) 149.
 Forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
 Health certificate of person engaged in manufacturing or selling candy, (PC) 705c.
 Increase of capital stock of corporations, 1330.
 Indebtedness, United States, county, etc., sinking funds invested in, 836.
 Voting machines, issuance of certificates by county to pay for, 2997a, § 6.
 Indebtedness of school district in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2784d.
 Interest on certificates, 2802f—1, § 1.
 School district authorized to issue, 2802f—1.
 Industrial homemaker, (PC) 782a, § 6.
Inspection,
 Citrus fruit, (PC) 719c—1, §§ 9, 13.
 Fruit and vegetables, 117.
 Hides and animals, 7000.
 Potato industry, 117a.
 Tomatoes, 118c—1, § 4.
 Forgery of, 118c—1, § 11.
 Shipping without certificate as offense, 118c—1, § 11.
 Investment certificates. See Investment Certificates.
Judgment,
 See, also, Judgments and Decrees.
 Against executors, guardians, etc., (RCP) Rule 313.
 Appeal or certiorari from county court sitting in probate, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Local mutual aid associations, 4875a—15.
 Manicurists. See Manicurist.
 Membership in electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 16.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Naturalization, unlawfully procuring certificate, (PC) 210.
 Nurseries and nursery products, diseases or pests, 126.
 Nursery stock, importation, 128.
 Nurses. See Nurses.
 Officers, fees, 3914.
 Giving blank certificate, (PC) 361.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 208.
 Organization of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 5.
 Pay of, bailiffs, (CCP) 1059.
 Jurors, (CCP) 1059.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.
 Person advancing funds for perpetual care of cemetery, 969c, § 5.

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd

Physician to exempt child from attendance of school, (PC) 298.
 Physician's certificate of freedom from disease, (PC) 705c.
 Poll tax, agent to obtain certificate of exemption, (PC) 201.
 Certificate of exemption from payment by voter, 2968, 2968a.
 Obtaining money on certificate of exemption, (PC) 205.
 Officer tampering with certificate of exemption, (PC) 215.
 Permitting persons failing to present certificate of exemption to vote, (PC) 216.
 Refusal to return certificate of exemption, (PC) 202.
 Tax collectors, failure to transcribe correctly certificate of exemption, (PC) 198.
 Issuance of certificate of exemption to fictitious person, (PC) 200.
 Unlawfully delivering certificate of exemption from poll tax, (PC) 199.
 Voting on authority of certificate of exemption issued to another, (PC) 239.
 Production of medical certificate for marriage license, 4604c.
 Public convenience and necessity, motor carriers, 911b, § 13.
 Publisher, notices in newspapers, 29.
 Questions to Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
Registration,
 Dentists, 4550a.
 Professional engineers, 3271a, § 15.
 Tattoo marks for hogs, sheep, or goats, 6899—1.
 Renewal, certificates to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 14.
 Revocation of certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.
 Steam boilers, certificate of operation, 5221c, § 2.
 Stock, levy on shares by officers seizing and taking possession of certificate, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Supersedeas bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, certificate of deposit in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Supplemental record on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 428.
 Suspension of certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.
 Teachers, 2877 to 2891.
 See Schools and School Districts.
 Accepting remuneration for granting, (PC) 292.
 Approving contract without, (PC) 291.
 Cancellation for violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922—1, § 10.
 Certificates to aliens prohibited, 2880a.
 Certificates revived, 2891a.
 Grant of certificates to teach deaf and blind, 2889b.
 Members of text-book commission, 2839.
 Traffic in examination questions for, (PC) 292.
Transcript,
 Appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward (RCP) Rules 337, 338.
 Certiorari from district to county courts, (RCP) Rule 347.
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 261.
 Under barber law, (PC) 734a.
 Warehousemen, 5569.
 Weight of citrus fruit, 118a, § 19.
 Weights and measures, 5696.
 Workmen's Compensation Act,
 Performer of service without certificate as employee, 8309, § 1.

CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Specialized motor vehicle carriers, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles

CERTIFIED CHECK

Accompanying bids, county contract, 2368.

Depositories, 2545.

Banks, acceptances, 5947, § 187.

Liability of bank, 5947, § 189.

Bid for contract of drainage district in counties over 350,000 to be accompanied by certified check, 8161a, § 4.

Certifying without funds, 342—416.

Discharge of drawers and indorsers from liability, 5947, § 188.

CERTIFIED COPIES

Adoption,

Petition, mailing to executive director of state department of public welfare, 46a.

Proceedings, copies obtained from clerk of court, 46a.

Airport zoning, copies of papers acted upon by board of adjustment, necessity of returning upon judicial review, 46c—11.

Amendment of banks' articles of association, 342—312.

Annexation ordinance filed in office of county clerk, 974c—1, § 2, 974c—2, § 2.

Application by employment or labor agent for license as evidence, 5221a—4.

Articles of association of reorganized bank, 342—309.

Attorney General's certificate of approval as evidence of validity of certain city refunding bonds, 802b—4, § 5.

Bank's articles of association, 342—305.

Bill of costs, placing in hands of officer of collection, (RCP) Rule 129.

Birth certificates,

Furnished free in child labor cases, etc., 4477, rule 54a.

Illegitimate children, 4477, rule 47a.

Birth or death certificates,

Copies of delayed certificates, 4477, Rule 51a.

Delayed certificates, 4477, Rule 51a.

Certificate of merger of banks, 342—308.

Clerk of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 400.

County surveyor's fees for making, 5280.

Cross interrogatories, attachment to commission and answers at taking oral testimony, (RCP) Rule 204.

Death certificates, illegitimate children, 4477, rule 47a.

Deeds, evidence of common source of title in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 79S.

Evidence. See Documentary Evidence.

Ex-members of Auxiliaries to Armed Forces to receive free, 1939a, § 1.

Ex-servicemen, etc., free copies of public documents, 1939a.

Indictment for defendant, (CCP) 487 to 490.

Inventory and appraisal furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.

Judgment of district court,

Dismissing appeal from county court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 343.

Reviewing rulings of county court.

Estates of decedents, (RCP) Rule 335.

Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 341.

Lost records and papers, substitution, (RCP) Rule 77.

Order concerning adjustment of inequitable or confiscatory assessments to be furnished Comptroller and assessor-collector, 7345d.

Order for service of process on disqualification of officer, to accompany service, (RCP) Rule 104.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—55

CERTIFIED COPIES—Cont'd

Order or decree appealed from, transmission on appeal from county court to district court, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 334.

Papers filed with Insurance Commissioner, 4682.

Partition decree to accompany writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 702.

Petition, sending of with notice to nonresident defendants, 2037.

Service with citation, when, 2023.

Photographed, microphotographed or filmed records of State Department and Department of Public Safety, 6663a.

Plea of privilege, forwarding to clerk of court to which venue has been changed, (RCP) Rule 89.

Pleading,

Furnishing to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.

Leaving on file on withdrawal of filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.

Pleadings and motions withdrawn from files in second judicial district, 199(2).

Public records and archives lent to library of state-supported institution of higher learning, 2890b.

Records or instruments pertaining to oil and gas industry on file with railroad commission as evidence, 3737c.

Reports of distributor's failure or refusal to collect or pay motor fuel tax, 7065b—17.

Several cause, certified copies of papers transferred on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.

Unemployment compensation, records, Commission's authority to furnish, 5221b—11.

Wills, 8300.

Workmen's compensation, Industrial Board's orders, etc., 8307, § 9.

Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, award, orders, etc., 6674s, § 15.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Generally, 41a.

Audit of affairs of water control and preservation district, 7880—45.

Audit of books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197c—1, § 6.

Examinations, fees, etc., 41a.

State auditor. See State Auditor.

Texas municipal retirement system, audit of accounts, 6243h, § 7.

Use of name, 41a.

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS TO SUPREME COURT

Juvenile court, 233S—1.

CERTIFIED SEED GROWER

Applicants for license to furnish information, etc., 57.

CERTIFIED SURPLUS

Bank, 342—601, 342—602.

CERTIORARI

See, also, Judgments and Decrees.

Airport zoning, certiorari to review decision of board of adjustment, 46c—11.

Affidavit sufficient cause, (RCP) Rule 577.

Costs, (RCP) Rule 139.

County courts, 221, 932 to 940; (RCP) Rules 344 to 351.

Appeal or writ of error to Supreme Court, 940.

Appeals, etc., to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 351.

Appeals to Supreme Court from judgment of district court, (RCP) Rule 351.

Application, 933; (RCP) Rule 344.

CERTIORARI—Cont'd**County Courts—Cont'd**

- Bond, 934, 935; (RCP) Rules 345, 346.
- Judgment not suspended, (RCP) Rule 346.
- Supersedeas granted, (RCP) Rule 348.
- Citation, (RCP) Rule 349.
- Citation to parties adversely interested, 938.
- Direction to sheriff or constable, 936.
- Issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 347.
- Judgment certified to county court, 939; (RCP) Rule 350.
- Judgment of district court, (RCP) Rules 350, 351.
- Jurisdiction, 933.
- Limitations, 932.
- Persons interested, 932.
- Requisites of writ, (RCP) Rule 347.
- Sitting in probate, certification of judgment, (RCP) Rule 311.
- Stay of proceedings by supersedeas, (RCP) Rule 348.
- Supersedeas granted, (RCP) Rule 348.
- Supersedeas of judgment of county court, (RCP) Rule 346.
- Supersedeas, order for, 937.
- Transcript, (RCP) Rule 347.
- Trial de novo, 939.
- In district court, (RCP) Rule 350.
- Writ, form and requisites, (RCP) Rule 347.
- Issue by clerk of district court, 936.
- Writs of error to Supreme Court from judgment of district court, (RCP) Rule 351.
- Court of Criminal Appeals, (CCP) 53a.
- Criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—157.
- District courts, county court, district court to, (RCP) Rule 351.
- Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970—332, § 12.
- Guardianship proceedings, 4329.
- Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
- Supreme Court, 1733.
- Trial de novo, 939, 959.

CESSPOOLS

City regulations, 1076.

CESTUI QUE TRUST

Person interested as or through as entitled to declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 4.

CHACHALACAS

- Bag limit, (PC) 881.
- Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978L—2.
- Game birds, (PC) 872.
- Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978L—2.
- Possession, amount permitted, (PC) 876.
- Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978L—2.

CHAIN BEAUTY SHOPS

Permitted, (PC) 734b, § 14.

CHAIN STORES

Corporations dealing in livestock, poultry, dairy products, fertilizers, etc., 1302d.

License tax, (PC) 1111d.

CHAIRMAN

- Board of Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 10.
- Board of managers of county-city hospital, 4494i.
- Commission for the blind, designation by governor, 3207a, § 1.
- County chairman's failure to place name of candidate on ballot, (PC) 207.
- County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee, 165a—4, § 4.

CHAIRMAN—Cont'd

- Executive committee, failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC) 230.
- Making false, canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
- Certificate or omitting to certify name of candidate, (PC) 228.
- Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 4.
- Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.
- Legislative Executive Committee, approval of vouchers for payment of State Auditor's salary, etc., 4413a—17.
- Municipal Retirement Board, 6235a—1, § 6.
- National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 1.
- Navigation district board, 8235a, §§ 2, 4.
- Pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
- Policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d—1, § 2.
- Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
- State Seed and Plant Board, election, 57.
- State Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
- Supervisors of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 6.
- Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b—8.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF WATER ENGINEERS

Texas planning board, member, 8197e.

CHALLENGERS

Elections, 2988.

CHALLENGES

- Briefs on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, statements not challenged as accepted, (RCP) Rule 419.
- Grand jurors, convicts, (CCP) 358.
- Grounds for, (CCP) 362.
- Jury impaneled if no challenge is made, (CCP) 357.
- Persons who may make, (CCP) 358.
- Summary decision on, (CCP) 363.
- Sustaining, other jurors summoned, (CCP) 364.
- Time made, (CCP) 358.
- To array, causes for, (CCP) 361.
- Definition, (CCP) 359.
- Jurors, (RCP) Rule 227.
- Capital cases, (CCP) 607 to 610, 613 to 621.
- Cases less than capital, (CCP) 630 to 636, 641.
- Cause, (RCP) Rules 227, 228, 229.
- Defined, (RCP) Rule 228.
- Jurors summoned to replace number reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
- Justice courts, (RCP) Rule 549.
- For cause, capital cases, grounds, (CCP) 616.
- Grounds, (CCP) 616, 632.
- Number reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
- Peremptory challenges, (RCP) Rules 227, 232.
- Additional jurors to supply deficiency except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000.
- Jury left incomplete, (RCP) Rule 235.
- Justice court, (RCP) Rule 552.
- Justice courts, (RCP) Rules 550, 552.
- Lists returned to clerk, (RCP) Rule 234.
- Number, (RCP) Rule 233.
- Reasons, (CCP) 614.
- To arrays, (CCP) 641; (RCP) Rule 221.
- Capital cases, (CCP) 608.
- Hearing on, (CCP) 607, 608.
- Sustaining, (CCP) 609, 610.
- Cases less than capital, (CCP) 641.
- Justice courts, (RCP) Rule 547.
- Sustaining challenge, (RCP) Rule 222.
- Time for challenge for cause, (RCP) Rule 229.
- Voters, 2988, 3006, 3007.
- Absentee voters in counties using voting machines, 2997a, § 7.
- City elections, 985, 3007.

CHAMBERS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(75).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Brands of live stock, 6899e.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 952L-7.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Incorporation, incidental powers, 1302(53).
 Insurance, petitions to Commission, 4892.

CHAMPERTY and MAINTENANCE

Barratry defined and punished, (PC) 430.

CHANCROID

Regulation, prevention, quarantine, reports, etc., 4445.

CHANDLERIES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

CHANGE OF VENUE

See, also, *Venue*.

Affidavit,

Attacking application, (RCP) Rule 258.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 528.
 Removal of cause to new county, (RCP) Rule 260.
 Supporting application, (RCP) Rule 257.
 Application, (RCP) Rule 257.
 Certification of transcript, (RCP) Rule 261.
 Consent of parties, (RCP) Rule 255.
 County to which cause is removed, (RCP) Rules 259, 260.
 Court's own motion, (RCP) Rule 256.
 Grant, (RCP) Rule 258.
 Issue on application, (RCP) Rule 258.
 Justice courts. See *Justices of the Peace*.
 Motion for new trial to complain of ruling, (RCP) Rule 325.
 New counties, (RCP) Rule 260.
 Time for trial on transfer of cause, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 261.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 532.

CHANNEL AND DOCK CORPORATIONS

Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Eminent domain, 1479.
 Powers, 1478 to 1481.
 Rates, tolls and charges, 1479 to 1482.
 Tolls, 1479 to 1482.

CHAPLAINS

Gatesville State School for Boys, duties respecting punishment of inmate, 5130.
 Militia, 5804.
 State Juvenile Training School, 5123.

CHARACTER

Attorneys, 305, 306, 308.
 Libel and slander, 5430 to 5433.
 Teachers, applicants for examination, 2880.

CHARBON DISTRICTS

See *Stock Laws*.

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Depositions, authority to take, 3746.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

CHARGES

See *Carriers; Ferries; Railroad Commission; Railroads; Trial*.

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

Eminent domain, exercise by, 3183b.
 Meetings outside state, 1396a.
 Purposes for creation, 1302, subds, 2A, 105.
 Securities act inapplicable to, 600a, § 3.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

See *Eleemosynary Institutions*.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES

By-laws, 1396.
 Charters, renewal, filing, 1315.
 Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
 Contributions to, 1349.
 Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.
 Number, 1320.
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Incorporation, 1302(2), 1396, 1399.
 Insurable interest in individuals, 5048.
 Intervention in action on trustee's contract, 7425 b-19.
 Notice of action on trustee's contract, 7425b-19.
 Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1396.
 Private corporations, classed as, 1319.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, admission and classification of patients, 3251.
 Superior governing bodies, 1408, 1409.
 Trade-marks, 851.

CHARITIES

Concerts, occupation tax, 7047(30).
 Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.
 Taxation, 7150(7).
 Franchise tax, 7094.
 Inheritance tax, 7119, 7122.
 Occupation tax, 7047(26).

CHARTER COMMISSION

Cities, 1166 to 1168.

CHARTER DRAFTING COMMISSION

County home rule conventions, 1606a.

CHARTERED BUSES

Separation of races law inapplicable to, (PC) 1661.1, § 6.

CHARTERS

See, also, *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Banks; Bond Investment Companies; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Co-operative Credit Associations; Corporations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Insurance; Mutual Loan Corporations; Public Utilities; Railroads; Rural Credit Unions, and the other specific titles*.

Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a-20, § 2a.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1.
 Suit by Attorney General for cancellation, 4590a, § 1a.

Mexican casualty insurance companies, to file translation, 5012a.

Prescribing corporate limits extended by annexation of territory, validation, 1174c.

CHASTISEMENT

Apprentices, 211.
 Homicide, excusable, when, (PC) 1229.
 Inmates of juvenile training school, 5130.
 Prisoners, (PC) 349.

CHASTITY

Anonymous letters reflecting upon, (PC) 1295 to 1297.
 Offenses against, adultery, (PC) 499 to 502.
 Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510 to 517, 525.
 Fornication, (PC) 503, 504.
 Incest, (PC) 495 to 498.

CHASTITY—Cont'd

Offenses against, adultery—Cont'd
 Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.
 Sodomy, (PC) 524.
 Unlawful marriages, (PC) 490 to 494.
 Slander, imputing want of to female, (PC) 1293,
 1294.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See *Mortgages and Deeds of Trust*.
 Acknowledgment, 5492.
 Affidavit as to nonpayment, 5499.
 Bona fide purchasers, rights, 5490.
 Creditors, rights, 5490.
 Delivery to maker in absence of affidavit of non-
 payment, 5499.
 Destruction by clerk in absence of affidavit as
 to nonpayment, 5499.
 Evidence, certified copy as, 5493.
 Execution, acknowledgment, witnesses, etc., 5492.
 Foreclosure, receiver, 2293.
 Sequestration, 6840.
 Franchise tax liens, notice recorded as chattel
 mortgage, 7089d.
 Fraudulent disposition of mortgaged property,
 (PC) 1558.
 Fraudulent when, 4000.
 Furniture, wife to join, 6164.
 Gifts, 3998.
 Livestock, security for loans by agricultural and
 livestock pools, 2488.
 Loan brokers, 6165a.
 Machinery, attached to realty, 5498.
 Markets and warehouse corporations, 5579.
 Merchandise, fraudulent when, 4000.
 Motor vehicles,
 Concealing location of mortgaged vehicle, (P
 C) 1557.
 Consent of mortgagee to sale affecting rights
 against third persons, (PC) 1436—1, § 45.
 Notation on certificate of title affecting va-
 lidity, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
 Registration of, 5497a.
 Validity of lien as against mortgagor's credi-
 tors, (PC) 1436—1, § 46.
 Mutual loan corporations, security for notes of
 members, 2501.
 Payment, presumption, 5499.
 Record, county where filed, 5490.
 Entries in record, 5494.
 Filing with clerk, 5490, 5492.
 Fixtures, mortgages on, 5498.
 How recorded, 5497.
 Inspection of records, 5492.
 Necessity, 5490.
 Prerequisites, 5492.
 Satisfaction, 5495.
 Registration, 6645.
 Clerk, duty of, 5492.
 Constructive notice, 5497.
 Removal of property from county, 5496.
 Sequestration, 6840.
 Sales, without mortgagee's consent, 5496.
 Satisfaction, delivery of instrument and record,
 5495.
 Securities act applied to sale by mortgagee, 600a,
 § 3.
 Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations,
 7047e.
 Stock of goods, fraudulent when, 4000.
 Subsequent purchasers, rights, 5490.
 Transfer of lien, record, 5494.
 Validity, 4000.
 Waste, sequestration, 6840.
 Witnesses, 5492.

CHAUFFEURS

See, also, *Motor Vehicles*.
 Certificate, badge, etc.,
 Operation of vehicle without possession of,
 (PC) 813.

CHAUFFEURS—Cont'd

Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 License,
 See *Motor Vehicles*.
 Application for renewal, 6675a—3.
 Fictitious name in application, (PC) 813.
 Operation without, (PC) 813.

CHECK-OFFS

Labor unions, withholding of dues prohibited,
 5154e.

CHECKING ACCOUNTS

Building and loan association prohibited from
 accepting, 881a—27.

CHECKS

See, also, *Negotiable Instruments, generally*.
 Acceptance, 5947, §§ 187, 188.
 Liability of bank, 5947, § 189.
 Assignment of bank funds, 5947, § 189.
 Bank holidays, 4591d.
 Certification. See *Certified Check*.
 Cities, depositories, checks drawn on, 2560, 2562,
 2565; (PC) 427.
 Special fund, 2565.
 Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attor-
 ney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 Countersigning by county auditor in counties of
 190,000 or over, 1656b.
 Counties, bids for county contracts, 2368.
 Depositories, checks drawn on, 2552 to 2554.
 Treasurer, 2552 to 2554.
 County auditor to countersign, 1656a.
 County treasurer, checks drawn on, 1656a.
 Death of recipient of old age assistance, etc.,
 before endorsing or cashing, 695c, § 29.
 Definition, 5947, § 185.
 Fraud,
 Obtaining money, goods, etc., by check on
 bank without funds, (PC) 567b, § 1.
 Penalty, (PC) 567b, § 4.
 Suggesting or requesting dismissal by
 persons filing complaint, (PC) 567b,
 § 6.
 Process in prosecutions, (PC) 567b, § 5.
 Obtaining personal property to which lien is
 attached by check on bank without funds,
 (PC) 567b, § 3.
 Paying for goods, services, etc. by check on
 bank without funds, (PC) 567b, § 2.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2315k.
 Motor vehicle registration fee paid by check with-
 out funds, 6675a—15.
 Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC)
 666—15½.
 Payment of school teachers, 2751.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or
 more, payment of money out of pension fund,
 6243g—1, § 4.
 Presentment for payment, 5947, § 186.
 Railroad baggage, 6369.
 State checks drawn by treasurer as currency,
 2533.
 Stopping payment, 342—712.
 Texas municipal retirement system, drawing,
 6243h, § 7.
 Transmission of public money not misapplica-
 tion, (PC) 87.

CHEESE

Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Bureau of identification and records, duty to
 make, 4413(14).

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Intoxicating liquors, use of, 5083; (PC) 674.

CHEMICALS

Sale by other than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.

CHEMISTRY

Examination of applicants for license, pharmacists, 4542a, § 9.

CHEMISTS

See Agriculture.

Application of manufacturer of drugs, etc., for permit to state name of chemist, etc., 4542a, § 17.

Certificate as evidence of unfitness of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 666-30.

Fees, inquests, fees for making autopsy, (CCP) 971.

Instruction in chemistry, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

CHEROKEE COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(2).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fish regulations, (PC) 952aa-2 note.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Jim Hogg Memorial Park, 6077h.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9231.

Stock law election, 6954.

Tax on state lands for schools, 2784b.

CHERRIES

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

CHICKEN POX

School children, exclusion, 4477(15).

CHICKENS

Exemption from forced sale, 3832.

Stealing as felony, (PC) 1442a, 1442b.

CHIEF CIVIL CLERK

District or criminal district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.

CHIEF CLERKS

See Agriculture; Insurance; Public Lands; Secretary of State.

Drunkenness in office, (PC) 185.

CHIEF DEPUTY

Discharge of duties of office on vacancy in public office, 6252-1.

CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

See Cities, Towns and Villages.

CHIEF OF POLICE

See, also, Police.

Beer or malt liquors, petition for cancellation of license, (PC) 667-20.

Department of public safety, associate member of, 4413(19).

Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666-12a.

CHILD HYGIENE

Federal aid accepted, 4443a.

CHILD LABOR

See Infants.

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Compensation for

Board of child, 4442a.

Placement or transfer of guardianship prohibited, 4442a.

CHILD WELFARE

Counties and municipalities,

Administration, 695c, § 39.

Not released from responsibility, 695c, § 39.

Responsibility not affected by Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 39.

County boards,

Continued, 695c, § 42.

Continued and appropriations for, 695c, § 40.

Creation of service fund, 695f.

Department of Public Welfare,

Cooperation with Children's Bureau of the United States Department of Labor, 695c, § 8.

Duties of certain boards and divisions transferred to, 695e.

Division in board of control, 695a.

Division in State Department of Public Welfare, approval of homes in which inmates of Waco State Home may be adopted, 3259.

Division of Child Welfare,

Not affected by creation of State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.

Transferred to State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.

Fee of representative of applicant, 695c, § 32.

Fees respecting applications, 695c, § 30.

Fund, 695f.

Public welfare, administering and supervising, 695c § 4.

State Department of Public Welfare to administer or supervise aid, 695c § 5.

CHILDREN

See Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; Infants; Maternity Homes; Parent and Child; State Humane Society.

Adoption. *See* Adoption.

Apprentices, 201 to 223.

Assistance or aid, needy children. *See* Infants.

Child defined, (PC) 20.

Child labor. *See* Infants.

Delinquent, (PC) 534.

Dependent and neglected, 2328 to 2337; (PC) 534.

Descendants, 8294.

Feeble-minded. *See* Austin State School.

Inheritance tax, property passing to child, 7118.

Instruction in care of, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

Permit to work, 5181.

Posthumous, rights under will, 8291 to 8293.

State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255 to 3259.

State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children, 3260 to 3263.

State Juvenile Training School, 5119 to 5123, 5130.

Waco State Home, 3255 to 3259.

Witnesses, competency, (CCP) 708.

CHILDREN'S ASSISTANCE FUND

Appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.

Clearance fund,

Allocation and transfer of credit to assistance fund, 7083a.

Amount transferred from fund to assistance fund insufficient, 7083a.1.

Transfer of unappropriated balance to Child Welfare Service Fund, 695f, note.

Welfare fund, separate account in, 695c § 27.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

State agency designated to cooperate with, 695c, § 8.

CHILDRESS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(100).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CHIMNEYS

City regulation of, 1068.

CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION

Preference of veterans in employment in public departments, etc., 4413(31).

CHINCH BUG

Agricultural and Mechanical College, entomologist, duties of, 2613.

CHIPS

Redemption in money of chips issued to laborers, 5159b.

CHIROPODY

Annual renewal certificate, 4571.
 Numbering and recording, 4568.
 Practicing without, 4571.
 Army and navy surgeons, 4575.
 Board of Examiners, (PC) 778.
 Bond, 4568.
 Committees, 4568.
 Compensation, expenses, etc., 4574.
 Injunction against violations of act and regulations, 4568.
 Meetings, 4568.
 Number, qualifications, term of office, 4568.
 Powers and duties, 4568.
 Prosecution for violations of Act, 4568.
 Qualification of members, 4568.
 Quorum, 4568.
 Records, 4568.
 Audit, time and report of, 4568.
 Certified copy, admissible as evidence in all courts, 4568.
 Prima facie evidence of contents, 4568.
 Secretary-treasurer to keep, 4568.
 Rules, regulations, and by-laws, 4568.
 Seal, 4568.
 Selection, qualifications, etc., 4568.
 Definition of, 4567; (PC) 778.
 Drugs, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Employment of solicitors to secure patients or accepting employment to or payment for, securing patients (PC) 778.
 Examinations, 4569.
 Fees, 4569.
 Subjects of, 4569.
 Exceptions, 4575.
 Fees,
 Duplicate license on loss or destruction of original license, 4571.
 Examination, 4569.
 Licenses to licentiates of other states, etc., 4572.
 Reissuance of licenses, 4571.
 Renewal,
 Annual, 4571.
 Notice of failure to pay, 4571.
 Improper practice, (PC) 778 to 780.

CHIROPODY—Cont'd

Licenses,
 Application, 4570.
 Diploma of college of chiropody or photograph thereof and affidavit to accompany, 4572.
 Form and contents, 4572.
 Oath of applicant to accompany, 4572.
 Display, 4571.
 Fees for renewal, 4571.
 Grant on passing satisfactory examination, 4569.
 Issuance, 4569.
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate license, issuance, 4571.
 Numbering and recording, 4568.
 Practice without, (PC) 778 to 780.
 Qualifications, 4570.
 Renewal and reissuance, 4571, 4573.
 Revocation, 4571, 4573.
 Suspension, 4571.
 Medicines, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Practice of, (PC) 780.
 Practice under name of corporation, company, association, etc., unlawful, (PC) 778—a.
 Qualifications of applicants, 4570.
 Re-examination, 4569.
 Registration with district clerk, suspension or revocation for nonpayment of fee entered, 4571.
 Schools of chiropody, 4570.
 United States Public Health Service, 4575.

CHIROPRACTORS

Advertising, 4512a—5.
 Misleading advertising as ground for revoking license, 4512a—14.
 Anti-toxin treatment, advising against, 4512a—6.
 Appeal from revocation or suspension of license, 4512a—15.
 Application for examination, 4512a—11.
 Appointment of board of examiners, 4512a—1.
 Armed forces, license granted to members, 4512a—10.
 Assistants, employment by Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Attorney general's power to enforce act, 4512a—16.
 Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1, 4512a—2, 4512a—9 to 4512a—16.
 Bond of executive secretary of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 By-laws of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Cancellation of license, 4512a—14, 4512a—15.
 Chiropractic defined, 4512a—3.
 College of Chiropractic, 4512a—9.
 Contagious and infectious diseases, treatment by, 4512a—4.
 Courses of study offered by chiropractic schools and colleges, 4512a—9.
 Defined, 4512a—3.
 Display signs, 4512a—5.
 District attorney failing to prosecute offenders, 4512a—16.
 District court, appeal to court from revocation of license, 4512a—15.
 Drug Addiction as ground for revoking license, 4512a—14.
 Educational requirement for renewing license, 4512a—8.
 Eligibility, applicant for examination, 4512a—10.
 Examination, 4512a—5, 4510a—10 to 4512a—12, 4512a—14.
 Members of Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Executive secretary of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1, 4512a—2, 4512a—11.
 Expenses of Board of Examiners, 4512a—2.
 Faculty of colleges and schools, 4512a—9.

CHIROPRACTORS—Cont'd

Fees,
 Examination, 4512a—11.
 License of chiropractor from another state, 4512a—12.
 Renewal of license, 4512a—8.
Funds of Board of Examiners, 4512a—2.
 Inspection of officers, 4512a—1.
Inspectors of chiropractic schools and colleges, 4512a—9.
 Licenses, 4512a—1, 4512a—5, 4512a—7, 4512a—8, 4512a—10 to 4512a—15.
 Meeting of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Notice of proceedings to revoke licenses, 4512a—15.
 Oath of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Offenses, 4512a—5, 4512—6, 4512a—14, 4512a—16, 4512a—17.
 Member of Board of Examiners, 4512a—11.
 Office of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Partial invalidity of law, 4512a—18.
 Post graduate course as condition to renewing license, 4512a—8.
 Practice of medicine prohibited, 4512a—4.
 President of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Recognized schools and colleges, 4512a—9.
 Registration, 4512a—5.
 Suspension of, 4512a—13.
 Renewal of license, 4512a—8, 4512a—13.
 Repeal laws, 4512a—18.
 Report of inspectors of chiropractic schools and colleges, 4512a—9.
 Revocation of license, 4512a—14, 4512a—15.
 Rules and regulations, power to prescribe, 4512a—1.
 Salaries of Board of Examiners, 4512a—2.
 School of Chiropractic, 4512a—9.
 Seal of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Second examination, 4512a—11.
 Serum, advising against use, 4512a—6.
 Special meetings of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 State treasurer as custodian of funds of Board of Examiners, 4512a—2.
 Supervisor of Chiropractic, 4512a—1.
 Suspension of registration, 4512a—13 to 4512a—15.
Term,
 Of office of members of board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Person entitled to use, 4512a—7.
 Traveling expenses of Board of Examiners, 4512a—2.
 Treatments, 4512a—4.
 Vacancy in Board of Examiners, 4512a—11.
 Vaccination, advising against, 4512a—6.
 Vice-president of Board of Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Witnesses, board's power to examine and compel attendance, 4512a—1.

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.

CHLORINE SOLUTION

Sterilization of dishes, receptacles, etc., by use of, (PC) 700b.

CHLOROFORM

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.
 Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.

CHLOROFORM CANNABIS INDICA

Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.

CHOLERA

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.
 Quarantine, 4477(12).

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Venue, 1995.

CHRISTMAS

Legal holiday, effect, 4591.

CHUCK-A-LUCK

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

CHURCHES

Appointment of receiver for church or congregation, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 Carrying arms in, (PC) 485, 486.
 Cites, patents to public lands, 5406.
 Disturbance of worship, (PC) 281, 282.
 Health bulletins, distribution to, 4483.
 Hunting on Sunday within certain distance of, (PC) 283.
 Masked person entering, (PC) 454d.
 Pipe lines not to pass through, 1497.
 Receiver, appointment for church or congregation, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 Taxation, 7150(1).
 Throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.

CIGARETTE TAX

Administration funds, 7047c—1, § 30.
 Application for permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
 Designation of application of place for keeping records, 7047c—1, § 11.
 Distributing agent's permit, 7047c—1, § 15.
 Attorney appointed to represent nonresidents, or unknown defendants in forfeiture proceedings, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Auditors to ascertain tax and penalty, 7047c—1, § 8.
 Available school fund,
 Allocation of portion of tax to, 7083a, § 1.
 Tax credited to, 7047c—1, § 3.
Bond,
 Claimants of seized property, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Dealer engaged in interstate business, 7047c—1, § 6.
 Carrier's records, examination by comptroller and attorney general, 7047c—1, § 18.
 Cigarette tax stamp board, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Custody and destruction of stamps, 7047c—1, § 3-A.
 Civilians purchasing from military or naval post, etc., 7047c—3.
 Clearance fund, allocation of portion of tax to, 7083a, § 1.
 Collection of tax and penalties, 7047c—1, § 24.
 Compromise of forfeiture proceedings, 7047c—1, §§ 22, 23.
 Concealment of violation of act, (PC) 131c—1.
 Confidential nature of information obtained by attorney general or comptroller, (PC) 131c—1.
 Counterfeit stamp defined, 7047c—1, § 1.
 Counterfeiting stamps, (PC) 131c—1.
 Credit on return of permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
Criminal prosecutions,
 Unaffected by seizure and forfeiture, 7047c—1, § 21.
 Under repeal laws, 7047c—1, § 33.
 Definitions, 7047c—1, § 1.
 Destruction of books and records as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Director of Cigarette Tax Division,
 Printer designated by, 7047c—2, § 1.
 Supervision of printing and manufacturing of stamps, 7047c—1, § 30.
 Disclosure of information obtained from reports or records, (PC) 131c—1.
 Display of permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 1.
Distributing agent,
 Defined, 7047c—1, § 1.
 Examination of records by controller, 7047c—1, § 17.
 Penalty for violating act, 7047c—1, § 16.
 Permits, 7047c—1, § 15.

CIGARETTE TAX—Cont'd

Distributor,
 Defined, 7047c-1, § 1.
 Examination of records by controller, 7047c-1, § 17.
 Forfeiture of permit, 7047c-1, § 13.
 Penalty for violation of act, 7047c-1, § 16.
 Permit, 7047c-1, § 4.
 Record and report of purchases and sales, 7047c-1, § 6.
 Report to controller, 7047c-1, § 9.
 Stamps shipped with draft attached, 7047c-1, § 3B.

Evidence prima facie evidence of possession for sale or use without payment, 7047c-3.
Evidence, report of distributor as prima facie evidence, 7047c-1, § 9.
Exemption of military, naval or marine posts, etc., 7047c-3.
Expiration of distributing agent's permit, 7047c-1, § 15.
Fee for,
 Distributing agent's permit, 7047c-1, § 15.
 Permit, 7047c-1, § 4.
 Prosecuting forfeiture proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.

First sale,
 Defined, 7047c-1, § 1.
 Payment of tax by person making, 7047c-1, § 2.
 Forfeiture of permit, 7047c-1, § 13.
 Forfeitures for violation of law, 7047c-1, §§ 20-22.

Inspection,
 Premises by comptroller, 7047c-1, § 17.
 Records, 7047c-1, § 7.
 Records of agent, 7047c-1, § 15.
 Reports and records of paying by attorney general or comptroller, (PC) 131c-1.
 Vehicle, failure to commit as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Inventory of property seized, 7047c-1, § 20.

Invoice,
 Failure to deliver as offense, (PC) 131c-1.
 Record of, 7047c-1, § 6.

Jurisdiction of,
 Forfeiture proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.
 Suit to collect penalty, 7047c-1, § 16.

Military or naval forces, exemption, 7047c-3.

Mutilation of books and records as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Notice in,
 Forfeiture or suspension of permit, 7047c-1, § 13.
 Forfeiture proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.

Partial invalidity, 7047c-1, § 34.

Parties in forfeiture proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.

Penalty for violation of act, 7047c-1, § 16.
 Collection by comptroller, 7047c-1, § 24.
 Preferred lien, 7047c-1, § 8.

Permits,
 Distributing agent, 7047c-1, § 34.
 Distributors, wholesale and retail dealers, 7047c-1, § 4.
 Forfeiture, 7047c-1, § 13.
 Funds derived from permits deposited with treasurer, 7047c-1, § 14.
 Penalty for sale without permit, 7047c-1, § 16.
 Posting, failure to post as offense, (PC) 131c-1.
 Sale without permit as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Permits to distributors, wholesale and retail dealers, 7047c-1, § 4.

Possession of unstamped,
 Cigarettes as prima facie evidence of, Possession for sale or use without payment, 7047c-3.
 Violation of law, 7047c-1, § 5.
 Package as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

CIGARETTE TAX—Cont'd

Posting permit, failure to post as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Preferred lien, 7047c-1, § 8.

Prima facie evidence, absence of stamp as evidence of nonpayment of tax, (PC) 131c-1.
Possession unstamped cigarettes evidence of purpose to sell, etc., without payment, 7047c-3.

Publication of notice,
 Sale of seized property under summary proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.
 Summary proceedings against seized property, 7047c-1, § 20.

Punishment for disclosing information obtained by employee of attorney general or comptroller, (PC) 131c-1.

Punishment for violation of act, (PC) 131c-1.

Rate of tax, 7047c-1, § 2.

Records,
 Designation in application for permit of place for keeping records, 7047c-1, § 11.
 Examination by comptroller, 7047c-1, § 17.
 Failure to keep as offense, (PC) 131c-1.
 In report of purchases and sales, 7047c-1, § 6.
 Of compromises and waiver of forfeitures, 7047c-1, § 22.
 Of distributing agents, 7047c-1, § 15.
 Penalty for failure to keep, 7047c-1, § 16.

Refund of stamps, rules and regulations by treasurer, 7047c-1, § 24.

Repeal of statute, 7047c-1, §§ 30 to 33.

Report,
 Attorney general or comptroller, confidential character, (PC) 131c-1.
 Distributors to comptroller, 7047c-1, § 9.
 Filing false report as offense, (PC) 131c-1.
 Seizure by comptroller, 7047c-1, § 20.

Reservation as to taxes and penalties under repeal laws, 7047c-1, § 32.

Retail dealer,
 Defined, 7047c-1, § 1.
 Examination of record by controller, 7047c-1, § 17.
 Forfeiture of permit, 7047c-1, § 13.
 Penalty for violating act, 7047c-1, § 16.
 Permit, 7047c-1, § 4.
 Record and report of purchases and sales, 7047c-1, § 7.

Return, filing false return as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Revocation of permit, 7047c-1, § 4.

Rules and regulations,
 Enforcement of act, 7047c-1 § 24.
 Replacement of stamps affixed to packages returned to manufacturer or becoming unfit for use, etc., 7047c-1, § 24.

Salaries of officers, 7047c-1, § 30.

Sale counterfeit stamps, (PC) 131c-1.
 Forfeited property, 7047c-1, § 20.
 Military or naval posts, camps or exchanges, 7047c-3.
 Without stamps as offense, (PC) 131c-1.

Sale or distribution without stamps, (PC) 131c-1.

Seizure of property for violation of law, 7047c-1, §§ 20, 21.

Service of notice in forfeiture proceedings, 7047c-1, § 20.

Smoking untaxed cigarettes, (PC) 131c-1.

Solicitors' permits, 7047c-1, § 8a.

Stamp board, printer employed by, 7047c-2, § 1.

Stamps,
 Absence of stamp as prima facie evidence of nonpayment, (PC) 131c-1.
 Affixation on sale of seized cigarettes, 7047c-1, § 20.
 Bid for printing and manufacturing, 7047c-1, § 3.

- CIGARETTE TAX—Cont'd**
Stamps—Cont'd
 Burning by cigarette tax stamp board, 7047c—1, § 3-A.
 Cancellation of stamps, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Counterfeit stamps, (PC) 131c—1.
 Custody, 7047c—1, § 3-A.
 Defined, 7047c—1, § 1.
 Design of stamp, change of, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Distributor to affix to packages, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Double tax for sale of unstamped cigarettes, 7047c—1, §§ 22, 23.
 Exchange of stamps on change of design, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Exchange or replacement, cigarettes unfit for use, 7047c—1 § 24.
 Expenses of manufacturing stamps, 7047c—2, § 1.
 Invoice of stamps ordered, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Inspection, 7047c—1, § 6.
 Mutilation as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 New stamp, sale, possession or use as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Payment of tax evidenced by stamp, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Possession of stamps of old design after change of design, 7047c—1, § 3.
Possession of unstamped package as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Printer designated by director, 7047c—2, § 1.
 Printing and manufacturing, 7047c—1, §§ 3, 30.
 Purchase from distributor, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Purchase of stamps from other persons than treasurer, (PC) 131c—1.
 Recall of unused stamps, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Record of stamps sold or exchanged, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Redemption of unused stamps on change of design, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Refund, 7047c—1, § 3.
 Rules and regulations relating to, 7047c—1, § 24.
 Removal of unstamped cigarettes from military or naval posts, etc., 7047c—3.
 Replacement of stamps affixed to packages returned to manufacturer or becoming unfit for use, etc., 7047c—1, § 24.
 Requisition for purchase from distributor, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Sale by state treasurer, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Sale or distribution without stamps as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Sales by military or naval posts, etc., 7047c—3.
 Time for affixing, 7047c—1, § 5.
State Auditor to prescribe form of draft attached to stamp shipment, 7047c—1, § 3B.
 Stopping vehicle for inspection, failure to stop as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
 Storage of unstamped cigarettes, penalty for, 7047c—1, § 16.
 Summary proceedings against seized property, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Suspension of permit, 7047c—1, § 13.
 Termination of permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
 Trains, designation in application for permit of place for keeping record when sale is on trains, 7047c—1, § 11.
 Transportation of unstamped cigarettes as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
Vending machine,
 Application for permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
 Designation in application for permit of place for keeping records, 7047c—1, § 11.
 Exempt from occupation tax, 7047c—1, § 12.
Venue,
 Prosecution, (PC) 131c—1.
 Suit under act, 7047c—1, § 10.
- CIGARETTE TAX—Cont'd**
 Violation by persons in military or naval service, 7047c—3.
 Waiver of forfeiture, 7047c—1, § 22.
 Wholesale dealer,
 Defined, 7047c—1, § 1.
 Examination of records by controller, 7047c—1, § 17.
 Forfeiture of permit, 7047c—1, § 13.
 Penalty for violating act, 7047c—1, § 16.
 Permit, 7047c—1, § 4.
 Record and report of purchases and sales, 7047c—1, § 7.
- CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINES**
 Exemptions from coin operated machine tax, 7047a—4.
 Occupation tax, 7047(23), 7047a—4, 7047c.
 Return in probate proceedings, 3310a.
- CIGARETTES**
 Sale to minor prohibited, (PC) 727.
- CINNABAR**
 Mining leases on state lands, 5421c, § 12.
 Prospecting for on state lands, application to Commissioner of Land Office, 5421c, § 12.
- CIRCULARS**
 False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
 Printing flag disconnected with advertisement, (PC) 149.
- CIRCULATION**
 Libel. See Libel and Slander.
- CIRCUSES**
 Carrying arms into, (PC) 485.
 City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).
 Dancing exhibitions, (PC) 533.
 Occupation tax, 7047(24).
 Sunday performances, (PC) 286.
- CISTERNS**
 Liens, 5452.
 Poisoning water, (PC) 1197.
- CITATION**
 See *Executors and Administrators; Justices of the Peace; Process; Wills.*
 Generally, (RCP) Rules 99 to 124, 822.
 Absence from state, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Acceptance of service, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Additional citations, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 118.
 Answer as appearance dispensing with citation, (RCP) Rule 121.
 Appearance, entry, (RCP) Rule 120.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 814.
 Attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Certiorari from district courts to county courts, (RCP) Rule 349.
 Clerks of courts. See Clerks of Courts.
 Defendant without state, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 5.
 Distress warrants, citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.
 Duty of officer receiving, (RCP) Rule 105.
 Failure to serve, return, (RCP) Rule 107.
 Forcible entry and detainer, service, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Indorsement,
 Date of delivery, (RCP) Rule 106.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 107.
 Injunction, citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 686.
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 99.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Quo warranto, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Judgment upon record, (RCP) Rule 304.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.

CITATION—Cont'd

- Justice courts. See Justice Courts.
 New citation on reversal of judgment for want of or defective service, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Newspaper publication of, 28a, 29a.
 Nonresident, (RCP) Rules 108, 109, 810, 811.
 Officer disqualified to serve, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Officers who may serve, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Service where officer disqualified, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Partition,
 Issuance and service of citation, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Owners or claimants of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
 Publication, (RCP) Rules 116, 758, 759.
 Personal service, (RCP) Rules 99 to 108.
 Tax suits, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Publication. See Publication.
 Quashing on motion of defendant, constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.
 Quo warranto, issuance of citation, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rules 101, 114.
 Return, (RCP) Rules 107, 117.
 Defendant without state, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Oath, return on service, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Reversal of judgment for want of service, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Scire facias requiring representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 154.
 Seal, (RCP) Rule 101.
 Service, (RCP) Rules 106, 116.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Oath, return on service of citation, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Probate matters, 3310b.
 Tax suits for delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Territorial limits, (RCP) Rule 102.
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 101.
 Stockholders of defunct corporation, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Taxes, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Taxing unit's suit for delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b, § 2.
 Territorial limits of effective service, (RCP) Rule 102.
 Trustee's bond, proceedings to fix amount of, 7425b—25.
 Unknown heirs, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Waiver of service, (RCP) Rule 119.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES

- Abandoned property, power to sell and convey, 1017.
 Abatement of graveyard or cemetery as nuisance, 912a—25.
 Abattoirs,
 Condemnation, 1190b.
 Encumbrance authorized, 1187d.
 Mortgage in cities of 9,080 population, 1182d note.
 Abolition, authorized, when, 1241.
 Claims against, approval, 1246.
 Contest, judgment and costs, 1250.
 Jurisdiction, 1249.
 Filing, 1248.
 Limitations, 1249, 1251, 1253.
 Payment, 1254.
 Pro rata, 1257.
 Tax levy, 1255, 1256.
 Presentment, limitations, 1246.
 Notice, publication or posting, 1247.
 Corporate existence, 1241 to 1261.
 Declaration, 1243.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

- Abolition, authorized—Cont'd
 Election and order for, 1261.
 Petition, 1242.
 Voters, qualifications, 1243.
 Indebtedness, liquidation, tax, etc., 1262.
 Suits on, 1263.
 Inventory of property, 1245.
 Larger cities, 1265.
 Public buildings, etc., of abolished corporations, 1260.
 Receiver, appointment, bond, and compensation, 1244, 1252.
 Balances on final settlement, disposal, 1257.
 Compensation and costs, priority, 1257.
 Duties, 1245.
 Suits on claims, 1256.
 Schools, management, 1258.
 Taxes, 1259.
 Abusive language, punishment, 1015(20).
 Academies, condemnation, 1109b.
 Acceptance of provisions of title, 961.
 Cities of Republic of Texas, rights, powers, etc., 967 to 969.
 Duties and obligations imposed, 962.
 Existing rights, etc., not affected, 963.
 Filing, 967.
 Rights, powers, and privileges conferred, 961, 962.
 Acknowledgment of petition for annexation of territory to city, 974e—1, § 2, 974e—2, § 2.
 Actions, home rule charter, validation of, 1174d.
 Ad valorem tax in large cities, validation, 1028.
 Adverse possession, 5517.
 Advertising and development, 2352d.
 Affrays, suppression, 1015(21).
 Agricultural exhibits, power of city to cooperate with county, 2372d.
 Airports,
 See, also, Municipal Airports.
 Authority to maintain, 1269h, 1269j.
 Bond issue, validation, 1269h—1.
 Maintenance and operation, 1269h.
 Mortgage for improvements, 1269i.
 Power of cities relating to, 1269j.
 Time warrants of cities of over 285,000, validated, 1269j—1.
 Aldermen, accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Accepting franks, privileges, etc., from city, (PC) 372.
 Election, 977, 979.
 Duties as to calling, holding, etc., 2997.
 Eligibility, 987.
 Home rule charter cities, 1175(1).
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Number, 977.
 Quorum, 1145.
 Removal from ward, 987.
 Removal, grounds, 5991.
 Incompetency defined, 5972, 5974.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973, 5974.
 Proceedings, 5992, 5994.
 Survey of boundaries, 971, 972.
 Tax, directing payment, 7295.
 Terms of office, 977, 979.
 Vacancies in office, 989.
 Failure to attend meetings, 1009.
 Alleys. See this title Streets and alleys.
 Amusements, licensing, regulating, etc., 1015(22, 37, 38).
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Animals, breeding regulations, 1015(17).
 Dead animals, regulation, 1015(12).
 Driving through city, 1015(14).
 Pounds, 1015(16).
 Running at large, 1015(16).
 Standing in streets, 1015(28).

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Annexation of territory, 965, 974.
 Additional territory, 1182a.
 Adjacent territory, elections and proceedings validating, 1174c.
 Affidavit of vote for addition, 1135.
 Cities and towns of 4190 to 4250 population, 974e.
 Cities of 3944 to 3964, 974e-6.
 Home rule charters, 1174d.
 Including water district or town, 1182b.
 Revenues, 1265.
 Streets, highways, and alleys, cities and towns of 1245 to 1260, 974f.
 Unoccupied territory, 974e-1, 974e-2.
 Cities and towns of 1,583 to 1,602 population, 974e-4.
 Cities of not less than 900, 974e-5.
 Vacant lands contiguous to cities of 14,100 to 14,950, 974e-3.
 Validation of, 974c.
 By cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 974c-1.
 Water supply district validated, 1182c.
 Annoyances, prohibiting, 1015(22).
 Appeals by home rule cities without supersedeas or cost bond, 1174.
 Appropriation of income and revenue of public utility systems, 1111 note.
 Appropriations for,
 County-city hospitals, 4494i.
 Local defense, 6889-1, § 5.
 Arrests, without warrant, (CCP) 214.
 Arson, (PC) 1312.
 Assault and battery, punishment, 1015(20).
 Assemblies, disorderly, suppression, 1015(21).
 Assessment ordinances and liens in certain cities validated, 1090a.
 Assessment valuation, validation of, 1118n-1, § 5, 1118n-2, § 5.
 Cities and towns of not over 1200, 1027a-1.
 Assessments for improvements, 1220a.
 Certificates in certain cities, 835d.
 Number of installments, 1213.
 Assessor and collector, 977.
 County assessor and collector as, 1042b, §§ 1, 5.
 Attorney General to approve new revenue bonds subject to deposit with state treasurer to pay old waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n-4.
 Attorneys,
 Board of trustees, firemen's relief pension fund, cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e-1, § 19.
 Corporation court prosecutions, (CCP) 869.
 Election and term, 977.
 Employment to collect delinquent taxes, 1036f.
 Fees, (CCP) 875.
 Suits for delinquent taxes, 7343.
 Handling matters for pension system in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 18.
 Municipal Retirement Board, advisor to, 6235a-1, § 6.
 Oaths, administration, (CCP) 867.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666-12a.
 Police officers pension system in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g-1, § 19.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, rendering services to, 6243d-1, § 16.
 Salary, cities of more than 150,000 population, 1269.
 Services to housing authority, 1269k, § 5.
 Suits for delinquent taxes, 7343.
 To represent Board of Trustees on appeals to Firemen's Pension Commissioner, 6243e, § 22.
 Auctioneers, license and regulation, 1015(22), 1031.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Auditor, salary, cities of more than 150,000 population, 1269.
 Auditoriums, condemnation for, 1109b.
 Automobiles. See this title, Motor vehicles.
 Baggage wagon drivers, defrauding, 1015(36).
 Ball alleys, license tax, 1031.
 Bands, band defined, 1269a.
 Charter powers, effect, 1269f.
 Establishment and maintenance, 1269b.
 Election to determine, 1269c, 1269d.
 Ordinance, commission, etc., for, 1269e.
 Subsequent elections, 1269d.
 Bankruptcy, relief to municipalities under Federal Bankruptcy Laws, 1024a.
 Certain cities operating utilities, 802c, § 2.
 Beer or malt liquors, local option for sale, (PC) 667-2.
 Bells, ringing prohibited, 1015(22).
 Bills issued, registration, 1000.
 Blacksmith shops, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Board of development, advertising and promotional activities, 2352d.
 Boathouses and boat piling protections,
 Borrowing from Federal or other sources, 1187e, § 1.
 Certain articles inapplicable, 1187e, § 5.
 Indorsement of bonds or warrants, 1187e, § 6.
 Issuance of notes or warrants, 1187e, § 3.
 Obligations as charge on property, 1187e, § 4.
 Partial invalidity, 1187e, § 8.
 Pledge of income, 1187e, § 2.
 Repeals, 1187e, § 7.
 Body corporate, 962.
 Bond and warrant law, 2368a.
 Bonds and warrants, validated, 2368b.
 Following procedure in acquisition of gas system, 1015d.
 Not to apply to cities mortgaging gas, water or sewer plants until June 1st, 1934, 1118a.
 Refunding bonds or warrants validated, 2368d.
 Bonds,
 Advertisement offering to sell securities, 600a, § 23.
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Airports, issuance of bonds for financing, 1269j, § 1.
 Validation of issues, 1269h-1.
 Assumption by extended municipal school district, 2783c, § 9.
 Attorney General, approval, examination, etc., 709, 710, 712, 2673, 4398.
 Bonds issued to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
 Bids, 2673.
 Bridges, 823 to 825, 2356.
 Cancellation of outstanding waterworks bonds for which deposit is made with state treasurer, 1118n-4.
 Cancellation or revocation of bonds voted or executed and unsold for ten or more years, 705a.
 Casualty company to invest capital stock in, 4993.
 Cities of 60,000, tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g.
 Cities or towns with 3000 population or less, validation, 1118j.
 Compromise and funding of indebtedness, 828, 830 to 834.
 Condemnation or purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.
 Consolidated cities, 1193.
 Contractors' bonds, 5160 to 5164.
 Convention halls validated, 1182e, § 6a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Cumulative character of law concerning bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 8.
 Defenses, against, 715.
 Deposit with state treasurer of money to redeem outstanding waterworks revenue bonds plus interest, 1118n-4.
 Election, 701, 717.
 Ballots, 705.
 Conduct, 704.
 Funding bonds, cities not operating utilities, 802d.
 Funding bonds of home rule cities, 802b-1, § 1.
 Issuance of bonds to,
 Pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Redeem revenue bonds for wharf and terminal facilities, 802f.
 Issuance of new revenue bonds on deposit with state treasurer for payment of outstanding waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n-4.
 Notice, 704.
 Place and time, 704.
 Propositions submitted, 702, 703.
 Revocation and cancellation of bonds voted and executed and unsold for 10 or more years, 703a.
 Establishing fish markets, 1187c.
 Evidence, validity, 715.
 Examination by attorney general of bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
 Fire fighting equipment and fire stations, validation, 835e-2.
 Firemen's relief pension fund invested in, 6243e-1, § 20.
 Refunding bonds of cities of 525,000 or more payable from water system revenues, etc., 1118p, § 3.
 Funding and refunding,
 Cancellation, old bonds, 713, 714.
 Cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 Election, 717.
 Home rule cities or towns for issuance of bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Issuance of bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 "Eligible city" defined, 1118n-3, § 1.
 Home rule cities, payment of judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Interest, 707, 708.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Ordinance, 798, 827.
 Registration, 713, 714, 802.
 Registration of bonds for paying judgments against general fund of special charter or home rule city or town, 802b-5, § 4.
 Sale on failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Special charter cities to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Storms, floods, etc., amount, 796, 797.
 Classification, 799.
 Examination, etc., by Attorney General, 802.
 Execution, maturity, interest, etc., 800, 801, 827.
 Ordinance, 798, 801.
 Transfer, 797, 802.
 Utilities, certain cities operating, 802c.
 Validation, 802e.
 Funding bonds of home rule cities, 820b-1

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Funding debt for wages due firemen and policemen in cities of over 75,000, 802a.
 Guardian authorized to invest in bonds of, 4180.
 Harbor bonds, 835.
 Home rule cities or towns to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Hospital, 835c.
 Housing authority, city authorized to invest in bonds of, 1269l, § 4.
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.
 Improvement districts, 1179.
 Insurance company may invest in, 4706.
 Interest, funding bonds of home rule cities, 802b-1, § 2.
 Interest and sinking funds, 707, 708.
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Applying public utilities revenue to payment, 1106.
 Bonds issued to redeem revenue bonds for wharf and terminal facilities, 802f.
 Deposit with state treasurer of money to redeem unpaid waterworks revenue bonds plus interest, 1118n-4.
 Diversion or misapplication, 839 to 841.
 Donated state taxes to cities on account of calamity, (PC) 89.
 Harbor bonds, 835.
 Investment, 779, 836, 837.
 Disposal of interest, 730.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7954.
 Levee improvement districts, 8012.
 Navigation districts, 8223.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7770, 7830-91.
 Judgments against general fund, interest on bonds to pay, 802b-5.
 Parks, bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
 Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums, 802b-4, §§ 2, 3.
 Reports, 838.
 Penalty, failure to make, 840, 841.
 Storm floods, or other disasters, 800, 801, 827.
 Taxation for, 707, 826, 1029, 1040.
 Toll bridges, 1015g, §§ 3, 8, 9.
 International bridges, issuance of bonds authorized for paying cost of acquisition of part, 1187a-1.
 Investment in,
 Building and loan associations, 881a-37.
 Guardians, 4180.
 Insurance funds, 4725.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4941.
 Mutual hail company, 4956.
 Markets and Warehouse Corporations, 5579.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g, § 10.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 School fund, 2669 to 2675, 2824.
 Trust companies, 4893.
 United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.
 Investment of,
 Assets of Texas municipal retirement system, 6243h, § 7.
 Surplus of police officers pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g-1, § 9.
 Issuance to provide funds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd

- Light systems, 1111 to 1118.
- Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
- Maturity, 703, 706, 801.
- Funding bonds,
 - Bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 2.
 - Cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 - Home rule cities, 802b-1, § 2.
- Officers or agents, city manager, 1164a-6.
- Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
- Park bonds, validation of, 6081e, § 2-b.
- Park purposes on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
- Parks, issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
- Parks on tidelands of Gulf of Mexico, cities of 60,000, 6081g.
- Payment, 2562.
 - Judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 - Revenues other than taxes, 1118c.
 - Special fund, 2565.
 - Taxation for, 826.
- Waterworks revenue bonds by bank or trust company from funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n-4.
- Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1, § 8.
- Port Arthur, seawalls and breakwaters, 6330 note.
- Public utilities, 1175(10, 33).
 - Interest and sinking fund, 1106.
 - Payment of moneys in lieu of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.
 - Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
 - Sale of bonds owned by municipality, 835f.
 - Sale to, 708a.
- Recreation projects, 1015c, § 3.
- Redemption of revenue bonds issued for purchase price of wharf and terminal facilities, etc., 802f.
- Refunding bonds,
 - Authority of certain cities to issue two classes, 802b-2.
 - Counties of 525,000 or more, payable from revenues from water system, sewer system, etc., 1118p.
 - Eligible cities operating under general law and owning waterworks and sewer systems, 1118n-3.
 - Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
- Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums.
 - Attorney General's duty to approve record and bonds, 802b-4, § 4.
 - Authority of eligible city to issue, 802b-4, § 1.
 - Books and accounts where exposition and convention hall or coliseum and natural gas distribution system are encumbered, 802b-4, § 3.
 - Certificate of approval by Attorney General or certified copy as evidence of validity, 802b-4, § 5.
 - Charge on revenues pledged for payment, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Charges, rates, etc., where exposition and convention hall or coliseum and natural gas distribution system are encumbered, 802b-4, § 3.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd

- Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums—Cont'd
 - Clause as to holder's right to demand payment to be inserted in every contract and bond, etc., 802b-4, § 4.
 - Cumulative character of law, 802b-4, § 6.
 - Delivery in exchange for original revenue bonds, 802b-4, § 5.
 - Delivery to Attorney General of executed refunding bonds, 802b-4, § 4.
 - Eligible city, 802b-4, § 1.
 - Filing with Attorney General transcript of proceedings authorizing issuance, etc., 802b-4, § 4.
 - Forgery or fraud as defense against validity, 802b-4, § 5.
 - Indebtedness of city or town, bonds not considered as, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Interest rates, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Lien on properties by pledge of revenues, 802b-4, § 3.
 - Maturities, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Net revenues of encumbered exposition and convention hall or coliseum and encumbered natural gas distribution system, 802b-4, § 3.
 - Options of redemption, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Ownership of natural gas distribution system as affecting eligibility to issue bonds, 802b-4, § 1.
 - Pledge of revenues from exposition and convention halls or coliseums and natural gas distribution system as security, 802b-4, § 1.
 - Power to issue tax supported bonds as affected by, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Precedence of law over conflicting or inconsistent provisions in other laws or charter, 802b-4, § 6.
 - Reasonable reserve, 802b-4, § 3.
 - Registration by Comptroller, 802b-4, § 5.
 - Special obligations of issuing city, 802b-4, § 2.
 - Use by city of pledged revenues in excess of reserve requirements, 802b-4, § 3.
 - Use of revenues from exposition and convention hall or coliseum and natural gas distribution system to pay depreciation, replacement, etc., 802b-4, § 3.
 - Validity and binding character as affected by approval by Attorney General and registration, 802b-4, § 5.
- Registration,
 - Comptroller, 710.
 - Special charter or home rule city or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
 - Duties, secretary, 1000.
 - Funding and refunding bonds, 713, 714, 802.
 - Cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 - Indorsement, 711.
 - New revenue bonds issued on deposit with state treasurer to pay outstanding waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n-4.
- Release of judgment before delivery of bonds for paying judgment against general fund, 802b-5, § 5.
- Reports to council, 2565.
- Revenue bonds for public utility, payment of moneys from current revenue in lieu of school taxes, 1118a-1.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Revenue refunding bonds for tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Sale of bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Sale of revenue bonds validated, 1118f.
 School district bonds to be obligation of city or town, 2787b, § 4.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., 6833, 6835, 6839.
 Securities act inapplicable to sale of securities by issuer, 600a, § 3.
 Serial bonds, 706.
 Serial bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 2.
 Serial funding bonds of home rule cities, 802b-1, § 2.
 Sewers, sewerage and sewer systems, post Signing, 716.
 State depositories, security pledged, 2529.
 Street improvements, 1082.
 Swimming pools, 1114d, §§ 1, 2.
 Tax levy to pay,
 Bonds and interest, funding bonds, cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 Bonds issued to redeem wharf and terminal facilities revenue bonds, 802f.
 Funding bonds of home rule cities, 802b-1, § 3.
 Taxation for interest and sinking fund to retire bonds issued for park purposes, 6081e.
 Texas municipal retirement system, investment of assets, 6243h, § 7.
 Texas securities, 4766.
 Toll bridge, 1015g, §§ 3, 7-16.
 Transfer, 708, 797, 802.
 Conditions precedent to, 709.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Validating, 717e, § 3.
 Act of 1935, 716a.
 Bond elections in 1938 for water and other utility systems, 1118n, §§ 1, 2.
 Contested election, excepted, 1118n, § 3.
 Bonds in cities of more than 160,000, 1118k.
 Bonds in cities of more than 2,601 and less than 2,632, 1118l.
 Bonds issued in conjunction with loan from Federal government, 835e.
 Bonds issued to aid public works project, 961b.
 Bonds issued under bond and warrant law, 2368b.
 Cities and towns of 600 to 2,000, 974d-1, § 2.
 Cities in counties of 70,000 to 80,000, 1118l.
 Cities over 15,000, 1118h.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Fire stations and fire fighting equipment, 835e-2.
 Funding bonds of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2368c.
 Home rule cities, 704 note.
 Outstanding indebtedness funded, cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 Sewers, sewerage and sewer systems, revenue bonds, 1118j-2.
 Taxes for interest and sinking funds to pay bonds, 1027i.
 Waterworks revenue bonds in cities of 989 to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.
 Waterworks systems, 1109a, 1111 to 1118, 1175(11).
 Waters and water supply, post.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Waterworks system,
 Authority of certain cities to issue two classes of refunding bonds, 802b-2.
 Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
 Bonds for public improvements, 823-826, 1175(10).
 Attorney general's approval, 1187b, § 6.
 Bonds as charge on revenue from improvement, 1187b, § 2.
 "Bridge," as including to underpass and tunnel, 1187b, § 16a.
 Certain cities authorized to issue, 1187b, § 1.
 City to contract for payment with housing authority, 1200l, § 5.
 Construction against repeal of existing laws, 1187b, § 16.
 Contents of bonds, 1187b, § 6.
 Conversion of existing bridges into toll bridges, 1187b, § 10.
 Course of administration as lien, 1187b, § 12.
 Destruction of existing bridges or other structures, 1187b, § 8.
 Election for issuance of bonds, 1187b, § 4.
 Eminent domain, 1187b, § 9.
 Federal agencies, borrowing from, 1187b, § 7.
 Home rule cities, for public utilities, 1175(10, 33).
 Life insurance companies authorized to invest in, 4725.
 Maturity and denominations, 1187b, § 5.
 Mortgages or trust deeds, execution, 1187b, § 11.
 Operation and maintenance account, 1187b, § 13.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1187b, § 17.
 Payable from revenues other than taxes, 1118c.
 Payment from revenues other than taxes, 6081g.
 Permits for bridges, 1187b, § 15.
 Pledge of revenue, 1187b, § 3.
 Revenues applied to payment of bonds, 1187b, § 14; 6081g.
 Sea wall construction validated, 6839c.
 Sinking fund, 1187b, § 13.
 Validation of issuance of additional bonds for improvements partly financed by federal loan or grant, cities and towns of over 5,000, 1118j-1.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, 1644c.
 Validation of, 1118o-1.
 Borrowing money for,
 Acquisition of toll bridge, 1015g, § 6.
 Airport purposes, 1269j, § 1.
 Boulevards, 1175(15 to 18), 1201 to 1220.
 Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Seawalls, 6830.
 Straightening, widening, condemnation, etc., 1109b.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 16).
 Boundaries, 965, 1175(2).
 Acquisition, etc., of property in or out of limits by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Cities, towns or villages, acquisition of property in or out of limits by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Commission form of government, ordinance to control over incorporation proceedings, 1164a.
 Contract with Commissioners Court for use of fire equipment outside city limits, 2351a-3, § 10.
 Discontinuing territory, 970, 973, 975.
 Cities of 150,000 or more population, 1266.
 Debts of discontinued territory, 976.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Boundaries—Cont'd
 Extension, cities between 100,000 and 150,000 population, 1265.
 Navigable streams, 1183 to 1187.
 School purposes, 2803, 2804.
 Superficial area, limitation, 971, 972.
 Surveys, 971, 972.
 Validation of election for extension, 974b.

Breach of the peace, 1015(20).

Bread, regulation, 1015(6).

Bridges and viaducts,
 Bonds, 823 to 825, 2356.
 Commissioners' courts, bonds, co-operation, etc., 2356.
 Condemnation, 6558.
 Construction, regulation, repair, etc., 1015(25), 2357.
 Contracts with railroad, 6555.
 International bridges, bonds issue authorized to pay cost of acquisition of part, 1187a—1.
 International bridges, revenue bond issue authorized to pay for cost of acquisition, 1187a—1.
 Tax, 1026, 1028.

Bridges over navigable waters,
 Account of operation and maintenance, 1187a, § 20.
 Additional bonds for extension of project, 1187a, § 16.
 Bonds as legal investments, 1187a, § 9.
 Bonds as negotiable instruments, 1187a, § 11.
 Bonds exempt from taxation, 1187a, § 10.
 Bonds for improvement, 1187a, § 5.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, 1187a, § 28.
 Construction as not affecting available incomes and revenues, 1187a, § 24.
 Construction authorized, 1187a, § 1.
 Construction of act, 1187a, § 3.
 Cost of operation as lien on income, 1187a, § 19.
 County appropriation authorized, 1187a, § 30.
 Deposit of proceeds of bonds, 1187a, § 12.
 Disposition of surplus, 1187a, § 22.
 Estimating cost of improvement, 1187a, § 4.
 Keeping separate books and records, 1187a, § 26.
 Management of encumbered property, 1187a, § 8.
 Navigation and canal commissioners, permits, 1187a, § 29.
 Ordinances for operation, 1187a, § 2.
 Ordinance to determine fiscal year, 1187a, § 21.
 Other obligations not to be impaired, 1187a, § 27.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1187a, § 32.
 Payment for services rendered city, 1187a, § 15.
 Provision of mortgage as to foreclosure, 1187a, § 7.
 Rates or charges for services, 1187a, § 18.
 Redemption of bonds before maturity, 1187a, § 23.
 Refunding bonds, 1187a, § 17.
 Security for payment of bonds, 1187a, § 6.
 State agencies not to regulate projects, 1187a, § 25.
 State highway department appropriation, 1187a, § 31.
 Use of proceeds of bonds solely for improvements, 1187a, § 13.
 Validity of signatures to bonds, 1187a, § 14.

Budget,
 City-county health units, 4436a—1, § 3.
 Including sum for cemetery upkeep, 969c, § 7a.

Budget system, 659a—13 to 659a—16.

Bugles, blowing, 1015(22).

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Buildings,
 Condemnation of space for public buildings, 1107.
 Dangerous and unsafe, removal, 1015(24).
 Public assemblies, schools, or sleeping apartments, fire escapes required, 3959.
 Regulations and control, home rule cities, 1175(25, 26).
 Sale and conveyance authorized, 1017.

Burial regulations, 1015(13).

Business, license taxes, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
 Regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Butchers, regulation, 1015(7).

Calabooses, 1109b.

Caravans, licensing and regulating, 1015(38).

Causeway across arms of Gulf of Mexico, lease, 1471, 1472.

Cemeteries. See Cemeteries.

Cesspools, regulations, 1076.

Chandleries, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Charges for use of,
 Airport, 1269j, § 1.
 Improvements, etc., by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

Charitable trusts, 1175(3).

Charter, accepting title relating to cities and towns in lieu of, 961, 967 to 970.
 Adoption or amendment, 1153, 1165 to 1182f.
 Elections, home rule charters, 1165 to 1174.
 Home rule charters, fees, 3914.
 Vested rights, actions, etc., not affected, 1178.
 Repeal by, 967.

Chief executive,
 Appointment of,
 Chief or head of fire department or police department, 1269m, §§ 8, 14.
 Firemen and policemen from names on eligibility lists, 1269m, § 10.
 Members of firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m, § 3.
 Discharge of head of fire or police department for disobedience of order of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
 Penalties under firemen's and policemen's civil service law, 1269m, § 25.

Circuses, license and regulation, 1015(38).

Cities, acquiring, using and disposing of, 1269h—1.

Cities on navigable streams, acquisition of land for improvement of navigation, 1184.
 Land included, 1183, 1187.
 Public utilities, construction, etc., 1184.
 Regulation of navigation and wharfage, 1186.
 Taxation and status, 1185.

City-county health unit. See City-County Health Unit.

City-County Tuberculosis Control Board, 4437a, § 6A.

City defined, 2566.

Civil and criminal ordinances, codification,
 Cities over 10,000, 1176a.
 Cities over 40,000, 1176a.

Civil service commission in existence to constitute firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m, § 3.

Civil Service for Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service, generally, this index.

Claims. See Claims.

Clerk or secretary,
 Affidavit of publication of ordinances filed, 1013.
 Attestation of acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.
 Storm, flood, etc., bonds, 801.
 Warrants, 2565.

Attestation of proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
 Clerk or secretary—Cont'd
 Birth and death certificates submitted to county auditor or commissioners' court, 4477, Rule 53a.
 Births and deaths, recording, 4477, Rule 36a.
 Citation served on, 2028.
 City secretary defined, 2566.
 Countersigning public improvement bonds, 825.
 Duties, fees, etc., 1000.
 Corporation court, prosecutions in, (CCP) 875.
 Elections, 2997.
 Election, 977, 2997.
 Ex officio clerk of corporation court, 1200.
 Fees, 1000.
 Filing of depository bond with, 2560.
 Notice of applications for city depositories, 2559.
 Oaths, power to administer, (CCP) 867.
 Ordinances filed with, 997.
 Preservation of ballots of absentee voters rejected in counties using voting machines, 2997a, § 7.
 Secretary of board of equalization, 1049.
 Compensation, 1056.
 Tax rolls delivered to, 1044.
 Term of office, 977.
 Clerks, births and deaths, recording, 4477, Rule 36a.
 Coast, material for protective work along, 4054a.
 Code of Civil or Criminal Ordinances, 1176a.
 Codification of civil and criminal ordinance, 1176a.
 Coliseums, refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums. See Bonds, ante.
 Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.
 Commission form of government, 1175(1).
 Board of aldermen, abolished, holding over, 1160.
 Board of Commissioners, appointment and removal of officers, etc., 1161.
 Authority and powers enumerated, 1163.
 Bonds of members, approval, 1162.
 Clerk, appointment, bond, duties, etc., 1161.
 Election and term, 1158.
 Mayor and commissioners to constitute, 1160.
 Meetings, per diem, etc., 1164.
 Number, 1158.
 Vacancies, filling, 1159.
 Boundaries, ordinance to control over incorporation proceedings, 1164a.
 Cities which may adopt, 1154, 1155.
 City attorney, appointment, salary, 1161.
 Clerk, appointment, salary, etc., 1161.
 Council, abolished, holding over, etc., 1160.
 Election for adoption, ballots, 1156.
 Calling, time and place of, 1155.
 Conduct, returns, etc., 1157.
 Order, petition, notice, etc., 1154, 1155.
 Home rule charter cities, 1175(1).
 Incorporation, validation of incorporation of cities and towns between 200 and 10,000, 1134c.
 Mayor, appointment of election judges and clerks, 1157.
 Bond, approval, 1162.
 Election and term, 1158.
 Salary or per diem for meetings, 1164.
 Vacancy in office, filling, 1159.
 Meetings, special, 1164.
 Officers, duties, appointment, salary, etc., 1161.
 Police, appointment, salaries, 1161.
 Registrar of vital statistics, approving accounts, 4477(37).
 Substitute, 4477(38).

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
 Commission form of government—Cont'd
 Taxation, assessor and collector, powers and duties, 1161.
 Treasurer, clerk to be, powers and duties, 1161.
 Commission merchants, license taxes, 1031.
 Commissioners court in counties of 300,000 to 350,000 authorized to contract with municipality for operation of fire fighting equipment, 2351a.
 Community center, see Community Centers.
 Compromise and funding of indebtedness, 828 to 834.
 Storms, floods or other disasters, 796 to 802.
 Concessions, parks, 6081.
 Condemnation of property by cities,
 Airports, 1107.
 Certain purposes, 1107.
 For United States, 5248e.
 Water wells, pump stations, or reservoirs, 1107.
 Condemnation or lease of lands for use of federal government, 5248e.
 Condemnation or purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.
 Consolidation, books, money, property, liabilities, etc., 1193.
 Certain cities, 1188—(a).
 Charters, name, etc., 1188.
 Consolidation defined, 1191.
 Election, 1189, 1190, 1192.
 Fees for recording certificates, 3914.
 Pensions of firemen and policemen, § 6243a, § 6.
 Record of with Secretary of State, 1192.
 School districts unaffected by, 2803—1.
 Constables. See Constables.
 Construction and mortgaging of gymnasias, stadia, etc., for school districts authorized as self-liquidating, 2802e.
 Construction of street as freeway, 1085a.
 Contagious, etc., diseases, powers as to, 1072.
 Contractors' bonds, 5160 to 5164.
Contracts,
 Acquisition of land for United States, 5248e.
 Duties of secretary, 1000.
 Federal government, acquisition of lands for use of, 5248e, § 4.
 Fire equipment, contract with Commissioners Court for use of, etc., 2351a—3.
 Gas and water companies, 1434.
 General powers, 962.
 Home rule cities, validation of, 1174d.
 Interest in by officers, (PC) 373.
 Joint management, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Operation of property, etc., by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Power to make, 968.
 Requirements governing advertisement for bids, 2368a.
 State Reclamation Engineers, co-operation with, 7967.
 Water Control and Improvement District, contracts with, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 Water Improvement District, contracts with, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 Contribution to funds for county-city hospitals, 4494i.
 Convention halls, refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums. See Bonds, ante.
 Conveyance to United States by cities in counties contiguous to international boundary of lands for flood control, 5244a.
 Corporation courts. See Corporation Courts.
 Corporation judge, salary, cities of more than 150,000 population, 1269.
 Cotton brokers, license taxes, 1031.

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**
 Council, accepting title relating to cities and towns in lieu of charter, 961, 967.
 Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d.
 Annexation of territory, 974.
 Appointments,
 Board of equalization, 1048.
 Confirmation,
 Chief or head of fire or police department, 1269m, §§ 8, 14.
 Mayor, 989.
 Members of firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m, § 3.
 Deputy marshals, approval, 999.
 Health officers, 1071.
 Member of board of liquidation, 830.
 Police officers, 998.
 School trustees, 2774.
 Appropriations of money, 1015(41, 43).
 Hospitals, 4437.
 Assessment, damages for buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
 Taxes, 1033.
 Board of development, appointment of members and approval of expenditures, 2352d, § 3.
 Board of equalization, to act as board, 1048.
 Bonds, depository, 2560.
 Treasurer, 1001.
 Borrowing money, 1015(43).
 City-county health unit, power to create, 4436a-1, § 1.
 Collection of taxes, 1033, 1041.
 Communications to, by mayor, 994.
 Constituted, how, 977.
 Criminal liability of members, pollution of water, (PC) 698.
 Elections, declaration of result of city elections, 982.
 Returns of city elections to, 981.
 Special election to fill vacancies in city offices, 989.
 Finances, control over, 1015(40).
 Fining persons refusing to obey orders of health officer, 1075.
 Fire prevention regulations, 1067 to 1070.
 Funding debts, ordinances, 827.
 Meetings, calling and notice, 1008.
 Council-elect, 983.
 Minutes, 1000.
 Penalty for failure to attend, 1009.
 Presiding officer, 1007.
 Members, accepting franks, privileges or gifts, (PC) 372.
 Election, 977, 1008.
 Ineligibility to other office, 988.
 Motor vehicles, speed regulations, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Office space for Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission to be provided by, 1269m, § 7.
 Official paper, designation, 1025.
 Ordinances, etc., power to pass, amend or repeal, 997, 1011.
 Petitions and remonstrances, 1008.
 Plumbing inspector, election by, 1077.
 President pro tem., election, powers, etc., 991.
 Property, control over, 1015(40).
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 7343.
 Quorum, 977.
 Report of proceedings, privileged, 5432.
 Reports to, assessor and collector, 1044.
 Board of examiners of finances, 1022.
 Board of liquidation, 831.
 Treasurer, 2565.
 Rules of procedure, 1008.
 Special funds, 1015(42).
CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
 Council, accepting title relating to cities and towns in lieu of charter—Cont'd
 Statement of receipts and expenditures, publication, 1023.
 Treasurer to council, 1001.
 Summoning by mayor, 994.
 University, approval of donation of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a, § 2.
 Councilmen, Municipal Retirement Board, member of, 6235a-1, § 6.
 County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
 County auditors or clerks to compile tax certificates, 7264b.
 County clerk's failure as to recording plats, (PC) 427b.
 County co-operation as to parental homes and schools for delinquent children, 5138a.
 County depositories, 2544 to 2558.
 County libraries, use of, etc., 1690 to 1692.
 County sinking fund invested in bonds of, 779.
 Courts. See Corporation Courts.
 Creation of housing authorities authorized, 1269k.
 Crematories, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Crossways, construction, regulation, repair, obstruction, etc., 1015(25).
 Crowded housing conditions, condemnation of space to relieve, 1107.
 Culverts, construction, regulation, obstruction, etc., 1015(25).
 Dead bodies, burial, 1015(13).
 Disposition, 4584.
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Debts. See this title, Indebtedness.
 De facto cities declared void, liquidation of indebtedness, 1262.
 Suits on indebtedness, 1263.
 Definition of city, Housing Authority Act, 1269k, § 3.
 Definitions, city, 1164a-2.
 Delinquent children, cooperation, 2338-1.
 Delinquent taxes, release of interest and penalties, 7336i.
 Denatured alcohol, railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.
 Depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Method of qualifying, 2560.
 Deposits in bank, agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342-807.
 Detaching uninhabited territory, ordinance, boundary, etc., 970.
 Detectives, railroad tickets at reduced rate, (PC) 1658.
 Director of civil service in existence to be director of firemen's and policemen's civil service, 1269m, § 6.
 Director of treasury, member of pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Disability pensions. See Pensions.
 Disannexing territory annexed for school purposes, 2803a.
 Discontinuing territory, 970, 973, 975.
 Cities of 150,000 or more population, 1266.
 Discount of ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.
 Diseases, suppression, 1015(I).
 Disorderly assemblies, suppression, 1015(21).
 Disorderly conduct, 1015(19, 20).
 Dissolution, 1241 to 1261.
 District attorneys, appointment and removal of special investigators and assistants in counties containing certain cities, 324.
 Disturbances, suppression, 1015(21).
 Division of municipality for zoning, 1011b.
 Docks, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Dogs, regulation and taxation, 1015(15).
 Donation of land by city to Texas National Guard Armory Board, 5885.
 Drainage districts joining with city in constructing drainage improvements, 8161b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
 Drains and ditches, authority to construct, 1086.
 Establishment and protection, 1016.
 Improving, condemnation, etc., 1109b.
 Private drains, cleansing, etc., 1015(10).
 Regulations, 1076.
 Draymen, defrauding, 1015(36).
 Licensing, regulating, and protecting, 1015(36).
 Driveways, parks, 6080.
 Drunkenness of officers, (PC) 186, 187.
 Educational institutions, contracts for construction of self-liquidating museums, libraries and other buildings, 2909a, § 2.
 Elections. See Elections.
 Electric facilities,
 Acquisition by city or town from certain state agencies, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Acquisition within cities by state agency, etc., 8197e—1, § 3.
 Electric light and power systems, 1108.
 Acquisition, construction, etc., 969.
 Appropriation of income and revenue, 1111 note.
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900, 1115 note.
 Condemnation proceedings for, 1109b.
 Contracts, 1175(12).
 Extension of service, 1175(30).
 Extension outside city limits, 1108, § 3.
 Ownership, sale of power, etc., 1175(13 to 15, 33).
 Ownership and operation of properties partly in New Mexico, 1108a.
 Purchases, 1435.
 Rates, 1123.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
 Electric light companies, occupation taxes not to be imposed on by cities, 7060.
 Electric light systems, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Electric railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.
 Elevators, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 "Eligible city" defined, 1118n—4, § 1.
 Elimination from Water Control and Improvement Districts, 7880—76a.
 Embalming act, application to officers, 4582.
 Eminent domain in general. See Eminent Domain.
 Employees,
 Hours of labor, 5165, 5167.
 Leave of absence, military training, 5890a.
 Members of National Guard entitled to leave of absence with pay, 5890a.
 Municipal employees' retirement. See Municipal Employees' Retirement.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Encumbered city system, tideland improvements by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Engineer, election, term, etc., 977.
 Plumbing inspector, 1077.
 Street improvements, 1083, 1084.
 Establishing building lines on streets, 1105a.
 Exchange insurance contracts, power of municipal corporations, 5031.
 Exclusion of lands from improvement districts, 7775c.
 Expenditures,
 Disbursement of funds for county-city hospital purposes, 4494i.
 Operation of property, etc., by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Report of, 2565.
 Exposition or convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over.
 Authorized, 1182e.
 Contract or bond to negative raising of funds by taxation, 1182e, § 4.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd
 Exposition or convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over—Cont'd
 Governing body to manage, 1182e, § 5.
 Income not to be used for other debts, 1182e, § 8.
 Lease of property by city from receiver authorized, 1182e, § 6.
 Lien on income, 1182e, § 3.
 Notice and competitive bids, 1182e, § 2.
 Notice to governing body prior to foreclosure or action, 1182e, § 7.
 Rates for use determined by governing body, 1182e, § 3.
 Receiver's appointment authorized, 1182e, § 6.
 Trustee provided for in encumbrance, 1182e, § 6.
 Extending boundaries of water district to include, 7880—75a.
 Extension of limits of certain cities validated, 1193b.
 Extension of limits, ratification, 1265.
 Factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Fast driving, prohibition, 1015(28).
 Federal agencies, borrowing money from, 717b.
 Federal emergency administration, validation of bonds, 1118g.
 Fees for use of airport, 1269j, § 1.
 Ferries and ferry landings, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Filtering beds, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Filth, removal, 1015(12), 1015(23).
 Finances, 1175(10).
 Appropriations by council, 1015(41, 43).
 Board of examiners, appointment, report, etc., 1022.
 Borrowing money, 1015(43).
 Depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Management and control by council, 1015(40).
 Report to council, 1022, 2565.
 Failure to make, (PC) 424.
 Restrictions on drawing checks, 2565.
 Special funds, disbursements from, 1015(42).
 Financial statement, publication, 1023.
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures, affected by acceptance of title, 963.
 Dangerous buildings, etc., failure or refusal to remove, 1015(24).
 Drains, etc., failure or refusal to clean, 1015(10).
 Health officer's orders, refusal to obey, 1075.
 Payment, 1066.
 Remission, 1014.
 Fire alarm operators, pensions, 6229 to 6243.
 Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f.
 Fire companies, exemption of members from jury service, 2135.
 Fire department, 1069, 1175(27).
 Apparatus, registration fees, exemption, 1068, 3837.
 Appeal by suspended officer or employee, 1269m, § 16.
 "Authorized emergency vehicle" as including department vehicles, 6701d, § 2.
 Buildings, destruction to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
 Captain, eligibility for promotion to rank of, 1269m, § 14.
 Chief or head,
 Appointment,
 Chief executive, 1269m, § 8.
 Personnel of department, 1269m, § 14.
 Civil service rights, 1269m, § 15.
 Contempt by disobeying order of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
 Discharge for disobedience to order of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
 Eligibility for appointment, 1269m, § 14.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Fire department—Cont'd
 Chief or head—Cont'd
 Excepted from classification of position by civil service commission, 1269m, § 12.
 Exception from civil service protection, 1269m, § 8.
 Record of person certified and appointed to be sent to chief or head, etc., 1269m, § 11.
 Request from commission names of persons from eligibility lists, 1269m, § 10.
 Salary during suspension on restoration after hearing by civil service commission, 1269m, § 15.
 Classification of positions by Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 12.
 Compensation during suspension on restoration of suspended officer or employee by Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
 Consent of department official to street car or vehicle driver crossing fire hose, 6701d, § 101.
 Contract of Commissioners Court with cities for use of fire equipment, 2351a—3, § 10.
 Days on duty in week in cities over 25,000, (PC) 1583.
 Demotion,
 Officer or employee, 1269m, § 19.
 Vacation or abolition of position, 1269m, § 21.
 Discharge of appointees during probationary period, 1269m, § 12.
 Disciplinary suspension of officers or employees, 1269m, § 20.
 Dismissal of employees on abolition or vacation of position, 1269m, § 21.
 Duties of chief in arranging hours, (PC) 1583a, § 2.
 Elections, ballots, 2983.
 Employees as ineligible for membership in pension system in certain cities, 6243g, § 3.
 Examination for eligibility lists, 1269m, § 9.
 Fire escape inspection and test, 3969, 3971.
 Fire stations, condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).
 Elections, use for, 2932.
 Firemen. See Firemen.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service. See Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service.
 Hours of labor, (PC) 1583a, § 1.
 Cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
 Minimum and maximum age for entrance into department, 1269m, § 13.
 Minimum wage in cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
 Notice of entrance examination or examination for promotion, 1269m, § 13.
 Overtime compensation in cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
 Penalty for violating law respecting hours, (PC) 1583a, § 3.
 Political activities by employees prohibited, 1269m, § 22.
 Probationary period of appointees, 1269m, § 12.
 Promotions, 1269m, § 14.
 Reinstatement,
 Lists, 1269m, § 21.
 Suspended officer or employee, 1269m, § 16.
 Request by chief for investigation, 4896, 4898.
 Service excluded in determining eligibility to retirement pension in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 12.
 Sick and injury leaves of absence, 1269m, § 26.
 Speed laws, etc., (PC) 791, 792.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Fire department—Cont'd
 Spot lights on department vehicles, 6701d, § 123.
 Suspension of employees for violation of civil service rules, 1269m, § 16.
 Vacancies in department, filling, 1269m, §§ 9, 10.
 Vacations in cities over 30,000, (PC) 1583.
 Working days and vacations, (PC) 1583.
 Fire equipment, validation of bonds, 835e—2.
 Fire escapes. See Fire Escapes.
 Fire marshal, investigations, 4896, 4898.
 Firemen,
 See, also, Firemen.
 Acts in fighting fires in county outside city, etc., as acts of agents of county, 2351a—1.
 Days of service and vacations, (PC) 1583.
 Exemption, jury service, 2135, 2136.
 Militia, 5767.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Pensions, 6229 to 6243.
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f.
 Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund. See Firemen's Relief Pension Fund.
 Fire protection, contract with commissioners court to furnish, 2351b—1, § 1.
 Fires and fire prevention, 1068.
 Acts in fighting fires in county outside city, town or village as acts of county, 2351a—1.
 Ashes, deposit of, 1068.
 Chimneys, flues, fire places, etc., 1068.
 Combustibles, regulation and prohibition, 1068.
 Contracts with Commissioners Court for operation of fire fighting equipment, 2351a—1, 2351a—2.
 Destruction of buildings, 1070.
 Fire limits, 1067.
 Home rule cities, 1175(25).
 Fire works and fire arms, 1015(22), 1068.
 Idle, disorderly and suspicious persons, 1068.
 Manufactories promoting fires, etc., regulation and prohibition, 1068.
 Parapet and party walls, regulation, 1068.
 Roof scuttles and stairs or ladders, 1068.
 Thefts of property at, 1068.
 Uniform hose couplings and hydrant hose-outlets, 1070a.
 Wooden buildings, regulation and prohibition, 1067, 1068.
 Fireworks and fire arms, prohibition, 1015(22), 1068.
 Fiscal agent, bank as, 342—901.
 Fiscal year may be designated for inventory of property, 1043.
 Fishing within one mile from, (PC) 947.
 Fish markets, establishment, 1187c.
 Food, inspection, 1015(5, 31).
 Forestry, co-operation with state forester, 2613.
 Forfeitures. See this title Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
 Foundries, regulation, 1015(9).
 Franks, etc., to officials from public utility corporations, (PC) 372.
 Fraudulently receiving misapplied funds, (PC) 96.
 Fresh water supply districts, inclusion, 7831.
 Joint projects with, 7930.
 Funds,
 Bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b—5.
 Butcher's bond, amounts recovered on, 6908.
 Custody of and payments from, 1001.
 Depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Checks and warrants on, (PC) 427.
 Firemen's, etc., pension fund, 6242.
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f.
 Investment, United States defense bonds or other obligations, 703b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Funds—Cont'd
 Loss of, liability, 2564.
 Pension of firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, use of public funds prohibited, 6243a, § 14.
 Report of, 2565.
 Gaming, prohibiting, (PC) 625.
 Garnishment proceedings, home rule cities, 1175 (5).
 Gas companies, occupation taxes not to be imposed on by cities, 7060.
 Gas plants,
 Acquisition for distribution of gas, 1015d.
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900, 1115 note.
 Control and regulations, 1108, 1175(14).
 Election to mortgage, incumber or sell, 1112.
 Extension of system outside city limits, 1108, § 3.
 Home rule cities, acquisition of gas system for distribution of gas, 1015d.
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire and enlarge, 1111, 1118a.
 Municipal acquisition, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Construction, etc., 969, 1108, 1435.
 Rates, 1123.
 Operating expenses as first lien on income, 1113.
 Rates, etc., regulation, 1119 to 1123, 6058.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Gasoline railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.
 Gaugers, inspectors and weighers, appointment, fees, etc., 1015(5).
 Gift of property to cities and towns, in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Good faith in attempt at incorporation, validation as to cities and towns of 5000 or less, 966a.
 Governing bodies, speed regulations for motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Grades of premises, regulation of, 1016.
 Grant of power for zoning, 1011a to 1011j.
 Grant of use of portion of streets and sidewalks for private purposes, 1085b.
 Groceries, regulation, 1015(8).
 Gulf of Mexico, right of cities of 60,000 to occupy tidelands for park purposes, 6081g.
 Guns, prohibiting, 1015(22).
 Hackmen, licensing, regulating and protecting, 1015(36).
 Halls, 1175(15).
 Appropriation for, 1015(43).
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Power to sell and convey, 1017.
 Taxation, 7150(9).
 Harbors, appropriations and bonds, 835.
 Hawkers, licensing and regulating, 1015(37), 1031.
 Health and health officers. See Health.
 Heating plants, city ownership, rates, 1123.
 Hide houses, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Highways,
 Annexation, cities and towns of 1245 to 1260, 974f.
 Commissioners for condemnation and assessment of costs, 1206 to 1208, 1214, 1218.
 Condemnation of property for, 1109b, 1201, 1202, 1206 to 1208.
 Cost and assessment, 1202, 1203.
 Certificates, issue, 1215.
 Suit on, 1216.
 Deficiency assessments, 1218.
 Hearings, notice of, 1212, 1214.
 Levy and collection, 1213.
 Lien, 1210.
 Notice of, publication, 1211, 1214.
 Property assessable, 1209.
 Reassessment, 1217.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Highways—Cont'd
 Cost and assessment—Cont'd
 Suit to correct or set aside assessment or reassessment, 1219.
 Enforcement of provisions and errors in proceedings, 1220.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 16).
 Plats, 1205.
 Purchase and sale of property, 1202, 1203.
 Resolution, 1204.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.
 Home rule cities, 1165-1182f.
 Annexation by one of consolidated cities or territory of water control and improvement districts or fresh water supply districts, 1182c-1, §§ 1-7.
 Annexation of adjacent territory, elections and proceedings validated, 1174c.
 Attorney general to approve,
 For paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 4.
 Funding bonds, 802b-1, § 4.
 Authorized to mortgage or incumber light, water, or sewerage systems, 1111.
 As first lien on income, 1113.
 Election, 1112.
 Bonds,
 Annexation of territory of fresh water control or water control and improvement districts, 1182c-1, § 3.
 Paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Revenue bonds, annexation of territory of,
 Fresh water supply districts or water control and improvement districts, 1182c-1, § 4.
 Water control and improvement district or fresh water supply district, 1182c-1, §§ 4, 5.
 Consolidation, annexation of territory of water control and improvement districts or fresh water supply districts, 1182c-1, §§ 1-7.
 Construction of Act relating to funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1, § 6.
 Contracts, annexation of territory of water control improvement district or fresh water supply district, 1182c-1, § 2.
 Corporation court, authorized in cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.
 Council to take applications to act as for depository, 2559.
 Cumulative character of law concerning bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 8.
 Easements to commissions over highways and county roads for water pipe lines, 1175d.
 Election for issuance of,
 Bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Funding bonds not required, 802b-1, § 1.
 Funding bonds, 802b-1.
 For paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Gas distribution system, 1015d, § 1.
 General fund, bonds to pay judgments against fund, 802b-5.
 Health regulations, power to enact, 4477-1, § 23.
 Incorporation of territory of water control and improvement district or fresh water supply district, application of act, 1182c-1, § 6.
 Indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Home rule cities—Cont'd
 Interest on bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 International bridges, revenue bond for paying for cost of acquisition authorized, 1187a-1.
 Issuance of,
 Bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Funding bonds and warrants authorized 802b-1, § 1.
 Judgments, bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Maturity of,
 Bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 2.
 Funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1, § 2.
 Publication of ordinances, 1176b-1.
 Recreation projects, purchase and incumbrance, 1015c.
 Refunding bonds, annexation of territory of water control or improvement district or fresh water supply district, 1182c-1, § 3.
 Registration of,
 Bonds for paying judgments against general fund 802b-5, § 4.
 Funding bonds, 802b-1, § 4.
 Release of judgment before delivery of bonds for paying judgment against general fund, 802b-5, § 5.
 Sale of bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 School taxes, payments from revenue in lieu of, 1118a-1.
 State Highway Commission, contracts with, 6673-b.
 Tax levy to pay,
 Bonds issued to pay judgments against general fund, 802b-5, § 3.
 Funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1, § 3.
 Vacancy in offices, 1175c.
 Validating ordinance relinquishing territory, 1182d.
 Validation,
 Amendment of charter for payment of portion of ad valorem tax levied for public free schools separated from jurisdiction, 1182f.
 Annexation, election and proceedings, 1174c.
 Bond elections, 704 note.
 Bonds, 704 note.
 Issued in conjunction with loan or grant from Federal government, 835e.
 Elections amending charter relating to taxes, 1182f.
 Evidences of obligations on which judgments against general fund obtained, 802b-5, § 6.
 Ordinances, 1176b-2.
 Outstanding indebtedness, 802b-1, § 5.
 Refunding bonds, validation of issuance as affected by charter requiring allocation of taxes for special purposes, 835e-1, § 1.
 Except as to contested bonds, 835e-1, § 2.
 Warrants for funding indebtedness, 802b-1.
 Homestead, 3833.
 Horns, blowing, 1015(22).
 Horse racing on streets, (PC) 481.
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits in cooperation with counties, 2372d.
 Hospital sites in cities and counties, 835c.
 Hospitals, 1175(15, 23).
 Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Hospitals—Cont'd
 Appropriation of revenues for, 1015(43).
 Board of Managers of county-city hospital, 4494i.
 City-county hospital, 4494i.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1107, 1109b.
 Contracts and co-operation with counties, 4492.
 Control of hospitals jointly owned and operated by city and counties of 200,000, 4437a.
 Counties of not less than 92,600 and having city of not less than 57,250, 4494g.
 Establishment, 1015(4), 1072.
 Leases, 4437c.
 Certain counties, 4494g, § 4.
 Lien for services on cause of action of person injured, 5506a.
 Private hospitals, regulation, 1015(4).
 Tax for maintenance of joint county-city hospital, 4494i.
 Hours of labor on public buildings and works, (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Houses of correction, establishment, etc., 1015(19).
 Housing Authority. See Housing Authority.
 Housing co-operation law, 1269L.
 Housing corporations,
 Application for charter to governing body, 1524c.
 Municipality to regulate rents, charges, and capital structure, 1524e.
 Regulation by state or municipal law, 1524b.
 Improvement districts, home rule cities, 1179.
 Improvement of streams within bounds of certain cities, 1180A.
 Cities less than 5,000, 1134a.
 Improvements.
 See, also, this title, Public improvements.
 Property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Sale and conveyance of property by acquisition and improvement of property for same use as that sold, 1017.
 Incorporation, 967 to 970, 1133.
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961.
 Attempted incorporation by cities and towns of 5,000 or less, validation, 966a.
 Cities of 600 or over validated, 1134b.
 Consolidation of two or more incorporated towns or cities adjoining and contiguous to each other, 1188.
 Dividing line between counties, 1134.
 Election, electors, qualifications, 1137.
 Filing application for incorporation, 1134.
 Good faith in attempt, validation as to cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 966a.
 Procedure, powers, etc., acquired, 966.
 Validation, 1139a, 1118n-1, § 4, 1118n-2, § 4.
 Cities and towns between 200 and 10,000, 1134c.
 Cities and towns of 600 to 2000 inhabitants, 974d.
 Cities of 600 or over validated, 1134b.
 Cities and towns of 5,000 or less, 966a.
 City of Uvalde, 1174a note.
 Indebtedness,
 Appropriations for payment, 1015(43).
 Bonds, bids, 2673.
 Tax for interest and sinking fund, payment with bonds, 833.
 Bonds for tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Composition under Federal Bankruptcy Law 1024b.
 Compromise, bonds, 828.
 Debts barred by limitations, 829.
 Laws applicable to, 832.
 Prescribed mode, 834.
 Receivers, appointment, 1024.
 False certificate of corporate indebtedness, (PC) 304.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Indebtedness—Cont'd
 Funding, 827.
 Interest, reduction of refunded indebtedness, 802b—2.
 Interest and sinking fund, 1021, 1029, 1040.
 Home rule cities, 1165.
 Limitation not affected by school district bonds, 2787b, § 4.
 Liquidation, 831.
 Board, oaths, 830.
 Prescribed mode, 834.
 Payment, 1015(41).
 Rate of tax to pay, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Reduction for issuance of refunding bond, 802b—2.
 Refunding bonds issued to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, etc., as indebtedness, 802b—4, § 2.
 Register of, duties of secretary, 1000.
 Separation of territory from city, 976.
 Storms, floods or other disasters, 796 to 802.
 Independent control of schools in certain cities, 2783a.
 Independent school districts, 2757.
 Abolishment, outstanding bonds, 2766, 2767.
 Apportionment, state school fund, 2665.
 Approval by Attorney General, 2673.
 Assumed control, 2768.
 Bonds, bids, 2673.
 Boundaries,
 Extension or change, bonds, effect on, 2766, 2767.
 Hearing, notice, etc., 2766.
 Buildings, 2772, 2780.
 By-laws, 2780.
 Census, 2822.
 Cities exempt from act providing for, 2782.
 City or town abolishing corporate existence, 2761a.
 Control by city or town within district, 2759 to 2761.
 Election to determine, petition, order for, qualifications of voters, etc., 2760.
 Officers, 2762.
 Trustees, 2762.
 Courses of study, 2783.
 Election, as to form of government of school affairs, 2774.
 To acquire exclusive control, 2768, 2769.
 To determine control, 2760.
 Election or appointment of trustees, 2774a.
 Extension of city limits for school purposes, 2803.
 Bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 2805.
 Funds, apportionment of, 2665.
 Pro rata division, 2770, 2771.
 Government, 2772, 2780.
 Group life policies issued to, 4764a, § 1.
 In cities abolishing corporate existence, 2761a.
 Incorporation, 2757.
 Board of trustees, 2758.
 Inclusion in city or town, effect, 2804.
 In town abolishing corporate existence, 2761a.
 Laws governing, 2771.
 Management and control, 2757 to 2762.
 Property, sale of, 2773.
 Refunding bonds, joint obligations, 2789b.
 Scholastic year, 2903.
 Superintendent, attendance reports, 2875.
 Election, term, etc., 2781.
 Taxation, 2758.
 Assessment and collection by city or town assessor and collector, application of local and general laws to added areas, 2792b, § 2.
 Board of equalization and tax assessor and collector in district partly within and partly outside city or town, 2792b.
 Valuation for assessment, 2766.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Independent school districts—Cont'd
 Taxes, levy and collection of, 2801, 2802.
 Trustees determine amount necessary, 2801.
 Term of office of trustees in certain districts, 2777e.
 Territory included, 2757.
 Textbooks, 2843, 2837.
 Report by teachers as to textbooks required, 2876a.
 Trustees as custodians, 2872.
 Trustees, bond for proceeds, 2874.
 Custodians, 2872.
 Report from teacher as to requirement, 2876a.
 Trustees, 2782.
 Appointment, term, etc., of, 2774.
 Character of board and control of schools, 2772.
 Election,
 Candidates, 2746a.
 Certain districts, 2777e.
 Term of office, 2775 to 2777.
 Certain districts, 2777e.
 Powers, rules and regulations, etc., 2780.
 Property, sale, 2773.
 Secretary, 2779.
 Title and control of property, 2772.
 Taxes, determination of amount, 2801.
 Textbooks, bond for proceeds, 2874.
 Custodians, 2872.
 Report by teachers as to textbooks required by, 2876a.
 Treasurer, 2779.
 Injunction against closing streets prohibited, 4646a.
 Insolvency, 1024.
 Inspectors, appointment, duties and fees, 1015(5).
 Insulting language, punishment, 1015(20).
 Insurance commission, 4892, 4893.
 Rates, credit for reducing fire hazards, 4886.
 Interest,
 Airport warrants, 1269j, § 2.
 Validation of taxes to pay, 1027i.
 Warrants for acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Interurban railroads. See Interurban Railroads.
 Intoxicating liquors, regulations as to sale of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 666—25a.
 Investments, United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.
 Jails, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15).
 Jitneys, licensing, regulating, etc., 6548.
 Joint acquisition, management, etc., of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Judges, accepting bribes, (PC) 59, 160.
 Judgments and decrees. See Judgments and Decrees.
 Judicial notice as to, home rule cities, 1174.
 Junior colleges in cities controlling schools, 2815h.
 See, also, Junior Colleges.
 Justices of the peace. See Justices of the Peace.
 Lakes, city parks, 6080.
 Land companies, purchase, subdivision, sale, etc., of land in, 1363.
 Land within discontinued as part of Water Improvement District, 7775b.
 Landing fields, acquisition of property by certain cities or towns, 969b.
 Landing places, construction, 1109b.
 Lease of airport, 1269J §§ 1, 7.
 Electrical energy to by water improvement districts, 7793 to 7794c.
 Islands for submerged lands, 969a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Lease of airport—Cont'd
 Right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico for public utilities, 1471, 1472.
 To other municipalities or federal government, etc., 1269h, § 1.

Leases,
 Islands or submerged lands, certain cities, 969a.
 Lands for use of federal government, 5248e.
 Office space for relief agencies, 2372e—1.
 Offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e—2, § 1.
 Property and improvements by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

Legal publications, 28a.

Legislative body,
 Confirmation of appointment of,
 Chief or heads of fire and police departments, 1269m, §§ 8, 14.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission members, 1269m, § 3.
 Determination of salary of firemen's and policemen's civil service director, 1269m, § 6.

Levee improvement districts, bonds, investment of sinking fund, 8012.
 Joint projects with, 7986.

Liabilities in general, injuries, defective bridges, 2357.

Libraries, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 County libraries, use of, 1690 to 1692.
 Establishment, maintenance and regulation, 1015(33).

Licenses, grant, assignment, fees, etc., 1015(39).
 Secretary to countersign and register, 1000.
 Taxes. See Licenses and License Taxes.

Lights and light plants, 1015(29).
 Expenses of operating as first lien against income, 1113.
 Land for, 1108.
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111, 1113, 1118a.
 Bonds and proceedings validated, 1118b.
 Bonds, conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Default in payment, notice, sale, etc., 1117, 1118.
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Election for bond issues, 1112.
 Foreclosure, notice of obligation, etc., 1111.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Management and control, powers and duties, 1115, 1116.
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Service rates, lien of expense, etc., 1113.

Purchase, construction or operation, 1108, 1435.

Rates, regulation, etc., 1113, 1119, 1123.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.

Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
 Streets, 1221 to 1240.

Liquidation of indebtedness, 828 to 834.
 Terms of office of members of liquidation boards, 830.

Liquor control act, city charter restrictions, (PC) 666—24.

Liquors, regulation of sale of beer (PC) 667—10½.

Livery stables, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Loading and unloading devices, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Loans from Federal Emergency Administration, validation of bonds issued to aid financing, 961b.

Local option election, (PC) 666—32.

Maintenance of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

Managers. See City Managers.

Manufacturing establishments, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Markets and market houses, appropriations, 1015(43).
 Condemnation proceedings for, 1109b.
 Control and regulation, 1015(31).
 Establishment, 1015(31).

Marriages, registration, 1015(13).

Marshal, arrest, 999.

Collections, failure to report, (PC) 392.
 Deputies, 999.
 Dispensing with, 999.
 Election, 977.
 Fees, 999, 1147; (CCP) 1067.
 Books, (CCP) 1009, 1010.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Discrimination prohibited, 4011.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Powers, duties, bond, deputies, etc., 999.
 Process, corporation courts, (CCP) 870.
 Reduced railroad rate, (PC) 1658.
 Term of office, 977.

Material for protective work along Coast, 4054a.

Maximum tax rate in independent school district including large city, 2802b.

Mayors,
 Acceptance of bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Acceptance of franks, privileges, etc., (PC) 372.
 Air raids, duty to carry out precautionary measures against, 6889—1, § 8.
 Annexation of territory, 974.
 Appointment of officers, Board of Examiners of finances, 1022.
 Board of liquidation, 830.
 Filling vacancies, 989, 1009.

Arrests by, 996.

Beer or malt liquors, petition for cancellation of license, (PC) 667—20.

Bonds forwarded to Attorney General for examination, 709.

Call of election,
 Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.

Certification of delinquent tax list, 7343.

Chairman of board of firemen's relief and retirement trustees, cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 2.

Citation, service on, 2028.

Closing places of amusement, 996.

Commission form of government, 1154, 1158 to 1164.

Commissioners of housing authority,
 Appointment, 1269k, § 5.
 Removal, 1269k, § 7.

Corporation reports filed with, 1445.

Council, calling special meetings, 1008.
 Filling vacancy, 1009.
 Fixing fees, 1010.

Definition, Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.

Detaching uninhabited territory, 970.

Discontinuing territory, 973, 975.

Elections, 977, 979, 989.
 Contestee in certain election contests, 3070.
 Declaration of result of city elections, 982.
 Duties, 2997.
 Independent and nonpartisan candidates, placing names on ballots, 3162.
 Ordering, 2951.

Eligibility, 987.

False certificate of corporate indebtedness of city, (PC) 364.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Mayors—Cont'd
 Fires, request for investigation of cause, 4896, 4898.
 Magistrate, designation as, (CCP) 33.
 Militia, calling out, 5831.
 Exemption, 5767.
 Motor vehicles driver's license, jurisdiction in suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.
 Municipal defense coordinator, appointment, as, 6889—1, § 5.
 Municipal Retirement System,
 Ineligibility to membership, 6235a—1, § 4.
 Member of board, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Notice of adoption of resolution of need for Housing Authority, 1269k, § 5.
 Notice to State Board of Education of bids for bonds, 2673.
 Oaths, administration by, 996.
 Election officers, 984.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666—12a.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board member appointed by, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Powers and duties, 994; 996.
 President pro tem. of council to act in absence of, 991.
 Presiding officer of council, 1007.
 Recorder of corporation court, ex officio, 1197.
 Records and accounts of recreation projects, 1015c, § 4.
 Removal, grounds, 5991.
 Incompetency defined, 5972, 5974.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973, 5974.
 Proceedings, 5993, 5994.
 Reports to, public utility corporations, 1121, 1122.
 Riots, suppressing, 995, 996.
 Salary and fees, council to fix, 1010.
 Signing,
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.
 Ordinances and resolutions, 997.
 Proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Public improvement bonds, 825.
 Storm, etc., bonds, 801.
 Warrants, 2565.
 Summoning citizens to act as special police force, 995.
 Survey of boundaries, 971, 972.
 Taxation, directing payment of money, 7295.
 Vacancy in office of, election to fill, 989.
 Voting machines, duty respecting delivery to polling place, 2997a, § 10.
 Warrants, against special funds prohibited, (PC) 427.
 Arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Signing, 2565.
 Watcher appointed by candidate for mayor, 2997a, § 24.
 Meat inspection law, adoption, 4476—3.
 Menageries, licensing and regulating, 1015(38).
 Merchandise brokers, license taxes, 1031.
 Militia, appropriations, 5885.
 Calling out, 5831.
 Exemption from service, 5767.
 Milk, grading and labeling, 165—3, § 7.
 Mineral development, lease of lands for, 5400a.
 Mineral lands, lease of, 1267.
 Misapplication of public funds, (PC) 95.
 Moneys collected for, failure to report, (PC) 392.
 Mortgage of gas, water, light or sewer systems, 1118a.
 Mortgages for convention halls validated, 1182e, § 6a.
 Motor vehicle dealers, licensing 1015e.
 Motor vehicles,
 Inspection and test authorized, 1175b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Motor vehicles—Cont'd
 Licensing, regulating, etc., 1015(36), 6698.
 Muffler cut-outs, use prohibited, (PC) 797.
 Municipal employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b, § 3.
 Municipally owned exempt from certificate of Title Act, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Registration, 6675a—3.
 Regulation in cities with population of 230,000 to 232,000, 1015f.
 Speed regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Trucks of interurban railroads, etc., regulation, 6548.
 Municipal employees' pension fund, 6229-6243.
 Municipal employees' retirement. See Municipal Employees' Retirement.
 Musical exhibitions, licensing and regulating, 1015 (38).
 Name and style, 962, 968.
 Naptha motor railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.
 Natural gas distribution system,
 Authority of city owning system to issue refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums, 802b—4, § 1.
 Books and accounts where income pledged as security for certain refunding revenue bonds is encumbered, 802b—4, § 3.
 Charges, rates, etc., in case of encumbered property pledged as security for certain revenue refunding bonds, 802b—4, § 3.
 Lien on properties as not created by pledging revenues as security for certain refunding revenue bonds, 802b—4, § 3.
 Net revenues of system pledged as security for certain revenue refunding bonds, 802b—4, § 3.
 Pledge of revenues as security for certain refunding revenue bonds, 802b—4, § 1.
 Use of pledged revenues in excess of reserve requirements for certain refunding revenue bonds, 802b—4, § 3.
 Natural gas system, mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111, 1118a.
 Bonds, conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Bonds and proceedings validated, 1115b.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Election for bond issues, 1112.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Nauseous places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Navigation district containing municipality of 100,000 or more, lease of facilities for national defense, 8247c.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a.
 Nine-pin alleys, license taxes, 1031.
 Noises, prohibition and suppression, 1015(21, 22).
 Notes. See Bills and Notes.
 Notice of intent to issue refunding bonds by certain city, 802b—2.
 Nuisances, abatement and removal, 1015(11), 1175 (34).
 Buildings, 1067.
 Definition and declaration of, 1015(11).
 Fine for maintenance, 1015(11).
 Home rule cities, 1175(16, 19).
 Abatement and removal, 1175(34).
 Injurious to public health, 1072.
 Unwholesome or nauseous houses or places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Obscene language, punishment, 1015(20).
 Occupation taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Officers and agents in general, 1175(1).
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Accepting title relating to cities, effect, 963.
 Accounts, commissions, etc., 1000.
 Appointment, certificates of, not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Appointment after adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-7.
 Bonds, action on official bonds,
 Councilmen not to be sureties, 988.
 Fidelity guaranty and surety companies, 4969.
 Collections, failure to report, (PC) 392.
 Council, control of officers, 1002, 1006, 1010.
 Creation of offices, home rule cities, 1175(1).
 Disqualified, as election judges, etc., 2940.
 As members of political committees, 2940.
 If in arrears to city, 1004.
 Election,
 Independent candidates, 3102.
 Nomination of independent candidates, 3102.
 Term, etc., 977.
 Home rule cities, 1172.
 Eligibility, 1003, 2927.
 Injunction, etc., to determine, 2929.
 Franks, privileges, etc., by mayor and city council, (PC) 372.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 373.
 Misappropriation of special funds, vacation of office, 1015(42).
 Misdemeanors, under firemen's and policemen's civil service law, 1269m, § 25.
 Navigation district, duties, compensation, 8263.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 438.
 Oaths of office, 993.
 Purchasing jury certificates, (PC) 371.
 Qualification, time for, etc., 983.
 Railroad rates, reduced rate, (PC) 1058.
 Removal, 5974, 5991 to 5995.
 Grounds, powers of council, hearing, etc., 1006.
 Under commission form of government, 1161.
 Resignation, 1005.
 Salaries, 6827.
 Change during term, powers of council, etc., 1002, 1110.
 City manager, 1164a-4.
 In cities with more than 150,000 population, 1269.
 Terms of office, 977, 979, 1143, 1175(1).
 Trading in claims against, (PC) 371.
 Vacancies,
 Failure to qualify, 983.
 Home rule city over 334,000, 1175c.
 How filled, 989.
 Special elections to fill, procedure, 990.
 Oil and gas, lease of lands for mineral development, 5400a.
 Oil lands, lease, 1267.
 Oil wells, drilling, 1267.
 Omnibus drivers, defrauding, 1015(36).
 Operation of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Ordinances and resolutions, 996.
 Accident reports by drivers of vehicles may be required, 6701d, § 49.
 Adoption of code, 1176a, § 3.
 Airport warrants, issuance authorized by ordinance, 1269j, § 2.
 Amendment of ordinance incorporated in code, 1176a, § 2.
 Annexation of territory, 974.
 Annexation of unoccupied territory to cities, 974e-1, 974e-2.
 Assessment and collection of taxes, 1041.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Ordinances and resolutions—Cont'd
 Authorizing county assessor or collector to act for, 1042b.
 Billboard or electric sign for advertising liquor in violation of ordinance as unlawful, (PC) 667-24a.
 Bonds in case of storm, flood, etc., 798, 801.
 Boundaries,
 Control over incorporation proceedings, 1164a.
 Extended by ordinance, 965.
 Survey, 971, 972.
 Caption or title, publication of, 1013.
 Home rule city, 1176b-1.
 Chauffeurs, porters, etc., licensing, regulating and protecting, 1015(36).
 City manager,
 Powers and duties, 1164a-5.
 Salary, 1164a-4.
 Classification of firemen and policemen, 1269m, § 8.
 Codification of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a.
 Complaints, prosecution for violation, (CCP) 867.
 Compromise and funding indebtedness, 827, 828.
 Creating Board of Adjustment, soil conservation district, 165a-4, § 10.
 Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524-1, §§ 2, 11.
 Detaching uninhabited territory, 970.
 Discontinuing territory, 973.
 Enactment, amendment, etc., 962, 968, 1011.
 Enacting clause, 1012.
 Limitation on powers, home rule cities, 1165.
 Enrolling and enrolling by secretary, 1000.
 Evidence, printed code as evidence, 1176a, § 5.
 Extension of boundaries, 965.
 Fines for violations, limitation on amount, 1011.
 Health officers, powers and duties, 1071.
 Home rule charter, validation of, 1174d.
 Housing Authority as subject to planning, zoning and building regulations, 1269k, § 13.
 Inequitable or confiscatory tax assessments law made applicable by ordinance, 7345d-1.
 Lights on stopped or parked vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
 Limited access or controlled access roadway, prohibiting use by non-motorized traffic, 6701d, § 64.
 Municipal airports, powers of municipality, 46d-7.
 Offices and positions in fire and police departments to be established by, 1269m, § 12.
 Newspaper publication of required notices, 28a.
 Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.
 Pedestrians' rights and duties, 6701d, § 76.
 Police appointment, etc., of, 998.
 Prescribing corporate limits extended by annexation of territory, validation, 1174c.
 Printed code as evidence, 1176a, § 5.
 Protection, regulation, rates, etc., 1119 to 1123, 1126.
 Publication,
 Code of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a, § 4.
 Official paper, 1025.
 Ordinance adopting code of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a, § 4.
 Ordinances of home rule cities, 1176b-1.
 Proof, evidence, etc., 1013.
 Public houses of amusement, 178.
 Public utilities,
 Failing to reduce rates in compliance with ordinance as evidence of preventing competition, 7428a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Ordinances and resolutions—Cont'd
 Record of code of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a, § 3.
 Removal, dangerous buildings, etc., 1015(24).
 Officers, 1006.
 Repeal, ordinance incorporated in code, 1176a, § 2.
 Power, 1011.
 Reports by garage repair shop of vehicle accident, etc., 6701d, § 49.
 Segregation of races, 1015b.
 Sewers, drains, and cesspools, 1076.
 Signing or returning to council with objections, 997.
 Soil Conservation District,
 Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Termination on dissolution of district, 165a—4, § 13.
 Street improvements, 1085.
 Assessment of cost, 1089, 1090.
 Subdivision of code into chapters, articles, etc., 1176a, § 6.
 Tax levies, 1026 to 1083.
 Time of taking effect, 997, 1013.
 Traffic regulations by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 26.
 Validation of ordinance,
 Extending boundaries, of cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 974c—1.
 Home rule cities, 1176b—2.
Parks and playgrounds,
 Acquisition and sale, 1017 to 1020.
 Acquisition of outside limits, 6081b.
 Acquisition of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, etc., 969b.
 Bond issue, 6081e, § 2-a.
 Bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
 City authorized to furnish parks to housing authority, 1269f, § 4.
 Concessions, 6081.
 Condemnation of lands, 1015a, 1109b, 1109c.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation or purchase of lands, cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Condemnation or purchase of lands without city limits, 6081d.
 Bonds and taxes authorized, 6081d.
 Development of lands outside limits, 6081c.
 Election on bond issue, 6081e, §§ 2a, 2b.
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111.
 Bonds, conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.
 Purchase or improvement, bonds and taxes, 6081e.
 Sale, power to sell and convey, 1017.
 Sale or exchange of property, 6081a.
 Sites for parks, state board authorized to transfer title to city or other donor, 6068.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, right of cities of 60,000 to use, 6081g.
 Time warrants, etc., validation, 6081h.
 Toll bridges, parks in connection with 1015g, § 5.
Parties to suit, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Pawnbrokers, licensing and regulating, 1015(37).
 Peddlers, licensing and regulating, 1015(37).
 Pensions, 6229 to 6243.
 See, also, Pensions.
 Employees in cities of 290,000 or over, 6243d.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Pensions—Cont'd
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operations in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
 Validating elections in cities of over 10,000, 6243c.
 Perpetual succession, 962.
 Pesthouses, 1072.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1107.
 Physician, member of plumbing board, Office abolished, 4424.
Piers,
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Pistols, prohibition, 1015(22).
 Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, 974a.
Pledge of,
 Revenue for payment of airport warrants, 1269j, § 1.
 Utility income for payment of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
Plumbers, 1076, 1077.
 See, also, Plumbers and Plumbing.
 Terms of office, of examining and supervising board of plumbers,
 Plumbing inspector, 1077.
Police,
 Appointment, bond, term, etc., 998, 1015(18).
 Arrests by, cruelty to animals, 189.
 Officer in penal code provisions, as to arrest, (PC) 346.
 Bail bond, authority to take, (CCP) 287.
 Carrying arms, (PC) 484.
 Chief of, city marshal to be, 999.
 Powers of, exercised by health officer, 1075.
 Reduced railroad rate, (PC) 1658.
 Commerce, interference with movement of, (PC) 1098.
 Compensation, fees, regulation, etc., 998, 1015(18), (PC) 1583-1.
 Cities of over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
 Deduction for pension fund, 6231.
 Confession procured by violence, (PC) 1157.
 County home rule charters not to affect general police law, 1581a.
 County traffic officers, co-operation with, 6699.
 Days of service, (PC) 1583—1.
 Days on duty in week in cities of over 25,000, (PC) 1583.
 Designation of days on which policemen are required to be on duty, (PC) 1583.
 Director of department of public safety may call upon police for assistance, 4413(20).
 Duties, 1015(18).
 Exception as to sale of machine guns to, (PC) 489b.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 27).
 Hours of labor, 5167.
 In cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583.
 In cities of over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
Militia exemption, 5767.
Motor vehicles,
 Authority to enforce law against obstructing traffic, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Records of persons renting vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
Registration fees, exemption,
 Reports of accidents, 6687b, § 40.
 Speed laws, (PC) 791, 792.
 Overtime, (PC) 1583—1.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Pensions, 6229 to 6243.
 See, also, Pensions.
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f.
 Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**
Police—Cont'd
 Pensions—Cont'd
 Of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
 Over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b.
 Powers and authority, 998.
 Powers of labor in cities of more than 40,000, (PC) 1583—1.
 Process, corporation courts, (CCP) 870.
 Railroad rates, reduction, (PC) 1658.
 Refusal on being called on to aid or assist, (PC) 348.
 Rewards, pension fund, 6231.
 Special police, 995.
 Summoning citizens to act as, 995.
 Stations, condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).
 Vacation, (PC) 1583—1.
 Vacation in cities of more than 30,000, (PC) 1583.
 Vagrancy, duties as to, (PC) 609.
 Police power and regulations, governor's authority on interference with common carriers in movement of commerce, 908.
 Police power in property acquired by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Poll tax, 1030.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water prohibited, (PC) 698b.
 Porters, licensing, regulating and protecting, 1015(36).
 Pounds, establishment, 1015(16).
 Power plants, prescribing rates, 1119.
 Powers, enumeration, 962, 1176.
 Home rule cities, enumeration, effect, 1176.
 Former powers preserved, 1177.
 Prison farms, condemnation of property for, 1109b.
 Privies, cleansing, etc., 1015(8, 10).
 Profanity, punishment, 1015(20).
 Professions, license taxes, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
Property,
 Acquiring and conveying, 962, 968, 969, 1175(2, 3).
 Acquisition, etc., 969b.
 Effect of acceptance of title relating to, 963.
 Exemption from sale, etc., 1175(4), 3837.
 General powers as to, 962.
 Management and control of by council, 1015(40).
 Title to, on attachment of uninhabited territory, 970.
 Publication of notices, 28a.
 Public amusement, regulation, 178, 1175(22).
 Public buildings, bonds, 823 to 825.
 Construction, duties of State Board of Control, 684.
 Payment for aid by State Board of Control, 687.
 Powers over, 1016.
 Taxation, 1026 to 1028.
 Public grounds, control and power over, 1016, 1175(16).
 Improvement, 1015(32).
 Obstructions or encroachments on, 1015(23), 1175(18).
 Abatement or removal, 1016.
 Parks, 6080, 6081.
 Shade trees, 1015(32).
Public improvements, 1179, 1180.
 Acquisition, construction, etc., 969.
 Cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Airports, financing, 1269j.
 Bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g, § 1.
 Bonds, 823 to 825.
 Consolidated cities, 1193.
 Self-liquidation, 1180b.
 Taxation for, 1026 to 1028.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**
Public improvements—Cont'd
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Public institutions, light service, free, 1113.
 Water service, free, 1109a, 1113.
 Public lands, power to sell and convey, 1017.
 Public money, failure to report collection, (PC) 392.
 Public squares, 1017 to 1020.
 Public utilities, 1184.
 Acceptance by mayor or member of council of franchises, privileges, etc., (PC) 372.
 Bonds validated, 1118e.
 Charges for use of streets and alleys measured by gross receipts, etc., authorized, restrictions, 7060.
 Encumbered city system, making up annual appropriation of income and revenue, cities and towns of 12,410, 1118c.
 Extensions of service, 1175(30, 31).
 Extension of water and sewer systems outside city limits, 1108.
 Franchises to use streets and alleys, 1175(12), 1181, 1182.
 Home rule charter cities, 1124, 1175(8, 12, 13, 33).
 Lease of, election to determine, 1268.
 Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Penalties, 1119.
 Power to establish and operate, 1123.
 Protection of rights, etc., ordinances, 1120.
 Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.
 Rates fixed by council, authority, amount, etc., 1119.
 Cities with special or home rule charters, 1124.
 City owned plants, 1123.
 Rates fixed by courts, appeal or writ of error, 1129.
 Cities within provisions, 1132.
 Judgment or decree, violation, forfeiture, etc., 1130.
 Jurisdiction, injunction, quo warranto, etc., 1125.
 Matter considered, records, conclusiveness, etc., 1128.
 Petition, process, trial, etc., 1127.
 Resolution of complaint by city council, copy for public utility, 1126.
 Utilities included, 1131.
 Refunding bonds, certain cities operating waterworks, electric light and sewer systems, 802c.
 Reports, failure to make, penalty, 1122.
 False reports, penalty, 1122.
 To mayor, contents, 1121.
 To Secretary of State, 1441 to 1446.
 Sale, bonds or stocks, city without power, 1124.
 Election to determine, 1268.
 School taxes, payment of moneys in lieu of taxes from current revenue, 1118a—1.
 Service rules and regulations, 1119.
 Taxation, and application of revenue to sinking fund and interest on bonded indebtedness, 1106.
 Public utility systems, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Public weighers, appointment, 5681.
 Public Welfare Act not to release responsibility, 695c, §§ 39, 43.
 Public work, plans prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.
 Publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a.
 Purchase of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Pyrotechnics, prohibition, 1015(22).

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Quarantining regulations, 4459, 4460.
 Prescribed by Governor or State Board, expenses, 4458.
 Races, ordinances for segregation, 1015b.
 Railroads, abandonment, change or relocation of line, 6350, 6353.
 Condemnation of right of way for street purposes, 1149, 1150.
 Consent to use of streets or alleys, 6330, 6537.
 Crossings, construction and repairs, 1015(27).
 Obstructing crossings, permission by franchise, (PC) 788.
 Suit for penalty for failure of railroad to repair crossing, 1151.
 Depots, location, 1015(27).
 Rearrangement of tracks, switches, etc., at, consent of city, 6518.
 Franchise, grant of, (PC) 788.
 To obstruct street crossing, (PC) 788.
 Gas railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.
 Rate of speed, 1015(27).
 Repair of streets and alleys by, 1015(27).
 Taxation, county levies, 2352.
 Terminals, condemnation proceedings for, 1109b.
 Tracks, turnouts and switches, direction and control of construction, 1015(27).
 Viaducts, contract with railroad, 6555.
Real property,
 Acquiring and conveying, 962, 968, 969.
 Effect of acceptance of title relating to, 963.
 Management and control of by council, 1015(40).
 Sale, power to sell and convey, 1017.
 Receipts, report of, 2565.
 Receivers, 1024.
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, validating loan from, 1118o—1.
 Recorders courts, 1194 to 1200.
 Also, see Corporation Courts.
 Recorders, failure to give information to, of violations of gaming laws, (PC) 641.
 Failure to prosecute violations of gaming laws, (PC) 640.
 Magistrates, designation as, (CCP) 33.
 Warrant of arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 Records, books, etc., duties of secretary, 1000.
 Photographic reproduction, 5441a.
Recreation projects,
 Bonds validated, 1118e.
 Cities of 230,000 or over,
 Acts as to notice, competitive bids, etc., inapplicable, 1180b, § 2.
 Application of income, 1180b, § 8.
 Contents of contracts bonded for, 1180b, § 4.
 Encumbrance of income, 1180b, § 3.
 Foreclosure proceedings, 1180b, § 7.
 Management and control by governing body, 1180b, § 5.
Recreation, tidelands of Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Self-liquidating improvements authorized, 1180b, § 1.
 Trustee under encumbrance, 1180b, § 6.
 Election to authorize sale, 1015c, § 2.
 Purchase and encumbrance authorized, 1015c, § 1.
 Records and accounts, 1015c, § 4.
 Validation of bonds or warrants, 1015c, § 3.
 Purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.
Refinancing indebtedness for waterworks or sewer system, 802b—2.
Reformatories, condemnation of property for, 1109b.
Refunding bonds, authority of certain cities to issue two classes, 802b—2.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Registration of bonds for paying judgments against general fund, special charter or home rule city or town, 802b—5, § 4.
 Registration of subdivisions authorized, 6626.
 Relief investigators in certain counties, 5221b—23.
 Rendering plants, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Rent for use of municipal airport, 1269j, § 1.
 Rental charges, public utilities' use of streets and alleys, measured by gross receipts, etc., 7060.
 Reports to municipality of accidents by drivers of vehicles, 6701d, § 49.
 Reservoirs, condemnation, proceedings, 1109b, 1107.
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3.
 Retirement and disability pensions, Const. Art. III, §§ 51-e, 51-f.
 Retirement of employees. See Pensions.
 Revenue bonds, refunding by certain cities, 802b—2.
Revenues,
 Appropriation by council, 1015(43).
 Participation in revenues of wharf and terminal facilities on redemption of revenue bonds, 802f.
 Riots, suppression, 1015(21).
 Rubbish, removal from streets, etc., 1015(23).
Sale,
 Certain state agencies not to fix resale price of commodity, etc., sold to municipality, 8197e—1, § 2.
 Lands to federal government for airport or other purposes, 1269h, § 1.
 Property and improvements by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
Sanitariums, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
Sanitary department, 1071 to 1081.
 Regulations, 1015(3).
 Work and improvements, 4436.
Sanitation regulations in unincorporated villages, 4477—1, § 7.
School certificates in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes as security for deposits, 2784d, § 9.
Schools,
 Acquiring control, 2763, 2769.
 Admission of pupils, age limit, 2902.
 Annexation of territory for school purposes, 2803, 2803a, 2804.
 Board of Examiners, 2891.
 Bonds, 823 to 825.
 Power to issue, 2787b.
 Buildings, cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).
 Census, 2822.
 Contract with superintendents, principals, and teachers, 2781, 2782.
 County lines, 2743, 2744.
 County unit systems, 2708.
 County superintendent's reports to city superintendent, 2727.
 Depository, proceeds from sale of bonds deposited with, 2787b, § 2.
 Disannexing territory annexed for school purposes, 2803a.
 Election, 2768, 2769.
 Election to determine issuance of bonds, 2787b, § 2.
 Existing bonds to be valid obligations, 2787b, § 6.
 Extended municipal school districts, 2783c.
 Extension of city limits for school purposes, 2803.
 Indebtedness, assumption of, 2805.
 To include district, 2804.
Free, light service, 1113.
 Water service, 1109a(2), 1113.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Schools—Cont'd
 Funds, 1257, 2770.
 Apportionment of, 2665.
 Depositories, 2559.
 Prorated, 2663.
 Group life insurance to employees, 4764a, § 1.
 High schools, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 32).
 Independent school districts. See this title, Independent school districts.
 Joint meeting of county and district trustees, 2681.
 Laws governing, 2771.
 Management on dissolution of city, 1258.
 Property, 2772, 2773.
 Refunding bonds, joint obligations, 2789b.
 Sale of bonds, 2787b, § 2.
 Serial coupon bonds, 2787b, §§ 2-6.
 Taxes, 1027, 1175(32), 2798, 2799 to 2801, 2803.
 Limitation of taxes, 2787b, § 3.
 Municipal ownership of utility, payment of money in lieu of taxes, 1118a—1.
 To pay bonds, 2787b, § 3.
 Teachers, certificates, 2891.
 Trustees, 2772.
 Appointment or election, 2774a.
 Bonds, power to issue, 2787b, §§ 2, 5.
 Cities of 101,000 to 105,000, term of office, 2777d.
 Prescribing studies, 2783.
 Taxes to pay bonds, power to levy, 2787b, § 3.
 Validation of taxes for, 1027i.
 Warrant for payment of proceeds of bonds, 2787b, § 2.
School superintendent, agency for text-books prohibited, 2910.
 Approving teacher's voucher without certificate, (PC) 291.
 Certificate required, 2891.
 Election, term, contracts, etc., 2781.
 Independent school districts. See this title, Independent school districts.
 Refusal to transfer school children, (PC) 296.
 Reports to State Superintendent, 2656, 2661.
 Withholding school superintendent's salary for failure to make report, (PC) 301.
 Texas history, refusal to teach, (PC) 290.
Seal, 962, 968.
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 967.
 Custody of secretary, 1000.
Seawalls.
 Bonds validated, 6839b.
 Construction and maintenance, 6830.
 Diversion of funds, (PC) 90.
 Election as to taxation, returns, canvass of, 6835.
 Eminent domain, 6832.
 Licenses, etc., use of, 6831.
Secretary. See this title, Clerk or secretary.
Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, including boundaries, 8263e.
Serial bonds,
 Home rule city or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 2.
 Special charter city for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 2.
Service on local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.
Sewage disposal plant, refunding bonds of cities of 525,000 or more payable from revenues, 1118p.
Sewers, sewerage and sewer systems, 1175(13, 33).
 Acceptance of lower rates by mayor or members of council, (PC) 372.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Sewers, sewerage and sewer systems—Cont'd
 Acquisition, etc., 969.
 Cities and towns in counties over 350, 969b.
 Ad valorem tax bonds, validation of, 1118n—1, 1118n—2.
 Appropriation of income and revenue, 1111 note.
 Authority of certain cities to issue two classes of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 Authority to construct, 1086.
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900, 1115 note.
 Bond elections in cities in 1938 for sewer systems validated, 1118n, § 2.
 Bonds, 823 to 825.
 Refunding bonds, 802c.
 Revenue bonds, 802c.
 Validation, 1118j—2.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Validated, 1118d.
Bonds or notes,
 Authority of certain cities to issue two classes of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 Incumbrance to secure payment, 1109a, § 6.
 Rate to pay interest and sinking fund, 1109a, § 2.
 Validation of, 1118n—1, 1118n—2.
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for construction of sewer lines or storm sewer line, 1187b.
 City ownership, rates, 1123.
 Cleansing, etc., 1015(8).
Companies,
 Condemnation proceedings, 1434a, § 4, 1439.
 Incorporation, 1302(29), 1434a, § 1.
 Rate, regulation, etc., 1119 to 1124.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Reports to Secretary of State, additional reports, 1443.
 Annual, 1441.
 Contents, 1442.
 Failure to make, penalty, 1446.
 Filing, recording and inspection, 1445.
 Verification, 1444.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15), 1439.
 Connections, 1103.
 Lien for cost of making, 1175(29).
Corporations may be,
 Created for supplying service to public, 1302(93).
 Construction, control, regulation, repair, etc., 1015(25), 1103.
 Disposal plants, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Election authorizing bond issue, 1109a, § 6.
 Establishment and protection, 1016.
 Expenses as lien on income, 1109a, § 2.
 Extension outside city limits, 1108.
 Free service to schools, etc., 1109a, § 2.
 General obligations, bonds and notes not to be, 1109a, § 2.
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 29).
 Indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining power to levy taxes for sewer systems, 1066a.
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111, 1118a.
Bonds,
 Conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Validated, 1118b, 1118d.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Consent of voters, 1112.

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**
 Sewers, sewerage and sewer systems—Cont'd
 Home rule cities—Cont'd
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge—Cont'd
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Election for bond issues, 1112.
 Expenses as lien on income, 1113.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Operating expenses as first lien on income, 1113.
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Vote authorizing sale, 1112.
 Income, payment of interest and principal of refunding bonds, 802b-2.
 Lien against income, 1109a, § 2.
 Life insurance companies authorized to invest in bonds of municipally owned system, 4725.
 Mortgage of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Mortgage securing revenue bonds, 1118n-1, § 2, 1118n-2, § 2.
 Obstructions or encroachments, abatement, 1015(25).
 Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Payment of bonds or notes, 1109a, § 2.
 Pledge of income to pay refunding bonds, 1118n-3, § 2.
 Pollution of waters, as crime, (PC) 698.
 Health regulations, 4444.
 Priority of bonds or notes, 1109a, § 2.
 Rates, uniformity of, 1109a, § 2.
 Refinancing indebtedness, 802b-2.
 Refunding bonds,
 Certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
 Cities of 525,000 or more payable from system revenues, 1118p.
 Revenue bonds, validation of, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.
 Revenues, application of, 1109a, § 2.
 Sale of sewer privileges outside city limits, 1108.
 Sale of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Series of bonds, 1109a, § 2.
 Taxation for, 1026 to 1028.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Shade trees, shrubbery, etc., rules and regulations by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.
 Shipping facilities, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Sidewalks, construction, regulation and repair, 1015(25), 1086, 1175(16).
 City authorized to improve housing authority, 1269I, § 4.
 Cost, 1088, 1090, 1097, 1101.
 Defects or obstructions, 1015(23).
 Abatement, 1015(25).
 Improvement by property owners, 1015(23).
 Use of portion of sidewalks for private purposes, 1085b.
 Sinking funds,
 See, also, this title, Bonds.
 Investment, National Guard Armory Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.
 Validation of taxes for, 1027i.
 Warrants for acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Sinks, cleansing, etc., 1015(10).
 Slaughterhouses, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Soap factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Special charters, international bridges, sale of bonds for paying cost of acquisition authorized, 1187a-1.
 Speed of vehicle in, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Speedways, condemnation of property for, 1109b.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**
 Stables, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 State Highway Commission, contract with commission relating to construction, maintenance and liabilities, 6673-b.
 State Reclamation Engineer, co-operation with, 7967, 7968.
 State Treasurer,
 Fiscal agent, 4379a, 4379b.
 Repayment of funds, 4379.
 Stock laws. See this title, Animals.
 Storms, floods, etc., bonds, 796 to 802.
 Street and interurban railroads. See Street Railroads.
 Street improvements in cities of over 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b.
 Street improvements on highways without limits of city in excess of 285,000, 1105b, § 1a.
 Street intersections, maximum speed of motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Street lighting systems, 1015(29), 1221.
 Assessment of cost against property, certificates, 1237, 1238.
 Errors or mistakes, 1234.
 Hearings, notice of, 1231.
 Rules, etc., as to, 1239.
 Scope and conduct of, 1232.
 Lien of, 1228, 1234, 1238.
 Mode, 1229, 1230, 1238.
 Ordinance for, 1233.
 Payment and suit to enforce, 1234.
 Suit to contest, appeal or writ of error, etc., 1236.
 Limitations and parties, 1235.
 Bids, 1226, 1238.
 Contracts for, letting, 1227, 1238.
 Maintenance and operation, 1240.
 Payment of cost of, out of public funds, 1238.
 Petition for, 1222.
 Plans and specifications, 1223, 1225, 1238.
 Streets and alleys, 1016, 1180.
 Abandonment, closing, opening, or vacating, 1175(18), 6556.
 Acquisition of property by,
 Cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Street as freeway, 1085a.
 Adverse possession, 5517.
 Alienation, 1017.
 Right to, and submission to vote, 1019, 1020.
 Altering, 1016.
 Annexation, cities and towns of 1245 to 1260, 974f.
 Bonds, 823 to 825.
 Improvement districts, home rule cities, 1179.
 Building fines, establishment, 1105a.
 Campus, opening through campus permitted, 6031f-1.
 Carrying street over or under or to connection with freeway, 1085a.
 Cemeteries, thoroughfare through dedicated property prohibited, 912a-11.
 Charges for use by public utilities measured by gross receipts, etc., authorized, restrictions, 7060.
 City authorized to improve, housing authority, 1269I, § 4.
 Cleaning, 1016.
 Closing at or near intersection with freeway, 1085a.
 Commissioners' courts, control by, when, 6703.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1107, 1109b.
 Highway purposes. See this title, Highways.
 Consent of abutting landowners,
 Construction of street as freeway, 1085a.
 Conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
 Consent of authorities to use, 1175(12), 6331.
 Construction of freeway, 1085a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Streets and alleys—Cont'd
 Contract with State Highway Commissioner relating to, 6673—b.
 Control, regulations, and powers over, 1016.
 Gas utilities, 6058.
 Conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
 County boundaries, venue, 1996.
 Dead animals, leaving of carcass as crime, (PC) 696.
 Defects and obstructions, 1015(23), 1175(18).
 Abatement and removal, regulations, 1016, 1175(18).
 Encroachments, 1015(23).
 Abatement and removal, 1016.
 Offense, punishment, (PC) 784.
 Permission to obstruct, (PC) 785.
 Definition,
 Freeway, 1085a.
 "Street", 6701d, § 13.
 Drainage systems, construction along or across, 8161b, § 5.
 Driving motor vehicle while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor, (PC) 802.
 Committing felony during, (PC) 802c.
 Second offense, (PC) 802b.
 Easement of access of abutting landowners over freeway, 1085a.
 Election to determine opening through parks, 6081f—1, § 1.
 Electric companies, 1436.
 Firearms negligently shot in or near, homicide, (PC) 1234.
 Franchises or privileges in, 1181, 1182.
 Freeway, 1085a.
 Gas companies, control of, 6058.
 Pipes, etc. in streets, 1015(29).
 Use of, 1436.
 Glass, etc., depositing on, (PC) 1347.
 Horse racing, 1015(28); (PC) 481.
 Improvement, 1016, 1082, 1086, 1175(16).
 Appropriation of revenues for, 1015(43).
 Assessment of cost, amount assessable, 1088, 1090.
 Appropriation, etc., 1082.
 As taxes, collection, 1084.
 Benefit to and enhanced value of property, 1094.
 Certificates, 1090.
 Collection, interest, costs, attorney's fees, etc., 1090.
 Correction of mistakes in, 1095.
 Cost of suits for collection, 1085.
 Exempt property, 1091.
 Hearing, notice of, etc., 1093, 1094.
 Home rule cities, 1178.
 Lien, 1089 to 1092, 1099.
 Personal liability of owners, 1090, 1092.
 Railroad or street railroad, assessment against, 1089, 1090, 1175(16), 6545, 6546.
 Report of list of property owners, 1083.
 Special assessment or reassessment where prior assessment was erroneous or void, 1097.
 Suits, correcting or setting aside, 1096.
 Cities of over 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b.
 City defined, 1086.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).
 Contracts for, power to order, etc., 1087.
 Correction of mistakes in, 1095.
 County or city officer interested in contract for repair, (PC) 373.
 Estimate of cost, 1083.
 Highway defined, 1086.
 Materials and methods selected by governing body, 1087.
 Payment of cost, by whom paid, 1082, 1088.
 Out of available funds, 1087.
 Suits for collection, 1085.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Streets and alleys—Cont'd
 Improvement—Cont'd
 Power to make, 1082, 1086, 1087.
 Provisions, relating to cumulative, 1105.
 Submission of adoption of chapter relating to voters, 1104.
 Intersections, closing street at or near intersection with freeway, 1085a.
 Law of road, (PC) 801.
 Also see Motor Vehicles.
 Laying out street as freeway, 1085a.
 Masked individuals parading, (PC) 454f.
 Militia, right of way, 5886.
 Parks, establishment of streets through parks prohibited, 6081f—1.
 Pipe lines in, along or across, 1497.
 Injuries, 6021.
 Protection to persons using street from building construction, 5182.
 Public place as to disturbance of peace by profane language, (PC) 475.
 Quarantined persons prohibited from being on, 4477(10).
 Railroads, closing streets and alleys for, 1018, 1019.
 Cities which may close, 1020.
 Consent to use of street or alley, 6330.
 Construction across, 6320.
 Crossings, duty to provide, 6326.
 Repair by railroads, 1015(27).
 Sale, powers, 1017.
 Seawalls, use of streets, etc., in construction and maintenance, 6831.
 Shade trees, 1015(32).
 Shooting in, (PC) 480.
 Street as freeway, 1085a.
 Stopping vehicle before emerging from alley, 6701d, § 92.
 Taxation for, 1026 to 1028.
 Rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1416.
 Two years' limitations on claims for closing or abandoning, 5526a.
 Uniform traffic act, powers of local authorities as affected by, 6701d, § 27.
 Use of portion for private purposes, 1085b.
 Vehicles using, licensing and controlling, 1175(20).
 Water mains, pipes, etc., in, 1433.
 Subdivisions or additions to cities, platting and recording, 974a.
 Suits by or against, 962, 968, 1174, 1175(3); (RCP) Rule 33.
 Citation, service, 2028.
 Claims against cities, etc., on abolition of corporate existence, 1253.
 Pending suits not affected by acceptance of title relating to, 963.
 Security for costs, exemption, 1174, 2072.
 Swimming pools,
 Bonds,
 Conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Validated, 1114d, §§ 1, 2.
 Cities of 230,000, 1118b.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Election for bond issues, 1112.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111.
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.
 Time warrants, etc., validation, 6081h.
 Tallow factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Tanneries, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Taxation,
 See, also, Taxes and Taxation.
 Allocation to, 8197f note.
 Assessment and collection, county assessor and collector, 1042(b), §§ 2, 3, 4.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent ad valorem and poll taxes, 7336i.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, consent to acquisition of other lines, 1423.
 Consolidation, consent, 1424.
 Lease, etc., of lines, consent, 1423.
 Rates, judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Regulation of poles, etc., 1422.
 Transfer of messages, regulation, 1430 to 1432.
 Telephone companies, occupation taxes not to be imposed on by cities, 7070.
 Telephones, prescribing rates, 1119.
 Ten-pin alleys, license taxes, 1031.
 Texas municipal retirement system. See Pensions.
 Texas planning board, power to interfere, 8197e.
 Theaters and shows, licensing and regulating, 1015 (37, 38).
 Toll bridges, power to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., 1015g.
 Tolls for use of airport, 1269j, § 1.
 Towns and villages, addition of adjoining territory procedure and effect, 1135.
 Board of aldermen, by-laws, ordinances, quorum, powers, etc., 1145.
 Election, certificates of election, 1142.
 Order for, returns, etc., 1144.
 Term, etc., 1141.
 General powers enumerated, 1146.
 Qualifications, 1141.
 Vacancies in office of, filling, 1146.
 Boundaries, 1134.
 Adjoining territory added, 1135.
 Bridges, construction by commissioners' courts, 1146.
 By-laws, enactment, 1145.
 Fines for violations, amount, 1146.
 Jury trial, 1146.
 Publication, 1152.
 Certain towns and villages authorized to become cities, 961b—1.
 Charter amendment, procedure, 1153.
 Time of taking effect, 1153.
 Commission form of government, 1154 to 1164.
 County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
 Depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Election of officers, 1141 to 1144.
 Fire companies, exemption from jury service, 2135, 2136.
 General powers enumerated, 1140.
 Incorporation, application for, contents, 1134.
 Election, ballots, 1138.
 New election, when held, 1134.
 Notice of, order for, etc., 1136.
 Qualification of electors, 1137.
 Record, returns, etc., 1139.
 Population required, 1133.
 Independent school districts, 2757 to 2767, 2788 to 2792.
 Markets, establishment, 1146.
 Marshal, assessment and collection of taxes, 1147, 1148.
 Bond, 1146.
 Failure to give, appointment of new marshal, 1146.
 Certificate of election, 1142.
 Election, 1141.
 Fees and compensation, 1147.
 General duties and powers, 1147.
 Notice to railroads to repair street crossings, 1151.
 Qualifications, 1141.
 Term of office, 1143.
 Vacancy in office, filling, 1146.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Towns and villages—Cont'd
 Mayor, affidavit of vote of adjoining territory to be added filed with, 1135.
 Approval of bonds, 1146.
 Commission to, 1142.
 Condemnation of railroad roadbed or right of way for streets, 1149.
 Election, 1141.
 Order for election, and certificate of election, 1144.
 Fines imposed by, 1146.
 President of board of aldermen, 1145.
 Qualifications, 1141.
 Term of office, 1143.
 Vacancy in office, filling, 1146.
 Name, 1134.
 Nuisances, prevention and removal, 1146.
 Occupation taxes, amounts, 1146.
 Officers and agents, additional, appointment, duties, compensation, etc., 1146.
 Bonds, 1146.
 Failure to give, appointment of new officers, 1146.
 Election, certificates of election, 1144.
 Vacancies, filling, 1146.
 Ordinances, adding adjoining territory, 1135.
 Fines for violations, amount, 1146.
 Jury trial, 1146.
 Power to enact, 1145.
 Publication, 1152.
 Plats, 1134, 1139.
 Powers of cities, power to adopt, 961b—1.
 Property, power to hold and dispose, 1140.
 Public places, control over, 1146.
 Railroads, condemnation of railroad right of way or roadbed for streets, 1149, 1150.
 Crossings, penalty for neglect, suit for, injunction, etc., repair, 1151.
 Streets and alleys, condemnation of railroad right of way for, 1149, 1150.
 Control over, 1146.
 Railroad crossings, repair, penalty for neglect, 1151.
 Work on by inhabitants, 1146.
 Suits by or against, 1140.
 Taxation, assessment, collection, redemption, etc., 1147, 1148.
 Levy and amount, 1146.
 Territory included, 1134.
 Validation of acceptance of law, 961b.
 Trades, license taxes, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
 Treasurer,
 Bond, compensation, duties, etc., 1001.
 Citation served on, 2023.
 City treasurer defined, 2566.
 Depositories, 2559 to 2566.
 Checks on depositories, 2560, 2562, 2565.
 Loss of funds, negligence, misappropriation, etc., 2564.
 Transfer of funds to depository, 2561.
 Designation as treasurer of pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 5.
 Election and term of office, 977.
 Fines and costs imposed on appeal from corporation courts, (CCP) 877.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators' pension fund, cities of 293,000 to 375,000 6243a, § 5.
 Member of pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g, § 5.
 Police officers pension system in cities of 384,000 or more, member of board, 624g—1, § 4.
 Registration of bonds, 802.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd**Treasurer—Cont'd**

Reports, depositories, 2565.
 Failure to make reports, school fund, (PC) 301, 424.
 Sinking fund reports, 833, 840, 841.
 Statement of receipts and payments, 1001.
 To State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2661.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., proceeds of bond issue, 6338.
 Sinking funds, diversion, reports, etc., 839 to 841.
 Taxes paid to, 1044, 7295.
 Treasury warrants, funding of indebtedness, interest, ordinance for, etc., 827.
 Trespasses, punishment, 1015(20).
 Trust funds, home rule cities, 1175(3).
 Trustee for perpetual care cemetery, 969c.
 Tuberculosis, joint program for control by county and city, 4437a, § 6A.
 Uniform fire hose couplings, 1070a.
 Union depots, authority to own and operate, 6547.
 United States,
 Acquisition of lands by cities or counties, separately or jointly, for government, 5248e.
 Conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
 Defense bonds and other obligations, 703b.
 Unwholesome places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).
 Utility bills for offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e—2, § 1.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Vagrancy, confinement of vagrants, 1015(19).
 Duties of officers as to, (PC) 609.
 Validation of,
 Acceptance of Title 28 and proceedings thereunder, 961b.
 Ad valorem taxes,
 Cities or towns in counties of 19,070 to 19,200, 1027h.
 Current expenses, schools, etc., 1027i.
 Airport time warrant, cities of over 285,000, 1269j—1.
 Amendment of home rule cities charter for payment of portion of ad valorem tax levied for public free schools separated from jurisdiction, 1182f.
 Annexation of territory to cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 974c—1.
 Annexation proceedings, 1174b.
 Assessed valuation in cities, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.
 Assessment roll, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.
 Bonds, ante.
 Cities and towns of 600 to 2,000, incorporation and proceedings of, 974d—1.
 Contracts to acquire land for United States, 5248e.
 Contracts with federal government for acquisition of lands, 5248e, § 4.
 Donation of hospital site to United States, 835c.
 Election for purchase of lands for parks or playgrounds, 6081e.
 Evidences of obligations on which judgments against general fund obtained, 802b—5, § 6.
 Extension of corporate limits, 1193a.
 Home Rule Cities, ante.
 Incorporation, ante.
 Land grants in cities and towns, 5305a.
 Refunding bonds, 802e.
 Time warrants, 6081h.

Vehicles,

See, also, this title, Motor vehicles.
 Owned or operated by, as subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 24.

Velocipedes, prohibition, 1015(22).

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—57

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Vital statistics, 1015(13), 4477(34a to 55a).
 Accounts, approval, 4477(37).
 Registrar, substitute, 4477(38).
 Vouchers to secure funds, 827a.
 Wages,
 Contractor's bond to secure, 5160.
 Prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors on public works, 5159a.
 Wards, division, change of boundaries, 992.
 Election precincts, 2934.
 Warehouses, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Warrants, 1000, 2565.
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Airports,
 Validation of warrants issued by cities of over 285,000, 1269j—1.
 Warrants issued to finance, 1269j, § 1, to 1269j, §§ 4, 9.
 Authority of certain cities to issue two classes of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 Cities of 35,000 to 45,000, etc., notes to fund or refund warrants against general fund, 802b—3.
 City depositories, (PC) 427.
 Current expenses, warrants for, interest, discount, cities of 161,000 or more, 1264.
 Duties of secretary, 1000.
 Funding of indebtedness, interest, ordinance for, etc., 827.
 Funding warrants of home rule cities, 802b—1.
 Interest,
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Airport warrants, 1269j, § 2.
 Funding bonds of home rule cities, 820b—1, § 2.
 Issuance, 827a.
 Issued under bond and warrant law validated, 2368b.
 Marshal to execute, 999.
 Payment, 827a, 2562.
 Renewal and extension, 827a.
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Time warrants, validation, 6081h.
 Validating funding warrants of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2368c.
 Validating time warrants of cities of over 285,000, 1269j—1.
 Waterworks bond issue insufficient, issuance of warrants authorized, 1109a—2.
 Watchmen, appointment, duties and compensation, 1015(18).
 Water and light plants, occupation taxes not to be imposed on by cities, 7060.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—138.
 Aid, 7880—135.
 Charges, 7880—106.
 Contracts, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 Donations to, 7880—141.
 Election for abolition, 7880—147c6, 7880—154.
 Election relating to contracts with cities and towns, 1109d, §§ 3—5.
 Inclusion of, 7880—4, 7880—115.
 Lien on water system revenues for water supplied, 1109d, § 2.
 Water control and preservation districts, exclusion of land from districts within or adjoining territorial limits, 7880a, § 1.
 Collection of taxes for payment of pro-rata share of indebtedness, 7880a, § 3.
 Petition for exclusion, 7880a, § 2.
 Water facilities, city authorized to furnish to housing authority, 1269j, § 4.
 Water improvement districts,
 Charges, 7777.
 Contracts, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Water improvement districts—Cont'd
 Election relating to contracts with cities, 1109d, §§ 3-5.
 Electrical energy, sale by, 7793 to 7794c.
 Establishment to include, 7775, 7775a.
 Inclusion of, 7622 to 7625e.
 Land within city or town discontinued as part of, 7775b.
 Lien on water system revenues for water supplied, 1109d, § 2.
 To furnish supply on acquisition of system, 7750.
 Waters and water supply, 1015(30), 1175(15, 19).
 See, also, Waters and Water Courses.
 Acquisition of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Additional right of way, 7583.
 Ad valorem tax bonds, validation of, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.
 Bond elections in cities in 1938 for water system validated, 1118n, § 2.
 Bonds or notes,
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds, 1187b.
 Deposit of money to redeem bonds and issuance of new bonds, 1118n-4.
 Election for issuance of new revenue bonds on deposit with state treasurer to pay outstanding bonds, 1118n-4.
 Incumbrance to secure payment, 1109a, § 6.
 Payment by bank or trust company with funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n-4.
 Rate to pay interest and sinking fund, 1109a, § 2.
 Refunding bonds, 802c.
 Surrender of certain outstanding waterworks revenue bonds to state treasurer, 1118n-4.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Validation of, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.
 Condemnation proceedings,
 Improving, enlarging, etc., 1109b.
 Water wells, pump stations, or reservoirs, 1107.
 Contracts, possessory rights to waters under, 7555.
 Contracts with Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 Deposit for installing service, (PC) 1054.
 Election,
 Authorizing issuance of bonds, 1109a, § 6.
 Relating to contracts with Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, §§ 3-5.
 Sale of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Expenses as lien on income, 1109a, § 2.
 Extension of system outside city limits, 1108.
 Failure to agree upon price of water, 7556.
 Failure to test as crime, (PC) 699.
 Free service to schools, etc., 1109a, § 2.
 Fresh water supply districts, inclusion of, 7881.
 General obligations, bonds and notes not to be, 1109a, § 2.
 Home rule cities,
 Easements for pipes in highways or public roads, 1175d.
 Indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining power to levy taxes for water systems, 1066a.
 Incumbrance of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Investment of insurance company's funds in obligations of municipal water system, 4706.
 Joint projects with, 7930.
 Judgment against awarding part of cities water system, 1110a.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Waters and water supply—Cont'd
 Lien against income, 1109a, § 2.
 Lien on revenues, 1109d, § 2.
 Lien on water system revenues for payment for water, 1109d, § 2.
 Meters,
 Discontinuance, etc., (PC) 1055.
 Diverting from, (PC) 1056.
 Misreading, punishment, (PC) 1057.
 Mortgage of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Mortgage securing revenue bonds, 1118n-1, § 2, 1118n-2, § 2.
 Municipal ownership, 1109a, § 2.
 Payment for water supplied by Water Improvement District or Water Control and Improvement District, 1109d, § 2.
 Payment of bonds or notes, 1109a, § 2.
 Pledge of revenues to pay new bonds issued on deposit with state treasurer to pay old bonds, 1118n-4.
 Poisoning, of, punishment, (PC) 1197.
 Pollution, 1175(19).
 Rates, uniformity of, 1109a, § 2.
 Revenue bonds, validation of, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.
 Revenues, application of, 1109a, § 2.
 River beds, title, 7467a.
 Rules and regulations, 7570.
 Sale of system, 1109a, § 6.
 Sale of water, 1108.
 Series of bonds, 1109a, § 2.
 Tax rate for erection, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Water system, encumbrance, 1109a.
 Waterworks, 1015(43).
 Acquisition, construction, etc., 969, 1108, 1109.
 Appropriation,
 Income and revenue, 1111 note.
 Revenues for, 1015(43).
 Waters for, 7470.
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900, 1115 note.
 Bonds, 823 to 825.
 Authority of certain cities to issue two classes of refunding bonds, 802b-2.
 Net revenue from, application to payment of interest and sinking fund, 1106, 1175(11).
 Certain cities, 1109, 1175(11, 30).
 City and cities defined, 1109.
 City ownership, rates, 1123.
 Companies, 1433, 1434, 1526, 7552.
 Extension of service, corporations, 1175(30).
 Rate, judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Regulation by city, etc., 1119 to 1123.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1107, 1109, 1109b, 1110, 7583.
 Establishment, 1015(30).
 Home rule cities,
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1109a, 1111 to 1118, 1118a.
 Bond or note issues secured by mortgage on plant or income therefrom, authority of city, 1109a(1).
 Evidence of money borrowed, 1114.
 Examination and approval by Attorney General, 1109(6).
 Registration with Comptroller, 1109(6).
 Bonds, conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
 Bonds and proceedings validated, 1118b.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
 Consent of voters, 1109a(6), 1112.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Waterworks—Cont'd
 Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge—Cont'd
 Default in payment, notice to council, 1109a(5), 1113.
 Trustee to make sale, powers and duties, 1109a(5), 1117.
 Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
 Extent of incumbrances and property covered, 1109a(6).
 Foreclosure, franchise to purchaser, 1109a(1, 6).
 Free service to public schools or other city institutions, 1109a(2), 1113.
 Income, records and reports, 1113.
 Management and control of incumbered systems, 1109a(4), 1115, 1116.
 Nature of obligations, 1111.
 Operation and maintenance, expenses first lien on mortgaged income, 1109a(2), 1113.
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
 Service rates, amount, etc., 1109a(2), 1113.
 Validating provision, 1109(7).
 Income, payment of interest and principal of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 Life insurance companies authorized to invest in bonds of municipally-owned system, 4725.
 Loans from federal agency, validation of, 1118o—1.
 Mains, control, inspection, regulation, etc., 1108.
 Mortgage by cities of 525,000 or more, 1118p, § 1.
 Occupation taxes not to be imposed on by cities, 7060.
 Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Pledge of income to pay refunding bonds, 1118n—3, § 2.
 Powers as to, 1108.
 Rates or charges, private corporations, 1119 to 1123, 1125 to 1132.
 Refinancing indebtedness, 802b—2.
 Refunding bonds,
 Certain cities operating utilities, 802c.
 Cities of 525,000 or more payable from system revenues, 1118p.
 Revenue bonds and bond elections, validation, cities of 989 to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.
 Riparian rights, 1109.
 Sale or lease, submission to vote, 1015(30).
 Storage of waters for, 7468.
 Taxation for, 1026, 1028.
 To meet deficiency in sinking fund and interest allowance for bonded indebtedness for, 1106.
 Warrants authorized to meet deficiency in bond issue, 1109a—2.
 Water sheds, condemnation of property for, 1109, 1109b.
 Water works systems, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.
 Weapons, prohibition, 1015(22).
 Weeds, removal from streets, etc., 1015(23).
 Weighers, appointment, duties and fees, 1015(5).
 Weights and measures, charges against city sealer, 5721.
 Standards, certified, expenses, 5718, 5719.
 Copies furnished to, 5715.
 Correction, 5716.
 Wells, condemnation of property for, 1107, 1109b.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—Cont'd

Wharves, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Work houses, establishment, persons confined, etc., 1015(19).
 Zoning, grant of power for, 1011a to 1011j.
 Neighborhood zoning areas in certain cities, 1011k.
 Zoning ordinances, validation, 1011d note.
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Aid to officers, (CCP) 76, 77, 92, 95, 320.
 Summons to assist, (CCP) 38.
 Aliens, 166 to 177.
 Chiropractor, applicant for examination, 4512a—10.
 Control of international trading corporations by, 1527.
 Definition,
 Game laws, (PC) 920.
 Liquor Control Act, (PC) 666—43B.
 Dentistry, applicants for license, 4545.
 Deprivation of life, liberty, property, privileges or immunities, due course of law, (CCP) 2.
 Fannin State Park Commissioners, 6077m.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m, § 3.
 Juror must be, 2133.
 Military duty, 5766.
 Nongame fish permits to take issued only to citizens, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Pharmacists, applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.
 Relief to bona fide citizens, 842d, § 30, 842e, § 13.
 Road employment, preference, 6674p.
 State Auditor, 4413a—10.
 Transportation out of state for offending, (CCP) 15.
 Voters must be, 2955.

CITRUS

See, also, Citrus Fruit Dealers.
 Agricultural Protective Act, application to, 1287—1, § 8.
 Aiding and assisting stealing, (PC) 1426b.
 Appeal to change regulations, 118a, § 4.
 Association for purpose of cultivating groves and processing and marketing fruit, 5740, 5742.
 Associations to encourage cultivation, etc., 5737.
 Audits of books of inspectors, 118a, § 12.
 Canker, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.
 Carriers, certificate of inspection, 118a, § 17.
 Certificate of inspection, 118a, § 10, (PC) 719c—1, § 9.
 Issuance of false certificate, (PC) 719c—1, § 13.
 Certificate of weight, delivery of, 118a, § 19.
 Citrus zone designated, (PC) 1700a—2.
 Classification, purpose of act, 118a, § 1.
 Coloring matter,
 Action on manufacturer's bond, (PC) 719c—1, § 4.
 Analysis, (PC) 719c—1, §§ 2, 3.
 Assessment of fruit treated with, (PC) 719c—1, § 10.
 Bond of manufacturer, (PC) 719c—1, § 4.
 Certificate of inspection,
 Dealing without certificate as offense, (PC) 719c—1, § 13.
 Place where fruit is colored, (PC) 719c—1, § 9.
 Certified dyes or coloring, use permitted, (PC) 719c—1, § 2.
 Chief of maturity division to enforce law and regulations, (PC) 719c—1, § 8.
 Commissioner of Agriculture to enforce rules and regulations, (PC) 719c—1, § 8.
 Construction of law, (PC) 719c—1, § 15.
 Defined, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
 Destruction of fruit failing to comply with requirements, (PC) 719c—1, § 12.
 Dyes or coloring permitted by manufacturer, (PC) 719c—1, § 2.

CITRUS—Cont'd**Coloring matter—Cont'd**

- Enforcement of laws and rules and regulations, (PC) 719c—1, § 8.
- Expenses of administering Act, (PC) 719c—1, § 10.
- Fees, (PC) 719c—1, § 10.
- Formula furnished to Commissioner of Agriculture, (PC) 719c—1, § 3.
- Inspection of fruit and places where fruit is colored, (PC) 719c—1, § 9.
- License to manufacturer, (PC) 719c—1, §§ 3, 4.
- Marking or branding colored fruit, (PC) 719c—1, § 11.
- Notice of intention to use, (PC) 719c—1, § 9.
- Nuisance, fruit failing to comply with requirements, (PC) 719c—1, § 12.
- Punishment for violating law, (PC) 719c—1, § 14.
- Rules and regulations of commissioner, (PC) 719c—1, § 7.
- Samples for analysis, (PC) 719c—1, § 3.
- Special citrus fruit inspection fund, payment of assessment into (PC) 719c—1, § 10.
- Temporary permit allowing use of dye or color, (PC) 719c—1, § 2.
- Treating fruit failing to comply with tests, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.
- Treating fruit with unapproved coloring as offense, (PC) 719c—1, § 5.
- Commissioner and inspectors prohibited from engaging in trade, 118a, § 6.
- Commissioner of agriculture,
 - Cooperative agreements with United States Department of Agriculture, 118a, § 3.
 - Employees, enforcement of act, 118b, § 1.
 - Engaging in freight prohibited, 118a, § 6.
 - Notice of time of shipment, 118a, § 8.
 - Registration of grade, 118a, § 16.
 - Rules and regulations,
 - Grading packing and marketing, 118a, § 4.
 - Marking of containers, 118a, § 5.
- Commodities designated, 118a, § 18.
- Compensation of weigher, 118a, § 19.
- Containers,
 - Marking,
 - Containers containing colored fruit, (PC) 719c—1, § 11.
 - Rules and regulations, 118a, § 5.
 - Re-use, 118a, § 11.
- Contributions for inspection, 118a, § 12.
- County auditor,
 - Access to books of inspectors, 118a, § 12.
 - Audit of books, 118a, § 12.
- Dealers without license, penalty, (PC) 1700a—3.
- Deceptive pack, 118a, § 14.
- Definitions, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
- Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
- Disposition of funds, 118a, § 13.
- Expense of weighing, 118a, § 19.
- Federal agencies, agreements by commissioner of agriculture, 118a, § 12.
- Fees of shipper or vendor, (PC) 719a.
- Grading,
 - Mandatory, 118a, § 7.
 - Sale without grading by grower permitted, 118a, § 15.
- Grape fruit, diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
- Inspection, (PC) 719a, 719c—1, § 9.
 - Certificate, 118a, § 10.
 - Carriers, 118a, § 17.
 - Commissioner of agriculture, 118a, § 2.
 - Contributions from dealers and shippers, 118a, § 12.
 - Cooperation with United States Department of Agriculture, 118a, § 3.
 - Direction of commissioner of agriculture, 118a, § 2.
 - Duties of commissioner, 118a.

CITRUS—Cont'd**Inspection—Cont'd**

- Fees, 118a, § 12.
- Issuance of false certificate, (PC) 719c—1, § 13.
- Purpose of inspection act, 118a, § 1.
- Under direction of commissioner of agriculture, 118a, § 2.
- Labelling as to origin, 118b, § 24.
- Manufacturer,
 - Coloring matter,
 - Dyes or color permitted, (PC) 719c—1, § 2.
 - License, (PC) 719c—1, §§ 3, 4.
 - Defined, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
- Marketing Act,
 - Additional terms and conditions of marketing agreements, 5764a, § 8.
 - Agricultural Department officers and employees use in carrying out act, 5764a, § 18.
 - Amendment of marketing agreement or license upon notice and hearing, 5764a, § 12.
 - Anti-trust laws unaffected, 5764a, § 19.
 - Application to certain counties, 5764a, § 21.
 - Assent in writing of handlers and producers to marketing agreement or issuance of license, 5764a, § 9.
 - Assessment or fee pursuant to marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 15.
 - Commissioner of Agriculture to execute marketing agreements and issue licenses in intra-state transactions, 5764a, § 3.
 - Commissioner of Agriculture to take testimony and issue subpoenas, 5764a, § 16.
 - Conditions and terms of agreement or licenses, 5764a, § 7.
 - Cooperation with other states and federal government, 5764a, § 20.
 - Criminal penalty for engaging in transactions after suspension of license, 5764a, § 14.
 - Definitions, 5764a, § 2.
 - Filing fee and deposit by applicant for marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 17.
 - Findings by commissioner of agriculture, matters considered in making, 5764a, § 6.
 - Findings of fact prerequisite to marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 5.
 - Injunction against persons violating marketing agreement, license or regulation of commissioner, 5764a, § 14.
 - License issuance to all members of the same class of handlers, distributors, etc., 5764a, § 10.
 - Name of act, 5764a, § 22.
 - Notice of hearing on proposed marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 4.
 - Partial invalidity, 5764a, § 23.
 - Purpose of act, 5764a, § 1.
 - Records and books of persons subject to agreement or license, 5764a, § 16.
 - Reports by Commissioner of Agriculture as to money received to Comptroller, 5764a, § 18.
 - Revocation of license for violations, 5764a, § 14.
 - Rules and regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture for carrying out provisions of act, 5764a, § 13.
 - State Treasurer as custodian of money received, 5764a, § 18.
 - Termination or suspension of license by Commissioner of Agriculture, 5764a, § 11.
- Marketing fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.
- Maturity tests, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.
- Notice of time of shipment, 118a, § 8.
- Plant Diseases. See Plant Diseases.
- Plant diseases and pests, 135a—3.
- Prima facie evidence of intent to steal, (PC) 1426b.

CITRUS—Cont'd

- Public weighers, 118a, § 19.
- Purpose of inspection act, 118a, § 1.
- Quarantine against shipment into state from infected areas, 135a—3.
- Registered brand or trade mark, 118a, § 16.
- Registration and use of brands or trade-marks, 118a, § 16.
- Regulations and grades, 118a, §§ 3, 5.
- Responsibility of carrier, 118a, § 17.
- Re-use of containers, 118a, § 11.
- Rules and regulations, inspection and classification, 118a, § 3.
- Sale without grading by grower permitted, 118a, § 15.
- Shipment into state, necessity of complying with regulations, 118a, § 18.
- Soluble solids of orange juice, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.
- Special citrus fruit inspection fund, payment of assessments for coloring into, (PC) 719c—1, § 10.
- Standards, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.
- Stealing, penalty, (PC) 1426b.
- Sub containers, re-use, 118a, § 11.
- Test of oranges, (PC) 719c—1, § 6.
- Unlawful marketing, (PC) 719a.
 - Shipments, 118a, § 9.
- Valley citrus horticultural and agricultural experiment station, 141.

CITRUS FRUIT DEALERS

- Bond, 118b, § 4.
 - Exempt persons, 118b, § 25.
 - Exemption of cooperative associations, 118b, § 4.
- Cash buyer, bond and license, 118b, § 25.
- Cash citrus dealer, license, 118b, § 25.
- Commissioner of Agriculture,
 - Enforcement of act, 118b, § 14.
 - Investigations, 118b, § 6.
- Complaint of violations of act by licensee or his agent,
 - Filed with commissioner, 118b, § 6.
 - Hearing and decision, 118b, § 6.
- Contracts,
 - Necessity of writing, 118b, § 10.
 - Statement of maximum amount chargeable, 118b, § 16.
- Definitions, 118b, § 1.
- Engaging in business after cancellation of license, 118b, § 6.
- Identification cards, 118b, § 12.
- Itemized statement of expenses, 118b, § 15.
- License fees, 118b, § 4.
 - Custody and use, 118b, § 19.
- Licenses,
 - Appeal from cancellation, 118b, § 8.
 - Appeal from refusal, time, 118b, § 4.
 - Application, 118b, § 3.
 - Assignability, 118b, § 12.
 - Cancellation and revocation, 118b, § 6.
 - Cash dealers, 118b, § 25.
 - Citrus Fruit Marketing Act, 5764a, § 10.
 - Dealers handling own crop, 118b, § 23.
 - Dealing in own products exclusively, 118b, § 25.
 - Duration, 118b, §§ 6, 12.
 - Grant or refusal, 118b, § 4.
 - Hearing on application, 118b, § 4.
 - Necessity, 118b, § 2.
 - Persons disqualified from receiving, 118b, § 4.
 - Termination and renewal, 118b, § 12.
- Limited to Texas citrus zone, 118b, § 27.
- Misdemeanor, violation of law, 118b, § 25.
- Partial invalidity, 118b, § 28.
- Payment of purchase price on demand, 118b, § 9.
- Penalties for violation of act as respects licenses, transporting agent's cards, etc., PC 1700a—3.

CITRUS FRUIT DEALERS—Cont'd

- Retailers to whom statute inapplicable, 118b, § 22.
- Settlement,
 - Grades and quality, 118b, § 17.
 - Time for, 118b, § 10.
- Shipments to which statute inapplicable, 118b, § 22.
- Statement of person from whom fruit received, 118b, § 13.
- Unauthorized acts, 118b, § 12.
- Venue of suits, 118b, § 20.
- Weighing fruit, 118b, § 11.

CITY

Defined, 342—102.

CITY ATTORNEYS

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

CITY COMMISSION

Lease of office space for relief agencies, 2372e—1.

CITY CONTROLLER

Police men's relief and retirement board, member of, 6243d—1, § 2.

CITY-COUNTY HEALTH UNITS

- Abolition, 4436a—1, § 6.
- Appointment,
 - Board of Health, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Director, 4436a—1, § 4.
- Appropriations, 4436a—1, § 1.
- Board of Health,
 - Appointment, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Budget, duties and powers respecting, 4436a—1, § 3.
 - Compensation, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Director's appointment approved by, 4436a—1, § 4.
 - Employees' salaries approved by, 4436a—1, § 5.
 - Qualifications, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Removal of member, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Supervision, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Term of office, 4436a—1, § 2.
 - Vacancy in office, 4436a—1, § 2.
- Budget, 4436a—1, § 3.
- Cooperation with other counties, 4436a—1, § 7.
- Creation, 4436a—1, § 1.
- Director, 4436a—1, § 4.
- Discharge or suspension of employees, 4436a—1, § 5.
- Duration of existence, 4436a—1, § 6.
- Employees, 4436a—1, § 5.
- Management and supervision, 4436a—1, § 2.
- Removal,
 - Director, 4436a—1, § 4.
 - Member of Board of Health, 4436a—1, § 2.
- Rules and regulations of Board of Health, 4436a—1, § 2.
- Salary of employees, 4436a—1, § 5.

CITY-COUNTY HOSPITAL

Validation of election and bond issue, 4493a, § 1.

CITY-COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL BOARD

Creation, members, term of office, powers, etc., 4437a, § 6A.

CITY COURTS

See Corporation Courts.

CITY DEPOSITORIES

See Depositories.

CITY JUDGES

Corporation courts in home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

CITY MANAGERS

Abandonment of plan 1164a-8, 1164a-9.
 Appointment of,
 City officers, 1164a-7.
 Employees to keep records of pension system
 in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Manager, 1164a-4, 1164a-5.
 Ballots in election,
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.
 Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.
 Bond, 1164a-6.
 Call of election,
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.
 Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.
 Same as other city elections, 1164a-10.
 Cities authorized to vote on adoption of plan,
 1164a-1.
 "City" defined, 1164a-2.
 Compensation, 1164a-4.
 Duties,
 Governing body's duties on abandonment of
 plan, 1164a-9.
 Manager's duties, 1164a-5.
 Elections,
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.
 Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.
 Conducting, etc., same as other city elections,
 1164a-10.
 Governing body's duties on abandonment of plan,
 1164a-9.
 Member of pension board in cities of 384,000,
 6243g, § 4.
 Municipal employee permitted to work by man-
 ager after seventy, 6235a-1, § 7.
 Municipal Retirement Board, member of, 6235a-
 1, § 6.
 Petition for election,
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.
 Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.
 Posting call of election for adoption of plan,
 1164a-3.
 Powers, 1164a-5.
 Publication of call of election,
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.
 Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.
 Qualifications, 1164a-6.
 Term of manager, 1164a-5.
 Towns authorized to vote on adoption of plan,
 1164a-1.
 Villages authorized to vote on adoption of plan,
 1164a-1.

CITY MARSHAL

Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancella-
 tion or suspension of permit, (PC) 666-12a.

CITY POLICE

Municipal airports, 46d-2.

CITY TREASURER

Municipal employees' retirement funds, custodi-
 an of, 6235a-1, § 6.
 Municipal Retirement Board, member of, 6235a-
 1, § 6.
 Policemen's relief and retirement fund, treasurer
 of, 6243d-1, § 3.
 Secretary-treasurer of board of firemen's relief
 and retirement trustees, cities of 380,000 or
 more, 6243e-1, § 2.

CIVET CAT

Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC)
 978-2.

CIVIC ENTERPRISES OR ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions by corporations, 1349.

CIVIL ACTIONS

Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.

CIVIL AIRCRAFT

Defined, 46c-1.

CIVIL APPEALS

See *Courts of Civil Appeals*.

CIVIL CLERK

District attorney authorized to employ, 3912e,
 § 19.

CIVIL COURTS OF APPEALS

See *Courts of Civil Appeals*.

CIVIL ENGINEER

See *Drainage; Drainage Districts; Engineers*.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, employment
 of, 2613.

CIVIL PROCESS

See *Process*.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Forfeiture of, (PC) 48.

CIVIL SERVICE

County employees in certain counties, 2372a.
 Department of public safety, officers and em-
 ployees of, 4413(9).
 Director of,
 Civil service in cities to be director of fire-
 men's and policemen's civil service, 1269m,
 § 6.
 Probation and parole, (CCP) 781b, § 23.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service. See
 Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service.
 Parole and probation officers, (CCP) 781b, § 24.
 Renewal of hairdresser's or cosmetologist's li-
 cense after release, (PC) 734b, § 18.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Firemen's and policemen's civil service commis-
 sion. See Firemen's and Policemen's Civil
 Service Commission.

CIVIL WAR

See *Pensions*.

CIVIL WAR INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE WORKER

Liability for injuries or property damage, 6889-
 1, § 10.

CIVILIAN GUARDS

Enforcement of regulations for military zones,
 6889-13.

CIVILIANS

Cigarette tax on purchase from military or nav-
 al posts, etc., 7047c-3.

CLAIM FUND

Group hospital service nonprofit corporation,
 4590a, § 3.
 Solvency, 4590a, § 1a.

CLAIMS

See, also, specific heads.
 Against attached property, 291.
 Against carriers, damages, notice of, 5546.
 Against cities, abolition of corporate existence,
 1246 to 1251, 1253 to 1257.
 Exemption, etc., 1175(6).
 Trading in by officers, (PC) 371.
 Against county, auditor's duties, 1660, 1661.
 Cancellation, 1635.
 Classification, 1626.
 Commissioners' court, duties, 2351.
 Entry on finance ledger, 1631.
 Funds appropriated to payment of, 1628.
 Indorsement, 1627.
 Manner of registering, 1627.
 Numbering, 1625.

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Against county, auditor's duties—Cont'd
 Order of payment, 1625.
 Payment, 1633, 2351.
 Presentment, necessity, 1573.
 Purchase of property to satisfy in counties of less than 15,000, 1644b.
 Receipts, 1632, 1633.
 Received in payment, 1633.
 Register, 1625 to 1627.
 Report, 1631, 1633.
 Settlement of, 2351.
 Trading in by officers, (PC) 371.
 Against estate assigned for creditors, 269, 273.
 Against estates of decedents. See Executors and Administrators.
 Against estates of wards. See Guardian and Ward.
 Against receivers, 2301 to 2307, 2315, 2316.
 Against State, audit, 4344.
 Audited, reported to Legislature, 4344.
 Classification, 4356.
 Form, 4355.
 Index, lists, number, filing, etc., 4357.
 Officer buying, (PC) 368.
 Presentation, time for, 4349.
 Preservation, records, 4357.
 Validation of resolution authorizing suits, 4351½.
 Counties authorized to purchase property sold to satisfy, 1644b.
 Damages from road drainage, 6781.
 Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations. See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.
 Injuries to or death of employé, 8307, § 4.
 Insolvent insurance companies, claims presented to liquidator, 5068c, § 2.
 Navigation districts, 8235a § 4.
 Transfer, registration, 6636.
 Trespass to try title, for improvements, 7393 to 7401.
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b—4.

CLAIRVOYANTS

Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

CLAMS

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

CLASS ACTIONS

District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 42.
 Parties, (RCP) Rule 42.

CLASSES

Exceptional children, school and school districts, establishment of classes, 2922—3.

CLASSIFICATION

Cabbage, 118c—2, §§ 6, 7.
 Claims, against county, 1626.
 Against decedents' estates, 3531.
 Against state, 4356.
 Convicts, 6166j.
 Corporations, 1319.
 Cotton, teaching, 2915 to 2918.
 County funds, 1623, 1629.
 County road bonds, 752s, 752t.
 Freight by Railroad Commission, 6448.
 Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Permits under liquor control act, (PC) 666—15.
 Manufacturing, etc., unlawful without permit of class required, (PC) 666—4.
 Public printing, 610.
 Railroad rates, duties of Railroad Commission, 6448.
 Schools, 2679.
 Into elementary and high schools, 2678a.

CLAY COMPANIES

Aerial tramways, 1496.

CLAY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Corporation organized to store, transport, buy, or sell clay, 1302.
 Discriminations prohibited, 1505.
 Eminent domain, 1497.
 Financial powers, etc., 1498.
 General provisions, 1495 to 1507.
 Incorporation, 1302(36), 1495.
 Powers, 1496, 1506.

CLAY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(97).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Turkeys running at large, election relating to, 6954a.

CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Overtime compensation, 5172a.
 Regulation of hours, etc., 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.

CLEANSERS

Corporation organized for purpose of buying, manufacturing or selling, 1302d, § 1.

CLEARANCE FUND

Appropriations and transfers from, 7083a, § 2.
 Blind assistance fund,
 Allocation and transfer of credit to assistance fund, 7083a.
 Amount transferred to assistance fund insufficient, 7083a.1.
 Appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Carbon black producers, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Cement distributors, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Children's assistance fund,
 Amount transferred to assistance fund insufficient, 7083a.1.
 Appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Cigarette tax, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 1.
 Gas, electric, water, etc., companies, allocation to fund of portion of occupation gross receipts tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Gas produced, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 General Revenue Fund, payments into, 7083a, § 2.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Allocation of funds from sale of.
 Beer tax stamps, (PC) 667—23½.
 Distilled spirits, wine and malt liquor stamps, (PC) 666—46.
 Allocation to fund of portion of tax on, 7083a, § 2.
 Revenues from,
 License fees, (PC) 667—46.
 Permit fees, (PC) 666—46.
 Stamp tax on prescriptions, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Luxury excise tax, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor carriers, etc., allocation to fund of portion of occupation gross receipts tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.

CLEARANCE FUND—Cont'd

Occupation tax,
 Gas produced, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Oil produced, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Sulphur mines and producers, allocation to of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Telephone companies, allocation to fund of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Oil produced, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Oil wells, occupation tax on services in connection with, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Old age assistance fund,
 Allocation and transfer of credit to fund, 7083a.
 Amount transferred to assistance fund insufficient, 7083a.1.
 Payments into, 7083a, § 2.
 Stamp tax,
 Beer, (PC) 667—23½.
 Distilled spirits, wine and malt liquor, (PC) 666—46.
 Intoxicating liquor prescriptions, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 State treasurer,
 Allocation to of portion of,
 Cigarette tax, 7083a, § 1.
 Occupation tax on oil produced and certain other taxes, 7083a, § 2.
 Stock transfer tax, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Sulphur mines and producers, allocation to fund of portion of occupation tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Taxes allocated to, 7083a § 2.
 Teachers' retirement system, appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Telephone companies, allocation to fund of portion of occupation gross receipts tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Transfers to state of available school fund, 7083a.

CLEARANCE LAMPS

Color, 6701d, § 115.

CLEARING HOUSE

County depositories, 2551.
 Incorporation, 1302(54).
 Presentation through clearing house of item for collection, 342—704.
 Presenting item to clearing house for collection, 342—703.

CLERICAL ERRORS

Garnishment, amendment, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Sequestration, amendment, (RCP) Rule 700.

CLERICAL HELP

State Auditor, 4413a—17.
 Removal or discharge, 4413a—19.

CLERKS

See Agriculture; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Elections; Insurance; Public Lands; Secretary of State.

Appointment and removal by county judge, 1934a—7.
 Appointment at election for Constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
 Assignment clerks, 2092.
 Assistant campaign manager, expenditures at primary election, (PC) 264.
 Bribery of clerk of State departments, (PC) 161, 162.
 Election clerks, (PC) 189, 190.
 Primary election, (PC) 191.
 Certificate of appointment of commissioner of housing authority filed with city clerk, 1269k, § 5.

CLERKS—Cont'd

Comptroller of public accounts, employment of clerical assistants for mercantile licenses, (PC) 1111d.
 County collector tampering with list of qualified voters, (PC) 215.
 County judge in counties of,
 Certain counties, 1934a—7.
 7,500 to 17,500, 1934a—10.
 11710 to 11720; 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a—8.
 Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.
 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.
 Department heads or public officers demanding contributions from, (PC) 197.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Expenditure by clerk of candidate at primary election, (PC) 264.
 Grand jury, appointment, (CCP) 379.
 Inducing to pay political assessment, (PC) 195.
 Land Office, accepting extra compensation for work performed in office hours, (PC) 143.
 Accepting unlawful fee, (PC) 142.
 Dealing in public land, (PC) 142.
 Giving information relative to public lands, (PC) 143.
 Liens for services, 5483.
 Assignment, 5487.
 Duration, 5488.
 Foreclosure, 5486.
 Misapplication of public moneys, (PC) 86.
 Process, service on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033—B.
 Operation and effect, 2033c.
 Record of proceedings for removal of commissioner of housing authority filed with city clerk, 1269k, § 7.
 Removal by county judge, 1934a—7.
 State institutions, sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by, (PC) 113.
 Telegraph company, divulging process, (PC) 335.

CLERKS OF COURTS

Acceptance of bribes, (PC) 169.
 Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Possession of securities by guardian, 4225, § 3.
 Affirmance of judgment, mandate to lower court, (CCP) 769.
 Agreed statement of facts filed with, (RCP) Rule 263.
 Amendment of pleading, filing pleas with clerk, (RCP) Rule 63.
 Appearance as attorneys prohibited, 319.
 Appearance docket call, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Attachment,
 Report on disposition of property by officer, (RCP) Rule 607.
 Return on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 604.
 Attachment for witnesses, issuance, (CCP) 471.
 Bonds. *See* Bonds.
 Bribery of, (PC) 168, 170.
 Certificate as evidence of appointment and qualification of executor, etc., 3735.
 Certified copy of pleading furnished to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.
 Certiorari to county courts, generally. *See* Certiorari.
 Citation, issuance,
 Courts of Civil Appeals, issuance on officer's failure to make return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.
 Partition, citation for publication, (RCP) Rule 758.
 Publication against unknown owners or claimants of land, (RCP) Rule 113.

CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Citation, issuance—Cont'd
 Quo warranto, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Service by publication, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Commencement of suit by filing petition in office, (RCP) Rule 22.
 Commission to take answers of parties to interrogatories, issuance, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Commissioners' courts. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Compensation, fees or salaries, 6819b.
 Certified bill of costs, fee for, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Copies of opinions of courts of appeals and Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Jury trial, fee for,
 Deposit with clerk, (RCP) Rule 216.
 Oath of inability to pay filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Reports to Comptroller concerning estates, fees for, (PC) 107a.
 Second judicial district, fee for filing pleadings and motions, 199(2).
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Copy of indictment for defendant, (CCP) 487.
 Judgment affecting water rights to Board of Water Engineers, 7513.
 Copy of order of reference furnished to master, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Corporation courts. See Corporation Courts.
 Costs collected to maintain county law library, 1702b-1, § 1.
 County courts, 1935 to 1948.
 Also, see County Clerks.
 Budget filed with, 1666 note.
 Compensation of temporary officer pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.
 County court of Stephens County to transfer papers to district courts, 1970-321, § 4.
 Executor or administrator to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Franklin County, 1970-331, § 4.
 Gillespie County Court, transfer dockets in civil and criminal cases to District Court, 1970-318.
 Recorded instruments to be used in evidence delivered by, 3726.
 Recording delayed birth or death certificate, 4477, rule 51a.
 Report to Comptroller concerning estates, (PC) 107a.
 Taxation of costs by clerk in action in which answer is filed, 2327b, § 4.
 Transcript of lunacy proceedings certified by, 5559.
 Wichita County, transfer of papers to district court, 1970-166b.
 Court docket, duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, 1808, 1809.
 Also, see Court of Criminal Appeals.
 Salary, 6813b.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1827 to 1835.
 Also, see Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Salary, 6813b.
 Dates of judgment, order or decision, statement of, (RCP) Rule 306-a.
 Default judgment, noting by district clerks, (RCP) Rule 242.
 Depositions, authority to take, 3746.
 Indorsement of depositions received by mail, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 193.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Deposits in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 146.
 Deputies, not allowed to appear as attorneys, 319.

CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Deputy clerk ineligible to membership in Municipal Retirement System, 6235a-1, § 4.
 District Courts. See District Clerks.
 Dockets,
 Appealed cases, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Court, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 File, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Jury, (RCP) Rule 218.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Order of cases on, (RCP) Rule 27.
 Evidence of instruments in possession of, 3730.
 Examining courts, certified copy of proceedings before to clerk, (CCP) 332.
 Proceedings transferred, (CCP) 296.
 Execution docket, duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Executions,
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 627.
 Costs, execution for, (RCP) Rule 149.
 County courts, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, execution on failure to pay costs, issuance, (RCP) Rule 447.
 District court, by, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Mandate of Court of Appeals or Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Executor or administrator to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 False certificate, (PC) 359.
 False entries, (PC) 358.
 Fee books, (CCP) 1000, 1010.
 Fees. Compensation, fees or salaries, ante.
 File docket, duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 25.
 File number of cause indorsed on petition filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Filing suits, duty when, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Forcible entry and detainer,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Issuance of writ of execution or restitution, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Habeas corpus, record of proceedings, (CCP) 163 to 165.
 Writ, signature, (CCP) 114.
 Indorsement,
 Petition filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Process "pauper's oath filed", (RCP) Rule 126.
 Injunction,
 Approval of bond,
 Applicant for temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Dissolution, (RCP) Rule 691.
 Citation to defendant issued by clerk, (RCP) Rule 686.
 Issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Signature of writ, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Interlocutory judgment, noting by district clerks, (RCP) Rule 242.
 Joint clerks of district and county courts in certain counties, 1903.
 Judgments, abstracts, 5447.
 Jury docket, duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 218.
 Jury list,
 Delivered by clerk to sheriff, 2117.
 Duty, (RCP) Rule 234.
 Notice to open, 2117.
 Preparation, (RCP) Rule 224.
 Magistrates, certified copy of proceedings before to clerk of, (CCP) 332.
 Malfeasance in office, (PC) 419.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Motions, docket, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, certifying findings of mental incompetency of licensee, 6687b, § 30.
 Municipal Retirement System, ineligibility to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
 Narcotics, notice of convictions sent to licensing board, (PC) 725b, § 18.

CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Notice,
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Juvenile officers, notice by, 5142.
 Nonresident attorney of setting case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Setting of case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
 Notice of forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Notice to open list of jurors, 2117.
 Numbering of suit, (RCP) Rule 23.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.
 114th judicial district, 199(114).
 Opinion of Courts of Civil Appeals, filing, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Partition, issuance of,
 Citation for publication, (RCP) Rule 758.
 Writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Plea of privilege, certified copies of filed papers sent to clerk of court to which case has been transferred, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Pleading,
 Deposit of copies with clerk, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Filing with clerk, (RCP) Rules 45, 74.
 Process,
 Citation, ante.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Other process on return without service, etc., (RCP) Rule 100.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Publication of notice of issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Quo warranto, issuance of citation, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Record, appointment or selection of special judge, (CCP) 556.
 Cases set for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Evidence, admission of recorded instruments without proof, 3726.
 Traffic law cases, 6701d, § 152.
 Reports to,
 Comptroller concerning estates, (PC) 107a.
 Department of forfeiture of bail or conviction for traffic violation, 6701d, § 152.
 Proof of instruments for, 6602.
 Salary, 6819b.
 Scire facias,
 Heir or representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 152.
 Heirs or representative to appear and prosecute suit, (RCP) Rule 151.
 Husband to proceed as party, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Second judicial district, fee for filing pleadings and motions, 199(2).
 Security for costs required before issuing process, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Sequestration, return of bond of purchaser to, (RCP) Rule 715.
 Signature of petition filed with, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Special district court of Wood County, 199(7).
 Supersedeas,
 Execution on judgment appealed to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Issuance to suspend execution on filing of supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 634.
 Supreme Court, 1718 to 1722.
 Also, see Supreme Court.
 Fixing salary of assistant secretary to board of legal examiners, 305a.
 Salary, 6813b.
 Transcript,
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, duty, (RCP) Rule 389.
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 261.
 Preparation for appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.

CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Transcript—Cont'd
 Transfer of cause on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Transcripts in Courts on Civil Appeals, Supreme Court orders governing, (RCP) Rule 376-a.
 Transcripts on change of venue, (CCP) 570.
 Transmission to clerk of papers on appeal from justice court, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Trespass to try title, duties, 7401.
 Payment of judgment to, 7397.
 Trial of right of property, docketing cause, (RCP) Rule 725.
 Wills, attestation of, 8301.
 Delivery of foreign will, 8303.
 Workmen's compensation, penalty for failure to notify Board of Appeal or to give notice of judgment, (PC) 427c.

CLINICS

Mental hygiene, 3191.

CLOSED SEASON

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

CLOSED SHOP

Prohibited, 5207a.
 Right not restricted, 5154a, § 8.

CLOTH

Standard of measurement, 5730.

CLOTHING

Convicts, 6166w.
 Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
 Gainesville State School for Girls, clothing furnished on discharge from, 5143b.
 Gatesville State School for Boys, clothing furnished on discharge from, 5143b.
 Inmates of Juvenile Training School, 5129.
 Officer or employee of State institution, using, (PC) 110.
 Parolee furnished with, (CCP) 781b, § 17.
 Patients at tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a, § 17.
 Patients of Abilene State Hospital, 3230, 3231.
 Prisoners, 6166w.

CLUBS

Common nuisances, injunctions, 4664.
 Corporate contributions to, 1349.
 Corporation to maintain automobile clubs, 1302(91).
 Incorporation of, bicycle and sporting clubs, 1302(9).
 Fishing, hunting, and boating clubs, 1302(10).
 Officers or employees using money or property in elections, (PC) 214.
 Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

COACHES

Separate for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1659, 1660.

COAL

Mines and mining, regulations, inspection, etc. See *Mines and Minerals*.
 Removal from premises of another, (PC) 1348.
 Reservation on sale of public lands, 5310.

COAST GUARD

Honorably discharged veterans, preference in employment, 4413(31).
 Optometrists,
 Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.
 Registration, 4537.
 Renewal of pharmacist's certificate of registration after service, etc., 4542a, § 14.

COAST GUARD BASE, CAMP, STATION OR YARD
Military zones adjacent to, creation, etc., 6889-2.

COAST LANDS
Deep water corporations, purchase by, 1483.

COASTING
Motor vehicles, prohibited, 6701d, § 99.

COAT OF ARMS
Possession of enemy coat of arms during time of war, (PC) 154.

COCAINE
Encouraging or contributing to delinquency of addicts, (PC) 534.
Food adulteration, 4473.
Label, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.
Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.
Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

COCHRAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(72).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court, 1970-205 to 1970-208, 1970-224 to 1970-227.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

COCK FIGHTS

Punishment, (PC) 613

CODE

Civil and criminal ordinance, power of municipal corporation to codify, 1176a.
Criminal procedure, construction, (CCP) 23, 24.
Objects of, (CCP) 1.
Words and phrases used in, meaning of, (CCP) 48.
Milk producers and distributors, 165-2.
Penal code, construction, (PC) 4, 7.
Effect on previous offenses, (PC) 17.
Enactment, purpose of, (PC) 1.
Persons punishable in general, (PC) 29.
Special provisions to control general, (PC) 5.
Unintelligible law not operative, (PC) 6.
Words, how understood, (PC) 8.

CODE OF ETHICS

Supreme Court to prepare, 320a-1, § 4.

CODEFENDANTS

Death after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 626.
Dismissal of one to use as witness, (CCP) 653.
Fees of district and county attorneys on trial of, (CCP) 1062.
Jury fees, (CCP) 1074, 1076.
Misdemeanor case, precinct of trial in justice court, (CCP) 60a.
Severance of trials, (CCP) 650, 652.
Also, see Trial.
Witnesses, competency after conviction, (CCP) 716.
Testimony for one another, (CCP) 711.

CODEINE

Exemption from Narcotic Drug Act of administration, sale, etc., of medicinal preparations containing, (PC) 725b, § 8.

CODEINE—Cont'd

Records to be kept of narcotic drugs, (PC) 725b, § 9.

COEDUCATION

North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.
Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.

COERCION

Habeas corpus, restraint, (CCP) 133.
Law governing in cases not provided for by Stock Transfer Act, 1353-18.
Servants or employes, (PC) 1620.

COFFINS

Transportation of dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).

COIN

Counterfeiting, (PC) 1012 to 1017.
Dies, (PC) 1014.
Foreign countries, (PC) 1016.
Passing coin of diminished value, (PC) 1015.
Pretended sale, (PC) 128.
Taxation, 7175, 7176.

COIN OPERATED MACHINES

Occupation tax,
Amount of tax, 7047a-3.
Apportionment of tax to school fund and old age assistance fund, 7047a-15, 7047a-18.
Comptroller to publish rules and regulations, 7047a-8.
Counties and cities authorized to levy tax, 7047a-15.
Definitions, 7047a-2.
Exemptions from tax, 7047a-4.
Fines and penalties for violation, 7047a-12.
Forfeiture of license or permits for,
Failure to keep records, 7047a-11.
Violation of rules and regulations, 7047a-8.
License of machines violating law unauthorized, 7047a-10.
Licenses, forfeiture for failure to keep records, 7047a-11.
Licenses or permits issued by comptroller, 7047a-9.
Machines declared public nuisance on non-payment, 7047a-5.
Partial invalidity of act, 7047a-17.
Penalties under prior acts not affected, 7047a-16.
Penalty for exhibition of machine without license or permit, 7047a-13.
Permits, forfeiture for failure to keep records, 7047a-11.
Records kept by owners of machine subject to inspection by comptroller and attorney general, 7047a-11.
Sealing machine to prevent operation, 7047a-14.
Serial number of machine, 7047a-7.
Suit in Travis County for penalties for violation, 7047a-12.
Travis County as venue of suits against comptroller, to restrain enforcement, 7047a-6.

CO-INSURANCE

Validity of clauses, 4891.

COKE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(51).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

COKE COUNTY—Cont'd

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

COLCHICUM

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

Corporation organized for purpose of operating plants, 1302, § 95a, 1302b, § 1.
Game birds or animals, (PC) 909a—2.
Wild game, possession of, limit on amount, (PC) 876.

COLEMAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(35,119).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Stock law election, 6954.

COLISEUMS

Refunding revenue bonds of cities to take up bonds issued for. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

COLLARED PECCARY

Open season, (PC) 879g—2, 879g—3.
Certain counties, (PC) 879g—2a.
West of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.

COLLATERAL ATTACK

Corporate charter, 1317.
Judgment. See Judgments and Decrees.

COLLATERAL LOANS

Investment for savings, 416.

COLLATERAL SECURITY

Agricultural and livestock pools, 2487, 2488.
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 273.
Mutual loan corporations, 2501.
Negotiable instruments, effect of provision for sale, 5932, § 5.
Pledges. See Pledges.
Stock certificates deposited as, not subject to stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 1.

COLLECTING AGENCIES

Gross receipts tax, 7061.

COLLECTION

Costs. See Costs.
County funds on insolvency of depositories, 2548.
Motor vehicle sales tax, 7047k, § 5.
Report of by officers, failure, (PC) 390 to 392.
State depositories, collection of checks, drafts, and demands at own expense, 2532.
State funds on insolvency of depository, 2548.
Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS

Filing, 5154a, § 6.
Preservation of right, 5207a.
Public employees, prohibition, 5154c.

COLLECTOR

See Taxes and Taxation.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

See, also, *Texas College of Arts and Industries*.

Board of directors,

Collection of charges or rates to pay bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES—Cont'd

Bonds, notes or warrants,
Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
Purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c1.
Self-liquidating projects, authorized, 2909a.
Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
Borrowing from federal agencies
Appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings prohibited, 2603c, § 1.
Authorized, 2603c.
Board of directors to fix fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
Directors borrowing from federal agencies, pledge of revenues, 2603c, § 4.
Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.
Validation of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
Purchased by United States or agency, 2603c1.
Tuition fees, building use fee, 2654c—1.

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Apportionment of students, 2628.
Board of regents, appointment, qualifications, term, etc., 2907.
Duties and powers, 2626 to 2628.
Officers, election, term, 2625.
Women as members, 2625.
Bookkeeping, instruction in, 2626.
Borrowing from federal agencies authorized, 2603c.
Board of regents to fix fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
Validation of acts of board of regents, 2603c, note.

By-laws, 2627.

Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.
Children, instruction in care of, 2626.
Cooking, instruction in, 2626.
Courses of instruction, 2626, 2627.
Designing and drawing, instruction in, 2626.
Disbursements, 2625.
Dormitories at Denton, 2628b.
Dressmaking, instruction in, 2626.
Employés, appointment of, 2627.
Engraving, instruction in, 2626.
Expenditures, 2625.
Faculty, appointment, 2627.
Food, study of, 2626.
Housekeeping, study of, 2626.
Instruction, subjects of, 2626, 2627.
Kindergarten, instruction, 2626.
Literary education offered by, 2626.
Location, 2624.
Name changed to Texas State College for Women, 2624, 2624a.
Nursing, study of, 2626.
Officers, appointment, salaries, etc., 2627.
Painting, instruction in, 2626.
Photography, instruction in, 2626.
Professors, appointment, salaries, etc., 2627.
Purpose of, 2624.
Receipts, 2625.
Refinancing loans from federal agencies, 2603c, § 3.
Rules and regulations, 2627.
Salaries, professors, officers, employés, 2626.
Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.
Stenography, instruction in, 2626.
Students, appointment, 2628.
Discipline, 2627.
Subjects taught, 2626.
Summer sessions, elementary agriculture taught at, 2914.

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS—Cont'd

Telegraphy, instruction in, 2626.
Tuition and fees, 2627, 2654a.
White girls educated at, 2624.

COLLEGE OR PHARMACY

Board of Pharmacy members to be graduates, 4542a, § 1.
Faculty membership or financial interest disqualifying for Board of Pharmacy appointment, 4542a, § 1.
Graduation as essential to license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.
Pharmacy board, records of applicant's credentials, 4542a, § 5.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See *Agricultural and Mechanical College; State Teachers' Colleges; Texas Technological College.*

Administrative units to hold college entrance examinations, 2904b, § 2.

Advocacy by instructors of doctrines seeking overthrow of government, dismissal, 2908a, § 3.
Alcohol, instruction on effect of use, 2911.

Arts and Industries at Kingsville, 2628a—1 to 2628a—7.

Leasing of oil, gas, sulphur and other mineral lands for development, 2628a—9.

Assignment by teachers or school employees of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.

Venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.

Bureau of child and animal protection, report distributed to, 4601.

Charges and fees to cover cost of student services, 2654a.

Chiropractic, 4512a—9.

College of Industrial Arts, 2624 to 2628.

Colleges and universities of first class, classification of, 2888.

Commercial colleges, permits, 1415a.

Conducting commercial colleges without permit, (PC) 301a.

Dead bodies, receiving, (PC) 530.

Dental College of University of Texas. See Dental College of University of Texas, generally.

Director's petition to annex unoccupied territory to city, 974e—2, § 1.

Employees, assignment of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.

Endurance contests, exception, (PC) 614b.

Entrance examinations, 2904b.

Exemption of Spanish war veterans from fees, 2654b.

Exhibition by students as exempt from boxing or wrestling act, (PC) 614—1.

Expenses for holding entrance examinations, 2904b, § 3.

Fees for entrance examinations, 2904b, §§ 3, 4.

Fire escapes, 3956.

Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, affidavit promising not to engage in un-American activities, etc., 2908a, § 2.

Government, study of state and federal government required, 2663b—1, § 4.

Group insurance,

Employees, authority to contract, 5053a.

Life policies issued to state colleges and universities, 4764a, § 1.

Hazing. See Hazing.

John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616 to 2619.

Junior colleges. See Junior Colleges.

Leasehold estate held under authority of, taxation, 7150(1).

Military drill, and instruction, 5780, 5818.

Military science, study as required subject, 2663b—1, § 4.

Museums, removal of old records from district clerk's office to museums of higher institutions of learning in certain counties, 1901.

Narcotics, instructions of effect of using, 2911.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Cont'd

North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.

North Texas State Teacher's College, 2651 to 2653.

Oath of allegiance by instructors and other employees, 2908a, § 1.

Optometry, faculty members disqualified as members of state board of examiners, 4553.

Permanent university funds, priority in purchase of bonds issued by Veteran's Land Board, Const. art. III, § 49—b.

Pipe lines not to pass through, 1497.

Place for holding entrance examinations, 2904b, § 3.

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. See Prairie View State College Normal and Industrial College.

President prohibited from acting as agent or attorney for textbook publishers, 2910.

Record of entrance examinations, 2904b, § 2.

Refinancing loans from federal agencies, 2603c, § 3.

Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.

School of mines and metallurgy. See School of Mines and Metallurgy.

Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, 2654.

Streets, opening street through campus permitted, 6081f—1.

Students, residence, for voting purposes, 2958.

Taxation, 7150(1).

Teachers,

Assignment of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.

Certificate to graduate to teach deaf and blind, 2339b.

Certificates based on courses of study in, 2888, 2890.

Teaching Constitution, 2663h—1.

Technological College at Lubbock, leasing of oil, gas, sulphur and other mineral lands for development, 2628a—9.

Texas State College for Women, generally.

Tuition, exemption of native born students from other nations of American continent, 2654e.

Unemployment compensation, services performed for college not within term employment, 5221b—17.

Union junior college districts. See Union Junior College Districts, generally.

University of Texas, 2584 to 2606a.

Venue, suit to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.

COLLIN COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(15, 59).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Optional road law not applicable to, 6770.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

COLLINGSWORTH COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(100).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

COLLINGSWORTH COUNTY—Cont'd

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.
Stock law election, 6954.

COLLISION

Insurance authorized, 4919.

COLLUSION

Divorce suits, 4630, 4633.
Judgment in favor of executor, etc., 1981.
Public lands, rejection of leases, 5232.
Textbook contract, 2853.

COLOR OF TITLE

See *Adverse Possession*.

COLORADO

Rio Grande compact,
Confirmation, 7466e.
Extension, 7466e note.
Ratification, 7466e—1.

COLORADO COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(25).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Recording, 6899g.
County court, 1970—205 to 1970—208.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

COLORADO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation, powers, bonds, etc., foll. 8197f note.
Donation of portion of taxes collected in Colorado County, 8917f note.

COLORED CHILDREN

Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths and Colored Orphans, name changed to Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School, 3221b.

COLORED GIRLS TRAINING SCHOOL

Acquisition, construction, equipment, officers, etc., 3259b.

COLORED LIGHTS

Stop lamp on rear of motor vehicle, 6701d, § 124.
Traffic control signals, 6701d, § 33.

COLORED PERSONS

See *Negroes; Schools and School Districts*.

COLORING MATTER

Citrus. See *Citrus*.
White powdered insecticide or fungicide, 135b—1, § 3.

COLUMBARIUMS

Cemeteries, 912a—1; 912a—8 to 912a—10.
Defined, 912a—1.

COMAL COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(22).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

COMAL COUNTY—Cont'd

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Fishing for certain fish in prohibited, (PC) 952.
Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978L.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Water conservation district, foll. 8197f note.

COMAL COUNTY WATER RECREATION DISTRICT

Creation of district, foll. 8197f note.

COMAL RIVER

Withdrawal of water for transportation prohibited, 1434a, § 1a.

COMANCHE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(52).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

COMBINATIONS

Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 257.
Change of venue on account of, (CCP) 562.
Falsely accusing of crime, (PC) 1299.
To extort money, (PC) 1300.
Oil and gas, leases on public lands, 5349b.
Restraint of trade by corporations, lien of State for fines, etc., enforcement, 1372 to 1378.
Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
Also, see *Trusts and Monopolies*.

COMBS

Common comb at swimming pools and bathing houses, 4477—1, § 15.
Sterilization in barber shops, (PC) 732.

COMBUSTIBLES

City regulations, 1068.

COMMENCEMENT

Action or suit,
District or county court, (RCP) Rule 22 to 27.
Justice court, (RCP) Rules 528 to 536.
Partition of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
Sunday, (RCP) Rule 6.
Running of time, (RCP) Rule 4.

COMMERCE

Agricultural seeds, violation of law relating to, 1706, 1707.
Alteration of marks on articles of, (PC) 1113.
Bank not to employ funds in, 510.
Brands, etc., on articles of, alteration and counterfeiting, (PC) 1113.
Commercial fertilizers, violation of law relating to, 1709 to 1720.
Contracting stevedores, 5191 to 5195.
Definition of, (PC) 1097.
Exports, shipping without inspection, (PC) 1112.
False declaration or protest, punishment, (PC) 1119.
False packing of articles of, (PC) 1114, 1115.
Foreign crews, restricting work on, (PC) 1116.
Fraudulent insurance, (PC) 1117.

COMMERCE—Cont'd

Interference with movement of, (PC) 1094.
 Act cumulative of existing laws, 911.
 Arrests by local authorities prohibited, when, 909.
 Conspiracy to intimidate workers, (PC) 1095.
 Definitions, (PC) 1096, 1097.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1098.
 Failure of local authorities, 907.
 Indictment, (PC) 1100.
 Intimidation, etc., of workers, (PC) 1094.
 Laws applicable, 907.
 Martial law, 910, 911.
 Militia may be called, 911.
 Peace officers, (PC) 1098.
 Powers suspended by Governor's proclamation, 909.
 Penalty, (PC) 1099.
 Police jurisdiction of Governor, 908.
 Proclamation by Governor, 907.
 Prosecution and procedure, (PC) 1100.
 Punishment, (PC) 1099.
 State rangers, use of, 910.
 Venue, (PC) 1100.
 Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 Pilotage, 8274 to 8276.
 Shipping articles without inspection, (PC) 1112.
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also see Trusts and Monopolies.

COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Depositions, authority to take, 3746.
 Gross receipts tax, 7061.
 Indemnity insurance, statements to insurance commissioner, 5028.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.

COMMERCIAL CLUBS OR ASSOCIATIONS

Donations by corporations, 1349.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGES

Conducting without permit, (PC) 301a.
 Licenses, required, 1415a.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See Agriculture.

COMMERCIAL FISHERMAN

Licenses, (PC) 934a.

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle. See Motor Vehicles.

COMMERCIAL OPERATORS

Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 License. See Motor Vehicles.

COMMISSARY BUSINESS

Corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.

COMMISSION

See, also, Commissions.
 Appointment for combination of schools with New Mexico, 2913a.
 Cancer and pellagra, hospital commission to control, 3263a.
 Civil service commission in certain counties, 2372a.
 Defined, 46c—1, 911e, § 1.
 Depositions in matters pending before Motor Transportation Division of Railroad Commission, 6472b, §§ 2, 3.
 Funeral director, penalty, (PC) 705b—1.

COMMISSION—Cont'd

Game, fish and oyster commission, creation, (PC) 978f.
 Inspectors of steam boilers, 5221c, § 10.
 Interrogatories. See Depositions.
 Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 6008.1.
 Real estate dealers and salesmen. See Real Estate Dealers.
 State Commission for Blind created, powers and duties, 3207a.
 State relief bond commission, 842b.
 Second series, 842c.
 Texas Centennial Commission, 6144b.
 Texas Relief Commission,
 Abolished and duties conferred on State Board of Control, 695c note; 842d, § 12.
 Appropriation, 5190a, § 5.
 Duties,
 As to state relief bonds, 842b.
 As to Texas relief bonds, second series, 842c.
 Zoning Commission, 1011f.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Agricultural commodities,
 Act cited as Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 1.
 Agents' license and fee, 1287—1, § 4.
 Agreement in writing as to control or possession of products for handling, 1287—1, § 6.
 Anti-trust laws unaffected by act, 1287—1, § 8a.
 Application for license as commission merchant, dealer, or broker, 1287—1, § 4.
 Bond required of applicant before issuance of license, 1287—1, § 5.
 Bonds, form prescribed by Commissioner of Agriculture, 1287—2.
 Brokers' agreement in writing for control or possession, 1287—1, § 6.
 Brokers' license and fee, 1287—1, § 4.
 Brokers' records open for inspection, 1287—1, § 6.
 Broker required to,
 Give bond, 1287—1, § 5.
 Keep record of transactions, 1287—1, § 6.
 Report sale and selling price to consignator, 1287—1, § 6.
 Certificate of department as to condition of products as prima facie evidence in court, 1287—1, § 6.
 Commissioner to publish list of licensed persons, 1287—1, § 4.
 Construction of act, 1287—1, § 1.
 Cooperative organizations excluded from act, 1287—1, § 3.
 Dealers' agreement in writing for control or possession, 1287—1, § 6.
 Dealers' license and fee, 1287—1, § 4.
 Dealers' records open for inspection, 1287—1, § 6.
 Dealer required to,
 Give bond, 1287—1, § 5.
 Keep record of transactions, 1287—1, § 6.
 Report sale and selling price to consignator, 1287—1, § 6.
 Directors for enforcement of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 9.
 Definition, 1287—1, § 2.
 Enforcement of act by commissioner, 1287—1, § 6.
 Exchange buying farm products for resale in dried, canned, or preserved form excluded from act, 1287—1, § 3.
 Fee for application as commission merchant, dealer, broker, or agent, 1287—1, § 4.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS—Cont'd

Agricultural commodities—Cont'd
 Inspectors for enforcement of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 9.
 Investigation authorized on receipt of verified complaints, 1287—1, § 6.
 Investigation by commissioner on own motion, 1287—1, § 6.
 License, revocation or suspension, 1287—1, § 6.
 License fee, only one license fee required, 1287—2.
 License fees paid into state treasury as Agricultural Protective Act Fund, 1287—1, § 4.
 License required for acting as commission merchant, dealer, or broker, 1287—1, § 4.
 Penalties for violation of provision, 1287—1, § 7.
 Person buying farm products for resale in dried, canned, or preserved form excluded from act, 1287—1, § 3.
 Persons paying purchase price excepted from act, 1287—1, § 8b.
 Record of transaction in handling farm products, 1287—1, § 6.
 Record of transaction open for inspection of commissioner or consignor, 1287—1, § 6.
 Report to consignor of sale and selling price, 1287—1, § 6.
 Retailers purchasing in small quantities for resale excluded from act, 1287—1, § 3.
 Review by court of revocation or suspension of license, 1287—1, § 6.
 Revocation of license, 1287—1, § 6.
 Sale for less than current market price as prima facie evidence of fraud, 1287—1, § 6.
 Suspension of license, 1287—1, § 6.
 Texas citrus fruit zone, application only to, 1287—1, § 8.
 Bond, 1275.
 Doing business without giving, 1276; (PC) 1125.
 Charges for mending, labor, etc., 1279.
 Cities, licenses, 1031.
 County judge, increase of bond after notice, 1283.
 Defined, 1274.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1535.
 False charges, 1279.
 Interest in sales, 1277.
 Licenses, 1031.
 Agricultural Commodities, ante.
 Livestock auction,
 Authorized, 1287a, § 1.
 Bond required, 1287a, § 2.
 Commission merchants, 1287a.
 Conditions of bond, 1287a, § 3.
 Deposit of proceeds of sale in case of dispute, 1287a, § 6.
 Persons included as commission merchants, 1287a, § 8.
 Suits on bond authorized, 1287a, § 7.
 Livestock commission merchants, bonds, 1282 to 1285, 1287.
 Penalties for violation of regulations, (PC) 1125a.
 Occupation taxes, 7047(7).
 Performance of contracts and agreements, penalty for failure, 1278.
 Receipts to carrier for goods, etc., received, 1280.
 Sales, 1278.
 Purchase at own sale, 1277.
 Remittance to consignor, 1278.
 Statements by consignor of goods, etc., 1280.

COMMISSION OF APPEALS

Abolished, (RCP) Rule 518 note.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, see Commission of Criminal Appeals.
 Supreme court, judges as associate justices of, Const. Art. V, § 2.

COMMISSION OF CONTROL FOR BATTLESHIP "TEXAS"

Creation, etc., 6145—2, §§ 1-14.

COMMISSION OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

Approval of opinions, 1811c.
 Clerk to furnish opinions to trial courts, 1836c.
 Composition, 1811a.
 Creation, 1811a.
 Duties, 1811a.
 Expenses, 1811d.
 Opinion submitted to Court of Criminal Appeals for approval, 1811c.
 Qualification of members, 1811a.
 Salaries of,
 Commissioners and stenographers, 1811d, 6819—4.
 Members, 1811a.
 State's Attorney, 6819a—1.
 Stenographers, 1811a.
 Salaries, 1811d.
 Term of office of members, 1811b.
 Vacancy in office, 1811bb.

COMMISSION OF VOLUNTEER ARMY OF THE WAR WITH SPAIN.

Administration of fund by, 4386 note.

COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION

See *Interstate Cooperation*.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See *Militia*.
 Deposition taken before, 3746, § 4.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

See *Agriculture*.

COMMISSIONER OF BANKING

See *Banks*.

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Citrus fruit, payment of fee by shipper, (PC) 719a.

COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

See *Public Lands*.
 Acceptance of applications for repurchase of school land in El Paso County, 5326d.
 Jeff Davis County, 5326e.
 Montgomery County, 5326c.
 Leases,
 Minerals, state lands, 5421c, § 12.
 Public lands for minerals, regulations prescribed, 5421c, § 12.
 Prospecting for minerals, application to commissioner, 5421c, § 12.
 Reclassification of scrap school land, 5323a.
 Sale of state lands to navigation districts, 8223.
 Sale or lease of public lands, 5421c.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Boxing or wrestling contests,
 Counting of gross receipts, (PC) 614—12.
 Duties, (PC) 614—1 to 614—17c.
 Examination of records to determine tax, (PC) 614—7.
 Forms for reports, (PC) 614—17.
 Non-enforcement of law as to amateur non-profit contests, (PC) 614—17b.
 Supervision of, (PC) 614—1.
 Deputy may appoint referee for athletic contest, (PC) 614—8.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS

See *Master and Servant*.
 Employment and labor agents. See *Employment and Labor Agents*.

COMMISSIONERS

See *Agriculture; Commissioners of Deeds; Drainage; Drainage Districts; Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner; Navigation Districts; Pilots; Public Lands; Railroad Commission; Stock Laws.*

Assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.

Assessment of cost of street opening, etc., 1175(17).

Banking commissioner. See *Banking Commissioner, generally.*

City, bond commission, 1269e.

Charter commissions in cities, 1166 to 1168.

Highway improvements, 1206 to 1208, 1214, 1218.

Condemnation proceedings, 3264, 3264a, 3265 to 3268.

Conveyances by title passing, 1295.

County. See *Commissioners' Courts.*

County housing authority, 1269k, § 23a.

Courts of civil appeal, appointment of special commissioner on disability of judge, 1813.

Depositions, commission to take, 3746 to 3749.

Educational Survey Commission, 2675a to 2675i.

Fannin State Park, 6077m.

Finance commission. See *Finance Commission, generally.*

Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, generally.*

Gonzales State Park, 6075.

Highway. See *Roads.*

Homestead designation, 3850.

Housing authority, appointment, qualifications, and tenure, 1269k, § 5.

Insurance commission, 4878 to 4918.

Also, see *Insurance.*

Jury commissioners. See *Jury.*

King's Memorial State Park, 6077i.

Levee improvement districts. See *Levee Improvement Districts.*

Library and historical commission, 5434 to 5446.

Livestock Sanitary Commission. See *Stock Laws.*

Nepotism, (PC) 433 to 438.

Partition and distribution, estates of decedents, 3608 to 3624.

See, also, *Partition.*

Pecos River commissioner, 7466f, note.

Pilots. See *Pilots.*

Political subdivisions authorized to lease lands for mineral development, 5400a.

Printing for, as state printing, (PC) 108b.

Quorum, 14.

Regional housing authority, 1269k, § 23d.

San Jacinto State Park, 6071 to 6073.

Sea walls, construction in Matagorda County, 6830 note.

Sell county real estate, 1577.

Special city assessments, 1175, 1180.

Terms of office, 18.

Testimony, commission to take, trust cases, 7441 to 7445.

Constitutional amendment election contest, 3072.

Unemployment compensation commission. See *Unemployment Compensation.*

Vacancies in, filling for unexpired terms, 21.

Washington State Park, 6077.

Zoning commissions in cities, 1175(20).

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS

See, also, *Counties.*

Abandonment of county park, 6078—a.

Abandonment of county road, two years' limitations on claims, 5526a.

Abandonment of lands donated to county for county seats, 1681c.

Accounts, against county, 2351.

Change of venue, (CCP) 1051.

County judge, fees, (CCP) 1052.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—58

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Accounts, against county—Cont'd

Juror's pay on change of venue, 2172a.

Justice of the peace for fees for inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 1054.

Recorder, audit, 6593.

Sheriff for keeping, support and maintenance of prisoners, (CCP) 1046, 1047, 1049.

Acquisition of land for airport, 1269h.

Additional allowance for salary for heads of departments or chief deputy in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.

Additional salary to county judge in certain counties, 3838a, 3926.

Adjournment, 2348.

Adjustment of taxes levied, 7045a.

Adjustments as to assessed values where assessments or collection inequitable or confiscatory, 7345d.

Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d.

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, establishment and maintenance, 150 to 164.

Agricultural experiment station,

Calling election for issuing bonds or warrants to acquire tracts, construct buildings, etc., 163a.

Lease of experiment station to state or agency of federal government, 163a.

Airports,

Acquisition or maintenance, § 1269h.

Time warrants, authority to issue, 1269h.

Alien poll tax receipt book, duty to provide, 2970.

Appeal from award of sick pay to county employee, 2372g.

Application to court for authority to appoint deputies, employees, etc., in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).

Appointment of,

Approval of appointment of members of county police force in certain counties, 6869d, § 1.

Assistant district attorneys and special investigators, 324b.

Board of health in unincorporated towns, 4435.

Civil service commission in certain counties, 2372a.

Commissioners to sell county lands, 1577

Constables, 2374, 6880.

County agent to make contract, 1580.

County-city hospital, members of Board of Managers, 4494i.

County health officer, 4423.

County hospital, board of managers, 4478, 4479.

County superintendent of public instruction, 2688.

County treasurer to fill vacancy in office, 1707.

Deputies of county officers, 3902.

Directors of experiment farms and stations, 156.

Jury of view, road drainage system, 6778.

Justices, 2374.

Navigation and canal commissioner, 8263a.

Road overseers, 2351, 6718.

Vacancies in county offices, 2355.

Appropriations, accounts with, 1666.

County auditors' reports, 1666.

Appropriations, county-city hospitals, 4494i.

Maintenance of donated hospital, 4437.

Approval of,

Appointment of heads of departments in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.

Changes in salaries county auditors, 1646.

Counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.

Claims on dissolution of levee improvement district, 8029j.

Compensation of special deputies, etc., of tax assessor and collector, 7252.

Employment of deputies of tax assessor and collector, 7252.

Lease of submerged lands, 969a.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Approval of bonds, agricultural and livestock pools, 2494.
 Attorney General of bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370, § 4.
 Clerks of district courts, 1897.
 Constables, 6881.
 County attorneys, 330.
 County auditor, 1649.
 County clerk, 1937.
 County depositories, 2546 to 2549.
 County judge, 1928.
 County officers, 6000.
 County treasurer, 1704.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 6973.
 Mayor and commissioners of cities, etc., under commission form of government, 1162.
 New bonds required, 6002.
 Public weighers, 5688.
 Deputy public weighers, 5691.
 Sheriffs, 6866.
 State land surveyors, 5275.
 Tax collector, 7247, 7249.
 Archives, lending to library of state-supported institution of higher learning, 2899b.
 Translation of, 6580.
 Assignment of income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.
 Assistant county attorney,
 Approval of appointment, 3886B.
 Counties having no district attorney, approval of appointment, 3886B.
 Counties of 125,001, approval of appointment, 3886—A.
 Assistant district attorneys in counties of 125,001, approval of appointment, 3886—a.
 Attorneys, complaint for disbarment or suspension filed by, 314.
 Audit, county finances, 1641, 1646a.
 Recorder's account, 6593.
 Treasurer's accounts, 1711.
 Audit by independent auditor of books, accounts, etc., in counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Authentication of acts, 2344.
 Automobile expenses,
 Counties of 4,590 to 4,600, 2350m note.
 Jackson county, 2350m note.
 Wharton County commissioners, 2350m note.
 Automobile for sheriff in certain counties, 3899c.
 Automobile registration fees not used to pay, 6691.
 Autopsy, fees for making determined by, (CCP) 970, 971.
 Bids, county supplies, 1659.
 Repeal of orders, 2369.
 Road contracts, 6753.
 Stationery, supplies, etc., advertisement for, 2359, 2360.
 Contracts for, 2359 to 2368.
 Bond of successful bidder, 2363, 2366.
 Notice, 2359, 2368.
 Rejection of bids, 2360.
 Spread upon minutes of court, 2365.
 Board of development, appointment of members and approval of expenditures, 2352d, § 3.
 Board of managers for county hospital, 4479.
 Bonds,
 Acquisition, improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 9C9b.
 Approval. See this title, Approval of bonds.
 Canal bonds issued by coastal counties, 822f.
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 785 to 792.
 County and road districts, refund of taxes on cancellation, 784a.
 County bonds, 718 to 725a.
 County officers, new bond, 6002.
 County treasurer, payment of premium in certain counties, 1704—A.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Depositories, options, 2547.
 Election in subdivision or road district, 752f—2.
 Elections for office buildings and jails in city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.
 Issuance to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.
 Issued by coastal counties for canal purposes, 822f.
 Of depositories, options, 2547.
 Petitioners for fire fighting equipment in certain counties, 2351a—3.
 Reclamation and irrigation, 803 to 822.
 Refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.
 Registration of bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370, § 4.
 Release of sureties, 6001.
 Sea wall construction validated, 6839c.
 Sinking funds, investment, 779, 780.
 Storms, floods, or other disasters, 796 to 802.
 Validating bonds for sea wall construction, 6839c.
 Validating county bonds for road construction, 717d.
 Validation of bonds authorized for funding certain warrants, 2372d—1.
 Books, papers, etc., keeping of, 2345.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, 717c.
 Bounties for destruction of,
 Coyotes, 190a—1.
 Payment, County General Fund, 190a.
 Predatory animals, 190a—190c.
 Wolves, 190d, 190e.
 Branch office buildings outside county seat, 1605a.
 Branch offices and deputy tax collectors in counties of 74,000, 1605.
 Branch offices in city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.
 Bridges, 2351, 6794.
 Boundary bridges, 6796.
 Cities, co-operation in construction, 2356.
 Repair, 2357.
 Commissioner's court authorized to purchase fire fighting equipment in counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2351a.
 Construction in, towns and villages, 1146.
 Convict labor, 6736.
 Funds, expenditures, 6736.
 Removal to accommodate dam, reservoir or lake, 7585.
 Budget, road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.
 Budget approved by, 1666 note.
 Budget officer, 1666 note.
 Judge of county court at law not to act as 1970—329.
 Buildings for,
 Canneries for unemployment relief, 2372e.
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, power to construct, 2372d.
 Buildings provided for county business, 2370.
 Calculation of rate of tax, 7045a.
 Canneries, power to construct buildings for unemployment relief, 2372e.
 Canning demonstration work, 164.
 Canvass of returns in election to determine,
 County-wide equalization school district tax, 2744e—1, §§ 3, 5.
 Creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
 Creation of wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 3.
 In county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Levy of tax in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Canvass of returns in election to determine—
Cont'd

Levy of school tax for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e, § 4.

To create countywide school equalization district in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

Cattle, sheep and goats, employment of additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.

Cattle guards across county roads, power to construct, 6704.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges, and approaches, 794, 795.

Cemetery lots, fixing price of, 931.

Citations, 2351.

City-county health unit, power to create, 4436a—1, § 1.

Claims against board of development approved by, 2352d, § 2.

Rattlesnakes and predatory animals in certain counties, 190g—2.

Claims against county, cancellation, 1635.

Presentation, 1573.

Clerk, attestation of records, 2349.

County clerk, ex officio, 1940, 2345.

Duties, 2345.

Filing tax collectors' reports, (PC) 136.

Notice of hearing on assessment for benefits in water control and improvement districts, 7880—132.

Payment to interpreters, 2372.

Process, issuance and signing, 2345, 2346.

Record of vacation proceedings, 2349.

Seal, custody of, 2344.

Transcribing records, compensation, 6574a, 6579.

Writs, issuance by, 2345.

Clerk or stenographer for county judge, approval of employment in certain counties, 1934a—7.

Colorado County Flood Control District, governing body, duties, etc., foll. 8197f note.

Commissioners, accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.

Bond, 2340.

Calling special terms, 2348.

Compensation, 2350 to 2350c.

Election, 2339.

Eminent domain, seawalls, levees, etc., 6832.

Ex officio, road commissioners, 6762.

Road superintendents, 2350.

Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.

Interest in contracts, drainage districts, (PC) 376.

Levee improvement district, (PC) 375.

Stationery, supplies, etc., 2364.

Intoxication, removal for, 5970.

Magistrates, designation as, (CCP) 33.

Militia, exemption, 5767.

Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.

Oath, 2340.

Precincts, 2339.

Removal, 5970, 5972, 5973.

Roads, commissioners, ex officio, 6762.

Forbidding use of, (PC) 833.

Superintendents, ex officio, 2350.

Supervisors, 6713.

Salaries, 2350 to 2350c.

Term, 2339.

Vacancy, 2341.

Warrant of arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.

Community parks, authority to maintain and operate, 6079b.

Compensation,

See, also, Salaries, post.

Certain counties, 2350(4).

Chief jailer or turnkey in certain counties, (CCP) 1041a.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Compensation—Cont'd

Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec. (c).

Counties of,

6320, 2350(4), 2350m note.

225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.

300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 5.

County Auditor in counties of,

19,150 to 19,175 payable out of general fund on order of, 1645a.

42,100 to 42,500, 1645b.

County commissioners in certain counties, 2350f.

County treasurer, post.

For acting as governing body of drainage district, 8176a, § 5.

Composition, 2342.

Condemnation or purchase of land or materials for state highway, 6674n.

Condemnation proceedings, counties, 3264a.

Lands for use of federal government, 5248e, § 3.

Constables, 6884.

Compensation determined in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.

Fee for executing process in criminal cases, approval by commissioners' court, 3936a.

Fees in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

Fees in counties of 225,000, (CCP) §89a.

Contempt, 2351.

Contracts, 2368.

Advertising devices at road intersections, 6732.

Appointment of agent to make, 1580.

Bond of successful bidder, 2363, 2366.

Commissioner's interest in, prohibited, 2364.

Competitive bidding, 2368.

Day labor, 2368.

Fire fighting equipment,

Contracts with city, town or village for use of, 2351a—1.

Contract with municipality for operation to protect property outside city or town, 2351a—2.

Free public employment service, 5221a—3.

Furnishing fire fighting equipment to towns, villages, etc., in counties over 350,000, 2351a—3.

Jointly employ Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a—1.

Made in open court, 2365.

Motor vehicles, certificate of title, application of act, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.

Requirements governing advertising for bids, 2368a.

Roads and road work, 6752, 6753.

Stationery, supplies, etc., 2358 to 2369.

Term at which let, 2368.

Use, of causeways, viaducts, bridges, and approaches, 793, 794.

Use of fire equipment by cities, 2351a—3, § 10.

Contribution to funds for county-city hospitals, 4494i.

Control of public buildings, etc., of dissolved cities, etc., 1260.

Conveyances, 1576, 4404.

Conveyances to United States authorized by, 5244a—2, 5248c, § 2.

Convict labor, (CCP) 794.

Co-operation with,

Landowners in soil conservation, 2372c.

United States in flood control work in certain counties, 7880—147v.

Co-operative demonstration work in Agriculture and Home Economics, 164.

Corporation reports delivered to, 1445.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

- Counties of,
 15,700 to 15,777, allowance of traveling expenses in discharge of official duties, 2350m note.
 17,500 to 17,575, allowance for traveling expenses on verified claims approved by county auditor, 2350m note.
 51,782 to 52,500, increase of compensation of deputies, assistants and clerks, 3902.
 160,000 and less than 230,000 with city over 100,000, establishment of public roads and bridges, 6716 note.
 300,000 to 500,000, increase in employees' salary budget, 3912e—11.
 500,000 or more, personnel system authorized, 2372h.
- Counties of over 300,000, public hearing as to budget, 3912a.
- Counties of 355,000 or more,
 Purchases of warrants from officers, 3912d.
 Sale of warrants for payment of fees and compensation of offices, 3912d.
- County and road district highway fund, etc., duties in connection with participation, 6674g—7.
- County attorneys in certain counties designated criminal district attorneys, 326k—11.
- County auditors
 Appointed by, 1645a—3.
 Certification to district judge of necessity for appointment, 1646.
 Changes in salary, authority respecting, 1645, 1646.
 Compensation as purchasing agent in certain counties, 1645a—1.
 Creation of office by, 1645a—6, § 1.
 Funds of superintendent of public instruction in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 to file report with, 1645g.
 Recommendation for, appointment, 1646.
 Reports regarding improvement districts, 1671.
 Salaries in counties of 42,100 to 42,500, 1645b.
 Salary, etc., 1645.
- County buildings and jails in city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.
- County court reporter,
 Appointment approved by, 2327b—1, § 3.
 Salary fixed by, 2327b—1, § 4.
- County courts, fixing terms of, 1961, 1962.
 Places for sessions, 2370.
- County depositories, 2544 to 2558.
 Advertising for applications in other counties, 2558.
 Making report as to funds on hand, 7249a.
- County employees, hearing for allowance of salary to injured employee, 2372g—1.
- County farms, establishment, management, manual labor, etc., (CCP) 794.
- County finance committee, 1638 to 1640.
- County finances, examination of accounts, reports, etc., 1637.
 Ledgers procured by, 1607.
 Orders, duties of county auditor, 1653.
- County free libraries, 1677 to 1696.
- County funds, creation of classes of, 1629.
 Transfer from one class to another, 1630.
- County health officer, appointment, 4423.
 Hearing charges against, 4429.
- County health unit,
 Creation in counties of 22,200, 4436a—2, § 1.
 Creation in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Fund in counties of 22,200, 4436a—2, § 2.
 Funds in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
- County highway patrolmen authorized in counties of 11,980 to 12,100, (PC) 827a.
- County home rule charters, procedure for adoption, 1581a.
- County home rule, duties in establishing, 1606a.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

- County hospital, 443b, 4478 to 4494.
 Board of managers, appointment, removal, 4479.
 Cities having more than 10,000 inhabitants, 4493.
 Contracts with municipality, etc., maintaining hospitals, 4492.
 Co-operation with cities and towns, 4492.
 Cooperation with cities and towns, certain counties, 4494g.
 Establishment, 4478, 4489.
 Inspection, 4488.
 Leases,
 Counties of 10,380 to 10,390, 4494h.
 Counties of 29,760 to 29,960, 4494f.
 Counties of 30,900 to 31,000, 4494b.
 Purchase of equipment, 4478.
 Reports, recommendations, etc., 4484.
 Several, 4490.
- County indebtedness, failure to publish statement, (PC) 394.
- County jails, 1603, 5115.
- County law libraries, 1607 to 1702.
 Counties having three or more district courts, 1702b.
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000 having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
 Establishment, powers, etc., counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
 Fund administered by, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Power to establish and maintain in certain counties, 1702c.
 Rules enacted by commissioners' court, 1702b—1, § 1.
- County law library fund, administration, counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
- County officers, compensation for ex officio services, 3895.
 Offices at county seat, 1603.
- County or district road bonds, election for revocation or cancellation, 784a.
- County police force in certain counties,
 Approval of appointment of patrolmen, 6869d, § 1.
 Approval of removal of patrolmen, 6869d, § 2.
 Fixing number of patrolmen, 6869d, § 1.
 Fixing salary of patrolmen and chief of police, 6869d, § 3.
 Rules and regulations by Commissioners Court, 6869d, § 3.
- County precincts, justices and constables, 2351.
- County real estate, sale, 1577.
- County sealer appointed by, 5708a, § 1, 5714a.
- County seat, election, order, 1596, 1599.
- County seats, abandonment of lands donated to county for, 1581c.
- County superintendent, allowance for salary and expenses in certain counties, 2700d.
 Counties of 13,450 and 19,950, fixing salaries and allowance for office expenses, 2700d—37.
 Expenses payable on order of county board of education, 2740b.
 Payment of expenses in certain counties, 2700c.
- County supplies, bids, advertisements, 1659.
- County surveyor, bond, 5284.
 Books of records, 5287.
 Fees for lost records, 5294.
 Office, rent, 5283.
 Records to be bound, 5298.
- County tax assessor-collector, fixing of salary in certain counties, 3883f.
- County tax collector to make reports on request, 7249a.
- County tax for advertising, 2352a.
- County traffic officers, 6699, 6699a.
- County treasurer, affidavit of examination of treasurer's report, etc., 1636.
 Audit of accounts of, 1711.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

County treasurer—Cont'd
 Bond requiring new, 1705.
 Commissions, power to fix, 3941.
 Compensation,
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of over 90,000 and less than 112,000, 3912e, § 13.
 Counties of 145,000 to 300,000, 3943c.
 Custodian of road fund in counties of 125,000, to 175,000, 3943b.
 Increase authorized by commissioners, 3943.
 Failure to make report, (PC) 398.
 Fixing of salary in counties of 102,001 to 110,000, 3912e.
 Inspection of cash and assets, 1636.
 Order approving reports, 1636.
 Presentation of doubtful certificates or warrants to, 1713.
 Reports, 1711, 1714.
 County-wide equalization school district taxes levied by, 2744e—2, § 5.
 County-wide independent school districts,
 Canvass of election return and declaration of result, 2744e—4, § 4.
 Duties as to trustees, 2744e—4, § 5.
 County-wide school districts in counties of 20,000 to 32,500, elections, 2744e.
 Court house, at county seat, 1603.
 Control of, 6872.
 Jails, etc., 2351.
 Court houses in counties over 500,000, control of employees, superintendents, etc., 2351c.
 Court rooms for justices of the peace, 2379.
 Criminal district attorney, certain county attorneys designated as, 326k—11.
 Criminal district attorney performing duties of district attorney in counties of 30,900 to 30,950 to report to, 3899.
 Cumulative character of act concerning purchase of fire fighting equipment, 2351a—2.
 Death sentence, wardens fee for execution, approval, (CCP) 810.
 Delinquent tax collections, 7335a.
 Delinquent tax records examined by, 7336f, § 2.
 Demonstration work in Agriculture and Home Economics, 164.
 Depositories for trust funds in hands of county and district clerks, 2358a.
 Depreciation on automobile, allowance for in certain counties, 2350m note.
 Deputies and assistants, appointment approved by, 3912e—4a § 3.
 Deputy district clerk in counties of 355,000, fixing salary, 3903a.
 Deputy sheriffs in counties of 197,000 or over, 6869a.
 Desertion, allowance of expenses for arresting and returning husband deserting wife and children, (PC) 606.
 Destruction of prairie dogs, 191.
 Detention homes and parental homes, 5138.
 Detour roads, maintenance, 6674a.
 District, county and precinct officers,
 Application to for appointment of deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Examination of accounts, 3896.
 Salaries of officers, duties as to, 3912e.
 Sworn annual statement as to fees, 3897.
 District Attorney, appointment of additional assistants with consent of, in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 District attorney or criminal district attorney, allowance for office expenditures, 3899b.
 Counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 2.
 District clerks, assistants, payment of, designation of funds, 3912e, § 19(h—3).
 District courts, appellate jurisdiction, 1908.
 Providing places for sessions, 2370, § 1.
 Drainage corporations, approval of drains, 1525.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.
 Duties as to election of county superintendent of certain counties, 2688.
 Elections, 2339.
 Certificates of, to members of legislature, 3032.
 County judge, duties performed by, 2924.
 County superintendent of public instruction, 2688.
 Declaration of result, 8262.
 During legislative session, 3039a.
 Judges and clerks, appointment, 2937, 2938.
 New county, 1565.
 Orders for, 2947.
 Poll taxes, receipt, etc., books, 2970.
 Precincts, establishment, 2933 to 2936.
 Presiding officers in unorganized county, appointment, 2945.
 Primary ballots for commissioners, 3109a.
 Refunding bonds of improvement districts, 8197b.
 Returns, 3030 to 3032.
 Special election to fill vacancy in city office, 990.
 Stock laws. See this title, Stock law elections.
 Supplies, approval, 2996.
 Report to as to supplies delivered, 2992.
 Writs of, issuance, 2947.
 Employment of,
 Dairying specialist, 2372b.
 Road commissioners, 6737.
 Encumbering income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.
 Estimates for, by county auditor, 1666.
 Estrays, proceeding in absence of taking up, 6915, 6916.
 Expenses, 2350(4).
 Expenses in counties of less than 49,100 and not more than 51,000 inhabitants, 2350(5).
 Failure of members to vote for depositories of county funds, (PC) 425.
 Failure to attend, (PC) 397.
 Farmers' co-operative demonstration work, appropriation, 164.
 Fayette County Flood Control District, governing body, duties, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Federal agencies, power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.
 Fees, approval or payment of, 3882.
 Justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 1052.
 Ferries, 2351.
 Bonds, 6800.
 Charges, state boundary stream, 6811.
 Swimming cattle, 6802.
 County, boundary stream, 6810.
 Licenses, issued to another on refusal to operate, 6807.
 Rates, 6801.
 Regulation of tolls, 1476.
 Road on opposite shore, establishment, 6798.
 Temporary license, 6809.
 Fire fighting equipment, 2351a—1, 2351a—2.
 See, also, Fire Fighting Equipment, generally.
 Authority to purchase, 2351a—1.
 Certain counties, 2351a, § 1.
 Certain counties to protect bridges, warehouses, etc., 2351a—2.
 Furnishing to towns, villages, etc., in counties of 350,000, 2351a—3.
 Fire protection, contracts with municipality to furnish, 2351b—1, § 1.
 Fire protection and fire fighting equipment,
 Furnishing to citizens of county outside city, town or village, 2351a—1.
 Furnishing for protection of property outside city or town in certain counties, 2351a—2.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Fixing compensation of county clerk for ex-officio services, 3932.
 Fixing salaries of juvenile officers, 5142.
 Fixing terms of county court, 1961.
 Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.
 Funding or refunding bonds or warrants issued under bond and warrant law validated, 2368d.
 Grand jury bailiff, presentation claim for compensation to commissioners court, (CCP) 1058.
 Grayson county,
 Court at law, filling vacancy in office of judge, 1970—332, § 15.
 Jurisdiction not affected by provisions for county court at law, 1970—332, § 5.
 Guards, employment of, 6871.
 Harris County flood control district, designation as governing body, foll. 8197f note.
 Health districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 4435.
 Hearing,
 Application for award of sick pay to county employees, 2372g.
 Budget, 1666 note.
 Hearings and approval of county budgets, 689a—11.
 Highways, condemnation of right of way and materials, 6674n.
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, 2372d.
 Housing authority,
 Commissioners appointed and removed by 1269k, § 23a.
 Declaration of necessity for, 1269k, § 23a.
 Housing corporations, certificate for corporation operating outside corporate limits of city or village, 1524c.
 Hypothecating income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.
 Idiots, support of, 2351.
 Independent school districts in towns, change of boundaries, 2766.
 Insane persons, support of, 2351.
 Inspectors, potatoes, appointment, compensation, 117a § 3.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, election, returns, 7007.
 Local option, election, 7006.
 Seal of office furnished to, 6974.
 Interpreters, 2372.
 County courts at law, prescribing salary and duties, 1970—325, § 1.
 Payment for services, 2372.
 Investment of county, sinking funds, 836, 837.
 Investigators in judicial districts composed of one county, 326n.
 Irrigation, powers, etc., 818, 820, 822.
 Jackson County, automobile expenses, allowance for, 2350m note.
 Jackson County Flood Control District, governing body, duties, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Jail guard, allowances in certain counties, (CCP) 1041.
 Jail guards and matrons, allowances for, (CCP) 1041.
 Jefferson County court at law, payment of judge's salary, 1970—122.
 Jitney lines, regulation, 6548.
 Judges, Bexar County courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, filling vacancies, 1970—301.
 Judgment against county, payment, 1575.
 Judgments in favor of county, sale, 1621.
 Junior college district elections, duties respecting, 2815h.
 Junior college districts, validation of acts, 2815h—4.
 Jurisdiction and powers, 2351.
 County court at law in El Paso not affecting, 1970—128.
 County health officers, proceedings on charges against, 4429.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Jurors,
 Counties having two or more district courts, accommodations for panel, 2116c, § 9.
 Quarters, furnishing, 2102.
 Justices' court, prescribing regular term of, 2380.
 Justices of the Peace,
 Compensation in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Compensation determined in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Juvenile Board, salaries, 5139.
 Counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 15.
 Juvenile officer,
 Appointment, salary, etc., 5142.
 Fixing salaries of, 5142a.
 Keeping of books, papers, records, etc., 2345.
 Lands used for parks outside limits of city, 6081c.
 Lateral road account, use for purposes other than specified penalty, 6674q—Sc.
 Lavaca County Flood Control District, governing body, foll. 8197f note.
 Lease,
 Airport to municipalities or federal government, 1269h, § 1.
 County hospital, 4494a.
 Office space for relief agencies, 2372e—1.
 Offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e—2, § 1.
 Submerged lands, approval, 969a.
 Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 Liquor control act,
 Fees on certain permittees levied and collected, (PC) 666—15a1.
 Local option elections, duties as to, (PC) 666—32 to 666—40a.
 Regulations outside cities and towns, (PC) 666—25a.
 Live stock, condemned with glanders or farcy, compensation of owners,
 Free range, election, 6949.
 Livestock and agricultural exhibition building, validation of certain warrants and bonds authorized, 2372d—1.
 Livestock protection,
 Election for levy of tax, 7155a, § 1.
 Employment of enforcement officers, 7155a, § 3.
 Loan of archives and records to University of Texas, 260.
 Local option election for registration and tax on dogs, (PC) 1371a, § 6.
 Lunatics, support of, 2351.
 Machinery,
 Renting for purpose of preventing soil erosion, 165a—5.
 Renting to landowners to prevent soil erosion, 165a—7.
 Military or naval service of member as affecting levy of tax, 2354a, 7045a.
 Military zones adjacent to military establishments, creation, etc., 6889—2.
 Militia, appropriations, 5885.
 Minutes, 2349.
 Application for County deposits, 2546.
 Bids for, contracts, 2365.
 Common school districts, order creating, 2741.
 County auditor's salary entered in, 1645, 1646.
 Date of local option election petition, etc., (PC) 666—32.
 Delinquent tax records, corrections, 7323.
 Designation of depository, entry of order, 2558a, § 4.
 Entry of abolition of corporate existence of cities, towns and villages, 1243, 1261.
 Entry of application for depository, 2558a, § 2.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Minutes—Cont'd
 Limits of military zones adjacent to military establishments, 6889—2.
 Order, adopting optional road law, 6769.
 Designating county depositories, entered on, 2549.
 Proceedings between terms, 2349.
 Proceedings in vacation, 2349.
 Roads, preliminary survey, 6706.
 Supervisors' reports, 6713.
 Stock law election results, 6961.
 Mothers' pensions, 6228.
 Motor vehicles,
 Operation by interurban railroads, etc., regulation, 6548.
 National forest funds, proration between schools and road funds, 2351b—4.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 Neglect of duty as to treasurer's report, (PC) 396.
 Notes,
 Counties for reclamation and irrigation, 810 to 814, 816, 822.
 Issuance to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.
 Notice, adoption or revision of rules or regulations concerning county personnel, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 5.
 Notices, writs, etc., 2345, 2351.
 Posting, 2347.
 Oath of Commissioners, 2340.
 As board of equalization, 7215.
 Occupation taxes on dealers in pistols, 7047d.
 Office supplies and furniture for certain officers, 3899b.
 Orders, incorporation under commission form of government, 1157.
 Limited free range for hogs, election, 6947.
 Optional road law, adoption, 6769.
 Overseers, appointment of, 6719.
 Repeal, 2369.
 Road precincts, establishment, 6717.
 Stock law elections, 6933, 6934, 6953.
 Organization, new counties, 1563 to 1571.
 Parks, duties, taxes, etc., 6078.
 Sale or lease of lands outside city limits to city, 6081d.
 Parental homes and schools for delinquents, 5138a.
 Parks and playgrounds,
 Turning over to state parks board, 6078, § 2.
 Partial invalidity provision of act concerning purchase of fire equipment, 2351a—2.
 Paupers, idiots, and lunatics, 2351.
 Payment of,
 Claims against county, 2351.
 Premium on bond of collector and assessor combined, 7249.
 Pensions, mother's pension, 6228.
 Personnel system for county employees, deputies, and assistants, establishment authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.
 Petition to furnish fire equipment to towns, villages, etc., in certain counties, 2351a—3.
 Pickup trucks,
 Authorized in certain counties payable out of road and bridge fund, 2372f.
 Purchase in counties of 51,304 to 51,404, 2350 m note.
 Pipe lines, supervision over roads, etc., 6021.
 Pledge of income and revenues from portion of certain buildings, 2370.
 Poison for destruction of animals and birds, 190.
 Posting notices and reports, 2347.
 Powers, 2351.
 Roads, establishment, discontinuance, alteration, 6703.
 Precinct officers and salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Precincts, 2339.
 Election of justices of the peace and constables, 2351.
 Joinder for election of public weighers, 5683.
 Unorganized counties, designation of, 2374.
 Vital statistics, registrar of, 4477 (38 and 39).
 Predatory animals,
 Bounty for destruction in certain counties, 190f, 190g—2.
 Destruction in Eell County, 190g.
 Right to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.
 Presiding judge or, officer, 2342, 2349.
 Presiding officer, judge of county court at law not to act as, 1970—328.
 Primary election ballots for commissioners, 3109a.
 Probation and parole officers, office space furnished to, (CCP) 781b, § 25.
 Probation officer and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, compensation fixed by, 5142b, § 5.
 Probation officers in certain counties, fixing compensation, 5142b, § 5.
 Process, 2351.
 Authority to issue, 2345.
 Execution, 2346.
 Prohibition against paying ex-officer's salary until expense account filed, 3897.
 Public health, appropriations for, 4418f.
 Public lands, access to oil and gas lease on gulf lands, 5361.
 Public weighers, abolishing elective office, 5686.
 Suspension or dismissal, 5702.
 Commissioners courts,
 Purchase of fire fighting equipment in certain counties authorized, 2351a.
 Purchase of property,
 Counties of less than 15,000 to satisfy claims, 1644b.
 Execution sale, 4404.
 Fire fighting equipment in counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2351a.
 Pick up trucks, counties of 51,304 to 51,404, 2350m note.
 Satisfaction of claims, powers and duties, 1644b.
 Quarterly county financial statements to, 1608.
 Quorum, 2343.
 Levy of tax, 2354a, 7045a.
 Railroads, abandonment, change, or relocation of line, permission of court, 6349.
 Rattlesnakes,
 Bounties for destruction in certain counties, 190g—2.
 Right to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.
 Reclamation, powers, etc., 818, 820, 822.
 Recorder, accounts audited by court, 6593.
 Records, 2345, 2349.
 Duplication for preservation, 6574b.
 Ferriage, rates, 6801.
 Findings on petition to establish water control and preservation district, 7816.
 Incorporation of town or village, 1139.
 Lending to libraries of state-supported institution of higher learning, 2899b.
 Order for destruction, 6574b.
 Poll tax receipts, 2977.
 Transcribing, compensation, 6579.
 New county, records of, 6578.
 Old records, 6574.
 Probate records, 6574a.
 Translation of, 6580.
 Refunding bonds of unorganized counties since organized, 717a.
 Regional housing authority,
 Commissioner appointed by, 1269k, § 23d.
 Declaration of necessity for, 1269k, § 23b.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Regional housing authority—Cont'd
 Declaration of necessity for increasing area, 1269k, § 23c.
 Registration of subdivisions, authorized, 6626.
 Regular term, 2348.
 Letting of contracts, 2368.
 Regulations,
 Examination of county surveyor's records by state land surveyor, 5280.
 Military zones adjacent to military establishments, 6889—2.
 Relief investigators in certain counties, 5221b—23.
 Removal of members, 7216.
 Repeal of orders, 2369.
 Reports, butchers, 6904.
 Collection of money by officers, (CCP) 946.
 Failure to report, (PC) 391.
 County auditors, 1664, 1665.
 County hospitals, board of managers, 4484.
 County surveyor, 5288.
 County treasurer, 1711, 1714.
 Directors of agricultural experiment farms and stations, 160.
 Fees, (PC) 105.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees collected, 1617, 1618.
 Posting, 2347.
 Privileged communications, 5432.
 Road superintendent, persons subject to road duties, 6748.
 Road supervisors, 6713, 6734, 6739.
 State Board of Child and Animal Protection for, 4601.
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3.
 Rest rooms for women in court houses, 2371.
 Road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.
 Roads,
 Acquisition of land for stream bed diversion and drainage in construction of public roads, 6789a.
 Bond issues, 6667.
 Administrative provisions, 6674q—7.
 Election for purchase and cancellation, 784b.
 Elections validated, 767f.
 Issuance and exchange validated, 752y—1.
 Issuance of bonds, previously authorized, 752y.
 Levy of taxes to pay, 767g.
 Refunding, 752x.
 Change of, 2351.
 Commissioners, compensation and traveling expenses in certain counties, 2350(6).
 Commissioners, employment of, 6737.
 Condemnation of property for, assessment of damages, 6710.
 Road material, 6729.
 Construction with Federal aid, 6674d.
 Contracts, 6753.
 Advertising devices at intersections, 6732.
 Contracts concerning roads designated as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
 Convict labor, 6736.
 Necessary houses, etc., provided for, 6764.
 Discontinuance, 2351.
 Districts, abolition, 752c—1.
 Creation and establishment, 6748.
 Donations, 6742.
 Acceptances, 6754.
 Drainage, assessment of expense, appeal, 6783.
 Compensation, appeal, 6782.
 Construction, 6771, 6784.
 Court may authorize, 6754.
 Require, 6742.
 Jury of view, 6778.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Roads—Cont'd
 Establishment, 2351.
 Neighborhood roads, 6711.
 Forbidding use of damaged road, 6716.
 Funds, expenditures, 6736, 6740, 6752.
 Overseers' payment to court, 6733.
 Report from road commissioners, 6739.
 Jury, appointment of, 6706.
 Machinery, tools, etc., purchase and hire, 6741.
 Neighborhood roads, establishment, 6711.
 Obstructions, (PC) 836.
 Optional road law, adoption, 6769.
 Overseers, 6755.
 Appointment, 6718, 6719.
 Report, contents, 6734.
 Pipe lines along, across or over, 6021.
 Powers, 2351, 6703, 6741, 6751.
 Under optional road law, 6763.
 Precincts, 6717.
 Appointment of overseers for, 6718.
 Rules and orders for working, and repairing, 6741.
 Special overseers employed by, 6785.
 Special road tax election, 6790.
 Superintendent, appointment, 6743.
 Powers, 752u.
 Salary fixed by, 6745.
 Taxation, 2352.
 In lieu of road duty, 6756.
 Teams, tools, etc., purchase of, optional road law, 6763.
 Tonnage, regulation of, (PC) 834.
 Waiver of state participation in indebtedness for road designated as farm-to-market road, 6673c.
 Work on, summoning hands, 6724.
 Rooms, providing quarters for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370, § 1.
 Rules and regulations, county law libraries, counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
 Counties of 6,650 to 7,000, 2350m note.
 Salaries, 2350(2), 2350d, 2350g, 2350i, 2350j, 2350l, 2350m note.
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Assignment Clerk,
 Counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2092, § 18a.
 Fixed by, 2092.
 Certain counties, 2350m note.
 Counties of,
 2,048 to 2,218, 2350m note.
 7,845, 2350(4).
 9,715 and less than 10,060, 2350(4).
 9,715 to 10,020, 2350(4).
 10,270 to 10,275, 2350m note.
 10,370 to 10,475, 2350(4).
 13,600 to 13,700, 2350m note.
 17,600 to 17,700, 2350m note.
 19,000 to 19,900, 2350m note.
 24,065 and not over 24,185, 2350(4).
 24,900 to 25,000, 2350m note.
 27,545 to 27,555, 2350m note.
 41,000 to 42,000, 2350(4).
 77,600 to 88,000, 2350m note.
 140,000, in excess of, 2350(8).
 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 300,000 to 355,000, 3912c—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Counties of less than 20,000 population with taxable valuation of 17,000,000 to 25,000,000, 2350.
 Counties with taxable valuation of \$47,100,000 to \$48,100,000, 2350m note.
 Counties with two incorporated cities of 13,500, 2350(4).
 County and district clerks, certain counties, 1934a—9.
 County commissioners, 2350, 2350(2).

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Salaries—Cont'd
 County officers, fixing in counties of 100,000 to 190,000 at maximum allowable under certain laws, 3912e—6.
 Deputy assessor and collector of taxes in certain towns and cities, 7256.
 Evidence of qualification before paying, 6827.
 Fixed by, assistant district attorneys, and special investigators, 324b.
 Fixing salary of county police force members and chief of county police, 6869d, § 3.
 Juvenile board members in certain counties, 5142b, § 15.
 Counties of 74,000 to 83,000, payment on order of Commissioners Court, 5139B.
 Payable out of county general fund, 2350h.
 Payment, El Paso county court stenographer, 1970—136.
 Payment out of particular funds, 2350(1).
 Sanitary regulations, 1015(3).
 Sheriff in certain counties, 3899c.
 Sheriff, tax collector-assessor, county clerk, etc., authority to fix in counties of 48,530, to 48,930, 3883d.
 Stenographers to county judges,
 Counties of 11,710 to 11,720; 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a—8.
 Sale of land to United States approved by, 5248c.
 Sanitary regulations, co-operation with cities and towns, 4434.
 School districts,
 Elections for consolidation validated, 2806a.
 Elections for creation validated, 2815g—8.
 Validation of consolidation of contiguous independent school districts, 3815g—10.
 School lands, 2351, 2826.
 Sale by counties, 2824.
 School trustees in counties of over 290,000 and less than 320,000, payment of compensation from general fund, 3815g—1a.
 Schools, bond and tax elections, 2785.
 Comi-on school districts, consolidation, 2806.
 Establishment of, 2741.
 County superintendent, appointment, election, etc., 2688.
 Bond, approval, 2689.
 County unit systems, duties relating to, 2728.
 County-wide maintenance tax, powers and duties, 2744e—3.
 Funds, 2825, 2828.
 Transfer to board of education, certain counties, 2824 note.
 Local taxes, 2785.
 School districts, bonds, 2787.
 Lines, authority to change, 2681.
 Trustees' elections, 2746a.
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2785 to 2787.
 Supervision of city schools on dissolution of city, 1258.
 Trustees, election, 2677, 2745 to 2745a.
 Validation of certain acts, 2815g—25.
 Seal, 2344.
 District and county courts, 2351.
 Seawalls, additional burden imposed for use of highways, etc., 6831.
 Bonds issued by, validated, 6839b.
 Election returns, canvass of, 6835.
 Grant of right of way, 6839a.
 Tax election, 6834.
 Tax levy, 6836.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, powers and duties, 8263e.
 Separate roll or school taxes, expenses, 7336e.
 Sessions of court, 2348.
 Sheriff,
 Additional deputies in certain counties, fixing salaries, 6869a.
 Allowance for equipment of bureau of criminal identification, 3899.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Sheriff—Cont'd
 Allowances for services for which compensation is not provided, 3899c.
 Automobiles, checking speedometer readings, 3899.
 Allowances for expenses, 3899.
 Bonds, 6866.
 Bureau of criminal identification,
 Allowance for equipment of, 3899.
 New bonds, 6868.
 Sheriffs and deputies,
 Duty to supply and pay for transportation, 6877—1.
 Payment of mileage, per diem and expense account of sheriff or deputy, (CCP) 1030a, §§ 3, 4.
 Salaries, counties of 25,000 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f—3.
 Sinking funds, investment, 836, 837.
 Warrants, etc., for acquiring, etc., property by cities or towns and counties, over 350,000, 969b.
 Special auditor in certain counties, employment, 1646a.
 Special terms, 2348.
 State agencies, power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.
 State employment service, agreement with for establishing free public employment service, 5221a—3.
 Statement to, by county depositories, 2554.
 Stationery, advertisements for bids, 2359, 2360.
 Affidavit of bidder, 2367.
 Authority to contract for, 2358.
 Bond of, bidder, 2363.
 Contractor, 2366.
 Classification, 2362.
 Commissioner or county officer not to be interested, 2364.
 Contracts, 2358 to 2369.
 Annulment, new bids, 2360.
 Execution, 2366.
 How made, 2365.
 Preference to citizen, etc., 2361.
 Written, 2366.
 Repeal of order, 2369.
 Stenographer for county judge in,
 Certain counties, 3888a.
 Counties of 195,000 to 200,000, 3912c.
 Stock law elections, 6930.
 Hogs, etc., 6934.
 Returns, 6936.
 Horses, cattle, mules, etc., order for, 6954, 6958.
 Limited free ranges for hogs, 6947.
 Order for, 6948.
 Order for, 6933.
 Streets in towns or villages, condemnation of railroad right of way for, 1150.
 Subpoena for witnesses, execution and return, 2346.
 Superintendents of institution in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, salaries fixed by, 5142b, § 7.
 Surplus commodities, cooperation with federal government in distribution, 2351.
 Surveying county for drainage, 1644a.
 Tabular statements, attorney's failure to make, (PC) 394.
 Taxation, 2352 to 2354.
 Adjustment, taxes levied, 7045a.
 Adjustment of delinquent taxes and collection, 7261a.
 Advertising in certain counties, 2352a.
 Application for cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Apportionment of taxes to pieces of property liable, 7272.
 Assessments, approval, cancellation, etc., 7347.
 Lands platted and numbered for, 7344.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd
 Assessments, approval cancellation—Cont'd
 List, certification, delinquent taxes, 7271.
 Omitted property, failure to comply with law relating to, (PC) 411.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Reduction, 7350.
 Rolls, omitted property, 7346, 7347.
 Receipt for by collector, 7253.
 Assessors, bonds, approval,
 Books for, 7195, 7197.
 Employment of substitute, 7225.
 Fees, deductions, 7225.
 Boards of equalization, 7206, 7211, 7212.
 Boards of inquiry, 7292.
 Books, furnishing to assessors, 7195, 7197.
 Calculation of county rate, 7045, 7045a.
 Cancellation of plats or subdivisions of lands, 7227.
 Certification of property listed, 7201.
 Collectors, appearance before, receipts and vouchers showing disposition of money collected, 7261(4, 5).
 Approval of appointment of deputies in certain towns and cities, 7256.
 Bonds, 7247 to 7249.
 Payment of premium from general revenue of county, 7274.
 Failure to remit amount due to State or county treasurers, 7262.
 Notice to collector of failure to remit, 7262.
 Reports, 7261; (PC) 133.
 Approval, 7261.
 Certification, fees of county clerk, 7260(2).
 Settlement with, 7261, 7288.
 Comptroller, approval, 7260(4).
 Statement to by collector, approval, 7261, 7262.
 Suspension, 7248.
 Compilation of tax data, compensation of person, firm, etc., employed, counties of 20,020 to 20,675, 7212.
 Contract with attorney to collect, 7335.
 County ad valorem tax levy, 7048.
 County clerks, fees, certification of collector's report, 7260(2).
 Record books, 7259.
 County hospitals, 4437b.
 County line school district, 2744.
 County parks, 6078.
 Delinquent lists, 7321, 7322, 7336.
 Certification, 7263, 7271.
 Publication, 7323.
 Delinquent taxes, records, 7323, 7325.
 Reduction of valuation, 7350.
 Report to of property bid off for State, 7328.
 Suit to foreclose lien, 7326.
 Division of counties, 1552, 1554.
 Land commissioner, list of timber sold by State, 7173.
 Levy of tax,
 Acquisition, improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 County ad valorem tax levy, 7048.
 Creation of health units in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Judge in military or naval service, 7045a.
 Medical treatment and immunization in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Military or naval service of member as affecting levy, 2354a, 7045a.
 Necessity of presence of all members, 2354a.
 Payment of bonds issued to refund indebtedness, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd
 Levy of tax—Cont'd
 Quorum for levy, 2343, 2354a, 7045a.
 School districts in counties of 130,000 to 150,000, 2784c.
 When levied, 2354.
 Limit of, 2353.
 Neglect of duty, removal, 7216.
 Occupation taxes, receipts, furnished, 7054.
 Omitted property, advertising lists, 7349.
 Assessment, failure to comply with law relating to, (PC) 411.
 Payment by officers to county treasurer at direction of, 7295.
 Plats, 7344.
 Power to re-allocate taxes, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Rate, calculation, 7045, 7045a.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Reduction of assessments, 7350.
 Sales, proceeds, 7316.
 Reported to, 7282, 7328.
 Sales by State, 7314.
 Settlement with collector, property bid off for State, 7288.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., 6830, 6833.
 Suits for personal property tax at direction of, 7297.
 Tax receipt, record book, furnishing county clerks, 7259.
 Territory annexed to county, 1551.
 Territory detached from county, 1550.
 Transcript for new counties, approval, 7242.
 Unsold lands reported to, 7318.
 Telegraphs and telephones, transfer of messages, regulation, 1430 to 1432.
 Terms, adjournment, 2348.
 Held at county seat, 1602.
 Place of holding, designated by, 1604.
 Regular and special, 2348.
 Time warrants, authority to issue, counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.
 Tollbridges, 1476.
 Traffic officers, employment, 6699.
 Traveling expenses,
 See, also, Traveling Expenses.
 Certain counties, 2350, 2350e, 2350k, 2350m.
 Road commissioners, 2350(6), § 2.
 Counties of,
 2,825 to 2,900, 2350m note.
 5,500 to 5,575, 2350m note.
 5,990 to 6,000, 2350m note.
 7,951 to 8,000, 2350m note.
 20,050 to 20,150, 2350m note.
 24,900 to 25,000, 2350m note.
 27,059 to 27,150, 2350m note.
 27,250 to 27,490, 2350m note.
 29,760 to 29,960, 2370m note.
 30,360 to 30,400, 2350m note.
 38,000 to 85,000, 2350m note.
 50,000 to 60,000, etc., 2350m note.
 55,000 to 68,000, etc., 2350m note.
 83,000 to 132,000, 2350m note.
 Counties of less than 49,100 and not more than 51,000 inhabitants, 2350(5).
 Counties under 25,200, 2350(7).
 Tunnels or underpasses, franchise authorized in counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a.
 Uniform budget law, validation of tax levies in certain counties failing to comply, 689b.
 Union junior college districts, validation of acts, 2815h—4.
 Utility bills for offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e—2, § 1.
 Vacancy in office, 2341.
 Filled by, 2355.
 Venereal diseases, duties, 4445(4).
 Veterans County Service Office,
 Created by, 5798a—2.
 Established by, 5798a—1, § 1.

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS—Cont'd

- Voting machines,
 Adoption by, 2997a, § 3.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, duties as to letting contracts for transportation to precincts, 2997b.
 Commissioners to provide, 2997a, § 5.
 Duties, 2997a.
 New election precincts, establishment, 2997a, § 5.
 Payment for, 2997a, § 6.
 Vouchers, reported to, by county treasurer, 1634.
- Warrants,
 Acquisition, improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223, 224.
 County school trustees' compensation, 2687.
 Issuance for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.
 Transcribing records, compensation for, 6579.
 Validation of certain warrants issued, 2372d—1.
- Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
 Water courses, use of machinery and general fund or road and bridge fund in cleaning for highway improvements in counties of 19,850, 2351.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Water power control districts organizing irrigation district included into water improvement districts, 7807d, § 29.
 Wind erosion conservation district,
 Governing body of, 165a—2, § 4.
 Validation, 165a—3.
 Witnesses, subpoena for, 2346.
 Workhouse, erection, management, manual labor, etc., (CCP) 794.
 Writs, 2345, 2346, 2351.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

- Acknowledgment taken before, 1273.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Appointment and term of office, 1270.
 Depositions, taken before, 1273, 3746.
 False certificates, (PC) 354, 355.
 To affidavit, (PC) 357.
 To depositions, (PC) 356.
 Oath of office, 1271.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26, 1273.
 Offenses by, when committed out of State, venue, (CCP) 201.
 Seal, use, 1272.

COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM LAWS

- Appointment and qualifications, 1273a, § 1.
 Compensation, 1273a, § 2.
 Duties, 1273a, § 3.
 Reports to Governor and recommendations to Legislature, 1273a, § 3.
 Term of office, 1273a, § 2.

COMMISSIONS

- See, also, *Commission*.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Airplanes, commission, 46c—1 to 46c—8.
 Airport zoning commission, appointment, 46e—5.
 Appeals to Supreme Court from orders granting or denying injunction on ground of validity or invalidity of commission's order, 1738a.
 Bank officer receiving as offense, 342—417.
 Civil service. See Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, generally.

COMMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Compensation, city treasurer, 1001.
 County attorneys, moneys collected by, 335.
 County treasurer, 3941.
 District attorneys, moneys collected by, 335.
 Executors and administrators, 3689, 3690.
 Guardians, 4310.
 Insurance, brokers, 5060.
 Officers of life, health and accident companies, 4745, 4747.
 School text books, commissions or rebates, (PC) 293b.
 Securities Act, actions for collection of commission for services in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.
 Tax assessor, common school districts, 2795.
 Deductions, 7186.
 Tax collectors, independent school district taxes, 2792.
 Wreck masters, 8316, 8317.
- Defined, 4413a—22.
 Definition of "Commission" to mean firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m, § 2.
 Finance commission. See Finance Commission.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission. See Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, generally.
 Good Neighbor Commission, 4101—2.
 Governor James Steven Hogg Memorial Shrine, 6145—1.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Oaths, affidavits, or affirmations, authority to administer, 26.
 Official, city officers, secretary to countersign, 1000.
 County school trustees, 2677.
 Effect of failure to take out, 4341.
 Election contestant, 3051.
 Election contestee, 3052.
 Fees, 3882, 3514.
 Flag, use on commissions, 6142; (PC) 149.
 Justice of the peace, 2376.
 Military officers, 5800, 5801.
 Brevet commissions, 5807.
 Notaries public, 5949, § 5, 7.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.
 Quarantine officers, 4453.
 Rice development commission. See Rice Development Commission.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, payment by, 8197e—1, § 2.
 State Board of Health, 4414.
 Town or village officers, 1142.

COMMITMENTS

- See *Infants*.
 Accused, custody, duties of sheriff, (CCP) 265.
 Failure to give bail, (CCP) 293.
 Order for, (CCP) 261.
 Place of, (CCP) 261, 262.
 Warrant for, (CCP) 263.
 Form and contents, (CCP) 264.
- Capias*, (CCP) 455.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 871.
 Criminal process, (PC) 26.
 Defined, (CCP) 264.
 Delinquent children. See *Infants*.
 Delinquent school children, 2898.
 Failure or refusal to give bond to keep the peace, (CCP) 85, 86.
 Failure to give bail, examining courts, (CCP) 293.
 Feeble-minded persons, 3371.
 Feeble minded persons to new institution, 3238a.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1001.
 Habeas corpus. See *Habeas Corpus*.
 Indictment or information, recommendation on setting aside, (CCP) 528.
 Injunction, disobedience to, (RCP) Rule 692.

COMMITMENTS—Cont'd

Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 98L.
 Persons arrested for offense in another county, on refusal to give bail, (CCP) 236 to 238.
 Principal in bail-bond on surrender by sureties, (CCP) 283, 284.
 Requisites, (CCP) 264.
 Sheriff to commit until examination or trial, (CCP) 41.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3257.
 Trade, business or occupation injurious to health, failure to give bond, (CCP) 105.
 Witness refusing to testify, (RCP) Rule 180.
 Witnesses, failure to testify or give bail, (CCP) 387.

COMMITTEES

See Legislature; Rural Credit Unions.
 Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
 County finance committee, 1638 to 1640.
 County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee, 165a—4, § 4.
 Legislative audit committee. *See* Legislative Audit Committee.
 Political parties, appointment of judge, clerk and supervisor for election for Constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC) 230, 277.
 Failure to place name of candidate on ballot, (PC) 207.
 False canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 False certificate or failure to certify name of candidate elected, (PC) 228.

COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers; Railroads.
 Defined, 4477—1, § 1.

COMMON DRINKING CUP

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Prohibited, 4477—1, § 10.

COMMON GAMBLERS

Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

COMMON LAW

Adoption, 1.
 Carriers' rights, duties and liabilities, 882.
 Evidence, following in application to evidence, (RCP) Rule 184.
 Evidence, rules of, 3713; (CCP) 703.
 Executors or administrators, rights, powers, etc., 3312.
 Insanity, proof of, (PC) 35.
 Libel, defenses, 5433.
 Liens, 5506.
 Marriage. *See* Marriage.
 Pawnbrokers, applicable to, 6161.
 Rules of construction, (PC) 4.
 Rules of, govern when, (CCP) 24.
 Statutes in derogation of, rule not applicable to Revised Statutes, 10.
 Trespass to try title, 7392.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, defenses under, 8306, § 2a.
 Waiver of right of action, 8306, § 3a.

COMMON-LAW TRUSTS

Banks, deceptive advertising as bank,
 Filing with county clerk annual affidavit of solvency, (PC) 561.
 Private banks, accepting deposits after insolvency, (PC) 565.
 Advertising interest of persons in excess of financial responsibility, (PC) 563.
 Annual statement as to names of partners or stockholders, (PC) 562.

COMMON-LAW TRUSTS—Cont'd

Banks, deceptive advertising as bank—Cont'd
 Private banks—Cont'd
 Exception of bank previously in operation from penalties, (PC) 566.
 Penalty for violating provisions relating thereto, (PC) 564.
 Speculative venture or enterprise prohibited, (PC) 560.
 Sale of securities. *See* Blue Sky Law.

COMMON SENSE INDICTMENT BILL

Text of law, (CCP) 408 to 412.

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

Establishment, etc., authorized, 7425b—43.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health.

COMMUNICATIONS

Jurors or jury,
 Caution by judge on separation, (RCP) Rule 284.
 New trial, (RCP) Rule 327.
 Prohibited, (RCP) Rule 283.
 With court, (RCP) Rule 285.
 Privileged communications. *See* Privileged Communications, generally.

COMMUNIST PARTY

Candidates or nominees of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.
 Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, necessity of affidavit denying membership, 2908a, § 2.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cities having junior college,
 Attorney General to approve bond, 2815j, § 4.
 Bonds, payable from income, 2815j, § 3.
 Borrowing money on security of property, 2815j, § 3.
 Buildings, one or more in one structure, 2815j, § 2.
 Charges on property for payment of mortgages and sinking fund, 2815j, § 9.
 Contracts, bonds, etc.,
 As obligations solely on property, 2815j, § 5.
 To stipulate as not payable from taxation, 2815j, § 4.
 Default for ninety days before foreclosure of security, 2815j, § 12.
 Establishment authorized, 2815j, § 1.
 Expenses of operation as first lien on income, 2815j, § 8.
 Governing body to manage property, 2815j, § 6.
 Grant of franchise to purchaser under foreclosure, 2815j, § 13.
 Inspection of properties by holder of securities, 2815j, § 11.
 Records of account, 2815j, § 10.
 Registration of bonds with State Comptroller, 2815j, § 4.
 Rules and regulations by governing body, 2815j, § 7.

COMMUNITY FACILITIES

City authorized to furnish to housing authority, 1269l, § 4.

COMMUNITY PARKS

Commissioners court, operation and maintenance, 6079b.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- Abandonment as affecting, 4621.
 Administration. See Executors and Administrators.
 Control, 4619.
 Conveyances, after suit for divorce filed, 4634.
 By survivor, 3663.
 Homestead, joinder, 4618.
 Debts, 4620, 4621.
 After suit for divorce filed, 4634.
 Contracted during marriage, 3661.
 Wife's, 4623.
 Descent and distribution. See Descent and Distribution.
 Disposition of, 4619.
 Dissolution of marriage, 4619.
 Divorce, 4638.
 Federal estate tax, recovery of portion from surviving spouse, 3683a.
 Homestead, conveyance, joinder, 4618.
 Setting apart to widow and children, 3498.
 Necessaries, liability for, 4621.
 Partition, application, 3627.
 Bonds, 3628.
 Laws governing, 3628.
 Property, how held, 3630.
 Presumption, 4619.
 What constitutes, 4619.
 Wife's control on husband's disappearance, 4619.
 Wills, disposition, 8298.

COMMUTATION

- Death sentence, (CCP) 807, 955.
 Girls' Training School, sentence of inmate, 5137.
 Good conduct of prisoners, 6166v.
 Sentences to prison, 6166v, 6184l.
 Power of Governor, (CCP) 952, 955, 957, 958.

COMPACT

- Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008—1.
 Red river, compact with Oklahoma, (PC) 978l—3.
 Rio Grande River compact with other states, extension, 7466e note.

COMPANY

- Defined, 4860a—20, § 2a.

COMPELLING PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Motor fuel tax law, enforcement by Comptroller, 7065b—24.

COMPENSATION

See *Commissions; Fees; Militia; Salaries.*
 See *particular officers.*

- Additional allowance for heads of departments or chief deputies in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.
 Advisory board of,
 Advertising for centennial celebrations, 6144c, § 5.
 Texas historians, 6144c, § 5.
 Architect of buildings for tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a, § 5.
 Assessor of,
 Independent school districts consolidated for tax purposes, 2785a.
 School district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Assignee for creditors, 270.
 Assignment clerk of district court, 2092.
 Assistant county attorneys in counties of over 125,000 having no district or criminal district attorney, 3886b.
 Assistant county auditor, 1650.
 Assistant juvenile officers, 5142a, § 1.
 Assistant public safety director, 4413(5).
 Assistants to district attorneys or criminal district attorneys in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.

COMPENSATION—Cont'd

- Attorneys, water improvement districts, delinquent taxes, 7683.
 See, also, Attorneys.
 Auditor, investigating accounts before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Auditor of,
 Local mutual aid association, 4875a—21.
 Mutual assessment life insurance corporations, 4859f, § 6.
 Bailiffs for grand jury, (CCP) 367a, 1058.
 Board of, arbitration, 247.
 Dental examiners, 4551.
 Equalization, 1056.
 Examiners of city finances, 1022.
 Centennial celebrations, 6144c, §§ 15—17.
 Certified bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Cigarette tax, salaries of enforcement officers, 7047c—1, § 30.
 City election officers, 978.
 City tax assessor and collector, 1044.
 Clerk for county judge in counties of,
 Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.
 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.
 Clerk of wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 4.
 Clerks of court, 6819b.
 See, also, Clerks of Courts.
 Clerks of land office, extra compensation for services performed in office hours, (PC) 143.
 Commissioner for condemnation of property by cities, 1206.
 Commission of criminal appeals, members of, 1811a, 1811d.
 Corporate officers, 1320.
 Costs. See Costs.
 Cotton, destruction of because of pink boll worm, 73, 75, 81.
 Finder of, 8320, 8321.
 County attorney in counties of 75,000 population or more, 3887.
 County auditor performing services for navigation district, 8245.
 See also County Auditor.
 County commissioners. See Commissioners' Court.
 County judges,
 See, also, County Judges.
 Additional salary as member of juvenile board in certain counties, 3912e—5.
 At law Nos. 1 and 2 Bexar county, 1970—301.
 Counties of 24,500 to 24,700, 3912e, § 15a.
 For sale of drainage district bonds, 8134.
 Payment of salary out of particular fund, 2350 (1).
 County superintendent of public instruction in certain counties, 2700d—4.
 County treasurers in counties of not less than 250,000 population, 3943a.
 Court reporter,
 Appointed by district attorney or criminal district attorney, 3886e.
 Official Court Reporters.
 Deputy clerk of county court of Jefferson county at law, 1970—119.
 Directors of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 19.
 District attorney, 6819b.
 31st Judicial District assisting in 84th Judicial District, 199—31.
 Twelfth judicial district, 326K—5.
 District court judges as members of Juvenile Board in counties of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 District judge for services relating to juveniles, 5122a, § 1—a.
 District or criminal district attorney, 3883.
 Employees of navigation district, 8245.
 Expense account of officers to show compensation paid assistants and deputies, 3899.
 Express companies, 3860.
 First assistant criminal district attorney, 3902.

COMPENSATION—Cont'd

First assistant district attorney, 3902.
 Fugitives from justice, person commissioned to bring into state, (CCP) 1006.
 Garnishee, taxation against plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 677.
 Guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Highway patrol officers, 4413(12).
 Judges. See Judges.
 Jurors, amount, 2122.
 See, also, Jury:
 Juvenile Board, 5139.
 Juvenile officer, 5142a, § 1.
 Master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Members, state board of registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 5.
 National guard armory board members, 5890b, § 1.
 Nepotism, payment to ineligible person, (PC) 435.
 Officers employed for protection of livestock, 7155a, § 3.
 Officers of counties and cities performing duties for navigation districts, 8263.
 Official Court Reporters.
 Payment by district clerks of fees into officer's salary fund, 3928a.
 Pilots, 8268.
 Policemen, 1015(18).
 Precinct commissioner, 2350(3).
 Public safety commissioner, 4413(2).
 Public safety director, 4413(5).
 Receivers, building and loan association, 867.
 City, town or village, 1244.
 Rice Development Commission,
 Employees, 165—5, § 10.
 Members, 165—5, § 9.
 Rural school supervisor, 2701d—3 note.
 Salaries. See particular officers.
 Secretary of,
 Board of dental examiners, 4550a.
 National guard armory board, 5890b.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 Securities Act,
 Actions for collection of compensation for services in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.
 Salaries of administrative officers, 600a, § 36.
 Securities commissioner, 600a, § 34.
 Shorthand reporter of county court at law of Bexar county, 1970—301 note.
 Jefferson county, 1970—126.
 No. 2 of Harris County, 1970—98a.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Special deputy clerk of district clerk, 3903—b.
 Special judges, (CCP) 557.
 Special rangers, 4413(11).
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 7.
 State land surveyors, 5279.
 State's attorney before court of criminal appeals, 6819b.
 Stenographer for county judge in counties of, 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.
 Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.
 Stenographers of commission of criminal appeals, 1811d.
 Stenographers to district attorneys or criminal district attorneys in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.
 Stenographers. See, also, Stenographers.
 Supervising head of county juvenile institutions, 5142a, § 6.
 Tax assessor and collectors. See Tax Assessor and Collectors.
 Tax assessor and collector of drainage district, 8142, 8143.
 After dissolution, 8192.
 Tax assessor in counties having large city, 3937a.
 Tax collectors,
 Independent school districts consolidated for tax purposes, 2785a.

COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Tax collectors—Cont'd
 School district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Texas defense guard, 5891a.
 Texas rangers officers, 4413(11).
 Treasurer of wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 4.
 Trustee of drainage districts, 8192.
 Water improvement districts, board of equalization, 7668.
 General manager, 7652.
 Weigher of citrus fruit, 118a, § 19.

COMPETITION

Public utility companies, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.

COMPETITIVE BIDS

Materials for prison system, 6166m.

COMPLAINTS

See *Indictments and Informations; Justices of the Peace; Pleading.*
 Accused, description, (CCP) 222.
 Affidavit of commission of offense constituting, (CCP) 221.
 Arrest, defined, (CCP) 221.
 Forwarding by telegraph, (CCP) 226 to 230.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 999, 1000.
 Requisites, (CCP) 222.
 Attestation, (CCP) 28.
 Authority, to take, (CCP) 415.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 867.
 Description and designation of accused, (CCP) 222.
 District and county attorneys, duties as to, (CCP) 28, 29, 415.
 Examining courts, failure to make arrest, (CCP) 298.
 Filing, jurisdiction retained by court in which filed, (CCP) 64.
 With information, (CCP) 29.
 Fire inquests, (CCP) 990.
 Forcible entry and detained. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
 Information and belief, (CCP) 222.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 881 to 883.
 Oath to, authority to administer, (CCP) 30.
 Pendency, computation of limitation period, (CCP) 183.
 Place of commission of offense, (CCP) 222.
 Preliminary to information, (CCP) 415.
 Search warrants, (CCP) 310 to 312.
 Also, see Searches and Seizures.
 Signature to, (CCP) 28, 222.
 Time and place of offense, (CCP) 222.
 Verification, (CCP) 28.

COMPOUNDING OFFENSES

What constitutes, (PC) 428.

COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS

Occupational diseases, 8306.

COMPRESSES

See *Cotton.*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Attorney of record for next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Banks, claims against, 342—410.
 Bonds owned by municipality with reconstruction finance corporation, 835f.
 Cigarette tax, forfeiture proceedings under, 7047 c—1, § 22.
 Cities, indebtedness, 828 to 834, 1024.
 City or county bonded or floating indebtedness in case of storms, floods or other disasters, 796 to 802.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

- Claims against counties, 2351.
- Claims against liquidating bank, 342—812.
- Class action, (RCP) Rule 42.
- Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436.
- Executors or administrators, 3430.
- Minerals and timber on public lands, suits for taking, 5421.
- Next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
- Receivers, 2297.
- Trustee's powers, 7425b—25.
- Workmen's compensation, claims, 8307, §§ 5, 10.
- Industrial Board's approval, 8307, § 12.
- Injuries partly due to third parties, 8307, § 6a.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

See Intoxicating Liquors.

- Accepting bribes, (PC) 160.
- Accounting officer of State, 4344.
- Accounts, against State, form, 4355.
 - Against State, lists of, 4357.
 - Approval by Secretary of State, 4345.
 - Between State and United States, 4344.
 - Bonds, etc., belonging to different funds, 4363.
 - Bookkeeping system, 4364.
 - Closed when, 4347.
 - Escheat proceedings, 3285.
 - Filed with, fees received by State officers, 3913.
 - Governor, statement of to, 4348.
 - Inspection by Attorney General, 4400.
 - Legislature, exhibit to, 4347.
 - Persons indebted to State, examination, 4344.
 - Securities, etc., 4363.
 - Verification by affidavit, 4344.
 - With State Treasurer, 4364.
- Adjustment of delinquent taxes, duties, 7264a.
- Administration fund under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—25.
- Administrator to file list of debts and claims for inheritance tax purposes, 3410b.
- Agricultural and Mechanical College, expenditures, 2613.
 - Warrants or expenses in leasing lands for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 15.
- Agricultural Protective Fund, payment of salaries of directors, inspectors, etc., from, 1287—1, § 9.
- Allocation of funds from gasoline tax, 6674q—6.
- Appeal, cancellation, etc., of permit or license under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
- Application,
 - Motor fuel distributor's permit, 7065b—6.
 - Motor fuel refund dealer's license, 7065b—13.
 - Permit to use liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.
- Appointments by auditor for prison system, 6166q.
- Appraisement, motor fuel, vehicles, etc., seized for violations of Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—20.
- Appropriation ledgers to be kept, 4364.
- Approval, bond of user of liquified gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.
- Approval of delinquent tax collection contracts, 7335a.
- Approving, bond of county depositories, 2549.
 - Contracts for printing, binding, etc., 630.
 - Invoices of supplies for state departments, etc., 658.
- Archives, 257.
- Assistant bond clerk, 4362.
- Audit,
 - Evidence of motor fuel distributor's failure to collect or pay tax, 7065b—17.
 - Records,
 - Motor fuel dealers, refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

- Cont'd
- Audit—Cont'd
 - Records—Cont'd
 - Motor fuel tax law, refusal to permit as felony, 7065b—27.
 - Tax on gas producers, 7047b, §§ 3, 5.
- Auditing fund, motor fuel tax, use by Comptroller, 7065b—3.
- Blank invoices of exemption, issuance to motor fuel refund dealer, etc., 7065b—13.
- Board of county and district road indebtedness, member, 6674q—7.
- Bond, 4343.
- Bond clerk, oath, bond, duties, 4362.
- Bond commission, member, 842b, § 2.
- Bond registers, 4361.
- Bonds,
 - Buildings, bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings acquired by county, 2370, § 4.
 - Cities operating utilities, refunding bonds, 802c, § 3.
 - Contractors for supplies for State departments, etc., filed with, 659.
 - County reclamation and irrigation bonds, proceedings to validate, 817.
 - District attorney, filing, 323.
 - Filed with, motor fuel distributor's bond, 7065b—7.
 - Investment of school funds, 2671.
 - Issuance of by certain state educational institutions, registration, 2654c—1, § 9.
 - John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6, § 7.
 - Livestock Sanitary Commissioners, approval, 7009.
 - Manuscript bonds, countersigning, 2606.
 - Official bonds, depository of, 5999.
 - Refunding bonds, post.
 - Registration of bonds, 4361.
 - See, also, Registration, post.
 - Agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a—4, § 9.
 - Assistant bond clerk, 4362.
 - Bond clerk, 4362.
 - Cities in counties of 70,000 to 80,000 registered with, 1118i.
 - Cities over 15,000, registered with, 1118h.
 - City and county bonds, 710, 711, 713, 714, 802, 1175(10).
 - Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
 - Drainage districts, 8133.
 - Fresh water supply districts, 7938.
 - Funding and refunding bonds, cities not operating utilities, 802d.
 - Issued by cities on water system, 1109a.
 - Levee improvement districts, 8009, 8010, 8018.
 - Schoolhouse, 2786.
 - Special charter or home rule city or town bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 4.
 - Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 1.
 - Water control and improvement districts, 7880—34, 7880—100.
 - Water control and preservation districts, 7860.
 - Water improvement districts, 7708.
 - Waterworks, 1109, 1109a.
- State Treasurer, examination, 4369.
- Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, filed with, 692.
- Tax collector, 7247, 7248.
- Users of liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion to file, 7065b—14.
- Water control and improvement district, 7880—99, 7880—156.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Water improvement districts, filing judgment in suit to determine validity, 7707.
 Refunding bonds, 7773.
 Water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 5.
 Bookkeeping system of accounts, 4364.
 Books, records, etc., preservation, 4344.
 Cancellation,
 Bond, user of liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
 Permit or license under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 Cancellation of old age assistance, etc., warrants not cashed, 695c § 29.
 Certificates,
 Division of Weights and Measures, Comptroller's discretion to accept as to motor fuel vehicle tank without retesting, 7065b—19.
 Rules and regulations, motor fuel tax, 7065b—17.
 Certification,
 Official acts, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
 State Treasurer, maximum amount of funds due state on sale of motor fuel, 7065b—13.
 Certified copy of order concerning adjustment of inequitable or confiscatory assessments to be furnished to, 7345d.
 Certified copy, reports of distributor's failure or refusal to collect or pay motor fuel tax, 7065b—17.
 Chief bookkeeper, 4364.
 Chief clerk, bond clerk's duties in his absence, 4362.
 Oath, bond, duties, 4352.
 Cigarette tax,
 Carrier's records open to inspection, 7047c—1, § 18.
 Permits to solicitors, 7047c—1, § 8a.
 Claims against State, auditing, 4344, 4359.
 Classification, 4356.
 Duplicate, 4355.
 Forms, 4355.
 Funds available for payment of, ascertainment, 4357.
 Index, list, numbering, filing, etc., 4357.
 Presented when, 4349.
 Preservation, records, 4357.
 Priority, 4349.
 Report to Legislature, 4344.
 Collection of coin-operated machine tax, 7047a—9.
 Condemnation, motor fuel vehicle tanks or other containers, 7065b—19.
 Consent to abrogation of contracts for public printing and stationery, 617.
 Co-operation with federal government, (PC) 107b.
 Costs, Courts of Civil Appeals regulations for payment into Treasury, 1834.
 Countersigning state relief bonds, 842b, § 1.
 County attorneys, deduction of fees of district attorney for prosecutions in district court (CCP) 26.
 County bonds validated, registration, 716b.
 County depositories, approving bond,
 Making report as to tax funds on hand, 7249a.
 County tax collector to make reports on request, 7249a.
 Credit to distributor or user of motor fuel for taxes erroneously paid, 7065b—3.
 Custodian of liens, mortgages, bonds, etc., 4346.
 Death, resignation, etc., chief clerk, duties, 4352.
 Debts due State, examination and settlement of, 4344.
 Deficiencies, appropriation, claims, warrants, etc., 4351.
 Defined, 7065b—1.
 Gas producers occupation tax, 7047b, § 2.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Definition of comptroller, 23.
 Delinquent taxes,
 Describing forms for partial payment, 7345c, § 12.
 Records of assessor and collector open to examination, 7345c, § 10.
 Deposit, funds, special depository, 2568.
 Motor fuel distributor of securities or money in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.
 Receipts, 4354.
 Land office, 4338.
 Warrants, 4353.
 Register, 4380.
 Depositions, power to take, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
 District attorney, bond filed with, 323.
 Failure to attend courts certified to, 327.
 Distribution of relief bond fund, 812e, § 11.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes to certain counties, 7294b.
 Dormant funds, transfer to General Revenue Fund, 4344a.
 Drainage district refunding bonds,
 Duties respecting, 8176a, § 4.
 Registration, 8136a.
 Drainage districts, registration of bonds, 8133.
 Driver's license law, disbursements under, 6687b, § 16.
 Duplicate warrants, refund of motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
 Duties, general provisions, 4344.
 Election, 4342.
 Contest, trial, 3066.
 Eleemosynary institutions, superintendents' bond and oath, filed with, 692.
 Transfer of funds of one to another, 693b.
 Estimate of expenditures, 4348.
 Evidence, claim for refund of stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 9.
 Examination,
 Account books, etc., stock transfers, taxation, 7047m, § 6.
 Application for license, motor fuel refund dealer, 7065b—13.
 Books of corporations failing to make report of gross receipts, (PC) 137.
 Cost bills of officers, (CCP) 1035.
 Storage tanks, etc., to determine,
 Liability, penalty for refusal to permit, 7065b—18.
 Motor fuel tax liability, 7065b—15.
 Ex officio Tax Commissioner, 7098a.
 Fees, allowed to, 3913, 3919.
 Approval or payment of, 3882.
 Filing fee, refunds of motor fuel tax, deduction from warrants in payment, 7065b—13.
 Flood Area School and Road Fund, 4366a.
 Forfeiture of coin-operated machines for failure to pay occupation tax, 7047a—8.
 Forms,
 Account books, transactions under stock transfer law, 7047m, § 6.
 Affidavit, refund of motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
 Application,
 Motor fuel dealer's refund license, 7065b—13.
 Motor fuel distributor's permit, 7065b—6.
 Permit to use liquified gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.
 Motor fuel dealer's refund license, 7065b—13.
 Motor vehicle sales tax receipts, 7047k, § 6.
 Prescribed, 4344.
 Receipts, reports, in carrying out tax act, 7336.
 Reports,
 Carbon black producers, occupation taxes, 7047(46).
 Carriers of motor fuel, 7065b—11.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

- Motor fuel used by distributors, 7065b—3.
- Oil well services, 7060a, § 1.
- Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).
- Stock certificate book, transactions under stock transfer law, 7047m, § 6.
- Stock transfer tax stamps, Comptroller to prescribe, 7047m, § 2.
- Tax assessor and collector for noting payment of taxes in semi-annual installments, 7336.
- Transfer ledger or register, transaction under stock transfer law, 7047m, § 6.
- Fresh water supply district refunding bonds, registration, 7941a.
- Funds,
 - Special auditing fund, motor fuel tax, use by Comptroller, 7065b—3.
 - Special enforcement fund, luxury excise tax, 7047l, § 6.
- Game, fish and oyster fund, 4023.
- Gasoline tax, refund, duties as to, 7065n.
- Heads of departments, accounts with, 4364.
- Hearing,
 - Adoption of rules and regulations, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—23.
 - Cancellation, reinstatement, etc., of license or permit under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
- Home rule cities or towns,
 - Funding bonds registered by, 802b—1, § 4.
 - Registration of bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 4.
 - Registration of refunding bonds validated, 835e—1, § 1.
- Hunting, license fees, control of, (PC) 896.
- Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
- Independent school district refunding bonds registered by, 2789c, § 3.
- Indorsement of appropriation bill, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
- Inheritances taxes, failure of county clerk to report to, as to estate, penalty, PC 107a.
- Injunction against comptroller to restrain collection of motor fuel tax, penalties, etc., conditions, 7065b—18.
- Insolvent insurance companies, payment of warrants on deposits in state treasury, 5068c, § 2.
- Inspection,
 - Premises of motor fuel dealer, penalty, 7065b—18.
 - Premises to determine motor fuel tax liability, 7065b—15.
 - Refusal to permit as ground for cancelling permit or license, 7065b—16.
- Property, equipment, etc., refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
- Records,
 - Motor fuel dealer, 7065b—10.
 - Refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
 - Refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b—18.
 - Motor fuel distributors, 7065b—9.
 - Motor fuel transported by carriers, 7065b—11.
 - Oil well services, 7060a, § 2.
 - Refusal to permit as felony under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—27.
 - Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).
 - Users of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 - Vehicle tanks and other containers, transporting motor fuels, etc., 7065b—19.
- Intoxicating liquors, permits, physician's for prescription of, (PC) 678.
- Permits, use of alcohol for toilet, medicinal, etc., preparations, (PC) 674.
- Records of liquors manufactured or sold, (PC) 676, 677.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—59

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

Cont'd

- Inventories, motor fuel, vehicles, etc., seized for violations of Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—20.
- Investigations, state institutions, 7057.
- Invoices of purchases of supplies for state departments, etc., transmitted to, 657.
- Journals, 4344.
- Laws, copies for, 4335, 4336.
- Ledgers, 4364.
- Licenses,
 - Cancellation under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 - Motor fuel refund dealer, 7065b—13.
 - Sale of tickets to sports events, amusements, etc., at price exceeding purchase price, (PC) 1137k.
- Liquified gases used to propel motor vehicles, Comptroller's powers and duties respecting, 7065b—14.
- List of lands on which taxes for preceding year are delinquent to be forwarded to, 7336.
- Luxury excise tax,
 - False reports to comptroller as to gross receipts, perjury, 7047l, § 4.
 - Refusal or failure to make report as to gross receipts, misdemeanor, 7047l, § 5.
 - Reports to comptroller, sales of radios, cosmetics and playing cards, 7047l, § 1.
 - Rules and regulations, radios, cosmetics and playing cards, 7047l, § 2.
 - Special enforcement fund, 7047l, § 6.
- Mandamus to compel issue of warrants for payment of salaries of officers and employees, 605.
- Member of board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q—7.
- Member of State Tax Board, 7098.
- Mercantile establishments, licenses, (PC) 1111d.
- Militia, expenditures, warrants, 5769.
- Motor fuel tax,
 - Authorizing producers of natural gasoline, etc., to sell products untaxed for further processing, 7065b—5.
 - Authorizing sale, resale, etc., of natural gasoline, etc., without collecting tax, 7065b—5.
 - Comptroller defined, 7065b—1.
 - Distributors' permits, issuance, etc., 7065b—6.
 - Enforcement of law, 7065b—20.
 - Power to fix tax, liquified gases or other liquid fuels, failure to maintain and file records and reports, 7065b—14.
 - Powers as to measuring, determining capacity, etc., of vehicle tanks, 7065b—19.
 - Refunds, 7065b—13.
 - Rules and regulations, post.
- Motor fuel vehicle or cargo tanks or containers, Comptroller's powers respecting, 7065b—19.
- Motor vehicle sales tax, form of receipt prescribed, 7047k, § 6.
- Municipal airport warrants registered in office of, 1269j, § 9.
- National Guard Armory Board's obligations registered by, 5890b, § 2.
- Navigation district refunding bonds, registration, 8263g.
- Notices,
 - Adoption of rules and regulations, enforcement of Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—23.
 - Cancellation, etc., of permit or license under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 - Loss or destruction of motor fuel tax, invoice of exemption, failure to give comptroller as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
 - Motor fuel distributor of surety's request for release, 7065b—7.
 - Revocation, etc., of motor fuel permit or license, 7065b—16.
 - User of liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, surety's request for release, 7065b—14.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Occupation taxes,
Carbon black producers, payment of tax to Comptroller, 7047(46).
Claims certified by comptroller or chief clerk as evidence, 7047a—20, § 4.
Collection by Comptroller of Public Accounts, 7047a—20.
Conflicting laws repealed, exception, 7047a—20, § 7.
Duties as to cement distributors, 7047(44).
Gas producers, 7047b.
Payment of taxes deducted by purchaser, 7047b, § 1.
Powers and duties, 7047b, § 3.
Reports, 7047b, § 6.
Oil produced, payment of taxes deducted by purchaser, 7057a, § 2.
Oil well services, 7060a, § 1.
Partial invalidity of act, 7074a—20, § 8.
Penalty for violation of rules and regulations, 7047a—20, § 3.
Producers of gas, 7047b.
Repeal of conflicting laws, exception, 7047a—20, § 7.
Rules and regulations, post.
Tax on dealers in pistols, duties, 7047d.
Venue
Action for penalty, 7047a—20, § 3.
Civil action or proceedings, 7047a—20, § 5.
Prosecution, 7047a—20, § 6.
Oil producers,
Promulgation of rules and regulations, 7057a, § 9.
Reports to, 7057a, § 5.
Oleomargarine tax act, duties under, 7057c.
Other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, Comptroller's powers and duties respecting, 7065b—14.
Payment,
Luxury excise taxes based on gross receipts from sales of radios and cosmetics to Comptroller, 7047l, § 1.
Motor fuel tax,
Distributor making first sale, 7065b—3.
Double tax plus costs paid into state treasury on forfeiture, 7065b—22.
Motor vehicle taxes, tax collector to pay portion to Comptroller, 7047k, § 6.
Occupation tax on carbon black producers to Comptroller, 7047(46).
Tax on liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
Payment of cost bills of officers, (CCP) 1035.
Payroll claims, 4359.
Penalty for neglect of duty, (PC) 414a.
Pensions, examination of claims, etc., 6225.
Payment to Confederate veterans or widows, 6221
Striking names from roll, 6226.
Permits,
Cancellation under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
Liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
Motor fuel distributors, issued by Comptroller, 7065b—6.
Prescribing uniform system of accounts, 1656c.
Presence of at opening of bids for supplies for departments, etc., 651.
Printed volumes of revised and compiled abstracts of patented, etc., lands delivered to, 5254a.
Public printing, etc., payment, 615, 616.
Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
Records,
Access to in order to determine luxury excise tax, 7047l, § 2.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Records—Cont'd
Carbon black producers to be open to comptroller, 7047(46).
County and road district highway fund, participation in, 6674q—7.
Gas producers on forms provided by comptroller, 7047b, § 4.
Invoices of exemption issued to motor fuel refund dealers, 7065b—13.
Motor fuel dealers open to comptroller, 7065b—10.
Motor fuel distributor's records open to, 7065b—9.
Motor fuel transported by carriers open to Comptroller, 7065b—11.
Oil well services, open to Comptroller's inspection, etc., 7060a, § 2.
Refunding bonds,
Certain cities, registration, 802b—2.
Cities of 525,000 or more payable from water system revenues, etc., 1118p, § 4.
Cities operating under general law and owning waterworks and sewer system, 1118n—3, § 4.
City refunding bonds issued to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, etc., 802b—4, § 5.
Educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2606a.
Improvement districts, 8197b.
School districts, delinquent tax notes or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2, § 3.
School refunding bonds, delinquent tax notes or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2, § 3.
Water control and improvement districts, 7880—147x, 7880—147z, §§ 4, 10.
Water improvement and irrigation districts, duties as to, 7807c.
Refunds, motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
Registers, audited claims, 4344.
Registration,
See, also, Bonds, ante.
Bonds of certain state educational institutions issued under act authorizing building use fee, 2654c—1, § 9.
Bonds of community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
Refunding bonds of water control and improvement districts, 7880—147z, §§ 4, 10.
Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 1.
Water control and improvement district bonds, 7880—147x, 7880—147y.
Release, surety on bond of user of liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
Relief bonds,
Disbursement of funds by warrants, 842b, § 6.
Second series, disbursement by warrant, 842c, § 12.
Removal of, 5961 to 5963.
Reports Attorney General, 4396.
Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
Carriers of motor fuel, 7065b—11.
City and town treasurers, as to sinking funds, 838, 840, 841.
County and district attorneys filed, 337.
Department heads, 4364.
False reports as to gross receipts under luxury excise tax law, perjury, 7047l, § 4.
Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, license fees and fines collected, (PC) 898.
Gas, electric light, power, waterworks, etc., of gross receipts, 7060.
Governor, 4348, 7057.
Pensions, 6225.
Gross receipts, motor carriers and motor bus companies, 7066b.
Legislature, 4344, 4347.
School funds, 2836.
Licenses, issued by county clerk, 1615.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Reports Attorney General—Cont'd
 Luxury excise tax,
 Gross receipts from sales of radios and cosmetics, 7047i, § 1.
 Sales of playing cards, 7047i, § 1.
 Maximum amount of funds due state on sale of motor fuel, certification to State Treasurer, 7065b—13.
 Motor fuel distributors, 7065b—7.
 Violations of provisions as felony, 7065b—27.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Distributors to Comptroller, 7065b—3, 7065b—7.
 False or incomplete reports to Comptroller as felony, 7065b—27.
 Penalty for making false reports, 7065b—18.
 Sale by producer or distributor of natural gasoline untaxed for further processing, 7065b—5.
 Motor fuel used by distributor, 7065b—3.
 Oil well services, gross receipts tax, 7060a, § 1.
 Prizes offered by amusement or business enterprises, 7047f.
 Producers of natural gas, 7047b, §§ 1, 5.
 Producers of ore, marble and cinnabar ore, for occupation tax, 7047g.
 Railroad Commission, cost of railroads, 6466.
 Railroads, 6282.
 Refusal or failure to make as to gross receipts under luxury excise tax law, misdemeanor, 7047i, § 5.
 Sales of public property by State Board of Control, 666.
 Seizure of motor fuel, vehicles, etc., for violations of Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—20.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection 4601.
 Sulphur produced, occupation taxes, 7047 (40b).
 Tax act, forms prescribed by for carrying out, 7336.
 Tax collector, 7260; (PC) 101.
 Telephone companies of gross receipts, 7070.
 User of liquified gases or other liquid fuels to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
 Revenue bonds of counties of over 50,000 for bridges, tunnels, etc., registered with, 6795b, § 2.
 Revenue ledger, 4364.
 Rules and regulations,
 County clerk's sale of stock transfer tax stamps, 7047m, § 2.
 Hearings, cancellation, reinstatement, etc., of license or permit under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 Luxury excise tax, 7047i, § 2.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Certificate under seal as to promulgation, etc., 7065b—17.
 Enforcement of law, 7065b—23.
 Penalty for violation, 7065b—18.
 Sales untaxed of certain products for further processing, 7065b—5.
 Occupation taxes, 7047a—20, § 2.
 Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Gas producers, 7047b, § 3.
 Oil well services, gross receipts tax, 7060a, § 2.
 Vehicle or cargo tanks, 7065b—19.
 Violation of as ground for cancellation, etc., of permit or license under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 Salary, 6813.
 Sale of judgments against insolvents, 4405.
 Sales,
 Securities deposited by motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—
Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd
 Volumes of revised and compiled abstracts of patented, etc., lands, 5254a.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College, appropriations, 2650.
 Samples,
 Power to take to determine motor fuel tax liability, 7065b—15.
 Refusal to permit taking to determine motor fuel tax liability, penalty, 7065b—18.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District bonds registered by, foll. 8197f note.
 School district refunding bonds on assumption of indebtedness by school district on extension of boundaries, registration, 2786b, §§ 4, 6.
 School fund, accounts, estimate, etc., 2834.
 Apportionment on estimates of, 2665.
 Investment, 2671.
 Prorated, 2663.
 Warrants, and reports, 2835.
 Schoolhouse bonds, registration, 2786.
 Seal, 4344.
 Sealing coin-operated machines subject to occupation tax to prevent operation, 7047a—14.
 Securities deposited in office of, 4346.
 Separate accounts, 4363.
 Sheriffs, payment of mileage, per diem and expense account of sheriff or deputy, (CCP) 1030a, § 2.
 Sinking funds of counties and cities, notice to Attorney General, etc., of failure to report as to or of diversion of, 841.
 Special judges, sworn accounts of, 6821.
 State Board of Education, member of, 2664.
 State Department of Public Welfare Fund, vouchers or warrants on, 695c, § 37.
 State general ledger, 4364.
 State revenues, regulations relating to assessment and collection, 4344.
 State tax board, member of, 7041, 7098.
 State to pay expenses of executing bond, 4343.
 State Treasurer, accounts with, 4364.
 Examination of bond of, 4369.
 Statements to, 4344.
 Statements to governor and legislature of financial condition of treasury, Const. Art. III, § 49a:
 Stock transfer tax,
 Claim for refund filed with, 7047m, § 9.
 Powers of, 7047m, § 6.
 Refund of tax erroneously paid, procedure, 7047m, § 9.
 Stamps, preparation and sale, duties respecting, 7047m, § 2.
 Stock Transfer Tax Law, powers and duties respecting, 7047m.
 Subpoenas, power to issue, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
 Summary proceedings, sale of motor fuel and other property seized under motor fuel tax law, 7035b—20.
 Suspense ledger, 4364.
 Taxation, access to books, 7057.
 Assessment rolls for, 7219, 7224, 7325.
 Back taxes, filing, 7303.
 Supplemental roll to, 7209.
 Assessments, certification to assessor, 7347.
 Reduction, 7350.
 Unorganized counties, 7226.
 Assessors, bond, deposit with,
 Certification of, property not rendered, 7207.
 Rate, 7044.
 Fees, settlement, 3901.
 Forms for assessors, 7113, 7210, 7218, 7220, 7347.
 Statement by, 7042.
 Bequest to executor or trustee in lieu of commission, valuation, 7124.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

Cont'd

Taxation, access to books—Cont'd

Certificate of assessment or payment as evidence, 3732.

Certification to of property listed, 7201.

Collectors, account of, ledger, 4364.

Allowances to, 4344.

Publisher's fee, foreclosure sale, 7342.

Blanks for, 7260(5).

Bond, approval, deposit, etc., 7247.

May require additional security, 7248.

Books for, 7051.

Fees, settlement, 3901.

Final settlement, 7260(4), 7288.

Forms for collectors, 7209, 7260(1, 5, 6), 7263, 7288, 7347.

Ledger for accounting of, 4364.

List to of taxes paid, 7266.

Notice, district or county attorney of failure to comply with statute, 7260(7).

Failure to remit, 7262.

Regulations, adopted for, 7260(6).

Reports, 7260(1, 3); (PC) 101.

Settlement as to state taxes, (PC) 100.

Delinquent lists, 7321, 7336.

Delinquent taxes, allowance to collector of publisher's fee, notice of foreclosure sale, 7342.

Collector's report, recordation, 7260(5).

Deed to property bid off for State, 7328.

Records, 7321, 7324, 7325.

Certification to, 7323.

Reduction of valuation by commissioner's court, 7350.

Report to of property bid off for State, 7328.

Duties, 7057.

Forms prescribed, 4344, 7336.

Gross receipts, gasoline dealers,

Reports, 7079.

Reports to, 7058 to 7082.

Unpaid tax, certification of to Secretary of State, 7082.

Inheritance tax, (PC) 140.

Appointment of administrator, may dispense with, 7128.

Appraisal, 7130.

Deductions, statement of facts filed with, 7125.

Forms for, 7144.

Inventory filed, 7127.

Notice of payment to executor, administrator or trustee, 7136.

Notice to county or district attorney of unpaid taxes, 7134.

Payment through to state treasurer, 7132.

Receipts, 7132.

Receipt to State Treasurer, 7129.

Refund, 7138.

Report filed with, 7126.

Securities of nonresidents, 7129.

Verification of statement, 7131.

Intangible assets, forms for assessors, 7113.

Investigations, 7102.

Listing, lands sold to State, 7306.

Omitted property, 7348, 7353, 7354.

Railroad property located in unorganized counties, 7159.

Unrendered lands, 7300, 7301.

Lists, re-assessment rolls to, 7348.

Supplemental list filed with, 7209.

Occupation taxes, 7050.

Blanks for, 7053, 7054.

Gasoline, forms for, 7065.

Organization of counties, payment to treasurer, 7240.

Payments, by nonresidents, 7265.

To State at direction of, 7294.

Prizes offered by amusement or business enterprises, reports to, 7047f.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

Cont'd

Taxation, access to books—Cont'd

Railroads, rolling stock and road beds, 7169.

Re-assessments, certification of, 7347.

Redemption, deposit with State Treasurer, 7241.

Property bid off for State, payment to, 7291.

Relinquishment, records, 7239.

Warrant to purchaser, 7237.

Reports, 7057.

Sales, 7328.

Revenue ledger, 4364.

Sheriff, forms for, 7328.

State Tax Board, membership of, 7098.

Statement, assessors, 7042.

Railroad companies, certification to, 7169.

Tax sales, allowance of collector's fees, 7276.

Cancellation, 7291.

Lists of property unsold, 7318.

Proceeds, 7316.

Property bid off for State, cancellation of sale, 7308.

Deed relinquishing rights, 7292.

Report to by collector, 7314.

Unorganized counties, bidding in for State, 7234.

Transcripts for new counties to, 7242.

Traveling expenses, 7057.

Unorganized counties, 7203, 7226, 7229, 7293.

Collection, nonresidents, 1550, 1554.

Lists of unrendered land, 7230.

Property bid off for State, designation of costs, 7291.

Tax deeds, 7236.

Tax sales, 7232.

Taxes due, 7239.

Unsold lands reported to, 7318.

Visits, 7102.

Warrant for refund, 7236.

Term, 4342.

Texas relief bonds, 842c.

Transcripts as evidence in suits against officers, 3724.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds registered by foll. 8197f note.

Venue of suit to restrain enforcement of coin-operated machine tax, 7047a—6.

Waiver of forfeitures under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—22.

Warrant clerk, 4359.

Warrants,

Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2615.

Payment of expenses of leases for oil and gas, 2613a—3, § 15.

Approved claim against State Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.

Commissioner of markets and warehouses, 5564.

Deficiency claims, 4351.

Disbursements from appropriations for eleemosynary institutions, 3182.

Duplicates, 4365.

Duties relating to, 4344.

Educational Survey Commission expenditures, approval, 2675f.

Employment agency fund, 5221a—4.

Expenditure of Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 31.

Expenditures from motor vehicle insurance division fund, 4682b, § 11a.

Expenses, enforcement of blue sky law,

Enforcement of credit union law, 2465.

Examinations of loan and brokerage companies, etc., 1524a, § 2.

Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioners,

4048; (PC) 895.

General fund to pay taxes due county on university lands, 7150c.

Lost, indemnity bond, approval, 4365.

Mortuary warrants, death of pensioner, 6227.

Payable to United States post office, 4336a.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

Cont'd
Warrants—Cont'd
 Payments, 4371, 4379.
 Money held by State Treasurer as fiscal agent of municipalities or subdivisions of state, 4379a.
 Professional engineer fund, 3271a, § 9.
 Special pure bred cotton seed inspection fund, 66.
 Pay warrants, 4358, 6826.
 Evidence of qualifications, 6827.
 Loss, destruction, cancellation, 4359.
 Registration, 4359.
 Pensions, 6215.
 Pipe lines, supervision by Railroad Commission, 6049.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643.
 Proceeds of escheated property, 3287.
 Quarantine expenses, 4458.
 Reference to laws, 4350.
Refund,
 Motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
 Stock transfer tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Register and registration, 4353, 4359.
 Requisites, 4350.
 Sam Houston Teachers' College, 2650.
 School funds, 2663, 2835.
 State Highway Fund, 6694.
 Supplies for State departments, etc., 658.
 Textbooks, 2876, 2876h.

Water control and improvement districts, dissolution bonds registered by, 7880—77b1 § 9.
 Water power control districts, attorney general's approval of indebtedness filed with, 7807dd, § 6.
 Withholding available school fund of districts, cities or towns assuming control of schools on default of bonds owned by permanent school fund, 3815h—2.
 Withholding warrant on district clerk's failure to report to attorney general (CCP) 47.
 Witness' fees, certificate of district clerk, (CCP) 1036.

COMPULSION

Defense to crime, (PC) 38.

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Public schools, (PC) 297 to 300.

COMPULSORY COUNTERCLAIMS

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.

COMPUTATION

Time, (RCP) Rule 4.

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See Weapons.

CONCEALMENT

Attachment for, 275.
 Escaped patient from colony for feeble-minded, (PC) 332.
 Infant escaping from State Juvenile Training School, (PC) 334.
 Instructions or objections to instructions, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Misapplied public money, (PC) 91.
 County or city funds, (PC) 96.
 Motor vehicles, subject to mortgage, (PC) 1557.
 Property by assignor from assignee, (PC) 1537.

CONCENTRATED FRUITS

Food adulteration, labels, 4473.

CONCERTS

Occupation taxes, 7047(30).

CONCESSIONS

City parks, 6081.
 County parks, 6179.

CONCESSIONS—Cont'd

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Port Isabel Lighthouse, operation by State Parks Board, 6077f.

CONCHO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts; 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(119)
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CONCLUSIONS

District and county courts, time for preparation and filing, 2248.
 Pleading, objection, (RCP) Rule 45.

CONCLUSIONS OF FACT AND LAW

Application for writ of error, suspension of action on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Findings by court, (RCP) Rules 296 to 299.
 Interlocutory orders, dispensed with on appeal from, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Filing by judge after expiration of term of office, 2248
 Successor to trial judge, filing by, 2248.
 Trial by court, (RCP) Rules 296 to 299.

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

See Jurisdiction.
 Big Bend National Park, 6077e, § 8.
 County Court of Kent County and Justices' Courts, 1970—334.
 Criminal District Court of Tarrant County and Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a2.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County and county courts at law, (CCP) 52—87a3.
District courts,
 Eighth and sixty-second judicial districts, 199(8).
 Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).

CONDEMNATION

See Eminent Domain.
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 4470.
 Animals, affected with glanders,
 Seized by inspectors of hides and animals, 7003.
 Feeding stuff, adulterated or misbranded, 3880—A.
 Hides and animals, 6982.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 14.
 Intoxicating liquors, nuisance, 5112.
 Meat and meat products, 4476—3.
 Weights and measures, false devices, 5717.

CONDITIONAL SALES

Contracts, stamp tax, 7047e.
 Records, contracts, 5489.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.

CONDITIONS

Bond, livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a, § 3.
 Housing authority to investigate living conditions, 1269k, § 8.
 Incorporation of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 5.
 Insurance policies, forfeiture for breach. *See Insurance.*

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 54.
 Stamp on secured note or obligation as condition precedent to filing or recording thereof, 7047e.

CONDUCTORS

Badges, 6368.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Full crew, 6380.
 Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.
 Injuries to passengers, personal liability, 6377.
 Separate coach law, duties, 6417.

CONFECTIONERIES

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., (PC) '700b.

CONFECTIONERY

Adulteration as crime, (PC) 707.

CONFEDERATE HOME

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
 Inmates, applications for admission, 3246.
 Discharge, 3213.
 Examination by State Board of Control, 3213.
 Record of, 3214.
 Residence for voting purposes, 2958.
 Pensions, inmates, not entitled to, 6220.
 Pension of veterans admitted to home, 6221.
 Priority of admission of Confederate Veterans, 3216a.
 Property, control and charge of, 3213.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
 Rules and regulations, 3213.
 Sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by officer or employee, (PC) 113.
 Segregation of Confederate Veterans and senile patients, 3216a.
 Senile patients, 3216a.
 State Board of Control, duties as to, 3213.
 Duties relative to senile patients, 3216a.
 Storekeepers and accountants, illegal sales or contracts with, (PC) 109 to 111.
 Superintendent, appointment, duties, etc., 3214.
 Grant of furlough or discharge to senile patient, 3216a.
 Secretary to, 3215.
 Transfer of inmates' wives to, 3217.
 Use of state merchandise by officer or employee, (PC) 110, 111.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See Pensions.
 Military parades, 5786.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Attendants and nurses, 3219.
 Establishment, 3218.
 Inmates, persons eligible, 3218.
 Name, 3218.
 Pension, right of inmates to, 6220.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
 Rules and regulations for, 3219.
 Superintendents, appointment, 3219.
 Qualifications, term of office, etc., 3220.
 Transfer of married inmates to Confederate Home, 3217.

CONFESSION

Admissibility in general, (CCP) 726, 727.
 Compulsion, (CCP) 726.
 Custody of officer, confession made while in, (CCP) 727.
 Divorce decree pro confesso prohibited, 4632.
 Judgment. *See* Judgments and Decrees.
 Perjury and false swearing, (CCP) 723.
 Procured by violence, punishment, (PC) 1157.
 Refusal of party to answer interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Signature, necessity, (CCP) 727.
 Treason, (CCP) 17, 720.
 Used in evidence when, (CCP) 727.
 Voluntary character, (CCP) 727.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Husband and wife, 3715.

CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS

Accident reports to city by driver of vehicle, 6701d, § 49.
 Traffic accident reports, 6701d, § 47.

CONFIRMATION

Report of master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.

CONFISCATION

Adulterated or misbranded food or drugs, 4470.
 Diseased bees, 553.
 Feeding stuff, misbranded or adulterated, 3880—A.
 Freight by railroad, 6366
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 14.
 Liquors, (PC) 666—30.
 Property seized not per se gambling device or paraphernalia, (PC) 637.
 Taxation, adjustments where assessments as confiscatory, 7345d.
 Teachers' retirement system funds, 2922—1, § 10.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Death from wrongful act, 4678.
 Housing authority, controlling provision, 1269k, § 25.
 Insolvent insurance companies, provision of act to prevail, 5068c, § 6.
 Statutes and rules, (RCP) Rule 819.

CONFLICTING DECISIONS

Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 462.

CONGRESS

Congressional districts, 197.
 Limitations on amount of assessment against candidates in counties of more than 320,000 and less than 350,000, 3116b.
 Members, assessment as candidate limited, 3116.
 Death of certified to Secretary of State, 2926.
 Elections, nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Political contributions by corporations, 1352; (PC) 213.
 Primaries, 3100 to 3153.
 Names on ballots, 3112.

CONIUM

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CONNECTING LINES

See Carriers; Railroads.

CONNECTIONS

Carrying street to connection with freeway, 1085a.

CONSANGUINITY

Arbitrators, 225.
 Judges or justices of the peace disqualified for, 15, 2378.
 Jurors, disqualification, 2134; (CCP) 362.
 Marriage within prohibited degrees of, (PC) 495 to 498.

CONSENT

Abduction of female under 14 years of age, (PC) 1180.
 Abutting land owners to,
 Construction of street, as freeway, 1085a.
 Conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 255.
 Continuance, (CCP) 533.
 Civil procedure, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Creditors to assignment for creditors, 263, 265.
 Judge to dismissal, (CCP) 577.
 Jury, separation, (CCP) 668.
 Sale or gift of liquor to minor without consent of parent or guardian, (PC) 693.
 Selection of special judge, (CCP) 554.
 Trial in district court in vacation, 1915.
 Wife to conveyance of homestead, 1300.

CONSERVATION*See Oil and Gas.*

County surveys, 1644a.

Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008—1.

Natural gas, 6008.

Oil and gas, duties of Railroad Commission, 6049d.

Soil conservation. *See* Soil Conservation.Soil erosion, *see* Soil Erosion.

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes regulated, etc., 8197e—1.

Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

Waters and water courses. *See* Waters and Water Courses.Wind erosion conservation districts, *see* Wind Erosion Conservation Districts.**CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION**

County projects, bonds, 803 to 822.

Construction, etc., of reservoirs, dams, etc., 818.

Control and management, 820.

County surveys, 1644a.

Notes, 810 to 814, 816, 822.

Powers of counties, 818, 820, 822.

Federal act, laws applicable, 7588.

Fish, oysters, etc., 4026, 4030.

Forests and water supply, 7466.

Funds of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.

Liens. *See* Mechanics' Liens.

Public right and duty, 7466.

State Reclamation Engineer, salary, 6813.

Surveys by Secretary of Interior, 7587.

Water and hydro-electric power, 7880—3.

CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS.*See, also, Water Power and Control Districts.*

Authority to incur indebtedness, 7803.

Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.

Bond issues validated, 716a, 717e, § 3.

Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.

Brazos River Conservation district, foll. 8197f note.

Cancellation of outstanding bonds on issuance of refunding bonds, 8197b.

Central Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Compensation of deputy, assistant, employees or department head, increase of, 3912e—4a § 3.

Contracts with United States, co-operation with other districts, 7794, 7794b.

Control and management, 8196.

Conversion of districts, 8195.

Creation, 8194.

Creation from drainage district, 8176a, § 1.

Dallas County Park Cities Water Control and Improvement District No. 2, foll. 8197f note.

Destruction or interference with works, 8036.

Drainage district, 8176.

How to attain benefits of constitution, 7802.

Drainage districts abolished in certain counties, 8193—1.

Eminent domain,

Power conferred for acquiring land for constructing dam and creating lakes and reservoirs, 8197f, § 1.

Procedure prescribed, 8197f, § 2.

Establishment, elections, 7805.

Exception from occupation tax, 7060.

Exchange of refunding bonds for outstanding bonds, 8197b.

Exclusion of lands, 7775c.

Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.

Government, 8196.

Guadalupe-Blanco river authority, foll. 8197f note.

Gulf water supply district, foll. 8197f note.

CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Harris County flood control district created, foll. 8197f note.

Inclusion of land acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 3.

Interest on refunding bonds, 8197b.

Irrigation district becoming, election, 7805.

Laws governing, 7806.

Legal publications, 28a.

Levee improvement districts, how to attain benefits of constitution, 7802.

Levees, injury to, 8035.

Limitation, debt or bond issue, 7795.

Indebtedness, 8197.

Removal of, 7804.

Lower Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f-note.

Lower Neches Valley Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Lower Rio Grande flood control district, foll. 8197f note.

Navigation districts converted into other districts, 8263a.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

Nueces river conservation and reclamation district created, 8194 note.

Panhandle Water Conservation Authority, created, foll. 8197f note.

Pease River flood control district, foll. 8197f note.

Powers, 8196.

Purposes, 8194.

Refunding bonds, 8197b.

Authorized, 7807c.

Validating, 7807c—1.

Refunding bonds in lieu of amortization bonds, 7700c.

Registration of refunding bonds, 8197b.

Sabine-Neches Conservation District, foll. 8197f note.

Sale and lease of electrical energy, 7794a.

Sale of refunding bonds, 8197b.

San Antonio River Canal and Conservancy District created and powers, foll. 8197f note.

San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District creation and power, foll. 8197f note.

Sulphur River conservation and reclamation district, 8194 note.

Taxation, 7803.

Benefit plan, 7779 to 7788.

Limitation of actions, 7298.

Powers, 8196.

Regulation of levy, 8197c.

Upper Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Upper Red River Flood Control and Irrigation District created, foll. 8197f note.

Validation, 8197a, 8197d.

Validation of conversion of drainage district into, 8176a, § 1.

Valley Conservation and Reclamation Districts, foll. 8197f note.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—143.

Water improvement districts, election to become, 7805.

How to attain benefits of constitution, 7802.

Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District foll. 8197f note.

CONSERVATOR

Mutual assessment insurance company, 5068—1, § 19.

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE*See Sheriffs.*

CONSIDERATION

Bills of exchange. See Negotiable Instruments.
 Fraudulent conveyances, 3997.
 Motor vehicles, seller to file affidavit of consideration with tax collector, 7047k, § 5a.
 Negotiable instruments. See Negotiable Instruments.
 Notes. See Negotiable Instruments.
 Pleading,
 Denial under oath, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Failure of consideration, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Failure pled under oath, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Statute of Frauds, 3995.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Want of, indorsement of stock certificate effectual notwithstanding, 1358-6.

CONSIGNEES

Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.

CONSOLIDATION

See, also, *Merger, generally.*

Actions, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Separately filed suits, (RCP) Rule 41.
 See, also, Corporations.
 Acknowledgment of articles of consolidation, 1316a.
 Agreement to consolidate, 1316a.
 Articles of consolidation, 1316a.
 Capital stock of consolidated corporation, 1316a.
 Certificate of consolidation, 1316a.
 Corporations authorized to consolidate, 1316a.
 Directors, 1316a.
 Election to determine, 1316a.
 Franchise tax, 1316a.
 Monopoly, consolidation tending to create, 1316a.
 Name of proposed consolidated corporation, 1316a.
 Record of articles of consolidation, 1316a.
 Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b-25.
 Banks, 513.
 Building and loan association, 871, 881a-54.
 Cities, 1188 to 1193.
 Also, see, Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Corporations, 1316.
 Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b, § 27.
 Farm mutual insurance companies, 4860a-20, § 2a.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4840.
 Housing projects, 1528a, § 3.
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, 5068-1, § 19.
 Railroads, 6404; (PC) 1649, 1650.
 School districts, 2695, 2699, 2806 to 2815.
 Validated, 2806a.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a-3.
 Securities act inapplicable to securities issued on consolidation, 600a, § 3.
 Stock received in consolidation as principal or income of trust estate, 7425b-29.
 Telegraph or telephone companies, 1421, 1424, 1425.

CONSPIRACY

Acts and declarations. See Declarations.
 Agreement, requisites, (PC) 1624.
 Boycott, 7428; (PC) 1634.
 Commit crime under uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 145.
 Commit offense in another State, (PC) 1628.
 Commit offense in this State, conspiracy in other State to, (PC) 1629.
 Declarations of conspirators. See Declarations.
 Definition, (PC) 1622.
 Intimidation of workers moving commerce, (PC) 1095, 1099.

CONSPIRACY—Cont'd

Kill, as conspiracy to commit murder, (PC) 1627.
 Labor union, exemption from law relating to conspiracy in restraint of trade, 5154.
 Offense complete, when, (PC) 1623.
 Public utilities, interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a, § 5-a.
 Punishment, (PC) 1626.
 Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447; (PC) 1634.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Labor organizations, 5154.
 Retail dealer of liquor, etc., (PC) 666-17
 School districts validated, 2806a.
 State Fire Marshal, duties, 4896.
 Threat, not sufficient, (PC) 1625.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.
 Venue, (CCP) 205.

CONSTABLES

See, also, *Sheriffs.*

Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 Adjournment of courts, county court, 1964.
 Appointment, unorganized counties, 2374, 6380.
 Attachment, levy, 237 to 290.
 See also Attachment.
 Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 319.
 Automobile expense allowance in certain counties, 6889a.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, citation directed to, (CCP) 427.
 Bees, services of papers, writs, etc., under bee inspection, 558.
 Bond, 6881.
 New bond, sufficiency, release, etc., 6884.
 Of deputy, 6879-b.
 Recording of, 6881.
 Refusal to give and time for execution, 6883.
 Successive recoveries on, 6881.
 Sureties, death, removal, insolvency, new bond, 6884.
 Discharge, 6001.
 Capias, execution by, (CCP) 453.
 Fees, (CCP) 951.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Liability for failure to pay money collected, 6888.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Receipts, 6888.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Failure to report, (PC) 390, 392.
 City collections, (PC) 392.
 County collections to commissioners' court, (PC) 391.
 Citation by publication, service, (RCP) Rule 116.
 Commissioners courts. See Commissioner Courts.
 Compensation, 3883.
 See, also, Salaries, post.
 Counties,
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e-1.
 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-9, § 6, 3912e-11.
 Excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
 Deputies or assistants, 3891, 3902.
 Fee basis until commissioners' court determines otherwise, 3912e, § 17.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 Sale of impounded stock, 6969.
 Confession procured by violence, (PC) 1157.
 Contempt, process, failure to execute or return, 6837.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Costs,
 Collection, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Levy on failure to pay bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Costs—Cont'd
 Supreme Court, execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 Cruelty to animals, arrest by and charge of animals, 189.
 De facto constables, 6882.
 Department of public safety, associate member of, 4413(19).
Deputies and assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Appointment of, 3902, 6879.
 Carrying arms, (PC) 484.
 Compensation, 3891, 3902.
 Execution sale, purchase by prohibited, 3820.
 Justice precinct with city or town having certain population, 6879a.
 Penalties for violation of law, (CCP) 60a—2.
 Responsibility for acts of, 6879—b.
 Distress warrants, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 Drafts, penalties for failure to perform duties, 5777.
Duties, general provisions, 6885.
Election, 6878.
 Posting notice of, 2950.
 Serving order establishing precincts, 2944.
 Special district judge, 1889, 1890.
 Supplies, delivered to election judges by, 2992.
Execution,
 See, also, Execution, this index.
 Death affecting levy, 3787.
 Directed to, 3783.
 Failure, to indorse, 3785.
 To levy or sell, penalty, 3825.
 To pay over money collected, penalty, 3824.
 To return or false return, 3826.
 For costs, 1869 to 1872.
 Justices' courts, 2446.
 Liability for negligence in keeping property, 3799.
 Motion against for return, limitations, 5333.
 Probate matters, 3309.
 Purchase at prohibited, 3820.
 Unlawful sale, 3819.
Expenses,
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Counties of more than 20,700 and less than 20,800, 3936f.
 False personation of, (PC) 429.
Fees and mileage, 3933, 3936; (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1067.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Arrests, summoning witnesses, etc., (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Attendance at examining court, (CCP) 1072.
 Book for collection of, 3907.
 Certain counties, 3883, 3883c—1, § 1, 3936a, 3936f.
 Counties of 225,000, (CCP) 889a.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Collections, (CCP) 951.
 Elections, 2995.
 Executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029.
 Execution of process, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Fee books, (CCP) 1009, 1010.
 Maximum, 3883.
 Counties of more than 20,700 and less than 20,800, 3936f.
 Misdemeanor case arising in other than own precinct, (CCP) 60a—1.
 Posting of list, 3910.
 Redemption of impounded stock, 6965.
 Sale of stock impounded in district, 6939.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Fees and mileage—Cont'd
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Writs and process, courts martial, 5875.
 Railroad Commission, 6028.
 Fines and penalties, violation by constable of law, (CCP) 60a—2.
 Forcible entry and detainer, execution of writs of restitution or execution, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Discrimination prohibited, 4011.
 Evidence of right to, 4012.
 Fruit trees, shrubs, etc., diseases and insect pests, enforcement of order or notice for destruction of, 124.
Garnishment,
 Delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 662.
 Execution of writ, (RCP) Rule 663.
 Judgment for delivery of effects to officer, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.
 Return of writ, (RCP) Rule 663.
 Grand jury, attachment of witnesses outside of county, (CCP) 383.
 Impounded stock, duties relating to, 6965, 6968 to 6970.
 Indorsement of process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Injunction, attachment of person for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
Judgment,
 Garnishment, judgment for delivery of effects to officer, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.
 Order for sale in foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Execution of order of sale, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Jurisdiction, 6889.
 Jury, summoning jurors, justice court, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Justice court, summoning jurors, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Misdemeanor case, fees in case arising in other than own precinct, (CCP) 60a—1.
 Militia, execution of process, 5864, 5875, 5881, 5883.
 Neglect of duty relating to, (PC) 385.
 Motor vehicles, badge and uniform required to arrest drivers, (PC) 803b.
 Neglect to qualify, 6883.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Oath, 6881.
 Officer, included in term, (PC) 346.
 Official bonds, parties to suits on, (RCP) Rule 34.
 Official neglect, contempt, 2287.
Partition,
 Direction of writ of partition to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Execution of writ to put parties in possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Sale of personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Also, see Peace Officers.
 Posse, constable may summon, 6886.
 Precincts, 2351.
 Process, see Writs and process, post.
 Railroad rates, reduction in, (PC) 1658.
 Removal, grounds for, 5970, 6884.
 Incompetency defined, 5972.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973.
 Violation by constable of law, (CCP) 60a—2.
 Repayment of state in felony cases on final conviction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 1027.
 Reports of fines, judgments and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Return, process, warrants, precepts, 6885.
 Salaries in counties of,
 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.
 25,500 to 26,200 having military camp and city of 14,000 to 14,500, 3936c.
 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd

- School attendance officer, performing duties of, 2895.
- Sequestration, custody and management of property, 6846.
- Sequestration writ, direction to, (RCP) Rule 699.
- Service of subpoena or attachment for witness at eleemosynary institution, 3184.
- Special constables, suppression of riots, etc., at elections, (CCP) 102, 103.
- Special process server in justice court, authority, (RCP) Rule 536.
- Stock law districts, duties relating to, 6965.
- Subpoena, addressed to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 177.
- Successors, transfer of unfinished business to, 6877.
- Suits against, (RCP) Rule 34.
- Summoning jurors, 2413.
 - Justices' courts, 2413.
- Suppressing disturbances at elections, (CCP) 103.
- Supreme Court,
 - Execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 - Execution of process of, (RCP) Rule 488.
- Taxation, liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, enforcement of act, 7065b-14.
- Town or village marshal to have powers of, 1147.
- Unorganized counties, 2374.
- Vacancies, 2355.
 - Neglect to qualify within required time, 6883.
- Vagrancy, duties as to, (PC) 609.
- Witness fees, purchase of, (PC) 380.
- Writs and process, 6885.
 - Certiorari, 936.
 - Commissioners' courts, 2346.
 - Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, notice to witnesses, 7445.
 - Courts,
 - Martial, 5864, 5875, 5881, 8583.
 - Direction to, (RCP) Rule 15.
 - Hides and animals, seizure by inspector, 6982.
 - Partition, (RCP) Rule 762.
 - Execution of process, process issuing from Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 - Fees for execution, 5875; (RCP) Rule 126.
 - Guardianship proceedings, 4115.
 - Indorsement of process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 - Jurisdiction, 6889.
 - Penalties and contempt, failure to execute and return process, 6887.
 - Posse, summons, 6886.
 - Return, 6885, 6887.
 - Proof of posting of notice of application for passage of special or local law, 9.
 - Right to service, (RCP) Rule 103.
 - Service of process issuing from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.
 - Subpoena, addressed to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 177.
 - Sureties on bond of, (RCP) Rule 34.

CONSTITUTION

- Direct appeal to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 499-a.
- Teaching in schools, 2663b-1.

CONSTITUTION OF TEXAS

- Certifying questions of constitutionality of law by trial court to courts of civil appeals, 1851a.
- Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
- Election to amend, ballots, 2982.
 - Contest, 3071 to 3075.
 - Determination final, 3075.
 - Powers of court, 3072, 3073.
 - Precedence of hearing, decree on appeal, etc., 3074.

CONSTITUTION OF TEXAS—Cont'd

- Election to amend, ballots—Cont'd
- Contest—Cont'd
 - Procedure, 3071, 3072.
 - Returns, 3033, 3034.
 - Compelling, 3073.
- False returns, intimidation or obstruction of voters, (PC) 272.
- Officers, refusal of county judge to appoint, punishment, (PC) 270, 274.
 - Selection and appointment by political parties, 3076; (PC) 270.
- Punishment, (PC) 271, 273.
- Report as to fraud or irregularity in by supervisors of elections, 3078.
- Teachers required to support and defend, 2880.
- Teaching in schools, 2663b-1.

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

- Convention to ratify proposed amendments, 3078a.

CONSTRUCTION

- Pleading, (RCP) Rule 45.
- Rules, (RCP) Rules 3, 815.
 - Extension or limiting jurisdiction of courts, (RCP) Rule 816.
 - Liberal construction of rules, (RCP) Rule 1.
 - Reference to former statutes now rules, (RCP) Rule 818.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302 (46, 47).

CONSTRUCTION FUND

- Hospital construction fund, 4437d, § 8.

CONSTRUCTION OF FREEWAY

- Cities and towns of certain size, 1085a.

CONSTRUCTIVE APPEARANCE

- Motion to quash citation or service by defendant, (RCP) Rule 122.

CONSULAR OFFICERS AND AGENTS

- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
- Affidavits, oaths, and affirmations, authority to take, 26.
- Depositions, authority to take, 3746.
- Proof of instruments for record, 6602.
- Unemployment compensation, services not within term employment, 5221b-17.
- Workmen's compensation, representing aliens, 8306, § 17.

CONSUMPTION

- Alcoholic beverages in public place, (PC) 666-4.
- Intoxicating liquors,
 - Consumption on premises, medicinal permittee not to permit, (PC) 666-15.
 - Nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
 - Public place, (PC) 666-4.
 - Regulation by cities and towns of sale of beer, (PC) 667-10½.
- Nuisance, place where alcoholic beverages are consumed, etc., (PC) 666-29.
- Regulation by cities and towns of sale of beer, (PC) 667-10½.

CONSUMPTIVES

- See *State Tuberculosis Sanatorium; Tuberculosis*.

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *Health*.

- Bees, 549 to 565.
 - Also, see Bees.
- Charbon districts, 4447.
- Chiropactors, treatment by, 4512a-4.
- Cities, prevention and suppression, 1015(2), 1072, 1175(28).
- County hospitals, 4493.
- Employment of person in places for serving of food forbidden, (PC) 705c.

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—
Cont'd

Epileptics, exclusion of persons suffering with, from Abilene State Hospital, 3224.
Fruit trees, shrubs, plants, etc., 119 to 135.
Live stock. See Stock Laws.
Meat from diseased animals, sale for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.
Nursery and farm products, (PC) 1691 to 1700.
Occupational diseases, 8306.
Public vehicles, 4477(58).
Bringing persons afflicted with into city, 1073.
Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
Special regulations, 4448 to 4464.
Reports of persons afflicted with, 1074.
State Board of Health, powers, 4419.
Transportation of dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).
Venereal diseases, regulation, etc., 4445.

CONTAGIOUS CATARRHAL CONJUNCTIVITIS
Persons afflicted excluded from schools, 4477(26).**CONTAINERS**

Alcohol or wine, attaching prescription to, (PC) 675.
Beer or malt liquors,
Manufacture and distribution, (PC) 667—1.
Cabbages, 118c—2.
Citrus,
Marking, rules and regulations, 118a, § 5.
Re-use of containers, 118a, § 11.
False packing, punishment, (PC) 1114, 1115.
Fruits and vegetables, 109.
Noncompliance with standards, (PC) 1045.
Gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1102.
Ice cream, injury, defacing, etc., (PC) 1064.
Intoxicating liquors,
Carrying or displaying by holder of agent's permit, (PC) 666—15.
Labels, sales by medicinal permittees, (PC) 666—15.
Rules and regulations by Board, (PC) 666—6.
Sale of forfeited containers, (PC) 666—30.
Stamps, sale on prescription, (PC) 666—20a.
Unlawful acts of holder of,
Manufacturer's agent's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
Nonresident seller's permit, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
Unlawful to import or transport in containers without tax stamps, (PC) 666—17.
Labels. See Labels.
Liquefied petroleum gas, 6053.
Lubricating oils and greases. See Lubricating Oils and Greases.
Marks on, alteration, punishment, (PC) 1113.
Milk and milk products, failure to label, (PC) 1044.
Failure to return to owner, etc., (PC) 1063.
Ownership, (PC) 1065.
Milk or cream, capacity regulations, (PC) 1037.
Seeds, label requirements, 93b, § 3.
Tomatoes, 118c—1.
Offense in using, 118c—1, § 11.
Rules and regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c—1, §§ 7, 9.
Trade-marks, 843.
Dairyman, etc., 844 to 849.
Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
Use of another's, (PC) 1058.

CONTEC LAKE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

CONTEMPT

Anti-trust laws, failure of witness to appear or testify, (PC) 1636.
Apprentices, 214.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Attorneys-at-law, 312.
Personal criticism of counsel by each other, (RCP) Rule 269.
Audit by independent auditor of finances of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, disobedience to incidental orders or process, 1641b.
Board of Control, power of board to punish, 3184.
Casting on flag or ensign, (PC) 148, 152.
Commissioner of Agriculture, citrus fruit dealers, investigations, 118b, § 18.
Commissioners' courts, 2351.
Censure, 3264(11).
Constables, process, failure to execute or return, 6887.
Refusal to aid when summoned, 6886.
Corporation courts, (CCP) 878.
County courts, 1955.
Franklin County, 1970—331, § 1.
Stephens county, 1970—321, § 1.
Titus County, 1970—330.
Wichita county, 1970—166b.
Courts of Civil Appeals, 1826.
Dead bodies, interference with inquests on, (CCP) 977.
Delinquency of child, failure to answer summons, 233S—1.
Disobedience of commission in taking deposition, 3769b.
Disobedience to subpoena, etc., issued by Comptroller, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
District courts, 1911.
False or groundless statements in pleading, (RCP) Rule 13.
Fictitious pleading, etc., (RCP) Rule 13.
Fire department head disobeying order of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
Forcible entry and detainer, authority to punish, (RCP) Rule 743.
Garnishee, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
Grand jury, bailiff's violation of duties, (CCP) 369.
Divulging deliberations of, (CCP) 374.
Evasion of process by witnesses, (CCP) 386.
Failure of witnesses to testify before, (CCP) 387.
Guardians, failure to deliver estate on final settlement, 4308.
Failure to transfer property to successor, 4237.
Nonsupport of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
Habeas corpus, refusal to execute writ, (CCP) 172.
Impeachment proceedings, 5962.
Trial, 5963.
Injunction.
Disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
Fire escape law, disobedience of, 3972.
Intoxicating liquors, 5110.
Jurors, conversation with, (CCP) 672.
Failure to answer summons, justices of the peace, (CCP) 892.
Justices' courts, 2386.
Juror's failure to answer summons, (CCP) 892.
Juvenile court, 2338—1.
Legislature, power to punish for, 5962, 5963.
Libel, exposing one to contempt, 5430.
Mandamus, railroad required to furnish facilities for express business, 6414.
Nonsupport of child on divorce of parent, 4639a.
Nonsupport of dependent or neglected child 2337.
Official neglect, 2287.
Oil and gas conservation law, person violating injunction, 6049e, § 13.
Oil and gas well violating rules and regulations of commission, 6036.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Parent, nonsupport of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Pleading, failure to furnish copy for adverse party, 2092.
 Police department head disobeying order of Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 16.
 Posse comitatus, refusal to assist sheriff or deputy, 6876.
 Process, refusal or neglect of officer to execute, (CCP) 40.
 Proof of instruments for record, 6616.
 Railroad Commission, power to punish, 6451.
Real Estate Dealers License Act, failure to obey subpoena, give evidence, produce books, etc., 6573a, § 14.
 Securities act, failure to obey subpoena or refuse to give testimony, 600a, § 29.
 Sheriffs, false return, 6873.
 State Industrial Commission, hearing before, 5190.
 Support of abandoned wife or child, noncompliance with order for, (PC) 604.
 Support of delinquent child, enforcement, 2338—1.
 Supreme Court, 1736.
 Unemployment compensation law violations, 5221b—12.
 Violation of order placing drunken driver on probation, (PC) 802a.
 Wichita county court, power to punish, 1970—166b.
 Witness under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Witnesses, blacklisting examination, 5204.
 Evading process of grand jury, (CCP) 336.
 Failing to attend, (RCP) Rule 179.
 Refusing to testify before grand jury, (CCP) 387.
 State Board of Health, 4421.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
 State tax board, 7104.
 Trust cases, 7439.
 Violation of rule, (CCP) 647.

CONTESTED CASES

Setting cases for trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

CONTESTS

See *Elections*.

Affidavit,

Appeal from county court to district court, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rules 333, 334.
 Inability to give,
 Cost bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Costs on appeal to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Justice court, affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Lieu of,
 Bond on appeal from county court to district court, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Cost bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 363.
 City special assessments, 1235, 1236.
 Claims against, city, etc., on abolition of corporate existence, 1249, 1250.
 Estate assigned for creditors, 269.
 Drainage district, 8101, 8102.
 Garnishee's answer, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
 Pension of firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, application for participation in fund, 6243a, § 12.
 Presidential and vice-presidential electors, 3008.
 Primary elections, 3146 to 3150.
 Wills. See *Wills*.

CONTINGENCY RESERVES

Amount as affecting mutual life insurance company's use of net premiums, 4809.

CONTINGENCY RESERVES—Cont'd

Conversion of assessment association into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Subscribers to reciprocal insurance exchange, 5026.

CONTINUANCE

See, also, *Postponement*.

Absence of,

Counsel, (RCP) Rule 253.
 Attendance on legislature, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Party, attendance on legislature, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Witness, affidavit, (RCP) Rule 252.
Affidavit, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Absence of witness, (RCP) Rule 252.
 Attendance on legislature, (RCP) Rule 254.
 Want of testimony, (RCP) Rule 252.
Amendment of pleading,
 Enabling objecting party to meet evidence, (RCP) Rule 66.
Appearance, defendant after bail forfeited, (CCP) 440.
Application, (RCP) Rule 252,
 Affidavit for, 2167, 2168.
 Arguments, (CCP) 549.
 Defendant's first application, contents, (CCP) 543.
 Subsequent applications, contents, (CCP) 544.
 Denial of statements in under oath, (CCP) 547.
 Trial of issues made, (CCP) 548.
 Hearing and grant of, 2167.
 Requisites, 2168.
 Setting forth grounds for, (CCP) 540.
 State, requisites, (CCP) 541.
 Subsequent application, contents, (CCP) 542.
 Swearing to, (CCP) 545.
 Time of hearing, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Written motion not necessary, (CCP) 546.
Arbitration, 229.
Attorneys, attendance at Legislature, 2168a, (RCP) Rule 254.
Bail and recognizance in capital cases, (CCP) 550.
 Cause in general, 2162; (CCP) 540.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Clerk's failure to notify nonresident attorney of case set for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Consent of parties, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Counter-affidavit in suit on verified account, (RCP) Rule 185.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Death of executor or administrator party to suit, (RCP) Rule 153.
 Deposition, failure to secure, effect, (RCP) Rule 186.
 Discretion of court, absence of counsel, (RCP) Rule 253.
 District courts, 2092.
 Good cause required, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Guardian's sales, 4207.
 Hearing on application, 4198.
 Hearing on motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to, Condemn, confiscate, or forfeit, 135b—1, § 14.
 Forfeiture registration, 135b—1, § 6.
 Justice Court, (RCP) Rule 541.
 Legislature, absence for attendance on, 2186a; (RCP) Rule 254.
 Mandatory for attendance at Legislature, 2168a.
 Motion for new trial to object to ruling, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Motions in force, death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.

CONTINUANCE—Cont'd

Operation of law, (CCP) 533; (RCP) Rule 251.
 Postponement. See Postponement.
 Primary election contest before district court, 3152.
 Service on principal and surety made party to suit on bond of sheriff, etc., (RCP) Rule 34.
 Severance, separate indictments, (CCP) 651.
 Statutory procedure not listed as repealed, (RCP) Rule 819.
 Surprise, (CCP) 551.
 Time of hearing application for, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Trial because of hearing on motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.

CONTINUOUS OFFENSES

Judgment for suppression, (PC) 49.

CONTOUR FURROWING

Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4 § 8.

CONTRACT CARRIERS

Defined, 911b § 1a.
 Gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
 Motor fuels,
 Records of transportation to be kept by, 7065b—11.
 Reports of transportation, 7065b—11.
 Occupation tax, intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
 Ownership defined, 911b § 1a.
 Permit,
 Disposition of, 911b, § 6.
 Transporting certain articles, 911b, § 5a.
 Reports to Comptroller of motor fuel transported, 7065b—11.
 Utility company using own equipment transporting own property as not, 911b § 1a.

CONTRACT LOAN COMPANIES

See *Co-operative Savings and Loan Companies*.

CONTRACTORS

See *Bonds; Contracts; Mechanics' Liens*.
 Board of control may keep mailing lists, 634a.
 Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
 Liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Penalty for failure to comply with regulations as to wages on public works, (PC) 1581a.
 Protection of workmen on building, 5182.
 Wages, bond of public contractor, to secure, 5160 to 5164.
 Prevailing per diem wages to be paid to laborers on public works, 5159a.

CONTRACTS

See *Conveyances; Negotiable Instruments*.
 Aeronautics commission, 46c—6 to 46c—8.
 Banking commissioner, 342—812.
 Bills of lading, etc., 883, 885.
 Board of control, bids on public contracts, 634a.
 Board of Managers of county-city hospital, 4494i.
 Building and loan associations,
 Foreign associations, 881.
 Reincorporation affecting validity, 881a—21a.
 Building contracts, liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Carriers, connecting, 905.
 Limitation of liability, 883.
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, for tracks, telegraph lines, etc., contracts for, 793, 794.
 Central Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Cities, towns and villages, 962, 968.
 Authorized to contract for payment for improvements with housing authority, 1269f, § 5.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd
 Cities of 230,000 or over in constructing self-liquidating recreation projects, 1180b, § 4.
 Cities of 290,000 or over in constructing convention halls, 1182e, § 4.
 Duty of secretary, 1000.
 Improvements, 1087.
 Light systems, 1111 to 1118.
 Street lighting systems, 1227, 1238.
 Officers, interest in, (PC) 373.
 Trading in claims, (PC) 371.
 Purchases for city use, 1175(14).
 Water systems, 1109a, 1111 to 1118, 1434.
 Citrus fruit dealers,
 Necessity of writing, 118b, § 10.
 Statement of maximum amount chargeable, 118b, § 10.
 City depositories, 2559 to 2566a.
 Commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities to be in writing, 1287—1, § 6.
 Commissioners' Courts. See *Commissioner's Courts*.
 Consideration. See *Consideration*.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447. Also, see *Trusts and Monopolies*.
 Corporations, 1320.
 Counties, 1578, 1579.
 Agent to make, 1580.
 Auditor not to be interested in, 1649.
 Officer, interest in, (PC) 373.
 Trading in claims, (PC) 371.
 Indictment, (PC) p. 223.
 Stationery and supplies, 2358 to 2369.
 Counties and cities, requirements governing advertising for bids, 2368a.
 Counties with federal agencies validated, 717c.
 County depositories, 2544 to 2558.
 County hospital, 4480, 4491, 4492.
 County libraries, cities and towns desiring to use, 1691.
 Established library service, 1694.
 County or district road construction, 752v.
 Decedents, specific performance, 3324.
 Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 3.
 Delinquent tax collections, 7335a.
 Deposits in bank, 342—707.
 Drainage districts. See *Drainage Districts*.
 Eleemosynary institutions, interest in, 3181.
 Execution, denial under oath, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Fire protection, commissioners courts' power to contract for protection, 2351b—1, § 1.
 Foreign building and loan association not complying with law, 881a—66.
 Fresh water supply districts. See *Fresh Water Supply Districts*.
 Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Furnishing copy of, (PC) 660.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 4, 4590a, § 5.
 Guarantee company, incorporation, 1302(55).
 Housing authority,
 Powers in general, 1269k, § 8.
 Validation of contracts, 1269k—2.
 Counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k—3.
 Illegal or unenforceable, affecting State, 633; (PC) 108 to 112.
 Improvement districts. See *Improvement Districts*.
 Indemnity, 5024 to 5033a.
 Instruments failing as conveyances, valid as enforceable contracts for conveyance, 1301.
 Insurance. See *Insurance*.
 Interest, legal rate, 5070, 5071.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Labor unions, damages for breach, 5154b.
 Laws not applicable to private contracts, 5154.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 Limitations, contract shortening period, 5545.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Marketing contracts, 5753.
 Marriage, 4610 to 4612.
 Record, 4612.
 Measurement, unit of, (PC) 1043.
 Mechanics and materialmen, liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Military, 5790 to 5792.
 Municipal airports, 46d—13.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 Printing and binding of reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 621, 623 to 628.
 Approval by Governor, Secretary of State, and Comptroller, 630.
 Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 Printing, binding, stationery and supplies for departments, institutions and boards, letting, 608, 610, 611, 613 to 615, 617, 618.
 Prisons, interest in by officers, etc., (PC) 352.
 Public improvements, liens, 5472a, 5472b.
 Public works, eight hour day, (PC) 1580.
 Railroads, connecting lines, 6406.
 Restraint of trade, lien of state for fines, etc., enforcement, 1372 to 1378.
 Road contracts. See Roads.
 Rural high school districts, 2922e.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 School boards, county unit systems, 2722.
 School buildings, 2752.
 School districts, teachers, 2749, 2750.
 School districts with principals, superintendents and teachers, approval by county superintendent, 2750a.
 School superintendents, principals, and teachers, 2781.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, for improvements, 8263e, §§ 66-70.
 Set-off or counterclaim of tort, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Soil Conservation Districts, 165a—4, §§ 7, 13.
 Sole traders, 4626.
 Special depositories, 2567 to 2569.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Commission or fee in connection with acquisition or sale of property, 8197e—1, § 2.
 Fixing resale price of commodity or service sold, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Inspection of contracts by state auditor, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Operation of electric facilities by or injunction with private or public corporations, etc., 8197e—1, § 8.
 State Bar, power to contract, 320a—1, § 2.
 State depositories, 2525 to 2543b—1.
 State Highway Commission with cities, villages and towns, 6673—b.
 State institutions, (PC) 109, 110.
 Interest in by storekeepers and accountants, (PC) 109.
 Supplies for departments, etc., 631 to 664.
 Unlawful creation of deficiency by officers, (PC) 112.
 State Reclamation Engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 Statute of Frauds, 3995.
 Suits, parties, 1986, 1987.
 Presumption of fraud from failure to comply with agreement, 4004.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Venue, 1995(5).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Teachers, 2781.
 Approval of county superintendent, 2693.
 Common school districts, 2749 to 2751.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Telegraph or telephone service or facilities, to exclude other companies prohibited, 1418.
 Text-books, 2839 to 2876j.
 Trustees, 7425b—19, 7425b—25.
 University of Texas, permanent improvements, 2593.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Usury, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Water supply, adoption by water improvement districts prohibited, 7676.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 Wife, joinder of husband, 4623.
 Written agreements required, (RCP) Rule 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Cabbage inspection, 118c—2, § 10.
 Connecting carriers, 906.
 Defined, 6243h, § 2.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund. See Firemen's Relief Pension Fund.
 Master's liability for injuries to servant. See Master and Servant.
 Municipal employees retirement. See Municipal Employees Retirement.
 Pensions. See Pensions.
 Perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a—15.
 Political. See Elections.
 Railroads, injuries in operation. See Railroads.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Retirement systems. See Pensions.
 Road development, authority to accept voluntary contributions, 6674c—1.
 State Treasurer to accept from any source for Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 5.
 Stockholders, 1393, 1394.
 Street railroads, employees, 6436.
 Texas planning board, power to accept, 8197e.
 Tort-feasors, payment of judgment, 2212.
 Unemployment compensation,
 Collection, 5221b—12.
 Return on termination of act, 5221b—22.
 Unemployment compensation fund, 5221b—5.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

CONTROVERTING PLEA

See *Plea of Privilege*.

CONVALESCENT CLASSES

Establishment, 2922—7.

CONVALESCENT HOMES

License, 4442b; (PC) 701b.

CONVENTION HALLS

Cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e.
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Refunding revenue bonds of cities to take up bonds issued for. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

CONVENTIONS

See *Elections*.
 Corporations for financing conventions of fraternal orders, 1302c.
 State District Conservation Commission, 165a—4, § 4.

CONVERSION

- Bailee, (PC) 1429.
 Capias, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.
 Carrier, freight, 6366.
 Districts into water control and improvement districts, 7880-143a.
 Executors and administrators, (PC) 1538.
 Conversion of estate by, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Guardians, (PC) 1538.
 Conversion of estate by, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Insurance agent of premiums or other funds of company, (PC) 576.
 Insurance associations into legal reserve companies, 5068-3.
 Limitations, conversion of estate by executor, administrator or guardian, etc., (CCP) 177.
 Live stock commission merchants, proceeds of sales, (PC) 1502.
 Mutual assessment company officers, 5068-1, § 27.
 Navigation districts, 8263a, 8263b.
 Officers, (PC) 1539.
 Oil and gas (PC) 1544a.
 Prison property, (PC) 1542.
 Public funds, city or county, (PC) 95.
 Punishment, (PC) 86.
 Schools, (PC) 97.
 Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.
 Suits, limitations, 5526.
 Teachers' retirement system funds, 2022-1, § 10.
 Trust funds, (PC) 383, 384, 1540.
 Warehousemen, wrongful delivery, 5621.

CONVEYANCES

See Chattel Mortgages; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

- Abandoned land of Troup Experiment Station to Troup Consolidated Independent School District, 140a.
 Acknowledgment, 1289, 1294, 6602 to 6623, 6627.
 Assets of merging bank, 342-308.
 Blanco State Park, 6080 note.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399c.
 Bona fide purchasers, notice, records, 1289, 6646.
 Certification before admitting deed improperly filed to record in proper county, 6625a.
 City, 1059, 1062.
 Color of title, 5508.
 Commissioner of deeds, 1270 to 1273.
 Community property, 4619.
 After suit for divorce, filed, 4634.
 By survivor, 3663.
 Consideration, validity of voluntary conveyance without consideration as to prior creditors, 3907.
 Corporations, 1322, 1360, 1361, 1363.
 Misnomer in conveyance to, 1357.
 Counties, conveyance to, 1576.
 County to United States, 5248c.
 Covenants, implied, 1297.
 Warranty, form, implied, etc., 1292, 1293.
 Venue of suit for breach, 1995(15).
 Creditors, record as notice, validity in absence, 6627, 6646.
 Wrong county, effect of recordation in, 6631.
 Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524-1, § 2.
 Delivering or recording conveyances of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.
 Delivery, 1288.
 Estate in futuro, 1296.
 Estoppel. *See Estoppel.*
 Execution, delivery, etc., 1288.
 Execution sale, judgments in favor of county, 4404.
 Judgments in favor of State, 4402.
 Purchaser, conveyance to, 3816.
- CONVEYANCES—Cont'd**
 Executors and administrators, 3585 to 3589.
 Co-executors or administrators, 3432.
 Fee simple, 1291.
 Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Form, 1292.
 Other forms and clauses valid, 1293.
 Fraudulent. *See Fraudulent Conveyances.*
 General Land Office, archives in, 250 to 253.
 Deposit, not in archives, 252.
 Withdrawal, 5265.
 Filing in, removal, 5265.
 Greater estate passes less, 1290.
 Guardians' sales, 4218 to 4220.
 Homestead. *See Homestead.*
 Incumbrance, includes what, 1298.
 Inheritance tax, property passing by deeds, 7117.
 Instrument failing as, valid as enforceable contract for conveyance, 1301.
 Irrigation works, recording, 7571.
 Lost, proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Proceedings to establish, judgment, 6584, 6586.
 Municipalities and districts in counties contiguous to international boundaries of lands for flood control, 5244a.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 3.
 Nueces County Navigation District, conveyance of land in to United States, 5248d.
 Park board to execute quit claim deed to land acquired at tax sale on owner producing valid tax receipt or tax certificate, 6077d.
 Public lands, relinquishment of tracts under oil and gas permit, 5348.
 Receivers, 2297.
 Record, 1289.
 Archer County, land in, 6658.
 Copies of deeds to land filed without county in which land is located, 6625a.
 County of, 6630.
 Wrong county, effect of record in, 6631.
 Evidence, admission of recorded instruments without proof, 3726.
 Law governing, 6653.
 Lost records, originals recorded again, 6588.
 Proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Judgment, 6584, 6586.
 Supplying, 6582.
 Necessity as to creditors and subsequent purchasers, 6627.
 Notice from record, 6646.
 Proof for record, 6602 to 6623.
 Tax sales, certificate of redemption, 7308.
 Property bid off for State, certificate of redemption, 7291.
 Relinquishment of property bid off for State, 7289.
 Transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6578.
 United States, conveyance to, 5246.
 Withdrawal of deed when records are burned, (PC) 400, 401.
 Registration, 6626.
 Effect of absence, 6627.
 Remainders, particular estate, effect on, 1290.
 Right of way by counties to United States in aid of navigation, 822e.
 Sheriff, etc., title passing, 1295.
 Signing, 1288, 1294.
 Soil conservation districts, powers, 105a-4 § 7.
 Specific performance of contract of decedent to convey, 3324.
 State, 4403.
 Street improvements, property sold for cost of, 1084.
 Subsequent purchasers, record, notice, and registration, 6627, 6646.
 Record, notice, and registration, wrong county, effect of recordation in, 6631.
 Tax deed, water improvement district, 7682.
 Trust property held by nominee, 7425b-16.

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Trustees, 7425b—8, 7425b—25.
 United States, recording conveyance to, 5246.
 United States in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., by municipalities and political subdivisions or districts authorized and validated, 5244a.
 Validity of conveyance of persons subsequently adjudged incompetent, 5561a, § 7.
 Water control and improvement districts, to United States, 7880—125.
 Water improvement districts, to United States, 7657.
 Wife's separate property, 4614.
 Acknowledgment, 1299.
 Joinder of husband, 1299.
 Witnesses, 1294.

CONVICTIONS

See Former Jeopardy.
 Corruption of blood, (CCP) 16.
 Credibility of witnesses as not affected by conviction for traffic violation, 6701d, § 151.
 Dentists, revocation or suspension on ground of conviction, 4549.
 Estates, forfeiture by, (CCP) 16.
 Felonies,
 Conviction as forfeiting right to sell motor fuel for tax refund purposes, 7065b—13.
 Jury trial, (CCP) 12.
 Firemen or policemen as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.
 Former conviction as bar to subsequent prosecution, (CCP) 8.
 Jurisdiction of trial court, (CCP) 9.
 Plea, (CCP) 508 to 510.
 Juror, certain questions not to be asked, (RCP) Rule 230.
 Liquor Control Act violations, physician's permit, ground for refusing, (PC) 666—15.
 Motor vehicle driver's licenses. *See* Motor Vehicles.
 Report of number of by Attorney General, 4413.
 Treason, when, (CCP) 17.

CONVICTS

See Jails and Jailers; Workhouses.
 Accounting of credit records of overtime earned, 6166x—1.
 Amount of labor required, 6166x—1.
 Appeal on removal from overtime job assignment, 6184L.
 Classification Committee, 6184L.
 Commutation for good conduct, 6166v.
 Industry, etc., 6184L.
 Conduct records, 6184L.
 Convict defined, (PC) 25.
 County convicts, work by, reward for recapture, etc., 6764.
 Death, inquests on dead bodies of, (CCP) 968 to 989, 1053.
 Proceedings, (PC) 350.
 Deduction from sentence for work, 6166x—1.
 Dinner hour, 6166x—1.
 Discharged convicts revolving fund, 6166m—1.
 Payments out of, (CCP) 781b, § 17.
 Disciplinary Committee, 6184L.
 Execution, death sentence, (CCP) 798.
 Fees, (CCP) 810.
 Justifiable homicide, (PC) 1209.
 Fees of peace officer conveying prisoner to jail, (CCP) 1065.
 Female convicts, separation, 6166u.
 Food and clothing, 6166t, 6166w.
 Forfeiture of commutation earned for overtime work, 6166x—1.
 Forfeiture of commutation time, 6184L.
 Geographical sketch, etc., (CCP) 961.
 Good conduct as ground for commutation of time, 6184L.
 Grand jury, challenge, (CCP) 358.

CONVICTS—Cont'd

Guards, bribery of, (PC) 370.
 Homicide, justifiable, (PC) 1207, 1209.
 Hours of labor, 6166x—1.
 Industry as ground for commutation of time, 6184L.
 Insane discharged convicts, admission to State hospitals, 3186.
 Labor, 6166x, 6166x—1.
 Age, disability, etc., (CCP) 794.
 Escaping from employer, reward for recapture, 6764.
 Labor union officer, disqualification from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 License to practice law denied to, 311.
 Misconduct,
 Commutation, 6184L.
 Ground for forfeiting credits for overtime, 6166x—1.
 Necessary and essential work, 6166x—1.
 Obedience as ground for commutation of time, 6184L.
 Officer or employee of penitentiary, compensation from person hiring convicts, (PC) 371.
 Prohibited from appropriating services, (PC) 370.
 Overtime,
 Allowance or credits, 6184L.
 Deduction of sentence for, 6166x—1.
 Job assignment credits, 6184L.
 Parole, citizenship, restoration to, (CCP) 962 to 966.
 Optional parole, (CCP) 962.
 Power of, (CCP) 959.
 Recall, (CCP) 960.
 Record of prisoners, (CCP) 961.
 Warden's report, (CCP) 963.
 Payment to dependents on conviction of members of Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 17.
 Penitentiary. *See* Penitentiaries.
 Persons accused or convicted of capital offenses, escapes, willfully permitting, (PC) 317.
 Physical examination before assignment to work, 6166x—1.
 Punishment, corporal punishment and placing in stocks prohibited, (PC) 349.
 Reduction of time, (CCP) 967.
 Reward for escaped, 6166z3, 6764.
 Sale of goods made in prisons outside state, (PC) 1137i.
 Sale within state of merchandise made by convicts or prisoners prohibited, exceptions as to parolees, etc., (PC) 1137i—1.
 Schooling of illiterates, penitentiaries and penitentiary farms, 6203b—1.
 Speed in going and returning from work, 6166x—1.
 Sunday work, 6166x—1.
 Transfer, (CCP) 961.
 Voters, disqualification, 2954.
 Witnesses, competency, (CCP) 708.
 Working out fine and costs, reduction of fees of officers, (CCP) 1055.

COOKE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(16).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Court reporter, 2321 note.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exemption, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

COOKING

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

COOPER HAWK

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

CO-OPERATION

Airplanes and airports, etc.,

Affecting uniformity of laws, etc., 46c-2.

Commission, with Federal Government, 46c-7.

Division of special education with state university and state teachers colleges, 2922-5.

Game, fish and oyster commission with federal government as to national forest lands, PC 978f-2.

Housing Authority. See Housing Authority.

Rice Development Commission and authorities of certain other states, 165-5, § 8.

State and federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.

State Board of Pharmacy with other agencies, 4542a, § 7.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Cabbage, Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-2, §§ 2, 11.

Defined in Tomato Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-1, § 2.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Co-operative Credit Associations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Insurance; Marketing Associations; Markets and Warehouses; Mutual Loan Corporations; Rural Credit Unions.*

Exclusion from operation of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287-1, § 3.

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Subscriptions to stock of Federal Home Loan Bank authorized, 881a-69.

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Capital stock, 2510.

Retirement, 2513.

Fees, reports, practice tax, etc., 2511, 2512.

Incorporation, contents, filing, fees, etc., 2511.

Purpose, number of incorporators, occupations, etc., 2508.

Powers, 2509.

CO-OPERATIVE FINANCING PLAN

Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-2, § 2.

Defined in Tomato Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-1, § 2.

CO-OPERATIVE HOSPITALS

Charitable corporations created for purpose of operating, 1302, subd. 2A.

CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

See *Marketing Associations.*

CO-OPERATIVE MEDICINE

Charitable corporations created for purpose of providing, 1302, subd. 2A.

CO-OPERATIVE SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANIES

Insurance, control by Commissioner of, 4698.

CO-ORDINATOR

Soil conservation service as advisor to Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.

COOT

See *Game, Fish and Oysters.*

CO-OWNERS

Burial plots, 912a-13.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2-60

COPANO BAY

Fishing in waters, (PC) 941.

COPIES

See *Certified Copies.*

Amicus curiae, briefs and arguments, furnished to attorneys of record, (RCP) Rule 496.

Controverting plea to plea of privilege mailed to defendant, (RCP) Rule 87.

Costs, fee for copy not required by law, (RCP) Rule 140.

Documents, etc.,

Filing in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 492.

Order of court to permit copying, (RCP) Rule 167.

Request for admission of genuineness before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.

Injunction,

Delivery to party enjoined, (RCP) Rule 689.

Issuance of additional copies of writ, (RCP) Rule 688.

Interrogatories,

Cross-interrogatories accompany direct interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 192.

Service, (RCP) Rules 188, 189.

Lost records and papers, (RCP) Rule 77.

Motion for new trial, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 460.

Motions for rehearing, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 458.

Notice for taking of depositions, service, (RCP) Rule 189.

Opinion of Court of Civil Appeals mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.

Order of court permitting copying of documents, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.

Order of reference to master before trial furnished to clerk, (RCP) Rule 171.

Papers and exhibits, inspection of originals by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 379.

Petition,

Delivered to party signing acceptance or waiver of service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.

Not to accompany citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 114.

Pleading,

Accompany citation, (RCP) Rule 101.

Delivery to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.

Failure, (RCP) Rule 73.

Substitution for lost or destroyed papers, (RCP) Rule 77.

Publication to accompany return on citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.

Records and papers destroyed, substitution, (RCP) Rule 77.

Rules and amendments of certain courts furnished to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 817.

Writs, evidence in trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 731.

COPPER

Food adulteration, 4473.

COPYRIGHTS

Reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 628, 1725.

CORD

Definition, 5734.

CORN

Destroying, (PC) 1350.

Seeds. See *Agriculture.*

Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

CORN MEAL

Weight, standard, 5734.

Weight of package, (PC) 1042b.

CORONADO QUARTO CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
Creation, powers and duties, etc., 6144b note.

CORONERS

See *Inquests*.

Dead bodies, disposition, etc., 912a—20.
Transit permit, 4477(82).

Death reports, 4477(41a).

Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b, § 41.
Fingerprints of person dying without medical attendance procured by, 4477, rule 41a.
Report of certain vehicle accidents to public safety department, 6701d, § 46.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Apprentices, 211.

Prisoners, prohibited, (PC) 349.

State Training School, inmates of, (PC) 1158.

CORPORATION COURTS

See *Examining Courts*.

Appeals, cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 4.
Fines and costs, disposition of, (CCP) 877.
Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.
Perfection, (CCP) 834.
To county court, (CCP) 876.

De novo trial, (CCP) 837.
Original papers sent, (CCP) 838.
Witness not again summoned, (CCP) 839.

Bail and recognizance, (CCP) 878.

Forfeiture, writ of error to review, (CCP) 865.

Bonds, (CCP) 833.

Filing, (CCP) 834.

Clerk, election, duties, deputies, etc., 1200.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Oaths, power to administer, (CCP) 867.

Vacancy in office, 1199.

Commitment of defendant, (CCP) 871.

Complaint, (CCP) 867.

Notice to defendant, (CCP) 870.

Contempt, (CCP) 878.

Costs, collection, (CCP) 872, 873.

County attorney, prosecutions by, (CCP) 869.

Creation by ordinance authorized in cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 1.

Criminal docket, (CCP) 879.

Enumerated powers of city governing body exercised by ordinance, cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 3.

Establishment, 1194.

Execution, fines and costs, (CCP) 872.

Fees, jury and witnesses, (CCP) 874.

Officers, (CCP) 875.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, authorization, 1200b.

Judges,

Accepting bribe, (PC) 160.

Appointment as to seniority, etc., 1200a.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Ineligible to membership in Municipal Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 4.

Salary, cities of more than 150,000 population, 1269.

Jurisdiction, 1195.

Criminal, (CCP) 51, 62, 63.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Jurisdiction and powers, cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 2.

Juvenile delinquents, transfer of causes to juvenile courts, (CCP) 1088.

Marshal, attendance, duties, etc., 999.

Minutes of proceedings, 1200.

Practice and procedure in general, (CCP) 872.

Cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 4.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Process, executed by marshal, 999.

Service of, (CCP) 870.

CORPORATION COURTS—Cont'd

Recorder, appointment or election, term, etc., 1196 to 1198.

Charge by, (CCP) 867.

Fees, (CCP) 875.

Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Ineligible to membership in Municipal Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 4.

Oaths, power to administer, (CCP) 867.

Vacancy in office, filling, 1199.

Rules and regulations, (CCP) 872.

Seal, (CCP) 868.

CORPORATIONS

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Co-operative Savings and Loan Companies; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; International Trading Corporations; Joint Stock Companies or Associations; Loan and Investment Companies; Partnership; Secretary of State; Wages; and titles of the particular corporations.*

Acceptances, dealing in, 1514 to 1519.

Accounts, examination by Attorney General, 1366 to 1371; (PC) 431.

Acquiring lands owned by trust estates, 1302 (91B).

Acts prohibited, penalties, 1351.

Adjustment of affairs of corporation by district court, 2320—a.

Administrator, corporation authorized to act as, 1302a.

Agency corporations, 1520 to 1524.

Agricultural and livestock pools, 2485 to 2499; (PC) 1084 to 1093.

Agricultural finance corporations, 1514 to 1519.

Agricultural products, organization for dealing in, 1302, § 95a.

Agricultural Protective Act, persons paying purchase price excepted from act, 1287—1, § 8b.

Airplanes, creation for operation of dusting and spraying orchards, vegetables, and crops, 1302b, § 2.

Allegation of incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.

Denial under oath, (RCP) Rule 93.

Apartment houses, erection, 1302(44).

Arbitration by, 237.

Articles of incorporation as not affecting applicability of Stock Transfer Act, 1358—1.

Assets, how used, 1349.

Attorney in fact for subscribers,

Indemnity contract, 5025.

Reciprocal insurance exchange, service of process on, 5027.

Attorney or representative soliciting vote of legislator, (PC) 180.

Bail bonds, sureties, (CCP) 271a.

Benevolent corporations, meetings outside state, 1396a.

Beverages, organization for purpose of buying and selling, 1302, § 95a.

Blue sky law, see Securities Act.

Bonds,

Corporations for dealing in bonds. See Bonds.

Insurance company may invest in, 4706.

Investment, 696 to 700.

Investment, funds of casualty companies, Insurance surplus, 4706, 4707.

Issue and sale, authority to issue for money loaned, 1321.

For other than money, etc., cancellation quo warranto, 1354 to 1356.

Legal investment for trust funds, 7425b—46.

Mortgage bonds, Texas securities, 4766.

Protection on issuance of new stock certificate where certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.

Trustee purchasing bonds of corporation in which he is interested, 7425b—14.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Books, records, etc., evidence, 3737.
 Examination by Attorney General, 1366;
 (PC) 431.
 Authority conferred, 1368.
 Provisions cumulative, 1371.
 Refusal, forfeiture of charter, 1370.
 Request for, 1367.
 Results, not to be made public, 1369.
 Inspection, etc., 1328.
 Libelous entries, (PC) 1285.
 Borrowing money, 1321.
 Bridge companies, 1474 to 1477.
 Building and loan associations, 852 to 881.
 Member in, 881a—34.
 Building material, creation for manufacturing
 and selling, 1302, subd. 99.
 By-laws, 1320.
 See, also, By-Laws.
 Adoption and amendment, 1326.
 Restrictions on transfer of shares, 1358—15.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Cafeterias, 1302, § 90.
 Canning fruits and vegetables, creation for op-
 eration of business, 1302b, § 1.
 Capital stock, actionable fraud in transactions
 involving, 4004.
 Aid from courts to creditor of owner of cer-
 tificate, 1358—14.
 Amount required to be paid in, 1308.
 Exceptions, 1310, 1311.
 Attachment of shares, 1358—13.
 Creditor of owner, 1358—14.
 Certain corporations may subscribe for stock
 in corporations for fighting fires in oil and
 gas wells, 1302f.
 Charter specifications, 1304.
 Corporate trustee,
 Buy owned stock, 7425b—14.
 Selling stock to self, officers or stock-
 holders, 7425b—12.
 Corporations without, requirements as to,
 1312.
 Decrease, certificate of, filing, etc., 1332.
 To avoid forfeiture of charter for non-
 payment, 1342.
 Voting power of fractional shares, 1333.
 Destroyed certificates, 1358—17.
 Dividends, corporation's right to recognize
 right of persons as unaffected by Stock
 Transfer Act, 1358—3.
 Dividends, declaration, 1329.
 Directors' liability for unlawful, 1347.
 Execution, levy on,
 Sale, 3798.
 Forfeiture, corporation without capital stock,
 1315(c).
 Forfeiture, nonpayment of installments, no-
 tice of, 1336.
 Garnishment, application for writ,
 Execution sale, 4093.
 Holding and voting by foreign corporations,
 1533a.
 How paid for, 1353.
 Incorporation for several purposes, 1302.
 Increase, certificate of, filing, payment for,
 etc., 1330.
 Nonpayment, forfeiture of charter, pro-
 cedure, 1331.
 Payment for only in money, labor or
 property, 1330.
 Insurance companies, 4704, 4705.
 Insurance company may invest in, 4706.
 Insurance surplus invested in, 4706, 4707.
 Levy on shares, 1358—13.
 Lien of corporation on shares, 1358—15.
 Lost certificates, 1358—17.
 Payment, amounts and installments, 1335.
 Forfeiture of charter on nonpayment of
 unpaid portion, dissolution, 1343.
 Entry by Secretary of State, 1339.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Capital stock—Cont'd
 Payment—Cont'd
 Forfeiture of charter on nonpayment of
 unpaid portion, dissolution—Cont'd
 Notice of, 1340.
 Reduction of capital to avoid, 1342.
 Revival, by stockholders by payment,
 1340.
 Proof of, filing, 1338.
 Purchase by trustee, 7425b—14.
 Sale or transfer, by directors, 1327.
 Fixing value of stock of nominal or par
 value, 1538c.
 Purchase by corporation, railroad stock,
 prohibited, 6298.
 Records, 1328.
 Uniform Stock Transfer Act. See Stock
 Transfer Act.
 Wife's stock, 4614.
 Seizure or surrender of certificate on attach-
 ment of shares, etc., 1358—13.
 Signature to assignment or power of attor-
 ney to sell, etc., 1358—1, 1358—20.
 Stockholder's liability, 1345.
 Subscriptions, in full, 1308.
 In full, exceptions, 1310, 1311.
 Records, 1328.
 Surrender of certificate,
 Attachment of shares, etc., 1358—13.
 Prerequisite to issuance of new certifi-
 cate, 1358—13.
 Taxation, listing, 7152, 7163.
 Personal property includes, 7147.
 Transfer, Uniform Act, 1358—1 to 1358—26.
 Trustee,
 Holding stock in name of nominee,
 7425b—16.
 Powers relating to stock, 7425b—25.
 Voting by proxy, 7425b—15.
 Voting by certain persons as not affected by
 Stock Transfer Act, 1358—3.
 Watering, cancellation of stock quo war-
 ranto, etc., 1354.
 Prohibition, forfeiture of charter, etc.,
 1353.
 Without nominal or par value, amount re-
 quired to be subscribed for and paid
 in, 1538j.
 Blue sky law applicable, 1538l.
 Certificates required to be filed with Sec-
 retary of State, 1538d, 1538e, 1538g.
 Forfeiture of charter and penalty for
 failure, 1538k.
 Change of par or face value by amend-
 ment of charter, 1538h.
 Classes of, corporations authorized to is-
 sue, 1538a.
 Fees payable to Secretary of State, 1538f.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1538m.
 Sale, price, how fixed, 1538c.
 Statement as to value, etc., in certificates
 of stock, 1538a, 1538b.
 Carriers. See Carriers.
 Causeways and bridges across arms of Gulf of
 Mexico, 1466 to 1473.
 Cemetery, see Cemetery Corporations.
 Channel and dock, 1478 to 1482.
 Charitable, etc., contributions by, 1340.
 Charitable corporations,
 Meetings outside state, 1396a.
 Purposes for creating, 1302, subds. 2A, 105.
 Charters
 Acknowledgment, 1305, 1306.
 Amendment, 1314.
 Authorizing issue of stock without nom-
 inal or par value, 1538h.
 By Legislature, 1318.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Charters—Cont'd
 Application for extension by corporation without capital stock, 1315(c).
 Attorney General to inquire into charter rights, 4409.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—21a, 881a—54, 881a—54-A.
 Certified copy as evidence of corporate existence, 1313.
 Contents, 1304, 1447.
 Corporations without capital stock, requirements as to, 1312.
 Execution, affidavit of persons executing for Secretary of State, contents, 1308.
 Expiration of as dissolution, 1387.
 Extended by Secretary of State, 1315(a).
 Period of extension, 1315b.
 Extension by corporation without capital stock, 1315(c).
 Extension of private corporation incorporated under general law, 1315b.
 Filing and recording, certificate of, evidence of filing, etc., 1313.
 Fees, 3913, 3914.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 On consolidation, 1316.
 Prerequisites, 1308.
 Other evidence, 1309.
 Renewal of charters, 1315.
 Forfeiture, anti-trust laws, violation of, 7430 to 7435.
 Attorney General, duties, 4408.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7430.
 Dissolution, 1387.
 Doing business after, (PC) 141.
 Under old name prohibited, (PC) 141.
 Effect on property acquired by eminent domain, 3270.
 Failure to file certificate before issue of stock without nominal or par value, 1538k.
 Franchise tax, failure to pay, 7091 to 7096.
 Insolvency, quo warranto, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386.
 Insurance companies, 5036.
 Jurisdiction, county courts, 1951.
 Nonpayment, of increase of capital stock, 1331.
 Unpaid portion of capital stock, 1339 to 1343.
 Not to abate action for fines, etc., 1374.
 Political contributions, etc., 1351, 1352; (PC) 213.
 Proceedings, 1372 to 1378.
 Public utility corporations, 1130.
 Quo warranto, appointment of nonresident receivers, 2295.
 Receivers, 2293.
 Refusal to permit examinations, 1370, 1371.
 Refusing to comply with oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 5.
 Revival, 7092.
 Stock Transfer Act as applicable notwithstanding charter, 1358—1.
 Using name of veteran corporation, 1304a. Venue, 1995(21).
 Legislative control over, 1318.
 Marketing associations, 5744.
 Markets and warehouse corporations, 5581.
 Public utility companies, forfeiture for conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Railroads, 6259 to 6274.
 Renewal of certain corporations, filing, 1315.
 Subscribing, 1305, 1306.
 City taxes, 1033.
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavit, 4240, 4241.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Classification, 1319.
 Clay products, 1495 to 1507.
 Cleansers, organization of corporation for purpose of buying, manufacturing or selling, 1302d, § 1.
 Clearing house associations incorporated, 1302, § 54.
 Cold storage,
 Creation for operation of plants, 1302b, § 1.
 Power to operate plants, 1302, § 95a.
 Collateral attack, 1317.
 Commencement of existence, 1313.
 Commissary business, creation for purpose of operating authorized, 1302e.
 Consolidation,
 See also Consolidation.
 Filing charters, 1316.
 Insurance companies, 5040, 5041.
 Railroads, 6404.
 Contracts, authority to make, 1320.
 Operation of electric facilities of certain state agencies, 8197e—1, § 8.
 To supply water, 7547.
 With mutual insurance companies, 4860a—8.
 Contributions to political parties, charities, etc., 1349 to 1352; (PC) 213.
 Conveyances, authority, execution, etc., 1322.
 Co-operative credit associations. See Co-operative Credit Associations.
 Credit organizations, 2461 to 2524.
 Credit unions, 2461 to 2484.
 Dairy products, organization for purpose of dealing in, 1302, § 95a, 1302d.
 Dealing in agricultural commodities authorized, 1302(95a).
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Debentures, investment by life insurance company in, 4725.
 Debts, franchise tax, directors and officers, liability, 7091.
 Restrictions on creation, 1348, 1351.
 Forfeiture of charters, 1351.
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Definitions in Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Defunct, service by publication, 2041a.
 Citation by publication in action against stockholders, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Denatured alcohol, manufacture, 1302(18).
 Department houses, erection, 1302(44).
 Depositions, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Service of notice and interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Detective agencies, 1302(96).
 Directors or trustees, appointment of secretary and treasurer, 1325.
 By-laws, adoption, amendment, 1326.
 Contributing to election, (PC) 213.
 Corporate trustee buying from or selling to director, 7425b—12.
 Dissolved corporation, service of process, (RCP) Rule 29.
 Dividends, declaration, 1329.
 Unlawful dividends, liability, 1347.
 Election, term, quorum, vacancies, etc., 1323.
 Execution of conveyances, 1322.
 Failure to elect not to dissolve, etc., 1324.
 Fire escape law, violation of, punishment, (PC) 869.
 Franchise tax, forfeiture of rights, 7091.
 General powers, 1327.
 Gross receipts tax and transacting business without permit, penalty, (PC) 133.
 Management of corporation, 1327.
 Married women as, 1306.
 Number, change, 1320.
 Specified in charter, 1304.
 On dissolution, 1388.
 President, election, 1325.
 Quorum, 1323.
 Record kept by, 1328.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Directors or trustees—Cont'd
 Reports to stockholders, 1329.
 Stock, forfeiture for nonpayment of installments, 1336.
 Requiring subscribers to pay on, 1335.
 Sale, 1327.
 Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Trust funds lent to, 7425b—10.

Dirt construction work, creation for operation, 1302.

Dissolution, (PC) 141.
 Abatement of suit, 1390; (RCP) Rule 160.
 State suit for fines, etc., 1374.
 Actions after, 1387.
 Assets, liable for payment of claims, 1392.
 Claim against dissolved corporation, (RCP) Rule 29.
 Claims, assets, liable for payment, 1392.
 Suits on, process, service, 1391.
 Continuance of corporate existence to settle affairs, 1389.
 Failure to elect directors, 1324.
 Forfeiture of charter, 1387.
 Nonpayment of capital stock, 1343.
 Insolvency, manner of dissolution, etc., 1387.
 Suit by stockholders or creditors, 1383 to 1386.
 Insurance companies, effect of consolidation, 5041.
 Members or officers not to do business under old corporate name, (PC) 141.
 Receivers, 2293.
 Proceedings by State to enforce fines, etc., 1375, 1376.
 Stockholder's liability, apportionment, contribution, etc., 1393, 1394.
 Enforcement, 1392, 1393.
 Limitation on, 1395.
 Trustees, corporate directors to be, etc., 1388.

Dividends. See Dividends.
 Domicile, railroads, 6287.
 Donations to water control and improvement districts, 7880—141.
 Drainage, 1525.
 Drainage districts joining with corporations in constructing improvements, 8161b.
 Drilling and operating mineral water wells, 1302 (44).
 Duration, 1320.
 Specified in charter, 1304.
 Educational, 1410 to 1415.
 Creation of corporation for educational purposes, 1302, subd. 105.
 Meetings outside state, 1396a.
 Elections, campaigning, 1351—1352, (PC) 213.
 Electric co-operative corporation act, 1528b.
 Electric cooperative corporations. See Electric Cooperative Corporations.
 Eminent domain,
 Additional right of way, 7583.
 Procedure, rules of, 3264.
 Storage of salt water, 7573.
 Employees, motor fuel tax, willful failure to pay or conversion of tax fund, felony, 7065b—4.
 Employers' Insurance Association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.
 Examination by Attorney General, 1366 to 1371.
 Executions,
 Levy on shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Sale of stock, (RCP) Rule 649.
 Garnishee, judgment against ordering sale, (RCP) Rules 671, 672.
 Express companies. See Express Companies.
 Extension of line of electric railway to supply light and power, 6541a.
 False statement of financial condition, (PC) 364, 1546a.
 Farm produce, corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
 Farmers' co-operative society, 2514 to 2524.
 Also see Farmers' Co-operative Societies.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Feed, corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
 Fees,
 Corporation not dealing in securities in Texas, 1524a, § 4.
 Counsel fees on issuance of new certificate where stock certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.
 Filing or recording charter, etc., 1313, 3914.
 Payable to Secretary of State, 3914, 3915.
 Ferry companies, 1474 to 1477.
 Fertilizers, corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also see Insurance.
 Fines and penalties, failure to make reports, 1446.
 Labor discrimination, 5199.
 Lien of State for, 1372 to 1378.
 Overloading motor vehicles, suit to collect fine, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Political contributions, etc., 1352.
 Process, suit for fines, etc., 1377.
 Fiscal or transfer agents, banks and trust companies as, 396.
 Food, incorporation for purpose of buying, selling and manufacturing, 1302, § 95a.
 Foreign corporations,
 See, also, Foreign Corporations.
 Action, filing articles of incorporation as condition precedent, 1536.
 Amendments to articles of incorporation filed with Secretary of State, 1537.
 Assistant Secretary of State, service of process on, 2031a, § 4.
 Building and loan associations, 874 to 881.
 Change of agent for service of process, 2031a.
 Charitable, etc., contributions by, 1349.
 Construction of law relating to service of process, 2031a, § 6.
 Debts, restrictions on creation, 1348, 1351.
 Detective agencies, filing bond or insurance policy as condition to permit, 1302(96).
 Examination by Attorney General, 1366 to 1371.
 Refusal, forfeiture of permit, 1370.
 Exemption, under chapter relating to corporations, 1538.
 Fees, 3914, 3915.
 Filing, affidavits, 1531.
 Articles of incorporation, 1529.
 Condition precedent to action, 1536.
 Franchise tax, 7084 to 7087, 7089, 7089a, 7091—7097.
 Also, see Taxes and Taxation.
 Insolvency liability of directors, procedure, 1379 to 1386.
 Insurance companies, 1538.
 Insurance company may invest in stocks and bonds of, 4706.
 Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Penalty for transacting business without permit, 1536.
 Permits, affidavit as to trusts, monopolies, etc., 1531.
 Cancellation, proceedings, 1372 to 1378.
 Capital stock, amount required to be subscribed and paid in, 1530.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7435.
 Duration, 1529.
 Evidence, 1535.
 Forfeiture, banks, etc., 1995(21).
 Discrimination, 5198.
 Insolvency, 1379 to 1386.
 Political contributions, etc., 1351.
 Refusal of examination, 1370, 1371.
 Franchise tax, 7093.
 Limitation as to purpose, 1529.
 Public utility corporations, cancellation, 1130.
 Rights under, 1532.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Foreign corporations—Cont'd**

- Permits—Cont'd
 - Surrender, 7093.
 - Venue of suit to cancel, 1995(21).
- Personal property, 1533.
- Political contributions, 1349 to 1352; (PC) 213.
- Forfeiture of permits, 1351.
- Penalty, 1352.
- Power of attorney designating resident for service of process, 2031a.
- Powers and restriction to objects of creation, 1349.
- Forfeiture of permits, 1351.
- Process, 2031, 2031a, 2032.
- Construction of act as cumulative, 2031—1.
- Public utility corporations, forfeiture of permit, 1130.
- Real estate, 1533, 1534.
- Record of process served on Secretary of State, 2031a, § 4.
- Resident agent, 2031a.
- Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.
- Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
- Secretary of State, service of process on, 2031a, §§ 3, 4.
- Securities Act,
 - Consent to action in state growing out of transactions subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
 - Permit to issue securities, 600a, § 6.
 - Process in actions growing out of securities act, 600a, § 15.
 - Process served on secretary of state, 600a, § 6.
 - Registration as security dealer, application for, 600a, § 15.
- Stock, holding and voting in domestic corporation, 1533a.
- Requirement of amount to be subscribed and paid, before issuing permit, 1530.
- Watering, 1353 to 1356.
- Subject to provisions of act as to corporations dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.
- Suits by or against, attachment, 275.
- Filing articles of incorporation necessary, 1536.
- Garnishment, 4096.
- Venue, 1995 (21, 23, 27).
- Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
- Transacting business in State, after forfeiture of right to do business, (PC) 141.
- Trust companies, 4982.
- Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
- Also see Trusts and Monopolies.
- Withdrawal, 7093.
- Agent for service of process after, 2031a, § 3
- Foreign public utility companies, conspiracy against trade, 7428a.
- Forfeiture of charter of corporation using name of veteran corporation, 1304a.
- Franchise, penalty for transacting business without permit, 1536.
- Franchise election, contributions to, (PC) 213.
- Franchise tax, 1302d, 7084 to 7087, 7089, 7089a, 7091-7097.
- Also see Taxes and Taxation.
- Amount of tax, 7084.
- Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Forms prescribed, 7089a.
- Interurban and electric railway companies, 7067a.
- Report, disclosing information, (PC) 141e.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations. See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.
- Fraternal orders, formation for financing reunions and conventions, 1302c.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Fraudulent conveyances of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.
- Fruits and vegetables, creation for dealing in, 1302b, § 1.
- Funeral directors, necessity for license, 4582a, § 2.
- Fungicides, corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
- Garnishment, application for writ,
 - Effect of service of writ, 4084.
 - Foreign corporation garnishee, 4096.
- Shares,
 - Proof for discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.
 - Sales, 4093.
- Gas, 1495 to 1507.
- Gas and electric companies, official reading of meters, 1124a.
- Gas utilities, 6050 to 6066a; (PC) 1630 to 1631a.
- Gross receipts tax, 7058 to 7083b.
- Also see Taxes and Taxation.
- Group hospital service nonprofit corporations. See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.
- Guardian, corporation authorized to act as, 1302a.
- Handling securities without banking privileges, 1303b.
- Hospital lien for services on cause of action of person injured, 5506a.
- Hotels, erection, 1302(44).
- Housing corporations authorized, 1524b—1524k, 1528a.
- Ice, organization for purpose of manufacturing, purchasing, and selling, 1302, § 95a.
- Ice companies, 1528.
- Improving lands within water improvement or drainage district, 1302(91).
- Incorporation, 1303 to 1318.
- Business firms, notice of intention, publication, 1307.
- Evidence, certified copy of charter, 1313.
- Purposes, franchise tax, etc., 1302.
- Specified in charter, 1304.
- Indemnity insurance contracts, 5024 to 5033a.
- Independent districts in towns, 2757.
- Indorsements, stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
- Inheritance taxes,
 - Delivery of assets without notice to controller, 7144a, § 16.
 - Property passing to or from, 7117.
- Injunction against carrying on business, misappropriation of water, 7550.
- Insecticides,
 - Corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
 - Creation for buying and selling, 1302b, § 2.
- Insolvency, 1379 to 1386.
- Cumulative remedies, 1386.
- Dissolution, 1387.
- Duty of court, 1385.
- Suits, by stockholders or creditors, 1383 to 1386.
- Dismissal, 1382.
- Doing business unlawfully, 1379.
- Liability of directors, declaration or payment of dividends, 1347.
- Quo warranto, forfeiture of charter, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386.
- Receivers, 1381, 1385, 1386, 2293.
- Warehouse corporations, 5591.
- Insurable interest in officers and stockholders, 5048.
- Insurance agents, license as prohibited, 5062b, § 3.
- Interinsurance, exception from requirement as to filing bond with Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 600.
- International trading corporations, 1527.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Intoxicating liquors, included within meaning of person, 5113.
 Incriminating testimony of officers, agents, etc., 5109.
 Penalties for violation, 5109.
 Investigation and favorable recommendation before granting charter to laborers or wage earners, 1302(83).
 Irrigation. See Irrigation.
 Lands, 1359 to 1365.
 Holding, conveying, etc., 1320, 1322.
 Acquisition, in payment of debts, sale, time for, 1361.
 Prohibited if controlled by aliens, 174.
 Amount authorized and questioning of authority, 1359.
 Escheat, 1364, 1365.
 Foreign corporations, 1533, 1534.
 Forfeiture, 1364, 1365.
 Purchase, subdivision and sale of in cities, etc., 1363.
 Restrictions on holding, 1302, 1362.
 Drainage corporations, 1525.
 Surplus, sale, 1360.
 Trusts for aliens, escheat, 175.
 Legislature, representative prohibited from going on floor of Legislature without invitation, (PC) 183.
 Right of petition to, (PC) 181.
 Libel or slander, (PC) 1284 to 1287.
 Venue, 1995(29).
 Liens,
 Corporation's lien on shares of stock, 1358—15.
 Repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., of wearing apparel, 5506b.
 Liens of state for fines, penalties and forfeitures, abatement of suit, 1374.
 Cumulative remedies, 1378.
 Notice of, and institution of suit, 1373.
 Process, service, 1377.
 Property subject to, 1372, 1373, 1376.
 Receivership, writs for enforcement, etc., 1375, 1376.
 Liquidation, franchise tax, 7097.
 Liquor control act, forfeiture of charter for violation, (PC) 666—18.
 Literary corporations, 1302, subd. 105.
 Livestock,
 Corporations for dealing in, 1302d.
 Created for registration, 1302.
 Organization for purpose of dealing in and slaughtering, 1302, § 95a.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, persons included, 1237a, § 8.
 Loaning money and dealing in bonds and securities without banking and discounting privileges, 1524a.
 Locker plants, corporation for purpose of operating, 1302, § 95a.
 Maintenance of automobile clubs, 1302(91).
 Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
 Also, see Marketing Associations.
 Markets and warehouses, 5578 to 5611.
 Also, see Markets and Warehouses.
 Meetings of certain corporations outside state, 1396a.
 Menageries and zoos, 1303a.
 Mercantile establishments, license, (PC) 1111d.
 Military organization, 5784.
 Mineral solutions, 1495 to 1507.
 Modifying rights of creditors under reorganization plan, 2320—a.
 Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Mortgages, 1320.
 Bonds, Texas securities, 4766.
 Motor bus transportation, 911a.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Motor vehicles, regulation of transportation for hire, (PC) 827d.
 Moving pictures of immoral pictures and prize fights, (PC) 612.
 Mutual aid associations, 4875a—24.
 Mutual loan corporations, 2500 to 2507.
 Also, see Mutual Loan Corporations.
 Application of amendatory act to existing corporations, 2507a.
 Articles of incorporation, 2504.
 Interest, rate of, 2507.
 Loans, ratio of capital to, 2503.
 Names, 5927; (PC) 1069.
 Members or officers of defunct corporation not to do business under old name, (PC) 141.
 Misnomer, effect, 1357.
 Specified in charter, 1304.
 Use of name of veteran organizations, 1304a.
 Negotiable instruments, 1321.
 Indorsement, 5932, § 22.
 Fiscal officer, 5934, § 42.
 No par stock corporations, franchise taxes, computation, 7084.
 No private corporation to be created to guarantee titles to land under article 1302(57), 1302a.
 Nonintoxicating beverages, organization for purpose of manufacturing, purchasing and selling, 1302, § 95a.
 Nonprofit livestock association, creation for providing mutual protection of members, 1302.
 Number of persons who may incorporate, 1303.
 Occupation taxes,
 Returns, failure to make, etc., (PC) 137.
 Stock exchanges, 7047a.
 Text book publishers, 7047(41).
 Office buildings, erection, 1302(44).
 Officers, agents, and employés, blacklisting employés, (PC) 1613 to 1621.
 Blacklisting, evidence, agency, 5201.
 Employers' Insurance Association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.
 Bonds, of officers of corporation engaged in loaning money and dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a, § 8.
 Compensation, appointment, removal, etc., 1320, 1325, 5155 to 5159.
 Corporate trustee, buying from or selling to, 7425b—12.
 Corporation contributing to election, (PC) 213.
 Discharge, statement as to grounds, 5206.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Employment, discrimination, 5196.
 Nonresident detectives, 5207.
 Execution of conveyances, 1322.
 Flag, liability for using to advertise, (PC) 150, 151.
 Franchise tax, forfeiture of rights, 7091.
 Liquidation, affidavits, 7097.
 Reports, 7089.
 Intangible Tax Board, appearance before, 7110.
 Loan of trust funds to, 7425b—10.
 Lobbying in Legislature, (PC) 179.
 Married women as, 1306.
 Motor fuel tax, willful failure to pay or conversion of tax fund, felony, 7065b—4.
 Negotiable instruments, indorsement of, 5934 § 42.
 Payment to guard or other employee in charge of hired convicts, (PC) 370.
 Political contributions, 1351, 1352; (PC) 213
 Process, service on, 2020, 2031, 2032.
 Receiving money for political advertising (PC) 212.
 Removal, 1320.
 Reports to Secretary of State, 7089.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Officers—Cont'd
 Securities dealing in without banking privileges, bond for performance of duty required, 1524a.
 Service of notice and interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Tax, lists, 7152.
 Statement, verification, 7170.
 Testimony of adverse parties, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Venue as affected by, justices' courts, 2390.
 Verification of application for extension of charter by corporation without capital stock, 1315(c).
 Oil, 1495 to 1507.
 Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c.
 Opera and play houses, creation, 1302(44).
 Operating orchestras and theatrical acts, 1302(94).
 Operating racing courses, (PC) 655a.
 Organization for dog racing prohibited (PC) 646a.
 Ostensible corporations, 1317.
 Owner included in, 180.
 Owning abstract plants, insuring titles, etc., 1302a.
 Limitation to one plant in counties of over 90,000, 1302a, § 2.
 Parties,
 Placing witness under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Passenger elevators, safety devices, violation of law relating to, (PC) 1661a.
 Patents for manufacturing products and processes, 1302.
 Person includes, 23, 180; (PC) 22.
 Driver's license law, 6687b, § 1.
 Pipe line carriers. See Pipe Lines and Pipe Line Companies.
 Place of business, specified in charter, 1304.
 Pleading,
 Incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Pledges, by, 1321.
 Stock, 1321.
 See, also, Stock Transfer Act.
 Pneumatic tubes, 1302(97).
 Political contributions, 1349 to 1352; (PC) 213.
 Forfeiture of charter, 1351.
 Penalty, 1352.
 Poultry, corporations for dealing in, 1302, § 89, 1302d.
 Powers and duties, general powers enumerated, 1320.
 Railroads, 6341.
 Restraining exercise, venue, 1995(21).
 Restriction to objects of creation, 1349.
 Forfeiture of charters, 1351.
 Unlawful exercise of, quo warranto, 6253.
 Practice of law, (PC) 430a.
 President, liable to prosecution and penalty for violation of oil production and proration act, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Principal office in State, 1358.
 Place of, as affecting venue, justices' courts, 2390.
 Private, kinds, 1319.
 Process, service on, 2029, 2032.
 See, also, Process.
 Designated officers, 2029.
 Issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction of stock certificate, 1358—17.
 Officers, tax suit for collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 President, 2029, 2031.
 Processing wool, hair and mohair, purpose of organizing, 1302, subd. 104.
 Professional engineering, practice authorized, 3271a, § 17.
 Property, general powers as to, 1320.
 Public, defined, 1319.
 Public accountants, 41a.
 Public land, permit to develop oil and gas,
 Purchase, 5306 to 5337.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Public utilities, acceptance of rebates by mayor or members of council, (PC) 372.
 Cities, 1175(8), 1184.
 Extension of service, 1175 (30, 31).
 Franchises to use streets or alleys, 1181, 1182.
 Regulation of rates and service, 1119 to 1124.
 Sale of bonds and stocks, 1124.
 Conspiracy against trade, 7428a.
 Incorporation, 1302.
 Lease, 1268.
 Regulation of rates, 1119 to 1123, 1125 to 1132.
 Reports by, 1441 to 1446.
 Sale of, 1268.
 Purpose for which they may incorporate, 1302, 1302d.
 Organization of laborers and farmers, 1302 par. 83.
 Quo warranto, 6253 to 6257.
 Radio broadcasting, 1302(95).
 Railroads, 6259 to 6274.
 Also, see Railroads.
 Receivers, 2293 to 2319.
 Appointment, 2293.
 Application for appointment, by whom made, 2318.
 Venue, 2312.
 Quo warranto to forfeit charter for appointment of nonresident, 2295.
 Authority of corporation to act as, 1302a.
 Bond investment companies, 697, 698.
 Claims, priorities, 2316.
 Continuance of receivership, 2317.
 Corporate receiver selling stock to self, officers, or stockholders, 7425b—12.
 Corporations authorized to act as, 1302a.
 Discrimination against applicants for employment, 5196.
 Extension of period of receivership, 2317.
 Franchise tax, 7095.
 Improvements, etc., by, how paid for, 2315.
 Insolvent corporations; 1381, 1385, 1386.
 Limited to three years, 2317.
 State proceeding to enforce fines, etc., 1375, 1376.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Using flag to advertise, (PC) 150, 151.
 Venue of suits, by or against, 2311.
 Receivership limited to three years with continuance for five years, 2317.
 Records of oil and gas produced, 6049c.
 Redemption in money of coupons, chips, etc., or other evidences of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.
 Relief to railway corporations failing to construct roads, 6418a.
 Reorganization and debt adjustments, 2320-a.
 Reports, dealing in acceptances, 1519.
 Dealing in securities, 1524a, § 4.
 Franchise tax, 7089.
 Public utility corporations, 1441 to 1446.
 To stockholders, 1329.
 Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Rice development, voting at elections by president or other agent, 165—5, § 4.
 Road districts and subdivisions, 752r.
 Salt brine, 1495 to 1507.
 Salt water storage companies, 1508 to 1512.
 Sand, 1495 to 1507.
 School trustees, as body corporate, 2748.
 Independent school districts in cities, 2772.
 Science, creation of corporations for scientific purposes, 1302, subd. 105.
 Seal, 1320.
 Conveyances, 1322.
 Secondary action by shareholders, (RCP) Rule 42.
 Securities Act. See Securities Act.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Setting aside portion of assets for creditors, 2320—a.
 Soap, organization for purpose of buying, manufacturing and selling, 1302d, § 1.
 Steam laundries, erection, 1302(44).
Stock,
 Execution,
 Levy on shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 649.
 Garnishment, judgment for sale under execution to satisfy judgment, (RCP) Rule 669.
 Subscriptions, bank stockholders for increased stock, 342—312.
 Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 342—301.
 Trusts and trustees. See Trusts and Trustees.
 Uniform Stock Transfer Act. See Stock Transfer Act.
Stock transfer tax. See Stock Transfer Tax.
Stockholders, amendment of by-laws, 1326.
 Citation by publication in action against stockholders,
 Collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Defunct corporations, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Contribution, 1393, 1394.
 Dissolution of corporation, 1387.
 Dividend rate in housing companies, 1528a, § 15.
 Execution against on liability of corporation, 1345.
 Names of stockholders, furnished creditor, 1346.
 Garnishment, proof for discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.
 Inspection of books and records, 1328.
 Liability on subscriptions to or purchase of stock, 1344 to 1346.
 On dissolution, 1392 to 1395.
 Married women as, 1306.
 Modifying rights of stockholders under reorganization plan, 2320—a.
 Motor bus company's sale of stock on approval of commission, 911a.
 Political contributions, (PC) 213.
 Reorganization and debt adjustments of corporations, 2320—a.
 Reorganization plan filed by, 2320—a.
 Reports to, 1329.
 Resolution for extension of charter, 1315(c).
 Revival of forfeited charter, 1341, 1342.
 Securities Act. See Securities Act.
 Suit by or against, 1337.
 For dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1383 to 1386.
 On liability of corporation, 1345.
 Taxation, petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 2.
 Transfer of stock, 1358—1 to 1358—26.
 Unknown stockholders of defunct corporation, service by publication, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Voting fractional shares, 1333.
Storage of salt water, 7572 to 7574.
Suit by Attorney General against corporation violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 14.
Suits by or against, 1320.
Supplying water and sewerage service, 1302(93).
Surety on bail bonds, designation of agent, (CCP) 271b.
Tax on intangible assets,
 Corporations subject to tax, 7105.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Taxation,
 Franchise taxes,
 Amount, 7084.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
Stock transfer tax. See Stock Transfer Tax.
Taxes. See, also, Taxes and Taxation.
Toll roads, provisions relating to, 1448 to 1465.
Trust companies. See Bank and Trust Companies.
Trustee,
 Acting as, 1302a, 1520 to 1524.
 Bond, 7425b—25.
 Buying from or selling property to self or affiliate, 7425b—12.
 Depositing trust funds with self, 7425b—11.
 Loans by corporate trustee, 7425b—10.
 Releasing corporate trustees from duties and liabilities, 7425b—22, 7425b—23.
 Stock, sale to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b—12, 7425b—14.
 Venue of action by or against, 7425b—24.
Trusts, property received in liquidation as principal, 7425b—27, 7425b—29.
Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also, see Trusts and Monopolies.
Uniform Stock Transfer Act, 1358—1 to 1358—26.
Unincorporated joint-stock companies, 6133 to 6138.
Union depot corporations, 6551 to 6554.
Venue, 1995 (21, 23).
 Justice's court, 2390.
Venue for appointment of receiver, 2312.
Veteran organization, use of name of, 1304a.
Vice president's authority to sign deeds, 1322.
Wages, contractor's bond to secure, 5160.
Warehousemen, right to become, 5661.
Warehouses, power to operate, 1302, § 95a.
Water corporations, 1526, 7552.
 Statement of taxable property in water control and improvement districts, 7880—57.
Water supply companies, authorized, 1434a.
Water supply or sewer, 1434a §§ 1, 2.
Waters, appropriations, gates and dams, 7551.
 Misappropriation, 7549.
 Sale and lease of water rights, 7546, 7553.
Welfare or assistance,
 Fees for services limited, (PC) 1720a, § 1.
 Solicitations for collecting forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 2.
Workmen's Compensation Law, Employers' Insurance Association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.
CORPUS CHRISTI
Donations of taxes on account of calamity, investment, (PC) 89.
Punishment for misapplication, (PC) 89.
CORPUS CHRISTI BAY
Conveyance of submerged lands by state, 5421j.
 State Highway Commission, conveyance to, 5421k.
Removal of sand and deposits, 4054b.
CORPUS CHRISTI PASS
Fishing in waters, (PC) 941.
CORRECTION
Bill of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
Certificates of acknowledgments, 6655.
Error preventing proper presentation of cause to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 503.
Field notes, 5305.
Judgments and decrees. See Judgments and Decrees.
Land abstracts, 5252.

CORRECTION—Cont'd

Minutes of court, (RCP) Rule 20.
 Record of judgment, cure of verdict or judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Report of master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Tax rolls on adjustment of inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d.

CORRESPONDENCE

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 401.
 Supreme Court, conducting with clerk, (RCP) Rule 499.

CORROBORATION

Accomplices, (CCP) 718.
 Narcotic prosecution, (PC) 725b, § 24(a).
 Vagrancy prosecution, (PC) 607.
 Seduction, testimony of female, (CCP) 709.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CORRUPT ACTS

Officers summoning jury, challenge to array, (RCP) Rule 221.

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See *Elections*.

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

Conviction not to work, 2574; (CCP) 16.

CORYELL COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(52).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521-7.
 Fishing in, (PC) 941.
 Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

COSMETICS

Defined, 7047, § 1a.
 Luxury excise tax. See *Luxury Excise Tax*.

COSMETOLOGICAL SHOP

Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.

COSMETOLOGISTS

Appeal from refusal or revocation of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 16.
 Certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 9, 15 to 17, 20.
 Refusal to grant, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Renewal, suspension or revocation, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.
 Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
 Examination, (PC) 734b, §§ 9, 14.
 Fee, (PC) 734b, § 13.
 Grade required of applicant, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Exemptions, services exempt from law, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 False swearing, (PC) 734b, § 21.
 Fees,
 Applicant for nonresident's license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Licenses, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Refund, (PC) 734b, § 19.
 Fees of applicant for examination (PC) 734b, § 16.
 Health certificate of applicant for license, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Nonresident applicant, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Home of customer, performing services in, (PC) 734b, § 18.

COSMETOLOGISTS—Cont'd

Licenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 1, 9, 13-20.
 Nonresidents, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Renewal, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Revocation or suspension of license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.
 Nonresidents, licenses, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Offenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 20, 21.
 Signing health certificate without taking Wasserman blood test, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Operator defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
 Penalty for violation of law, (PC) 734b, § 20.
 Qualifications of applicant for examination, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Refund of fees, (PC) 734b, § 19.
 Registration, (PC) 734b, § 1.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.
 Reinstatement of license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Salesman, demonstration of preparations by, (PC) 734b, § 18a.
 Salesmen, registration act inapplicable to, (PC) 734b, § 18a.
 Sanitary requirements, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, §§ 4-11.
 Supervision of beauty shop or beauty school, (PC) 734b, § 2.
 War, licenses to nonresidents for duration, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Wasserman blood test, (PC) 734b, § 9.

COST BONDS

See *Costs*.

COSTS

Adjutant General, proceedings before, misconduct of state ranger, 6572.
 Affidavit of inability to pay costs or give security, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Appeal to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Appeals to county and district courts.
 Estates of decedents, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Appeals to Court of Civil Appeals,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Mandate, (RCP) Rule 444.
 Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 361.
 Contest, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Trial court, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Airport zoning, judicial review of decision of board of adjustment, 46e-11.
 Appeals and writs of error. See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.
 Apprenticeship, minors, 222.
 Arbitration proceedings, 235, 247.
 Security for, 247.
 Assault and battery, (RCP) Rule 137.
 Attorney as surety, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Banking commissioner and state banking board not required to give security, 2072a.
 Bill of lading, proceedings on loss of, 897.
 Bills of costs,
 Approval by district judge, examination, etc., (CCP) 1034.
 Collection of, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Contents, necessity, etc., (CCP) 1013, 1033.
 Execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Executions, attached to writ, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Justice court, transmission of certified copies on appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.
 Levy by officer on failure to pay bill, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Officers required to make, (CCP) 1033.
 Payment by comptroller of public accounts, (CCP) 1035.
 Sheriffs, entry of fees of peace officers in, (CCP) 1031.
 Taxes on law proceedings included in, (RCP) Rule 129.

COSTS—Cont'd

Bills of costs—Cont'd
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Transmission to Comptroller, (CCP) 1034.

Bonds and security for costs, 2072; (RCP) Rule 142.
 Affidavit of inability, etc., ante.
 Appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, inability to give, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Arbitration proceedings, 247.
 Attachment or other bond filed, (RCP) Rule 148.
 Certiorari from district court to county court, (RCP) Rule 345.
 Condemnation or forfeiture of foods and drugs, 4470.
 Counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Cross-action, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Deposit in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 146.
 Dismissal of proceedings for failure to make proper deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Election contests, 3057.
 Executors, guardians, State, etc., 2072.
 Proceedings against, 3697.
 Exemptions, 279a, 1174.
 Food and drug law, violations, 4466.
 Heirs, suit on, 3447.
 Intervenor, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Judgment on cost bond, (RCP) 144.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Justice court, affidavit of inability to pay, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Other bond filed, (RCP) Rule 148.
 Prison commissioners, suits by, 6179.
 Removal of officers, 5979.
 Rule for cost, (RCP) Rule 143.
 Sequestration, (RCP) Rule 698.
 State, 2072.
 State Board of Health, legal proceedings, 4446.
 Suits for recovery of estates paid into treasury, 3656.
 Supreme Court, necessity and requisites, (RCP) Rule 354.
 Suspension, cost bond in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 357.
 Time, bonds on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
 To keep the peace, proceedings for, (CCP) 87, 91.
 Water supply, hearing to compel, 7561.

Burden of proof on contest of affidavit of inability, (RCP) Rule 145.

Certified copy of pleading,
 Furnished to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.
 Withdrawal of filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.

Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 139.
 District court to county court, (RCP) Rule 345.

Cities, etc., on abolition of corporate existence, claims against, 1250.

Collection, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 City improvement assessments, 1090.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 872, 873.
 Execution for. See Execution.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 784.
 Officer may demand payment, (RCP) Rule 128.
 Provision for compensation of district, county and precinct officers not to affect in civil cases, 3912e, § 1.

Condemnation or forfeiture, 3266, 3267.
 Food and drugs, 4470.

COSTS—Cont'd

Condemnation or forfeiture—Cont'd
 Public lands, 5240.
 State Teachers' Colleges, 2647.

Contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Appeal to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.

Copies,
 Not required to be filed, no fee for, (RCP) Rule 140.
 Pleadings for adverse parties, 2092.

Counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 303.

County, officer's failure to charge, (PC) 102.
 Suits against, 1581.
 Railroad for penalties, 6327.

County law libraries, costs for maintaining, 1702b-1, § 1, 1702b-3, 1702b-4, 1702b-5.
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000, having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b-6.
 Tax on payments in counties having three or more district courts, 1702b.

Court may otherwise adjudge costs, (RCP) Rule 141.

Courts martial, 5875.

Courts of Civil Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Criminal prosecutions, receipt on payment of costs, (CCP) 1010a.

Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52-24a.

Death of party suing for use of another, (RCP) Rule 158.

Declaratory judgment proceedings, 2524-1, § 10.

Defamation, action for, (RCP) Rule 137.

Demand reduced by payment to below jurisdictional amount, (RCP) Rule 136.

Dentist's license, proceedings to revoke, 4549.

Deposit for costs,
 Original proceeding in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.

Deposit in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 146.

Disbarment proceedings, 316.

Discontinuance in vacation where defendant has not answered, (RCP) Rule 162.

Discretion of court, costs on motion, (RCP) Rule 133.

Dismissal for failure to comply with rule for costs, (RCP) Rule 143.

District and county courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 125 to 149.

District attorney's failure to charge, (PC) 102.

Divorce, 4641.
 Insane spouse, costs not to be adjudged, 4629.

Drainage districts, contest of claim on dissolution, 8190.

Election contest, 3057, 3070.

Escheat proceedings, 3279, 3280.
 Corporation lands, 1365.

Estate of person executed under sentence of death, costs against, (PC) 50.

Examining courts, fees of officers, (CCP) 1020.

Exceptions to pleading, (RCP) Rule 134.

Execution for,
 Justice's court, 2446.

Executions. See Execution.

Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.

Failure to report and pay over taxes collected on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.

Fee books. See Fee Books.

Fees, for certified bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.

Fees taxed as costs, approval of security, 3904.
 Attorney's fees, 2226.
 Defense of action on service by publication, 2158.

- COSTS—Cont'd**
 Fees taxed as costs, approval of security—Cont'd
 Attorney's fees—Cont'd
 Partition suit, 6085.
 Attorney defending unknown persons, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Proceedings to recover cost of destroying or treating infected fruit trees, etc., 125.
 Representing state, (CCP) 1063.
 Suit for unauthorized taking of mineral and timber from public land, 5421.
 Commissioner of Insurance, 5021.
 Commissioner taking testimony in trust cases, 7444.
 Constables, (CCP) 1067.
 Copy not required by law, (RCP) Rule 140.
 County and district attorneys, (CCP) 1061, 1062.
 Collection of cost of destroying prairie dogs, 191.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 1068 to 1070.
 County court stenographers, 2327.
 County judges, 7141.
 District clerk, 7332; (CCP) 1064.
 Guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Interpreter, 2076.
 Jury fees, (CCP) 1073, 1076, 1077.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 1075 to 1077.
 Justices,
 Sitting as examining court, (CCP) 1071, 1072.
 Marshals and peace officers, (CCP) 1067.
 Officer executing process, (RCP) Rule 17.
 Publication fees,
 Foreclosure for delinquent taxes, 7342.
 Notice of guardian's sale of real estate, 4203.
 Notice of tax sale of real estate, 7276.
 Service of process on Secretary of State in actions against foreign building and loan associations, 875.
 Stenographers, 2075.
 Subpoena, fees for serving, (CCP) 478.
 Suits to collect delinquent taxes, 7333.
 Tax collector, 7331.
 Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
 Two witnesses, (RCP) Rule 132.
 Witness fees, 3708; (CCP) 1078 to 1082; (RCP) Rule 132.
 Trust cases, 7443.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 748, 752.
 Appeal bond conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 749.
 Forfeiture of bail, (CCP) 437.
 Fresh water supply districts, delinquent tax collection, 7959.
 Garnishment. See Garnishment.
 Guardian for persons receiving federal or state funds, proceedings for appointment, 4123a—1.
 Guardians, execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Guardianship proceedings, 4314 to 4317.
 Contests, 4100.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 162.
 Disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146.
 Half costs in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1055.
 Health officers, removal proceedings, 4429.
 Inheritance taxes, collection, delivery before payment, liability, 7137.
 Fees of county judge, 7141.
 Secured by lien, 7133.
 Injunction, against judgment, 4645.
 Deposits with clerk of Supreme Court, (RCP) 485.
 Insurance, re-insurance of cotton in bales, 4932.
 Interpreters' fees, 2076.
 Intoxicating liquors, forfeiture proceedings, (PC) 666—42.
 Judgment,
 Appeal and certiorari, (RCP) Rule 139.
 Cost bond, (RCP) Rule 144.
- COSTS—Cont'd**
Judgment—Cont'd
 Counterclaim for costs, (RCP) Rule 303.
 Disbarment proceedings, 316.
 Foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Injunction against, 4645.
 Justice's court, judgment shall state party liable for, 2431.
 Taxation where judgment for less than certain amount, (RCP) Rule 137.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Levied by officer on failure to pay bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Levee improvement districts, hearing on damage claims, 7995.
 Levy for costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Lien of state for,
 Motor fuel taxes, 7065b—8.
 Taxes on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
 Mandamus, deposit with clerk of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 783, 784.
 Imprisonment in lieu of payment, (CCP) 785, 787, 792 to 794.
 Motions, (RCP) Rule 133.
 Rule to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 143.
 Motor fuel distributors, state's lien on property, 7065b—8.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 New trial, (RCP) Rule 138.
 Next friend, security for costs, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Nonjoinder of causes which should have been joined, (RCP) Rule 135.
 Officer of court as surety, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Officers,
 May demand payment, (RCP) Rule 128.
 Removal, proceedings, bond for costs, 5983.
 Orders of court to avoid unnecessary costs, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Original proceedings in Supreme Court, deposits, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Parties liable, (RCP) Rule 127.
 Discretion of court, (RCP) Rule 141.
 Successful party to recover, (RCP) Rule 131.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 559.
 Parties responsible, (RCP) Rule 125.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 778.
 Attorneys' fees, 6085.
 Compensation, 6108.
 Fees of attorney defending unknown persons, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Payable by counties,
 Bailiffs, certificates for pay of, (CCP) 1059.
 Certificates for, receivable in payment of county taxes, (CCP) 1060.
 Costs of officers, when person convicted lays fine out in jail or works out same, (CCP) 1055.
 County judge, fees, (CCP) 1052.
 Drafts for, receivable in payment of county taxes, (CCP) 1060.
 Grand jurors, pay of, (CCP) 1056, 1059.
 Jurors' fees, (CCP) 1056.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 1050, 1051.
 Jurors' food and lodging, (CCP) 1038.
 Account of by sheriff, draft to sheriff on county treasury, (CCP) 1045.
 Examination by judge of district court, (CCP) 1044.
 Presentation to district court, (CCP) 1043.
 Payment, by jurors and drawing of scrip, (CCP) 1039.
 By sheriff, reimbursement, (CCP) 1042.
 Justice of the peace, inquests on dead bodies, fees, (CCP) 1053, 1054.

COSTS—Cont'd

Payable by counties—Cont'd
 Prisoners' support and maintenance, etc., (CCP) 1037, 1040.
 Account of by sheriff, examination by commissioner's court, (CCP) 1047.
 Presentation to commissioner's court, (CCP) 1046.
 From other counties, (CCP) 1048, 1049.
Payable by defendant, costs paid by State, charge against defendant, (CCP) 1018.
 District and county courts, clerks, (CCP) 1064.
 District attorneys, (CCP) 1061, 1062, 1063.
 Jury fees, (CCP) 1073, 1076, 1077.
 Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
Justice court fees, attorney representing State, (CCP) 1068, 1069.
 Discharge on inability to pay, (CCP) 920.
 District and county attorneys, (CCP) 1070.
 Jury, (CCP) 1075 to 1077.
 Justices, (CCP) 1071.
 Marshals and peace officers, (CCP) 1067.
 Sheriffs, and constables, fees, (CCP) 1072.
 Peace officers, fees, (CCP) 1065.
 Witness fees, amount, (CCP) 1078.
 Books for entries in, (CCP) 1081.
 Taxation, (CCP) 1079.
 When not allowed, (CCP) 1080.
 Witness liable for attachment costs when, (CCP) 1082.
Payable by state, charge against defendant, (CCP) 1018.
 Cost bills, contents, or officers required to make, (CCP) 1033.
 Examination, Comptroller of Public Accounts, (CCP) 1035.
 District judge, transmission to Comptroller, (CCP) 1034.
Fees, constables, judges, etc., (CCP) 1020.
 District and county attorneys, (CCP) 1021 to 1023.
 District clerks, (CCP) 1020, 1026, 1027.
 Due and payable when, (CCP) 1028.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 1031.
Inquests on dead bodies of convicts, (CCP) 1053.
 Mileage of sheriffs and constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 None where defendant accused of felony and convicted of offense less than, (CCP) 1019.
 Witness, (CCP) 1036.
Payment,
 Bill of costs as prerequisite to, (CCP) 1013.
 Demand reduced by payment to below jurisdictional amount, (RCP) Rule 136.
 Money, (CCP) 1012.
 No further after, (CCP) 1015.
 Officers may demand, (RCP) Rule 123.
Penalty, justices' court, 2381.
 Railroads, 6398.
 State's lien against corporations for penalties, 1372.
Physicians' licenses, suspension or cancellation, 4507.
Plea of privilege sustained, (RCP) Rule 89.
Pleading,
 Withdrawal of pleading, 2092.
Printing and distribution of supplemental abstracts, 5254.
Prohibition, deposits with clerk of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Protest of bill of exchange or draft, 577.
 Provided for by law, none other, (CCP) 1011.
 Public lands, sequestration, 5419.
 Publication, citation to sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 430.
 Legal notices, 29.
 Notice of water appropriation application, 7511.

COSTS—Cont'd

Receivers, claims against receivers, 2290.
 Recovery of estate paid into treasury, 3656.
 Reduction of demand reduced by payment, (RCP) Rule 136.
 Removal of case by appeal, execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Removal of obstruction from public road, payable by defendant on conviction, (CCP) 112.
 Retaxation, (CCP) 1016.
 Rule for costs, (RCP) Rule 143.
 Intervenor or defendant, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 143.
Securities act, proceedings before secretary of state, 600a, § 29.
Security for costs. Bonds and security for costs, generally, ante.
Sequestration,
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 698.
 Compensation of officer, 6847.
 Judgment on bond of purchaser of goods, (RCP) Rule 716.
Several suits, (RCP) Rule 135.
Sheriffs or constables, collection, (RCP) Rule 129.
Slander action, (RCP) Rule 137.
State's lien against corporations for fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1372.
Stock certificate, issuance of new certificate where certificate lost, etc, 1358—17.
Subpoena, disobedience to, (CCP) 470.
 Fees for serving, (CCP) 478.
Successful party to recover, (RCP) Rule 131.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 559.
Suits by taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 6.
 Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
Surprise caused by amended or supplemental pleadings, (RCP) Rule 70.
 Assault and battery, etc., (RCP) Rule 137.
Compensation,
 Auditor investigating accounts before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
Copies of opinions of Courts of Civil Appeals and Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 456.
Death penalty as affecting liability, (CCP) 1018.
 Delinquent taxes, 7336.
 Exceptions to pleading, (RCP) Rule 134.
 Extortion, (CCP) 1011.
 Fees taxed as costs. See this title, Fees taxed as costs.
 Garnishment, (RCP) Rule 677.
 Index for transcript or statement of facts in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Justice court, fee book, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Occupation tax, sale of property, 7052.
 Only those provided by law, (CCP) 1011.
 Retaxation, motions for, (CCP) 1016.
 Statement of facts on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 429.
 Tax sales, property bid off for State, 7291.
 Transfer of cause on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Tax sales, 7315, 7317.
 Taxation, 2447; (CCP) 1015.
 Arbitration proceedings, 235.
 Taxes on law proceedings, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Taxes on personal property, suits to collect, 7297.
 Time, security for costs, rule for, (RCP) Rule 143.
Transfer of causes,
 County court to district court of Stephens county, 1970—321, § 4.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Trespass to try title, 7396.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 799.

COSTS—Cont'd

- Trespass to try title—Cont'd
 - Plaintiff entitled to recover in part, (RCP) Rule 802.
- Trial of right of property, bond conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
- Ward's estate, claims against, 4260.
- Water control and improvement districts, delinquent tax suits, 7880—73.
 - Hearing on assessment, 7880—132.
 - Redemption from delinquent tax sale, payment of, 7880—74.
- Water improvement districts, hearings by commissioners of appraisal, 7786.

COTENANTS

- Mining claims on public lands, 5396.
- Partition. See Partition.

CO-TRUSTEES

- See *Trusts and Trustees*.

COTTLE COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(50)
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Stock law election, 6954.

COTTON

- Agricultural and Mechanical College, department in, 2613.
- Bales, liability for receipt of improperly baled cotton, 5678.
 - Marked how by ginner, 5675.
 - Regulations, 5677.
 - Wrapped how by ginner, 5676.
- Brokers, city licenses, 1031.
- Certificate of guaranty by ginner, 5672.
- Classers.
 - Bond, 5679a, § 3.
 - Defined, 5679a, § 1.
 - Fees, 5679a, § 6.
 - Penalties, (PC) 1027a.
 - Qualifications, 5679a, § 2.
 - Records and receipts, 5679a, § 5.
 - Research committee, declaration of policy, appropriation, 165—4a.
 - Rights, 5679a, §§ 7, 8.
- Classification, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
 - Standards of, 5602.
 - Teaching, general provisions, 2915 to 2918.
- Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
- Companies, incorporation, 1302(27).
- Compresses, city regulations, 1068.
 - Incorporation, capital stock, franchise tax, etc., 1302 (16, 81, 88).
 - Regulation of operation, 5677.
 - Weights, certificates and weight sheets, 5680.
- Comptroller of public accounts to pay warrants on research award fund, 165—4, § 3.
- Cotton seed oil mill companies, incorporation, capital stock, franchise tax, etc., 1302 (16, 88).
- Declaration of state policy as to increase of use, 165—4, § 1.
- Definition of within bollworm statutes, 69.
- Diseases of, investigation by Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.
- Exchanges, incorporation, incidental powers, 1302 (53).
 - Quotations, (PC) 662.
- Female employees in factories, 5172a.
- Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 - Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 - Furnishing copy of, (PC) 660.

COTTON—Cont'd

- Ginners, annual fee,
 - Baling, inspection and regulations, 5675 to 5678.
 - Certificate, guaranty, 5672.
 - Sample, 5671.
 - Commissioner, duties of, 5673.
 - Cotton board, 5674.
 - Examination of affairs, 5565.
 - Failure to comply with law, (PC) 1031.
 - Fees, renewal of license, 5667.
 - Identification of cotton, marks, 5675.
 - Incorporation of companies, 1302(81).
 - Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 - Inspection, 67.
 - Licenses, 5667.
 - Cancellation for failure to give new bond, 5669.
 - Cotton board, review, 5674.
 - Marking cotton, 5675.
 - Penalty, 5677.
 - Public use, chargeable with, 5666.
 - Railroads, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 - Incorporation, 1302(71).
 - Record, failure to keep, (PC) 1033.
 - Samples, 5670.
 - Certificate with, 5671.
 - Wrapping cotton, 5676.
 - Governor to use efforts to carry out policy as to increasing use, 165—4, § 2.
 - Grading, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
 - Teaching of, 2915 to 2918.
 - Hours of labor of female employees in factories, 5172a.
 - Insurance, co-insurance clause in policies, 4891.
 - Liens, warehouse receipt, 5571.
 - Manufacture of, Agricultural and Mechanical College, department for study of, 2613.
 - Texas Technological College, instruction, 2629 to 2632.
 - Mills, female employees, hours of labor, (PC) 1569, 1572.
 - Incorporation of companies, 1302(81).
 - Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 - Overtime compensation of female employees in factories, 5172a.
 - Persons to whom award from research fund is to be made, 165—4, § 3.
 - Pink bollworm, appropriation by United States Government, 80.
 - Commission, 71, 74, 76, 77.
 - Commissioner of Agriculture, certifying existence of outside of State adjacent to border, 71.
 - Compensation claim board, appointment, duties, etc., 75.
 - Compensation to owners of land in non-cotton zones, 74.
 - Valuation of destroyed cotton, 73.
 - Control and eradication, policy of state, 70.
 - Co-operation with federal government, 80.
 - Definition, of terms, 69.
 - Destruction of cotton, claim for compensation, 75, 76.
 - Valuation and report, 73.
 - Entry into fields or premises, 78.
 - Existence of outside of state, 71.
 - Inspectors and investigations, 79.
 - Nuisance, declared public nuisance, 68.
 - Proclamations, regulations, etc., violation, punishment, (PC) 1034.
 - Quarantine, 70.
 - Compensation to owner, 74, 75, 81.
 - Special emergency quarantine, 72.
 - Zones, 71, 74.
 - Validation of existing zones, 82.
 - Violation of law, punishment, (PC) 1034.

COTTON—Cont'd

- Planting seed, resolution authorizing purchase from prison system, 6203f.
- Plating, wilfully, (PC) 1030.
- Public cotton classers, license, (PC) 1027.
- Regulations of growing and soil conservation. See Agriculture.
- Research award fund created, 165—4, § 3.
- Salvage, county clerk, duties in absence of wreckmaster, 8323.
- Delivery to owner, consignee, or insurer, 8320.
- Notice, 8319.
- Sale, 8321.
- Proceeds paid into state treasury, 8322.
- Taking up, 8319.
- Warrant for seizure, 8324.
- Samples, certificate, fraudulent, (PC) 1029.
- Substituting, (PC) 1028.
- Taken by ginner, certificate, 5671.
- Seats for female employees in factories, 5172a.
- Seed, breeders, 56 to 67.
- Unlawful advertising and sale, (PC) 1708.
- Weight per bushel, 5734.
- Spot cotton, deduction for deficiency in weight, 5679b.
- Standards, classification, 5602.
- Instruction in, 2916.
- Statistics, 51.
- Stealing as felony, (PC) 1426a.
- Substituting sample of, punishment, (PC) 1028.
- Textile industries, department of, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
- Trucks on highways, regulations, (PC) 827c.
- Trustees of research award fund, 165—4, § 3.
- Unlicensed cotton classers, punishment, (PC) 1027.
- Warehouses, improperly baled cotton, liability for receiving, 5678.
- Incorporation, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
- Inspection, 67.
- Receipts, 5570, 5610.
- Grade and staple, 5570a.
- Non-negotiable, 5571, 5572.
- Under lien, 5571.
- Weighing, by other than public weigher prohibited, 5703.
- Own cotton, 5704.
- Weights and measures, cotton bales excepted from certain provisions as to, (PC) 1037.

COTTON ROOT

- Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

COTTON SEED BREEDERS AND GROWERS

- Certified cotton seed growers and breeders, 62, 64, 67.
- Persons eligible, 61.
- Inspection, cotton fields and gins, 65.
- Employment, of inspectors, 63.
- Qualifications, of inspectors, 57.
- Licenses, applicants for, 57.
- Fees, disposition of, 58.
- Purposes of law, 63.
- Registration, application for, forms, 63.
- Certificates, 60, 67.
- Persons eligible, 59.
- Special pure bred cotton seed inspection fund, 66.
- State Board of Plant Breeder Examiners, 57.
- Appeals to from cancellation of certificates or registration, 67.
- Rules, regulations, etc., 63.
- State register of, established, 56.
- Tags and labels for, 63, 64.

COTTON STAMPS

- Counties, issuing officer, etc., cooperation with federal government, 2351.

COTTONY CUSHION SCALE

- Nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

COUGAR

- Bounty for destruction, 190h.

COUNCIL

- See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Commission for cooperation with, 4413b—1, §§ 4, 8, 9.

COUNSEL

- See Attorneys.

COUNTER AFFIDAVITS

- Account, suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185.

COUNTERCLAIM

- See Set-Off and Counterclaim.

COUNTERFEITING

- Brands and labels on commercial fertilizers, 1719.
- Cigarette stamp tax, (PC) 131c—1.
- Coin, gold and silver, (PC) 1016.
- Definition of, (PC) 1012.
- Dies, making, (PC) 1014.
- Foreign countries, coin of, (PC) 1016.
- Implements for, searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
- Limitations, (CCP) 179.
- Motor vehicle certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
- Passing counterfeit coins, (PC) 1013, 1017.
- Stamps under liquor control act, (PC) 666—28
- Stock transfer tax stamps, penalty, 7047m, § 5.
- Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
- Tags, commercial fertilizers, (PC) 1719.
- Feeding stuffs, (PC) 1494.
- Trade marks, (PC) 1061.
- Venue, (CCP) 188.

COUNTERSIGNING

- Warrant for payment of proceeds of bonds of school district controlled by city or town, 2787b, § 2.

COUNTIES

- See Convicts; Costs; Drainage; Drainage Districts.

- Accepting petition for road law, 752w.
- Accounting system in counties of 190,000 or over, prescribed by auditor, 1656a.
- Accounts against, commissioners' courts to audit, settle and direct payment of, 2351.
- Acts creating, continue in force, 1606.
- Additional compensation to county treasurer in counties of 250,000, 3943a.
- Adverse possession, 5517.
- Advertisements by, publication, 29, 29a.
- Advertising and promotional expenditures, home rule counties, 2352d.
- Advertising growth and development, 2352d, §§ 1, 3-5.
- Agents to make contracts, appointment, 1580.
- Agricultural exhibits, power to maintain, 2372d.
- Airports,
 - Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 - Authorized to acquire and operate, 1269h.
 - Municipal Airports. See Municipal Airports, generally.
 - Validation of bond issue, 1269h—1.
- Alleys, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
- Appeal by, bond not required, 2276.
- Apportionment,
 - Expenses and salaries of court reporters, 2326h.
- Indebtedness, liability of new county, 1546.
- Salary of reporter in judicial districts, 2327a—1.

COUNTIES—Cont'd**Apportionment—Cont'd**

Students of College of Industrial Arts to, 2628.

Appraisers in unorganized counties, 1566a.

Appropriation account, 1666.

Appropriation for budgeted items, 1666 note.

Appropriations, canning demonstration work, 164.

Local defense, 6889—1, § 5.

Attorneys. See County Attorneys.

Auditors. See County Auditor.

Authorized to issue navigation aid bonds, 822a to 822e.

Authorizing purchase of property to satisfy claims, 1644b.

Beer or malt liquors local option, (PC) 667—2.

Bids for contracts, 1580 note.

Blank books, contract for supply of, 2358 to 2369.

Board of county development, 2352d, §§ 2, 3.

Counties of 40,000 to 50,000 containing city of 30,000 to 40,000, 2352c.

Equalization, water control and preservation districts, 7871.

Examiners, teachers, 2878.

Fund, 2352d, § 2.

Home rule counties, 2352d.

Body corporate, 1572.

Bond and warrant law, 2368a.

Refunding bonds authorized irrespective of decline of property values, 2363a, § 8.

Bond election in June 19 and August 17, 1936, validation, 716b.

Bond issue, airports, validation, 1269h—1.

Bonds. See County Finances.

Boulevards, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Boundaries, 1582 to 1587, 1606.

Bridges between, 6796.

Change, 5293.

Coastal counties, extending boundaries gulfward, 1592a.

Established boundaries, adopted and continued, 1606.

Jurisdiction, 1996.

Land acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.

Land commissioner placing county line on maps, 1592.

Marking, 1583.

Notice to other counties, 1585.

Railroad injury cases, venue of suit, 1995.

School districts, 2743, 2744.

Independent, 2764.

Suit to establish, 1591.

Surveyors, absence, 1588.

Oath and bond, 1586.

Surveys, 1582.

Commissioner of land office, when to direct, 1589.

Expense, division, 1590.

Field notes, natural objects named, 1584.

Return and record, 1587.

Venue of, action for personal injuries, 1995 (25).

Offenses committed on, (CCP) 190, 196.

Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 190a.

Branch office buildings outside county seat, 1605a.

Branch offices in city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.

Brands for horses and cattle, enumeration, 6891.

Bribery, county commissioners, (PC) 159, 160.

Bridges,

See, also, Bridges.

Appropriation for municipal bridge projects, 1187a, § 30.

Bond issues, 718 to 725a.

Levy of taxes for, 2352.

COUNTIES—Cont'd**Budget, 1666 note.**

Adjustment on appointment or increase of salaries of county officers and employees, 3912e—4a, § 5.

City-county health units, 4436a—1, § 3.

Filed with clerk of county court, 689a—10.

Buildings, agents to contract for erection, etc., 1580.

County business, 2370.

Issuance of evidences of indebtedness to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370, § 2.

Maintenance and repair, duties of commissioners' courts, 2351(7).

Notice to bidders for construction, etc., validation, 2368e.

Obligations issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., as charge on income and revenue, 2370, § 2.

Pledge, assignment, etc., of income and revenues from certain buildings, 2370, § 2.

Public assemblies, schools, or sleeping apartments, fire escapes required, 3959.

Rental for parts of building after pledge of income and revenue, 2370, § 3.

Taxation, 2352, 7150(5).

Use of income and revenue of buildings after pledge of income and revenue, 2370, § 3.

Canals, 818.

Causeways. See Causeways.

Cemeteries, liability for interment, 912a—20.

Change of venue,

County to which cause is removed, (RCP) Rule 259.

New counties, (RCP) Rule 260.

Citation by publication, place of publication, (RCP) Rule 116.

City-county health unit. See City-County Health Units.

City-County Tuberculosis Control Board, 4437a, § 6A.

Civil service commission, 2372a.

Claims against. See Claims.

Classification under milk producers' and distributors' act, 165—2, § 3.

Clerks. See County Clerks.

Coast, material for protective work along, 4054a.

Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.

Commissioners. See Commissioners' Courts.

Community parks, operation and maintenance by commissioners court, 6079b.

Compensation of,

District attorney in districts composed of two or more counties, (CCP) 1021.

District, county and precinct officers, 3912e.

District, County and Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.

Precinct commissioners in counties of, 14,550 to 14,800, 2350(3).

98,000 to 125,000, 2350(3).

Tax assessor in counties having large city, 3937a.

Condemnation of land,

County for United States, 5244a—2.

Parks and playgrounds, 6081e.

Use of federal government, 5248e.

Congressional districts, 197.

Conservation of agricultural soils, use of road machinery, 2372c.

Constables, automobile expense allowance in certain counties, 6889a.

Contracts, 1578, 1579.

Acquisition of land for United States, 5248e.

Agents to make, 1580.

Auditor not to be interested, 1649.

Bids for, 2359 to 2369.

Budget to show amount due on contracts, 1666 note.

COUNTIES—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd**

- Contractor's bond, 5160 to 5164.
- Co-operation with State Reclamation Engineer, 7967.
- Day labor, 2368.
- Federal government, acquisition of lands for, 5248e, § 4.
- Interest in by officers, 2364; (PC) 373.
- Joint management, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
- New bids advertised for, 2360.
- Notice, letting, posting, etc., 2368.
- Preference to local citizens in awarding, 2361.
- Requirements governing advertising for bids, 2368a.
- Stationery supplies, printing, etc., 2358 to 2369.
- Suits on, 1579.
- Validated, 717c.
- Conveyances by county to United States, 5248c.
- Conveyances to, 1576.
 - United States by county contiguous to international boundary of lands for flood control, 5244a.
- Co-operative conferences with State Reclamation Engineer, 7968.
- Corporate rights and powers, 1572 to 1581.
- Costs in misdemeanor cases, liability for, (CCP) 1055.
- County auditors. See County Auditor.
- County auditors and clerks to compile tax statistics, 7264b.
- County commissioner's salary in certain county, 2350d.
- County housing authority. See Housing Authorities.
- County judge as budget officer, 689a—9.
 - In counties of over 300,000, 3912a.
- County junior colleges, 2815h.
- County Juvenile Board, 5139 to 5142b.
- County officers. See County Officers and titles relating to particular county offices.
- County seats, 1593 to 1605.
 - Abandonment of lands donated for, 1581c.
 - Checks of county treasurers, payable at, 2552.
 - County depository, representative at, 2553, 2558.
 - County libraries located at, 1678.
 - County offices at, 1603, 1605.
 - Courthouses, jail, etc., 1603.
 - Courts held at, 1602.
 - Place of holding fixed by county commissioners' court, 1604.
 - Depository for trust funds in hands of county or district clerks outside of county seat to designate place in county seat for receiving deposits, 2558a, § 7.
 - Depository in adjoining county designated place for receiving deposits in county seat, 2558.
 - Election, 1593, 1594.
 - Conduct, 1599.
 - New application, 1601.
 - Order, 1599.
 - Geographical center of county, 1595, 1600.
 - Designation, 1597.
 - Railroads to pass through, 6354.
 - Removal, application and order, 1596.
 - Election, 1595.
 - Ballots and eligibility of electors, 1598.
 - To location on railroad, 1601.
 - Vote required, 1600.
 - Tax collector's office at, 7256.
- County Superintendent of public instruction, 2688 to 2701.
 - Also see Schools and School Districts.
- County superintendents, office and traveling expenses in counties of enumerated population, 2700d—7 to 2700d—17.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—61

COUNTIES—Cont'd

- County unit systems, abolishment, 2740.
- Elections, 2702.
- Courthouses, bond issues, 718 to 725a.
 - Control by commissioners' court of employees, superintendents, etc., 2351c.
 - Maintenance and repairs, duty of commissioners' court, 2351.
 - Posting of notices, letting of contract, 2368.
 - Public rest rooms for women maintained near, 2371.
 - Sheriff's control of, 6872.
- Courts. See County Courts.
- Creation, annexation of territory, indebtedness, taxation, 1551.
 - Apportionment of indebtedness, how determined, 1548.
 - Pro rata between old and new county, 1547.
 - Suits to recover, 1547, 1549.
 - Tax levy to pay, 1549 to 1552.
 - Area, new counties created, 1540, 1542, 1544.
 - Reduction, 1545.
 - Chapter relating to, 1539 to 1562.
 - Division, county bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1553.
 - Organization of new counties, 1563 to 1571.
 - Taxes levied for pro-rata share of debt, 1554.
 - Transfer of administration proceedings, 3684 to 3688.
 - Election to determine detachment of territory from one county and attachment to another, 1555 to 1562.
 - Legislative power, 1539.
 - New counties, proximity to established county seats, 1543.
 - Taxes, nonresidents, 1554.
 - Pro rata indebtedness, 1552.
- Creeks, improvement, bonds for, 821.
- Criminal district attorney in counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k—1.
- Dams, 818.
- Dead body, disposition, 912a—20.
- Death by wrongful act, 4671.
- Dedication, acquisition of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
- Definition of "county" in act concerning fire equipment, 2351a—3, § 1.
- Delinquent children, cooperation, 2338—1.
- Depositories, 2544 to 2558; (PC) 425.
 - Also see Depositories.
 - Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
- Deposits in bank, agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342 to 807.
- Deputy sheriffs over 48,000 having city in precinct other than county site, 3902g.
- Detention homes and parental schools, 5138.
- Disbursement of funds for county-city hospital purposes, 4404i.
- District Attorney in large counties having County Attorney, 326f.
 - Validation of hospital issue, 4403a.
- Donation of land to Texas National Guard Armory Board, 5885.
- Donation to of portion of state ad valorem taxes for specified period, 7294a.
- Drainage district joining with counties in constructing improvements, 8161b.
- Drunkenness, of officers, (PC) 186, 187.
- Elections,
 - See, also, Elections.
 - Advertising and promotional expenditures, authorization, 2352d, § 1.
 - Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 151, 152.
 - Contests, other than for office, 3069, 3070.
 - County nomination defined, (PC) 262.
 - County seats, 1593 to 1596, 1598 to 1601.
 - County unit system, 2702.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

- Elections—Cont'd**
 Creation of county, 1555 to 1562.
 Drainage, etc., bond issue, S21.
 Hospitals, 4478.
 Bonds, 4493.
 Local option election, (PC) 666—32.
 Newly organized counties, 1564, 1569.
 Precincts, 2933 to 2936.
 Reclamation and irrigation, bond issues, 805, 807, 809.
 Note issues, S11, S12.
 Removal of county seat,
 Limitation as to subsequent election, 1601.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, establishment, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Superintendent of public instruction, 2688.
 Stock laws, 6931.
Taxes,
 Reallocation; Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Suppression of tuberculosis, 4437a, § 6A.
 Time for holding,
 Certain counties, 2930.
 Local option election, (PC) 666—33.
 To permit appropriation for advertising growth and development, 2352d, § 1.
 Embalming act inapplicable to officers of, 4582.
 Eminent domain, 3264a.
 Acquisition of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Bond for damages not required, 3268.
 Deposit of bond for damages not required 3268.
 Irrigation purposes, 818.
 Parks and playgrounds, cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Procedure, 7880—126.
 Rules of, 3264.
Employees,
 Appeal from award of sick pay, 2372g.
 Compensation and number, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Group life policy issued to, 4764, § 1.
 Hospitalization and medical care, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
 Hours of labor, 5165; (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 1.
 Illness or injury, payment of salary during, 2372g.
 Incapacitated employees, salary paid to, 2372g—1.
 Insurance, compensation and accident, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
 Leave of absence, military training, 5890a.
 Members of National Guard entitled to leave of absence with pay, 5890a.
 Personnel system, establishment authorized in counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, authority to provide, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Use of county property, services etc. for private purpose, (PC) 978o.
 Vacations, 2372g—1.
 Vacations, sick leave, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 1.
 Counties of 51,782 to 52,500, 3902.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3812e—11.
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 1.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Bonds to secure, 5160.
Employment of nurses for public schools, 4528a.
Equipment,
 Mileage and expense reports, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 4.
 Penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

- Establishment of system of public roads and bridges in counties of 160,000 and less than 230,000 and having city over 100,000, 6716 note.
 Survey for drainage, 1644a.
 Expense of treatment of persons in Pasteur hospital, 3198.
Expenses,
 District, county, and precinct officers, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4.
 False certificate of corporate indebtedness, (PC) 364.
 Federal agencies borrowing from, 717c.
 Power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.
 Fees and deputies in certain counties, 331c.
 Fees, posting list, 3910.
 Ferries. See Ferries.
 Finances. See County Finances.
 Fiscal agent, bank as, 342—901.
 Fishing in Jackson county, (PC) 952aa1.
 Flood Area School and Road Fund, payment to, 4366a.
 Forestry, co-operation with State Forester, 2613.
 Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Fugitive from justice, expenses of bringing fugitive into state, (CCP) 1006.
 Funds. See County Finances.
 Garbage disposal plants, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Geographical center, designation, 1597.
 Gift of property to cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Granting aid to designated counties because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages therein, 7294b.
 Gulf of Mexico, bordering on,
 Bridges. See Bridges.
 Causeways. See Causeways.
 Tunnels or Underpasses. See Tunnels or Underpasses.
 Habitual drunkards, support, 4279 to 4281.
 Health officers. See Health.
 Health units, counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Home rule charters,
 Adoption, 1581a.
 Adoption, majority of votes necessary, 1606a, § 15.
 Charter drafting commission,
 Journals, 1606a, § 10.
 Manner of choosing and number of members, 1606a, § 9.
 Preparation of charter and report to commissioners' court, 1606a, § 12.
 Rules and procedure, 1606a, § 11.
 Selection by convention, 1606a, § 2.
 Vacancies in office, 1606a, § 11.
 Charter election,
 Canvassing returns and declaring results, 1606a, § 14.
 Notices and procedure, 1606a, § 13.
 Charter provisions not to impair operation of general laws, 1606a, § 19.
 Constitutional powers of counties recognized, 1606a, § 18.
 Conventions to adopt charter, 1606a, § 2.
 Designation of time and place for precinct and county conventions, 1606a, § 5.
 Form of notice for calling precinct conventions, 1606a, § 6.
 Journals, 1606a, § 10.
 Precinct conventions, 1606a, § 7.
 Procedure of county conventions, 1606a, § 8.
 Designation of administrative body, 1606a, § 16.
 Expenses of proponents, 1606a, § 17.
 Partial unconstitutionality of act, 1606a, § 20.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

Home rule charters—Cont'd
 Petitioners and electors, qualifications, 1606a, § 3.
 Petitions for adoption of county charter, 1606a, § 4.
 Purpose of act, 1606a, § 1.
 Validation of proceedings under anticipatory enabling act, 1606a, § 21.

Homes or schools for dependent and delinquent children, bond issues, 718 to 725a.

Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, 2372d.

Hospital and insurance fund, county employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 2.

Hospital sites in cities and counties, 835c.
 Leases, 4437c.
 Counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 4494e.
 Counties of 17,600 to 17,700, 4494c § 2.
 Counties of 23,825 to 23,850, 4494d.
 Leasing by commissioners court in counties of 30,900 to 31,000, 4494b.
 Tax authorized, counties of 17,600 to 17,700, 4494c § 1.
 Submission to voters 4494c, § 1.
 Validation of elections and bond issue, 4403a, § 1.

Hospitalization, county employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.

Hospitals, 4478 to 4494.
 See, also, County Hospitals.
 Control in large counties, 4437a.

Housing authorities in, 1269k, § 23a.

Housing corporations, operating outside corporate limits of municipality, regulation of rents and charges, 1524e.

Idiots, support of, 2351.

Improvement districts, control of finances, 1667.

Improvement of property jointly acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Incinerators, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Indebtedness,
 Not reckoned in determining home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a
 Rate of tax to pay, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.

Insane persons, support of, 2351, 4279 to 4281.

Intoxicating liquors, local option election, (PC) 666—32.

Inventory of county property, 1580 note.

Investments, United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.

Jails. See Jails and Jailers.

Joint acquisition of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Joint district and county clerks in certain counties, 1903.

Judges. See County Judges.

Judicial district composed of and confined to one county, appointment of assistants and stenographers to district attorney, etc., 326k—10.

Judicial districts, 199.
 Amendment of laws, effect, 200.
 Apportionment of expenses and salaries of reporters among counties, 2326h.

Juror's pay, liability on change of venue, 2172a.

Juvenile Board, 5139 to 5142b.
 Designation of juvenile courts, 2338—1.

Juvenile courts, establishment, 2338—1.

Juvenile officer and salary, 5142a.

Juvenile officers, 5142.
 Counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b.

Labor or services, penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.

Law libraries, 1697 to 1702.
 Also, see County Libraries.

Lease of lands for use of federal government, 5248e.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

Lease of property jointly acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, etc., 969b.

Legal blanks, contracts for supply of, 2358 to 2369.

Levee improvement districts, joint projects with, 7986.

Levees, 818.

Libraries, 1677 to 1696.
 Also, see County Libraries.

Lines, 1582 to 1592, 1606.

Livestock and agricultural exhibition buildings, validation of certain warrants and funding bonds, 2372d—1.

"Local authorities" as including county board or body, 6701d, § 12.

Local option election, (PC) 666—32.

Lunatics, support of, 2351.

Machinery, renting for purpose of preventing soil erosion, 165a—5.

Maintenance of property jointly acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Material for protective work along Coast, 4054a.

Maximum fees of officers, county not liable for, 3890.

Medical care, county employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.

Medical treatment and immunization of school children, etc., in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.

Mineral development, lease of lands for, 5400a.

Misapplication of public funds, (PC) 95.

Moneys collected for, failure to report, (PC) 391.

Motor fuel tax, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7063b—25, 7083a, § 2.

Motor vehicles,
 Constables, automobile expense allowance in certain counties, 6889a.
 County employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b, § 3.
 Registration, 6675a—3.
 Registration fees, net revenue to county, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.

Municipal airports, governmental functions, 46d—15.

Museums, power to maintain, 2372d.

New counties,
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 260.
 Proximity of boundary lines, 1543.
 Records, transcribing of, 6578.
 Taxation, 7242.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

Notice to bidders for construction, etc., of public buildings, validation, 2368e.

Notices by, publication, 29, 29a.

Oil and gas, lease of lands for mineral development, 5400a.

Occupation tax, exceptions, 7060.
 On places of amusement, 7047, § 22a.
 On stock exchanges, 7047a.

Office buildings or jails in counties having city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.

Officers. See County Officers and titles relating to particular county offices.

Operation of property jointly acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Organization, 1563 to 1571.
 Books, etc., delivered to officers, 1570.
 County attached to other county, procedure, 1563.
 Disorganized, attached to other counties, 1567.

Election, 1569.
 Order for, 1564.
 Unorganized counties, 1571.

Failure of officers of old county to turn over records, (PC) 388.

New subject to old until organized, 1566.

Old counties to organize new, 1563.

Precincts, 1563.

COUNTIES—Cont'd**Organization—Cont'd**

Taxes, payment by comptroller to treasurer, 7240.

Parental homes and schools for delinquents, 5138a.

Parks. See Parks and Playgrounds.

Parties to suit, (RCP) Rule 33.

Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.

Paupers, support, 2351.

Work on agricultural farms and stations prohibited, 158.

Pay of bailiffs of Court of Civil Appeals, (CCP) 1058a.

Pay rolls, filing and contents of, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 3.

Place of taxation of petroleum tank cars, 7169a.

Playgrounds, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Police force. See County Police Force.

Poorhouses and farms, bond issues, 718 to 725a.

Population,

Apportionment among counties of salary of shorthand reporter, 2327a—1.

How determined, 341.

Removal of county seats in certain counties, 1595, 1600.

Precinct officers, compensation in counties of 290,000, 3912b.

Salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e § 19, 3912e—2.

Precincts, commissioners, 2339.

Establishment, etc., 1563.

Justices and constables, 2351.

Predatory animals, commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounties, 190g—1.

Printing, contracts for, 2359 to 2369.

Process, service on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033B, 2033C.

Prohibiting hunting deer with dogs not applicable to certain counties, (PC) 880.

Property, penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.

Prorating liability for salary of reporter in judicial district, 2327a—1.

Public buildings, construction, duties of State Board of Control, 684, 687.

Public free school lands, sale of and disposition of proceeds, 2824.

Public improvements,

County auditor, control, 1667.

Tax rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.

Public lands, patents to lands lying in two or more counties, 5407.

Public weighers, 5683 to 5683a.

Also, see Weights and Measures.

Public Welfare Act not to release from responsibility, 695c, §§ 39, 43.

Public work, plans prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.

Purchase of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Purchase of property to satisfy claims authorized, 1644b.

Purchasing agents, auditor acting as, 1645a—1, § 1.

Quarantine regulations, 4458 to 4460.

Railroads, suits, for penalties, 6327.

Rates, newspaper publication of notices, etc., 29a.

Rattlesnakes, commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounties, 190g—1.

Real estate, commissioners' court to sell, 1577.

Conveyances to, 1576.

Rearrangement of school districts in counties of 210,000 or over, 2815a.

Recorders, 6591 to 6601.

Records,

Certain records declared valid, 3727.

Certified copies of record by archivist of department of history of Stephen F. Austin State Teachers' College, 2647 note.

COUNTIES—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Loan of records to state teachers' colleges, 2647 note.

New counties, transcribing, 6578.

Photographic reproduction, 5441a.

Separate records of instruments of unorganized county, 6630.

Transcribing, 6574 to 6579.

Translation, 6580, 6581.

Redemption from tax sales, 7234b.

Refunding indebtedness,

Chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.

Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.

Regional housing authority. See Regional Housing Authority.

Relief Board and administrators, 842d, § 15.

Relief investigators in certain counties, 5221b—23.

Reports, statistical reports, etc., by or relating to employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2, 4.

Representative districts, 195, 196.

Requisitions, 1666 note.

Reservoirs, 813.

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes 2351b—3.

Rest rooms for women, 2371.

Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, authority to provide, Const. art. XVI, § 62.

Rights of way for irrigation purposes, 818.

Rivers, improvement, bonds for, 821.

Road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.

Roads. See Roads.

Salaries. Compensation, ante.

Sale of,

Land to United States, 5248c.

Property jointly acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, etc., 969b.

Schools. See Schools and School Districts.

Sea wall bonds, validation, 6839b, 6839d.

Seawalls, diversion of funds, (PC) 90.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Sewage plants and systems, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Shorthand reporters in judicial districts composed of four counties, salary, 2326d.

Sinking funds, investment,

Counties with 190,000 population, 837a.

National Guard Armory Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.

Soil conservation districts, counties composing, 165a—4, § 4.

Special budget, 1666 note.

State agencies and bureaus, power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.

State Juvenile Training School, cost of returning escaped inmates, 5127.

State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.

Stationery, contracts for supply of, 2358 to 2360.

Stevedores, licenses, 5194, 5195.

Stock laws, 6931, 6954.

Streams, improvement, bonds for, 821.

Streets,

Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Levy of taxes for, 2352.

Suits, citation, 2027.

Costs, 1581; (CCP) 430.

Establishment of boundary, 1591.

Execution not to issue, 1575.

Exemption from giving, 279a.

Inhabitants as jurors or witnesses, 1574.

Judgment, commissioners court to pay, 1575.

Notes, bonds, etc., to county, 1579.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

Suits, citation—Cont'd
 Presentation of claim, 1573.
 Venue, 1995.
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Suits by or against, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Supervising head of county juvenile institutions, 5142a, § 6.
 Supervisors of schools,
 Certain counties, 2701d—3 note.
 Counties of more than 1,100 square miles, 2740a.
 11,000 square miles, 2740a.
 Supplies, penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.
 Support of habitual drunkards and insane persons, 4279 to 4281.
 Paupers, idiots, etc., 2351.
 Surplus commodities, food and cotton stamps, issuing officer, etc., 2351.
 Surplus war materials, purchase for, 664—1.
 Surveyors. See County Surveyors.
 Surveys by draftsman of Land Office, 5259.
 Tax collector's apportionment of motor vehicle registration fees, 6691.
 Tax for advertising, counties of 40,000 to 50,000 containing city of 30,000 to 40,000, 2352c.
 Taxation,
 See, also, Taxes and Taxation.
 Allocation of taxes to, foll. §197f note.
 Assistant district attorneys for collection in counties of 25,000, 326k—8.
 Exemption of fraternal benefit societies, 4858a.
 Payment of bonds issued to refund indebtedness, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent ad valorem and poll taxes, 7336i.
 Taxing unit as to suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b.
 Temporary relief by County Administrator, §42d, § 21.
 Terms of district court in unorganized county being organized, 1919a.
 Territory, exterior to, 1541.
 Territory acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.
 Texas Co-ordinate System, counties included in zones, 5300a.
 Time warrants for construction, improvement, etc., of public buildings validated, 2368e.
 Title relating to, 1539 to 1714.
 Towns and villages on dividing lines, incorporation, 1134.
 Traffic officers. See County Traffic Officers.
 Treasurers. See County Treasurer.
 Tuberculosis, joint program for control by county and city, 4437a, § 6A.
 Tunnels. See Tunnels or Underpasses.
 Tunnels or underpasses in counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a.
 Uniform budget law, validation of tax levies in certain counties, 689b.
 United States, acquisition of lands by cities or counties, separately or jointly, for government, 5248e.
 University lands subject to tax for county purposes, 7150c.
 Unorganized,
 Appraisers of taxable property, 1566a.
 Attached to other county, 1567.
 Constables in, appointment, 2374, 6880.
 Duties of commissioners, 2351.
 Election officers, appointment, 2945.
 Election precincts, 2935.
 Justices, 2374.
 List of poll tax payers, 2975.
 Status, 1566.
 Validation of,
 Bonds. See County Finances.
 Donation of hospital site to United States, 835c.

COUNTIES—Cont'd

Validation of—Cont'd
 Election for purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.
 Purchases by counties to satisfy claims, 1644d.
 Sale of county land to United States, 5248c, § 3.
 Time warrants for construction, improvement, etc., of public buildings, 2368e.
 Vehicles owned or operated by county as subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 24.
 Venue of actions, 1995.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a—2.
 Agreement to jointly employ, 5798a—1, § 5.
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).
 Wages, prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors on public works, 5159a.
 Warrant for payment of purchases by county purchasing agent, 1580 note.
 Water appropriation, records, 7505.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—4, 7880—112, 7880—141.
 Water improvement districts, 7622 to 7625e, 7659.
 Water system, acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Water works, 2352.
 Wells, 818.

COUNTIES AND ROAD DISTRICTS

Appropriations to from highway fund, 6674q—7.

COUNTRY CLUBS

Injunctions, common nuisances, 4664.

COUNTS

See *Indictments and Informations*.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

Refusal of relief to able persons declining work, 842e, § 17.

COUNTY AGENT

Reports relating to jacks and stallions purchased by Texas, (PC) 655a, § 7.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS

See *Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations*.

COUNTY AND ROAD DISTRICT HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriation from, 6674q—7.

Participation in, 6674q—7.

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See *Taxes and Taxation*.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

See *District Attorneys*.

Abatement as nuisance of endurance contests over twenty-four hours, (PC) 614b.

Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.

Admissions by, not to prejudice state, 340.

Anatomical Board records, right to inspect, 4583.

Anti-trust laws, requiring witnesses to testify, (PC) 1636.

Architects, revocation or cancellation of certificates, 249a, § 12.

Assistance in co-operation with United States flood control work in certain counties, 7880—147v.

Assistant District Attorney in counties having no County Attorney, 326g.

Assistants, 324a.

Appointment and salary, etc., 331, 3886B, 3887.

Compensation, 3912e—8.

Counties having no district attorney, 3886B.

Counties of more than 19,000, 3912e—8.

Counties of more than 100,000 and less than 150,000, 331a.

Counties of 60,001 to 100,000, 331b—3.

Counties of 125,001, 3886A.

Counties of 46,000 and less than 46,150, 331b

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Assistants—Cont'd
 In performing duties of district attorney, 331b.
 When acting as county attorney and district attorney, 331b—1.
 Attorney General to advise, 4399.
 Attorney pro tem., (CCP) 31.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 151.
 Babcock test, prosecutions for offenses, 5736f.
 Bail and recognizance, citation by publication, (CCP) 429.
 Beer or malt liquors, petition for cancellation of license, (PC) 667—19, 667—20.
 Bees, aiding State Entomologist in enforcement of regulations, 558.
 Recovery of cost of inspection, etc., 563.
 Bexar County abolished (CCP) 52—161.
 Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 5202.
 Statement of witnesses, 5203.
 Board of examiners of optometry, representing in suits, 4556.
 Board of Pharmacy, representing board, 4542a, § 5.
 Bond, 330.
 Exemption from filing in taking out extraordinary writs, 279a.
 Not required in appeal under oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 13.
 Capias, issuance in several counties, (CCP) 449.
 Chief clerk, employment and compensation in counties of more than 190,000, 3912e—8.
 Citation, recovery of estates paid into treasury, 3654.
 Citrus Marketing Act, restraining violation of marketing agreement or license under, 5764a, § 14.
 Collections by, commissions, 335; (CCP) 950.
 Costs of destruction of prairie dogs, 191.
 Paying over to state or county, 335; (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Compensation, 3883, 3886, 3887a.
 Assistant, 331b—3.
 Counties of more than 190,000, 3912e—8.
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 County attorney performing duty of district attorney in counties of less than 20,000, 3912e, § 15.
 Complaint, affidavit of commission of offense, (CCP) 221.
 Filing, (CCP) 29.
 Oath to, authority to administer, (CCP) 30.
 Signing and swearing to, (CCP) 28, 415.
 Without information in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 29.
 Condemnation of land for public use, 5240.
 Contestee in certain election contests, 3070.
 Copy of proclamation of open season for ducks, geese and other game birds, filed with, (PC) 881b, § 7.
 Corporation courts, prosecutions in, (CCP) 869.
 Corporations, enforcement of fines, penalties and forfeitures against, 1372 to 1378.
 Forfeiture of charter, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386.
 Public utility corporations, 1130.
 Cost bills, (CCP) 1033 to 1035.
 Counsel adverse to State, (CCP) 32.
 Court reporters, employment and compensation, 3912e—8.
 Criminal district attorney,
 Counties with specified population, performance of duties of county attorney, 326k—9.
 Designation of county attorney as in certain counties, 326k—11.
 Criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—163.
 Criminal district courts of certain counties, 199 (107).

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Criminal prosecutions, arguments, (CCP) 648, 649.
 Also, see Trial.
 Dead bodies, inspection of records, 4586.
 Delinquent children, investigation, etc., 2338—1.
 Delinquent taxes, collection contracts, 7335a.
 Failure to comply with laws relating to, (PC) 412.
 Suit on default in paying installments, 7345c, § 4.
 Deutistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.
 Dentists' licenses, proceedings to revoke, 4549.
 Deputies, 324a, 3902.
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Certain counties, 331c.
 Dismissals by, (CCP) 577.
 Disorderly, gaming and bawdyhouses, injunction, 4667.
 District Attorney in counties having County Attorney, 326f.
 Duty during trial. See Trial.
 District attorney's duties performed by, 199(13, 20, 71, 77, 88).
 Salary, 3912e—7.
 87th judicial district, 199(87).
 Election, 329.
 Epileptics, suits for recovery for maintenance of patients, 3232.
 Escheat, 3272 to 3289.
 Examining courts, proceedings of, (CCP) 297.
 Expense account, 3899.
 Extortion of illegal fees, (PC) 1005.
 Feeble-minded persons, appearance for, 3870.
 Fees, (CCP) 1025.
 See, also, Fees.
 Anti-trust cases, (CCP) 1023.
 Assisting attorney employed by commissioners' court in collection of taxes, 7335.
 Attorney pro tem., (CCP) 31.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 151.
 Book for record of, 3907.
 Certain counties, 331c, 3883c—1, 3902d.
 Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Collections, (CCP) 950.
 Condemnation and forfeiture of food and drugs, 4470.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436.
 Corporation courts, prosecutions in, (CCP) 869.
 Delinquent taxes, suits, 7332, 7343.
 Examining court, (CCP) 1020.
 Fish and oyster, violation of laws, 4025.
 Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Inheritance taxes, suits, 7139, 7141.
 Judgment obtained by, (CCP) 950.
 Large counties, 3886, 3887.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5561.
 Maximum, 3883, 3886.
 Moneys collected by, 335.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Penalties recovered from railroads, 6327, 6387, 6389.
 Performing duties of district attorney abolished in seventy-seventh judicial district, 326o.
 Prairie dog extermination suits, 191.
 Prosecutions, district courts, (CCP) 26.
 Forgery, (PC) 1005.
 Gaming cases, (CCP) 1061.
 Labor discrimination, 5200.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1061.
 Prohibited, 336.
 Public lands, suits for taking minerals and timber, 5421.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd
 Recovery for support of, epileptics in Abilene State Hospital, 3232.
 Tuberculosis patients in sanatorium, 3241.
 Representing state, Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 3.
 Thirtieth judicial district, 326p.
 Titus County, 1970—330.
 Trappers, fines and penalties, collection, (PC) 923qq.
 Trial of joint defendants, (CCP) 1022, 1062.
 Fires, requests for investigation of cause, 4896.
 Fish, prosecutions, right to subpoena witnesses, (PC) 978.
 Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Forgery prosecutions, (PC) 1005.
 Forty-third judicial district, 199(43).
 Fourth judicial district, 199(4).
 Franklin County, 1970—331, § 3.
 Grand jury, attachment for witnesses for, (CCP) 384.
 Grayson county court at law, representation of state in prosecution, 1970—332, § 9.
 Habeas corpus, representation of State, (CCP) 151.
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.
 Independent school district taxes, collection, 2791.
 Indictment or information, lost, mutilated or obliterated, (CCP) 418.
 Information, fire marshal, 4896.
 Signed by, (CCP) 414.
 Inheritance taxes, 7139, 7141.
 Against operation of unsafe steam boiler, 5221c, § 2.
 Common nuisances, 4666.
Injunction,
 Employment or labor agent, 5221a—4.
 Fire escape law, violations, 3972.
 Liquor laws, 5110.
 Physicians and surgeons, 4509.
 Pool halls, 4668.
 Proceedings for violation of cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165g.
 Revenue laws, 4669.
 Sale, etc., of fertilizers, 104.
Insecticides and fungicides,
 Condemnation and forfeiture proceedings instituted by, 135b—1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration instituted by, 135b—1, § 6.
Inspection of duplicate of invoice delivered by vendor of secondhand watch, (PC) 1137l—1.
Insurance agents,
 Enforcement of license act, 5062b, §§ 25, 26.
 License proceedings, representing commissioners, 5062b, § 17.
Intoxicating liquors, abatement of nuisance, 5108.
 Condemnation of property seized as nuisance, 5112.
 Enjoining violation of laws, 5110.
 Manufacture, furnishing information to, (PC) 674.
 Penalties for violation of laws by corporations, 5109.
Intoxication, removal for, 5970.
Investigators,
 Appointment and salary, 3887, 2912e—8.
 Powers of, 326k—6.
 Joint duties of county and district attorneys, (CCP) 26.
 Judgments obtained by, commissions on, (CCP) 950.
 Judicial sales, purchase of property for county, 4404.
 Juvenile court, appearance in, 2333.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Labor, discrimination, 5199, 5200.
 Prosecutions for violation of laws, 5149.
 Labor unions. See Labor Unions.
 Large counties, compensation, 3886.
 Law reports for, 4335, 4336.
 Licensed attorneys at law, 332.
 Restraining violations, (PC) 667—27.
 Suit for forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666—42.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5550.
 Lunacy proceedings against voluntary patient in state hospital, trial of proceedings by, 3193h, § 3.
Mexican fruit fly, prosecution of violations, 135a—2, § 2.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties relating to, (PC) 386.
 Suit for penalties, 5773, 5777.
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.
 Moneys collected by, 335, 337, 3896.
 Narcotic regulations, collection of penalties, (PC) 725a.
 Narcotics, duty to enforce law, (PC) 725b, § 22.
 Notice to, arrest of fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1002.
 By sheriff of persons in custody, (CCP) 43.
 Office at county seat, 1605.
 Officers, collecting moneys proceeded against by, 339.
 Neglect of duty, (CCP) 27.
 Offices and office supplies, 3899b.
 128th judicial district, 199(128).
 Opinions to officers, 334.
 Payment of decedent's estates into treasury, duties, 3654, 3660.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666—12a.
 Physicians, failure to proceed against, 4508.
 License, revocation, suspension or forfeiture, 4445(9), 4506, 4507.
 Population of counties, how determined, 341.
 Prairie dog extermination, duties, 191.
 Public lands, report of trespasses, 5421.
 Qualification of assistants in certain counties, 331b—2.
 Quo warranto, 6253.
 Ousting officer for failure of duty as to arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.
 Registers of official acts, 338.
 Removal, 5970, 5972.
 Failure to give bond, 5975.
 Sue railroad for penalties, 6327.
 Reports, collections, 337, 944 to 948.
 Escape of prisoner pending appeal, (CCP) 825.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Peace officers of persons refusing aid, (CCP) 39.
 To Attorney General, 333, 4396.
 To clerk of county court, of moneys received by, 1620.
 Representation of State, (CCP) 26.
 In counties in which District Attorney is abolished, 326j.
 Seventy-seventh judicial district, office of district attorney being abolished, 326o.
 Sixth judicial district, 322b.
 Van Zandt County, 199(86).
 Residence, 332.
 Notice to Attorney General and Comptroller, 332.
 Restraining unlawful dealing in used pipe line and oil and gas equipment, (PC) 1436a, § 5.
 Road work, complaints filed with, 6726.
 Salaries, 3886.
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**Salaries—Cont'd**

- Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
- Counties of 75,000 population or more, 3887.
- Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
- Counties of over 190,000, 3912e-8.
- Cf assistant in certain counties, 331b-2.
- School trustees, suit for removal, 2747.
- Seeds, prosecutions against violators of act governing, 93b, § 9.
- Sinking funds of counties and cities, recovery of penalty for failure to report as to or for diversion of, 841.
- State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.
- State representative in filing claims in Probate Court for supporting persons in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a, § 5.
- State tuberculosis sanatorium, suit for reimbursement for support of patients in, 3241.
- Stenographers, appointment and salary, 3887, 3912e-8.
- Stephens County to represent state in cases before district court, 1970-321, § 3.
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, (PC) 978.
- Gaming proceeding, (PC) 639.
- Suits, bond to keep the peace, (CCP) 93.
- Butcher's bond, 6908.
- Condemnation and forfeiture of food and drugs, 4470.
- Condemnation for access to marl, sand, shell, etc., 4053b.
- Damages to county roads, 6716.
- Expenses of treatment or destruction of diseased fruit trees, 125.
- Forfeiture of alcoholic beverages and property, (PC) 666-42.
- Penalties,
 - Corporation overloading motor vehicle, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 - Desecration of flag, 6139.
 - Failure to pay wages, 5157.
 - Free passes, etc., 4015.
 - Railroads, 6327.
 - Ash pans, 6331.
 - Couplers, brakes, etc., insufficiency, 6387.
 - Full crew, absence, 6380.
 - Headlights, absence, 6372.
 - Hours of labor, 6391.
 - Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.
 - Water closets, failure to provide or keep lighted, 6398.
 - Telegraph or telephone company, 1431.
 - Workmen's Compensation Law, 8308, § 18a.
- Penalties, conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436, 7439 to 7441, 7443.
- Road drainage assessments, recovery, 6787.
- Tax suits, 7134, 7297, 7326, 7328, 7332.
- Venue, application for change, (CCP) 561.
- Taxation, delinquent lists, 7324, 7343.
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 7327, 7335.
- Suits for, 7326, 7328, 7332.
- Inheritance tax lien, foreclosure, 7134.
- Lien foreclosure, 7134.
- Notice of collector's failure to comply with statute, 7260(7).
- Personal property, suits for, 7297.
- Sale, purchase for State, 7328.
- Term of office, 329.
- Assistant county attorneys, 331.
- Titus County, 1970-330.
- Trade, business or occupation injurious to health, suit on bond to discontinue, (CCP) 107.
- Transportation broker's license, notice to attorney of hearing on application for, 911d, § 12.
- Trappers, fines and penalties, collection, (PC) 923qq.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Vacancies, filled by commissioners' court, 2355.
- Van Zandt County, representing state in criminal cases, 199(86).
- Veterinarians, proceedings for violation of act relating to, 7458.
- Vital statistics, enforcement of rules, 4477(55a).
- Workmen's Compensation Law, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.
- COUNTY AUDITOR**
- Abolition of office in certain counties, 1645a-7.
- Access to accounts, orders, etc., 1653.
- Accounting system, duty to prescribe, 1656a.
- Accounts, 1663.
- Prescribing form of keeping accounts, 1656a.
- With appropriations, 1666.
- With improvement districts, 1671.
- Appointment, 1645 to 1647.
- Certain counties, 1645, 1645a-3, 1645a-6, § 1.
- Counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.
- Counties with certain population, 1645a-5.
- Appointment, compensation, and term of office, certain counties, 1645, 1645a-5, 1645a-8, 1646.
- Appointment and compensation in counties with certain population, 1645a-5.
- Approval of,
 - Compensation of special deputies, etc., of tax assessor and collector, 7252.
 - Employment of deputies of tax assessor and collector, 7252.
- Assistants,
 - Appointment by district judge in counties of 330,000 or more, 1673.
 - Appointment, duties, etc., 1650, 1673.
 - Personnel act as applicable to, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 6.
- Attorney General to advise, 4399.
- Audit of, bills, public improvement districts, 1669.
- Books and records of self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, §§ 84, 85.
- Funds of superintendent of public instruction or county superintendent of schools in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, 1645g.
- Auditing accounts of navigation, water improvements, water control districts without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a.
- Counties of 83,000 to 83,350 population, 1676b.
- Balance to credit of funds, 1655.
- Biennial appointment in counties of,
 - 19,150 to 19,175, 1645a.
 - 27,545 to 27,555, 1645a-2.
- Bond, 1645a-6, § 1, 1649.
- Assistant, 1650.
- Books of, account, 1664.
- Officers, examination, 1654.
- Books, stationery, etc., for, 1650.
- Budget, 1666.
- Furnishing information to county judge in preparation of budget, 689a-12.
- Officer, 1666 note.
- Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, inspection and counting, 1655.
- Certificate of ampleress of budget, 1666 note.
- City and county hospitals, keeping financial records in counties of 190,000 to 200,000, 1645f.
- Claims against county, approval, examination, filing, etc., 1660.
- Auditing, restrictions, 1661.
- Clerical help, 1650.
- Collection of funds and fees belonging to county, 1656a.
- Commissioners courts. See Commissioners' Courts.
- Compensation, 1645, 1646, 1645d.
- Auditing accounts of improvement districts, 1672.
- Certain counties, 1645a-3, 1645d, 1645e-1.
- Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Cont'd

Compensation—Cont'd
 Counties of,
 24,500 to 24,700 having assessed valuation exceeding \$20,000,000, 1645e—2.
 24,900 to 25,000, 1645c—2.
 27,250 to 27,490, 1645d—3.
 35,000 or more, 1645.
 41,680 to 42,000 population, 1645h.
 42,100 to 42,500, 1645b.
 45,000 to 50,000, 1645d—1.
 49,010 to 49,100, 1645c.
 77,700 to 131,000, 1645c—1.
 190,000 to 200,000, 1645e.
 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2, 3912e—11.

Countersigning checks, 1656a.
 As to trust funds deposited by county and district clerks, 1656b.
 County clerk's duties, 1675.
 County commissioners' expenses
 Approved by, 2350(5).
 Claims traveling expenses in counties of 17,500 to 17,525, 2350m note.

County officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.
 Creation of office in certain counties, 1645a—3, 1645a—6, § 1.
 Delinquent taxes, records of assessor and collector open to examination, 7345c, § 10.
 Deposits in treasury, how made, 1657.
 Deputies, 1650.
 Discontinuance of,
 Office in certain counties, 1645a—3.
 Services, power of district judge, 1646.

District, county and precinct officers,
 Examination of account as to fees, 3896.
 Sworn statement as to fees filed with, 3897.

District officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.
 Drainage district contracts, indorsement by, 8161b, § 6.
 Drainage districts,
 Control of finances by, 1667.
 Counties over 350,000, indorsement on contract or requisition by auditor, 8161a, § 5.

Enforcement of laws, 1651.
 Estimates for commissioner's court, 1666.
 Expenditures by district, county, and precinct officers, auditing of claims, 3912e—4.
 Expenses,
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Not to exceed appropriation, duties, 1666.

Fees, approval or payment of, 3882.
 To be turned over to county treasurer, 1656a.
 Finance ledger, failure to keep, (PC) 423.
 Forms for, collection, etc., of accounts, 1656.
 Use of improvement districts, 1670.

Funds from which salary is payable, 1645a—6, § 2.
 General duties, 1651.
 Grand jury, expenditures for investigations, secrecy of matters pertaining to, 3912e—4, § 3.
 Grand jury bailiff, presentation of claim for compensation to auditor, (CCP) 1058.

Improvement districts,
 Control of finances by, 1667.
 Regulation of collections and disbursements, 1670.

Investment of funds, 1655.
 Irrigation districts. See Irrigation Districts.
 List of delinquent taxes for preceding year, filing with county auditor, 7336.
 Navigation districts,
 Control of finances by, 1667.
 Duties and compensation for services relating to, 8245.
 Number of assistants, 1650.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Cont'd

Oath, 1645a—6, § 1, 1649.
 Authority to administer, 1660.
 Of assistant, 1650.
 Office abolished,
 Certain counties, 1645a—7.
 Counties of 28,700 to 29,000, 1645a—2.
 Office, discontinued, when, 1646.
 Performance of duties on abolition of office in certain counties, 1645a—7.
 Personnel and equipment records, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 3.
 Powers and duties in certain counties, 1645a—6, § 2, 1667.
 Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.
 Premiums on official bonds of auditor and deputies, payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.
 Prescribing accounting system in counties of 190,000, 1656a.
 Probation officer,
 Approved by, 5142a, § 4.
 Audit of books of, 5142a, § 5.
 Certain counties, audit of receipts and disbursements, 5142b, § 13.
 Provisions relating to, cumulative, 1674.
 Public accountancy act as inapplicable to, 41a.
 Publication of financial statement by, 1666 note.
 Purchasing agent,
 Certain counties, 1645a—1.
 Counties of 41,680 to 42,000 population, 1645h.
 Qualifications, 1648.
 Quarterly statements, failure or refusal to make, (PC) 423.
 Receipt book to be checked by, (CCP) 1010a.
 Regulations for collecting, accounting, etc., 1656.
 Removal, 1676.
 Report of financial conditions, 1666 note.
 Reports,
 Auditor, 1656a.
 Commissioner's court, 1664, 1665.
 Counties of 83,000 to 83,350 population, 1676b.
 County judge, 1665.
 District judge, 1665.
 Examination, 1653, 1654.
 Improvement districts, 1671.
 Treasurers, examination, 1654.
 Trust funds by county and district clerks in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656b.

Requiring deposit of funds in county depository in counties of 190,000, 1656a.
 Requisitions for supplies, etc., filed with, 1668.
 Road districts, control of finances by, 1667.

Salaries,
 See, also, Compensation, ante; Salaries.
 Certain county, 1645, 1645d.
 Assistant, 1650.

School districts in counties of 320,000 to 355,000, 1645a—1.
 Schools, bond register, 1652.
 Ledger, 1652.
 Vouchers, examining, 1653.

Sheriff's automobiles, checking speedometer readings, 3899.
 Sinking fund securities, system of accounts, in counties with a population of 190,000, 837a.
 Special auditor in certain counties, 1646a.
 Statements to, by persons receiving county moneys, 1663.
 Stationery and books, 1650.
 Stenographer, appointment and pay, 1673.
 Supplies, 1650.
 Bids, 1658, 1659.
 Claims and requisitions, 1661, 1668.

Tax collector to present report to, 7260.
 Tax receipts stubs, comparison with report of tax collector, 7260.
 Telephone, 1650.
 Temporary assistants, 1650.
 Term of office, 1645.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Cont'd

Tomato inspector's books, audit by, 118c—1, § 10.
 Voting machines, counties of 300,000 to 355,000, duty to advertise for bids for transportation to precincts, 2997b.
 Warrants, countersigning, 1661.
 Improvement districts countersigned by, 1669.
 Officers' salary fund for payment of salaries of officers, 3912e, § 7.
 Payment of purchases by county purchasing agent, 1580 note.
 Register and reports, 1662.
 Water control and preservation district, audit of affairs and tax collections, 7880—33, 7880—45.

COUNTY BOARDS OF TRUSTEES

See Schools and School Districts.

COUNTY BOUNDARIES

See Counties.

COUNTY CHILD WELFARE BOARDS

Continued and appropriations for, 695c, § 40.

COUNTY CLERKS

See Intoxicating Liquors; Registration.

Absentee voters, preservation of ballots rejected in counties using voting machines, 2997a, § 7.
 Absentee voting, duties relating to, 2956.
 Abstracts of judgments, 5447.
 Filing and recording, 5448.
 Accounts, 1607 to 1609.
 County treasurer, 1624.
 Estrays, 1623.
 Farm, factory and store operatives, 5486.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 911.
 Sheriff, 1616.
 Tax collectors, occupation taxes, 1615.
 Acknowledgments, 6602.
 Records of, (PC) 302, 363.
 Administration, filing renunciation of right, 3359.
 Proceedings, transfer, 3684 to 3688.
 Administrator to file list of debts and claims for inheritance tax purposes, 3410b.
 Adoption, validation, 46b.
 Advertisement for bids for county contract, 2359.
 Affidavits, commissioners' court members as to examination of treasurer's report filed with, (PC) 396.
 Pensions, filed with, 6212.
 Stock running at large, unknown owners, 6970.
 Annexation,
 Unoccupied territory to city, proceedings filed in office of, 974e—1, § 2, 974e—2, § 2.
 Vacant lands to certain cities, filing copy of petition and ordinance, 974e—3, § 2.
 Annual reports by navigation and canal commissioners, self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 72.
 Appeal bonds, administration proceedings,
 Approval of sureties, (RCP) Rule 332.
 Establishment of water control and preservation district, approval of, 7818.
 Appeals, administration proceedings, duties,
 Establishment of water control and preservation district, 7819.
 Application for transcript, (RCP) Rule 390.
 Apprentices, obligation, filed with, 207.
 Order granting residence out of county, filing, 212.
 Arbitration agreement filed with, 226.
 Armed forces, armed force reserve, etc., record of discharge, 1939.
 Assessment rolls, filing, 7219.
 Assignee for creditors, record of report, 274.
 Assumed names, certificate of withdrawal, 5925.
 Index of certificates, 5926.
 Assumed trade name filed with, (PC) 1067.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

At law, judges, compensation in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.
 Attachment, issuance of writs, 275.
 Real estate, filed with, 6662.
 Attestation of storn, etc., bonds, 801.
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Bail and recognizance, citation by publication, (CCP) 429.
 Ballot boxes, failure to keep, (PC) 249 to 251.
 Banks, annual affidavit of solvency, filing, (PC) 561.
 Articles of association and amendments recorded with, 342—306.
 Beer or malt liquors, notice of hearing of application for license, (PC) 667—6.
 Bills of exceptions, filing, 2237.
 Birth or death certificates, certified copies of delayed certificates issued by, 4477, Rule 51a.
 Births and deaths, recorded, 4477, Rule 36a.
 Bonds, 1937.
 Approval, certiorari, 947.
 Receiver on appeal, 2308.
 Stevedores, 5192.
 Warehousemen, 5569.
 Assignee for creditors, filed with, 266.
 Claimant of stolen property, filing, (CCP) 937.
 Clerk pro tem., 1936.
 County officers, notice of surety's release, 6001.
 Executors and administrators, filing record, 3388.
 Live stock commission merchants filed with and recorded by, 1282, 1285.
 Peace bonds, filing, (CCP) 82.
 Public warehousemen, filing, 5569, 5661.
 School, countersigning, 2787.
 Brands, animals, record, 6890 to 6898, 6903, 6995; (PC) 1486.
 Building and loan associations, recording articles of association, 853.
 Butcher's report filed with, 6904.
 Cashier, salary in certain counties, 3902, § 1—a.
 Cemeteries, duties as to dedication etc., 912a—9, 912a—10.
 Cemetery corporations,
 Filing records,
 Certificates, appointment of special liquidating agents of State banking department filed with,
 Fact certified by county clerks, 5280.
 Issuance to ex-members of Auxiliaries to Armed Forces free, 1939a, § 1.
 Issued to ex-service men free, 1939a, § 1.
 Log brands, 7363.
 Members of legislature, 3038.
 Certified copies of birth or death certificates, 4477, rule 51a.
 Certiorari, bond, approval, 947.
 Filing bond, etc., 948.
 Writ, issue, 949.
 Change of venue, duties, 2174.
 Chapter relating to, 1935 to 1948.
 Charters, cities, etc., filing and recording acceptance of title relating to, in lieu of, 961, 967.
 Chattel mortgages, filing and recording, 5490, 5492.
 Cigarette dealers, licenses, 7047(39).
 Citation, alias,
 Application of administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor for grant of power, 3456F.
 Certiorari to justice's court, 951.
 Executor or administrator, account, 3637.
 Issuance,
 Contest of appointment of temporary administrator, 3376.
 Probate of wills, 3333.
 Claims against county, attestation of cancellation, 1635.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Clerk of Harris County court at law, No. 2, 1970—98b.
 Collection of money by, commissions, (CCP) 950.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 947.
 Collectors, bonds, recording, 7247.
 Reports, certification, (PC) 101.
 Commission merchants, bonds, filed and recorded with, 1275, 1276.
 Commissioners' court, custody of seal, 2344.
 Ex officio clerk of, 2345.
 To fix compensation for ex officio services, 3932.
 Compensation, 3883.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Counties in excess of,
 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of,
 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000,
 3912e—1.
 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2, 3912e—11.
 Over 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed
 by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 Ex officio services, 3932.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 Keeping county, finance ledger, 1644.
 Congress, copies of acts of, 4331.
 Conveyances, record, 1289.
 Copy of,
 Instruments to ex-servicemen and ex-mem-
 bers of Auxiliaries, free, 1939a, § 1.
 Inventory and appraisal of estate of
 incompetent furnished institution of com-
 mitment, etc., 3193c—2.
 Proclamation of open season for ducks, geese
 and other game birds, filed with, (PC)
 881b, § 7.
 Corporation as surety on bail bond, filing name
 of agent, (CCP) 271b.
 Corporation reports filed with, 1445.
 Costs, bonds on appeal or writ of error, approval,
 Fee not allowed for approval of bond, 3904.
 Cotton salvage, duties, 8323.
 County accounts, 1607, 1609, 1644.
 County attorneys, assistants, record of appoint-
 ment, 331.
 County auditor, effect on laws relating to, 1675.
 County bonds, countersigning, 724.
 County clerk's authority to issue marriage li-
 censes, administer oaths, etc., 1935.
 County court at law No. 2 of Harris county,
 1970—98b.
 County court of Jefferson county, 1979—119.
 County finances, 1607 to 1644.
 County school trustees, election, duties relating
 to, 2677.
 Issuing commissions to, 2677.
 County treasurer, affidavit of examination of re-
 port, etc., filing, 1636.
 County warrants, attestation, 1643.
 Custodian of money of minor, lunatic, idiot or
 non compos mentis without guardian,
 4112a, § 1.
 Commission to person handling money not
 allowed, 4112a, § 4.
 Deposit of money in trust account, 4112a,
 § 2.
 Payment to person executing bond approv-
 ed by county judge, 4112a, § 3.
 Sworn report of person handling money
 filed with, 4112a, § 4a.
 Custody of bonds and records, 1941, 1942.
 Declaration of taking land for ultimate convey-
 ance to United States filed with, 5244a—2, § 2.
 Deeds, withdrawal when records are burned, (PC)
 400, 401.
 Delinquent taxes, fees, 7332.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Dentists' licenses recorded with, 4546; (PC) 749.
 Deposit warrants, issuance, 1657.
 Depositions taken by, (CCP) 736.
 Depositories for trust funds in hands of, 2558a.
 Deputies and assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for ap-
 pointment, 3902.
 Appointment, powers, duties, etc., 1938, 3902.
 Compensation, 3891, 3902.
 County court of Jefferson County at law,
 1970—119.
 Performance of duties of clerk, (CCP) 46.
 Towns of 4000 or more, 2956.
 Deputy in certain counties, salary, 3902. § 1—a.
 District clerk, bond and oath, filing, 1896.
 Drafts, penalties for failure to perform duty, 5777.
 Drainage district refunding bonds attested by,
 8176a, § 4.
 Drainage districts, attestation of bonds, 8131.
 Bond record book, 8130.
 Dissolution, return of deposit accompanying
 petition, 8179.
 Filing claims, 8186.
 Notice of hearing to establish, 8100.
 Record of, commissioner's oath, 8121.
 Contracts, 8158.
 Return of deposit accompanying petition to
 establish, 8099.
 Duties as to recording plats of subdivisions of
 cities, 974a.
 Election, 1935.
 Elections, absentee voters, delivery of ballots to,
 2956.
 Ballots, delivery to, 3028.
 Failure to, destroy after expiration of
 year, (PC) 250.
 Place name on, (PC) 207.
 Record of, 2984.
 Candidates, appointment of campaign man-
 ager, filing, 3169; (PC) 263.
 Failure or refusal to post names, (PC)
 206.
 Primary election, filing statements of re-
 ceipts and disbursements, (PC) 265, 269.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC)
 230.
 Lists of, county and precinct chairmen filed
 with, 3118.
 Primary nominees certified to, 3125.
 Local nominations certified to, 3163.
 Nominees at primaries, publication of names,
 3129, 3130.
 Officer's failure to deliver ballot box to, (PC)
 226.
 Returns made to, 3026.
 Compensation, 3022a.
 Governor and lieutenant governor, 3036.
 Presidential electors, 3082.
 State officers, etc., 3033.
 Rice Development Law, holding election on
 extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Supplies, 2992.
 Embalmers' licenses, registration, 4578; (PC) 759.
 Eminent domain,
 Deposits, cities and counties condemning
 lands for use of federal government, 5248e,
 § 3.
 Disqualification of judge, certificate, 3266.
 Enrollment lists, filing, 5771.
 Epileptics, filing proceedings for admission to
 Abilene State Hospital, 3230.
 Estates paid into treasury, duties, 3648 to 3650.
 Estrays, affidavits filed with, 6912, 6913.
 Notice, 6927.
 Posting and advertising, 6911.
 Report of death or escape filed with, 6923.
 Sales, in absence of taking up, 6915, 6916.
 Return of, 6917.
 Taking up, 6911 to 6913.
 Examining courts, proceedings, (CCP) 297.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Execution, affidavit of death filed with, 3775.
 Record of, 1943.
 Ex officio, clerk of commissioners' court, 1940, 2345.
 Recorders of counties, 1941.
 Services, compensation for, 3932.
 Expenses,
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Recorder, 6593.
 Factors lien,
 Filing of satisfaction of lien, 5506c, § 5.
 Merchandise in possession or custody of borrower, filing, 5506c, § 3.
 Failure of duty as to recording plats of city division, (PC) 427b.
 Failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of appeals, (PC) 427c.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, charters, filing of, 2517.
 Federal lien record, 6644.
 Fees, 3929, 3930; (CCP) 1064.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Armed forces, etc., record of discharge members, 1939.
 Book for record of, 3907.
 Certain counties, 3883c—1.
 Certificate issued to ex-service men, 1939a, § 1.
 Certification of tax collector's report, 7260(2), 7261(1).
 Collection, 3904.
 Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Judgments, (CCP) 950.
 Copy of inventory and appraisal furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.
 Cotton salvage, 8323.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 County courts at law, Nos. 1 and 2 Bexar county, 1970—301.
 Delinquent taxes, 7332.
 Dental examiners, oath, 4543.
 Dentists' licenses, filing and recording, 4546.
 Drainage districts, notice of hearing to establish, 8100.
 Recording, bonds of, 8130.
 Enrollment lists, 5772.
 Entry of judgment, 3904.
 Estray, notice, 6927.
 Posting and advertising, 6912.
 Federal lien record, 6644.
 Filing notice of assignment of account, 260—1, §§ 4, 5.
 Floating logs, record, 7362.
 Handling stamps for stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 Lis pendens record, 6641.
 Log brands, registration, 7360 to 7363.
 Maximum, 3883.
 Navigation districts, notice of hearing to establish, 8202.
 Notation of judgment transferred, 6636.
 Officer's fees, report filed with, (PC) 105.
 Optometry register, 4562.
 Pawnbrokers, bonds, record, 6147.
 Posting list, 3910.
 Qualifying notaries public, 5949, § 3.
 Reports to Comptroller concerning estates, (PC) 107a.
 Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Surveys, 5280.
 Taxation, deed to property bid off for State, recording, 7323.
 Trade-marks, filing and recording, 843, 848, 849.
 Transcribing records, 6579.
 Probate records, 6574a.
 Water control and preservation district, services in connection with, 7813, 7836.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Ferriage, rates, records, 6801.
 Field notes and plats filed by, 5280.
 Filing actions in county court at law No. 2, of Harris county, 1970—96.
 Filing transfer of tax lien with, 7345a.
 Finance ledger, (PC) 423.
 Fines, paying over, 1947.
 Reports by, 1617, 1618, 1946.
 First assistant in certain counties, salary, 3902, § 1—a.
 Franchise tax liens, record of notice by, 7089c, 7089d.
 Fresh water supply districts, deposit accompanying petition to establish, 7883.
 Establishment, notice of hearing, 7884.
 Filing minutes of adoption of law for exclusion of lands, 7930—1, § 1.
 Filing resolution excluding lands, 7930—1, § 3.
 Recording supervisor's bond and oath, 7896.
 Registration of order declaring election result, 7894.
 Funeral director's license, registration by clerk, 4582a, § 2.
 Game, blank licenses furnished to, (PC) 911.
 Fines remitted by, (PC) 912.
 Licenses, issue and record, (PC) 895.
 Garnishment, authority to issue writs, 4076.
 Gonzales county, publication of act for recording marks and brands of livestock, 6899f.
 Grayson county court at law, county clerk to be clerk of court, 1970—332, § 13.
 Guardianship,
 Issuance of letters, 4125.
 Receipt of transcript on removal from one county to another, 4295a.
 Removal from one county to another, duty of clerk, 4295a.
 Harris County court at law No. 2, 1970—96.
 Hides and animals, certificate of inspection, 6985.
 Inspection, local option, election, 7006.
 Records of inspections, 6978.
 Homestead designation, filing, and record, 3842, 3853.
 Hospital lien docket, 5506a.
 Hunting licenses, issuance and record, (PC) 895.
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.
 Index, failure to keep, (PC) 399.
 Records, 1942.
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, statement of facts filed with, 7125.
 Executor's report, (PC) 140.
 Inventory filed with, 7127.
 Inquest fees, account filed, (CCP) 1054.
 Insane persons, copy of inventory and appraisal of estate furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3139o—2.
 Interpreters, appointment and salary, etc., 1970—325.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.
 Jasper and Newton counties,
 Publication of act as to marks and brands of livestock, 6899c.
 To record marks and brands of livestock, 6899c.
 Joint clerk for county and district courts, 1904.
 Bond and oath, 1903.
 Seal, 1948.
 Judgments, abstract, 5447, 5448.
 Entry, 1943.
 Fees, 3904.
 Heirship, filing, 3596.
 Index, 1944.
 Loss, destruction, etc., application to, 6585.
 Reports of, filing, 1617, 1618.
 Transfer to district court, 1969.
 Jury, box, duty to provide,
 Drawing, in certain counties, 2094 to 2100.
 Fees, paying over, 1947.
 Reports by, 1617, 1618.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Jury—Cont'd
 Lists, delivered to, 2098.
 Reports, 1946.
 Selection, (PC) 416 to 418.
 Justice of the peace, report of jury service to, (PC) 393.
 Juvenile officers, appointment and oath filed, 5142.
 Land surveyor's bond, record, 5275.
 Landlord's lien, recording, 5238.
 Laws, copies of for, 4338.
 Letters testamentary or of administration, applications for filed with, 3328.
 Citation, issuance, 3333.
 Issuance, 3401 to 3405.
 Order for, 3371.
 Levee improvement districts, appeal bonds, 7979.
 Bonds, attestation, 8007.
 Hearing on petition to establish, 7974.
 Judgment and findings on hearing on assessments and damage claims, 7995.
 Notice of hearing on assessments, filing, 7994.
 Plan of reclamation, 7990.
 Supervisors' bond, filing, 7988.
 Warrants, 7998.
 License, hunting and trapping, (PC) 895, 923o.
 Reports, 1615.
 Stevedores, 5194.
 Liens, accounts filed with, farm, factory and store operatives, 5486.
 Liquor Control Act, duty to furnish certified copies of convictions and results of local option elections to board, (PC) 666—41a.
 Lis pendens record, 6611.
 List of delinquent taxes for preceding year, filing with county clerk, 7336.
 Livestock auction commission merchants,
 Bond filed in office of, 1287a, § 1.
 Record of bond in office of, 1287a, § 5.
 Livestock brand recorded in office of, 6899b, 6899d, 6899e.
 Austin and Colorado counties, 6899g.
 Livestock records, animals driven to market, 6905, 6906.
 Animals slaughtered, 6904, 6907.
 Brands, 6890 to 6898, 6899h, 6903, 6905; (PC) 1486.
 Estrays, notice of, 6927.
 Inspection of hides, 6909, 6978.
 Killed or injured on railroad track, 6403.
 Register of cattle shipped from State, 6907.
 Sales, 6903.
 Location statement of causeway, etc., across arms of Gulf of Mexico filed with, 1467, 1468.
 Log brands, record, 7361.
 Lunacy proceedings, entry of judgment in minutes by clerk, 5559.
 Marriage licenses, 4604.
 Issue to minors, etc., (PC) 404, 405.
 Record, 4606.
 Mechanics' liens, filing and recording, 5453, 5460.
 Military law and regulations, printed copy distributed to, 5793.
 Militia, drafts, duty, 5774.
 Enrollment lists and exemptions, duties, 5772.
 Marking exemptions from duty, unlawfully, (PC) 387.
 Minutes commissioners' court's proceedings, 2349.
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.
 Mortgage lien, extension contract filed with, 5522.
 Names assumed for business purposes, filing of certificate, 5924.
 Navigation districts, bonds, attestation, 8216.
 Deposit accompanying petition to establish, 8201.
 Notice of hearing on petition to establish, 8202.
 Oath of commissioners, 8210.
 Neglect of duty, (PC) 396.
 Contempt, damages, 2287.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

New counties, failure to turn over records of, (PC) 388.
 Notaries public,
 Bond approved by county clerk, 5949, § 7.
 Copies of records, etc., certified by, 5956.
 Duties relating to appointment, 5949, § 3.
 Failure to perform duties respecting appointment, 5949, § 8.
 Notice of assignment of account filed with, 260—1, § 4.
 Nurses, certificate of registration, 4524.
 Oath, 1937.
 Assistant county attorneys, record, 331.
 Clerk pro tem., 1936.
 Dental examiners, 4543.
 Executors or administrators, filing and recording, 3385.
 Jury lists, 2098.
 Exception in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2113, 2115.
 Office at county seat, 1605.
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.
 Official bonds, record of, 6000.
 Optometry register, keeping of, 4561, 4562.
 Other dockets, books, and indexes, 1945.
 Other duties, 1942.
 Papers, probate matters filed by, 3305.
 Receiving and filing, (CCP) 45.
 Partition and distribution, of estates of decedents, 3598, 3599.
 Partnership, certificate, filing and recording, 6115.
 Pawnbrokers, bonds, recordation and custody, 6147.
 Copy of notice of sale filed with, 6152.
 Report of sale filed with, 6154.
 Penalties,
 Failure to perform duties as depositories of trust funds, (PC) 383a.
 Failure to record instrument, 6652.
 Pensions, affidavits filed with, 6212.
 Petitions, feeble-minded persons, proceedings to adjudicate, 3868.
 Pilots, copies of bonds, 8271.
 Probate matters, citation, 3310.
 Executions, issuance, 3309.
 Executor or administrator to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Notices, etc., issued by, 3306.
 Records, 3295 to 3301.
 Transcribing, 6574a.
 Report to Comptroller concerning estates, (PC) 107a.
 Process, attestation, 2286.
 Fee not allowed for filing, 3904.
 Issue, (CCP) 45.
 Pro tem., 1936.
 Public lands, coal and lignite prospect on public lands, application for survey, 5383.
 Mining claims, notice of forfeiture, 5350.
 Oil and gas on University and other lands, application to develop, 5339.
 Patents, recording, 5413.
 Relinquishment of tract under oil and gas permit, notice and record, 5348.
 Sale, notice of, 5310, 5316.
 Surveyed lands, filing and recording, application, 5348.
 Public weighers, oaths and bonds of, filed with, 5689.
 Quarterly statements, failure or refusal to make, (PC) 423.
 Railroads, reports of animals killed, (PC) 1671.
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, countersigning, 814.
 Record of directors' bonds of water power control districts, 7807d, § 7.
 Resolution of supervisors of fresh water supply districts excluding territory filed in office of, 7930—2.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Recorders, 6591.
 Duties as, 6594.
 Ex officio, 1941.
 Index kept by, 6597.
 Recording plats of subdivisions of cities, 974a.
 Failure of duty as to, (PC) 427b.
 Records, books, etc., 1941 to 1947, 3931.
 Applicants for local option election, (PC) 666-32.
 Armed forces, discharge of, 1939.
 Bonds and oaths of state land surveyors, 5275.
 Examination, no fee for, 3904.
 Inspection, 1945.
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.
 Stamp tax, payment as condition precedent, 7047e.
 Transcribing records, 6579.
 Probate records, 6574a.
 Transfer to district clerk, 1968.
 Translation of, 6580.
 Red River county court, transfer of criminal docket of appeals to county court to district court, 1970-314.
 Registration. See Registration.
 Removal, 5970.
 Reports and vouchers, filing, 1607.
 Reports by. fines, judgments, and jury fees, collected, 1617, 1618.
 Licenses issued, 1615.
 Hunting and trapping licenses, (PC) 895, 923o.
 Warrants, 1662.
 Reports to, alien ownership of lands, 176.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts as to estate for inheritance taxes, (PC) 107a.
 District attorneys, of moneys received by, 1620.
 Impounded stock, sales of, 6940, 6970.
 Officers collecting moneys, 1622.
 Persons floating logs, record, 7362.
 Sale of estrays, 6915.
 Supervisor of election, 3078.
 Trust funds to county auditor in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656b.
 Road drainage, construction and system, assessment list, 6786.
 Jury of view, petition, etc., issued to, 6778.
 Notice of hearing, 6774.
 Petition for, 6773.
 Survey report, etc., filed with, 6777.
 Roads, establishment, notice issued by, neighborhood roads, 6711.
 Overseers, copies of orders appointing, 6719.
 Posting list, 6722.
 Running at large, animals, unknown owners, affidavits, 6970.
 Salaries,
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Precinct officers, filing with comptroller order of commissioners' court as to compensation of precinct and county officers in counties less than 20,000, 3912e, § 2.
 School district changes, recording, etc., 2681.
 Seal, 1948, 1966.
 Petition for local option election, (PC) 666-32.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, duties in respect to creating in county, 8263e.
 Sequestration, issuance, 6840.
 Sheriffs, deputies, appointment and oath recorded, 6869.
 Soldiers and sailors, record of discharge, fees, 1939.
 Stamp tax on,
 Notes and obligations secured by mortgages, etc., filed or recorded in office, 7047e.
 Secured notes and obligations, payment before record, 7047e.
 Staves or cross-ties, purchaser to file, verified statement with county clerk, 7363a.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Stenographer, employment and salaries, counties of 2,825 to 2,900; 6,100 to 6,150, 1934a-9.
 Stevedores, bond, approval, 5192.
 License, 5194.
 Stock transfer tax stamps, clerk as Comptroller's agent to sell, 7047m, § 2.
 Supersedeas bond, approval, 2270.
 Surveyor's office, records of, 5297.
 Taxation,
 Administering assessors' oath, 7214.
 Assessment rolls, filing, 7224, 7303.
 Collectors, remittances, reports, etc., 7260, 7261.
 Reports, failure to examine, etc., (PC) 136.
 To examine records, 7325.
 Deeds to State, record, 7328.
 Delinquent lists, filing, 7336.
 Delinquent taxes, collector's report, 7260(5).
 Deed of property bid off for State, recordation, 7328.
 Record, 7321 to 7323, 7325.
 Inheritance tax report, 7126.
 List of omitted property, 7348.
 Lists and statements, filing, 7223, 7336.
 Notice of raise in valuation, 7206.
 Oath of assessor, recording, 7214.
 Receipts, filing, indexing, etc., 7258, 7259.
 Stubs, filing, 7261(2).
 Records, tax collector to examine, 7325.
 Suits to foreclose lien, notice to non-residents and unknown owners, signed by, 7342.
 Supplemental assessment roll to, 7209.
 Tax rolls, delivery to, 1614, 7044.
 Temporary administrators, record of appointment, 3374.
 Term of office, 1935.
 Trade-marks, filing and recording, 843, 844, 848, 849; (PC) 1058.
 Transcribed records, county surveyor's records, 6576.
 New county, records of, 6578.
 Original books preserved, 6577.
 Transcript of docket of cases to be transferred to district court of Panola County, 1970-323.
 Transcripts, certiorari to justice's court, 2460.
 On appeal or writ of error,
 Forwarding, (CCP) 843.
 Preparation, preference, (CCP) 841, 842.
 Suits to determine heirship, 3592.
 Translation of records, 6580.
 United States recording title of, 5246.
 Vacancies filled by commissioners' courts, 2355.
 Vendor's lien, extension contract filed with, 5522.
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).
 Recorded in office of, 4477, Rule 36a.
 Voting machines, duties, 2997a.
 Warrants, arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223.
 Issued by clerk to pay half costs, (CCP) 1055.
 Water appropriation permit, transmission to, 7516.
 Water control and improvement districts,
 Bonds of directors, 7880-20, 7880-22, 7890-39.
 Contracts, filing copy, 7880-119.
 Establishment, filing petition, 7880-12.
 Excluding lands, record of order, 7880-76.
 Unirrigated lands in certain districts, recording release of pro rata debt liability as result of lump sum payment, 7880-76c, § 17.
 Inclusion of lands, recording petition, 7880-75.
 Notice of hearing, 7880-14, 7880-15.
 Organization, filing confirmation, 7880-24.
 Water control and preservation districts, bond issues, 7862.
 Director's bond, 7835.
 Elections, filing declaration of result, 7831.
 Notice, 7821.
 Notice of hearing to establish, fees, 7813.

COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

- Water improvement districts, bonds, record, 7709.
- Contracts, recording copy of, 7741.
- Directors, bond and oath, filing, 7639.
- Report, copy, 7749.
- Fees, 7771.
- Judgment of commissioners of appraisement, record, 7786.
- Order establishing, filing, 7638.
- Power of attorney to execute officers and employees bonds, record, 7760.
- Water power control districts, petition for organizing irrigation district included in water improvement districts, 7807d, § 29.
- Wichita county court clerk required to file records with clerk of district court, 1970—166b.
- Wills, applications for probate filed with, 3328.
- Deposited with, 8299.
- Record, 8300.
- Wind erosion conservation district, clerk of governing body, 165a—2, § 4.
- Witness, fees, purchase of, (PC) 380.
- Record, (CCP) 1081.
- Wreck masters, bond, deposit, 8311.
- Writ of error bond, filing, 2258.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See *Commissioners' Courts*.

COUNTY COMMITTEES

See *Elections*.

COUNTY CONVICTS

See *Convicts*.

COUNTY COURTS

- See, also, generally, the various specific heads such as: *Evidence, Pleading, etc.*
- Administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor. See *Executors and Administrators*.
- Appeal to,
 - Bond, affidavit in lieu of (RCP) Rule 333.
 - Estates of decedents, affidavit in lieu of bond, transfer of cause on overruling contest, (RCP) Rule 334.
- Appeals and appellate jurisdiction. See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.
- Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
- Appointment of guardian to receive funds from Federal Government, 4102.
- Armstrong county, 1970—190 to 1970—194.
- At law, existing courts continued, 1970.
 - Judge may act for county judge, 1970—328.
 - When, 1970—327, §§ 1, 2.
 - Number of jurors drawn deemed insufficient, authority of judge to order additional jurors, 2103a.
- Attendance on by county attorneys, (CCP) 26.
- Attorneys' fees, 2226.
- Authority, make rules and amendments, (RCP) Rule 817.
- Bailey, Castro, Deaf Smith, Lamb, Lubbock, Parmer and Randall, counties, 1970—209 to 1970—213.
- Balliffs for grand jury, compensation, (CCP) 1058.
- Bexar county, for civil cases, 1970—63 to 1970—75.
 - For criminal cases, (CCP) 52—105 to 52—117.
- Bexar county courts at law Nos. 1 and 2,
 - Practice prescribed, 1970—301.
 - Salary of judge, 1970—301.
- Rowie county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970—306.
- Buildings, commissioners' courts, 2370.
- Burleson and Lee counties, 1970—242 to 1970—245.
- Cameron county court at law created, 1970—305.
- Castro county, 1970—195 to 1970—204.
- Cemeteries, consent to removal of remains, 912a—22.
- Certifying questions of constitutionality of law to courts of civil appeals, 1851a.
- Certified copies of documents etc.—furnished to ex-servicemen, 1939a.
- Certiorari to, 932 to 940.
 - Also, see *Certiorari*.
- COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**
- Changing jurisdiction in Edwards county, 1970—300.
- Charges and instructions to jury, 2184 to 2189. Citation, generally. See *Publication*.
- Citation issued out of, 3311.
- Civil jurisdiction diminished in Nueces County, 199(117).
- Clerk, 1935 to 1948.
 - Also see *County Clerks*.
- Cochran and Colorado counties, 1970—205 to 1970—208.
- Cochran and Hockley counties, 1970—224 to 1970—227.
- Collingsworth County jurisdiction increased, 1970—315.
- Commissioners' court to fix terms, 1901.
- Compensation of shorthand reporter of county court No. 2 of Harris County, 1970—98a.
- Concurrent jurisdiction with juvenile courts, 2338—1.
- Contempt. See *Contempt*.
- Costs,
 - See, also, *Costs, generally*.
 - Fees, attorney appointed to represent state, (CCP) 1063.
 - County attorneys, (CCP) 1061, 1062.
 - County clerk, (CCP) 1064.
 - District and county attorneys, (CCP) 1061, 1062.
 - Jury fees, (CCP) 1073, 1076, 1077.
 - Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
 - Witness fees, (CCP) 1078 to 1082.
- Tax in action in which answer is filed, 2327b, § 4.
- County courts at law continued in force, 1970.
- County criminal court of Dallas county created, (CCP) 52—159.
- County judge. See *County Judges*.
- County law libraries in counties of 145,000 to 250,000 having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
- Court of law judges may hold court for or with criminal court judges, 1969a.
- Court reporters, salaries, 2326c.
- Criminal court judges may hold court for judges of county courts at law, 1969a.
- Criminal prosecutions, term, (CCP) 586.
- Crosby County, civil jurisdiction increased, 1970—317.
- Dallas county, county criminal court created, (CCP) 52—159.
- Dallas county at law, 1970—1 to 1970—14, 1970—25 to 1970—28, 1970—30, 1970—31.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—92 to 52—104.
- Dallas county at law No. 2, 1970—15 to 1970—31.
- Depositions, oral examination of witnesses, Probate proceedings, 3313.
- Diminishing jurisdiction in Panola County, 1970—323.
- Division line dispute, appeal from justice court, 5304.
- Dockets, county court at law No. 2 of Harris County, 1970—96.
 - Criminal cases, (CCP) 584, 585.
 - Lunacy proceedings, 5550.
- Duval County, jurisdiction increased, 1970—313.
- Eastland county at law, 1970—142 to 1970—152.
- Edwards county, act repealed, 1970—296.
 - Changing jurisdiction in, 1970—300.
- El Paso county at law, 1970—127 to 1970—141.
- Eminent domain, judgment of condemnation commissioners as judgment of court, enforcement, 3266.
- Jurisdiction of proceedings, 1970—330.
- Evidence, rules of in probate proceedings, 3313.
- Examining courts, fees, (CCP) 1020.
- Exchange of judges in Harris county, 1970—106a.
- Execution. See *Execution*.
- Existing county courts at law, etc., continued, 1970.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Fees,
 Morris county, 1970—328.
 Peace officers in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1065.
 Shorthand reporter of county court of Jefferson county at law, 1970—119.
 Filing actions in county court at law No. 2, of Harris county, 1970—96.
 Fisher County, civil jurisdiction increased, 1970—317.
 Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally.
 Franklin county, 1970—331, § 1.
 Galveston county at law, jurisdiction vested in district of 10th judicial district, (CCP) 52—146 to 52—156 note.
 Gillespie County,
 Civil and criminal jurisdiction diminished, 1970—318.
 Jurisdiction increased, 1970—312.
 Probate jurisdiction conferred, 1970—318.
 Glascock county, civil and criminal jurisdiction diminished, 1970—320.
 Grayson County at law, 1970—332, §§ 1-20.;
 Guards, employment of, 6871.
 Habeas corpus, authority to issue, (CCP) 117.
 Harris county at law, 1970—76 to 1970—94, 1970—106.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—118 to 52—124, 52—158.
 Harris county at law No. 2, 1970—95 to 1970—110.
 County clerk as clerk in civil matters, 1970—98b.
 Court reporter and salary, 1970—94b.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—125 to 52—140.
 District clerk as clerk in criminal matters, 1970—98b.
 Jurisdiction, 1970—96.
 Official reporter, 1970—98a.
 Harrison county, 1970—214 to 1970—223.
 Jurisdiction, 1970—299.
 Jurisdiction of district court conformed, 199, § 71.
 Hidalgo county, jurisdiction diminished, 199(92).
 Hides and animals, condemnation, 6982.
 Hill County, jurisdiction, 1970—333.
 Illegitimate children, order for certified copy of birth or death certificate, 4477 rule 47a.
 Injunction, orders granting or dissolving, appeal, 2251.
 Interlocutory order, appeal from, 2250.
 Irion county, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970—304.
 Jasper county, 1970—228 to 1970—237.
 Jefferson county at law, 1970—111 to 1970—126.
 County clerk may appoint deputy and salary, 1970—307.
 County clerk to act as clerk, 1970—119.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—141 to 52—144.
 Judge may appoint stenographer, 1970—119.
 Judge's salary, 1970—122.
 Sheriff to attend, 1970—119.
 Special judge and compensation, 1970—125.
 Judges. See County Judges.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rules 300 to 314.
 Loss, destruction, etc., application for entry of like judgment, 6585.
 Probate matters, rendition and record, 3302.
 Transfer, 1912, 1969.
 Jurisdiction, 1949 to 1960.
 Additional, 1959.
 Adjudication of heirship, 3590 to 3597.
 Affected by particular acts, 1970—310.
 Amount in controversy, 1949 to 1952.
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1952.
 Appellate, 1952, 2454.
 Appeal from justices' courts, 2454.
 Certiorari, 1953.
 Apprentices, 201 to 223.
 Assignment for creditors, 261 to 274.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 Attachment, 1957.
 Cases excluded, 1951.
 Certiorari, 1953, 1957.
 To justices' courts, 941 to 960, 2460.
 Change in, 1960.
 Concurrent, district courts, 1950.
 Condemnation proceedings, 1970—330.
 Contempt proceedings, 1955, 1970—330.
 County lines, ordering survey, 1582.
 Surveyors. approval of bonds of, 1586.
 Criminal, (CCP) 51.
 Criminal district courts. See Criminal District Courts.
 Criminal jurisdiction,
 Franklin County, 1970—331, § 1.
 Titus County, 1970—330.
 Delinquent children, 2338—1.
 Divorce, 1951.
 Eminent domain, 1960.
 Escheats, 1951.
 Estates of decedents, suits on rejected claims against, 3522.
 Existing courts at law, etc., 1970.
 Feeble-minded persons, 3867.
 Fines, misdemeanors, (CCP) 56.
 Forfeiture of, bail bonds and recognizances, (CCP) 59.
 Corporate charters, 1951.
 Franklin County, 1970—331.
 Garnishment, 1957.
 Grayson County at law, 1970—332, §§ 2, 6, 14.
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 2159.
 Guardianship, 4102.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 117.
 Habitual drunkards, 4102.
 Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3590 to 3597.
 Hill County, 1970—333.
 Infants, 4102.
 Injunctions, 1957.
 Insane persons, 4102.
 Kent County, 1970—334.
 Law and equity, 1956.
 Law judge holding court of law, 1969a—1, § 1.
 Law No. 2 of Harris county, 1970—96.
 Libel and slander, 1951.
 Liens on land, foreclosure, 1951.
 Marion County,
 Criminal jurisdiction, 1970—322a.
 Enlarged, 1970—322.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 56.
 Morris county, 199-76, 1970—328.
 Motions against sheriffs, etc., 1954.
 Navarro county, 1970—326, § 1.
 Panola County, 1970—323.
 Pauper, appointment of attorney for, 1958.
 Probate jurisdiction, 1970—330, 3290.
 Red River County, 1970—314.
 Real estate, suits relating to, 1951.
 Red River County diminished, 1970—314.
 Remedial writs, 1957.
 Sequestration, 1957, 6840.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, admission, 3242 to 3245, 3248.
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 1.
 Supersedeas, 1957.
 Taken away, judgments transferred, 1969.
 Titus County, 1970—330.
 Trial of right to property, 1951.
 Wichita county, 1970—166b.
 Writs, 1957.
 Jury. See Jury.
 Jury commissioners, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2109 to 2116.
 Also see Jury.
 Juvenile courts, designation as, 2338—1.
 Juvenile officers, 5142.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Kendall county, 1970—238 to 1970—241.
 Kerr county, jurisdiction and time for holding, 1970—307.
 Lease of gas, oil and mineral lands of estate of decedent, 3554 to 3556.
 Lunacy proceedings, entry of judgment in minutes, 5559.
 Marion County,
 Criminal jurisdiction, 1970—322a.
 Jurisdiction enlarged, fees of judges, 1970—322.
 McLennan county court at law, jurisdiction transferred to county court, 1970—298a.
 Salary of judge, 1970—298a.
 Menard county, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970—302.
 Minutes, 1965.
 Decisions in condemnation proceedings, 3266.
 Entry in, decisions in condemnation proceedings, 3266.
 Entry of judgment in lunacy proceedings, 5559.
 Guardianship proceedings, 4106, 4110.
 Reading, approving, and signing, 1965.
 Miscellaneous provisions, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1969.
 Morris County, 199—76, 1970—328.
 Navarro county,
 Jurisdiction, 1970—326, § 1.
 Transfer of causes to district court, 1970—326, §§ 2-4.
 Navigation and Canal Commissioner appointed by, 8263—h, § 47.
 Next friend, investment of proceeds of judgment, 1994.
 Obstruction of highway, removal, (CCP) 112.
 Official reporters, 2326, 2327.
 Oldham county, 1970—246 to 1970—255.
 Panola County, jurisdiction, 1970—323, 1970—323a.
 Pensions, evidence taken as to, 6212, 6213.
 Plea of privilege. See Plea of Privilege, generally.
 Potter county court at law,
 Diminished, 1970—311.
 Transfer of causes to county court and justice court, 1970—311.
 Practice and procedure, 2161, 2175.
 Certain county courts, (RCP) Rule 331.
 Change of venue, 2169 to 2173.
 Charges and instructions to jury, 2186, 2187.
 Deposits in court, 2290.
 Existing county courts at law, etc., 1970.
 Judgments, 2212, 2224, 2226.
 Next friend, 1994.
 Parties, 1981 to 1994.
 Receivers, 2293 to 2320.
 Rules, 1731.
 Trial de novo on appeal from, corporation court, (CCP) 837.
 Justice, (CCP) 837.
 Trial de novo on certiorari, 959.
 Trial of causes, 2152 to 2109.
 Venue, 2189.
 Change of, 2170, 2174.
 Verdict, 2189.
 Special issues submitted, 2189.
 Prior rules, repeal, (RCP) Rule 821.
 Probate, day,
 Dockets, 3317.
 Proceedings, judgments against executors, administrators or guardians certified to, Revision, venue, 1995(18).
 Probate and probate courts. See Probate and Probate Courts.
 Probate matters,
 Directing estate's income to be paid or credited to owners of estate during administration, 3432b.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Probate matters—Cont'd
 Franklin County court, 1970—331, § 1.
 Jurisdiction, 1970—330.
 Qualifications of reporter, 2327b, § 2.
 Reagan county, 1970—256 to 1970—261.
 Records, inheritance tax, inventory, 7127.
 Regulation of practice not inconsistent with rules, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Remand of appeal from county court of Stephens County to district court, 1970—321, § 2.
 Reporters and compensation, 1970—309, 2327b.
 See, also, Court Reporters, generally.
 Appointment, 2327b—1, § 2.
 Commissioners' Court to approve appointment, 2327b—1, § 3.
 County court at law No. 2, of Harris county, 1970—96.
 Creation of office, 2327b—1, § 1.
 Fee in county court at law No. 2, of Harris county, 1970—96.
 Powers and duties, 2327b—1, § 2.
 Salary, 1970—309, 2326e, 2327b—1, § 4.
 Counties of 225,000, 2326g.
 County courts at law in counties in excess of 355,000 population, 2326e.
 County courts at law in counties of 290,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 2326e.
 Court commissioners to fix, 2327b—1.
 Judicial districts composed of four counties, 2326d.
 Term of office, 2327b—1, § 2.
 Seal, 1966.
 Commissioners' courts to provide, 2351.
 County court of Jefferson county at law, 1970—119.
 Sessions, place of holding, commissioners' court may designate, 2370.
 Shelby county, jurisdiction restored, 1970—297.
 Sheriff's employment of guards, approval, 6S71.
 Shorthand reporter of county court at law,
 Bexar county, 1970—301 note.
 Jefferson county, 1970—119, 1970—126.
 No. 2 of Harris County, 1970—98a.
 Stenographic reporters, 2327.
 Stephens County, jurisdiction, 1970—321, § 1.
 Sterling county,
 Jurisdiction and time of holding 1970—303.
 Jurisdiction diminished, 1970—303a.
 Jurisdiction increased, 1970—316.
 Stonewall county, 1970—262 to 1970—265.
 Suits, institution, 1971 to 1974.
 Sutton county, 1970—266 to 1970—275.
 Tarrant county at law, No. 1, 1970—46 to 1970—62.
 Tarrant county at law, No. 2, 1970—32 to 1970—45, 1970—62.
 Term of office of reporter, 2327b, § 2.
 Terms, 1961 to 1964.
 Adjournment, 1964.
 Criminal cases, (CCP) 586.
 Definition, 3317.
 Grayson county at law, 1970—332, § 7.
 Held at county seat, 1602.
 Place of holding, commissioners' court may designate, 1604.
 Probate business, 1961 to 1963.
 Time for holding, 1961, 1962.
 Title relating to, 1927 to 1970—313.
 Transcripts of evidence, 2239, 2324, 2325.
 Transfer of proceedings, administration, 3684 to 3688.
 Cases and papers to Franklin District Court, 1970—331, § 4.
 Cases from Titus County Court to district court, 1970—330.
 Causes from county court to district court of Stephens County, 1970—321, § 2.
 Causes from or to county court at law No. 2 of Harris County, 1970—96.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Transfer of proceedings—Cont'd
 Civil jurisdiction of Wichita county court to district court, 1970—166b.
 Criminal cases to district court in Morris County, 199—76.
 Determination of heirship, 3592.
 District court, 1968.
 Appeals from inferior courts, (CCP) 58.
 Travis county at law, 1970—324.
 Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
 University, approval of donation of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a, § 2.
 Verdict, jurors concurring in, (CCP) 689.
 Washington county, jurisdiction, 1970—308.
 Wheeler county, 1970—276 to 1970—285.
 Wichita county, jurisdiction of, 1970—166b.
 Wichita county court at law, jurisdiction transferred to Wichita county court, 1970—166a.
 Witness record, (CCP) 1081.
 Zapata county, 1970—286 to 1970—295.

COUNTY CRIMINAL COURTS

Compensation, counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2.
 Judges, compensation in counties of, 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.

COUNTY DEFENSE COORDINATOR

Appointment, powers and duties, 6889—1, § 5.

COUNTY DEPOSITORIES

See Depositories.

COUNTY ENGINEER

Assistance and co-operation with United States flood control work in certain counties, 7880—147v.
 Compensation, counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 9.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, salary, 3912e—11.

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Candidate for representative to pay fee to in certain counties, 3116d.
 Payments by candidates for,
 Floterial representative in certain counties, 3116c, 3116d.
 Representative in certain counties, 3116c, 3116d.
 State senator or representative, 3116a.

COUNTY FARMS

Commissioners' courts, establishment, management, manual labor, (CCP) 794.
 Fines, confinement in lieu of payment, (CCP) 793.

COUNTY FINANCES

See County Auditor.

Accounts, 1607 to 1609.
 County clerk to keep, 1607.
 County treasurer, 1710, 1711.
 Duties of auditor, 1663.
 Estrays, 1623.
 Examination, 1637 to 1640.
 Forms, 1656.
 Improvement districts, 1671.
 Indexes, 1607.
 Principal and interest paid on bonds, 724.
 Quarterly statements to commissioners' court, publication, 1608, 1609.
 Sheriff, 1616.
 Tax collector, 1610.
 Occupation taxes, 1615.
 Apportionment of indebtedness, on division of counties, 1546 to 1552.
 Assessment for improvements, county auditor's control over funds, 1667.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Assumption of debt, elections, 2955a.
 Audit, 1641, 1646a.
 By independent auditor in counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Board of development fund, 2352d, § 2.
 Bond and warrant law, 2368a.
 Bonds and warrants, validated, 2368b.
 Not to apply to reconstruction or repair of court house or jail destroyed, 2368a, § 6a.
 Bond issues, elections, 2955a.
 Notice, 704.
 Bonds,
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 9C9b.
 Approval by Attorney General, 2673, 4398.
 Bridges, election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 Execution, 724.
 In cities and towns, 2356.
 Interest, 721, 723 to 725.
 Limitation on amount, 722.
 Redemption, 720.
 Registration, sale, etc., 724.
 Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
 Term of, 720, 725.
 Budget of expenditures arising from proceeds from sale of, 1666 note.
 Building, etc., bonds, election to determine issue, 717.
 Casualty company to invest capital stock in, 4993.
 Causeways, viaducts, etc., amount of issue, 791.
 Election to determine issue, 785 to 789.
 Interest, maturity, registration, sale, etc., 790.
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 792.
 Certificate of Attorney General of validity, 709, 710, 712.
 Certified and registered bonds prima facie valid, 715.
 Coastal counties for canal purposes, 822f.
 Compensating road district, 767a—767d.
 Condemnation or purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.
 County auditor's control over finances, 1667.
 County depository, 2547.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Courthouses, election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 Execution, registration, sale, etc., 724.
 Interest, 721, 723 to 725.
 Limitation on amount, 722.
 Redemption, 720.
 Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
 Term of, 720, 725.
 Defenses against, 715.
 Deposits, county depositories, 2547 to 2549.
 Division of county, bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1553.
 Drainage, election, etc., 821.
 Election to determine issue, 701, 718, 719, 785 to 789, 2955a.
 Ballots, 705.
 Conduct, place, time, etc., 704.
 Contents of propositions submitted, 703.
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, 805, 807, 811.
 Office buildings and jails in city of 20,000 other than county seat, 1605a.
 Tax levy proposition submitted at same time, 702.
 Evidence of validity, 715.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

- Examination, approval and certification by Attorney General, 709, 710, 712, 2673, 4398.
- Exemption from giving, 279a.
- Firemen's relief pension fund invested in, 6243e—1, § 20.
- Funding and refunding, cancellation of old bonds, 713, 714.
 - Election to determine issue, 717.
 - Interest and maturity, 725.
 - Registration, 713, 714.
 - Storms, floods or other disasters, 796 to 802.
 - Classification of issues, 799.
 - Exchange for other bonds, etc., 797, 802.
 - Interest, maturity, etc., 801.
 - Order for, contents, 798, 801.
 - Registration, 802.
 - Sale, use of proceeds, 797.
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 800, 803, 808, 819.
- Homes or schools for dependent and delinquent children, sale, 724.
 - Election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 - Interest, 721, 723 to 725.
 - Redemption, 720.
 - Substitution of new bonds for old, 725.
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
- Hospitals, 835c, 4478.
 - Certain counties, 4494g, §§ 2, 3.
- Indebtedness, limitation on, increase by bond issues, 722.
- Insurance companies may invest in, 4706.
 - Interest, 707, 708, 721.
 - Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
- Investments,
 - Assets of Texas municipal retirement system, 6243b, § 7.
 - Building and loan associations, 881a—37.
 - Fresh water supply districts, 7954.
 - Guardians, 4180.
 - Insurance funds, 4725.
 - Casualty companies, 4993, 5006.
 - Fire, lighting, hail and storm insurance companies, 4941.
 - Mutual hail insurance companies, 4860a—18.
 - Levee improvement districts, 8012.
 - Markets and warehouse corporations' funds, 5579.
 - Navigation districts, 8223.
 - Pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g, § 10.
 - Permanent school fund, 2069 to 2075.
 - Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 - Savings bank deposits, 416.
 - School land proceeds, 2824.
 - Sinking funds for county, etc., bonds, 779, 780.
 - Sinking funds in state relief bonds prohibited, 842b, § 5.
 - Surplus of police officers pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g—1, § 9.
 - United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.
 - Water control and improvement districts, 7880—91.
 - Water control and preservation districts, 7880.
 - Water improvement districts, 7770.
- Issues validated, 716a.
- Jails, election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 - Execution, registration, sale, etc., 724.
 - Interest, 721, 723 to 725.
 - Limitation on amount, 722.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

- Jails—Cont'd
 - Redemption, 720.
 - Substitution of new bonds for old, 725.
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
 - Maturity, 703, 706, 720, 725, 790, 801, 805.
 - Navigation aid bonds, county authorized to issue, 822a to 822e.
 - Notice of election, 704.
 - Obligations for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings as affecting power to issue bonds, 2370, § 2.
 - Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 - Parks, purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
 - Payment, 2554.
 - Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d—1, § 8.
 - Poor houses and farms, election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 - Execution, registration, sale, 724.
 - Interest, 721, 723 to 725.
 - Redemption, 720.
 - Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
 - Prima facie valid, when, 715.
 - Railroads, contract with as to location of shops, etc., 6277.
 - Reclamation and irrigation, amount, 803, 805.
 - Counties to which law applies, 822.
 - Election, 804, 805, 807, 809.
 - Exchange of bonds for property or in payment of contract work, 815.
 - Execution, registration, 814.
 - Interest, maturity, 805.
 - Limit of indebtedness, 806.
 - Order for issue, 808.
 - Sale, proceeds, delivery to treasurer, 816.
 - Validation of bonds, suits for, 817.
 - Refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.
 - Registration by comptroller, 710, 711.
 - Road bonds. See Roads.
 - Sale, 708.
 - Conditions precedent to, 709.
 - Failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 - Seawalls, levees, etc., 6833, 6835, 6839.
 - Serial bonds, 706.
 - Sinking funds, 707.
 - Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 - Diversion or misapplication, 780, 840, 841.
 - Investment, 779, 780, 836, 837.
 - Reports as to, 838, 840, 841.
 - State depositories, security pledged by, 2529.
 - Taxation for interest and sinking fund to retire bonds issued for park purposes, 6081e.
 - Texas securities, 4766.
 - Validation, 716a, 717e, § 3.
 - Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 - Hospital bonds, 4493a, § 1.
 - Road bond, 717d.
 - Validity, not affected by officers going out of office before delivery, 716.
 - Voting machines, 2997a, § 6.
- Bonds and warrants,**
- Airports, validation of bond issue, 1269h, § 2.
 - Firemen's relief pension fund invested in, 6243c—1, § 20.
 - Interest and sinking fund, issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Bonds and warrants—Cont'd
 Parks, issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
 Refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.
 Borrowing money from federal agencies, 717c, 1644e.
 Budget, 1666 note.
 Board of development to prepare, 2352d, § 2.
 Road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.
 To contain salary of special judge in probate matters, 1932.
 Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, count by auditor, 1655.
 Claims against counties. See Claims.
 Collection of money by officers, (CCP) 944 to 951.
 Commissioners' court, affidavits, 1636.
 Examination of accounts, reports, etc., 1637.
 Inspection and approval of accounts of treasurer, 1636.
 To pay bailiffs of Court of Civil Appeals, (CCP) 1058a.
 Commissions of treasurer, 3941.
 Compromise of bonded indebtedness in case of storms, floods or other disasters, 796 to 802.
 Comptroller of public accounts to prescribe uniform system of accounts, 1656c.
 Consolidated balance sheet, 1666 note.
 Counties authorized to borrow from federal agencies, 1644c.
 Counting cash, (PC) 1636.
 County attorney's reports of moneys received by, 1620.
 County auditor, 1645 to 1676b.
 County clerk, accounts, 1607 to 1609.
 Accounts with sheriff, 1616.
 Compensation, 1644.
 Entry of reports of claims, 1631.
 Occupation licenses, issuance, 1615.
 Reports to of fines, etc., collected by courts and officers, 1617, 1618.
 County funds, cattle, proceeds of sales by inspectors, 6982, 7003.
 Classification, 1628, 1629.
 Collection on insolvency of depositories, 2548.
 Depositories, 2544 to 2558; (PC) 425.
 Also see Depositories.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Deposits, interest on, 2546.
 Not bid for, 2550.
 District court judges as members of Juvenile Board in counties of 74,000 to 83,000, payment of salary, 5139B.
 Estrays, proceeds of sale, 6924.
 Fees collected as costs, 2075, 2076.
 Fraudulently receiving misapplied funds, (PC) 96.
 General fund,
 Costs of administering act concerning fire equipment, payment, 2351a—3, § 11.
 Premiums on official bonds of certain county officials payable out of, 3899.
 Salary of county auditor payable out of, 1646.
 Counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.
 Hides and animals, proceeds of sale of by inspector, 6982.
 Impounded stock, proceeds of sale, 6970.
 Law library fund in counties of 145,000 to 250,000 having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
 Officers' salary fund, motor vehicle taxes, portion payable into fund, 7047k, § 6.
 Penalties, paid by railroads, 6327.
 Road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

County funds—Cont'd
 School district trustees' elections, payment of incidental expenses out of, 2746a.
 Tax collector's fees, 7331.
 Taxation, expense of transmitting money collected, 7260(3).
 Transfer to other classes, 1630.
 Treasurer's responsibility for, 2557.
 County treasurer, 1703 to 1714.
 Also see County Treasurer.
 Depositories, 2544 to 2558; (PC) 425.
 Also see Depositories.
 District attorney, reports of moneys received by, 1620.
 District judge, appointment of committee to examine county finances, 1633.
 Donations, county hospital, 4478.
 Execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4404.
 Expenses and charges, clothing for and transportation of epileptics to Abilene State Hospital, 3231.
 Conveyance of patients to state hospitals, reimbursement, 3194.
 Surveys, 1590.
 Finance committee, appointment, duties, etc., 1638.
 Compensation, 1640.
 Reports, 1639.
 Finance ledger, 1607.
 Claims against county entered on, 1631.
 Compensation of county clerk, for keeping, 1644.
 County treasurer's accounts kept in, 1624.
 Estray accounts kept in, 1623.
 Failure to keep, (PC) 423.
 Financial statement, publication, 1608, 1609.
 Fines, imposed by justices, liability for, discharge, 1619.
 Reports of, 1617, 1618.
 General provisions, 1607 to 1644.
 Health unit funds in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Indebtedness, annexed territory, 1551.
 Apportionment on division of counties, 1546 to 1552.
 Financial statements, 1608, 1609.
 Funding, refunding, or compromising, storms, floods, etc., 796 to 802.
 Obligations issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings as not debt of county, 2370, § 2.
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, limitation, 806, 813.
 Inspection and approval, (PC) 1636.
 Insurance, burglary, etc., payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000, 3912a—4, § 1.
 Interest, bonds refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.
 Judgments, not collectible, sale, 1621.
 Rendered by justices, liability for, discharge, 1619.
 Reports of, 1617, 1618.
 Special taxes to pay judgments, 1549.
 Jury fees, reports of, 1617, 1618.
 Justices of the peace, fines imposed and judgments rendered by, 1619.
 Law library fund, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Loan credit, election, 2955a.
 Moneys, receipt and application of by county treasurer, 1709.
 Motor vehicle registration fees, transfer of surplus funds derived from, 6675a—17.
 Notes for reclamation and irrigation projects, authority to issue, interest, etc., 810.
 Counties to which law applies, 822.
 Election, 811, 812.
 Execution, registration, form, etc., 814.
 Issue, 812.
 Maturity, 810, 813.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Notes for reclamation and irrigation projects—
Cont'd

Sale, 816.
Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 813.
Occupation licenses, reports by clerk, 1615.
Officers, charged with money collected, reports,
1622.
Refusal of information, (PC) 422.
Officers' salary fund, motor vehicle taxes, por-
tion payable into fund, 7047k, § 6.
Parks, tax levy, elections, 6078.
Public improvements, county auditor's control
over, 1667.

Publication of financial statement, 1666 note.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Sale of bonds owned by county to, 835f.
Sale of securities to, 708a.

Refunding indebtedness chargeable against gen-
eral fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.

Reports,

Approval, (PC) 1636.
County and district attorneys, of moneys re-
ceived by, 1620.
District court, reports to, by independent
auditor of finances in counties of 40,000 to
100,000, 1641b.
Examination, 1637.
By county auditor, 1653, 1654.
Filing, 1607, 1642.
Financial condition, 1666 note.
Fines, judgments and jury fees collected, 1617,
1618.
Officers collecting money, 1622.

Sheriff, accounts with, 1616.
Sinking funds, warrants for acquisition, etc.,
of property by cities or towns and counties
over 350,000, 969b.

State assumption of county and road district
highway bonds, 6674q—1 to 6674q—11.

State Treasurer, repayment of funds, 4379.
Supplies, etc., for improvement districts, 1668.

Surplus funds derived from motor vehicle regis-
tration fees, transfer of, 6675a—17.

Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

Unclaimed lien sale proceeds, 5505.

United States defense bonds or other obligations,
708b.

Validation of,

Bond and warrants issued under bond and
warrant law, 2368b.

Purchases by counties to satisfy claim, 1644d.

Vouchers, 1634.

Warrants, accounts, 1634.

Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or
towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.

Bounties for destruction of animals, 190a.

Countersigning by auditor, 1661.

Execution, 1643.

Expenses of county agricultural experiment
farms and stations, 163.

How charged, 2554.

Navigation aid bonds and warrants, counties
authorized to issue, 822d.

Payment, 1713, 2551, 2554.

Register, report, etc., 1662.

Services of interpreter, 2372.

Voting machines, 2907a, § 6.

COUNTY FUNDS

See County Finances.

COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER

See Health.

COUNTY HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

Counties of 11,980 to 12,100, (PC) 827a.

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Generally, 4478 note.

Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns
and counties over 350,000, 969b.

COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Adequate facilities, 4493.

Adjacent counties, 4494.

Board of managers, access, inspection, etc., 4488.

Annual reports, records, etc., 4484.

Appointment, compensation, etc., 4479.

Nurses, 4481.

Superintendent, 4480.

Bills and accounts, certification, 4484.

Distribution of bulletins of State Board of
Health, etc., 4483.

Expenses, 4479.

Joint city and county hospital, 4494i.

Outpatient department, establishment, 4481.

Powers, duties, etc., 4480.

Bonds, 4478, 4493.

Clinics, physicians, appointment, 4481.

Communicable diseases, 4493.

Confinement cases, 4493.

Contracts, 4480, 4491.

With municipality, maintaining hospitals,
4492.

Control in counties of 200,000 or over, 4437a.

Co-operation with cities and towns, 4492.

Counties having city of more than 10,000 inhabi-
tants, submission to voters, 4493.

Counties of not less than 92,600 and having
city of not less than 57,250, 4494g.

Dispensary, clinics, 4481.

Reports, 4484.

Donations, 4478.

Eminent domain, 4478.

Enlargement, 4478.

Equipment, 4485.

Establishment, 4478.

Inspection, 4480, 4488.

Joint city and county hospital, 4492, 4494i.

Certain counties, 4494g.

Counties with population of 200,000, 4437a.

Leases, 4494a.

Certain counties, 4494g, § 4.

Counties of certain assessed valuation, 4494j.

Counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 4494e.

Counties of 10,380 to 10,390, 4494h.

Counties of 17,600 to 17,700, 4494c § 2.

Counties of 23,825 to 23,850, 4494d.

Counties of 29,760 to 29,960, 4494f.

Counties of 30,900 to 31,000, 4494b.

Mental and nervous diseases, 4493.

Nurses, visiting, 4481.

Officers and employes, appointment, salaries, etc.,
4480.

Gratuities from patients prohibited, 4486.

Outpatient department, 4481.

Patients, admission, application, payments, etc.,
4486.

Admission and discharge, duties of super-
intendent, 4485.

Discharge, 4484.

Support, 4487.

Petition, 4478.

Physicians, appointment, 4480.

School for tubercular children, attendance,
4482.

Poor houses in connection with, 4489.

Private hospitals, contracts with, 4491.

Records, 4484, 4485.

Inspection, 4488.

Rules and regulations, 4484.

Sale, counties of certain assessed valuation,
4494j.

Schools, reports, 4484.

Schools for education, etc., of children suffering
from tuberculosis, 4482.

Several, 4490.

State Board of Health's bulletins, distribution,
4483.

State Health Officer, approval, 4478.

Submission to voters, 4478.

COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Superintendent, appointment, salary, term, etc., 4480.
 Duties and powers, 4485.
 Patients, admission and discharge, 4485, 4486.
 Support of patients, collection, 4487.
 Supplies, 4485.
 Taxes, 4437b, 4478.
 Counties of 17,600 to 17,700, 4494c § 1.
 Submission to voters, 4494c § 1.
 Counties of 200,000, 4437a, § 3.
 Maintenance of joint county-city hospital, 4494i.
 Validation of election and bond issue, 4493a, § 1.

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY

See *Regional Housing Authority*.

COUNTY JAILS

See *Jails and Jailers*.

COUNTY JUDGES

Absence, 1929.
 Judge of county court at law acting for,
 Absent county judge, 1970—329.
 County judge in counties of less than
 350,000, 1970—327, §§ 1, 2.
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
 Air raids, duty to carry out precautionary mea-
 sures against, 6889—1, § 8.
 Anti-trust laws, duties, (PC) 1636.
 Appeal from justice court, contest of appellant's
 affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule
 572.
 Application to commissioners' court for appoint-
 ment of assistants, 3902.
 Appointment of directors of water power con-
 trol districts, 7807d, § 6.
 Appraisers of estates of decedents, appointment,
 3406, 3407, 3665.
 Approval of bond of directors of water power
 control districts, 7807d, § 7.
 Person and bond on withdrawing money
 from county clerk as custodian of minor,
 lunatic or idiot without guardian, 4112a.
 Assignee for creditors, appointment, 266.
 Bonds, approval, 266.
 Assistant district attorneys, consent to appoint-
 ment, certain judicial districts, 326n, § 4.
 Assistants, 3903d.
 Appointment authorized salary, counties of
 48,600 to 49,000, 3903c.
 Attachment, estate of decedent, 3319.
 Issuance, 275.
 Bail, insufficiency, (CCP) 260.
 Beer or malt liquor licenses, (PC) 667—5.
 Application for license, (PC) 667—5.
 Hearing, (PC) 667—6.
 Petition for cancellation of license, (PC) 667—
 19, 667—20.
 Bexar county courts at law Nos. 1 and 2, 1970—301.
 Bills of exceptions, filing, time for, 2246.
 Making and filing, 2237.
 Presented, 2237.
 Bonds, 1928.
 Liability to estates of wards, 4141.
 Bookkeeper, employment and compensation, 3902,
 § 3a.
 Brazoria county, approval of pilot's bond, 8278.
 Bridges, closing, (PC) 834.
 Budget officer, 639a—9.
 In counties of over 300,000, 3912a.
 Butchers, bonds, approval, 6908.
 Calhoun county, approval of pilot's bond, 8279.
 Certification to, of persons found insane at
 time of offense or trial, (CCP) 932a, § 2.
 Certiorari to justice's court, order for, 942.
 Change of venue, accounts, (CCP) 1051.
 Chief probation officer, appointment, in certain
 counties, 5142b, § 3.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Chief probation officer and assistants, appoint-
 ment in counties of 320,000 and not less than
 220,000, 5142b, § 3.
 Child labor, permits, (PC) 1577.
 Citation, action against county, 2027.
 Cities, towns and villages, terminating existence,
 1243, 1261.
 Claim docket, calling, 3316.
 Claimant of stolen property, bonds, approval,
 (CCP) 937, 940.
 Clerk,
 Counties of 7,500 to 17,500, 1934a—10.
 10,380 to 10,390, 1934a—7 note.
 Counties of 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.
 Counties of less than 100,000, 1934a.
 Employment and salary,
 Certain counties, 1934a—7.
 Counties of 11,710 to 11,720; 38,400 to
 38,500, 1934a—8.
 Fees allowed, 3931.
 Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.
 Clerk or stenographer, employment and salary
 in certain counties, 1934a—7.
 Commission merchants, bonds, approval, 1275.
 Increase after notice, 1283.
 Commissioners' courts. See *Commissioners'*
Courts.
 Additional salary in certain counties, 3888a,
 3926.
 Community property, inventories, etc., 3668.
 Compensation, 3884, 3888.
 See, also, *Salary, post*.
 Assistants, 3903d.
 Certain county as budget officer, 3912a—1.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec.
 (b).
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed
 by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 Counties of 290,000, 3912b.
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2, 3912e—11.
 Counties of,
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000,
 3912e—1.
 Juvenile board member, 5139.
 Stenographer or clerk, 1934a—10.
 Compensation of judge of county court at law,
 Acting as county judge, 1970—329, § 3.
 Harris County and county court at law No.
 2, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Compensation of stenographer or clerk for judge
 in counties of,
 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.
 Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.
 Conclusions of law and findings of fact, 2248.
 Condemnation commissioners, appointment, 3264
 (2), 3266.
 Conspiracies or trusts, evidence taken, 7439.
 Constitutional amendments, refusal to appoint
 officers, (PC) 270.
 Conveyance of lands in co-operation with United
 States flood control work in certain counties,
 7880—147v.
 Conveyances to United States executed by, 5248c,
 § 2.
 Costs, justice's court, inability to pay, contest on
 affidavit, 2457.
 Warrant for payment, (CCP) 1055.
 Counties, new counties, organization, 1563 to 1571.
 County auditor, assistants, 1650.
 County bonds, forwarded to Attorney General, 709.
 Signing, 724.
 County commissioners, appointment, 2341.
 Bonds, approval, 2340.
 County court at law, judge may act for county
 judge, 1970—328.
 County courts. See *County Courts*.
 County defense coordinator, appointment as,
 6889—1, § 5.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

County depositories, 2544 to 2558.
 Also see Depositories.
 County librarians, bonds, approval, 1683.
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, signing, 814.
 County school trustees, election, 2676, 2684.
 County seat election, order, 1593, 1596, 1599.
 County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee—
 man certified to, 165a—4, § 4.
 County storm, flood, etc., bonds, signing, 801.
 County supplies, bids, 1659.
 County treasurer, examination of report, etc., 1636.
 County unit system election, duties, 2702.
 County-wide equalization school district tax elec-
 tion, 2744e—2, § 5.
 Duties respecting, 2744e—1, § 3.
 County-wide independent school districts, order
 for election, 2744e—4, §§ 2, 3.
 Court of law judges may hold court for crimi-
 nal court judges, 1969a.
 Court reporter appointed by, 2327b, § 2.
 Criminal court judges may hold court for coun-
 ty judges at law, 1969a.
 Crippled children, certificate of inability of par-
 ent to provide treatment, 4419c.
 Death of officers certified to Secretary of State,
 2926.
 Death sentence, execution, presence at, (CCP) 804.
 Depositions, 3746; (CCP) 736.
 Deputies or assistants, appointment and compen-
 sation, 3902.
 Discharge of accused, capital offenses, (CCP) 259.
 Discharge of person receiving money from
 county clerk as custodian of minor, lunatic or
 idiot without guardian, on filing sworn re-
 port of expenditure, 4112a.
 Disqualification, 15.
 Judge of county court at law may act for
 county judge in counties of less than 350,-
 000, 1970—327, §§ 1, 2.
 Special judge, (CCP) 554.
 Compensation, oath, etc., (CCP) 557.
 Record, (CCP) 556.
 District attorneys in counties of 25,000 to cer-
 tify as to services of assistant, 326k—8.
 District Conservation Convention, State Soil Con-
 servation Board to give notice, time, 165a—4
 § 4.
 Drainage district refunding bonds signed by,
 8176a, § 4.
 Drainage districts, attorney's salary, approval,
 8173.
 Bonds, 8135.
 Sale, 8134.
 Signature, 8131.
 Commissioner's oath, 8121.
 Contractor's bond, approval, 8157.
 Contracts, approval, 8158.
 Deposit accompanying petition, return, 8099.
 Engineer's bond, 8105.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 376.
 Treasurer's bond, approval, 8184.
 Duties in connection with participation by coun-
 ties and road districts in county and road
 district highway fund, 6674q—7.
 Election, 1927.
 Blanks for, 2925.
 Calling election on proposed dissolution of
 consolidated county line school district,
 2815—1.
 Election to establish countywide school
 equalization district in counties of
 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 Equalization tax in county-wide school
 equalization districts in counties of
 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Taxation election in county-wide school
 equalization districts in counties of
 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Election—Cont'd
 Candidates, failure to file, (PC) 252.
 Statements of expenses, 3144.
 Certificates of, county and precinct officers,
 3032.
 Ineligibles, 2928.
 Members of Legislature, 3032, 3038.
 State officers, 3039.
 Common school district trustees, 2746, 2746a.
 Common school districts for consolidation val-
 idated, 2806a.
 County school trustees, 2684.
 Creation of new county, 1556, 1557, 1562, 1564.
 Designation of place, 3103.
 Duties performed by county commissioners,
 2924.
 Neglect of duty, (PC) 230.
 Notice, 2950.
 Service on, 2946.
 Officers, appointment, 3076.
 Orders, 2947.
 Cities, towns, and villages, abolition, 1242,
 1261.
 School district tax, 2785.
 Schoolhouse bond, 2785.
 Return, 3026, 3027.
 Members of Legislature, 3037, 3038.
 Presidential electors, 3081.
 State officers, etc., 3033.
 Statements of expenditures, 3145.
 Supervisor, 2941.
 Supplies, 2992.
 Vacancies in city, etc., offices, 1159.
 Writs, 2947.
 Eminent domain, decision, filing, 3265.
 Statement of property sought, filing, 3264(1).
 Trial, 3266.
 Endorsement of check to recipient of old age
 assistance, etc., 695c, § 29.
 Epileptics admitted to Abilene State Hospital,
 3230.
 Estray, taker-up, bonds, 6912.
 Exchange in Harris county, 1970—106a.
 Executors or administrators,
 Bonds,
 Approval, 3386.
 Decrease, 3393a.
 New, 3392 to 3399.
 Citation to account, 3636 to 3638.
 Claims, 3437, 3529.
 Exhibits, examination, 3321.
 Final accounts, inheritance taxes, 7135.
 Notices, 3639.
 Removal, 3466 to 3469.
 Ex officio county superintendent of schools, 2701,
 3888.
 Expenses in counties of 5,100 to 5,200, 2635b.
 Expense account, 3899.
 Counties of 38,000 to 85,000, 2350m note.
 Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
 Explosives in water, order of county judge per-
 mitting, (PC) 924.
 False certificate of corporate indebtedness of coun-
 ty, (PC) 364.
 Fee books, (CCP) 1009, 1010.
 Fees, 3935, 3926; (CCP) 1020.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Amount and payment, (CCP) 1052.
 Certain counties, 3883c.
 Collectable by, 3908.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Inheritance taxes, 7141.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5561.
 Marion County, 1970—322.
 Maximum, 3883.
 Failure to collect, 3892.
 State or county, not liable for, 3890.
 Morris county, 1970—323.
 Other matters, 3926.
 Pension proceedings, 6219.
 Probate matters, 3925, 3926.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd
 Record, 3907.
 Special judges, 1933.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Ferries, temporary license, 6809.
 Ferry keepers, bonds, approval, 6800.
 Fire equipment may be furnished to towns, villages etc., in counties of 350,000, 2351a—3.
 Fires, investigation, 4896.
 Fresh water supply districts, establishment, 7884, 7886, 7887.
 Petition, 7882.
 Repayment of deposit, 7883.
 Gaming device, destruction, (PC) 636, 637.
 Grayson county court at law, 1970—332, §§ 5, 6, 10—12, 15.
 Guardians, bonds, approval, 4140 to 4142.
 Citation, 4117.
 Examination of estates and bonds, 4141.
 Temporary, appointment, 4134.
 Habeas corpus, authority to issue, (CCP) 117.
 Issuance without application, (CCP) 123.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 121.
 Harris county, salary, 3912e—2, subsec. (d).
 Hearing as to liability for care of child in state institution, 3202—a.
 Hearing on delayed birth certificate, 4477, rule 51a.
 Heirs, bonds, approval, 3443.
 Home guard, return of arms, etc., to, 6144.
 Inability to act, judge of county court at law may act for county judge in counties of less than 350,000, 1970—327, §§ 1, 2.
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.
 Incorporation of election of cities or towns, validation as to certain cities and towns, 966a.
 Independent school districts, petition for election to incorporation, 2757.
 Trustees, elections, 2775.
 Infants, labor permits, 5181.
 Motor vehicle driver's license,
 Application by minor orphan to be signed by, 6687b, § 7.
 Authorizing licensing of infants between certain ages, 6687b, § 4.
 Removal of disability, 5923.
 Inheritance taxes, administrator, may dispense with appointment, 7128.
 Appraisal, 7130.
 Bequest to executor or trustee, 7124.
 Calculation, 7131.
 Certification, 7131.
 Estates, 7135.
 Fees, 7141.
 Notice of filing report, 7126.
 Statement to Comptroller, 7131.
 Injunction, 4642.
 Insane persons, commitment, 3193, 3193a, 3193b, 3193c, 3193d—2.
 Warrant to sheriff, 3193d.
 Interpreters, county courts at law, 1970—325.
 Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.
 Investigators, consent to appointment by district attorney, certain judicial districts, 326n, § 4.
 Jurors, authority as to deficiency in number, 2103a.
 Jury lists delivered to, except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2097, 2112, 2115.
 Juvenile board members, 5139.
 Compensation, 5139.
 Not to be counted as fees of office, 4139c.
 Counties of,
 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 2.
 74,000 to 83,000, member of, 5139B.
 105,000 and not more than 125,000, additional salary as member, 3912e—5.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Juvenile board members—Cont'd
 Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 2.
 Confirmation by juvenile board of appointment of superintendents of institutions, 5142b, § 7.
 Juvenile officers, selection, 5142.
 Lateral road account, use for purposes other than specified, penalty, 6674q—8c.
 Law library, custodian, bond payable to, 1700.
 Law reports, 4334.
 Laws, distribution, 4333.
 Levee improvement districts, bonds, signature, 8007.
 Construction works, payment by bonds, 8023.
 Contractor's bond, approval, 8023.
 Countersigning vouchers, 8020.
 Establishment, hearing, 7978, 7979.
 Petition, 7974.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 375.
 Supervisors, appointment, 7987.
 Bond, approval, 7988.
 Traveling expenses, 7987.
 Livestock auction commission merchants,
 Approval of bond, 1287a, § 4.
 Bond payable to, 1237a, § 2.
 Requiring new bond on insolvency of surety, 1287a, § 7.
 Live stock, commission merchants, bonds, approval, 1284.
 Lunacy proceedings,
 Apprehension of person charged on information, 5561a, § 1.
 Bonds, approval, 5558.
 Hearing on information of restoration to sanity, 5561a, § 4.
 Magistrates, designation as, (CCP) 33.
 Mandamus, 1824.
 Marriages, celebrating rites, 4602.
 Minors, consent, 4605.
 License, (PC) 404.
 Matrons for restrooms in courthouses, appointment, 2371.
 Maximum fees for compensation exclusive of compensation for marriage ceremony, 3891.
 Member of juvenile court in certain counties, 5142b.
 Military or naval service as affecting county tax levy, 2354a, 7045a.
 Mining claims, compensation, surface injury, 5400.
 Minutes, reading and signing, 1965.
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.
 Morris county, fees, 1970—328.
 Navigation districts, bonds, signature, 8216.
 Chairman's bond, approval, 8218.
 Commissioners, oath, 8210.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 Oath, 2340, 2908, 7215.
 Filing, common school district, trustee, 2745.
 Independent school district, trustee, 2778.
 Judge of county court at law, Nos. 1 and 2 Bexar county, 1970—301.
 Obligations of apprenticeship, approval, 206, 207.
 Obstruction to highway, removal, (CCP) 110.
 Office assistant, employment and compensation, 3902, § 3a.
 Office supplies and furniture, 3890b.
 Office to be maintained at county seat, 1605, 1605a.
 Order of State Registrar to accept delayed birth certificate, 4477, rule 51a.
 Orders, stock law elections, hogs, etc., 6934.
 Pauper, counsel, appointment, 1958.
 Pension, applicants, 6209.
 Duties, 6212, 6213.
 Proof, 6209.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666—12a.
 Pilots, approval of bonds, 8271, 8278, 8279.
 Boards in small ports, 8269.
 Practicing law, 319.
 Inferior courts, (PC) 402, 403.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Predatory animals, payment of bounty on warrant drawn by judge, 190g-1.
 Probate docket, calling, 3316.
 Probate matters, fees, 3925.
 Probate minutes, signing, 3318.
 Public lands, patent for church and cemetery sites, 5406.
 Public weighers, bonds, 5688.
 Purchasing agent appointed by, 1580 note.
 Qualifications, 1927.
 Rattlesnakes, payment of bounty on warrant drawn by judge, 190g-1.
 Receivers, appointment, 2293.
 Minors, etc., pending appointment of guardian, 4129.
 Record of geographical centers of counties, 1597.
 Removal, 5970, 7216.
 Stenographer or clerk for judge in counties of,
 Certain counties, 1934a-7.
 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a-2.
 Less than 20,000, 1934a-3.
 Reporters,
 Appointed by, 2327b-1, § 2.
 Compensation fixed by, 2326.
 Reports by, fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 State superintendent of public instruction, 2661.
 Warrants, to auditor, 1662.
 Reports to, appraisers of quarantined live stock, Wreck masters, 8316.
 Road commissioners, bonds, approval, 6737, 6762.
 Road contracts, bonds, approval, 6753.
 Road superintendent, bonds, approval, 6744.
 Roads, closing, (PC) 834.
 Complaints as to damaged condition, hearing, etc., 6716.
 Drainage assessment certificate, signature, 6786.
 Forbidding use, hearings, (PC) 833.
 Overseers, vacancies, filling, 6720.
 Salary,
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Additional salary in certain counties for serving as member of juvenile board, 3912e-5.
 Assistant to, counties of 48,000 to 49,000; 3903c.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Counties of 12,227 to 12,230, 3912e-3.
 Counties of 24,500 to 24,700, 3912e, § 15a.
 Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 Failure to make school reports, (PC) 301.
 In McLennan county, 1970-298a.
 Judges of county courts at law not to receive additional compensation when acting for county judge, 1970-327, § 3.
 Of judges at law Nos. 1 and 2, Bexar county, 1970-301.
 Payable out of county general funds, 2350h.
 School children, transfer, (PC) 296.
 School districts,
 Bonds, signature, 2787.
 Consolidation, election, 2806.
 Election officers, appointment, 2793.
 Reapportionment of boundaries on dissolution of consolidated county line school district, 2815-1.
 Taxes, 2785.
 Trustees' election, 2746a.
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2785, 2787.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., board of inquiry, 6834.
 Secretary in certain counties, 3903d.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, duties in connection with creation in county, 8263e.
 Sequestration, bonds, approval,
 Cattle unlawfully acquired, 7002.
 Shorthand reporter at county court at law No. 2 of Harris county appointed by county judge, 1970-98a.
 Special judges, appointment, 1930 to 1933.
 Compensation, counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 1934a-6.
 Compensation of special judge in probate matters, 1932.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3266.
 Disqualification of regular judge, (CCP) 554 to 557.
 Election, 1934.
 Signing minutes, 1965.
 Special justice of the peace, appointment, 2399.
 State Board of Child and Animal Protection, report, 4601.
 State Board of Education, notice, 2673.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, admission, 3242 to 3245, 3248.
 Clothing for patients, 3248.
 Stenographers, 1934a-10.
 See, also, Stenographers.
 Authorized in certain counties, 1934a-1, 1934a-7.
 Clerk, stenographer of, in certain counties, 1934a.
 Counties of 2,825 to 2,900; 6,100 to 6,150, 1934a-9.
 Counties of 5,575, to 5,875, 1934a-11.
 Counties of 6,685 to 7,015, 1934a-5.
 Counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 1934a-6.
 Counties of 10,380 to 10,390, 1934a-7 note.
 Counties of 11,710 to 11,720; 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a-8.
 Counties of 43,000 to 43,100, 1934a-2.
 Counties of less than 20,000, 1934a-3.
 Employment and compensation, 3902, § 3a.
 Employment in certain counties, 1934a-7.
 Removal by county judge, 1934a-7.
 Secretary in lieu of stenographer in certain counties, 3903d.
 Stevedore's bond, 5192.
 Stock law districts, impounding stock, assessment of damages, 6939.
 Limited free range for hogs, 6952, 6953.
 Stock law elections, duties, 6923.
 Free range, returns, 6951.
 Hogs, etc., duties, notice, etc., 6934.
 Proclamation, 6937, 6945.
 Horses, cattle, etc., order for, 6959.
 Proclamation declaring result, 6962.
 Superintendent of institution appointment in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 7.
 Superintendent of juvenile institutions, appointment, 5142b, § 7.
 Surplus commodities, stamps, appointment of issuing officer, 2351.
 Taxation, assessment of omitted property, (PC) 411.
 Collector's bond, 7247.
 Delinquent tax records, compilation, 7338.
 Delinquent taxes, lists, certification, 7321.
 Levy when judge in military or naval service, 2354a.
 Lists of unrendered property, 7356.
 Payment to county treasurers, 7295.
 Property bid off for State, 7292.
 Terms, 1927.
 Textbooks, complaints, 2876f.
 Report of contractor's failure to furnish, 2858.
 Town or village, application for incorporation, 1134.
 Certificates of election to, 1142.
 Election order, 1141.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Town or village—Cont'd
 Record of incorporation of, 1139.
 Transportation broker's license, notice to judge of hearing on application for, 911d, § 12.
 Traveling expenses in certain counties, 2350m note.
 Treasurer's report, neglect of duty, (PC) 396.
 Trial de novo, contest of appellant's affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Vacancies filled by, commissioners' courts, 2355.
 County commissioners, 2341.
 Voting machines, rechecking results in presence of, 2997a, § 19.
 Waiver of notice of application for liquor permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Walker county, trial of convicts as to insanity, 3186a.
 Water control and improvement districts, bonds, approval, 7880—114.
 Compensation, 7836.
 Director's bonds, approval, 7880—20, 7880—22.
 Hearing, 7880—14.
 Water improvement district, appeal bond, 7628.
 Depositories bond, 7757.
 Establishment, election, 7730.
 Will, compelling production of, 3304.
 Wind erosion conservation district,
 Governing body of, 165a—2, § 4.
 Validation, 165a—3.
 Witness fees, purchase, (PC) 380.
 Wreck masters, bonds, approval, 8311.
 Control over, 8313.
 Written instruments, claims to stolen property, (CCP) 940.

COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Creation, 2815h.
 Trustees, election and terms, 2815m.

COUNTY JUVENILE BOARD

See, also, Infants.
 Appointment of,
 Heads of county juvenile institutions, 5142a, § 6.
 Juvenile officer, 5142a, § 1.
 Functions and powers not affected by creation of State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.

COUNTY JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS

Employees, 5142a, § 6.
 Funds for operation, 5142a, § 7.
 Report by supervising head, 5142a, § 7.
 Supervising head, 5142a, §§ 6, 7.

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Branch libraries, 1678, 1685.
 Negroes, 1688.
 Claims against, procedure, 1689.
 Contracts for use of, cities, 1690 to 1692.
 Counties, 1693, 1694.
 Costs taxed in action to maintain, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Discontinuance, 1696.
 Division of property, 1694.
 Establishment, etc., 1677.
 Outside cities and towns, 1678.
 Farmers' county libraries, 1681.
 Free library fund, 1689.
 General Tax Fund, sum set aside from fund to maintain, 1679.
 Gifts, etc., 1680.
 Joint libraries, 1677, 1695.
 Law libraries, 1702b—3, 1702b—1, 1702b—4, 1702c.
 Commissioners Courts. *See* Commissioners Courts.
 Costs,
 Taxation and collection for establishing, 1702b—5.
 Taxed in action to maintain, 1702b—3.
 Counties of 38,000 to 85,000, 2350m note.
 Counties of 75,000 to 95,000, 1702b—3.

COUNTY LIBRARIES—Cont'd

Law libraries—Cont'd
 Counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000, containing Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
 Custodian, 1702a, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Custodian, bond and compensation, 1700.
 Establishment, 1697.
 Establishment and funds for maintaining, 1702b—3, 1702b—4.
 Establishment and maintenance in certain counties, 1702c.
 Establishment in certain counties having three or more district courts, 1702b.
 Fund, moneys payable into,
 Counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
 Funds and claims, 1702.
 Gifts and bequests, 1701.
 Library fund, 1702b—1, § 1.
 Maintenance, 1698.
 Rules and regulations, 1699.
 Counties of 75,000 to 95,000, 1702b—3, § 2.
 Trial fee to maintain law libraries, 1702c.
 Librarian, annual reports, 1686.
 Appointment, bond, etc., 1683.
 Assistant, 1689.
 Salary, 1684.
 Traveling expenses, 1685.
 Certificate of qualifications, 1683.
 Claims, approval, 1689.
 Eligibility, 1683.
 Examination, 1683.
 Oath of office, 1683.
 Power and duties, 1685.
 Qualifications, State Board of Library Examiners to pass on, 1682.
 Removal from office, 1683.
 Salary, 1684.
 Term of office, 1683.
 Traveling expenses, 1685.
 Location, 1678.
 Negroes, separate branches, 1688.
 Permanent Improvement Fund, sum set aside from fund to maintain, 1679.
 Rules and regulations, 1682.
 Supervision, 1685, 1687.
 Taxation for, 1679.
 Title to property, 1680.
 White persons may use, 1683.

COUNTY LINES

See Counties.

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Agents' license act inapplicable to, 5062b, § 20.
 Annual reports to commissioner of insurance, 4860A—20, § 17.
 Application to board of insurance commissioners for commission to solicit insurance, 4860A—20, § 3.
 Articles of incorporations to state names and postoffice addresses of members, 4860A—20, § 4.
 Assessments, 4860A—20, § 7.
 Biennial examinations by insurance commissioner, 4860A—20, § 18.
 Borrowing by directors, 4860A—20, § 9.
 By-laws, 4860A—20, § 6.
 By-laws as part of contracts, 4860A—20, § 24.
 Charter to prescribe directors' power, 4860A—20, § 12.
 Charter to state names and postoffice addresses of members, 4860A—20, § 4.
 Companies included under term, 4860A—20, § 19.
 Conditions of incorporations, 4860A—20, § 5.
 Definitions, 4860A—20, § 1.
 Exemption from application of certain laws, 4905C.
 Exemption from insurance laws, 4860A—20, § 23.
 Farm mutual insurance companies, 4860a—20, § 2a

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
—Cont'd

Formation by not less than 25 inhabitants, 4860A—20, § 2.
 Kinds of insurance authorized, 4860a—20, § 1a.
 Local chapters organized, 4860A—20, § 21.
 Location of business, 4860A—20, § 15.
 Meetings of policy-holders, 4860A—20, § 14.
 Officers' removal by board of directors, 4860A—20, § 22.
 Partial invalidity of acts, 4860A—20, § 26.
 Policy holders' liabilities, 4860A—20, § 8.
 Premium tax, rates, etc., 4905C.
 Premiums, 4860A—20, § 7.
 Qualifications of directors, 4860A—20, § 11.
 Reciprocal insurance contracts, 4860A—20, § 20.
 Reserve Fund, 4860A—20, § 16.
 Solvency, 4860A—20, § 10.
 Term of directors, 4860A—20, § 11.
 Voting by policy-holders, 4860A—20, § 13.
 Waiver of by-laws may be provided against, 4860A—20, § 25.

COUNTY OFFICERS

Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Accounts, 1607.
 Annual sworn statements as to fees made to district court, 3912e, § 19.
 Application for appointment of deputies, assistants and employees, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Appointment,
 Approval by Commissioners Court of appointment of heads of departments in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.
 Assistants and deputies in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Certificates, ineligible, 2928.
 Assistants and deputies, compensation in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Assistants in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Attorneys. See County Attorneys.
 Auditors. See County Auditor.
 Bonds, discharge of sureties, 6001.
 Failure to give, 5975.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 New bonds, 6002.
 Nonresident surety, (PC) 389.
 Premiums, payment, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 1.
 Recordation, 6000.
 Budget, officers to furnish information to county judge in preparation of, 689a—12.
 Buildings for, taxation, 7150 (5).
 Chief deputies, counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Collections, failure to report, (PC) 391.
 Commissioners' Courts. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Additional allowance for heads of departments or chief deputies in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.
 Compensation,
 Accounting for navigation districts, 8263.
 Commissioners' court to fix in certain counties, 3912e—12.
 Conveying child to state juvenile training school, 5124.
 Conveying girls to Girls' Training School, 5136.
 Deputies, assistants and employees, 3912e—12.
 Certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Ex officio services, 3895.
 Navigation district's, duties, 8263.
 County commissioners. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

COUNTY OFFICERS—Cont'd

Department heads, deputies, assistants, compensation,
 Salaries, 3902.
 Deputies and assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for authority to appoint, 3902.
 Appointment and salaries, 3902.
 Authority to employ from commissioners' court in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Compensation, 3912e—12.
 Counties of 51,782, to 52,500, 3902.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—13.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, authority to employ from commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
 Employment and compensation, counties of 135,000 to 190,000, 3902 note.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a—1.
 Warrants for salary, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 1.
 Election, campaign expenditures, 3168 to 3173.
 Certificates, 3032.
 Ineligibles, 2928.
 Contests, 3041.
 New counties, 1564 to 1569.
 Nominations,
 Independent candidates, 3162.
 Parties having no state organization, 3163.
 Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3162.
 Primaries, 3100 to 3153.
 Parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3154 to 3158.
 Report, 3039.
 Eligibility, 2927.
 Determination, 2929.
 Expense account, 3899.
 Employees in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Expenses of office, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4.
 False swearing, (PC) 312.
 Fees,
 Accounts, 3896.
 Counties of,
 290,000, paid to county treasurer, 3912b.
 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements with District Court, State Auditor and County Auditor, 3883c.
 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Deputies or assistants, salaries paid out of, 3902.
 Disposition of excess, 3891.
 Ex officio services, 3895.
 Fiscal year for settlement, 3898.
 Keeping account of, 3896.
 Maximum fees, 3883.
 State or county not liable for, 3890.
 Population of county as affecting, 3883.
 Census to govern, 3889.
 Report, settlement, fiscal year, etc., 3898.
 To district court, statement, etc., 3897.
 Sworn annual statement to district court, 3897.
 Fines and penalties, use of county property, services etc., for private purpose, (PC) 978o.
 Heads of departments in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Health officers. See Health.
 Incompetency defined, 5972.
 Removal, 5970.
 Information in guardianship proceedings, 4268.
 Insurance on public funds, burglary, etc., payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 1.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 373.
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.
 Judges. See County Judges.

COUNTY OFFICERS—Cont'd

Jury certificates, purchasing, (PC) 371.
 Misconduct defined, 5973.
 Removal, 5970.
 Oath, 17.
 Oath of deputy, assistant or employee in certain counties, 3912e, § 1, subdivision (h).
 Offices at county seat, 1603, 1605.
 Opinions of district or county attorneys for, 334.
 Provision as to collection of delinquent fees in-applicable after one year, 3532.
 Purchasing agents, counties of 140,000 to 338,000, 1580 note.
 Records, failure to turn over to new counties, (PC) 388.
 Refusal of information, (PC) 422.
 Removal, 5970.
 Failure to give bond, 5975.
 General issue submitted, 5978.
 Parties, 5977.
 Petition, 5976, 5977.
 Proceedings, answer, time for, 5930.
 Appeal or writ of error, 5923.
 Citation, 5979.
 Commencement, 5976.
 Conduct of trial, 5981.
 Costs, 5979.
 Instructions, 5978.
 Written charges, 5971.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, authority of county to provide, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Salaries, 6827.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, computation at maximum allowable under certain laws, 3912e-6.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 District, county and precinct officers. See Salaries.
 Salary fund, motor vehicle taxes, portion payable into fund, 7047k, § 6.
 Sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
 Superintendent of public instruction. See Schools and School Districts.
 Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1659.
 Surrendering office, 17.
 Surveyors. See County Surveyors.
 Taxes, delinquent, failure to collect, (PC) 412.
 Time for filing reports as to fees and compensation, 3897.
 Trading in claims against county, (PC) 371.
 Traffic officers. See County Traffic Officers.
 Treasurer. See County Treasurer.
 Vacancies filled by commissioners' courts, 2355.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a-1.
 Voting for ineligible, 2927.

COUNTY PHYSICIAN

Certificates for admission to State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3243.

COUNTY POLICE FORCE

Appointment by state forester, 2613, § 10a.
 Commissioners' court. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Counties of 210,000 or more,
 Application to patrolmen of laws applicable to deputy sheriffs, 6869d, § 2.
 Appointment of patrolmen, 6869d, § 1.
 Approval by Commissioners Court of,
 Appointment of patrolmen, 6869d, § 1.
 Removal of patrolmen, 6869d, § 2.
 Chief of county police, 6869d, § 1.
 Salary, 6869d, § 3.
 Creation of force, 6869d, § 1.
 Duration of position of patrolman, 6869d, § 2.
 Duties of patrolmen, 6869d, § 3.
 Motorcycle or motor car, patrolmen required to furnish, etc., 6869d, § 3.
 Number of patrolmen, 6869d, § 1.

COUNTY POLICE FORCE—Cont'd

Counties of 210,000 or more—Cont'd
 Patrolling county outside of county seat, 6869d, § 3.
 Payment of fees earned or accruing to county, 6869d, § 4.
 Power and authority of patrolmen, 6869d, § 2.
 Removal of patrolman, 6869d, § 2.
 Rules and regulations by Commissioners Court, 6869d, § 3.
 Salary of patrolmen and chief of county police, 6869d, § 3.
 Sheriff to deputize patrolmen, 6869d, § 2.
 Sheriffs. See Sheriffs, generally.

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Condemnation of land for stream bed diversion and drainage, payment from, 6789a.
 Payment for lands or materials for state highway out of, 6674n.

COUNTY ROAD COMMISSIONERS

See, also, Roads.
 Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
 Premiums on official bonds of commissioners, payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.

COUNTY ROAD ENGINEER

Optional County Road Law, powers and duties, 6716-1, §§ 1 to 16.

COUNTY ROADS

See Roads.

COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES

See Schools and School Districts.
 County-wide equalization school districts. See County-Wide Equalization School Districts.

COUNTY SEALERS

Appointment, 5708a, § 1.
 City and county combining to form district, 5708a, § 3.
 Combination districts, 5708a, § 3.
 Compensation of sealer and deputy in certain counties, 5708a, § 1.
 Deputies,
 Certain counties, 5708a, § 1.
 Jurisdiction, 5708a, § 2.
 Jurisdiction of sealer and deputy, 5708a, § 2.
 Powers and duties,
 Deputy, 5708a, § 1.
 Sealer, 5708a, § 2.
 Sealer in combined district, 5708a, § 3.
 Weights and measures, 5714a.

COUNTY SEATS

See Counties.

COUNTY SERVICE OFFICERS

Veterans' Affairs Commission to co-operate with and assist in training, 5798a-4, § 3.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See Schools and School Districts.

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Accepting unlawful fee, (PC) 142.
 Bond, 5284.
 Certified copies, authority to make, 5280.
 Fees for, 5280.
 Records, 5280.
 Chain carriers, appointment, 5286.
 Deputies, appointment, bond and duties, 5285.
 Election, 5283.
 Eligibility to office, 5276.
 Exemption from method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e, § 19.
 Fees, 3944, 5280.
 Binding records, 5298.
 Certified copy of records of office, 5280.

COUNTY SURVEYORS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd
 Examination of records by state land surveyors, 5280.
 Lost records, 5294.
 Recording field notes, 5290.
 Field notes, certification of examination, 5300.
 Change of county boundaries, 5293.
 Failure to return, (PC) 407.
 Lands acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.
 Licensed surveyor recording, 5277.
 Record, 5290.
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.
 Laws, copies, 4335, 4336.
 Liability, errors, 5295.
 Failure to act, 5289.
 Licensed surveyors, eligible, 5276.
 Lost records, 5294.
 Mining claims, application for survey, 5391.
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.
 Office at county seat, 1605.
 Offices and office supplies, 3899b.
 Public lands, applications for unsurveyed areas, 5348.
 Dealing, (PC) 142.
 Oil and gas on unsurveyed University lands, 5340.
 Record of surveys, certified copies, 3721.
 Records, 5287.
 Access to, certification, etc., 5280.
 Delivery on removal, 5296.
 Failure to turn over, (PC) 388.
 Field notes and plats of state land surveyors, 5277.
 Public examination, 5292.
 Transcribing, 6576.
 Regulations, examination of records by state land surveyors, 5280.
 Removal, 5970, 5972, 5973.
 Delivery of records, 5296.
 Reports to tax assessors as to land acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.
 Roads, preliminary survey, 6706.
 Standard chain, 5295.
 State land surveyor, eligibility to office, 5276.
 Survey of territory acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.
 Tax collectors, assisting, 7307.
 Tax sales, 7311, 7312.
 Taxation, lists to assessors, 7194.
 Vacancies, commissioners' courts to fill, 2355.

COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR

See, also, Taxes and Taxation.
 Certificate of exemption, poll tax, 2960.
 County-wide equalization school district taxes, 2744e-1, §§ 3, 4, 2744e-2, §§ 5, 6.
 Deputy, sales of motor vehicle license plates, branch office, 6675a-13b.
 Motor Vehicles,
 Certificate of title. *See* Motor Vehicles.
 Establishment of branch offices, sales of motor vehicle license plates, 6675a-13b.
 Registration, 6675a-3.
 Reports, sales of motor vehicle license plates in branch office, 6675a-13b.

COUNTY TRAFFIC OFFICERS

Arrest, power of deputy, 6699B, § 1.
 Bond of deputies, 6699B, § 1.
 Compensation, duties, etc., 6699a.
 Deputies,
 Compensation, 6699B, § 1.
 Dismissal, 6699B, § 1.
 Number, 6699B, § 1.
 Oath, 6699B, § 1.
 Employment, bond, oath, etc., 6699.
 Expenses, fines, 6700.

COUNTY TRAFFIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Fines for violating highway law may be used to defray expense of, 6701d, § 144.

COUNTY TREASURER

Accounts, 1634, 1710.
 Clerk to keep, 1624.
 Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination, 1714.
 Inspection, 1711.
 Additional compensation in counties of 250,000, 3943a.
 Assistants in,
 Certain counties, 3912e-2, subsec. (e).
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-9, § 3, 3912e-11.
 Counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4a, § 2.
 Audit,
 Books and records, reports, counties of 10,065-10,075, 1714 note.
 Independent auditor to count money, etc., in counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Bond, 1704.
 Appointee, 1708.
 County authorized to pay premium in certain counties, 1704-A.
 Deputy and assistants in certain counties, 3912e-2, subsec. (e).
 Failure to give, 1706.
 Removal, 5975.
 New, 1705.
 Registration, 802.
 Checks, 2552 to 2554.
 Drawn on treasurer, 1656a.
 Payable at county seat, 2552.
 Claims against county, payment, receipt, 1632.
 Register, 1625 to 1627.
 Reports, 1633.
 Order approving, 1636.
 Collections by officers, (CCP) 949.
 Commissioners' court, fixing of salary in counties of 102,001 to 110,000, 3912e.
 Commissions, 3941.
 Limitations, 3943.
 Compensation, 3943.
See, also, Salaries, post.
 Assistants in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-9, § 3.
 Assistants in counties over 500,000, 3912e-4a, § 2.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of,
 10,065 to 10,075, 1714 note.
 102,001 to 110,000, 3912e.
 145,000 to 300,000, 3943c.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-9, §§ 2, 3, 3912e-11.
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e-1.
 More than 46,100 and less than 46,200, 3912e, § 13c.
 More than 90,000 and less than 112,000, 3912e, § 13.
 More than 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of not less than 250,000 population, 3943a.
 Custodian of road district fund in counties of 125,000 to 175,000, 3943b.
 Treasurer as treasurer or custodian of funds of navigation district, 8221.
 Compromise of default, withholding for failure to make report as to school funds, (PC) 301.
 Costs, warrants for payment, (CCP) 1055.
 County bonds, account, 724.
 County depositors, 2544 to 2558.
 County free library fund, custody, 1689.
 County judge, fees, (CCP) 1052.
 County moneys, application, 1709.
 County surveyor's records, binding, 5298.
 Custodian of county road taxes, 752o, 752p.

COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd

Debts due county, collection, 1710.
 Delinquent taxes, installment payments held in escrow, 7345c, § 9.
 Deposit of funds in,
 County depository in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656a.
 County treasury not to change ownership of funds, 1656a.
 Deposit of surplus from sale of baggage of guest at hotel, 4595.
 Deposit warrants, 1657.
 Deputy in certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec (e).
 Dogs, registration, (PC) 1371a, § 1.
 Drainage districts, acceptance of property bond, 8184.
 Duties, 8146.
 Proceeds from sale of bonds, 8134.
 Refunding bonds registered by, 8176a, § 4.
 Duties, additional duties in counties of 10,065 to 10,075, 1714 note.
 Election, 1703.
 Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
 Fees, 3941.
 Bond record, fresh water supply district, 7941.
 Levee improvement district, 8008.
 Compensation affected by fees in counties of 102,001 to 110,000, 3912e.
 County officers paid to in counties of 290,000, 3912b.
 District attorneys paid into county treasury, 3886f.
 Turned over to, 1656a.
 Finance committee, 1638 to 1640.
 Fines paid to, by county clerks, 1947.
 Fresh water supply districts, bonds, record book, 7941.
 Funds, butcher's bonds, 6908.
 Condemned live stock, sale, 7003.
 Counties of 80,000 to 225,000, 1702d.
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000, having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b—6.
 Estrays, sale, unknown owners, 6915.
 Hides or animals, sale, 6982.
 Interest on deposits, 2546.
 Penalties recovered from sheriff, 6873.
 Road contracts, 6753.
 Unclaimed lien sale, 5505.
 General duties, 1712.
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.
 Inquest fees, payment, (CCP) 1054.
 Insurance against thievery, 4965.
 Interest on deposits, 2546.
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.
 Judge of Jefferson County Court at Law to pay fees to, 1970—122.
 Jurors, food and lodging, (CCP) 1045.
 Jury fees, 1947; (CCP) 1077.
 Laws, copies, 4335, 4336.
 Levee improvement districts, fees for recording bonds, 8008.
 Notice of contracts, 8023.
 Warrants, 7998.
 Library funds, custody, 1702.
 Livestock protection, deposit of moneys in domestic livestock protection fund, 7155a, § 2.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Misconduct, liability, 2557.
 Removal, 5970, 5973.
 Moneys, etc., delivery to successor, 1712.
 Warrant, 1713.
 Navigation districts, bond, 8221, 8244.
 Bonds, copy, 8216.
 Sale, 8217.
 County treasurer as treasurer or custodian of funds of district, 8221.
 Treasurer, 8220.
 Negligence, liability, 2557.
 Oath, appointee, 1703.
 Oath of assistants in certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec (e).

COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd

Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.
 Offices at county seat, 1605.
 Payment of balance after paying cost of repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., of wearing apparel of unknown owner, 5506b, § 3.
 Premium,
 Bond, payment in certain counties, 1704—A.
 Official bonds of treasurer and deputies, payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.
 Prisoners, support and maintenance, (CCP) 1047, 1049.
 Records, failure to deliver to new county, (PC) 388.
 Removal, 5970, 5972, 5973.
 Failure to give bond, 1706, 5975.
 Reports, 1711.
 Bonds not to include bonds due before end of year in which report is made, 338.
 Commissioners' court, (PC) 398.
 County and district attorneys, 337.
 Examination by county auditor, 1654.
 Finances, approval, 1636.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Registered claims, 1631.
 School funds, (PC) 301.
 Schools, failure to make, (PC) 424.
 State superintendent of public instruction, 2661; (PC) 301.
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3, §§ 4, 5.
 Road and bridge fund payments, in lieu of road work, 6768.
 Road bonds, refund of taxes on cancellation, 784a.
 Roads, damages assessed, 6710.
 Warrants, 6752.
 Salaries,
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Assistants in certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec (e).
 Certain counties, 3912e—2, subsec (e).
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Determined by commissioner's court in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Evidence of qualification, 6827.
 Limited, 3943.
 School districts, bonds, registration, 2787.
 Local taxes, 2795.
 School funds, 3942.
 School taxes, county unit systems, 2726.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., proceeds of bond issue, 6838.
 Sinking funds, duties, 838 to 841.
 Stenographer. See Stenographers.
 Taxation, collector, monthly report, (PC) 133.
 Collector, remittance, 7261(3).
 Depositories, payment by, 7250.
 Officers, payment by, 7295.
 Proceeds of sales, 7315.
 Term, 1703.
 Unorganized counties, taxes due, 7239.
 Vacancy, 1707.
 Bond and oath of appointee, 1708.
 Commissioners' court to fill, 2355.
 Warrants, 2552 to 2554.
 Presentation to commissioners' court, 1713.
 Road expenditures, 6752.
 Wind erosion conservation district, treasurer of, 165a—2, § 4.

COUNTY WAREHOUSES

Fire fighting equipment, county's power to purchase to protect, 2351a.

COUNTY-WIDE EQUALIZATION FUND

Creation, etc., in counties of 10,000 to 10,500, 2802i—25, §§ 1 to 4.

COUNTY-WIDE EQUALIZATION SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Amount of taxes in certain districts, 2744e-2, § 10.
 Assessment of taxes, 2744e-1, §§ 3, 4, 5, 6.
 Ballots at tax election, 2744e-1, § 3, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Bond of depository, 2744e-1, § 5, 2744e-2, § 7.
 Canvass of returns of tax election, 2744e-1, § 3, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Collection of taxes, 2744e-1, §§ 3, 4, 2744e-2, §§ 5, 6.
 Commissioners' court to levy taxes, 2744e-2, § 5.
 County board of school trustees, 2744e-1, § 2, 2744e-2, § 1.
 Certification of amount of taxes collected to, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Disbursement of taxes collected by, 2744e-2, § 7.
 Distribution of funds, 2744e-2, §§ 3, 8.
 Equalization fund, distributed by, 2744e-2, § 7.
 Levy of taxes, 2744e-1, § 7.
 Powers and duties, 2744e-2, § 3.
 Report to trustees of taxes collected, 2744e-2, § 6.
 Taxes collected, distributed by, 2744e-1, § 6.
 Warrants issued by, 2744e-2, §§ 7, 8.
 County judge's duties respecting tax elections, 2744e-1, § 3, 2744e-2, § 5.
 County unit system of education, 2744e-1, § 1; 2744e-2, § 1.
 Creation in certain counties, 2744e-1, § 1; 2744e-2, § 1.
 Deposit of taxes collected, 2744e-2, § 7.
 Depositories, 2744e-1, § 5; 2744e-2, § 7.
 Distribution,
 Equalization fund, 2744e-2, §§ 4, 7.
 Taxes collected, 2744e-1, § 6.
 Election to determine tax levy, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Eligibility of district to receive money from equalization tax fund, 2744e-2, § 9.
 Equalization fund, 2744e-2, § 4.
 Equalization school fund, 2744e-2, § 7.
 Equalization tax fund, districts eligible to receive money from, 2744e-2, § 9.
 Judges of tax election, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Levy of taxes, 2744e-1, § 7, 2744e-2, §§ 4, 10.
 Commissioners court, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Management and supervision of schools, 2744e-1, § 2; 2744e-2, § 1.
 Notice of tax election, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Partial invalidity of law, 2744e-1, § 8; 2744e-2, § 11.
 Polling places at tax elections, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Publication of notice of tax election, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Qualifications of voters at tax election, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Report of taxes collected, 2744e-1, § 4; 2744e-2, § 6.
 Return of tax elections, 2744e-1, § 3; 2744e-2, § 5.
 Revocation of tax, election for, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Tax collector, deposit of funds by, 2744e-1, § 5; 2744e-2, § 7.
 Taxes, 2744e-1, §§ 2 to 7; 2744e-2, §§ 2 to 10.
 Treasurer, 2744e-1, § 5.
 Trustees, 2744e-1, § 2; 2744e-2, § 2.
 Amount of taxes to be levied determined by, 2744e-2, § 10.
 Common or independent districts, powers and duties not affected, 2744e-1, § 7.
 Warrants, 2744e-1, § 6; 2744e-2, § 7, 8.

COUNTY-WIDE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and School Districts.

COUPON BONDS

School districts, 2787b.

COUPONS

Redemption in money of coupons issued to laborers, 5159b.

COURSES

Prairie View University, 2643a.

COURT BELOW

Defined, (RCP) Rule 352.

COURT CLERK

See Clerks of Courts.

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

COURT DOCKET

See Dockets.

COURT HOUSES

Bond and warrant law inapplicable to reconstruction or repair of court house destroyed, 2368a, § 6a.
 Change of venue to nearest, (CCP) 565.
 Commissioners' courts,
 Counties over 500,000, control of employees, building superintendents, etc., 2351c.
 Powers, 2351.
 County board of school trustees, meetings in counties of 130,000 to 133,000, 2687-b.
 County bonds for, 718 to 725.
 County seats, location at, 1603.
 Door, commissioners' court, failure to post statement of indebtedness, etc., (PC) 394.
 Posting of notices, county depositories, 2544.
 Sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 Parties in taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Repair, surplus in sinking fund used for, 723.
 Rest rooms for women, 2371.
 Sheriff's control of, 6872.
 Sinking fund for bonds and interests, 723.
 Taxation, 7150(5).
 Throwing stone or firing gun at, (PC) 1339.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

Affidavits, jurisdiction, 1806.
 Appeals. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*
 Assistant State Prosecuting Attorney, appointment, etc., 1811.
 Attorney General, report of suits, 4413.
 Authority to grant mandamus and certiorari, (CCP) 53a.
 Bond clerk, 1808.
 Certiorari, authority to grant, (CCP) 53a.
 Clerk, appointment, bond, etc., 1808.
 Certificate of proceedings, (CCP) 849.
 Compensation, 1836a.
 Supplemental salary from receipts, repeal, 6824 note.
 Copy of opinion to attorney, 1836b.
 Deputy, 1809.
 Opinions, copies, 1810.
 Furnishing to trial courts, 1836c.
 Salary, 6819b.
 Supplementary salary from fees and receipts, 6824 note.
 Commission of Criminal Appeals. *See Commission of Criminal Appeals.*
 Costs. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*
 Deputy clerk, compensation, 1836a.
 Discharge of accused, (CCP) 854.
 Exchange of reports, 4331b.
 Habeas corpus, jurisdiction, (CCP) 117.
 Return, (CCP) 119.
 Infants, attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Judges, accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Bail, insufficiency, (CCP) 260.
 Conservators of peace, (CCP) 20.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS—Cont'd

Judges, accepting bribes—Cont'd
 Copies of laws, 4338.
 Decisions, concurrence of two, 1801.
 Discharge of accused, (CCP) 259.
 Disqualification; 1803.
 Election contests, 3041.
 Election, term, etc., 1801.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 117.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Magistrates, (CCP) 33.
 Presiding judge, 1802.
 Removal, by impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Grounds, 5964.
 Rooms for in capitol, 668.
 Salaries, 6819a, 6819a—4.
 Special, 1803.
 State capitol, use of rooms occupied for private purposes, 668.
 Jurisdiction, appellate, (CCP) 53.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 117.
 Mandamus, authority to grant, (CCP) 53a.
 Mandate, change of jurisdiction of lower court pending appeal, 1807.
 Oath, clerk, 1808.
 Officers and employees, salary, 6819b.
 Opinions, copies for reporter, 1810.
 Opinions of commission of criminal appeals approved by, 1811c.
 Practice and procedure, rules, 1731.
 Quorum, 1801.
 Reporter, appointment, etc., 1810.
 Name on reports, 622.
 Salary, 6819.
 Stationery, 619.
 Reports, advance sheets, 4333.
 Contracts for printing and binding, 623.
 Bonds of contractors, 624.
 Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 Renewal, 625.
 Security, 621.
 Terms, 624.
 Copyright, 628.
 Distribution, 4334.
 Exchange of, 4331b.
 Extra copies, 627.
 Index, 621.
 Name and style of, 1810.
 Number delivered to State, 626.
 Number printed, 622.
 Plates, stereotype plates, 628.
 Price, 626, 627.
 Printing and binding, 620, 1810.
 Place, 621.
 Requisites of volumes, 622.
 Sale, 624.
 Disposition of proceeds, etc., 4332.
 Tables of cases, 621.
 Rules of procedure, (CCP) 856.
 Salary of Reporter increased, 6819.
 Seal, 1805.
 State courts building, accommodation, 678—c.
 State prosecuting attorney, appointment and removal, 1811.
 Stenographer for clerk, compensation, 1836a.
 Stenographers, 1809.
 Terms, 1804.
 Writs and process, (CCP) 117.
 Teste, 1802.

COURT REPORTERS

See, also, *County Courts; Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; District Courts; Official Court Reporters; Stenographers; Supreme Court.*
 Counties of 325,000 to 500,000, appointment by district attorney or criminal district attorney, 3912e, § 19(f-1).
 County attorneys in counties of more than 100,000, employment and compensation, 3912e—8.
 District attorney and criminal district attorneys in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

COURT REPORTERS—Cont'd

District attorney or criminal district attorney authorized to appoint, 3886e.
 Reporters. See Reporters.
 Stenographers. See Stenographers, generally.

COURT REPORTS

Advance sheets, 4333.
 Court of Criminal Appeals. See Court of Criminal Appeals.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Distribution, 4334.
 By Secretary of State, 4331.
 Exchange of, 4331b.
 Price, 4332.
 Receipt for, 4339.
 Sale, 4332.
 Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
 Supreme Court rules published in, 1731a—4.

COURTHOUSE DOOR

See *Execution.*

COURTROOMS

Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

COURTS

See *Commissioners' Courts; Infants; Jurisdiction; Terms of Court; Trial; Venue; and titles of the particular courts.*

Affidavit of employee showing that compensation has not been retained out of court fees, 6819d.
 Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 1728.
 Assault committed in, (PC) 1147.
 Board of Water Engineers, precedence of actions against, 7567.
 Cemeteries, appointment of trustees, 914.
 Court removal of dedication, 912a—11.
 Civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Clerks. See Clerks of Courts; County Clerks.
 Commissioners. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Corporation courts. See Corporation Courts.
 County courts. See County Courts.
 County criminal court Dallas county created, (CCP) 52—159.
 County judges. See County Judges.
 Criminal appeals. See Court of Criminal Appeals.
 Criminal district courts. See Criminal District Courts.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 51.
 Prosecutions for violation of oil production act in county in which oil property is situated, (PC) 1112b, § 10.
 Definition of "court", 2338—1; (CCP) 781b, § 36.
 Deposit of fees with state treasurer, 6819d.
 District. See District Courts.
 District attorneys, failure to attend, 327.
 District court clerks. See District Clerks.
 Examining courts. See Examining Courts.
 Final adjournment, jury discharged by, (CCP) 683.
 Judges. See Judges.
 Jurisdiction. See Jurisdiction, generally.
 Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violation of oil production act in county in which oil property is situated, (PC) 1112b, § 10.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts. See Infants.
 Land surveyors, compensation to, 5279.
 Libel, privileged, 5432.
 Mandamus to, 1733, 1734.
 Military courts. See Militia.
 Notices, publication, 29a.
 Open to jury, (RCP) Rule 288.
 Opinions. See Opinions, generally.
 Pendency of cause or action. See Pendency of Cause or Action.
 Printing for, as State printing, (PC) 108b.
 Records, certified copies as evidence, 3720.
 False entries in by clerks, (PC) 358.
 Recognizance, (CCP) 268.

COURTS—Cont'd

Removal of disabilities of minor, 5921 to 5923.
 Rendition of judgment or order, time for filing affidavit in lieu of bond for costs on appeal, (RCP) Rule 356.
 Riot to prevent enforcement of decree, (PC) 457.
 Salary of employees and clerks, 6813b.
 Stenographers, fees as costs, 2075.
 Supreme. See Supreme Court.
 Supreme Court clerks, 3923.
 Terms of. See Terms of Court.
 Transfer of causes in courts of civil appeals by Supreme Court, 1738.
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, review of decisions, 5221b—4.
 Unlawful assemblies, to prevent sitting of, (PC) 447.

COURTS-MARTIAL

See *Militia*.
 State guard, 5891a, § 12.

COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS

Generally, (RCP) Rules 352 to 473.
 Affidavits, jurisdiction, 1822.
 Appellate procedure. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Assessments on candidates for Chief Justice or Associate Justice limited, 3116.
 Attorney General to represent State, 4395.
 Bailiffs, pay of, (CCP) 1058a.
 Certification of question to Supreme Court, 1729.
 Certified questions,
 Answer by Supreme Court, 1746.
 Constitutionality of law by trial judges, 1851a.
 Certiorari, supreme court, 1733.
 Chief justice as ex officio member of judicial council, 2328a.
 Clerks, appointment, term, etc., 1827, 1828.
 Bonds, 1828.
 Compensation, 1836a.
 Copy of opinion to attorneys, 1836b.
 Costs, collection and payment, 1834.
 Deputies, 1833.
 Dockets, 1831.
 Fees, 3924.
 Deposit in state treasury, 1836a, § 1-a.
 Librarian, 1832.
 Opinions furnished to trial courts, 1836c.
 Purchase of law books from fees, 1836a, § 1-a.
 Records, preserved by, etc., 1831.
 Removal, 1829.
 Reports, costs, 1835.
 Salary, 6819b.
 Seal of court, 1830.
 Vacancy, 1827.
 Conflicting decisions, appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 1728.
 Judgment not conclusive, 1821.
 Contempt, 1826.
 Costs, clerk's report, 1835.
 Collection by clerk, 1834.
 Deputy clerk, compensation, 1836a.
 Disagreement of judges, appeal to Supreme Court, 1728.
 Fees, clerk of, 3924.
 Judges,
 Associate justices, 1812.
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Chief justice, 1812.
 Approval of stenographer's bond, 1836.
 Clerk, appointment, 1827.
 Bond, approval, 1828.
 Copies of laws for, 4338.
 Designation upon applications for writs of error, 1748 to 1754.
 Disqualified, interest, etc., 15.
 Special judge to act, 1815.
 Election, 1813.
 Ballots, names on, 3112.
 Contest, 3041.
 TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—63

COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd
 Election—Cont'd
 Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Law reports, 4334.
 Number, 1812.
 Qualifications, 1814.
 Quorum, absence of, adjournment, 1818.
 Removal, grounds, 5964.
 Rooms for, in capitol, 668.
 Salaries, 6819a.
 Term, 1813.
 Writs, issuable against, 1733.
 Issue of, 1823.
 Judgments, affirmance,
 Clerks, duties, 1831.
 Conclusive, when, 1820, 1821.
 Rendition after death of party, 1850.
 Jurisdiction, amount in controversy, 1819.
 Appellate, 1819.
 Decision of district court under securities act, 600a, § 28.
 Rejection of tender of oil and gas, 606a, § 9.
 Contempt, 1826.
 Determination, 1822.
 Mandamus, 1823, 1824.
 Transferred causes, 1738.
 Writs, authority to issue, 1823.
 Jurisdiction to issue writs to prevent enforcement of orders by judge without notice, 6049c, § 11.
 Justices to hear arguments at place from which case is transferred, 1738.
 Law books, expenditures for, 6819c.
 Library, 1832.
 Location of courts, 1817.
 Mandamus, 1823, 1824.
 By Supreme Court, 1733.
 Mandamus to officers of political parties, 1735a.
 Officers and employees, salary, 6819b.
 Opinion, dissenting opinions, certification,
 Writing, 1876.
 Order of hearing causes, 1849, 1850.
 Practice and procedure, rules, 1731.
 Procedendo, writ by Supreme Court, 1733.
 Quo warranto to by Supreme Court, 1733.
 Rooms for court in certain cities, 1817.
 Seal, 1830.
 Stenographers, 1836.
 Compensation, 1836a.
 Terms, adjournment, 1818.
 Recess for justices' vacations, 1816.
 Time of holding, 1816.
 Time of,
 Filing transcript, 1839.
 Transfer of causes by Supreme Court, 1738.
 Traveling expenses of justices paid by state, 1738.
 Water improvement district, review of proceedings, 7791.
 Writ of error to, 2249.
 Writs, 1823.
 Writs of error to Supreme Court, 1740 to 1754.

COURTS OF INQUIRY

See *Militia*.

COVENANTS

Conveyance by county to United States, 5248c, § 2.
 Conveyances, 1293.
 Counties, 1578, 1579.
 General warranty, 1292, 1293.
 Implied, suits on, 1297.
 Railroads, right of way, 6341.
 Registration, 6626.
 Rural housing projects, 1269k, § 23f.

COVERTURE

See *Husband and Wife*.

COWARD

Publishing another as, (PC) 1302.

COWARDICE

Fireman or policeman as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.

COWHIDE

Assault committed with, (PC) 1147.

COWS

See *Animals; Stock Laws*.

COYOTES

Bounties in McMullen County, 190a—1.
Bounty for destruction, 190g—4, 190h.
Destruction by poison, 190.

CPA

Use of name, 41a.

CRACK-LOO

Betting at, (PC) 624.

CRAFTSMEN

Liens for services, 5483.
Assignment, 5487.
Duration, 5488.
Foreclosure, 5486.

CRANE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(109).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).
Stock law election, 6954.

CRANES

Closed season, five years, (PC) 883.

CRAPPIES

Bag limit, (PC) 927a.
Big Wichita river waters, (PC) 952a.
Closed season, (PC) 933.
Fishing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
Sale prohibited, (PC) 933a.
Undersized, injuring, punishment, (PC) 932.

CRAPS

Gaming, (PC) 618.

CRATES

Fruits and vegetables, 109.

CREAM

Bottles or other containers, capacity regulations, (PC) 1037.

CREAM OF TARTAR

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476; (PC) 711.

CREAMERY COMPANIES

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
Incorporation, 1302(21).

CREDIBILITY

Conviction for traffic violation not to affect credibility of witness, 6701d, § 151.

CREDIT

False written statement of financial condition to secure, (PC) 1546a.
Insurance, 4989.
Motor fuel tax distributor or user, Comptroller to credit taxes erroneously paid, 7065b—3.

CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Occupation tax, 7047(16).

CREDIT COMMITTEES

See *Rural Credit Unions*.

CREDIT INSURANCE

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

CREDIT ORGANIZATIONS

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Co-operative Credit Associations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Mutual Loan Corporations; Credit Unions*.

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts, audit, 2480.
Inspection, 2472.
Report to directors, 2480.
Shares and deposits of minor, 2474.
Advances, approval by credit committee, 2471.
Assistant bank examiner may examine, 2465.
Audit, 2480.
Bank examiner may examine, 2465.
Banking Commissioner,
Appointment of examiners, 2465.
Approval of accounts of examiners, 2465.
Approval of depositories, 2475.
Certificate for payment of expenses, 2465.
Fixing amount of examination fee, 2465.
Payment of moneys collected to State Treasurer, 2465.
Report to commissioner, 2484.
Supervision, 2465.
To cause examination of credit unions, 2465.
Bankruptcy of member as ground for expulsion, 2478.
Banks, power to deposit funds in, 2475.
Bonds, officer having custody of funds, 2470.
Books, examination by Banking Commissioner, requirement as to keeping, 2465.
Borrowing money, 2462.
Building and loan association's stock, power to invest in, 2462.
Building and loan supervisor or examiner may examine, 2465.
By-laws, amendment, 2468, 2470.
Annual meeting, 2466.
Approval by Banking Commissioner, 2467.
Capital stock, 2468.
Contents, 2466, 2468, 2473.
Credit committee, 2466.
Deposits, 2466.
Directors, 2466.
Entrance fees, 2461.
Fines, 2466.
Meetings, 2468.
Name designated, 2466.
Noncompliance with as ground for expulsion of members, 2478.
Officers, duties, 2466.
Quorum, 2466.
Regulations, 2466.
Terms of loan, 2476.
Violation, 2472.
Capital and surplus defined, 2484a.
Capital stock,
Amount, 2461, 2473.
By-law, provisions relating to, 2466.
Maximum number of shares which may be held by one member, 2470.
Par value of shares, 2461.
Shares of minors, 2474.
Subscription for, 2473.
Charter,
Forfeiture of, 2463.
Issuance, 2463.
Clerk, election, 2470.
Notice of special meetings, 2468.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Credit committee,
 Appeal from decisions of, 2468.
 Approval of applications for loans, 2471.
 By-laws, 2466.
 Compensation or loans to, prohibited, 2477.
 Number of members, 2469.
 Oath of members, 2469.
 Reversal of decisions of, 2468.
 Selection, 2469.
 Suspension of, 2472.
 Term of office, 2469.
 Vacancies, 2470.

Crimes, conviction of as ground for expulsion, 2478.
 Definition 2461.
 Depositories, approval by Banking Commissioner, 2475.
 Deposits, by-laws, 2466, 2467.
 Minors, 2474.
 Deputy banking commissioner may examine, 2465.

Directors,
 Appeal from decision of, 2468.
 Appeal to from decisions of credit committee, 2471.
 By-laws, 2466.
 Compensation, prohibited, 2477.
 Credit committee selected from, 2468.
 Dividends, recommendation as to, 2468, 2470.
 Election, 2469.
 Election of executive officers, 2470.
 Entrance fees fixed by, 2461.
 Expulsion of members, 2478.
 General powers and duties, 2470.
 Guaranty fund, 2482.
 Loans to, prohibited, 2477.
 Number, 2469.
 Oaths of, 2469.
 Power to invest surplus, 2462.
 Recommendation of dissolution, 2483.
 To members, 2470.
 Reversal of decisions of, 2468.
 Supervision by supervisory committee, 2472.
 Term of office, 2469.
 Vacancies, 2470.

Dissolution, 2483.
 Dividends, 2481.
 Declaration, 2468, 2481.
 Duties of supervisory committee, 2480.
 Income available for, 2481.
 Payment, 2481.
 Recommendations by board of directors, 2470.
 Embezzlement of funds of, (PC) 567.
 Entrance fees, 2470.
 Fixing, 2468.
 Recommendation by directors, 2470.

Examination by,
 Banking Commissioner, 2463.
 Credit union examiners, etc., 2465.

Examiners, 2465.
 Exemption from stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 10.
 Expenses of examination, etc., 2465.
 Expulsion of members, 2478.
 Extension of time for filing report, 2484.
 Fees for examination, 2465.
 Fines, by-laws, 2466.
 Fiscal year, 2468.
 Franchise taxes, exemption from, 2484.
 Funds, general management by directors, 2470.
 Investment of, 2462.
 Loans to members, 2462.
 General powers, 2462.
 Guaranty fund, 2482.
 Incorporation,
 Approval of State Banking Board, 2463.
 Articles of agreement, 2463.
 Insolvency as ground for expulsion, 2478.
 Inspection of securities, cash and accounts, 2472.
 Interest on loans to members, 2462.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Investments, 2462.
 Losses, investments, held to meet, 2482.
 Liability to expelled members, 2479.
 License taxes, exemption from, 2484.
 Liquidating committee, 2483.
 Liquidation of assets, 2483.
 Loans, 2475.
 Amount, 2477.
 Appeal from decision of credit committee, 2471.
 Application for, 2471.
 Approval by credit committee, 2471.
 By-laws, approval of essential to, 2467.
 Conditions, 2477.
 Directors and members of committees as sureties, 2477.
 Fines for failure to pay, 2476.
 How made, 2475.
 Interest,
 Nonpayment, 2476.
 Rate of, 2462, 2468, 2470.
 Limitation on amount, 2477.
 Maximum amount to one member, 2470.
 Repayment, when, 2476.
 Purposes for which made, 2477.
 Requirements, 2471.
 Security, approval by credit committee, 2475.
 To whom made, 2477.
 Losses, guaranty fund, 2482.
 Meetings, by-laws, 2468.
 Call by supervisory committee, 2472.
 Date of annual meeting, 2466.
 Notice, manner of giving, by-laws, 2466, 2468.
 Proposed amendment to by-laws, 2468.
 Proxy, no member shall vote by, 2468.
 Quorum, 2466.
 Special meetings, call by supervisory committee, 2472.
 Notice, 2468.
 Request for, 2468.
 Voters, persons entitled, 2468.
 When held, 2468.

Members,
 Applications for membership, 2470.
 Expulsion, 2470, 2478.
 Repayments to, on, 2470.
 Number, 2463.
 Qualifications of, 2466.
 Voting requirements, 2468.
 Withdrawal, 2479.

Name,
 Designation in by-laws, 2466.
 Use of by association, persons, etc., other than associations authorized, 2464.

Officers,
 Duties, by-laws, 2466.
 Election of, 2470.
 Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, (PC) 567.
 Supervision by supervisory committee, 2472.
 Persons who may examine, 2465.

President,
 Election, 2470.
 Report to Banking Commissioner, 2484.
 Provisions relating to, 2461 to 2484a.
 Purpose for which formed, designation in by-laws, 2466.
 Quorum, by-laws, 2466.
 Records, 2469, 2480.
 Regulations, by-laws, 2466.
 Reports, receipts, disbursements, etc., 2480.
 Forfeiture for failure, 2484.
 To Banking Commissioner, 2484.

Securities, inspection, 2472.

Shares,
 Amount, 2461.
 By-laws, provisions relating to, 2466.
 Maximum amount which may be held by one member, 2470.
 Payment for, 2462.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Special meetings, call by supervisory committee, 2472.
 State Treasurer, examination fees paid to, 2465.
 Stock transfer tax, exemption, 7047m, § 10.
 Subscription for stock, 2473.
 Supervision, expenses and fees, 2465.
 Supervisory committee,
 Compensation prohibited, 2477.
 Duties as to dividends, 2480.
 Election, 2469.
 General powers and duties, 2472.
 Loans to prohibited, 2477.
 Number, 2469.
 Oath of members, 2469.
 Persons eligible to membership on, 2469.
 Report to Banking Commissioner, 2484.
 Term of office, 2469.
 Vacancies, 2472.
 Surplus funds,
 Investment of, 2462.
 Loaning to members or depositing, 2475.
 Taxes,
 Exemption from, 2484.
 Stock transfer tax, exemption, 7047m, § 10.
 Traveling expenses of examiners, 2465.
 Treasurer,
 Election, 2470.
 Vice president, election, 2470.
 Report to Banking Commissioner, 2484.
 Withdrawal of shares and deposits, infants, 2474.

CREDITABLE SERVICE

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

CREDITORS

See *Debtor and Creditor*.

CREDITORS' SUITS

Bond of survivor of community, 3676.
 Bonds of heirs or devisees, 3446, 3447.
 Casualty insurance companies, actions against, 4999.
 Dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1383 to 1386.
 Estates withdrawn from administration, 3462 to 3464.
 Receivers, 2293.

CREDITS

Taxation,
 Listing, 7152, 7163.
 Personal property includes, 7147.
 Petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 2.
 Valuation, 7174.

CREEKS

County improvement, bonds for, 821.
 Marl, sand and shell, ownership in state, 4051.
 Ownership in people of state, 4026.

CREMATED REMAINS

Defined, 912a—1.

CREMATION

Defined, 912a—1.
 Liability of signer of statement, 912a—20.

CREMATORIES

Generally, 912a—1, 912a—8 to 912a—10.
 Cemetery associations, 920.
 Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Defined, 912a—1.

CREMATORY ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation, 1302(87).

CREOSOTE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CRIERS

Wreck masters, 8317.

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See *Felonies; Jails and Jailers; Misdemeanors; Sentences and Punishments; and titles of specific crimes*.

Accessories, trial of, (PC) 81, 82.
 Who are, (PC) 77, 78.
 Accident as excuse, (PC) 39.
 Accomplices, (PC) 76.
 Trial of, (PC) 80 to 82.
 Who are, (PC) 70 to 76.
 Agents, fire escape law, violation, (PC) 870.
 Apprentices, (PC) 33.
 Arrest without warrant, (CCP) 37.
 Attorney, disbarment or suspension, 313.
 Bail, exceptions, (CCP) 5.
 Banking department officers and agents, 342—211.
 Barber shops and beauty parlors, (PC) 728 to 734.
 Bees, violation of regulations, 558.
 Bond or recognizance forfeitures in criminal cases, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Cabbage standardization and inspection act, 118 c—2, § 11.
 Children, instigation by parent, etc., (PC) 33.
 Punishable when, (PC) 30, 31.
 Chiropody, unlawful practice, (PC) 778 to 780.
 Code, purpose of enactment, (PC) 1.
 Combinations to falsely accuse of, (PC) 1299, 1300.
 Compounding, (PC) 428.
 Conspiracy to commit, (PC) 1622 to 1629.
 Continuous offenses, (PC) 49.
 County property and services, private use, (PC) 978o.
 Courts having criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 51.
 Criminal action, defined, (PC) 24.
 Dead animals, leaving in road, etc., (PC) 696.
 Definition of offense, change, (PC) 16.
 Degree, (CCP) 695.
 Determination, (CCP) 55.
 Dentistry, (PC) 747 to 754.
 Drugs, opinions, (PC) 706 to 719.
 Duress as defense, (PC) 38.
 Election officers, intimidation of voters, etc., (PC) 272.
 Embalming, (PC) 759 to 762.
 Extortion, (PC) 1301.
 Farm mutual insurance companies, 5860—20, § 2a.
 Felonies, (PC) 47.
 Fences without gates, (PC) 866.
 Ferries, (PC) 854, 855.
 Fertilizers, adulterated or misbranded, sale, 108.
 Counterfeiting, etc., (PC) 1719.
 Deficient, sale, 99.
 Fire and marine insurance companies, evasion of law, (PC) 597.
 Rebates, (PC) 596.
 Fire escape law, violation of, (PC) 869.
 Firemen, payment of less than minimum compensation, (PC) 1583—2.
 Food, opinions, (PC) 706 to 719.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 8.
 Fraternal benefit societies, (PC) 581 to 585.
 Fruit trees, shrubs, etc., diseases and insect pests, violation of act governing, 124.
 Health. See *Health*.
 Injunction. See *Injunctions*.
 Insanity as defense, (PC) 34 to 36.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 12.
 Insurance, discrimination, 5053.
 Forfeiture, murder of insured, 5047.
 Intention, presumption, (PC) 45.
 Intoxication as defense, (PC) 36.
 Irrigation works, Johnson grass and Russian thistle, 7598.
 Jurisdiction. See *Jurisdiction*.
 Jurors, disqualification, 2133.
 Limitation on examination, (RCP) Rule 230.
 Labor union officers, 5154a, §§ 11, 13.

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Levees, construction without approval, 8028.
 Injury to, 8035.
 Interfering with work, 8036.
 Libel or slander of bank, 342—907.
 Livestock remedies, 192—1, §§ 3, 11.
 Married women, (PC) 32.
 Instigation by husband, (PC) 33.
 Maternity homes, etc., maintenance without license, (PC) 701.
 Military offenses. See Militia.
 Military uniform, discriminating against, (PC) 157.
 Mining claims, interference with monuments, etc., (PC) 409.
 Misdemeanors, (PC) 47.
 Mistake, (PC) 40 to 43.
 Modification by subsequent law, (PC) 13.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b—4.
 Willful failure or refusal to pay by distributor, etc., felony, 7065b—4.
 Motor vehicles, operation of overweight vehicles, misdemeanor, 6695.
 Navigable streams, obstruction of, (PC) 783.
 Nuisances, maintenance, (PC) 695.
 Nurses, unlawful practice, (PC) 776, 777.
 Occupation taxes, violation by carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Offense defined, (PC) 47.
 Offenses, division, (PC) 47.
 Officers, justification, (PC) 37.
 Oil well services, violations of act as to occupation taxes based on gross receipts, 7060a, § 3.
 Optometry, (PC) 735 to 738.
 Peace officers, justified when, (PC) 37.
 Penalties fixed by law, (PC) 3.
 Pensions, false statements or falsification of records, 6243h, § 11.
 Persons punishable, (PC) 29.
 Physicians and surgeons, (PC) 739 to 746, 773, 774.
 Refusal of license, 4505.
 Plumbers and plumbing, practice without license, 6243—101, § 14.
 Poison, sale without labels, (PC) 726.
 Police, payment of less than minimum compensation, (PC) 1583—2.
 Prevention of, arrests, warrant, (CCP) 79.
 Bond, (CCP) 80.
 Amount, (CCP) 83.
 Discharge on giving by officer, (CCP) 86.
 Exoneration of surety, (CCP) 84.
 Failure to give, (CCP) 85.
 Filing, (CCP) 82.
 Form, (CCP) 81.
 Oath of surety, (CCP) 82.
 Suit on, (CCP) 93, 94.
 Costs, (CCP) 91.
 Discharge of defendant, (CCP) 87.
 Libel, (CCP) 88, 89.
 Magistrates, (CCP) 72 to 94.
 Obstruction of public highways, (CCP) 110 to 112.
 Occupations, etc., injurious to public health, (CCP) 104 to 109.
 Other persons, (CCP) 70, 71.
 Peace officers, force used, (CCP) 76 to 78.
 Private persons, (CCP) 65 to 71.
 Procedure where crime has been committed, (CCP) 90.
 Protection of person or property, (CCP) 67, 92.
 Resistance, (CCP) 66 to 71.
 Riots, (CCP) 97 to 103.
 Security to keep peace, (CCP) 75.
 Unlawful assemblies, (CCP) 97 to 103.
 Previous offenses, (PC) 17.
 Principals, (PC) 65 to 69.
 Prisoners, whipping, (PC) 350.

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Public buildings and furniture, injuring or defacing, (PC) 859.
 Public lands, illegal use, (PC) 868.
 Quarantine regulations, violation, (PC) 763 to 772.
 Railroads, ticket agents, (PC) 1670.
 Railway crossings, obstructions, (PC) 787, 788.
 Repetition, (PC) 61 to 64.
 Roads, (PC) 828 to 837.
 Obstructing, (PC) 784.
 Sanitary code, violations, (PC) 782.
 School grounds, loitering, (PC) 295.
 Seeing-eye dogs, blind persons accompanied by, transportation by public conveyance, etc., 889a.
 Suppression, State rangers, 6560 to 6573.
 Taxation, construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 Tickets, sale of tickets to amusements, etc., at price exceeding purchase price without license, (PC) 1137k.
 Tobacco, sale to minor, (PC) 727.
 Toll bridges, trespassing, (PC) 858.
 Toll roads, (PC) 856, 857.
 Train dispatcher, (PC) 1669.
 Transfer of criminal cases to district court of Morris County, 199—76.
 Twice in jeopardy, (CCP) 8.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d, §§ 143, 145 to 153.
 Credibility of witness not to be affected by conviction for traffic violation, 6701d, § 151.
 Report of conviction to department, 6701d, § 152.
 United States senators, violation of election laws, (PC) 279, 280.
 Vehicle owner or comptroller, 6701d, § 146.
 Venereal diseases, (PC) 702 to 704.
 Venue of suits growing out of, 1995(9).
 Vital statistics, crimes, (PC) 781.
 Water, diversion, 7520, 7591.
 Failure to test, (PC) 699.
 Misappropriation, 7549.
 Obstructing, (PC) 698, 783.
 Offenses relating to, (PC) 838 to 853.
 Pollution, (PC) 698, 698, 7577.
 Unauthorized use, 7575.
 Waste, 7606 to 7608, 7613.
 Water improvement districts, interest of directors, etc., 7654.
 Resisting officers, 7738.
 Water rights unauthorized sale, 7554.
 Water works, injuries, 7576.
 Witnesses, conviction as affecting competency, 3717.

CRIMINAL ACTION

Defined, (PC) 24.
 How prosecuted, (CCP) 49.

CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

See District Attorneys.

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

See District Attorneys.

Adoption, jurisdiction of Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—24a.
 Proceedings, jurisdiction in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Appeals, (CCP) 52—157.
 Civil cases to civil court of appeals, (CCP) 52—160a, § 4.
 Juvenile court, 2338—1.
 Bexar County, (CCP) 52—161.
 Cameron county, 199(28).
 Certiorari, (CCP) 52—157.
 Court reporters' salaries in,
 Counties in excess of 355,000 population, 2326e.
 Counties of 290,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 2326e.

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Dallas county, (CCP) 52-1 to 52-24, 52-24a.
 Assignment of judges, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Costs, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Dependent and delinquent children, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Divorced persons, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 52-24a.
 No. 2, (CCP) 52-8 to 52-24, 52-24a.
 Procedure, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Dependent and delinquent children, jurisdiction
 Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Over in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 1.
 Fees of officers in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 2.
 Felonies, original jurisdiction, (CCP) 54.
 Fire inquests, testimony, (CCP) 995.
 Galveston county, (CCP) 52-25 to 52-48.
 Habeas corpus, jurisdiction in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 1.
 Harris county, (CCP) 52-25 to 52-48.
 No. 2 created, (CCP) 52-158.
 Jefferson County,
 Appeal from criminal district court in civil cases, (CCP) 52-160a, § 4.
 Civil jurisdiction conferred on, (CCP) 52-160a, § 1.
 Created, (CCP) 52-160.
 Judges,
 Appointment of grand jury bailiffs,
 Bexar county, (CCP) 52-161.
 Counties of 250,000 to 500,000, (CCP) 367c-1.
 Appointments by, official reporter, 2321.
 As member of Juvenile Board in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 2.
 Assignment of judges of Dallas criminal district courts, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Bailiffs, appointment in certain counties, (CCP) 367d.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, election, qualifications, powers, etc., (CCP) 52-87a5.
 Election and compensation in Bexar county, (CCP) 52-161.
 Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160, 52-160a, § 3.
 Juvenile board members in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 2.
 Members of Juvenile Board, 5139.
 Presiding judge in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 3.
 Removal, address of Legislature, 5964.
 Grounds, 5965.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Salaries, 6819e, 6819a-3, 6819a-4.
 Jurisdiction, (CCP) 54.
 Dallas county, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Morris County, 199(76)
 Jury fees, (CCP) 1056.
 Justices' courts, review of decisions, (CCP) 52-157.
 Juvenile court, designation as, 2333-1.
 Kenedy county, 199(28).
 Kleberg county, 199(28).
 Morris County, criminal jurisdiction in, 199(76).
 Nueces county, 199(28).
 Status unaffected by act creating 94th Judicial District, 199(94).
 Officers of court in Jefferson County, powers and duties affected by conferring civil jurisdiction, (CCP) 52-160a, § 2.
 Official reporter, appointment, etc., 2321.
 Deputy, 2323.
 Duties, 2324.
 Oath, 2322.
 Salary, 2326.
 Counties of over 290,000, 2326e.
 Statements of facts, 2325.
 Transcripts of evidence, 2238, 2324, 2325.

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Procedure and practice in Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 4.
 Reporters, salary, 2326e.
 Tarrant county, (CCP) 52-62 to 52-87, 52-87a1 et seq.
 Transfer of cases in certain districts, 199(107).
 Travis county, (CCP) 52-49 to 52-61.
 Trial and proceedings in Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52-87a9.
 Willacy county, 199(28).

CRIMINAL DOCKETS

See *Dockets*.

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE

See *Evidence*.

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION

Allowances by commissioners' courts for sheriffs, 3899.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATORS

Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

See *Jurisdiction*.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *Arrest: Bail and Recognizances: Court of Criminal Appeals: Criminal District Courts: and titles relating to criminal procedure*.

CRIMINAL PROCESS

See *Process*.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

See *Prosecution*.

CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN

Census and records made by rehabilitation division of state department of education, 2675j, § 3.
 Education, 2675j, § 3.
 Fees and charges for hospitalization and services by certain institutions, 4419d.
 Medical treatment, 2675j, § 3.
 Restoration service, 4419c.
 State hospital. See *State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children*.

CROCKETT COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(112).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g-2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Game and fish, Collared Peccary or Javelina, open season, (PC) 879g-2a.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

CROPS

See *Landlord and Tenant*.
 Banks in financing movement, 516.
 Corporations created for spraying, 1302b, § 2.
 Fraudulent disposition of mortgaged crops, (PC) 1558.
 Irrigation works, record of, 7611.
 Landlord's lien, 5222.
 Liens, sale or lease of water, 7553.
 Water companies, 7596.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880-109.
 Water improvement districts, 7752.
 Mutual hail insurance, 4950 to 4959.
 Sales by executors and administrators, 3561.

CROPS—Cont'd

Statistics, 51.
Taxation, 7174.
Water improvement districts, statement of water required, 7751, 7752.

CROSBY COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(72).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 193.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

CROSS-ACTION

Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
Security for costs, (RCP) Rule 147.
Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 33.

CROSS-BILL

Condemnation proceedings, 3269.

CROSS-CLAIM

Interpleader, (RCP) Rule 43.
Joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.
Pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.
Separate trial, (RCP) Rule 174.
Statement of claim for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
Third-party defendant, (RCP) Rule 38.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See Witnesses.

CROSS-INDEX

Briefs on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 421.
Execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.

CROSS-INTERROGATORIES

Depositions, (RCP) Rule 192.
Answers under oath, (RCP) Rule 194.
Nonresponsive matter, (RCP) Rule 214.
Oral depositions, written cross-interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 204.
Use by either party, (RCP) Rule 211.
Written interrogatories on taking of oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 204.
Time for filing for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 192.

CROSS-TIES

Purchaser to file verified statement with county clerk, 7363a.

CROSSINGS

See Railroads.

Pedestrian control signals, 6701d, § 34.
Pedestrian's right of way in crosswalks, 6701d, § 77.
Pedestrians crossing of roadway may be regulated, 6701d, § 76.
Right of way on crossing highway from private road or driveway, 6701d, § 74.
Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
Vehicle crossing street car tracks when street car is crossing, 6701d, § 84.
Street railroads. *See Street Railroads.*

CROSSWALKS

Crossing of roadway by pedestrian at other than crosswalks, 6701d, § 78.
Defined, 6701d, § 15.
Pedestrian's right of way in crosswalks, 6701d, § 77.
Pedestrians may be prohibited from crossing highway except in, 6701d, § 76.
Stopping, standing or parking vehicle in certain places prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

CROSSWALKS—Cont'd

Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.
Use of right half by pedestrians, 6701d, § 80.

CROTON OIL

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

CROWN GALLS

Tree disease, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

CROWS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

CRUDE OIL

Defined, 6066a.

Records,

Dealers, 7065b—10.
Distributors, 7065b—9.
Sale, resale, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, authorization, 7065b—5.
Sale by producers of any derivative, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, conditions under which authorized, 7065b—5.

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Prohibited, (CCP) 7.
Sheriff not to use, (CCP) 265.

CRUELTY

Animals. *See Animals.*
Apprentices, 218.
Divorce for, 4629.
Marriage after seduction, causing abandonment, (PC) 507.
State bureau of child and animal protection. *See Bureau of Child and Animal Protection.*

CRYPT

Generally, 912a—1, 912a—8, 912a—13, 912a—21.
Defined, 912a—1.

CULBERSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 193.
Exemption from stock law, 6955.

CULVERTS

Construction, etc., by cities, 1015(25).
Drainage districts, 8160, 8161.
Construction in counties of over 350,000, 8161a.
Fines for violating highway law may be used for construction and maintenance, 6701d, § 144.
Railroads, construction, 6328.
Toll roads, 1461.
Water control and improvement districts, public roads, 7880—123.
Railroad crossings, 7880—122.
Water improvement districts, 7745, 7746.

CUMULATIVE REMEDIES

Enforcing conservation of oil and gas, (PC) 1112b, § 11.
Quo warranto, (RCP) Rule 782.

CURATORS

Trust companies, 4982.

CURBS

Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.
Stopping, standing or parking vehicle in certain places prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

CURRENCY*See Coin.*

Issuing bills, etc., to pass as money, (PC) 536 to 538.

Taxation, 7175, 7176.

CURRENT ANNUITY

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

CURRENT INTEREST

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

CURRENT SERVICE

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

CURSING*See Profanity.***CURVES**

Roads,

Reasonable speed of motor vehicles in approaching or going around, (PC) 827a, § 8.

Warning on driving through defiles or canyons or mountain highways, 6701d, § 98.

CUSTODIA LEGIS

Assets of closed bank, 342—806.

Trial of right of property, 7403.

Delivery of property to claimant, (RCP) Rule 718.

CUSTODY

Attached property, 290.

Delinquent children, 2338—1.

Feeble minded persons by new institutions, 3238a.

CUSTOM-HOUSES

Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

CUSTOM INSPECTORS

Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

CUSTOMS AND USAGES

Commission merchants, 1279.

CUTOVER LANDS

Willful burnings, (PC) 1330.

Preventing escape of sparks, (PC) 1329.

CUTTING TIMBER*See Timber.***CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM**

Cleansing dishes in eating or drinking places with cyanide prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 6.

Sale, etc., without label prohibited, (PC) 726.

CYCLONE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

CYCLONES

Insurance authorized, 4919.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Textbooks

Adopted by commission, 2844a, § 1.

Multiple lists adopted by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

DAGGERS

Assault with, (PC) 1160.

Carrying in church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.

Defined, (PC) 1161.

Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.

Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.

DAIRIES

Babcock test for butter fat, 5736a.

Entry on premises for samples, 5736d.

Prosecutions for offenses, 5736f.

Units or standards of measure, 5736e.

DAIRIES—Cont'd

Child labor, (PC) 1573.

City inspection, 1175(19).

Employees, diseased, 4477(24).

Employment of dairying specialist, 2372b.

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

Examination and analysis, 4466.

Inspection, State Board of Health, powers, 4420.

Marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.

Also see Marketing Associations.

Milk producers and distributors.

Administration funds provided by code, 165—1, § 8.

Amendment of code or agreement, 165—1, § 6, 165—2, § 6.

Anti-trust laws not affected, 165—2, § 11.

Approval of code or agreement for fair competition by board, 165—1, § 3, 165—2, § 3.

Classification of counties, 165—2, § 3.

Code to provide administration funds, 165—2, § 8.

Definitions, 165—1, § 2, 165—2, § 2.

District court to restrain violations of code, 165—1, § 5, 165—2, § 5.

Legislative policy, 165—1, § 1, 165—2, § 1.

Milk industry board, organization, 165—1, § 3, 165—2, § 3.

Partial invalidity of act, 165—1, § 9, 165—2, § 9.

Prima facie validity of board's acts, 165—2, § 10.

Revocation of certificate of authority by board, 165—1, § 7, 165—2, § 7.

Violation of code as unfair competition, 165—1, § 4, 165—2, § 4.

State experiment stations, 149a, 149b, 149c, 149d.

Trade-marks or trade-names, 844 to 849; (PC) 1066.

DAIRY COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(21).

DAIRY EXPERIMENT STATION

First senatorial district, establishment, location, etc., 149i.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Commercial motor vehicles used to transport owner's own products, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a—6a.

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b § 1a.

Corporation organized for purpose of dealing in, 1302, § 95a.

Exemption of processor from license, (PC) 1111d § 5.

Motor carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b § 1a.

Powers of ice companies, 1528.

Processors or retail dealers, exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

DALLAM COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(69).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Repurchase of land previously set aside for State Capitol building, 5326f.

Stock law election, 6954.

DALLAS, CITY OF

Schools, application of statute relating to trustees of independent districts, 2782.

DALLAS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court at law, No. 2, 1970—15 to 1970—31.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—92 to 52—104.
 County criminal court created, (CCP) 52—159.
 Criminal district attorney, (CCP) 1024.
 Election, 322.
 Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—1 to 52—24.
 Jurisdiction increased, (CCP) 52—24a.
 Optional road law, inapplicable, 6770.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 923U—6.
 Stock law election, 6954.

DALLAS COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation and establishment, foll. 8197f note.
 Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

DALLAS STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

Establishment and purposes of, 3192.

DAM COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(32).

DAMAGES.

Allegation of special, (RCP) Rule 56.
 Apprenticeship, breach, 221.
 Assessments, actionable fraud, 4004.
 Default judgment, 2156, 2157.
 Attorneys, refusal to pay over client's money, 317.
 Buildings, destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
 Carriers, apportionment between, 906.
 Notice of claims, 5546.
 Refusal to transport, 884.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264a, 3265, 3268.
 Drainage districts, 8151.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7925.
 Land for public use, 5240.
 Levee improvement districts, 7981.
 Railroad right of way, 1149.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—126.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7850.
 Counterclaim, 2017.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Death from wrongful act, apportionment, 4677.
 Debts of deceased, 4675.
 Default judgment, liquidated damages, 2156.
 Unliquidated demands, 2157.
 Election contests, 3058.
 Execution, false return, 6873.
 Execution docket, negligence of clerk, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Executor, etc., failure to deliver property, 3626.
 Failure to pay claims, 3543.
 Exemplary, employes under Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 5.
 Wrongful death; 4673.
 Ferry companies, liability, 1477.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3990.
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Appeal bond conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 749.
 Fraud, corporate stock, 4004.
 Real estate transactions, 4004.
 Guardians, failure to pay claims, 4266.
 Inadequate, new trial, 2235.
 Injunction, delay, 4660.
 Insurance, delay in payment, 4736.
 Irrigation ditches, failure to pay proportionate share, 7578.

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Justice court, docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Lease, breach by landlord, 5236.
 Levee improvement districts, change in plan, 8033.
 Hearings, 7995.
 Libel, apology, mitigation, etc., 5431.
 Liquidated, set-off against, 2017.
 Liquidated demands, assessment of damages, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Mining claims, injury to surface, 5400.
 Mitigation of damages for libel, 5431.
 New trial for inadequate or excessive damages, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Notice of proof of loss or claim, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Officer, neglect of duty, 2287.
 Pastures, keeping more animals on land than it will reasonably pasture. (PC) 1351a.
 Pleading, trespass to try title, 7366.
 Protested bill of exchange, 577.
 Public land, adverse claimant, 5420.
 Coal and lignite, 5386.
 Oil and gas, 5345.
 Sequestration, 5419.
 Surface, 5402.
 Unlawful inclosure, 5419.
 Unlawful use, 5325.
 Railroads, abandonment and relocation of line, 6352.
 Employees, death or injury, 6439.
 Trees, 6319.
 Right of way and reservoir sites on public lands, 7582.
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, liability, 5154f, § 4.
 Sequestration, bond of applicant, (RCP) Rule 698.
 Set-off, 2017.
 Supersedeas bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Toll bridge companies, liability, 1477.
 Trade-mark infringements, 850.
 Trespass to try title, 7388, 7389; (RCP) Rule 805.
 Two or more plaintiffs or defendants, (RCP) Rule 803.
 Trial of right of property, 7417, 7418, 7424.
 Bond conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
 Release of damages by claim to property, (RCP) Rule 735.
 Unliquidated, set-off, 2017.
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Venue, justices' courts, 2390.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—89, 7880—90.
 Water improvement districts, 7715, 7784.
 Workmen's compensation, enforcement of award, 8307, § 5a.

DAMS

Acquisition of lands for, by United States, 5242.
 Central Colorado River Authority power of eminent domain conferred for construction, foll. 8197f, note.
 Conservation and Reclamation Districts, power of eminent domain conferred for construction, 8197f.
 County construction, 818.
 Domestic and livestock purposes, permit, 7500a.
 Fencing, live stock trespasses, 7593.
 Fish ladder, construction and repair, (PC) 951a.
 Irrigation. See Irrigation.
 Levee construction, restrictions not applicable, 8028.
 Loan by city from federal agency to repair, validation of, 11180—1.
 Obstructing navigation, 7551.
 Possessory rights to waters under contract, 7555.
 Red river, fish and game regulations, (PC) 9781—3.

DAMS—Cont'd

Rice companies, 1302(28).
 Sanitarium corporations, 1302(6).
 Site and right of way on public lands, grant,
 7532.
 State reclamation engineer, 7963.
 Storage of waters, 7468, 7552.
 Water, appropriations, priorities, 7545.
 Control and preservation districts, 7810.
 Improvement districts, 7656.
 Unauthorized use, 7575.
 Waters and water courses. See Waters and Wa-
 ter Courses.

DANCE HALLS

Admission taxes, 7047a—19.
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of
 60,000, 6081g.

DANCE HOUSES

Employing prostitutes, (PC) 516.

DANCING

Exhibitions, exceptions from penalty, (PC) 533.
 Performances by women in tents, (PC) 532.
 Prohibited on Sunday, (PC) 286.

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See Weapons.

DATE

Citation in justice court, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Execution, sales, rural property, 3807.
 Forgery, etc., (PC) 1006.
 Garnishment writ, 4032.
 Judgments, decisions, etc., statement in, (RCP)
 Rule 306a.
 Negotiable instruments, acceptance of bill, 5941,
 § 136.
 Prima facie evidence, 5932, § 11.
 Rules take effect, (RCP) Rule 814.
 Subpoena, notation, (RCP) Rule 177.
 Writs and process, notation as to issuance,
 (RCP) Rule 15.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

DAUGHTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Historical relics, temporary custody, 5438a to
 5438c.

DAVIS MOUNTAINS

Park, 6069.

DAWSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(106).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

DAY NURSERIES

License for care and custody of children, 4442a.
 Operation without license, (PC) 701a.

DAYS

Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.
 Election days, 3102.
 Exclusion in computation of limitations, (CCP)
 182.
 Holidays, 4591, 4591a.
 School days, 2906.

DAYS OF GRACE

Insurance, payment of premlums, 4732.

DAYTIME

Defined in law of regulating speed of motor
 vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Speed of vehicle on highway in, (PC) 827a, § 8.

DEAD ANIMALS

City regulations, 1015(12).
 Leaving on road, etc., (PC) 696.
 Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful,
 (PC) 719d.

DEAD BODIES

See Cemeteries.
 Anatomical Board, 4583 to 4590.
 Also, see Anatomical Board.
 Delivery to State Board of Embalming and to
 schools of embalming, 4585A.
 Burial, city regulations, 1015(13).
 Public expense, 4583 to 4590.
 Cemetery associations, control and disposition,
 928.
 Conveyance out of state, (PC) 530.
 Cremation, autopsy as condition precedent,
 (CCP) 969.
 Disinterred bodies, 4477(84).
 Also, see Embalmers.
 Inquests on, (CCP) 968 to 989.
 Also, see Inquests.
 Interference with, (PC) 529.
 Nonquarantinable contagious diseases, 4477(79).
 Paupers, 4583 to 4590.
 Permits, 4477(40).
 Receiving by school, etc., (PC) 530.
 Removal into state for burial, 4477(38a).
 Traffic in, (PC) 530.
 Transportation, 4477(77 to 86)
 Undertaking and embalming companies, incorpo-
 ration, 1302(86).
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).

DEADLY WEAPONS

See Weapons.

DEAF

Teachers certificate to teach the deaf, 2889b.
 Texas school for, public printing done at, 609.

DEAF AND DUMB

Children exempt from attending public schools,
 (PC) 298.
 Poll tax exemptions, 2959, 2960, 7046.

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM LANDS

See Public Lands.

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUMS

Admission, applications, 3202.
 Contracts, interest in, (PC) 109 to 111.
 Court reports, printing, 621, 622.
 Instructor in, appointment, 3205.
 Officer or director unlawfully creating deficiency,
 (PC) 111, 112.
 Printing, taught at, 3203 to 3205.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to
 3196.
 Public printing, 3204.
 Refunding bonds for institute permanent fund,
 2606a.
 Sale of goods to inmates, (PC) 113.
 State merchandise, use by officer or employee, (PC)
 110, 111.
 Storekeepers and accountants, (PC) 109 to 111.

**DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND ASYLUM FOR COLO-
 RED YOUTH**

See Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School.
 Name changed to Texas Blind, Deaf and Or-
 phan School, 3221b.

DEAF SCHOOLS

Qualifications of teachers, 2889b.
 Teachers certificates entitling persons to teach
 in school, 2889b.

DEAF SMITH COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(69).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970—209 to 1970—213.
 Stock law election, 6954.

DEAFNESS

Workmen's compensation, 8306, § 12.

DEALERS

See *Intoxicating Liquors: Taxes and Taxation*.
 Commission merchants. See Commission Merchants.
 Defined in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Oleomargarine, regulation of sale, etc., 4476—2.

DEATH

See *Inquests*.

Abatement of suit as result of. See Abatement and Revival.

Absentee voter before election, 2956, subd. 8.

Action for, abatement, 4676.

Beneficiary, 4675.

Character of wrongful act, 4672.

Criminal proceedings, effect, 4674.

Damages, apportionment, 4677.

Exemplary, 4673.

Not liable for debts, 4675.

Grounds, 4671, 4672.

Injuries resulting in, 4671 to 4673.

Institution of suit, 4675.

Limitations, 5526.

Persons entitled to sue, 4675.

Railroad employes, 5546.

Right of, 4671.

Survival, 5525, 8306.

Applicant for habeas corpus, (CCP) 149, 150.

Assignee for creditors, 266.

Certificates, 4477(34a-55a).

Delayed certificates, 4477, rule 51a.

Fees for filing, 4477(53a).

Filing and transcripts, 4477, rule 51a.

Fingerprints attached to certificate, 4477, rule 41a.

Form and contents, 4477(40a).

Physical identification marks of person dying without medical attendance attached to certificate, 4477, rule 41a.

Prima facie evidence, 4477(54a).

Recording delayed death certificate, 4477, rule 51a.

Soldiers and sailors, 4477.

Wives and widows of soldiers or sailors, 4477.

Co-executor, 3431.

Convicts, record, 6166z.

Co-trustee, 7425b—18.

Devisee or legatee before testator, 8295.

Discharge of duties of public office on vacancy by reason of death, 6252—1.

Execution. See Execution.

Executors or administrators,

After judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.

Party to suit, (RCP) Rule 153.

Filing record of death not previously registered, 4477, rule 51a.

Filing suggestions of death, (RCP) Rule 63.

Guardian, 4228.

After judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.

New guardian, 4127.

Guardianship terminated by ward's death, 4128.

Indorsement of stock certificate as effectual notwithstanding, 1358—6.

DEATH—Cont'd

Infants under 17 not punishable by, (PC) 31.

Inquests. See Inquests.

Institution of actions for damages arising from, 4675.

Judge as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.
 Judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.

Life tenant affecting apportionment of trust property, 7425b—28.

Limitation of actions, 5538.

Nominees for office, 2979, 3019.

Notice of petition for writ of error from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 362.

Officers, certification, 2926.

Parties,

Abatement and revival. See Abatement and Revival.

Appeal, 1850, 2277.

Between verdict and judgment, (RCP) Rule 156.

Cause removed to courts of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 369-a.

Death from wrongful act, 4675.

Defendant after judgment for money against him, execution not to issue, (RCP) Rule 625.

Executor administrator party to suit, (RCP) Rule 153.

Heir or representative,

Made plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.

Of defendant as party in suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.

Required to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 152.

Scire facias for heir or representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 152.

Issuance of execution, (RCP) Rules 623 to 626.

Nominal plaintiff after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 624.

Pending action, 2001.

Suing for use of another, (RCP) Rule 158.

Writ of error, 1760.

Patents to public lands, 5414.

Pending appeal, papers in names of original parties, (RCP) Rule 369-a.

Pensioner, mortuary warrants, 6227.

Permittee or licensee under liquor control act, (PC) 666—13.

Pharmacy Board member, 4542a, § 1.

Plaintiff in execution, 3775.

Presumption of, 5541.

Prima facie evidence of death without heirs, 3272.

Principal, bail, (CCP) 436.

Obligor, 1987.

Prisoners, (PC) 350.

Report of death of, 6166z.

Publication of notice of issuance of commission to take deposition, (RCP) Rule 190.

Punishment for treason, (PC) 84.

Railroads, employees, damages, 6439.

Venue in action against, 1995(25).

Recipient of old age assistance, etc., without endorsing or cashing check, 695c, § 29.

Report of death of prisoner, 6166z.

Rescission of transfer of stock certificate delivered after owner's death, 1358—7.

Road overseers, 6720.

Statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).

Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.

Suggestion of death. See Suggestion of Death.

Testator, proof, 3348.

Trustee, 7425b—37.

Trustee after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.

Vehicle driver in accident involving death, 6701d.

Vehicles in accidents involving death,

Coroner or other official to report to public safety department, 6701d, § 46.

DEATH—Cont'd

- Vehicles in accidents involving death—Cont'd
 Duty of driver to give information and render aid, 6701d, § 40.
 Immediate report of accident by driver, 6701d, § 43.
 Taking arrested person immediately before magistrate, 6701, § 147.
 Written report of accident, 6701d, § 44.
 Workmen's compensation. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

DEATH PENSIONS

- Firemen's, etc., pension fund, 6237, 6238.
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, §§ 11 to 13.

DEATH SENTENCE

See *Capital Offenses*.

DEBENTURES

- Banking institutions' power to issue and sell, 501a.
 Capital debentures of banks, 342—607.
 Investment by insurance company of funds in, 4706.
 Life insurance company authorized to invest in corporate debentures, 4725.
 Trust companies may issue, 1513.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

See *Execution; Fraudulent Conveyances; Garnishment*.

- Administration of estate by creditor, 3340 to 3343.
 Aid from courts to creditor of owner of stock certificate, 1358—14.
 Assignments for creditors, 261 to 274.
 Also see Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
 Attachment, 275 to 303.
 Also see Attachment.
 Conveyances, 1289.
 Debtors disqualified as guardians, 4122.
 Declaratory judgment ascertaining class of creditors, 2524—1, § 4.
 Group life insurance policy issued to insure creditor, 4764a, §§ 1, 2.
 Reorganization of building and loan association not to affect creditors, 881a—21a.
 Right of administration, 3357.

DEBTS

See *Bonds; Cities; Towns, and Villages; County Finances*.

- Action of, on judgment, limitations, 5532.
 Actions for, limitations, 5526.
 Limitations, written contracts, 5527.
 Community estate, 2579.
 Fireman's or policeman's nonpayment as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.
 Public, educational and eleemosynary institutions, (PC) 112.
 Soil conservation district debts not to create lien on lands of owners or occupiers, 165a—4 § 7.
 State institutions, unlawfully creating by officers, (PC) 112.
 Statute of frauds, 3995.
 Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See *Descent and Distribution; Estates of Decedents; Executors and Administrators; Wills*.

DECEIT

See *Swindling*.

DECENCY

Offenses against. See *Public Morals*.

DECEPTION

Packed cabbage, 118c—2, § 11.

DECEPTIVE PACK

Defined, 118a, § 14; 118c—1, § 2.

DECISIONS

See *Opinions*.

DECLARATIONS

- Dying declarations, admissible when, (CCP) 725.
 Intention to use property for interment purposes, 912a—9.
 Part of, admission, (CCP) 723.
 Record of cemetery dedication, 912a—10.
 Trust created by written declaration, 7425b—7.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

- Generally, 2524—1.
 Affirmative in form, 2524—1, § 1.
 Attorney General, service of copy of proceeding on, etc., 2524—1, § 11.
 Cestuis que trust, person interested as or through as entitled, 2524—1, § 4.
 Citation of act, 2524—1, § 16.
 Construction of,
 Act, 2524—1, §§ 12, 15.
 Word "person", 2524—1, § 13.
 Contracts, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 3.
 Costs, 2524—1, § 10.
 Creditors, ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
 Declaration of rights, status, etc., 2524—1, §§ 1, 2, 4.
 Deeds, construction, etc., 2524—1, § 2.
 Devisees,
 Ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through as entitled to judgment, 2524—1, § 4.
 Discretion of court, 2524—1, § 6.
 Enumeration not exclusive, 2524—1, § 5.
 Executors and administrators,
 Determination of questions in administration of estate, 2524—1, § 4.
 Direction to executor or administrator, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through as entitled to declaration, 2524—1, § 4.
 Fiduciary, person interested as or through, 2524—1, § 4.
 Force and effect, 2524—1, § 1.
 Franchise, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 11.
 Guardian, person interested as or through, 2524—1, § 4.
 Heirs,
 Ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through as entitled to judgment, 2524—1, § 4.
 Infant's estate, persons interested in, 2524—1, § 4.
 Insolvent's estate, persons interested in, 2524—1, § 4.
 Jury trial, 2524—1, § 9.
 Legatees,
 Ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through as entitled to judgment, 2524—1, § 4.
 Lunatic's estate, persons interested in, 2524—1, § 4.
 Negative in form, 2524—1, § 1.
 Next of kin, ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
 Objection to proceeding on ground declaratory judgment is sought, prohibited, 2524—1, § 1.
 Ordinance, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 11.
 Partial invalidity of act, 2524—1, § 14.
 Parties, 2524—1, § 11.
 Petition for supplemental relief, 2524—1, § 8.
 Power of courts to declare rights, etc., 2524—1, § 1.
 Remedial character of act, 2524—1, § 12.
 Review, 2524—1, § 7.
 Severable positions, 2524—1, § 14.
 Short title of act, 2524—1, § 16.
 Statute, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 11.
 Supplemental relief, 2524—1, § 8.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Trusts and trustees,
 Determination of questions arising in administration, 2524—1, § 4.
 Direction to trustee, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through trustee as entitled, 2524—1, § 4.
 Uniformity of interpretation of act, 2524—1, § 15.
 Wills, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 4.
 Written instruments, construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 4.

DECOY

Deer called by, punishment, (PC) 923g.

DECREES

See Judgments and Decrees.

DEDICATION

Acquisition to property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Adverse possession, 5517.
 Airports, acquisition of land for by cities and counties, 1269h.
 City of property to housing authority, 1269l, § 4.
 Cemetery, 912a—10, 912a—11, 912a—23.
 County park, abandonment of dedicated park, 6078a.
 Lease by city of dedicated lands for oil and mineral development, 1267.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.
 Trustee's power to dedicate, 7425b—25.
 Water control and preservation districts, exclusion of lands dedicated to public use in city or town from district, 7880a, § 1.

DEED OF ACQUITTANCE

Fees of land commissioner, 3918.

DEEDS

See Commissioners of Deeds; Conveyances; Fraudulent Conveyances; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

County housing authority,
 Included in regional authority, 1269k, § 23c.
 To regional housing authority, 1269k, § 23b.
 Trespass to try title, certified copies as evidence of chain of title, (RCP) Rule 798.

DEEDS OF TRUST

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

DEEP WATER CORPORATIONS

Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Discriminations, 1490, 1491.
 Docks, wharves, etc., construction, 1489.
 Effect of law relating to, 1492.
 Forfeiture of rights, 1487, 1488.
 Lands, purchase, 1484 to 1488.
 Reversion, 1488.
 Survey, 1486.
 Public lands, interest on deferred payments, 1487.
 Purchase, 1483 to 1488.
 Railroad commission, powers, 1490, 1491.
 Railroad on Harbor Island, not to be interfered with, 1493.
 Railroads, rates, etc., 1491.
 Tolls and charges, 1489, 1490.
 Release of congressional control, 1494.

DEEP WATER PORTS

Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for improvement, 1187b.

DEER

See Fines and Penalties; Game, Fish and Oysters.

DEFACEMENT

Ballots, 3015.
 Election booth, (PC) 260.

DEFACEMENT—Cont'd

Official traffic control devices or railroad signs or signals, 6701d, § 37.
 Placards, quarantined premises, 4477(11).
 United States flag, (PC) 152.

DE FACTO CORPORATIONS

See Corporations.

Cities, liquidation of indebtedness, 1262, 1263.

DE FACTO OFFICERS

See Officers.

Constables, 6882.

DEFAMATION

See Libel and Slander.

Costs in action, (RCP) Rule 137.

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

See Judgments and Decrees.

Justice courts. *See Justices of the Peace.*

DEFEASANCES

Registration, 6626.

DEFENDANTS

See Accused; Parties.

Attorney's authority to bring suit, citation to show, (RCP) Rule 12.

Synonymous with accused, (PC) 23.

DEFENSE BONDS

Investment by state and political subdivisions in, 708b, 2543b.

DEFENSE COUNCIL

See State Defense Council.

DEFENSE GUARD

See, also, State Guard.

Name changed to Texas State Guard, 5891a.

DEFENSE WORK

Renewal of hairdresser's or cosmetologist's license after release, (PC) 734b, § 18.

DEFENSES

Abandonment, (RCP) Rule 165.
 Alternative claims for relief, (RCP) Rule 48.
 Amendment defined, (RCP) Rule 62.
 Answer. *See Pleading.*
 Defensive matter pleaded by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 81.
 Garnishment, defendant giving replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 664.
 Right to open and close, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Separate statement, (RCP) Rule 50.
 Third-party defendant, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Written instrument as part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.

DEFICIENCY RESERVE

Life insurance policies, 4688.

DEFINITIONS

See Words and Phrases.

Change of offense, effect, (PC) 16.
 Charges to jury. *See Charges to Jury.*
 Special issues. *See Special Issues.*
 Statutory, (PC) 8.

DEFRAUD

See Fraud.

DEFUNCT CORPORATIONS

Citation by publication against stockholders, (RCP) Rule 111.

DEGREES

See Diplomas and Degrees.

DEGREES OF OFFENSES*See the specific crimes.*

Certain crimes, (CCP) 695.

DELAY*See Carriers.*

Hearing on motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.

Orders of court to,

Avoid unnecessary delays, (RCP) Rule 174.

Prevent delay on joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 40.

Supersedeas bond for damages on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 304.

Trial,

Bringing in additional parties, (RCP) Rule 37.

Fictitious pleading, etc., (RCP) Rule 13.

Suretyship question as to parties, (RCP) Rule 32.

DELAY RENTALS

Income under trust, 7425b-33.

DELAYED BIRTH OR DEATH CERTIFICATES

Acceptance, certified copies, etc., 4477, rule 51a.

DELEGATION

Aeronautics commission, delegation of powers to director, 46c-8.

Soil conservation, delegation, powers and duties, district supervisors, 165a-4 § 6.

DELIBERATIONJury. *See Jury.***DELINQUENT CHILDREN***See Girls' Training School; Infants; State Juvenile Training School.*

Change in method of handling, 2338-1.

Colored girls, school for, 3259b.

Commitment, 2338-1.

Contempt, failure to obey summons, 2338-1.

Cooperation of county, town or municipal official or department, 2338-1.

Court, defined, 2338-1.

Custody, 2338-1.

Definition, 2338-1.

Designation of detention by court, 2338-1.

Guardianship, 2338-1.

Hearing, 2338-1.

Information, 2338-1.

Investigation, 2338-1.

Judge, defined, 2338-1.

Judgments, 2338-1.

Juvenile court, establishment, 2338-1.

Juvenile training schools,

Definitions, 5143a, § 1.

Determination of fitness of persons for admission, 5143a, § 4.

Girls' training school under management of state board of control, 5143a, § 3.

Persons admitted, 5143a, § 2.

Transfer from State to Juvenile Correctional School, 5143a, § 5.

Unruly children excluded, 5143a, § 5.

Petition for adjudication of status, 2338-1.

Physical and mental examination, 2338-1.

Place of detention, 2338-1.

Probation, 2338-1.

Release of child taken into custody, 2338-1.

Support by parent, 2338-1.

Warrant for custody, 2338-1.

DELINQUENT TAXES*See Taxes and Taxation.***DELIVERY***See, also, specific heads.*

Conveyances, 1288.

DELIVERY—Cont'd

Defined in Stock Transfer Act, 1358-23.

Election returns, failure, (PC) 246.

Futures contracts, delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.

Furnishing copy, (PC) 660.

Goods by carrier, loss of bill of lading, 897.

Public lands, lease, 5333.

Patents, 5413.

DELIVERY BONDS

Executions, (RCP) Rules 644 to 646.

DELIVERY EQUIPMENT

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24A.

DELTA COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(8, 62).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

DEMAND*See Jury.*

Carrier, bill of lading, 885.

Jury trial, 2124, 2125.

Payment of taxes, before suit, 7297.

Municipal, 1057.

DEMAND DEPOSITS

Commissioners court may designate funds deposited in county depositories as time or demand deposits, 2546.

Depository Board to designate amount of state funds deposited in state depository, 2525.

Designation of funds in depositories of cities, towns and villages, 2560.

Forfeiture of depository failing to pay check on demand deposits, 2515.

Treasurer to keep sufficient money in account to meet current claims on state, 2533.

DEMONSTRATION FARMS

Exemption from taxation, 7150.

DEMONSTRATION WORK

Commissioners' Court to establish in Agriculture and Home Economics, 164.

DEMOTIONS

Fire department or police department,

Abolition or vacation of position in department, 1269m, § 21.

Officers or employees, 1269m, § 19.

DEMURRER*See Pleading.***DENATURED ALCOHOL**

Corporations authorized to manufacture, 1302(18).

Intoxicating liquors. *See Intoxicating Liquors.*

Manufacture, etc., (PC) 674.

DENATURED ALCOHOL COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(18).

DENATURED ALCOHOL MOTOR RAILWAYS

Capital stock, 1310, 1311.

Incorporation, 1302(68).

Plants and buildings, 6547.

DENGUE

Quarantine, 4477(1 to 33).

DENIAL

See Pleading.

DE NOVO TRIALS

See Trial De Novo.

DENTAL COLLEGE OF UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Appropriations, 2623b-5.

Board of regents,

Deed to, 2623b-2.

Powers and duties, 2623b-4 to 2623b-6.

Courses of study, 2623b-3.

Creation, 2623b-1.

Deed to property of Texas Dental College, 2623b-1.

Degrees and diplomas, 2623b-4.

Faculty, appointment, 2623b-3.

Gifts and grants to, 2623b-6.

Location, 2623b-1.

Management and control, 2623b-1.

Purpose of, 2623b-2.

Removal to Texas Medical Center authorized, 2603f.

Tuition, 2623b-5.

DENTISTRY

Additional office, permissible in one town other than residence, (PC) 752c, § 6.

Refused to persons guilty of violating law, (PC) 752c, § 3.

Revocation, cancellation or suspension, (PC) 752c, § 4.

Appeal to court from act of board, (PC) 752c, § 5.

Repeal of conflicting laws, (PC) 752c, § 8.

Advertisement,

False advertisement as offense, (PC) 752a.

Application for registration, 4550a.

Board of examiners, appointment, eligibility, oath, etc., 4543.

Compensation and expenses, 4551.

Duty, 4544.

Employees, 4550a.

Enforcement of statutes by board, 4544a.

Notice of meetings, 4543.

Records, 4549, 4550.

Refusal to examine or issue license, 4549.

Rules and regulations, 4543.

Secretary, 4550a.

Bond of secretary of board of dental examiners, 4550a.

Character of applicant for license, 4545.

Citizenship of applicants for license, 4545.

Compensation of secretary of board of dental examiners, 4550a.

Compliance with law, (PC) 748.

County clerks, license, recording, (PC) 749.

Defined, 4551b.

Dental registration fund, 4550a.

Compensation and expenses of board of examiners paid from, 4551.

Diploma presented by applicant for license, 4545.

Dishonorable conduct, revocation of license, 4549.

Drugs, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.

Employees of board of dental examiners, 4550a.

Compensated from dental registration fund, 4550a.

Examinations, 4544.

Fees, 4551, 4544.

Refusal to examine, grounds for, 4549.

Exemption from medical practice laws, 4504.

False or misleading statements by dentists prohibited, 4549a.

Fees, 4551.

Examination, 4544.

Filing oaths of examiners, 4543.

License granted to dentists from other states, 4545a.

DENTISTRY—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Recording license, 4546.

Registration, 4550a.

Felony, conviction, revocation of license, 4549.

Fraud, revocation of license, 4549.

Intoxication as ground for refusing license or revocation thereof, 4549.

Itinerant, occupation tax, 7047(3).

Laboratory work, persons engaged in, (PC) 753.

Licenses, 4544.

Affidavit of applicant from other state, 4545a.

Appeal from revocation or suspension, 4549.

Application for license by dentist from other state, 4545a.

Character of applicant, 4545.

Charge in proceedings to revoke, 4549.

Citizenship of applicants, 4545.

Costs in proceedings to revoke, 4549.

Diploma of applicant, 4545.

Diploma of applicant from other state, 4545a.

Duplicate, 4547.

Fees, 4551.

Exhibition, (PC) 751.

Failure, (PC) 754.

Fees, 4551.

Jurisdiction of proceedings to revoke, 4549.

Jury trial in proceedings to revoke, 4549.

Necessity, 4548; (PC) 747.

Exceptions, (PC) 753.

Oath by applicant from other state, 4545a.

Persons from other states, 4545a.

Photograph attached to license, (PC) 747.

Practicing without prohibited, 4548.

Prima facie evidence, absence of record of license as, (PC) 749.

Qualification of applicants, 4545.

Recording, 4546; (PC) 749.

Refusal to issue license, grounds for, 4549.

Reinstatement of license suspended for failure to register, 4550a.

Revocation, 4549.

Practice after, (PC) 750, 754.

Signature to license, (PC) 747.

Students, (PC) 753.

Surrender, 4547.

Suspension, 4549, 4550a.

Malpractice, revocation of license, 4549.

Medicines, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.

Misrepresentation by dentist prohibited, 4549a.

Narcotics, prescriptions, (PC) 721, 723.

Professional use, (PC) 725b, § 7.

Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.

Sale, (PC) 722.

Painless dentistry, advertising as offense, (PC) 752a.

Partnership, (PC) 752.

Penalty for violating Practice Act, (PC) 752c, § 7.

Persons already licensed, 4547.

Pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.

Physicians and surgeons,

Definition of dentistry inapplicable to, 4551b.

Extraction of teeth, etc., 4548; (PC) 753.

Laws relating to, inapplicable, (PC) 740.

Posting degree and name of school, 4549a.

Practicing dentistry, persons regarded as, 4551a, (PC) 754a.

Punishment, violations of law relating to, (PC) 754.

Qualifications of applicants, 4545.

Registration, 4550a.

Reputable dental colleges defined, 4545.

Restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.

Secretary of board of examiners, 4550a.

Students, (PC) 753.

Trade name, practice of dentistry under prohibited, (PC) 752.

Trial of cases involving violation of dentistry statutes, dental board may assist, 4544a.

DENTISTRY—Cont'd

Venue of injunction restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.
 Violation of regulations as to practice, (PC) 752a.
 Violations of laws relating to, punishment, (PC) 754.
 Warrants for disbursement of dental registration fund, 4550a.

DENTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(16).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Court reporter, 2321 note.
 Fishing in, open season (PC) 952L-7.
 Highways, conveyance of lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k-1.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 State lands, transfer to state highway commission, 5421k-1.
 Stock law election, 6954.

DEPARTMENT

Defined, 4413a-22, 6228a, § 1; 6243h, § 2.
 To mean Department of Public Safety, 6701d, § 9.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Deposit of moneys and fees with state treasurer, 4388.
 Removal by impeachment, 5961 to 5963.

DEPARTMENT HOUSES

Corporations, creation, 1302, § 44.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Administration of Rice Commission's duties and functions, 165-5, § 11.
 Agricultural and mechanical college, lease of office building for use in housing activities of department, 2613a-4, § 5.
 Chief of Division of Field Seed Certification as Seed and Plant Board member, 57.
 Delegation of Rice Commission's duties, etc., to, 165-5, § 11.
 Deposit of records with, after expiration of Rice Development Law, 165-5, § 16.
 Special racing fund available to department, (PC) 655b.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR STATISTICS

See Master and Servant.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Appointment of,
 Assistant public safety director, 4413(5).
 Chief of bureau of identification and records, 4413(14).
 Director, 4413(5)-4413(7).
 Members of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Public safety director, 4413(5).
 Associate members, 4413(19).
 Attorney general to assist, 4413(23).
 Ballistic tests by bureau of identification and records, 4413(14).
 Broadcasting station may be operated by bureau of communications, 4413(15).
 Buildings for, 4413(25).
 Training schools, 4413(17).
 Bureau chiefs, 4413(8).
 Bureau of communications, 4413(15).
 Bureau of education, 4413(17).
 Educational institutions to assist, 4413(22).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—Cont'd

Bureau of intelligence, 4413(16).
 Bureaus, report by chiefs of bureaus, 4413(9).
 Certificate of title section transferred to State Highway Department, (PC) 1436-1, § 24a.
 Chairman of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Disbursements under driver's license law, 6687b, § 16.
 Chief of bureau of,
 Communications, 4413(15).
 Education, 4413(17).
 Identification and records, 4413(14).
 Intelligence, 4413(16).
 Chief of police as associate member, 4413(19).
 Commissions to law and enforcement officers, authority of director to issue, 4413(7).
 Communications,
 Bureau as part of headquarters division, 4413(13).
 Chief of bureau, 4413(8, 15).
 Compensation of director and assistant, 4413(5).
 Compensation of members of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Confidential character of accident reports to department, 6701d, § 47.
 Constables as associate members, 4413(19).
 Cooperation of local enforcement officers, 4413(21).
 Coroners to report certain vehicle accidents to department, 6701d, § 46.
 Creation, 4413(1).
 Death of person in traffic accident to be reported by coroners, etc., to, 6701d, § 46.
 Director of public safety, 4413(5)-4413(7).
 Appointment of chief of bureau of identification and records by, 4413(8, 14).
 Certification of photographed or microphotographed records, 6663a.
 Employment of chief's experts, etc., 4413(13).
 Enforcement officers, director may call upon for assistance, 4413(20).
 Inspection and test of vehicles, 6701d, §§ 141, 142.
 Registration of tattoo marks for hogs, dogs, sheep or goats, 6899-1.
 Regulations for transportation of dangerous articles by vehicle, 6701d, § 139.
 Secretary to State Board of School Safety Supervision, 2898-1, § 14.
 Discharge of employees, 4413(4).
 By director, 4413(6).
 District headquarters and stations, 4413(18).
 Divisions, employment of chiefs, experts, etc., 4413(13).
 Divisions of department, 4413(10).
 Driver's license law, disposition of fees, number and salaries of employees, etc., 6687b, § 15.
 Duties and powers of,
 Director, 4413(6).
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).
 Education,
 Bureau as part of headquarters division, 4413(13).
 Chief of bureau, 4413(8, 17).
 Educational institutions supported by state to assist, 4413(22).
 Employees, 4413(4).
 Director's power to appoint or remove, 4413(6).
 Equipment to be provided for by state, 4413(25).
 Expenses of member of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Forms for accident reports to be supplied by, 6701d, § 45.
 Funds, transfer of, 4413(26).
 Governor may command department or commission, 4413(24).
 Headquarters division, 4413(10).
 Creation of, 4413(13).
 Health department to assist, 4413(23).
 Highway department to assist, 4413(23).
 Highway patrol, *see* Highway Patrol.

- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—Cont'd**
 Identification and records,
 Bureau as part of headquarters division, 4413 (13).
 Chief of, 4413(8).
 Inspection, records of persons renting motor vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
 Intelligence,
 Bureau as part of headquarters division, 4413 (13).
 Chief of bureau, 4413(8, 16).
 Law enforcement officer investigating motor vehicle accident to report to, 6701d, § 44.
 Meeting of public safety commission, 4413(3).
 Municipality may compel garage or repair shop keeper to report accident to, 6701d, § 49.
 Narcotics, regulations, (PC) 725b.
 Oaths, administration to applicants for driver's license, 6687b, § 6.
 Officers and department of state to assist, 4413 (23).
 Officers and employees,
 Appeal by discharged person, 4413(9).
 Appointment, 4413(9).
 Discharge, 4413(9).
 Examinations, 4413(9).
 Promotion, 4413(9).
 Qualifications, 4413(9).
 Taxation, liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, enforcement of act, 7065b—14.
 Organization of department, 4413(4).
 Partial invalidity of act creating, 4413(28).
 Pending business, 4413(27).
 Plans for enforcement of criminal laws and prevention of crimes formulated by, 4413(4).
 Powers and duties in general, 4413(1).
 Principal office, 4413(1).
 Public safety commission created, 4413(2).
 Public safety director. Director of public safety, ante.
 Qualifications of,
 Employees, 4413(4).
 Members of public safety commission, 4413 (2).
 Public safety director and assistant, 4413(5).
 Quarters for, 4413(23).
 Quorum of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Radio stations to grant priority of service, 4413 (21).
 Records,
 Convictions for overloading of motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Destruction of, 6663a.
 Driver's license law, 6687b, § 21.
 Photographing, microphotographing and filming, 6663a.
 Proceedings of public safety commission, 4413(4).
 Registration of tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, administration of act concerning, 6899—1.
 Removal of vehicle from highway by commission member, 6701d, § 94.
 Repeal of inconsistent laws, 4413(29).
 Report,
 Chiefs of divisions and bureaus, 4413(9).
 Director, 4413(6).
 Driver's license law, receipts and expenses, 6687b, § 17.
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).
 Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b, §§ 21, 22, 30 to 43.
 To department of accidents by drivers of vehicles, 6701d, § 44.
 To department of forfeiture of bail or conviction for traffic violation, 6701d, § 152.
 Requisitions to be signed by director, 4413(6).
 Roads blockade system, bureau of communications may establish, 4413(15).
- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—Cont'd**
 Rules and regulations, 4413(4).
 Promulgated by director, 4413(6).
 Schools established by Bureau of Education, 4413(17).
 Sheriffs,
 As associate member, 4413(19).
 Cooperation with sheriff, 4413(21).
 Director may call upon sheriff for assistance, 4413(20).
 Siren, whistle or bell on emergency vehicle, approval of type, 6701d, § 133.
 Supplemental reports to department of accidents involving vehicles, 6701d, § 44.
 Tabulation and analysis of accident reports, 6701d, § 48.
 Telegraph and telephone companies to grant priority of service, 4413(21).
 Term of office of members of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Texas highway patrol as division, 4413(10).
 Texas Rangers, see Rangers.
 University of Texas to cooperate with department, 4413(22).
 Vacancy in office of public safety commission, 4413(2).
 Witnesses of accidents involving vehicles may be compelled to make reports to, 6701d, § 44.
- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE**
See Public Welfare.
- DEPARTMENTS OR INSTITUTIONS**
 Defined, 5441a.
- DEPENDENT AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN**
See Infants.
- DEPENDENTS**
 Ex-servicemen, etc., certified copies of public records etc. furnished free, 1939a.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, pension benefits, 6243a, §§ 1, 11.
- DEPLETION**
 Natural resources as principal of trust estate, 7425b—33.
 Trust estate, principal subject to, 7425b—34.
- DEPOSIT INSURANCE**
 Banks, see Banks.
- DEPOSIT TICKETS**
 Mailing ticket to depositor or creditor of bank selling assets, 342—310.
 Preservation, 342—113.
- DEPOSITIONS**
 Adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Affidavit of defendant, (CCP) 741.
 Affidavit of person delivering them into court, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Aged witness, (CCP) 735.
 Armed forces, member of, 3746, § 4.
 Authority to take, 3746.
 Commissioners of deeds, 1273.
 Authorization of, (RCP) Rule 186.
 Bill of discovery, (RCP) Rule 737.
 By whom taken, within state, (CCP) 736.
 Without state, (CCP) 737.
 Certificate, 3749; (CCP) 743.
 Blank, (PC) 361.
 Signatures, (CCP) 744.
 State chemist, 98.
 Certification,
 Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 208.
 Changes by witness, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Citation served by publication, service of notice of filing interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 191:

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Clerks of courts. See Clerks of Courts.
 Commission to take,
 Answers, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Notice by publication, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Depositions taken without, (CCP) 746.
 Execution, 3746 to 3748; (RCP) Rule 196.
 From foreign state, 3769a.
 Interpreter, authority of officer to summon,
 (RCP) Rule 197.
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 193.
 Commission for taking oral depositions,
 (RCP) Rule 202.
 Oral depositions,
 Request for issuance of commission,
 (RCP) Rule 202.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 203.
 Point one hundred miles distant from court
 where suit is pending, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Publication of notice of issuance of commis-
 sion, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Trust cases, 7444 to 7446.
 Confrontation with witnesses, (CCP) 22.
 Contempt in disobeying writs for attendance of
 witness, 3760b.
 Continuance, failure to secure deposition as lack
 of diligence, (RCP) Rule 186.
 Convicts, (CCP) 708.
 Corporations,
 Ex parte depositions, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Service of notice and interrogatories, (RCP)
 Rule 189.
 Criminal cases, (CCP) 739.
 Cross-interrogatories. See Cross-Interrogatories.
 Disagreement of jury, (RCP) Rule 287.
 District and county courts, generally, (RCP)
 Rules 186 to 215.
 District court reporters, power to take, 2324a.
 Election contests, 3060 to 3062, 3064, 3072.
 Evidence,
 Depositions as (RCP) Rule 213.
 Either party may use, (RCP) Rule 211.
 Examining court, (CCP) 734.
 Reproduction of testimony, (CCP) 750.
 Exceptions, (RCP) Rule 213.
 Execution of commission issued by foreign court,
 3769a.
 Ex parte depositions, corporation, (RCP) Rule
 188.
 False certificates, (PC) 356.
 Fees, district clerk, 3927.
 Notaries public, 3945.
 Railroad commission, 6472.
 In rem, notice of taking oral depositions, (RCP)
 Rule 200.
 Insurance, hearings, 4892.
 Interpreter, authority of officer executing com-
 mission, (RCP) Rule 197.
 Interrogatories,
 Adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Answers under oath, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Certification of answers, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Cross-interrogatories, see Cross-Interroga-
 tories.
 Examination of opposing party, (RCP) Rule
 188.
 Filing, 3740.
 Nonresponsive matter (RCP) Rule 214.
 Notice of intention to apply for commission
 to take answers, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Oath, answers to interrogatories, (RCP)
 Rules 194, 196.
 Oral depositions, written cross-interroga-
 tories, (RCP) Rule 204.
 Service of notice of filing where citation
 served by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Subpoena for witness to appear and answer,
 (RCP) Rule 195.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Interrogatories—Cont'd
 Taking depositions at point one hundred
 miles from court where suit is pending,
 (RCP) Rule 201.
 Written interrogatories, etc., post.
 Joint stock associations, service of notice and
 interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Jury not to take to jury room, (RCP) Rule 281.
 Lunacy proceedings against voluntary patient
 in state hospital, 3193h, § 3.
 Mail, see Mail.
 Matter not responsive, (RCP) Rule 214.
 Motor fuel tax law, Comptroller's power to take
 in enforcement of, 7065b-24.
 Motor Transportation Division. See Railroad
 Commission.
 Notaries public, 5954.
 Notice,
 Actions where citation served by publication,
 (RCP) Rule 191.
 Adverse party,
 Requiring deposition to be taken upon
 commission and written interrogatories,
 (RCP) Rule 201.
 Taking of depositions on commission,
 (RCP) Rule 202.
 Corporation as party, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Depositions in matters pending before Motor
 Transportation Division of Railroad Com-
 mission, 6472b, § 2.
 Intention to apply for commission to take
 answers, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Issuance of commission to take depositions,
 publication, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Objections, (RCP) Rule 212.
 Oral depositions, taking, (RCP) 200, 201.
 Publication, 3740, 3741.
 Probate proceedings, 3313.
 Taking on commission, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Witnesses, 3740, 3757.
 Oaths,
 Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rules 194,
 196.
 Nonresidence, (CCP) 749.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rules 203, 205.
 Objections, (CCP) 740; (RCP) Rule 212.
 Nonresponsive matter, (RCP) Rule 214.
 Testimony, oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 207.
 Officers,
 Duty to take, (CCP) 747.
 Execution of commission to take, (RCP) Rule
 196.
 Interpreter, summoning to facilitate taking
 of depositions, (RCP) Rule 197.
 Objections to testimony taken on oral
 depositions, (RCP) Rule 207.
 Signatures of two, (CCP) 744.
 Within state, (CCP) 736.
 Without state, (CCP) 737.
 One's own depositions, (RCP) Rule 215.
 Opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 199.
 Certification, (RCP) Rule 208.
 Changes, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Commission,
 Copy of written interrogatories to be
 attached to commission, (RCP) Rule
 204.
 Request for, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 203.
 Compelling appearance, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Cross interrogatories, written, (RCP) Rule
 204.
 Examination of witness, (RCP) Rule 206.
 Illness of witness, signature of testimony,
 (RCP) Rule 209.
 Limited to one hundred miles where request
 filed, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Motion to suppress, (RCP) Rule 209.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

- Oral depositions—Cont'd
 Notice of taking, (RCP) Rules 200, 202.
 Notice requiring taking of depositions upon commission and written interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Oath, (RCP) Rules 203, 205.
 Objections to testimony, (RCP) Rule 207.
 One hundred miles distance from court where suit is pending, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Parties, (RCP) Rule 199.
 Reading of testimony by witness, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Reduction of testimony to writing, (RCP) Rule 206.
 Refusal of witness to sign testimony, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Request for issuance of commission to take, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 203.
 Return by officer, (RCP) Rule 208.
 Signature of testimony, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Stipulation as to waiver of signing, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Subpoena, (RCP) Rule 201.
 Subscription by deponent on reduction to writing, (RCP) Rule 206.
 Swearing of witness, (RCP) Rule 205.
 Transcribed testimony submitted to witness for examination, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Waiver of examination and reading of testimony, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Written cross-interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 204.
- Parties,
 Adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Cross-interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 192.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 199.
 Own deposition, (RCP) Rule 215.
 Request for opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Taking in own behalf, (RCP) Rule 215.
 Written cross-interrogatories, delivery of copy to party proposing depositions, (RCP) Rule 204.
- Perpetuation of testimony before institution of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Plea of privilege not waived by taking deposition, (RCP) Rule 88.
 Predicate, (CCP) 749.
 Probate proceedings, 3313, 3351.
 Proof of written instruments for record, 6615.
 Publication,
 Notice in actions where citation served by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Notice of issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Service by publication, perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
- Railroad Commission,
 Motor Transportation Division, 6472b.
 Proceedings, 6472.
 To issue commissions, 6472a.
- Reading in evidence, (RCP) Rule 213.
 Reading to jury on disagreement as to contents, 2199.
 Record of objections to testimony on taking of oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 207.
 Refusal of party to answer interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Reproducing evidence, (CCP) 750.
 Re-reading to jury, 2199.
 Return, (CCP 748); (RCP) Rule 198.
 Answers of witnesses to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Commission to take,
 Answers of party to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Cross-interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 192.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

- Return—Cont'd
 Interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 208.
 Securities act, proceedings before secretary of state. 600a, § 29.
- Signature,
 Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Copy of notice of taking deposition by oral examination and answer, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Depositions received by clerk through mail, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Officer on taking oral deposition, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Witness,
 Absent witness, signature dispensed with (RCP) Rule 209.
 Illness, signature dispensed with, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Refusal to sign, deposition returned, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Waiver, (RCP) Rule 209.
- Striking, matters not responsive, (RCP) Rule 214.
 Subpoena for witness, (RCP) Rules 195, 201, 202.
 Surplusage, matters not responsive, (RCP) Rule 214.
 Temporary resident, (CCP) 738.
 Trust cases, 7439 to 7447.
 Use by either party, 3764; (RCP) Rule 211.
 Waiver of plea of privilege by taking, (RCP) Rule 88.
 Wills, probate, 3344, 3345.
- Witnesses,
 Infirm, (CCP) 735.
 Nonresident, (CCP) 735.
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Subpoena, (RCP) Rules 195, 201.
 Swearing witness, (RCP) Rule 205.
 Taking of depositions of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
- Writing,
 Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Objections to deposition, (RCP) Rule 212.
- Written interrogatories, deposition on,
 Commission, (RCP) Rules 193, 194.
 Execution of (RCP) Rule 196.
 Cross interrogatories, (RCP) Rules 192, 204.
 Interpreter, (RCP) Rule 197.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Actions where citation served by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Publication, by, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Return of deposition, (RCP) Rule 198.
- Written interrogatories, depositions without, (CCP) 745.

DEPOSITORIES

- Banks,
 Authorized to act as depository, 342—901.
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342—910.
 Power to act as depository for money paid into court, 342—301.
 Public funds, 342—901.
 Bond, 2547.
 County-wide equalization school fund, 2744e—2, § 7.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
- Cities, towns and villages, 342—901, 2559 to 2560a.
 Application to act, 2559.
 Notices, 2559, 2561.
 Subsequent meeting, 2563.
- Banking Commissioner, depository taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567.
- Bids,
 Opening or disclosing bids, (PC) 426.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd
 Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd
 Bonds, 2560.
 Failure to give, 2561.
 New, 2563.
 Special funds for payment of, 2565.
 Where payable, 2562.
 Checks, 2562; (PC) 427.
 Restrictions, 2565.
 City secretary, defined, 2566.
 City treasurer, defined, 2566.
 Duties and liabilities, 2561, 2562.
 Comptroller of currency, depository taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567.
 Definitions, 2566.
 Deposit of funds in, 2561.
 Designation of, 2561.
 Failure of, liability of treasurer, 2564.
 Remedies available, 2569.
 Special depositories optional, 2569.
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342—910.
 Funds, deposit of, in, 2560.
 Home rule cities, 2559.
 Liability of city treasurer for loss of funds, 2564.
 Liquidation funds, 831.
 Method of qualifying as city depository, 2560.
 Negligence of, liability of treasurer, 2564.
 New applications to act, 2561.
 Order designating, 2561.
 Pending compromise of indebtedness, 1024.
 Restrictions upon drawing checks, 2565.
 Revocation, 2561.
 Secretary defined, 2566.
 Selection, 2560, 2561, 2563.
 Opening or disclosing bids before council meeting, (PC) 426.
 Special depository, 2567.
 Suspension, 2567 to 2569.
 Taxes collected payable to, 7359.
 Transfer of funds, 2561.
 Treasurer's reports, 2565.
 Warrants, 2505; (PC) 427.
 Payment, 2562.
 Withdrawal of funds from, 2562.
 Common school districts in counties of 320,000 to 355,000, 1645a—1.
 Counties, 342—901, 2457.
 Additional bond, 2548.
 Adjoining counties, 2558.
 Application for designation as depository, 2545.
 Applications to act as,
 Absence of, 2550.
 Banks in other counties, 2553.
 Banking commissioner, depositories taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567 to 2569.
 Bids,
 Sealed proposals, 2545.
 Bond, 2546 to 2550.
 Additional bonds for special funds, 2548.
 Agreement to give, 2545.
 Approval of, 2546, 2547.
 Insolvency of surety, 2547.
 New, 2556.
 Securities in lieu of, 2547.
 Substitution of securities, 2547.
 Sureties, 2547.
 Venue of action on, 2547.
 Checks and warrants,
 Payment and charge for, 2554.
 Payment at county seat, 2552.
 Clearing houses, 2551.
 Collateral securities, 2547, 2548.
 Comptroller of currency, depository taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567.
 County bonds, etc., payment, 2554.
 County seat, checks payable at, 2552.
 Depositories not located at, 2553.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd
 Counties—Cont'd
 County treasurer, duties and liabilities to, 2549.
 Road taxes, 7520.
 County-wide equalization school district, 2744e—1, § 5.
 County-wide equalization school fund, 2744e—2, § 7.
 Deposits in banks, 2550.
 Deposits not applied for, 2550.
 Designation, 2549.
 Failure of, county treasurer not liable, 2557.
 Remedies available, 2569.
 Failure or refusal of member of commissioners' court to vote, (PC) 425.
 Failure to select, 2555.
 Forfeiture of, failure to pay funds, 2552.
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342—910.
 Funds, examination by county auditor, 1655.
 Insolvency, 2548.
 Interest, 2546.
 Liquidated damages, certified check accompanying bid as, 2545.
 National banks, 2548.
 Negligence, treasurer not liable, 2557.
 New bond, when to be required, 2556.
 Notice to banks, 2544.
 190,000 or over, deposit of funds by county treasurer, 1656a.
 Order designating, 2549.
 Payment only on county treasurer's check, 2554.
 Penalty for failure to pay at county seat, 2552.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Proceeds of bonds or revenues from operation of causeways, bridges, etc., Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b, § 4.
 Reports of tax funds on hand, 7249a.
 Representative at county seat, 2553, 2558.
 Revocation of order creating, 2552.
 School funds, 2828.
 County-city equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Sealed proposals, 2545.
 Securities, deposited in lieu of bond, 2547.
 Selection, 2546, 2555; (PC) 425.
 Failure to qualify, 2556.
 Special depository, 2567, 2569.
 Special funds, 2548.
 Statement to commissioners' court, 2554.
 Suspension, 2567 to 2569.
 Tax collector, duties and liabilities, 2549.
 Tax fund, disbursement, 7250.
 Treasurer of county, liability of, 2557.
 Warrants, payment, 2554.
 Withdrawing funds, 2548.
 County-wide equalization school districts, 2744e—1, § 5.
 County-wide equalization school fund, 2744e—2, § 7.
 Credit unions, 2475.
 Deposit of securities with state treasurer, 2530.
 District depositories, selection, 2569.
 Special depository, 2567.
 Suspension of business, selection of special depository, 2567.
 Drainage district, appointment, 8149.
 Bonds, 8147, 8149.
 Federal farm loan bonds, security for public deposits, 842.
 Federal obligations as security for deposits of public money, 842a, § 1a.
 Fidelity guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also, see Insurance.
 Forfeiture of right to act as, 342—910.
 Fresh water supply districts, appointment and duties, 7907.
 Audit of accounts, 7908.
 Contractor's bonds, 7920.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd

Fresh water supply districts—Cont'd
 Contracts, filing, 7919.
 Payment of bonds, 7940.
 Proceeds of bond sale, 7939.
 Supervisor's bond, 7896.
 Taxes, 7943.
 Funds deposited by board of county and road district indebtedness, 6674q—7.
 Independent school districts, 2763a.
 Insurance, indemnity contracts,
 Reserve funds, mutual hail insurance companies, 4956.
 Interest rates, 2525.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Levee improvement districts, appointment, 8021.
 Liquidator of insurance company in bank, member of federal deposit insurance company, 506Sc, § 2.
 National Guard Armory Board's bonds and debentures as eligible to secure deposits, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation districts, 8244.
 Appointment, bond, etc., 8221, 8244.
 Neches River, county and district clerks not liable for trust funds lost by negligence of depository, 2558a, § 9.
 Official bonds, 5999.
 Parties to suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Penalty for clerk's failure to perform duties as to trust funds, (PC) 383a.
 Public money in places other than treasury, (PC) 86 to 88.
 Qualifications, 2529.
 Road districts in adjoining counties, 778o.
 Rural high school district taxes, 2922f.
 School districts in certain county, selection of, 2832.
 School funds, 2828, 2829.
 Accounts, 2830.
 Balances, 2831.
 Certain counties, 2832, 2832a, 2832b.
 County having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.
 County-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Delinquent taxes collected and held for payment of anticipation certificates, 2784d, § 8.
 Depository authorized to transfer money from special fund, 2802f—1, § 3.
 Districts in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.
 Independent districts, 2763, 2763a.
 Misapplication of funds, (PC) 97.
 Obligations secured by pledge of delinquent taxes as eligible to secure deposits, 2802f—1, § 9.
 Payment of delinquent taxes pledged to secure obligations into, 2802f—1, § 2.
 Payment of taxes into depository on violation of pledge of delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 8.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Reports, 2922y; (PC) 301.
 Schools controlled by cities and towns, proceeds of bonds deposited with, 2787b, § 2.
 Security by county depository in lieu of bonds, 2829.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., proceeds of bond sale, 6838.
 Security for public deposits, housing authority bonds as, 1269k—4, § 5.
 Special depositories, 2567.
 Comptroller of currency, duties, 2568.
 Selection optional, 2569.
 State depositories,
 Acceptance of application, 2528.
 Additional depositories, 2526.
 Applications, contents, 2527.
 Lists of applicants, 2528.
 Notice inviting, 2526.
 Board defined, 2525.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd

State depositories—Cont'd
 Bonds, 2529.
 Books and accounts, inspection, 2527.
 Cancellation of contracts with, 2537.
 Capital stock, must exceed liabilities, 2528.
 Stated in application, 2527.
 Clearing checks, 2532, 2533.
 Collateral security, 2529.
 Collection, checks, drafts and demands, 2532.
 Insolvency of depositories, 2548.
 Conduct of, 2525.
 Consideration, 2527.
 County bonds as security pledged by, 2529.
 Current demands, deposit to meet, 2533.
 Default, realization on securities, 2530.
 Definition of terms, 2525.
 Deposit of funds with, 2532.
 Discontinued when, 2537.
 Forfeiture of right to receive, 2535.
 Deposit of securities, 2529, 2530.
 Depository board, collateral security, rejection, 2529.
 Deposit of securities, 2530.
 Forfeiture of depositories' rights, 2535.
 Inspection of, books and accounts, 2527.
 Securities pledged by depository, 2530.
 Investment of funds of certain state institutions, 2543a.
 Members of, 2525.
 Rules and regulations, 2525.
 Termination of contract with depository, 2537.
 Waiver of requirement as to capital stock exceeding liabilities, 2528.
 Equalization of deposits, 2532.
 Establishment, 2525.
 Excessive accumulation of funds in, 2533.
 Failure of, 2569.
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insuring deposits affecting necessity of security, 2529.
 Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds as security, 2529.
 Financial condition necessary, 2528.
 Forfeiture by failure to qualify, 2531.
 Funds equitably pro rated, 2532.
 Interest,
 Payable by, 2533, 2539.
 Limitation on amount,
 Of deposits, 2532.
 Lists of banks invited to become, 2526.
 Mailing to banks statement of conditions for designation, 2526.
 Maximum deposits with one depository, 2532.
 Notice, inviting bids, 2526.
 Termination of contract, 2537.
 Permanent surplus stated in application, 2527.
 Placing deposits, 2532.
 Pledging securities, 2529.
 Qualifications of, 2528, 2529.
 Quota of each depositor, 2532.
 Remittances on withdrawal of funds, 2535.
 Rules and regulations governing, 2525.
 School funds, security, 2529.
 Securities, 2529, 2530.
 Exemption from furnishing securities for insured deposits, 2529a.
 Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds pledged as security, 2529b.
 Selection, 2528, 2569.
 Special depository, 2568, 2569.
 Statements, 2527, 2532.
 Surplus funds pro rated among applying banks, 2532.
 Term, 2526.
 Termination of contracts with, 2537.
 Time for cancellation of depository contract, 2537.
 Treasurer's liability for failure to deposit funds, 2532.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd

- State depositories—Cont'd
 - United States bonds, investment of surplus funds in,
 - Security pledged by, 2529.
 - Warrants, apportionment, drawing, etc., 2532.
 - Withdrawals, 2534.
 - Reduction of capital stock and surplus, 2532.
 - Texas municipal retirement system, 6243h, § 8.
 - Texas relief bonds as security, 842c, § 2.
 - Textbooks, 2858, 2871.
 - Trust companies, 4982.
 - Trust funds in hands of county and district clerks, 2558a.
 - Water control and improvement districts, accounts, reports, etc., 7880—113.
 - Appointment, 7880—35, 7880—113.
 - Approval of bonds, 7880—113, 7880—114.
 - Assessments, 7880—111.
 - Cancellation of interest coupons on payment of warrants, 7880—94.
 - Contractor's bonds, 7880—121.
 - Directors' bonds, 7880—39.
 - Interest of director in, 7880—114.
 - Sale of bonds, 7880—101.
 - Taxes collected, 7880—33.
 - Water control and preservation districts, appointment, reports, etc., 7845.
 - Bond proceedings, 7868.
 - Director's bond, 7835.
 - Disbursements of funds, 7844.
 - Payment and cancellation of bonds, 7879.
 - Payment for construction work, 7855.
 - Taxes, 7878.
 - Water improvement districts, appointment, duties, etc., 7757.
 - Assessment collections, 7755.
 - Audit of accounts, 7761.
 - Bonds, 7639, 7742, 7757.
 - Payment of taxes to, 7670.
 - Reports, 7758.
 - Taxes under assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
 - Warrant on for construction work under contract, 7748.
 - Water supply companies, 1434u.
 - Water supply districts, 7807f, § 16.

DEPOSITS

- See Comptroller of Public Accounts; Depositories; Savings Banks; Savings Departments.*
- Attorney in fact of subscribers to indemnity contracts, 5025.
- Bond investment companies with State Treasurer, 696 to 700.
- City funds. *See Depositories.*
- Costs,
 - In lieu of bond for, (RCP) Rules 146, 354.
 - Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
- County funds. *See Depositories.*
- Courts of Civil Appeals,
 - Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 - Cash in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 354.
- Department heads with state treasurer, 4388.
- Depository board to designate the amount of state funds in time or demand deposits in state depository, 2525.
- Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.
- Foreign building and loan associations with Secretary of State, 875, 876, 878.
- Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, §§ 2, 10.
 - With state treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.
- Hotels and boarding houses, baggage, surplus on sale, 4595.
- Insurance. *See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.*
- Jury fee, (RCP) Rule 216.
 - Justice court, (RCP) Rule 544.

DEPOSITS—Cont'd

- Live stock commission merchants, proceeds of sales, 1286.
 - In case of dispute, 1287a, § 6.
- Motor fuel distributor of securities or money in lieu of bond, 7065a—6, 7065b—7.
- Mutual Assessment Insurance Companies, 5068—1, § 6.
- Mutual life companies, funds of, 4818; (PC) 586.
- Nonresidents, amount of claim against, (RCP) Rule 813.
- Perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a—15.
 - Receivership of cemetery, 912a—19.
- Poll tax receipt, obtaining money, (PC) 205.
- Public funds. *See Depositories.*
- Public utilities, users of facilities of, interest, return, 1440.
- Railroad receiver, funds, 2309.
- Shipper's deposit with application for cars, 6483.
- State funds. *See Depositories.*
- Supersedeas bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, deposit of cash in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
- Taxation, listing, 7152, 7158.
- Textbook contract bidders, 2846, 2855.
- User of liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion in lieu of bond, 7065b—14.
- Wills with county clerk, 8299.

DEPOSITS IN BANKS

- See, also, Banks.*
- Action by third person to recover deposit, 342—709.
- Adverse claims, 342—700.
- Agency of bank for collection, 342—702.
- Claims against bank in liquidation, 342—802, 342—808, 342—809.
- Commissioner to deposit funds coming into his custody, 342—816.
- Conditional credit on depositing item for collection, 342—702.
- Contract, 342—707, 342—708.
- Corporate trustee depositing trust funds with self, 7425b—11.
- Denial of liability, 342—707.
- Discontinuance of interest, 342—708.
- Dividends on claims against liquidating bank, 342—814, 342—815.
- Forged item, liability of bank for paying, 342—711.
- Funds for benefit of nonclaimants of liquidating bank, 342—815.
- Funds of liquidating bank, 342—816.
- Instructions not to pay item, 342—712.
- Interest, 342—708.
- Joint deposits, 342—710.
- Liability for deposits, exception from limitation, 342—602.
- Limitation of action,
 - Deposits, 342—707.
 - Forgery, 342—711.
- Mailing cancelled items to depositor, 342—711.
- Married women, 342—710.
- Minors, 342—710.
- Notice,
 - Bank of forgery, 342—711.
 - Denial of liability, 342—707.
 - Depositor to call for cancelled items, 342—711.
 - Present claims against bank in liquidation, 342—802, 342—808.
 - Reduction or discontinuance of interest, 342—708.
- Payment,
 - Claims by bank in voluntary liquidation, 342—802.
 - Depositors of bank selling assets, 342—310.
 - Joint deposit, 342—710.
- Pledge of assets to secure, 342—603.
- Power to receive, 342—301.

DEPOSITS IN BANKS—Cont'd

- Preference to depositors to closed bank, 342—804.
- Preferred claim on liquidation, funds deposited by commissioner, 342—816.
- Presentation of claims against liquidating bank, 342—809.
- Priority,
 - Depositors over holders of capital notes and debentures, 342—607.
 - Payment of saving depositors, 342—905.
- Reduction of interest rate, 342—708.
- Texas securities for purpose of investment by insurance company, 4766.
- Third person's claims, 342—709.
- Time for presenting claims against liquidating bank, 342—800.
- Trust funds, corporate trustee depositing trust funds with self, 7425b—11.
- Trustees, payment of deposits in name of, 342—710.
- Trusts, purchase price of assets of another bank held in trust for depositors, 342—310.
- Withdrawal,
 - Banking commissioner's power to invoke limitation, 342—910.
 - Certificate of reopening, restrictions, 342—807.
 - During process of collection of item, 342—702.
 - Exceeding unconditional credit, 342—702.
 - Limiting amount, 342—608.
- Written contract, deposit deemed to be, 342—707.

DEPOSITS IN COURT

- Appropriation of trust funds, (PC) 1540.
- Bank's power to act as depository, 342—301.
- Custody, 2290.
- Damages in condemnation proceedings, 3268.
 - Agricultural and Mechanical College directors not required to make, 2613a—5.
- Delivery by officer to successor, 2290.
- Duties of officers receiving, 2290.
- Funds of estates assigned for creditors, 274.
- Officers, liability on bond for, 2290.
- Record of, 2290.
- Trust company as depository, 4982.

DEPOTS

- Health regulation. See Health.
- Railroad depots. See Railroads.

DEPRECIATION

- Banking house, furniture and fixtures, 342—501.
- Bank's realty, 342—502.
- Sale of perishable property to prevent depreciation,
 - Attachment, (RCP) Rule 600.
 - Distress warrants, (RCP) Rule 615.
 - Sequestration, (RCP) Rule 710.

DEPRECIATION RESERVE FUND

- State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197g, § 7.

DEPUTIES

- See titles of the specific officers.

DEPUTY CLERK

- Number of, 3902.

DEPUTY SHERIFFS

- See Sheriffs.

DERMATITIS

- Occupational disease, 8306.

DESCENDANTS

- Children includes, 8294.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See *Executors and Administrators; Wills.*

- Adopted children, 2572.
 - Inheritance from natural or adopted parent, 46a.
- Adoption of adult, inheritance from natural or adopted parents, 46b—1.
- Advancements, hotch potch, 2576.
- Alienage no bar, 2583.
- Burial plots, 912a—13.
- Certiorari to review proceedings of county courts relating to, 932 to 940.
- Children as heirs, born after making will, 8292, 8293.
- Collaterals, half-blood, 2573.
- Community estate, 2578.
- Conviction or corruption of blood, 2574.
- Course of, generally, 2570, 2571.
- Debts, 2579.
- Distributees, bonds, 3443 to 3447.
 - Creditors' suit, 3404.
 - Failure to claim share, payment into treasury, 3644, 3645.
 - Purchase by, 3620.
 - Taking property at appraised value, 3615 to 3618.
 - Unknown, attorneys, 3605, 3633.
- Escheat, 3272 to 3289.
- Forfeiture of estate, 2574.
- Half-blood, 2573.
- Heirs,
 - See, also, Heirs.
 - Failure of, prima facie evidence of, 3272.
 - Indictment, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 - Liability to creditors, 3529.
 - Partition and distribution of decedents' estates, 3598 to 3633, 3641.
 - Renunciation of right of administration, 3359.
 - Service on of citation to sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 432.
 - Suits by or against, parties defendant to suits for lands, 1982.
 - Title to estate vesting in, 3314.
 - Withdrawing estate from administration, 3457 to 3465.
- Husband's separate property, 4613.
- Illegitimate children, inheritance from mother, 2581, 2582.
- Income of estate, payment to, or crediting account of, owners of estate during administration, 3432b.
- Inheritance taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
- Intestacy, prima facie evidence of, 3272.
- Issue of void marriages, 2581.
- Jus accrescendi abolished, 2530.
- Livestock brand, 6899.
- Marriages validated, 4608.
- Married women, registration, 6647.
- Motor carrier permit as inheritable, 911b, § 6.
- Motor carrier's specialized certificate as inheritable, 911b, § 5a.
- Motor vehicle, new certificate of title issued to heirs, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
- Order of, marriage contracts, right to alter, 4610.
- Partition and distribution of estate, 3598 to 3633, 3641.
 - Administration under will, 3442.
 - Application for, 3598, 3602.
 - Attorneys for absent or unknown distributees, 3605, 3633.
 - Citation, contents, 3599, 3601.
 - Service, 3600.
 - Claims not to be allowed without order for, 3529.
 - Commissioners, appointment, 3608.
 - Compensation, 3694.
 - Majority to act, 3623.
 - Procedure, 3611.
 - Report, 3612, 3613.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd

Partition and distribution of estate—Cont'd
 Community property, 3627 to 3630, 3681.
 Application, action on by court, 3627.
 Bond, 3628.
 Held how, 3630.
 Laws governing, 3628.
 Lien, 3629.
 Decree, requisites, 3606.
 Vesting title, 3613, 3617.
 Distributees may take on credit when, 3616.
 Estate, withdrawn from administration, 3460.
 Exemptions, 3493.
 Exhibits and accounts by executor or administrator, 3601.
 Expenses, 3632.
 Facts ascertained, 3603, 3604.
 Final settlement, 3641.
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 3605.
 Appointment of new, 3633.
 Homestead, 3501.
 Set apart to widow and children, 3496, 3497.
 Joint owners, 3631.
 Jurisdiction, 3290.
 Money or debts, 3607.
 Payment into treasury, 3644 to 3660.
 Persons entitled to, 3598.
 Determination as to, 3604.
 Procedure, 3603, 3604.
 Property, damages for neglect, interest on, 3626.
 Delivery, 3625.
 Order for delivery, 3624.
 Property incapable of division, 3614 to 3618.
 Bond of heirs taking on credit, 3616.
 Commissioners, appointment, 3622.
 Decree, 3617.
 Exceptions, 3618.
 Distributees may take, 3615.
 New appraisalment, 3618.
 Sale, notice to heirs, 3621.
 Terms of, 3621.
 Valuation, 3614.
 Sale of property, 3619.
 Distributee purchasing, payment of excess, 3620.
 Special findings, 3614.
 Unknown distributees, attorneys, 3605, 3633.
 Writ, requisites, issuance, etc., 3609.
 Service, 3610.
 Per capita and per stirpes, 2577.
 Persons not in being, 2575.
 Posting of process, 3311.
 Posthumous children, rights under will, 8291 to 8293.
 Publication of process, 3311.
 Public lands, patent issued to deceased persons, 5414.
 Rules of descent, 2570, 2571.
 Separate property acquired by descent, 4613, 4614, 6649.
 Source of property, 2572.
 Suicide, 2574.
 Taxes, payment, lien, etc., 7269.
 Venue of suits relating to inheritances, 1995.
 Workmen's compensation, death benefits, 8306, § 8a.

DESCRIPTION

Land according to Texas Co-ordinate System, 5300a.

DESECRATION

Graves, (PC) 523, 529.

DESERTION

See, also, Abandonment.

Apprentices, 214, 215.

Children, adoption of deserted child, consent of parents not required, 46a.

DESERTION—Cont'd

Probation officers,
 Investigate desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Keeping record of desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Support of deserted wife and child, disbursement of payments by probation officer, 5142a, § 3.
 Wife or children, (PC) 602 to 606.

DESIGNING

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

DESIGNS

Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.
 Flag, desecration, 6139.
 Sale of goods bearing design of, (PC) 151.
 Use of, to advertise, (PC) 150.
 Trade-marks, dairymen, etc., 844 to 849.
 Unlawful wearing or use of designs of rank of office, (PC) 147.

DESTROYED RECORDS

Supplying, (RCP) Rule 77.

DESTRUCTION

See, also, specific heads.
 Animals, injured, 187.
 Arson, house destroyed to save others, (PC) 1310.
 Owner may destroy, (PC) 1311.
 Ballots, etc., 3028; (PC) 244.
 County clerk after expiration of year, (PC) 250.
 Bee colonies, 562, 563.
 Bribery of, clerk of court to destroy records, (PC) 168.
 Clerk or officer of state department to destroy records, (PC) 161.
 Buildings, to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
 Certificate of stock, 1358—17.
 Certificates of election, (PC) 244.
 Election returns, (PC) 244.
 Gaming device, (PC) 636, 637.
 Gas tax records, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 691.
 Jury lists, except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2116; (CCP) 593.
 Letters of administration, etc., reissue, 3405.
 Libelous publications, (PC) 1270.
 List of candidates posted for election, (PC) 260.
 Lubricating oils and greases, imitation of another's design, (PC) 1106a.
 Placards on quarantined premises, 4477(11).
 Poll tax receipts, 2976.
 Duplicates, (PC) 198.
 Predatory animals, right of commissioners' court to provide for, 190g—1.
 Rattlesnakes, right of commissioners' court to provide for, 190g—1.
 Unsold relief bonds, 842b, § 8, 842d, § 6, 842e, § 5.
 Second series, 842c, § 7.

DESTRUCTIVE MATERIAL

Removal from highway, 6701d, § 103.

DETECTIVES

Corporations authorized, 1302(96).
 Employment by corporations, 5207.

DETENTION

False imprisonment, offense of, (PC) 1169.

DETENTION HOMES

See Infants; State Juvenile Training School.
 Dependent and delinquent juveniles, 5138.

DETOURS

Roads, maintenance, 6674o.

DEVICES

Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.

- DEVICES—Cont'd**
Trade-marks, 843.
Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
- DE WITT COUNTY**
Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(24).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Appeals to court of civil appeals for fourth district, 198, § 2.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a
Fishing, open season, (PC) 952l—7.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.
- DICE**
Gaming, (PC) 618.
Keeping or renting premises for playing at, (PC) 625 to 627.
- DICKENS COUNTY**
Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(110).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
One hundred and tenth judicial district, 199 (110).
- DIES**
Making dies for counterfeiting, (PC) 1014.
- DIESEL ENGINES**
Vehicles using, license fees, 6675a—8c.
- DIESEL FUEL**
Tax, carriers for hire, 7065b—14.
- DIGITALIS**
Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.
- DIKES**
See Seawalls.
Obstruction of navigable streams by, punishment, (PC) 783.
- DILATORY PLEAS**
See Pleading.
- DILIGENCE**
Assignee of nonnegotiable instrument in collecting, 570.
Attempt to serve nonresidents, etc., inquiry before granting judgment on citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 109.
Continuance, (CCP) 541 to 544.
By defendant, requisites of application, (CCP) 543.
Notice by carrier to consignee of arrival of goods shipped, 887.
- DIMINUTION OF PUNISHMENT**
See Sentences and Punishments.
- DIMIT COUNTY**
Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(49).
Representative districts, 195.
- DIMIT COUNTY—Cont'd**
Apportionment—Cont'd
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Collared peccary or javelina,
Open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
Taking prohibited, (PC) 879g—2a.
Exemption from law for stock raisers protection, etc., 7005, 7008.
Fishing,
Open season (PC) 952l—7.
Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
Inspection of hides and animals, 7005, 7008.
Stock law election, 6954.
- DINING CAR COMPANIES**
Franchise tax, 7094.
Gross receipts tax, 7063.
- DINING CARS**
Cleaning, 4477(64).
Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., (PC) 700b.
- DIPHTHERIA**
Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(78).
Disinfection of premises, 4477(20).
Manufacture of food products, regulations, 4477 (24).
Printed matter as to prevention and control sent to attending physician, 4477(25).
Public vehicles, exclusion of persons with from, 4477(58).
Quarantine, 4477(13).
Reports, 4477(1 to 33).
- DIPLOMAS AND DEGREES**
Alteration of diploma as forgery, (PC) 994.
Educational corporations, conferring, 1411.
Flags, 6142.
Exception from penalty for printing, (PC) 149.
Inmates of State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3256.
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2642.
School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2635.
State normal colleges, teachers' certificates based on, 2888.
State Teachers' College, 2646.
Teachers' certificates, based on, diplomas conferring degrees, 2805b, 2888.
Normal school diploma from other State, 2890.
Texas Technological College, 2631.
University of Texas, 2585.
- DIPPING**
Regulations as to scabies, (PC) 1525a.
- DIRECTED VERDICT**
See Instructed Verdict.
- DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**
See Department of Public Safety.
- DIRECTOR OF DIVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION**
Exceptional children,
Appointment, duties etc., 2922—4.
Preparation of courses of study etc., 2922—5.
- DIRECTORS**
See Agricultural and Mechanical College; Corporations; Educational Corporations and Institutions; Eleemosynary Institutions; Insurance; Irrigation Districts; Railroads; Rural Credit Unions; Savings Banks; Water Improvement Districts; and other specific titles.
Aeronautics, 46c—1, 46c—8.

DIRECTORS—Cont'd

Banks, see Banks.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—29.
 Bond, 881a—21.
 Burial associations, 5068—7, § 2.
 Cemeteries or cemetery corporations, 912a—1,
 912a—7, 912a—14, 912a—15.
 Central Colorado River authority, foll. 8197f
 note.
 City-county health units, 4436a—1, § 4.
 Commissioner of agriculture, appointment for
 enforcement of Agricultural Protective Act,
 1287—1, § 9.
 Consolidated corporation, 1316a.
 Credit union director's power to invest surplus,
 2462.
 Defined, 46c—1, 912a—1, 6243h, § 2.
 Director of Department of Public Safety,
 6701d, § 9.
 Director of firemen's and policemen's civil
 service, 1269m, § 2.
 Division of special education, 2922—4, 2922—5.
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, §§ 18—
 23.
 Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20a, §
 2a.
 Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Direc-
 tor, see Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Ser-
 vice Director.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations,
 4590a, §§ 6, 13.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conserva-
 tion Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Motor fuel tax distributors, etc., willful failure to
 pay tax or conversion of tax fund, felony,
 7065b—4.
 Pensions, see Pensions.
 Probation and parole, (CCP) 781b, §§ 23—26.
 Quorum, 1323.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation
 District, foll. 8197f note.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation
 Amendment purposes,
 Correction of violation of law by agents,
 employees, etc., 8197e—1, § 9.
 Fixing fiscal year for agency, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Flood control and conservation fund, set-
 ting aside, disbursements, etc., 8197e—1,
 § 7.
 Making books, records, etc., available to
 state auditor, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Violation of law, 8197e—1, § 9.
 State Commission for Blind, 3207c.
 Texas municipal retirement system. Pensions,
 see Pensions.
 Texas Union, 2589d.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f
 note.
 Vacancies in office. See Vacancies in Office.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, §§ 5—10.
 Water Control and Improvement District,
 Election by precinct method, 7880—38a.
 Hearing by directors on application for ex-
 clusion of land, 7775c—1.
 Water improvement districts, 7641—b.
 Hearing on application for exclusion of land,
 7775c—1.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation
 District, foll. 8197f note.

DIRKS

Carrying in church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
 Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
 Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.

DIRT CONSTRUCTION WORK

Corporations created for engaging in business,
 1302.

DISABILITIES

See *Guardian and Ward; Infants; Insane Per-
 sons.*

Assignment of judge by presiding judge of ad-
 ministrative district on disability of regular
 judge, 200a.
 Children exempted from attendance of public
 schools, (PC) 298.
 Convict labor, (CCP) 794.
 Exemptions, from poll tax, 2959, 2960.
 Firemen's etc., pension fund, cities of 200,000 to
 293,000, 6243f, § 10.
 Firemen's pension fund, 6236.
 Judge, during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Militia in service, 5845.
 Pensions,
 Cities and incorporated towns, Const. Art.
 III, §§ 51—e, 51—f.
 Employees of cities of 384,000, 6243g.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators
 in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 9.
 Firemen and policemen in cities of 240,000
 to 275,000, 6243a, § 9.
 Persons under, certiorari to county courts, 932.
 Poll tax, exemptions, 7046.
 Voters, assisting, 3010; (PC) 224, 225.
 Conveying to polling places, 3025.

DISABILITY PENSIONS

See *Disabilities; Pensions.*

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

DISABILITY RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Use of name by corporation, 1304a.

DISABLED VEHICLES

Display of warning devices, 6701d, § 138.
 Removal from highway by public safety de-
 partment member, 6701d, § 94.
 Stopping and leaving standing on highway out-
 side business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

DISABLED VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Poll tax, exemption, 2959, 2960.

DISAGREEMENT

Jury. See Jury.

DISASTERS

Bonds for funding, indebtedness in case of, 796
 to 802.

DISBARMENT

See *Attorneys.*

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses of candidates for office. See *Elections.*

DISBURSING AGENTS

Banks in voluntary liquidation, 342—802.

DISCHARGE

See *Convicts; Penitentiaries.*

Accused, (CCP) 766.

Arrest of judgment, (CCP) 765.

Capital offenses, authority, (CCP) 259.

From arrest, (CCP) 458, 459.

On appeal, (CCP) 854.

On examination, (CCP) 261, 266.

On exception to or motion to set aside indict-
 ment, (CCP) 527 to 531.

Pardon, (CCP) 773.

Searches and seizures, (CCP) 329.

Apprentices, 215 to 217.

Assignee for creditors, 274.

Assistants to State Auditor, 4413a—19.

DISCHARGE—Cont'd

Bond relief workers for political activity, 842d, § 22, 842e, § 15.
Feeble minded persons by new institution, 3238a.
Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1003.
Garnishee, (RCP) Rule 666.
Habeas corpus. See Habeas Corpus.
Inmates of eleemosynary institutions, 693.
Jury. See Jury.
Person arrested in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, (CCP) 23S.
Prisoners, 6166z1.
State Auditor, 4413a—19.
Sureties. See Principal and Surety.

DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSIONS

Fire or police department officers or employees, 1269m, § 20.

DISCIPLINE

See *Militia*.

DISCLAIMER

Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 801.

DISCONTINUANCE

See *Abatement and Revival; Roads*.
Counterclaim, hearing on not to be prejudiced by discontinuance, (RCP) Rule 96.
Death of,
 Executor or administrator party to suit, (RCP) Rule 153.
 Plaintiff, heir or representative failing to enter appearance, (RCP) Rule 151.
Mothers' pensions, 6228.
Several defendants served with process, etc., (RCP) Rule 163.
Some defendants not served, (RCP) Rule 161.
Vacation, (RCP) Rule 162.

DISCOUNT

Assignee of nonnegotiable instrument, 570.
Bank's powers, 342—301.
City warrants for current expenses, 1264.
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 273.
Intoxicating liquors, tax stamps, (PC) 666—21d, § 2.
Negotiable instruments, allowances against assignee, 568.
Taxes paid in advance, 7057d, 7255b.
Trust companies, 1513.

DISCOUNT BONDS

Income of trust estate, 7425b—30.

DISCOURTESY

Policemen or firemen as ground for suspension or removal, 1269m, § 5.

DISCOVERY

Bill of, (RCP) Rule 737.
District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 167.
Mining claim on public lands, rights of locator, 5403.
Nature of remedy, (RCP) Rule 737.
Production of documents, etc., order for, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Penalty for failure to comply, (RCP) Rule 170.
Suits in nature of bills of discovery, (RCP) Rule 737.

DISCRETION OF COURT

Arguments of counsel on further instructions to jury, (RCP) Rule 286.
Certiorari to justice court, amendment of bond or affidavit, (RCP) Rule 587.
Continuance for absence of counsel, (RCP) Rule 253.
Costs on motions, (RCP) Rule 133.

DISCRETION OF COURT—Cont'd

Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Appellee's brief as correct presentation of case, (RCP) Rule 416.
 Damages included in judgment. (RCP) Rule 435.
 Reduction of time for argument, (RCP) Rule 426.
Declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 6.
Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
Exchange of benches or districts in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 39.
Jury docket, changing or revoking order for taking up docket, (RCP) Rule 219.
Jury trial on question of venue, trial of cause on merits, (RCP) Rule 87.
Notice, service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
Pre-trial procedure, (RCP) Rule 166.
Separation of jurors, (RCP) Rule 282.
Supersedeas bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, amount, (RCP) Rule 364.
Supreme Court,
 Decision on certified questions, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Refusal of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
Transfer of case in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Trespass to try title, appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
Withdrawal of cause from jury docket, (RCP) Rule 220.

DISCRIMINATION

See *Insurance; Railroad Commission*.
Bookings at theaters, etc., 179.
Carriers. See Carriers.
Clay companies unlawful, 1505.
County hospitals, patients, 4486.
Deep water corporations, 1490, 1491.
Employés, (PC) 1613 to 1621.
Gas and electric companies in charges for service, 1438, 1505.
Leases of theaters, (PC) 1646, 1647.
Military uniform, punishment, 5887; (PC) 157.
Mineral solution companies, 1505.
Mines, etc., inspection, 5899.
National and state banks, 342—908.
Oil companies, 1505.
Pipe lines, 6045, 6047.
Public utility companies, rates, 7428a.
Railroads. See Railroads.
Salt companies, 1505.
Sand companies unlawful, 1505.
Taxation, adjustments where assessments are discriminatory, 7345d.
Water supply, 7556.
Women employees of State, salaries, 6825.

DISEASES

See *Health; Stock Laws*.
Bees. See Bees.
City regulations for suppression, 1015(1).
Eradicating diseases among live stock, (PC) 1525b.
Fruit trees, shrubs, plants, etc. See Nurseries and Nursery Products.
Insurance against, 4939.
Occupational diseases, enumeration, 8306.
Swimming pools, excluding persons afflicted with, 4477—1, § 15.
Tick eradication law, (PC) 1525c.
Typhus, 4477—1, § 21.

DISFIGURING

Assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1159.
Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
Punishment, (PC) 1167.
Workmen's compensation, 8306, § 12.

DISFRANCHISEMENT

Due course of law, (CCP) 2.

DISGUISE

Escape of prisoner, conveying into jail to aid, (PC) 326.

Person, assaulting another, (PC) 454e.

Entering, church, (PC) 454d.

Private house, (PC) 454c.

Secret society or members parading on public highway, (PC) 454f.

Unlawful assembly to frighten any person, (PC) 450.

Wearing in public place, (PC) 454a.

DISHES

Chipped or broken dishes for serving food prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 3.

Cyanide, use in cleaning prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 6.

Food factory, sterilization and use of broken dishes, (PC) 700b, § 5.

Storage in eating and drinking places after washing, (PC) 700b, § 2.

DISHONOR

See Negotiable Instruments.

Banks, presentation of item for collection, 342—704.

DISHWASHING MACHINE

Eating or drinking place using exempt from law requiring sterilization, (PC) 700b, § 2.

DISINFECTANTS

Household disinfectants exempted from law relating to insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 16.

DISINFECTION

See Health.

Dead bodies for transportation, 4477(78).

Depots, railway coaches, sleeping cars, 4477 (58 to 76).

Premises in cities, 4436.

DISINTERMENTS

Dead bodies, (PC) 529.

DISLOYALTY

Disloyal language during time of war, (PC) 155.

Writing or printing, disloyalty to the United States in time of war, (PC) 153.

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

See Abatement and Revival.

Abandonment of part of claim, (RCP) Rule 165.

Appeals and writs of error,

See, also, Appeals and Writs of Error.

District court to Supreme Court, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.

Justice court, appeal from for defects in procedure, (RCP) Rule 571.

Writ of error by Supreme Court, want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.

Appeal on showing defendant's escape (CCP) 824.

Attorney's failure to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.

Case called for trial two or more times, (RCP) Rule 330.

Certified question by Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 477.

Certiorari to justice court, 953, 955; (RCP) Rule 586.

Judgment, (RCP) Rule 588.

Class action, (RCP) Rule 42.

Codefendant's dismissal of one to procure testimony, (CCP) 653, 654.

Corporation courts, prosecutions in, (CCP) 869.

Corporations, suit for dissolution, 1383.

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT—Cont'd

Costs, failure to comply with rule for costs, (RCP) Rule 143.

Counterclaim or cross-claim,

Dismissal not to prejudice, (RCP) Rule 96.

Judgment on dismissal of claim of opposing party, (RCP) Rule 97.

Defendant, (CCP) 576, 655.

Discovery, refusal to make, (RCP) Rule 170.

District or county attorney, authority, (CCP) 577.

Injunction, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.

Joint obligors, 1986.

Justice courts. *See Justices of the Peace.*

Limitations on dismissal for want of jurisdiction and refile action, 5539a.

Mandamus proceeding, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.

Misjoinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 41.

Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 164.

Plea of privilege sustained, (RCP) Rule 89.

Principals, accomplices or accessories, dismissal to obtain testimony, (CCP) 711.

Prohibition proceeding, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.

Service,

Parties not served, dismissal as to, (RCP) Rule 161.

Parties served, dismissal as to, (RCP) Rule 163.

Supreme court, *see Supreme Court.*

Time for nonsuit by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 164.

Transfer of cause on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.

Trial of right of property, plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 728.

Vacation, dismissal in, (RCP) Rule 162.

Warrant of prosecution, dismissal for, Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330(d).

Justice courts, (RCP) Rule 543.

Writ of error. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

DISOBEDIENCE

Injunction, (RCP) Rule 692.

DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES

Cities, suppression, 1015(21).

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Cities, punishment, 1015(19, 20).

City marshal, powers of, 999.

Members of city council, 1008.

Persons at fires in cities, arrest, 1068.

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Alluring female to visit, (PC) 525.

Assignment houses. *See Assignment Houses.*

Bawdy houses. *See Bawdyhouses.*

Children, employment prohibited, (PC) 1574, 1575.

Dancing in on Sunday, (PC) 286.

Defined, (PC) 512, 513.

Employment agents, furnishing females for immoral purposes, (PC) 1588.

Infant, contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.

Injunction, 4667.

Intoxicating liquors, sale, (PC) 518.

Juvenile delinquents, visiting, (CCP) 1083.

Landlord and tenant, lessee liable, (PC) 515.

Neglected children, 2330.

Officers, duties, (PC) 517.

Owner, etc., controlling premises, (PC) 515.

Principal and agent, agent liable, (PC) 515.

Procurer defined, (PC) 525.

Punishment, (PC) 514 to 516.

Vagrancy by soliciting person to visit, (PC) 607.

DISPENSARIES

Venereal diseases, report of, 4445(1).

DISPLAY

Advertising at retail liquor establishments, (PC)

667—24A.

DISPLAY—Cont'd**License,**

- Employment and labor agent, (PC) 1593a.
- Practice pharmacy, conduct drug store, etc., (PC) 758a.
- Liquor permit as unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
- Name of manager of pharmacy, drug store, etc., (PC) 758a.
- Outdoor advertising for alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—24A.
- Renewal of license or renewal certificate for pharmacy etc., (PC) 758a.
- Secondhand watch for sale or exchange, (PC) 1137l—2.

DISPLAY SIGNS

- Chiropractors, 4512a—5.

DISQUALIFICATION

- Arbitrators, 225.
- Bidders for text-book contract, 2847.
- County judges, 1930 to 1934; (CCP) 554 to 557.
- Court of Civil Appeals justices, 1815.
- Writ of error applications, 1751.
- Court of Criminal Appeals judges, 1803.
- Criminal district courts, special judges, 199(28).
- District judges, 1885, 1886; (CCP) 552, 553.
- Transfer of causes, 199 (10, 11, 14, 58, 77, 101).
- Judges,
 - Assignment by presiding judge of administrative district where regular judge disqualified, 200a.
 - Grounds generally, 15; (CCP) 552.
 - Special judge elected on disqualification of regular judge, 2092.
- Jurors, criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 579.
- Justices of the peace, precinct of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 69a.
- Labor union officers, 5154a, § 4a.
- Supreme court justices, 1717.
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b—3.

DISSECTION

- Dead bodies, 4584 to 4588.

DISSOLUTION

- Building and loan association, 867, 868, 872.
- Cities, towns and villages, 1241 to 1261.
- Cemeteries for violation of law, (PC) 705b—1.
- Consolidated county line school districts, 2815—1.
- Consolidated school districts, 2815.
- Corporations, 1387 to 1395; (PC) 141.
 - Abatement of suit, (RCP) Rule 160.
 - Claim against dissolved corporation, (RCP) Rule 29.
- Electric cooperative corporations, 1523b, § 28.
- Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, §§ 1a, 15.
- Injunction, denial of plaintiff's petition, (RCP) Rule 690.
- Levee improvement district, 8029a—8029q.
- Limited partnership, 6121.
- Local mutual aid association, 4875a—26.
- Marriage, 4625.
- Mutual aid association, 4875a—22.
- Pension system in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 17.
- Perpetual care cemeteries, 912a—4.
- Rural credit unions, 2483.
- Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
- Water control and improvement districts, 7880—77b, 7880—77b1.
- Water improvement district, 772a, 7725.

DISTILLATE**Records,**

- Dealers, 7065b—10.
- Motor fuel distributors, subject to inspection by officials, 7065b—9.

DISTILLED SPIRITS*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

- Available free school fund, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Clearance fund, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Stamps, sale at discount in certain quantities, (PC) 666—21d, § 2.
- Tax, (PC) 666—21.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

DISTILLERIES

- Liquor control act, interest of retail permittee forbidden, (PC) 666—17.

DISTRESS*See Landlord and Tenant.*

- Criminals running at large in cities, 1015(16).
- Sunday, commencement or process, (RCP) Rule 6.

DISTRESS WARRANTS

- Generally, 5227; (RCP) Rules 610-620.
- Action on bond, (RCP) Rule 611.
- Advertisement of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 617.
- Affidavit, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Agents, oath, (RCP) Rule 610.
- Answer by defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.
- Application for order of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Attorneys, oath, (RCP) Rule 610.
- Bonds, 5239; (RCP) Rule 611.
 - Application for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 - Exemption from giving, 279a.
 - Replevy, by defendant, (RCP) Rule 614.
- Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.
- Evidence, perishable nature of property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Ex parte trial of case, (RCP) Rule 619.
- Expenses,
 - Return on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
 - Sale of perishable property to prevent, (RCP) Rule 615.
- Issuance, (RCP) Rule 612.
- Judgment, ex parte trial of case, (RCP) Rule 619.
- Justice courts in general, 5227, 5239.
- Notice, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rules 616, 617.
- Oath, (RCP) Rule 610.
- Officers,
 - Duty, (RCP) Rule 613.
 - Issuance of warrant to, (RCP) Rule 612.
 - Return, (RCP) Rule 613.
 - Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
 - Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rules 615, 616.
- Papers, transmission to proper court, (RCP) Rule 612.
- Perishable property, sale. Sale of perishable property, post.
- Petition, (RCP) Rule 620.
- Preliminary order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Record, order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
- Removal of defendant from county without service, (RCP) Rule 619.
- Replevy, by defendant, (RCP) Rule 614.
- Return, (RCP) Rule 612.
 - See Return and Returns.
 - Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.
 - Officer, (RCP) Rule 613.
 - Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.

DISTRESS WARRANTS—Cont'd

- Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 615.
 - Determination of whether property perishable, (RCP) Rule 616.
 - Order for sale, (RCP) Rules 615, 616.
 - Procedure, (RCP) Rule 617.
 - Return, (RCP) Rule 618.
- Signature of return on order of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
- Time,
 - Answer by defendant to citation, (RCP) Rule 619.
 - Petition is filed, (RCP) Rule 620.
 - Replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rule 614.
 - Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 617.
- Vacation of court, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 615.
- Waste, sale of perishable property to prevent, (RCP) Rule 615.
- Writ,
 - Issuance, (RCP) Rule 612.
 - Officer, duty of, (RCP) Rule 613.
- Writing, (RCP) Rule 610.
 - Return of order of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.

DISTRIBUTION

See *Descent and Distribution*.

- Definition in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
- Drugs or medicines by others than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
- Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Oleomargarine, regulations, 4476b—2.

DISTRIBUTORS

- Defined in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
- Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

See *County Attorneys*.

- Abatement as nuisance of endurance contests over twenty-four hours, (PC) 614b.
- Abolished,
 - Certain counties, 322b.
 - Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.
 - Seventy-seventh judicial district, 326o.
 - Thirtieth judicial district, 326p.
 - Travis and Williamson counties, 322a.
- Abstracters,
 - Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 - Employment and compensation, 3912e, § 19.
 - Salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
- Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
- Accountant and stenographer, 3912e, § 19.
- Accounts, expenses, 6820.
- Additional assistants and compensation in counties of,
 - 190,000 with consent of commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
 - 325,000 to 500,000, consent of commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
- Additional assistants in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
- Admissions by not to prejudice state, 340.
- Anatomical Board records, right to inspect, 4583.
- Anti-trust laws, requiring witness to testify, (PC) 1636.
- Appointment of grand jury bailiffs, (CCP) 367b.
- Architects, revocation or cancellation of certificates, 249a, § 12.
- Assessment as candidate limited, 311j.
- Assistants, appointment, removal, duties, oath, etc., 324, 324a, 324b, 3891, 3902.
 - Counties having no County Attorney, 326g.
- Assistants, 3912e, § 19.
 - Appointment, etc., in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.
 - Appointment and compensation in certain counties, 3902.
- DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**
- Assistants—Cont'd
 - Appointment, removal, etc., in counties containing certain cities, 324.
 - Assigned to juvenile board and probation office in certain counties, 5142b, § 14.
 - Certain districts, 324.
 - Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 - Counties of 125,001, 3886A.
 - Counties of 325,000 to 500,000, appointment and compensation, 3912e, § 19(f—1).
 - Counties over 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 - Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 - County containing two or more district courts, 323n.
 - County with city of 50,000, 326h.
 - Criminal district attorney for 124th District, 199(124), § 22.
 - Criminal district attorneys and other appointees in counties over 355,000, 3886c.
 - Criminal District Courts for county of 22,000 population, 326i.
 - Fifty third judicial district, 326k—7.
 - Judicial district composed of five counties, 326m.
 - Nintieth judicial district, 326k.
 - Represent juvenile board and probation officers, in counties of,
 - 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 14.
 - Seventy-second judicial district, 326l.
 - Sixth judicial district, appointment, 325.
 - Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).
 - Thirty-fourth judicial district and compensation, 326b—326e.
 - 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 14.
- Assistants and compensation in,
 - Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 - Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 - Counties of 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19.
- Attorney General to advise, 4399.
- Attorney pro tem., (CCP) 31.
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 151.
- Audit of accounts by county auditor, 1656a.
- Automobiles, allowance for repairs and maintenance, 3912e, § 19(f—1).
- Babeck test, prosecutions for offenses, 5736f.
- Bail and recognizance, citation by publication, (CCP) 429.
- Bees, aiding state entomologist in enforcement of regulations, 558.
- Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 5202.
 - Statement of witnesses, 5203.
- Board of examiners of optometry, representing in suits, 4556.
- Board of Pharmacy, representing board, 4542a, § 5.
- Bond, 323.
 - Appeal under oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 13.
 - Assistant or investigators in certain judicial districts, 326n, § 4.
 - Exemption from filing and taking out extraordinary writs, 279a.
 - Removal for failure to give, 5975.
- Capias, issuance in several counties, (CCP) 448, 449.
- Cemeteries, removal of dedication, 912a—11.
- Certain district courts, fees and salaries, 199(28, 42, 80, 88).
- Certification by legislature of refusal of witness to testify, 5429a.
- Chief civil clerk,
 - Employment and salary, 3912e, § 19.
 - Salary in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
- Chiropractic law, failure to enforce, 4512a—16.
- Certified public accountants, revoking certificates, duties, 40.
- Citation, recovery of estates paid into treasury, 3654.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Citrus Marketing Act, restraining violation of marketing agreement or license under, 5764a, § 14.

Civil clerk, employment and salary, 3912e, § 19.

Clerks in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Collections by, commissions, 335; (CCP) 950.
Paying over to State or county, 335; (CCP) 949.

Reports of, (CCP) 337, 944 to 948.
Failure to report, (PC) 390, 391.

Compensation, 3883.
Accountant and stenographer, 3912e, § 19.
Additional compensation of district attorney of 12th judicial district, 326k—5.

Assistants etc., in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

Assistants in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Certain counties, 326, 3886.

Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec. (b).

Counties of,
225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2.
290,000 to 390,000, per capita payments by state, 3912e, § 19 (h—3).

Districts composed of two or more counties, (CCP) 1021.

Forfeiture for failure to attend courts, 327.

Investigators and court reporters in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Thirty-fourth judicial district, 326a.

Complaint, affidavit of commission of offense constituting, (CCP) 221.

Filing, (CCP) 29.

Oath to, authority to administer, (CCP) 30.

Reduction to writing, signing, etc., (CCP) 28, 415.

Condemnation of land for public use, 5240.

Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, suits for penalties, 7436, 7439 to 7441, 7443.

Contestee in certain election contests, 3070.

Corporations, fines, penalties and forfeitures against, 1372 to 1378.
Proceedings to forfeit charter, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386.
Public utility corporations, 1130.

Cost bills, (CCP) 1033 to 1035.

Counsel adverse to State, (CCP) 25, 32.

County attorneys to perform duties of, when, 199(13, 20, 71, 77, 88); (CCP) 26.

County auditor to prescribe forms of keeping accounts, 1656a.

County auditors of funds of superintendent of public instruction in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 to file report with, 1645g.

Court reporter, appointment by, 3886e.

Court Reporters and salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.

Court reporters in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Court reporters, appointment, 3912e, § 19(f—1).

Courts, failure to attend, 327.

Criminal district attorneys in certain counties, 322; (CCP) 1024.
Abstractors in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
Additional assistants and compensation in counties of,
190,000 with consent of commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
325,000 to 500,000, consent of commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
Assistants and compensation in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Criminal district attorneys in certain counties—
Cont'd
Assistants and compensation in counties of 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19.
Assistants, appointment, etc., in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.

Assistants,
Certain counties and compensation, 3902.
Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a8.
Gregg County, 199(124).
124th district, 199(124).

Automobiles,
Allowance for repairs and maintenance, 3912e, § 19(f—1).
Expenses of maintaining and operating, 3899.

Bexar County, election, duties, compensation, (CCP) 52—161.

Certain counties, 322.
Compensation in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec. (b).
Compensation in counties of 290,000 to 390,000, per capita payments by state, 3912e, § 19 (h—3).
Expenses of office and of grand jury investigation, allowance, 3912e—4, §§ 2, 3.
Salary in counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.

Chief civil clerk, employment and salary, 3912e, § 19.

Civil clerk, employment and compensation, 3912e, § 19.

Clerks in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Compensation in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

Compensation in counties less than 20,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, §§ 13, 15.

Compensation in districts comprising two or more counties, 3912e, § 18.

Compensation,
Assistants in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Counties of,
145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2.
300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.
325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19(f—1).

Compensation,
Investigators and court reports in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Compensation of assistants, etc. in counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.

Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k—1.

Counties with specified population, 326k—9.

County attorneys designated as in certain counties, 326k—11.

Court reporters in counties of—
325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19(f—1).
500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Criminal district for Gregg county, compensation, 199(124), § 20.

Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a7.

District court for Gregg county, 199(124), § 18.
Powers and duties, 199(124), § 19.

Election, 322.

Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
Counties of 30,900 to 30,950, 3899.

Fourth judicial district to represent state in special district court of Rusk county, 199(4), § 11.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Criminal district attorneys in certain counties—
Cont'd
Gregg county,
Compensation, 199(124).
Appointment of assistants, 199(124), §
22.
Information tax, 3912e, § 19(f-1).
Investigators, employment and salary, 3912e,
§ 19.
Investigators in counties of 500,000 or more,
3912e-4a, § 6.
One hundred and twenty-fourth judicial
district, represent state in other district
courts in Gregg county, 199(124), § 21.
Removal of, 5985.
Reporters, employment and compensation,
3912e, § 19.
Salary in counties in excess of 355,000,
3912e-2.
Stenographer and accountant in counties of
500,000 or more, 3912e-4a, § 6.
Stenographers, appointment, etc., in certain
judicial districts, 326k-10.
Counties of 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19
(f-1).
Switchboard operators in counties of 500,-
000 or more, 3912e-4a, § 6.
Terms of office, 321.
Criminal District Court of Bexar County, elec-
tion, duties, compensation, (CCP) 52-161.
Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 25.
Dead bodies, inspection of records, 4586.
Decedents' estates, payment into treasury, duties,
3654, 3660.
Delinquent tax collection contracts, 7335a.
Delinquent taxes,
Failure to comply with law relating to, (PC)
412.
Suit on default in paying installments in
counties having no county attorney, 7345c,
§ 4.
Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of
law, 4551c.
Dentists' licenses, proceedings to revoke, 4549.
Deputies, 324, 324a, 324b, 3891, 3902.
Dismissal of prosecutions by, (CCP) 577.
Disorderly, gaming, and bawdy houses, injunc-
tion, 4667.
District court for Gregg county, 199(124).
Drunkness in office, (PC) 185.
Duty during trial. See Trial.
Eighth judicial district, salary, 325a.
Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
Election, 322.
Certain district courts, 199(28, 37).
Contest, 3041.
Dallas County, 322.
18th Judicial District and compensation, 326
note.
Harris County, 322.
Nueces, Kleberg, Kenedy, Willacy and Cam-
eron Counties, 322.
Primary, names on ballots, 3112.
Tarrant County, 322.
Employment adverse to State, (CCP) 25.
Epileptics, suits for maintenance of patients in
Abilene State Hospital, 3232.
Escheat proceedings, 3272 to 3289.
Corporation lands, 1364, 1365.
Examining courts, proceedings of, (CCP) 297.
Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
Allowance for, 6820.
Counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4, § 2.
Judicial districts composed of one county
with two or more district courts, etc., 326n,
§ 4.
Extortion of illegal fees, (PC) 1005.
Failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of
appeals, (PC) 427c.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fees, 199(42, 80, 88), 3883.
Accounts, 3896.
Anti-trust cases, (CCP) 1023.
Assisting attorney in collection of taxes, 7335.
Attorney pro tem., (CCP) 31.
Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 151.
Book for record of, 3907.
Collections, 335; (CCP) 950.
Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
Condemnation and forfeiture of food and
drugs, 4470.
Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade,
7436.
Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
County attorneys, prosecution in district
courts, (CCP) 26.
Criminal district attorneys, (CCP) 1024.
Delinquent taxes, suits, 7332.
District, County and Precinct officers, pro-
ceedings for collections in counties of
250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
Epileptics in Abilene State Hospital, support,
recovery, 3232.
Examining court, (CCP) 1020, 1021.
Failure to charge up fees or costs, (PC) 102.
Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax
law, 7065b-20.
Gaming cases, (CCP) 1061.
Judgments obtained by, (CCP) 950.
Labor discrimination, prosecutions for, 5200.
Maximum, 3883.
Large counties, 3886.
Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1061.
Prosecutions prohibited, 336.
Railroads, penalties, 6387, 6389.
Receiving rebate of, (PC) 102.
Report or statement, 3897.
Failure to make, (PC) 102.
Trial of joint defendants, (CCP) 1022, 1062.
Tuberculosis patients in sanatorium, support,
recovery, 3241.
First assistant, salary, 3902.
Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax
law, 7065b-20.
Forgery prosecutions, (PC) 1005.
Forty-ninth judicial district to act in one hun-
dred and eleventh district, 199(111).
43rd judicial district, 199(43).
Fourth Judicial District and 124th Judicial Dis-
trict to be district attorney for special dis-
trict court of Rusk and Gregg Counties, 199(4),
199(124), § 6.
Fourth judicial district to represent state in
special district court of Rusk County, 199(4,
124).
Grand jury,
Attachment for witnesses for, (CCP) 384.
Expenses of investigations, allowance, coun-
ties of over 500,000, 3912e-4, § 3.
Grand jury bailiffs, appointment, (CCP) 367b.
Habeas corpus, representation of State, (CCP)
25, 151.
Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.
In counties having County Attorney, 326f.
Indictment and information, lost, mutilated, or
obliterated, (CCP) 418.
Information clerk, employment and salary, 3912e,
§ 19.
Information to by fire marshal, 4896.
Informations, signed by, (CCP) 414.
Inheritance taxes, duties, 7139, 7141.
Injunction proceedings for violation of cotton
growing and soil conservation act, 165g.
Injunctions,
Against operation of unsafe steam boiler,
5221c, § 2.
Common nuisances, 4666.
Employment or labor agent doing business
without license, 5221a-4.
Liquor law violations, 5110.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd
 Pool halls, 4668.
 Revenue laws, 4669.
 In large counties having county attorney, 326f.
 Insecticides and fungicides,
 Condemnation and forfeiture proceedings, 135b-1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Inspection of duplicate of invoice delivered by vendor of secondhand watch, (PC) 1137l-1.
 Insurance agents,
 Enforcement of license act, 5062b, §§ 25, 26.
 License proceedings, representing commissioners, 5062b, § 17.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Abatement of nuisance, 5108.
 Condemnation of property seized as nuisance, 5112.
 Enjoining violation of laws, 5110.
 Penalties for violation of laws by corporations, 5109.
 Suits for forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666-42.
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.
 Investigators,
 Appointed by, powers of, 326k-6.
 Counties of 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19(f-1).
 County with two or more district courts, etc., 326n, § 4.
 Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e-4a, § 6.
 Employment and salary, 3912e, § 19.
 Salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
 Joint duties of county and district attorneys, (CCP) 26.
 Judgments obtained by, commissions on, (CCP) 950.
 Judicial districts, 199(13, 20, 28, 32, 37, 42, 71, 77, 80, 88, 92, 106, 110, 114, 119, 123).
 Assistants, appointment and removal in certain districts, 324.
 Concurrent jurisdiction of 31st and 84th Judicial Districts, 199(31).
 Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.
 Judicial sales, purchase and sale of property for county, 4403, 4404.
 Labor laws, prosecutions for violation, 5149, 5199, 5200.
 Labor union,
 Books and records, inspection, 5154a, § 9.
 Collection of penalties against, 5154a, § 11.
 Criminal proceedings and civil proceedings, 5154a, § 13.
 Proceedings to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 Large counties, compensation, 3886.
 Licensed attorneys at law, required to be, 332.
 Liquor Control Act, restraining violations, (PC) 667-27.
 Lunacy proceedings,
 Against voluntary patient in state hospital, trial of proceedings by, 3193h, § 3.
 Representing state in county having no attorney, 5550.
 Manufacture of alcoholic preparations, furnishing information to, (PC) 674.
 Maximum fees for compensation inclusive of salary fixed by Constitution, 3891.
 Mexican fruit fly, prosecution of violations, 135a-2, § 2.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties relating to, (PC) 386.
 Suits for penalties, 5773, 5777.
 Milk industry code, prosecutions to restrain violation, 165-1, § 5.
 Mining regulations, violations reported to, 5916.
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.
 Narcotics, duty to enforce law, (PC) 725b, § 22.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

New judicial districts, 199(28, 34, 37, 42, 71, 77, 80, 88, 106).
 90th Judicial district, 326k.
 Ninety-second judicial district, 199(92).
 Notice to, arrest of fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1002.
 By sheriff of persons in custody, (CCP) 43.
 Oath of office of assistant district attorneys in 53rd judicial district, 326k-7.
 Occupation tax, enforcement of provision as to peddlers, 7047.
 Office abolished, in certain counties and districts, 199(13, 20, 77); (CCP) 52-161.
 Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.
 37th Judicial District. (CCP) 52-161.
 Office expenditures, allowance for, 3899b.
 Officers, collecting moneys, proceeded against by, 339.
 Neglect of duty, duties, (CCP) 27.
 Offices and office supplies, 3899b.
 One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, appointment, 199(119).
 One hundred and tenth judicial district appointment, 199(110).
 128th judicial district, 199(128).
 One hundred and twenty-third judicial district, 199(123).
 Opinions to county and precinct officers, 334.
 Optometrists licenses, revocation proceedings, 4563.
 Pay of bailiffs appointed in Bexar County, (CCP) 1058.
 Personal property, suits for taxes on, 7297.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666-12a.
 Physicians, failure to proceed against, 4508.
 Licenses, forfeiture, 4445(9), 4506.
 Population of counties, how determined, 341.
 Qualifications of assistant district attorneys in 53rd judicial district, 326k-7.
 Quo warranto, 6253.
 Registers of official acts, 338.
 Removal, 321, 5970, 5972, 5973.
 Assistant district attorney in 53rd judicial district, 326k-7.
 Criminal district attorneys, 5985.
 Failure to give bond, 5975.
 Proceedings, 5984.
 Reporters, employment and compensation, 3912e, § 19.
 Reports, Attorney General, 333, 4396.
 Clerk of county court, of moneys received by, 1620.
 Collections for state or county, 337.
 Escape of prisoner pending appeal, (CCP) 825.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Peace officer of persons refusing aid, (CCP) 39.
 Representation of State, (CCP) 25.
 Residence, 332.
 Restraining unlawful dealing in used pipe line and oil and gas equipment, (PC) 1436a, § 5.
 Salaries, 199(42, 80, 88), 6819b.
 Assistant district attorney in 53rd judicial district, 326k-7.
 Assistants, 324, 3912e, § 19.
 Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.
 Seventy second judicial district, 326l.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Counties of,
 145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-11.
 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19(f-1).
 Over 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Criminal district attorney and district attorney in counties of 290,000, 3912b.
 Criminal district attorney in counties of 100,000 to 190,000 3912e-7.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Salaries—Cont'd
 Criminal district attorney of counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Deputies, 324.
 District attorney in counties of 250,000, to 325,000, 3883c.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 In districts composing two or more counties, 326k—2, (CCP) 1021.
 In districts containing five or more counties, 326k—3.
 In lieu of fees, 3886f.
 In 34th Judicial District, 326a.
 Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.
 Stenographer,
 Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.
 School trustees, suit for removal, 2747.
 Seeds, prosecutions against violators of act governing, 93b, § 9.
 Seventh judicial district,
 Compensation, 326k—4.
 Representation of state in special district court of Smith county, 199(7).
 Sinking funds, penalty for failure to report diversion, 841.
 Sixth judicial district, office abolished, 322b.
 Special investigators in certain districts, 324.
 Appointment, salary, etc., 324b.
 State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.
 State representative in filing claims in Probate Court for supporting persons in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a, § 5.
 State tuberculosis sanatorium, suit for reimbursement for support of patients in, 3241.
 Stenographer and accountant in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 Stenographers, 324.
 Appointment, etc., in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.
 County with two or more district courts, etc., 326n, § 4.
 Employment, 324.
 Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.
 Salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Subpoena for witness in gaming proceeding, (PC) 639.
 Suits,
 Bond to keep the peace, (CCP) 93, 94.
 Butchers, bond, 6908.
 Forfeiture and condemnation, food and drugs, 4470.
 Forfeiture of alcoholic beverages and property, (PC) 666—42.
 Penalties,
 Corporation overloading motor vehicle, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Free passes, etc., 4015.
 Railroads, absence of headlights, 6372.
 Ash pans, 6381.
 Brakes, couplers, etc., insufficiency, 6387.
 Full crew, absence, 6380.
 Hours of labor, 6391.
 Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.
 Telegraph or telephone companies, 1431.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, 8308, § 18a.
 Physicians and surgeons, injunctions against, 4508.
 Switchboard operators in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.
 Taxation,
 Assistants for collection in counties of 25,000, 326k—8.
 Delinquent taxes, 7324, 7327, 7332, 7335.
 Inheritance taxes, 7134.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd
 Notice of collector's failure to comply with statute, 7260(7).
 Term of office, 321.
 Thirty-second judicial district, 199(32).
 Trade, business or occupation injurious to health, suit on bond to discontinue, (CCP) 107.
 Transportation broker's license, notice to district attorney of hearing on application for, 911d, § 12.
 Unemployment compensation, prosecutions for violations of act, 5221b—15.
 Vacancy in office, filling by Governor, 328.
 Venue, application for change, (CCP) 561.
 Veterinarians, proceedings for violation of act relating to, 7458.
 Wages, penalty for failure to pay, 5157.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, duties, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.

DISTRICT CLERKS

Abstracts of judgment, 5447.
 Accounting for fees received, 3928a.
 Acknowledgments, 6602.
 Additional district for Harris County, 199(113).
 Additional district in Dallas County, 199(116).
 Administering oaths, 1894.
 Appeals, administration proceedings, duties,
 List of cases prepared by, (CCP) 844.
 Appointment, 199 (10, 14, 58).
 Pro tem, appointment, 1896.
 Arbitration, agreement filed with, 226.
 Application for appeal from award, filing, 233.
 Award, filing, 248.
 Selection of umpire, 232.
 Attachment, issuance of writs, 275.
 Audit of accounts by county auditor, 1656a.
 Board of arbitration, filing petition and order establishing, 240.
 Bonds, 1897.
 Appointee to fill vacancy, 1895.
 Approval, certiorari, 947.
 Election contests, 3071.
 Receivers, on appeal, 2308.
 Certiorari, filing, 948.
 City receivers, filed and recorded, 1244.
 Clerk pro tem., 1896.
 County clerk, filing, 1937.
 Joint clerk for district and county courts, 1903.
 Removal for failure to give, 5975.
 Capias, indorsement of amount of bail, (CCP) 452.
 Issued immediately by, in felony cases, (CCP) 443.
 Certain criminal district courts, fees and salaries, 199(28).
 Certified copies of documents etc., furnished to ex-servicemen etc., 1939a.
 Certificates issued to,
 Ex-members of Auxiliaries to Armed Forces free, 1939a, § 1.
 Ex-service men free, 1939a, § 1.
 Certification, county auditor's salary, 1645, 1646.
 Certiorari, bond, approval, 947.
 Filing bond, etc., 948.
 Issuance of writ, 949.
 To county court, 936.
 Change of venue, duties, 2174.
 Chiropodists, registration with, suspension for non payment of annual renewal fee entered, 4571.
 Citations,
 Certiorari to justice's court, 951.
 Escheat proceedings, 3274, 3275.
 Issuance,
 Clerk of Harris County court at law, No. 2, in criminal matters, 1970—98b.
 Collections by, commissions, (CCP) 950.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.

DISTRICT CLERKS—Cont'd

Compensation, 3883.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of,
 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 290,000 to 390,000, amount formerly earned in felony fees, 3912e, § 19 (h-3).
 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2, 3912e—11.
 Over 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 Conspiracies in restraint of trade, modification of judgment, certification to Secretary of State, 7435.
 Corporate charters, forfeiture, 7096.
 Bills for, (CCP) 1033 to 1035.
 Bonds, fee for approval, 3904.
 County auditor to prescribe form of keeping accounts, 1656a.
 County court at law No. 2 of Harris county in criminal matters, 1970—98b.
 County finance committee, report of, filing, 1639.
 Criminal district court of Harris county abolished (CCP) 52—47 note.
 Criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—160.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a7.
 Criminal docket, (CCP) 584, 585.
 Delinquent taxes, fees, 7332.
 Depositions taken by, 3746; (CCP) 736.
 Depositories for trust funds in hands of, 2558a.
 Deputies or assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Appointment, 1898, 3902; (CCP) 343.
 Compensation, 3891, 3902.
 Counties of 290,000 to 390,000, 3912e, § 19 (h-3).
 Counties of 355,000, 3903a.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a8.
 Head of department in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Performance of duties of clerk, 1898, (CCP) 46.
 Residence at county seat, 1898.
 Special deputies, 3902, 3903, 3903-b.
 Designation of suits in district courts of Rusk county, 199(4).
 District attorneys, certification of failure to attend courts, 327.
 District Court of Bexar County to act in Criminal District Court (CCP) 52—161.
 District courts in Gregg county, 199(124).
 Eighth and sixty-second district courts, 199(8).
 Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
 Election, 1894.
 Contests, notices, etc., filed with, 3045.
 Examining courts, custody of proceedings, (CCP) 297.
 Execution, affidavit of death filed with,
 Docket, 3831.
 Issuance, 3770, 3771.
 Record of, 1899.
 Expense account, 3899.
 Fees, 3927, 3928.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Book for record of, 3907.
 Collectable by, 3904.
 Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Delinquent taxes, 7332.
 Disposition of fees, 3928a.

DISTRICT CLERKS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd
 District attorneys of two or more counties, payments to, (CCP) 1021.
 Foreclosure of tax lien for water improvement district, 7633.
 Issuing certificate to ex-service men, 1939a, § 1.
 Judgments, collection, (CCP) 950.
 Entry, 3904.
 Maximum, 3883.
 Posting list, 3910.
 Recording physician's licenses, 4499.
 Refunds to State, (CCP) 1027.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Veterinarians, medical register, 7453, 7464.
 Witnesses, services in issuing certificate, swearing witness, etc., (CCP) 1036.
 File docket, entry of causes, 1973.
 Forty-seventh judicial district, 199(47).
 Fourth judicial district, 199(4).
 Garnishment, authority to issue writ, 4076.
 Grand jury, lists, opening, (CCP) 344, 345.
 Return of process for witness, (CCP) 385.
 Gregg county, filing suits as between different districts, 199(124).
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.
 Index, failure to keep, (PC) 399.
 Judgments and suits, 1902.
 Inquests, evidence delivered to, (CCP) 988.
 Proceedings delivered to, (CCP) 987.
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.
 Inventory of assets of closed bank filed with, 342—806.
 Joint clerk for county and district courts, seal, 1904, 1948.
 Judgments, abstracts, 5447.
 Entry, 1899.
 Indexes, 1902.
 Transferred from county court, record, 1912.
 Judicial districts, 199(8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 28, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 88, 101, 102, 111, 117, 119, 123,).
 Jury, boxes, duty to provide,
 Capital cases, drawn from wheel, (CCP) 591.
 Drawing, in certain counties, 2094 to 2100.
 Lists, delivery, 2098.
 Selection, etc., (CCP) 627, 628.
 Failure or refusal, (PC) 416.
 Wheel, key kept by, 2095.
 Justices' courts, transcript of criminal docket filed with, (CCP) 880.
 Juvenile dependency proceeding, filing petition, 2331.
 Mandate on appeal in criminal cases, receipt of, (CCP) 819.
 Medical register, 4499.
 Failure to keep, (PC) 745.
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.
 Money seized with gambling paraphernalia, deposit with clerk for use of grand jury, (PC) 637, § 3.
 Neglect of duty, contempt, damages, 2287.
 New judicial districts, 199(28, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 88, 101, 102).
 Notice to General Land Office of escheated lands, 3281.
 Oath, 1897.
 Arbitrators, filing, 243.
 Authority to administer, official reporters, 2322.
 Clerk pro tem., 1896.
 County clerks, filing, 1937.
 Joint clerk for district and county courts, 1903.
 Jury lists, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2113 to 2119.
 Office at county seat, 1605, 1605a.
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.
 One hundred and eleventh judicial district, 199 (111).

DISTRICT CLERKS—Cont'd

One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, 199 (119).
 One hundred and seventeenth district of Nueces County, 199(117).
 One hundred and twenty-third judicial district, 199(123).
 Papers, receiving and filing, (CCP) 45.
 Payment of fees into officer's salary fund, 3923a.
 Penalty for failure to perform duties as depositories of trust funds, (PC) 383a.
 Physicians, registration with, 4493.
 Fee for filing, 3904.
 Issue, (CCP) 45.
 Juvenile Court, 2333.
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.
 Pro tem., duties, appointment, etc., 1896, 3046.
 Records,
 Appeal, forwarded to Appellate Court without delay, (CCP) 822.
 Certified copies substituted for old records removed to museums of higher institutions of learning, 1901.
 Change of venue, 2020.
 Custody and care of, 1901.
 Entries in, 1899.
 Examination, fees, 390
 Removal of old records in certain counties to museums of higher institutions of learning, 1901.
 Red River county, docket of causes transferred from Red River county court, 1970—314.
 Refiling papers on transfer of cases from county court of Stephens County, 1970—321, § 4.
 Refiling papers transferred from Franklin County court, 1970—331, § 4.
 Removal, 5970, 5972.
 Conviction by petit jury, 5990.
 Failure to give bond, 5975.
 Repayment of state in felony cases on final conviction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 1027.
 Reports, Attorney General, (CCP) 47.
 Fines, judgment, and jury fees, 1617, 1618, 1900.
 Tax sales, 7328.
 Warrants to auditor, 1662.
 Reports of trust funds to county auditor in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656b.
 Revised laws furnished to, 4338.
 Salaries. Compensation, ante.
 Seal, 1905, 1948.
 Seals for special district court of,
 Rusk and Gregg Counties, respectively, 199 (124).
 Sequestration, power to issue writ, 6840.
 Special deputies, appointment, compensation, etc., 3902, 3903.
 Certain counties, 3903—b.
 Special district court of,
 Rusk county, 199(4).
 Smith county, 199(7).
 Smith county, seal, 199(7).
 Special judges, salaries, accounts of certified to, 6821.
 Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).
 Stenographer, employment and salaries, counties of 2,825 to 2,900; 6,100 to 6,150, 1934a—9.
 Stephens County, duties on transfer of cases from county court, 1970—321, § 4.
 Sterling County, transfer of causes to Sterling County Court, 1970—316.
 Taxation, suit to foreclose lien, disposition of proceeds, 7328.
 Transcripts on appeal or writ of error,
 Forwarding, (CCP) 843.
 Preparation, (CCP) 841, 842.
 Transfers of causes, duties, (CCP) 421.
 Transfer of criminal cases to Criminal Judicial District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 Vacancies in office of, filling, 1895.

DISTRICT CLERKS—Cont'd

Veterinarians, license, record, 7451, 7453, 7464; (PC) 1530.
 Registration of authority to practice, (PC) 1526.
 Warrant of arrest, execution of warrant issued by, (CCP) 223.
 Water control and improvement districts, election to fill vacancy of directors, 7880—38.
 Validation, certified copy of judgment, 7880—99.
 Water improvement districts, fees on foreclosure of tax liens, 7683.
 Judgments, certified copy of, 7707.
 Withholding warrant on failure to report to attorney general (CCP) 47.
 Witnesses,
 Certificate of fees to officer, (CCP) 478, 1036.
 Fees for services payable by witness, (CCP) 1036.
 Purchase of fees, (PC) 380.
 Record, (CCP) 1081.
 Subpoenas, certificate to officer for fees and funds furnished witness, (CCP) 478.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 463.
 Unlawfully issuing, (PC) 103.
 Witnesses residing out of the county, (CCP) 474.

DISTRICT COURTS

See, also, generally, the various specific heads such as: Evidence, Pleading, etc.
 Abatement and discontinuance of suit,
 Also see Abatement and Revival.
 Adoption proceedings, petition, 46a.
 Appeals and appellate jurisdiction. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Assignment clerk, 2092.
 Counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2092; § 18a.
 Assignment of causes for trial, 2092.
 Assignments for creditors, 261 to 274.
 Also see Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
 Attachment, 1914.
 Execution and return, 2092.
 Attorneys, fees, 2226.
 Suspension or revocation of license, 313 to 316.
 Auditors, 2292.
 Authority to make rules and amendment, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Beer or malt liquors,
 Removal of employees for political activity, (PC) 667—21a.
 Brazoria county, 199(23).
 Cemeteries, removal of dedication, 912a—11.
 Certifying questions of constitutionality of law to courts of civil appeals, 1851a.
 Certiorari, 1914.
 County courts, 932.
 Justices' courts, 941, 2455.
 Supreme Court, 1733.
 Change of venue, 2170, 2174; (CCP) 560 to 575.
 Citation, generally. See Process.
 Cities, towns, etc., dissolution, claims filed with, 1248.
 Clerk of court, 9th district, Nueces County, 199(94).
 Clerks. See District Clerks.
 Commissioners Court, authority to provide quarters for holding court, 2370, § 1.
 Contempt, 1911.
 Disobedience of orders or process incident to independent audit of finances, counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Contest of certificate of nomination, 3152.
 Contest of elections, 3152.
 Continuance, 2092.
 Also see Continuance.
 Costs. See Costs.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

County attorney of Stephens County to represent state in proceedings before, 1970-321, § 3.
 County auditors, appointment, 1646, 1647.
 County boundary, suits, 1591.
 County court jurisdiction of district court in Panola County, 1970-323.
 County law library in counties,
 Having three or more district courts, 1702b.
 145,000 to 250,000 having Court of Civil Appeals, 1702b-6.
 County officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees in District Court, 3883c.
 County school trustees, supervisory control, 2682.
 Court reporters. Reporters, post.
 Criminal. See Criminal District Courts.
 Criminal jurisdiction,
 Franklin County court, 1970-331, § 2.
 Morris County, 199(76).
 Dallas county, transfer of causes to another district court. (CCP) 52-24a.
 Defined, 342-102.
 Delta County, 199(8).
 Dental Board, appeals from decisions cancelling or revoking license, (PC) 752c, § 5.
 Dentist's license, revocation of, 4549.
 Deposits in court, 2290.
 Disorderly and bawdy houses, charge to grand jury, (PC) 517.
 District, county and precinct officers,
 Annual reports to as fees, 3912e, § 19.
 Annual sworn statement to of fees, 3897.
 District attorneys of two or more counties, fees, (CCP) 1021.
 District officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees in District Court, 3883c.
 Dockets, 199.
 Criminal, (CCP) 584, 585.
 Divorce, clerks in certain counties to prepare, 199(77).
 Nueces county, 199(94).
 Special district court of wood county, 199(7).
 Stephens County, 1970-321, § 4.
 Eighth judicial district, 199(8).
 Eighty-sixth judicial district, counties composing and term of court, 199(86).
 Election contests, 3041 to 3075.
 Constitutional amendments, 3071 to 3075.
 Election of judges, Nueces County, 94th Judicial District, 199(94).
 Elections, enforcement of prohibition against officer running for another office, 2929a.
 Escheat, 3272 to 3289.
 Exchange of districts, McLellan County, 199(19, 54, 74).
 Execution. See Execution.
 Expenses, 6820.
 Federal Courts. See United States Courts.
 Fines, reports of, 1900.
 Fire inquests, testimony taken at returned to district court, (CCP) 995.
 Fisher County, 199(104).
 Fort Bend County, 199(23).
 Fourth judicial district not affected by special district court of Rusk county, 199(4), § 13.
 Franklin county, 1970-331, § 2.
 Freestone County, 199(87).
 Garnishment, 1914.
 Answer by garnishee, failure, default judgment, 2092.
 Writ, execution and return, 2092.
 Gillespie county,
 Jurisdiction conformed to change in jurisdiction of county court, 1970-312.
 Jurisdiction of county courts except probate matters, 1970-318.
 Glasscock county, transfer of jurisdiction from county court, 1970-320 § 2.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Grand jury,
 Attachment of witnesses outside of county, (CCP) 383.
 Bailiffs, compensation, (CCP) 1058.
 Certain judicial districts, 199(6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 37, 77, 81-83, 85, 88, 90, 100, 106).
 Expenses of investigations, certificate of necessity, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4, § 3.
 Gregg county, 199(124).
 Grimes county, 199(12).
 Harris county, additional district courts, 199(11).
 Health investigations, 4421.
 Hill County, jurisdiction, 1970-333.
 Hopkins county, 199(8).
 Hunt county, 199(8).
 Husband and wife, application of nonresident wife abandoned by husband for relief concerning property, 4617.
 Injunction suit against fraudulent practice under securities act, 600a, § 33.
 Injunctions, 1914, 4642 to 4669.
 Hearing and determining petitions, 2092.
 Issue and return, 2092.
 Liquidation of bank, 342-805.
 Liquor nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
 Officers, determination of eligibility, 2929.
 Officers running for another office without first resigning, 2929a.
 Orders granting or dissolving, appeal, 2251.
 Inquests certified to, (CCP) 987.
 Insanity proceedings after conviction (CCP) 928.
 Interlocutory order, appeal from, 2250.
 Intervention, 1999, 2092.
 Jefferson County, assignment of judges, (CCP) 52-160a, § 3.
 Joint clerks of district and county courts, 1903.
 Jones county, 199(104).
 Judges,
 Absence, sickness or disqualification of regular judge, 2092.
 Absence as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.
 Acceptance of bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Accounts, expenses, 6820.
 Sheriff for food and lodging of jurors, (CCP) 1043 to 1045.
 Appearance as attorneys prohibited, 319.
 Appointments by,
 Assignee for creditors, 266.
 Attorney for pauper, 1917.
 Attorney pro tem. for district or county attorney, (CCP) 31.
 Clerk pro tem., 1896.
 Clerk to fill vacancy, 199(14, 58), 1895.
 Committee to examine county finances, 1638.
 District clerks in certain counties, 199(14, 101-103).
 Independent auditor of finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Jury commissioners, (CCP) 333.
 Member of city board of liquidation, 830.
 Official reporter, 2321.
 Receivers, 2293.
 Cities, towns or villages, 1024, 1244.
 Relation as stenographer, (PC) 436.
 Rusk County, special district court, 199(4).
 Approvals by, bonds of district attorneys, 323.
 Bonds of municipal receivers, 1244.
 Assessment as candidate limited, 3116.
 Assignment by presiding judge of administrative districts, 200a.
 Assignment clerk appointed by, 2092.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**Judges—Cont'd**

- Assignment of judges, 2092.
- Jefferson County, (CCP), 52-160a, § 3.
- Assistant district attorneys, consent to appointment, certain judicial districts, 326n, § 4.
- Assistants to county auditor, appointment, 1650, 1673.
- Attachments, issuance of writs, 275.
- Bail, insufficiency, (CCP) 260.
- Banks, objections to claims against presented to, 453.
- Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, extension of time for filing, 2246.
- Making, filing, and presentment, 2237.
- Board of arbitration, establishment and approval of, 240.
- Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.
- Bribery, (PC) 160.
- Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Certiorari, order for, 942.
- Change of venue to plead guilty, application for, (CCP) 519.
- Clerk to fill vacancy, 199(14, 58).
- Compensation, 6813b, 6819a, 6819a-3, 6819a-4, 6819e.
 - Additional services relating to juvenile officers, 5142a, § 1-a.
 - Counties of 325,000 to 350,000, 6819a-2.
 - Member of juvenile board, 5139.
 - Counties of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 - Special judges, 6821; (CCP) 557.
- Conclusions of law and findings of fact, 2248, 2248.
- Conservator of peace, (CCP) 20.
- County auditors,
 - Appointed by, 1645a-5, 1645a-6, § 1.
 - Appointment, salary, etc., 1646.
 - Salary determined by, 1646.
 - Counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.
- County auditor's compensation for services for navigation district fixed by judge, 8245.
- County officers, removal by, 5977, 5982.
- County purchasing agent appointed by, 1580 note.
- Death as ground for assignment of judge by presiding officer of administrative districts, 200a.
- Depositions, (CCP) 736, 747.
- Disability as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.
- Discharge of accused, capital offenses, (CCP) 259.
- Disqualification, 2092.
 - Appointment of special judge to sit, 1885.
 - Assignment by presiding judge of administrative district where regular judge disqualified, 200a.
 - Designation of other judge to try, (CCP) 553.
 - Interest, relationship or acting as counsel, 15.
 - Record of appointment of special judge, 1886.
 - Selection of, attorney to try cause, (CCP) 553.
 - Special judge by parties or attorneys, 1885.
 - Transfer of causes, 199(10, 11, 14, 58, 77, 101).
- District clerks in certain counties, 199(14, 101-103).
- Drunkenness, (PC) 185.
 - Removal for, 5964.
- Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
- Election, 1884.
 - Contests, 3041.
 - Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**Judges—Cont'd****Election—Cont'd**

- Nueces county, 94th judicial district, 199(94).
- Primary, names on ballots, 3112.
- Exchange of districts, 1916 2092.
- Expenses, allowance for, 6820.
- Fires, request for investigation of cause, 4896.
- Gaming, destruction of device, (PC) 636, 637.
- Grand jury,
 - See, also, Grand Jury.
 - Duties, (CCP) 333 to 372.
 - Extension of period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.
- Gregg county, records of one hundred and twenty-fourth judicial district delivered to on appointment, 199-124, § 5.
- Habeas corpus,
 - Authority to issue, (CCP) 117.
 - Issuance without application, (CCP) 128.
 - Writ issued by, (CCP) 119.
- Hearing part of cause, 2092.
- Holding court for other judge, 1916.
- Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
- Incompetency, removal for, 5964, 5965.
- Injunctions, issuance, 3071, 4642, 4643.
- Investigators, consent to appointment by district attorney, certain judicial districts, 326n, § 4.
- Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 3.
- Juries, formation, duties as to, (CCP) 602 to 625, 627, 628, 630, 631, 641.
- Interchangeable, 2101, 2103.
- Jury lists delivered to, 2097.
- Names drawn from wheel under direction of, 2096.
- Special venire, (CCP) 587 to 592, 594, 596-601.
- Jurisdiction and powers, 1906 to 1917.
- Jury commissioners, administration of oath to, except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2106.
- Juvenile Board, members, 5139.
 - Certain counties, 5142b.
 - Counties of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 - Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 2.
 - Counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 2.
- Law reports for, 4334.
- Magistrates, designation as, (CCP) 33.
 - Also see Magistrates.
- Mandamus to from Supreme Court, 1734.
- Marriages, right to officiate, 4602.
- Militia, calling out, 5831.
- Misconduct, removal, 5965.
- Negligent performance of duties, removal, 5965.
- New judicial districts, appointment, 199(80, 101-103, 106).
- 94th district, Nueces County, 199(94).
- Officers, removal by, 5970, 5975, 5977.
- Suspension pending removal proceedings, 5982.
- Offices at county seat, 1605a.
- 128th judicial district, 199(128).
- 129th district court, 199(11).
- 133rd district court, 199(11).
- Oppression in office, removal for, 5964, 5965.
- Order and judgments binding, when, 2092.
- Partiality, removal, 5965.
- Pleas, etc., heard by, 2092.
- Presiding judge,
 - Assignment of judges and causes, 2092.
 - Assignment of judges by presiding judge of administrative districts, 200a.
 - Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 3.
- Qualifications, 1884.
- Rape, notice to grand jury, (CCP) 207.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd

- Removal, address of Legislature, 5964.
 - Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 - Incompetency, 5964, 5965.
 - Supreme Court, 5965, 5966.
 - Report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection for, 4601.
 - Reporters' compensation fixed by, 2326.
 - Reports of warrants to auditor, 1662.
 - Residence, 1884.
 - Resignation as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.
 - Restraint of trade, proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation, attorney's fees, 7435.
 - Revised laws furnished to, 4338.
 - Rules of court, making, 2092.
 - Smith and Wood Counties, 199(7, 114).
 - Special, 1885 to 1893.
 - Duties and powers, 1887.
 - Election on absence, sickness or disqualification of regular judge, 2092.
 - Elections, by attorneys, where authorized, 1887.
 - Conduct of, 1888 to 1890.
 - Other elections, 1893.
 - Record of, 1891, 1892.
 - Oath, 1886; (CCP) 555, 556.
 - Salaries, 6321.
 - Subpoena, certificate for fees and funds furnished witness, approval, (CCP) 478.
 - Term of office, 1884.
 - Certain district courts, 199(28, 80, 101-103).
 - Rusk County, special district court, 199(4).
 - Special Ninth District Court, 199(9).
 - Transfer of causes, 199(10, 11, 14, 58, 77, 101).
 - Defect in indictment, (CCP) 419.
 - Unfitness, removal, 5965.
 - Vacancy as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.
 - Vacations in certain districts, 199(11).
 - Venue of contest of certificate of nomination, 3152.
 - Voting machines, rechecking results in presence of, 2997a, § 19.
 - Watcher appointed by candidate for, 2997a, § 24.
 - Wilful neglect of duty, removal, 5964.
 - Witnesses, proceedings on refusal to testify, etc., before pharmacy board, 4542a, § 5.
 - Writs issuable against by Supreme Court, 1733.
- Judgments, 2212 to 2214, 2226; (RCP) Rules 300-314.
- Bill of review to set aside, 2092.
 - Default, failure to appear, 2092.
 - Finality, 2092.
 - Record, 1912.
 - Special terms, 1921.
 - Transferred from county court, enforcement, 1912.
 - Vacation, 1915.
 - Water control and preservation district, establishment, appeal, 7819.
- Judicial districts, 199.
- Jurisdiction, 199, 1906 to 1916.
- Amount in controversy, 1906.
 - Appellate jurisdiction. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 - Bonds purchased with school funds, action on, 2674.
 - Certiorari to county courts, 933.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction with juvenile courts, 2338-1.
 - Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, penalties, 7436.
 - County courts, transferred to, appeal from inferior courts, (CCP) 58.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- County school trustees, creation, change, or modification of districts, 2682.
 - Criminal District Courts, (CCP) 54.
 - Also see Criminal District Courts.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 51, 54, 55.
 - Delinquent children, 2338-1.
 - Delinquent taxes, suit to foreclose lien, 7326 to 7328.
 - Water improvement district, 7680.
 - Dentists' licenses, revocation, 4549.
 - Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
 - Estates of decedent, suits on rejected claims, 3522.
 - Felonies, (CCP) 54, 55.
 - Fishing in Big Wichita River waters, enforcement of laws, (PC) 952 J.
 - Franklin County, 1970-331, § 2.
 - Guardianship proceedings, 4318.
 - Habeas corpus, (CCP) 117.
 - Hill County, 1970-333.
 - Insecticides and fungicides,
 - Actions to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 - Proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 - Labor unions, proceedings to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 - Legal or equitable, 1913.
 - Mandamus, 1914.
 - Married woman, removal of disabilities, 4626.
 - Milk producers' and distributors' code, 165-2, § 5.
 - Misdemeanors involving official misconduct, (CCP) 54.
 - Names, change of, 5928.
 - Navarro county, 1970-326, § 2.
 - Non-residents and persons with unknown address, suits against, 1975.
 - Original, 1906, 1909.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 54.
 - Panola County, 1970-323.
 - Partition, 6083.
 - Physicians and surgeons, admittance to examination, refusal, 4505.
 - Certificate, revocation, 4512.
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 4445(9), 4507.
 - Probate, 3291.
 - Public utilities, regulation of rates, 1125 to 1132.
 - Quo warranto, 6253.
 - Quo warranto for removal of officers, etc., of certain state agencies, 8197g, § 9.
 - Red River County, 1970-314.
 - Relief of debtors, 2320-a.
 - Removal of officers, constables, 6884.
 - Prison commissioners, 6180.
 - Sheriffs, failure to give new bond, 6868.
 - Reorganization of debt adjustments of corporations and individuals, 2320-a.
 - Sequestration, 6840.
 - Seventy-first district conformed to change in Harrison county court, 1970-299.
 - Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
 - Supersedeas, 1914.
 - Titus County, 1970-330.
 - Trusts, 7425b-24.
 - Warehousemen's certificate, revocation, 5569.
 - Water control and improvement districts, directors, to fill vacancies, 7880-38.
 - Suit to set aside order refusing or authorizing information, 7880-18, 7880-21.
 - Water improvement districts, suit to determine validity of bond issue, 7703, 7704.
 - Waters, actions for waste, 7610.
 - Enjoining misappropriation, 7550.
 - Wichita county, 1970-166b.
 - Workmen's compensation, suits for penalties, 8308, § 18a.
- Jury. See Jury.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Juvenile courts,
 Designation as, 2338—1.
 Transfer of causes to, (CCP) 1088.

Leon County, 199(12, 87).
 Limestone County, 199(87).
 Liquor control act, review of decisions of board, (PC) 666—14.
 Madison County, 199(12).
 Mandamus, Courts of Civil Appeals, 1824.
 Jurisdiction to issue, 1914.
 Supreme Court, 1733, 1734.

Matagorda County, 199(23).
 Milk industry code, restraining violations, 165—1, § 5.

Minutes,
 Continuance of term, 199(53).
 County auditor's salary as determined by judge entered in, 1645, 1646.
 Expenses recorded in, 6820.
 Reading and signing, 199(11), 1917.
 Transfer of causes, 199(8, 14, 19, 34, 37, 77, 88, 101).

Motions,
 Against sheriffs, attorneys, etc., 1910.
 Hearing and determining, 2092.
 Recovery of client's money retained by attorney, 317.

Navarro county, jurisdiction of and transfer of causes from county court, 1970—326, §§ 2—4.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 New trials and arrest of judgment, 2092, 2231.
 Next friend, 1994.
 Nomination contest, jurisdiction of, 3130.
 Notices, service and return, 2092.
 Nueces County, 199(94).
 Officers of 76th judicial district, 199(76).
 Oil and gas, petition to restrain waste, 6013.
 One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199(104).
 One hundred nineteenth judicial district, 199(119).
 One hundredth judicial district, 199(100).
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 4563.
 Particular district courts, (RCP) Rules 330, 331.
 Peace officers in misdemeanor cases, fees, (CCP) 1065.
 Pink Bollworm Commission, recommendation for appointment of one member of, 76.
 Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, decisions, 75.
 Plea of privilege. See Venue.
 Pleadings,
 Rules of court, 2092.
 Power of judges conferred on judge of special district court of Rusk county, 199(4).
 Practice and procedure,
 Certain district courts, 2092; (RCP) Rules 330, 331.
 Parties, 1981.
 Rules, 1731, 2092.
 Venue, 1995, 1996.

Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees in District Court, 3883c.

Preference in hearing appeal of fireman or policeman from Civil Service Commission's decision, 1269m, § 18.

Prior rules, repeal, (RCP) Rule 821.

Probate matters, 1907, 3288, 3291.

Procedendo, issue of writ to by Supreme Court, 1733.

Process and return, 2092.

Prosecutions, aid by county attorney, (CCP) 26.

Public utility corporations,
 Injunction against interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a, § 4.
 Regulation of rates, 1125 to 1132.
 Venue of proceeding for conspiracies against trade, 7423a.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Quo warranto, to by Supreme Court, 1733.
 Violations of act relating to campaign expenditures, 3173.

Rains County, 199(8).
 Receivers, 2293, 2319.
 Appointment, appeal, 2250.
 Hearing and determining applications, 2092.
 Cities, towns, etc., 1024.

Red River County, jurisdiction, 1970—314.

Regulation of practice not inconsistent with rules, (RCP) Rule 817.

Remand of appeal from county court of Stephens County to district court, 1970—321, § 2.

Remedial writs, 1914.

Reorganization of affairs of debtors, 2320—a.

Reporters,
 See, also, Court Reporters.
 Affidavit of employee showing that compensation has not been retained out of court fees, 6819d.
 Appointment, term, etc., 2321.
 Depositions, power to take, 2324a.
 Deputy, appointment, compensation, etc., 2323.
 District attorney or criminal district attorney authorized to appoint, 3886e.
 Free statement of facts on pauper's affidavit, 2278a.
 Habeas corpus, narration of facts, prepared by (CCP) 119.
 Oath, 2322.
 Objections, rulings, and exceptions taken down by, 2324.
 Salary, 2326, 2326c, 2326d—1, 2326e, 2326g.
 Apportionment among counties, 2327a—1.
 Counties in excess of 355,000 population, 2326e.
 Counties of 290,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 2326e.
 Counties of over 290,000, 2326e.
 Payable out of jury fund, 2326f.
 Prorating county's share of liability, 2327 a—1.
 Reporter appointed by district attorney or criminal district attorney, 3886e.
 Traveling expenses, 2326d—1.
 Shorthand notes of testimony, taking and preservation, 2324.
 Sixteenth Judicial District, 2321 note.
 Special district court of Rusk county, 199(4).
 Statements of facts, fees for preparation, 2325.
 Transcripts of evidence, 2324, 2325.

Reports,
 Grand jury, 3896; (PC) 350.
 Money collected by officers, (CCP) 944, 945, 947, 948.
 To court by independent auditor of finances of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.

Return of writs and process,
 Eighty-sixth judicial district, 199(86).
 Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(64).

Review of classification or assessments of water improvement or irrigation districts, 7307c.

Review of finding of banking commissioner as to securities sold by corporation dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.

Rules, 2092.

Rules of practice, generally, (RCP) Rules 15 to 351.

Rusk County, 199(7).
 Special district court, termination of act, 199(7), § 17.

Sale of assets of liquidating bank under order of court, 342—812.

Sale of property of cities, etc., for payment of claims on abolition of corporate existence, 1254.

Seal, 1905.
 Commissioners' courts to provide, 2351.

Second judicial district, 199(2).

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Sequestration, 1914.
 Cattle unlawfully acquired, 7002.
 Power to issue writs, 6840.
 Seventh judicial district, not affected by act creating special district for Smith county, 199(7), § 13.
 Seventieth judicial district, counties composing and term of court, 199(70).
 Seventy-sixth Judicial District, 199(76).
 Seventy-ninth judicial district, 199, § 79.
 Sheriff serving as bailiff in certain district courts, compensation, (CCP) 367a.
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, counties composing and term of court, 199(64).
 Sixty-sixth judicial district, term in Hill County, 199, § 66.
 Special district courts,
 Gregg county,
 Created, 199(124).
 Effective on approval, 199(124).
 Terms, 199(124).
 Term of existence, 199(124).
 Montgomery, Polk and San Jacinto counties, 199(9).
 Duration, 199(9).
 Jurisdiction, 199(9), § 2.
 Term of existence, 199(9), § 11.
 Terms, 199(9) § 9.
 Transfer of pending cases, 199(9), § 3.
 Ninth District Court of Montgomery, Polk, San Jacinto and Trinity Counties, 199(9).
 Ninth judicial district, 199(9).
 Rusk and Gregg Counties created, 199(124), subd. 1.
 Rusk county, 199(4).
 Terms, 199(4).
 Term of existence, 199(4).
 Smith county, 199(7).
 Compensation of district attorney for services, 326k-4.
 Conflicting laws repealed, 199(7).
 Effective date, 199(7).
 Partial invalidity act, 199(7).
 Termination of court, 199-7, § 17.
 State Board of Health, investigations aided by, 4421.
 Statement of facts, submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092.
 Stenographers, expenses in certain counties, 2326a.
 Stephens County, jurisdiction of, 1970-321, §§ 1, 2.
 Sterling County,
 Jurisdiction consistent with jurisdiction of county courts, 1970-316.
 Transfer of civil and criminal cases from county court, 1970-303a.
 Suits by taxing units for delinquent taxes, priority, 7345b, § 11.
 Taxation, levy for payment of claims against cities, etc., on abolition of corporate existence, 1254, 1255.
 Tax collector to examine records, 7325.
 Tax dockets, clerks in certain counties to prepare, 199(77).
 Taylor County, 199(104).
 Term of existence, special district court for Gregg county, 199(124), § 8.
 Terms of court,
 County seat, 1602.
 Extension, 1923.
 In unorganized county being organized, 1919a.
 94th District, Nueces County, 199(94).
 Place of holding, appointment by commissioners' court, 1604.
 Regular terms, 1919.
 Special terms, 1919 to 1921.
 Thirty-second judicial district, 199(32).
 Titus County, 1970-330.
 Transcripts of evidence, 2324, 2325.

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Transfer of causes,
 McLennan County, 199(19), § 4.
 Nueces County, 28th, 117th, and 94th Districts, 199(94).
 Rusk County, special district court, 199(4).
 Titus County Court to, 1970-330.
 Transfer of jurisdiction of Wichita County court to district court, 1970-166b.
 62nd Judicial District, 199(62).
 Transportation brokers, review of rulings relating to, 911d § 14.
 Travis county,
 Appeal from revocation of license as state land surveyor, 5274.
 Liquidation of Bank Deposit Insurance Company, 489c.
 Quo warranto for removal of officers, etc., of certain state agencies, 8197g, § 9.
 Trial de novo on certiorari, 959.
 Trial of causes, 2092, 2152.
 Trinity County, 199(12).
 Trustee's bond, jurisdiction to approve, 7425b-25.
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
 Twenty-third district, 199(23).
 Vacation proceedings, 1914, 1915.
 Venue, 1995.
 Quo warranto for removal of officers, etc., of certain state agencies, 8197g, § 9.
 Verdict,
 Special issues submitted, 2189.
 Walker County, 199(12).
 Water control and improvement districts, determining validity of exclusion of unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880-76c, §§ 8 to 11.
 Wharton County, 199(23).
 Wichita county, 1970-166b.
 Jurisdiction of, 1970-166b.
 Witness fees, certificates of approval, (CCP) 1036.
 Witnesses, summoning on application of independent auditor of finances of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, refusal of employers to make report of accident, 8307, § 7.
 Writs, change of judicial districts,
 Issuance, 1914.

DISTRICT JUDGES

See District Courts.

DISTRICT JUDGES OF UNITED STATES

Law reports for, 4334.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.
 Securities act inapplicable to sale of securities of, 600a, § 3.

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Accounts with, 1607.
 Application for appointment of deputies, assistants and employees, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Assistants in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Bonds, fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Commencement of term of office, 2929a-1.
 Compensation,
 Deputies, assistants and employees in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Waiver or assignment by officer in military service, 6929a.
 Death of certified to Secretary of State, 2926.
 Deputies in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Drunkenness, (PC) 184, 185, 187.
 Elections. *See Elections.*
 Employees in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).

DISTRICT OFFICERS—Cont'd

False swearing as to public money received, (PC) 312.
 Heads of departments in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Oath of deputy, assistant or employee in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).

DISTRICT SURVEYORS

See Surveyors.

DISTRICTS

See, also, specific heads.
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Contents of road district bonds, 752t.
 County bond issue for road districts, 767a-767d.
 Defined, 28a.
 Deputies, assistants, or clerks, employment and compensation, counties of 135,000 to 190,000, 3902 note.
 District attorney in certain districts, 322.
 Division of municipality for zoning, 1011b.
 Junior Colleges. *See* Junior Colleges.
 Means of abolishing independent school district, 2767-2767f.
 Method of increasing or diminishing area of school districts, 2742f.
 Redemption from district tax sales, 7284a.
 Reduction and revision of school districts, 2742a.
 Road, defined, 6674q-2.
 Road districts in adjoining counties, 778a-778p.
 Road including portion of previous district, 752cc.
 School districts validated, 2744a.
 Soil conservation. *See* Soil Conservation.
 Taxation, exemption of fraternal benefit society, 4858a.
 Taxing unit as to suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b.
 Uniform traffic act as applicable to vehicles owned or operated by, 6701d, § 24.
 Water control and improvement districts validated, 7880-147a.
 Wind erosion conservation districts, *see* Wind Erosion Conservation Districts.

DISTURBANCE OF THE PEACE

See Affrays; Riots.

Cities, suppression, 1015(21).
 City marshal, powers, 999.
 Defined, (PC) 474.
 Elections, (PC) 255.
 Horse racing in public places, (PC) 481.
 Public place defined, (PC) 475.
 Religious worship, (PC) 281, 282.
 Shooting in public places, (PC) 480.

DITCH COMPANIES

Eminent domain, 1302(31).
 Incorporation, 1302(30, 31).

DITCHES

See Drainage; Drainage Districts; Irrigation; Irrigation Districts.
 Obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356, 1361.

DIVERSION

See Irrigation.

County and city sinking funds, 780, 839 to 841.
 Special funds of State, punishment, (PC) 94.
 State institution, officer's unlawful diversion of funds, (PC) 112.

DIVIDENDS

Assignments for creditors, 270.
 Banks,
 Amount transferred to certified surplus before declaring, 342-601.
 Claims against liquidating bank, 342-815.
 Creditors and depositors of liquidating banks, 342-814, 342-815.

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

Building and loan associations, 881a-36, 881a-41.
 Matured shares, 881a-48.
 Casualty companies, 5002.
 Corporations, 1329.
 Credit unions, 2480, 2481.
 Declaration out of funds other than earnings as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Employers' insurance association, 8308, §§ 13, 16.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, 2519.
 Fire and marine insurance company, discrimination, (PC) 596.
 Insolvent insurance companies, unclaimed dividends in hands of liquidator delivered to board of insurance commissioners, 5088c, § 2.
 Insurance companies,
 Mutual life insurance companies, 4809.
 Payment by life insurance company from expense loading and profits, 4729.
 Life insurance companies, 4729.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 4811.
 Stock Transfer Act as not affecting rights of certain persons, 1338-3.
 Trust property, 7425b-29.
 Dividends as income, 7425b-27.
 Warehouse corporations, 5590.

DIVISION LINES

Dispute, tried before justice of peace, 5304.
 Notice of survey to interested parties, 5303.

DIVISION OF CANCER RESEARCH

Established, controlled by University of Texas, 2603e, § 1.

DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Chief, appointment, 679.
 Assistants, appointment, 685.
 Experts employed as, 680.
 Number, 685, 686.
 Qualifications, 685.
 Salaries and traveling expenses, 686, 687.
 Qualifications, 679.
 Landscape gardening, 683.
 Parks for institutions, etc., designed by, 682.
 Public buildings designed by, 681.

DIVISION OF FIELD SEED CERTIFICATION

Chief as Seed and Plant Board member, 57.

DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Public Welfare Act not to affect, § 695c, § 9.

DIVISION OF PROPERTY

See Partition.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

Generally, 2922-4, 2922-5, 2922-7.

DIVISIONS

Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.

DIVORCE

Abandonment, 4629.
 Adjudication of property rights, 199(28, 37).
 Adultery, 4629, 4630.
 Alienations after suit filed, 4634.
 Alimony, pending suit, 4637.
 Ancillary injunction, dispensing with bond, (RCP) Rule 693-a.
 Annulment of marriage, grounds, 4628.
 Appeal, court of Civil Appeals, 199(28).
 Birth certificate, filing by mother of child if husband is divorced, 4477(47a).
 Children, custody, 4639.
 Custody and support, 4639a.
 Custody, injunction to enforce, 4639.
 Division of property, 4638.

DIVORCE—Cont'd

Children, custody—Cont'd
 Education, 4639.
 Legitimacy not affected, 4639.
 Collusion, 4630, 4633.
 Condonation, 4630.
 Connivance, 4630.
 Contempt for failure to support children, 4639a.
 Conviction of felony, 4629.
 Costs, 4641.
 Court of Civil Appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1821.
 Cruelty, 4629.
 Debts created after suit filed, 4634.
 Decree, change of names, 5931.
 Pro confesso prohibited, 4632.
 Defenses, 4630.
 District courts, clerks in certain counties to prepare divorce dockets, 199(77).
 Domicile, 4630.
 Excesses, grounds, 4629.
 Grounds for, 4629.
 Hearing, time of, 4632.
 Impotency, ground of annulment, 4623.
 Incriminative testimony, 4633.
 Injunction, 4635.
 Custody of children, 4639.
 Insanity, 4629.
 Jefferson County criminal district court, jurisdiction of divorce suits, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Jurisdiction, 199(28, 37, 77).
 County courts without, 1951.
 District courts, 1906.
 Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—24a.
 Justice's court without, 2387.
 Jury, right to, 4632.
 Lewd company, exposing wife to, 4630.
 Modification of judgment relating to custody and support of children, 4639a.
 Names, change of, 5931.
 Pardon, affecting conviction as grounds, 4629.
 Pensions, effect of divorce, 6217.
 Petition required to contain allegation relating to children, 4639a.
 Pleading, answers, 4632.
 Verification, answer, 4632.
 Probation officers to investigate divorce suits between parties having children under 16, 5142a, § 6.
 Procedure, 4632.
 Proof, 4632.
 Property, adjudication of rights, jurisdiction, 199(28, 37).
 Disposal after commencement of suit forbidden, 4634.
 Division, 4638.
 Injunction against disposing of, 4635.
 Inventory and appraisal, 4635.
 Temporary orders, 4636.
 Receivership proceedings, dispensing with bond, (RCP) Rule 695-a.
 Remarriage, 4640.
 Report of parent receiving support for children, 4639a.
 Residence, plaintiff, 4631.
 Plaintiff, military service, 4631.
 Seduction, marriage, 4630.
 Separation, 4629.
 Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.
 Temporary orders, 4636.
 Vacation, exercise in vacation of court's authority as to judgments for support of minor children, 4639a, § 3.
 Venue, 1995(16).
 Witnesses, husband and wife, 4633.

DOCK COMPANIES

Interference with employers, conspiracy to intimidate, (PC) 1095, 1096.
 Definitions, (PC) 1097.

DOCK COMPANIES—Cont'd

Interference with employers—Cont'd
 Exceptions, (PC) 1098.
 Penalty, (PC) 1099.
 Prosecution, procedure, (PC) 1100.
 Unlawful, (PC) 1094.

DOCKETS

Appeal from county court to district court, decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 334.
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, notation, (RCP) Rule 353.
 Appearance by defendant, notation, (RCP) Rule 120.
 Appearance docket, call, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Appearance on appeal to certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Arbitration, appeal from award, 233.
 Certiorari to justices' courts, 952.
 Claim docket, 3297.
 Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 Clerks of Courts. See Clerks of Courts.
 Clerks of district courts, 1899.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1344.
 See, also, Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Duties of clerk, 1831.
 Criminal dockets, (CCP) 584.
 Discontinuance in vacation, entry, (RCP) Rule 162.
 District court reviewing rulings of county court as to decedents' estates, notation, (RCP) Rule 335.
 District courts, 199(8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 80, 88, 101), 2092.
 Cases transferred from county court of Panola County, 1970—323.
 Nueces county, 199(94).
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 4.
 Special district court of Wood County, 199(7).
 Duty of clerk to keep,
 Court docket, (RCP) Rule 26.
 File docket, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Jury docket, (RCP) Rule 218,
 Election contests, 3046.
 Execution,
 Acknowledgment to effect stay, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 File docket, clerk's duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 743, 751.
 Judgment by default on failure to enter appearance, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Transcript on appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Forfeiture of bail, bail docket, (CCP) 433.
 Garnishment, (RCP) Rule 659.
 Notation of order for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Trial of issue on controverted answer, (RCP) Rule 675.
 Habeas corpus proceedings after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970—96.
 Injunction, (RCP) Rule 685.
 Jury. See Jury.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Entry of notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Non-jury dockets, 2407.
 Call, (RCP) Rule 249.
 Order of cases, (RCP) Rule 27.
 Probate docket, 3295, 3316, 3317.
 Remittitur, notation, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Removal of case by appeal or writ of error to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Severance of actions improperly joined and docketing as separate suits, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Special district court of Wood County, 199(7).

DOCKETS—Cont'd

Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
 Taking case from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Transfer of causes, district courts, 199(8, 9, 11, 15, 19, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 80, 88, 101).
 Indictment showing want of jurisdiction, (CCP) 422.
 Trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 725.

DOCKS

Channel and dock corporation, 1478 to 1482.
 Cities, 1175(13, 15, 33), 1184.
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Incorporation of companies to construct, etc., 1302(81).
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Navigation districts, authority to borrow to pay for improvements, 8247d.
 Transportation companies, ownership, etc., by, 1302(77).
 United States, acquisition of land for, 5242.

DOCKYARDS

United States, acquisition of land for, 5242.

DOCTORS

See *Dentistry; Physicians and Surgeons.*

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Abstracts of land titles, 3729.
 Anti-trust laws, violations of, (PC) 1636.
 Apprenticeship, certified copy of order of court, 210.
 Casualty insurance company, certificate of authority as evidence, 5009.
 Certificates, certain officers, 3722.
 Certified copies. See this title, Transcripts and certified copies.
 Copies from certain officers, 3722.
 Corporate, records and proceedings, 3737.
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, certificate as evidence, 4972.
 Filed paper, 3730.
 Industrial Accident Board, orders, 8307, § 8.
 Insurance Commissioner, certificate of surplus, 8308, § 16a.
 Instruments executed by, 4695.
 Records, 4695.
 Copies or certificates, 4682.
Jury, may take on retirement, (CCP) 674.
 Re-reading to jury, 2199.
 Letters of administration, 3735.
 New counties, records, 3728.
 Notarial acts, 3723.
 Reception at trial. See Trial.
 Recorded instruments, 3726.
 Statement of facts, incorporation, 2244.
 Surveys, records, 3721.
 Taxes, assessment or payment, 3732.
 Timber, cutting and destroying, prosecutions for, (PC) 1380.
 Transcripts and certified copies.
 Adjutant General's office, 5812.
 Attorney General's certificate of approval of, Bonds for John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6, § 7.
 Bonds issued by agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a—4, § 9.
 Water improvement district's revenue bonds for certain purposes, 7807m, § 5.
 Birth and death certificates, 4477(54a).
 Certificates of,
 Mutual benefit societies, 4834.
 Secretary of State, organization of soil conservation district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Withdrawal from business, 5926.
 Chattel mortgages, 5493.
 Comptroller's office in suits against delinquent officers, 3724.
 Conditional sale contracts, 5403.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Transcripts and certified copies—Cont'd
 Corporate charter, 1313.
 Heads of departments, 3731.
 Instruments sued on, 3730.
 Inventories, etc., of decedents' estates, 3424.
 Lost records, 3726.
 Marketing associations, articles of incorporation, 5744.
 Medical examiners, records of board, 4497.
 Medical register, 4499.
 Minute of result of election, relating to city street improvements, 1104.
 Optometry, record of board of examiners, 4556.
 Orders for administration of community estate, 3669.
 Permits to foreign corporations, 1535.
 Probate records, 3300.
 Public officers and courts, records, 3720.
 Recorded, deeds, mortgages, etc., 3727.
 Wills, 8300.
 Records or instruments pertaining to oil industry, 3737c.
 School refunding bonds, certificate of Attorney General showing validity, 2802f—2, § 3.
 Securities act papers filed with secretary of state under, 600a, § 31.
 Spanish archives and records, translations, 6581.
 Statutes, 3719.
 Stock killed or injured on track, reports, 6403.
 Tax collectors' books, 7258.
 Transcribed records, 3728.
 Transportation agent's records, 911e, § 6.
 Water control and improvement districts, resolution excluding unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 10.
 Water engineers, orders or decrees of board, 7569.
 Water improvement district bonds, judgment determining validity, 7707.

DOCUMENTS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
 Archives, 256, 260.
 General land office, 250 to 253.
 Before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.
 Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Inspection of original documents, (RCP) Rule 379.
 Withdrawal from custody, (RCP) Rule 397.
 Statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Inspection of documents of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, etc., 8197e—1, § 6.
 Library and historical commission, 5438.
 Transfer, exchange, etc., of documents, 5436.
 Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.
 Penalties for failure to permit examinations by State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Pre-trial conference to obtain admission to avoid unnecessary proof, (RCP) Rule 166.
Production,
 Before Intangible Tax Board, 7103, 7110.
 Before State Entomologist, 558.
 Before State Fire Marshal, 4896.
 Conspiracies or trusts, restraint of trade, 7440 to 7443.
 Refusal to produce for inspection before trial, (RCP) Rule 170.
 State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Proof for record, 6602 to 6623.

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Proof of genuineness of document previously denied, (RCP) Rule 170.
Public, 250 to 260.
Quantity ordered to be published, 612.
Reference to master before trial, compelling production, (RCP) Rule 171.
Secretary of State, duties, 4331.
State Librarian, preservation, 5430.
Supreme Court, printing of documents filed with, (RCP) Rule 492.

DOG RACING

Admission taxes, 7047a—19.
Betting and bookmaking prohibited (PC) 652a.
Betting or wagering money on, prohibited (PC) 646a.

DOGS

Annual registration tax, (PC) 1371a, § 4.
City regulations, 1015(15).
Dogging stock, (PC) 1372.
Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
Hunting deer with dogs prohibited, exceptions, (PC) 880.
Hunting with, punishment, (PC) 880.
Killing, wounding, poisoning, etc., (PC) 1373.
Killing for attacking domestic animals authorized, (PC) 1371a, § 3.
Local option for registration and tax, (PC) 1371a, § 6.
Partial invalidity of act for registration, (PC) 1371a, § 7.
Penalty for refusal to register, (PC) 1371a, § 5.
Running at large, (PC) 1371.
Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.
"Seeing-eye" dogs,
 Accompanying passenger and admittance to hotels, etc., 889a.
 Admission to hotels, tourist cabins, etc., 4596a.
Tattoo marks, registration, 6899—1.
Unmuzzled dogs, prohibited from running at large at night, (PC) 1371a, § 2.
Unregistered dogs prohibited from running at large, (PC) 1371a, § 1.

DOGWOOD

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

See *Animals: Stock Laws*.

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See *Corporations; Insurance*.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

High school instruction, 2680.

DOMESTIC FOWL

Eradicating diseases, (PC) 1525b.

DOMESTIC HUSBANDRY

Instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2620.

DOMESTIC SCIENCES

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.
State Teachers' Colleges, 2645.

DOMESTIC SERVICE

Child labor, exceptions, (PC) 1578a.
Servants, accessories, (PC) 75.
 Burglary, breaking not necessary, (PC) 1401.
Workmen's Compensation Law, application to, 8306, § 2.

DOMICILE

See *Nonresidents; Plea of Privilege; Residence*.
Bank, approval of change, 342—312.
Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

DOMINOES

Betting at, (PC) 616.
Keeping or renting premises for playing at, (PC) 625 to 627.

DONATIONS

See *Gifts*.

DONKEYS

Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.

DONLEY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(100).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
One hundredth judicial district, 199(100).
Stock law election, 6954.

DOORS

Motor vehicles, equipment with safety glass, 6701d, § 136.
School buildings, 2898—1, § 5.

DORMANT JUDGMENTS

Execution, revivor, 3773.
Justices' courts, 2451.

DORMITORIES

Agricultural and mechanical college,
 Authorized, 2613a—1.
 Bond issue, 2613a—4, § 3.
 Office building, conversion into dormitory, 2613a—4, § 5.
 Rentals and charges, fixing of by directors, 2613a—4, §§ 2, 3.
 Water, steam, power, and electricity, authority to furnish, 2613a—4, § 4.
College of industrial arts at Denton, 2628b.
Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
Fire escapes, 3956.
John Tarleton Agricultural College. See John Tarleton Agricultural College.
Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
Self-liquidating projects, 2909a.
State teachers' colleges, 2647a.
Texas college of arts and industries authorized, 2628a—8.
Texas technological college, 2632a.
University, authorized, 2589a.

DOUBLE PUNISHMENT

See *Sentences and Punishments*.

DOVES

Bag limit, (PC) 881.
Closed season five years, (PC) 883.
Game birds, (PC) 872.
Open season, (PC) 879a—3.
Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781—2.
Possession, amount permitted, (PC) 876.

DRAFTS

County and city sinking funds, 839.

Fraud,

Obtaining money, goods, etc. without funds, (PC) 567b, § 1.

Obtaining personal property to which lien is attached without funds, (PC) 567b, § 3.

On bank without funds to obtain goods or property, penalty, (PC) 567b, § 4.

Process in prosecutions, (PC) 567b, § 5.

Suggestion or requesting dismissal by persons filing complaint, (PC) 567b, § 6.

Payment of goods or services without funds, (PC) 567b, § 2.

Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.

Militia, failure to report, 5775.

Governor, authority of, 5770, 5774, 5778.

Must into service, 5779.

Penalties for officer's failure to perform duty, 5777.

Proceedings, 5774.

Reserve militia, called by when, 5770.

Substitute, 5776.

Motor vehicle registration fee paid by draft without fund, 6675a—15.

Negotiable instruments. See Negotiable Instruments.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.

Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, payment out of pension funds, 6243g—1, § 4.

DRAFTSMEN

General Land Office, 5259.

Registration as architects, exemption, 249a, § 11.

DRAINAGE

See Drainage Districts; Irrigation; Irrigation Districts.

Appropriation of public waters, 7502.

Assessments, list of, 6786.

Bonds, county, 821.

Investments in, school land funds, 2824.

Cities, 1016, 1175(15).

Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

Regulations, 1015(10).

Health regulations, 1076, 4436.

Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.

Commissioners, attorney, appointment, duties and compensation, 8173.

Interest in drainage contracts, (PC) 376.

Companies, contracts, bonds, etc., 1525.

Eminent domain, 1302(31).

Incorporation, 1302(30, 31).

Construction and maintenance fund, 8150.

Corporations created for engaging in business of constructing, 1302.

County surveys, 1644a.

Depots and stations, 4477(75).

Ditches, right of way, 8152.

Hearings, 8102.

Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.

Liens for draining land, 5452 to 5472b.

Obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356.

Pollution of water, as crime, (PC) 693.

Health regulations, 4444.

Public employees, hours of labor, 5165.

Public right and duty, 7466.

Roads. See Roads.

State Reclamation Engineer, work authorized, 7963.

United States, acquisition of land for building levees, 5242.

Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.

Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Abolition of certain districts, 8193—1.

Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.

Appointments, 8106 to 8110.

Assessor and collector, county assessor and collector as, 1042b, §§ 1, 5.

Attorney General's approval of refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.

Attorneys, fees, 8173.

Audit, bills, etc., 1669.

Bids for,

Contracts for districts in counties over 350,000, 8161a, § 4.

Supplies and equipment of district joining with other bodies, 8161b, §§ 2, 3.

Board of equalization, 8140.

Election, 8145.

Municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.

Bonds,

Abolition of district with no outstanding bonds, 8193—1, § 3.

Actions on, registration, etc., 8133.

Additional issue, 8129.

Approval by Attorney General, 8132, 8136a.

Approval of refunding bonds by attorney general, 8136a.

Authority to issue, 8097.

Bid, 2673.

Borrowing money from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purpose of funding, 8176a, § 2.

Commissioners' bonds, 8122.

Contest, claims allowed by commissioners, 8190.

Validity, 8175.

Contractor's bond, 8157.

County judge's bond, 8135.

Depository, 8147, 8149.

Election, declaration of result, 8116.

Notice of, 8112.

Order, 8111.

Requisite and manner, 8113.

Returns and canvass of vote, 8115.

Voter's oath, 8114.

Engineer's bond, 8105.

Fees for recording, 8130.

Interest and sinking fund, investment, 8150.

Payment of bonds, 8136.

School fund, investment in, 2669 to 2675.

Issuance, limitations, etc., 8127.

Payment on dissolution of district, 8182, 8183.

Record book and recording fees, 8130.

Refunding bonds, 8176a, §§ 2, 3, 4.

Option to State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.

Requisites, 8131.

Retirement before maturity on dissolution, 8183.

Sale, 8134.

Sale on failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.

Tax collector's bond, 8143.

Tax levy for, 8136.

Treasurer, bond, 8147, 8184.

Unsold bonds, 8139.

Validated, 717e, § 3.

Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.

Borrowing money from federal agencies, 1644c.

Boundaries, petition to establish, 8098.

Record files with State Reclamation Engineer, 7970.

Bridges, 8161.

Construction across railroad rights of way, 8160.

Construction by districts in counties of over 350,000, 8161a.

Capacity to sue and be sued, 8174.

Certified check to accompany bid for contract of districts in counties over 350,000, 8161a, § 4.

Changes in system, 8161b, § 4.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Commissioners,
 Appointment, removal, etc., S118.
 Approval, contractor's bond, S157.
 Depositories' bond, S149.
 Attorney, appointment, S173.
 Automobile, compensation for use in counties of 200,000 or over, S120.
 Bond, S122.
 Bridges and culverts, S160, S161.
 Power to construct in counties of over 350,000, S161a.
 Change in plans, S128, S129.
 Changes in and additions to improvements authorized, S161c.
 Connecting drains, application, S167.
 Authorizing, S169.
 Construction works, S155.
 Additional improvements, S164.
 County judge's bond, S135.
 Depository, S149.
 Election, term of office, S119.
 Engineer, appointment, S124.
 Report, on connecting drains, S168.
 On construction works, S159.
 Entry on lands, (PC) S52.
 Equalization of taxes, S145.
 Inspection of construction work, S165.
 Oath, S121.
 Organization, quorum, etc., S123.
 Private drains through property of others, S153.
 Purchase of delinquent property, S144.
 Repair of canals, drains, ditches, etc., S154.
 Reports, S120, S137, S172.
 Salaries, S120, S161b, § 7.
 Signing contracts, S158.
 Tax levy for changes and improvements, S161c.
 Treasurer's account, S146.
 Commissioner's court,
 Appeal from judgment of, S189.
 Board of equalization, S140.
 Bonds, issuance, S127.
 Record book, S130.
 Taxation for, S136.
 Unsold bonds, consent to use for maintenance and construction, S139.
 Commissioners, accounting to, S121.
 Appointment, S118.
 Order for election, S119.
 Reports, S120.
 On condition of improvements, S137.
 Salaries, S120.
 Contracts for additional improvements, approval, S164.
 Dissolution, approval, claims, S157.
 Custody of property, S184.
 Order for election, S178.
 Retirement of bonds, S183.
 Settlement of debts, S182.
 Elections, declaration of result, S116.
 Order for election, S111.
 Polling places and election officers, S113.
 Returns and canvass of vote, S115.
 Engineer, approval of compensation, S124.
 Bond, approval, S105.
 Report, S106 to S110.
 Findings on hearing, S110.
 Hearing on, S109.
 Establishment, deposit accompanying petition, S099.
 Findings, S103.
 Hearing, S101.
 Jurisdiction, S102.
 Notice of hearing, S100.
 Petition, S098.
 Purposes, S097.
 Governing body of district, S176a, § 5.
 Purchases of right of way, approval, S152.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Commissioner's court—Cont'd
 Taxes, S138.
 Assessor and collector, appointment, S145.
 Payment of assessor, S142.
 Removal, S143.
 Collection, S141.
 Delinquent property sale, S144.
 Rolls, S142.
 Transfer of functions to, § S176a, § 5.
 Treasurer's account, S146.
 Connecting drains, application, S167.
 Compensation for, requisites, etc., S109.
 Engineer's report, S168.
 Enlarging of construction works to accommodate, S170, S171.
 Conservation and reclamation district, S176.
 Conversion of, S195.
 How to become, 7802.
 Laws governing, 7806.
 Regulation of tax levy, S197c.
 Construction and maintenance fund, S138, S150.
 Payment of damages in condemnation proceedings from fund, S151.
 Unsold bonds, S139.
 Construction works, additional improvements, election, S163.
 Additional improvements, engineer's report, S162.
 Letting contract, S164.
 Bids for contracts, S156.
 Change in plans, S128, S129.
 Commissioners' reports, S137.
 Concurrence of commissioners, S123.
 Contractor's bond, S157.
 Engineer's reports, S159, S162.
 Enlargement to accommodate connecting drains, S170, S171.
 Inspection, S165.
 Letting contracts, S155, S164.
 Advertisement, S155.
 Maps and profiles for contractor, S159.
 Officers' interest in contract, (PC) 376.
 Payment for, S166.
 Records, contracts, S158.
 Requisites of contract, S158.
 Contracts,
 Abolished districts, S193—1, § 3.
 Indorsement by county auditor, S161b, § 6.
 Supplies and equipment of districts joining with other bodies, S161b, §§ 2, 3.
 Without bids in counties of over 350,000, S161a, § 2.
 Conveyance to United States of land in counties contiguous to international boundaries for flood control, S244a.
 Co-operation with water improvement or conservation and reclamation districts, 7794, 7794b.
 Corporations to improve lands, 1302(91a).
 Counsel,
 Employment of, S185.
 Employment to collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.
 Counties of 150,000 to 350,000, S161b.
 County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
 County auditor,
 Audit of accounts, inspection, reports, etc., 1671.
 Compensation, except in districts having cities of 100,000, 1672.
 Control over finances, 1667.
 Indorsement of contract and requisition, S161b, § 6.
 Indorsement of contracts or requisitions of districts in counties over 350,000, S161a, § 5.
 County treasurer,
 Acting as treasurer, salary, 3912e—2, subsec. (e).
 Duties as trustee after dissolution, S185.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Culverts, 8161.
 Construction by districts in counties of over 350,000, 8161a.
 Construction under railroad right of way, 8160.
 Debts, settlement on dissolution, 8182.
 Declaration of result of refunding bond election, 8176a, § 4.
 Depository, appointment, 8149.
 Bond, 8147, 8149.
 Dissolution, attorney, employment, 8185.
 Claims, appeals, 8189.
 Approval, 8187.
 Contest, bond, etc., 8190.
 Presentation, 8186.
 Rejection, 8188.
 Trustee's expenses, 8191.
 Custody of property, 8184.
 Election, authority, 8177.
 Deposit accompanying petition, expenses, etc., 8179.
 Manner, 8180.
 Petition, 8178.
 Returns, canvass of votes and declaration of result, 8181.
 Officers, after dissolution, fees, 8192.
 Settlement of debts, 8182.
 Trustee, accounts, 8193.
 Bond, 8184.
 Compensation, 8192.
 Expenses, 8191.
 Final report, 8193.
 Powers and duties, 8185.
 Presentation of claims, 8186.
 Rejection of claims, 8188.
 Ditches, 8161.
 Draining outside lands, 8167 to 8171.
 Eminent domain, 8151, 8152.
 Enlargement to accommodate connecting drains, 8170, 8171.
 Plans, 8125, 8126.
 Preliminary plans, 8106 to 8110.
 Private, 8153.
 Railroad rights of way, 8160.
 Repair, 8154.
 Election,
 Abolish district, 8193—1, §§ 2, 4, 5, 7.
 Refunding bonds, 8176a, §§ 3, 4.
 Eminent domain, 8151, 8152.
 Engineer, appointment and compensation, 8104, 8124.
 Bond, 8105.
 Designation of bridges and culverts under railroad right of way, 8160.
 Duties, 8125, 8126, 8159.
 Entry on lands, (PC) 852.
 Map, 8108.
 Plan for outlets, 8107.
 Reports, 8159.
 Furnished bidders, 8156.
 On additional improvements, 8162.
 On amount of work completed, 8166.
 On connecting drains, 8163.
 Record filed with State Reclamation Engineer, 7970.
 Surveys, 8106.
 Enlargements to accommodate connecting drains, 8171.
 Equipment and supplies of district joining with other bodies in constructing improvements, 8161b, §§ 2, 3.
 Establishment, commissioner's court, powers, 8102.
 Costs and expenses, 8099.
 Deposit accompanying petition, 8099.
 Elections, declaration of result, 8116.
 Notice, 8112.
 Order for, 8111.
 Requisite and manner, 8113.
 Returns and canvass of votes, 8115.
 Voter's oath, 8114.
 Entry on lands, (PC) 852.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Establishment—Cont'd
 Hearing, 8100.
 Findings, 8103, 8110.
 Notice of, 8100.
 On engineer's report, 8109.
 Findings, 8110.
 Name, 8117.
 Petition, 8098.
 Purposes, 8097.
 Suits to enjoin, 8175.
 Survey and plans, 8106 to 8110.
 Exchange of obligations for refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.
 Forms for use of, 1670.
 Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Improvements to system, 8161b.
 Incontestability of refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.
 Joinder with political subdivisions, corporations or persons constructing improvements, 8161b.
 Judgment, borrowing money from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purpose of paying, 8176a, § 2.
 Laterals, preliminary plans, 8106 to 8110.
 Legal publications, 28a.
 Levees, 8161.
 Eminent domain, 8151, 8152.
 Enlargement to accommodate connecting drains, 8170, 8171.
 Plans, 8125, 8126.
 Preliminary plans, 8106 to 8110.
 Private, 8153.
 Repair, 8154.
 Limitation of indebtedness, bonds, 8127.
 Removal upon becoming conservation and reclamation district, 7804.
 Maps and plans, 8108, 8125, 8126.
 Changes in, 8128, 8129.
 Outlets, 8107.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Notice,
 Election to abolish district, 8193—1, § 2.
 Intention to abolish, 8193—1, § 3.
 Refunding bond election, 8176a, § 3.
 Officer's interest affecting fees, (PC) 376.
 Partial invalidity of Act relating to refunding bonds, etc., 8176a, § 6.
 Property of abolished districts, 8193—1, §§ 3, 7.
 Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, borrowing money from, 8176a, § 2.
 Records, bonds, fees, 8130.
 Refunding bonds, 8176a, §§ 2, 4.
 Election to determine issuance, 8176a, § 3.
 Registration of refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.
 Repair of bridges and culverts in counties of over 350,000, 8161a.
 Repairs, 8161b, § 4.
 Repeals, 8041.
 Requisitions of districts in counties of over 350,000, 8161a, §§ 2-5.
 Resisting officers, punishment, (PC) 852.
 Roads, bridges and culverts, 8161.
 Roads, construction and maintenance of improvements across or along, 8161b, § 5.
 Sealed proposals for contract in districts in counties over 350,000, 8161a, § 3.
 Sinking funds of abolished district, 8193—1, §§ 3, 6.
 Sinking funds to retire refunding bonds, 8170a, § 2.
 State reclamation engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.
 Streets, construction of improvements along or across, 8161b, § 5.
 Supplies, etc., for, purchases, 1668.
 Surveys, 8106, 8125, 8126.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Taxation,
 Abolished districts, 8193—1, §§ 3, 5 to 7.
 Assessment and collection, county assessor and collector, 1042b, §§ 2, 3, 4.
 Assessments, equalization, 8140.
 Assessor, compensation, 8142.
 Compensation after dissolution, 8192.
 Removal, 8142.
 Assessors and collectors of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
 Changes in and improvements to system, 8161b, § 4; 8161c.
 Collection, 8141, 8143 to 8145.
 Bond, 8143.
 Compensation after dissolution, 8192.
 Election, 8145.
 Compensation of county assessor or collector performing services for district, 1042b, § 5.
 Delinquent taxes, list and sale, 8144.
 Dissolution, retirement of bonds, 8183.
 Settlement of debts, 8182.
 District as conservation and reclamation district, 8197c.
 Election, declaration of result, 8116.
 Notice of, 8112.
 Order, 8111.
 Requisite and manner, 8113.
 Returns and canvass of vote, 8115.
 Separate tax officers, 8145.
 Voter's oath, 8114.
 Liens, 8141.
 Maintenance, 8138.
 On becoming conservation and reclamation district, 7803.
 Payment of bonds, 8136.
 Penalties for failure to pay, 8141.
 Refunding bond,
 Election to determine levy of taxes to pay, 8176a, §§ 3, 4.
 Taxes for payment, 8176a, § 2.
 Roll, 8142.
 Treasurer, account, duties, etc., 8146, 8185.
 Bond, 8147.
 On acceptance of property at dissolution, 8184.
 Custody of property on dissolution, 8184.
 Salary, 8148.
 As trustee after dissolution, 8192.
 United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
 Validation of conversion into conservation and reclamation district, 8176a, § 1.
 Vouchers, payment of funds, 8146.
 Warrants, 1609.
 Borrowing money from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purpose of paying, 8176a, § 2.
 Concurrence of commissioners, 8123.
 Water control and improvement districts, donations to, 7880—141.
 Water improvement district, purchase of system by, 7754.

DRAINAGE FACILITIES

- City authorized to furnish to housing authority, 1269f, § 4.

DRAINS

- See *Drainage; Drainage Districts; Water Control and Improvement Districts.*

DRAINWAYS

- See *Seawalls.*

DRAMAS

- Regulation of places of performance, 178, 179.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—66

DRAWBACKS

- Railroads, discrimination, (PC) 1687 to 1689.

DRAWING

- See, also, *Jury.*
 Libel, 5430 to 5433.
 School of Mines and Metallurgy, instruction in 2634.

DRAYMAN

- City licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).

DREDGING

- See *Game, Fish and Oysters.*

DRESSMAKING

- College of Industrial Arts, instruction in, 2626.

DRILLING COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302(38).

DRILLS

- Military, right to drill with firearms, 5786.

DRINK

- See *Food and Drugs.*

DRINKING WATER

- Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 10.
 Water works and water supply. See *Water Works and Water Supply.*

DRIP GASOLINE

- Permits, sale, distribution or use by pipe line operator, 7065b—12.
 Records,
 Dealers, 7065b—10.
 Distributors, 7065b—9.
 Pipe line operator of sale, distribution or use, 7065b—12.
 Reports, pipe line operator of sale, distribution or use, 7065b—12.
 Sale, resale, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, authorization, 7065b—5.
 Sale by producers without collecting motor fuel tax, conditions under which authorized, 7065b—5.

DRIVER

- Accidents, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.
 Animal drawn vehicles as subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 25.
 Caravans or Motorcades, 6701d, § 61.
 Care to be used to avoid collision with pedestrian, 6701d, § 79.
 Coasting prohibited, 6701d, § 99.
 Compliance with law concerning inspection and test of vehicle, 6701d, § 142.
 Defined, 6701d, § 10.
 Distribution of light or composite beam into eyes of oncoming driver, 6701d, § 127.
 Driving in designated direction on one way roadway, 6701d, § 59.
 Driving on,
 Divided highways, 6701d, § 62.
 Right side of roadway, 6701d, § 52.
 Roadway laned for traffic, 6701d, § 60.
 Driving onto or from limited access or controlled access roadway restricted to entrances and exits, 6701d, § 63.
 Drugs, driving while under influence of, 6701d, § 50.
 Flashing traffic control signals, 6701d, § 35.
 Following another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.
 Funeral processions, 6701d, § 61.
 Immediate appearance before magistrate of person arrested for violating uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 147.
 Information and aid to be given by driver in accident, 6701d, § 40.

DRIVER—Cont'd

Miscellaneous rules under uniform traffic act, 6701d, §§ 97 to 107.
 Mountain highways, etc., driving on, 6701d, § 98.
 No-passing zone signs or markings to be observed, 6701d, § 58.
 Obedience to official traffic control devices, 6701d, § 32.
 Operation of vehicle without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 6701d, § 140.
 Parking. See Parking.
 Passing to right of rotary traffic island, 6701d, § 59.
 Privilege of emergency vehicle driver under uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 24.
 Public officers and employees to obey act regulating traffic, 6701d, § 24.
 Right of way, 6701d, §§ 71 to 75.
 Driver and pedestrian in crosswalk, 6701d, § 77.
 Vehicle and pedestrian crossing at other than crosswalk, 6701d, § 78.
 Signals for turning, stopping, etc., 6701d, §§ 68 to 70.
 Special stops and restricted speeds required, 6701d, §§ 86 to 92.
 Speed. See Speed.
 Standing. See Standing Vehicles.
 Stopping. See Stopping.
 Street cars and vehicle drivers as affected by Uniform Traffic Act, 6701d, §§ 82 to 84.
 Striking fixtures on highway, 6701d, § 42.
 Striking unattended vehicle, 6701d, § 41.
 Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
 Turning, 6701d, §§ 65 to 70.
 In front of street car after overtaking and passing street car, 6701d, § 84.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Use of horn on highway, 6701d, § 133.

DRIVER TRAINING COURSE

License to student completing, 6687b, § 4.

DRIVER'S LICENSE

Motor vehicles, see Motor Vehicles.

DRIVEWAYS

Park driveways, city's power to establish, 6081f—1.

DRIVING

Cattle from range, (PC) 1467, 1468.
 Suppression of dangerous driving in streets, 1015(14).

DROUGHT

Transfer of children and school funds in case of public calamity, (PC) 296.

DRUG ADDICTS

Chiropractor as grounds for revocating license, 4512a—14.

DRUGGISTS

See Pharmacy.

DRUGS

See *Food and Drugs; Intoxicating Liquors; Pharmacy*.
 Abortion by means of, (PC) 1191.
 Adulterated and misbranded. See Food and Drugs.
 Driving under influence of, 6701d, § 50.
 Fishing with, prohibited, (PC) 924.
 Militia, exemption of persons using, 5767.
 Motor vehicles, driving by persons addicted to narcotic drugs prohibited, 6687b, §§ 4, 30.
 Physicians, persons using disqualified, 4505.
 Sale, license, necessity, (PC) 740.

DRUGS—Cont'd

Sale, etc., prohibited, (PC) 720, 726.
 By others than licensed druggists, 4504.
 Unlawful seller, carrying arms, (PC) 488.

DRUG STORES

See Pharmacy.
 Defined, 4542a, § 19.

DRUMFISH

See Game, Fish and Oysters.

DRUNKARDS

See *Habitual Drunkards; Insane Persons*.

DRUNKENNESS

See *Habitual Drunkards*.
 Defense to crime, (PC) 36.
 Definition, (PC) 187.
 Drinking intoxicating liquors on passenger trains, punishment, (PC) 478.
 Driving automobile while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor (PC) 802.
 Committing felony during, (PC) 802c.
 Second offense, (PC) 802b.
 Employment or labor agent not to allow intoxicated person on premises, (PC) 1593a.
 Officers, (PC) 184 to 187.
 Public or private place, punishment, (PC) 477.
 Sale of liquor to intoxicated person by medicinal permittee prohibited, (PC) 666—15.
 Workmen's compensation law for Highway Department, intoxication of employee at time of injury as defense, 6674s, § 5.
 Workmen's Compensation law, intoxication as defense, 8306, § 1.

DRY AREA

Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.

DRY CLEANING

Railway coaches, etc., prohibited, 4477(61).

DRY COMMODITIES

Weights and measures, sale, (PC) 1037.

DRYDOCKS

Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease for national defense, 8247c.

DUCKS

See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
 Bag limit, (PC) 881, 881a.
 Closed season five years, (PC) 883.
 Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
 Hunting by means other than gun, (PC) 886.
 Stealing as felony, (PC) 1442b.
 Wild ducks as game birds, (PC) 872.

DUE COURSE OF LAW

Immunities, deprivation, (CCP) 2.
 Life, liberty or property, deprivation of, (CCP) 2.
 Privileges or immunities, deprivation of, (CCP) 2.
 Trial by, (CCP) 2.

DUELING

Homicide committed in duel, punishment, (PC) 1260.
 Perjury, official oath, (PC) 305.
 Publishing another as coward for refusal to fight duel, (PC) 1302.
 Punishment, (PC) 1259.

DUES

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 3, 7.
 Labor unions. See Labor Unions.

DULCIN

Food adulteration, 4473.
Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

DUMB

See *Deaf and Dumb Asylums; Texas Blind, and Orphan School*.

DUMPING

Refuse near highways, (PC) 696a.

DUMPING GROUNDS

Bedding, use of materials from forbidden, 4476a, § 3.

DUMPS

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1, § 4.

DUPLICATES

Bill or memorandum of sale of stock certificates, etc., tax, 7047m, § 1.
Building and loan association officer's bond, 881a-21.
Certificate of exemption from payment of poll tax, 2968a.
Certificate of title or receipt of motor vehicle, (PC) 1436-1, § 48.
Chauffeur's badge, 6687a, § 9.
Driver's license, 6687a, § 9.
Intoxicating liquor stamps for tax to be in duplicate, (PC) 666-20a.
Invoice delivered to vendee of secondhand watch, (PC) 1137-1.
Invoice of exemption, motor fuel tax, 7065b-13.
Invoices intoxicating liquor transported beyond state boundaries, duplicates furnished Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666-21.
Manifests, motor fuel tax, 7065b-9, 7065b-10.
Motor vehicle certificate of title. See *Motor Vehicle*.
Optometry license, 4565a.
Pleadings, special exception, (RCP) Rule 91.
Pleadings and motions in second judicial district, 199(2).
Reports for inheritance tax to comptroller and county clerk, (PC) 140.
Tax receipts,
Collector's failure to make, (PC) 135.
Motor vehicle sales tax, 7047k, § 6.
Warrants for refund of motor fuel tax, 7065b-13.

DURESS

Defense to crime, (PC) 38.
Indorsement of stock certificate as effectual notwithstanding, 1358-6.
Pandering, (PC) 519.
Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.
Rescission of transfer of stock certificate in case of, 1358-7.
Stock Transfer Act. See *Stock Transfer Act*.
Warehouse receipts, negotiation of, 5658.

DUST

Occupational diseases, 8306.

DUVAL COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(79).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
County court's jurisdiction increased, 1970-313.
Live stock, brand, 6891.

DYEING CLOTHING

Corporation organized to engage in business of, 1302.

DYING DECLARATIONS

Admissible when, (CCP) 725.

DYNAMITE

See *Explosives*.

Fishing with, (PC) 924, 1952.
Punishment, (PC) 924.

Militia officers may prohibit, sale, etc., 5835.

EAGLES

Killing legalized, (PC) 8791.

EAR

Workmen's compensation for loss of hearing, 8306, § 12.

EARNABLE COMPENSATION

Defined, 5228a, § 1.

EARNINGS

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

EARTHQUAKE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

EASEMENTS

Electric substations, pumping stations, etc., on public lands, 6020a.
Freeway streets, 1085a.
Highway right of way, conveyance of easement for flood control purposes, 5244a-1.
Home rule cities, water pipe lines in highways and county roads, 1175d.
Injunction against injuring or impairing rights, 4643.
Right of way,
Canals, electric lines, etc., across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
Telephone lines, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., across public lands, etc., 6020a.
Rio Grande River, lands in Cameron and other counties granted United States for flood control projects, 7880-147v(1).
Sale by guardians, executors, etc., 3554a.
School and board authorized to grant for national defense, 5421c-4.
Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
Trustee's power to dedicate, 7425b-25.
United States, conveyance of easement in land in Nueces County Navigation District, 5248d.
Water rights, 7559.

EAST TEXAS HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE
Laws relating to, as applicable to others, 3187.
Name, 3185.
Property, 5399b.

EAST TEXAS STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM

Creation, patients, superintendents, employees, etc., 3254d.

EASTLAND COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(88, 91)
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Bounties on ravens and predatory animals, 190f.
County court at law, 1970-142 to 1970-152.
Live stock, brand, 6891.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Stock law election, 6054.

EATING PLACES*See, also, Restaurants.*

- Chipped or broken dishes for serving food prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 3.
- Napkins or cloths, laundering or sterilization after use, (PC) 700b, § 4.
- Toothpicks, manner of keeping, (PC) 700b, § 4.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

ECTOR COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(70).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).
- Time of holding court, 199(70).
- Stock law election, 6954.

EDITORS

- Immoral publications, (PC) 527.
- Libel, (PC) 1278, 1279.
- Political advertising, unlawful charges for, (PC) 211.
- Political editorials, receiving money for, (PC) 212.

EDUCATION

See Agricultural and Mechanical College; Normal Schools; Schools and School Districts; State Teachers' Colleges; Texas Technological College; University of Texas.

- Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.
- Cotton classification, teaching of, 2915 to 2918.
- County superintendent and other officers, 2688 to 2701e-1.
- County unit system, 2702 to 2740.
- Crippled children, 2675j, § 3.
- Dependent and neglected children, 2335, 2336.
- Free textbooks, 2839 to 2876j.
- Guardian's duty to educate ward, 4162, 4163.
- High schools in common school districts, 2679, 2680.
- Independent districts, 2757 to 2786, 2788 to 2792.
- Cities and towns. *See* Cities, Towns, and Villages.
- Trustees, 2774 to 2783, 2902.
- Industrial Arts, college of, 2624 to 2628.
- Also see College of Industrial Arts.
- John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616 to 2619.
- Josey School of Vocational Education, creation, etc., authorized, 2650b.
- New institution for feeble minded, 3238a.
- North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.
- North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651 to 2653.
- Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. *See* Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.
- Qualification as juror, 2133.
- Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
- Scholastic census, 2816 to 2822.
- School of Mines and Metallurgy. *See* School of Mines and Metallurgy.
- Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, 2654.
- State Approval Agency for veterans' education, 5798a-4, § 8.
- State Department of, 2655 to 2675.
- Board, 2664 to 2675.
- State Teachers' Colleges, 2644 to 2654.
- Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.
- University of Texas, 2584 to 2606.
- World War II veterans, authority of county school trustees, 2683b.

EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN

Texas planning board, powers, 8197e.

EDUCATIONAL CORPORATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

- Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.
- Assignment by teachers or school employees of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
- Venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.
- Attorney general to advise trustee, etc., of, 4399.
- Books, detention, (PC) 1367.
- Injuring or defacing, etc., (PC) 1366.
- Charters, renewal filing, 1315.
- College of Industrial Arts. *See* College of Industrial Arts.
- Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
- County road across land of, 6715.
- Debts and liabilities, limitation on, 1414.
- Directors or trustees, by-laws, degrees, etc., 1411.
- Number, 1320.
- Personal liability, 1414.
- Employees, assignment of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
- Faculty, appointment, compensation, etc., 1410, 1411.
- Fees, exemption of war veterans, auxiliary members and others, 2654b-1.
- Franchise tax, 7094.
- Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiary, 4632.
- Furniture and equipment for, 648, 661.
- Grounds, offenses committed on, (PC) 862.
- Hazing. *See* Hazing.
- Incorporation, 1302(2).
- Indebtedness, (PC) 112.
- Inheritance tax, property passing to, 7122.
- John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616 to 2619.
- Josey School of Vocational Education, creation, etc., authorized, 2650b.
- Libel, reports, proceedings, privileged when, 5432.
- Life insurance companies authorized to invest in obligations of, 4725.
- Location, name, purpose, change of, 1415.
- Meetings outside state, 1396a.
- North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.
- North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651 to 2653.
- Oath of allegiance by teachers and other employees connected with tax-supported institutions of learning, 2908a, § 1.
- Officers or employees creating deficiency, (PC) 111, 112.
- Use of state merchandise by officer or employee, (PC) 110, 111.
- Venue of prosecution of officer for unauthorized debts and contracts, (PC) 112.
- Postal meter machines, (PC) 147d.
- Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. *See* Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.
- Property, 1412.
- Conversion into stock or scholarships, 1413.
- Purpose of creation, 1302, subd. 105.
- Sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by officer or employee, (PC) 113.
- Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
- School of Mines and Metallurgy. *See* School of Mines and Metallurgy.
- Securities act inapplicable to, 600a, § 3.
- Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, 2654.
- Special supplies for, 642, 664.
- State Teachers' Colleges, 2644 to 2654.
- State University for Negroes, authorization to carry out certain agreements with, 2643c.
- Storekeepers and accountants, 636 to 639, 641.
- Illegal sales or contracts with, (PC) 109, 111.
- Superintendents, appointments by, 636.
- Students, expulsion or suspension, 1410.

EDUCATIONAL CORPORATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd

Superintendents, appointment of, and duties as storekeeper and accountant, 636.
 Estimates for contracts for supplies, 642, 654.
 Taxation, 7150(1).
 Teachers, assignment of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
 Teachers, certificates granted by reason of attendance or graduation from, 2888.
 Texas planning board, duty to render service to board, 8197e.
 Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.
 Tuition and fees, 2654a.
 University of Texas, 2584 to 2606.
 Venue, suit to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.
 World war veterans, exemption from tuition, 2654b—1.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

City authorized to furnish to housing authority, 1260l, § 4.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES

Insurable interest in individuals, 5048.
 Superior governing bodies, 1408.
 Property and funds used for, 1409.

EDWARDS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(63).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, act repealed, 1970—296.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978l.
 Stock law election, 6954.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See, also, specific heads.
 Rice Development Law, 165—5, §§ 13, 14.
 Rules, (RCP) Rule S14.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978l.

EFFECTIVE RATE OF INTEREST

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

EFFECTS

Defined, 23.
 Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

EFFICIENCY

Points for efficiency in grading for promotion in fire or police departments, 1269m, § 14.

EIGHT HOUR LAW

Text of law, 5165, 5167; (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Jail employees, 6871, 6871a.

EISENHOWER

Nimitz-Eisenhower Parks, creation and location, 6077k.

EJECTION

Bus passenger violating separation of races regulation, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.
 Passengers and intruders. See Carriers.

EJECTMENT

Also, see Trespass to try Title.
 Fictitious proceedings abolished, 7364.

ELECTION

Appeals to court or State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2686.

ELECTION BETWEEN OFFENSES

Prosecution for swindling or other offense, (PC) 1549.

ELECTION DAYS

Legal holidays, 4591.
 Primary day, 3102.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES

Workmen's compensation, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.

ELECTIONS

See Primary Elections.

Absentee ballots, intermingling, 3022a.

Absentee voters, 2956; (PC) 238.

Voting machines, 2997a, § 7.

Adoption of county home rule charter, 1581a.

Advertising growth and development of counties, election authorizing appropriation, 2352d, § 1.

Affidavit,

Absentee voter, 2956, subd. 3.

Support of constitution and laws of state and United States prerequisite to candidate's name appearing on ballot, 2978a, § 1.

Agricultural experiment station, issuance of bonds, etc., for acquisition and construction by Commissioners Court, 163a.

Airport warrants, election authorizing issuance by city, 1269j, § 4.

Amendments to federal constitution, convention, 3078a.

Application for ballot by absentee, 2956.

Appropriations for contribution to Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 1.

Armed forces, poll taxes, exemptions, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.

Arrests, primary elections, 3105.

Privilege from, 3023.

Assessments on certain candidates limited, 3116.

Association or corporations using money or other property in elections, (PC) 214.

Assumption of debts and taxes by territory annexed to water improvement district, 7622b, § 3.

Assumption of indebtedness by,
 Independent school district, validation of, 2815g—18.

New school district, 2742f.

Preparation of voting machine ballots, 2997a, § 10.

Sample voting machine ballot, 2997a, § 9.

Voting machine ballots, 2997a, § 8.

Ballot boxes, alternate use, 3016.

Construction, 2991.

Custody of, 3014, 3028.

Deposit of absent voter's ballot in, 2956, subd. 7.

Examination, 2999.

Expenses, 2996.

Failure to keep, (PC) 248, 249.

Marking, numbering, etc., 2990.

Permitting deposit of unlawful ballots, (PC) 223.

Preliminary inspection, 3003.

Presiding judge to procure, 2993.

Supervisors' duties, 3037.

Locking and sealing, 2941.

Ballots,

See, also, Ballots.

Absentee voters, 2956.

Advertisements and marked ballots, (PC) 211.

Altering or obliterating, (PC) 223, 244.

Constitutional amendment, 2982.

Contents, 2978.

County school trustees, 2676.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Ballots—Cont'd
 County unit system, adoption, 2702.
 Bond and tax elections, 2725.
 County having large reforestation area, ballot to determine creation, 2740g, § 2.
 County having large reforestation area, ballot to determine tax levy, 2740g, § 4.
 County-wide equalization school district tax election, 2744e—1, § 3, 2744e—2, § 5.
 Custody, 3014.
 Defacing, 219.
 Defective, etc., disposition of, 2999, 3015.
 Defined as respects voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Delivery, to judges, 2984, 3012.
 To voter, 3008.
 Deposit in ballot boxes, 3012.
 Destruction, 3028.
 Exception in contest to law requiring destruction of ballots, (PC) 251.
 Failure to destroy after year, (PC) 250.
 Drainage districts, 8111.
 Dissolution, 8180.
 Examination, 3017, 3020.
 By election officers, 2999.
 Expenses, 2996.
 Failure to transmit or deliver ballots, (PC) 208.
 To county clerk, (PC) 226.
 Form, 2980, 2982.
 School district, etc., elections, 2983.
 Fresh water supply districts,
 Bond issue, 7931, 7933.
 Establishment, 7890.
 Exclusion of lands, 7930—3, § 6.
 Maintenance tax, 7955.
 Indorsement by judge, 3012.
 Ineligible names not to be placed on, 2927, 2928.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7007.
 Interpreters, 3010.
 Levee improvement districts, 8001.
 Marked ballot or memorandum, 3009.
 Marking, 2931, 3008; (PC) 243.
 Of challenged voters, 3007.
 Supervisors' duties, 2942.
 Mutilated, etc., 3013.
 Names of candidates on, 2978 to 2981, 3131, 3132.
 Certain parties, offices, nomination, etc., 2978, 2978a, 2980, 2981, 3166.
 Omitted from for violations of law relating to campaign expenditures, 3173.
 Posting, failure or refusal, (PC) 206.
 Printed on, 2978, 3131, 3132.
 Navigation districts, establishment, bonds and taxation, 8207, 8214.
 Franchise, 8242.
 Improvements, 8233.
 Number of, 8260.
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Not to be counted, 3018.
 Number furnished, 2984.
 Opening or reading ballots, (PC) 245.
 Officers, unlawfully, (PC) 221.
 Opening packages, 2999.
 Party names on, 3166.
 Pasters, 2979.
 Preparing ballot otherwise than directed by voter, (PC) 225.
 Printing, 2980.
 Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Proposed amendments to federal constitution, form of, 3078a.
 Propositions voted on in cities, counties, etc., 2982.
 Receiving or using ballots already marked, (PC) 242.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Ballots—Cont'd
 Refusal to deliver or to receive ballot from voter, (PC) 217.
 Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Runoff elections in cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.
 School district, bond, 2785, 2786, 2788.
 Bond or revenue elections, 2725.
 Control of independent district by city or town within district, 2760.
 School tax for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e.
 School trustees, election, 2746a.
 Certain independent districts, 2774a note.
 Seawall taxation, election, 6834.
 Separation of public school from municipal control, 2783c, § 3.
 Signature by presiding judge, 3008, 3018.
 Soil Conservation District,
 Discontinuance, 165a—4, § 13.
 Election to determine creation, 165a—4, § 5.
 Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Stock law elections, hogs, etc., 6935, 6950, 6960.
 Symbols, primary ballots, 3110.
 Tax levy in independent school districts, 2802i—24.
 Trustees in certain independent school districts, 2777e.
 United States Senators, 3089.
 Vacancies, 2979.
 Voters may provide when, 2985.
 Voting machine ballots, 2997a, § 8.
 Runoff election in cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.
 Voting to be by, 2978.
 Water control and improvement districts, additional bond issues, 7867.
 Confirmation of organization, 7880—23.
 Contract with United States, 7880—53.
 Directors, 7833, 7880—25.
 Establishment, 7822.
 Manner of assessing benefits, 7880—133, 7880—134.
 Note or bond issue for damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
 To determine taxation basis, 7880—130.
 Water improvement districts, 7631.
 Addition of territory and assumption of debts and taxes, 7622b, § 3.
 Becoming conservation and reclamation district, 7805.
 Bond, 7688, 7691.
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining counties, 7734.
 To determine consent of owners of land to be included, 7736.
 Notes, 7699.
 Plan of taxation, 7807.
 To determine mode of taxation, 7788.
 Bank commissioner, 342—201.
 Bank directors, 342—406.
 Betting or wagers, (PC) 643a.
 Bet or wager defined, (PC) 645.
 Election judges or officers, (PC) 643a.
 Public election defined, (PC) 644.
 Punishment, (PC) 643 to 645.
 Board of trustees of independent school district, validation of, 2815g—17, § 1.
 Bond issues, 2955a, 2955b.
 By road district in adjoining counties, 778f, 778g.
 By subdivision or road district, 752f—1, 752f—2.
 Certain independent school districts, 2802i—14, 2802i—15.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Bond issues—Cont'd**

- In Jefferson County for bridge across Neches river, 795 note.
- Road district in adjoining counties, 778f, 778g.
- School controlled by city or town, 2787b, § 2.
- Subdivision or road district, 752f—1, 752f—2.
- Validation of election,
 - Authorizing issuance of water and sewer bonds, 1118n—1, § 1, 1118n—2, § 1.
 - Home rule city bond election, 704 note.
 - Water and sewer systems, 1109a, § 6.
 - Water improvement district included in water power control districts, 7807d, § 28.
- Booths, arrangement of, 2987, 2988.
 - Defacing, (PC) 260.
 - Examination, 2999.
 - Expenses, 2996.
 - Lighting, 2988.
 - Number, 2987.
 - Voters permitted in, 3010: (PC) 224.
 - Presiding judge to procure, 2993.
 - Primaries, 3120.
 - Storage, 3027.
 - Towns and cities, 2986.
- Bribery, acceptance by officer, (PC) 190.
 - Election officers, (PC) 189.
 - Primary elections, officers, (PC) 191.
 - Voters, (PC) 188, 193, 194.
- Cancellation or revocation of unsold road bonds, 784a.
- Candidates,
 - Clerk's failure to post names or print name on ballot, (PC) 206.
 - Corporation contributing for election, (PC) 213.
 - Death, 2979, 3019.
 - Declination of nomination, 2979, 3165.
 - Defacing or destroying lists of, (PC) 260.
 - Disqualified, as members of political committees, 2940.
 - As officers, 2940.
 - Expenses, statement as to, (PC) 252.
 - False certificate of candidate by chairman of committees, (PC) 228.
 - Ineligible, 2927 to 2929.
 - Injunction, etc., to determine eligibility, 2929.
 - Libelous publications or statements, (PC) 1275, 1284, 1290.
 - Names of candidates of parties seeking to set aside representative form of government not to appear on ballot, 2978a, § 2.
 - Names omitted from ballots for violations of law relating to campaign expenditures, 3173.
 - Names on ballots, 2978 to 2981, 3131, 3132.
 - Failure to place on ballots, (PC) 207.
 - Independent and non-partisan candidates, application to Secretary of State, 3159.
 - City or town offices, 3162.
 - Consent of, 3161.
 - County offices, 3162.
 - Oath of applicant, 3160.
 - Nomination, 2978.
 - At primary, names published or posted, 3127, 3129 to 3132.
 - Necessity, 3162.
 - Printed, 2978, 3131, 3132.
- Non-partisan and independent, 3159 to 3162.
- Payments by for state senator or representative, 3116a.
- Political advertising as not applying to announcements, (PC) 211.
- Poll tax, unlawful payment, 2964; (PC) 203.
- United States Senator, doing unlawful acts as to disbursements or collection of money, (PC) 277, 279, 280.
- Unlawfully influencing voters, (PC) 196.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

- Canvass of returns,
 - County-wide equalization school district, tax election in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 - Election to create county-wide school equalization district in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
- Canvass of votes,
 - Making false canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 - Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 - Voting machines, 2997a, § 18.
- Carrying arms at, (PC) 257.
 - In voting place, (PC) 485.
- Certificates, 3035.
 - Absentee voters, 2956.
 - Altering or destroying certificate of election, (PC) 244.
 - County and precinct officers, 3032.
 - Failure to transmit to precinct judges exemption certificate rolls, (PC) 208.
 - False giving, (PC) 229.
 - Punishment, (PC) 271, 273.
 - Issue to ineligibles prohibited, 2928.
 - Members of legislature, 3032, 3038.
 - Presidential and vice-presidential electors, 3068.
 - State and district officers, 3035.
 - State senator, 194a.
 - United States Senators, 3088.
- Challenge of absent voter's ballot, 2956, subd. 7.
- Challengers, presence in booth or polling places, booth, 2988.
- Challenges, 3006, 3007.
- Cities, towns and villages,
 - Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 - Abolition of corporate existence, 1241 to 1243, 1261.
 - Adoption or amendment of charters, 1153, 1165 to 1174a.
 - Adoption or rejection of law concerning firemen's and policemen's civil service, etc., 1269m, § 27(a).
 - Advertising and promotional expenditures, authorization, 2352d.
 - Annexation of territory to city, 974, 1135, 1265.
 - Appropriations for contribution to Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 1.
 - As to order of appropriation of public utilities, 1118c.
- Ballots, 2983.
 - Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 - Trustees, for independent school districts in certain districts, 2777e.
- Bands, 1269d.
- Bond issues, 701, 702 to 705, 717, 1175(10).
 - Home rule city, bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5.
 - Park purposes on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 - Revenue bonds for sanitary sewer system, validation, 1118j—2.
- Bonds, establishment, 1269c, 1269d.
- Cancellation and revocation of bonds voted or executed and unsold for ten or more years, 705a.
- Canvass and return in election to determine contract for water supply, 1109d, § 5.
- Canvass and return of votes, 981.
- Charter commission, 1166, 1168.
- Clerks, 2951.
- Closing city streets or alleys, 1019, 1020.
- Commission form of government, 1154 to 1158.
 - Adoption of or incorporation under, 1154, 1155.
- Conduct, 978.
- Consolidation, 1188—(a), 1189, 1190, 1192.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd
 Contests, other than for office, procedure, 3069, 3070.
 Contracts with Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, §§ 3-5.
 Conventions, 3164.
 Declaration of result, 982.
 Duties of mayor, clerk, expenses, etc., 2997.
 Executive committees, 3164.
 Expenses, 2997.
 Filling vacancies in offices, 1159.
 Funding bonds and warrants issued by home rule cities, 802b-1, § 1.
 Funding bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Inclusion of water control and improvement districts, 7880-115.
 Incorporation, cities and towns of 600 or more inhabitants, 966.
 Towns and villages, 1134, 1136 to 1139.
 Incorporation election, validation as to certain cities and towns, 966a.
 Incumbrance or sale of city utility, 1015(30), 1109, 1112.
 Local option election (PC) 666-32.
 Mortgage or incumbrance of city, light systems, 1112.
 Water works, 1109a subd. 6, 1112.
 Municipal retirement system, participation in, 6243h, § 3.
 Nominations, 3164.
 Independent candidates, 3162.
 Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3162.
 Note issue to fund or refund warrants, certain cities of 35,000 to 45,000, 802b-3, § 2.
 Notice, 978, 1136, 2951.
 Election relating to contracts with Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 3.
 Elections to fill vacancies, 989, 990, 1159.
 Officers, 977 to 982, 984 to 986, 989, 990, 2951.
 Compensation, 978.
 Home rule cities, 1172.
 Independent candidates, necessity of nomination, 3162.
 Oaths of office, 984.
 Opening and closing polls, 980.
 Order, 2951.
 Order of appropriation of public utilities, 1118c.
 Park bond and tax election validated, 6081e, § 2-b.
 Party nominations, 3164.
 Poll taxes, 1030.
 Exemption certificates, 2968.
 Requirement to vote, 2955.
 Polling places, certified lists, etc., 2931.
 Precincts, 2934.
 Primary, 3164.
 When held, 3102.
 Refunding bonds, issuance by certain cities, 802b-2.
 Repeal of provisions of act concerning firemen's and policemen's civil service, etc., 1269m, § 27(b).
 Runoff elections in cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.
 Sale of,
 Bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Light systems, 112.
 Recreation projects, 1015c, § 2.
 Special charter city, bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.
 Squares or parks, 1019, 1020.
 Water or sewerage systems, 1109a, § 6.
 Waterworks, 1109, 1112.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd
 Separation of territory from city, 975.
 Special to fill vacancies, 989, 990.
 Street,
 Franchise grants, 1181, 1182.
 Improvements, adoption of chapter relating to, 1104.
 Opening through parks, 6081f-1.
 Supervisors, 2951.
 Supplies, 2997.
 Expenses, 2996.
 Tax for suppression of tuberculosis, 4437a, § 6A.
 Tie vote, 986.
 Times and places of holding, 978, 3102.
 Toll bridges, 1015g, § 15.
 Transfer of bond moneys to use of schools, 835g, § 1.
 Trustees of independent school districts, election in certain districts, 2777e.
 Validation of,
 Election annexing territory to cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 974c-1.
 Election authorizing issuance of water and sewer bonds, 1118n-1, § 1, 1118n-2, § 1.
 Election for annexing additional territory, 1174c.
 Extension of boundaries, 974b.
 Home rule charter election amendment, 1182f.
 Home rule city bond election, 704 note.
 Voters, challenges, 985, 3007.
 Voters, qualifications, 2931, 2955, 2957.
 Voting machines, absentee voters, 2997a, § 7.
 Water and sewer systems, issuance of bonds, 1109a, § 6.
 City managers. See City Manager.
 Clerks,
 Appointment, duties, etc., 2937, 2938.
 Appointment of clerks for election as to addition of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 3.
 Bribery, (PC) 189 to 191.
 Cities of 200,000 to 260,000, 2951a.
 Cities, towns and villages, 2951.
 Compensation, 2943.
 Constitutional amendments, 3076 to 3078; (PC) 270.
 County court, 1935.
 Disqualification, 2940.
 District courts, 1894.
 Divulging vote, (PC) 222.
 Electioneering by, 3011.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC) 230.
 False return or false certificate of result, (PC) 271.
 Influencing voter, (PC) 218.
 Information given by as to count of votes, 3022.
 Interfering with ballot, (PC) 223.
 Intimidating voters, (PC) 220.
 Making false canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 Oath, 2998.
 Offenses by, (PC) 223.
 Preliminary duties, 2999.
 Qualifications, 2939, 2997a, § 24.
 Voting machines, duties respecting, 2997a, § 13.
 Working day, 2943.
 Commission of Agriculture, 47.
 Commissioner of General Land Office, 5249.
 Commissioners' courts. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Communist party, candidates of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4342.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Conduct, (PC) 224.
 Announcement, names of voters, 3005.
 Vote, after closing polls, 3022.
 Arrest, privilege from, 3023.
 Ballot boxes, custody, 3014.
 Examination, 2999.
 Inspection, 3003.
 Opening, box containing defective ballots, 3015.
 Using alternatively, 3016.
 Ballots, custody, 3014.
 Delivery, by voter, 3012.
 To county court, 3023.
 To voter, 3008, 3009, 3025.
 Destruction, 3028.
 Examination, unfolding, etc., 3017.
 Marking for disabled voters, supervisors' duties, 2942.
 Mutilated, etc., 3013.
 Not to be counted, 3018.
 Opening packages, 2999.
 Preparing, 3008.
 Booths, number permitted in, 3010; (PC) 224.
 Challenge of voter, examination, 3006.
 In cities, 3007.
 Clerks, electioneering, 3011.
 Information by as to count of votes, 3022.
 Constitutional amendment, 3077, 3078.
 Counting votes, 3016, 3020.
 Distance markers, 2999.
 Electioneering, 3011.
 Within 100 feet of booths, 3024.
 Estimate of votes for members of Legislature, 3032.
 Illiterate voters, assisting, 3010.
 Information by judges and clerks as to count of votes, 3022.
 Instruction cards, examination, 2999.
 Posting, 3000.
 Interpreters, 3010; (PC) 224.
 Judges, administering oaths, 3002.
 Appointment by voters, 3001.
 Assisting voters, 3010.
 Electioneering, 3011.
 Information by as to count of votes, 3022.
 Preventing loitering or electioneering, 3024.
 Loitering near polls, 3024.
 Marked ballot or memorandum, 3009.
 Memorandum of votes, 3022.
 Nominee, dying or declining before election, 3019.
 Oath of officers, 2998.
 Peace officers, appointment, 3002.
 Place of holding, 2932.
 Polls, persons admitted, 3014.
 Preliminary arrangement and examination, 2999.
 Poll taxes, receipts, loss, affidavits, 3004, 3005.
 Receipts, presentation, 3004, 3005.
 Stamping, 3008.
 Preliminary arrangement, 2999.
 Presiding officer, retaining of polling list and tally list, 3029.
 Safe-guarding, 2978.
 Supervisors, duties, 2941, 2942.
 Presence at examination and count of votes, 3020.
 Tally lists, retained by presiding officer, 3029.
 Voting in precinct of residence, 2936.
 Conservation and reclamation districts, refunding bonds issued in lieu of amortization bonds, 7700c.
 Consolidation of county line districts with common school districts, validation, 2806b.
 Constables, 6878.
 Precincts, 2351.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Contests, 3041 to 3075.
 Appeals, procedure, 3056.
 Appellate judges, 3041.
 Bonds of contestants, 3048 to 3050, 3052, 3070.
 Damages recoverable on, 3058.
 Suits on, 3055.
 Commission, to contestant, 3051.
 To contestee, 3052.
 Constitutional amendment, 3071.
 Powers of court, 3072, 3073.
 Precedence of hearing, 3074.
 Result, final, 3075.
 Costs, bond for, 3057.
 County officers, district attorney, etc., 3041.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 3056.
 District clerk, appointment pro tem., dockets, etc., 3046.
 District court, 3152.
 Election declared void, when, 3054.
 Evidence, rules of, 3047.
 Fees, members of Legislature, 3065.
 Fraudulent votes, not counted, 3053.
 Grounds, statement, amendment, 3047.
 Statement, in writing, 3042.
 Service, 3044.
 Judgment of Court of Civil Appeals, conclusive, 1821.
 Jurisdiction and venue, 3041.
 Constitutional amendment, elections, 3071.
 District courts, 1906.
 Law requiring destruction of ballots after expiration of year inapplicable in case of contest, (PC) 251.
 Members of Legislature, 3059.
 Committee on privileges and election, depositions, 3060 to 3062, 3064.
 Evidence, 3063, 3064.
 Powers and duties, witnesses, 3064.
 Report to House or Senate, 3063.
 Election held void, when, procedure on final trial, 3065.
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 3064.
 Fees, mileage, 3065.
 New election ordered, when, 3054.
 Nominations for United States Senate, procedure, 3067.
 Notices, 3042, 3070, 3071.
 Filing, 3045.
 Presidential and vice presidential electors, 3068.
 Reply, 3043.
 Amendment, 3047.
 Filing, 3045.
 Service, 3044.
 Other than for officers, 3041, 3069, 3070.
 Bond, 3070.
 Suits on, 3055.
 Costs, 3070.
 Pleading, 3042 to 3047.
 Issues and proof, 3047.
 Precedence of, 3046.
 Presidential and vice presidential electors, procedure, 3068.
 Primaries, 3146 to 3151.
 Procedure, 3047.
 Reply of contestee, 3043, 3070.
 Filing, 3045.
 Service, 3044.
 State officers, trial, 3066.
 Contributions, (PC) 213.
 Corporate contributions, 1349 to 1352; (PC) 213, 214.
 Forfeiture of charter, 1351.
 Penalties, (PC) 213.
 Demand for by officers or heads of departments, (PC) 197.
 Political campaigns by manufacturers or distributors of beer forbidden, (PC) 667—13.
 Unlawful inducement to make, (PC) 195.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Conventions,
 Contests, 3146 to 3151.
 County, 3134.
 Adoption of home rule, 1581a, 1606a.
 Lists of county chairmen and precinct chairmen filed with county clerk, 3118.
 Nominations by parties without State organization, 3163.
 District, 3141.
 National conventions, delegates to, 3167.
 Nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3154 to 3158.
 Proposed amendments to federal constitution, expenses of delegates, 3078a.
 Ratification of proposed amendments to federal constitution, 3078a.
 Delegates, 3078a.
 State, 3136 to 3141.
 Executive committee, officers and members, 3139.
 For selection of delegates to national convention, 3167.
 Meetings, 3139.
 Corporation prohibited from contributing, 1351, 1352; (PC) 213.
 Corruptly refusing to receive vote, (PC) 217.
 Counties,
 See, Counties.
 Counting votes, announcements, access of public, 3022.
 Announcements, at exchange of ballot boxes, 3021.
 Ballots not to be counted, 3018.
 Candidates of political party for president and vice president, report, 3022.
 Constitutional amendments, 3077.
 Fraudulent votes not counted in election contest, 3053.
 Supervisors' duties, 2941, 3077.
 130,000 to 150,000 determining tax rate of school districts, 2784c.
 County board of education in certain counties, 2740a.
 County bond elections between June 19 and August 17, 1936, validation, 716b.
 County chairman, compensation for tabulating unofficial returns, 3022a.
 County clerk, compensation for tabulating unofficial returns, 3022a.
 County finances. See County Finances.
 County for issuance of navigation aid bonds, 822c.
 County home rule, adoption of charter, 1606a.
 County line school districts, validation of elections, 2815g—16.
 County Mutual Insurance Companies, voting by policy-holders, 4860A—20, § 13.
 County road bonds, 752b, 752f, 752g.
 County school trustees, 2745a.
 Counties of more than 350,000, 2790e §§ 12, 13.
 County seat removal, 1595, 1600, 1601.
 Limitation as to subsequent election, 1601.
 County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee, 165a—4, § 4.
 County taxes,
 Re-allocation, Const. art. VIII, § 9.
 Suppression of tuberculosis, 4437a, § 6A.
 County unit system,
 Election to determine creation of system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
 Election to determine levy of tax in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
 Election to determine tax levy. Counties of 10,339 to 10,540, 2740f—4, § 1.
 County-wide equalization fund, 2802i—25, §§ 1—4.
 County-wide equalization school district taxes, 2744e—1, § 3, 2744e—2, § 5.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

County-wide school districts in counties of 20,000 to 32,500, 2744e.
 Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County, (CCP) 52—161.
 Death of absentee voter before election, 2956, subd. 8.
 Delivery of absentee ballot to election judge, 2956, subd. 6.
 Detachment of territory from school district, 2742f.
 Detention homes and parental schools, tax levy, 5138.
 Directors of corporations, 1323, 1324.
 Directors of Water Control and Improvement District elected by precinct method, 7880—38a.
 Directors of water power control districts, 7807d, § 8.
 Discontinuance of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 13.
 Dissolution of levee improvement district, 8029a—8029q.
 Dissolution of water control and improvement district, 7880—77b1.
 District attorneys. See District Attorneys.
 Disturbances at, (PC) 255.
 Suppression, (CCP) 102, 103.
 Divulging vote, (PC) 222.
 Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.
 Electioneering near polls, (PC) 259, 266.
 Elections to which title applies, 2923.
 Electric co-operative corporations, voting by members, 1528b, § 15.
 Executive committees, cities and towns, 3164.
 Nominations by, 3165.
 Expenses, 3163 to 3173.
 Collectors' fees, 2994.
 Constables' fees, 2995.
 Instruction cards, 2996.
 Manager of political headquarters, statement of, 3145.
 Payment of expenses of election concerning addition of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 3.
 Political meeting, primary election, (PC) 265.
 Poll lists, 2996.
 Sheriffs' fees, 2995.
 Supplies, 2996.
 Failure to make immediate delivery of returns of primary election, (PC) 246a.
 Fascist party, candidates of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.
 Fire equipment, purchase by county, 2351a—1.
 Fresh water supply district for exclusion of lands, 7930—1, §§ 4—8.
 Governor and Lieutenant Governor, returns of, 3036.
 Guard rails, presiding judge to procure, 2993.
 Harris County Flood Control District, issuance of bonds and levy of taxes, 8197f note.
 Hospitals, validation of county elections, 4493a, § 1.
 Illegal voting, (PC) 232.
 Instigating illegal voting, (PC) 233.
 Officers permitting, (PC) 216.
 Independent school districts, validation, 2815g—4, 2815g—5.
 Indictments and informations. See Indictments and Informations.
 Indorsement of absent voter's ballot, 2956, subd. 7.
 Informalities not to invalidate, creation of soil conservation districts, 165a—4, § 5.
 Injunction against officer running for another office, 2929a.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 6972, 7006.
 Issuance of bonds, list of real estate owners, 2955b.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

- Judges,
County clerk considered as judge respecting absent voting, 2956, subd. 11.
- Judges of courts,
Civil appeals, 1813.
Criminal appeals, 1801.
Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a5.
District courts, 1884.
Judicial District, 199(94).
Judicial district courts, Nueces County, 94th.
Report of returns, 3026a.
Supreme Court, 1715.
- Junior college districts,
Trustees, 2815h—4.
Validated, 2815h—1.
- Junior colleges. See Junior Colleges.
- Justice precinct, local option election, (PC) 666—32.
- Justices of the peace, precincts, 2351.
Qualifications, 2373 to 2378.
- Labor union officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
- Land-use regulations, election for adoption, amendment or repeal, 165a—4, § 8.
- Legal holidays, 4591.
- Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
- Liquor Control Act, contest, (PC) 666—40a.
- Livestock protection, election for levy of tax, 7155a, § 1.
- Local option elections under liquor control act, (PC) 666—32 to 666—40a.
- Local option for registration and tax on dogs, (PC) 1371a, § 6.
- Mailing ballot to absentee voter, 2956, subd. 4.
- Mobs at, (PC) 255.
- Municipalities for encumbering boathouses and boat piling protections, 1187e, § 3.
- Name of voter to be checked off before voting, 2997a, § 13.
- Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
- Nazi party, candidates of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.
- New political parties, names, 3166.
- Nominations,
By committee for election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
By executive committee filling vacancy in office, 3019.
By parties without State organization, 3163.
Corporation prohibited from contributing toward, 1351, 1352; (PC) 213.
County board of education, 2703.
Death of nominee, 2979, 3019.
Declination, 2973.
Party state conventions, 3139.
Primary elections. See Primary Elections.
Resignation of officer before running for nomination for another office, 2922a.
Supervisors of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 6.
- Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
- Notice of election to determine,
Addition of territory to water improvement district and assumption of debts or taxes, 7622b, § 3.
County-wide equalization school district tax election, 2744e—1, § 3, 2744e—2, § 5.
Creation of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 5.
Discontinuance of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 13.
Fresh water supply district exclusion of land, 7930—3, § 5.
Land-use regulations, adoption by Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 8.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

- Notice of election to determine—Cont'd
Soil Conservation District supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
Water or sewer system bonds, issuance of, 1109a, § 6.
- Notices, 2946, 2953, 6934.
- Bond election, water control and improvement district issuing bonds on dissolution, 7880—77b1.
By whom given, contents, etc., 2959.
County or city bond election, 704.
County-wide school tax, 2744e—3, § 1.
Create new county, 1558.
Creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
Dissolution of water control and improvement districts, 7880—77b1.
Drainage district refunding bond election, 8176a, § 3.
Failure to give, 2949.
Fees, 2995.
Inspectors of hides and animals, 7006.
New election after tie vote, 2953.
Posting, 2950.
Revocation or cancellation of city or town bonds voted or executed and unsold for ten or more years, 705a.
Service on county judges, 2946.
- Tax levy,
By districts in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
Equalization fund in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
Independent school districts, 2802i—24.
For purpose of creating school equalization fund, 2790e.
Trustees of independent school districts in certain districts, 2777e.
- Oath of voter, fresh water supply districts, exclusion of lands, 7930—3 § 7.
- Officers, 2937 to 2942, 2944, 2945, 3076 to 3078.
Accepting bribe, (PC) 190.
Administering oaths, 3002.
Appointment, duties, etc., 2937, 2938.
By voters, 3001.
For election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 270.
Assisting voters, 3010; (PC) 224.
In other language than English, (PC) 225.
- Ballots, delivered to, 2984.
Failure to deliver, ballots to county clerk, (PC) 226.
Interfering with, (PC) 223.
Permitting removal, (PC) 219.
Preparing otherwise than directed by voter, (PC) 225.
Questioning voter as to possession of marked ballot, (PC) 242.
Unlawfully opening ballot, (PC) 221.
- Betting or wagers (PC) 643a.
Bribery of, (PC) 189.
Certificates of not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
Certifying public officer as candidate for another office, 2929a.
Clerks, appointment of clerks for election as to addition of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 3.
Compensation, 2997a, § 24.
Working days, etc., 2943.
- Constitutional amendments, 3076 to 3078.
Appointment of officers, etc., (PC) 270.
False certificate to Secretary of State, (PC) 273.
False return or false certificate of result, (PC) 271.
Refusal of county judge to appoint officers for election for constitutional amendment, punishment, (PC) 274.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Officers—Cont'd
 Constitutional amendments—Cont'd
 Refusing right to vote, intimidation, etc., (PC) 272.
 Selection and appointment by political parties, duty to make, 3076.
 Contributions by corporations, 1349 to 1352.
 Corruptly refusing to receive vote, (PC) 217.
 County clerk considered as judge respecting absent voting, 2956, subd. 11
 Disclosing vote or giving information, (PC) 222.
 Disqualification, 2940.
 Divulging vote, (PC) 222.
 Electioneering by, 3011.
 Election supplies, delivered to, 2992.
 Procured by, 2993.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC) 230.
 Order at polls, (PC) 219.
 Failure to transmit supplies to precinct election judges, (PC) 208.
 Fees, 2943.
 Influencing voter, (PC) 218.
 Information given by as to count of votes, 3022.
 Instruction as to use of voting machines, 2997a, § 11.
 Intimidating voters, (PC) 220.
 Election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 272.
 Judges, appointment of judges for election as to addition of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 3.
 Judges and clerks, compensation of, 2943.
 Judges, clerks, and supervisors, disqualifications, 2940.
 Lists of poll taxpayers, 2975.
 Making false canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 Managers, offenses by, (PC) 223.
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Oath, 2998.
 Offenses by, (PC) 223.
 Overtime, 2997a, § 24.
 Placing name of public officer on ballot as candidate for another office, 2929a.
 Political committees, members, disqualification, 2940.
 Preliminary duties, 2999.
 Presiding officer,
 Administering oath to supervisor, 2941.
 Appointment of clerks, etc., 2937, 2938.
 Examination of challenged voters, 3006.
 Indorsement of ballots, 3012.
 In unorganized county, 2945.
 List of voters procured by, 2993.
 Payment, 2943.
 Power to enforce order and keep peace, 3002.
 Qualifications, 2997a, § 24.
 Signature on ballot, 3008, 3018.
 Qualifications, 2939.
 Refusing to receive vote, (PC) 217.
 Selection, failure to make, penalty, (PC) 270.
 Tampering with list of qualified voters, (PC) 215.
 Order of election of trustees of municipal junior college, 2815h, § 4.
 Opening envelope containing absent voter's ballot, 2956, subd. 7.
 Orders relating to, 2946 to 2953a.
 County judge to make, 2947.
 Failure to give, 2949.
 New election after tie vote, 2953.
 Participation in primary, 3107.
 Pension for employees in cities of 200,000 or over, 6243d.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Perjury, voting, 2997a, § 23.
 Places for holding, 2932.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board members, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Political advertising, publication as editorial matter, (PC) 212.
 Publishing for more than one candidate, (PC) 212a.
 Signing, (PC) 211.
 Unlawful charges for, (PC) 211.
Political committees,
 County executive committee,
 Candidate for representative to pay fee to, counties of 31,950 to 32,840; 11,940 to 12,013, 3116f.
 County chairman, election, etc., 3118.
 Nomination of supervisors of election, 2941.
 Executive, nominations to fill vacancy caused by declination, 3165.
 Members, disqualification, 2940.
 Nomination of officers, 3076.
 Political contributions, labor union prohibited from making, 5154a, § 4b.
 Political parties, qualification of members, 3107.
Polling places,
 Accommodations for voters in, 2989.
 Arrangement, of lighting, etc., 2987, 2988
 County-wide equalization school district tax election, 2744e—1, § 3, 2744e—2, § 5.
 Counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Distance markers, 2999.
 Failure to keep order at, (PC) 219.
 Guard rails, 2987 to 2969, 2993.
 Examination, 2999.
 Hours of opening and closing, 2930.
 Persons admitted, 3014.
Poll lists, clerk's duties as to, 2937, 2938.
 Custody of, 3026.
 Expenses, 2996.
 Retained by presiding officer, 3029.
 Poll taxes. See this title, Voters.
 Posting list of absentee voters, 2956, subd. 9.
Precincts,
 Cities and towns, 2934.
 Counties divided into, numbering, 2933.
 Unorganized, 2935.
 Establishment in counties adopting voting machines, 2997a, § 5.
 Justices and constables, 2951.
Officers, appointment, certificates of not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Bond, oath, etc., 17.
 Election, certificates of, 3032.
 Certificates of, not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Nominations by parties having no state organization, 3163.
 Primary, 3100 to 3153.
Eligibility, 2927.
 Injunction, etc., to determine, 2929.
 Opinions of county or district attorneys for, 334.
 Report to Secretary of State, 3039.
 Voting for ineligible, 2927.
Order fixing, delivery to county tax collector, 2933.
 Service on judges, 2944.
 Removal, poll taxes, receipts, 2966, 2967.
 Voters to vote in precincts of residence, 2936.
 Preferential ballots, runoff elections in cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.
 Presidential electors. See Presidential Electors.
 Primary elections. See Primary Elections.
 Proclamation calling election for,
 Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Proclamations, 2946.
 Proposed amendments to federal constitution, expenses, 3078a.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Protective counter, defined as respects voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Public buildings used for holding, 2932.
 Public counter, defined as respects voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Public improvement bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g, § 1.
 Public weighers, 5683 to 5683b.
 Abolishing elective office, 5686.
 Certain counties, 5704—A.
 Purchaser to avoid sale of security in violation of Securities Act, 600a, § 33a.
 Railroad Commission, 6447.
 Rearrangement of school districts in large counties, 2315a.
 Records of corporation courts, 1196 to 1198.
 Rejection of absent voter's ballot, 2956, subd. 7.
 Removal of county seat, 1601.
 Resignation of officer before eligible to run for another office, 2929a.
 Return sheets, examination, 2999.
 Returns or certificates, 3026, 3027, 3030, 3031, 3033 to 3040.
 Altering or destroying, (PC) 244.
 Appointment of judges of election to be certified in, 3001.
 Common school district trustees' election, 2746.
 Constitutional amendments, 3033, 3034.
 Compelling in contest on, 3073.
 False return or certificate, punishment, (PC) 271, 273.
 Counting by Secretary of State, 3034.
 County commissioners' court to open, 3030.
 County school trustees' election, 2677.
 Defective, etc., ballots, 3015.
 Estimates of results, 3030 to 3032.
 Failure to deliver, (PC) 246.
 Failure to make, penalty, (PC) 231b.
 Forms of, delivery to presiding officer, 2948.
 Forwarded to secretary of state, 3026a.
 Governor and Lieutenant Governor, 3036.
 How made, 3026.
 Inspection by public, 3026.
 In triplicate, 3026.
 Members of Legislature, 3037, 3038.
 Opening, 3030, 3031.
 Preservation, 3026.
 Presidential electors, 3081 to 3083.
 Preventing delivery of, (PC) 247.
 Report of, 3026a.
 Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 State and district officers, 196, 3033.
 Stock law elections, 6936, 6951, 6958, 6960.
 Tabulation of, 3022a.
 Taxation, seawalls, levees, etc., 6834, 6835.
 Tax election in county-wide school equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 To whom made, 3026, 3027.
 United States Senators, 3088.
 Rice development,
 Extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.
 Only individual owner or owners of mill as entitled to vote, 165—5, § 4.
 Vote by president or agent of corporation, 165—5, § 4.
 Riots at, (PC) 253.
 Suppression, (CCP) 102, 103.
 Road bonds, repurchase and cancellation, 784b.
 Running at large, animals, charbon districts, 4447.
 Rural high school districts, bond and tax elections, 2922f.
 Sale of bonds for paying judgments against general fund of city or town, 802b—5.
 Sale of water or sewerage systems, 1109a, § 6.
 School district tax elections. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Schools and school districts. See Schools and School Districts.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Seawalls, levees, etc., 6833.
 Board of Inquiry, 6834.
 Conduct of, 6834.
 Secretary of State, non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, creation and bond issues, 8263e.
 Sheriffs, 6865.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Special elections,
 Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Ballots, 2978.
 Certified list of electors, 2953a.
 Death or ineligibility of officer, 2953a.
 Director of Water Control and Improvement District, 7880—38a, § 9.
 During session of Legislature, 3039a.
 Expenses and supplies, 2996.
 Ineligible candidates, 2927 to 2929.
 Notice, 2950.
 Polls, hours of opening and closing, 2930.
 Primaries, 3100 to 3153.
 Resignation of officer, 2953a.
 Time for calling, 2953a.
 Time for holding, and place of, 2930.
 To fill vacancies, 2953a.
 Certificates of, 3039.
 State Board of Canvassers, contests, presidential electors, 3068.
 Members of, 3068.
 State Department of Public Welfare employees and officers interfering with, 695c, § 31.
 State Industrial Commission, chairman, 5185.
 State officers,
 Commissions by Governor, 3040.
 Of same classification, 3167a.
 Representatives, 196.
 Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2653.
 State-owned automobile used for campaign purposes as offense, (PC) 1111a—1.
 State senator, returns to Secretary of State, 194a.
 Stationery, expenses, 2996.
 Stock law elections. See Stock Laws.
 Streets, election to determine opening through parks, 6081f—1.
 Subdivisions or road districts, 752f—1, 752f—2.
 Suffrage, 2954 to 2977.
 Deprivation of right of suffrage, (PC) 52.
 Offenses against right, (PC) 232 to 235, 246, 247, 249 to 251, 261.
 Bribery and undue influence, (PC) 188 to 190, 193, 194.
 Election of United States Senators, (PC) 275 to 280.
 Primary elections, (PC) 191 to 192, 222, 236 to 238, 264 to 269.
 Riots, unlawful assemblies, and violence, (PC) 253 to 257.
 Supervisors,
 Appointment, oath, qualifications, etc., 2939, 2941, 2942.
 Board to provide supplies, how constituted, report to county commissioners, 2992.
 Constitutional amendments, 3076 to 3078; (PC) 270.
 Fraud or irregularity in reports of by supervisors of elections, 3078.
 Intimidating voter or refusing vote at, (PC) 272.
 Disqualification, 2940.
 Election precinct, selection and qualifications, 2942a.
 Powers and duties, 2941, 2942, 3077, 3078.
 Preliminary duties, 2999.
 Presence at examination and counting of ballots, 3020.
 Report to grand jury of fraud or irregularity in election, 2942.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Supplies, 2992, 2993, 2996, 2997.
 Contracts for, 2362.
 County judge, clerk, sheriff, etc., to provide, 2992.
 Election judge to supply, 2993.
 Examination by election officers, 2999.
 Failure to transmit or deliver, (PC) 208.
 Fees of constable and sheriff, 2995.
 Return with election returns, 3027.
 Unlawful removal, (PC) 260.
 Tabulation of unofficial returns, telephone charges, 3022a.
 Tally lists, custody of, 3026, 3028, 3029.
 Examination, 2999.
 Expenses, 2996.
 Tampering with lists of qualified voters, (PC) 215.
 Tax levy by,
 Independent school districts, 2802i—3, (1), 2802i—4, (1), 2802i—5, § 2.
 New district formed by detachment of territory, 2742f.
 School district for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e.
 Territory annexed to fresh water supply district as to assumption of indebtedness, 7930—2.
 Tie votes, new election, 2953.
 Time, application by absentee voter for ballot, 2956.
 Time for holding, 2930, 2931.
 Counties with population of 150,000 or more, 2930.
 Presidential electors, 3079.
 Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Tax levy by county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 United States Senators, 3086.
 Time when taxes delinquent, 7336.
 Town officers. See this title, Cities, towns, and villages.
 Trustees of,
 Certain independent school districts, 2777e.
 Independent school district in incorporated town, 2753.
 Junior colleges, 2815h.
 Municipal junior colleges established prior to 1923, 2815h, § 4.
 School district formed by detaching territory from another district, 2742f.
 Tuberculosis, tax for suppression, 4437a, § 6A.
 Tumults at, (PC) 255.
 Turkeys running at large in certain counties, 6954a.
 Union junior college districts, trustees, 2815h—4.
 United States Senators. See United States Senators.
 Unlawful assembly, not including political meeting, (PC) 453.
 Suppression, (CCP) 102, 103.
 To prevent, (PC) 254, 440.
 Unofficial returns,
 Absentee ballots, 3022a.
 Memorandum, 3022a.
 Posting memorandum, 3022a.
 Tabulation, 3022a.
 Unorganized counties, 1571.
 Validation,
 Annexation of school districts, 2815g—30, § 3.
 Assumption of indebtedness by school district by extension of boundaries, 2786b, § 3.
 Bonds by home rule city, 704 note.
 Certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 Certain school districts, 2766 note, 2815g—21.
 Certain water control and improvement districts, 7880—147a(1).
 Cities, towns and villages, ante.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Validation—Cont'd
 Detaching territory from common school district, 2742f—1.
 Election to create or consolidate county line common school districts, 2815g—22.
 Elections in certain school districts, 2766 note.
 Pension elections in cities of over 10,000, 6243c.
 School elections, 2815g—7, 2815g—23.
 Water and sewer bonds, 1118n—1, § 1, 1118n—2, § 1.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—147a(1).
 Village officers. See this title, Cities, towns, and villages.
 Voters,
 Absentees, 2956; (PC) 238.
 Acceptance of bribe by, (PC) 193, 194.
 Age, citizenship, etc., 2955.
 Announcement of names of preliminary to voting, 3005.
 Arrest, (PC) 261.
 Breach of peace, etc., 3002.
 Privilege from, 3023; (CCP) 19.
 Attempting to influence voters by persons in civil or military service of United States, (PC) 258.
 Ballots, provided by, when, 2985.
 Certificates of exemption from payment by voter, persons in armed forces, auxiliaries, etc., 2960a.
 Certificates of naturalization, unlawfully obtaining, (PC) 210.
 Certificates to be stamped "Voted," 2997a, § 13.
 Challenge, examination, 3006.
 In certain cities, 3007.
 Non-age, proof, 2969.
 Constitutional amendments, intimidation or obstruction of voters, (PC) 272.
 Refusing right to vote, (PC) 272.
 Conveying to polling places, 3025, 3105.
 Delivery of ballots, 3012.
 False personation of voter, (PC) 239.
 False swearing, 2973, 2974, 2997a, § 23; (PC) 234.
 Fraudulent voting on machines, 2997a, § 23.
 Illiterates, assisting, etc., 3010; (PC) 224, 225.
 Influencing voters, (PC) 218.
 Intimidation of voters, (PC) 256, 272.
 Lists for judges, 2984, 3121.
 Custody of, 3027.
 Examination, 2999.
 Presiding judge to procure, 2993.
 Marking ballots for, supervisors' duties, 2942.
 Negroes at Democratic primaries, 3107.
 Officer, permitting illegal voting, (PC) 216.
 Alien poll tax payers,
 Failure to perform duties relating to list, (PC) 200a—1.
 Failure to perform duties relating to receipt as offense, (PC) 200a—1.
 List furnished by tax collector, 2975.
 List of, 2975.
 Permitting voting by as offense, (PC) 200a—3.
 Aliens, 2965, 2970.
 Armed forces, exemption of members, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
 Blank receipt books, 2970.
 Candidate or person paying, (PC) 203.
 Certificate of exemption from payment, 2968a.
 Cities, 1030.
 City election, 2955.
 Collection, 2959 to 2963.
 Collectors' fees, 2994.
 Deputy, collector, appointment, etc., 2971.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Voters—Cont'd**

- Officer, permitting illegal voting—Cont'd
 - Departure from county, payment through agent, 2962.
 - Exemption certificates, 2968, 2969.
 - Minor reaching majority between February 1 and election day, 2969.
 - Presentation, 3004, 3005.
 - Unlawful delivery of, (PC) 200a—1.
 - Failure to perform duties relating to list, (PC) 200a—1.
 - Taxpayers entitled to vote, 2975.
 - False statement in procuring receipt, (PC) 200a—2.
 - False swearing, 2973, 2974.
 - Husband and wife, payment, etc., by one spouse for the other, 2961, 2962.
 - Lists of taxpayers, 2975.
 - Alien poll tax payers, 2975.
 - Alien taxpayers, 2975.
 - Custody of, 3028, 3029.
 - Loaning money to pay poll tax. (PC) 204.
 - Mail, remittance by, 2961, 2962.
 - Payment, 2961 to 2963.
 - By candidate, etc., prohibited, 2964.
 - Persons exempt, 2959, 2960.
 - Receipts, 2959, 2961, 2962.
 - Aliens, 2965, 2970.
 - Becoming agent to obtain, (PC) 201.
 - Blank books, 2970.
 - Certificates, etc., keeping, destruction, 2976.
 - Contents, 2965.
 - Delivery to agent prohibited, 2963.
 - Fictitious persons, (PC) 200.
 - Delivery to taxpayer and use in voting, 2970.
 - Failure to perform duties relating to, (PC) 200a—1.
 - Books, 2970.
 - Form, 2965.
 - Necessity, 2955, 2956.
 - Obtaining money on poll tax receipt, (PC) 205.
 - Presentation, loss, 3004, 3005.
 - Proof of residence, 2973.
 - Refusing to return, (PC) 202.
 - Removal to other county or precinct, 2967.
 - Removal to other ward, 2966.
 - Stamping, 3008.
 - Unlawful delivery of by collectors, (PC) 199.
 - Statement by collector, 2977.
 - Procuring voter to swear falsely, (PC) 235.
 - Qualifications, 2954 to 2958.
 - Absentee voter, (PC) 238.
 - County school trustees' election, 2977.
 - Tax election in county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2762—A.
 - United States Senatorial election, 3086.
 - Voting without legal qualifications, (PC) 234.
 - Refusal to employes of right to vote, (PC) 209.
 - Residence, 2955, 2958.
 - False swearing as to, 2973, 2974.
 - Removal, poll taxes, receipts, 2966, 2967.
 - Voting in precinct of residence, 2936.
 - Unorganized counties, place of voting, 2955.
 - Voting or attempting to vote more than once, (PC) 241.

Voting machines, 2997a.

- Absentee ballots, 3022a.
- Absentee voting, 2997a, § 7.
- Absentees, 2997a, § 18.
- Additional machines with alphabetical designation authorized, 2997a, § 8.
- Adoption by Commissioners' Court, 2997a, § 3.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Voting machines—Cont'd**

- Application of other laws, 2997a, § 23.
 - Relating to elections, 2997a, § 23.
- Approval by Secretary of State, 2997a, § 1.
- Ballots,
 - Defined, 2997a, § 25.
 - Form of, 2997a, § 8.
 - Preservation, 2997a, § 20.
 - Runoff elections in cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.
 - Sample, 2997a, § 9.
 - Unofficial, 2997a, § 17.
- Bids for rental contracts, 2997a, § 6.
- Bond elections, 2997a, § 3.
- Bonds issued to pay, 2997a, § 6.
- Canvass of votes, 2997a, § 18.
- Canvassing machines used by absentee voters, 2997a, § 7.
- Certificates of,
 - Indebtedness issued to pay for, 2997a, § 6.
 - Watcher, 2997a, § 24.
- Challenge to absentee voter prior to casting ballot, 2997a, § 7.
- Checking off name of voter from poll list, 2997a, § 13.
- Clerk's duties, 2997a, § 13.
- Commissioners courts. See Commissioners Courts.
- Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, transportation to precincts, advertisement for bids, 2997b.
- Counting votes, 2997a, § 18.
- County clerk's duties, 2997a, § 10.
- County commissioners to provide, 2997a, § 5.
- Coverings of counters not to be opened, 2997a, § 13.
- Custody and keys, 2997a, § 21.
- Definitions, 2997a, § 25.
- Delivery to polling place, 2997a, § 10.
- Display of sample ballots and model, 2997a, § 9.
- Election precinct establishing by county commissioners, 2997a, § 5.
- Experimental use, 2997a, § 4.
- Fraudulent or illegal voting, 2997a, § 23.
- General provisions, 2997a, § 13.
- Inspection after use by voter, 2997a, § 13.
- Inspection before use, 2997a, § 10.
- Instruction of election officers, 2997a, § 11.
- Instructions and assistance to voters, 2997a, § 14.
- Investigation, breaking seal for purpose of, 2997a, § 20.
- Keys, 2997a, §§ 10, 18, 20.
- Lights, 2997a, § 10.
- Locking after,
 - Closing polls, 2997a, § 18.
 - Counting votes, 2997a, § 18.
- Manner of voting, 2997a, § 13.
- Model, 2997a, § 9.
- Numbering of tickets, 2997a, § 13.
- Officer in charge of election, 2997a, § 13.
- Opening machines, 2997a, § 18.
- Opening of, 3022a.
- Payment for, 2997a, § 6.
- Poll lists delivered with machine, 2997a, § 10.
- Precincts, establishment, 2997a, § 5.
- Preliminaries of opening polls, 2997a, § 12.
- Preparation of, 2997a, § 10.
- Primary elections, 2997a, §§ 3, 6.
- Proclamation of result, 2997a, § 18.
- Protective numbering counter defined, 2997a, § 25.
- Public numbering counter defined, 2997a, § 25.
- Recanvass of vote, 2997a, § 22.
- Recheck and comparison of results, 2997a, § 19.
- Records, 2997a, § 20.
- Renting by county, 2997a, § 6.
- Repair and substitution, 2997a, § 17.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

- Voting machines—Cont'd
 Representation, 2997a, § 24.
 Requirements, 2997a, § 2.
 Returns of canvass, 2997a, § 18.
 School elections, 2997a, § 3.
 Seal broken on order of district judge, 2997a, § 20.
 Sealing machine, 2997a, § 10.
 After counting votes, 2997a, § 18.
 After rechecking, 2997a, § 19.
 Used by absentee voters, 2997a, § 7.
 Signing returns of canvass, 2997a, § 18.
 Stamping poll tax certificate, 2997a, § 13.
 Statement of canvass, 2997a, § 19.
 Tampering with machine, clerk's duty to prevent, 2997a, § 13.
 Tax to pay, 2997a, § 6.
 Time machine shall remain locked against voting, 2997a, § 20.
 Transportation to precincts,
 Advertisement for bids, counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 2997b.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, contracts for transportation to precincts, 2997b.
 Verification of votes, 2997a, § 18.
 Voting for person not appearing on ballot, 2997a, § 16.
 Warrants issued to pay, 2997a, § 6.
 Watchers, 2997a, § 24.
 Officials of election, 2997a, § 25.
 Watchers,
 At precinct where voting machine is used, 2997a, § 24.
 Defined as respects voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Writs, contents, 2947.
 Delivery to presiding officer, 2948.
 Fees, 2995.
 Issuance, 2947.
 Vacancies in office,
 United States Senator, 3087.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

- Exemption of utility selling appliances from license, (PC) 1111d § 5.

ELECTRIC BATTERY

- Occupation tax on coin operated battery, 7047A—1, § 1a.

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

- Agents, appointment by board of directors, 1528b, § 23.
 Amendment of articles, 1528b, § 26.
 Articles of incorporation, 1528b, § 6.
 Board of directors, 1528b, § 18.
 Election and compensation, 1528b, § 19.
 Meeting, 1528b, § 22.
 Quorum, 1528b, § 21.
 Vacancies, 1528b, § 20.
 By-laws, 1528b, § 11.
 Certificates of membership, 1528b, § 16.
 Completeness of act, 1528b, § 36.
 Consolidation, 1528b, § 27.
 Construction of act, 1528b, § 34.
 Corporate powers, 1528b, § 4.
 Defective organizations, 1528b, § 32.
 Definition, 1528b, § 2.
 Dissolution, 1528b, § 28.
 Employees, appointed by board of directors, 1528b, § 23.
 Excise taxes, exemption, 1528b, § 30.
 Executive committee, 1528b, § 24.

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS—

- Cont'd
 Existing corporations, extension of act to, 1528b, § 33.
 Fees of secretary of state, 1528b, § 29.
 Filing and recording articles, 1528b, § 8.
 Franchise tax law inapplicable to corporations organized under, 7084.
 Incorporations, 1528b, § 5.
 License fees, exemption, 1528b, § 30.
 Meeting of members, 1528b, § 13.
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 1528b, § 26.
 Non-profit operation, 1528b, § 25.
 Notice of meetings, 1528b, § 14.
 Officers, election by board of directors, 1528b, § 23.
 Organization meeting, 1528b, § 10.
 Prohibited use of words, 1528b, § 7.
 Qualifications of members, 1528b, § 12.
 Quorum of members, 1528b, § 17.
 Renewal of charter, 1528b, § 9.
 Rural electrification as purpose of act, 1528b, § 3.
 Securities act, limited exemption, 1528b, § 31.
 Separable provisions, 1528b, § 35.
 State agency to carry out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 As not including electric cooperative corporation, 8197e—1, § 1.
 Fixing resale price of commodity, etc., sold to electric cooperative corporation, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Title and citation of act, 1528b, § 1.
 Voting by members, 1528b, § 15.

ELECTRIC INTERURBAN RAILROADS

- Franchise taxes,
 Amount, 7084.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Intangible assets, exemption from tax on, 7105.

ELECTRIC LANTERNS

- Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

- Appropriation of revenues of municipal public utility systems, 1118c.
 Bond elections in cities in 1938 for electric light system validated, 1118n, § 2.
 Borrowing money, mortgages, etc., 1437.
 Capital stock 1302(15, 16), 1437.
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Deposits by service users, interest, return, 1440.
 Eminent domain, 1436.
 Franchise tax, 1302(88).
 General powers, 1435, 1437.
 Gross receipts tax, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Home rule cities, indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining power to levy taxes for electric light systems, 1066a.
 Incorporation, 1302(14, 15, 88).
 Interruption or stoppage of services, prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1—8.
 Lease or sale of, 1268.
 Meters, official reading, 1124a.
 Refusal to allow authorities to examine, (PC) 1057a.
 Poles or pipes, 1436.
 Property, 1435.
 Rates, discrimination, 1438.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.
 Real estate, 1435.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

—Cont'd
 Reports to Secretary of State, additional reports, 1443.
 Annual, 1441.
 Contents, 1442.
 Failure to make, penalty, 1446.
 Filing, recording and inspection, 1445.
 Verification, 1444.
 Rights in roads, streets, etc., 1436.
 Supply of electricity to cities, etc., 1435.
 Taxes, payment in lieu of taxes by district or authority acquiring property, 7150, § 4a.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEMS

See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.

ELECTRIC LINES

See, also, *Power Lines, generally*.

Cemeteries, thoroughfare over dedicated property prohibited, 912a—11.
 Easements for right of way across,
 Lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Public lands, etc., 6020a.
 Extension over property dedicated for cemetery prohibited, 922a.
 Lease of right of way across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.

ELECTRIC PIANO

Occupation tax on coin operated piano, 7047A—1, § 1a.

ELECTRIC PLOW COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(35).

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

See *Interurban Railroads; Street Railroads*.

Bonds, savings bank deposits invested in, 416.
 Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Electric interurban railroads. See *Electric Interurban Railroads*.
 Extension of lines to supply light and power, 6541a.
 First mortgage bonds, insurance funds invested in, 4725.
 Franchise tax, 7067a.
 Free passes, etc., (PC) 1651 to 1657.
 Incorporation, 1302(68).
 Plants and buildings, 6547.
 Rates, reduction to certain officers, (PC) 1658.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, application to, 8306, § 2.

ELECTRIC SIGN

Defined, (PC) 667—24a.
 Intoxicating liquors, advertising, (PC) 667—24a.

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES

Rebuilt, branding, (PC) 1066a.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Easements or leases for erection on public lands, 6020a.

ELECTRICITY

Agricultural and mechanical college, furnishing of to buildings from central plant, 2613a—4, § 4.
 Cities, towns, and villages. See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.
 Conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Death sentence, enforcement of, (CCP) 798 to 811.
 Insurance, 4989.
 Interurban railroads. See *Interurban Railroads*.
 Lights, deposit for installing service, (PC) 1054.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, power to generate, sell, etc., foll. 8197f note.

ELECTRICITY—Cont'd

Meters, diverting from, (PC) 1056.
 Misreading, (PC) 1057.
 Mining requirements, 5915.
 Municipal ownership and operation of properties partly in New Mexico, 1108a.
 Power development by impounding flood waters, application, 7496a.
 Sale or lease by water improvement districts, 7793 to 7794c.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Acquisition of electric facilities,
 From agency by city or town, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Within cities, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Audit of books and records, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Commission or fee in connection with acquisition or sale of property, 8197e—1, § 2.
 Compensation to officers, attorneys, etc., 8197e—1, § 2.
 Cumulative character of act, 8197e—1, § 12.
 Definition of "agency", 8197e—1, § 1.
 Depreciation reserve fund, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Disbursements, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Employment of attorneys, 8197e—1, § 5.
 Enforcement,
 Act, 8197e—1, § 10.
 Bondholder's or trustee's rights, 8197e—1, § 8.
 Fiscal year, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Flood control and conservation fund, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Inspection,
 Books, etc., by state auditor, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Reports of audit of books, etc., 8197e—1, § 6.
 Loans of money by agency to another agency, 8197e—1, § 4.
 Operation of facilities by or in conjunction with private or public corporations, etc., 8197e—1, § 8.
 Partial invalidity of act, 8197e—1, § 11.
 Payment of fixed charges and expenses, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 8197e—1, § 3.
 Quo warranto proceedings for removal of officer or employee, 8197e—1, § 9.
 Regulated, etc., 8197e—1.
 Repeal of laws by act, 8197e—1, § 13.
 Replacements and maintenance of property, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Violation of law by agents, employees, etc., 8197e—1, § 9.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Wires, mines, (PC) 1608.

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations for, 694, 8179, 3182, 3183.
 Attorney general to advise heads and boards of, 4399.
 Board of control, United States, acquisition of property from for eleemosynary service authorized, 3251a.
 Colored girls' training schools established, 3359a.
 Condemnation suits by Board of Control, 693a.
 Corporate contributions to, 1349.
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
 Division chief, election, qualifications, etc., 690.
 Division of, 603.
 Eminent domain, exercise by, 3183b.
 Power of Board of Control, 693a.
 Enticing infants from custody, (PC) 535.
 Fees and charges to hospitals, etc., for care of patients, 4419d.
 Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiary, 4831, 4832.
 Tax exemptions, 4858.
 General powers and duties of Board of Control, 693.

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd

Grounds, offenses committed on, (PC) 862.
 Indebtedness, unauthorized creation by officers of educational or eleemosynary institutions, (PC) 112.
 Inmates, discharge, 693.
 Insurable interest in individuals, 5048.
 Libel, reports, proceedings, privileges, 5432.
 Officers or employés, 3176.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Unlawfully creating deficiency, (PC) 111, 112.
 Use of state merchandise by, (PC) 110, 111.
 Using money or property in elections, (PC) 214.
 Venue of prosecution of officer for unauthorized debts and contracts, (PC) 112.
 Oil and gas land, lease, 3183a.
 Residence of officers or inmates for voting purposes, 2958.
 Roads, construction across lands of, 6715.
 Sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by officer or employé, (PC) 113.
 School districts at, 2666 to 2668.
 State and State psychopathic hospitals,
 Board of control to determine means of support of patients, 3196a, § 3.
 Classes of patients admitted, 3196a, § 1.
 Contracts by board of control fixing support, 3196a, § 4.
 Partial invalidity act, 3196a, § 7.
 Persons chargeable with expenses of patients, 3196a, § 2.
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 3196a, § 6.
 State representative in filing claim in probate court for support, 3196a, § 5.
 State Hospitals,
 Establishment west of one hundredth meridian, 3185a.
 Provisions applicable to all hospitals, 3184 to 3196.
 State Treasurer, accounts of funds, 3180.
 Payment of funds to, 3179.
 Storekeepers and accountants, 636 to 639.
 Illegal sales or contracts with, (PC) 109, 111.
 Streets, opening street through grounds permitted, 6081f—1.
 Superintendent, appointments by, duties, etc., 636, 3175.
 Disbursing officer, 3177.
 Employee of Board of Control, 3184.
 Estimates for contracts for supplies, 642, 654.
 Interest in contracts, 3181.
 Oath of office, bond, etc., 692.
 Powers enumerated, 3176.
 Qualifications, terms of office, etc., 691.
 Superior governing bodies, 1408.
 Property and funds used for, 1409.
 Supplies, 631 to 664, 3181.
 Rules and regulations for payment of expenditures, 695.
 Title relating to, 3174 to 3263.
 Transfer of funds from one institution to another, 693b.
 United States, State Board of Control authorized to acquire property for use of eleemosynary service, 3251a.
 Veterans County Service Officer to have access to records, 5798a—2.
 Waco State Home, name of State home for dependent and neglected children changed to, 3255a.
 Witnesses at, compelling attendance, 3184.

ELEVATOR OPERATORS

Jails in counties over 500,000, control by sheriff, 2351c.

ELEVATORS

Carriage of passengers, safety devices, 6145a, 6145b; (PC) 1661a.
 Seeing-eye dogs, admission, 4596a.

ELEVATORS—Cont'd

Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Discrimination in rates, Railroad Commission's prevention of, 6445.
 Grain, fire escapes, 3958.
 Incorporation, powers, etc., 1302(81).

Insurance, 4989.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, purchase and operation of grain elevators, 8263e, § 41.
 Workmen on buildings, protection, 5182; (PC) 1582.

ELIGIBILITY

Schools and school districts, exceptional children, 2922—3.

Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b—2.

ELIGIBILITY LISTS

Firemen's and policemen's civil service. See Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service.

ELIGIBLE CITY

Defined, 1118n—4, § 1.

ELIGIBLE OBLIGATIONS

Roads, defined, 6674q—2.

ELK

Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 978l—2.

ELLIS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(40).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law, election, 6954.

EL PASO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199 (34, 41, 65).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court at law, 1970, 1970—127 to 1970—141.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 School lands, repurchase, 5326d.
 Stock law, election, 6954.

EMBALMERS

Application of provisions, 4582; (PC) 761.
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(77 to 86).
 Examination, 4578.
 Fees, licenses, issuance, 4578.
 Licenses, renewal, 4579; (PC) 759.
 Funeral Directors, see Funeral Directors.
 Lecturers and demonstrators, 4577.
 License, application, 4578; (PC) 759.
 Display, 4578.
 Necessity, (PC) 759.
 Exceptions, (PC) 761.
 Practice without, (PC) 762.
 Registration, 4578; (PC) 759.
 Renewal, 4579; (PC) 759.
 Revocation, 4580.
 Signatures, 4578.
 Qualifications, 4578.
 Rules and regulations, 4577.

EMBALMERS—Cont'd

Schools of embalming, delivery of dead bodies to, 4585A.

Standard of efficiency maintained, 4577.

State board of embalming, appointment, oath, term, etc., 4576.

Delivery of dead bodies to, 4585A.

Department self-sustaining, 4581.

Duties and powers, 4577, 4582a.

Duties imposed, 4576a, § 2.

Expenses, 4581.

Board to pay own expenses, 4582a, § 6.

Number of members, 4576a, § 1.

Penalty for violating regulations of, (PC) 762a.

Removal of members by governor, 4576a, § 1. Reports, 4577.

Revocation of license of funeral director, 4582a, § 4.

Rules and regulations promulgated by, 4582a. Salaries, 4581.

Unlawful embalming, punishment, (PC) 762.

What constitutes, (PC) 760.

Vacancies filled by governor, 4576a, § 1.

EMBALMING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(86).

EMBANKMENTS

Drainage, 6328.

Liens, 5452 to 5472b.

EMBEZZLEMENT

Agents of insurance companies, (PC) 576.

Bank funds, (PC) 544.

Bank officer or employee, 342—413.

Bringing property into state, (PC) 1559, 1560.

Building and loan associations, (PC) 1134.

Capias, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.

Carriers, (PC) 1536.

Commission merchant, (PC) 1535.

Definition, (PC) 1534.

Executors or administrators, 3467.

Factor, (PC) 1535.

Fraudulently receiving embezzled property, (PC) 1543.

Guardian, 4234.

Misapplication of funds by official, (PC) 1544b.

Money defined, (PC) 1544.

Mutual assessment accident insurance, funds, (PC) 588.

Mutual fire, etc., insurance companies, funds, (PC) 590.

Mutual insurance officer or employee, 5068—1, § 27.

Officers or directors, misapplication of funds, (PC) 1544b.

Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, action by board against defendant parties, 6243g—1, § 23.

Prisoners, money of, (PC) 1541.

Property defined, (PC) 1544.

Public funds of city or county, (PC) 95.

Public officers, duties of Attorney General, 4400.

Public welfare funds, 695c, § 30.

Punishment, (PC) 1534.

Rural credit unions, funds, (PC) 567.

Savings banks, funds, (PC) 541.

School funds by treasurer or depository, (PC) 97.

Teachers' retirement system funds, 2922—1, § 10.

Vehicle, removal from highway by member of Public Safety Department, 6701d, § 94.

Venue, (CCP) 203.

Wrecked property, 8318.

EMBLEMS

See Badges.

EMERGENCIES

Firemen, recall for duty in emergency after retirement, cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 14.

Hours of labor of firemen and policemen in cities of over 60,000, (PC) 1583.

Justice court, special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.

Notice of motion in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 409.

Supreme Court, motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.

EMERGENCY AMBULANCES

Regulation of operation, permits, etc., 4590b.

EMERGENCY VEHICLE

Definition of "authorized emergency vehicle", 6701d, § 2.

Driver to regard safety of all persons using highway, 6701d, § 75.

Flashing lights, 6701d, § 131.

Operation with red light visible from in front of center, 6701d, § 131.

Siren, whistle or bell, 6701d, § 133.

Slowing down or stopping at red or stop signs or signals, 6701d, § 24.

Special privilege under Uniform Traffic Act, 6701d, § 24.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d. Vehicles and street cars to yield right of way on approach, 6701d, § 75.

EMIGRANT AGENTS

Occupation taxes, 7047.

EMINENT DOMAIN

Acquisition of water for domestic purposes, 7472b.

Aerial tramways, 6550a1.

Agricultural and Mechanical College,

Power of board of directors, 2613a—5.

Acquire airports, 2615c.

Airport zoning, acquisition of air rights by condemnation, 46e—13.

Airports, 1107.

Acquisition of land by cities and counties, 1269h.

Cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

Sam Houston State Teachers College, 2650a.

Appeal in proceedings to condemn land for ultimate conveyance to United States, 5244a—2, § 2.

Appeals, procedure, 3268.

Approaches to causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1469.

Attorney General to aid Board of Control in condemnation suits, 693a.

Big Bend National Park, land for, 6077e, § 2.

Big Bend State Park, condemnation of property for, 6077c, § 6-A.

Big Horn Mountain Sheep Preserve, (PC) 978n.

Board of Control, power of Board, condemnation suits, etc., 693a.

Board of Regents of State Teachers' Colleges, 2647b.

Board of regents of Texas State College for Women, 3264d.

Bond for damages not required,

Board of regents of Texas State College for Women, 3264d § 2.

State, county or municipal corporation, 3268.

Building lines, establishing on streets, 1105a.

Canal companies, 1302(81).

Cemeteries, acquisition of property, 912a—9.

Cemetery corporations, 922.

Acquisition of property, 921.

Central Colorado River Authority, power conferred and procedure prescribed, foll. 8197f note.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Channel and dock corporations, 1479.
 Charitable and eleemosynary corporations, 3183b.
 Cities towns and villages,
 Acquisition of property by cities and towns
 in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Airports, 1269h.
 Cities and towns in counties over 350,000,
 969b.
 Joint operation, 46d—14.
 Powers of municipality, 46d—2.
 Authorized purposes, 1107, 1109b, 1110, 6081g.
 Bonds, issuance for public improvements,
 1187b, § 9.
 Compensation and damages,
 Deposit of bond for damages not required,
 3268.
 Federal government, lands for use of, 5248e.
 Highways, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1220.
 Home rule charter cities, 1175 (13, 15, 17, 33).
 Hospitals, cities and towns in counties over,
 350,000, 969b.
 Incinerators and garbage disposal plants,
 cities and towns in counties over 350,000,
 969b.
 Navigation, 1184.
 Parks and playgrounds, cities and towns in
 counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Procedure, 1109b.
 Rules of procedure, 3264.
 Seawalls, 6832.
 Separately or jointly with counties for Unit-
 ed States, 5248e.
 Sewage plants and systems, cities and towns
 in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Space to relieve crowded housing conditions
 and space for public buildings, 1107.
 Streets, boulevards, etc., 1107.
 Streets, boulevards, etc., cities and towns in
 counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities
 of 60,000, 6081g.
 Viaducts, approaches, 6558.
 Water systems, reservoirs, etc., cities and
 towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Water wells, pump stations, and reservoirs,
 1107.
 Water works, 1109.
 Clay companies, 1497.
 Commissioners court of land for United States,
 5244a—2.
 Commissioners to assess damages, appointment,
 3264(2), 3266.
 Assessment of damages, decision, requisites,
 3265.
 Rule of, 3265.
 Contempt of, 3264(11).
 Decision, objections, 3266.
 Recording in county court, 3266.
 Evidence, 3264(11).
 Fees, 3266.
 Hearing, 3264(10).
 Notice, 3264(5 to 9).
 Time and place, 3264(4).
 Oaths, 3264(11).
 Witnesses, 3264(11).
 Compensation, determination, 6336.
 Elements, 6729.
 Land condemned by county for ultimate con-
 veyance to United States, 5244a—2, § 2.
 Land taken by railroad right of way, 6337.
 Payment, 3268.
 Road material, 6729.
 Roads, 6710.
 Condemnation of land by cities for parks,
 Outside limits, 6081d.
 Condemnation of land for free school purposes,
 2815d.
 Condemnation of property by cities, 1206.
 Conservation and Reclamation Districts, power
 conferred and procedure prescribed, 8197f.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Corporations storing salt water, 1510, 7573.
 Costs, 3266, 3267.
 Counties, 3264a.
 Aiding in navigation, 822b.
 Airports, 1269h.
 Construction of causeways, bridges, tunnels,
 etc., counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf,
 6795b, § 3.
 Federal government, lands for use of, 5248c.
 Irrigation purposes, 818.
 Procedure, 7880—126.
 Construction of tunnels or underpasses,
 in counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a, § 4.
 Seawalls, 6832.
 Separately or jointly with cities for United
 States, 5248e.
 350,000 or less, construction of tunnels or un-
 derpasses, 6795a, § 4.
 County Board of Education, 2722.
 County hospitals, 4478.
 County judge disqualified, special judge, 3266.
 Crowded housing conditions, space to relieve,
 1107.
 Damages, assessment, decision, 3265.
 Assessment, rule of, 3265.
 Bond not required of state or municipal cor-
 porations, 3268.
 Deposit in court, 3268.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, de-
 posit not required, 2613a—5.
 Exemption of Board of Regents of State
 Teachers' Colleges, 2647b.
 Items excluded, 3265.
 Part of property taken, 3265.
 Payment before property taken, 3268.
 Whole property taken, 3265.
 Decision, judgment of court, 3266 par. 7.
 Declaration of acquisition of land for United
 States, 5244a—2.
 Ditch companies, 1302(31).
 Drainage companies, 1302(31).
 Drainage districts, 8151.
 Electric interurban railroads, 6535.
 Electric light and power companies, 1436.
 Exercise by North Texas Junior Agricultural Col-
 lege, 2623a.
 Expenses, 3266.
 Fayette County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f
 note.
 Fee-simple title not acquired, 3270.
 Fish hatcheries, condemnation of lands, 4049c,
 §§ 2, 3.
 Flume companies, 1302(31).
 Fresh water supply districts, 7924 to 7930.
 Fullers earth pipe line companies, 1507.
 Gas companies, 1436, 1497.
 Grayson County Court at Law, jurisdiction,
 1970—332, § 5.
 Harris County Flood Control District, 8197f
 note.
 Historical sites, condemnation, 3264c.
 Hospital sites by cities or counties, 835c.
 Housing authority to exercise, 1269k, §§ 8, 12.
 Injunctive relief in condemnation proceedings,
 3269.
 Interurban railroads, 6542.
 Freight, 6546.
 Power of, 6535.
 Use of other tracks, 6538.
 Proceedings, 6539.
 Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f
 note.
 John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2619.
 Judge of county court at law acting for county
 in condemnation proceedings, 1970—329.
 Judgment, effect, 3271.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Jurisdiction, county courts, 1960.
 Franklin County, 1970—331, § 1.
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 1.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd
Jurisdiction, county courts—Cont'd
 Titus County, 1970—330.
 Wichita county court, 1970—166b.
 Land for public use, 5240.
 Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Levee improvement districts, 7981.
 Procedure, 7880—126.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Marl, sand, gravel, etc., access, 4053b, 4055.
 Mineral products companies, 1497.
 Mining claimant on public lands, 5400.
 Minutes of county court, decisions entered in, 3266.
 Municipalities may condemn property for airports, 1107.
 Navarro county, jurisdiction in district court rather than county court, 1970—326, §§ 1, 2.
 Navigation districts, 8224, 8225, 8238, 8239, 8263h.
 Procedure, 7880—126.
 Oil companies, 1497.
 Parks, condemnation of land by cities for, 1015a.
 Pipe line companies, etc., 6022.
 Playgrounds, condemnation by cities and independent school districts, 1109c.
 Pleading, 3269.
 Property vested by judgment, 3271.
 Public buildings, space for, 1107.
 Railroads, 6341, 6351.
 Materials from adjacent lands, 6336.
 Mines, etc., lines to, 6550.
 Right of way, 6337.
 Spur tracks, etc., 6310a.
 Rights of way and reservoirs, 7583.
 Rights of way, public use, 5241.
 Roads, material, 6729.
 Right of way, 6674n.
 Salt companies, 1497.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 Sand companies, 1497.
 School purposes, 2722.
 School trustees, powers, 2905.
 Schools, condemnation of land for free school purposes, 2315d.
 Playgrounds, etc., 2905.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., 6832.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 63.
 Sewerage companies, 1439.
 Special judge, 3266.
 State board of water engineers, 7583.
 State teachers' colleges, 2647b.
 State teachers schools, 2647.
 Suits for property taken, 3269.
 Taking possession of property pending litigation, 3268.
 Taxation of property condemned by federal government, 7151.
 Telegraph companies, 1417.
 Texas State College for Women, 3264d.
 Texas Technological College, 2632.
 Title acquired, 3270.
 Title to land acquired by county for ultimate conveyance to United States, 5244a—2, § 2.
 Toll road companies, 1463.
 Town or village streets, 1149, 1150.
 Trust property, award as principal, 7425b—27.
 Union depot corporations, 6554.
 United States,
 Condemnation by cities or counties, separately or jointly, for government, 5248e.
 Condemnation by county for, 5244a—2.
 Land for, 5242 to 5248.
 Power of cities and counties, 5248e.
 Procedure, 3264.
 University of Texas Board of Regents, 3264b.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Water companies, 1433.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd
 Water control and improvement districts, 1109d, § 6, 7890—126.
 Acquisition of lands, 7880—125.
 Appeal bond not required, 7880—126a.
 Writ of possession pending appeal, 7880—126b.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7849, 7850.
 Water improvement districts, 1109d, § 6, 7656, 7723, 7807a.
 Water improvement purposes, lands, 7584.
 Water project works, 7529.
 Waters, acquisition for domestic purposes, 7472b.
 Water supply companies, 1434a.
 Waterways, additional right of way, 7583.
 Water wells, pump stations, or reservoirs, 1107.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, power of, foll. 8197f note.
 Wichita county court, jurisdiction of, 1970—166b.
EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT WAGES
 Defined, 5221b—5.

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS
 Absence from service, 6228a, § 3.
 Accumulated contributions,
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 Interest on, 6228a, § 8.
 Return of, 6228a, § 5.
 Actuary, 6228a, § 6.
 Administration, 6228a, § 6.
 Age at which employee shall cease to be participating member, 6228a, § 3.
 Ago retirement, 6228a, § 5.
 Allowance, disability retirement or service retirement, 6228a, § 5.
 Annuities,
 Exemption from execution and taxation, 6228a, § 9.
 Interest on annuity funds, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 Membership annuity, 6228a, § 5.
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 Reserve, 6228a, § 5.
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 Membership annuity reserve fund, interest on, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 Prior service annuities, 6228a, § 5.
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 Reserve fund, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 Armed forces,
 Computation of prior service compensation affected by time spent in, 6228a, § 5.
 Credit for service in, 6228a, § 5.
 Time spent in armed forces not construed as absence from service, 6228a, § 3.
 Attachment of contributions, benefits and funds, 6228a, § 9.
 Attorney General as legal advisor for state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 Average prior service compensation, computation, 6228a, § 5.
 Beneficiaries retired on account of disability, 6228a, § 5.
 Benefits, 6228a, § 5.
 Exemption from taxation or execution, 6228a, § 9.
 Bonds of treasurer, executive secretary and trustee, 6228a, § 11.
 Chairman of state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 Contributions, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 Exemption from execution of taxation, 6228a, § 9.
 Return of accumulated contributions, 6228a, § 5.
 Conversion of funds, 6228a, § 10.
 Creditable service, 6228a, § 4.
 Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 Date of establishment, 6228a, § 2.
 Death of member before retirement, 6228a, § 5.

- EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS—Cont'd**
- Deduction of contributions from salaries, 6228a, § 8.
 - Definitions, 6228a, § 1.
 - Disability retirement, defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Disability retirement allowance, 6228a, § 5.
 - Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Eligibility for membership, 6228a, § 6.
 - Employees of state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 - Employees' saving fund, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 - Establishment, 6228a, § 2.
 - Execution, exemptions from, 6228a, § 9.
 - Executive secretary, 6228a, §§ 8, 11.
 - State board of trustees 6228a, § 6.
 - Exemption from execution and taxation, 6228a, § 9.
 - Expense fund, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 - Fiscal year, 6228a, § 1.
 - Forfeiture of accumulated contributions, 6228a, § 5.
 - Fraud, 6228a, § 10.
 - Funds, 6228a, §§ 6-10.
 - Garnishment of benefits, contributions and funds, 6228a, § 9.
 - Interest, 6228a, § 7.
 - Contributions, 6228a, § 8.
 - Interest fund, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 - Investment of funds, 6228a, § 7.
 - Management, 6228a, § 2.
 - Management of fund, 6228a, § 7.
 - Medical board, 6228a, § 6.
 - Members, 6228a, §§ 3, 6.
 - Membership annuity. Annuities, ante.
 - Membership service defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Method of financing, 6228a, § 8.
 - Misappropriation or confiscation of funds, etc., 6228a, § 10.
 - Name, 6228a, § 2.
 - Notice of election not to become member, 6228a, § 3.
 - Offenses, 6228a, § 10.
 - Optional,
 - Allowances for service retirement, 6228a, § 5.
 - Retirement, 6228a, § 5.
 - Other pension and retirement laws inapplicable, 6228a, § 12.
 - Partial invalidity of law, 6228a, § 14.
 - Permanent retirement fund, 6228a, §§ 5, 8.
 - Person eligible to become member, 6228a, § 3.
 - Physical examination of member applying for disability retirement benefits, 6228a, § 5.
 - Prior service,
 - Certificate, 6228a, § 4.
 - Credits, 6228a, § 3.
 - Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Prior service annuity, 6228a, § 5.
 - Defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Reserve fund, 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 - Records,
 - Proceedings of state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 - State board of trustees, 6228a, § 8.
 - Reservation of right to amend law, 6228a, § 13.
 - Restoration to membership of disabled beneficiary, 6228a, § 5.
 - Retirement allowance, exemption from execution or taxation, 6228a, § 9.
 - Retirement defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Return of accumulated contributions, 6228a, § 5.
 - Rules and regulations, 6228a, § 6.
 - Service retirement, 6228a, § 5.
 - Allowance defined, 6228a, § 1.
 - Benefits, 6228a, § 5.
 - State board of trustees, 6228a, §§ 6, 8, 11.
 - Adjustment and verification of claims for prior service, 6228a, § 4.
 - State membership accumulation fund 6228a, §§ 7, 8.
 - State treasurer,
 - Bond of custodian of funds, 6228a, § 11.
 - Custodian of fund, 6228a, § 7.
- EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS—Cont'd**
- State treasurer—Cont'd
 - Financial report, 6228a, § 8.
 - State's contribution, 6228a, § 8.
 - Taxes, exemption of funds and benefits from, 6238a, § 9.
 - Termination of membership, 6228a, §§ 3, 5.
 - Withdrawal from service, 6228a, §§ 3, 5.
 - Years of service before member entitled to retirement allowance, 6228a, § 4.
- EMPLOYERS**
- Defined, 6228a, § 1, 8306.
 - Secondary strikes, etc., 5154f, § 2.
- EMPLOYERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**
- See Workmen's Compensation Law.*
- EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT**
- Text of law, 8306 to 8309.
 - Also see Workmen's Compensation Law.
- EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- See Insurance.*
- EMPLOYÉS**
- See Master and Servant.*
- Apprentices. *See Apprentices.*
 - Courts, salary and fees, 6813b.
 - Master's liability for injuries. *See Master and Servant; Railroads; Workmen's Compensation Law.*
 - Mutual assessment insurance. *See Mutual Assessment Insurance.*
 - Penitentiary, compensation from person hiring convicts, (PC) 370.
 - Principal, conviction of employé no bar, (PC) 108d.
 - Railroads. *See Railroads.*
 - State employees, inducing payment of political assessment, (PC) 195.
 - State institution, sale of goods to inmates, (PC) 113.
 - Use of merchandise, (PC) 110.
 - Texas planning board, 8197e.
- EMPLOYMENT**
- See Master and Servant.*
- EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR AGENTS**
- Acceptance of Wagner-Peyser act, 5221a-2, § 1.
 - Advertisements, (PC) 1593a.
 - Affidavits to accompany application for agency license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 - "Agent" defined, 5221a-4.
 - Agreement with state employment service for establishment of free employment service, 5221a-3.
 - Application for license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 - Doing business without filing application, (PC) 1593a.
 - Evidence, 5221a-4, § 19.
 - Appointment of officers and employees, 5221a-2, § 4.
 - Appropriations, 5221a-2, §§ 5, 6.
 - Arrests by commissioner or deputies, etc., 5221a-4, § 17.
 - Attorney general, injunction suit, 5221a-4, § 18.
 - Bonds, 5221a-4, § 3.
 - Applicant for license to file, 5221a-4.
 - New bonds, 5221a-4.
 - Suits on, 5221a-4, § 5.
 - Bureau of labor statistics as state agency, 5221a-2, § 2.
 - Cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 - Child labor, furnishing employment to child. (PC) 1593a.
 - Commissioner of Labor Statistics,
 - Arrests, 5221a-4, § 17.
 - Authority, 5221a-4, § 17.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR AGENTS—Cont'd

Commissioner of Labor Statistics—Cont'd
 Authorized to establish, 5221a-2, § 3.
 Cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Certified copy of application for license under commissioner's seal as evidence, 5221a-4, § 19.
 Copies of act to be furnished to agent by, (PC) 1593a.
 Definition, 5221a-4.
 Demand for execution of new bond, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Disposition of license fees collected, 5221a-4, § 4.
 Doing business without filing application for license with, (PC) 1593a.
 Expenditures for blank forms to be furnished employment agencies, 5221a-4, § 4.
 Furnishing blank forms for application, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Inspection of registers and records, 5221a-4, § 17.
 Investigation of applicant for license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Issuance of license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Prescribing forms,
 Receipts, 5221a-4, § 12.
 Records, 5221a-4, § 7.
 Reports to, 5221a-4, § 10.
 County attorney, injunction suit, 5221a-4, § 18.
 Definitions, 5221a-4, § 1.
 Deputies or inspectors, 5221a-4, § 17.
 Arrests, 5221a-4.
 Definition, 5221a-4.
 Inspection of,
 Books, records, etc., 5221a-4.
 Registers and records, 5221a-4.
 District attorney, injunction suit, 5221a-4, § 18.
 Division of state employment service, 5221a-2, § 2.
 "Employee" defined, 5221a-4.
 "Employer" defined, 5221a-4.
 Employment agency fund, 5221a-4, § 4.
 "Employment or labor agent" defined, 5221a-4.
 Evidence,
 Application for license as evidence, 5221a-4, § 19.
 Hearing for cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Exceptions to operation of act, 5221a-4, § 2.
 False information or representation to applicant, (PC) 1593a.
 False statements by employer or applicant, (PC) 1593a.
 Farmers, excepted, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Federal funds payable to state treasurer, 5221a-2, § 5.
 Fees,
 Charge for obtaining employment, 5221a-4, § 11.
 Definition, 5221a-4.
 Disposition of license fees collected, 5221a-4, § 4.
 Division or offer to divide forbidden, (PC) 1593a.
 Doing business without payment of license fee, (PC) 1593a.
 Employer exacting fee as employment or labor agent, 5221a-4, § 11.
 Payment of license fee, 5221a-4, § 11.
 Receipts for fees collected from applicants, 5221a-4, § 12.
 Females for immoral purposes, (PC) 1593a.
 Fines, (PC) 1593a.
 Gambler not to be allowed on premises, (PC) 1593a.
 Good moral character essential to grant of license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Hearing on complaint for cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Imprisonment, (PC) 1593a.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR AGENTS—Cont'd

Injunction against doing business without license, 5221a-4, § 18.
 Inspection of books, correspondence, etc., 5221a-4, § 17.
 Intoxicated person not to be allowed on premises, (PC) 1593a.
 Law, posting, (PC) 1593a.
 Letterheads not containing name and address forbidden, (PC) 1593a.
 License,
 Application and bond, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Display, (PC) 1593a.
 Disposition of license fees collected, 5221a-4, § 4.
 Doing business without, (PC) 1593a.
 Fees, 5221a-4, § 11.
 Foreign labor agent, labor bureau or labor agency, 5221a-4, § 9.
 Injunction against doing business without, 5221a-4, § 18.
 Issuance, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Posting, (PC) 1593a.
 Reinstatement after cancellation, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Misdemeanors, (PC) 1593a.
 Notice,
 Agent of complaint for cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Commissioner of intention to file suit to reinstate cancelled license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Prospective employees of strike or lockout, (PC) 1593a.
 Publication of false or misleading notice prohibited, (PC) 1593a.
 Occupation taxes, 5221a-4, § 6.
 Doing business without payment, (PC) 1593a.
 Out-of-state agencies, 5221a-4, § 9.
 "Person" defined, 5221a-4.
 Political subdivisions' agreements with state employment service for establishment of free service, 5221a-3.
 Posting license and copies of law, (PC) 1593a.
 Prohibition of certain acts, (PC) 1593a.
 Prostitute not to be allowed on premises, (PC) 1593a.
 Punishment for violation of law, (PC) 1593a.
 Receipts for fees collected from applicants, 5221a-4, § 12.
 Records, 5221a-4, § 7.
 Reinstatement of cancelled license, 5221a-4, § 8.
 Reports,
 Doing business without filing, (PC) 1593a.
 Commissioner, reports to, 5221a-4, § 10.
 Rules and regulations promulgated by commissioner of labor statistics, 5221a-2, § 3.
 Saving clause, 5221a-4, § 21.
 School administrators, excepted, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Stock raisers, excepted, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Teachers, exceptions, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Verification of application for license, 5221a-4, § 3.
 Witnesses at hearing for cancellation of license, 5221a-4, § 8.
ENCLOSED LANDS
See Inclosed Premises.
ENDOWMENT
 Junior college created by independent district, 2815h-3, § 10.
 Perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-15.
ENDURANCE CONTESTS
 Limitation to twenty-four hours, (PC) 614b.
ENEMIES
 Texas defense guard, pursuit out of state, 5891a.

ENGINEERING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(45).

ENGINEERS

Admission of practitioners at time act becomes effective, 3271a, § 18.

Agricultural and mechanical college, 2613.

Applications for registration, 3271a, § 13.

Appointment of state board, 3271a, § 3.

Certificates of registration, 3271a, § 15.

Issued to professional engineers of other states on payment of fee of \$10, 3271a, § 21. Cities, 977.

Cities constructing public works to have plans and specifications prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.

Commissioner of agriculture, employment by, 51.

Compensation and expenses of state board, 3271a, § 5.

Corporations authorized to engage in practice of professional engineering, 3271a, § 17.

Counties constructing public works to have plans and specifications prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.

Definition, 3271a, § 2.

Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.

Examination of applicants for registration, 3271a, § 14.

Exemptions of persons from provision of act as to registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 20.

Expiration and renewal of certificates, 3271a, § 16. Fees for registration, 3271a, § 13.

Fresh water districts, illegal contracts, (PC) 378.

Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.

Highway engineers, exchange with Mexico, 6669b. Instruction in School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

Joint stock association authorized to engage in practice of professional engineering, 3271a, § 17.

Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.

Meeting of board, 3271a, § 7.

Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.

Organization of board, 3271a, § 7.

Partial invalidity act as to registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 24.

Partnerships authorized to engage in practice of professional engineering, 3271a, § 17.

Penalties for violation of provision as to registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 23.

Powers of board, 3271a, § 8.

Public work plans and specifications to be prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.

Qualifications of members of state board, 3271a, § 4.

Railroads. See Railroads.

Receipts and disbursements of board accounted for by secretary, 3271a, § 9.

Records of board available to public, 3271a, § 10.

Registration as architects, exemption, 249a, § 11. Registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 1.

Registration requirements, 3271a, § 12.

Removal of members of board, 3271a, § 6.

Repeal of conflicting acts, 3271a, § 25.

Reports by board to governor, 3271a, § 10.

Revocation and reissuances of certificates, 3271a, § 22.

Roster of registered engineers, 3271a, § 11.

State Board of Water Engineers. See Waters and Water Courses.

State Reclamation Engineers. See State Reclamation Engineer.

Vacancies in board filled by governor, 3271a, § 6.

ENGINEERS—Cont'd

Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.

Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.

Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.

ENGINES

See Railroads.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Elections, assistance to voters, (PC) 224, 225.

Exclusive use in school exercises, (PC) 288.

Labels, containers of intoxicating liquors sold by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.

Mexican casualty insurance companies, filing translation of charter and by-laws, 5012a.

Motor vehicle driver's license,

Examination as to ability to understand highway signs, 6687b, § 10.

Necessity of understanding highway warnings or direction signs, 6687b, § 4.

Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, requisites, (PC) 666—15.

Teachers, examinations, 2879.

Knowledge of, 2880.

Use in public schools, (PC) 288.

Use of Spanish in public schools in border counties, (PC) 288.

ENGLISH SPARROWS

Destruction by poison, 190.

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

ENGRAVING

Instruction in College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

Label, mode of publication, (PC) 1276.

State printing contract, sale, (PC) 108a.

ENLARGEMENT

Time, (RCP) Rule 5.

ENLISTMENT

See Militia.

Defense guard, enlistment form admissible in proceedings before Industrial Accident Board, 5891 § 11.

Texas defense guard, 5891a.

ENRICHMENT

Bread and flour, 4476—1.

Defined, 4476—1.

ENSIGN

Advertising, (PC) 148.

Possession of enemy ensign during time of war, (PC) 154.

ENTERTAINMENT

Lewd or vulgar on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.

ENTICING

See Infants.

ENTOMBMENT

Defined, 912a—1.

ENTOMOLOGIST

Agricultural and mechanical College, 2613.

Bees, 549 to 565; (PC) 1533.

Examination of pink boll worm area, 74.

ENTRY

See False Entries: Forcible Entry and Detainer.

Judgment. See Judgments and Decrees.

ENTRY ON LANDS

Supervisors, soil conservation district, enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 9.

EPIDEMIC

Free transportation of persons during, 4006.

EPIDEMIC CEREBRO SPINAL MENINGITIS

Isolation, 4477(14).
Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

EPIDEMIC DYSENTERY

Isolation, 4477(14).
Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

EPILEPTIC COLONY

See *Abilene State Hospital*.

EPILEPTICS

Motor vehicles, driving prohibited and driver's license to be revoked, 6687b, § 30.

EQUALIZATION

See *Taxes and Taxation*.

EQUALIZATION FUND

County-wide equalization school district, 2744e—2, § 4.

EQUIPMENT

See *Militia; Railroads*.

Ambulances, patrol automobiles, etc., 4500b, § 2.
Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or Railroad Commission, 6701d, § 156.
Counties, penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.
Educational institutions, 648, 661.
Inspection and test of equipment of vehicle, 6701d, §§ 141, 142.
Intoxicating Liquors. See *Intoxicating Liquors*.
Liquified petroleum gas, 6053.
Sale of forfeited liquor equipment, (PC) 666—30.
State institution, deficiency, (PC) 112.
Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 108 to 139.

EQUIPMENT TRUST CERTIFICATES

Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.

EQUITY

Estoppel in pais. See *Estoppel*.
Injunction. See *Injunctions*.
Joinder of legal and equitable claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
Judgment, relief in equity, (RCP) Rule 301.
Jurisdiction, county courts, 1956.
District courts, 1913.
Liens, 5506.
Negotiable instruments, 5948, § 196.
Partition, construction of rules and statutes, (RCP) Rule 776.
Receivers, 2293.
Statement of claims based on legal or equitable grounds, (RCP) Rule 48.
Supersedeas bond, judgment on bond for less than full face amount, (RCP) Rule 364.
Trusts, cemeteries, 914.

ERASURES

See *Indictments and Informations*.

Forgery, (PC) 987.

ERATH COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(29).
Representative districts, 195.

ERATH COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

ERGAT

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

EROSION

Soil conservation. See *Soil Conservation*.
Soil erosion, see *Soil Erosion*.
Wind erosion conservation districts, see *Wind Erosion Conservation Districts*.

ERROR, WRIT OF

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

ERYSIPELAS

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(79).
Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

ESCAPES

Acceptance of bribe to permit, (PC) 174.
Aiding prisoners to escape from jail, (PC) 326.
Appeal, escapes pending, (CCP) 824.
Applicant for habeas corpus, (CCP) 149.
Arrest of felon without warrant, (CCP) 215.
Attempt, injuring person while attempting, (PC) 353a.
Austin State School, inmates, 3237.
Breaking into jail to effect, (PC) 328, 337.
Bribery, (PC) 171.
Capital offenses, escape after sentence, (CCP) 805, 806.
Negligently permitting, (PC) 320.
Causing or aiding from penitentiary or prison farm, (PC) 318a.
Death sentence, escape after, (CCP) 805, 806.
Felonies, aiding, (PC) 326, 329, 337.
Negligently permitting, (PC) 321.
Forfeiture of commutation of time, 6184l.
Girls' training school inmates, (PC) 333.
Homicide to prevent, (PC) 1212, 1217.
Injuring person while escaping, (PC) 353a.
Misdemeanors, aiding, (PC) 327, 330, 337.
Pending appeal (CCP) 824.
Persons arrested, retaking without warrant, (CP) 244.
Prior to sentence, proof of identity, (CCP) 773.
Prisoners, preventatives by sheriff, (CCP) 265.
Reward for apprehension, 6166z3.
Punishment, (PC) 333a.
Re-arresting, force, (CCP) 244.
State colony for feeble-minded, enticing patients, (PC) 332.
State Hospitals, 3196.
State juvenile institutions, aiding inmates, (PC) 334.
State Juvenile Training School, inmates, 5127.
Willfully permitting, capital cases, (PC) 317.
Felon cases, (PC) 318.
Misdemeanor cases, (PC) 319.

ESCHEAT

Aliens, corporations controlled by, 174.
Land in trust, 175.
Lands of, 171, 172.
Appeal or writ of error, 3284.
Appearance, 3276, 3277.
Attorney General, suits by, 4410.
Citation, issuance, 3274.
Publication, 3275.
Service on person paying taxes, 3272.
Claimants, not personally served, 3283.
Orders, 3287.

ESCHEAT—Cont'd

Commissions of county and district attorneys on, 335.
 Comptroller, accounts, 3285.
 Corporation lands, 1364, 1365.
 Costs, against State, 3230.
 For State, 3279.
 Death without heirs, 3272.
 Delinquent lands, proceeds, 7323.
 Estates, escheatable, 3272.
 Evidence of death without heirs, 3272.
 Heirs, etc., suit by, 3236, 3237.
 Issues, trial, 3278.
 Judgment, 3283.
 Default, 3277.
 Description of property, 3279.
 Writ of possession, 3279, 3281, 3282.
 Jurisdiction, county courts, 1951.
 District courts, 1906.
 Justices' courts, 2387.
 Lands as part of permanent school fund, 3281.
 Payment of estates into treasury, 3644 to 3660.
 Petition, by heir, etc., 3286, 3287.
 Contents, 3273.
 Traverse, 3276.
 Probate court, review of final decision, 3288.
 Suits in name of state, 3289.
 Surveys, 3273.
 Taxes, payment, 3272.
 Will, evidence of nonexistence, 3272.
 Writ of possession, 3281, 3282.

ESSOINS

Repealed, 2175.

ESTATE TAX

Community property, recovery of portion of federal tax from surviving spouse, 3863a.

ESTATES

Administration. See Executors and Administrators.
 Conveyance of greater passes the less, 1290.
 Descent and distribution. See Descent and Distribution.
 Escheat. See Escheat.
 Fee simple, 1291.
 Forfeiture by conviction, (CCP) 16.
 Indictment, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 In futuro, 1296.
 Inheritance tax, 7117 to 7144.
 Merger of remainder in particular estates, 1290.
 Partition. See Partition.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*
 Affidavit in lieu of bond on appeal to district court, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Appeals,
 District court's review of county court rulings, (RCP) Rules 332 to 335.
 Judgment certified to county court, (RCP) Rules 311, 335.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Bond on appeal to district court, (RCP) Rule 332.
 Affidavit in lieu of, (RCP) Rule 333.
 Certified copy of judgment of district court transmitted to clerk of county court from which case was appealed, (RCP) Rule 335.
 Certiorari to county courts, 932 to 940.
 District court's review of county court rulings, (RCP) Rules 332 to 335, 344 to 351.
 Heirship, determination, 3590 to 3597.
 Judgment on appeal or certiorari from county court certified to county court, (RCP) Rules 311, 335.
 Jurisdiction, suit on rejected claims, 3522.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—Cont'd

Order of county court from which case was appealed to enforce judgment of district court, (RCP) Rule 335.
 Partition, construction of rules and statutes, (RCP) Rule 776.
 Payment into treasury, 3644 to 3660.
 Return of papers by district county court from which case was appealed, (RCP) Rule 335.
 Scope of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, citation, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Transcript and papers to district court on appeal, (RCP) Rule 334.
 Transfer of papers by county clerk to clerk of district court on appeal, (RCP) Rule 334.
 Trial de novo on district court's review of rulings of county courts, (RCP) Rule 334.

ESTATES OF WARDS

See *Guardian and Ward.*

ESTIMATES

Appropriations for departments, etc., hearings, 689.
 Submission to State Board of Control, 688.
 County auditors, 1666.
 Deficiencies by heads of departments, etc., 4351.
 Division of, 603, 688, 689.
 School fund, 2834.
 Supplies for educational and eleemosynary institutions, 642, 654.

ESTOPPEL

Answer may contain defense, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Bonds sold, validity, 2672.
 Insurance, conditions or right to forfeit policy. See Insurance.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.
 School fund bonds, validity, 2672.

ESTRAYS

See *Stock Laws.*

ETCHINGS

Libel, mode of publication, (PC) 1276.

EVASION

Answer to interrogatories by adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.

EVERGREENS

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

EVIDENCE

See *Witnesses.*

Abandonment of wife or children, marriage and paternity, (PC) 605.
 Absence of, continuance, (CCP) 541 to 544.
 Account, suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185.
 Accused, (CCP) 3.
 Acts, part admitted, (CCP) 728.
 Additional evidence, court may permit, (RCP) Rule 270.
 Adjutant General, records, 5812.
 Admissibility, certificates, oyster bed location, 4037.
 Admissions. See Admissions.
 Adultery presumptions, proof of marriage, (PC) 500.
 Adverse party, testimony in civil actions, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Airport warrants, 1269j, § 9.
 Amendment of corporate charter, 1314.
 Amendment of pleading,
 Conform to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.
 Trial amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rule 66.
 Amendment of proof of service, (RCP) Rule 118.
 Ancient documents, evidence, certified copies, 3725.
 Anti-trust laws, violations, (PC) 1636.

- EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
 Arbitration proceedings, 244.
 Arrest of judgment, form of motion, (RCP) Rule 321.
 Assessment rolls, entries, 7257.
 Attorney's compensation, action for, privileged communications, (CCP) 713.
 Audit as evidence,
 Failure of user of liquified gases, etc., to maintain and file records or reports, 7065b-14.
 Motor fuel distributor's failure to collect or pay, tax, 7065b-17.
 User's taxable consumption of liquified gases, etc., 7065b-14.
 Award of industrial accident board in proceedings for workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, § 15.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, sufficiency of sureties, (CCP) 277.
 Banks, failure, prima facie evidence of knowledge of insolvency, (PC) 565.
 Bills of exceptions, incorporating in, 2237.
 Unnecessary to rulings shown by official stenographer's transcript, 2237.
 Bills of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Births and deaths, certified copies of registering, 4477, Rule 51a.
 Board of Control, hearing evidence, 3184.
 Bonds, Adjutant General, filed with, 5812.
 Books and documents, production, Secretary of State's office, 4331.
 Burden of proof. See Burden of Proof.
 Certificate of adoption of rules and regulations by railroad commission as to oil and gas, (PC) 1112b, § 8b.
 Certificate showing amount of allowable oil, 6066a, § 8.
 Certificates, administration, etc., 3403.
 Analyses of commercial fertilizers, 98.
 Attorney General, approval of,
 Bonds issued by agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a-4, § 9.
 Bonds for John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a-6, § 7.
 Certain city refunding bonds, 802b-4, § 5.
 Water improvement district's revenue bonds for certain purposes as evidence, 7807m, § 5.
 Foreign corporations, 1535.
 Military organizations, 5797.
 Oath, affidavit or affirmation, 26.
 Prima facie evidence, post.
 Certified copies. See Documentary Evidence.
 Challenge to array, hearing, (RCP) Rule 221.
 Charges and instructions,
 Not to comment on weight of evidence, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Perjury and false swearing, (CCP) 723.
 Cities, bonds, delivery, improvement assessment certificate, 1090.
 Ordinance, 1013.
 Affidavit of publication, 1013.
 Code of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a, § 5.
 Comments on by judge, 2185.
 Commissioner of labor statistics, hearing, 5150.
 Commissioners' court orders respecting bonds validated, 717d.
 Common law rules, (RCP) Rule 184.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264(11).
 Confessions, (CCP) 726, 727.
 Also see Confession.
 Confidential communications, 3715.
 Continuance, affidavit as to want of testimony, (RCP) Rule 252.
 Copies of instruments filed with Administrator of Securities Division, admissibility, licensing real estate dealers and salesmen, 6573a, § 19.
- EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
 Corporations, charter, certified copy, 1313.
 Foreign, permits, 1535.
 Trust cases, 7440 to 7447.
 Corroboration of witnesses. See Witnesses.
 Courts-martial, rules of, 5859.
 Courts of civil appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error, generally.
 Credibility of witnesses. See Witnesses.
 Declaration of value of household goods, etc., by shipper, 883b.
 Declarations, admission, (CCP) 725, 728.
 Defects not affecting admissibility of certain instruments, 3726b.
 Dentist's license, revocation of, 4549.
 Deposit of cash in lieu of supersedeas bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Depositions. See Depositions.
 Destruction or removal, new trial, (CCP) 753.
 Discovery,
 Before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Refusal to obey, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Discussion by court, (CCP) 707.
 In charge prohibited, (CCP) 658.
 Distress warrants, perishable nature of property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 Divorce, 4632, 4633.
 Documentary evidence. See Documentary Evidence.
 Dying declarations, admissible when, (CCP) 725.
 Election contests, 3047, 3072.
 Members of Legislature, 3060 to 3065.
 Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
 Estoppel. See Estoppel.
 Examination of witnesses. See Witnesses.
 Examining courts, rules, (CCP) 251.
 Certification of testimony, (CCP) 253.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 166.
 Exceptions, depositions taken before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Execution of written instruments offered in evidence, 3734a.
 Executors, etc., appointment, 3403.
 Final accounting, 3640.
 Suits, 3716.
 Expert testimony, handwriting, comparison of, (CCP) 731.
 Felonies, submission to decide punishment, (CCP) 502.
 Field notes, state land surveyors, 5277.
 Flag desecrations, presumptions, (PC) 148, 149.
 Forgery, intent, (CCP) 724.
 Fraud,
 Obtaining money, goods, etc. by check on banks without funds, nonpayment as prima facie evidence, (PC) 567b, § 1.
 Obtaining personal property by check or draft on bank without funds, (PC) 567b, § 3.
 Paying for goods, services, etc. by check on bank without funds, nonpayment as prima facie evidence, (PC) 567b, § 2.
 Futures contract, failure to furnish, (PC) 660.
 Game, purchase for evidence, (PC) 923e.
 Gaming, sufficiency, (PC) 622.
 General Land Office, instruments filed in, 5265.
 General reputation, female slandered, (PC) 1294.
 Genuineness of document previously denied, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Guardian's possession of securities, 4225, § 3.
 Guardianship, letters, 4133.
 Habeas corpus. See Habeas Corpus.
 Handwriting, (CCP) 731.
 Comparison, 3737b.
 Harmless error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Hearing on report of sale of estate of decedent, 3584.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Homicide, regulation of admission in prosecution for, (PC) 1257a.
 Weapon or means used, (PC) 1261.
 Husband and wife, 3715.
 Impeachment of witnesses. See Witnesses.
 Incest, sufficiency, (PC) 498.
 Injunction, common nuisances, 4665.
 Disobedience to, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Innocence presumed, (PC) 9.
 Inquests, habeas corpus, certified copy, (CCP) 150.
 Preservation, (CCP) 988.
 Production by accused, (CCP) 976.
 Insanity, proof according to common law, (PC) 35.
 Insurance, investigation by fire marshal, 4899.
 Intent, libel, (PC) 1280, 1282, 1287.
 Presumptions, (PC) 45.
 Interest in suit, 3715.
 Interest rate, 3733.
 Interpreters, 2372.
 Appointment, (RCP) Rule 183.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Chemist's certificate as evidence of unfitness, (PC) 666—30.
 Expenses of acquiring evidence as to violations of law, etc., (PC) 666—30.
 Judgment of conviction, 5108.
 Possession in public place for purpose of consumption, (PC) 666—4.
 Possession, prima facie evidence of guilt, (PC) 671.
 Preserving for use, 5114; (PC) 692.
 Inventories, decedents' estates, 3424.
 Tax assessors, 7336.
 Wards' estates, 4161.
 Judge's filing as record on default, 2153.
 Judgments, justices' courts, 6637.
 Partition, 6638.
 Judicial notice. See Judicial Notice.
 Jury,
 Disagreement as to evidence, (RCP) Rule 287.
 Taking to jury room, (RCP) Rule 281.
 Justices' courts, rules, (CCP) 905.
 Affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Hearing on defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Land surveyors, record of board, 5274.
 Letters, admission of part, 728.
 Levee improvement district bonds, certificate of validity, 8010.
 Loss or claim for damages, proof of, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Lost records, admission of judgment establishing, 6586.
 Lost records and papers, supplying, (RCP) Rule 77.
 Lunacy proceedings against voluntary patient in state hospital, 3193h, § 3.
 Maps furnished to tax assessor by commissioners' court, 7344.
 Marriage of testator, 3348.
 Master in chancery,
 Reference to before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Ruling on admissibility before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Mental capacity of testator, 3348.
 Milk bottles, trade-marks, 847.
 Murder, threats and character of deceased, (PC) 1258.
 Navigation Board, hearing, 8231.
 New trial,
 Form of motion, (RCP) Rule 321.
 Number permitted, (RCP) Rule 326.
 Newly discovered evidence, habeas corpus, second writ, (CCP) 171.
 New trial, (CCP) 753.
 Objection to evidentiary allegation in pleading, (RCP) Rule 45.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Open and close at trial, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Order of proceedings on trial by jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Ownership, logs, (PC) 1387.
 Timber, 7363.
 Prosecution for cutting and destroying, (PC) 1380.
 Parol evidence. See Parol Evidence.
 Parties to suit, 3714.
 Suits by or against executors, etc., 3716.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 777.
 Party as witness, (RCP) Rule 181.
 Pawnbroker's sale, 6150.
 Payment of stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 Perpetuation, 3740, 3746, 3757.
 See, also, Depositions, generally.
 Persuasion, (CCP) 726.
 Photographed, microphotographed or filmed records of State Highway Department and Department of Public Safety, 6663a.
 Photographic duplicates of public records, 6574b.
 Plea of guilty, assessment of punishment, (CCP) 518.
 Pool selling or book-making, (PC) 652.
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Presumption. See Presumptions.
 Pre-trial conference to,
 Avoid unnecessary proof, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Consider preliminary reference of issues, (RCP) Rule 163.
 Prima facie evidence,
 Account, affidavit of cause of action, (RCP) Rule 185.
 Adoption of chapter relating to city street improvement, 1104.
 Bill of sale of live stock, 6903; (PC) 1445.
 Bills of lading, etc., 905.
 Birth records, 4477(54a).
 Blacklisting, agency, 5201.
 Books and records of state board of hair-dressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 8.
 Certificate issued to fireman eligible for retirement but continuing in service, 6243c—1, § 12.
 Certificate of analysis of fertilizers, 98.
 Certificate of,
 Compliance or noncompliance with Act respecting licensing of real estate dealers and salesmen, 6573a, § 19.
 Certificate of filing of trade-mark, 851.
 Certificate of inspection of fruit and vegetables, 117.
 Certificate of promulgation of rule or order of railroad commission relating to oil and gas, 6066a, § 6.
 Chattel mortgages, payment, 5499.
 Cigarette tax, absence of stamp as evidence of nonpayment of tax, (PC) 131c—1.
 Citrus fruit dealers, demand for payment, 118b, § 9.
 City and county bonds, validity, 715.
 City improvement assessment certificates, 1090.
 City ordinances, 1013.
 Code of civil and criminal ordinances, 11769 § 5.
 Comptroller's audit,
 Failure of user of liquefied gases, etc., to maintain and file records and reports, 7065b—14.
 Motor fuel distributor's failure or refusal to collect or pay tax, 7065b—17.
 Comptroller's certificate under seal as to orders, rules, regulations, etc., motor fuel tax, 7065b—17.
 Conspiracies or trusts, 7443.
 Conveyance, executor or administrator, 3586.
 Specific performance, 3324.
 Dairyman or milk distributor, 848.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Prima facie evidence—Cont'd
 Death records, 4477(51a).
 Death without heirs, 3272.
 Decree confirming sale of personalty of estate of decedent, 3385.
 Deeds for city improvement assessments, 1092.
 Delinquent tax lists, 7321.
 Delinquent tax record, 7326, 7336f, § 2.
 Dentist's license absent from record as prima facie evidence of violation of law, (PC) 749.
 Discrimination against persons seeking employment, (PC) 1615.
 Drainage districts, bonds, 8133.
 Entries in fee books of, (CCP) 1017.
 Expense of cleaning city premises, 4436.
 False advertising, (PC) 1554.
 Findings of supervisors in fresh water supply district, 7930—1, § 9.
 Flags, unlawful use, 6141.
 Fraternal benefit society, certified copy of license, 4841.
 Copies of constitution and by-laws, 4848.
 Game law violations, (PC) 907.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, incorrect measure, (PC) 1109.
 Head gates, interference, (PC) 841.
 Hunting with headlights, (PC) 902.
 Intestacy, 3272.
 Judgment, determining heirship, 3595.
 Knowledge of insolvency of banks, 534.
 List of delinquent taxes for preceding year, 7336.
 Lubricating oils and greases, possession of refilled tank, container, etc., (PC) 1106a, § 3.
 Marketing associations, incorporation, 5744.
 Meters, diverting, (PC) 1056.
 Motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, etc., license receipts, evidence of registered weight, (PC) 827a, § 5a.
 Natural gas producers, tax on, action to establish or collect claim, 7047b, § 5.
 Negotiable instrument, 5934, § 42.
 Authority to fill out blanks, 5932, § 14.
 Consideration, 5933, § 24.
 Date, 5932, § 11.
 Place of indorsement, 5934, § 46.
 Time of negotiation, 5934, § 45.
 Nonpayment of check as prima facie evidence of fraud, (PC) 567b, § 1.
 Notice to tax officers to pay money, 7296.
 Optometrists, failure to register, etc., 4561.
 License, (PC) 735.
 Record of board, 4556.
 Ownership of logs, (PC) 1387.
 Timber, 7363.
 Physicians and surgeons, license, possession, 4498.
 Register of board, 4497.
 Plea of privilege, 2007; (RCP) Rule 86.
 Possession of unstamped cigarettes as prima facie evidence of violation of tax law, 7047c—1, § 5.
 Recorded instruments as to family history, 3597a.
 Record of dentist's license, absence as prima facie evidence of want of license, 4546.
 Records, State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
 Report of distributor, 7047c—1, § 9.
 Reports and audits of comptroller as to gas producers, occupation taxes, 7047b, § 6.
 Rolls or books of tax assessor and collector, 7336.
 Safety devices on passenger elevators, 6145a.
 Sale of motor fuel without payment of tax, 7065b—22.
 Securities act, compliance with, 600a, § 31.
 Seine within mile from city, (PC) 947.
 Seines, etc., permits, (PC) 946.
 Possession, (PC) 944.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Prima facie evidence—Cont'd
 Service of notice, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 State board of public accountancy, register, 35.
 State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, records, 7450.
 Stealing citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.
 Stock law elections, 6961.
 Swindling, (PC) 1546.
 Tax books, 7336.
 Tax deeds, 1059.
 Taxes, receipt, 7048.
 Trade-mark, violation, (PC) 1059.
 Unemployment compensation books, 5221b—12.
 Water, unlawful appropriation, 7520.
 Unlawful diversion, (PC) 838.
 Weight certificate, (PC) 1048.
 Weights, 5696.
 Will, foreign, 8302.
 Non-existence, 3272.
 Privileged communications. See Privileged Communications.
 Probate jurisdiction, 3348.
 Probate proceedings,
 Proof of will, 3344 to 3350.
 Rules, 3313.
 Probate records, 3300.
 Production and inspection before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Master on reference, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Refusal, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Production of all in criminal cases, (CCP) 1.
 Prosecutions, common law rules applicable, (CCP) 703.
 Fish, violation of laws relating to, (PC) 978.
 Rules of in civil actions, statute applicable, (CCP) 704.
 Protest of bill or note, 576.
 Public utility, failing to reduce rates in compliance with ordinance as evidence of preventing competition, 7428a.
 Publication of notice to parties in taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Railroad Commission, proceedings before, 6451, 6463.
 Reading or repeating testimony to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.
 Rebuttal,
 Order of introduction, (CCP) 642.
 Recalling witnesses, 2199.
 Reception at trial. See Trial.
 Recorded instrument as,
 Family history as prima facie evidence, 3726a.
 Notice of issuance of letters testamentary, 3506.
 Sale of motor fuel without payment of tax, 7065b—22.
 User's taxable consumption of liquified gases and other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Water control and improvement districts, validity, etc., of exclusion of unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 10.
 Record on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, stipulations, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Records, Board of Examiners in Optometry, 4556.
 Closed banks, 3737a.
 Courts, 3720.
 Photographed records as, 5439a.
 Registration under prior laws, 6654.
 Secretary of State, 4331.
 Translated, 3720.
 Written instruments, 6660.
 Redemption in money of evidence of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.
 Refusal of witness to testify, (RCP) Rule 180.
 Regulation of admission in prosecution for homicide, (PC) 1257a.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Reimbursement of trustee,
 Action on contract, 7425b—19.
 Torts, 7425b—21.
 Religious opinion, 3717.
 Ropening case for additional, (RCP) Rule 270.
 Report of auditor before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Return on notice as evidence of service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Rules, State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Searches and seizures, examining courts, (CCP) 323.
 Secretary of State, records, etc., 4331.
 Special issues,
 Evidence insufficient to warrant submission, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Judgment to disregard special issue finding without support in evidence, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Special or local law application, 8, 9.
 State board of public accountancy, certified copy of register, 35.
 State board of water engineers, hearing, 7510.
 State chemist, fertilizer bulletins, 100.
 State Industrial Commission, hearing, 5187, 5189, 5190.
 Statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule Rule 377.
 Index, (RCP) Rule 391.
 State Veterinary Medical Examiners, records, 7450.
 Statutes, 3718.
 Stock transfer tax,
 Claim for refund, Comptroller's power to prescribe form of proof, 7047m, § 9.
 Mode of proving payment prescribed, 7047m, § 6.
 Sufficiency, accomplice, corroboration, (CCP) 718.
 Two witnesses required, (CCP) 722.
 Subpoena. See Subpoena, generally.
 Surveyors' field notes, 5277.
 Tax receipt as evidence of payment, 7258a.
 Taxes, collector's failure to make affidavit, (PC) 131.
 Payment, assessment rolls, 7257.
 Collectors' books, 7258.
 Gross premiums receipts, taxes by certain insurance companies, 7064.
 Taxing stenographer's fee as costs where record made of evidence, 2075.
 Testamentary capacity, 3348.
 Timber, cutting and destroying, prosecutions for, (PC) 1380.
 Time of introduction, (CCP) 642, 643.
 Title, redemption from tax sale, 7341.
 Title to land, 6628.
 Transcript, 2324, 2325.
 Treason, (CCP) 720.
 Sufficiency, (CCP) 17.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Trial amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rule 66.
 Trial of right of property, copy of writ as, (RCP) Rule 731.
 Trust cases, 7439 to 7447.
 Trustee's,
 Contract, action on, 7425b—19.
 Torts, action for, 7425b—21.
 United States Coastal Survey Charts, (PC) 977.
 University of Texas, public records, 259.
 Usury, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Vendor's lien, venue, sufficiency, (CCP) 210.
 Veterinarian Medical Register, 7453.
 Violation of laws to obtain, use prohibited, (CCP) 727a.
 Ward's estate, memorandum of rejection of claim, 4245.
 Water supply, hearing, 7562.
 Weight and sufficiency, court's opinion in charges, (CCP) 658.
 Jury judges of, (CCP) 706.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Will, execution, 3348.
 Proof, 3344 to 3346.
 Revocation, 3348.
 Witnesses, 2372, 3704 to 3710.
 Also see Witnesses.
 Written instruments, written portion controls printed, (CCP) 729.
 Wrongfully obtained evidence, use prohibited, (CCP) 727a.

EXAMINATIONS

See, also, *Physical Examination*.

Architects,
 Applicants for registration, 249a, § 6.
 Registration certificate to practicing architect without examination, 249b.
 Registration of applicants, practitioners from other states, 249a, § 8.
 Attorneys exempt from taking, 306a, § 1.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Boards of examiners. See Boards.
 Building and loan associations, 866, 867, 881a-10a.
 Foreign, 879.
 Charge in criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 658.
 Chiropodists, 4569.
 Chiropractors, 4512a—5, 4512a—10 to 4510a—12, 4512a—14.
 College entrance examinations, 2904b.
 Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 Corporate books, records, etc., 1366 to 1371.
 Cotton seed breeders and growers, 56 to 67.
 County librarian, 1683.
 Credit unions, 2463, 2465.
 Depositions. See Depositions, generally.
 Express companies, 3864.
 Fees. See Fees.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4069.
 Firemen. See Firemen.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4838, 4852, 4854.
 Housing authority to conduct examination and investigation, 1269k, § 8.
 Inspection. See Inspection and inspectors, generally.
 Insurance agent's license, applicants for, 5062b, §§ 6, 6a, 7.
 Insurance companies, 4701, 4703.
 Casualty, 4998.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm, 4936, 4944, 4945.
 Mutual accident, 4792.
 Mutual life, 4801, 4806.
 Intangible tax board, books, etc., 7101.
 Statements, 7108, 7110.
 Jury panel. See Jury.
 Land surveyors, 5271, 5282.
 Preparation of questions by Board of Examiners of State Land Surveyors, 5270.
 Medical examinations. See Medical Examinations.
 Military officers, 5804, 5805, 5810.
 Motor fuel storage tanks, etc., to determine tax liability, penalty for refusing to permit, 7065b—18.
 Motor fuel tax, refusal to permit examination of records and cargo during transportation as felony, 7065b—27.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, 6687b, §§ 4, 10.
 Applicants, 6687a, § 6—A.
 Renewal, examination dispensed with in certain cases, 6687b, § 18.
 Nets and seines, by Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 946.
 Nonresident liquor seller's books, (PC) 666—15½.
 Nurseries and nursery products, diseases or pests, 126.
 Pharmacists, 4542a, § 9.
 Fee for examining applicant for license, 4542a, § 11.

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Pharmacists—Cont'd
 Permitting applicant to take examination unlawful in certain cases, (PC) 758a.
 Police. See Police.
 Public accountants, 41a.
 Registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 14.
 Practitioners at time act becomes effective permitted to practice without examination, 3271a, § 18.
 State auditor. See State Auditor.
 State Pharmacy Board's books, etc., 4542a, § 11.
 Stenographic reporters, 2331.
 Teachers. See Schools and School Districts.
 Witnesses. See Witnesses.

EXAMINERS

Board of law examiners. See Board of Legal Examiners, generally.
 Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1, 4512a—2, 4512a—9 to 4512a—16.
 Building and loan examiners. See Building and Loan Examiners, generally.
 Credit unions, 2465.
 Insurance companies, 4690b.

EXAMINING COURTS

See *Justices of the Peace*.
 Bail. See Bail and Recognizances.
 Certification of proceedings to, court of trial, (CCP) 296.
 District clerk, (CCP) 297.
 Certification of testimony, (CCP) 253.
 Commitment. See Commitments.
 Compelling accused to make statement, (CCP) 247.
 Complaint, (CCP) 298.
 County clerks, (CCP) 297.
 Defined, (CCP) 35.
 Discharge of accused, (CCP) 261.
 Capital offenses, (CCP) 259.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 266.
 Second arrest, (CCP) 266.
 District attorney to represent State, (CCP) 25.
 District clerks, (CCP) 297.
 Evidence, (CCP) 252.
 Rules of governing, (CCP) 251.
 Failure to make arrest, magistrate, duties, (CCP) 298.
 Fees in, (CCP) 1020, 1021.
 Constables, (CCP) 1072.
 Justice, (CCP) 1071.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 1072.
 Former jeopardy, discharge of accused, (CCP) 266.
 Inquests by justices, (CCP) 986.
 Postponement of examination, (CCP) 246, 258.
 Proceedings, certified copy, (CCP) 332.
 Seal, certification of proceedings, (CCP) 296.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 328 to 332.
 Statement by accused, information, (CCP) 247.
 Transmitted to court of trial, (CCP) 296.
 Voluntary statement, (CCP) 248.
 Testimony, transmitted to court of trial, (CCP) 296.
 Time for examination, (CCP) 245.
 Waiver of examination and admission to bail, (CCP) 299.
 Warrant of arrest filed with clerk of court, (CCP) 298.
 Witnesses, affidavit of materiality, (CCP) 255.
 Attachment, (CCP) 254.
 Bail, (CCP) 257.
 Fees, (CCP) 256.
 Witnesses in another county, (CCP) 255.
 Attendance, subpoenas, etc., (CCP) 461.
 Bail, amount, (CCP) 301.
 Effect, (CCP) 302.
 Failure to give, (CCP) 303.
 When required, (CCP) 300.

EXAMINING COURTS—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd
 Correction of testimony, (CCP) 253.
 Examination, (CCP) 250.
 Presence of accused, (CCP) 252.
 Waiver by accused, (CCP) 299.
 Placing under rule, (CCP) 249.
 Testimony certified, (CCP) 253.

EXCAVATION

Prehistoric ruins or archaeological sites, (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.
 Streets, stopping, standing or parking vehicle near prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Schools and school districts, generally, 2922—2 to 2922—8.

EXCEPTIONS

See, also, *Objections*.
 Bills of. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Charges and instructions, 2237.
 Depositions,
 As evidence, (RCP) Rule 213.
 Taken before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Driving on right side of highway, 6701d, § 52.
 Evidence, arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Indictments or informations. See Indictments and Informations.
 Interrogatories by party interrogated, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Misapplication of public money, (PC) 88.
 Pleadings. See Pleading.
 Reports of commissioners to make partition, 3613.
 Rulings, etc., of court, time for taking, 2237.
 Special exceptions. See Special Exceptions.
 Vehicle overtaking or passing or driving on left side of street car, 6701d, § 82.

EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

EXCESSIVE BAIL

See *Bail and Recognizances*.

EXCESSIVE DAMAGES

New trial, (RCP) Rule 328.

EXCHANGE

Banks, 392.
 To evade taxation, (PC) 128.
 Books and documents by Library and Historical Commission, 5436.
 County bonds for road district bonds, 767b.
 Dealers, tax lists, 7165.
 Indemnity insurance contracts, 5024 to 5033.
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666, 667.
 Judges on disqualification, (CCP) 553.
 Money by financial officers, (PC) 88.
 Motor vehicles, 7047k, § 1.
 Sale within Motor Vehicle Sales Tax Act, 7047k, § 3.
 Property, by executors or administrators, 3430.
 False pretenses, (PC) 1546.
 Public funds, misapplication, (PC) 87.
 Trustee's powers, relative to exchange of power, 7425b—25.

EXCHANGES

Association for quotations, (PC) 662.
 Incidental powers, 1302(53).
 Exclusion from operation of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 3.
 Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Giving location, (PC) 660.

EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Incorporation, 1302(52).
Occupation tax on stock exchanges, 7047a.
Secretary of state to approve, 600a, § 23.

EXCISE TAXES

Cosmetics defined, 7047l, § 1a.
Delinquent, 7076A.
Injunction against collection, conditions of issuance, 7047j.
Luxury excise tax. See *Luxury Excise Tax*, generally.
Motor Fuel Tax. See *Motor Fuel Tax*, generally.
New defined, 7047l, § 1a.
Playing cards defined, 7047l, § 1a.
Saving clauses, 7083b, §§ 3, 4.

EXCURSION TRAINS

Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1660.

EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE

See *Homicide*.

EXECUTION

See *Cantias*; *Exemptions*.

Generally, (RCP) Rules 621 to 656.

Abatement, plaintiff's death, 3830.
Acknowledgment to effect stay, (RCP) Rule 635.
Additional designation of property to be levied on, (RCP) Rule 637.
Addressed to any sheriff or constable within state, (RCP) Rule 622.
Advertisement,
 Resale of property, (RCP) Rule 653.
 Sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
Affidavits. See *Affidavits*.
Agent or attorney to represent state at sales, 4401.
Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 357, 368.
Assigned property, levy on, (RCP) Rule 643.
Authorization, (RCP) Rule 621.
Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, (CCP) 437.
Bidder at sale failing to comply, (RCP) Rule 652.
Bill of costs, copy attached to writ, (RCP) Rule 629.
Blind assistance, 695c, § 29.
Bonds,
 Clerk, failure to make entries on execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Delivery bond, post.
 Order of Court of Civil Appeals to trial court on failure to file additional bond, (RCP) Rule 366.
 Restraint of execution of money judgment, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Sequestration, judgment on bond of purchaser of goods, (RCP) Rule 716.
 Supersedeas, post.
Certificate of appointment,
 Representative of decedent, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 626.
 Successor to executor, guardian, etc., issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
Certified bill of costs to have effect of execution, (RCP) Rule 129.
Clerks of courts. See *Clerks of Courts*.
Collected money, payment over, 3824.
 Payment over, failure, penalty, 3824.
Conformity to amended judgment, (RCP) Rule 316.
Constables. Officers, generally, post.
Copy of bill of costs attached to writ, (RCP) Rule 629.
Corporation courts, fines and costs, (CCP) 872.
Corporations, names of stockholders, 1345, 1346.
Correction of judgment in vacation, (RCP) Rule 318.

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Costs, (RCP) Rules 149, 629.
Acknowledgment affecting stay in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
Certified bill of costs to have effect of execution, (RCP) Rule 129.
Commissioners designating homestead, 3855.
Copy of bill of costs attached to writ, (RCP) Rule 629.
Courts of civil appeals. See *Appeals and Writs of Error*, generally.
District and county courts, (RCP) Rules 129, 131, 149.
Docket, entries, (RCP) Rule 656.
Execution for, (RCP) Rules 149, 622.
 Against party, (RCP) Rule 127.
 Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 447.
 District and county courts, (RCP) Rules 129, 130, 149.
 Justice courts, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
Failure to pay costs in Courts of Appeals, (RCP) Rule 447.
Money judgment, (RCP) Rule 630.
Purchaser failing to comply with bid, (RCP) Rule 652.
Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 511.
Counties,
 Authorized to purchase property sold to satisfy claims, 1644b.
County court of Wichita county to retain jurisdiction for enforcement of execution, 1970—166b.
Courthouse door,
 Defined, (RCP) Rule 648.
 Posting notice of sale,
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 650.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Sale of personal property, (RCP) Rule 649.
Courts of civil appeals. See *Appeals and Writs of Error*, generally.
Criminal cases, affirmation, (CCP) 851.
Cross-index, execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
Damages, false indorsement, 3785.
 Negligence of clerk as to execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
Death,
 Defendant, 3829.
 After judgment,
 Issuance of execution to representative, (RCP) Rule 626.
 Money judgment, (RCP) Rule 625.
Executor, etc., after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
Guardian, etc., after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
Money of deceased, execution on, (RCP) Rule 625.
Nominal plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 624.
Officer receiving execution, 3787.
Parties after judgment, (RCP) Rules 623 to 626.
Plaintiff, 3775, 3830.
 Nominal plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 624.
Property of deceased, execution on, (RCP) Rule 626.
Purchaser, conveyance after, 3817.
Stay of execution in justice court. (RCP) Rule 635.
Death sentence. See *Capital Offenses*.
Defined, (RCP) Rule 622.
Delivery bond,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rules 644 to 646.
 Forfeiture, (RCP) Rule 646.
 Sale of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 645.
Delivery of certain property, (RCP) Rule 632.
Dependent needy child assistance, 695c, § 29.
Designation,
 Mortgaged property, etc., (RCP) Rule 638.
 Property to be levied on, (RCP) Rule 637.
 Stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Directed to whom, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Distress warrant, procedure on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 617.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Acknowledgment to effect stay, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Justice court, docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Dormant judgment, 3773.
 Employees' Retirement System of Texas, exemption of contributions, funds and benefits from, 6228a, § 9.
 Enforcement of judgments, (RCP) Rule 621.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
 Exemptions. See Exemptions.
 False indorsement by officer, 3785.
 Ferryman's bond, 6808.
 Fines, (CCP) 783.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Forfeiture of delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 646.
 Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3996.
 Time for issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 628.
 Garnishment. See Garnishment.
 Guardian, 4264.
 Issuance of execution on death after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Judgment against, (RCP) Rule 313.
 Homesteads, designation, 3847 to 3849.
 Housing authority, exemption of property from sale, 1269k, § 20.
 Index, execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Indorsements, 3785; (RCP) Rule 636.
 Delivery bond "forfeited", (RCP) Rule 646.
 Forfeiture of delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 646.
 Levy of real estate on writ, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Officers, (RCP) Rule 636.
 Injunction, 4642, 4643.
 Returnable where, 4656.
 Time for, 4646.
 Insolvent banks, 532.
 Insurance companies, failure to discharge, 5067.
 Life, health and accident, 4737.
 Interest in personal property not entitling to possession, levy, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Interest of defendant in property, sale, (RCP) Rule 649.
 Issuance,
 Limitations, 3773.
 Time for, 3773.
 Joint defendants, issuance to representative on death of defendants after judgment, (RCP) Rule 626.
 Joint stock companies or associations, see Joint Stock Companies or Associations.
 Judgments,
 Contractor's bond, 5161.
 County, 1575.
 Dormant, 3773.
 Executor, 3437.
 Expenses, prairie dog extermination, 191.
 Fines and costs in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 791.
 Foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rules 309, 310.
 Joint stock-companies, 6136, 6137.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 919.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 785 to 797.
 Necessaries, 4624.
 Principal and surety, 3786.
 Revived, 5332.
 Trespass to try title, 7389.
 Unlawful use of public lands, 5325.
 Junior colleges and universities, execution against, 2815k.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—68

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Levy, (RCP) Rule 637.
 Assigned property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Attachment levy made in same manner, (RCP) Rule 598.
 Death of officer, 3787.
 Exemptions, 3792.
 Mortgaged property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Officer's failure to make, penalty, 3825.
 Partnership interest, (RCP) Rule 642.
 Personal property,
 Expense of keeping, 3800.
 Pledged property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Possession of personal property, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Principal's property before surety's, 3786, 6247.
 Property not to be designated, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Sureties, property of, 3786.
 Loss on resale, liability to defendant, (RCP) Rule 652.
 Lost judgments, 6589.
 Mail,
 Notice of sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 655.
 Mandate from Court of Civil Appeals or Supreme Court, issuance, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Money collected, payment over by officer, 3824.
 Money,
 Surplus, payment to defendant, 3827.
 Money judgment, (RCP) Rule 630.
 Death of defendant after judgment, (RCP) Rule 625.
 Mortgaged property,
 Designation, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Levy on, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Motions. See Motions.
 New trial,
 Execution before process suspended, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Motion for new trial, time of issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
 Not satisfied by sale, (RCP) Rule 651.
 Notice. See Notice.
 Numbering, (RCP) Rule 636.
 Officers,
 See, also, Constables; Sheriffs, generally.
 Addressed to any sheriff or constable within state, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Conveyance to purchaser, 3816.
 Costs, execution for, issuance, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Death after receiving execution, 3787.
 Delivery bond of defendant, approval, (RCP) Rule 644.
 Delivery of possession of particular property, (RCP) Rule 632.
 Direction to, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Duties, 3799.
 Execution of writ, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Garnishment, (RCP) Rule 663.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Forfeiture of delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 646.
 Indorsements, 3785; (RCP) Rule 636.
 Judgment in foreclosure proceedings, execution of order of sale, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Levy, (RCP) Rule 637.
 Failure, 3825.
 Notice, 3825.
 Goods pledged or mortgaged, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Partnership interest, (RCP) Rule 642.

EXECUTION—Cont'd
Officers—Cont'd
 Failure—Cont'd
 Property not to be designated, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Money collected, failure to pay over, 3824.
 Money judgment, (RCP) Rule 630.
 Motion against for return, limitations, 5533.
 Negligence, custody of personal property, 3799.
 Notice to defendant of sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Notice to designate personal property for sale, 3859.
 Payment of judgment, 6250.
 Penalties, failure to pay over collected money, 3824.
 Failure to return execution, 3826.
 False indorsement, 3785.
 Negligence in caring for property, 3799.
 Unlawful sale, 3819.
 Possession or value of property, execution for, (RCP) Rule 633.
 Process, execution of, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Process from out of county, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 488, 511 to 513.
 Purchase by prohibited, 3820.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 654.
 Mailed by, (RCP) Rule 655.
 Sale of particular property, (RCP) Rule 631.
 Service of notice to set apart homestead, 3845, 3846.
 Supreme Court, sheriffs or constables,
 Execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 Execution of process of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 When not satisfied, (RCP) Rule 651.
 Old age assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Partition,
 Execution of writ to put parties in possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Sale,
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Partnership interest, levy on, (RCP) Rule 642.
 Personal property,
 Custody, 3799.
 Expense of keeping, 3800.
 Injury or loss, 3799.
 Negligence of officer, 3799.
 Pledged property, levy on, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Policemen's pension, levy against prohibited, 6243d—1, § 17.
 Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, exemption, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Possession,
 Levy on pledged, mortgaged or assigned property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Particular property, (RCP) Rule 632.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 633.
 Levy, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Posting notice of sale,
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 650.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Prairie dog extermination, judgment for expenses, 191.
 Principal and surety, 6247.
 Against co-surety, 6249.
 Probate matters, 3309.

EXECUTION—Cont'd
 Process,
 See, also, Process.
 Execution as process of court from which issued, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Process from out of county, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Fees of officer executing, (RCP) Rule 17.
 Officer to execute, (RCP) Rule 17.
 Property, assessments for street improvements, 1084.
 Property subject to, animals, food and water, 186.
 Community property, 4620.
 Sureties, 3786.
 Publication of notice of sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Purchaser,
 Failing to comply, (RCP) Rules 652, 653.
 Railroads, rolling stock, etc., not exempt, 6420.
 Sale, 6425.
 Real property,
 Delivery of possession of particular property, (RCP) Rule 632.
 Levy on, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Sale, post.
 Receivers, against property in hands of, 2301.
 Record, clerks of district courts, 1899.
 County clerks, 1943.
 Refusal to execute writ, punishment, (CCP) 172.
 Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Removal of property from county, time of issuance, (CP) Rule 628.
 Replevy, delivery bond by defendant, (RCP) Rules 644 to 646.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Directed to whom, (RCP) Rule 622.
 Particular judgments,
 Delivery of certain property, (RCP) Rules 308, 632.
 Money (RCP) Rule 630.
 Possession or value of personal property, (RCP) Rule 633.
 Sale of particular property, (RCP) Rule 631.
 Return day, (RCP) Rule 621.
 Resale of property, (RCP) Rules 652, 653.
 Return, (RCP) Rules 621, 654.
 Docket entries, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Failure to make, 3826.
 False return, 3826.
 Sheriff's liability, 6873.
 Forfeiture of delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 646.
 Homestead designation, 3854.
 Indorsements by officer, 3785.
 Mail, (RCP) Rule 655.
 Motion for, limitations, 5533.
 Satisfaction of judgment shown, 5450.
 Sequestration, return of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Time, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Sale, agent or attorney to represent state, 4401.
 Bona fide purchasers, 3818.
 Conveyance, death of purchaser prior to, 3817.
 To purchaser, 3816.
 Corporate stock, 3798,
 Judgment against corporation as garnishee, 4093.
 Court house door, 3804.
 Sales made elsewhere, 3805.
 Designation of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Executor, 3448.
 Goods covered by bill of lading, 898.
 Judgments in favor of county, 4404.
 Judgments in favor of state, 4401 to 4403.
 Notice, penalty for sale without, 3819.
 Particular property, (RCP) Rule 631.
 Penalty for unlawful, 3819.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rules 649, 650.
 Retention, expense of keeping, 3800.

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Sale—Cont'd
 Posting notice, (RCP) Rules 647, 650.
 Proceeds insufficient to satisfy execution, (RCP) Rule 651.
Property,
 In hands of receiver, 2301.
 Property by defendant on return on delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 645.
Purchaser, conveyance to, 3816.
 Death, 3817.
 Failing to comply, (RCP) Rule 652.
 Innocent purchaser, 3818.
 Title and right acquired, 3816.
Railroads, 6425.
 Rolling stock, etc., 6420.
Real property, 3804, 3805; (RCP) Rule 647.
 Attached, 301.
 City lots, 3806.
 Courthouse door defined, (RCP) Rule 648.
 Expenses, 3807.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Publication, 29.
 Particular property, (RCP) Rule 631.
 Rural property, 3807.
 Sale in parcels, 3807.
 When, how and where made, 3804.
Resale, (RCP) Rules 652, 653.
 Surplus, payment over to defendant, 3827.
 Unlawful, penalty, 3819.
 Where made, 3804, 3805.
Seal of court, (RCP) Rule 629.
Secretion of property, time for issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 628.
Sequestration,
 Execution on property not returned by defendant, (RCP) Rule 707.
 Judgment on bond of purchaser of goods; (RCP) Rule 716.
 Return of property by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
Several, against same person, 3785.
Shares in joint stock company, 3798.
Sheriffs or constables. See Officers, generally.
Signature, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Acknowledgment to effect stay, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Return by officer, (RCP) Rule 654.
Stay of executions in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
Stay of proceedings, 2218b note.
 Foreclosure of lien on realty, 2218b.
Stock running at large, (RCP) Rules 640, 649.
Successor of executor, guardian, etc., issuance in name of, (RCP) Rule 623.
Supersedeas,
Bond,
 Execution superseded on filing, (RCP) Rule 634.
 Death of defendant, 3829.
 Time for issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
 Issuance of supersedeas to suspend executions, (RCP) Rule 634.
 Judgment, on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 368.
 Writ of, (RCP) Rule 634.
Superseded on filing supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 634.
Supplementary proceedings, casualty insurance companies, 4999.
Sureties, appeal bond of receiver, 2308.
 Guardians, 4266.
Tax lien, priority, 7269.
Teachers' Retirement System, exemption of allowances, 2922—1, § 9.
Temporary stay of sales, 3804.

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Texas municipal retirement system, exemption of annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 11.
Time.
 Indorsement, 3785.
 Indorsements by officer, (RCP) Rule 636.
 Issuance, (RCP) Rules 627, 628.
 Notice of sale,
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 650.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Returnable, (RCP) Rule 621.
 Sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Transfer of property by defendant, time for issuance, (RCP) Rule 628.
 Trespass to try title, judgment for damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Trust property, designation, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Trustee, issuance of execution on death after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Trustee's contract, execution in action on, 7425b—19.
 Value, execution for possession or value of property, (RCP) Rule 633.
 Venditioni exponas, notice of sale, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Venue, suits to enjoin, 1995(17).
 Warehouse, levy on goods in, 5636.
 Water improvement districts, delinquent property, 7684.
Writing,
 Acknowledgment to effect stay in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Returns, (RCP) Rule 654.

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

Defined, (CCP) 781b, § 36.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Electric cooperative corporation, 1528b, § 24.
 Texas Centennial Commission, 6144b, § 7.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Archives of, 258.
 Bribery, (PC) 158 to 178.
 Drunkenness of heads, (PC) 184 to 187.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Old age assistance, appointment by commission, 6243—1, § 4.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, §§ 5—10.

EXECUTIVE MANSION

Arson, willful burning, (PC) 1815.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Resignation before eligible to run for another office, 2929a.

EXECUTIVE PROCLAMATIONS

Publication, 29a.

EXECUTIVE PUBLIC OFFICE

Defined, 2929a.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

See Descent and Distribution: Wills.

See, also, Estates of Decedents.

Absence from state, removal, 3466.

Accounting, reduction of bond granted after accounting, 3393a.

Accounts, expenses, 3692.

Filing, 3321.

Final, audit and settlement, 3640.

Citation to present, 3636, 3637.

Service and return, 3638.

Discharge, 3642, 3643.

Filing, 3634.

Neglect or failure to present, complaint:

3636.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Accounts—Cont'd
 Final—Cont'd
 Notices, 3639.
 Partition and distribution, 3641.
 Presented when, 3634.
 Requisites, 3634, 3635.
 Resignation, 3470 to 3475.
 Settlement, jurisdiction, county courts, 3290.
 Survivor of community, 3661, 3670.
 Temporary administrator, 3377.
 Actions. See this title, Suits.
 Administration, bond of survivor, 3667.
 Community property, 3661 to 3683.
 Estate of living person, void, 3292.
 Final decree, revision, 3288.
 Judgment for money, proof in administration, (RCP) Rule 625.
 Necessity, 3355, 3356.
 Transfer, application, 3684.
 Clerk's duties, 3684, 3687.
 Fees, payment, 3685.
 Order for, 3686.
 Procedure, 3688.
 Withdrawal of estates, 3457 to 3465.
 Administration to receive funds from federal government, 3293—A.
 Administration under will, bonds of heirs or distributees, approval, 3443.
 Bonds of heirs and distributees, creditors' suit, 3446.
 Creditors' suit, costs, 3447.
 Failure to give, 3444.
 Filing and recording, 3445.
 Claims against estate, 3437.
 Devisees or legatees, order for delivery to, 3450.
 Directions in will, action under, 3436, 3437.
 Annulment or suspension, application, 3433.
 Citation, 3434.
 Order of court, 3435.
 Execution, 3433.
 Sale of property, 3448.
 Executor, debts due estate, 3451.
 Suit against, 3437.
 Executor without bond, 3440.
 Bond required, complaint, filing, 3438.
 Conditions, 3440.
 Failure to give, 3441.
 Order for, 3439.
 Heirs or distributees, bonds, 3443 to 3447.
 Laws governing, 3449.
 Mode of, 3449.
 Partition and distribution, 3442.
 Provision against action other than probate, 3436, 3437.
 Sale of property, 3448.
 Subsequent administrators, 3452 to 3456.
 Administration with will annexed, 3355.
 Further administration, 3367.
 Revocation of letters, 3361.
 Will discovered, 3364.
 Administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor,
 Acting under orders of court, 3456D.
 Application for grant of power, 3456E.
 Citation on filing application, 3456F.
 Hearing of application, 3456H.
 Limitation of powers, 3456C.
 Mortgage or pledge of property, 3456B.
 Partial invalidity of act, 3456I.
 Posting citation on application, 3456G.
 Powers in general, 3456A.
 After discovered will, 3364.
 Age, 3353.
 Aliens, appointment prohibited, 173.
 Allowance to widows and minor children, amount, 3477.
 Apportionment, 3484.
 Not made, when, 3478.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Allowance to widows and minor children—Cont'd
 Order fixing, 3479.
 Payment order, 3533.
 To whom, 3480.
 Preference, 3483.
 Property taken in lieu of, 3481.
 Sale of estate, 3482.
 Setting apart exempt property to, 3485 to 3501.
 Time for making, 3476.
 Appeals in fiduciary capacity, bonds not required, 2276.
 Death of party, 2277.
 Appeals to district court, 3698 to 3703.
 Actions to declare heirship, 3595.
 Bond, 3700.
 Claims, 3525.
 Jurisdiction, 3291.
 Pending proceedings, 3698.
 Prosecution of pending suits, 3698.
 Substitution on change of administrator, 3698.
 Appearance and prosecution of suit on death of plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.
 Appointment, evidence of, 3403.
 To receive funds from federal government, 3293—A.
 Appraisement, additional, 3415, 3416, 3456.
 Approval or disapproval by court, 3413 to 3415.
 Community property, 3666 to 3668, 3671, 3673.
 Conclusiveness, 3424.
 Contest of, 3423.
 Failure to make, removal, 3466.
 New, number, 3423.
 Order for, 3421.
 Original replaced by, 3422.
 When required, 3420.
 Requisites, 3408, 3456.
 Return to court, 3412, 3456.
 Several executors or administrators, 3425.
 Subsequent executors or administrators, 3456.
 Sworn to, 3409, 3456.
 Time for making, 3408, 3456.
 Use as evidence, 3424.
 Valuation of items, 3409, 3456.
 Appraisers, community property, 3665, 3666.
 Compensation, 3693.
 Arbitration, consent, 237.
 Attachment, 3307, 3308.
 Property of estate, 3319.
 Attorneys' fees, 3691.
 Bank stock, liability, 537.
 Voted by, 342—402.
 Banks,
 Merging banks acting as, 342—308.
 Power to act as, 342—301.
 Reorganizing bank acting as, 342—309.
 Bonds, 3441.
 Administrators, temporary, 3374.
 Amount of penalty, 3386.
 Appeal, 3700.
 Attachment of property, 3319.
 Conditions, 3386.
 Cost of payable out of estate, 3386.
 Decrease of amount, 3393a.
 Discharge of surety on granting reduced bond, 3393a.
 Executor under will, 3438 to 3441.
 Foreign will, 3366.
 Exemption by will, 3389.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Filing record, 3388.
 Form, 3387.
 Heirs or distributees, 3443 to 3447.
 Taking property on credit, 3416.
 Inheritance taxes, delivery before payment of liability, 7137.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Liability on, costs, 3695, 3696.
 Failure to give notice of letters, 3508.
 Pay claim, 3543.
 Pay estates into treasury, 3659.
 Take security, 3588.
 Renting without security, 3548.
 Married woman, 3390.
 Minor husband and wife, 3391.
 New bond, 3393a.
 Application, 3394.
 Citation, 3394-3396.
 County judge to require, 3393.
 Decrease of amount, 3393a.
 Failure to give, removal, 3466.
 Order for, 3397, 3398.
 Petition by sureties, 3395.
 Sureties on old bond discharged, 3399.
 Where required, 3392.
 Nonresident guardians, 3625.
 Order of court, 3371.
 Partition of community property, 3628, 3629.
 Qualified on giving, 3322.
 Sale of property of estate, 3576.
 Successive recoveries on, 3400.
 Suits on, limitations, 5528.
 Survivor of community, 3667, 3668, 3671, 3675 to 3677, 3681.
 Time, 3388.
 Void, proceedings, 3292.
 Building and loan associations' shares, power to acquire, 581a-24.
 Buildings, repairs, 3426.
 Business, carrying on, 3427, 3428.
 Cancellation of notes, trust deeds and mortgages, 3430.
 Certiorari, to county courts, 932 to 940.
 Citation,
 Application for reduction of bond, 3393a.
 Final settlement of decedent's guardian, 4300, 4301.
 Form and contents, 3310.
 Issuance, 3306.
 Service, 3311, 3306.
 Specific performance, 3324.
 Claim docket, calling, 3316.
 Claims against community, lists, 3666 to 3668, 3673.
 Claims against estates, accrual after granting letters, 3528.
 Action on by court, 3525.
 Allowance, after order for partition prohibited, 3529.
 Allowance by executor or administrator, action on by court, 3519, 3520.
 Classification, 3520.
 Entry on claim docket, 3518.
 Memorandum, indorsement on claim, 3516.
 Indorsement on claim, failure, 3517.
 Presentment, 3518.
 Claim of executor or administrator, 3526, 3527.
 Classification and payment, 3531 to 3544.
 Community, 3661.
 Creditors' suits on withdrawal, 3462 to 3464.
 Exhibit, 3537, 3538.
 Citation to make, 3542.
 Failure to present, 3530.
 Filing with county clerk and state comptroller for inheritance tax purposes, 3410b.
 Heirs, devisees or legatees, 3528.
 Joint obligation, 3513.
 Judgment, execution, 3437.
 Judgment for wrongful death, 4676.
 List, 3537.
 Additional, 3415, 3416.
 Citation to make, 3417.
 Order requiring, 3418.
 Approval or disapproval, 3413 to 3415.
 Conclusiveness, evidence, 3424.
 Correction of errors, 3419.
 Failure to make, removal, 3466.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Claims against estates—Cont'd
 List—Cont'd
 Requisites of, 3410.
 Return to court, 3412.
 Several executors or administrators, 3425.
 Subsequent executors or administrators, 3456.
 Sworn to, 3411.
 Use as evidence, 3424.
 Mortgage or lien, proceeds of sale, 3536.
 Opposition to approval, 3521.
 Payment, approval or judgment necessary, 3534.
 Liability for failure, 3543.
 Order, 3533, 3535, 3542.
 In full, 3539.
 Presented after twelve months, 3541.
 Pro rata, 3532, 3540.
 Postponement, 3510.
 Preference of allowance to widow, etc., 3483.
 Presentment, affidavit, 3514.
 Failure to, 3509, 3510.
 Lost or destroyed, 3515.
 Notice to holders of, recorded claims, 3505, 3506.
 Notice to present, 3502.
 Number of notices, 3507.
 Penalty for neglect to give, 3508.
 Postponement for failure to present, 3509, 3510.
 Time for, 3509, 3510.
 Absence of executor, etc., 3512.
 Funeral expenses, etc., 3511.
 Purchase by executor or administrator, 3544.
 Suit on, against heirs, 3529.
 Suit on claims rejected, costs, 3524.
 Judgment, classification, 3523.
 Jurisdiction, 3522.
 Suits to establish, venue, 1995(6).
 Claims due community, lists, 3666 to 3668, 3673.
 Claims due estate, diligence in collection, 3429.
 From estate of ward, affidavits, 4241.
 From executor or administrator, 3451.
 Co-executors and administrators, acts of one, validity, 3431, 3432.
 Appraisal, etc., 3425.
 Letters to each, 3404.
 Minority of one, 3361.
 Commissions, amounts, 3639.
 When allowed, 3690.
 Common-law rights, powers and duties, 3312.
 Community property, accounts of survivor, 3661, 3670.
 Administration, application, 3664.
 Appointment of survivor, 3668.
 Order, certified copy as evidence, 3669.
 Appraisement, approval or disapproval, 3668.
 New, 3671.
 Appraisers, appointment, 3665.
 Bond of survivor, approval, 3667, 3668.
 Creditor's suit on, 3676.
 Claims by and against, 3666 to 3668, 3673.
 Closing, order for, 3674.
 Debts, payment by survivor, 3672.
 Payment by survivor, citation to sureties to compel, 3675.
 Creditor's suit on bond, 3676.
 Exhibits, approval, 3674.
 Failure to make, procedure, 3677.
 Requisites, 3673.
 Final distribution or partition, 3670.
 Homestead, 3498.
 Insane spouse, recovery, effect, 3682, 3683.
 Inventories, approval or disapproval, 3668.
 Partition, 3627 to 3630, 3681.
 Suits by or against survivor, 3669.
 Surviving wife, re-marriage, 3679, 3680.
 Rights, 3678.
 Survivor, exhibits, 3674.

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
 Compensation, bequest in lieu of commission, inheritance tax, 7124.
 Commissions, 3689, 3690.
 Estates paid into treasury, 3644.
 Sale of property uncalled for, 3645.
 Compromises and settlements, 3430.
 Condemnation proceedings, notice, service on, 3264(7).
 Contracts of decedent, specific performance, 3324.
 Conversion of estate, (PC) 153S.
 Limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Conveyances, compliance with terms of sale, 3587.
 Corporate executor or administrator selling stock to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b-12.
 Corporate stock, bank stock personal liability on, 537.
 See Stock Transfer Act.
 Voting, 504.
 Corporation authorized to act as, 1302a.
 Costs, 3689 to 3697.
 Adjudged against applicant, etc., 3696.
 Adjudged against executor or administrator, 3695, 3696.
 Execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Security for, 2072, 3697.
 Suit on claim against estate, 3524.
 County clerks. See County Clerks.
 County judge. See County Judges.
 Creditors, theft or conversion of estate with intent to defraud, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Creditors' suit, bond for partition of community property, 3629.
 Bond on withdrawal of estate, 3462, 3463.
 Claims rejected, 3522 to 3524.
 Distributees, 3464.
 Judgment, execution, 3437.
 Crops, sale, 3561.
 Damages, failure to pay claims, 3543.
 For death, 6439.
 Death, co-executor or administrator, 3431.
 Farther administration, 3367.
 Death of representative party to suit, (RCP) Rule 153.
 De bonis non, 3452 to 3456.
 Debts, property liable for, 3314.
 Debts against estate as ground for issuing letters, 3370.
 Decisions, rendition and record of, 3302.
 Declaratory judgments,
 Determination of questions in administration, 2524-1, § 4.
 Direction to executor or administrator, 2524-1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through executor or administrator as entitled, 2524-1, § 4.
 Depositions, 3313.
 Diligence in collection of estate, 3429.
 Discharge, final settlement, order for, 3642, 3643.
 On withdrawal of estate from administration, 3465.
 Resignation, 3474, 3475.
 Distributees, theft or conversion of estate with intent to defraud, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Distribution of estate, 3598 to 3633, 3641.
 Also see Descent and Distribution.
 District court, appeals from county court, 3698, 3700.
 Docket defined, 3317.
 Easements, conveyance of, 3554a.
 Embezzlement, removal, 3467.
 Estates, payment into treasury, 3644 to 3660.
 Possession of, 3314.
 Vest how, 3314.
 Evidence of appointment and qualification, 3403, 3735.
 Evidence, rules of, 3313.
 Execution, 3437.
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Death of plaintiff, 3775.
 Direction, teste and return, 3309.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
 Execution—Cont'd
 Issuance on death after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Judgment against executor or administrator, (RCP) Rule 313.
 Exempt property, setting apart to widow and children, 3485 to 3501.
 Exhibits, community property, 3673 to 3675, 3677.
 Condition of estate, 3537.
 Citation to make, 3542.
 Failure to return, 3538.
 Contents, 3320.
 Failure to make, removal, 3467.
 Filing, 3321.
 Resignation, 3470 to 3475.
 Sale of property, 3566.
 Expenses, 3691.
 Accounts of, 3692.
 Last illness, priority over tax liens, 7269.
 Federal Home Loan Bank's obligations, power to invest in, 881a-24.
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation's obligations, power to invest in, 881a-24.
 Fees, attorneys, 3691.
 County clerk, 3930.
 County judge, 3925, 3926.
 Probate fee book, 3293.
 Transfer of administration, 3685.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also see Insurance.
 Filing statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries with clerk of court, (PC) 107a.
 Final settlement, etc., 3634 to 3643.
 Failure to make, removal, 3467.
 Inheritance taxes to be paid before approval of final account, 7135.
 When made, 3320.
 Fine for failure to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Foreign, bond, 3366.
 Letters, 3365.
 Sales, power, 8305.
 Funeral expenses, priority over tax liens, 7269.
 Guardians, executors, etc., of, shall not dispute ward's title, 4173.
 Heirs, theft or conversion of estate with intent to defraud, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Heirship, actions to determine, appeals, 3595.
 Actions to determine, citation, 3592.
 Evidence, 3593.
 Judgment, certified copy, 3596.
 Conclusiveness, 3595.
 Requisites, 3594.
 Jurisdiction and venue, 3590.
 Notice, 3592.
 Parties, 3591.
 Hiring and renting, application, 3551.
 Bidder failing to comply, 3580.
 Note for hire or rent, security, 3548.
 Order of court, 3546.
 Powers, 3545.
 Report, 3549.
 Action of court on, 3550.
 Responsibility, without order of court, 3547.
 Homestead, setting apart to widow and children, 3485 to 3501.
 Also see Homestead.
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.
 Husband and wife, powers under will, 8293.
 Imprisonment for disobedience of court orders, 3307.
 Income of estate, payment to, or crediting account of, owners of estate during administration, 3432b.
 Income tax, payment or crediting income of estate to owners to take advantage of savings in federal taxes, 3432b.
 Wills, provisions, 3436 to 3447.
 Indictment, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Inheritance Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Insanity, removal, 3467.
 Intoxicating liquors, successor in interest on death of permittee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 Inventories, additional, 3415, 3416.
 Additional, citation to make, 3417.
 Order requiring, 3418.
 Approval or disapproval, 3413 to 3415.
 Community property, 3666 to 3668, 3673.
 Conclusiveness, 3424.
 Correction of errors, 3419.
 Failure to make, removal, 3466.
 Inheritance tax, 7127.
 List of claims attached to, 3410, 3410a.
 Requisites, 3408.
 Return to court, 3412.
 Several executors or administrators, 3425.
 Subsequent executor or administrator, 3456.
 Sworn to, 3411.
 Time for making, 3408, 3456.
 Use as evidence, 3424.
 Investments, federal farm loan bonds, 842.
 In bonds of federal agencies, 842a.
 In city bridge bonds, 1187a, § 9.
 Judgment,
 Against executor or administrator, (RCP) Rule 313.
 Foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Judgments, rendition and record of, 3302.
 Jurisdiction, concurrent, 3294.
 District courts, 1907, 3291.
 Jurisdiction of estate, proof, 3348.
 Jury trial, 3304.
 Leases of gas, oil or mineral lands of estate, application, 3554.
 Application, notice, publication, 3555.
 Report on, 3556.
 Legatees, theft or conversion of estate with intent to defraud, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Letters testamentary or of administration, 3353 to 3372.
 Application by whom made, 3339, 3369.
 Contents, 3332.
 Time for filing, 3325.
 Written and filed, 3328.
 Bond, 3386.
 Lien on estate of, 3343.
 Citation, contents and issue by clerk, 3333.
 Service, necessity, 3338.
 Personal, 3336.
 Posting, 3334.
 Publication, 3337.
 Creditors, bonds, 3340 to 3343.
 Debts against estate as ground for issuance, 3370.
 Discovery of will, 3364.
 Evidence, 3403.
 Executor absent, qualify when, 3362.
 Executor of will proved in other State, 3365.
 Facts to appear before granting, 3369, 3370.
 Further administration, 3367.
 Granting, conditions precedent, 3370.
 Issuance by clerk, 3401.
 Jurisdiction to grant, 3290.
 Loss or destruction, reissue, 3405.
 Necessity for administration, when deemed to exist, 3370.
 Necessity of, 3355, 3356.
 Notice of issuance, 3502 to 3508.
 Opposition to, 3372.
 Order granting, 3371.
 Order in which granted, 3357.
 Partition of estate as ground for issuance, 3370.
 Persons entitled to, 3357.
 Applicants, equally entitled, 3338.
 Prerequisites to granting, 3370.
 Prevention, bond, 3340.
 Bond, filing, 3341.
 Renunciation of rights, 3359.
 Requisites, 3402.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Letters testamentary or of administration—C't'd
 Revocation, application, citation, 3363.
 Discovery of will, 3364.
 Executor attaining legal age, 3361.
 Failure to return exhibit, 3538.
 Grant to persons having prior right, 3360.
 Order, 3425.
 Settlement of estate after limitations, 3327.
 Time for issuance, 3326.
 To whom granted, 3353.
 Validating granting of, 3334b.
 Validation of grant, 3334b.
 Venue, 3293.
 What constitutes, 3402.
 When granted, 3354 to 3356.
 Will annexed, 3355.
 Further administration, 3367.
 Revocation, 3361.
 Will discovered, 3364.
 Liens, community property, 3629.
 Life tenant of trust estate, representative's right to income, 7425b—28.
 Limitations, settlement of estate after grant of letters, 3327.
 Theft or conversion of estate property by executor or administrator, (CCP) 177.
 List of claims. See this title, Claims.
 Living person, administration on estate of, 3292.
 Manufactory, care and management, 3427, 3428.
 Mexican fruit fly, responsibility for execution of sanitary directions, 135a—2, § 4.
 Minor children, allowance to, 3476 to 3484.
 Allowance to, priority over tax lien, 7269.
 Exempt property set apart to, 3485 to 3501.
 Guardians ad litem, 3625, 3633.
 Minor husband and wife, 3353.
 Minutes defined, 3317.
 Misdemeanor by failure to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Mismanagement or misapplication of property, removal, 3467.
 Mortgages by, release, 3430.
 Neglect of duty, removal, 3466, 3467.
 Negligence in collecting claims, 3429.
 Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment, 5937, § 76.
 Notices, issuance, 3306.
 Oaths, 3322, 3341, 3382 to 3385.
 Time for taking, 3388.
 Optometrist, continuing business of deceased licensee, 4563.
 Orders, disobedience, removal, 3467.
 Granting letters, 3371.
 Rendition and record of, 3302.
 Papers, filing, 3305.
 Parties to suits.
 Death of defendant in suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
 Partition and distribution. See Partition.
 Payment of estates into treasury, clerk's duties, 3648 to 3650.
 County or district attorney, duties, 3660.
 Order of court, 3644.
 Copy for Treasurer, 3648, 3649.
 Partition and distribution, order for, 3647.
 Penalty for failure, 3657.
 Property uncalled for, sale, 3645.
 Receipt of Treasurer, 3651.
 Recovery, persons entitled to, 3652.
 Suit for, citation, 3654.
 Costs, security for, 3656.
 Judgment, 3655.
 Petition, contents, 3653.
 Reports, 3646.
 Treasurer's duties, 3658, 3659.
 When required, 3644.
 Penalties, failure to pay estates into treasury, 3657.
 Failure to return exhibit, 3538.

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
- Personal property, sales, 3552 to 3589.
- Plantation, care and management of, 3427, 3428.
- Possession of estate, recovery, 3429.
Right to, 3314.
- Presentment, etc., of claims, 3502 to 3530.
- Probate docket, calling, 3316.
Docket, includes, 3317.
- Probate minutes, "minutes" includes, 3317.
Signing, 3313.
- Probate of wills, 3344 to 3352.
Also see Wills.
- Process, issuance, 3306.
- Property, attachment for, 3319.
Care of, 3426 to 3428.
Delivery to nonresident guardian, 4287.
Embezzlement, etc., removal, 3467.
Exchange, 3430.
Plantation, manufactory or business, 3427, 3428.
Purchase, 3430.
Recovery of possession of, 3429.
Vests, how, 3314.
- Qualified, when, 3322.
- Qualifying, failure, removal, 3466.
- Railroad employees, damages for death, 6437.
Stockholders' liability, 6300.
- Real estate, sales, 3552 to 3589.
Suits to recover, 1981.
- Record books, evidence, 3300.
Indexes, 3299.
Inspection, 3299.
Judge's probate docket, 3295.
Probate claim docket, entries in, 3297.
Probate fee book, entries in, 3298.
Probate minutes, entries, 3296.
Papers recorded in, 3301.
- Regulations as to claims against estates of decedents, 3515a.
- Release by, 3430.
- Removal, citation, 3467.
Citation, service, when unnecessary, 3468.
Co-executor or administrator, 3431.
Costs, 3695.
Failure to make inventory, etc., 3425.
Further administration, 3367.
Grounds for, 3320, 3441, 3508.
Order, contents, 3469.
Reappointment prohibited, 3368.
Without notice, grounds, 3466, 3467.
- Renunciation of right to administer, 3359.
- Repairs, 3426.
- Reports, hiring or renting, 3549, 3550.
Inheritance taxes, 7126.
Sales, 3583, 3584.
- Resignation, account, 3470, 3471.
Account, examination, 3472.
Order approving, 3473.
Application, 3470, 3471.
Citation, 3471.
Co-executor or administrator, 3431.
Conditions precedent, 3475.
Further administration, 3367.
Order of discharge, 3474.
- Return of citation and notices on application for letters of administration, 3310a.
- Right-of-ways, conveyance of, 3554a.
- Sales, advantage of estate, 3552.
Application, 3577.
Mortgaged property, 3564.
Opposition to, 3578.
Who may apply, 3577.
- Auction, 3557, 3558.
Bidder failing to comply, 3580.
Bond of executor or administrator, 3576.
Bulk Sales Act inapplicable, 4003.
Confirmation, decree of, 3584.
Conveyances, order for, 3584.
Credit, note for purchase price security, 3559.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
- Sales—Cont'd**
- Crops, 3561.
Directions of will followed, 3448.
Distribution, 3619 to 3621.
Easements, 3554a.
Foreign wills, power, 8305.
How made, 3557.
Innocent purchaser, 3323.
Mortgaged property, 3564.
Order, entry on minutes, 3576.
Necessity, 3553.
Not necessary, when, 3448.
Requisites, 3576.
- Perishable property, 3560.
- Personal property, confirmation, decree, title vested by, 3585.
Duty of executor, etc., 3562.
Rules governing, 3558.
- Private sale, 3557.
Notice, 3582.
- Property subject to lien, 3564.
Property uncalled for, 3645.
Public auction, continuance, 3581.
Purchase by executor or administrator, persons entitled to complain, 3579.
- Real estate, application, action on, 3569.
Application, duty to make, 3565.
Requisites, 3566.
- Cash, 3571, 3572.
Citation, 3567.
Posting and return, 3568.
- Conveyance, executor or administrator to make, 3586.
Prima facie evidence, 3586.
- Credit, 3570 to 3572.
Notes and mortgage, 3587 to 3589.
- Exhibits, 3566.
Notice, publication, 3573.
Private sale, 3572.
Public auction, 3570 to 3573.
Advertisement, 3575.
Place and time of, 3574, 3575.
- Surety, 3572.
- Reports, action on, 3584.
Contents, 3583.
Evidence on hearing of, 3584.
- Right-of-ways, 3554a.
Setting aside, 3584.
- Stock by corporate executor or administrator to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b-12.
- Stock, order for, 3563.
Terms, 3557.
Titles validated, 3323.
Unauthorized, vendor's lien, 3572, 3589.
- Secured claims.
Necessity of bond on sale to holder of secured claim, 3576.
Power to compromise, 3430.
- Securities act, application to executor's or administrator's sale, 600a, § 3.
- Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.
- Service on, of citation to sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 432.
- Setting apart exempt property or homestead to widow and children, allowance in lieu of, 3486.
Allowance in lieu of amount in lieu of homestead, 3487.
Payment, 3489, 3490.
Sale of estate to make up, 3491.
- Homestead, community, 3498.
Not liable for debts, 3499.
Rights of surviving husband, 3501.
Separate property, 3498.
- Insolvent estate, 3494, 3495.
Liability for debts, 3490, 3500.

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
 Setting apart exempt property or homestead to widow and children—Cont'd
 Liens or incumbrances on, 3492.
 Order, 3485.
 Partition and distribution, 3493.
 Partition of homestead, 3496, 3497, 3501.
 Persons entitled to, 3485.
 Persons to whom delivered, 3488.
 Property included, 3485.
 Solvent estates, 3493.
 Time for making, 3485.
 Settlement, compelling, lapse of time no bar, 3327.
 Final, 3634 to 3643.
 Specific performance of contracts, of decedents to, 3324.
 Statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries to be filed with clerk of court, (PC) 107a.
 Subsequent administrators, appraisement, 3456.
 Lists of claims, 3456.
 Proceedings to administer, 3454, 3455.
 Rights, powers and duties, 3452, 3453.
 Subsequent executor after administration, 3455.
 Appraisement, inventories, etc., 3456.
 Suits, claims not presented, 3530.
 Claims rejected, 3522 to 3524.
 Death of parties,
 Suit for wrongful death, 4676.
 Limitations, 3437.
 Parties, defendant, suits for lands, 1982.
 Right to sue, 1981.
 Statute of frauds, 3995.
 Survival of cause of action, 5525.
 Suspension of period of limitations, 5538.
 Time to sue, 3437.
 To determine heirship, 3590 to 3597.
 Transactions with decedents, 3716.
 Venue, 1995(6).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Wrongful death, 4675.
 Taxes, liens, priority, 7269.
 Listing, 7152.
 Payment, 7269.
 Temporary administrators, accounts, 3380, 3381.
 Appointment, application, 3374.
 Citation, 3376.
 Contest of, 3376, 3377.
 Duration, 3375 to 3378.
 Record of, 3374.
 When authorized, 3373.
Bond, 3374.
 Requisites, 3386.
 Limited powers, 3373.
 List of property, 3380, 3381.
 Oath, 3374.
 Pending will contest, 3378.
 Powers, 3378, 3379.
 Term of county court defined, 3317.
 Termination of authority after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Theft of estate by guardian, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Theft of property in possession of, (PC) 1416.
 Transfer of administration, 3634 to 3638.
 Trust companies, 4982.
 Widows, allowance, 3476 to 3484.
 Allowance, priority over tax lien, 7269.
 Exempt property set apart to, 3485 to 3501.
Wills, 8231 to 8305.
 Also see Wills.
 Administration under, 3433 to 3451.
 Compelling production, 3308.
 Contest, 8301.
 Discovery after grant of letters, 3364.
 Probate, 3325 to 3352.
 Withdrawing estate from administration, bond for debts, 3458.
 Bond for debts, filing and recording, 3459.
 Suit on, 3462, 3463.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**
 Withdrawing estate from administration—Cont'd
 Citation, 3457.
 Creditors, suit by, 3462 to 3464.
 Discharge of executor or administrator, 3465.
 Distributees, creditors' suits against, 3464.
 Exhibit as to condition of estate, 3457.
 Lien for payment of obligations, 3461.
 Order closing estate, 3465.
 Partition and distribution, 3460.
 Persons entitled, 3457.
 Witnesses, 3313.
 Workmen's compensation, necessity of administration, 8306, § 8a.
 Writs, issuance, 3306.
- EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**
See Damages.
- EXEMPTIONS**
See Executors and Administrators.
 Agriculture, exceptions as to employment of children, (PC) 1578a.
 Implements of, exempt from forced sale, 3332.
 Animals, 3832.
 Apparatus belonging to trade or profession, 3335.
 Appeal bond, water improvement and other districts, 2276a.
 Architects from examination, 240b.
 Arrest, militia members, 5347.
 Senators and representatives, (CCP) 18.
 Voters, (CCP) 19.
 Assistance, public welfare, old age, blind and infants, 695c § 29.
 Attachment, benefits in fraternal benefit societies, 4847.
 Cemetery lots, 964.
 Compensation under workmen's compensation, 8306, § 3.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.
 Award from policemen and firemen pension fund, in cities of 240,000 to 275,000, 6243a, § 15.
 In cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 15.
 Bail bond or recognizance, property exempt from forfeiture, (CCP) 278.
 Blind assistance, 695c, §§ 16, 29.
 Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.
 Books belonging to trade or profession, 3332, 3335.
 Cabbage standardization and inspection act, exemption from, 118c—2, § 3.
 Carriages, buggies, wagons, harness, etc., 3332.
 Carriers for hire from regulations as to measurement, capacity, etc., of motor fuel cargo tanks, 7065b—19.
 Cemetery lots, 964, 3332, 3334.
 Chickens, 3332.
 Cigarette tax, military, naval or marine posts, etc., 7047c—3.
 City street assessments against, 1091.
 Clothes, 3335.
 Compensation under workmen's compensation, 8306, § 3.
 Corporate officer from placing under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Corporation franchise tax, 1407.
 County clerks, marking persons as exempt from military duty, (CCP) 337.
 County mutual insurance companies from insurance laws, 4860A—20, § 23.
 County school land not exempt from taxation, 7150a.
 Debts to which inapplicable, rent, 3340.
 Demonstration farms from taxation, 7150.
 Dependent needy child assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Deposits with State Treasurer, 4971.
 Disabled veterans of foreign wars from poll tax, 2959, 2960.

EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Dogs, 3832.
 Domestic animals, 3832.
 Driver's license, persons exempted, 6637a, § 3.
 Ducks, 3832.
 Electric cooperative corporations,
 Excise taxes or license fees, 1528b, § 30.
 Securities act, 1528b, § 31.
 Excess, designation of personal property for
 execution sale, 3859.
 Execution, 3792.
 Cemetery lots, 964.
 Cities, 1175(4, 5).
 Designation of exempt property, (RCP) Rule
 638.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 13.
 Cities of 380,000 or more, exemption from
 6243e—1, § 11.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, §
 20; 6243g—1, § 21.
 Railroad rolling stock, etc., not exempt, 6420.
 Family, 3832, 3833.
 Ferry, 3836.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, from judicial
 process, 6243e, § 13.
 Cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 11.
 Food for home consumption, 3832.
 Forced sale of property exempt from, 3832 to 3840.
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 4847.
 Fraternal benefit societies from taxation, 4858a.
 From act relating to mutual aid associations,
 4875a—29.
 From gasoline tax, 7065n.
 Furniture, 3832.
 Garnishment, cities, 1175(5).
 Geese, 3832.
 Goats, 3832.
 Guineas, 3832.
 Homestead. See Homestead.
 Horse, saddle and bridle, 3835.
 Household and kitchen furniture, 3832.
 Housing authority,
 From tax liens, 1269k, § 22.
 Property from execution sale, 1269k, § 20.
 Implements of husbandry, 3832.
 Independent school district from county supervi-
 sion, 2740c.
 Inspection of hides and animals, 6978.
 Insurance benefit from seizure, 5068a.
 Insurance policies, 3832a.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Jury service. See Jury.
 Labor unions from local mutual aid association
 provisions, 4875a—29.
 Landlord's lien, 5238.
 Liability for damages, cities, 1175(6).
 Manifests for motor fuel, exemptions from pro-
 visions, 7065b—9.
 Military duty, 5767.
 Motor carrier fees, reciprocity, 911b.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicle registration fee, 6675a—3.
 Nonresidents, agreements as to exemptions,
 6675a—16.
 Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, 6235a—
 1, § 6.
 Narcotic Drug Act, preparations exempted, (PC)
 725b, § 8.
 Obligations of navigation district from taxes,
 8247a, § 14.
 Old age assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Other than family, 3835.
 Pawnbrokers' auction sales from act concerning
 sale, etc., of used or secondhand watches, (PC)
 1137l—5.
 Pension awards, firemen, etc., pension fund, 6243.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators,
 Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 18.
 Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 16,
 6243f, § 18.

EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Pension awards—Cont'd
 Firemen—Cont'd
 Cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000,
 6243b, § 15.
 Police officers in cities of 384,000 or more,
 6243g1, § 21.
 Police pensions, 6243d—1, § 17.
 Pilotage, charges for, 8275.
 Placing of witness under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Poll tax, 2958 to 2960.
 Certificate of exemption, obtaining by mail,
 2962.
 Portraits and pictures, family, 3832.
 Poultry, 3832.
 Professional tools, 3832, 3835.
 Public libraries, 3838.
 Public property, 3837.
 Registered professional engineers, persons ex-
 empt from provisions of act, 3271a, § 20.
 Road duty, 6756, 6770a.
 Certain counties, 6770a—1.
 Counties of 29,240 to 29,250, 6770a—2.
 Fayette county, 6770a—3.
 Road overseers, service as, 6721.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation
 District property from process, foll. 8197f note.
 Spanish war veterans from fees in state institu-
 tions, 2654b.
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by
 mortgage, etc., filed or recorded, 7047e.
 State relief bonds from taxes, 842b, § 1.
 Steam boilers from inspection, 5221c, § 3.
 Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Teachers' Retirement System, allowances from
 taxation or judicial process, 2922—1, § 9.
 Texas municipal retirement system, annuities and
 benefits as exempt, 6243h, § 11.
 Tools of trades and professions, 3832, 3835.
 Tuition of students from other nations of
 American continent in institutions of col-
 legiate rank, 2654e.
 Turkeys, 3—32.
 Unemployment compensation benefits from judi-
 cial process, 5221b—13.
 Voter, certificate of exemption from payment of
 poll tax, 2968a.
 Wages, 3832, 3835.
 War veterans from fees in institutions, 2654b—1.
 Wearing apparel, 3832, 3835.
 Widow and children of decedent, setting apart to,
 3485 to 3501.
 Workmen's Compensation,
 Award for injuries to defense guard, 5891b, §
 4.
 Death benefits, 8306, § 8a.
 Insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, §
 6.
 World war veterans, tuition in state institutions
 of higher learning, 2654b—1.

EXHIBITION HALLS

Piers on Gulf of Mexico rights of cities of
 60,000, 6081g.

EXHIBITIONS

Battleship "Texas", creation of commission, etc.,
 6145—2, §§ 1—14.
 Carrying arms into, (PC) 485.
 Dancing, exceptions from penalty, (PC) 533.
 Flags, desecration, 6139.
 Indecent exhibition of person, (PC) 526.
 Occupation tax, 7047 (22a to 31).
 Traveling women dancers, (PC) 532.

EXHIBITS

See *Executors and Administrators*.
 Courts of civil appeals, inspection of original,
 (RCP) Rule 379.
 Withdrawal from custody, (RCP) Rule 397.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.

EXHIBITS—Cont'd

Statement of facts on appeal to courts of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 377.
Survivor of community, 3673 to 3675, 3677.

EXILE

Due course of law, (CCP) 2.

EX OFFICIO

State Auditor not to serve in ex-officio capacity on boards, etc., 4413a—20.

EXONERATION

Defendant on discontinuance for want of service (RCP) Rule 161.

EX PARTE

Corporation, *ex parte* depositions, (RCP) Rule 188.
Distress warrants, *ex parte* trial, (RCP) Rule 619.
Mandamus, grant on *ex parte* hearing, (RCP) Rule 694.
Trespass to try title, *ex parte* proof, (RCP) Rule 800.

EXPENSE FUND

Group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.

EXPENSE LOADING

Life insurance company's payment of dividends from, 4729.

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See Elections; Traveling Expenses.

Administration funds under milk producers' code, 165—1, § 8.
Administration of milk producers' and distributors' code, 165—2, § 8.
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Board of Directors, 2612.
Airplanes, commission, 46c—5.
Attachment, sale of perishable property to reduce, (RCP) Rule 600.
Burial Association Rate Board, 5068—7.
Commissioners' court in certain counties, 2350c.
Community centers in cities having junior colleges as first lien on properties, 2815j.
County and road district highway fund, participation in, 6674q—7.
County home rule charter, adoption, 1606a, § 17.
County road bond issues, 752q.
County superintendents in counties of enumerated population, 2700d—7 to 2700d—17.
Office and traveling expenses, 2700d—7, 2700d—8, 2700—9, 2700d—10.
Distress warrants,
Return on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
Sale of perishable property to prevent expenses, (RCP) Rule 615.
Forcible entry and detainer, proof on appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
Funeral expenses, trustee's power to pay, 7425b—25.
Inspection and analysis of insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 10.
Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.
Limitation of expenditure on candidates for representatives in counties of more than 100,000, 3170b.
Oil and gas tax collection, payment from, 6032b.
Old age assistance commission, 6243—1, § 6.
Operation of fish markets in cities as lien on revenue, 1187c.
Persons temporarily committed to state hospital by county court, 3193o—1, § 3.
Pharmacy board, 4542a, § 3.

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES—Cont'd

Proof of genuineness of document previously denied, (RCP) Rule 170.
Restrooms for women in courthouses, 2371.
Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
Administrative expenses, 165—5, § 10.
Printing of ballots and costs of election on extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.
Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, creation, 8263e, § 50.
Soil conservation. *See* Soil Conservation.
State Approval Agency for veterans' education, 6798a—4, § 8.
State Auditor, 4413a—17.
State Commission for Blind, 3207b.
Stenographers in certain district courts, 2326a.
Texas planning board, payment, 8197e.
Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 10.
Second series, 842c, § 13.
Fourth series, 842e, § 9.
Trusts, 7425b—36.
Apportionment of expenses, 7425b—26.
Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 5.

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

State Auditor, 4413a—10.

EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS

See Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations.

EXPERIMENTS

Medical experiments, on animals, 4587, 4588.

EXPERT WITNESSES

Pre-trial conference to limit number, (RCP) Rule 166.

EXPERTS

Division of design and construction, 680.
Housing Authority, employment of technical experts, 1269k, § 5.
Landscape gardening, 683.
Opinion evidence, handwriting, comparison of, (CCP) 731.

EXPIRATION

Permitting acts to be done after expiration of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.
Term of court during trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

EXPLANATORY INSTRUCTIONS

Special issues. *See* Special Issues.

EXPLORATION

Prehistoric ruins or archaeological sites, (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.

EXPLOSION INSURANCE

Authorized, 4919.
Defined, 4905A.
Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

EXPLOSIVES

Arson by use of, (PC) 1307, 1309, 1310, 1311.
Burglary with, (PC) 1398.
Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1574, 1575, 1577.
City regulations, 1068.
Defined, 6701d, § 8.
Express companies not required to transport, 3860.
Fire marshal, orders requiring removal from building, 4897.
Fishing by means of, (PC) 924, 952.
Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952b.
Insurance against explosions authorized, 4919.
Militia officers may prohibit sale, etc., 5835.

EXPLOSIVES—Cont'd

Mines, regulations, 5908.
 Smoking or carrying fire near open powder, (PC) 1602.
 Use in, (PC) 1599.
 Regulations by Public Safety Director for transportation by vehicles, 6701d, § 139.
 Stench bombs (PC) 1339b.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Vehicle carrying explosive to reduce speed at railroad crossings, 6701d, § 89.
 Vehicle transporting, equipment, 6701d, § 139.

EXPORTS

Corporations to do export business, 1302(107).
 Intoxicating liquors, tax stamps, (PC) 666—21.
 Motor fuel, distributors required to keep records and make reports to Comptroller, 7065b—3.
 Motor fuel tax, refund of tax, 7065b—13.
 Sale, resale, etc., of natural gasoline, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, authorization, 7065b—5.

EXPOSITION BUILDINGS

Cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e.
 Purchase or encumbrance by cities or towns, 1015c.

EXPOSITION HALLS

Refunding revenue bonds of cities to take up bonds issued for. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

EXPOSURES

Indecent, (PC) 526.
 Person on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Agents, delivery of liquor to minor, (PC) 693.
 Oaths, authority to administer, (PC) 890.
 Annual statement to Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Bills of lading, issuance, (PC) 1674.
 Books, investigation by Railroad Commission, 3863.
 Charges, discrimination prohibited, 4013.
 Charter, books, papers, etc., kept in general office, 3864.
 Common carriers, 3860.
 Compensation, 3860.
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(82, 83).
 Disbursements, annual statement to Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Duties, 3860.
 Employés, interference with, (PC) 1094 to 1100.
 Penalties, 3866.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Examination of books, etc., by Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Extortion, overcharge, 3862.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Free passes, 4005.
 Free service, (PC) 1651 to 1657.
 Free transportation, 4009.
 General office, 3864.
 Location, notice to Railroad Commission, 3865.
 Gross receipts tax, 7058.
 Indebtedness, annual statement to Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Intrastate transportation, rates, regulation, 3861.
 Management, notice to Railroad Commission, 3865.
 Name, notice to Railroad Commission, 3865.
 Obligations, 3860.
 Officers, penalties, 3866.
 Offices, entry by State Entomologist, 553.
 Overcharge, penalty, 3862.
 Penalty, non-compliance with statutes, 3866.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—Cont'd

Permit, cancellation, 3866.
 Property carried by, 3860.
 Railroad commission. See Railroad Commission.
 Railroads, facilities furnished by, 6414.
 Transportation of goods, 6414.
 Rates, discrimination, 4013.
 Overcharge, penalty, 3862.
 Receipts, annual statement to Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Refund of overcharges, 3862.
 Regulation, Railroad Commission, 3861, 3862.
 Reports, 3863.
 Special rate prohibited, 4013.
 Statement annually to Railroad Commission, 3864.
 Transportation of nursery stock, 127 to 131.
 Venue, 1995(24).

EXPRESS TRUSTS

See Trusts and Trustees.

EXPULSION

Farmers' co-operative societies, members of, 2521.
 Members of rural credit unions, 2478, 2479.
 Pupils, public schools, 2904.

EXTENDED MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and School Districts.

EXTENSION

Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008—1.
 Lease of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 7.
 Lease of university lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling of well, etc., 5341d.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, 5522.
 Period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.
 Rice Development Law's operation, 165—5, § 16a.
 Terms of district courts, 1923 to 1926.
 Time,
 Correction of defect of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error, generally.
 Discretion of court, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, 2246.
 Filing,
 Bill of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Briefs, appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Credit union's report, 2484.
 Findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Record on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Quo warranto proceedings, (RCP) Rule 384.
 Reports of alien ownership of land, 176a.
 Statement of facts, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 437.
 Preparation and filing of findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Publication and filing statement of loan and brokerage company, 1524a, § 4.
 Submission of cause on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 414.
 Supreme Court,
 Answer to application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Argument, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Correction of defects for want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.

EXTENSION—Cont'd**Time—Cont'd**

Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
Vendor's lien notes, 5522.

EXTENSION SERVICE AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICE

Agricultural and Mechanical college, workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

EXTORTION

By kidnapping prohibited, (PC) 1177a.
Costs, taxation of, (CCP) 1011.
Express companies, overcharge, 3862.
False accusations of crime to obtain money, (PC) 1300.
Fees, 3909.
Malicious prosecution, purpose of, (PC) 1298.
Officer, demanding illegal fees, (PC) 365 to 367.
Application to all officers, (PC) 367.
Excess taxes, (PC) 114.
Threatening letter, punishment, (PC) 1268.
Threats of prosecution for crime, (PC) 1301.

EXTRADITION

See Fugitives from Justice.

EXTRAORDINARY WRITS

See various specific heads.

EYE SPECIALISTS

Fees for assistance to needy blind persons, State Department of Public Welfare to fix, 695c § 4.

EYES

See Optometry.

New-born children, prophylactic drops, 4441.
Workmen's compensation for injuries, 8306, § 12.

FACILITIES

Air navigation facilities, 46c—6, 46c—7.

FACTORIES

Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1573 to 1578a.
Also see Infants.
Chipped or broken dishes for serving food prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 3.
City regulations, 1015(8, 9), 1068.
Display of license of factory for drugs, etc., (PC) 758a.
Employees, liens, 5483, 5486 to 5488.
Liens, assignment, 5487.
Duration, 5488.
Foreclosure, 5486.
Protection of, (PC) 1567, 1568.
Wages, 5155 to 5159.
Executor or administrator, duties as to management, etc., of, 3427, 3428.
Female employes,
Hours of labor, 5172a.
Protection of, 5173 to 5180.
Seats for, 5172a.
Food products, inspection and analysis by Director of Food and Drug Division, 4466.
Fresh water supply districts, exceptions to right of eminent domain, 7924.
Inspection, State Board of Health, powers, 4420.
Labor Statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.
Commissioner of, entry by, 5148.
Inspection of to correct conditions, 5179.
Permit for factory for drugs or medicines, 4542a, § 17.
State Fire Marshal, entering, 4897.
Sterilization of dishes, utensils, grinding machines, etc., used in manufacturing food, (PC) 700b, § 5.
Taxation, listing, 7152.
Water supply, appropriation of waters, 7470, 7471.
Corporations for storage of water for, 1526, 7552.

FACTORIES—Cont'd**Water supply—Cont'd**

Failure to agree upon price of water, 7556.
Injury to water works of, 7576.
Possessory rights under contract, 7555.
Rules and regulations, 7570.
Storage of waters, 7468.

FACTORS

Definition, 5506c, § 1.
Embezzlement by, (PC) 1535.
General provisions, 1274 to 1287.
Liens on merchandise, etc.,
Accounts receivable assigned to factor, lien on balance on accounts, 5506c, § 6.
Application of act, 5506c, § 10.
Borrower denied, 5506c, § 1.
Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 5506c, § 5.
Construction of act, 5506c, § 8.
Definitions, 5506c, § 1.
Exception of merchandise from operation of act, 5506c, § 10.
Factor defined, 5506c, § 1.
Filing notice of lien,
Necessity for continuing general lien, 5506c, § 7.
Time, 5506c, § 3.
Validity of lien from time of filing, 5506c, § 2.
Merchandise defined, 5506c, § 1.
Name of factor to appear at conspicuous place of business where merchandise located, 5506c, § 2.
Notice of lien,
Contents, 5506c, § 2.
Effective until certificate of discharge filed, 5506c, § 5.
Necessity of filing for continuance under lien, 5506c, § 7.
Time of filing, 5506c, § 3.
Validity from time of filing, 5506c, § 2.
Verification, 5506c, § 3.
Partial invalidity of act, 5506c, § 9.
Possession of merchandise by factor, continuing general lien, 5506c, § 7.
Possession or custody of borrower, 5506c, §§ 1-10.
Priority of lien of processing, warehousing, etc., 5506c, § 4.
Sale of merchandise, rights of purchaser, 5506c, § 4.
Specific lien for processing, warehousing, etc., to attach against lien of factor, 5506c, § 4.
Time effective, 5506c, §§ 2, 4.
Written agreement with borrower, 5506c, § 2.
Taxation, occupation tax, 7047(7).
Weighers, 5703.

FACTS

Admission of facts or of genuineness of documents, (RCP) Rule 169.
Conclusions of fact. *See Trial.*
Statements of Facts. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

FAILURE OF CONSIDERATION

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

FAIRS

Admission taxes, exemption from, 7047a—19, § 6.
Corporations for holding, 1302(7).
Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 18.
Purchase or encumbrance of grounds by cities and towns, 1015c.

FALLS COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.

FALLS COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(82).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

FALSE ACCUSATION

Combinations to accuse of crime, (PC) 1299.
 To extort money, (PC) 1300.
 Threats of prosecution to extort money, (PC) 1301.

FALSE ADVERTISING

Offense and punishment, (PC) 1554.

FALSE AFFIDAVITS

Fees of officers, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Transfer or sale of certain property subject to taxes, (PC) 130.

FALSE CERTIFICATES

Clerks of courts, (PC) 359.
 Commissioners of deeds, (PC) 354, 355.
 To affidavits, (PC) 357.
 To depositions, (PC) 356.
 Corporate indebtedness, (PC) 364.
 Election, (PC) 229.
 Constitutional amendment, (PC) 271, 273.
 Examination of nursery stock, (PC) 1697.
 Inspector of live stock, giving by, (PC) 147L.
 Notaries public, (PC) 360.
 Officers giving blank certificates, (PC) 361.
 Railroads, 6292.

FALSE ENTRIES

See Perjury.
 Books and records, motor fuel tax, penalties, 7065b—18.
 Books of accounts, (PC) 1123.
 Bribery of officer or clerk of department of State government to make, (PC) 161.
 Clerks of courts, (PC) 358.
 Gas tax, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 Motor fuel dealer's books and records, misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
 Motor fuel distributor's books and records, felony, 7065b—27.
 Stock transfer tax account book, transfer ledger, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Abduction, consent, (PC) 1180.
 Definition, (PC) 1179.
 Degree of, (CCP) 695.
 Duration of detention, etc., (PC) 1181.
 For purpose of, (PC) 1179.
 Punishment, (PC) 1182.
 To force woman into marriage or prostitution, (PC) 1179.
 Assault, necessity of, (PC) 1170.
 Consultation with counsel, refusal to allow, (PC) 1176.
 Detention or force, lawful when, (PC) 1173.
 Willful detention as element, (PC) 1169.
 Habeas corpus, detention after discharge, (PC) 1175.
 Impediment necessary, (PC) 1171.
 Kidnapping, degree of, (CCP) 695.
 Elements of offense, punishment, (PC) 1177.
 Punishment, (PC) 1177, 1178.
 Removal of person falsely imprisoned, (PC) 1178.
 Offense of, (PC) 1169.
 Punishment, (PC) 1174.
 Removal of imprisoned person from state, punishment, (PC) 1177, 1178.
 Threat, character necessary, (PC) 1172.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT—Cont'd

Venue, (CCP) 204.
 Violence, (PC) 1170.

FALSE PEDIGREE

Animals, (PC) 1469.

FALSE PERSONATION

Officers, (PC) 429.
 Optometrist, unlawful practice, (PC) 738a.
 Public welfare obtained by, 695c, § 34.
 Punishment, (PC) 1003.
 Voters, (PC) 239.

FALSE PRETENSES

See Swindling.
 Obtaining property, ground of attachment, 275.

FALSE REPORT

Gas tax, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 Luxury excise tax, false reports as to gross receipts, penalty, 7047L, § 4.
 Officer seizing intoxicating liquor or property used in violation of law, (PC) 692.

FALSE RETURN

Bribery of officer to make, (PC) 172.
 Election officer as to results of election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 271.
 Gas tax, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 Occupation taxes, (PC) 137.

FALSE STATEMENTS

Applicant seeking employment through employment or labor agent, (PC) 1593a.
 Employer seeking employees through employment or labor agent, (PC) 1593a.
 Employment or labor agents, (PC) 1593a.
 Farm products, contagious diseases, 1700.
 Fraternal benefit society, officer, member or physician as to application, (PC) 581.
 Insurance agents, (PC) 574.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, application, 6687b, § 32.
 Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, (PC) 590.
 Officers of foreign insurance companies, (PC) 575.
 Perjury, past or present facts, (PC) 305.
 When not, (PC) 303.
 Physician, examining physicians, (PC) 574.
 In report to prison commission as to attendance on convicts, (PC) 351.
 Pleading, penalty, (RCP) Rule 13.
 Railroad companies in registration of bonds, (PC) 1690.
 Shipper or consignee accepting package containing liquor from carrier, (PC) 686.
 Voters, as to residence, 2973; (PC) 238.

FALSE SWEARING

Evidence, sufficiency, (CCP) 723.
 Falsely reporting collection of public money, (PC) 312.
 Grand jury, divulgence of proceedings before, (PC) 314.
 Indictment and information, (CCP) 408.
 Motor vehicle driver's license law, 6687b, § 33.
 Poll tax receipts secured by, (PC) 200a—2.
 Quarantine matters, (PC) 313.
 Rendition of taxable property in water control and improvement districts, 7880—59.
 Report of boxing or wrestling contest, (PC) 614—13.
 Statement, as to something past or present, (PC) 311.
 Subornation of perjury, (PC) 315.
 Attempts, (PC) 316.
 Venue, (CCP) 189.
 Voter, (PC) 234.
 Procuring poll tax receipt, (PC) 200a—2.
 Procuring voters to, (PC) 235.

FALSE SWEARING—Cont'd

Voter—Cont'd
Report to grand jury, 2973, 2974.
What is, (PC) 310.

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See *Weights and Measures*.

FAMILIES

Employees of railroads, etc., free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
Exemptions, 3833.
Homestead, 3833.
Recorded instruments as to family history as prima facie evidence, 3597a.
Unlawful assemblies to disturb, (PC) 451.

FAMILY GROUP POLICIES

Contents, 4732 § 12.

FANNIN COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(6).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County attorneys,
Representing state, 322b.
Stenographer, 322b.
Fishing, open season (PC) 9521-7.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Optional road law not applicable to, 6770.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Stock law, election, 6954.

FANNIN STATE PARK

Appointment and powers of park commissioners, erection of memorial by United States, etc., 6077m.

FARCY

Livestock. See *Stock Laws*.

FARM CREDITS

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Co-operative Credit Associations; Farmer's Co-operative Societies; Mutual Loan Corporations*.

FARM HIGHWAY ACCOUNTS

State highway funds, 6674q-7.

FARM IMPLEMENTS

Contract carriers, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Motor carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Motor vehicles, "implements of husbandry" defined, 6675a-1.

FARM LABORERS

Liens, 5483 to 5488.
Assignment, 5487.
Duration, 5488.
Fixed how, foreclosure, etc., 5486.
Workmen's Compensation Law, application to, 8306, § 2.

FARM MACHINERY

Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
Permit by State Highway Commission and local authorities to operate on highways, 6701d, § 135.

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

In general, 4860a-20, § 2a.

FARM PRODUCTS

Contagious diseases, dealer, nursery, etc., defined, (PC) 1698.
Examination certificate, (PC) 1692.
Consignment for transportation accompanied by, (PC) 1693.
False, giving, (PC) 1697.
False representations, (PC) 1700.
Keeping, etc., prohibited, (PC) 1691.
Limitations, (PC) 1700.
Receipt by common carrier, prohibited when, (PC) 1694.
Corporations for purchase and sale of, 1302(39).
Employees' liens on, 5483.

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

County roads as, 6673c.

FARM TRACTORS

Defined, 6701d, § 3, 6687b, § 1.
Driver's license, exemption, 6687b, § 3.
Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d, § 122.
Permit by State Highway Commission and local authorities to operate on highway, 6701d, § 135.
Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
Uniform traffic act provisions relative to equipment as inapplicable, 6701d, § 108.
Width, maximum, 6675a-Sb.

FARM TRAILERS

Tires, 6701d, § 135.

FARM TRUCK

Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer affidavit as to weight, etc., 7246a.

FARM WAGONS

Tires, 6701d, § 135.

FARMERS

See *Agriculture*.
Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4, § 2.
Rural housing projects. See *Rural Housing Projects*.
Motor vehicles, reduction of registration fee on trucks, 6675a-6a.

FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Agricultural products, purchase of for members, 2520.
Assets, minimum, 2519.
By-laws, amendments, certified copies, etc., 2517.
Expulsion of members, 2521.
Liability, signatures of members, etc., 2523.
Provisions as to loans, 2520.
Publication, 2524.
Withdrawal of members, 2522.
Charter, 2514, 2516.
Amendments, certified copies, etc., 2517.
Forms, publication, etc., 2524.
Contribution to by persons not engaged in agricultural pursuits, 2514.
Directors, disposal of profits, 2518.
Distribution of copy of law and forms, etc., 2524.
Franchise tax, exempt from, 2518.
Funds, commissions as agents of insurance companies, 2520.
General corporation laws, applicability, 2516.
Incorporation, 2514.
Charters, 2516.
Laws governing, 2516.
Insurance, purchase of for members, 2520.
Joining of one society with another, 2515.
Joint agencies, 2515.
Local character of, 2515.
Members, confinement to one committee, 2515.
Election, expulsion, etc., 2521.
Liability for societies' debts, 2523.

FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—C't'd

Members—Cont'd
 Loans to, security terms, etc., 2520.
 Membership certificates, 2519.
 Not transferable, 2522.
 Occupations engaged in, 2514.
 Voting rights, 2519, 2521.
 Withdrawal, 2522.
 Notes, discounting, 2520.
 For subscriptions, 2519.
 Powers conferred, 2515, 2520, 5742—A.
 Profits, disposition of, purpose of organization, etc., 2518.
 Public funds not used in organization of, 2515.
 Reports, forms, publication, etc., 2524.
 Securities act inapplicable to, 600a, § 3.
 Statement of assets and liabilities, form, approved by Attorney General, 2518.
 To Secretary of State, 2518.
 Surplus fund, passing profits to, 2518.
 Territory in which society may do business, 2515.

FARMERS' COUNTY LIBRARIES

Merger with county libraries, when, 1681.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES

Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613(8).
 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 51.
 Reports, 54.
 Delegates, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

FARMERS' MUTUAL HAIL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See *Insurance*.

FARMERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation, 1302(83).

FARMERS' UNIONS

Delegates to, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

FARMS

Agricultural and livestock pools, 2485 to 2499.
 Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 136 to 165.
 Child labor, (PC) 1573.
 Hours of labor, (PC) 1576.
 Demonstration farms, exemption of from taxation, 7150.
 Executor's duties as to management, etc., of, 3427, 3428.
 Guardian's duties as to management, etc., of, 4174.
 Laborers, 5483 to 5488.
 Also see *Farm Laborers*.
 Nurseries and nursery products. See *Nurseries and Nursery Products*.
 Prison system, 6166o.
 Railroad demonstration and experimental farms, 165.
 Sunday work, exemption from law as to, (PC) 284.

FARO

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

FASCISM

Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, necessity of affidavit denying membership in Fascist or Nazi parties, 2908a, § 2.

FASCIST PARTY

Candidates or nominees of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.

FATHER

Firemen and policemen pension fund,
 In cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 13.
 In cities of 240,000 to 275,000, 6243a, § 10.
 In cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 10.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, signing of application by minor, 6087b, § 7.

FAVUS

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4477(16).

FAYETTE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(22).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Road work, 6770a—3, 6770a—4.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law, election, 6954.

FAYETTE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation, powers, bonds, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Donation of portion of taxes collected in Fayette County, 8917f note.

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Agricultural and Mechanical College, bonds, notes and warrants purchased by, validated, 2603c.1.
 Bonds, investment of funds of retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Borrowing by University of Texas and other colleges, 2603c.
 Appropriations from general fund for equipping buildings forbidden, 2603c, § 1.
 Borrowing money by governmental agency or municipality, 717b.
 Bridge across Neches river between Jefferson and Orange Counties, 795 note.
 Certain cities authorized to borrow for public improvements, 1187b, § 7.
 Co-operation with state in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.
 Counties authorized to borrow from, 717c.
 Counties, cities, etc., authorized to borrow from, 1644c.
 County's power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.
 Information concerning shortage of oleomargarine ingredients, 4476—2, § 4.
 Investment of trust funds in obligations of, 842a, § 1a.
 Municipal bridge projects, authority to borrow from, 1187a, § 28.
 Municipalities may borrow for construction of boathouses and boat piling protection, 1187e.
 Navigation district, borrowing for improvement of port facilities, 8247a, § 3.
 Refinancing loans to educational institutions, 2603c, § 3.
 School districts authorized to borrow from, 28151.
 Securities issued by as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts borrowing from, 8263e, § 77.
 State Board of Pharmacy to cooperate, 4542a, § 7.
 State forester to co-operate in forestry projects, 2613b.
 State teachers colleges, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by, validated, 2603c.1.
 Taxes, payment or gifts in lieu of taxes, 5248f.

FEDERAL AGENCIES—Cont'd

Texas college of arts and industries, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States, validated, 2603c.1.
 Texas State College for Women, bonds, notes or warrants purchase by validated, 2603c.1.
 Texas Technological college, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by, validated, 2603c.1.
 University may borrow from, 2539b.
 University of Texas, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by, validated, 2603c.1.
 Water control and improvement district borrowing from, 7880—147u.
 Water power control district borrowing from, 7807dd, § 5.
 Water supply companies authorized to borrow from, 1434a.

FEDERAL AID

Aeronautics, etc., 46c—6, 46c—7.
 Assistance to needy aged and blind persons and children, acceptance by state, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Cabbage inspection and standardization, 118c—2, § 10.
 Cities acquiring toll bridge, 1015g, § 6.
 Flood control, 4366a.
 Highways, 6674d—1.
 Parking regulations, 6701d, § 9c.
 Hospital inventory and survey, 4437d, § 8.
 Housing Authority,
 Acceptance of fund, 1269k, § 21.
 Compliance in contract with conditions of federal aid, 1269k, § 8.
 National defense projects, 1269k—4, § 7.
 Power to accept grants or assistance, 1269k, § 21.
 Municipal airports, acceptance, etc., 46d—12.
 Toll bridges, acceptance, 6797b.
 Veterans training program, 5798a—3.

FEDERAL CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Co-operation of state bureau of child hygiene with, 4443.

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION

See Constitution of United States.

FEDERAL COURTS

See United States Courts.

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Loans to, 2462.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Banking commissioner to approve contracts of banking institution with corporation, 489b, § 2.
 Banking institution defined, 489b, § 1.
 Banks' liabilities arising under, 342—602.
 Bond of corporation acting as receiver or liquidator, 489b, § 3.
 Borrowing by closed institution from, 489b, § 6.
 Contracts, power of banking institutions to contract and incur obligations, 489b, § 2.
 Contribution of member of deposit insurance corporation returned on joining, 489a, § 13.
 Copies of banking commissioner's examinations furnished to corporations, 489b, § 5.
 Insolvent insurance company, deposits by liquidator in insured bank, 5068c, § 2.
 Life insurance company authorized to invest funds in stock of banks insured by, 4725.
 Liquidation of banks by, 342—801.
 Liquidator of banking institution, 489b, § 3.
 Title vesting in corporation on acceptance of appointment, 489b, § 7.
 Partial invalidity of act, 489b, § 9.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—69

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION—Cont'd

Receivers of banking institution, 489b, § 3.
 Title vesting in corporation on acceptance of appointment, 489b, § 7.
 Sale of assets of closed institution to, 489b, § 6.
 Security not required in city depositories to extent covered by federal deposit insurance, 2566a.
 Security of state depository insuring deposits in, 2529.
 Subrogation to rights against closed banking institution, 489b, § 4.
 Subscription to stock, debentures etc., by banking institution, 489b, § 2.
 Title vesting in corporation on acceptance of appointment of receiver or liquidator, 489b, § 7.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION

Bonds and warrants of cities validated, 1118e, 1118f.
 Municipal bond issues, 716a.
 Public works, 1118g.
 Commissioner of Agriculture to cooperate in marketing agreements, standards, etc., 5764a, § 20.
 Contracts for financing water improvement districts and water control and improvement districts, validated, 7807j.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Bonds issued in conjunction with loan or grant from, 835e.
 Bonds purchased from districts, validated, 717e, § 3.
 Bonds contested before delivery excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Validating bonds issued for financing projects through grants, 725a.
 Validation of bonds issued to aid project for which loan has been made by, 961b.

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4, § 2.

FEDERAL ESTATE TAX

Community property, recovery of portion of tax from surviving spouse, 3683a.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATION

Investment of trust funds in obligations of, 842a, § 1a.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BANKS

Agricultural and livestock pools, co-operation with, 2487.
 Public lands, payment for, 5328.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BONDS

County depositories, pledge as security, 2547.
 Lawful investments, fiduciary funds, etc., 842.
 Insurance companies, 4766.
 Sinking fund for county, etc., bonds, 779, 780.
 Public lands, payment for, 5328.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Bonds as security for state depository, 2529.

FEDERAL FOREST SERVICE

Co-operation with state forester, 2613.
 State co-operation in forestry projects, 2613b.

FEDERAL FUNDS

Expenditure on roads not part of State Highway System, 6674q—13.
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3.

FEDERAL FUNDS—Cont'd

State Treasurer to give special funds for handling, 4368.

Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, relative to expenditure, 8197e.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See, also, United States, generally.

State old age assistance as separate from federal assistance, 6243—1, § 13.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Bank commissioner may disclose confidential records for inspection (PC) 1136a—9.

Building and loan associations authorized,

Examination accepted by state, 881a—10a.

Investment of excess funds in obligations of, 881a—37.

To become member, 881a—37.

To borrow money from, 881a—43.

To subscribe to stock, 881a—37.

Deposit of funds by building and loan association with, 881a—37.

Examined by, 881a—7.

Information relating to furnished by state officer, 881a—10a.

Investment by fiduciary in obligations of, 881a—24.

Investment of trust funds in obligations of, 842a.

Subscription to stock by building and loan and other associations authorized, 881a—69.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.

Building and loan association's loans insured by, 881a—37.

Casualty Insurance Companies authorized to invest in notes or bonds insured by, 4993.

Insurance company,

Capital stock consisting in mortgages insured by, 4705.

Investing in mortgages insured by, 4706.

Mutual insurance companies authorized to invest in notes or bonds insured by, 4941.

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Building and loan association's power to invest in obligations of, 881a—37.

FEDERAL LIABILITY ACT

Hospital lien for services not to attach to claim under, 5506a.

FEDERAL LIEN RECORD

County clerk shall keep, 6644.

Taxes, gift or payment in lieu of, 5248f.

FEDERAL RECLAMATION ACT

Laws applicable, 7588.

FEDERAL RELIEF AGENCIES

Board of Control to cooperate in administration of Texas relief, 842d, § 34.

Co-operation of board of control, 842e, § 18.

FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Bank's liabilities arising under, 342—602.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Agricultural and livestock pools, co-operation with, 2487.

Corporations for dealing in acceptances rediscountable or purchasable by, 1302(55).

Deposit excepted from debt limit of bank, 342—507.

Disclosure of information to, 342—210.

Membership of state banks, 342—904.

Reserves required by state law affected by reserves retained by member bank, 342—606.

FEDERAL SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT

Railroads, repairs, 6280; (PC) 1665.

FEDERAL SALES TAX

Deducted in computing Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, 7047k, § 1.

FEDERAL SAVING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Building and loan association consolidating with, 881a—54.

Conversion into state association, 881a—54-A.

Conversion of state association into, 881a—54-A.

Defined, 342—102.

Fiduciary's power to acquire shares or share accounts, 881a—24.

Insurance company may invest in shares and share accounts, 881a—24.

Investment by guardian in shares or share accounts of, 4180.

Investment of funds in obligations of, 842a, § 1a.

Building and loan associations, 881a—37.

Insurance of building and loan association's loans, 881a—37.

Joint shares or share accounts, 881a—23.

Life insurance company authorized to invest funds in shares or share accounts of, 4725, § 5.

Married women and minors may subscribe and invest 881a—22.

Qualifying as,

City depository by pledge of shares or share accounts of, 2560.

County depository by pledge of shares or share accounts of, 2547.

State depository by pledge of shares or share accounts of, 2529.

Rights, powers and privileges, 881a—57a.

Stock Transfer Act as inapplicable, 1358—22.

Taxation, 881a—53.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bank's power to invest in shares insured by, 342—505.

Building and loan association examined by, 881a—7.

Acceptance of examination by state, 881a—10a.

Consent to retirement of reserve fund or permanent stock, 881a—36.

General Manager as agent of Banking Commissioner in liquidation proceedings, 881a—16.

Information relating to building and loan associations furnished by state officer, 881a—10a.

Investment by fiduciary in obligations of, 881a—24.

Investment by guardian in shares or share accounts insured by, 4180.

Obligations as legal investments, 842a, § 1.

Permission to building and loan association to make loans, 881a—37.

Qualifying as,

City depository by pledge of shares or share accounts insured by, 2560.

County depository by pledge of shares or share accounts insured by, 2547.

State depository by pledge of shares or share accounts insured by, 2529.

FEDERAL SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Stock transfer and sales tax, exception of transfers pursuant to order of, 7047m.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Labeling oleomargarine in accordance with regulations of, 4476—2, § 5.

Oleomargarine contents to conform to rulings, 4476—2, § 2.

FEDERAL SERVICE

Optometrists,
Expiration of renewal certificate while in federal service, 4565—a.
Registration, 4557.

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Department of Public Welfare, cooperation with, 695c § 4.

FEDERAL TAXES

Teachers and school employees, deduction from salaries, 2694a.
Victory income tax, withholding from compensation paid public officers or employees, 6826a.

FEDERAL WAR AGENCY

Restrictions as affecting extension or renewal of mineral, etc., leases on university lands, 5341d.

FEDERAL WILD LIFE RESTORATION PROJECTS

Consent of state to provisions of statute, 4050b.

FEE BOOKS

Contents, (CCP) 1010.
County officers, 3907.
Entries in, fees, inspection, etc., (PC) 104; (CCP) 1009.
Prima facie evidence of correctness, (CCP) 1017.
Justice Court, (RCP) Rule 524.
Transmission of certified copies of bill of costs on appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.
Officers required to keep, etc., 3907; (CCP) 1009.
Probate, 3298.
State officers, 3913.
State Treasurer, 4389.

FEE SIMPLE

Estates deemed to be, 1291.
Title acquired by condemnation, 3270.

FEEBLE MINDED

Acquisition of property, etc., for hospitalizing, maintaining, etc., 3238a.
Children exempt from attending public school, (PC) 298.
Furlough or discharge by new Feeble Minded Institution, 3238a.
Juvenile training schools, transfer to eleemosynary institutions, 5143a, § 4.
Motor vehicle driver's license, issuance prohibited, revocation, etc., 6687b, §§ 4, 30.
New Feeble Minded Institution, 3238a.
Proceedings for commitment, appearance by any person interested, 3367.
Attorney, appointment of, 3870.
Citation, 3869.
Commitment, 3871.
Hearing, etc., 3870.
Time for, 3868.
Jurisdiction, jury, etc., 3867.
Petition, 3868.
State colony for. See Austin State School.
Transfer of patients to new Feeble Minded Institution, 3238a.

FEEDING STUFFS

Adulterated,
Detention, confiscation and condemnation, 3880—A.
Manufacture or sale, (PC) 1496 to 1498.
When, 3879.
Analysis, 3877; (PC) 1489.
Statement of on tag, 3872.
Animals, failure to furnish, cruelty, (PC) 182, 1375, 1376.

FEEDING STUFFS—Cont'd

Bond conditioned on processing or labeling adulterated or misbranded feed, 3880—A.
Contract carriers, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Counterfeiting tag, (PC) 1494.
Definition of, 3873; (PC) 1490.
Exceptions in cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165b.
Farmers grinding own, 3874.
Importer defined, 3878; (PC) 1495.
Impounded animals, 186.
Inspection tax, payment by manufacturer or seller, (PC) 1492.
Tag, 3875.
Marking packages of, (PC) 1489.
Misbranded, 3880—A.
Motor carriers, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Names and trade-marks, filing by manufacturer or seller, (PC) 1491.
List of, furnished to director of agricultural experiment station, 3876.
Registration, refusal, cancellation, etc., 3880.
Penalties, 3875.
Poultry, etc., in confinement or being transported, 181.
Regulations, adoption by director of agricultural experiment station, 3880.
Samples, deposit by manufacturer or seller, (PC) 1491.
Standard net weights, 3881.
Standards or definitions for, adoption by director of agricultural experiment station, 3880.
Statement as to materials, manufacturer, etc., on tag, 3872; (PC) 1489, 1492, 1493.
Filing with director of Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 3874.
Tax tags not issued on nonconformance with weight regulations, 3881.
Weight of sacks, 3881.
Weights, standard net weights, 3881.

FEES

See Commissions: Costs: Insurance: Salaries.
See, also, specific heads.
Accepting unlawful fee, (PC) 142.
Acknowledgments, 3905.
Agents dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
Airports, collection by city for use, 1269j, § 1.
Applicant,
Approval of transfer of motor carrier permit, 911b, § 6.
Funeral director's license, 4582a, § 2.
Motor carrier's specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
Transfer of motor vehicle specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
Architects,
Certificate of registration, 249a, § 7.
Graduates of architectural schools or colleges, 249a, § 9.
Of practitioners from other states, 249a, § 8.
Disposition, 249a, § 4.
Examination of applicants for registration, 249a, § 6.
Renewal of registration certificates, 249a, § 13.
Assessor and collector in counties of 13,350 to 13,440 retained up to \$4,000, 3901—1.
Assessors in certain counties, 3883c—1.
Attorneys. See Attorneys.
Beer or malt liquor licenses, (PC) 667—4.
Refunding, (PC) 667—18.
Bill or account containing particulars of, 3908.
Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.

FEES—Cont'd

- Birth or death,
Certificate, fee for filing certificate not previously registered, 4477, Rule 51a.
Record, copy, 4477, Rule 51a.
- Births and deaths,
Registering, 4477, Rule 53a.
Probate court, 4477, Rule 51a.
- Blind persons,
Assistance, representing applicant, 695c, §§ 30, 32.
Examination of, 695c, §§ 5, 15.
- Book for record of, inspection by others, 3907.
- Brokers dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
- Cemeteries, penalty for removing, (PC) 528a.
Certificate issued to ex-service men, 1939a, § 1.
Certificate of title of motor vehicle, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
- Certified copies of orders of industrial accident board in proceedings for workmen's compensation insurance for employees of Highway Department, 6674s, § 15.
- Charter fees,
Casualty companies, 4991.
Life, health, and accident companies, 4718.
Markets and warehouse corporations, 5581.
Mutual accident companies, 4787.
Mutual hail companies, 4952, 4959.
- Chauffeur's license, 6687a, § 11.
- Child welfare, services respecting application, 695c, §§ 30, 32.
- Children, assistance, representing applicants, 695c, § 30.
- Chiropody, licenses and application. See Chiropody.
- Cigarette tax, fees for prosecuting forfeiture proceedings, 7047c—1, § 20.
- Citrus fruit dealers' licenses, 118b, § 4.
Citrus fruit vendor or shipper, (PC) 719a.
Citrus Marketing Act,
Deposit by applicant for marketing agreement and license, 5764a, § 17.
Fees under marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 15.
- Clerk of court of civil appeals, 1836a.
- Clerk of county court, recording delayed birth or death certificate, 4477, rule 51a.
- Clerk of Supreme Court, 3923a.
Payment of fees into state treasury, 3923a, § 2.
- Clerks of court at law Nos. 1 and 2, Bexar county, 1970—301.
- Collecting fees for another, (PC) 104.
- College entrance examinations, 2904b, §§ 3, 4.
- Commission as essential to collection of, 3882.
- Commission merchants dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
- Commissioner of insurance for charter of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 5.
- Commissioners, taking testimony in trust cases, 7444.
- Compensation. See Compensation, generally.
- Constables, 3883.
See, also, Constables.
In certain counties, 3883, 3936a.
In counties of 225,000, (CCP) 889a.
- Cosmetologists. See Cosmetologists.
- Cotton classers, 5679a.
- County attorneys in certain counties, 331c, 3902d.
See, also, County Attorneys.
Counties of 75,000 population or more, 3887.
Office in seventy-seventh judicial district being abolished, 326o.
Office in thirtieth judicial district being abolished, 326p.
Performing duties of district attorney, 326o.
- County clerks. See County Clerks.
- County judge in certain counties, 3883c—1.
- County officers. See County Officers.
- FEES—Cont'd
County police force members, disposition, 6869d, § 4.
County judge trying convicts as to insanity, 3186a.
Court fees deposited with state treasurer, 6819d.
Courts of civil appeals, purchase of law books from fees, 1836a, § 1—a.
Credit union, supervision, 2465.
Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—24a.
Dealers in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 4.
Delinquent fees, 3892.
Delinquent taxes, collection, 7332.
Demanding illegal, (PC) 366, 367.
Dentists,
Examination of, 4544.
License, fee for recording, 4546.
Dependent needy child assistance, representative of applicant, 695c, § 32.
Deposits, securities, insurance companies, 4742.
Deputy county clerks in Bexar County court at law No. 1 and No. 2 to collect and deposit in proper funds, 1970—301.
District attorneys paid into county treasury, 3886f.
District clerks, 3927, 3928.
District, county and precinct officers,
Accounts to be kept, 3896.
Additional fees to precinct officers for marriage ceremonies, etc., in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e, § 2a.
Fiscal year for settlement, 3898.
Salaries, see Salaries.
Sworn annual statement to district court, 3897.
- District officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000, to file sworn statements with District Court, State Auditor and County Auditor, 3883c.
- District or criminal district attorney, 3883.
- Educational institution, fees for use of self-liquidating facilities, 2909a, § 5.
- Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
- Examination,
Applicant for license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 11.
Banks, 342—208.
Credit union, 2465.
Loan and brokerage companies, 1524a, § 2.
- Excess over maximum, disposition, 3891.
- Execution of process, (RCP) Rule 126.
- Exemption of Spanish war veterans in state institutions, 2654b.
- Extortion, 3909.
- Failure to charge up, punishment, (PC) 102.
- Fee bill, 3908.
- Fee books. See Fee Books.
- Fees taxed as costs. See Costs.
- Filing articles of local mutual aid association, 4875a—31.
- Filing,
Financial statement of loan and brokerage company, 1524a, § 4.
- Housing board, 1528a, § 25.
- Identification plates of specialized motor carrier, 911b, § 5a.
- Impounding turkeys, 6954a.
- Inspection, commercial fertilizer, 97.
Cotton, 65.
Fruit trees, etc., 133.
Hides and animals, 6909, 7003.
Acknowledgments, 6977.
Before export, 7001.
Certificate of inspection, 6985.
Sale of cattle, 6988.
Weights and measures, 5695.
- Inspector for potato industry, 117a.
- Inspectors of steam boilers, 5221c, § 12.
- Insurance agent, 5062b, §§ 9, 10, 5068b, § 7.
- Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating liquors.

FEES—Cont'd

Investigators appointed by district or county attorneys, 326k-6.
 Itemized bill or account of, 3908.
 Jefferson County court at law, fees of office paid into county treasury, 1970-122.
 Jefferson County criminal district court officers, (CCP) 52-160a, § 2.
 Judges of county court at law Nos. 1 and 2, Bexar county, 1970-301.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Jury commissioners in certain counties, 2116a.
 Justice of the peace,
 In certain counties, 3883, 3883c-1.
 In criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 1052.
 Labor unions, 5154a, §§ 7, 8, 8a.
 License fees by Racing Commission, (PC) 655a.
 License fees under commercial fishermen act, (PC) 934a.
 License for nonresident commercial fisherman, (PC) 934b-1, § 2.
 License to excavate prehistoric ruins, etc., (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.
 License to fish, 4032a.
 Liquor control act, fees and taxes imposed (PC) 666-21.
 Loan fees charged by bank, 342-508.
 Local registrars, 4477(53a).
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority directors, foll. 8197f note.
 Mercantile establishments license fees, (PC) 1111d.
 Mexican fruit fly, unsanitary premises, 135a-2, § 4.
 Motor bus application for certificate of convenience, 911a.
 Motor Carriers, this index.
 Motor transportation agents, fees on filing application for license,
 Inspection and test by cities, towns, and villages, 1175b.
 Testing and inspecting in cities with population of 230,000 to 232,000, 1015f, § 3.
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, (PC) 1436-1, § 57.
 Motor vehicle driver's license. See Motor Vehicles, generally.
 Motor vehicles, farmers reduction on trucks, 6675a-6a.
 Mutual insurance company, 4860a-17.
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 8263e, § 25.
 Navigation district for port facilities, 8247a, § 2.
 Nepotism, payment to ineligible person, (PC) 435.
 Nonresident applicant for hairdresser's or cosmetologist's license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Nurseries and nursery products, importation, certificate, 128.
 Officer executing process, (RCP) Rule 17.
 Officers in examining courts (CCP) 1020.
 Officers in felony cases against same defendant, (CCP) 1019a.
 Official court reporter,
 Reporting and transcribing argument of counsel, 2075.
 Taxing fees as costs, 2075.
 Official publications, 29, 29a.
 Old age assistance, representative of applicant, 695c, § 32.
 Payment to county treasurer of fees not paid to person entitled, (PC) 106.
 Permits, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666-15.
 Perpetual care cemeteries, fees for filing statement of perpetual care fund, 912a-3.
 Pharmacy. See Pharmacy.
 Physicians, needy blind, treatment of eyes, public welfare, 695c § 4.
 Posting of list, 3910.
 Precinct officers,
 In addition to salary for marriage ceremonies, etc., in counties less than 190,000, 3912e, §§ 2a, 19.

FEES—Cont'd**Precinct officers—Cont'd**

In counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements with District Court, State Auditor and County Auditor, 3883c.
 Process, constable's fee for executing or serving, 3936a.
 Purchase of witness fees, (PC) 380.
 Real estate dealers and agents. See Real Estate Dealers.
 Receiving illegal, (PC) 365, 367.
 Receiving rebate of, (PC) 102.
 Registration of,
 Dentists, 4550a.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 10.
 Physicians, 4498a.
 Professional engineers, 3271a, § 13.
 Remission, (PC) 102.
 Reporter's fees in county court at law No. 2, of Harris County, 1970-96.
 Report to commissioners' court, (PC) 105.
 Secretary of State. See Secretary of State.
 Securities act. See Securities Act.
 Separate trials in felony cases against same defendant, (CCP) 1019a.
 Service of,
 Process in suit to enforce oil and gas regulations, 6066a, § 7.
 Subpoena in proceedings under securities act, 600a, § 29.
 Sheriff and clerk of Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52-161.
 Sheriff or constable executing criminal process (CCP) 1029.
 Sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
 Shorthand reporter of county court at law of, Bexar county, 1970-301 note.
 Jefferson county, 1970-119.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, payment by, 8197e-1 § 2.
 State chemist for analyzing insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 9.
 State collegiate institutions,
 Exemption of war veterans, 2654b-1.
 Statements of fact, 2325.
 State offices, enumeration, 6813.
 Stenographers. See Stenographers.
 Supplementary salaries for state officers, 6813b.
 Student fee for Texas Union, 2589d.
 Tax assessor,
 See, also, Tax Assessor and Collectors.
 Compensation in counties having large city, 3937a.
 Tax collectors in certain counties, 3883c-1.
 Traffic in skins of fur-bearing animals, (PC) 923q.
 Transcribing records, 6579.
 Probate records, 6574a.
 Transcripts of evidence, 2324, 2325.
 Translation of records and archives, 6580.
 Transportation brokers, 911d, § 12.
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324, § 16.
 Trial fee in justice court, (CCP) 1074.
 Unemployment compensation claims, limitation as to fees, 5221b-13.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority director, foll. 8197f note.
 Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a-1.
 Witnesses,
 See, also, Witnesses.
 Attending court in suit out of county, 7439a.
 Proceedings under securities act, 600a, § 29.

FELLOW SERVANTS

Master's liability for negligence. See Master and Servant.
 Pleading injury by as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Railroad employees, injuries to. See Railroads.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.

FELONIES

See Appeals and Writs of Error; Costs; Sentences and Punishments; and specific criminal titles.

- Argument of counsel, number of, (CCP) 649.
- Arrest, breaking in door, (CCP) 242.
 - Capias for, (CCP) 441 to 461.
 - In one county for felony committed in another, (CCP) 234.
 - Legislature members subject to, (CCP) 18.
 - Refusal to make arrest, (PC) 323.
 - Private persons appointed, (PC) 325.
 - Resisting arrest by officers in cases of, (PC) 338.
 - Under warrant, 5847.
 - Voters subject to, (CCP) 19.
 - Without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
 - Municipal authorities, (CCP) 214.
- Bail bond, (CCP) 287, 288.
 - Authority to take, (CCP) 450.
 - In vacation, (CCP) 288.
- Capias, delivery of defendant to sheriff forthwith, (CCP) 453.
 - For arrest, (CCP) 441 to 461.
 - Issued immediately by district clerk, (CCP) 443.
 - Release of sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 446.
- Capital offenses, second conviction, punishment, (PC) 64.
- Change of venue on court's own motion, (CCP) 560.
- Charge in court, (CCP) 658.
- Chicken stealing, (PC) 1442a.
- Commitment to jail other than where prosecution is pending, discharge, (CCP) 458.
- Complaint, filing, (CCP) 29.
- Compounding, (PC) 428.
- Confiscation or conversion of teachers' retirement system funds, 2922-1, § 10.
- Conspiracy to commit, (PC) 1622 to 1629.
- Conviction, attorneys, license denied, etc., 311.
 - Disqualifying to serve on grand jury, (CCP) 339.
 - Divorce for, 4629.
 - Jury trial, necessary, (CCP) 12.
 - Physicians, licenses, refusal, 4505.
 - Police in cities of 334,000 or more, discontinuance of retirement of allowance, 6243g-1, § 18.
 - Subsequent convictions, punishment, (PC) 62 to 64.
 - Voters disqualified, 2954.
 - Witnesses, competency, 3717.
- Defined, (PC) 47.
- Determination of grade of offense, (CCP) 55.
- Escapes, aiding, (PC) 326, 329.
 - Negligently permitting escapes, (PC) 321.
 - Offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.
 - Willfully permitting, (PC) 318.
- Fees in felony cases against same defendants, (CCP) 1019a.
- Felons, riots to rescue, (PC) 458 to 462.
- Former jeopardy, (PC) 53 to 55.
 - Unlawful assemblies to rescue, (PC) 442 to 445.
- Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 997 to 1008.
 - Reward, (CCP) 1007.
- Grand jury, conviction disqualifying to serve on, (CCP) 339.
 - Examination, when felony committed by unknown person, (CCP) 390.
 - Indictment, (CCP) 3.
- Habeas corpus, (CCP) 120.
- Indictment and information, allegation of offense, (CCP) 404.
 - Copy for defendant, (CCP) 487 to 489.
 - When on bail, (CCP) 489.
 - Of grand jury, (CCP) 3.
 - Sustaining motion to set aside or exception to, (CCP) 523.
- Jurisdiction, district court, (CCP) 54.

FELONIES—Cont'd

- Juror, limitation on examination, (RCP). Rule 230.
- Jury, in capital cases, challenge for cause, (CCP) 616.
 - In less than capital cases, waiver, (CCP) 10a.
 - Necessary to conviction, (CCP) 12.
 - Peremptory challenges, number, (CCP) 634.
 - Right to, waiver, (CCP) 11.
 - Separation of, (CCP) 668.
- Limitations, (CCP) 177 to 180.
- Misappropriation of teachers' retirement system funds, 2922-1, § 10.
- Mistakes, acts done by as, (PC) 42.
- Motor fuel tax,
 - Felony conviction as forfeiting right to sell motor fuel for refund purposes, 7065b-13.
 - Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, 7065b-4.
 - Violations of act governing as felony, 7065b-27.
 - Willful failure or refusal to pay by distributor, etc., 7065b-4.
- Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension on conviction of felony, 6687b, § 24.
- New trial, grounds for, (CCP) 753.
- Offenses divided, (PC) 47.
- Offenses less than capital, formation of juries, (CCP) 627, 628, 630-637, 639, 641.
- Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
- Plea of guilty, (CCP) 517, 519, 520.
 - During vacation, change of, (CCP) 519.
 - Jury to assess punishment, (CCP) 502.
- Public utilities,
 - Conspiracy to interrupt or stop services, 1446a, § 5-a.
 - Willful damage or destruction of equipment, etc., 1446a, § 5.
- Reward for apprehension of fugitive from justice, (CCP) 1007.
- Stealing mercury from gas meters, pipe lines, etc., (PC) 1436b.
- Subpoena, (CCP) 463.
 - Officer to furnish witness with funds enabling him to attend, (CCP) 477.
- Transportation of motor fuels under false manifest, 7065b-27.
- Verdict, (CCP) 687.
 - Guilty, custody of defendant, (CCP) 699.
 - Number of jurors concurring in, (CCP) 687.

FEMALES

- Assault on. *See* Assault and Battery.
- Board of regents of college of Industrial Arts at Denton, 2625.
- College of industrial arts, 2624 to 2628.
- Corporations to protect, 1302(4).
- Dancing performances in tents, (PC) 532.
- Delinquent children, 2338-1.
- Employees. *See* Master and Servant.
- Employment or labor agent not to furnish for immoral purposes, etc., (PC) 1593a.
- Enticing or alluring to visit assignation house, (PC) 525.
- Hours of labor, in certain establishments, (PC) 1569 to 1572.
- Laundries, female employees. *See* Laundries.
- Marriage, effect, 4625.
- Military service, preference in employment, 4413(31).
- Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.
- Prisoners, separation, 6166u.
- Savings bank deposits, 409.
- Slander of, (PC) 1293, 1294.
 - General reputation, (PC) 1294.
- Women defined, (PC) 19.

FEME COVERT

See Husband and Wife.

FEME SOLE

Abatement of suit by marriage, (RCP) Rule 157.

FEMININE GENDER

Inclusive of masculine, (PC) 20, 21.
 Masculine gender as including, 912a-1.
 Masculine or neuter gender included, (RCP) Rule 3.

FENCES

Adjoining, removal, 3952, 3954.
 Separation, 3953.
 Adverse possession, 5511, 5512.
 Burning as offense, (PC) 1388b-1.
 Cultivated lands, 3947.
 Cutting, injuring, destroying, etc., (PC) 1352, 1353.
 In burial place, (PC) 528.
 Ditches, canals, etc., 7593.
 Farmers, gardeners, 3947.
 Gateways in, 3947.
 Absence of, punishment, procedure, (PC) 866, 867.
 Leaving open, (PC) 1352.
 Inclosing land of another, unlawfully, (PC) 1351.
 Insufficiency, liability for injury to stock, 3951.
 Joint owner, removal by, 3952.
 Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Party fences, notice requiring removal, (PC) 1355.
 Removal, (PC) 1354.
 Public lands, unlawful inclosures, 5419.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Stock laws. See Stock Laws.
 Sufficiency, 3947.
 Toll roads, 1460.
 Trespass by stock, complaint, examination of fence, liability, etc., 3948.
 Impounding stock, 3949.
 Injury to stock, 3951.
 Liability for, 3950.
 Second trespass, 3949.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1318, 1388b-1.

FERGUSON TENANT LAW

Text of law, 5222.

FERRIES

Bond, 6800.
 Recovery from sureties, 6808.
 Water control and preservation district, 7880-7.
 Water improvement district, 7652A.
 Cities, etc., condemnation proceedings, 1109b.
 Home rule charter cities, 1175(13, 33).
 Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.
 Companies, 1474 to 1477.
 Charter, contents, 1474.
 Incorporation, 1302(63).
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more,
 Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b, § 1.
 Approval, etc. by state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b, § 8.
 Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b, § 6.
 Bondholder's rights and remedies, enforcement, 6795b, § 5.
 Construction contracts, 6795b, § 3.
 Eminent domain, 6795b, § 3.
 Exemption from taxation, 6795b, § 7.
 Loans, gifts or grants from United States or state, 6795b, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6795b, § 11.
 Receivers, rights and remedies of bondholders, 6795b, § 5.
 Refunding bonds, 6795b, § 9.
 Repeal, 6795b, § 10.
 Revenue bonds,
 Authority to issue, 6795b, § 1.

FERRIES—Cont'd

Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more—Cont'd
 Revenue bonds—Cont'd
 Not debt of county, 6795b, § 2.
 Required provision, approval by Attorney General, etc., 6795b, § 2.
 State Highway Commission, authority respecting, 6795b, § 8.
 Temporary bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 Trust indenture securing bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 Crimes incident to operation of, (PC) 855.
 Damages, liability for, 1477.
 Delays, penalties, 6806.
 Distances between, 1475.
 Duties of ferryman, 6805.
 Exemption of equipment from forced sale, 3836.
 Ferryman, duties, 6805.
 Exemptions, jury service, 2135.
 Law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.
 Franchise to operate in water improvement district, 7652A.
 Landings in water improvement districts, 7652A, subsec. 1.
 Licenses, 6790.
 Absence, penalty, 6812.
 Punishment, (PC) 854.
 County, boundary stream, places operated across, 6810.
 Ferry in water improvement district, 7652A.
 Issuance to another on refusal to operate, 6807.
 Temporary, 6809.
 Negligence of ferry operator in water improvement district, liability of district, 7652A.
 Rates and charges, 1476.
 Establishment by commissioners' court, 6801.
 Excessive rate, penalties, 6804.
 Punishment, (PC) 855.
 Failure to post rates, 6803.
 Swimming cattle, 6802.
 Refusing to operate, effect, 6807.
 Rights to maintain, 6798.
 Road on opposite shore, establishment, 6798.
 State boundary stream adjoining States, tax, 6811.
 State highway connections, acquisition by state, 6812a.
 Tax on intangible assets of ferry company, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Water control and preservation district's power to contract for services, 7880-7.
 Water improvement district's contract for services, 7652A.

FERTILIZERS

See Agriculture.
 Soil Conservation District, power to supply, 165a-4, § 7.

FERTILIZING PLANTS

Cities, 1175(13, 33).

FESTIVALS

Wearing mask except in festivals not fostered by secret society, (PC) 454a.

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Anonymous letters, signature, (PC) 1296.
 Motor vehicle certificate of title procured by use of, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 59, 61.
 Poll tax receipt issuing to fictitious person, (PC) 200.

FICTITIOUS PLEADINGS

Penalty for filing, (RCP) Rule 13.

FICTITIOUS SALES

Evasion of tax laws, 7187, 7188.
 Bank's transfer, (PC) 128.

FICTITIOUS SUITS

Penalty for bringing, (RCP) Rule 13.

FIDELITY BONDS

Attorneys in fact for subscribers to indemnity contracts, 5025.
Banking department officers and employees, 342—206.
Mutual insurance companies,
Requirements of company writing, 4860a—6a.
Writing, 4860a—6.
Texas municipal retirement system, board to require and secure bonds, 6243h, § 11.

FIDELITY COMPANIES

See Insurance.

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Building and loan association carrying insurance on officers, 881a—21.
Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
Officers of corporation engaged in loaning money and dealing in securities, 1524a, § 8.

FIDELITY, GUARANTEE AND SURETY COMPANIES

See, also, Insurance.

Bank officers and employees, 342—113.
Dividends, 4693a, § 8.
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 4698a, § 10.
Premium tax, 4698a, § 12.
Premiums, state's payment of premium on State Auditor's bond, 4413a—10.
Profit sharing, 4698a, § 8.
Rates and rating organizations, 4698a, §§ 1-7, 11.
Rebates, 4698a, § 8.
Reserves, 4698a, § 8.
Surety, surety company as State Auditor's bond, 4413a—10.

FIDUCIARIES

See, also, Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.

Common trust funds, establishment, etc., authorized, 7425b—48.
Declaratory judgment, person interested as or through fiduciary, 2524—1, § 4.
Investment of funds in obligations of Federal agencies, 842a.
National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.
Stock Transfer Act as not enlarging power to indorse, etc., 1358—2.
Stock transfer tax, transfers of certificates to nominee, etc., 7047m, § 1.

FIDUCIARY CORPORATIONS

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969.

FIELD NOTES

Archives in general land office, 250, 251.
County surveyor's failure to correct on request of Commissioner of General Land Office, (PC) 407.
County surveys, 1584, 1587.
Failure of surveyor of mining claim to forward to Commissioner of General Land Office, (PC) 410.
False pretense, obtaining possession by, (PC) 1546.
Forgery, uttering, (PC) 1008.
Licensed surveyors, 5276, 5277.
Partition, accompanying reports of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 769.
Recording and filing, 5280.
State land surveyors, 5277, 5280.
Surveyors. *See Surveyors.*
University land, 2599.

FIGHTS

Injunction, voluntarily engaging in bull fights, 4667.
Prize fights, (PC) 610 to 612.
Public place as affray, (PC) 473.

FILE DOCKETS

Clerk to keep, (RCP) Rule 25.
Notice of petition for writ of error from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 362.

FILE NUMBERS

Defined, (RCP) Rule 23.
District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 23.
Indorsement on petition filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
Petition, citation to state, (RCP) Rule 101.

FILING

See County Clerks; Registration; Secretary of State.

Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.
Amended claim, (RCP) Rule 63.
Courts of civil appeals. *See Appeals and Writs of Error, generally.*
Extension of Time. *See Extension.*
Field notes and plats, 5280.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rules 296 to 299.
Order of cases on docket, (RCP) Rule 27.
Pleading. *See Pleading.*
Statement of facts and bill of exceptions in criminal cases, (CCP) 760a, 760b.
Statement of facts in court of civil appeals, 1839.
Supreme court. *See Supreme Court.*
Time,
Cost bonds on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 356.
Cross-interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 192.
Time, extension of time for filing reports of alien ownership of land, 176a.
Findings, (RCP) Rule 297.
Indorsement of time for filing of petition with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
Several matters pleaded in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
Trespass to try title, filing abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 792.
Trial court, opinion of Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 456.

FILING FEE

Motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.

FILLED MILK

Manufacture and sale as offense, (PC) 713a.
State health officer to enforce act, (PC) 713a.

FILLING STATIONS

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.

FILMS

Records of state reproduced on, 5441a.
State Highway Department's and Department of Public Safety's records, 6663a.

FILTERING BEDS

Cities, 1175(15).
Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

FILTRATION

Water improvement district's issuance of revenue bonds for facilities to supply water to military camps or bases, 7807m.

FILTRATION AND AERATION PLANTS

Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 6.

FINAL JUDGMENT

See Judgments and Decrees.

FINAL RATE OF EARNINGS

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

FINANCE COMMISSION

Advisory board to commissioner, 342-103.
 Banking section, 342-103.
 Amendment of rules and regulations, 342-113.
 Disqualification of members, 342-110.
 Fidelity insurance, rules and regulations, 342-113.
 Insurance, rules and regulations, 342-113.
 Investments of banks, rules and regulations, 342-113.
 Loans, rules and regulations, 342-113.
 Meetings, 342-111.
 Minutes of meetings, 342-111.
 Notice of special meetings, 342-111.
 Number of members, 342-103.
 Qualifications of members, 342-104.
 Quorum, 342-111.
 Reports, 342-103.
 Residence of members, 342-105.
 Rules and regulations, 342-111, 342-113.
 Special meetings, 342-111.
 Term of office of members, 342-106.
 Bond of banking department officers and employees, form approved by, 342-206.
 Budget for banking department, adoption, 342-112.
 Building and loan section, 342-103.
 Amendment of rules and regulations, 342-114.
 Disqualification of members, 342-110.
 Information furnished to, 342-114.
 Investments, rules and regulations, 342-114.
 Loans, rules and regulations, 342-114.
 Meetings, 342-111.
 Minutes of meetings, 342-111.
 Notice of special meetings, 342-111.
 Number of members, 342-103.
 Powers and duties, 342-114.
 Qualifications of members, 342-104.
 Quorum, 342-111.
 Recommendations by, 342-114.
 Reports, 342-103.
 Residence of members, 342-105.
 Rules and regulations, 342-111, 342-114.
 Special meetings, 342-111.
 Statements by association, forms prescribed by, 342-114.
 Commissioner. See Banking Commissioner, generally.
 Creation, 342-102.
 Defined, 342-102.
 Examination of financial records of banking department, 342-112.
 Information not disclosed to member, 342-210.
 Meetings, 342-111.
 Members,
 Appointment, 342-106 to 342-108.
 Attorney general to defend, 342-207.
 Compensation, 342-109.
 Disqualification, 342-110.
 Number of members, 342-103.
 Oath, 342-106.
 Personal liability for personal acts or omissions, 342-207.
 Qualifications, 342-104.
 Quorum, 342-111.
 Residence, 342-105.
 Term of office, 342-106.
 Traveling expenses, 342-109.
 Vacancy in office, 342-107, 342-103.
 Minutes of meetings, 342-111.
 Notice of special meetings, 342-111.
 Powers and duties, 342-103.
 Recommendations as to financial needs of banking department, 342-112.
 Records and files of banking department, access to, 342-210.
 Rules and regulations governing meetings, 342-111.

FINANCE COMMISSION—Cont'd

Special meetings, 342-111.
 Temporary chairman, 342-111.

FINANCE LEDGER

Water control and preservation district, 7880-33.

FINANCES

See *Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Finances; County Treasurer; Depositories; State Treasurer.*

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Commission, assistance to airports and airplanes, 46c-6.

FINANCIAL CONDITIONS

Corporations dealing in securities, 1524a, § 4.
 False statement as to bank's condition, 342-907.

FINANCIAL MORATORIUM

Power to declare, 342-910.

FINANCIAL RECORDS

Audit by State Auditor, 4413a-13.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

See *Insurance.*

Banks, 342-209.

Advance notice of call, 342-211.
 Building and loan associations, 342-114.
 County budget to include, 1666 note.
 County-city hospitals, 4494i.
 Labor unions, 5154a, § 3.

FINDING LOST GOODS

Cotton salvage, 8319 to 8324
 Wrecks, 8310 to 8318.

FINDINGS

See *Trial.*

FINE ARTS

Corporations for promotion of, 1302(3).
 Charters, renewal, filing, 1305.
 Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
 Directors or trustees, number, 1320.

FINES AND PENALTIES

See *Judgments and Decrees; Penalties.*

See, also, *Forfeitures, generally.*

Abduction, (PC) 1182.

Abortion, (PC) 1191.

Attempt to produce, (PC) 1193.

Destroying unborn child, (PC) 1195.

Acceptances, dealing in, (PC) 1137.

Accepting bets or aiding persons in betting in enclosure for horse racing (PC) 648-2.

Accounts, false entries in, (PC) 1123.

Acknowledgments, false certificate by notary, (PC) 1118.

False personation in, (PC) 1004.

Administering injurious substances, (PC) 1198.

Advertisements, by mail, express, telegrams, etc., without permit,

False advertisements, (PC) 1554.

Treatments and preparations for venereal diseases, etc., (PC) 702.

Agricultural and live stock pools, violation of laws relating to, (PC) 1093.

Agricultural Protective Act, violations, 1287-1, § 7.

Agricultural seeds, cotton seed, unlawful sale, (PC) 1708.

Preventing inspection or sampling, (PC) 1707.

Unlawful sale, (PC) 1706.

Aircraft and equipment, protection, (PC) 1137f.

Ambulances, etc., violations of act concerning, 4590b, § 5.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Animals, anthrax or charbon disobeying quarantine, (PC) 1520.
 Anthrax or charbon, failing to report, (PC) 1518.
 Butchering and slaughtering, failure to make report, (PC) 1449.
 Unmarked or unbranded cattle, (PC) 1447.
 Cruelty, (PC) 1374, 1375, 1376.
 Dead animals, diseased, destruction and burial, (PC) 1519.
 Leaving of, in road, etc., (PC) 696.
 Dip, failure to, (PC) 1512.
 Diseased, destruction or burial, (PC) 1519.
 Selling or trading, (PC) 1524.
 Shipping, driving or drifting, (PC) 1515.
 Using or permitting to run at large, (PC) 1521, 1523, 1525.
 Disinfecting quarantined premises, (PC) 1514.
 Dogging stock when fence insufficient, (PC) 1372.
 Driving, from range, (PC) 1443.
 Out of county without owner's consent, (PC) 1481.
 To market without bill of sale, (PC) 1446.
 Without road-branding, (PC) 1480.
 False pedigree, (PC) 1467.
 Herding unlawfully, (PC) 1368.
 Hides, failure of inspector to examine, (PC) 1472.
 Possession of without owner's consent, (PC) 1464.
 Possession with brand cut out, (PC) 1465.
 Sale of hides without inspection, (PC) 1479.
 Shipping imported hides, (PC) 1478.
 Skinning illegally, (PC) 1463.
 Importing sheep, (PC) 1516.
 Inspection, failure of inspector to keep record, (PC) 1455, 1473.
 Failure of inspector to return certified copies of entries in record, (PC) 1475.
 False certificate of, (PC) 1471.
 Omissions from certificates of, (PC) 1474.
 Receipt for shipment without, (PC) 1487.
 Marks or brands, altering or changing without recording, (PC) 1461.
 Branding outside of pen, (PC) 1485.
 Counterbranding without consent of owner, (PC) 1476.
 Driving without road-branding, (PC) 1480.
 Improper recording by county clerk, (PC) 1486.
 Killing unmarked and unbranded, (PC) 1447, 1462.
 Using more than one, (PC) 1484.
 Weighing unrecorded, (PC) 1460.
 Milking cow of another, (PC) 1466.
 Purchasing, slaughtered cattle without hide and ears, (PC) 1453.
 Without taking bill of sale, (PC) 1482.
 Running at large, (PC) 1370, 1371.
 Diseased animals, (PC) 1521.
 Sales by agent without power of attorney, (PC) 1483.
 Shearing plant and apparel, failure to disinfect, (PC) 1513.
 Shipping, driving or drifting in quarantined territory without permit, (PC) 1515.
 Infected animals, (PC) 1515.
 Turning loose too many, (PC) 865.
 Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.
 Anonymous letters, sending, (PC) 1295.
 Anti-pass law violations, (PC) 1651, 1653, 1655, 1656.
 Anti-trust law violations, failure of witness to appear and testify, (PC) 1636.
 Antwerp messenger or homing pigeon, shooting, killing or molesting, (PC) 1377a.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Artesian wells, failure to keep and transmit record, (PC) 848.
 Waste of water, (PC) 846.
 Artificial bait, use during closed season, (PC) 951.
 Assault and battery, (PC) 1145.
 Aggravated assault, (PC) 1148.
 Motor vehicle, assault with, (PC) 1149.
 Burglary, (PC) 1164.
 Maim, (PC) 1159.
 Murder, (PC) 1160.
 Rape, to commit, (PC) 1162, 1190.
 Robbery, (PC) 1163.
 Weapon, assault with, (PC) 1151.
 Assumed name, certificate, failure to file, etc., (PC) 1067, 1068, 1070.
 Attorneys bringing fictitious suits or filing fictitious pleadings, (RCP) Rule 13.
 Auction sale, failure to make statement, (PC) 1457.
 Automobiles. See this title, Motor vehicles.
 Babcock test,
 Inaccurate samples, (PC) 1057c.
 Violation of regulations, (PC) 1057b.
 Baggage, injuring, (PC) 1338.
 Bag limit of ducks, geese and other game birds, (PC) 881b.
 Ballast, unlawfully throwing, (PC) 1122.
 Bang's disease of cattle, violation of regulation, (PC) 1525d.
 Barber shops and beauty parlors, violation of sanitary regulations, (PC) 734.
 Barrels, false packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Bats, injury to, (PC) 923b.
 Bedding, violation of regulation as to manufacturing, 4476a, § 9.
 Bee inspection, disposition, (PC) 1533.
 Beer or malt liquors, violation of act, (PC) 667—26.
 Betting on races and bookmaking (PC) 652a.
 Bills of lading, dealing in, (PC) 1137.
 Birds, killing, etc., (PC) 923c.
 Other than game birds, (PC) 874.
 Exemptions, (PC) 875.
 Blacklisting, (PC) 1618, 1620.
 Boats, hunting from, (PC) 901.
 Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1333.
 Bond investment companies, (PC) 1131.
 Books of accounts, alteration of entries in, (PC) 1123.
 Boundaries, destroying or defacing corners or lines, (PC) 1358.
 Boxes, counterfeiting or altering brands, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Boxing or wrestling contests, forfeitures for violation of regulations, (PC) 614—17c.
 Breaking seal of coin-operated machine, 7047a—14.
 Bridges, use of closed bridge, (PC) 834.
 Buffalo, penalty for killing, (PC) 978h.
 Building and loan associations, (PC) 1134, 1136a—9.
 Reports, failure to make, (PC) 1135.
 Unauthorized associations acting for, (PC) 1136.
 Violation of regulations (PC) 1136a—1 to 1136a—9.
 Bureau of Labor Statistics, failure to testify before commissioner, (PC) 1562.
 Interference with, (PC) 1566.
 Burglary, assault in attempting, (PC) 1164.
 Burning timber, grass, fences, etc., (PC) 1388b—1.
 Butchers, failure to file bond, (PC) 1451.
 Failure to keep record, (PC) 1452.
 Failure to register, (PC) 1450.
 Refusal to permit inspection of records, (PC) 1454.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Capitol, grounds, driving in, (PC) 861.
 Pass keys, making or keeping, (PC) 863.
 Carbon black producers, failure to pay occupation tax, 7047.
 Carriers,
 Failure to grant access to records as to transportation of gasoline, 7065m.
 Interference with transportation, (PC) 1099.
 Preference in transportation, (PC) 1661.
 Casks, altering or counterfeiting brands, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Castration, (PC) 1163.
 Assault with intent to castrate, (PC) 1159.
 Causing or aiding in mutiny, riot or escape, from penitentiary or prison farm, (PC) 313a.
 Cemeteries, (PC) 705b—1.
 Enclosing or removing fences, (PC) 523a.
 Census trustee's violation of duty, (PC) 294a.
 Cereals, sale of mixed or adulterated without label, (PC) 718.
 Certificate of Title Act, violation of, (PC) 1436—1, § 62.
 Chauffeurs, absence of certificate or badge, (PC) 813.
 Check or draft on bank without fund to obtain goods or services, (PC) 567b, § 4.
 Child labor, violation of laws relating to, (PC) 1573 to 1578.
 Children under 15, trafficking in, (PC) 535a.
 Employment of solicitors to secure patients or accepting employment to, or payment for, securing patients, (PC) 778.
 Improper practice, (PC) 779.
 Practice under name of corporation, company, association, etc., unlawful, (PC) 778—a.
 Practice without license, (PC) 778.
 Unlawful marketing, (PC) 719a.
 Cigarette tax, penalty for soliciting sales without permit, 7047c—1, § 8a.
 Citrus fruits,
 Coloring law, (PC) 719c—1, § 14.
 Shipment into state without permit of Commissioner of Agriculture, 135a—3, § 6.
 Stealing, (PC) 1426b.
 Citrus fruit dealers,
 Violations of act respecting, (PC) 1700a—3.
 Without license, (PC) 1700a—3.
 Clams or mussels, taking of, without license, (PC) 975.
 Clerk of Court's failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of Appeal or to give notice of judgment, (PC) 427c.
 Closed Season,
 Deer, generally, post.
 Coin-operated machines for violation of tax, 7047a—12, 7047a—13.
 Coin operated vending and amusement machines, operation without annexation of tax receipt, 7047A—1, § 6.
 Coins, making dies for, counterfeiture, (PC) 1014.
 Passing coins of diminished value, (PC) 1015.
 Passing counterfeit coins, (PC) 1013.
 Collared Peccary, taking for barter or sale, etc., in counties of Webb, Starr, Zapata, and others (PC) 879g—2a.
 Collection, commissions on, (CCP) 950, 951.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 872.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Commerce, interference with workers, moving, etc., (PC) 1099.
 Commercial fertilizer, to, (PC) 1720.
 Deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., (PC) 1719.
 Selling adulterated or misbranded, (PC) 1717.
 State chemist, interference with, (PC) 1713.
 Commercial fishermen and wholesale dealers, violation of provisions as to license, (PC) 934a, § 3.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Commission merchants, failure to post bond, (PC) 1125, 1503.
 Failure to remit promptly, (PC) 1501.
 Communications in aid of bookmaking (PC) 652a.
 Comptroller, for neglect of duty, 4343.
 Comptroller or state treasurer's neglect of duty, (PC) 414a.
 Conducting commercial college without permit, (PC) 301a.
 Conducting endurance contests for longer than twenty-four hours, (PC) 614b.
 Confession, procured by violence, (PC) 1157.
 Conservation of natural gas, 6008, § 23.
 Conservation of underground waters, violation of act (PC) 843a.
 Constable for violating provision as to fees in counties of 225,000, (CCP) 889a.
 Containers, alteration of marks on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Milk, ice cream, etc., (PC) 1063, 1064.
 Failure to label, (PC) 1044.
 Contempt, jury, conversing with, (CCP) 672.
 Contractors on public works failing to pay prevailing per diem wages, 5159a.
 Conversion of oil and gas (PC) 1544a.
 Convicts, sale of goods made by prohibited, exceptions as to probationers, etc., (PC) 1137i—1.
 Corporal punishment, state training school, inmates, (PC) 1158.
 Corporation courts, fines imposed on appeal, (CCP) 877.
 Corporations dealing in securities and failing to comply with provisions of act, 1524a.
 Corporations overloading motor vehicles, suit to collect fines, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Corporations transacting business without permit, 1536.
 Cotton,
 Classers, unlicensed, (PC) 1027.
 Violation of regulations, (PC) 1027a.
 False packing of bales with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Fraudulent certificate, (PC) 1029.
 Ginners, (PC) 1031.
 Record, failure to keep, (PC) 1033.
 Unlicensed, (PC) 1032.
 Pink boll worm, (PC) 1034.
 Substituting sample, (PC) 1028.
 Willfully plating, (PC) 1030.
 Cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165f.
 Cotton trucks on highways, violation of regulation, (PC) 827c.
 Counsel, refusal to allow consultation with, (PC) 1176.
 Counterfeiting, (PC) 1012.
 Dies, making, (PC) 1014.
 Gold and silver coins, (PC) 1016.
 Marks, brands, stamps, (PC) 1113.
 Passing counterfeit coins, (PC) 1013.
 Trade-marks, labels, etc., (PC) 1061.
 County attorney or district attorney, illegal fees, (PC) 1005.
 County courts, appeals, jurisdiction, Court of Criminal Appeals, (CCP) 53.
 Jurisdiction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 56.
 County officers for failure to file in time report of fees and compensation, 3897.
 County or district clerk's failure to perform duties as depositories, (PC) 383a.
 County tax collector's failure to make remittances, 7249a.
 Cumulative penalties, (PC) 18.
 Deer,
 See, also, Game, post.
 Hunting deer with dogs in certain counties, (PC) 880.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Delivering or recording conveyances of land in which person has no interest, (PC) 1137j.
 Dental Practice Act, violation, (PC) 752c, § 7.
 Deposit for installing gas, telephone, etc., service, failure to return, (PC) 1054.
 Destruction of archaeological matter, (PC) 147a.
 Discharge, work or imprisonment, (CCP) 793.
 Diseased cattle, sale for milk purposes, (PC) 1525e.
 Disfiguring, (PC) 1167.
 Assault with intent to disfigure, (PC) 1159.
 Distributors of gasoline, 7065j.
 District clerks, medical register, failure to keep, (PC) 745.
 District or county court clerk's failure to notify Industrial Accident Board of appeals, (PC) 427c.
 Dog races, betting or wagering money on (PC) 646a.
 Dogs, refusal to register, (PC) 1371a, § 5.
 Doubling punishment, (PC) 54, 55.
 Drainage district officers, resisting, (PC) 852.
 Drains, injuring drainage canal or ditch, (PC) 1356.
 Driving while under influence of drugs, 6701d, § 50.
 Drugs, manufacture or sale of adulterated drugs, (PC) 717, 718.
 Misbranding, (PC) 717.
 Dueling, (PC) 1259.
 Homicide committed in, (PC) 1260.
 Dynamite, fishing by means of, (PC) 952.
 Electric meters, diverting from, (PC) 1056.
 Failure to discontinue use until corrected, (PC) 1055.
 Misreading, (PC) 1057.
 Embalming, offenses, (PC) 762.
 Emblems, unlawfully using or wearing, (PC) 1555.
 Employee of comptroller or attorney general disclosing information obtained under cigarette tax law, (PC) 131c-1.
 Employer, etc., for violation of law concerning female employees, 5172a, § 13.
 Employment and labor agent, (PC) 1593a.
 Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease in places of service or manufacture of food, (PC) 705c, § 5.
 Enrichment of bread and flour, violation of law, 4476-1.
 Eradicating diseases among live stock, (PC) 1525b.
 Examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, refused to permit, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Excessive prohibited, (CCP) 7.
 Execution, (CCP) 783.
 Explosion of stench bombs (PC) 1339b.
 Extortion, by threatening letter, (PC) 1268.
 Combination for purpose of, (PC) 1300.
 Factories, mills, etc., permitting immoral conditions, (PC) 1567.
 Failure to confine natural gas, 6008.
 Failure to exhibit permit for transporting live stock (PC) 1444a.
 Failure to make immediate delivery of primary election returns, (PC) 246a.
 Failure to pay road tax (PC) 835a.
 Failure to report and pay over taxes collected on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Failure to report as to gasoline tax, 7065.
 False accusation of crime, (PC) 1299.
 False entries.
 As to natural gas tax, (PC) 131a.
 Occupation tax records, gas producers, (PC) 131a.
 False imprisonment,
 Abduction, (PC) 1182.
 Kidnapping, (PC) 1177.
 Removal from State, (PC) 1178.
 False packing, (PC) 1114.
 Inferior quality, (PC) 1115.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

False personation, (PC) 1003.
 Acknowledgments, (PC) 1004.
 False reports, gross receipts under luxury excise tax law, 7047i, § 4.
 False statements or misrepresentation in procuring relief, (PC) 107e, § 35, (PC) 107f, § 20.
 False swearing before Board of Control in respect to relief, (PC) 107e, § 36.
 Fawn, killing, etc., (PC) 910.
 Feeding stuffs, counterfeiting tags, (PC) 1494.
 Failure to affix tag or label, (PC) 1493.
 Manufacture or sale of adulterated, (PC) 1498.
 Fences, injuring or leaving open gates, (PC) 1352.
 Land of another, (PC) 1351.
 Public lands, illegal, (PC) 868.
 Removal of party fence, (PC) 1354, 1355.
 Without gates, (PC) 866.
 Ferries, crimes incident to operation of, (PC) 855.
 Operation without license, (PC) 854.
 Filled milk, manufacture or sale, (PC) 713a.
 Fines, one of enumerated punishments, (PC) 48.
 Fire escape, (PC) 869.
 Violations by agent, (PC) 870.
 Firemen, violation of duties relating to days of service and vacations, (PC) 1583.
 Fish, artificial bait used during closed season, (PC) 951.
 Bass, catching during closed season, (PC) 933, 978e.
 Closed season, certain counties, (PC) 952.
 Injuring undersized, (PC) 932.
 Sale of, (PC) 933a.
 In certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Taking undersized, (PC) 931.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952i.
 Leaving dead fish on banks, (PC) 952h.
 Sale, etc., (PC) 952a.
 Seining, (PC) 952c.
 Canals or pipes, failure to screen when directed by Commissioner, (PC) 978c.
 Catfish, sale of in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Coastal waters, (PC) 952l-3.
 Crappies, catching during closed season, (PC) 933, 978e.
 Fishing for in certain counties, (PC) 952.
 Injuring undersized, (PC) 932.
 Sale of in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Dead fish left on banks, (PC) 952h.
 Denton county (PC) 952l-2.
 Dimmit and other counties, (PC) 952l-7.
 Enclosed premises, fishing on, (PC) 1377.
 Explosives, use of, (PC) 924, 952.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952b.
 Fresh waters, fishing in, (PC) 927.
 Closed waters, (PC) 928.
 Green turtle, closed season, (PC) 978d.
 Gulf waters, fish pound in, (PC) 954.
 Use of pound nets, (PC) 945a.
 Hatchery, killing or injuring fish in, (PC) 978b.
 Ladders, failure to construct or repair, (PC) 951a.
 Leaving fish to die (PC) 955.
 Limit exceeding, (PC) 955.
 Market, refusal to show license to fish for, (PC) 935.
 Mischief in prohibited waters, (PC) 956.
 Mussels or clams, taking without license, (PC) 975.
 Oversized or undersized, failure to return, (PC) 949.
 Injuring, (PC) 932.
 Sale or possession, (PC) 929.
 Perch, fishing for in certain counties, (PC) 952.
 Sale of in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Poisons, use of, (PC) 924.
 Rainbow trout, (PC) 933½d.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd**Fish—Cont'd**

- Seines and traps, (PC) 941a, 948.
 - Closed season, (PC) 951.
 - Failure to return small fish caught with, (PC) 949.
 - Pound net, use in gulf, (PC) 945a.
 - Salt waters, (PC) 945.
 - Without permit, (PC) 946.
 - Unlawful possession, (PC) 942.
 - Use of in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 - Shrimp, use of net, etc., for, (PC) 950.
 - Taking without owner's consent, (PC) 925.
 - Terrapin, sale or shipment of underweight, (PC) 958.
 - Taking during closed season, (PC) 957.
 - Tidal waters and Galveston Bay, (PC) 952l—10.
 - Trinity River bed, (PC) 978i.
 - Violation of law or conditions of permit relating to salt water fish, etc., (PC) 952l—11, § 5.
 - Young county, (PC) 953a.
- Fishing in,**
 - Denton county, (PC) 952l—2.
 - Dimmit and other counties, (PC) 952l—7.
 - Parks under control of State Parks Board, (PC) 928b.
 - Wilson County, (PC) 952.
 - Young County, (PC) 953a.
- Fixed by law, (PC) 3.**
- Food, misbranding, adulteration, manufacture or sale, (PC) 717.**
 - Misbranding mixed or adulterated cereals, (PC) 718.
 - Poisoning, (PC) 1197.
- Foreign building and loan association violating law, 881a—66.**
- Foreign corporation's failure to file power of attorney designating resident for service of process, 2031a.**
- Foreign crews, restricting work of, (PC) 1116.**
- Foreign governments, forgery of obligations, (PC) 981.**
 - Obligations of, passing, (PC) 982.
 - Possessing, (PC) 983.
- Forfeitures. See Forfeitures.**
- Forgery, (PC) 995.**
 - Alteration, (PC) 984.
 - Altering or injuring public records, (PC) 1002.
 - False certificates by officers, (PC) 1007.
 - Falsely reading instrument, (PC) 1000.
 - Land titles, instruments affecting, (PC) 1006.
 - Obligation of foreign governments, (PC) 981.
 - Passing forged instrument, (PC) 996.
 - Possession with intent to pass, (PC) 998.
 - Preparation, implements for, (PC) 997.
 - Title, papers, knowingly uttering, (PC) 1008.
 - Warehouse receipts, (PC) 1026.
- Fresh water fish,**
 - Daily limit, (PC) 952f—1.
 - Sanctuaries, (PC) 928a.
- Franchise tax, disclosing information, (PC) 141e.**
- Fruit trees, shrubs, etc., diseases and insect pests, violation of act governing, 124.**
- Fruits, farm products, etc., destruction, (PC) 1350.**
 - Illegal container, (PC) 1045.
 - Inspection, refusal to permit, (PC) 1046.
- Fur-bearing animals,**
 - Panola and other counties, (PC) 923qa—1.
 - Trapping or trafficking in pelts without license, (PC) 923qa.
- Game, (PC) 893.**
 - See, also, Game, Fish and Oysters.
 - Alien or nonresident, hunting without license, (PC) 904a.
 - Bag limit, exceeding, (PC) 873.
 - Squirrels, (PC) 923l.
 - Boats, hunting from, (PC) 901.
 - Use of without license, (PC) 903.
 - Bringing into State, (PC) 885.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd**Game—Cont'd**

- Capture of animals for propagation and scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
- Closed season, (PC) 873, 883.
 - Birds in, (PC) 923.
 - Importing game in, (PC) 923a.
 - Shooting game for which there is no open season, (PC) 873.
 - Squirrels, (PC) 923l.
- Deer,**
 - See, also, Deer, ante.
- Hunting in Bosque County prohibited, (PC) 923g.**
 - Killing female or young buck, (PC) 910.
 - Shipment of without affidavit, (PC) 923f.
 - Use of call, (PC) 923g.
- Fur-bearing animals, violation of law as to, (PC) 923vv.**
- Game birds, nests, destruction, (PC) 891.**
 - Nets, taking by, (PC) 883a.
 - Traps, taking by, (PC) 883a.
- Hunting for, (PC) 900.**
 - At night, (PC) 887.
 - From automobile, airplane or boat, (PC) 901.
 - With headlights, (PC) 902.
 - Means other than gun, (PC) 886.
 - Nonresident or alien without license, (PC) 904a.
 - On enclosed premises, (PC) 1377.
 - Under another's license, (PC) 899.
 - With dogs, (PC) 880.
 - Without license, (PC) 904.
- Possession of excessive amount, (PC) 876.**
- Propagation, noncompliance with statutes, (PC) 913.**
- Remission to Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 912.**
- Reservation, killing or injuring game within, (PC) 917, 978b.**
- Sale, (PC) 885.**
- Sale of pelt of beaver, PC 923qa—7, § 3.**
- Search, refusal to permit, (PC) 897, 923d.**
- Shipment, Liberty County squirrels, (PC) 923i.**
 - Specimens for taxidermist without affidavit, (PC) 890.
- Special deputy game commissioners, violation of laws, (PC) 915a.**
- Squirrels, post.**
- Storage after closed season, (PC) 909.**
- Trappers, (PC) 923vv.**
 - License, refusal to carry and exhibit to officer, (PC) 923u.
 - Taking animals without, (PC) 923n, 923uu.
- Trapping beaver or otter, etc., P.C. 923qa—7, § 3.**
- Turkeys, generally, post.**
- Game breeders' license, violations (PC) 978k.**
- Garnishee, failure to show cause for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.**
- Gas, (PC) 1631.**
 - Failure to return deposit for service, (PC) 1054.
 - Meters, diverting from, (PC) 1056.
 - Failure to discontinue until corrected, (PC) 1055.
 - Misreading, (PC) 1057.
 - Pipe lines, stealing mercury from meters, (PC) 1436b.
- Gasoline and petroleum products, offenses relating to, (PC) 1111.**
- Gasoline tax distributors, enforcement by Attorney General, 7065h.**
- Gates, fences without, (PC) 866.**
- Governor's power to remit fines, etc., (CCP) 952.**
- Grand jury, divulging deliberations of, (CCP) 374.**
 - Failing to attend, (CCP) 347.
- Gravel, taking without permit, (PC) 976.**

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Guaranty, dealing in contracts of, (PC) 1137.
 Habeas corpus, detention after discharge, (PC) 1175.
 Disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146, 147.
 Hazing, students, (PC) 1154.
 Teachers, etc., (PC) 1155.
 Head gates, interference with, (PC) 841.
 Headlights, hunting with, (PC) 902.
 Health, sanitary code, violations, (PC) 782.
 Hogshead, false packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Homicide, duel, homicide committed in, (PC) 1260.
 Murder, (PC) 1257.
 Assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1160.
 Negligence, lawful act, homicide in performance of, (PC) 1237.
 Hotels, failing to post price in rooms, (PC) 1552.
 Failure to furnish rate cards, (PC) 1553.
 Hours of labor on public works, (PC) 1581.
 Housing corporation violating rules or regulations, 1524k.
 Hunting deer in Marion and other counties, (PC) 952l-8.
 Imprisonment, discharge of judgment for fine by, (CCP) 785, 787.
 Pending payment of fine, (CCP) 783.
 Increase of penalty, of accomplice, standing in relation of parent, guardian, etc., (PC) 75.
 Of one-half, (PC) 56.
 When principal under 17, (PC) 74.
 Indecent exposure, public grounds, (PC) 862.
 Indeterminate sentence, (CCP) 775.
 Industrial homework,
 Employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Violations of act, (PC) 782a, § 12.
 Industrial homemaker's certificate, (PC) 782a, § 6.
 Injurious substances, administering, (PC) 1198.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 8.
 Insurance,
 Agents acting without license, giving rebates, etc., 5062b, § 24.
 Fraudulent insurance on articles of commerce, (PC) 1117.
 Misrepresentations as to terms of policy, (PC) 580b.
 Policies payable in merchandise or burial materials, (PC) 580a.
 Interference with examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.
 Interference with traps and transportation of predatory animals, (PC) 1378a.
 Interpreters, disobedience to summons, (RCP) Rule 183.
 Intimidation, (PC) 1146.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Penalties.
 Irrigation works, injury, (PC) 1361.
 Wasting water, (PC) 844.
 Javelina, taking for barter or sale, etc., in counties of Webb, Starr, Zapata and others, (PC) 879g-2a.
 Johnson grass, going to seed, (PC) 1360.
 Introduction, (PC) 1359.
 Judgment, enforcement, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Jurisdiction, (CCP) 62.
 Jurors, failure to appear, (CCP) 602.
 Jury, conversing with, (CCP) 672.
 Justices of the Peace violating provision as to trials in counties of 225,000, (CCP) 889a.
 Kegs, false packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Kidnapping for extortion, (PC) 1177a.
 Killing or taking fur-bearing animals (PC) 923qa-6.
 Labels, counterfeiting, (PC) 1061.
 Unlawful use or display, (PC) 1062, 1555.
 Labor unions, 5154a, §§ 7, 8, 11.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Lateral road account, use by county judge or county commissioner for purposes other than specified, penalty, 6674q-8c.
 Letter, threats by, (PC) 1268.
 Levee improvement district, resisting improvement, (PC) 850.
 Levee, injury or destruction, (PC) 1357.
 Unlawful construction, (PC) 1363.
 Libel and slander, (PC) 1270, 1293.
 Libraries, detention and destruction of books, etc., (PC) 1366, 1367.
 Lien of state for,
 Motor fuel taxes, 7065b-8.
 Taxes on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Liens, removing property subject to, (PC) 1556.
 Light, failure to return deposit for service, (PC) 1054.
 Liquified petroleum gas, 6053.
 Liquor control act, (PC) 686-3, 666-41.
 Live stock commission merchants, failure to post bond, (PC) 1503.
 Failure to remit promptly, (PC) 1501.
 Violation of regulation, (PC) 1125a.
 Livestock remedies, 192-1, § 11.
 Lubricating oils and greases, unlawfully refilling, etc., another's distributing devices, (PC) 1106a, § 7.
 Luxury excise tax, refusal or failure to make report on Comptroller's written notice, 7047f, § 5.
 Mailing poll tax receipts, (PC) 205a.
 Maiming, (PC) 1166.
 Assault with intent to maim, (PC) 1159.
 Malicious prosecution, (PC) 1298.
 Marks, brands, stamps altering or counterfeiting, (PC) 1113.
 Marl, taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Masseur, soliciting patients, (PC) 773.
 Master and servant, failure to subject employees to medical examination,
 Protection of employes in factories, violation of laws relating to, (PC) 1567.
 Master of vessel, false declaration, (PC) 1121.
 Maternity homes, maintenance without license, as crime, (PC) 701.
 Mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts as to light, water and sewer systems, 1113.
 Mayor's failure to keep records and accounts of recreation projects of city, 1015c, § 4.
 Mercantile establishments, operation without license, (PC) 1111d.
 Merchandise, altering or counterfeiting brand, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing, (PC) 1114.
 Inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Mercury, possession without bill of sale, (PC) 1436b.
 Midwives, eyes of newborn, failure to protect, (PC) 746.
 Military zones, violation of regulations, 6889-2.
 Milk, ice cream, etc., containers, (PC) 1063, 1064.
 Failure to label, (PC) 1044.
 Milk producers' code, violations, 165-1, § 7.
 Mines, bath facilities, (PC) 1612.
 Escapement shafts, (PC) 1594.
 Protection of employees, (PC) 1607 to 1609.
 Misappropriation of Texas relief funds, (PC) 107e, § 34, (PC) 107f, § 19.
 Misdemeanor cases, discharge of judgment, (CCP) 785.
 Execution of judgment, (CCP) 783, 793 to 797.
 Jurisdiction, corporation court, (CCP) 62.
 Justice courts, (CCP) 60.
 Violations of uniform act regulating traffic, 6701d, § 143.
 Mitigation, temporary insanity by intoxication, (PC) 36.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Modification by subsequent law, effect, (PC) 13.
 Money. See this title, Coins.
 Motor busses, fares, (PC) 827.
 Motor carriers, (PC) 1690b.
 Motor fuel distributors, state's lien on property, 7065b—8.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Additional penalties on felony conviction for violating act, 7065b—27.
 Audit or report as prima facie evidence of failure to collect or pay, 7065b—17.
 Comptroller's expenses in making audit on distributor's failure to remit proper amount, 7065b—3.
 Delay in remitting taxes collected or in paying taxes due, 7065b—18.
 Expenses of comptroller in making audit on distributor's failure to remit proper amount, disposition, 7065b—3.
 Failure to report and pay over taxes collected by distributor on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Felony conviction as forfeiting right to sell motor fuel for refund purposes, 7065b—13.
 Felony violations, 7065b—27.
 Law governing in case of overlapping penalties, 7065b—27.
 Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, 7065b—4.
 Penalties unaffected by seizure, forfeiture, etc., 7065b—21.
 Preferred lien of state for, 7065b—8.
 Tax on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Sales of motor fuel without refund dealer's license, 7065b—13.
 Unaffected by seizure, forfeiture, etc., for violations, 7065b—21.
 Violations of act by dealers, 7065b—26.
 Violations of act, rules, regulations, etc., 7065b—18.
 Violations of provisions,
 Constituting felonies, 7065b—27.
 Respecting vehicle or cargo tanks or containers, 7065b—19.
 Violation of rules and regulations, 7065b—23.
 Willful failure or refusal to,
 Collect and pay over by distributor, 7065b—5.
 Pay by distributor, etc., 7065b—4.

Motor vehicles,
 Application for transfer of title, failure to file in time, (PC) 1435.
 Assault with, (PC) 1149.
 Brakes, inadequate, (PC) 799.
 Bribery of commissioners' court in registration, (PC) 807b.
 Careless driving, etc., (PC) 790.
 Commercial motor vehicles, license receipts showing registered weight, violation of statute relating to, (PC) 827a, § 5a.
 Commercial motor vehicles, mirror, operation without, (PC) 822.
 Concealing location of mortgage vehicle, (PC) 1557.
 Disposition, 6700.
 Driver's license,
 Driving after revocation or suspension, 6687b, § 34.
 Violation of act, 6687b, § 44.
 Driving without consent of owners, (PC) 1341.
 Failure to stop and render aid, (PC) 1150.
 Horns, etc., failure to equip or use, (PC) 796.
 Hunting from, (PC) 901.
 Improper license, (PC) 805.
 Injuring or tampering with, (PC) 1344.
 Inscription on State vehicles, operation without, (PC) 821.
 Intoxicated driver, (PC) 802.
 Law of road, (PC) 801.
 Lights, failure to keep lighted, (PC) 798.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Motor vehicles—Cont'd
 Manipulating starter or lever, (PC) 1343.
 Motorcycle, operation without seal, (PC) 806.
 Mufflers and muffler cut-outs, equipment, (PC) 797a.
 Noise prevention devices, failure to equip car with, (PC) 797.
 Number plates, registration, operation without,
 Wrong or unclean plate, (PC) 812.
 Operation without license plates, (PC) 807b.
 Overloading, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Overweight vehicles, operation of, 6695.
 Racing, (PC) 795.
 Records, noncompliance with law, (PC) 1436.
 Registration refund, 6675a—3d.
 Registration seals, operation without, (PC) 806.
 Sale, imitation seal or number, (PC) 809.
 Unauthorized sale, (PC) 808.
 Use where issued for other vehicle, (PC) 811.
 Removing or obliterating engine numbers, (PC) 1431, 1432, 1433.
 Removing parts from, (PC) 1346.
 Rims, width, insufficiency, (PC) 816.
 Sales tax, operation of vehicle without paying tax, 7047k, § 7.
 Secondhand vehicles, noncompliance with law, (PC) 1434.
 Speed, (PC) 790, 795.
 Approaching railroad crossings, (PC) 800.
 Failure of drivers to appear, (PC) 792.
 States, unlawful use of, (PC) 1342.
 Stopping when school bus is receiving or discharging passengers, (PC) 301b.
 Subsequent offense, (PC) 815.
 Tires, width, insufficiency of, (PC) 816.
 Tractors,
 Tire equipment, operation without, (PC) 826.
 Trailers,
 Tire equipment, operation without, (PC) 826.
 Unregistered vehicles, operation of, 6675a—16; (PC) 804.
 Violation of ordinance relating to testing stations, 1175b.
 Violation of provisions as to dealer's registration, 6686.

Mourning doves,
 Fine for illegal hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 5.
 Municipal airports, penalties for violation of ordinances, etc., 46d—7.
 Mutual Assessment Plan Law, violation of, 5068—1, § 27 to 5068—1, § 31.
 Mutual insurance law, (PC) 1117a.
 Narcotics, violations of act, (PC) 725b, § 23.
 Natural gas producer on failure to pay tax, 7047b, § 5.
 Navigable streams, obstruction, (PC) 783.
 Navigation districts, resisting navigation and canal officers, (PC) 831.
 Neighborhood roads, obstructions, (PC) 836.
 Nonresident commercial fisherman, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 5, 7.
 Nonresident's failure to register motor vehicle, (PC) 827b.
 Notaries public, false certificates, (PC) 1118.
 False declaration or protest, (PC) 1119.
 Other transactions, (PC) 1120.
 Nuisances, acts, injuries to health, (PC) 695.
 Water, (PC) 843.
 Nursery stock, (PC) 1693 to 1700.
 Unlawful delivery, (PC) 1699.
 Nurses, eyes of newborn, failure to protect, (PC) 746.
 Practice without license or permit, (PC) 776.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Occupation taxes, 7047.
 Failure of producers of ore, marble and cinabar ore to report to comptroller, 7047g.
 Failure to pay occupation tax on sulphur, 7047(40b).
 Gas producers,
 False entries to defraud state, etc., (PC) 131a.
 Violations of act governing, 7047b, § 5.
 Oil well services, violations of act, 7060a, § 3.
 Sulphur, 7047(40b).
 Sulphur producers, failure to keep records, 7047(40b).
 Violation of provisions, carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Violation of provisions by cement distributors, 7047.
 Violation of provision as to peddlers, 7047.
 Officers,
 Arresting persons on highway without badge or uniform, (PC) 803b.
 Collecting debts for others, (PC) 380a.
 Collecting fare from state after using free pass, (PC) 1658a.
 Failure to perform duty as to arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.
 Failure to report taxes collected and delinquent taxes, (PC) 101a.
 Making false statement as to corporation dealing in securities, 1524a.
 Neglect of duty concerning budget, (PC) 414b.
 Oil and gas,
 Recovery by attorney general, 6008.
 Violation of Railroad Commission's regulations, 6036.
 Oil and gas tax,
 Failure to report or pay, 6032a.
 Production, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Oil well services, violations of act as to occupation taxes based on gross receipts, 7060a, § 3.
 Oleomargarine, violation of law concerning sale, etc., 4476-2, § 3.
 Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, §§ 8, 13, 14.
 Open season for doves in Archer county (PC) 879a-2.
 Operating aircraft without license, (PC) 1137b.
 Operating day nurseries without license, (PC) 701a.
 Operation of motor vehicles without license number plates (PC) 807a.
 Operation of vehicles on highways in violation of regulations, 827a.
 Optometrist, violation of penal laws, (PC) 737.
 Orchards, gardens, vineyards, etc., robbing, (PC) 1349.
 Osteopaths, soliciting patients, (PC) 773.
 Overseers, signboards, etc., (PC) 830.
 Oysters, buoys, removal or injury, (PC) 959.
 Dredging without license, (PC) 963.
 Insanitary containers, (PC) 972.
 Markers, removal or injury, (PC) 959.
 Sale, (PC) 970, 971.
 Floating or bloating oysters, (PC) 973.
 Scattering culls, (PC) 969.
 Taking from closed reef, (PC) 964.
 Theft of, (PC) 962.
 Transportation of oysters subjected to floating or bloating, (PC) 973.
 Packages, alteration or counterfeiting, marks, brands, (PC) 1113.
 False packing with inferior quality, (PC) 1115.
 Pardons, power of Governor, (CCP) 952.
 Passenger elevators, safety devices, violation of law relating to, (PC) 1661a.
 Patent right, notes and liens, (PC) 1130.
 Pawnbrokers, noncompliance with statutes, (PC) 1126.
 Payable in money, (CCP) 786.
 Payment of fine, (CCP) Rule 793.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Peace officers, neglect to execute process, (CCP) 40.
 Pensions, violation of provision of act, 6215.
 Personal property, injuring, (PC) 1350.
 Pharmacy, offenses, (PC) 758.
 Practicing without renewal certificate, 4542a, § 14.
 Physicians and surgeons, eyes of newborn, failure to protect, (PC) 746.
 False statement by applicant for license, (PC) 744.
 Malpractice of, (PC) 1200.
 Medical register, failure to keep, (PC) 745.
 Soliciting patients, (PC) 773.
 Unlawful practice, (PC) 742, 743.
 Pine forests, setting fire to, (PC) 1388b-1, §§ 2, 3.
 Pipe line carriers for violating regulations, 6049a.
 Unauthorized use of right of way over public lands, 6020a.
 Poison, food, water, etc., (PC) 1197.
 Misbranding, (PC) 726.
 Use in fishing, (PC) 924, 952b.
 Political contributions by corporation, 1351, 1352; (PC) 213.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, (PC) 698b.
 Possession of ducks, geese and other game birds, in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Prisoners, sale of goods made by prohibited; exceptions as to probationers, etc., (PC) 1137i-1.
 Public accountants, 41a.
 Open season, (PC) 879f-2.
 Public buildings, etc., injuring or defacing, (PC) 859.
 Public grounds, injuries to, (PC) 862.
 Taking property from, (PC) 864.
 Public lands, illegal fencing, or use of, (PC) 868.
 Public records, altering or injuring, (PC) 1002.
 Public works, failure of contractors to comply with regulations as to wages and records (PC) 1531a.
 Publishing another as coward, prosecutions for, (PC) 1302.
 Quarantine for control of insect pests and plant diseases, (PC) 1700a-1.
 Quarantine regulation, violation, (PC) 763 to 772, 1700a-1.
 Racing Commission Act, (PC) 655a.
 Railroad commission, oil and gas division, employees engaging in political activity, 6032d.
 Railroads, air brake inspection, (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Animals, report of animals killed, (PC) 1671.
 Bills of lading, duplication, (PC) 1681.
 Failure or refusal to issue, (PC) 1678.
 Transfer of bill unlawfully issued, (PC) 1682.
 Crossings, failure to ring bell or blow whistle, (PC) 1672.
 False billing or classification, (PC) 1686.
 Malicious mischief, (PC) 1336, 1337.
 Obstruction of crossings, (PC) 787.
 Refusal to answer questions propounded by Railroad Commission, (PC) 1685.
 Refusal to permit inspection of books and papers, (PC) 1684.
 Repair of cars and locomotives, (PC) 1664, 1665.
 Stations, names, (PC) 1662, 1663.
 Ticket agents, (PC) 1670.
 Trains, unlawfully boarding, (PC) 1673.
 Unlawful consolidation, (PC) 1649.
 Using tracks to repair cars, (PC) 1668.
 Rape, (PC) 1189.
 Assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1162, 1190.
 Real estate dealers and salesmen, violations of act relating to licensing, 6573a, § 21.
 Rear lights, failure to keep lighted, (PC) 798.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Receipt on payment, (CCP) 1010a.
 Receipts, failure of fee officer to give receipt or deliver books to county auditor, (CCP) 1010a.
 Recording maps or plats of subdivisions of realty, (PC) 1137h.
 Redemption in money of evidence of indebtedness to laborers, penalty for refusal to redeem, 5159b.
 Registered professional engineers, violation of provision of act, 3271a, § 23.
 Regulations as to insect pests and plant diseases, 135a—1.
 Remission of fines by Governor, (CCP) 952.
 Remittance in water improvement and water control and improvement districts on delinquent taxes, 7684a.
 Removal of inspection placards from cars (PC) 1112a.
 Repeal of law, effect, (PC) 14, 17.
 Reports, refusal to make report required by act concerning State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Reports to Railroad Commission as to free transportation, failure to make, 4014.
 Rice development, failure to keep records or supply information, 165—5, § 7.
 Rice millers,
 Collection of processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.
 Failure to pay processing tax within specified time, 165—5, § 6.
 Road commissioners, failure of duty, (PC) 831.
 Road overseers, duties, failure to perform, (PC) 829.
 Mile posts, signboards, etc., failure to set up, (PC) 830.
 Refusal to serve, (PC) 828.
 Roads, depositing glass on, (PC) 1347.
 Forbidden use of, (PC) 833.
 Gates, (PC) 837.
 Obstructions, roads, streets, etc., (PC) 784.
 Use of closed roads, (PC) 834.
 Use of contrary to notice, (PC) 833.
 Working, failure to perform, (PC) 835.
 Road superintendent's failure of duty, (PC) 832.
 Robbery, assault with intent to commit, (PC) 1163.
 Orchards, gardens, vineyards, etc., (PC) 1349.
 Rock, earth, mineral, etc., removal from premises, (PC) 1348.
 Russian thistle, going to seed, (PC) 1360.
 Introduction, (PC) 1359.
 Sale of fish caught in Anderson and other counties, (PC) 955.
 From Sabine and other rivers, (PC) 952l—9.
 San Saba and other counties, (PC) 978l.
 Sale or lease of weapon to minor or person in passion, (PC) 489a.
 Sand, taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Sanitary code, violations, (PC) 781, 781a, 782.
 Scabies, violation of regulation as to, (PC) 1525a.
 Schools, violation of provision forbidding inquiry respecting religion, 2899a.
 Schools and school districts, fraternities, sororities and secret societies prohibited in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 with certain exceptions, (PC) 301d.
 Sealers, failure to report to commissioner, (PC) 1035.
 Hindering, (PC) 103S.
 Refusal to permit testing, (PC) 1039, 1040.
 Removing tag, (PC) 1036.
 Seeds,
 Registration and inspection of seeds and shipments into Texas, 67a.
 Violations of act governing, 93b, § 9.
 Separate coach law, violation of, (PC) 1659.
 Serving sentence, payment of fine during, (CCP) 793.
 Shells, taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Sheriffs, neglect to execute process, (CCP) 40.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Shipments into citrus zone, (PC) 1700a—2.
 Shipping articles without inspection, (PC) 1112.
 Shooting on public road, (PC) 480a.
 Shrubbery, injury to on public grounds, (PC) 862.
 Soliciting patients, (PC) 773.
 Squirrels,
 Closed season, exceeding bag limit, etc., (PC) 923l.
 Liberty county, shipment prohibited, (PC) 923i.
 Polk and other counties (PC) 923U—7.
 Stamps on articles of commerce, altering or counterfeiting, (PC) 1113.
 State automobiles or trucks, failure to make report as to use, (PC) 146a.
 State capitol, officer's consent to building within campus, (PC) 861a.
 State cemetery, driving in, (PC) 861.
 State grounds, (PC) 862.
 State Training School, whipping inmate of, (PC) 1158.
 State treasurer for neglect of duty, 4308.
 Steam boilers, violation of regulations, 5221c, §§ 13, 14.
 Stevedores, pursuit of occupation without bond and license, (PC) 1124.
 Stock Transfer Tax. See Stock Transfer Tax, generally.
 Stones, throwing at private residences, etc., (PC) 1339.
 Street railroads, fares, (PC) 827.
 Substitution of new penalty, (PC) 15.
 Suretyship, dealing in contracts of, (PC) 1137.
 Surveys, destroying or defacing corners or lines, (PC) 1364, 1365.
 Swindling, false written statement of financial condition, (PC) 1546a.
 Obtaining board or lodging by trick, (PC) 1551.
 Tampering with buoy or signal, (PC) 1331.
 Tax assessor for neglect of duty under cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165j.
 Tax on prizes offered by amusements of business enterprises, on failure to report to comptroller, 7047l.
 Taxation, delinquent tax penalties in independent school districts, 2802f.
 Release of penalties on delinquent taxes, 7336a.
 Taxes and taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Teachers retirement system law violations, 2922—1, § 10.
 Telegraphs and telephones,
 Failure to return deposit for service, (PC) 1054.
 Malicious mischief, (PC) 1334.
 Unlawful use of long distance line, (PC) 1137e.
 Texas Defense Guard, insignia, unauthorized wearing or other use, (PC) 147c, § 4.
 Theaters, discrimination against reputable productions, (PC) 1646.
 Failure to keep and exhibit list of bookings, (PC) 1648.
 Theft, misdemeanor theft, (PC) 1422.
 Voluntary return of property, effect, (PC) 1424.
 Wool, mohair or edible meat, (PC) 1426c.
 Threats, (PC) 1265.
 To extort money, (PC) 1268a.
 Tick eradication law, (PC) 1525c.
 Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license, (PC) 1137k.
 Timber, cutting and destroying, (PC) 1379, 1383, 1384.
 Cutting and floating logs, (PC) 1388.
 Time for payment of fine, (CCP) 793.
 Tobacco, sale to minor, (PC) 727.
 Toll bridges, trespassing on, (PC) 858.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Toll roads, obstruction, (PC) 857.
 Trespassing on, (PC) 856.
 Tomato Standard and Inspection Act, fine for violating, 118c-1, § 11.
 Trade-marks, (PC) 1060.
 Counterfeiting, (PC) 1061.
 Dairy trade-marks, (PC) 1066.
 Traffic in skins of fur-bearing animals without license, (PC) 923g.
 Train dispatcher, (PC) 1669.
 Transportation, interference with, (PC) 1099.
 Oil by truck, 6066a, § 4.
 Transportation broker,
 Selling ticket at unauthorized rate, 911d, § 8.
 Violation of law, 911d, § 15.
 Trapping fur-bearing animals in Panola and other counties, (PC) 923qa-5.
 Trees, injury to on public grounds, (PC) 862.
 Turkeys,
 Hens,
 Shooting, etc., (PC) 877.
 Killing more than three during year, (PC) 915.
 Unemployment compensation, false statements or representations, 5221b-14.
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d.
 Unlawful marketing of citrus fruits, (PC) 719a.
 Of regulation as to scabes, (PC) 1525a.
 Vegetables, illegal containers, (PC) 1045.
 Inspection, refusal to permit, (PC) 1046.
 Vending and slot machines, fraudulent use, (PC) 1137g.
 Venereal diseases, (PC) 704.
 Vessels, false declaration by master of, (PC) 1121.
 Sinking or destroying, (PC) 1332.
 Veterinarians, (PC) 1529, 1532.
 Violation, of act relating to local mutual aid association, (PC) 590a.
 Of barber law, (PC) 734a.
 Of Pharmacy Act, (PC) 758a.
 Of registered seed growers law, (PC) 1555a.
 Vital statistics, violations of sanitary code relating to, (PC) 781.
 Warehousemen, unlawful delivery by, (PC) 1023, 1024.
 Unlawful deposit of goods, (PC) 1025.
 Warehouse receipts, dealing in, (PC) 1137.
 Duplicating, (PC) 1020.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1021.
 Failure to disclose ownership, (PC) 1022.
 False statements, (PC) 1019.
 Grade of cotton, etc., 5570a.
 Issuance without basis, (PC) 1018.
 Taking of for unlawfully deposited goods, (PC) 1025.
 Watches, violation of provisions concerning sale, etc., of secondhand watches, (PC) 1137l-4.
 Water, artesian wells, failure to keep and transmit record, (PC) 848.
 Contaminated water, furnishing, (PC) 699.
 Diverting stored water, (PC) 839.
 Failure to return deposit for service, (PC) 1054.
 Improvement district work, hindering of, (PC) 849.
 Meters, diverting from, (PC) 1056.
 Failure to discontinue until corrected, (PC) 1055.
 Misreading, (PC) 1057.
 Nuisance in taking, (PC) 843.
 Poisoning, (PC) 1197.
 Pollution or obstruction, (PC) 1362.
 Sale of permanent rights, (PC) 840.
 Unlawful taking, (PC) 838.
 Wasting of, (PC) 844.
 Artesian well water, (PC) 846, 847.
 Water control officers, resisting, (PC) 853.
 Water control and preservation district, violation of rules and regulations, 7880-7.

FINES AND PENALTIES--Cont'd

Water improvement districts, violation of rules of directors, 7652A, subsec. 2.
 Weapons, assault with prohibited weapon, (PC) 1151.
 Weights and measures, containers, fruit or vegetables, (PC) 1045.
 False or misleading use of, etc., (PC) 1037.
 False weight certificates, issuance of, (PC) 1050.
 Requesting, (PC) 1051.
 False weights and measures, shipping at, (PC) 1053.
 Use of, (PC) 1037.
 Public weighers, violation of law, (PC) 1052.
 Sealers, (PC) 1037.
 Hindering, (PC) 1038.
 Local sealers, reports, failure to make, etc., (PC) 1035.
 Removing tag of, (PC) 1036.
 Shipping at false weight, (PC) 1053.
 Specifications and tolerances, (PC) 1057e.
 Testing of, articles, refusal to permit, (PC) 1040.
 Refusal to permit, (PC) 1039.
 Unit of measure, failure to regard, (PC) 1042.
 Unlawfully sealing, (PC) 1041.
 Welfare or assistance, violation of act forbidding excessive fees or solicitations, (PC) 1720a, § 4.
 White-winged doves, fine for illegal hunting, (PC) 879a-4, § 5.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1318 to 1321, 1323, 1326, 1329.
 Witnesses, disobedience to process, (CCP) 465 to 470, 481.
 Disobedience to subpoena or attachment, (CCP) 474.
 Evading process of grand jury, (CCP) 336.
 Failing to attend, (RCP) Rule 179.
 Interfering with proceedings at inquest, (CCP) 977.
 Refusal to testify, at justice's court of inquiry, (CCP) 887.
 Before grand jury, (CCP) 387.
 Refusing to testify before legislature or committees, 5429a.
 Workmen on buildings, violation of laws relating to protection of, (PC) 1582.
 Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, (PC) 427c-1.
 Written instruments, false reading of, (PC) 1000.
 Substituting one for another, (PC) 1001.

FINGERPRINTS

Decedent dying without medical attendance, 4477, rule 41a.

FINGERS

Workmen's compensation for injuries, 8306, § 12.

FIRE ALARM OPERATORS

See *Pensions*.

FIRE APPARATUS

Vehicle driver not to follow nor park in block with, etc., 6701d, § 100.

FIRE BLIGHT

Tree disease, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

FIRE COMPANIES

By-laws, 1396.

Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.

Franchise tax not required, 1407.

Incorporation, 1396.

Voluntary companies, 1302(85).

Members, exemption from jury service, 2135, 2136.

Powers, privileges, and restrictions, 1396.

FIRE CRACKERS

City regulations, 1015(22).
Occupation taxes, 7047(38).

FIRE DAMP

Mines, (PC) 1597.
Safety lamps, (PC) 1601.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

FIRE ENGINES

Taxation, 7150(10).
Water control and improvement districts, power to purchase, 7880—3a.

FIRE ESCAPES

Adequate fire escapes defined, 3963.
Affidavit that minimum test has been made, 3969.
Basement as affecting requirement, 3962.
Boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—10.
Buildings which must be equipped with, 3955 to 3959.
Complete installation before occupancy, 3970.
Exit lights, 3965.
Extension and additions, inspection, 3971.
Exterior chute type, 3966.
Exterior spiral shape type, 3966.
Exterior stairway type, 3966.
Guide signs, 3965.
Industrial plants, 3957.
Injunction to enforce law, 3972.
Inspection, 3971.
Interior type, 3966.
Location in buildings, 3964.
Obstruction prohibited, 3965.
Occupancy before completion, 3970.
Owner defined, 3961.
Owner's duty to provide, 3955.
Painting, 3967.
Providing, required, 3955, 3959.
Roof garden, 3962.
School houses two or more stories in height, 3955, 3959.
Specifications, minimum, 3966.
Story defined, 3962.
Tests, 3963.
Types, 3963, 3966.
Violation of labor laws, notice to prosecuting attorney, 5149.
Violation of law, by agent, (PC) 870.
Punishment, (PC) 869.

FIRE EXITS

Boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—10.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

School bus and motor vehicle engaged in transporting passengers, 6701d, § 107.
Vehicle transporting explosives to be equipped with, 6701d, § 139.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See, also, Commissioners Courts.
Authority of Commissioners Court to purchase, 2351a—1, 2351a—2.
Cities, validation of bonds, 835e—2.
Commissioners court authorized to purchase in counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2351a.
Commissioners court's power to purchase in certain counties, 2351a, § 1.
Contracts by Commissioners Court with city, town or village for use of, 2351a—1, 2351a—3, § 10.
Cumulative character of act concerning purchase by Commissioners Court, 2351a—2.
Definition of "fire fighting equipment", 2351a—3, § 5.
Fresh water supply districts, counties of over 500,000, 7930—4.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Cont'd

Furnishing by Commissioners Court in county outside city, town or village, 2351a—1.
Furnishing to towns or villages in counties of 350,000 by Commissioners Court, 2351a—3.
Partial invalidity provision of act concerning purchase by Commissioners Court, 2351a—2.
Purchase by Commissioners Court in certain counties to protect bridges, shops, etc., 2351a—2.
Water control and improvement districts, Counties of over 500,000, 7830—3b.
Power to purchase, 7880—3a.

FIRE HOSE

Street car or vehicle driver not to cross without consent, 6701d, § 101.
Uniform couplings, 1070a.

FIRE HYDRANTS

Stopping, standing, or parking vehicles within certain distance prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance.
Bank loans, property securing covered by insurance, 342—504.
Capital stock, limitation of amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.
Deposits by foreign companies, net retentions without reinsurance, 4932.
Foreign companies, net retentions without reinsurance, 4932.
Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
Net retentions without reinsurance, 4932.
Surplus, limitation of amount of risk without marine insurance, 4932.

FIRE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Bond, 4679d.
Duties, 4679c, 4682a.
Member of Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4679a.
School building plans submitted to, 2898—1, § 7.
State Board of School Safety Supervision, Filing rules and orders with, 2898—1, § 6.
Member of, 2898—1, § 2.
Term of office, 4679b.

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mutual companies, exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

FIRE INSURANCE DIVISION FUND

Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

FIRE LIMITS

Cities, 1175(25).

FIRE MARSHAL

Acting fire marshal, designation, compensation, etc., 4898.
Action not to affect policies, etc., 4899.
Duties, 4896.
Inability to act, 4898.
Legal proceedings, exempt from giving bond, 4897.
Powers, 4896, 4897.

FIRE PROTECTION

Furnishing by Commissioners Court in certain counties outside city or town, 2351a—2.

FIRE STATIONS

Cities, 1175(15).
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
Validation of bonds, 835e—2.
Stopping, standing or parking vehicle in certain places near station prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

FIRE TRUCKS

Authority of Commissioners Court to purchase, 2351a-1, 2351a-2.

FIREARMS

See *Weapons*.

Burglary by use of, (PC) 1393.
City regulations, 1015(22), 1068.
Negligent discharge as homicide, (PC) 1234.
Robbery by use of, (PC) 1408.
Shooting in public place, (PC) 480.

FIREMEN

See, also, *Pensions; Cities, Towns and Villages*.

Bonds, funding debt for wages due in cities of over 75,000, 802a.

Civil service. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service*.

Compensation,

During suspension on restoration to position by Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 20.

Minimum pay in certain cities, (PC) 1583-2.

Days on duty in week in cities over 25,000, (PC) 1583.

Days of service and vacation, (PC) 1583, 1583-1.

Defined, 1269m, § 2, 6243e-1, § 23.

Demotions, 1269m, § 19.

Director of firemen's and policemen's civil service. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Director*.

Discharge or release for striking, 1269m, § 27.

Exemption from jury service, 2135.

Hours of labor, (PC) 1583-1.

Cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.

Minimum wage in cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.

Overtime, (PC) 1583-1.

Cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.

Pensions, 6229 to 6243.

Cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b.

Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.

Physical examination of applicants for appointment, 1269m, § 9.

Presumption of regularity of employment, 1269m, § 12.

Promotions, 1269m, § 14.

Removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.

Disciplinary suspensions, 1269m, § 20.

Inquiries in civil service hearing, 1269m, § 12.

Violation of civil service rules, 1269m, § 16.

Salary, (PC) 1583-1.

Strikes by firemen, 1269m, § 27.

Vacations in cities over 30,000, (PC) 1583.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE

Additional points to applicant honorably discharged from armed services, 1269m, § 9.

Administration of civil service by director of civil service, 1269m, § 6.

Appeal,

District court, 1269m, § 18.

Firemen to Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 17.

Appointments from reinstatement lists, 1269m, § 21.

Chiefs or department heads excepted from civil service protection, 1269m, § 8.

Cities of 10,000 or more, 1269m.

Classification,

Firemen and policemen, 1269m, § 8.

Publication of classification lists, 1269m, § 23.

Commission. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission*.

Compensation during suspension of officer or employee on restoration by commission, 1269m, § 16.

Copy of record of person certified and appointed to be kept in files, 1269m, § 11.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE—Cont'd

Demotions, 1269m, § 19.

Vacation or abolition of position, 1269m, § 21.

Director. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Director*.

Disciplinary suspensions, 1269m, § 20.

Election,

Adoption or rejection of law, 1269m, § 27(a).

Determine repeal of provisions of law, 1269m, § 27(b).

Eligibility for promotion, 1269m, § 14.

Eligibility lists,

Examination for eligibility lists, 1269m, § 9.

Filling positions from lists, 1269m, § 12.

Method of filling positions, 1269m, § 10.

Promotional eligibility lists, 1269m, § 14.

Examinations,

Eligibility lists, 1269m, § 9.

Notice of examinations, 1269m, § 13.

Promotional examinations, 1269m, § 14.

Full-fledged civil service employees, 1269m, § 12.

Honorable discharge from armed service, points in addition to competitive grade, 1269m, § 9.

Injury leaves of absence, 1269m, § 26.

Method of filling positions in general, 1269m, § 10.

Noncompliance with certain provisions by director of civil service as affecting civil service standing, 1269m, § 11.

Notice of examinations, 1269m, § 13.

Number of positions of each classification, 1269m, § 8.

Partial invalidity of law, 1269m, § 28.

Penalties, 1269m, §§ 25, 27.

Points for efficiency in grading applicants for higher position or promotion, 1269m, § 14.

Political activities by fire or police department employees, 1269m, § 22.

Presumption of regularity of appointment, 1269m, § 12.

Probationary firemen and policemen, 1269m, § 12.

Promotions, 1269m, § 14.

Protection by civil service, 1269m, §§ 8, 12.

Publication of rules and regulations, etc., 1269m, § 23.

Record of person certified and appointed to be sent to chief or department head, etc., 1269m, § 11.

Reduction to writing reason for appointment of one not holding highest grade, 1269m, § 10.

Reinstatement,

Department of removed chief or head, 1269m, § 15.

List, 1269m, § 21.

Suspended employee by commission, 1269m, § 16.

Removal or suspension, inquiries in hearing involving, 1269m, § 12.

Repeal clause, 1269m, § 28.

Rights of chief or head of department, 1269m, § 15.

Salary during suspension of chief or head of department on restoration after hearing by commission, 1269m, § 15.

Sick leave, 1269m, § 26.

Sole inquiry in hearing involving removal or suspension, 1269m, § 12.

Status of present employees, 1269m, § 24.

Strikes by firemen or policemen prohibited, 1269m, § 27.

Suspensions or dismissals, 1269m, § 16.

Disciplinary suspension, 1269m, § 20.

Violation of civil service rules, 1269m, § 16.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Generally, 1269m.

Appeal to,

Commission by suspended officer or employee, 1269m, § 16.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Cont'd

Appeal to—Cont'd
 District court from commission's decision, 1269m, § 18.

Appointment,
 Director of Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service, 1269m, § 6.
 Members in cities in conformity to Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Act, 1269m, § 3.

Chairman and vice chairman, 1269m, § 4.
 Cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants in general, 1269m.

Classification,
 Firemen and policemen, 1269m, § 8.
 Positions in fire and police departments, 1269m, § 12.

"Commission" as meaning, 1269m, § 2.

Contempt by disobedience of commission's order by department head, punishing, 1269m, § 16.

Demotion by commission, 1269m, § 19.

Establishment, appointment of members, etc., 1269m, § 3.

Examination for eligibility lists, 1269m, § 9.

Existent civil service commission to constitute, 1269m, § 3.

Hearings, 1269m, § 17.
 Appeal by suspended officer or employee, 1269m, § 16.
 Dismissal of chief or head of department, 1269m, § 15.
 Proposed demotion, 1269m, § 19.

Investigation of disciplinary suspensions, 1269m, § 20.

Notice,
 Examinations, 1269m, § 13.
 Hearing on proposed demotion, 1269m, § 19.

Office space, 1269m, § 7.

Penalties for failure or refusal to appoint commissioners, 1269m, § 25.

Powers, 1269m, § 5.

Procedure before commission in general, 1269m, § 17.

Publication of rules and regulations, etc., 1269m, § 23.

Quorum, 1269m, § 5.

Reinstatement of suspended employee, 1269m, § 10.

Removal of director, 1269m, §§ 6, 11.

Restoration to position of person suspended for disciplinary purposes, 1269m, § 20.

Rules and regulations,
 Power to prescribe, etc., 1269m, § 5.
 Promotions, 1269m, § 14.
 Publication, 1269m, § 23.

Secretary to commission, director as, 1269m, § 6.

Statement of reasons for suspensions filed with, 1269m, § 16.

Subpoenas, power to issue, 1269m, § 17.

Suspension or dismissal of employee by commission, 1269m, § 16.

Terms of office of commissioners, 1269m, § 3.

Vacancies in commission, filling for unexpired terms, 1269m, § 3.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE DIRECTOR

Generally, 1269m.

Certification of names from eligibility lists, 1269m, § 10.

Creation of office, appointment, etc., 1269m, § 6.

"Director" as meaning, 1269m, § 2.

Director of civil service in existence to be such director, 1269m, § 6.

Powers and duties, 1269m, § 6.

Qualifications, 1269m, § 6.

Record of person certified and appointed to be sent to chief or head of department, etc., 1269m, § 11.

FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE DIRECTOR—Cont'd

Removal by commission, 1269m, §§ 6, 11.
 Salary, 1269m, § 6.
 Secretary to Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 6.

FIREMEN'S PENSION COMMISSIONER

Appeals to, from decision of Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 18.

Application to, by Board of Trustees for additional temporary apportionment, 6243e, § 20.

Board of Trustees of Firemen's Relief Pension Fund to report to annually, 6243e, § 3.

City Attorney to represent Board of Trustees on appeals to, 6243e, § 22.

Office created, salary and term of office, 6243e, § 19.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF PENSION FUND

Action by Board of Trustees to recover benefits wrongfully obtained, 6243e, § 24.

Age of retirement and amount of pension, 6243e, § 6.

Appeals from Board of Trustees by persons aggrieved, 6243e, § 18.
 City Attorney to represent Board, 6243e, § 22.

Beneficiary of deceased members, allowances to, 6243e, § 12.

Board of Trustees, composition and powers, 6243e, § 3.

Cities of 380,000 or more,
 Accounts to be kept separate, 6243e—1, § 18.
 Action by board of trustees to recover benefits wrongfully obtained, 6243e—1, § 21.
 Age of retirement and amount of pension by, 6243e—1, § 5.
 Appropriation and deposit in fund of percentage of payroll, 6243e—1, § 3.
 Beneficiary of deceased member, allowance to, 6243e—1, § 10.
 Board of trustees,
 Composition and powers, 6243e—1, § 2.
 Substituted for existing boards, 6243e—1, § 18.

Certificate, issuance to fireman eligible for retirement but continuing in service, effect, 6243e—1, § 12.

City attorney to represent board of trustees in appeals, 6243e—1, § 19.

Computation, length of service, 6243e—1, § 16.

Continuance in service of firemen eligible for retirement, certificate, 6243e—1, § 12.

Contributions,
 Deducted from salaries, 6243e—1, § 8.
 Determination of amount, 6243e—1, § 9.
 From any sources, 6243e—1, § 4.

Conviction of members, payment to dependents, 6243e—1, § 15.

Creation of fund, 6243e—1, § 1.

Definitions, 6243e—1, § 23.

Disability,
 Certificates of physician, 6243e—1, § 7.
 Retirement on, 6243e—1, § 6.

Effective date of act, 6243e—1, § 25.

Exemption of benefits from judicial process, 6243e—1, § 11.

General pension fund, segregation of portion into firemen's fund, 6243e—1, § 3.

Medical examination of persons retired for disability, 6243e—1, § 13.

Meetings, board of trustees, 6243e—1, § 2.

Partial invalidity of act, 6243e—1, § 24.

Persons eligible to participate, 6243e—1, § 5.

Persons receiving payments under similar statute or ordinance, 6243e—1, § 17.

Pro rata reduction of benefits on deficiency, 6243e—1, § 22.

Quorum, board of trustees, 6243e—1, § 2.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF PENSION FUND—Cont'd

- Cities of 380,000 or more—Cont'd
 Recall for duty in emergency, 6243e—1, § 14.
 Records, board of trustees, 6243e—1, § 2.
 Relief and retirement board, fund administered by, 6243e—1, § 1.
 Reports, board of trustees, 6243e—1, § 2.
 Surplus, investment, 6243e—1, § 20.
 Witnesses, board of trustees' power to compel attendance, 6243e—1, § 2.
- City Attorney to represent Board of Trustees in appeals, 6243e, § 22.
 Consolidation with Texas municipal retirement system, 6243h, § 10.
 Continuance in service of firemen eligible to retirement or disability allowance, 6243e, § 14.
 Contributions by city, 6243e, § 10a.
 Contributions accepted from any source, 6243e, § 5.
 Contributions by participants,
 Deducted from salaries, 6243e, § 10, 6243e—1, § 8.
 Determination of amount, 6243e, § 11, 6243e—1, § 9.
 Sources, 6243e—1, § 4.
 Conviction of members, payment to dependents, 6243e, § 17.
 Creation of special fund, 6243e, § 1.
 Definitions, 6243e, § 26.
 Disability,
 Certificates of physician, 6243e, § 9.
 Medical examination of persons retired for, 6243e, § 15.
 Retirement on, 6243e, § 7.
 Exemption of benefits from judicial process, 6243e, § 13.
 Firemen's Pension Commissioner,
 Application to by Board of Trustees for additional temporary apportionment, 6243e, § 20.
 Office created, salary and term of office, 6243e, § 19.
 Report to of receipts and disbursements by Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 3.
 Reports by Board of Trustees to, 6243e, § 3.
 Insurance companies, tax on gross premiums, 6243e, § 2.
 Judicial process, exemption of benefits, 6243e, § 13.
 Length of service, computation, 6243e, § 21.
 Medical examination of persons retired for disability, 6243e, § 15.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6243e, § 27.
 Pro rata reduction of benefits on deficiency, 6243e, § 25.
 Provisions cumulative of other acts, 6243e, § 28.
 Recall for duty in emergency without pay, 6243e, § 16.
 Salaries, contributions by participants deducted, 6243e, § 10.
 State Treasurer,
 Custodian, 6243e, § 2.
 Pro rata disposition of moneys to Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 4.
 Surplus investment, 6243e, § 23.
 Tax on gross premiums of insurance companies, 6243e, § 2.
 Temporary disability, compensation, 6243e, § 8.
 Witnesses, Board of Trustees' power to compel attendance, 6243e, § 3.

FIREMEN'S TRAINING SCHOOL

- Authorized at Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2615a.
 Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

- Acts of city, town or village employees in fighting fires in county as acts of county, 2351a—1.
 Cities, towns and villages, contract of Commissioners Court with cities for use of fire equipment, 2351a—3, § 10.
 City regulations, 1067 to 1070, 1175(25).
 Corporations for fighting fires in oil and gas wells, 1302f.
 Crops, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Female employees, protection, 5176.
 Fences, setting fire to fence as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Flowers, burning as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Forests,
 Protection against, extinguishment, etc., 2613.
 Setting fire to forest as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Grass, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Inquests, (CCP) 990 to 996.
 Also see Inquests.
 Investigation, 4896 to 4899.
 Marshes, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Parks, burning trees, shrubs, etc., (PC) 1388a.
 Offenses, setting fire as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Pine forest, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1, §§ 2, 3.
 Railroads, repair of rolling stock, 6280.
 Rubbish, willfully setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 School building destroyed by fire, tax levy, 2802i—27.
 Shrubs, burning as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Timber, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Trees, shrubs, etc., burning on private land or in parks, (PC) 1388a.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Vines, burning on private land or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Water barrels at railway stations, screening, 4477(76).
 Weeds, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Woods and forests, setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388a, 1388b—1.

FIREWORKS

- City regulations, 1015(22), 1068.
 Occupation tax on dealers, 7047(38).

FIRST AID KIT

- Ambulances, patrol automobiles, etc., 4590b, § 2.

FIRST DAY

- Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.

FIRST OFFICE ASSISTANT

- Discharge of duties of office on vacancy in public office, 6252—1.

FIRST PURCHASER

- Defined, law imposing occupation tax on gas producer, 7047b, § 2.

FIRST SALE

- Defined, 7065b—1.
 Intoxicating liquor tax, (PC) 666—21.
 Intoxicating liquor tax, duty of person making sale to affix on bottles or containers, etc., (PC) 666—21.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.

FISCAL AGENTS

- Bank's power to act as, 342—301.
 Building and loan association as fiscal agent of State and United States, 881a—7.
 State treasurer. See State Treasurer.

FISCAL YEAR

- Accounts closed, 12.
 Cities, 1175(10).
 Inventories of property, 1043.

FISCAL YEAR—Cont'd

Employees' Retirement System of Texas, 6228a, § 1.
 Reports, 12, 13.
 Rural credit unions, 2468.
 State, 12, 13.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197g, § 6.
 Termination, 12.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 4.

FISH

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

FISH HATCHERIES

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

FISH LADDER

Construction, erection, etc., (PC) 951a.

FISH PROPAGATION AND PROTECTION FUND

Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

FISHER COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(104).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Stock law election, 6954.

FISHING CLUBS

Incorporation, 1302(10).

FISTIC COMBAT

Definition, (PC) 614—1.

FIXTURES

Banks, investments and depreciation, 342—501.
 Chattel mortgages, record of, 5498.
 Liens. See *Mechanics' Liens*.
 Taxation, real property includes, 7146.
 Vehicle striking fixtures on highway, 6701d, § 42.

FLAGMEN

Railroad crossings,
 Duty to provide, (PC) 800.
 Heavy equipment not to cross when flagman warns of approaching train or car, 6701d, § 90.
 Vehicle driver to stop on signal by flagman, 6701d, § 86.

FLAGS

Advertisements, flag, desecration, 6139.
 Clarifying description of Texas flag, 6142a.
 Definition, 6140.
 Desecration, etc., 6139; (PC) 148, 149.
 Exceptions, 6142.
 Display of enemy flag during war, (PC) 154.
 Display on General Pulaski Memorial Day, 4591c.
 Library and historical commission, 5438.
 Mutilation, etc., flag of United States, (PC) 152.
 Penalty for desecration, suit for, 6139, 6141.
 State, sale of goods bearing imprint of, (PC) 151.
 United States, abusive language, (PC) 153, 155.

FLAMMABLE FLUID

Defined, 6701d, § 8.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Vehicle carrying such liquids to reduce speed at railroad crossings, 6701d, § 89.

FLARES

Commercial motor vehicles, trucks, busses, etc., stopping on main traveled portion of highway, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
 Display of lighted flares when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.
 Signal on stopping motor vehicle on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9—a.

FLASHING BEACON

Stopping, standing or parking vehicle within certain distance prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

FLAVORING EXTRACTS

Adulteration and misbranding, 4470 to 4476.
 Alcohol, use of, (PC) 674.
 Intoxicating liquors. See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

FLAX

Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

FLAX SEED

Standard bushel, 5734.

FLIES

Breeding places as nuisance, 4477—1, §§ 2, 7.
 Food, protection against, 4477—1, §§ 17, 18.

FLOOD CONTROL

Compensation of deputy, assistant, employee or department head, increase of, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Conveyance by commissioners court to United States for flood control purposes, 5244a—2, § 1.
 Federal aid, 4366a.
 Freeport, aid in strengthening and extending seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
 Funds of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Navigation districts on international boundary, powers, 8263i.
 Port Arthur, donation to city of portion of taxes of county, 6830 note.
 State Highway Commission authorized to convey land for purpose of, 5244a—1.

FLOOD CONTROL AND CONSERVATION FUND

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.

FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICTS

Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Dallas County Flood Control District, creation, foll. 8197f note.
 Harris County flood control district created, foll. 8197f note.
 Lower Rio Grande Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Personnel system for employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.
 Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.
 Upper Red River Flood Control and Irrigation District created, foll. 8197f note.

FLOOD INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

FLOOD WATERS

Permit for reservoir, 7498.
 Reservoirs, priorities, 7496 to 7499a
 Rio Grande River lands in Cameron and other counties, easement granted United States for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

FLOODS

City or county bonds, 796 to 802.
 Injury to public property from, appropriations, etc., 4351.
 Transfer of school children and funds in case of public calamity, (PC) 296.

FLOODWAYS

See *Seawalls*.

FLOORS

School rooms, waxing, 2898—1, § 5.

FLORAL PRODUCTS

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
 Motor carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.

FLORIDA RED SCALE

Nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

FLOTORIAL REPRESENTATIVE

Payments by candidate,
 At primary election in certain counties, 3116d.
 To county executive committee in certain counties, 3116c.

FLOUNDERS

Possession of undersized and oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.

FLOUR

Defined, 4476—1.
 Enrichment, 4476—1.
 Self-rising, labels, 4476.
 Weight of package, (PC) 1042b.

FLOURINE COMPOUNDS

Food adulterations, 4473.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

FLOWERS

Burning or injuring on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Destruction of, penalty, (PC) 1388a.
 Rules and regulations by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

FLOYD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(110).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 One hundred and tenth judicial district, 199(110).
 Stock law election, 6954.

FLUME COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(31).

FLUMES

Rice companies, 1302(28).

FLYING FIELDS

Supplemental scholastic census on account of increase in population authorized, 2822a.

FLYING MACHINE

Seizure for unlawful transportation of liquor, (PC) 690.

FOARD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(46).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

FODDER

Willful burning, (PC) 1313.

FOLLOWING VEHICLES

Driver of vehicle not to follow fire apparatus, 6701d, § 100.

FOOD AND DRUGS

Adulterated or misbranded, adulterated defined, 4472; (PC) 707.
 Bakery products, (PC) 719.
 Baking powder, 4475.
 Bleaching, clarifying and refining food products, 4473.
 Certificate of purity, (PC) 715.
 Condemnation, 4470.
 Confectionery, (PC) 707.
 Dealer not prosecuted when, (PC) 714.
 Drinks, 4471.
 Filthy defined, (PC) 707.
 Food defined, (PC) 706.
 Guarantee of wholesaler, etc., (PC) 714.
 Manufacture, sale, etc., baking powder compound, (PC) 710.
 Cereals, (PC) 718.
 Dealer not prosecuted when, (PC) 714.
 Guarantee of wholesaler, etc., (PC) 714.
 Milk, (PC) 712.
 Misbranded articles, (PC) 708.
 Obstruction of officers, (PC) 716.
 Preservatives, (PC) 709.
 Prohibited, 4471; (PC) 706, 710.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.
 Self-rising flour, (PC) 711.
 Skim milk, (PC) 713.
 Milk, 4474; (PC) 712.
 Misbranded defined, 4472; (PC) 708.
 Mixed or adulterated cereals, (PC) 718.
 Obstruction of officers, (PC) 716.
 Penalties, (PC) 719b.
 Preservatives, 4473; (PC) 709.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.
 Self-rising flour, 4476.
 Analysis, 4466.
 Assistant chemists, 4467.
 Bakeries, sanitary conditions, (PC) 719.
 Baking powder, labels, 4475; (PC) 710.
 Bleaching food products, 4473.
 Broken or cracked dishes, use unlawful, (PC) 700b.
 City inspection, 1015(5, 31).
 Clarifying food products, 4473.
 Coloring of as adulteration, (PC) 707.
 Condemnation, 4470.
 Confectionery, (PC) 707.
 Cows, sale of milk from diseased cows, (PC) 712.
 Creameries, inspection and analysis of products, 4466.
 Defined, 4470, 4417, (PC) 706.
 Director, analysis, adoption of method, 4466.
 Appointment of inspectors, 4467.
 Bulletins, by, 4468.
 Chemists, clerks, etc., 4467.
 Duties, 4466.
 Exercised by State Health Officer, 4465a.
 Expenses, 4467.
 Fees, 4469.
 Petroleum products, inspection, (PC) 1110.
 Prosecutions, 4466.
 Stenographer, appointment, 4467.

FOOD AND DRUGS—Cont'd

Drug defined, 4471.
 Inspection, 4466.
 Employment of persons with infectious diseases in manufacturing or preparing food, (PC) 705c.
 Factories, inspection, 4466.
 Feeding stuffs. See Feeding Stuffs.
 Filthy defined, (PC) 707.
 Flour, self-rising, labels, 4476.
 Food boxes, refrigerators, etc., on dining cars, cleaning, 4477(64), 4553a.
 Illegality of compounding, mixing, etc., except by registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 Inspectors, appointment, etc., 4467.
 Labels,
 As unlawful except by registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
 Misbranding baking powder, (PC) 710.
 Misbranding cereals, (PC) 713.
 Food generally, (PC) 706 to 708.
 Preservatives, (PC) 709.
 Self-rising flour, (PC) 711.
 Skim milk, (PC) 713.
 Registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 Laboratories, inspection, 4466.
 Manufacture,
 As unlawful except by registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 Defined, 4469.
 Employé residing where there is reportable disease, 4477(24).
 Penalties for violation of law, (PC) 75Sa.
 Manufacturer,
 Defined, 4542a, § 20.
 Permits for drugs or medicines factory, 4542a, § 17.
 Registration, 4469.
 Milk, 4474.
 Misbranded. See this title, Adulterated or Misbranded.
 Names, misbranding, (PC) 706 to 708.
 Poisoning, (PC) 1197.
 Preservatives, 4473; (PC) 709.
 Protection at,
 Fair grounds, parks and amusement grounds, 4477-1, § 13.
 Tourist courts, hotels, etc., 4477-1, § 17.
 Refining food products, 4473.
 Register of names of manufacturers and venders, 4469.
 Regulations by state board of health, food, preservatives, 4473; (PC) 709.
 Sale, etc.,
 By others than licensed pharmacist, (PC) 758a.
 By others than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
 Salesrooms, inspection, 4466.
 Samples, taking, sealing and marking for analysis, 4466.
 Self-rising flour, 4476; (PC) 711.
 Skim milk, 4474; (PC) 713.
 State Board of Health to regulate food preservatives, 4473, (PC) 709.
 Sterilization of dishes used in serving food, (PC) 700b.
 Stores, inspection, 4466.
 Study of, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.
 Unsanitary places, for selling or preparing as nuisance, 4477-1, § 2.
 Unwholesome, seizure and destruction, (CCP) 109.

FOOD FACTORIES

Chipped or broken dishes, use prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 5.
 Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., used in manufacturing food, (PC) 700b, § 5.

FOOD STAMPS

Counties, issuing officer, etc., cooperation with federal government, 2351.

FOOT

Workmen's compensation for injuries, § 306, § 12.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Quarantine, establishment, authorized, (PC) 1525f.

FOOTBALL

Betting and bookmaking prohibited, (PC) 652a.
 Betting at, (PC) 646.
 Bribery of officials, players and participants, (PC) 178b.

FORCE

Arrest under warrant, (CCP) 241, 242.
 Detense to crime, (PC) 38.
 Execution of search warrant, (CCP) 321.
 Kidnapping, element of, (PC) 1177.
 Preventing person from working, felony, (PC) 1621b.
 Rape, element of, (PC) 1183, 1184.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Generally, (RCP) Rules 738 to 755.
 Action lies when, 3973.
 Affidavit, postponement of trial, (RCP) Rule 745.
 Answer,
 Default judgment on defendant's failure to file answer, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Justice court answer as answer in county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Appeal, (RCP) Rules 749 to 752.
 Bond, (RCP) Rules 749, 750.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 750.
 Recovery on, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Damages, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Suspension of writ of restitution, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Appearance, default judgment on failure of defendant to appear, (RCP) Rules 743, 753.
 Bond,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rules 749, 750.
 Judgment for damages on appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Possession, bond for, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Certiorari to justice court does not lie, 941.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 739.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Complaint,
 Admission by defendant's failure to appear or file answer, (RCP) Rules 743, 753.
 Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Issuance of citation on filing, (RCP) Rule 739
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 741.
 Contempt, authority to punish, (RCP) Rule 743
 Costs,
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 740.
 On appeal, (RCP) Rule 749.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 748.
 Recovery, (RCP) Rule 752.
 County courts, appeal, (RCP) Rule 749.
 Damages,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Bond of complainant, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Bond on appeal conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 749.
 Default judgment on failure of defendant to appear or answer, (RCP) Rules 743, 747, 753.
 Demand for jury trial, (RCP) Rules 744, 747.
 Docket,
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Failure to enter appearance, judgment by default, (RCP) Rules 743, 753.
 Transcript on appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Docketing cause, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Entry, when forcible, 3974.

- FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER—Cont'd**
 Execution, issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Expenses, proof on appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Fees of jury, (RCP) Rule 744.
 Forcible detainer, what constitutes, 3975.
 Forcible entry defined, 3974.
 Form of appeal bond, (RCP) Rule 750.
 Issues, (RCP) Rule 746.
 Joinder of suit for rent, (RCP) Rule 738.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 748.
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Default judgment on defendant's failure to appear or answer, (RCP) Rules 743, 747, 753.
 Issuance of writs of restitution or execution, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Rent, (RCP) Rule 738.
 Jurisdiction, 3973.
 Justices, 2385.
 Jury trial, (RCP) Rules 744, 747.
 Limitations, 5526.
 Officer, execution of citation, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Possession, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Awarding to aggrieved party, bond, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Bond for, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Damages for withholding, (RCP) Rule 752.
 Issues, (RCP) Rule 746.
 Postponement of trial, (RCP) Rule 745.
 Rent,
 Bond for payment, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Joinder of action, (RCP) Rule 738.
 Restitution,
 Issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 748.
 Return, citation, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Service of citation, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Stay of proceedings by appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Subpoenas for witnesses, authority to issue, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Summoning jury, (RCP) Rule 744.
 Time,
 Appearance by defendant, (RCP) Rule 739.
 Postponement of trial, (RCP) Rule 745.
 Service of citation, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Transcript on appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Trial in county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Writ of restitution, issuance, (RCP) Rule 748.
 Transcript on appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Time of trial in county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Trial, (RCP) Rules 743, 747.
 De novo on appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
 Issues, (RCP) Rule 746.
 Jury trial, (RCP) Rule 744.
 Postponement, (RCP) Rule 745.
 Time of trial in county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Venue, justices' court, 2390.
 Verdict of jury, (RCP) Rule 747.
 When action lies, 3973.
 Witnesses, authority to compel attendance, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Writ of restitution, (RCP) Rules 748, 755.
 Writ of restitution, (RCP) Rule 748.
- FORECLOSURE**
See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
 Fresh water supply districts, delinquent property, 7959.
 Liens,
 Assessments by wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—2, § 10.
 Attachment, 301.
 Delinquent taxes, 8017.
 Property in hands of receiver, 2315.
 Supersedeas bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Taxation, delinquent taxes. *See Taxes and Taxation.*
- FORECLOSURE—Cont'd**
 Water improvement districts, delinquent property, 7681.
- FOREIGN ASSESSMENT LIFE OR CASUALTY COMPANIES**
 Taxation of premium receipts, 4782c.
- FOREIGN ATTORNEYS**
 Admission to bar without taking examination, 306a, § 1.
- FOREIGN COMMERCE**
 Vessels, unemployment compensation, 5221b—15a.
- FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
See Banks; Corporations; Insurance; etc.
- FOREIGN COUNTRIES OR STATES**
 Acknowledgment or proof of instruments for record, 6602.
 Action for wrongful death, caused in, 4678.
 Certified public accountants, registration, 41a.
 Collared peccary or javelina, law as to hunting inapplicable to importations, (PC) 879g—2.
 Corporations for acting as commercial brokers and custom brokers and as principal and agent in, 1302(107).
 Exemption from tuition in institutions of collegiate rank of students from other nations of American continent, 2654e.
 Oaths, affidavits, or affirmations, 26.
 Unemployment compensation, reciprocity, 5221b—15a.
- FOREIGN COURTS**
 Judgments of, pleading, (RCP) Rule 55.
- FOREIGN EXECUTORS**
See Executors and Administrators.
- FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**
 Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Unemployment compensation, services performed for not within term employment, 5221b—17.
- FOREIGN LAW**
 Judicial notice of, (RCP) Rule 184-a.
- FOREIGN LIBRARIES**
 Copy of laws for, 4331.
- FOREIGN MARRIAGES**
 Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4627.
- FOREIGN MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**
 License in state, 4860a—13.
- FOREIGN STATUTES**
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.
- FOREIGN TROOPS**
 Entry into State, 5890.
- FOREIGN WILLS**
See Wills.
- FOREMAN**
 Grand jury. *See Grand Jury.*
 Jury. *See Jury.*
- FORESTATION**
 Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4, § 8.
- FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a—2.
 Burning as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—Cont'd

- Conservation and development, 7466.
- District foresters, appointment by state forester, 2613, § 10a.
- Division patrolmen, appointment by state forester, 2613, § 10a.
- Gifts of land, acceptance, 2613.
- International trading corporations, 1527.
- Lease by directors of agricultural and mechanical college, 2613a—2.
- Marketing of products, marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
- Patrolmen, appointment by state forester, 2613 § 10a.
- Protection, agents and patrolmen exempted from jury service, 2135.
- Reforestation, 2613a.
- State Forester,
 - Appointment, duties, powers, etc., 2613.
 - Appointment of certain employees by, 2613, § 10a.
 - Authority to direct forestry employees to enter private lands, 2613b—1.
 - To co-operate with federal agencies in forestry projects, 2613b.
- Texas Forest Service employees and others authorized to enter private lands, 2613b—1.
- Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
- Wilful burning, (PC) 1330, 1338b—1.
- Preventing escape of sparks, (PC) 1329.

FORFEITURES

- Accepting surety company not complying with law, 4978.
- Accounts with sheriff, 1616.
- Accrued, not affected by acceptance of title relating to cities, etc., 963.
- Appropriation permits, 7474.
- Bail or recognizance. See Bail and Recognizances.
- Bank charter, 342—307, 342—815, 342—910.
- Bank director's office, 342—407.
- Beer or malt liquor license, sale of stock after forfeiture, (PC) 667—16.
- Billboard or electric sign for advertising business of beer manufacturer, seller or distributor, etc., (PC) 667—24a.
- Bonds,
 - County superintendent of public instruction, 2689.
 - Criminal cases, application of rule, (RCP) Rule 2.
 - Keep peace, (CCP) 93.
 - Lessee of public lands, 5334.
 - Permittee for violation of liquor control act, (PC) 666—19.
- Building and loan associations, failure to file financial statement, 865.
- Shares, arrears, 869.
- Capital cases prohibited, (PC) 50.
- Casualty companies, 5004.
- Cemeteries, forfeiture of charter for violation of law, (PC) 705b—1.
- Charters, bank charter, 342—307, 342—815, 342—910.
- Charters of corporations dealing in securities, 1524a.
- Cigarette tax law, violation of, 7047c—1, §§ 20 to 22.
- Cities, payment in current money, 1066.
- City ordinances imposing, publication, 1013.
- Coal and lignite development rights on public lands, 5334, 5337.
- Coin-operated machine, failing to pay occupation tax, 7047a—11.
- Collections, commissions, (CCP) 950.
- Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
- Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
- Condemned right of way, 6339.

FORFEITURES—Cont'd

- Corporate charter, 1995(21).
- Attorney General's duties, 4408.
- Bond investment companies, 697.
- Conspiracies or trusts, 7430.
- Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4936, 4945.
- Insurance companies, 5036.
- Nonpayment of capital stock, 1331, 1339 to 1343.
- Nonpayment of franchise tax, 7091 to 7096.
- Political contributions, 1351, 1352; (PC) 213.
- Public utility company, conspiracy against trade, 7428a.
- Public utility corporations, 1130.
- Refusal to comply with oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 5.
- Refusal to permit examination, 1370, 1371.
- Venue, 1995(21).
- Violation of liquor control act, (PC) 666—18.
- Corporate stock, 1336.
- Corporations, failure to make reports, 1446.
- Lands, 1364, 1365.
- Lien of state against, 1372 to 1378.
- County depositories, 2552.
- County depository on failure to pay checks on presentation, 2558a, § 6.
- Credit unions, charter, 2463.
- Credit unions, charter,
 - Failure to report, 2484.
- Criminal cases prohibited, (PC) 51.
- Deep water corporations, rights, 1487 to 1488.
- Deposit of textbook contract bidder, 2846, 2855.
- Depository, forfeiture of right to act as, 342—910.
- Estates, conviction not to work, 2574; (CCP) 16.
- Death by casualties, 2574.
- Suicide, 2574.
- Executions, delivery bond, (RCP) Rule 646.
- Failure to report and pay over taxes collected on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
- Financial institution's charter, 342—910.
- Fish, oysters, etc., 4018.
- Food and drugs, 4470.
- Foreign corporations, permits, refusal to permit examination, 1370, 1371.
- Forgery, uttering, (PC) 1008.
- Franchise of toll bridge and ferry in water control and preservation district, 7880—7.
- Game, 4018.
- Hides and animals, 6082.
- Hunting licenses, (PC) 893.
- Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 14.
- Registration, 135b—1, § 6.
- Insurance, estoppel or waiver of right to forfeit policy. See Insurance.
- Murder of insured, 5047.
- Insurance companies, certificate of authority, 5053.
- Lands purchased in violation of law, 4924.
- Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Jurisdiction, district courts, 1906.
- Justices' court without, 2387.
- Lands of irrigation companies, 7594.
- Lease of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3, § 12.
- Leases of theaters, etc., 179.
- Leases to public lands, 5336.
- Licenses, insurance agents, 5053.
- Loans by building and loan associations, 858.
- Mining claims on public lands, 5306, 5307.
- Motor fuel tax,
 - Failure to report and pay over taxes collected by distributor on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 - Felony conviction,
 - Forfeiting right to sell motor fuel for refund purposes, 7065b—13.
 - Violations of act, 7065b—27.
 - Motor fuel, vehicles, equipment, etc., for violation of, 7065b—20.

FORFEITURES—Cont'd

Motor fuel tax—Cont'd
 Property for violations of law, 7065b—21.
 Violations of act, rules, regulations, etc., 7065b—18.
 Violation of law, 7065b—20 to 7065b—22.
 Willful failure or refusal to collect and pay over, 7065b—5.
 Mutual assessment insurance company's charter, 506S—1, § 19.
 Occupation taxes, 7047.
 Oil well services, violations of act, 7060a, § 3.
 Violation by carbon black producers, 7047 (46).
 Office,
 Bribery of voter, (PC) 188, 193.
 Oil and gas leases, gulf lands, 5360.
 School and asylum lands, 5370, 5372, 5377.
 University lands, 5350.
 Oil well services, violations of act as to occupation taxes based on gross receipts, 7060a, § 3.
 One of enumerated punishments, (PC) 48.
 Oyster bed location, 4041.
 Pecuniary, payable in money, (CCP) 786.
 Penalties. See Penalties.
 Permit of cigarette dealers, 7047c—1, § 13.
 Physician's license, 4445(9).
 Pilots, appointments, 8272.
 Unauthorized service, 8277.
 Public employees engaged in strike or work stoppage, 5154c.
 Public lands,
 Commissioner, 5397.
 Oil and gas development rights, 5350.
 Railroads, charter, 6279, 6423.
 Charters, failure to build and equip, 6418.
 Neglect to make annual report, 6419.
 Stocks and bonds, illegal issuance, 6529.
 Real estate, failure to alienate within required time, 6342.
 Fraudulent alienations, 1995(22).
 Recognizance in criminal cases, application of rule, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Remission, fees, 3914.
 Governor, reasons filed, (CCP) 957.
 Repeal of law affecting, (PC) 17.
 Salaries, fees, etc., city health officer, 4432.
 County health officer, 4429.
 School lands, repurchase, 5326a.
 School officers. forfeiture of office by agency for textbooks, 2910.
 Scope of rules, bond forfeitures, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Sequestration, bond for replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 709.
 State depositories, failure to qualify, 2531.
 Right to receive funds, 2535.
 Stock transfer tax, forfeiture to state in addition to other penalties, 7047m, § 8.
 Tax assessors, failure to administer or attest oath, 7186.
 Taxation,
 Construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 Intangible assets, 7114.
 Textbook contract, 2851.
 University land, 2602.
 Unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Water appropriations, 7544.
 Water control and improvement districts, bidders for contract, 7830—118.
 Water control and preservation district, deposit accompanying bid, 7853.

FORGERY

Acknowledgment, proof, (PC) 1007.
 Affidavit recorded instrument sought to be introduced in evidence is forgery, 3726.
 Agricultural and mechanical college, bonds, defense available, 2613a—4, § 9.
 Alteration of instrument, (PC) 984.
 Alter defined, (PC) 987.
 Another defined, (PC) 988.

FORGERY—Cont'd

Alteration of instrument—Cont'd
 Intent, (PC) 985.
 Participants all guilty, (PC) 991.
 Teachers' certificates, (PC) 994.
 Antiques, (PC) 147b, § 1.
 Archaeological objects, (PC) 147b, § 1.
 Authority, belief as to, (PC) 993.
 Bank bills, evidence, (PC) 999.
 Bank's liability for payment of forged item, 342—711.
 Bills of lading, (PC) 1680.
 Bonds,
 Defense against validity of water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 5.
 Foreign government, (PC) 981.
 Independent school district refunding bonds, 2789c, § 3.
 Cabbage inspection certificate, 118c—2, § 11.
 Certificates, acknowledgment, (PC) 1007.
 Foreign government, (PC) 981.
 Land certificates, (PC) 1006.
 City refunding bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, defense against validity, 802b—4, § 5.
 Deeds, (PC) 1006.
 Adverse possession, 5509.
 Knowingly uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Defenses, (PC) 1010.
 Action on bonds of, drainage district, 8133.
 Fresh water supply district, 7938.
 Levee improvement district, 8010.
 Belief as to authority, (PC) 993.
 Municipal bonds, 715.
 Defined, (PC) 979, 986.
 Defraud, intent, (PC) 985.
 Erasure of words, etc., (PC) 987.
 Evidence, bank bills, (PC) 999.
 Intent to defraud, (CCP) 724.
 Persons whose name forged, (CCP) 719.
 False certificates by officers, (PC) 1007.
 Falsely reading instruments, (PC) 1000.
 Filling up over signature, (PC) 992.
 Foreign government obligations, (PC) 981.
 Passing, (PC) 982.
 Possessing, (PC) 983.
 Former jeopardy, (PC) 1005.
 Implements for, preparation, (PC) 997.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Indictment, (PC) 1010.
 Passing forged instruments, (PC) 996.
 Separate counts, (PC) 1005.
 Instrument in writing, defined, (PC) 986.
 Intent as element, (PC) 979, 985.
 Evidence, (CCP) 724.
 Possession with intent to pass, (PC) 998.
 Judgment of conviction, requisites, (PC) 1005.
 Land patents, (PC) 1006.
 Knowingly uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Land titles, instruments affecting, (PC) 1008.
 Instruments relating to, (PC) 1006.
 Limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Will, (PC) 980.
 Motor fuel invoice of exemption from tax,
 Felony, 7065b—27.
 Forgery as ground for canceling, etc., permit or license, 7065b—16.
 Penalty for forgery, 7065b—18.
 Motor vehicle certificate of title or assignment thereof, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 Negotiable instruments, effect, 5932, § 23.
 Non-residents may commit, (PC) 1009.
 Obligations of foreign government, (PC) 981 to 983.
 Obliteration of words, etc., (PC) 987.
 Opposite side of paper, writing on, (PC) 992.
 Orders, (PC) 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Participants all guilty, (PC) 991.

FORGERY—Cont'd

- Passing forged instrument, (PC) 996.
 - Former jeopardy, (PC) 1005.
 - Limitations, (CCP) 177.
- Possession with intent to pass, (PC) 998.
 - Venue, (CCP) 187.
- Pecuniary obligation, defined, (PC) 989.
- Permit relating to crude petroleum or natural gas, (PC) 1111c.
- Possession with intent to pass, (PC) 998.
 - Former jeopardy, (PC) 1005.
- Printed instruments, (PC) 986.
- Procedure, (PC) 1005.
- Proceedings, rules applicable, (PC) 1011.
- Proof and allegations, (PC) 1010.
- Proof of record, (PC) 1006.
- Public records, (PC) 1002.
- Punishment, (PC) 995.
 - Passing forged instruments, (PC) 996.
- Real estate, instruments affecting, (PC) 1006.
- Rules applicable, (PC) 1011.
- School refunding bonds, defense available, 2802f—2, § 3.
- Separate offenses, indictment, (PC) 1005.
- Stamped instruments, (PC) 986.
- Stamps under liquor control act, (PC) 666—28.
- Substituting one instrument for another, (PC) 1001.
- Teachers' certificates, alteration, (PC) 994.
- Tender relating to crude petroleum or natural gas, (PC) 1111c.
- Title to land, venue, (CCP) 187.
- Tomato inspection certificate, 118c—1, § 11.
- Transferred or in any manner have affected defined, (PC) 990.
- Using forged instruments, limitations, (CCP) 177.
 - Venue, (CCP) 187.
- Uttering forged instrument, (PC) 996, 1008.
- Variance, (PC) 1010.
- Venue, (CCP) 187.
- Warehouse receipts, (PC) 1026.
- Will, (PC) 980.
 - Limitation of action to cancel, 5536.

FORMALDEHYDE

- Food, adulteration, 4473.
- Use as preservative, (PC) 709, 717.
 - Oysters, (PC) 973.

FORMER JEOPARDY

- Acquittal, (CCP) 9.
- Acquittal or conviction in another state as bar to prosecution in this State, (CCP) 208.
- Acquittal or conviction in one county as bar to prosecution in another, (CCP) 209.
- Conviction of lower as acquittal of higher offense, (CCP) 702.
- Examining courts, discharge of accused, (CCP) 266.
- Forgery, (PC) 1005.
- Former acquittal, bar to other prosecution, (CCP) 8.
 - Bar to other prosecution, jurisdiction, (CCP) 9.
- Habeas corpus, (CCP) 168, 169.
- Higher grade of offense, (CCP) 536.
- Indictment, judgment on, (CCP) 536.
- Irregular proceedings, (CCP) 9.
- Jurisdiction, acquittal in court without, (CCP) 9.
 - Higher grade of offense beyond court's jurisdiction, (CCP) 536.
- Justices' courts, (CCP) 899.
- Lower offense, conviction of as acquittal, (CCP) 702.
- Plea of, (CCP) 508 to 510.
 - Also see Pleading.
- Sustaining motion to set aside, (CCP) 527.
- Twice in jeopardy for same offense, (CCP) 8.
- What constitutes, (CCP) 536.

FORMER LAWS

- Reference to by rules, (RCP) Rule 818.

FORMS

- See, also, specific heads.
- Applications for permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b, § 4.
- Applications under act concerning group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
- Certificates under act concerning group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
- Citation by personal service,
 - In or out of state, (RCP) Rule 117a.
- Tax suit for collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
- Filing claims against group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
- Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Reports,
 - Accidents involving vehicles to public safety department, 6701a, § 45.
 - Carbon black producers, occupation taxes, 7047(46).
- Statements of operators of group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.

FORMULA

- Calculation of ad valorem rate of taxes, 7043.
- Coloring matter for citrus, (PC) 719c—1, § 3.
- Estimation of amount necessary to operate schools, 2665.
- Intoxicating liquors, 5100; (PC) 682.

FORNICATION

- See, *Prostitution*.
- Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510 to 517.
 - Procuring meeting for sexual intercourse, (PC) 525.
- Defined, (PC) 503.
- Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.
- Punishment, (PC) 504.

FORT BEND COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Marks and brands of livestock in, 6890b.
- Twenty-third judicial district and term of court, 199(23).

FORTS

- Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

FORTUNE TELLERS

- Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

FOSSILS

- Taxation, real property includes, 7146.

FOSTER HOMES

- Delinquent children, detention, 2338—1.

FOUL BROOD

- Bees, 549 to 565; (PC) 1533.

FOUNDRIES

- City regulations, 1015(9).
- Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.

FOX

- See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
- Fines and penalties. See Fines and Penalties.
- Killing, unlawful, punishment, (PC) 923pp.
- Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978—2.
- Property of people of State, (PC) 923m.

FOX SQUIRRELS

Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781-2.

FRANCHISE TAX

See *Taxes and Taxation*.

Amount of tax, 7084.

Assessed value for state ad valorem taxes as basis, 7084.

Attaching creditors, validity of lien against creditor acquiring interest before passage of law, 7089e.

Banks, payment as condition to issuing articles of association, 342-305.

Bus companies, amount, 7084.

Capital stock defined, 7084.

Collection not affected by lien law, 7089h.

Computation, method, 7084.

Consolidated corporations, 1316a.

Corporations exempt, terminal companies not organized for profit, 7084.

Credit union exempt from, 2484.

Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, franchise tax law inapplicable to corporations organized under, 7084.

Electric interurban railways, amount, 7084.

Exemption, existing total exemptions not repealed, 7084.

General Revenue Fund, payments of revenue into, 7083a, § 2.

Gross receipts as basis of, 7084.

Interest, lien law not to affect collection, 7089h.

Lien for taxes,

Collection unaffected by lien law, 7089h.

County Clerks,

Record of notice by, 7089d.

Record of notice filed with, 7089c.

Enforcement, 7089e, 7089f.

Limitation of action to enforce, 7089f.

Notice, 7089b to 7089d.

Partial releases, 7089g.

Record of notice, 7089c, 7089d.

Releases, 7089g.

Secretary of State,

Notice of lien filed with, 7089b.

Record of notice by, 7089c.

Releases executed by, 7089g.

Validity against mortgagees, pledgees, etc., 7089b, 7089e.

Mortgagees, validity of lien against, 7089b, 7089e.

No par stock corporations, computation of tax, 7084.

Payment, time for, 7084.

Penalties, lien law not to affect collection, 7089h.

Person in possession, validity of lien against, 7089b.

Pledgee, validity of lien against, 7089b, 7089e.

Public utility corporations, amount, 7084.

Purchaser, validity of lien against, 7089b, 7089e.

Street railways, amount, 7084.

Terminal companies not organized for profit exempt, 7084.

Time, payment, 7084.

FRANCHISES

See *Corporations; Quo Warranto*.

Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524-1, §§ 2, 11.

Cities, 1175(8).

Use of streets and alleys, 1181, 1182.

Elections, corporation may pay publicity expenses, (PC) 213.

Ferry,

Water control and preservation district, 7880-7.

Water improvement district, 7652A.

Navigation districts, grant to purchaser at foreclosure, 8247d

Operation of encumbered city light systems, 1111.

Water works, 1109a.

FRANCHISES—Cont'd

Parties to declaratory judgment proceeding involving constitutionality, 2524-1, § 11.

Purchasers at foreclosure of properties of community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j, § 13.

Quo warranto, 6253, 6257.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts authorized to grant, 8263e, § 79.

Taxation. See *Taxes and Taxation*.

Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, grants to purchaser on foreclosure of bonds, etc., 6081g.

Toll bridge acquired by city or town, 1015g.

Toll bridge in water control and preservation district, 7880-7.

FRANKING PRIVILEGE

State Registrar of Vital Statistics may agree to accept, 4477, rule 54a.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(62, 76).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Clerk of county court, 1970-331, § 4.

County attorney, 1970-331, § 3.

County court, 1970-331, § 1.

District court, 1970-331, § 2.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

62nd Judicial district, 199(62).

Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

Term of district court, 199(76).

FRANKS

See *Carriers*.

Prohibition against issue, (PC) 1651 to 1657.

Public utility corporations, to mayor, members of council, (PC) 372.

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

See, also, *Fraternal Societies*.

Accident societies, 4857.

Adopted children, beneficiaries, 4831.

Adverse publications, 4855.

Agents, penalties, (PC) 581 to 585.

Annual reports, 4849, 4851.

Applications required before organization, 4838a.

Articles of incorporation, 4838.

Amendment, 4834, 4839.

Assets, deficiency, 4851.

Attorneys fees, failure to pay loss after demand, liability for, 4831a.

Beneficiaries, 4831.

Who may be, 4832.

Benefit certificates, 4833a.

Benefits, 4824.

Exempt, 4847.

Bonds, custodian of funds, 4836.

Filed with commissioner, 4833.

By-laws, beneficiaries, 4832.

Benefits upon children's lives, 4825.

General fund, payments, 4829.

Certificate of authority, 4833, 4833a.

Certificates, cancellation and exchange, 4827.

Organizing lodges without, (PC) 583.

Charter, amendment, 4834.

Children's lives, benefits, 4825.

Certificates, cancellation and exchange, 4827.

Medical examination required, 4826.

Termination of membership, 4830.

Contributions, 4826.

Separate fund, 4827, 4828.

Expense fund, 4829.

- FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**
- Children's lives, benefits—Cont'd
 Financial statements, 4828.
 Reports, 4828.
 Reserve, 4826, 4827.
- Citation, Board of Insurance Commissioners, service on, 4843.
- Commissioner of insurance,
 Amendments of constitution and by-laws filed, 4848.
 Annual reports, 4849.
 Articles of incorporations, amendments, filing, 4839.
 Contract of merger or transfer, filing, 4840.
 Dissolution, 4850.
 Examination, 4852, 4854.
 License fees, 4841, 4842.
 Power of attorney, 4842, 4843.
 Process, service on, 4843.
 Reports, 4828, 4855.
 Revocation, 4856.
- Constitution and by-laws, amendment, 4834, 4848.
 Beneficiaries, 4832.
 Benefit on children's lives, 4825.
 Distribution of funds, 4837.
 General fund, 4829.
 Increased rates, 4849.
 Investments, 4836.
 Waiver, 4846.
- Contributions, readjustment of rates, 4824.
 Conversion into mutual or stock company, 4859e.
- Damages for failure to pay within sixty days after demand, 4831a.
- Defined, 4820.
- Disability benefits, separate funds, 4849.
- Dissolution, 4850.
 Application, 4853.
- Educational organizations, beneficiary, 4832.
- Examinations, 4838.
 Domestic societies, 4852.
 Foreign societies, 4854.
 Reports, 4855.
 Societies, exempt, 4857.
- Exemption from general laws, 5042.
- Exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064, 7064a.
- Fees, annual license, 4841, 4842.
- Foreign benefit societies, 4842.
 Annual occupation tax, 4858.
 Examination, 4854.
 Exemption from gross receipts tax, 1064a.
 License, revocation, 4856.
 Reports as to premiums or contributions to commissioner, 4853.
- Forfeiture, charter, 4833.
- Funds, 4835, 4836.
 Distribution, 4837.
 Transfer, 4840.
- Governing body, meetings, 4822, 4844.
- Grand lodges, reports, 4846.
- Gross premium receipts tax, exemption from, 7064.
- Incorporation, 4838.
- Industrial life insurance, Act relating to inapplicable to fraternal orders, 4764b, § 7a.
- Injunction, 4852, 4853.
- Insurance agents' license act inapplicable to, 5062b, § 2.
- Insurance certificates, 4834.
 Children's lives, 4830.
 Classification, 4850.
 Form, filing, 4838.
 Valuation, 4857.
 Report, 4849.
- Insurance commissioner authorized to stabilize, 4632c.
- Insurance laws, exemption from, 4823, 5042.
- FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**
- Investments, 4835, 4836.
 Exempt, 4779.
 Foreign societies, 4842.
- Liabilities, 4835.
- License, annual, 4841.
 Cancellation, 4850.
 Foreign societies, 4842, 4854.
 Revocation, 4856.
 Solicitation of membership without, (PC) 582.
- Lodge system, defined, 4821.
- Medical examination, 4833, 4838.
 Children, 4826.
- Members, periodical payments, 4835.
 Personal liability, 4845.
 Transfer, 4840, 4851.
- Merger, 4840.
 Funds, separation, 4823.
- Name, 4833.
- Office, location, 4844.
- Officers, penalties, (PC) 581 to 585.
 Personal liability, 4845.
- Orders exempt, 4857.
- Organization, 4838.
 Without certificate of authority, (PC) 583.
- Payment of dues, 4835.
- Penalties, (PC) 581 to 585.
- Permits to organize, 4833a.
- Place of meeting, 4844.
- Power of attorney, 4842, 4843.
- Premium plans, 4838a.
- Premium taxes, exemption from, 4769a.
- Process, Board of Insurance Commissioners, service on, 4843.
 Quo warranto, 4852.
 Rates, 4835, 4838.
 Receivers, 4852, 4853.
 Reinsurance, funds, 4828.
- Religious organizations, beneficiary, 4832.
- Representative form of government, defined, 4822.
- Reserves, 4851.
- Solvency, 4849.
- Statements to commissioner, 4838.
- State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, admission and classification of patients, 3251.
- Subordinate lodges, establishment, 4838.
- Subscriptions to stock of Home Loan Banks authorized, 881a—69.
- Suspension, foreign societies, 4854.
- Tax on gross receipts or premiums, 7064a.
- Taxation, exemption, 4858.
- Transfers of membership or funds, 4840.
- Valuation of certificates, 4849 to 4851.
- Violations of law relating to, (PC) 581 to 585.
- Waiver, 4846.
- Winding up affairs, 4852.
- FRATERNAL SOCIETIES**
See, also, Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.
- Corporations for financing reunions and conventions, 1302c.
- Orphan homes, school districts, 2666 to 2668.
- Private additions to State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3249 to 3251.
- Provisions not applicable to mutual aid associations, 4875a—30.
- Securities,
 Act inapplicable to, 600a, § 3.
 Fraudulent representation as offense, (PC) 1083a.
- Subscriptions to stock of Home Loan Banks authorized, 881a—69.
- Unlawful wearing of badges, (PC) 1555.
- Using flag as emblem, exception from penalty, (PC) 150.
- Venue of actions against, 1995(28a).

FRATERNITIES

Public schools in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 forbidden, (PC) 301d.

Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs, and Scholarship societies, excepted, (PC) 301d.
High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.

Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

FRAUD

See *Swindling*.

Actionable fraud, corporate stock and real estate transactions, 4004.

Agricultural and mechanical college, bonds, defense available, 2613a-4, § 9.

Alteration of stock certificate, 1358-16.

Assignor or assignee for creditors, 267.

Attachment, 275.

Banks. See Banks.

Boarding-houses and hotels, (PC) 1551.

Bonds,

Defense against validity of water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 5.

Independent school district refunding bonds, 2789c, § 3.

Cancellation of certificate of authority of group hospital service nonprofit corporation on ground of, 4590a, § 1a.

Certificate of title of motor vehicle,

Ground for refusing, suspending or revoking, (PC) 1436-1, § 38.

Procured by, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 59, 61.

Chattel mortgage deemed fraudulent when, 4000.

Checks. See Checks.

City refunding bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, defense against validity, 802b-4, § 5.

Commission for sale or purchase of,

Oil or gas mining leases or royalties, writing required, 3995a.

Real estate, necessity of writing, 6573a, § 22.

Confession of judgment, impeachment, (RCP) Rule 314.

Conveyances. See Fraudulent Conveyances.

Conveyances of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.

Corporate stock transactions, 4004.

Corporate stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.

Courts of Civil Appeals, return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.

Defense in action on bonds of drainage district, 8133.

Fresh water supply district, 7938.

Levee improvement district, 8010.

Municipal corporation, 715.

Delinquent tax sales in water control and improvement districts, 7880-73.

Draft. See Drafts.

Elections in county using voting machines, 2997a, § 23.

Executions, time for issuance, (RCP) Rule 628.

False advertising, (PC) 1554.

False packing of merchandise, (PC) 1114, 1115.

Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a-20 § 2a.

Forgery, (PC) 1000.

Intent to defraud as element, (PC) 985.

Gifts, 3998.

Indorsement of stock certificate as effectual notwithstanding, 1358-6.

Injunction against judgment, 4646.

Insurance. Also see Insurance.

False statement as to application, (PC) 574.

Fraudulent insurance on articles of commerce, (PC) 1117.

Procuring by fraudulent representation, (PC) 573.

Intent to defraud, allegations, (CCP) 399.

FRAUD—Cont'd

Issue of bill of lading, (PC) 683.

Liquor Control Act, false statement in application for permit or license as perjury, (PC) 666-17a.

Loan of chattels, 3999.

Misapplication of public moneys, (PC) 86 to 89.

Motor vehicle driver's license, fraudulent application or use, etc., 6687b, §§ 22, 32.

Narcotics, attempting to obtain or procure administration, (PC) 725b, § 20.

Negotiable instruments, negotiation, 5935, § 55.

New trial, necessity of motion for, (RCP) Rule 325.

Officer taking public funds, (PC) 95.

Optometrist,

Revocation or suspension of license, 4563.

Unlawful practice in obtaining diploma, license, or registration fraudulently, (PC) 738a.

Pandering, fraud or artifice, (PC) 519.

Pension obtained by, 6226.

Pharmacist,

Penalties for fraud in attaining license, permit, etc., (PC) 758a.

Refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.

Physicians, 4505.

Picketing, slander, libel or misrepresentations prohibited, 5154d, § 3.

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

Police officer, pension in cities of 384,000 or more, action by board against defendant party, 6243g-1, § 23.

Poll tax receipt procured by, (PC) 200a-2.

Presumption from failure to comply with promise, 4004.

Public lands, rejection of leases, 5232.

Public welfare obtained by, 695c, § 34.

Railroads, false representations in reports, etc., 6292.

Officers, false statements to commission, 6531.

Rape, element, (PC) 1183, 1186.

Real estate dealers or salesmen,

Grounds for revocation, suspension or refusal to renew license, 6573a, § 11.

Penalty for publishing, advertising or circulating misrepresentations in sale of realty, 6573a, § 21.

Real estate transactions, 4004.

Rescission of transfer of stock certificate in case of, 1358-7.

Return on execution for costs issued by Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 513.

School refunding bonds, defense available, 2802f-2, § 3.

Securities, fraudulent representation as offense, (PC) 1083a.

Setting aside judgment in favor of executor, etc., 1981.

Substitution of one instrument for another, (PC) 1001.

Tax deed, as impeaching title, 7330.

Tax law evasions, 7187, 7188.

Taxation, delinquent taxes, property bid off for State, sale, 7328.

Teachers' Retirement System, falsification of records, 2922-1, § 10.

Textbook contract, 2853, 2863.

Venue, 1995(7).

Veterinarians, examination for licenses, 7459.

Warehouse receipts, alteration, 5624.

Negotiation, 5638.

Water control and improvement districts, validity of bonds, 7880-95, 7880-96.

Water Improvement District, sale of delinquent property, 7682.

Wills, limitation of action to cancel, 5536.

Written instrument, substitution of one for another, (PC) 1001.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

Conveyances, 1288.
 General provisions, 3995.
 Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Assignor for creditors, 268.
 Attachment, 275.
 Chattel mortgages, 4000.
 Consideration, 3997.
 Valuable, 3996.
 Conveyance to defraud, 3996.
 Creditors, invalid as to whom, 3996.
 Subsequent voluntary conveyances, 3997.
 Divorce, after suit filed, 4634.
 Execution, justices' courts, 2449.
 Gifts, 3998.
 Made to delay, etc., 3996.
 Invalid when, 3996.
 Marriage contracts, 4612.
 Merchandise in bulk, 4001 to 4003.
 Notice of fraudulent intent, 3996.
 Personal property, 3996.
 Purchasers, rights of, 3996.
 Stock of goods, 4001 to 4003.
 Voluntary conveyance, 3997.

FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATIONS

See Fraud.

FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OR AGENCY

Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4.

FREE PASSES, FRANKS AND TRANSPORTATION

See Carriers; Railroads.

FREE SCHOOL LANDS

See Public Lands.

FREE TEXT BOOK LAW

See Schools and School Districts.
 Text of law, 2839 to 2876(g).

FREE TREES

Certificate of inspection, 126.
 Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

FREE TUITION

Institutions of collegiate rank, exemption of students from other nations of American continent, 2654e.

FREEHOLDERS

Every director of Lower Colorado River Authority to be, foll. 8197f note.
 Qualification as juror, 2133.

FREEMPORT

Donations of taxes on account of calamity, (PC) 89.
 Seawalls and breakwaters, aid in strengthening and extending, 6830 note.

FREESTONE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

FREEWAY

Generally, 1085a.
 Acquisition of street as freeway, 1085a.

FREEWAY—Cont'd

Carrying street over or under or to connection with freeway, 1085a.
 Cities and towns of certain size authorized to lay out, acquire and construct, 1085a.
 Cities of 293,000 or more, 1085a.
 Closing street at or near intersection with freeway, 1085a.
 Consent of abutting landowners to,
 Construction of street as freeway, 1085a.
 Conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
 Construction of street as freeway, 1085a.
 Conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
 Defined, 1085a.
 Laying out street as freeway, 1085a.

FREIGHT

See Carriers; Railroads.

FREIGHT DEPOTS

See Railroads.

FREIGHT TRAINS

See Railroads.

FRENCH

Teaching permitted in high schools, (PC) 288.
 Textbooks,
 Adopted, 2844a.
 Multiple lists adopted by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

FRENCH EMBASSY

Purchase, title, care and use, 678b.

FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS

Accounts, audit, 7908.
 Record, 7905.
 Actions, authority to sue and be sued, 7915.
 Collection of bonds, defenses, 7938.
 Costs in collection of delinquent taxes, 7959.
 Annexation by cities validated, 1182c.
 Annexation of territory, 7930-2.
 By home rule city involved in consolidation, 1182c-1, §§ 1 to 7.
 Assessments. *See this title, Taxes.*
 Assessor and collector, audit of accounts, 7908.
 Order for election, 7887.
 Attorneys, employment, 7911.
 Auditor of accounts, 7908.
 Board of Equalization, appointment, etc., 7948.
 Appraisal date, 7951.
 Duties and powers, 7950.
 Oath, 7949.
 Board of Supervisors,
 Findings as prima facie evidence, exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930-3, § 12.
 Polling places designated by, 7933.
 Powers, 7914.
 Bondholders, remedies, 7959-a.
 Bonds,
 Annexation of territory by home rule cities, etc., 1182c-1, § 3.
 Approval, 7937, 7941a.
 Cancellation on withdrawal of lands, 7930-1, § 10.
 Contractors, 7920.
 Denominations, 7936.
 Districts in counties of over 500,000, 7930-4, §§ 3, 6.
 Election, conduct, 7933.
 Expenses, 7934.
 Necessity, 7922.
 Notice, 7932.
 Officers, 7933.
 Order, 7931.
 Results, 7935.
 Employés, 7913.
 Exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930-3, § 10.

- FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
- Bonds—Cont'd**
 Investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 Levee improvement districts, 8012.
 Issuance, 7936.
 Maturity dates, 7936.
 Officers, 7913.
 Payment, 7936, 7940.
 Rate of interest, 7936.
 Record book, 7941.
 Registration, 7938.
 Remedies of bondholders, 7959—a.
 Revenue bonds, annexation of territory by home rule city, etc., 1182c—1, § 4.
 Sale, 7939.
 Supervisors, 7896.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7895.
 Tax levy for payment, 7952.
 Validation, 7887a.
- Bookkeeper, employment, 7911.
 Boundaries, notice of election to set forth, 7888.
 Petition to set forth, 7882.
 Bridges, authority to construct, 7928.
 Certificates of indebtedness, exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930—3, § 10.
 Cities, etc., inclusion in district, 7881.
 Joint project with, 7930.
 City's annexation of territory including, 1182b.
 Commissioners' court, ballots for election, 7890.
 Canvass of election results, 7892.
 Declaration of result of election, 7893, 7894.
 Findings on hearing, 7887.
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 7884, 7886.
 Levy of taxes in certain districts, 7959—a.
 Petition for appointment of board of supervisors in certain districts, 7959—a.
 Petition for establishment, 7882.
 Polling places for election officers, 7889.
 Supervisors' bond, approval, 7896.
 Tax assessor and collector, bond, approval, 7895.
- Conservation and reclamation districts, joint project with, 7930.
 Construction of works, authority, 7918.
 Entry on lands, 7923.
 Letting contracts, 7919.
 Levee construction, restrictions not applicable, 8028.
 Payment, 7921.
 Right of way, 7926.
 Supervision of engineer, 7921.
 Supervisors, authority, 7909.
- Contracts,**
 Annexation of territory by home rule city involved in consolidation, 1182c—1, § 2.
 Construction and repair, bids, etc., 7930—4 § 10, 7930—4a.
 Construction works, 7918 to 7921.
 Contractor's bond, 7920.
 Execution of contract, 7919.
 Officers' interest in, (PC) 378.
 Purchase of water plant and system, 7918.
 Record, 7905.
- Counties,**
 Bonds, investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 Joint projects with, 7930.
 Over 500,000, bids for contracts for construction or repair, 7930—4, § 10, 7930—4a.
- Crossings, roads, 7927.
 Delinquent property, foreclosure, 7959.
 Depositories, appointment and duties, 7907.
 Audit of accounts, 7908.
 Contractor's bonds, 7920.
 Contracts, filing, 7919.
 Payment of bonds, 7940.
 Proceeds of bond sale, 7939.
 Supervisor's bond, 7896.
 Taxes, 7943.
- Drainage districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Easements, acquisition, 7926.
- FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
- Eminent domain, 7924 to 7930.
 Payment of damages, 7925.
- Employees, 7911.**
 Entry on lands, 7923.
 Salaries, fund, 7957.
- Engineer, compensation and duties, 7912.**
 Employment, 7911.
 Entry on lands, 7923.
 Reports, 7921.
- Establishment, deposit accompanying petition, 7883.**
 Election, ballots, 7890.
 Conduct, 7889.
 Declaration of result, 7893, 7894.
 Notice, 7888.
 Order for, 7887.
 Result, 7892.
 Voter's oath, 7891.
- Expenses, 7890.
 Fees, 7898.
 Hearing on petition, 7884, 7886.
 Findings, 7887.
 Notice, 7884, 7885.
 Judicial notice, 7915.
 Name, 7882.
 Petition, 7882.
 Purposes, 7881.
- Exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930—1, § 1.**
 Ballots for election, 7930—1, § 6.
 Cancellation of unsold bonds, 7930—1, § 10.
 Declaring result of election, 7930—1, § 8.
 Election on protest of exclusion, 7930—1, § 4.
 Lands annexed to cities or towns of over 4,000, 7930—3, § 1.
 Ballots, 7930—3, § 6.
 Bonds, warrants or certificates of indebtedness, 7930—3, § 10.
 Declaring result of election, 7930—3, § 8.
 Defeat of proposition, new petition not to be filed within year, 7930—3, § 9.
 Discharge of obligations, resolution, 7930—3, § 11.
 Election, calling, 7930—3, § 3.
 Election on protest of exclusion, 7930—3, § 4.
 Liability of property and owners within excluded territory after exclusion, 7930—3, § 13.
 Lien of taxes, 7930—3, § 10.
 Notice of,
 Election, 7930—3, § 5.
 Meeting of supervisors, 7930—3, § 2.
 Oath of voter, 7930—3, § 7.
 Payment of indebtedness, 7930—3, § 10.
 Petition for meeting of supervisors, 7930—3, § 2.
 Property of district on completion of exclusion, 7930—3, § 14.
 Resolution filed with county clerk, 7930—3, § 3.
 Resolution of supervisors excluding lands, 7930—3, § 3.
 Supervisors' findings as prima facie evidence of facts, 7930—3, § 12.
 Notice of election, 7930—1, § 5.
 Notice of meeting of supervisors, 7930—1, § 2.
 Oath of voter at election, 7930—1, § 7.
 Petition for meeting of supervisors, 7930—1, § 2.
 Re-defining boundaries, 7930—1, § 11.
 Resolution filed with county clerk, 7930—1, § 3.
 Supervisor's findings as prima facie evidence of facts, 7930—1, § 9.
 Validation of districts, 7930—1, § 12.
- Exclusion of territory before issuance of bonds, 7930—2.**
- Fees, collection of delinquent taxes, 7959.**
 Entries in bond record book, 7941.
 Establishment, 7898.
- Fire department, maintenance, counties of over 500,000, 7930—4.**

FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS—Cont'd

General manager, employment, 7911.
 Governmental agencies, 7915.
 Illegal contracts, (PC) 378.
 Interest and sinking fund, creation and application, 7953.
 Exception from payment of election expenses, 7934.
 Investment, 7954.
 Joint projects, 7930.
 Laborers, employment, 7911.
 Levee improvement districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Levees, authority to construct, 7928.
 Liens, delinquent taxes, 7959.
 Maintenance and operating fund, 7957.
 Maintenance tax, election, 7955, 7956.
 Name, 7882.
 Navigation districts, joint project with, 7930.
 Officers, salaries, 7957.
 Peace officers, districts in counties of over 500,000, 7930—4, § 5.
 Plumbing facilities, rules and regulations, 7930—4, § 5.
 Powers, 7915 to 7930.
 Districts in counties of over 500,000, additional powers, 7930—4.
 Premiums on surety bonds of officials and employees, payment, 7930—4, § 8.
 Property, acquisition, 7926.
 Receipts, record, 7905.
 Records, supervisors, 7905.
 Refunding bonds, approval by Attorney General, 7941a.
 Rendition of property, 7947.
 Repeals, 8041.
 Roads, right of way across, 7927.
 Schools and school districts, bonds, investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 Seal, 7916.
 Secretary, copy of contractor's bonds, 7920.
 Statement of accounts, 7943.
 Sewer systems, counties of over 500,000, 7930—4.
 Sinking fund, surplus from operating expenses, 7910.
 Tax levy for, 7952.
 State bonds, investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 State reclamation engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 Supervisors, appointment of depository, 7907.
 Assessment blanks, 7945.
 Assessors, salary fixed, 7895.
 Auditor of accounts, 7908.
 Board of Equalization, appointment, 7948.
 Bond and oath, 7896.
 Bond election, order, 7931.
 Returns and canvass of votes, 7935.
 Bond issue, order, 7936.
 Bonds, record book, 7941.
 Certificates of election, 7892.
 Contractor's bonds, 7920.
 Election, 7897.
 Eminent domain, exercise of power, 7924.
 Employés, 7911.
 Entry on lands, 7923.
 Interest coupons on bonds, distriction, 7940.
 Investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 Joint projects, 7930.
 Maintenance tax, 7955, 7956.
 Meetings, 7904.
 Organization expenses, payment, 7899.
 Powers and authority, 7909 to 7914.
 President, 7903.
 Purchase of supplies, 7914.
 Qualifications, 7900.
 Quorum, 7903.
 Records, 7905.
 Salary, 7902.
 Secretary, 7903.
 Signature of vouchers, 7906.
 Tax levy, 7952.
 Term, 7901.

FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Taxes,
 Assessments, 7948.
 Appraisal dates, 7951.
 Board of Equalization, duties and powers, 7950.
 Oath, 7949.
 Dates, 7946.
 Making, 7945.
 Rendition of property, 7947.
 Assessor and collector, accounts, 7943, 7944.
 Authority to administer oaths, 7945.
 Bond, 7895.
 Duties, 7942.
 Election, 7897.
 Receipt book, 7943.
 Collection dates, 7958.
 Delinquent taxes, 7959.
 Districts in counties of over 500,000, 7930—4, §§ 3, 6.
 Levy, 7952.
 Lien of taxes, exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930, § 10.
 Maintenance tax, 7955, 7956.
 United States, bonds, investment of sinking fund, 7954.
 Joint project with, 7930.
 Validation, 7887a.
 Vouchers, 7906.
 Warrants, exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930—3, § 10.
 Water control and improvement districts, joint project with, 7930.
 Water supply, authority of supervisors, 7909, 7910.
 Authority to acquire, 7917.
 Entry on lands, 7923.
 Rates and regulations, 7910.

FRIO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(81).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Game and fish, collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

FRIVOLOUS OBJECTIONS

Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.

FROST INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

FRUIT COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(20).
 Canning companies, 1302(19).

FRUIT TREES

Diseases and pests,
 Appeal, order or notice for abatement of nuisance, 124.
 Keeping affected trees prohibited, 120.
 Examination, 126.
 Importation certificate, 128.
 Insects, pests, and diseases, 119 to 135.
 Protection, 51.
 Supervision and control by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Generally, 109 to 118c—2.
 Agreements with federal department of agriculture for certification of grades, 117.
 Bartlett pears, standard grades, 115.
 Cabbage, standard grades, 113.
 Canning companies, incorporation, 1302(19).
 Canning, etc., by ice companies, 1528.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—Cont'd

Citrus fruit, marketing fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.
 Citrus Fruit Growers Act, 118b.
 Containers, noncompliance with standard, (PC) 1045.
 Corporations created for dealing in and canning, 1302b, § 1.
 Culls, shipment, when prohibited, 111.
 Destroying, (PC) 1350.
 Diseases, investigation by Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.
 Evidence, certificate of inspection as prima facie evidence, 117.
 Grades and packs, State standards, 110.
 Grape fruit,
 See, also, Citrus.
 Marketing fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.
 Inspection, 117.
 Onions, 117.
 Refusal to permit, (PC) 1046.
 Rules and regulations for, 118.
 Inspectors, 117.
 Irish potatoes, standard grades, 116.
 Onions, standard grades, 112.
 Oranges, grades and packs, 110.
 Packs, State standards, 110.
 Peaches,
 Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
 Standard grades and packs, 110.
 Processing, etc., females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
 Quarantine, violation, punishment, (PC) 1700a—1.
 Snap beans, standard grades, 114.
 State Board of Health to regulate preservatives, 4473.
 State experiment station, 149b.
 State standards, containers, 109.
 Enforcement of law by Commissioner of Agriculture, 118.
 Grades and packs, allowance for variations in size, 110.
 Tomatoes, standard grades and packs, 110.
 United States standards, adoption of, 117.
 Weights and measures. See Weights and Measures.

FUEL

Defined, 6053.
 "Cord" defined, 5734.

FUEL OIL

Records, dealers, 7065b—10.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Abandonment of wife or children. (PC) 606.
 Delinquent children, 2338—1.
 From other states, arrest, aiding, (CCP) 998.
 Arrest, complaint, (CCP) 999.
 Complaint, contents, (CCP) 1000.
 Discharge, (CCP) 1003.
 Second arrest, (CCP) 1004.
 Warrant from governor, (CCP) 1003, 1004.
 Warrant, magistrates to issue, (CCP) 999.
 Bail, (CCP) 1001.
 Notice, (CCP) 1002.
 Commitment, (CCP) 1001.
 Notice, (CCP) 1002.
 Complaint, allegations, (CCP) 1000.
 Delivery up, when, (CCP) 997.
 Habeas corpus, discharge of accused, second arrest, (CCP) 1004.
 Magistrates, hearing, (CCP) 1001.
 Notice to Secretary of State, etc., (CCP) 1002.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 999.
 Peace officers, aiding arrest, (CCP) 998.
 Who are, (CCP) 997.
 Governor, reward for apprehension, (CCP) 1007.
 Lists of, for Adjutant General, (CCP) 1008.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—Cont'd

Parole violator, (CCP) 781b, § 19.
 Probationer removing from state, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Reward, (CCP) 1007.
 Sheriffs, failure to report fugitives from justice, (PC) 420.
 To other states,
 Compensation to person bringing, (CCP) 1006.
 Delivery to sheriff, (CCP) 1005.
 Governor, commissioning person to take requisition, (CCP) 1005.
 Traveling expenses of officer bringing fugitive, (CCP) 1006.

FULL CREW BILL

Text of law, 6380.

FULL PAYMENT

Defined, 4860a—20, § 2a.

FULL RENDITION BILL

Text of law, 7213 to 7216.

FULL-TIME STUDENT

Defined, 2815j—2.

FULLER'S EARTH

Pipe lines for transportation of, 1507.

FULLY PAID SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

FUMES

Motor vehicles, equipment to prevent, 6701d, § 134.
 Occupational disease, 8306.

FUNDING BONDS

Firemen and policemen, indebtedness for wages in cities of over 75,000, 802a.
 Home rule cities, 802b—1.
 Home rule city or town bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5.
 Special charter city bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5.
 Validation, 2372d—1.
 Validation of funding bonds of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2363c.

FUNDING WARRANTS

Validating proceedings of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2363c.

FUNDS

See Bonds: Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Finances; Roads; Schools and School Districts; Seawalls.
 Compensation insurance division fund, tax on gross premiums of companies writing workmen's compensation insurance, 4918a.
 Fire insurance division fund, premium taxes on insurance company, 4902.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.
 Permanent old age pension fund, 6243—22.
 Perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a—2 to 912a—4, 912a—15, 912a—16, 912a—19.
 Penal provisions, etc., (PC) 705b—1.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 8.
 Texas College of Arts and Industries Special Mineral Fund, 2628a—9.
 Texas Technological College Special Mineral Fund, 2628a—9.
 Unemployment compensation. See Unemployment Compensation.
 Unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b—11.
 Unemployment compensation funds established, 5221b—7.

FUNDS—Cont'd

Veteran's Land Fund, creation, Const. art. III, § 49-b.

FUNERAL BENEFITS

See *Burial Associations*.
Mutual benefit societies, 4824.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Appeal from revocation of license, 4582a, § 4.
Application for license, 4582a, § 2.
Burial association, designation of director, 5068—7, § 2.
Character of applicant for license, 4582a, § 2.
Commission or rebate by cemetery association, penalty, (PC) 705b—1.
Corporation, license of officer, 4582a, § 2.
Date after which license is required, 4582a, § 5.
Defined, 4582a, § 7.
Exemption of licensed embalmers from renewal license fee, 4582a, § 3a.
Expenses of board relating to licensing, 4582a, § 6.
Fee,
 Accompanying application for license, 4582a, § 2.
 Renewal of license, 4582a, §§ 3, 3a.
License, 4582a.
Partial invalidity of act, 4582a, § 9.
Partnership, license of, 4582a, § 2.
Penalties for violating law or regulations, (PC) 762a.
Renewal license fee, 4582a, §§ 3, 3a.
Revocation of license, 4582a, § 4.
Rules and regulations promulgated by state board of embalming, 4582a.
Standard of proficiency prescribed by board of examiners, 4582a.

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Claims against decedent's estate, 3511, 3531, 3533.
Group life policy agreeing to pay, 4764a, § 2.
Prisoners, allowance to sheriff, (CCP) 1040.
Trustee's power to pay beneficiary's funeral expenses, 7425b—25.
Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 9.

FUNERAL PROCESSIONS

Motor vehicles on roadway, 6701d, § 6L.

FUNGICIDES

See *Insecticides and Fungicides*.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

FURLOUGH

Feeble minded persons by new institution, 3238a.

FURNITURE

Bank furniture, investment and depreciation, 342—501.
Educational institutions, 648, 661.
Household, taxation, 7150(11).
Motor carriers,
 Special permits for transporting used furniture, 911b, § 6.
 Specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
School, taxation, 7150(1).
Taxation, petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 2.

FURTHER FINDINGS

Requests, (RCP) Rule 298.

FUSEES

Display of lighted fusee by disabled vehicle, 6701d, § 138.
Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

FUTURE ESTATES

Creation by deed, 1296.

FUTURE TENSE

Past or present tense included, (RCP) Rule 3.

FUTURES

Bucket shop defined, (PC) 659.
Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Furnishing copy, (PC) 660.
Repealing clause, (PC) 663.

GAILLARDIAS

Transportation or sale unlawful when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

GAINES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(106).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
One hundred and sixth judicial district, 199(106).
Stock law election, 6954.
Terms of district courts, 199(106).

GAINSVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See, also, *Delinquent Children*.
Clothing, money and transportation furnished on release from, 5143b.
Conveying girl to institution, 5136.
Courses of instruction, 5134.
Diplomas, 5134.
Escape of inmates, (PC) 333.
Graduates, 5134.
Name changed from Girls' Training School, 5119b.
Parole of inmates, 5137.
Release of inmates, 5137.
Rules and regulations, 5134.
Superintendent, appointment, removal, and salary, 5133.
Transcript of trial, 5136.

GALLINULES

See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
Open season, (PC) 9781—2.
Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781—2.

GALLON

Standard of measurement, 5732.
Solids, 5733.

GALVESTON

Donations of taxes on account of calamity, investment, misapplication, etc., (PC) 89.
Quarantine officers, 4453.

GALVESTON BAY

Taking fish or shrimps in, (PC) 9521—10.

GALVESTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(10, 56).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court at law, jurisdiction vested in district court of 10th judicial district (CCP) 52—146 to 52—156 note.
Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—25 to 52—48.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Special weighers, 5692.

GALVESTON STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

Establishment and purposes of, 3192.
Management and control transferred to Board of Regents of university, 3192b, § 1.
Use for treatment of diseases and for teaching facilities, 3192b, § 2.

GAMBLERS

Employment or labor agent not to allow on premises, (PC) 1593a.
Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

GAMBLING

See *Gaming*.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSION

See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

Abatement of shrimp seines and nets as nuisance, 4047.
Absence, exercise of duties by chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Agents, seizure of devices used to take salt water fish in violation of act, (PC) 952l-11, § 4.
Antelope, open season west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
Appointments, chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Appropriation out of fish and oyster fund for operating coastal division, (PC) 978m, § 5.
Approval of fish market in certain cities, 1187c.
Arrests by, fees for, 4024.
Without warrant, (PC) 905.
Bag limit, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
Big Horn Mountain Sheep, powers and duties relating to, (PC) 978n.
Boats, licenses issued by,
Purchase, repair and operation of, 4030.
Bonds, 4017.
Chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Director, assistants and employees, (PC) 978m, § 4.
Special deputy game commissioners, (PC) 914.
Suits on, 4017.
Brood fish taken from public fresh waters, 4050.
Buffalo, consent to sale, (PC) 978h.
Buoys, designation of closed waters, (PC) 959.
Carrying weapons, (PC) 484.
Chief deputy, appointment, bond, duties, etc., (PC) 911.
Classification, salt water fish, duties of Commission, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
Closed waters, designation by buoy or marking, (PC) 959.
Duties, (PC) 941.
Closing fresh waters, (PC) 928.
Waters against use of nets, seines, etc., 4045; (PC) 948.
Coast, material for protective work along, 4054a.
Coastal division, created, (PC) 978m, § 1.
Collections, disposition of money, 4025.
Fines, 4025; (PC) 898.
Fish and oyster fund, 4030.
Record, 4020.
Report by deputy to Commissioner, 4021.
Compensation of employees of coastal division, (PC) 978m, § 3.
Condemnation of lands and water rights for fish hatcheries, 4049b.
Conservation of sea food fishes, marine life, etc., 4030.
Creation, powers and duties, (PC) 978f.
Definition of term, (PC) 871.
Deputies, 4021.
Bond, oath, etc., 4022.
Carrying weapons, (PC) 484.
Chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Employment of, 4030.
Enforcement of law, (PC) 906.
Oaths, authority to administer, (PC) 890.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSION—Cont'd**Deputies—Cont'd**

Salaries, expenses, etc., 4023.
Special deputy, (PC) 914.
Trappers' licenses, forms furnished to, (PC) 923o.
Director of Coastal division and assistants, (PC) 978m, § 2.
Dismissal from office, 4019.
Duties and powers, 4018.
Elk, open season west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
Employment of labor, improvement of oyster beds, 4048.
Enforcement of, fish and oyster laws, fish and oyster fund, 4030.
Game laws by, (PC) 905.
Trapper's license laws, (PC) 923v.
Entry on lands, (PC) 919.
Evidence, purchase of game for, (PC) 923e.
Expenditures, 4023; (PC) 895.
Record, 4020.
Warrants, 4048; (PC) 895.
Fees, 4024.
Licenses, hunting with gun, nonresidents, (PC) 904.
Mussels, clams, etc., 4056.
Oyster bed application, 4035.
Oysters, use of dredge, 4048.
Trappers, (PC) 923n.
Oaths, administration of, (PC) 890.
Oyster bed application, 4035.
Registration, control by hunting board, (PC) 896.
Under commercial fisherman act transmitted to, (PC) 934a.
Fines, collected by, 4025; (PC) 898.
Remitted to, (PC) 912.
Fires, caution against, (PC) 918.
Fish, dredge, use of, 4048.
Ladders, notice to construct, etc., (PC) 951a.
Pound in Gulf waters, permit for, (PC) 954.
Fish and oyster fund, 4030.
Fish hatcheries,
See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
Condemnation of lands, 4049c, § 2.
By Attorney General, 4049c, § 3.
Purchase of land authorized, 4049c, § 1.
Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
Fresh water fish sanctuaries, (PC) 928a.
Game,
Breeder's license, duties, (PC) 978k.
Permit to capture for propagation and scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
Purchase of, for evidence, (PC) 923e.
Transportation by Commissioner, (PC) 913.
Unlawfully taken, disposition of, (PC) 897.
Game fish, classification, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
Game preserves, filing of instrument transferring right to maintain, (PC) 917.
Gravel, sale with Governor's approval, 4053d.
Hunting board, registration fees, control of, (PC) 896.
Hunting or fishing in Trinity River bed, regulations, (PC) 978i.
Information disseminated by, 4030.
Investigation and surveys of sea food, fishes, etc., 4030.
Investigation for fixing open season for ducks, geese, and other similar game birds, (PC) 881b, § 6.
Investigations, duties of Commission, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
Jurisdiction of action to test validity of migratory bird regulations, (PC) 881b.
Killing wild birds and animals, permit, (PC) 888.
Lease of part of Brazos Island, 4056a.
Licenses,
Boats, (PC) 903.
Books forwarded from county clerk, (PC) 895.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSION—
Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd
Cancellation, boats,
 Owner's license, (PC) 903.
 To hunt on game preserve, (PC) 908.
Dredging of oysters, 4048; (PC) 963.
Fees, control of, (PC) 896.
 List of, (PC) 898.
 Record of collections, 4020.
 Shooting at resort, preserves, etc., (PC) 908.
Hunting, (PC) 895, 904.
Market, fishing for,
 Refusal to show, punishment, (PC) 935.
Mussels or clams, 4056; (PC) 975.
Nonresident and alien, (PC) 904a.
Trapping beaver or otter outside county of residence, (PC) 923qa—7, § 1.
Location of oyster beds, (PC) 960.
Marl, permit to use granted by, 4053.
 Powers and duties of, 4051.
 Sale of, with Governor's approval, 4053d.
Migratory birds, regulations and investigations, (PC) 881b.
Mileage, 4024.
National forest lands, cooperation with federal government, (PC) 978f—2.
Nets, examination,
 Permit to use for seines, 4047.
Nongame fish, classification, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
Oaths, 4017.
 Authority to administer, (PC) 890.
 Chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Office, 4016.
Office abolished and Game, Fish and Oyster Commission created, (PC) 978f.
Open season,
 Ducks, geese, and similar game birds, (PC) 881b.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
Oyster beds, applications, examination of location, 4036.
 Certificate, locators, 4037.
 Duties relating to, 4026, 4028; (PC) 961.
 Improvement of, 4048.
 Location, 4027.
Oysters, permit issued by, 4042.
 Reef closed by, (PC) 964.
 Scattering culls, (PC) 969.
Pecos river, provisions for territory west of, (PC) 978l—2.
Permits,
 Boats, nets, etc., right to carry over closed waters, (PC) 943.
 Capturing animals and birds for propagation and scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
 Fish pound in Gulf waters, (PC) 954.
 Killing wild birds or animals, (PC) 888.
 Marl, sand and shells, (PC) 976.
 Nongame fish, taking by nets or other devices, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Oyster, 4042.
 Pound net in Gulf of Mexico, (PC) 945(A).
 Sand, use of, 4053.
 Seines and nets in salt water, (PC) 946.
 Seining shrimp, 4047.
 Taking game birds by nets, traps, etc., (PC) 888a.
Pollution of water,
 Duties, 4444; (PC) 698.
 Mineral development, 5351.
 Oil and gas development on gulf lands, 5366.
 Public bodies of surface water, enforcement of act, prohibited, (PC) 698b.
Possession limit, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
Powers and jurisdiction, 4018, 4026.
Process, service by, fees for, 4024.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSION—
Cont'd

Proclamation of open season for ducks, geese, and other game birds, filed with Secretary of State, and copy mailed to each county clerk and county attorney, (PC) 881b, § 7.
Propagation, permit to capture wild birds, etc. for, (PC) 913.
Records, fines collected, (PC) 898.
 License fees paid, 4020; (PC) 898.
Red river, regulations, (PC) 978l—3.
Regulating traffic in skins of fur-bearing animals, (PC) 923q.
Removal from office, 4019.
Report to, county clerk, (PC) 895.
 Deputies, 4021.
 Governor, 4019.
 Seines, persons using, (PC) 941a.
Salary, 4023, 6813.
Sale of marl, gravel, sand, etc., proceeds, disposition of, 4053d.
Sand, permit to use granted by, 4053.
 Sale of, with Governor's approval, 4053d.
Screening canals or pipes, (PC) 978c.
Search of receptacles, vehicles, etc., (PC) 897, 923d.
Seines, examined by,
 Permit to use for shrimp, 4047.
 Report as to persons using, (PC) 941a.
Shells, permit to use, 4053.
 Powers of Commissioner, 4052.
 Sale of, with Governor's approval, 4053d.
Shooting, preserve rights, (PC) 908.
Sickness, exercise of duties by chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Special deputy game commissioners, appointment, accounts, bonds, duties, etc., (PC) 914.
 Conviction for violation of laws, (PC) 915a.
Special game fund, (PC) 895, 923qq.
State game preserves, how acquired, (PC) 917.
Stocking waters with fish, 4029.
Suit contesting regulations as to open season for ducks, geese and other game birds, in Travis County, (PC) 881b, § 8.
Taxes, collection by Commissioner, 4023.
 Deposit with application for licenses,
 Duties of Commissioner, 4018.
Term, 4016.
Trapping licenses, forms provided by, (PC) 923o.
Traveling expenses, 4023.
Trinity River bed,
 Regulations of hunting and fishing, (PC) 978i.
 Reservation for hunting and fishing, 4026a.
Warrant, arrest without, (PC) 905.
Witnesses, summoning of, fees for, 4024.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSIONER
Office abolished and Game, Fish and Oyster Commission created, (PC) 978f.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS
See Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

Affidavit, oysters, offered for shipment, 4043.
Airplane, hunting from, punishment, (PC) 901.
Alien, definition of, (PC) 920.
Aliens, license to fish, 4032a.
Animals designated as fur-bearing (PC) 923qa—6.
Antelope, game animals, (PC) 892.
 Purchase and sale of prohibited, (PC) 923h.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
Antlers, sale or purchase prohibited, (PC) 923h.
Artesian wells, propagation of fish, 7603.
Artificial bait, closed season, (PC) 951.
 Use in certain counties, (PC) 952.
Artificial lakes, ponds, etc., (PC) 951.
Bag limit,
 Catfish, (PC) 927a.
 Chachalaca, (PC) 978l—2.
 Collared peccary, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Bag limit—Cont'd
 Crappies, (PC) 927a.
 Defined, (PC) 978l-2.
 Doves, (PC) 978l-2.
 Ducks and geese, (PC) 881a, 881b.
 Gallinules, (PC) 978l-2.
 Migratory birds, (PC) 881b.
 Particular game enumerated, (PC) 881.
 Pecos river, west of, (PC) 978l-2.
 Penalty, (PC) 873.
 Plover, (PC) 978l-2.
 Prairie chickens, (PC) 978l-2.
 Quail, (PC) 978l-2.
 Rails, (PC) 978l-2.
 Red river, powers of commission, (PC) 978l-3.
 Squirrels, (PC) 923l.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Turkeys, (PC) 978l-2.
 White perch, (PC) 927a.
- Bait,
 Catching of, closed waters, 4045.
 Shrimp, regulation of taking for bait, (PC) 952l-11.
- Bass,
 Closed season, (PC) 933, 952, 978e.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952d.
 Fishing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Limit, (PC) 927a, 952.
 Possession or sale in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Sale in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Size and daily bag limit, (PC) 952e.
 Size limit in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Undersized, catching, (PC) 931.
 Injuring, (PC) 932.
- Bats, injury to, punishment, (PC) 923b.
- Bears,
 Bag limit, (PC) 881.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
- Beaver,
 Closed season, (PC) 923q.
 Killing unlawful, (PC) 923pp.
 License for trapping outside county of residence, (PC) 923qa-7, § 1.
 Sale of pelt, (PC) 923qa-7, §§ 2, 3.
 Taking, trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa-7.
- Big Wichita River waters,
 Artificial bait, (PC) 952c.
 Bag limit, (PC) 952e.
 Char, (PC) 952g.
 Closed season, (PC) 952d.
 Criminal prosecutions, (PC) 952i, 952j.
 Daily bag limit, (PC) 952e.
 Explosives, (PC) 952b.
 Fish from, (PC) 952a.
 Leaving dead fish on banks, (PC) 952h.
 Poisons, (PC) 952b.
 Return of undersized fish to, (PC) 952c, 952f.
 Sale or purchase of fish, (PC) 952a.
 Seining in prohibited, (PC) 952c.
 Size limit, (PC) 952e.
 Trout, catching prohibited, (PC) 952g.
- Birds,
 Certain birds not protected, (PC) 875.
 Destruction of nests or eggs, (PC) 891.
 Killing of in closed season, punishment, (PC) 923.
 Propagation and distribution, duties of Commissioner, 4018.
 Taking by net or trap, (PC) 888a.
- Boats,
 Hunting from, punishment, (PC) 901.
 Licenses, application, cancellation, etc., (PC) 903.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Boats—Cont'd
 Mischief in prohibited waters, (PC) 956.
 Owners, license, (PC) 903.
 Bosque and other counties (PC) 952l-7.
- Brant,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881, 881b.
 Defined as game birds, (PC) 872.
 Hunting by means other than gun, (PC) 886.
 North zone, open season, (PC) 879e-1.
 Open season fixed by Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, (PC) 881b, § 5.
 Possession in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
- Bridges,
 Depositing dead fish on road surface or deck prohibited, (PC) 784a-1 to 784a-3.
 Fishing from deck or causeway prohibited, (PC) 784a-1 to 784a-3.
- Bringing into State, punishment, (PC) 885.
 Brood fish from public fresh waters, 4050.
 Brown pelican, unlawful to take or kill, penalty, (PC) 923b-1.
 Buck, young, killing, etc., punishment, (PC) 910.
- Buffalo,
 Protection in state, (PC) 978h.
 Right to catch with seines, etc., (PC) 941a.
- Call pipe, use of, punishment, (PC) 923g.
 Canals, screening, (PC) 978c.
 Canning companies, incorporation, 1302(19).
 Capture for propagation and scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
 Carcasses, sale or purchase of prohibited, (PC) 923h.
 Cass and other counties, 925aa-3.
- Catfish,
 Closed season, (PC) 952.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952d.
 Possession or sale in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Sale in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Size limit in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
- Causeways,
 Depositing dead fish on road surface or deck prohibited, (PC) 784a-1 to 784a-3.
 Fishing from prohibited, (PC) 784a-1 to 784a-3.
- Chachalaca,
 Bag limit,
 Possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Possession,
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Unlawful, punishment, (PC) 876.
- Channel bass,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Char, Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952g.
 Cherokee County, (PC) 952aa-2.
 Citizenship, qualification of permittee to take nongame fish, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
- Clams, license, 4056.
 Absence of, (PC) 975.
 Closed season, (PC) 952.
 See, also, particular game under this head.
 Deer and turkey in Burnet and Lampasas; San Saba and Harrison Counties, (PC) 952l-6.
 Definition of, (PC) 882.
 Five years, punishment for violation, (PC) 883.
 Fresh water fish, (PC) 927a.
 Fur-bearing animals, (PC) 923q.
 Certain counties, (PC) 923qa-4.
 Importing game in, punishment, (PC) 923a.
 Killing game in, punishment, (PC) 873, 923.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Closed season—Cont'd
 Shrimp, inland salt waters, (PC) 952l-11, § 1.
 Squirrels, (PC) 923l.
 Storage after, (PC) 909.
 Closed waters, enumeration, (PC) 941.
 Fishing in closed fresh waters, (PC) 928.
 Seines and nets, 4045; (PC) 948.
 Cold storage,
 After season prohibited, (PC) 909.
 Game birds and animals, (PC) 909a-2.
 Game unlawfully taken, (PC) 897.
 Inspection of plant or records, (PC) 909.
 Punishment for violation of law, (PC) 909.
 Record of, (FC) 909.
 Collared peccary, (PC) 879g-2, 879g-3.
 Open season in certain counties, (PC) 879g-2a.
 Webb, Starr, Zapata and other counties, (PC) 879g-2a.
 West of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Collection by Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner, 4019.
 Commercial fishermen and wholesale dealers' license, (PC) 934a.
 Commercial fishing boats, license, (PC) 934b-1.
 Commission authorized to lease part of Brazos Island, 4056a.
 Commissioner, regulation of taking material for protective work along Coast, 4054a.
 Conservation, duties of commissioner, 4026; (PC) 941.
 Coot,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881, 881b.
 Open season fixed by Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, (PC) 881b, § 5.
 Possession in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Corporations for protection, preservation, and propagation, 1302(5).
 Crappies,
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952(A).
 Closed season, (PC) 933, 952, 978c.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952d.
 Fishing for in certain waters prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Possession or sale in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Sale in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Size limit in certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Undersized, injuring, (PC) 932.
 Criminal prosecutions, (PC) 978.
 Crops, killing of animals destroying, (PC) 888.
 Cultivation, commissioner of agriculture, duties, 51.
 Dams, fish ladders, (PC) 951a.
 Use within one mile of city, (PC) 947.
 Dead fish,
 Depositing on bridge or causeway prohibited, (PC) 784a-1 to 784a-3.
 Leaving on banks, prohibited, (PC) 952h.
 Decoys, use of, punishment, (PC) 923g.
 Deer,
 Bag limit, possession more than, (PC) 881.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Bosque County, hunting prohibited in, (PC) 923g.
 Devices used to call, punishment, (PC) 923g.
 Female, killing, punishment, (PC) 910.
 Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Hemphill and other counties, (PC) 923g-2.
 Hunting with dogs prohibited, except in certain counties, (PC) 880.
 Marion and other counties, (PC) 952l-8.
 Parker and Palo Pinto counties, (PC) 923g-1.
 Possession limit, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Sale and purchase of prohibited, (PC) 923h.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Deer—Cont'd
 San Saba and Harrison Counties, (PC) 952l-6.
 Shipment without affidavit, punishment, (PC) 923f.
 West of Pecos river, (PC) 879g-1, 879g-2, 978l-2.
 Denton County, (PC) 952l-2.
 Depredation of wild fowl or animals, (PC) 888.
 Devices for taking game or other salt water fish, regulations, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
 Dimmit and other counties, (PC) 952l-7.
 Division of state into zones, open and closed seasons, (PC) 878.
 Dogs, hunting with, in certain counties prohibited, penalty, (PC) 880.
 Domestic animals, killing of wild fowls or animals for destroying, (PC) 888.
 Domestic pets, keeping in cages, (PC) 875.
 Doves,
 Archer and other counties open season, (PC) 879a-2.
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Mourning doves, (PC) 978l-2.
 North and South zones open season for mourning doves, (PC) 879a-3.
 Open season and zones, (PC) 878a.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l-2.
 Possession unlawful, punishment, (PC) 876.
 White winged doves,
 Open season and zones, (PC) 878a.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Drags, use of in certain waters prohibited, (PC) 941.
 Use within one mile from city, (PC) 947.
 Dredges,
 License, application, fee, etc., 4048.
 Drum, seining for, 4046.
 Ducks,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881, 881b.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 North zone, open season, (PC) 879e-1.
 Open season fixed by Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, (PC) 881b, § 5.
 Possession in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Eagles, killing legalized, (PC) 879i.
 Eggs, destruction, (PC) 891.
 Permit from Commissioner, (PC) 913.
 Elk,
 Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Enforcement of game laws, Commissioner may enter on land, (PC) 919.
 Expenditures, (PC) 895.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 923v.
 Special deputy commissioners, (PC) 915a.
 Explosives, fishing by means of, (PC) 924, 952.
 Fawn, killing, punishment, (PC) 910.
 Fee,
 Application for water for game preserve, 7532a.
 Fishing license for Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l-4.
 Female deer, killing, etc., punishment, (PC) 910.
 Fines and penalties.
 See, also, Fines and Penalties.
 Antelope, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Collection by Commissioner, 4018, 4023.
 Disposition of, 4025, (PC) 923q.
 Elk, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Fish and oyster fund, 4030.
 Fur-bearing animals, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Game birds, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Fines and penalties—Cont'd
 National forest lands, violation of law, (PC) 978f—2.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l—2.
 Red river, (PC) 978l—3.
 Sale of pelt of beaver, (PC) 923qa—7, § 3.
 Trapping beaver or otter, etc., (PC) 923qa—7, § 3.
 Fires, caution from Commissioner, (PC) 918.
 Fish and oyster fund, 4025, 4030.
 Commercial fishing laws, funds collected under as part of, (PC) 934a, § 9.
 Creation and use of fund, (PC) 934a, § 9.
 Fees for permits to take nongame fish credited to, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Fines for violating nonresident commercial fisherman law credited to, (PC) 934b—1, § 7.
 Transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Fish and shrimp in coastal waters (PC) 952l—3.
 Fish hatcheries,
 See, also, Hatcheries, post.
 Condemnation of land,
 Authorized, 4049c, § 2.
 By Attorney General, 4049c, § 3.
 Purchase of land authorized, 4049c, § 1.
 Fish hatcheries and propagation, 4049a, 4050.
 Fish ladder, construction, repair, etc., (PC) 951a.
 Fish markets in cities of 1,000 or over, 1187c.
 Fish pound in Gulf waters, (PC) 954.
 Fish propagation and protection fund, transfers into general fund, 4385a.
 Fishing in,
 Bosque and other counties (PC) 952l—7.
 Cass and other counties, (PC) 952aa—3.
 Certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952aa.
 Cherokee County, (PC) 952aa—2, and note.
 Denton County, (PC) 952l—2.
 Dimmit and other counties, (PC) 952l—7.
 Gillespie and Mason Counties (PC) 952l—1 note.
 Jackson County, (PC) 952aa1.
 Parks under control of State Parks Board prohibited, (PC) 928b.
 San Saba and other counties, (PC) 952l—1.
 Trinity River bed, (PC) 978i.
 Wilson county, (PC) 952.
 Young County, (PC) 953a.
 Five year closed season, (PC) 883.
 Flounder,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Foxes,
 Camp County, (PC) 978j.
 Killing unlawful, (PC) 923pp.
 Taking in Hill and other counties, (PC) 978j.
 Fresh water fish,
 Bag limit, (PC) 955.
 Catching by hook, line or lures, (PC) 927a.
 Closed season, (PC) 927a.
 Daily limit, (PC) 952f—1.
 Sanctuaries, (PC) 928a.
 Size and bag limit, (PC) 927a.
 Fresh water streams, definition, (PC) 926.
 Fresh waters, closing by commissioner, (PC) 928.
 Fishing in prohibited, (PC) 927.
 Net, (PC) 926.
 Funds,
 Fish and oyster fund, 4030.
 Special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Transfers from fish propagation and protection fund into general revenue fund, 4385a.
 Warrants, 4386.
 Fur-bearing animals,
 Animals designated as, (PC) 923qa—6.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Fur-bearing animals—Cont'd
 Closed season in,
 Certain counties, (PC) 923qa—4.
 Definition, (PC) 923m.
 Exception of certain counties as to trapping (PC) 923qa—4.
 Fines and penalties. See Fines and Penalties, ante.
 Muskrats, closed season, (PC) 923q.
 Molesting beds and nests, (PC) 923s.
 Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
 Possession on lands of another, (PC) 923rr.
 Possession on posted or inclosed lands,
 Inclosed lands defined, (PC) 923t.
 Posted land defined, (PC) 923tt.
 Purchase of where trapped on other's lands, (PC) 923ss.
 Trapping or killing on land of another or possessing muskrat or hide taken from such land, misdemeanor, (PC) 923rr.
 Nacogdoches and Houston Counties, (PC) 923qa—5.
 Panola and other counties, (PC) 923qa—1.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l—2.
 Property of people of State, (PC) 923m.
 Punishment for violation of law, (PC) 923vv.
 Regulating traffic in skins, (PC) 923q.
 Sale of pelts of beaver or otter, (PC) 923qa—7, §§ 2, 3.
 Taking, trapping, etc., beaver or otter, (PC) 923qa—7, § 2.
 Tenants and owners may take for sale without license, (PC) 923oo.
 Trappers,
 Definition, (PC) 923mm.
 Fines and penalties, collection, (PC) 923qq.
 License,
 Exhibition, refusal of (PC) 923u.
 Fees, disposition, etc., (PC) 923n, 923qq.
 Issuance, form, reports, etc., (PC) 923o.
 Nonresident trapper defined, (PC) 923nn.
 Refusal to carry and exhibit to officer, punishment, (PC) 923u.
 Resident trapper defined, (PC) 923nn.
 Taking animals without, (PC) 923u, 923uu.
 Taking beaver or otter, outside county of residence, (PC) 923qa—7, § 1.
 Tenants and owners, (PC) 923oo.
 Owner's consent, trapping without, (PC) 923r.
 Punishment for violation of law, (PC) 923vv.
 Trapping or trafficking in pelts, license required, (PC) 923qa.
 Possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Gafftopsail, possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Gallinules,
 Bag limit, (PC) 978l—2.
 Open season, (PC) 978l—2.
 Galveston Bay, regulating taking of fish and shrimp in tidal waters (PC) 952l—10.
 Game animals, what are, (PC) 892.
 Game birds defined, (PC) 872.
 Game breeder's license (PC) 978k.
 Game fish, fish included in classification, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Game preserves, hunting on for pay, (PC) 908.
 Game sanctuaries, creation and maintenance, (PC) 895.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

Geese,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881, 881b.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 North zone, open season, (PC) 879e—1.
 Open season fixed by Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, (PC) 881b, § 5.
 Possession in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Gigs, use in certain waters prohibited, (PC) 941.
 Use in closed waters, 4045.
 Gillespie and Mason Counties (PC) 952l—1 note.
 Green turtle, closed season, (PC) 978d.
 Grouse, bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Gulf waters, fish pound in unlawful, (PC) 954.
 Permit to use pound net in, (PC) 945a.
 Gun, licenses to hunt with, (PC) 904.
 Hardin County,
 Squirrels protected, (PC) 923ll.
 Hatcheries,
 See, also, Fish hatcheries, ante.
 Protection of fish and game in, (PC) 978b.
 Salt water, 4049a.
 Headlights, hunting with, (PC) 902.
 Hides, sale or purchase prohibited, (PC) 923h.
 Hook and line, taking fish with, (PC) 927a.
 Hunting,
 At night, (PC) 887.
 Automobiles, headlights, prima facie evidence, (PC) 902.
 Hunting from, punishment, (PC) 901.
 Board, registration fees, control of, (PC) 896.
 By means other than gun, (PC) 886.
 Deer with dogs in certain counties prohibited, penalty, (PC) 880.
 For hire, (PC) 900.
 Inclosed lands, (PC) 1377, 1378.
 Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l—4.
 Licenses, disposition of proceeds, (PC) 895.
 Fees, control of, (PC) 896.
 Forfeiture, (PC) 893.
 Form of, (PC) 894.
 Gun, hunting with, (PC) 904.
 Issuance by county clerk, (PC) 895.
 Nonresident and aliens, (PC) 895, 904, 904a.
 Record of, (PC) 895.
 Shooting preserve licenses, (PC) 908.
 Using another's license, (PC) 899.
 On game preserves for pay, punishment, (PC) 908.
 On Sunday, punishment, (PC) 283.
 Under another's license, (PC) 899.
 With headlights, punishment, (PC) 902.
 Importing game in closed season, punishment, (PC) 923a.
 Indian hens, bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Injuring small fish, (PC) 932.
 Inspection of unlicensed commercial fishing boat before discharging cargo in state, (PC) 934b—1.
 Javelina, (PC) 879g—2, 879g—3.
 Open season in certain counties, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Kendall County. See Kendall County.
 Kerr county. See Kerr County.
 Kimble county. See Kimble County.
 Kinney county. See Kinney County.
 Lagoons, fresh waters, (PC) 926.
 Lamar county. See Lamar County.
 Lampasas county. See Lampasas County.
 Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l—4.
 Lakes, fresh waters, (PC) 926.
 Laws, enforcement by Commissioner, 4018; (PC) 905.
 Liberty County squirrels, shipment of prohibited, (PC) 923i.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

Licenses and permits, 4032a.
 Antelope, (PC) 978l—2.
 Blanks, county clerk, furnished to, (PC) 911.
 Boat owner to have, (PC) 903.
 Boats, 4030.
 Collection by Commissioner, 4018, 4823.
 Commercial fishing boat license, (PC) 934b—1.
 Conviction for violation of game laws, (PC) 893.
 Dredges and scrapers in removing oysters, 4048.
 Elk, (PC) 978l—2.
 Fees, 4032a.
 Collection and disposition, 4025, 4030.
 Permit to take nongame fish, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Fish, 4032a.
 Fish pound in Gulf waters, (PC) 954.
 Fishing and fees, 4032a.
 Inspection of unlicensed vessel before discharging cargo, (PC) 934b—1.
 Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l—4.
 Marl, sand, etc., taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Mussel or clam, (PC) 975.
 Nets and seines,
 Drum, 4046.
 Nongame fish, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Nonresidents,
 Commercial fishing boat, (PC) 934b—1.
 Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l—4.
 Oysters, dredging of, (PC) 963.
 Pound nets in Gulf, (PC) 945.
 Shrimp, 4047.
 Record, 4020.
 Reports, 4019.
 Revocation, fishing in salt waters, (PC) 945.
 Unlawful use of seine, gigs, etc., (PC) 941.
 Shooting preserve licenses, (PC) 908.
 Surrender on conviction for offense west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
 Term, permit to take nongame fish, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Trappers, (PC) 923qa, § 2.
 Unlicensed commercial fishing, (PC) 934b—1.
 Lights, closing waters to use of, (PC) 941.
 Use of in closed waters, 4045.
 Limit of,
 See, also, Bag limit, ante.
 Beaver which may be taken, (PC) 923qa—7, § 2.
 Catch in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Mackerel,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Markets in cities of 1,000 or over, 1187c.
 Marl, taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Medina added to counties enumerated, (PC) 952.
 Meshes, size, (PC) 927.
 Metallic nets and seines, use prohibited, (PC) 948.
 Migratory bird reservations, consent to establishment, 4050a.
 Migratory birds,
 Killing of, (PC) 888.
 Open season, and bag, possession or retention limit, (PC) 881b.
 Permit to collect, (PC) 913.
 Possession or stoppage, (PC) 909a—2.
 Migratory water fowls, possession or storage of fowls killed or taken during open season, (PC) 909a—1.
 Minnow seines, use of, (PC) 941.
 Use of, certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Mischief in prohibited waters, (PC) 956.
 Misdemeanor,
 Red river law violations, (PC) 978l—3.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Misdemeanor—Cont'd
 Violation of law concerning trapping of beaver or otter, etc., (PC) 923qa-7, § 3.
 Mud hens, bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Muskrats, see this title, Fur-bearing animals.
 Mussel, absence of license, punishment, (PC) 975.
 National forest lands, cooperation with federal government, (PC) 978f-2.
 Navigable waters, ownership, 4026.
 Nests, destruction, (PC) 891.
 Muskrats, molesting, (PC) 923s.
 Permit from Commissioner, (PC) 913.
 Net, taking game birds by, punishment, (PC) 888a.
 Nets and seines,
 Closed season, (PC) 951.
 Closed waters, (PC) 948.
 Closing waters to, (PC) 941.
 Definition, (PC) 974.
 Destruction for illegal use in Galveston Bay, (PC) 952l-10, § 3.
 Drum, seining for, 4046.
 Examination by commissioner, (PC) 946.
 Forbidden in certain county, (PC) 955.
 Galveston Bay and tidal waters, use regulated, (PC) 952l-10.
 Gulf of Mexico, (PC) 954.
 In certain counties, (PC) 941a.
 Metallic, (PC) 948.
 Mischief in prohibited waters, (PC) 956.
 Nuisances, (PC) 948.
 Permits to take nongame fish, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
 Prohibited in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Return of small fish, (PC) 949.
 Salt water, (PC) 945.
 Schools, etc., (PC) 941a.
 Seizure for illegal use in Galveston Bay and tidal waters, (PC) 952l-10, § 3.
 Shrimp, (PC) 950.
 Permit to use, 4047.
 Tags, (PC) 946.
 Trawls, closed season, shrimp, inland salt waters, (PC) 952l-11, § 1.
 Unlawful possession, (PC) 942.
 Exceptions, (PC) 943.
 Proof of possession, (PC) 944.
 Use in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Use in certain waters prohibited, (PC) 941.
 Use of in closed waters, 4045.
 Use of prohibited, (PC) 927.
 Use within one mile from city, (PC) 947.
 Night, hunting at, (PC) 887.
 Nongame fish, fish included in classification, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
 Nonresident,
 Definition, (PC) 920.
 Fishing and hunting license for Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l-4.
 License, (PC) 895, 904, 904a.
 License to fish, 4032a.
 Trapper defined, (PC) 923qa, § 1.
 Trapper's license, (PC) 923qa, § 2.
 Nonresident commercial fisherman. See Nonresident Commercial Fisherman.
 Obstruction of water, fish ladders, (PC) 951a.
 Open season,
 Antelope, (PC) 978l-2.
 Beaver west of Pecos river, etc., (PC) 923qa-7, § 2.
 Chachalaca, (PC) 978l-2.
 Collared peccary, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Definition, (PC) 978l-2, 882.
 Doves, (PC) 978l-2.
 Ducks, geese and brant in north zone, (PC) 879e-1.
 Elk, (PC) 978l-2.
 Gallinules, (PC) 978l-2.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Open season—Cont'd
 Migratory birds, (PC) 881b.
 Mourning doves, (PC) 978l-2.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l-2.
 Plover, (PC) 978l-2.
 Possession or storage of game birds, etc., killed or taken during, (PC) 909a-1.
 Prairie chicken, (PC) 978l-2.
 Quail, (PC) 978l-2.
 Rails, (PC) 978l-2.
 Red river, powers of commission, (PC) 978l-3.
 Squirrels, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Turkeys, (PC) 978l-2.
 White, winged doves, (PC) 978l-2.
 Zones for, (PC) 878.
 Open season for hunting in north and south zones, (PC) 879-879h.
 Collared peccary or javelina, (PC) 879g-2, 879g-3.
 Doves, (PC) 879a-3.
 Doves in Archer and other counties (PC) 879a-2.
 Hemphill and other counties, (PC) 923g-2.
 Parker and Palo Pinto counties, (PC) 923g-1.
 Polk and other counties, (PC) 923h-7.
 Prairie chickens, (PC) 879f-2.
 Prairie chickens or pinnated grouse, (PC) 879f-1.
 Squirrels in Marion and other counties, (PC) 923h-5.
 In Panola and other counties, (PC) 923h-2.
 In Travis and other counties, (PC) 923h-1.
 In Williamson County, (PC) 923h-3.
 Trawling for shrimp in Calhoun County, (PC) 952l-10 note.
 Otter,
 Killing unlawful, (PC) 923pp.
 License for trapping outside county of residence, (PC) 923qa-7, § 1.
 Sale of pelt, (PC) 923qa-7, § 2.
 Taking trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa-7.
 Oversized fish, punishment, (PC) 929, 930.
 Ownership, 4026.
 Oyster beds,
 Affidavit as to oysters offered, for sale, 4028.
 Application, 4035.
 Certificates, 4025.
 Record, 4020.
 Dredges, license, 4048.
 Exhausted reef and beds, 4027.
 Location, 4027.
 Application, 4036.
 Fees, etc., 4035.
 Certificate, 4037.
 Fence, 4040.
 Forfeiture for nonpayment of rents, 4041.
 How made, 4036.
 Limiting, 4039.
 Marking, 4040.
 Rental, forfeiture for nonpayment, etc., 4041.
 Rights of locator, 4038.
 Surveyors' fees and expenses, 4037.
 Natural, 4027.
 Permit to plant or take from, 4042.
 Public, 4027.
 Rents, disposition, 4025.
 Report as to rents collected, 4019.
 Riparian rights, 4028.
 Seining for drum, 4046.
 Oysters,
 Bloating, sale, shipment, etc., (PC) 973.
 Buoy, removal or injury, (PC) 959.
 Closed reef, taking from, (PC) 964.
 Culls, scattering, (PC) 969.
 Floating, sale, shipment, etc., (PC) 973.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Oysters—Cont'd
 Formaldehyde, use as preservative, (PC) 973.
 License to dredge, (PC) 963.
 Location, (PC) 960.
 Markers, removal, injury, etc., (PC) 959.
 Permit, 4042.
 Preservatives, (PC) 973.
 Private beds, (PC) 960.
 Right to, (PC) 961.
 Public beds, (PC) 960.
 Sale, punishment, (PC) 970.
 Young oysters, (PC) 971.
 Scattering culls, punishment, (PC) 969.
 Shelled, washing, (PC) 973.
 Shipment, 4043.
 Shucked, measurement,
 Washing, (PC) 973.
 Theft, (PC) 962.
 Use of insanitary container, (PC) 972.
 Washing, shelled or shucked oysters, (PC) 973.
 Parks under control of State Parks Board, catching fish in prohibited, (PC) 928b.
 Partridge, game birds, (PC) 872.
 Peccary,
 Collared peccary, ante.
 Open season in certain counties, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Pelican, penalty for taking or killing brown pelican, (PC) 923b—1.
 Penalties, propagation and scientific purposes, capture for, (PC) 913.
 Perch, Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952a.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952a.
 Closed season, (PC) 952d.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952d.
 Possession or sale in certain counties, (PC) 952l—1.
 Sale in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Perjury, applicant for license, (PC) 934b—1.
 Pheasants,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Possession unlawful, punishment, (PC) 876.
 Pigeons, game birds, (PC) 872.
 Pinnated grouse, open season, (PC) 879f—1.
 Pipes, screening, (PC) 978c.
 Plover,
 Bag limit, (PC) 978l—2, 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Open season, (PC) 978l—2.
 Poisons, use prohibited, (PC) 924.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, prohibited, (PC) 908b.
 Pollution of water, health regulations, 4444.
 Pompano,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Possession,
 Amount permitted, (PC) 876.
 Antelope, (PC) 978l—2.
 Bag limit, (PC) 881.
 Punishment for excess, (PC) 873.
 Chachalaca, (PC) 978l—2.
 Collared peccary, west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
 Doves, (PC) 978l—2.
 Ducks, geese, and other game birds in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Elk, (PC) 978l—2.
 Gallinules, (PC) 978l—2.
 Game birds or animals, lawfully taken or killed, (PC) 909a—2.
 Game birds or water fowls killed or taken during open season, (PC) 909a—1.
 Limit defined, (PC) 978l—2.
 Pecos river, taking, etc., in territory west of, (PC) 978l—2.
 Plover, (PC) 978l—2.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Possession—Cont'd
 Prairie chickens, (PC) 978l—2.
 Prima facie evidence, (PC) 907.
 Quail, (PC) 978l—2.
 Rails, (PC) 978l—2.
 Red river, powers of commission, (PC) 978l—3.
 Shrimp from inland salt waters, unlawful, (PC) 952l—11, § 1.
 Squirrels, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
 Turkeys, (PC) 978l—2.
 Undersized and oversized fish by commercial fishermen or fish dealers, (PC) 934a.
 Unlawful possession, (PC) 884, 885.
 Posted land, defined, (PC) 923tt.
 Posting notices relating to fishing from bridge or causeway, (PC) 784a—3.
 Pound net, use in gulf, permit, (PC) 945a.
 Powder, use of in fishing prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Prairie chickens,
 See, also, Prairie Chickens.
 Bag limit, (PC) 978l—2, 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Open season, (PC) 879f—1, 879f—2, 978l—2.
 Predacious animals prohibited in hatcheries and reservations, 4049.
 Preserves, (PC) 917.
 State forests, 2613.
 Water supply, rules and regulations, 7570.
 Prima facie evidence, unlawful possession, (PC) 907.
 Private fresh waters, stocking, commissioner's duty, 4029.
 Proceeds of sale of skins added to predatory animal fund, 192b.
 Propagation,
 Capture for purpose of, (PC) 913.
 Controlled by examiner, 4018.
 Duties of commissioner, 4018, 4060.
 Property of State, 4026.
 Public hunting grounds, creation and maintenance, (PC) 895.
 Purchase of particular game prohibited, (PC) 923h.
 Quail,
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Open season, (PC) 978l—2.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l—2.
 Possession unlawful, punishment, (PC) 876.
 Rail, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.
 Rainbow trout, closed season, (PC) 933½a.
 Penalties, (PC) 933½d.
 Sale prohibited, (PC) 933½c.
 Size limit, (PC) 933½b.
 Taking, etc., prohibited for certain period, (PC) 933½.
 Reciprocal agreement with Oklahoma respecting fishing and hunting on Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l—4.
 Redfish, possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Red river, (PC) 978l—3, 978l—4.
 Refrigerator, (PC) 909a—2.
 Regulating taking of fish and shrimp in tidal waters and Galveston Bay (PC) 952l—10.
 Regulations, use of certain devices for taking game or other salt water fish, (PC) 952l—11, § 3.
 Reports, seines, persons using, (PC) 941a.
 Reports to,
 Commission, (PC) 978f—1.
 Game, fish and oyster commission, (PC) 978f—1.
 Research work, (PC) 919.
 Reservations, trespass, (PC) 978a.
 Reserves, appropriation of waters, 7470a.
 Protection of, 4049.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

Residence, qualification of permittee to take non-game fish, (PC) 952l-11, § 3.
 Resident fishing and hunting license for Lake Texoma, (PC) 978l-4.
 Resident trappers,
 Defined, (PC) 923qa, § 1.
 License, (PC) 923qa, § 2.
 Restrictions in public fresh waters of certain counties, (PC) 952l-1.
 Retail oyster dealers' license, (PC) 934a, § 3.
 Return of undersized fish, (PC) 952f.
 Returning small fish to waters, (PC) 932.
 Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952c.
 Riparian rights, 4028.
 Rocky Mountain sheep, game animals, (PC) 892.
 Sale and purchase of prohibited, (PC) 923h.
 Sale of fish,
 Anderson and other counties, (PC) 955.
 Bass, (PC) 933a, 978e.
 Big Wichita River, fish caught in, (PC) 952a.
 Crappies, (PC) 933a, 978e.
 Oversized or undersized fish, (PC) 929.
 Prohibited in certain counties, (PC) 955.
 Rainbow trout, (PC) 933½, 933½d.
 Sabine and other rivers, (PC) 952l-9.
 San Saba and other counties, (PC) 978l.
 Taken from waters lying west of Pecos River, (PC) 978l-1.
 Sale of game, (PC) 885, 923h.
 Conviction on uncorroborated testimony of purchaser, (PC) 885.
 Property purchased with funds of, 666a-1.
 Sale of pelts,
 Authorized under trapper's license, (PC) 923qa, § 2.
 Beaver or otter, (PC) 923qa-7, §§ 2, 3.
 Sale of property purchased with funds of, 666a-1.
 Salt water fish, possession of undersized or oversized fish by commercial fishermen or fish dealers, (PC) 934c.
 Salt water terrapin, season for, (PC) 957.
 Salt water trout, size, (PC) 929.
 Salt waters,
 Distinction between fresh and salt waters, (PC) 926.
 Seines and nets, examination and tagging, (PC) 946.
 Seining in, (PC) 945.
 Sand, shell and gravel fund, transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Scientific investigations, (PC) 919.
 Purposes, capture for, (PC) 913.
 Screening, canal or pipe, (PC) 978c.
 Search of bags, vehicles, etc., (PC) 897, 923d.
 Seines. See Nets and Seines, ante.
 Seining or taking fish in certain counties, (PC) 941a.
 Seizure of devices used to take salt water fish in violation of act, (PC) 952l-11, § 4.
 Shad, catching with seines, etc., in certain waters, (PC) 941a.
 Sheephead,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Shells,
 Condemnation for access to, 4053a, 4055.
 Control by commissioner, 4051.
 Ownership in state, 4026, 4051.
 Permit to use, 4053.
 Sale of by commissioner, 4053b.
 Taking without permit, (PC) 976.
 Shipment, (PC) 889, 890, 923f.
 Bass or crappies during closed season, (PC) 978e.
 Free transportation, 4006.
 Oysters, 4043.
 Shooting clubs, resorts, etc., hunting without license, (PC) 908.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

Shore birds, defined as game birds, (PC) 872.
 Shotgun used for hunting, (PC) 879a-4, § 4.
 Shrimp,
 Bait, regulation of taking, (PC) 952l-11.
 Calhoun County, (PC) 952l-10 note.
 Closed season, inland salt waters of state, (PC) 952l-11, § 1.
 Inspection of vessels before discharging cargo in state, (PC) 934b-1.
 Net, (PC) 950.
 Open season for trawling in Espiritu Santo Bay, Calhoun County, (PC) 952l-10 note.
 Permit to use seines, 4047.
 Possession and closed season in inland salt waters, (PC) 952l-11, § 1.
 Regulating taking, (PC) 925l-4, 952l-11.
 Trawls,
 Closed season, inland salt waters of state, (PC) 952l-11, § 1.
 Regulation of use, (PC) 952l-11.
 In Galveston Bay and tidal waters, (PC) 952l-10.
 Size, (PC) 927a, 929.
 Punishment for oversized or undersized fish, (PC) 929.
 Size and daily bag limit, as to bass, (PC) 952e.
 Skins, permit from Commissioner to capture game for, (PC) 913.
 Small fish, injuring, punishment, (PC) 932.
 Snipe,
 Bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881, 881b.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Open season fixed by Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, (PC) 881b, § 5.
 Possession in other than open season, (PC) 881b.
 Spears, closing waters to use of, (PC) 941.
 Special Fish Propagation and Protection Fund license fees deposited in, (PC) 927l-4.
 Transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Use of, closed waters, 4045.
 Special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Special game fund, transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Speckled sea trout,
 Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.
 Squirrels,
 Bag limit,
 Certain counties, (PC) 923l-6.
 Possessing more than, (PC) 881.
 Territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Colorado and other counties, season in, (PC) 923l-4.
 Game animals, (PC) 892.
 Hardin county, protection, (PC) 923l.
 Liberty county, shipment of prohibited, (PC) 923l.
 Marion and other counties, open season, (PC) 923l-5.
 Montgomery county, sale or shipment from prohibited, (PC) 923k.
 North and South zones, open season, (PC) 879h.
 Panola and other counties, open season, (PC) 923l-2.
 Polk and other counties, open season, (PC) 923l-7.
 Possession limit, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Punishment for hunting out of season, (PC) 923l-4.
 Season in certain counties, (PC) 923l-4.
 Territory west of Pecos River, opens season, (PC) 978l-2.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- Squirrels—Cont'd
 - Travis and other counties, open season, (PC) 923U-1.
 - Williamson County, closed season, (PC) 923U-3.
- State,
 - Game preserves, (PC) 917.
 - Property, 4026.
 - Wild animals, birds, etc., property of, (PC) 871a.
- State fish hatchery,
 - See, also, Game, Fish and Oysters. Hatcheries, ante.
 - Inspection by commissioner, 401S.
- Statistics as to marine products taken, (PC) 973f-1.
- Stocking waters, duties of commissioner, 4023.
 - Examination by commissioner, 4018.
 - Private fresh water, 4029.
 - Record, 4020.
- Storage after closing of season, (PC) 909.
- Storage of game birds or water fowls killed or taken during open season, (PC) 909a-1.
- Sucker
 - Gin and Glade creeks, (PC) 941a-1.
 - Right to catch with seines, etc., in certain waters, (PC) 941a.
- Tag, attached by commissioner, (PC) 946.
- Taxes,
 - Collection by commissioner, 4023.
 - Duties of commissioner, 401S.
 - Fish and oyster fund, 4030.
 - Report, 4019.
 - Shells, refunds to municipalities, 4054.
- Taxidermist, affidavit, (PC) 890.
- Taking specimens for, (PC) 889.
- Terrapin,
 - Fishing for market, license,
 - Underweight, sale or shipment, (PC) 958.
- Tidal waters,
 - Regulating taking in, (PC) 952I-10.
 - Taking fish and shrimp in, (PC) 952I-10.
- Transportation of wolves forbidden, (PC) 923qa-3.
- Trappers.
 - See Fur bearing animals.
 - Defined, (PC) 923qa, § 1.
 - Fur-bearing animals in Panola and other counties (PC) 923qa-5.
- Trapping,
 - Beaver or otter, (PC) 923qa-7.
- Traps,
 - Taking game birds by, (PC) 888a.
 - Use in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952, 955.
 - Use prohibited, (PC) 927.
- Trawls, closed season, shrimp, inland salt waters, (PC) 952I-11, § 1.
- Trinity River bed, (PC) 978i.
- Trout, Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952g.
 - Rainbow, prohibited period, (PC) 933½.
 - Size, (PC) 929.
- Turkeys,
 - Bag limit, (PC) 881, 978I-2.
 - Game birds, (PC) 872.
 - Hunting forbidden in certain counties for five years, (PC) 978j.
 - Killing, in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 916.
 - Punishment, (PC) 877.
 - Open season, (PC) 915, 978I-2.
 - Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978I-2.
- Turtles, fishing for market, license, Underweight, sale or shipment, (PC) 958.
- Undersized, bass, (PC) 931.
 - Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952(F).
 - Prosecution for sale or possession, (PC) 930.
 - Punishment, (PC) 929.
 - Return of, (PC) 952f.

GAME, FISH AND OYSTERS—Cont'd

- United States Coastal Survey Charts, evidence, (PC) 977.
- Unlawful possession, (PC) 884, 885.
 - Taking of, disposition by Commissioner, (PC) 897.
- Violation of laws, punishment, (PC) 893.
- Wardens,
 - Carrying weapons, (PC) 484.
- Waste of fish forbidden in certain counties, (PC) 955.
- Water fowl,
 - Possession, amount permitted, (PC) 876.
 - Possession or storage of water fowls killed or taken during open season, (PC) 909a-1.
- Weights and measures, inspection, 401S.
- Weir, fish ladders, (PC) 931a.
 - Use within one mile from city, (PC) 947.
- Whistle, use of, punishment, (PC) 923(g).
- White perch, sale in certain counties, (PC) 953.
- Wild animals, birds, etc., depredation by, protection against, (PC) 888.
 - Property of people of State, (PC) 871a.
- Wilson county, fishing in, (PC) 952.
- Yellow legs, bag limit, possessing more than, (PC) 881.
- Young County, (PC) 953a.
- Zones, division of State into, (PC) 878.

GAME PRESERVES

- Big Horn Mountain Sheep (PC) 978n.

GAMING

- Betting, baseball or football, (PC) 646.
- Buying pools, (PC) 651.
- Cards, (PC) 615.
- Dominoes, (PC) 616.
- Elections, (PC) 643 to 645.
- Equipping gaming houses, (PC) 629.
- Evidence, (PC) 652.
- Horse races, (PC) 648.
- Places resorted to for, (PC) 624.
- Use of place for, (PC) 649.
- Book-making, (PC) 647 to 652.
 - Evidence, (PC) 652.
 - Owners, lessees, criminal responsibility, 649.
 - Prohibited, (PC) 647, 648.
 - Punishment, (PC) 650.
 - Use of place for, (PC) 649.
- Bucket shops, injunction, 4667.
- Camp grounds, etc., of militia, 5888.
- Cards, betting at, (PC) 615.
 - Keeping or renting premises for playing at, (PC) 625 to 627.
- Common gamblers as vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.
- Confiscation or destruction of gambling paraphernalia or property used for gaming and money seized therewith, (PC) 637.
- Dependent and neglected children, 2330.
- Dice, playing with, (PC) 618.
- Evidence in prosecutions, sufficiency, (PC) 622.
- Failure to, inform as to violations of gaming laws, (PC) 641.
 - Prosecute, (PC) 640.
- Fees of district and county attorneys on conviction for, (CCP) 1061.
- Gambling house, defined, (PC) 631.
- Games specifically enumerated, (PC) 621.
- Gaming-house, defined, (PC) 631.
 - Going into, (PC) 631.
 - Public nuisance, (PC) 634.
- Injunction, 4667.
 - Common nuisances, 4664.
- Keeping or renting premises for, (PC) 625 to 627.
- Lotteries, (PC) 654, 655.
 - Cemetery lots, penalty, (PC) 705b-1.
- Offense against gaming laws defined, (PC) 642.
- Permitting, devices on premises, (PC) 630.
 - Use of house for, (PC) 628.
- Playing cards, luxury excise tax, retail sale of, 7047f.

GAMING—Cont'd

- Pool selling, (PC) 647 to 652.
- Buying pool, (PC) 651.
- Evidence, (PC) 652.
- Use of place for, (PC) 649.
- Prisoners, gambling forbidden, 6106z5.
- Raffles, establishment, sale of tickets, (PC) 655.
- Renting premises, (PC) 626.
- Searches and seizures, (PC) 632.
- Sunday, (PC) 285.
- Suppression, (PC) 632.
- Table or bank,
 - Betting at, (PC) 624.
 - Destruction, (PC) 637.
 - Equipment, or money found, disposition of, (PC) 637.
 - Exhibited defined, (PC) 623.
 - Indictment, (PC) 622.
 - Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619.
 - Proof, (PC) 622.
 - Rights of persons interested in, (PC) 638.
 - Seizure of, (PC) 636.
 - What constitutes, (PC) 620.
- Use of premises for, as termination of lease, (PC) 635.
- Witnesses in proceeding for violation of law, (PC) 639.

GARAGES

- Accident reports to public safety department.
- Confidential character, 6701d, § 47.
- Forms, 6701d, § 45.
- Municipality may compel garage keeper to report, 6701d, § 49.
- Incorporation of companies, 1302(G4).
- Injunctions, common nuisances, 4664.
- Record of work done on motor vehicles, (PC) 1436.
- State office buildings, construction, 678—c.

GARBAGE

- Defined, (PC) 696a.
- Disposal in unincorporated villages, 4477—1, § 7.
- Dumping near highway, etc., prohibited, (PC) 696a.
- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, §§ 4, 7.
- Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS

- Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

GARDEN AND FARM PRODUCTS

- Malicious mischief, (PC) 1349, 1350.

GARDENS

- Railroad demonstration and experimental gardens, 165.
- Robbery, (PC) 1349.

GARNISHMENT

- Generally, (RCP) Rules 657 to 679.
- Affidavit,
 - Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 - Application for writ, 4076.
 - Controverting answer of garnishee, 4096; (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
- Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
- Answer of garnishee,
 - Contest, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
 - Controverting, (RCP) Rules 673 to 676.
 - Discharge on, (RCP) Rule 666.
 - Garnishee resident in other county, 4096.
- Judgment against for sale of shares under execution, (RCP) Rule 672.
- Judgment by default against garnishee, (RCP) Rule 667.
- Oath, (RCP) Rules 659, 635.
- Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 667.
- Traversal, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

- Answer of garnishee—Cont'd
 - Trial of issue on controverted answer, 4096; (RCP) Rule 674.
- Answer to claim of defendant against garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.
- Application for writ, (RCP) Rule 658.
- Attachment, 275 to 302.
 - Basis of proceeding, 4076.
- Attachment of garnishee for contempt, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
- Awards from policemen and firemen pension fund,
 - In cities of 240,000 to 275,000, exemption, 6243a, § 15.
 - In cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 15.
- Blind assistance, 695c, § 29.
- Bonds,
 - Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 - Exemption from giving, 279a.
 - Plaintiff's, 4077.
 - Replevy bond, 4084.
 - Replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rule 664.
 - Supersedeas bond, final judgment, (RCP) Rule 637.
- Citation to show cause for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
- Clerical errors, amendment, (RCP) Rule 679.
- Compensation to garnishee, taxation against plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 677.
- Contempt of garnishee refusing to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
- Contest of answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
- Copy of writ delivered to garnishee, (RCP) Rule 663.
- Corporations,
 - Answer of corporate garnishee to claim of defendant, (RCP) Rule 678.
 - Effect of service of writ, 4084.
 - Execution sale of stock under judgment against corporation as garnishee, 4093.
 - Fines, etc., 1376.
 - Foreign, 4096.
- Costs, (RCP) Rule 677.
 - Answer of garnishee not controverted, (RCP) Rule 677.
 - Default judgment against garnishee, (RCP) Rule 667.
 - Discharge of garnishee upon his answer, (RCP) Rule 677.
 - Judgment when garnishee is indebted, (RCP) Rule 668.
- Defendant, controverting answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.
- Defenses, 4084.
- Defenses by defendant giving replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 664.
- Delivery of writ, (RCP) Rule 662.
- Dependent needy child assistance, 695c, § 29.
- Discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 666.
 - On his answer, costs, (RCP) Rule 677.
 - Proof, (RCP) Rule 678.
- Docket,
 - Order for amendment of clerical errors, notation, (RCP) Rule 679.
 - Trial of issue on controverted answer, (RCP) Rule 675.
- Docket of case, (RCP) Rule 659.
 - After transfer to county of garnishee's residence, (RCP) Rule 675.
- Execution,
 - Costs against defendant, (RCP) Rule 677.
 - Garnishee indebted, (RCP) Rule 668.
 - Judgment against,
 - Corporation ordering sale of shares under execution, (RCP) Rule 672.
 - Judgment for delivery of effects by garnishee to satisfy execution against defendant, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Execution of writ, (RCP) Rule 663.

Exemptions,

Cities, counties, school districts, etc., 1175(5).

Compensation under workmen's compensation, 8306, § 3.

Current wages, 4099.

Fraternal benefit society benefits, 4847.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.

Pensions,

Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators, etc., pension fund.

Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 18.

Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 16.

Cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 15.

Firemen's etc., pension fund, 6243.

Final judgment, (RCP) Rule 657.

Fine, failure to show cause for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Firemen's relief pension fund, cities of 380,000 or more, exemption from, 6243e-1, § 11.

Form of writ, (RCP) Rule 661.

Garnishee,**Answer,**

See, also, answer of garnishee, ante.

Failure, 2092.

Trial of issue on controverted answer, 4096.

Foreign corporation, 4096.

Judgment against, 2092.

Traverse, etc., 4096.

Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970-332, § 12.

Group hospital service nonprofit corporation's deposit with state treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.

Homestead, proceeds of voluntary sale not subject to, 3834.

Imprisonment of garnishee, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Joint stock company, as garnishee, answer to claim of defendant, (RCP) Rule 678.

Judgment,

Company, judgment against, sale of shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 672.

Default, (RCP) Rule 667.

Delivery of effects to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.

Effects, judgment for, (RCP) Rule 669.

Refusal to deliver, (RCP) Rule 670.

Finality for garnishment, (RCP) Rule 657.

Garnishee,

Default judgment against, (RCP) Rule 667.

Discharged on proof, (RCP) Rule 678.

Indebted to defendant, (RCP) Rule 668.

Jurisdiction, county courts, 1957.

District courts, 1914.

Justice's court, 2386.

Lien, 4084.

Mechanics' lien proceedings, 5466.

Minutes, entry of order for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Motion to show cause, contempt for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund prohibited, 6235a-1, § 6.

Mutual assessment insurance deposits, 5068-1, § 6.

Notice,

Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Trial of issue on controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 675.

Oath, answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 659, 665.

Officers,

Amendment of clerical errors in return, (RCP) Rule 679.

Approval of replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 664.

Delivery of writ, (RCP) Rule 662.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2-72

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Officers—Cont'd**

Sale of shares under execution, (RCP) Rule 672.

Old age assistance, 695c, § 29.

Order of court, amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Order to show cause, contempt for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more exemptions, 6243g-1, § 21.

Policemen's pension prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.

Proof for discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.

Refusal of garnishee to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k. Replevy, 4084.

By defendant, (RCP) Rule 664.

Return,

Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Notice of trial of issue on controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 675.

Refusal of garnishee to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Writ, (RCP) Rule 663.

Sales of shares of stock, 4093.

Decree ordering sale under execution in satisfaction of judgment, (RCP) Rule 669.

Signature of application for writ, (RCP) Rule 658.

State employees' and officers' retirement, exemption of benefits, contribution and funds from garnishment, 6228a, § 9.

Stock,

Decree for sale for satisfaction of judgment, (RCP) Rule 669.

Proof for discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.

Sunday, commencement or process, (RCP) Rule 6.

Sunday proceedings, 1974.

Supersedeas bond, final judgment, (RCP) Rule 657.

Surplus of estate assigned for creditors, 271.

Teachers' Retirement System, exemption or allowances, 2922-1, § 9.

Texas municipal retirement system, exemption of annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 11.

Time,

Appearance by garnishee, (RCP) Rule 659.

Default judgment against garnishee, (RCP) Rule 667.

Filing answer by garnishee, (RCP) Rule 667.

Replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rule 664.

Return on notice of trial of controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 675.

Traverse of answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.

Trial,

Issues on controverted answer of garnishee, 4096 to 4098; (RCP) Rules 674 to 676.

Rules in other cases apply, (RCP) Rule 676.

Venue, (RCP) Rule 675.

Notice of transfer to county of garnishee's residence, (RCP) Rule 675.

Wages, 4099.

Warehouse receipts, goods covered by, 5636.

When authorized, 4076.

Workmen's Compensation award for injuries to defense guard, 5891b § 4.

Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, exemption, 6674s, § 6.

Writ, (RCP) Rule 659.

Delivery, (RCP) Rule 662.

Execution and return, 2092.

Form, (RCP) Rule 661.

Issuance, 4076.

Return day, (RCP) Rule 659.

Service, effect, 4084.

Service and return, (CP) Rule 663.

Shares, writ to subject, (RCP) Rule 660.

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Writing, application for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

GARZA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(106).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

GAS

See, also, Oil and Gas.

Acquisition of system by city, town or village, 1015d.

Cities, towns and villages, 969, 1108.
 Condemnation of land for plant, 1109b.
 Extension of system outside city limits, 1108, § 3.
 Manufacture, sale, etc., 1175(14).
 Mortgage of system, 1118a.
 Ownership of plants, rates, 1123, 1175(13, 15, 33).

Regulations, 1015(29).
 Commissions, oil or gas contracts or royalties, writing required, 3995a.

Companies,

Borrowing money, 1437, 1498.
 Capital stock, 1302(15, 16), 1437, 1498.
 Cities, extension of service, 1175(30).
 Regulations, 1119 to 1123, 1175(12).
 Acceptance of lower rate by mayor or members of council, (PC) 372.
 Deposits by service users, interest, return, 1440; (PC) 1054.
 Discrimination in charges for service, 1438.
 Unlawful, 1505.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Eminent domain, 1436, 1497.
 Franchise tax, 1302(88).
 Gross receipts tax, 7060.
 Incorporation, 1302(14, 15, 36, 88), 1495.
 Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1-8.

Lease of, 1268.

Meters, official reading of, 1124a.
 Refusal to allow authorities to examine, (PC) 1057a.

Mortgages, 1437, 1498.
 Pipe lines, 1496, 1497.
 Pipes, 1436.

Powers, 1435, 1437, 1496, 1499, 1506.
 Property, 1435.

Rates, judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.

Reports to Secretary of State, additional reports, 1443.

Annual, 1441.

Contents, 1442.

Failure to make, penalty, 1446.

Filing, recording and inspection, 1445.

Verification, 1444.

Rights in roads, streets, etc., 1436.
 Sale of, 1268.

Supply of gas to cities, etc., 1435.

Conservation, interstate contract to conserve, 6008-1.

Containers and equipment, 6053.

Corporation organized for purpose of storing, transporting, buying or selling, 1302.

Defined, 7047b, § 2; (PC) 1436b.

Drilling companies, 1302(38).

False entries as to natural gas tax, (PC) 131a.

Inter-urban railways abandoned, permitted to continue distribution, 6541b.

Leases, estates of decedent, 3554 to 3556.

GAS—Cont'd**Meters,**

Diverting from punishment, (PC) 1056.

Misreading, (PC) 1057.

Stealing mercury from, felony, (PC) 1436b.

Occupation tax. *See Taxes and Taxation.*

Occupation tax on producers, 7047d.

Occupational diseases, 8306.

Oil and gas. *See Oil and Gas.*

Oil and gas wells, casing, 6004.

Penalty for failure to confine, 6008.

Pipe lines, entering right of way to steal mercury from meters, felony, (PC) 1436b.

Pipes, diverting from, punishment, (PC) 1056.

Public buildings, 674.

Public lands, reservation on sale, 5310.

Street railroads abandoned, permitted to continue distribution, 6541b.

Utilities, books, records, etc., to be kept in State, 6052.

Definition of terms, 6050.

Discrimination, penalty, 6062.

Prohibited, 6057; (PC) 1630.

Expenditures, 6066.

Gross receipts, statement filed with Railroad Commission, 6060.

Injunction against operation, 6051.

Office in State, 6052.

Penalties, violations of Commission's orders, 6062.

Violations of statute, 6062; (PC) 1630, 1631.

Pipe lines, agreements, review of, by Railroad Commission, 6054.

Apportionment of supply when inadequate, 6053, 6054.

Increase in supply, Railroad Commission's power to require, 6053.

Regulation by Railroad Commission, 6051.
 Fixing rates, 6053.

Reimbursement of excess charges paid, 6055.

Reports to Railroad Commission, 6056.

Rates, regulation by cities, 6058.

Regulation by Railroad Commission, 6053, to 6055, 6057, 6059; (PC) 1630.

Receiver, grounds for appointment of, 6063.

Regulation by Railroad Commission, 6050, 6051.

Assistance of pipe line expert, 6064.

Employment of experts, 6065.

Report of Commission to Governor, 6061.

Review of, decisions, 6059.

Rules and regulations, 6054.

Salary and expenses of experts and assistants, 6061, 6066.

Tax on pipe line companies, 6060.

Water power, fee for application, 7532a.

Wells, liens, removing property, (PC) 1556.

GAS APPLIANCES

Exemption of utility selling appliances from license, (PC) 1111d § 5.

GAS COMPANIES

See Gas.

GAS LIFT

Defined, 6049b.

GAS METERS

Exemptions from coin-operated machine tax, 7047a-4.

Occupation tax, exemption from, 7047A-1, §§ 4, 4a.

GAS OIL

Records, dealers, 7065b-10.

GAS OR GASOLINE MOTOR RAILWAYS

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.

Incorporation, 1302(68).

Plants and buildings, 6547.

GAS STOVES

Tourist courts, hotels, and rooming houses, 4477-1, § 17.

GASES

Factories, mills, etc., 5174.
Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Boiling point of gasoline, (PC) 1106.
Books, false entries as offense, (PC) 1111a.
Breaking seal on incorrect measure, punishment, (PC) 1111.
Concealment of property on which lien is created as offense, (PC) 1111a.
Containers, labels, (PC) 1102.
 Manufacturer's name and place of business, (PC) 1103.
Definition of gasoline or motor fuel, (PC) 1106.
Destruction or secretion as offense, (PC) 1111a.
Distillation of gasoline, (PC) 1106.
 Range of gasoline, (PC) 1105.
Exemption of dealers from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Express companies not required to carry, 3860.
Extraction of gasoline from commingled gas, restrictions, 6008a, § 3.
Flash, must not at certain temperature, (PC) 1104.
High grade gasoline, what constitutes, (PC) 1106.
Inferior product,
 Gasoline with no minimum requirements designated as, (PC) 1106.
 Labelling, (PC) 1106.
 Sale of prohibited, (PC) 1105.
Inspection, refusal to permit, (PC) 1110.
Interstate commerce, commissions, regulations, containers, (PC) 1102.
Labeling pumps and receptacles containing inferior motor fuel, (PC) 1106.
Labels, containers, tank, wagons, etc., (PC) 1102, 1103.
Manufacturer, tanks, barrels, etc., to display name of, (PC) 1103.
Measure, incorrect, (PC) 1108, 1109.
Name, sale under other name, prohibited, (PC) 1101.
Pumping devices, accuracy of measurement, (PC) 1108.
Punishment,
 Misuse of oil and gas enforcement fund, (PC) 1111a-1.
 Violation of act, (PC) 1111, 1111a.
Reconditioned motor oil, labelling (PC) 1106.
Reports, failure to make as offense, (PC) 1111a.
Reservoirs, manufacturer's name, etc., labeled on, (PC) 1103.
Sale,
 Flash point, (PC) 1104.
 Inferior product, (PC) 1105.
 Permitted on Sunday, (PC) 287.
 Under other name, (PC) 1101.
Scale, pumping devices, accuracy, (PC) 1108.
Standard of gasoline, (PC) 1105.
 Tests to ascertain, (PC) 1107.
Sweet gas utilized in manufacturing carbon black, extraction of gasoline, 6008a.
Tanks, wagons, cars, manufacturer's name, etc., on, (PC) 1103.
Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.
Tests of, (PC) 1107.
Transportation, manufacturer's name, etc., labeled on receptacle or reservoir, (PC) 1103.
Vapor tension, (PC) 1106.

GASOLINE BULK STATIONS OR PLANTS

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

GASOLINE FILLING STATIONS

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

GASOLINE TAX

Access to records of carriers, 7065m.
Allocation, 6674q-6.
Amount, 7065.
Construction of act, 7065q.
Definitions, 7065a.
Distributors, application for permit, 7065b.
 Bond, 7065e.
 Enforcement of tax and penalties by Attorney General, 7065h.
 Records required, 7065h.
 State's lien on property, 7065f.
Exemptions, refunds and distribution of funds, 7065n.
Increase, 7065.
Operation and effect of act, 7065p.
Penalty for failure to report, 7065.
Penalty recoverable by Attorney General, 7065j.
Permits, 7065c.
 Forfeitures, 7065d.
Refunds, duties of comptroller, 7065n.
Remittance of tax, 7065l.

GATES

Fences without, punishment, (PC) 866, 867.
Leaving open, (PC) 1352.
Railroad crossings,
 Heavy equipment not to be moved at crossing when gates warn of approaching train, 6701d, § 90.
 Vehicle driver's duty to stop, 6701d, § 86.
Roads, county roads, 6712.
Third class roads, repair, leaving open, (PC) 837.

GATESVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Assault on inmate, 5130.
Clothing, money and transportation furnished on release from, 5143b.
Name of State Juvenile Training School changed to, 5119a.
Superintendent, punishment of inmate, 5130.

GAUGERS

Cities, appointment, duties and fees, 1015(5).

GAY FEATHERS

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388, § 2.

GAYULE

Sale, 5324.
Unlawful use, 5325.

GEARS

Coasting with gears in neutral prohibited, 6701d, § 99.
Motor bus or school bus crossing railroad grade crossing, 6701d, § 88.

GEESE

See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
Bag limit, (PC) 881, 881a.
Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
Hunting by means other than gun, (PC) 886.
Stealing as felony, (PC) 1442b.
Wild geese as game birds, (PC) 872.

GENDER

Construction of rule, (RCP) Rule 3.
Words in masculine as including feminine and neuter, 10, 912a-1.

GENERAL CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES

See *Insurance*.

GENERAL DENIAL

Amendment of pleading by plaintiff subsequent to, (RCP) Rule 92.
 Issues raised by, (RCP) Rule 92.
 Supplemental answers, (RCP) Rule 98.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.

GENERAL FUND OF COUNTY

Clerk or stenographer for county judge, payment of salary, 1934a-7.
 County commissioners' salaries payable from, 2350m note.
 Premiums on official bonds of certain county officials payable out of, 3899.
 Salary of county auditor payable out of, 1646.
 Counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.

GENERAL FUND OF STATE

License fees for sale of tickets for amusements, etc., at price exceeding purchase price payable into, (PC) 1137k.
 Warrants, pledge in lieu of bond by county or school district depository, 2548a.

GENERAL HOSPITAL

Nurses' training school, qualification of, 4518.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

See *Public Lands*.

GENERAL MANAGER

Dissolved corporation, service of process, (RCP) Rule 29.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Navigation districts, 8235a.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

GENERAL PULASKI MEMORIAL DAY

Display of flags, 4591c.

GENERAL REVENUE FUND

Franchise taxes, 7083a, § 2.
 Gifts or payment by federal agency in lieu of taxes credited to, 5248f, § 2.
 Payments into from,
 Clearance fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Sums received by Board of Examiners of State Land Surveyors, 5281.
 State treasurer. See *State Treasurer*.
 Taxes paid into, 7083a § 2.
 Transfer of balances of dormant funds to, 4344a.

GENERAL VERDICT

Trial. See *Trial*.

GENTIANS

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

GENUINENESS

Stock transfers. See *Stock Transfer Act*.
 Warranty on transfer of stock certificate, etc., 1358-11.
 Warranty or representation by demand for payment, etc., of debt secured by stock certificate, 1358-12.

GEOGRAPHICAL CENTER

Counties, designation, 1597.
 Removal of county seat, 1595, 1600.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Permit for on prison lands, 6203aa.

GEOLOGY

Board of regents of University to employ geologist, 2603b.
 Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

GERMAN

Teaching permitted in high schools, 2844a; (PC) 288.
 Textbooks,
 Adopted 2844a, § 1.
 Multiple lists adopted by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

GERMAN MEASLES

School children, exclusion, 4477(15).

GIANT POWDER

Use in fishing prohibited, punishment, (PC) 924.

GIFTS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 142, 143, 153.
 Airports, acquisition of land for by cities and counties, 1269h.
 Big Bend National Park, land for, 6077e, § 2.
 Big Bend State Park, gifts to, 6077c, § 6-A.
 Big Horn Mountain Sheep, gifts for preservation of, (PC) 978n.
 Cameron and Willacy counties for protection against overflow, 7880-148.
 Central Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note:
 Chattels, 3998.
 Corporations, misnomer, 1357.
 County law libraries, 1701.
 County libraries, 1680.
 Creditors, validity as to prior, 3997.
 Deed, necessity of, in absence of possession, 3998.
 Dental College of University of Texas, gift to, 2623b-6
 Eleemosynary institutions, 693.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators' pension fund, 6231.
 Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3996.
 Goods, 3998.
 Hospitals, appropriations by county and city for maintenance of, 4437.
 Husband or wife, separate property, 4613, 4614.
 Inheritance tax, 7117.
 Intoxicating liquors, Boards' authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667-24.
 James Stephen Hogg memorial shrine, 6145-1, § 3.
 Junior college created by independent school district, 2815h-3, §§ 3, 10.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Lands for, city waterworks, 1109.
 County agricultural experiment farms and stations, 153.
 Levee improvement districts, 7999.
 Library and historical commission, 5436.
 Married women, registration, 6647.
 Navigation districts, power to acquire property and own, 8263h.
 Nimitz-Eisenhower Parks, state park board authorized to accept, 6077k.
 Parks, 6068.
 Perpetual care of cemetery lots, 969c, § 2.
 Police officers pension system in cities of 384,000 or more, power to accept, 6243g-1, § 17.
 Policemen's pension fund, gift to, 6243d-1, § 7.
 Possession, necessity of in absence of deed or will, 3998.
 Property to cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 469b.
 Purchasing division, 633.
 Quintant State Park, 6077f.
 Roads, money, land, material, etc., total construction or maintenance, 6742, 6754.
 Soil Conservation District, power to accept, 165a-4, § 7.
 State ad valorem tax, donation to counties of portion for specified period, 7294a.
 State Board of Health for treatment of crippled children, 4419c.
 State forest, land for, 2613.

GIFTS—Cont'd

State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children, 3263.
 Taxes, gift by federal agency in lieu of, 5248f.
 Texas municipal retirement system, acceptance by board, 6243h, § 7.
 Texas National Guard Armory Board by cities or counties, 5885.
 University of Texas, 2595.
 Board of regents authorized to accept, 2603f.
 Gift of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a, § 2.
 Vocational rehabilitation division authorized to accept, 2675—1.
 Vocational rehabilitation for blind, 3207c.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—142.
 Wife's acquisition after marriage, 6649.
 Will, necessity of, in absence of possession, 3998.
 Wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—2, § 7.

GILLESPIE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court,
 Civil and criminal jurisdiction diminished, 1970—318.
 Probate jurisdiction conferred, 1970—318.
 Jurisdiction increased, 1970—312.
 Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—1 note, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978l.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

GINNERS

See Cotton.

GINNING COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(15).
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Incorporation, 1302(15).

GINs

See Cotton.

GIRL SCOUTS

Exemption of property from taxation, 7150e.

GIRLS' TRAINING SCHOOL

See Gainesville State School for Girls
 Name changed to Gainesville State School for Girls, 5119b.

GLANDERS

Animals. *See Stock Laws.*
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(78).
 Occupational disease, 5306.

GLASS

Depositing on public roads, etc., (PC) 1347.
 Highways,
 Removal from, glass from wrecked or damaged vehicle, 6701d, § 103.
 Throwing or depositing on highway prohibited, 6701d, § 102.
 Insurance against breakage, 4989.

GLASSCOCK COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(70).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Stock law election, 6954.

GLUCIN

Food adulteration, 4473.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

GO

Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.

GO SIGNS OR SIGNALS

Uniform traffic act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

GOATS

See Stock Laws.
 Additional law enforcement officers, employment, 1531b.
 Brands and marks,
 Altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.
 Illegal, (PC) 1458.
 Recording or rerecording, 6899.
 Distinctive tattoo marks, 6899—1.
 Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
 Killing unmarked or unbranded, (PC) 1462.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Running at large, cities, 1015(16).
 Theft of, (PC) 1442.

GOLD

Mining leases on state lands, 5421c, § 12.
 Prospecting for on state lands, application to Commissioner of Land Office, 5421c, § 12.

GOLDEN EAGLES

Killing legalized, (PC) 879i.

GOLF COURSES

Purchase or encumbrance by cities and towns, 1015c.

GOLIAD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(24).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

GONORRHEA

Regulation, prevention, quarantine, reports, etc., 4445.

GONZALES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(25).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
 Experiment station, poultry problems, 149H.
 Open season (PC) 952l—7.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Livestock, registration of marks and brands, 6899f.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

GONZALES STATE PARK

Commissioners, appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 6075.
Establishment, 6074.

GOOD BEHAVIOR

Defined, (CCP) 777.
Suspension of sentence for felony, (CCP) 777.

GOOD CONDUCT

Commutation of time for, 6184l.
Reward of prisoners for, 6184l.

GOOD FAITH

See *Bona Fide Purchasers*.
Incorporation of city or town, validation as to certain cities and towns, 966a.
Stock transfer. See Stock Transfer Act.

GOOD MORAL CHARACTER

Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m, § 3.
Independent auditor of finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
Lack as ground for removal or suspension of firemen or policemen, 1269m, § 5.
Rules and regulations of Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission not to permit appointment of person without, 1269m, § 5.

GOOD NEIGHBOR COMMISSION

Creation, powers, duties, compensation, expenses, etc., 4101-1, 4101-2.

GOODS

Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

GOOSE ISLAND STATE PARK

Establishment and control, 6070c.

GOPHERS

Destruction by poison, 190.

GOSHAWK

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

GOVERNING BODY

Defined, 23, 46d-14, 2351b-3, § 1.

GOVERNMENT

Libelous publications against, (PC) 1283.
Reports to, local quarantine, 4450.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Public utility,
Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1 to 8.
Payment of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.
Taxes on electric companies acquired by municipality, 7150 § 4a.

GOVERNMENTAL

Functions, municipal airports, acquisition of land, etc., 46d-15.

GOVERNOR

Accepting bribes, (PC) 160.
Agreement with states which are members of Interstate Oil Compact Commission, authority to make, 6008-1.
Aides-de-camp, 5783.
Appointments by,
Adjutant General, 5787.
Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2907.
Aides-de-camp, 5783.
Assistant Adjutant General, 5796.
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, 1811.
Assistant Quartermaster General, 5799.
Boards,
American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3253.
Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a-1.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Appointments by—Cont'd****Boards—Cont'd**

Control, State board of, 601.
Health, State board of, 4414.
Historical Board, 6145.
Industrial accident, 8307, § 1.
Land Surveyors, State Board of Examiners, 5268.
Liquidation board in city, 830.
Mansion supervisors, 678a.
Medical Examiners, 4495.
Militia, examiners, 5805.
To retire officers, 5809.
Mining, State board, 5892.
Nurse examiners, 4513.
Optometrist examiners, 4554.
Filling vacancy, 4553.
Pilot, 8264.
Pink bollworm, compensation claim board, 75.
Prison board, 6166b.
Public accountancy, 32.
Regents, State Teachers' Colleges, 2647.
University of Texas, 2907.
State Parks, 6067.
Veterinary Medical Examiners, 7448.
Water Engineers, 7478, 7481.
Branch pilots, 8270.
College of Industrial Arts, 2907.
Commissions and Commissioners,
Blind, 3207a.
Combination of schools with New Mexico, 2913a.
Confirmation of Rio Grande compact, 7466e.
Deeds, 1270.
Fannin State Park Commissioners, 6077m.
Filling vacancy in, 1811b.
Finance commission members, 342-106, 342-107.
Gonzales State Park, 6075.
Highway, 6664.
King's Memorial State Park, 6077i.
Labor Statistics, 5144.
Library and historical, 5434.
Livestock Sanitary Commission, 7009.
Markets and warehouses, 5562.
Pilot boards, 8264.
Pink bollworm, 76.
Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.
San Jacinto State Park, 6072.
Textbook commission, 2839.
Uniform laws, commissioners on, 1273a, § 1.
Washington State Park, 6077.
County defense coordinator, 6889-1, § 5.
Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County, (CCP) 52-161.
Deputy pilots, 8270.
Directors,
Employers' insurance association, 8308, § 2.
Lower Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
Texas Technological College, 2630.
Filling vacancies in office, 19, 21.
Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 1.
District attorneys, 328.
Supreme Court Justice, 1715.
Goliad State Park Commission, 6077a.
Inspectors, hides and animals, unorganized counties, 6972.
Water, 4444.
Judges and other officers for new judicial districts,
Additional district court in Harris County, 199(113).
94th Judicial District, Nueces County, 199(94).
119th judicial district, 199(119).

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Appointments by—Cont'd
 Special district court of,
 Rusk and Gregg Counties, 199(124).
 32nd judicial district, 199(32).
 Land Surveyors, examiners, 5268.
 Local defense coordinators, 6889—1, § 5.
 Local health officer, 4455.
 Medical examiners, 4495.
 Militia officers, 5771, 5779.
 Mining Inspector, 5893.
 Municipal defense coordinator, 6889—1, § 5.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College,
 managers, 2620.
 Persons to try causes before Court of Crimi-
 nal Appeals on disqualification of judge,
 1803.
 Public weighers, 5681.
 Quarantine officers, 4453.
 Secretary of State, 4330.
 Special judge, (CCP) 554.
 County judges, 1931 to 1933.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1815.
 Eminent domain proceedings, 3266.
 Supreme court, 1717.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection,
 4597.
 State Health Officer, 4414.
 State Industrial Commission, 5183.
 State Prosecuting Attorney, Court of Crimi-
 nal Appeals, 1811.
 State Rangers, officers, 6561, 6563.
 State Reclamation Engineer, 7960.
 State Treasurer, 4369.
 United States Senator, 3087.
 Wreck masters, 8310.

Approval,
 Appointment of Superintendent of Confeder-
 ate Women's Home, 3219.
 Bonds, Adjutant General, 5788.
 Assistant Quartermaster General, 5799.
 Chief clerk of Commissioner of Agricul-
 ture, 50.
 Commissioner of, agriculture, 48.
 General Land Office, 5250.
 Comptroller, 4343.
 Highway Commissioners, 6664.
 Members of State Board of Control, 601.
 Mining inspector, 5900.
 President of State Board of Health, 4418c.
 Secretary of State, 4330.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7480.
 State Tax Commissioner, 7099.
 State Treasurer, 4368.
 Chief clerk, 4375.
 Superintendents of eleemosynary institu-
 tions, 692.
 Contracts for printing, binding, etc., 630.
 Deficiency warrants, amount limited, 4351a.
 Insurance commissioners' regulations for
 stabilization of insurance companies, 4682c.
 Militia expenditures, 5769.
 Sales of marl, sand, shell, etc., 4053d.
 Vouchers and warrants, Agricultural and
 Mechanical College, 2615.
 North Texas State Teachers' College, 2652.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial
 College, 2643.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College,
 2650.

Archives, copy of furnished to, 5443.
 Attorney General, opinions of, 4399.
 Ballot for constitutional amendment, form pre-
 scribed by, 2982.
 Banking moratorium, approval by, 342—910.
 Bond of election contestant certified to, 3050.
 Bonds payable to, state land surveyors, 5275.
 Budget bills of appropriations submitted, 689a—7.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Budget system.
 Chief officer, 689a—1.
 Hearing in preparation of budget, 689a—4.
 Calling militia to aid execution of process, (CCP)
 96.
 Certificate of election of president and vice pres-
 ident, 3079b.
 Cession of exclusive jurisdiction to United States,
 5247.
 Chairman, State Defense Council, 6889—1, § 2.
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, 5768.
 Commission for the blind, designation of chair-
 man, 3207a, § 1.
 Commissioner of Agriculture to report transac-
 tion under Citrus Marketing Act, 5764a, § 18.
 Commissions, contestant for office, 3052.
 Person to take requisition for fugitives from
 justice, (CCP) 1005.
 Special judges for Courts of Criminal Ap-
 peals, 1803.
 Commutation of punishment, (CCP) 952, 957, 958.
 Comptroller, visits at direction of, 7102.
 Consent to,
 Abrogation of contracts for public printing
 and stationery, 617.
 Appointment of receiving clerk for Land of-
 fice, 5257.
 Right of way for irrigation canals over land
 of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Transfer of funds of eleemosynary institu-
 tion to another, 693b.
 Contracts filed with, textbook contracts, 2853.
 Conveyance of land in Nueces County Naviga-
 tion District to United States, 5248d, § 3.
 Convicts, commutation, pardon and parole, 6166v.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Corporations, gross receipts, examination of books
 for failure to report, (PC) 137.
 Deficiency authorization of building at John
 Tarleton Agricultural College, appropriation
 to pay claims, Const. art. III, Precede § 24.
 Deficiency claims, approval, 4351.
 Department of public safety, demand by governor,
 4413(24).
 Destruction of records of Commissioner of Labor
 Statistics, 5147.
 District judges, designation to sit on disqualifi-
 cation of regular judge, 1885; (CCP) 553.
 Drunkenness in office, (PC) 185.
 Elections, certificates of to State and district offi-
 cers, 3035.
 Contests, commission to contestant, 3051.
 Trial, 3066.
 Election notices, 2946.
 Presidential electors, returns, counting, 3083.
 Primaries, 3100 to 3153.
 Certification of votes cast for, publication,
 3127.
 Returns of, 3036.
 Counting in presence of, 3034.
 Executive clemency, powers not affected by Adult
 Probation or Parole Law, (CCP) 781b, § 32.
 Fines, remission, (CCP) 952, 957.
 Foreign troops, entry into State, 5890.
 Forfeitures of recognizance and bail bonds, remis-
 sion, (CCP) 954.
 Fugitives from justice, requisition, (CCP) 1005 to
 1007.
 Reward for apprehension, (CCP) 1007.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 1003, 1004.
 Girls' Training School, commutation of sentence,
 pardons, etc., 5137.
 Hogg Memorial Shrine, 6145—1.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Interstate contract to conserve oil and gas,
 6008—1.
 Interstate cooperation, governor's committee on,
 4413b—1, §§ 1, 2.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

James Stephen Hogg memorial shrine, appointment of members of commission, 6145-1, § 2.
 Labor controversies, referred to State Industrial Commission, 5186.
 Land surveyors, bond payable to, 5275.
 Law reports for, 4334.
 Lease of public lands for minerals, regulations prescribed, 5421c, § 12.
 Lease of school lands, regulations prescribed, 5421c.
 Lieutenant Governor, election contest, trial, 3066.
 Performance of duties, salary, 6817.
 Liquor control board, appointment of members, (PC) 666-5.
 Lobbying, exception from provision of law prohibiting, (PC) 181.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority directors appointed by, foll. 8197f note.
 Mansion, fixtures and furniture, use and occupation of, 6816.
 Manuscript bonds, signing, 2606.
 Markets and warehouses, board for appointment of Commissioner abolished, 5611, § 2.
 Martial law, declaration of on interference with carriers, 911.
 Member of board of mineral development, 5421c.
 Memberships held by, board appointing Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, 5562.
 Board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7231.
 Board of Trustees of Texas School for Blind, 3206.
 State Board of Canvassers, 3068.
 State Board of Education, 2664.
 State Board of Health, 4414.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4597.
 State Naval Board, 5891.
 Tax board, 7041.
 Textbook Commission, 2839.
 Military staff, 5783.
 Militia, arms, uniforms and equipment, 5817.
 Board to examine officers, 5810.
 Bonds required by, 5811.
 Brevet commissions, 5807.
 Calling into service, 5778, 5830 to 5832.
 Appointment of officers, 5779.
 Assistance to civil authorities, 5834.
 Cancellation of commissions, 5806.
 Commander in chief, 5768.
 Control over, 5781.
 Courts-martial, warrant of commitment, 5878.
 Warrants issued by, 5874.
 Drafts, 5774.
 Reserve, 5770.
 Drawing arms, etc., from United States government, 5855.
 Enrollment ordered by, 5771.
 Expenditures, approval, 5769.
 Order for arrest, 5871.
 Power to call, 5778.
 Regulations for, 5781, 5782.
 Reserve militia, called by, 5770.
 Retirement of officers, 5809.
 Staff, 5783.
 Storage of equipment, 5856.
 Warrant for seizure of equipment, 5852.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 435.
 Official reports printed with consent of Governor or board of control, 630b.
 Pardons, acts under seal, (CCP) 958.
 Inmates of 'Girls' Training School, 5137.
 Reasons filed, (CCP) 957.
 Recommendations to, (CCP) 964, 965.
 Right to grant, (CCP) 952.
 Treason, (CCP) 952, 953.
 Parole,
 Approved by, (CCP) 781b, § 12.
 Power of, (CCP) 959.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Parole—Cont'd
 Recall, (CCP) 960.
 Recommendations to, (CCP) 964.
 Restoration of citizenship, (CCP) 962 to 966.
 Peace officers, powers suspended by, interference with carriers, 909.
 Pilots, appointments, 8278, 8279.
 Boards in small ports, 8269.
 Branch pilots, appointment, 8270.
 Commissions, 8253.
 Pink bollworm, border quarantine zone, proclamation of, 71.
 Creation of non-cotton zones, 74.
 Destruction of cotton, 73.
 Quarantine, 68 to 82.
 Special emergency quarantine, proclamation of, 72.
 Police jurisdiction on interference with carriers, 908.
 Presence of at opening of bids for supplies for departments, etc., 651.
 Presidential electors, list of, 3084.
 Proclamations, failure of local authorities to prevent interference with carriers, 907.
 Insurrection, 5889.
 Legal holidays, 4591.
 Legislative session for impeachment, 5962, 5963.
 Presidential electors, 3080.
 Quarantine, 4448, 4449.
 Public lands, compromise and settlement of suits, 5421.
 Inspection of books and records of miners, 5401.
 Oil and gas development, school and asylum lands, inspection, 5380.
 Patents, 5404.
 University land, execution of, 2600.
 Sale and lease, approval, 5307.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, approval, 5399c.
 To United States, 5245.
 Unlawful inclosures, 5419.
 Public safety commission members appointed by, 4413(2).
 Public utilities, duty to protect public against interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a, § 6.
 Public weighers, suspension or dismissal, 5702.
 Public Welfare Board, members, appointment, 695c, § 2.
 Purchase of lands, 5240.
 Racing commission, appointment of member, (PC) 655a.
 Railroad Commission, expenses paid, order, 6447.
 Rangers, application for appointment to, 6573.
 Authority to organize, 6560.
 Command of, 6564.
 Employed by on interference with carriers, 910.
 Increase of force, 6561.
 Misconduct, proceedings, 6572.
 Regulations made by, 6572.
 Service, disbandment, reassemblage, etc., 6565.
 Recommendations concerning budget, 689a-5.
 Recommendations to, Educational Survey Commission, 2675a.
 Records, removals from office, 5967, 5989.
 Refunding bonds of educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2606a.
 Register of official acts, Secretary of State to keep, 4304, 4331.
 Remission of fine or forfeiture, (CCP) 952.
 Acts under seal, (CCP) 958.
 Reasons filed, (CCP) 957.
 Recognizance and bail bonds, (CCP) 954.
 Removal from office, 5961 to 5963.
 Removal of officers, address of Legislature, 5964.
 Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, 5562.
 Prison board, 6166f.
 Public weigher, 5989.
 Rangers, officers and enlisted men, 6561.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Removal of officers—Cont'd
 State Board of Control, 601.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7481.
 State officers appointed by, 5967.
 Texas Technological College, board of directors, 2630.

Reports to,
 Adjutant General, 5793, 5794.
 Adoptions, report by director of state department of public welfare, 46a.
 Attorney General, 4413.
 Board of Chiropody Examiners, 4568.
 Board of Water Engineers, 7523.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, 51, 52.
 Commissioner of insurance, 4682.
 As to building and loan association, 873.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5145, 5146;
 (PC) 1561, 1564.
 Cotton baling, 5679.
 Commissioner of Public Land Office, 5258.
 Commissioners on uniform laws, 1273a, § 3.
 Comptroller, 4343, 7057.
 Pensions, 6225.
 Director of agricultural experiment stations, 147.
 Director of Food and Drug Division of State Board of Health, 4466.
 Driver's license law, receipts and expenses, 6687b, § 17.
 Educational Survey Commission, 2675a, 2675g.
 Filing copies of reports of State Auditor, 4413a—14.
 Fiscal year, time for, 12, 13.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4019.
 Highway Commission, 6665.
 Library and historical commission, 5446.
 Militia, board to retire officers, 5809.
 Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b, § 43.
 Railroad Commission's annual report, 6469.
 Railroads, 6282.
 Receiving clerk of land office, 5257.
 Removal of officers, 5967.
 Sale of condemned property, 4463.
 School of Mines and Metallurgy board of regents, 2637.
 State Auditor,
 Audit of pharmacy board's books, etc., 4542a, § 11.
 Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a—16.
 State Board of Control, 676.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection for, 4601.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 6.
 State Librarian, 5441.
 State Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction, laying before legislature, 2660.
 State Teachers Colleges, board of regents, 2647.
 State Treasurer, 3180, 4373.
 School funds, 2838.
 Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 3173.
 Texas Commission on Interstate Cooperation, 4413b—1, § 6.
 Unemployment Compensation Commission, amounts required to reimburse Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b—11.
 Weights and measures, 5707.

Reprieves, acts under seal, (CCP) 958.
 Reasons filed, (CCP) 957.
 Right to grant, (CCP) 952.

Rewards for fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1007.

Rio Grande Agreement, appointment of Commissioner, 7466a.
 Compensation of Commissioner, 7466d.
 Ratification, 7466c.

Roads, deed on sale of abandoned route, 6673a.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Salary, 6813.
 Seal, pardons, remissions, reprieves, etc., (CCP) 958.
 Signature to Texas relief bonds, 842d, § 1, 842e, § 1.
 Soil Conservation Board, reports to Governor, 165a—4, § 4.
 Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
 State board of,
 Embalming, filling vacancies and removing of members, 4576a, § 1.
 Professional engineers, appointment of members, 3271a, § 3.
 State forests, accepting gifts, 2613.
 State Juvenile Training School, inspection, 5121.
 Release of inmates, 5126.
 State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.
 State printing, consent to sale of extra copies, (PC) 108c.
 State relief bonds, signing, 842b, § 1.
 Statement by comptroller of public accounts of financial condition of treasury, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
 Taxation, Comptroller, 7057.
 Texas Aeronautics Commission, report by, 46c—4.
 Texas municipal retirement system, appointment of members of board, 6243h, § 7.
 Texas Naval Board, 5891.
 Texas planning board, appointment of members, 8197e.
 Texas relief bonds, signing, 842c, § 2.
 Textbook contract filed with, 2853.
 Treason, pardoning power, (CCP) 952, 953.
 Veteran's Land Board, member, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Writs not issuable against, 1733.
 Writs of election, vacancy in office, United States Senator, 3087.

GOVERNOR JAMES STEPHEN HOGG

Memorial park, 6077h.
 Memorial shrine, 6145—1.

GRACE

Group life insurance policies, 4764a, § 2.
 Negotiable instruments, 5937, § 85.

GRADE CROSSINGS

See Railroads.

GRADERS

Renting by county to prevent soil erosion, 165a—5.
 Counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a—6.

GRADES AND GRADING

Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c—2.
 Citrus fruits, mandatory provision, 118a, § 7.
 Citrus fruit dealers, settlement, 118b, § 17.
 Coasting with gears of vehicle in neutral or clutch disengaged prohibited, 6701d, § 99.
 Corporations created for engaging in business, 1302.
 Fruits and vegetables, 110 to 118.
 Milk. See Milk.
 Potatoes, 117a, § 3.
 Tomatoes, 118c—1.

GRAHAM FLOUR

Weight of package, (PC) 1042b.

GRAIN

Associations for quotations, (PC) 662.
 Destroying, (PC) 1350.
 Diseases of, investigation by Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.

GRAIN—Cont'd

Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Furnishing copy, (PC) 660.
 Insurance, co-insurance clause in policies, 4891.
 Re-insurance, 4932.
 Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
 Seeds. See Agriculture.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See Elevators.

GRAIN EXCHANGES

Associations for quotations, (PC) 662.
 Future contracts valid, (PC) 657.

GRAIN WAREHOUSE COMPANIES

Incorporation, capital stock, 1302 (82).

GRAMMATICAL ERRORS

Laws, 11.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

GRAND JURY

Accused, right to indictment by, (CCP) 3.
 Adjournments, (CCP) 380.
 Appearance before court for advice, (CCP) 378.
 Array defined, (CCP) 359.
 Bailiffs,
 Appointment, oath, etc., (CCP) 367.
 Compensation, (CCP) 367a, 1058.
 Counties of 200,000 to 300,000, (CCP) 367e.
 Counties of 250,000 to 500,000 (CCP) 367e—1.
 Counties of 290,000 to 320,000, (CCP) 367c.
 Discussions of jury, taking part in, punishment, (CCP) 369.
 Duties, (CCP) 368.
 Fund from which compensation is payable, (CCP) 1058.
 Motor vehicle expenses in counties of 200,000 to 300,000, (CCP) 367e.
 Obedience to instructions of foreman, (CCP) 368.
 Penalty for divulging deliberations, (CCP) 374.
 Process for witnesses, execution and return, (CCP) 385.
 Violation of duty, (CCP) 369.
 Capital cases, challenge for cause in forming trial jury, (CCP) 616.
 Certificate of proceedings of examining courts delivered to, (CCP) 297.
 Challenges. See Challenges.
 Clerks, appointment, (CCP) 379.
 Constables, attachment of witness outside of county, (CCP) 383.
 County attorney, attachment of witnesses outside of county, (CCP) 383, 384.
 Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a9, 52—87a10.
 Death of convict, report by district judge, (PC) 350.
 Deliberations, advice from court, (CCP) 378.
 Advice from State's attorney, (CCP) 376, 377.
 Attorney representing State, may be sent for, (CCP) 377.
 May examine witnesses, (CCP) 376.
 May go before, (CCP) 375.
 Bailiff not to be present or take part in, (CCP) 369.
 Divulging, punishment, (CCP) 374.
 Finding of indictment, secrecy, (CCP) 375.
 Foreman to preside over, (CCP) 379.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Deliberations—Cont'd
 Presence of unauthorized persons ground for motion to set aside indictment, (CCP) 506.
 Secrecy, (CCP) 365, 374.
 Discharge, reassembling, (CCP) 372.
 Disorderly houses, examination of officers as to enforcement of law, (PC) 517.
 District attorney, attachment of witnesses outside of county, (CCP) 383, 384.
 District clerk,
 Noting on list day for which to be summoned, (CCP) 344.
 Opening lists, (CCP) 344, 345.
 Return to of process for witnesses, (CCP) 385.
 District court,
 Application to for attachment of witness outside of county, (CCP) 383.
 Certain judicial districts, 199(8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 37, 77, 81 to 83, 85, 88, 90, 106).
 Extension of period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.
 Whipping convicts, charge of court, (PC) 350.
 Report to judge, (PC) 349.
 District judges,
 See, also, District Courts.
 Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County may appoint commissioners and empanel, (CCP) 52—87a9.
 Designation of day for impaneling, (CCP) 344.
 Notice to clerk of date for impaneling, (CCP) 344.
 Directing sheriff to summon jurors by registered mail, (CCP) 345.
 Extension of period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.
 Divulgence of proceedings before, (PC) 314.
 Duties, (CCP) 381.
 Eighty-seventh judicial districts, legalized, 199—87.
 Expenses of investigations, counties of over 500,000, allowance, 3912e—4, § 3.
 Extension of period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.
 Failure to select, duty of court, (CCP) 348.
 False swearing by voters, report to, 2973, 2974.
 Fees collected by county officials, examination of, 3896.
 Felony committed by unknown person, procedure, (CCP) 390.
 Foreman, absence, appointment of new foreman, (CCP) 370.
 Administration of oath to witnesses, (CCP) 388.
 Application to district court for attachment, (CCP) 383.
 Appointment, (CCP) 365.
 Appointment of clerks, (CCP) 379.
 Attachment for witnesses, issuance, (CCP) 471.
 Compensation for bailiffs approved by, (CCP) 1058.
 Indictment, delivery to judge, (CCP) 393.
 Signed by, (CCP) 392, 396.
 Exception to form of indictment, (CCP) 512.
 Instructions to bailiff, (CCP) 368.
 Memorandum on bill of indictment, (CCP) 391.
 Presiding over deliberations (CCP) 379.
 Return to of process for witnesses, (CCP) 385.
 Subpœna, certificate to officer for fees and amount furnished witness, (CCP) 478.
 Summoning witnesses (CCP) 382.
 Impaneling, (CCP) 357.
 Designation of day by judge, (CCP) 344.
 Impaneled defined, (CCP) 360.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Impaneling—Cont'd**

Panel defined, (CCP) 360.

Indictment,**Found,**

Attorney representing State to write indictment, (CCP) 391.

Indorsement of names of witnesses on, (CCP) 392.

Preparation by attorney, (CCP) 392.

Presentment, (CCP) 393.

Entry of record, (CCP) 394.

Exception to, (CCP) 512.

Failure to present at first term of court, forfeiture, (CCP) 436.

Limitations affected by, (CCP) 184.

Lost, mutilated or obliterated indictment or information, (CCP) 418.

Signing by foreman, (CCP) 392.

Validity of indictments returned within extended period for sitting in counties over 500,000, (CCP) 338a.

Inquests, fires, (CCP) 993.

Inquiry into offenses liable to indictment, (CCP) 381.

Judicial districts, 199(8, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 35, 37, 43; 62, 70, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86 to 88, 90, 106, 114, 128), 200.

Justices' courts, transcript of criminal docket delivered to, (CCP) 880.

Labor unions,

Books and records, inspection, 5154a, § 9.

Reports available to grand jury, 5154a, § 3.

Working agreements available to grand jury, 5154a, § 6.

Meetings, adjournment, (CCP) 380.

Foreman to preside over, (CCP) 379.

Times for, (CCP) 380.

Money seized with gambling paraphernalia, use in investigations, (PC) 637, §§ 3, 4.

Number of jurors, indictment by less than required number, (CCP) 506.

Officers, neglect of duty, notice by district or county attorneys, (CCP) 27.

One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199(104).

One hundred and sixth judicial district, validation of jury summoned before act takes effect, 199(106).

Organization,

Attendance of less than requisite number, summoning additional number, (CCP) 349 to 351.

District clerk,

Certification of list of jurors selected to sheriff, (CCP) 344.

List of jurors to, (CCP) 341.

Noting on list day for which to be summoned, (CCP) 344.

Oath, (CCP) 342.

Opening envelope containing list of jurors, (CCP) 344.

Stationery for commissioners, (CCP) 336.

District judge,

Administration of oath to officers, (CCP) 335, 342.

Delivery of list to district clerk, (CCP) 341.

Designation of day for impaneling, (CCP) 344.

Directing sheriff to summon jurors by registered mail, (CCP) 345.

Instruction to, commissioners, (CCP) 336. Sheriff, (CCP) 351.

List of jurors to, (CCP) 340.

Notice to clerk of date for impaneling, (CCP) 344.

Notice to jury commissioners of appointment, (CCP) 334.

Testing qualifications of jurors, (CCP) 352.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Organization—Cont'd**

Failure of jurors to attend, fines, (CCP) 347.

Failure to select, duty of court, (CCP) 348 to 351.

Instructions to by court, (CCP) 366.

Jury commissioners, appointment, (CCP) 333, 334.

Assessment rolls for, (CCP) 336.

Instructions to, as to duties, (CCP) 336.

Intrusion upon, (CCP) 337.

Names of persons exempt from service as jurors for, (CCP) 336.

Names written across seal of envelope containing list of jurors, (CCP) 340.

Number, (CCP) 333.

Oath of office, (CCP) 335.

Qualifications, (CCP) 333.

Retirement, (CCP) 336.

Rooms for, (CCP) 336.

Selection of grand jurors, (CCP) 338.

Separation, (CCP) 337.

Stationery for, (CCP) 336.

Lists of jurors selected,

Certification by commissioners, (CCP) 340.

Certification of copy to sheriff, (CCP) 344.

Contents, (CCP) 340.

Delivery to clerk of court, (CCP) 341.

Delivery to district judge, (CCP) 340.

Noting day for which to be summoned, (CCP) 344.

Oath of clerk of district court not to open, (CCP) 342, 343.

Opening, when, (CCP) 344.

Return to court, (CCP) 346.

Number of jurors, (CCP) 338, 349.

Oath of jurors, (CCP) 365.

Qualifications of jurors, (CCP) 339.

Acceptance, (CCP) 355.

Challenge, (CCP) 362.

Excused, when, (CCP) 356.

Interrogations concerning (CCP) 353, 354.

Testing qualifications, (CCP) 352 to 354.

Quorum, (CCP) 371.

Selection by jury commissioners, (CCP) 338.

Sheriff, certification of list of jurors selected to, (CCP) 344.

District judge to instruct, (CCP) 351.

Failure to attend, summoning additional, (CCP) 348 to 351.

Summoning jurors, (CCP) 345.

Return, (CCP) 346.

Summons to jurors, additional jurors, (CCP) 348 to 351, 364.

Mode of, (CCP) 345.

Return of, (CCP) 346.

Panel defined, (CCP) 360.

Pay, (CCP) 1056.

Period during which grand jury may sit in counties over 500,000 by extension of time, (CCP) 338a.

Perjury, oaths or affirmations before, (PC) 306.

Rape, notice of by district judge, (CCP) 207.

Registered mail, summoning jurors, (CCP) 345.

Reports to, fraud, etc., in elections, 2942.

Road supervisors, 6714.

Rooms for, (CCP) 373.

Selection and drawing at special terms of district courts, 1920.

Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).

Sheriff, attachment of witness outside of county, (CCP) 383.

Compensation when serving as bailiff, (CCP) 367a.

Preparation of room for jurors, (CCP) 373.

Special district court for,

Gregg county, 199(124), § 14.

Smith county, 199(7), § 14.

Special terms of district courts, 1920.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Supervisors of election precinct to report irregularities to, 2942a.

Taxation, lists of delinquents to, 7217.

Time when may be convened, (CCP) 344.

Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).

Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).

Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).

Vote on presentment, memorandum, (CCP) 391.

Witnesses,

Appearance, (CCP) 383.

Attachment, (CCP) 471 to 486; (CCP) 382 to 384.

Evasion, punishment, (CCP) 386.

Execution and return of process, (CCP) 385.

In vacation, (CCP) 384.

Witnesses about to move out of county, (CCP) 474.

Witnesses outside of county, (CCP) 383.

Examination, (CCP) 376, 389.

Commitment for failure to testify, (CCP) 387.

Compelling witness to testify, (CCP) 387.

Felony committed by unknown person, (CCP) 390.

Fees, (CCP) 1036.

Indorsement of names on indictment, (CCP) 392.

Nonresident witnesses, (CCP) 1036.

Oaths to, (CCP) 388.

Refusal to testify, punishment, (CCP) 387.

Subpoenas, etc., (CCP) 461.

Summons for, (CCP) 382.

By bailiffs, (CCP) 368.

GRAND JURY COMMISSIONERS

Appointment by district judges of Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a9.

GRAND LODGES

Incorporation, 1399 to 1407.

GRANTS

Corporations, misnomer, 1357.

Covenants implied from use of in conveyance, 1297.

Inheritance tax, property passing by, 7117.

Record, notice, 6646.

Soil conservation districts, acquisition of lands, 163a—4, § 7.

To counties, 1576.

GRANULATED LIDS

Persons afflicted with, excluded from schools, 4477(26).

GRAPEFRUIT

See Citrus; Fruits and Vegetables.

GRASS

See Agriculture.

Burning as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.

Investigation by Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.

Willful burning, (PC) 1388b—1.

Preventing escape of sparks, (PC) 1329.

GRAVEL

Condemnation for road purposes, 6729.

Pits, spur tracks, construction, 6316a.

Rivers, lakes, etc., condemnation for access to, 4053a, 4053b, 4055.

Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner's powers, 4052.

Ownership in State, 4051.

Permit to use, 4053.

Road work, use in, permit, 4054.

Sale by Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4053d.

GRAVEL—Cont'd

Sand, shell and gravel fund, transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.

Taking without permit, (PC) 976.

GRAVES

Defacing or injuring gravestones, (PC) 528.

Defined, 912a—1.

Desecration of, (PC) 528, 529.

GRAY COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(31).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

GRAY SQUIBBLES

Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781—2.

GRAYSON COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(15, 59).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County Courts. *See County Courts.*

Fishing,

Open season (PC) 9521—7.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Optional road law not applicable to, 6770.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

GRAZING LANDS

See Public Lands.

GREASES

See Lubricating Oils and Greases.

GREEK

Teaching permitted in high schools, (PC) 288.

GREENHOUSES

Inspection, rules and regulations as to by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

GREEN ISLAND

Killing, etc., of birds, punishment, (PC) 923c.

GREEN LIGHT

Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

GREER COUNTY

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

GREGG COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(71, 124).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

One hundred twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(124).

GREGG COUNTY—Cont'd

Roads, 6761.
 Seventy-first judicial district and terms of court, 199(71).
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Special district court, existence terminated, 199(124), § 8.
 Stock law election, 6954.

GREY BEARD

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

GRIMES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(12).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 District court and term of court, 199(12).
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).

GROCERIES

City regulations, 1015(8).
 Sale of goods on Sunday prohibited, (PC) 286.

GROSS PREMIUMS TAX

Delinquent, 7076a.
 Insurance companies, 4769a, 7064, 7064a.
 County mutual insurance companies, 4905C.
 For Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 2.
 Investments affecting rate, 7064.
 Life insurance companies, 4769a.
 Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.

GROSS RECEIPTS

Defined, luxury excise tax, 7047i, § 1.

GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

See *Taxes and Taxation*.

GROUND SQUIRRELS

Destruction by poison, 190.

GROUP HOSPITAL SERVICE NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Application,
 Fees, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.
 Forms, 4590a, § 1a.
 Attorney General, suit to declare charter cancelled, 4590a, § 1a.
 Board of Insurance Commissioners,
 Approval of,
 Plan of operation, 4590a, § 7.
 Rates, 4590a, § 8.
 Use of dues for expenses, 4590a, § 3.
 Dissolution or liquidation under direction of, 4590a, § 15.
 Examination of books and records, 4590a, § 14.
 Report to, 4590a, § 12.
 Salaries approved by, 4590a, § 13.
 Bond of Treasurer, 4590a, § 10.
 Bonds for officers or employees, 4590a, § 1a.
 Bonds, not required to post, 4590a, § 2.
 Books, examination of, 4590a, § 14.
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Certificate forms, 4590a, § 1a.
 Certificates of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Charter, 4590a, § 1.
 Suit by Attorney General to declare charter cancelled, 4590a, § 1a.
 Claim fund, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.

GROUP HOSPITAL SERVICE NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Claims,
 Cancellation of certificate of authority for nonpayment, etc., 4590a, § 1a.
 Disbursement of claim fund for payment, 4590a, § 3.
 Forms for filing, 4590a, § 1a.
 Proof of claims, 4590a, § 1a.
 Time for payment, 4590a, § 1a.
 Contest of claims,
 Cancellation of certificate of authority for improperly contesting, 4590a, § 1a.
 Disbursement for cost of settlement, 4590a, § 3.
 Contract for medical services prohibited, 4590a, § 5.
 Contracts with hospital for services, 4590a, § 4.
 Deposit,
 Funds in bank, 4590a, § 10.
 Not required to make, 4590a, § 2.
 Directors, 4590a, § 6.
 Compensation, 4590a, § 13.
 Dissolution of corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Expenses, 4590a, § 13.
 Meetings, 4590a, § 13.
 Disbursements of claim fund, 4590a, § 3.
 Dissolution, 4590a, §§ 1a, 15.
 Dues,
 Expenses paid from, 4590a, § 3.
 Schedule submitted to State Insurance Commission, 4590a, § 7.
 Eligibility,
 Directors, 4590a, § 6.
 Incorporators, 4590a, § 1.
 Employees,
 Bonds, 4590a, § 1a.
 Maximum salaries, 4590a, § 3.
 Examination of books and records, 4590a, § 14.
 Expense fund, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.
 Expenses,
 Administering corporate affairs, 4590a, § 3.
 Directors, 4590a, § 13.
 Examination of books and records, 4590a, § 14.
 Officers or directors, 4590a, § 13.
 Report to Insurance Commission, 4590a, § 12.
 Forms,
 Application forms, 4590a, § 1a.
 Certificate forms, 4590a, § 1a.
 Filing claims, 4590a, § 1a.
 Statements of operations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Fraud as ground for cancellation of certificate of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Funds, 4590a, §§ 1a, 3.
 Garnishment of deposit with State Treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.
 Guaranty of benefits of certificates by hospitals, 4590a, § 8.
 Incorporation, 4590a, § 1.
 Insolvency, 4590a, § 1a.
 Insurance business, not considered to be engaged in, 4590a, § 2.
 Insurance commissioner or commissioners,
 Appointment of liquidator, 4590a, § 1a.
 Approval of,
 Certificate forms and application forms, 4590a, § 1a.
 Disbursement of claim fund, 4590a, § 3.
 Dissolution, 4590a, § 1a.
 Bond of officer or employee to be payable to, 4590a, § 1a.
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Certificates of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Fees for filing statement, etc., 4590a, § 1a.
 Filing,
 Rate schedules, 4590a, § 1a.
 Statement of operations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Statement on dissolution, 4590a, § 1a.

- GROUP HOSPITAL SERVICE NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**
 Insurance commissioner or commissioners—C't'd
 Forms for statements of operations, prescribing, 4590a, § 1a.
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 4590a, § 1a.
 Supervision of corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Investment of funds, 4590a, § 3.
 Licensing, solvency of funds as condition, 4590a, § 1a.
 Liquidation, 4590a, §§ 1a, 15.
 Liquidator, 4590a, § 1a.
 Maximum,
 Deposit with State Treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.
 Salary of officers, 4590a, § 3.
 Medical services, contract for prohibited, 4590a, § 5.
 Meetings of directors, 4590a, § 13.
 Members, right to hospital care, 4590a, § 2.
 Membership certificates, 4590a, § 9.
 Not deemed engaged in insurance business, 4590a, § 2.
 Minimum membership, 4590a, § 1a.
 Notice of claims as proof of claims, 4590a, § 1a.
Officers,
 Bonds, 4590a, § 1a.
 Disposition of affairs on dissolution, 4590a, § 1a.
 Maximum salaries, 4590a, § 3.
 Payment to hospital after rendition of service, 4590a, § 11.
 Payment of judgments from deposit with state treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.
 Payments for insurance as condition of incorporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Physicians, attempting to control relationship between patient and physician, 4590a, § 5.
 Plan of operation approved by Insurance Commissioner, 4590a, § 7.
 Priority of certificate holders on dissolution, 4590a, § 15.
 Proof of claims, 4590a, § 1a.
 Rate schedules, filing, etc., 4590a, § 1a.
 Rates of payment, approval of, 4590a, § 8.
 Records, examination of, 4590a, § 14.
 Reports to Insurance Commission, 4590a, § 12.
 Salaries of officers and directors, 4590a, § 13.
 Schedule of rates, filing, etc., 4590a, § 1a.
 Solvency, 4590a, § 1a.
 Statement of operations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Supervision, 4590a, §§ 1a, 7.
 Time for payment of claims, 4590a, § 1a.
 Treasurer's bond, 4590a, § 10.
- GROUP HOSPITALIZATION**
See, also, Hospitalization.
 University of Texas, students, 2589c.
- GROUP LIFE INSURANCE**
 Amount of insurance, 4764a, § 1.
 Aviation, death from, 4764a, § 3.
 County employees, policies issued to, 4764a, § 1.
 Creditor, policy issued to insure, 4764a, §§ 1, 2.
 Deduction of premiums from school district employees' salaries, 4764a, § 1.
 Definitions, 4764a, § 1.
 Endowment, 4764a, § 2.
 Family group policies, contents, 4732, § 12.
 Funeral and expenses of last illness, 4764a, § 2.
 Hazardous occupations, death from, 4764a, § 3.
 Independent school district, policy issued to, 4764a.
 Individual policy, 4764a, § 2.
 License, forfeiture of, 4764a, § 4.
 Life insurance companies for officers and employees, authority to provide, 4730.
 Officers and employees, group insurance for, 4730.
- GROUP LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**
 Policy, 4764a, § 1.
 Reinstatement, 4764a, § 2.
 Reserve values, 4764a, § 3.
 Premiums, 4764a, § 1.
 Policies to school district employees, 4764a, § 1.
 Reserve liability, computation, 4688.
 Reserve values of policies, 4764a, § 3.
 School district employees, 4764a, § 1.
 State and political subdivisions authorized to contract for, 5053a.
 State colleges or universities, policies issued to, 4764a, § 1.
 State employees, policies issued to, 4764a, § 1.
 Suicide, 4764a, § 3.
 Termination of insurance, 4764a, § 2.
 Validity of contract, 4764a, § 4.
- GROUSE**
 Bag limit, (PC) 881.
 Wild grouse as game birds, (PC) 872.
- GROWER**
 Defined, 165—5, § 4.
 Misdemeanor by rice miller collecting processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.
- GRUBBING**
 Liens, 5452 to 5472b.
- GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY**
 Created, foll. 8197f note.
- GUADALUPE COUNTY**
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(25).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Elections as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
 Fishing for certain fish in prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Game and fish, fine for sale of certain varieties of fish, etc., (PC) 952.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
- GUADALUPE RIVER**
 Withdrawal of water for transportation prohibited, 1434a, § 1a.
- GUARANTY**
 Actions, discontinuance against principal obligor, 2088.
 Parties, 1987.
 Dealing in contracts of, offense of, (PC) 1137.
 Insurance, 4969 to 4981.
 Also see Insurance.
 Livestock remedies, 192—1, § 3.
 Statute of Frauds, 3995.
 Sureties, 6252.
 Trust companies, 1513, 4982.
- GUARANTY COMPANIES**
 Franchise tax, 7094.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Guarantee of bills of lading, 1302(58).
 Incorporation, 1302(55, 57, 58).
 Securities act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Stockholders, liability for debts, etc., of, 1344.
 Title guarantee companies, 1302(57).
 Trust companies, 4982.
- GUARANTY FUND**
 Credit unions, 2482.

GUARANTY INSURANCE*See Insurance.***GUARD RAILS**

Polling places, 2987 to 2989, 2993.

GUARD RESERVE CORPS

Creation, 5891c.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action on trustee's,

Contract, 7425b—19.

Torts, 7425b—21.

Appointment by court, (RCP) Rule 173.

Appointment in actions involving trust, 7425b—24.

Fees, 2159.

Minors, lunatics, idiots, etc., 2159.

Partition and distribution of estate of decedent, 3605, 3633.

GUARDIAN AND WARD*See Parent and Child.*

Absence from state affecting service of notice of proceedings for appointment, 4116.

Accounts and accounting, annual, 4224 to 4227.

Failure to return, 4227.

Final settlement, 4296 to 4308.

Guardian of estate, requisites, 4225.

Guardian of person, 4224.

Hearing on, action of court, etc., 4226.

Removal for failure to return, 4234.

Resignation, guardian applying for, 4228.

Vouchers, etc., 4226.

Actions by or against, 1981.

Authority of guardian, 4164.

Evidence, transactions with wards, 3716.

Venue, 1995(6), 4111.

Justices' courts, 2390.

Affidavit of existence and possession of securities, 4225, § 3.

Aliens, not to act as guardian, 173.

Ownership of land, 170.

Allowances, maintenance, education, etc., 4171.

To minor children paid to guardian, 3480.

Annuities, purchase for ward, 4180.

Appeals,

Bond, 2276, 4318; (RCP) Rules 339, 340.

District Courts, appeal to, (RCP) Rules 336 to 343.

Bond, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.

Joint appeals, (RCP) Rule 338.

Judgment of county court suspended, (RCP) Rule 340.

Judgment of district court,

Certified to county court, (RCP) Rules 311, 341.

Dismissing appeal, (RCP) Rule 343.

Notice of appeal, (RCP) Rule 336.

Transcript, (RCP) Rule 337.

Trial de novo, (RCP) Rules 264, 342.

Jurisdiction, district court, 4103.

Application,

Appointment of successor, 4228.

Of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.

Pooling or unitization agreement relating to gas rights, 4192a, §§ 2 to 5.

Appointment,

Adjudication of wards condition in another jurisdiction, effect, 4123.

Application,

Contents, filing, etc., 4113, 4120.

Notice, contents, 4114.

Notice, service and citation, 4116.

Citation, contents, 4114.

Issuance by county judge, 4117.

Minor over fourteen, 4116, 4117.

Service and return, 4115.

Clerk's certificate as evidence of appointment and qualification, 3735.

Contest, 4109.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Appointment—Cont'd

County judge authorized to proceed, 4117.

Death of former guardian, 4228.

Disqualification, 4122.

Duration, 4128.

Facts to appear, 4123.

Habitual drunkards, 4121, 4267 to 4273.

Hearing, 4123.

Husband and wife jointly, 4124.

Jurisdiction of county court, 4102.

Jury trial, 4123.

Letters, issued when, 4133.

Lunatics, 4267 to 4273.

Minor of fourteen may select, 4126.

New, person appointed failing to qualify, etc., 4127.

Selection by fourteen year old minor, 4126.

No application, 4120.

Non-residents, 4132.

Order of, 4125.

Person removed not reappointed, 4236.

Persons disqualified, 4122.

Persons entitled to appointment,

Habitual drunkards, 4121, 4276.

Husband and wife, 4276.

Insane persons, lunatics, etc., 4121, 4276.

Orphans, 4120.

Parents, 4118, 4122.

Persons appointed by will, 4119.

Surviving parent, 4118.

Proceedings, commencement of, 4113 to 4117.

Information, 4268, 4269.

New trial, 4273.

Venue, 4111.

Receiver, 4129.

Regular appointments, 4118 to 4133.

Removed guardian disqualified, 4236.

Residence or personal service, guardian of person, 4123.

Selection by minor, 4126.

Separate for person and for estate, 4124.

Single appointment, 4124.

Temporary appointments, 4134 to 4138.

Term, 4128.

Unsound mind, persons, 4121.

Will of surviving parent, 4119.

Appraisal of estate, order for and return of, 4125.

Appraisers, pay of, 4313.

Apprentices, 223.

Arbitration, consent to, 237.

Assignment of vendor's lien notes to Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 4204.

Attorney's fees, 4312.

Banks,

Merging bank acting as guardian, 342—308.

Power to act as guardian, 342—301.

Reorganizing bank acting as guardian, 342—309.

Voting stock by guardian, 342—402.

Bill of review, 4328.

Bills and notes, account to describe, 4225, § 1.

Bonds, 4140, 4141, 4144.

Account to describe, 4225, § 1.

Annual examination, 4141.

Appeal, 2276, 4318; (RCP) Rules 339, 340.

Exemption by will, 4145.

Liabilities, failure of guardian to pay claims, 4265, 4266.

Loans, 4190.

Limitation of actions, 5528.

Married women, 4146.

New, 4141, 4148, 4149.

Removal for failure to give, 4233.

Sureties on old bond released, 4152.

Temporary disqualification pending execution of, 4149.

Parents under age, 4147.

Pooling or unitization of gas rights, 4192a, § 5.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Premium, 4143.
 Presented when, 4151.
 Record, 4151.
 Release of sureties, 4150.
 Release of sureties of resigning guardian, 4229.
 Removal of property from State, 4288.
 Sale of real estate, 4201, 4216.
 Sureties, 4142.
 Release, 4150, 4152.
 Temporary guardian, 4134.
 Building and loan associations' shares, power to acquire, 881a—24.
 Business of ward, continuation of, 4174.
 Cases called at each term, 4110.
 Census, refusal to return forms left by school trustee, (PC) 294.
 Certification of district court judgment to county court on appeal from county court, (RCP) Rule 342.
 Certified copies of records, etc., furnished free to guardian of ex-servicemen, etc., 1939a.
 Certiorari, 4329.
 To county courts, 932 to 940.
 Chastisement, homicide, (PC) 1229.
 Citation, annual account, 4227.
 Appointment proceedings, 4114 to 4117.
 Final settlement, 4298.
 On account, 4299 to 4301.
 Inventory, omissions, 4159.
 Investments, 4187, 4188.
 Juvenile court, 2332.
 Publication, 4112.
 Removal of guardian, 4234, 4291.
 Renting of property, 4179.
 Sale of mortgaged property, 4209.
 Sale of real estate, 4197.
 Sureties, 4265, 4266.
 Temporary guardians, 4137.
 Claims, bond's sufficiency on sale of realty to secured claimant, 4216.
 Claims against estate, 4239 to 4266.
 Action of court indorsed on, 4250.
 Affidavit, 4239.
 Corporation, 4240, 4241.
 Executor, trustee, etc., 4241.
 Lost claim, 4251.
 Allowance, 4239, 4242.
 Presentation to clerk, 4246.
 Appeal, 4252.
 Claim docket, 4261.
 Entries, 4246, 4247.
 Judgment entry, 4259.
 Collection, 4168.
 Contest, hearing, evidence, etc., 4248, 4249.
 Costs, 4260.
 Established, by judgment, filing, 4259.
 Established claim, defined, when, 4255.
 Examination by court, 4247.
 Execution, 4264.
 Against sureties, 4266.
 Exhibited claim, defined, 4254.
 Time of exhibit, 4256.
 Guardian, 4253.
 Not to purchase, 4258.
 Indorsement of allowance or rejection, 4242.
 Failure to indorse, 4243.
 Judgment, 4250, 4259.
 Limitations interrupted, 4257.
 List of, 4153 to 4161.
 Lost claims, affidavit, proof, etc., 4251.
 Memorandum, action of court, 4250.
 Evidence, 4245.
 Failure to make, 4243.
 Necessity, 4242.
 Nonresidents, 4288.
 Payment, 4262.
 Liability of sureties, 4265, 4266.
 Order for, 4263.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Claims against estate—Cont'd
 Payment—Cont'd
 Without authentication, 4239.
 Presentation after allowance, 4246.
 Rejection, limitations, 4244.
 Suits on, limitations, 4244.
 Sureties, liability, citation, etc., 4265, 4266.
 Community property, 3662, 3683.
 Compensation, 4309 to 4311.
 Appraisers, 4313.
 Expenses, 4312.
 Condemnation proceedings, notice, service, 3264 (7).
 Contempt, nonsupport of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Contest proceedings, 4109.
 Continuation of business, 4174.
 Contracts, purchase of real estate, approval by court, 4185.
 Conversion of estate by guardian, (PC) 1538.
 Limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Corporate guardian selling stock to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b—12.
 Corporation authorized to act as, 1302a.
 Costs, 4309 to 4317.
 Establishing and exhibiting claims, 4260.
 Security for, 2072.
 County court,
 Appoint guardian to receive funds due persons from Federal Government, 4102.
 Approval of real estate investments, 4185.
 Jurisdiction, 4102.
 Minutes, contents of, 4106.
 Term of, 4104.
 County judge, commencement of proceedings by, 4117.
 Examination of and action on claims, 4247 to 4250.
 Investments, duties as to, 4188.
 Real estate, approval, 4182 to 4185.
 Negligence, 4141.
 Cruelty or depravity of guardian, dependency proceedings, 2330.
 Death of guardian, 4228.
 Accounting by representatives, 4237.
 Minor's selection of successor, 4126.
 New appointment, 4127, 4228.
 Debts, collection, 4164.
 Property received in payment, 4169.
 Declaratory judgment, person interested as or through guardian as entitled, 2524—1, § 4.
 Deeds of trust, by guardian, 4211.
 By purchaser, 4204.
 Definitions, 4104.
 Delinquency of child, contributing to, (PC) 534.
 Delinquent children, 2338—1.
 Dependent and neglected children, 2335 to 2337.
 Deposits, account to show place of, 4225, § 1.
 Discharge,
 Final settlement, 4302.
 Resigning guardian, 4229.
 Dismissal of appeal to district court, (RCP) Rule 343.
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1907, 4103.
 District court's review of rulings of county courts, (RCP) Rules 336 to 351.
 Easements, conveyance of, 3554a.
 Education of ward, 4162, 4163, 4171.
 Failure to require child to attend public schools, (PC) 299.
 Nonresident ward, 4132.
 Separate guardians of person and estate, 4170.
 Embezzlement, removal, 4234.
 Enticement, consent of guardian, 5823.
 Enticing ward from custody of guardian, (PC) 535.
 Estate, appraisal, order for, 4125.
 Examination into condition of by county judge, 4141.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Estate—Cont'd
 Possession, diligence in recovering, 4168.
 Reservation by receivership pending appointment of guardian, 4129-4131.
 Evidence of existence and possession of securities, 4225, § 3.
 Execution,
 For costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Issuance on death after judgment, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Exempt property set apart to children of decedent, 3488.
 Exhaustion of estate, settlement and closing, 4296.
 Exhibiting securities to court, 4225, § 3.
 Expenses and costs of guardianship, 4312 to 4317.
 Farms and plantations, continuation of operation, 4174.
 Renting, 4174 to 4179.
 Federal Home Loan Bank's obligations, power to invest in, 881a-24.
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation's obligations, power to invest in, 881a-24.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Also see Insurance.
 Final account, resigned guardian, 4229.
 Final settlement, 4296 to 4308.
 Account, action of court, examination, approval, etc., 4302.
 Citation on, 4299 to 4301.
 Debts not collectible, 4306.
 Proof of, 4304.
 Requisites, 4297.
 Restatement, 4303.
 Vouchers, 4304.
 Attachment of guardian, 4308.
 Attorney for ward where deceased, etc., 4305.
 Citation to make, 4298.
 Contempt and failure to deliver estate, 4308.
 Exhaustion of estate, 4296.
 Labor of ward, 4307.
 Off-sets and credits, 4307.
 Time for, 4296.
 Fiscal management, 4174 to 4192.
 Gas and gas rights, pooling and unitization agreements, 4192a.
 General powers and duties, 4162 to 4173.
 Guardian defined, (PC) 20.
 Guardian of estate, accounting for rents, etc., 4165.
 Annual account, 4225.
 Collection of estate, 4167.
 Diligence to collect claims, etc., 4168.
 Expenses of ward, payment to guardian of person, etc., 4170.
 Fiscal management, 4174 to 4192.
 Management of estate, 4164, 4165, 4174.
 Nonresident ward, 4132.
 Receive property in payment of debts, 4169.
 Guardian of person and estate, 4166.
 Guardian of person, education and maintenance of ward, 4171.
 Powers and duties, 4162, 4163.
 Habitual criminals, county judge, commencement of proceedings for appointment by, 4117.
 Habitual drunkards,
 See, also, Insane persons and drunkards, post; Lunatics and drunkards, post.
 Absence from state affecting service of notice for appointment of guardian, 4116.
 Adverse interest in lawsuit as disqualifying guardian, 4122.
 Application,
 Appointment, 4113.
 Appointment filed by county judge, 4117.
 Appointment proceedings, 4267 to 4273.
 Children, education of, 4275.
 Confinement, 4277, 4278.
 Expenses of, 4280.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Habitual drunkards—Cont'd
 Costs, 4316.
 Debtor disqualified to act as guardian, 4122.
 Definition, 4104.
 Disqualification, 4122.
 Foreign guardian, appointment in state after proceedings in another state, 4123.
 Illiterate disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Inexperienced person disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Information, 4268, 4269.
 Maintenance, liability for, 4279.
 Recovery by county, 4281.
 Notice of application,
 Appointment, 4272.
 Appointment filed by county judge, 4117.
 Persons entitled to appointment as guardians, 4121.
 Restoration to sober habits, proceedings, discharge, etc., 4282 to 4284.
 Return day in proceedings for appointment commenced by county judge, 4117.
 Return of service of notice for appointment of guardian of ward absent from state, 4116.
 Service of notice of proceedings for appointment, 4116.
 Support of family, 4275.
 Warrant, 4267.
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.
 Idiots, defined, 4104.
 Illiterates disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Incurable boys, 5143.
 Indebtedness, renewal, 4211, 4212.
 Inexperienced person disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Infants, disqualified as guardians, 4122.
 Insane employe, rights under workmen's compensation law, 8306, § 13.
 Insane persons, 3193n, 4267 to 4273.
 Community property, 3683.
 Copies of inventory and appraisal of estate mailed to institution of commitment, 3193c-2.
 Definition, 4104.
 Disqualified as guardians, 4122.
 Guardians for non compos mentis entitled to portion of estate, 3605.
 Persons entitled to appointment as guardians, 4121.
 Insane persons and drunkards,
 See, also, Lunatics and drunkards, post; Habitual drunkards, ante.
 Absence of ward from state affecting service of notice for appointment of guardian, 4116.
 Accounting, restoration proceedings, 5561a § 4.
 Application,
 Appointment, 4113.
 Appointment filed by county judge, 4117.
 County judge, commencement of proceedings for appointment by, 4117.
 Debtor disqualified to act as guardian, 4122.
 Foreign guardian, appointment in state after proceedings in another state, 4123.
 Illiterate disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Inexperienced person disqualified from acting as guardian, 4122.
 Interest in lawsuit as disqualifying guardian, 4122.
 Notice of application,
 Appointment, 4272.
 Appointment filed by county judge, 4117.
 Return of service of notice for appointment of guardian of ward absent from state, 4116.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Insane persons and drunkards—Cont'd
 Service of notice of proceedings for appointment, 4116.
 Instigating offense by ward, (PC) 33.
 Interest adverse to minor or incompetent, appointment of guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Interest on debts, reduction of rate, 4211.
 Inventory, additional, 4157 to 4159.
 Affidavit, 4155.
 Appraisal and list of claims, 4153 to 4161.
 Appraisers, appointment, duties, 4153, 4158.
 Correction, 4160.
 Evidence, 4161.
 Omissions, 4159.
 Property held in common, 4156.
 Removal for failure to make, 4233.
 Return, time for, 4153.
 Investments, 4174 to 4191.
 Bonds, 4180.
 Federal agencies, 842a.
 Citation to show cause why surplus should not be invested, 4187, 4188.
 Duty of judge, 4188.
 Examination by attorney, fee, 4181.
 Federal agencies, 842a.
 Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
 Interest, liability for, 4189.
 Loans, 4180.
 Citation, 4187.
 Personal responsibility, 4190.
 Receiver, 4181.
 Reports of, 4191.
 Security, 4181.
 Moneys of ward, 4180.
 National Guard Armory Board's obligations, 5890b, § 2.
 Real estate, application, 4182.
 Contract approved, 4185.
 Investigation, 4183.
 Order, 4184.
 Title to ward, 4186.
 Reports of, 4191.
 Joint appeals to district court from county court, (RCP) Rule 338.
 Judgment, 1981.
 Against guardians, (RCP) Rule 313.
 District court on appeal from county court, (RCP) Rule 341.
 Dismissing appeal, (RCP) Rule 343.
 Foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Suspension by appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.
 Jurisdiction of, county courts, 4102.
 District courts, 4103.
 Juvenile court, service of citation, 2332.
 Kidnapping, (PC) 1177.
 Labor permit for infant, 5181.
 Laws applicable, 4108.
 Leases, authority to execute, 4174 to 4179.
 Oil and gas, mineral, bond of guardian, 4192.
 Letters, issued when, 4133.
 Nonresident guardians, 4285.
 Liens, discharge of, 4210, 4211.
 Life insurance, purchase for ward, 4180.
 Limitations, theft or conversion of estate property, (CCP) 177.
 Lunatics and drunkards, 4267 to 4284.
 See, also, Habitual drunkards, ante; Insane persons and drunkards, ante.
 Appointment of guardian after adjudication, 4272.
 Apprehension, 4278.
 Confinement, 4277.
 Expenses, 4280.
 Costs, 4316.
 Definition, 4104.
 Discharge, proceedings, 4282 to 4284.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Lunatics and drunkards—Cont'd
 Expenses, 4280.
 Recovery by county, 4281.
 Husband or wife entitled, 4276.
 Information, duty to make, requisites, 4268, 4269.
 Jury, 4270.
 Maintenance, 4279 to 4281.
 New trial, 4273.
 Proceedings, 4271.
 Provisions applicable, 4274.
 Support of family, 4275.
 Trial, 4271.
 Unsound mind defined, 4104.
 Verdict against, appointment of guardian, 4272.
 Warrant, 4267.
 Maintenance and education of ward, allowance for, 4307.
 Separate guardians of person and of estate, 4170.
 Management of estate, 4164.
 Continuation of business, 4174.
 Marriage contract of ward, consent of guardian, 4611.
 Marriage of ward, consent, 4605.
 Issuing marriage license without consent, (PC) 404.
 Mechanics' contracts, execution by guardian, 4195.
 Mexican fruit fly, responsibility for execution of sanitary directions, 135a—2, § 4.
 Mineral lease, 4192.
 Minors, custody and control of, 4163.
 Definition, 4104.
 Employés, rights under workmen's compensation law, 8306, § 13.
 Estates, appointment of guardian for, 4118.
 Notice in appointment proceedings, 4114—4117.
 Support, 4162, 4163.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, discharge of, 4210, 4211.
 Execution by guardian, 4195, 4211.
 Filing, 4221.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, signing of application by minor, liability, etc., 6687b, §§ 7 to 9.
 Name of ward, proceedings to change, 5929.
 National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.
 Negligence, county judge, 4141.
 Failure to file mortgages, etc., 4221.
 Nonresidence of ward affecting service of notice in proceedings for appointment, 4116.
 Nonresident guardians and wards, 4285 to 4288.
 Bond, 4285.
 Distributees, appointment of new, 3633.
 Delivery of property to, 3625.
 Final settlement, citation, 4301.
 Letters, how obtained, 4285.
 Minors, 4132.
 Oil or gas or mineral leases on real property, 4286.
 Property, removal out of state, 4286.
 Removal of property from State, 4286 to 4288.
 Renting of real property, 4286.
 Notice,
 Application for appointment, filing of, 4114, 4117.
 Application for appointment of successor, 4228.
 Application for leave to enter into pooling or unitization relating to gas, 4192a, §§ 3, 4.
 Application for settlement, service, 4231.
 Publication, 4112.
 Resignation of guardian, 4230.
 Sale of real estate, 4203.
 United States Veterans' Bureau, 4227a.
 Notice of appeal to district court from county court, (RCP) Rules 336, 338.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Oath, 4139.
 Record, 4151.
 Temporary guardian, 4134.
 Oil and gas, mineral lease by guardian, 4102.
 Orders,
 Appeal, 4318 to 4327.
 Appointment, 4125.
 Receiver, 4129.
 Temporary guardian, 4135.
 Appraisal of estate, 4125.
 Approval of contracts for purchase of real estate, 4185.
 Bill of review, 4328.
 Claims, approval or disapproval of, 4250.
 Delivery of property to nonresident guardian, 4287.
 Dependent or neglected children, 2336.
 Discharge of guardian, 4302.
 After restoration to sanity or sober habits, 4284.
 Final settlement, 4302.
 Investments, 4187.
 Real estate, 4184.
 Non-resident wards, 4132.
 Payment of claims, 4263.
 Pooling or unitization of gas rights, order permitting, 4192a, § 5.
 Preservation of estate, 4129.
 Record, 4110.
 Regular term, 4107.
 Removing guardian, 4235.
 Renting property, 4176, 4177.
 Resignation, 4232.
 Sales, 4193, 4195.
 Real estate, 4201.
 Orphans, appointment, 4120.
 Partition of infant's real estate, 4223a.
 Payment of debts, mortgage, 4211.
 Penalties, exemption when unable to compel child to attend school, (PC) 300.
 Neglect to file mortgages, etc., 4221.
 Pensions for firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, appointment of guardian for children, 6243a, § 10.
 Persons receiving federal or state funds, guardian for,
 Certificate as evidence of necessity for appointment, 4123a.
 Costs of proceedings for appointment, 4123a—1.
 Facts which must be found before appointment, 4123.
 Persons entitled to appointment, 4121.
 Service of notice of application for appointment, 4116.
 Termination of guardianship, 4128.
 Property,
 Account to show complete list of property, 4225, § 1.
 Delivered to guardian of distributee, 3625.
 Held in common, 4172.
 Publication of citations and notices, 4112.
 Punishment of guardian as accomplice, (PC) 75.
 Railroads, stockholders' liability, 6300.
 Real estate,
 Investments in, 4182 to 4186.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, executed by guardian, 4195.
 Sales by guardian, 4195 to 4204.
 Notice, 4203.
 Receivers, appointment, record, etc., 4129.
 Expenditures, 4130.
 Loans by, 4131.
 Record books, 4105.
 Record of exhibition of securities to court, 4225, § 3.
 Records, oath and bonds, 4151.
 Orders, etc., 4110.
 Receivership, 4129.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Records—Cont'd
 Subject-matter, 4106.
 Regulations governing, 4108.
 Removal from State, 4233.
 Removal of guardian, 4237.
 Appointment of successor, 4228.
 Citation, 4234.
 Disabilities of minor, closing of guardianship, 4296.
 Grounds for, 4233, 4234.
 New guardian, 4127.
 Minor's selection of successor, 4126.
 Order, 4235.
 Reappointment prohibited, 4236.
 Without notice, 4233.
 Removal of guardianship from one county to another, 4295a.
 Removal to other county, action of court, 4292.
 Application, 4290.
 Certificate of clerk, 4294.
 Citation, 4291.
 Order, 4292.
 Time of taking effect, 4294.
 Proceedings after, 4295.
 Transcript, 4293, 4294.
 Renting and leasing, 4174 to 4179.
 Citation, 4179.
 Farm, manufactory, etc., 4174.
 Improved property, 4176.
 Mineral leases, 4192.
 Rents due, authority of guardian, 4164.
 Reports, 4191.
 Security for rent, 4175.
 Unimproved land, 4178.
 Resignation, 4229 to 4230.
 Accounting, 4237.
 Appointment of successor, 4228.
 Citation, service, 4231.
 New guardian, 4127.
 Minor's selection of successor, 4126.
 Return day in proceedings for appointment commenced by county judge, 4117.
 Return of citation and notices, 3310a.
 Return of service of notice for appointment of guardian of ward absent from state, 4116.
 Right-of-ways, conveyance of, 3554a.
 Rules governing guardianships, 4108.
 Sales, 4193 to 4223.
 Confirmation, 4216.
 Hearing, 4216.
 Credit sales, 4200, 4204.
 Easements, 3554a.
 Farm business, etc., continuation of business, 4174.
 Liqueur to minor without consent of guardian, (PC) 693.
 Mortgaged property, 4209.
 Notice, advertisement, wild stock, 4194.
 Mortgaged property, 4209.
 Orders of court, 4193, 4195, 4201.
 Perishable property, 4193.
 Personal property, vesting title in purchaser, 4218.
 Real estate, advantage of estate, 4199.
 Application, hearing, 4198.
 Requisites, 4195, 4196.
 Authorized when, 4195.
 Bidder failing to comply, 4206.
 Bond of guardian, 4216.
 Citation, 4197.
 Confirmation, 4216.
 Continuance, 4207.
 Conveyance, 4216, 4219, 4220.
 Prerequisites of grant, 4220.
 Credit sales, 4200, 4204.
 Failure to sell, 4223.
 Guardian not to purchase, 4205.
 Hearing after filing in court, 4216.
 Mortgaged property, terms of, 4209.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd
 Real estate—Cont'd
 Mortgages, liability for failure to file, 4221.
 Nonresident guardians, 4286.
 Note and security, 4204, 4220 to 4222.
 Notice of, 4203.
 Private sale, 4208.
 Order of sale, contents, 4201.
 Place of, 4202.
 Private sale, 4208.
 Purchasers, guardian prohibited from purchasing, 4205.
 Record of report, 4216.
 Reports, 4201.
 Setting aside, purchase by guardian, 4205.
 Terms, 4200, 4204.
 Unproductive, 4195a.
 Vendor's liens, 4204, 4220 to 4222.
 Reports, 4201, 4214.
 Action of court, 4216.
 Filing, 4215.
 Time for, 4213.
 Resale on court's refusal to approve, 4217.
 Right-of-ways, 3554a.
 Setting aside, 4205, 4217.
 Weapons to minor without guardian's consent, (PC) 489.
 Wild stock, 4194.
 Scope of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Securities,
 Accounting as to, 4225.
 Federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.
 Proof of existence and possession, 4225, § 3.
 Securities act, application to guardian's sale, 600a, § 3.
 Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.
 Services of ward, 4307.
 Showing necessity of appointment to receive funds from Federal Government, 4123.
 Special guardian, proceedings for removal of disabilities, 5923.
 Stock, sale by corporate guardian to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b—12.
 Stock brands, guardian's responsibility for infant ward's proper use of, 6895.
 Subsequent guardians, accounting, 4238.
 Transfer of property to, contempt for failure, 4237.
 Support of persons, dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Support of ward, 4162, 4163.
 Temporary guardian, 4134 to 4138.
 Appointment, 4134.
 Citation, 4137.
 Contest, 4136.
 Order, 4135.
 Exhibit on setting aside appointment, 4136.
 Oath and bond, 4134.
 Provisions applicable, 4138.
 Termination of authority after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Termination of guardianship, 4128.
 Textbooks, guardian's responsibility for, 2876c.
 Theft of estate by guardian, limitation, (CCP) 177.
 Title of ward, guardian not to dispute, 4173.
 Transcript on appeal to district court from county court, (RCP) Rule 337.
 Trial de novo on appeal to district court from county court, (RCP) Rule 342.
 Trust companies, 4932.
 Unimproved land, renting of, 4178.
 Venue of appointment to receive funds from Federal Government, 4111.
 Violence by guardian, (PC) 1142.
 Vouchers, 4226.
 Waiver of personal service in proceedings for appointment, 4116.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Want of proper guardianship, effect of, 2330.
 Waste, receivership, 4129.
 Workmen's compensation, payment to guardian, 8306, § 8a.
GUARDS
 Hours of labor of jail guard, 6871, 6871a.
 Officers, provisions as to arrest, (PC) 346.
 Receiving compensation from persons hiring convicts, (PC) 370.
 Prison system, 6166z4.
 Prisoners, allowance to sheriff for, (CCP) 1041.
 Escape, (PC) 317 to 322.
 Municipal airports, power to appoint guards, 46d—7.
 Number of jail guards, 6871, 6871a.
 Unauthorized punishment of prisoner, (PC) 349, 353.
 Vacation for jail guards in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583b.

GUESTS

Motor vehicles, liability to gratuitous guest limited, 6701b.
 Property to which hotel or boarding house lien has attached, 4594.

GUILTY

Plea of. See Indictments and Informations; Pleading.

GUINEAS

Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
 Stealing as felony, (PC) 1442b.

GULF LANDS

See *Public Lands*.

GULF OF MEXICO

Bridges, authorizing certain counties to construct, etc., 6795b—1.
 Causeways across arms of, 1466 to 1473.
 Authorizing certain counties to construct, etc., 6795b—1.
 Cities of 60,000, right to use tidelands for park purposes, 6081g.
 Coastal counties, extending boundaries, 1592a.
 Counties bordering on. See Tunnels or Underpasses.
 Counties of 50,000 or more bordering on, Bridges. See Bridges.
 Causeways. See Causeways.
 Fish pound in unlawful, (PC) 954.
 Mineral leases,
 State lands, 5421c, § 8.
 Terms, 5344c.
 Pipe lines for loading watercraft in, (PC) 1631a.
 School land board authorized to grant or lease of surface lands for national defense, 5421c—4.
 Seawalls, authority to construct, 6830.
 Shrimp, regulation of taking, (PC) 952l—11.
 State's sovereignty, 5415a.
 Tunnels, authorizing certain counties to construct, etc., 6795b—1.
 Use of pound nets in, (PC) 945.
 Waters within jurisdiction of State, ownership, 4026.

GULF SHORE LINE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

GULF WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT

Creation and powers of district, foll. 8197f note.

GULLIES

Landowner's right to fill mouth, 7589a.

GUM MACHINE

Occupation tax on coin operated machine, 7047A—1, § 1a.

GUNS

Carrying at election, (PC) 257.
 City regulations, 1015(22).
 Firing at railroad cars, etc., (PC) 1339.
 Hunting with, licenses for, (PC) 904.
 Shooting in public place, (PC) 480.

GYMNASIUMS

Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
 School district authorized to construct and mortgage, 2802e, 2802e-1.

GYPSIES

Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

HABEAS CORPUS

Affidavit of witness, second writ, (CCP) 171.
 Answer included in return, (CCP) 167.
 Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Applicable when, (CCP) 135, 176.
 Applicant. See this title, Prisoner.
 Application unnecessary when, (CCP) 128.
 Argument, (CCP) 161.
 Arrest, disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146.
 Magistrate, issuance of informal or void warrant, (CCP) 159.
 Persons having custody of prisoner, (CCP) 129 to 132.
 Prisoner, proceedings, (CCP) 131, 132.
 Second imprisonment after discharge, (CCP) 168.
 Authority to issue, (CCP) 117.
 Supreme Court, 1737.
 Avoidance of writ, new matters, (CCP) 160.
 Bail, admission of applicant to, (CCP) 156.
 Appeal, (CCP) 863.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 153.
 Arrest of person having custody of prisoner, (CCP) 130.
 Authority to admit to, (CCP) 270.
 Commitment informal or void, (CCP) 157.
 Justices of supreme court, 1737.
 Law applicable to prisoners, (CCP) 176.
 Pending appeal, (CCP) 857a.
 Pending examination of prisoner, (CCP) 144.
 Persons afflicted with disease, (CCP) 137.
 Probable cause, (CCP) 157, 158.
 Proceedings by judge without application for writ, (CCP) 131.
 Second commitment, (CCP) 169.
 Second imprisonment for same offense, (CCP) 168.
 Unauthorized, (CCP) 136.
 Capital offenses, second writ, (CCP) 170.
 Coercion, as constituting restraint, (CCP) 133.
 Commitment, disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146.
 Informal or void, (CCP) 157.
 Original, annexation to petition, (CCP) 126.
 Annexation to return, (CCP) 142.
 Default of bail, (CCP) 136.
 Person having custody of prisoner, (CCP) 130.
 Probable cause, (CCP) 157, 158.
 Confined defined, (CCP) 133.
 Confinement defined, (CCP) 133.
 Construction of law relating to, (CCP) 116.
 Contempt, refusal to execute writ, (CCP) 172.
 Control, constituting restraint, (CCP) 133, 134.
 Costs, (CCP) 162.
 Disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146.
 Expenses of keeping prisoners, (CCP) 1037.
 County courts, (CCP) 117.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, (CCP) 117.
 Record of proceedings, (CCP) 163 to 165.
 Court reporter to prepare narration of facts, (CCP) 119.
 Dallas county criminal district courts, jurisdiction of, (CCP) 52-24a.
 Death of applicant, inquest, (CCP) 150.
 Sufficient return, (CCP) 149.
 Defective commitment or warrant, (CCP) 157, 159.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd

Defined, (CCP) 113.
 Denial of writ, (CCP) 160.
 Discharge, (CCP) 152, 156, 158.
 Arrest of person having custody of prisoner, (CCP) 130.
 Before indictment, (CCP) 176.
 Informal or void process, (CCP) 157.
 Proceedings by judge without application for writ, (CCP) 131.
 Second commitment, (CCP) 169.
 Second imprisonment for same offense, (CCP) 168.
 Diseased persons, removal, (CCP) 137.
 Disobedience to writ, (CCP) 146 to 148.
 District Attorney in 31st Judicial District may assist District Attorney in 84th Judicial District, 199-31.
 District attorney to represent State, (CCP) 25.
 District courts, (CCP) 117.
 District judge, issuance after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 Escape of applicant, (CCP) 149.
 Examining court, production of evidence, (CCP) 166.
 Facts to be found by district judge, (CCP) 119.
 Fear of injury, as restraint, (CCP) 133.
 Fees, district and county attorneys, (CCP) 1022, 1024, 1025.
 District attorneys, (CCP) 1021.
 District clerks, (CCP) 1026.
 Peace officers attending prisoner, (CCP) 1065.
 Sheriffs and constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Felonies, application after indictment, (CCP) 120.
 Return after indictment found or after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 Filing of record of proceedings, (CCP) 164, 165.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 168, 169.
 Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970-332, § 12.
 Hearing, capital offenses, (CCP) 153.
 County other than where offense committed, (CCP) 163 to 165.
 Custody of prisoner pending, (CCP) 144.
 Decision without production of prisoner, (CCP) 143.
 Discharge, (CCP) 152.
 Evidence, (CCP) 156, 160.
 Place, (CCP) 122.
 Time for, (CCP) 122, 123.
 Sickness of prisoner, (CCP) 143.
 Vacation proceedings, (CCP) 164, 165.
 Writ issued after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 Imprisonment defined, (CCP) 133.
 In custody defined, (CCP) 133.
 Indictment, discharge of prisoner before, (CCP) 176.
 Issue without delay, (CCP) 127.
 Issues, written unnecessary, (CCP) 160.
 Jailer refusing to furnish copy of process of detention, (CCP) 174.
 Jefferson County criminal district court, jurisdiction of, (CCP) 52-160a, § 1.
 Jurisdiction, applicant charged with felony, (CCP) 120.
 Applicant charged with misdemeanor, (CCP) 121.
 Lack of, remand of applicant, (CCP) 154.
 Justices' courts, discharge of defendant, (CCP) 920.
 Menaces, as restraint, (CCP) 133.
 Militia, discharge of soldiers, (CCP) 175.
 Misdemeanors, application to county judge, (CCP) 121.
 Newly discovered evidence, second writ, (CCP) 171.
 Notice of hearing writ issued after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 Obedience to by person served, (CCP) 141.
 Opening and closing argument, (CCP) 161.
 Order as substitute for, (CCP) 176.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd

- Orders, etc., authority to make, (CCP) 166.
- Petition, applicant defined, (CCP) 125.
 - By whom made, (CCP) 124.
 - Requisites, (CCP) 126.
- Pleading, (CCP) 160.
- Prayer for writ, (CCP) 126.
- Presumption of innocence, (CCP) 155.
- Prisoner, bringing before judge, (CCP) 143, 148.
 - Civil suit for detention, (CCP) 147.
 - Custody pending examination, (CCP) 144.
 - Death, (CCP) 150.
 - Held under federal authority, (CCP) 175.
 - Production upon disobedience of writ, (CCP) 148.
 - Removal, (CCP) 173.
 - Sickness, bringing before judge, (CCP) 143.
 - Time allowed for production of, (CCP) 145.
- Process, execution, refusal, (CCP) 172.
 - Refusal to furnish copy, (CCP) 174.
- Purpose and object, (CCP) 113.
- Record of proceedings, (CCP) 163 to 165.
- Remand of applicant, (CCP) 156.
 - Capital cases, (CCP) 153.
 - Pending hearing, (CCP) 144.
 - Rearrest, (CCP) 169.
 - Want of jurisdiction, (CCP) 154.
- Report included in return, (CCP) 167.
- Restraint defined, (CCP) 134.
- Restraint of prisoner, (CCP) 133.
- Return, by person served, duty, (CCP) 141.
 - Death of applicant, (CCP) 149.
 - Defense of prisoner, (CCP) 160.
 - Direction for in writ, (CCP) 114.
 - Escape of applicant, (CCP) 149.
 - Manner of making, (CCP) 142.
 - Oath, (CCP) 140.
 - Place, (CCP) 122.
 - After indictment found or after conviction, (CCP) 119.
 - Before indictment found, (CCP) 118.
 - Return defined, (CCP) 167.
 - Signature, (CCP) 142.
 - Statement as to service, (CCP) 139.
 - Vacation, (CCP) 164.
- Review, hearing on appeal, (CCP) 858.
- Second writ, (CCP) 169 to 171.
- Service, evasion, (CCP) 173.
- Sheriff refusing to furnish copy of process of detention, (CCP) 174.
- State, representation, (CCP) 151.
- Suit by party detained, (CCP) 147.
- Suspension prohibited, (CCP) 6.
- Threats, as constituting restraint, (CCP) 133.
- Time allowed for production of prisoner, (CCP) 145.
- Transcript of pleadings, (CCP) 119.
- Vacation proceedings, (CCP) 164, 165.
- Venue, (CCP) 118 to 122.
- Warrant or process, annexation to petition, (CCP) 126.
 - Annexation to return, (CCP) 142.
 - Execution, refusal, (CCP) 172.
 - Informal or void, (CCP) 157, 159.
- Witnesses, attendance, subpoenas, etc., (CCP) 461.
 - Process for, (CCP) 166.
- Writ, contents, (CCP) 114.
 - Execution, refusal, (CCP) 172.
 - Form, (CCP) 115.
 - Issuance without delay, (CCP) 127.
 - Refusal to obey, (CCP) 173.
 - Seal, (CCP) 114.
 - Service, (CCP) 139.
 - Persons authorized, (CCP) 133.
 - Signature, (CCP) 114.
- Writ of right, (CCP) 6.
- Written issue unnecessary, (CCP) 160.

HABITUAL CRIMINALS

- Punishment, (PC) 61 to 64.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS

- Defined, 4104.
- Encouraging and contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.
- Guardianship. See Guardian and Ward.
- Maintenance, liability, 4279.
- Militia, exemption, 5767.
- Motor vehicle driver's license, issuance forbidden, revocation, etc., 6687b, §§ 4, 30.
- Optometrists, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
- Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
- Receivership pending appointment of guardian 4129, 4131.
- Removal of officers, 5964.
 - Mayor and alderman, 5991.
- Restoration, procedure, 5561a § 4.

HACKMEN

- City license, regulation, etc., 1015(36).

HAIL INSURANCE

- See Insurance.

HAIR

- Corporation for processing and scouring, 1302, subd. 104.

HAIR BRUSHES

- Common brushes at swimming pools and bathing houses, 447-1, § 15.

HAIRDRESSERS

- Appeal from refusal or revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 16.
- Certificates, (PC) 734b, §§ 9, 15-17, 20.
 - Refusal to grant, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 - Renewal, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 - Renewal, suspension, or revocation, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.
- Defined, (PC) 734b § 3.
- Examination, (PC) 734b, §§ 9, 14.
 - Fee, (PC) 734b, § 13.
 - Grade required of applicant, (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Exemptions, services exempt from law, (PC) 734b, § 18.
- False swearing, (PC) 734b, § 21.
- Fees,
 - Applicant for nonresident's license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 - Licenses, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 - Refund, (PC) 734b, § 19.
- Health certificate, applicant for license, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 - Nonresident applicant, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 - To accompany application for examination, (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Home of customer, performing services in, (PC) 734b, § 18.
- Licenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 1, 9, 13-20.
 - Nonresidents, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 - Renewal, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 - Revocation or suspension of license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15 to 17.
- Nonresidents, licenses, (PC) 734b, § 14.
- Offenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 20, 21.
 - Signing health certificate without taking Wasserman blood test, (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Operator defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
- Penalty for violation of law, (PC) 734b, § 20.
- Practice of occupation, (PC) 734b, § 3.
- Qualification of applicant for examination, (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Refund of fees, (PC) 734b, § 19.
- Registration, (PC) 734b, § 1.
 - Revocation of suspension of certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 15 to 17.
- Reinstatement of license, (PC) 734b, § 14.
- Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration or license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15 to 17.

HAIRDRESSERS—Cont'd

- Salesmen,
 - Demonstration of preparations by, (PC) 734b, § 18a.
 - Registration act inapplicable to, (PC) 734b, § 18a.
- Sanitary regulations, (PC) 734b, § 10.
- State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, §§ 4-11.
- Supervision of beauty shop or beauty school, (PC) 734b, § 2.
- War, licenses to nonresidents for duration, (PC) 734b, § 14.
- Wasserman blood test, (PC) 734b, § 9.

HAIRDRESSING SHOP

- Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.

HALE COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(64).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Stock law election, 6954.

HALF-BLOOD

- Inheritance, 2573.

HALF COSTS

- County's liability in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1055.

HALL COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(100).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Stock law election, 6954.

HALLS

- Fire escapes, 3956.

HAMILTON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(52).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Stock law election, 6954.

HAND

- Signal for stop, turn or decrease of speed, 6701d, §§ 69, 70.
- Workmen's compensation for injuries, 8306, § 12.

HANDBILLS

- False accusation of crime, (PC) 1299.
- False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
- Publishing another as coward, (PC) 1302.

HANDKERCHIEF MACHINE

- Occupation tax on coin operated machine, 7047A-1, § 1a.

HANDWRITING

- Comparison,
 - Competency of evidence, 3737b.
 - Expert testimony, (CCP) 731.

HANDWRITING—Cont'd

- Proof, (CCP) 731.
- Proof of instruments by, 6612.
- Wills, 8283, 8284.

HANSFORD COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(84).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Stock law election, 6954.

HARBOR COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302(75).

HARBORS

- Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.
- Ballast, throwing of within certain distance, (PC) 1122.
- Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
- Cities, improvement, bonds, 835.
- Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
- Improvement companies, 1302(80).

HARDEMAN COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(46).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Stock law election, 6954.

HARDIN COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(75).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Squirrels, closed season, (PC) 923L.
- Protected, (PC) 923L.
- Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

HARMLESS ERROR

- See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

HARRIS COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199 (11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 127, 129, 133).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Auditor,
 - Assistants, personnel act as applicable to, 2372h, § 6.
 - Personnel and equipment records, 2372h, § 3.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Clerk of criminal district court abolished, (CCP) 52-47.
- County court at law, 1970-77 to 1970-94b.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52-118 to 52-124.
- County court at law No. 2, 1970-95 to 1970-106a.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52-125 to 52-140.
- Jurisdiction, 1970-96.
- County judge, salary, 3912e-2, subsec. (d).

HARRIS COUNTY—Cont'd

Criminal district attorney, (CCP) 1024.
 Election, 322.
 Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—25 to 52—48.
 No. 2, created, (CCP) 52—158.
 Employees, personnel system, act relating to, 2372h.
 Equipment, reports as to mileage, expenses, accidents, etc., 2372h, § 4.
 Flood control district,
 Bonds and taxes, foll. 8197f note.
 Creation and powers, foll. 8197f note.
 Eminent domain proceedings, foll. 8197f note.
 Personnel system for employees, authorized, 2372h.
 Taxes, allocation, foll. 8197f note.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Investment of pension funds in cities of 384,000 in obligations, etc., of, 6243g, § 10.
 Roads, 6761.
 Shorthand reporter of county court at law No. 2 of Harris county, 1970—98a.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

HARRIS COUNTY-HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL NAVIGATION DISTRICT

Investment of pension funds in cities of 384,000 in obligations, etc., of, 6243g, § 10.

HARRISON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(71).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970—214 to 1970—223.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

HARTLEY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(69).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Repurchase of land previously set aside for State Capitol Building, 5326f.
 Stock law election, 6954.

HARVESTING OR THRESHING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(15).

HASKELL COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(39).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brands, horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

HATCHERIES

See Game, Fish and Oysters.
 Condemnation of lands and water rights, 4049b.
 Fish hatcheries and propagation, 4049a.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(37).
 Occupation taxes, peddlers defined, 7047.
 Refusal to leave premises on request, (PC) 479.
 Weights and measures, testing of scales, etc., 5726.

HAWKS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

HAY

Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

HAYS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(22).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS

Death of insured by following,
 Group life policy, 4764a, § 3.
 Industrial life policy, 4764b, § 5.
 Insurance, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.

HAZING

Construction of statute, (PC) 1156.
 Defined, (PC) 1152.
 Punishment, students, (PC) 1154.
 Teacher, etc., assisting, (PC) 1153.
 Removal for assisting in, (PC) 1155.

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OR INSTITUTIONS

Defined, 5441a.

HEAD TAX

Lieu of work on roads in Fayette County, 6770a—4.

HEADLIGHTS

See Motor Vehicles.

Locomotives, 6372.

Motor vehicles, 6701d, §§ 121, 126, 128, 130.

HEADQUARTERS

National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 1.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

See the titles of the particular executive officers.

Accounts of comptroller, 4364.

Additional allowance for salary in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.

Advice to by Attorney General, 4309.

Appeal by, bond not required, 2276.

Approval by Commissioners Court of appointment of, in certain counties, 3902, § 1b.

Certificates as evidence, 3722.

Certified copies of documents as evidence, 3731.

Deficiencies, estimates, 4351.

Demanding contributions from clerks or persons in office, (PC) 197.

Demanding illegal fees, (PC) 366, 367.

Libel, privilege, 5432.

Mandamus against, venue, 1995(20).

Militia, exemption, 5767.

Nepotism, (PC) 433 to 437.

Removal of clerks refusing contributions, (PC) 197.

Secretary of State to distribute copy of laws to, 630a.

State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.

HEALTH

Generally, 4477—1, § 1 et seq.

Administering injurious substances, (PC) 1198.

Adulterated medicine, seizure and destruction, (CCP) 109.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Adulteration, foods and drugs. See Food and Drugs.
 Advertising, treatments or medicines for venereal diseases, etc., as crime, (PC) 702.
 Ambulances, 4590b.
 Anthrax, 4447; (PC) 1518 to 1521.
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(78).
 Isolation, 4477(14).
 Asiatic cholera, reports, 4477 (1 to 33).
 Bacteriologist, charbon districts, 4447.
 Bakeries, sanitary conditions, (PC) 719.
 Barber shops and beauty parlors, sanitary regulations, (PC) 728 to 734.
 Beauty schools, sanitary requirements, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Bedding,
 Adhesive stamps furnished by department of manufacturers, 4476a, § 7.
 Enforcement of act by department, 4476a, § 5.
 Money derived from stamps issued to manufacturers transmitted to state treasury, 4476a, § 8.
 Permit from department for manufacturing, 4476a, § 6.
 Registration by department for selling, 4476a, § 7.
 Sanitary premises, 4476a, § 10.
 Use of germicidal treatment for second hand materials recommended by department, 4476a, § 4.
 Birth certificates,
 Contents, 4477, rule 47a.
 Record of adoption, 4477, rule 47a.
 Births, maternity homes, 4442.
 Boards of health, Meat Inspection Act, enforcement, 4476-3.
 Boards of health for unincorporated towns and villages, appointment, 4435.
 Bubonic plague, reports, 4477 (1 to 33).
 Bulletins, distribution by county hospitals, 4483.
 Bureau of child hygiene, co-operation with federal bureau, 4443.
 Business, trade, or occupation injurious to, restraining bond, (CCP) 104.
 Restraining bond, procedure on refusal to give, (CCP) 105.
 Requisites of bond, (CCP) 106.
 Suit on, (CCP) 107, 108.
 Candy, regulating sale and manufacture, (PC) 705c, § 2.
 Certificate of freedom of employee from disease, (PC) 705c.
 Certificate of health, hairdresser or cosmetologist, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Nonresident hairdresser or cosmetologist, (PC) 734b, § 14.
 Chancroid, regulation, etc., 4445.
 Charbon, (PC) 1518 to 1521.
 Charbon districts, 4447.
 Chemist in Health Department, salary, 6813.
 Chiropody, 4567 to 4575.
 Cities, towns, and villages,
 Abatement of nuisances and regulations in unincorporated villages, 4477-1, § 7.
 Boards of health, unincorporated towns and villages, 4435.
 Cesspools, regulations, 1076.
 Cities of 35,000 or over, 4436.
 Commissioners' courts, co-operation with, 4434.
 Condemnation of property for hospitals and pest houses, 1107, 1109b.
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 1072, 1073.
 Reports of persons afflicted with, 1074.
 Districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 4435.
 Drainage, regulations, 1076, 4436.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Cities, towns, and villages—Cont'd
 Examining and supervising board of plumbers, creation, compensation, etc.,
 Election, 1077.
 Health control, 4435.
 Health Departments, 1175(28).
 Venereal diseases, etc., (PC) 703.
 Health officers, annual conference, 4433.
 Appointment, 1071, 4425, 4426.
 Charges against by State Board, 4432.
 Direction of by State Board, 4431.
 Duties, 4430.
 Election, 4425.
 Eligibility, 4424.
 Entry of buildings, 1075.
 Failure to test water, (PC) 699.
 General powers and duties, 1071.
 Neglect or refusal to obey orders of, 1075.
 Notice of pupils from infected homes, 4477(29).
 Oaths, 4425.
 Office created, 4424.
 Powers of chief of police exercised by, 1075.
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477 (1 to 33)
 Regulations prescribed by State Board, 4460.
 Record of contagious diseases, 4477(4).
 Registrar of vital statistics, 4477 (34a to 55a).
 Removal, 4431, 4432.
 Reports to, contagious diseases, 4477(1).
 Reports to State Board, 4477(4).
 Persons afflicted with contagious, etc., diseases, 1073, 1074.
 Salaries, fees, etc., forfeiture, 4432.
 Venereal diseases, duties relating to, 4445(13).
 Vital statistics, 4477 (34a to 55a).
 Home rule cities, 1175(28).
 Power to enact health regulations, 4477-1, § 23.
 Hospitals, 1072.
 Inspection of premises, 4436.
 Inspectors, appointment, duties and powers, 1071.
 Nuisances, abatement, 1072.
 Pesthouses, 1072.
 Plumbing inspection,
 Regulations, 1076.
 Protection of, 1175(34).
 Public conveyances, bringing persons sick with contagious disease, 1073.
 Quarantine, 4459, 4460.
 Contagious, etc., diseases, 1072.
 Regulations, 1015(2).
 Regulations, 1015(1 to 8, 10, 12, 13), 1175(28).
 Sanitary department, 1071 to 1077.
 Sewers, connection, 1076.
 Vital statistics, 4477 (34a to 55a).
 Citrus fruit,
 Marketing fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.
 Violation of act relating to standardization, penalties, (PC) 719b.
 City-county health unit. See City-County Health Units.
 City physician, office abolished, 4424.
 Contagious diseases barred from public vehicles, 4477(58).
 Bulletins, 4483.
 Enumerated, 4477(3).
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477 (1 to 33).
 Transportation of dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).
 County health departments, venereal diseases, etc., advertisements, (PC) 703.

HEALTH—Cont'd

- County health officers, annual conference, 4433.
- Appointment, compensation and term, 4423.
- Autopsy conducted by, (CCP) 970.
- Confinement of insane persons in jails, 3193c.
- Contagious diseases, record of, 4477(4).
 - Reports, 4477(1 to 4).
- Duties, 4427.
- Eligibility, 4422.
- Failure of duty, proceedings, 4429.
- Failure to test water, (PC) 699.
- Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Inquests, (CCP) 970.
- Notice of pupils from infected homes, 4477(29).
- Oaths, 4423.
- Proclamations, quarantine of live stock, 4447.
- Quarantine, 4460.
 - Diseased animals, (PC) 1520.
- Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
- Removal, grounds, proceedings, 4428, 4429.
- Reports, animals and persons suffering from charbon or anthrax, (PC) 1518.
 - To State Board, 4427.
- Salaries, fees, etc., forfeiture, 4429.
- Venereal diseases, duties relating to, 4445(3).
- County health units in,
 - Counties of 22,200, 4436a—2.
 - Counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
- County home rule charters not to affect,
 - General health law, 1581a.
 - State health system, 1606a, § 19.
- County physician, office abolished, 4422.
- Crimes, advertising, treatments, etc., for venereal diseases, etc., (PC) 702.
 - Dead animals, leaving in road, etc., (PC) 696.
 - Feed stuffs, (PC) 1489, 1490, 1492 to 1498.
 - Maternity homes, maintenance without license, (PC) 701.
 - Nuisances, (PC) 695.
 - Nursery and farm products, (PC) 1691 to 1700.
 - Poisons, sale without label, (PC) 726.
 - Pollution of water, 4444; (PC) 698.
 - Sale of preparations for venereal diseases, (PC) 704.
 - Sanitary code, violations, (PC) 781, 782.
 - Social diseases, treatments, etc., (PC) 702.
 - Tobacco, sale to minor, (PC) 727.
 - Venereal diseases, crimes relating to, (PC) 702 to 704.
 - Water supply, failure to test, (PC) 699.
- Dead animals, leaving in road, etc., (PC) 696.
- Dead bodies, transportation, etc., 4477(77 to 86).
- Definitions, 4477—1, §§ 1, 21, 22.
- Dengue, quarantine, 4477(13).
- Department of public safety, assistance by health department, 4413(23).
- Depots, etc., cisterns, screening, 4477(76).
 - Disinfection, record of, 4477(67).
 - Drainage, 4477(75).
 - Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).
 - Expectorating in basins, 4477(70).
 - Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4477(69).
 - Floor covering, 4477(73).
 - Heating, 4477(59).
 - Interurban and street cars, washing and disinfecting, 4477(65).
 - Railroad stations, cleaning, 4477(63).
 - Railway coaches, cleaning after each trip, 4477(62).
 - Sleeping cars, cleaning and disinfecting, 4477(66).
 - Ventilation, 4477(59).
 - Water-closets, 4477(74).
 - Water coolers, cleaning, 4477(68).
- Didactic treatises, venereal and sexual diseases, (PC) 703.
- Diphtheria, disinfection, 4477(20).
- Quarantine, 4477(13).
- Disinfection. See this title, Quarantine and disinfection.

HEALTH—Cont'd

- Disinterred bodies, 4477(84).
- Display of employees' health certificates, (PC) 705c, §§ 3, 4.
- Districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 4435.
- Drinking water, failure to test, (PC) 699.
- Drinks, adulterated, manufacture and sale, 4470 to 4476.
- Drugs. See Food and Drugs.
- Embalming board, 4577 to 4582.
- Epidemic, cerebrospinal meningitis, reports, 4477(1 to 33).
 - Dysentery, isolation and disinfection, 4477(14).
- Federal health officers, free passes, etc., 4006.
- Feeding stuffs, adulterated, manufacture or sale, (PC) 1489, 1490, 1492 to 1498.
- Fingerprinting person dying without medical attendance, 4477, rule 41a.
- Food. See Food and Drugs.
- German measles, quarantinable for school purposes, 4477(15).
- Gonorrhoea, regulation, etc., 4445.
- Health Center, defined, 4437d.
- Health officers,
 - Abatement of nuisances, 4477—1, § 3.
 - Annual conference, 4433.
 - Application to officer for permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b, § 4.
 - Indigent consumptives, 4440.
 - Maternity homes, duties, 4442.
 - Venereal diseases, duties, 4445.
- Hospitals, control in large counties, 4437a.
 - Counties may join, 4494.
- Housing authority. See Housing Authority.
- Housing cooperation. See Housing Cooperation, generally.
- Identification of person dying without medical attendance, 4477, rule 41a.
- Industrial homework. See Industrial Homework.
- Infants, contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.
- Inspector, pollution of water, 4444.
- Insurance. See Insurance.
- Isolation, absolute, diseases subject to, 4477(12).
 - Modified, diseases subject to, 4477(13).
 - Special, diseases subject to, 4477(14).
- Laws continued in force, 4463a.
- Leprosy, quarantine, 4477(13).
 - Reports, 4477(1 to 33).
- Local authorities, quarantine regulations, 4477(5).
- Local rules, 4477(32).
- Maternal and child health, functions and powers not affected by creation of State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.
- Maternity homes, maintenance without license, (PC) 701.
- Measles, quarantinable for school purposes, 4477(15).
- Medicine, adulterated, manufacture and sale, 4470 to 4472.
- Milk, sale of impure, adulterated, etc., (PC) 712.
- Mumps, quarantinable for school purposes, 4477(15).
- Nuisances, city regulations, 1015(8 to 13).
 - Dangerous to health, 4477—1, §§ 1—4, 7.
 - Investigation, 4421.
- Nursery and farm products, contagious diseases, (PC) 1691 to 1700.
- Nurses. See Nurses.
- Olemargarine, regulation of sale, distribution, etc., 4476—2.
- Partial invalidity of act requiring health certificate from employee, (PC) 705c, § 6.
- Penalties, (PC) 719b.
 - Violating regulations, 4477—1, § 24.
- Plague, quarantine, 4477(12).
- Poisons, labels, sale without, (PC) 726.
- Pollution of water, remedies, 4444.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Prevention of diseases, city health officers, duties, 4430.
 County health officers, duties, 4427.
 Private diseases, posters, (PC) 702.
 Pure foods. See Food and Drugs.
 Quarantine and disinfection, absolute isolation, defined, 4477(5).
 Absolute isolation, pestilential diseases, 4477(12).
 Absolute quarantine, defined, 4477(5).
 Diseases subject to, 4477(12).
 Additional precautions, 4477(17).
 Administration, 4419.
 Boats, violations, (PC) 771.
 Cities on coast, landing without bill of health, (PC) 763.
 Passing without permission, punishment, (PC) 764.
 Cities, towns and villages, expenses, 4458.
 City health officers, 4430.
 City regulations, 1015(2), 1175(28).
 Complete disinfection, defined, 4477(5).
 Diseases requiring, 4477(12).
 Diseases subject to, 4477(13).
 Contagious diseases, defined, 4477(3).
 Reports, 4477(1, 3, 4).
 County health officers, duties and powers, 4427, 4460.
 Disinfecting baths, 4477(19).
 Method, 4477(6).
 Enforcement, 4419, 4477(19).
 Entry of factories, etc., 4420.
 Evading guards, (PC) 769.
 False swearing, (PC) 313.
 Governor's proclamation, violating, (PC) 772.
 Health authorities, control of quarantine, 4477(31).
 Passing through quarantine lines, 4477(33).
 Investigation of reported cases, 4477(18).
 Leaving station, (PC) 767.
 Local quarantine, 4477(5).
 Local rules of, 4477(32).
 Midwives, reports, 4477(22).
 Modified quarantine, defined, 4477(5).
 Diseases subject to, 4477(13).
 Nonquarantinable contagious diseases, 4477(14).
 Nurses, reports, 4477(22).
 Partial disinfection, defined, 4477(5).
 Diseases requiring, 4477(14).
 Pestilential diseases, absolute quarantine, 4477(12).
 Physicians, reports, 4477(1).
 Placards, 4477(5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 21).
 Public vehicles, etc., 4477(10).
 Quarantine lines, health authorities may pass through, 4477(33).
 Record, 4477(4).
 Re-occupation of premises prior to disinfection, 4477(20).
 Re-opening after disinfection, 4477(28).
 Reports, contagious diseases, 4477(1, 3, 4).
 Contagious diseases, householders, etc., 4477(23).
 Nurses and midwives, 4477(22).
 Physicians, 4477(1).
 Restrictions, 4477(5, 8 to 10).
 Rules and regulations, 4477(5).
 School, 4477(15, 26 to 30).
 Special regulations, cities, etc., 4459, 4460.
 Commissioner's court, 4460.
 Expenses, 4453, 4458.
 Fees, disinfecting vessels, 4464.
 Governor, appointment of local health officer, 4455.
 Prescribe rules, etc., 4462.
 Health officer at Galveston, compensation, 4453.
 Hospitals, pesthouses, etc., 4460.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Quarantine and disinfection—Cont'd
 Special regulations—Cont'd
 Local authorities subordinate to state authorities, 4451.
 Local health officer, appointment, 4455.
 Local quarantine, 4450.
 Officers, fees, 4464.
 Proclamations by governor, 4448 to 4450.
 Quarantine officers, 4453.
 Bonds, 4464.
 Quarantine stations, 4460.
 Establishment, 4451, 4454.
 Railroad crossings, 4453.
 Sale of condemned property, 4463.
 Shelter, etc., to persons detained, 4452.
 Vessels, fees, 4457, 4464.
 From infected ports, 4456, 4457.
 Stopping incoming vessels, 4456.
 State Board, powers, 4419.
 Trains, punishment for violation, (PC) 771.
 Transportation of dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).
 Venereal diseases, 4445(4).
 Vessels, 4456, 4457, 4462.
 Going ashore without permission, (PC) 765.
 Landing from infected ports, (PC) 763.
 Violating regulations, (PC) 768, 770.
 Removal of employee's health certificate, (PC) 705c.
 Reports, venereal diseases, failure, (PC) 704.
 Sanitary code, dead bodies, preparation for transportation, 4477(77 to 86).
 Depots, railway coaches, and sleeping cars, 4477(58 to 76).
 Householders, etc., to report contagious diseases, 4477(23).
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Violations, punishment, (PC) 782.
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).
 Penalty for violations, (PC) 781, 781a.
 Sanitary department of city, 1071 to 1077.
 Sanitary laws, city health officers, duties, 4430.
 County health officers, duties, 4427.
 Sanitary regulations, barber shops and beauty parlors, (PC) 732.
 Cities and towns, co-operation with Commissioners' courts, 4434.
 City council and Commissioner's court, 1015(3).
 Powers of State Board, 4419.
 Sanitation, cities, elimination of unsanitary conditions, 4436.
 Unincorporated towns, 4435.
 Scarlet fever, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Scientific treatises, (PC) 703.
 Sexual diseases, advertisement of treatment, etc., (PC) 703.
 Smallpox, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 3).
 Social diseases, advertising treatments, etc., (PC) 702.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists authorized to prescribe sanitary rules, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 State Board of Health, 4415a-4418a.
 Appeal from revocation of embalmer's license, 4580.
 Appeal from revocation of funeral director's license, 4582a, § 4.
 Appointment, 4415a.
 Attorney General, assistant to represent, 4446.
 Bulletins, distribution, 4483.
 Charbon or anthrax, powers and duties, 4447.
 Charges against county health officer, 4429.
 Child hygiene, duties, 4443.
 City health officer, appointment, 4426.
 Oath filed with, 4425.
 Co-operation with United States for eradication of malaria, 4419a.

HEALTH—Cont'd

State Board of Health—Cont'd
 County hospitals, inspection, 4488.
 District courts, powers and duties, 4421.
 Examination and inspection of buildings, 4420.
 Executive officer, 4418a.
 Fees remitted to, 4464.
 General powers and duties, 4419.
 Gift for crippled children work, 4419c.
 Investigations, 4421.
 Isolation of live stock, 4447.
 Issuance of permits to operate ambulances, etc., 4590b, § 4.
 Laws continued in force, 4465a.
 Legal proceedings, bond, etc., 4446.
 License day nursery for care of children, 4442a.
 Maternity homes, duties, 4442.
 License, (PC) 701.
 Meat inspection act, enforcement, 4476—3.
 Meetings, 4416a.
 Notice to of local regulations, 4477(32).
 Oath, administration, 4421.
 Of county health officer filed with, 4423.
 Witnesses, 4421.
 President, bond, 4418c.
 Call meetings, 4416a.
 Prophylactic solution for babies' eyes, approval, 4441; (PC) 746.
 Pure food laws, obstruction of officers, (PC) 716.
 Quarantine expenses, approval, 4458.
 Quarantine regulations, 4448 to 4464.
 Regulation for conduct of barber shops and barber schools, (PC) 734a.
 Renewal of permits to operate ambulances, etc., 4590b, § 4.
 Reports to, animals and persons suffering from charbon or anthrax, (PC) 1518.
 City health officers, 4430.
 Contagious diseases, 4477(4).
 County health officer, 4427.
 Pestilential diseases, 4477(1).
 Revocation of permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b, § 4.
 Salaries, 4417a.
 Sanitary code, enforcement, 4420.
 Special quarantine regulations, 4448 to 4464.
 Terms, 4415a.
 Venereal diseases, duties, 4445(1).
 Witnesses, summoning, etc., 4421.
 State Board of Medical Examiners, 4495.
 Registration of practitioners, 4498a.
 State Department of Health,
 Approval of fish markets, 1187c.
 Certificate of purity, (PC) 715.
 Chemist, salary, 6813.
 Child welfare, transfer of duties to department of Public Welfare, 695e.
 Convalescent homes, license, 4442b; (PC) 701b.
 Crippled children's division, 4419c, § 3.
 Payment for care of crippled children, etc., 4419d.
 Crippled children's restoration service, 4419c.
 Division of Hospital Survey and Construction, 4437d, § 3.
 Established, 4414a.
 Laws continued in force, 4465a.
 Sewage disposal system plans approved by, 4477—1, § 12.
 Survey of industrial establishments, 4477—1, § 19.
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a—55a).
 Water supply system plant approved by, 4477—1, § 12.
 State Health Officer, 4418b—4418e.
 Administrative agency under act concerning oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 2.
 Advisory hospital council, member of, 4437d, § 5.

HEALTH—Cont'd

State Health Officer—Cont'd
 Alteration of specifications for ingredients of oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 2.
 Approval of county hospitals, 4478.
 Salary, 6813.
 Authorizing sale of oleomargarine on shortage of vitamins, 4476—2, § 4.
 Enforcement of act concerning oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 3.
 Enrichment of bread and flour, duties, 4476—1.
 Entry on premises to secure samples of oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 3.
 Exercise of duties of Director of Food and Drug Division, 4465a.
 Federal aid for hospital inventories and surveys, powers and duties, 4437d, § 8.
 Filled milk, enforcement of act by, (PC) 713a.
 Free passes, etc., 4006.
 Hearing on availability of oleomargarine ingredients, 4476—2, § 4.
 Hospitals, duty to conduct inventory and survey, 4437d, § 4.
 Investigations under law concerning oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 3.
 Lepers, duties, 4439.
 Livestock remedies, powers and duties, 192—1.
 Local quarantine, 4450.
 Meat inspection act, supervision, 4476—3.
 Member of advisory board of American Legion memorial sanatorium, 3253.
 Pollution of water, 4444.
 Precinct registrar of vital statistics, 4477(37a).
 Qualifications, duties, etc., 4418b—4418e.
 Quarantine, penalty for violation, (PC) 768.
 Regulations, 4477(5).
 Reports to, Board of Embalming, 4577.
 Inspector, pollution of water, 4444.
 Local quarantine, 4450.
 Request for information from federal agency concerning availability of oleomargarine ingredients, 4476—2, § 4.
 Rodent control program, 4477—1, § 21.
 Salary, 6813.
 Sale of condemned property, 4463.
 Tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, located by officer, 3254a, § 2.
 Unincorporated town's board of health, 4435.
 Vital statistics, 4477(34a—55a).
 State hospital for crippled and deformed children, 3260 to 3263.
 State tuberculosis sanatorium, 3239 to 3251.
 Sterilization of dishes and utensils in eating and drinking places, (PC) 700b, § 2.
 Syphilis, regulation, etc., 4445.
 Tax levy for health units in counties under 22,000, etc., 4436a—3.
 Taxes for health purposes, 4478 note.
 Tobacco, sale to minor, (PC) 727.
 Trachoma, isolation and disinfection, 4477(14).
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Tuberculosis, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Typhoid fever, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Unincorporated towns, board of health, 4435.
 Unsanitary conditions, removal, 4430, 4435, 4436.
 Unwholesome food, etc., seizure and destruction, (CCP) 109.
 Unwholesome milk from diseased cows, 4473, 4474.
 Vaccination. See Vaccination.
 Venereal diseases, crimes relating to, (PC) 702 to 704.
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7448 to 7465; (PC) 1526 to 1532.
 Vital statistics,
 Additional fees to precinct officers in counties of less than 190,000, 3912c, § 2a.
 Adoption, notice relating to, 4477(47a).

HEALTH—Cont'd

Vital statistics—Cont'd
 Birth certificates, 4477(46a).
 Child's name, 4477(48a).
 Contents, 4477(47a).
 Births and deaths,
 Recorded, 4477 Rule 36a.
 Registering, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Births, reports, 4477(46a).
 Blanks and forms, 4477(51a).
 Burial permits, 4477(38a).
 Filing and reports, 4477(41a).
 Within state, 4477(43a).
 Certificates,
 Alteration, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Blanks, 4477(51a).
 Certified copies as evidence, 4477(51a).
 Copies filed with county clerk, 4477 Rule 53a.
 Deaths, coroners, 4477(41a).
 Forms, 4477(51a, 52a).
 Numbering, 4477(52a).
 Stillbirths, 4477(39a).
 Certified copies of delayed certificates, 4477 Rule 51a.
 City or county registrar, 4477(37a).
 County clerks to forward to state bureau list of certified copies of birth or death certificates made, 4477, rule 51a.
 Dead bodies, 4477(38a).
 Death certificates, 4477(40a).
 Coroners, 4477(41a).
 Undertakers, 4477(42a).
 Deaths, reports, coroners, 4477(41a).
 Delayed birth or death certificates, 4477, rule 51a.
 Fees.
 See, also, Fees.
 County registrars, 4477(53a).
 Filing delayed certificates, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Precinct officer in addition to salary in counties less than 100,000, 3912e, §§ 2a, 19.
 Precinct registrar, 4477(53a).
 Health officer and registrar, 4477(35a).
 Index, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Instructions by State registrar, 4477(51a).
 Local registrar, 4477(37a).
 Duties, 4477(52a).
 Fees, 4477(53a).
 Inquest when registrar does not know cause of death, (CCP) 968.
 Offenses, punishment, (PC) 781.
 Precinct registrar, 4477(37a).
 Records,
 Copy and certificate, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Inmates of hospitals and institutions, 4477(50a).
 Office of county clerk, 4477 Rule 36a.
 Registering, fees, 4477 Rule 53a.
 Registrars, blanks for reports, 4477(51a).
 Burial permits, 4477(38a).
 Examination of certificates, 4477(51a).
 Fees, 4477(53a).
 Inquest when registrar does not know cause of death, (CCP) 968.
 Salary, 4477(35a), 6813.
 Registration districts, 4477(36a).
 Registration forms, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Registration of physicians, midwives and undertakers, 4477(49a).
 Report as to interments, 4477(44a).
 Sextons, records, 4477(44a).
 State department of health, 4477(34a).
 State Registrar,
 Acceptance of delayed birth certificates, 4477, rule 51a.
 Blanks, etc., 4477(51a).
 Certificates transmitted to, 4477(51a).

HEALTH—Cont'd

Vital statistics—Cont'd
 State Registrar—Cont'd
 Certified copies of delayed birth or death certificates issued by, 4477 Rule 51a.
 Disbursing agent for transcription of certificates for United States Bureau of Census, 4477, rule 51a.
 Examination of certificates, 4477(51a).
 Reports to, burial permits, 4477(44a).
 Special agent for United States Bureau of Census in accepting use of franking privilege, 4477, rule 51a.
 Stillbirths, 4477(39a).
 System exclusive, 4477(34a).
 Transfers from vital statistics fund to general revenue fund, 4385a.
 Undertakers, death certificates, 4477(42a).
 Veteran to receive free copy of records, 4477, rule 54a.
 Water, pollution, 4444; (PC)
 Water supply, failure to test for drinking purposes, (PC) 699.
 Investigation, 4421.
 Plans required to be approved, 4477—1, § 12.
 Protection of, 4477—1, § 11.
 Sanitary defects, 4477—1, § 13.
 Whooping cough, quarantinable for school purposes, 4477(15).
 Yellow fever, quarantine, etc., 4477(1 to 33).

HEALTH INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance; Life, Health and Accident Insurance Companies.
 Investments, report of, 4769a.
 Mutual life insurance companies, power to issue health policies, 4800.
 Policies, family group policies, 4732, § 12.
 Reduced benefits or excluded coverage, 5068—2a.
 Statement of amount of premiums collected, 4769a.
 Taxation,
 See, also, Gross Premiums Tax, generally.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064, 7064a.
 Premium tax, 4769a.

HEALTH OFFICERS

See Health.

HEARINGS

See, also, Trial and other specific heads.
 Challenge to array, (RCP) Rule 221.
 Continuance, hearing application for, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Cost bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, inability to give, (RCP) Rule 355.
 County court, contest appellant's affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, order of hearing of cases on trial docket, (RCP) Rule 412.
 Justice court, defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Master in chancery on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Omitted special issues, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Part of case by judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Pleas in answer, order, (RCP) Rule 84.
 Pre-trial hearing. See Pre-Trial Procedure, generally.
 Receiver, appointment for immovables, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Supreme Court, motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 517.

HEARINGS—Cont'd

Time of hearing,
Continuance, application for, (RCP) Rule 251.
Motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 87.

HEART DISEASE

Pensions in cities of 384,000 or more, disability pension, 6243g, § 13.

HEAT

Railroad cars, etc., 4477(59).

HEAT COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(15).
Incorporation, 1302(14, 15).

HEATERS

Motor vehicles, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on heaters or other accessories, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.

HEATING

Public buildings, 4477—1, § 8.
School buildings, 4477—1, § 16.

HEATING APPARATUS

School buildings, 2898—1, § 5.

HEATING PLANTS

City ownership, rates, etc., 1123.

HEIGHT

Letters on signs of holders of beer retailer's license or wine and beer retailer's permit, (PC) 667—24a.
Vehicles, limitations, (PC) 827a, § 3.

HEIRS

See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.
Appearance and prosecution of suit on death of plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.
Certificates, etc., to be furnished ex-servicemen and ex-members of Auxiliaries, 1939a, § 1.
Certified copies of public records etc. furnished heirs of ex-servicemen etc., 1939a.
Declaratory judgment, ascertainment of class, 2524—1, § 4.
Parties, death of defendant in suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
Persons interested as or through as entitled to declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 4.
Unknown heirs, suits against,
Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 111.
Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.

HELLEBORE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

HEMPHILL COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(31).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Eighty-fourth judicial district and terms of court, 199(84).
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.

HENBANE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

HENDERSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(3).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

HERDERS

Executions on stock running at large, notice, (RCP) Rule 640.
Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.

HERNIA

Workmen's compensation, 8306, § 12b.

HEROIN

Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.
Records to be kept of narcotic drugs, (PC) 725b, § 9.

HIDALGO COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(92, 93).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Killing turkeys prohibited, (PC) 916.
Mexican fruit fly, quarantined area, 135a—2, § 3.
Stock law election, 6954.

HIDE AND ANIMAL INSPECTOR

Compensation in counties of,
20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.
Inspection, exemption of certain counties, 7005.
Premium on official bond, payment, 3899.

HIDES

See Stock Laws.

HIEROGLYPHICS

Defacing Indian hieroglyphics as offense, (PC) 147b, § 2.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

Pension in cities of 384,000 or more, disability pension, 6243g, § 13.

HIGH DICE

Gaming, (PC) 618.

HIGH SCHOOLS

See Schools and School Districts.

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See, also, Roads.
Board of Control to cooperate, 689a note.
Bridge across Neches river between Jefferson and Orange Counties, 795 note.
Signs stating maximum speed for motor vehicles less than statutory erected on highways by commission, (PC) 827a, § 8.
Speed, power to fix maximum, reasonable and prudent speed at intersections, grade crossings, etc., (PC) 827a, § 8.

HIGHWAY CROSSINGS

See *Railroads*.

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

See, also, *Roads*.

Department of public safety, assistance to, 4413 (23).

Interstate bridges, 6797a.

HIGHWAY FUNDS

Appropriation to counties and road districts, 6674q—7.

Motor carriers permit transferee to pay money into, 911b, § 6.

Motor carriers, transferee of specialized certificate to pay money into, 911b, § 5a.

HIGHWAY MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

Moneys payable into fund, 7065b—13.

HIGHWAY PATROL

Appropriations, 4413(26).

Board of Control to cooperate, 689a note.

Chief as chief of bureau of communications, 4413 (8, 15).

Compensation of officers, 4413(12).

Composition, 4413(12).

Division of department of public safety, 4413(10).

Inspection and test of vehicles, 6701d, §§ 141, 142.

Motor Fuel Tax Law, enforcement, 7065b—20.

Notice of accident by vehicle driver to, 6701d, § 43.

Officers, 4413(12).

Powers of officers and men, 4413(12).

Weighing and unloading overloaded motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 6.

Taxation, liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, enforcement of act, 7065b—14.

Transferred to department of public safety from highway department, 4413(12).

HIGHWAYS

See *Railroads*; *Roads*.

Defined, 6674q—2.

HILL COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(66).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970—333.

District court, jurisdiction, 1970—333.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

Stock law election, 6954.

Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Transfer of county court cases to district court, 1970—333.

HILL CRESTS

Reasonable speed of motor vehicles in approaching, etc., (PC) 827a, § 8.

HISTORIC GROUNDS

Purchase of, Texas Historical Board, 6145.

HISTORIC SITES

State park board to mark, 6070d.

HISTORICAL ARCHIVES

University of Texas, 259.

What are, 256.

HISTORICAL BOARDS

Appointment, members, duties, etc., 6145.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

See *Library and Historical Commission*.

HISTORICAL MUSEUM

State librarian, 5441.

HISTORICAL RELICS.

State Librarian, duties, 5441.

Texas Historical Board, duties, 6145.

Title to, 5438b.

HISTORY

Teaching Texas history in schools, (PC) 290.

HIT AND RUN DRIVERS

Driver of vehicle in accident involving damage to vehicle, 6701d, § 39.

Failure to stop at scene of accident involving death or personal injuries, 6701d, § 38.

Immediate appearance before magistrate of person arrested for failure to stop, 6701d, § 147.

HITCHHIKERS

Standing in roadway to solicit ride prohibited, 6701d, § 81.

HOCKLEY COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(72).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, 1970—224 to 1970—227.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

HOGG

Governor James Stephen Hogg memorial shrine, 6145—1.

Jim Hogg Memorial Park, 6077h.

HOGS

See *Stock Laws*.

Feed pens near cemeteries as nuisances, 930a—1.

Killing, disfiguring or poisoning, (PC) 1373—a.

Killing unmarked and unbranded, (PC) 1462.

Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.

Marks and brands, altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.

Distinctive tattoo marks, 6899—1.

Illegal, (PC) 1458.

Recording or rerecording, 6899.

Owner permitted to vaccinate, 7014a.

Theft, (PC) 1441.

HOGSHEAD

False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.

Standard of measurement, 5732.

HOLDING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(50).

Public utilities, conspiracy against trade, 7428a.

HOLIDAYS

See *Sunday*.

Bank paying items on, 342—712.

Banks and trust companies, 4591d.

Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.

General Pulaski Memorial Day, 4591c.

Industrial Accident Board, excluding holidays in

computing time relating to decisions, 8307, § 5b.

Legal holidays, 4591, 4591a.

Negotiable instruments, presentment, protest, etc.,

5948, § 194.

Pawnbroker's sale on prohibited, 6153.

Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance,

5942, § 146.

Presentment of negotiable paper for payment,

5937, § 85.

HOLIDAYS—Cont'd

Schools, 2906.
 Stephen F. Austin Day, designation and commemoration, 4591b.
 Texas conservation and beautification week, 6144d.
 Texas Pioneers' Day, 4591a.
 Texas Week, 6144a.
 Writ of error to Courts of Civil Appeals, filing application, (RCP) Rule 468.

HOLLY

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS

Attestation, 3284.
 Proof of, 3344, 3345.

HOME ECONOMICS

Co-operative demonstration work by Commissioners' Court, 164.
 Instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2629.

HOME GUARD

See Militia.
 Organization, authority, etc., 6144.

HOME LOAN BANK

Building and loan section of finance commission to confer with president of, 342—114.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Assignment of note by guardian, 4204.
 Bonds,
 Exemption from giving, 279a.
 Pledged by state depository, 2529b.
 Building and loan association, investment of funds in obligations of, 881a—37.
 Investment of trust funds in obligations of, 842a.

HOME RULE CHARTERS

Cities, 1165 to 1182.
 Also, *see*, Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Counties, 1606a.
 Recreation projects, purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.

HOME RULE CITIES OR TOWNS

See Cities, Towns and Villages.

HOMESTEAD

Abandonment of wife as affecting sale, 4618.
 Area, 3833.
 Assessments by wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—2, § 9.
 Building and loan associations, 852 to 881.
 Community, 3498.
 Conveyance, 1300.
 Abandonment by husband or wife, 4618.
 Joinder, 4618.
 Joinder of wife, 1300.
 Separate acknowledgment by wife, 1300.
 Defined, 3833.
 Designation, 3841 to 3859.
 Excess, execution sale, 3844, 3856.
 Set apart, 3841.
 Exemptions, improvements, debts contracted for, 3839.
 Lien for drainage charges, 1525.
 Proceeds of voluntary sale, 3834.
 Purchase money, 3839.
 Taxation, 3839.
 Widows and children of decedents, setting apart to, 3485 to 3501.
 Extent, 3833.
 Family, 3833.
 Fees, commissioners, 3855.
 Forced sale, proceeds exempt, 3834.
 Husband's separate property, sale, 4618.
 Improvements, 3833.
 Insanity of husband as affecting sale, 4618.

HOMESTEAD—Cont'd

Liability for debts, 3499.
 Liens, drainage charges, exemption, 1525.
 Mechanics', 5460.
 Mechanics' liens, 5460.
 Parcels, 3833.
 Partition, 3496, 3497, 3501.
 Rights of surviving husband, 3501.
 Rural, 3833.
 Sale, 4618.
 Forced sale, proceeds exempt, 3834.
 Separate property, 3498.
 Setting apart, change of designation, 3857.
 Commissioners, appointment, 3850.
 Designation by, change of by defendant, 3857.
 Requisites, 3852.
 Return and recordation, 3853.
 Fees and expenses, 3855.
 Proceedings, 3851, 3852.
 Designation by defendant, effect, 3849.
 Failure, effect, 3844.
 Procedure, 3850 to 3858.
 Recordation, 3848.
 Execution sale of excess, 3856.
 Instrument designating homestead, 3843.
 Instrument filed with county clerk, 3842.
 Law cumulative, 3858.
 Mode, 3842.
 Notice, 3845.
 Service and return, 3846.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer oaths or affidavits, 7246a.
 Tax sales, 7279.
 Temporary renting, effect, 3833.
 Use, 3833.
 Value, 3833.
 Voluntary sale, proceeds exempt, 3834.
 Wife's separate property, sale, 4618.

HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS
 Subscriptions to stock of Home Loan Banks authorized, 881a—69.

HOMICIDE
See Manslaughter.
 Accident, excusable homicide, (PC) 1228.
 Adultery, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1220.
 Arrest, homicide in making, justifiable when, (PC) 1212.
 Arson, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Attack, homicide to repel, justifiable when, (PC) 1224.
 Requisites of to justify homicide, (PC) 1226.
 Body of deceased must be found, (PC) 1204.
 Burglary at night, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Castration, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Homicide to prevent, presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
 Causes, (PC) 1202.
 Civil liability, 4671—4678.
 Complete destruction of life essential, (PC) 1202.
 Conspiracy to commit, punishment, (PC) 1626.
 Corpus delicti, (PC) 1204.
 Cruel disposition, exhibition of, effect, (PC) 1264.
 Cruelty, effect, (PC) 1262.
 Deadly weapon, cruel or evil disposition, without, (PC) 1264.
 Sudden passion without, (PC) 1263.
 Defense of property, (PC) 1227.
 Defined, (PC) 1201.
 Degrees of included within murder, (CCP) 695.
 Destruction of life must be complete, (PC) 1202.
 Disfiguration, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Homicide to prevent, presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.

HOMICIDE—Cont'd

Dueling. See Dueling.
 Escapes, homicide in preventing, justifiable when, (PC) 1212.
 Persons aiding, homicide of, justifiable when, (PC) 1217.
 Evidence, dying declarations, (CCP) 725.
 Evil disposition, exhibition of, (PC) 1264.
 Excusable homicide, (PC) 1223.
 Lawful act, homicide by distinguished, (PC) 1233.
 Execution of convict, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1209.
 Execution of lawful orders, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1210.
 Existence of person killed, (PC) 1205.
 Federal officers, justifiable homicide by, (PC) 1218.
 Fees in prosecutions for, district and county attorneys, (CCP) 1024, 1025.
 Felonies, homicide in attempt to commit, (PC) 1241.
 Prevention, justifiable homicide, 1222.
 Presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
 Firearms, negligent shooting, (PC) 1234.
 Gross negligence, (PC) 1202, 1203.
 Habitation, defense of, attack, requisites of, (PC) 1226.
 Defense of, retreat, (PC) 1225.
 Hazing, construction of statute, (PC) 1156.
 Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1224.
 Improper treatment of other person causing death, (PC) 1203.
 Injuries, causing death, (PC) 1202.
 Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1224.
 Improper treatment, (PC) 1202, 1203.
 Negligence, physician, failure to call, (PC) 1203.
 Inquests, (CCP) 979 to 986.
 Justifiable homicide, (PC) 1207, 1211.
 Adultery, (PC) 1220.
 Arrest, officer making, (PC) 1212.
 Persons aiding escape, (PC) 1217.
 Persons aiding officer, (PC) 1216.
 Arson, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Attack, defense, (PC) 1224.
 Requisites, (PC) 1226.
 Burglary at night, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Castration, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Convict, execution, (PC) 1209.
 Defense, against attack, (PC) 1224.
 Of person, (PC) 1224.
 Of person or property, (PC) 1221.
 Of property, (PC) 1224, 1227.
 Deserters, (PC) 1208.
 Disfiguring, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Enemy, killing of public enemy, (PC) 1208.
 Escape, persons aiding, (PC) 1217.
 Preventing, (PC) 1212.
 Federal officers, (PC) 1218.
 Felonies, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Preventing, presumption from weapon of deceased, (PC) 1223.
 Habitation, defense, requisites of attack, (PC) 1226.
 Defense, retreat, (PC) 1225.
 Injuries, homicide to prevent, (PC) 1224.
 Maiming, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Murder, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Officer executing, erroneous order, (PC) 1211.
 Lawful order, (PC) 1210.
 Resistance of arrest, (PC) 1212.
 Verbal orders, (PC) 1213, 1215.
 Written orders, (PC) 1213, 1214.
 Process, execution, (PC) 1212.
 Property, defense, (PC) 1224 to 1227.
 Necessary defense, (PC) 1221.
 Public enemy, killing of, (PC) 1208.
 Rape, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Requisites of attack, (PC) 1226.
 Resistance to execution of lawful orders, (PC) 1210.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—74

HOMICIDE—Cont'd

Justifiable homicide—Cont'd
 Retreat, (PC) 1225.
 Riots, suppression, (PC) 1219.
 Robbery, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Self-defense, (PC) 1221, 1224.
 Attack, requisites, (PC) 1226.
 Retreat, (PC) 1225.
 Theft, preventing, (PC) 1222.
 Lawful act, excusable homicide in commission, (PC) 1228, 1229.
 Homicide in negligent performance of, (PC) 1231 to 1237.
 Maiming, homicide to prevent, (PC) 1222.
 Homicide to prevent, presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
 Manslaughter. See Manslaughter.
 Misdemeanor, homicide committed in attempted or committing, (PC) 1240, 1242.
 Murder. See Murder.
 Negligent homicide, accomplices, none, (PC) 76.
 Actions for, 4671 to 4678.
 Assault with motor vehicle, (PC) 1149.
 Classes, (PC) 1230.
 Lawful act, (PC) 1230, 1231.
 Apparent danger of death, (PC) 1232.
 Consequence of act, (PC) 1236.
 Examples, (PC) 1234.
 Excusable homicide distinguished, (PC) 1233.
 Firearms, negligent discharge, (PC) 1234.
 Intention to kill not apparent, (PC) 1235.
 Lawful act defined, (PC) 1231.
 Punishment, (PC) 1237.
 Timbers, throwing from roof, etc., (PC) 1234.
 Report to department of forfeited bail or conviction for traffic violation, 6701d, § 152.
 Second degree, (PC) 1243.
 Taking person arrested for violation of uniform traffic act immediately before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Unlawful act, (PC) 1230, 1239.
 Defined, (PC) 1238, 1240.
 Felony, intent to commit, (PC) 1241.
 Misdemeanors, attempt to commit, (PC) 1242.
 Punishment, (PC) 1243.
 Second degree, (PC) 1238.
 Officers, homicide by, (PC) 1210, 1211.
 Poison, administering, death within year, (PC) 1199.
 Public enemy, killing by not justified, (PC) 1208.
 Prisoner of war, killing not justifiable, (PC) 1208.
 Process, homicide in execution of, justifiable when, (PC) 1212.
 Property, defense of, (PC) 1224, 1227.
 Defense of, attack, requisites, (PC) 1226.
 Justifiable when, (PC) 1221.
 Public enemies, killing of, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1208.
 Punishment. See Sentences and Punishments.
 Rape, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Riots, suppression justifiable homicide, (PC) 1219.
 Robbery, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Self-defense, (PC) 1224.
 Attack, requisites, (PC) 1226.
 Danger from attack, (PC) 1226.
 Retreat, (PC) 1225.
 Theft at night, homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Threats, warrant for arrest, (CCP) 73.
 Unlawful act, homicide committed in performance of, (PC) 1238 to 1243.
 Venue, (CCP) 191 to 193, 195.
 Weapon of deceased, presumption from, (PC) 1223.
 Words, homicide produced by, (PC) 1206.

HOMING PIGEONS

Altering stamp, leg band, or other identification mark, (PC) 1377a.
Shooting, killing, molesting, etc., unlawful, (PC) 1377a.

HONEY BEES

See *Bees*.

HOOD COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(29).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

HOPKINS COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(8).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

HORNED OWL

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

HORNS

See *Motor Vehicles*.

HORSE RACING

See *Gaming*.

Accepting bets or aiding persons in betting in enclosure for horse racing, (PC) 648-1.
Admission taxes, 7047a-19.
Betting and bookmaking prohibited (PC) 652a.
City streets, 1015(28).
Public roads or streets, (PC) 481.
Sunday, (PC) 285.
Texas racing commission, (PC) 655a.

HORSES

See *Stock Laws*.

Driving out of county without owner's consent, (PC) 1481.
Driving through cities, 1015(14).
Driving to market without bill of sale, (PC) 1446.
Feed pens near cemeteries as nuisances, 930a-1.
Glanders or farcy, examination, condemnation and killing,
Failure to confine, (PC) 1523.
Riding or driving, (PC) 1525.
Selling or trading, (PC) 1524
Inspection, receipt for shipment without, (PC) 1489.
Killing or poisoning, (PC) 1373-a.
Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
Marks and brands, altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.
Illegal, (PC) 1458.
Railroad's liability for death or injury of, 6402.
Rangers, state, equipment, 6567.
Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.
Sales, bill, record, 6903.
Theft, (PC) 1440.
Bill of sale, want of, prima facie evidence of illegal possession, (PC) 1445.
Transportation. See *Railroads*.
Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.

HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation, 1302(7).

HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITS

Buildings, power to erect, 2372d.
City's power to cooperate with county, 2372d.
County's power to maintain, 2372d.

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.

HORTICULTURE

Citrus fruit, classification and inspection, 118a.
Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
Corporations for growing, sale, etc., of products, 1302(8).
Diseases of trees, etc., proceedings, 120 to 125.
Experiment farms, and stations, 136 to 165.
Insect pests and plant diseases,
Proceedings, 120 to 125.
Insecticides and fungicides. See *Insecticides and Fungicides*, generally.
Inspection for protection of potato industry, 117a.
Marketing of products, marketing associations, 5737 to 5764.
Nurseries. See *Nurseries and Nursery Products*.
Rules and regulations, by Commissioner, 119.
Supervision and control of, by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

HOSPITALIZATION

County employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
Labor union dues and assessments, 5154a, § 7.
Navigation district employees, 8235a, § 6.
New institution for feeble minded, 3238a.
University of Texas, compulsory group hospitalization of students, 2589c.

HOSPITALS

See, also, *Asylums; Pasteur Hospital; State Cancer Hospital*, generally.
Advisory hospital council, 4437a, §§ 4, 5, 7.
Ambulances, registration fees, exemption,
Speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791.
American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252 to 3254.
Audit and report as to joint city and county hospital, 1645.
Bedding, use of materials from, forbidden, 4476a, § 3.
Bonds,
Sites for city or county hospitals, 835c.
Validation, 4493a, § 1.
Cancer and Pellagra, commission to control and officers, 3263a.
Charitable corporations created for purpose of conducting co-operative hospitals, 1302, subd. 2A.
Cities, towns and villages. See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.
City and county hospitals,
County auditor keeping financial records to receive additional compensation, 1645.
County auditor to keep financial records in counties of 190,000 to 200,000, 1645f.
City and county leases, 4437c.
Certain counties, 4494g, § 4.
City and county hospitals,
Commissioners' court may provide for quarantine purposes, 4460.
Condemnation of sites by cities or counties, 835c.
Construction fund, 4437d, § 8.
Contracts with counties, 4491.
Control in large counties, 4437a.
County hospitals. See *County Hospitals*.
Crippled children, rehabilitation division to select hospitals, 2675j, § 3.
Treatment of, 4419c.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Dallas state hospital created, 3192a.
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
 Deaf and dumb. See Deaf and Dumb Asylums.
 Defined, 4437d.
 Division of Hospital Survey and Construction, 4437d, § 3.
 Donated hospital, appropriation, 4437.
 Donation of site by city or county to United States, 835c.
 Driver of vehicle in accident to carry injured person to hospital, etc., 6701d, § 40.
 East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, 3254d.
 Federal aid for inventories and surveys, 4437d, § 8.
 Fees, Workmen's Compensation, regulation, 8306, § 7b.
 Fire escapes, 3956.
 Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital, 3192b.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations. See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.
 Insurance laws not to apply to individuals or corporations operating for care of patients, 4859f, § 6.
 Intoxicating liquors, use of, 5083.
 Inventory of existing hospitals, 4437d.
 John Sealy Hospital, pledge of income of trust fund for improvements, 2592 note.
 Joint ownership or control by city and county, counties with population of 200,000, 4437a.
 Lawful use of alcohol, (PC) 674.
 Lien for services on cause of action of persons injured, 5506a.
 Lunatic asylums. See Insane Persons.
 Maternity cases, treatment without license, (PC) 701.
 Maternity homes, 4442.
 M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, removal and location at Texas Medical Center, 2603f.
 Nonprofit hospital defined, 4437d, § 2.
 Nurses. See Nurses.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3183, 3184 to 3196.
 Reports as to venereal diseases, failure to make, (PC) 704.
 Sites in cities and counties, 835c.
 State hospital for crippled and deformed children, 3260 to 3263.
 State hospital, transfer of patients to United States veterans' administration, 3188.
 State Tuberculosis sanitarium, 3239 to 3251.
 Superintendents, etc., militia exemption, 5767.
 Survey of need of additional hospitals, 4437d.
 Taxes for county hospital, 4478 note.
 Texas Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.
 Validation of donation of site to United States by county or city, 835c.
 Venereal diseases, reports, duties, 4445(1); (PC) 704.
 Vital statistics, records of inmates, 4477(50a).

HOT WATER

Cleaning dishes, utensils, etc., in eating and drinking places with, (PC) 700b, § 2.

HOTCHPOTCH

Advancements, 2576.

HOTEL COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(44).

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Blind person accompanied by "seeing-eye" dog, admittance, 889a, § 2.
 Corporation for purpose of owning, leasing, operating, etc., 1302.
 Corporations, created, 1302(44).
 Definitions, 4596.

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES—Cont'd

Defrauding, (PC) 1551.
 Delinquent children, detention, 2338—1.
 Employees,
 Infected, employment crime, (PC) 705c.
 Liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Fire escapes, 3956.
 Gratuitous bailee, liability for valuables, 4593.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 17.
 Injunctions, common nuisances, 4664.
 Common nuisances, evidence, 4665.
 Inspection, State Board of Health, powers, 4420.
 Liability for valuables, 4592, 4593.
 Lien on baggage, etc., 4594.
 Sale to satisfy, proceedings, 4595.
 Liquor Control Act, hotels authorized to hold package store permits, (PC) 666—23a.
 Posting of printed copy of law on door of room, 4592.
 Posting prices in rooms, (PC) 1552.
 Rate card, duty to furnish, (PC) 1553.
 Reports of contagious, etc., diseases, 1074.
 Safes, 4592.
 Sanitarium corporations, 1302(6).
 Seeing-eye dog, admission, 4596a.
 Sheriff or deputy sheriff, payment for hotel bills on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 State property, use of for keeping boarders, (PC) 370.
 Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., (PC) 700b.
 Sunday work, (PC) 284, 287.
 Throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.
 Valuables left with, liability, 4592, 4593.

HOURS

Consumption or possession of alcoholic beverage in public place, (PC) 666—4.

HOURS OF LABOR

See *Master and Servant*.
 Convicts, 6166x—1.
 Deputies, assistants, employees and department heads in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Firemen and policemen in cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.
 Jail employee, 6871, 6871a.
 Workmen's compensation, Hour Law violator as employee, 8309 § 1.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See *Legislature*.

HOUSE TRAILERS

Definitions, 6701d, § 5; (PC) 1436—1.
 Theft, etc., prevention, (PC) 1436—1.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Declaration of value at time of tendering to carriers, 883(a).
 Declaration as evidence, 883b.

HOUSEKEEPING

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

HOUSES

Arson, willful burning, (PC) 1304.
 Keeping resort to aid pandering, (PC) 522.
 Liens, 5452 to 5472b.

HOUSES OF CORRECTION

Cities, 1015(19).
 Officers and guards, militia exemption, 5767.

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See Assignment Houses; Disorderly Houses.
 Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510, 512, 513.
 Employment or labor agent not to send females,
 (PC) 1593a.
 Injunction, 4687.
 Neglected children, 2330.
 Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.

HOUSING AUTHORITY

Actions,
 Involving bonds, 1269k, § 15.
 Power to sue and be sued, 1269k, § 8.
 Remedies of obligee, 1269k, § 18.
Additional remedies of obligees conferable by authority, 1269k, § 19.
 Administration defined, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Agents and employees, employment, 1269k, § 5.
 Application by low income farmers for dwellings, 1269k, § 23g.
 Appointment of commissioners of authority, 1269k, §§ 5, 23.
 Area of county housing authority, 1269k, § 23a.
Area of operation,
 Cooperation between authorities, 1269k, § 11.
 Defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Investigations of living conditions, etc., 1269k, § 8.
 Loans by city, 1269l, § 6.
 Powers of authority, 1269k, § 8.
 Assignments, powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Attorney general, approval of bonds, 1269k, § 17.
 Authority defined, 1269k, § 3.
Bonds,
 Additional powers with reference to, 1269k, § 16.
 Additional remedies of obligee conferable by authority, 1269k, § 19.
 Amendment or abrogation of terms of contract, 1269k, § 16.
 Approval by Attorney General, 1269k, § 17.
 Covenants, 1269k, § 16.
 Defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Exemption from taxation, 1269k, § 14.
 Form and sale, 1269k, § 15.
 Interest rate, 1269k, § 15.
 Investment in by state public body, 1269l, § 4.
 Issues authorized, 1269k, § 14.
 Legal investment, 1269k—1.
 Operation of housing authority to produce interest and funds for payment of bonds, 1269k, § 9.
 Power to issue, 1269k, § 14.
 Provisions of bonds, 1269k, § 16.
 Remedies of obligee, 1269k, §§ 18, 19.
 Sale, 1269k, § 15.
 Trustee or holder, powers, 1269k, § 16.
 Validated, 1269k—2.
 Counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k—3.
Borrowing from federal government, 1269k, § 21.
 Building, housing projects subject to building laws and regulations, 1269k, § 13.
 By-laws, amendment, repeal, etc., 1269k, § 8.
Certificate of,
 Appointment or reappointment of commissioner, 1269k, § 5.
 Attorney general approving bonds, 1269k, § 17.
 Chairman of commissioners, 1269k, § 5.
 City authorized to invest in bonds of, 1269l, § 4.
 City defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Clerk defined, 1269k, § 3.
Commissioner,
 Accounting, remedies conferable by authority, 1269k, § 19.
 Appointment, qualifications, and tenure, 1269k, § 5.
 Interest in project prohibited, 1269k, § 6.
 Removal, 1269k, § 7.
 Termination of office as affecting signature on bond, 1269k, § 15.

HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Commissioners for county housing authority, 1269k, § 23a.
 Compensation of commissioner, 1269k, § 5.
 Conflict of laws, 1269k, § 25.
 Consent of city, county, etc., to taking of its property, 1269k, § 12.
Contracts,
 Additional remedies conferable on obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Federal aid, 1269k, § 21.
 Furnishing services, etc., 1269k, § 8.
 State public body to pay for services, 1269l, § 5.
 Validated, 1269k—2.
 Counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k—3.
Cooperation,
 Between authorities, 1269k, § 11.
 By state public body, 1269l, § 4.
 With federal government, 1269k, § 21, 1269k—4, §§ 3, 4.
 National defense activities, 1269k—4, § 7.
Counsel, employment, 1269k, § 5.
Counties,
 Housing authorities in, 1269k, § 23a.
 Regional authority created in two or more counties, 1269k, § 23b.
County housing authority,
 Application by farmers for dwellings, 1269k, § 23g.
 Farmers of low income, power to provide housing for, 1269k, § 23f.
Termination on,
 Creation of regional housing authority, 1269k, § 23b.
 Inclusion in regional authority, 1269k, § 23c.
 Creation, 1269k.
 Creation in cities, 1269k, § 4.
 Declaration of necessity, 1269k, § 2.
 Definitions, 1269k, § 3, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Delegation of authority to agents or employees, 1269k, § 5.
 Development defined, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Eligibility of commissioners, 1269k, § 5.
Eminent domain,
 Exercise of power in acquiring property, 1269k, § 12.
 Powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Establishment validated, 1269k—2.
 Examination, 1269k, § 8.
 Execution sale, exemption of property, 1269k, § 20.
Exemption of,
 Bonds from taxation, 1269k, § 14.
 Property from tax liens, 1269k, § 22.
 Realty from execution, 1269k, § 20.
 Expenses of commissioner, 1269k, § 5.
 Farmers of low income, 1269k, §§ 23f—23h.
Federal aid,
 Accepted, 1269k, § 21.
 Compliance in contract with conditions of federal aid, 1269k, § 8.
 Power to accept grants or assistance, 1269k, § 21.
 Federal Government defined, 1269k—3, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Finding of necessity, 1269k, § 2.
 Foreclosure by obligee in event of default by authority, 1269k, § 10.
 Gifts, power to receive property, 1269k, § 8.
Governing body,
 Defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Of city to declare need for housing authority in city, 1269k, § 4.
 Hours of labor, authority to stipulate in contract, 1269k, § 8.
 Housing project defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Improvements, payments in lieu of taxes and special assessments, 1269k, § 22.

HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

- Income as affecting eligibility of tenant, 1269k, § 10.
 Initiated defined, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Injunction, remedy of obligee, 1269k, § 18.
 Insurance, powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Interest.
 In project prohibited, 1269k, § 6.
 Of commissioners or employees in housing projects prohibited, 1269k, § 6.
 Rate on bonds, 1269k, § 15.
 Investments,
 Powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Judgment, exemption of property from lien, 1269k, § 20.
 Leases,
 Dwellings to low income farmers, 1269k, § 23f.
 Powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Project or undertaking constructed or owned by federal government, 1269k, § 21.
 Loans by cities, 1269l, § 6.
 Management of housing project or undertaking of federal government, 1269k, § 21.
 Mandamus, remedy of obligee, 1269k, § 18.
 Mayor,
 Defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Removal of commissioners, 1269k, § 7.
 Minimum wages, authority to stipulate in contracts, 1269k, § 8.
 Morris County,
 Provisions, 1269k, § 16.
 To secure bond issue, 1269k, § 14.
 Mortgage,
 Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Federal aid, 1269k, § 21.
 Provisions, 1269k, § 16.
 To secure bond issue, 1269k, § 14.
 National defense, dwellings for persons engaged in,
 Bonds,
 Security for public deposits and legal investments, 1269k-4, § 5.
 Validated, 1269k-4, § 6.
 Construction of act, 1269k-4, §§ 7, 9.
 Contracts validated, 1269k-4, § 6.
 Cooperation,
 By state public body with authority or federal government, 1269k-4, § 4.
 With federal government, 1269k-4, §§ 3, 7.
 Definitions, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Development and administration of projects authorized, 1269k-4, § 2.
 Housing projects defined, 1269k-4, § 2.
 Legislative finding and declaration of purpose, 1269k-4, § 1.
 National Defense Period defined, 1269k-4, § 2.
 Notes, validated, 1269k-4, § 6.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1269k-4, § 10.
 Powers cumulative, 1269k-4, § 9.
 Powers of authority, 1269k-4, § 7.
 Sale of project to federal government, 1269k-4, § 3.
 Validation of bonds, notes, contracts, etc., 1269k-4, § 6.
 Negotiability, 1269k, § 15.
 Nonprofit operation, 1269k, § 9.
 Notes validated, 1269k-2.
 Counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k-3.
 Notice to mayor of adoption of resolution of need for housing authority, 1269k, § 5.
 Nuisances, findings and recommendations, 1269k, § 8.
 Oaths, administration, 1269k, § 8.
 Oblige of the authority defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Officers, employment, 1269k, § 5.
 Organization of commissioners, 1269k, § 5.
 Organization validated, 1269k-2.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1269k, § 24.
- HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd**
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 1269k, § 22.
 Persons engaged in national defense activities defined, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Persons of low income defined, 1269k, § 3, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Planning, housing projects subject to planning laws and regulations, 1269k, § 13.
 Pledges,
 Powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Revenues in connection with bond issue, etc., 1269k, § 16.
 To secure bonds, 1269k, § 14.
 Powers, duties, liabilities, etc., of county housing authority, 1269k, § 23a.
 Powers enumerated, 1269k, § 8.
 Powers of each authority, 1269k, § 5.
 Presumption of establishment and authority to transact business, 1269k, § 4.
 Proceedings validated, 1269k-2.
 Production of books and papers, power to compel, 1269k, § 8.
 Provisions controlling, 1269k, § 25.
 Publication of sale of bonds, 1269k, § 15.
 Quorum of commissioners, 1269k, § 5.
 Real property defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Receiver,
 Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Case of default, 1269k, § 10.
 Recommendations as to additional legislation, etc., 1269k, § 23.
 Record of proceedings for removal of commissioner to be filed with clerk, 1269k, § 7.
 Refunding bonds, power to issue, 1269k, § 14.
 Regional housing authority. See Regional Housing Authority.
 Reimbursements for loans by city, 1269l, § 6.
 Remedies of obligees, 1269k, § 18.
 Removal of commissioners,
 County housing authority, 1269k, § 23a.
 Misconduct of office, 1269k, § 7.
 Rent, operation not for profit, 1269k, § 9.
 Rentals and tenant selection, 1269k, § 10.
 Reports filed annually with city clerk, 1269k, § 23.
 Rules, amendment, repeal, etc., 1269k, § 8.
 Rural housing projects, 1269k, §§ 23f-23h.
 Sale of property, powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Sanitation, housing projects subject to sanitary laws and regulations, 1269k, § 13.
 Seal, 1269k, § 8.
 Secretary, employment, 1269k, § 5.
 Security for bonds, 1269k, § 14.
 Services to be furnished by state public body, 1269l, § 4-a.
 Severability of provisions, 1269k, § 24.
 Short title, 1269k, § 1.
 Slum defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Special assessments, exemption of property, 1269k, § 22.
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 1269k, § 8.
 Taxation, exemption of property, 1269k, § 22.
 Technical experts, employment, 1269k, § 5.
 Tenant's selection, duties, 1269k, § 10.
 Terms of commissioners, 1269k, § 5.
 Title of act, 1269k, § 1.
 Traveling expenses of commissioner, 1269k, § 5.
 Trust indenture,
 Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Federal aid, 1269k, § 21.
 Provisions, 1269k, § 16.
 Undertakings validated, 1269k-2.
 Vacancy in office of commissioner, 1269k, § 5.
 Validation, establishment, organization, acts and proceedings, 1269k-2.
 Validation of acts, bonds, contracts, etc., counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k-3.
 Witnesses, examination, 1269k, § 8.

HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Zoning, housing projects subject to regulations, 1269k, § 13.

HOUSING CO-OPERATION

Advertising, sale, conveyance or lease, 1269l, § 4.
 Alleys furnished, etc. in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Appropriations for loan to housing authority 1269l, § 6.
 Bidding, contracts, 1269l, § 4.
 Bonds of Housing Authority, investment in by state public body, 1269l, § 4.
 Building regulations, exceptions for housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Community facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Contracts for payment for services, 1269l, § 5.
 Contracts with housing authority or federal government, 1269l, § 4.
 Cooperation in undertaking housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Declaration of necessity, 1269l, § 2.
 Dedication of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269l, § 4.
 Definitions, 1269l, § 3.
 Education facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Federal government defined, 1269l, § 3.
 Housing Authority defined, 1269l, § 3.
 Housing project defined, 1269l, § 3.
 Improvements, state public body may incur entire expense, 1269l, § 4.
 Lease of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269l, § 4.
 Loans to housing authority, 1269l, § 6.
 Maps, changing in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Notice of sale or conveyance, 1269l, § 4.
 Ordinances, exceptions for housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Parks, furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Partial invalidity of law, 1269l, § 9.
 Planning or replanning in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Playgrounds, furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Procedure for exercising powers, 1269l, § 7.
 Publication of resolutions for exercise of powers by state public body, 1269l, § 7.
 Recreational facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Reimbursement by housing authority for loans made by city, 1269l, § 6.
 Repairs, agreements by state public body, 1269l, § 4-a.
 Resolution for exercise of powers by state public body, 1269l, § 7.
 Roads and roadways furnished, etc., in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Sale or conveyance of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269l, § 4.
 Services to be furnished to housing authority, 1269l, § 4-a.
 Severability provision, 1269l, § 9.
 Sewer or drainage facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Short title, 1269l, § 1.
 Sidewalks furnished, etc., in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 State public body,
 Cooperation in undertaking housing projects, 1269l, § 4.
 Defined, 1269l, § 3.
 Streets, furnishing, etc., in connection with housing project, 1269l, § 4.
 Supplemental nature of act, 1269l, § 8.
 Title of law, 1269l, § 1.
 Water furnished to or in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.

HOUSING CO-OPERATION—Cont'd

Zoning or rezoning in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.

HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Anti-trust laws not affected, 1524j.
 Appeal from order fixing rate of return, 1524h.
 Application for incorporation, 1524c.
 Fees and taxes as required of private domestic corporations, 1524d.
 Formation authorized, 1524b.
 Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1524i.
 Powers of private domestic corporations, 1524d.
 Punishment for violation of injunction, 1524k.
 Rate of return restricted, 1524f.
 Regulations by municipalities and counties, 1524e.
 Restraining violation of orders, rules, or regulations, 1524k.
 Rules and regulations to be prescribed and plans approved, 1524g.

HOUSTON

Investment of pension funds in cities of 384,000 in obligations, etc., of, 6243g, § 10.

HOUSTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(3).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Fur-bearing animals, (PC) 923qa—5.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

HOWARD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(70).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

HUDSPETH COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Stock laws, election, 6954.
 Horses, cattle, etc., 6955.

HUMAN EXCRETA

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Disposal, 4477—1, § 5.
 Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

HUMANE SOCIETIES

See Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; State Humane Society.

HUNT COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(8, 62).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

HUNT COUNTY—Cont'd

Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals for Fifth and Sixth Districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Mexican fruit fly, responsibility for execution of sanitary directions, 135a—2, § 4.
 Omitted from counties excepted from optional road law, 6770.
 Optional road law not applicable to, 6770.
 Payment of expenses on temporary commitment to state hospital by county court, 3193c—1, § 4.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Support of patients in State and State psychopathic hospitals, 3196a, § 2.

HUNTING

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

HUNTING CLUBS

Incorporation, 1302(10).

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Abandonment, community property, liable for debts, 4621.
 Confidential communications, (PC) 605.
 Conveyances by wife, 4617.
 Evidence of willfulness of desertion, (PC) 605.
 Extradition, expenses of, (PC) 606.
 Order for support pendente lite, contempt, (PC) 604.
 Proof of marriage and paternity, (PC) 605.
 Prosecution, expenses of, (PC) 606.
 Punishment, (PC) 602.
 Venue, (PC) 603.
 Accessories to offenses by, (PC) 78.
 Actions, debts of wife, 4624.
 Parties,
 Several obligors, 1986.
 Suits for necessaries, 1984.
 Wife's separate debts, 1985.
 Wife's separate property, 1983.
 Venue, 1995.
 Adoption, necessity of joining in petition, 46a.
 Adoption of adult, 46b—1.
 Adultery, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1220.
 Bank deposits, separate property, 4622.
 Building and loan association stock, married women may subscribe, 881a—22.
 Cemeteries, consent to removal of remains, 912a—22.
 Cemetery lots, right, 912a—12.
 Community property. See *Community Property*.
 Administration. See *Executors and Administrators*.
 Confederate Home, transfer of wives to from Confederate Woman's Home, 3217.
 Confidential communications, 3715.
 Contracts, joinder of husband, 4623.
 Sole traders, 4626.
 Conveyance, abandonment of wife by husband, 4617.
 Homestead, 1300.
 Insanity of husband, 4617.
 Wife's separate property, 1299, 4614.
 Corporate stock holders, 1306.
 Corporations, subscribing charter, 1306.
 Crypt, reservation for surviving husband or wife, 912a—13.
 Death, filing of marriage and birth certificates by mother if husband is deceased, 4477(47a).
 Death from wrongful act, 4675.
 Debts, community property, liability for, 4620, 4621.
 Created after suit for divorce filed, 4634.
 Wife, feme sole, 4626.
 Property subject, 4623.
 Sole traders, 4626.
 Suit, execution, 4624.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

Deposits in bank, payment to married woman, 342—710.
 Descent, 2570, 2571.
 Desertion,
 Disbursement of support money by probation officer, 5142a, § 3.
 Nonsupport, investigations by probation officers, 5142a, § 2.
 Investigation by probation officers, 5142a, § 2.
 Probation officer to keep record of desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Disabilities of coverture, removal of, 4626.
 Divorce, 4628 to 4641.
 Also see *Divorce*.
 Emancipation by marriage, female under 21, 4625.
 Execution on judgment for necessaries, 4624.
 Executors and administrators. Also see *Executors and Administrators*.
 Bond of married women, 3390.
 Minority, bond, 3391.
 Renunciation, 3359.
 Right to appointment, 3357.
 Feme sole, wife's application to be, 4626.
 Guardians, 4121.
 Habitual drunkards, etc., 4276.
 Joint appointment, 4124.
 Married women, bond, 4146.
 Guardianship, 4276.
 Homestead. See *Homestead*.
 Husband's separate property, assignment, mortgage, etc., wife to join, 6164.
 Bank deposits, 4622.
 Conveyances, 4613.
 Debts of wife, liability for, 4613, 4623.
 Divorce, 4638.
 Homestead, sale, 4618.
 Management, control and disposition, 4613.
 Necessaries, liability for, 4613.
 Personal injuries, compensation, 4615.
 Rents, revenues, etc., 4613.
 Torts of wife, liability for, 4613.
 What constitutes, 4613.
 Inheritance tax, 7118—a.
 Property passing to spouse, 7118.
 Insanity of husband, conveyance by wife, 4617.
 Instigation of commission of crime by wife, (PC) 33.
 Interment, liability for cost, 912a—20.
 Joint conveyance of wife's real estate, 4614.
 Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4627.
 Marriage contracts, acknowledgment, 4611.
 Alteration, 4610.
 Reservations to wife, record, 4612.
 Witnesses, 4611.
 Necessaries, actions, parties, 1984.
 Judgment, execution, 4624.
 Liability for, 4613.
 Community property, 4621.
 Property subject, 4623.
 Suits, joinder of parties, 1984.
 Nonresident wife abandoned by husband, application to district court for relief concerning property, 4617.
 Party to suit on suggestion of marriage, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Personal injuries to wife, compensation as part of separate property, 4615.
 Policemen's death benefits payable to survivor, 6243d—1, §§ 12, 13.
 Prenuptial contracts, 4610 to 4612.
 Punishment of husband as accomplice, (PC) 75.
 Redemption, from city tax sales, 1064.
 Rents, interest, etc., separate property, 4613, 4614.
 Resale to spouse of forfeiting owner of school lands, validation of, 5326g—1.
 Residence for voting purposes, 2958.
 Separate debts, actions, parties, 1985.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

- Separate property, trust companies as agents for, Wills, disposition, 8298.
- Separation, grounds for divorce, 4629.
 - Guardianship of child, 4118.
- Sole traders, 4626.
 - Right to apply before district court, 4627.
- State institutions, sales to inmates from store maintained by wife of officer or employé, (PC) 113.
- Taxation of property of wife, listing, 7152.
- Testimony by, privileged communications, (CCP) 714.
- Torts of wife, liability of husband, 4613.
- Transfer of wife's bonds and stocks, 4614.
- Venue of action against married woman, 1995(1).
 - Wife,
 - Acknowledgment, certificate, 6608.
 - Acknowledgment, instruments of record, 6605.
 - Application to be feme sole, 4626.
 - Certiorari to county court, 932.
 - Corporate stock holders, etc., 1306.
 - Husband instigating offense, punishment, (P C) art. 33.
 - Indictment, ownership of property, allegation, (CCP) 402.
 - Limitation of actions, 5535.
 - Offenses by, (PC) 32.
 - Personal earnings, exempt from husband's debts, 4616.
 - Liability for debts, 4623.
 - Rights, 4613 to 4627.
 - Surety on bail-bonds or recognizances, (CC P) 276.
 - Witness in prosecution for pandering (PC) 521.
- Wife's separate property, bank deposits, 4622.
 - Bond as executrix or administratrix binding on, 3390.
 - Compensation for personal injuries to wife, 4615.
 - Conveyances, acknowledgments, 1299, 6605.
 - Acknowledgment, certificate, 6608.
 - By husband, registration, 6651.
 - Insanity of husband, 4617.
 - Joinder of husband, 1299, 4614.
 - Divorce, 4638.
 - Emancipation by marriage, 4625.
 - Execution, 4626.
 - Exempt from liability for husband's debts 4616.
 - Gifts, acquisition by, 6649.
 - Homestead, sale, 4618.
 - Husband's debts, 4616.
 - Incumbrance, 4614.
 - Refusal of husband to join, 4617.
 - Inheritance, 6649.
 - Limitation of actions, 5518.
 - Management, 4614.
 - Registration, 6647.
 - Acquisition after marriage, 6649.
 - County of registration, 6650.
 - Schedule, 6648.
 - Subsequent creditors and purchasers from husband, 6651.
 - Rents, interest, etc., not subject to husband's debts, 4616.
 - Reservation prior to marriage, 4612.
 - Stocks and bonds, 4614.
 - Suits for, parties, 1983.
 - Torts of husband, 4616.
 - What constitutes, 4614.
- Wills, competency to make, 8281.
 - Powers under, 8298.
- Witnesses, 3715.
 - Competency in criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 714.
- Workmen's Compensation Law, rights of survivor, 8306, §§ 5, 8a.

HUTCHINSON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(84).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme Judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

HYDRANTS

- Uniform hose outlets, 1070a.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

- Sale, etc., without label, (PC) 726.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER

- Conservation and development, 7466.
- Development by impounding flood waters, 7496a.
- Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
- Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

HYDROPHOBIA

- See *Pasteur Hospital*.

HYNES BAY

- Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

ICE

- Corporation organized for purpose of manufacturing, purchasing and selling, 1302, § 95a.
- Exemption from license of places selling ice, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
- Scales, etc., inspection, 5726.
- Water coolers in railway cars, etc., 4477(68).

ICE COMPANIES

- Capital stock, 1302(15, 16).
 - Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
- Franchise tax, 1302(88).
- Incorporation, 1302(15, 17, 88).
- Powers, 1528.

ICE CREAM

- Containers, failure to return to owner, (PC) 1063.
 - Filling without owner's consent, (PC) 1063.
 - Injuring, (PC) 1064.
 - Ownership, (PC) 1065.
 - Removal of brand from, (PC) 1063, 1064.

ICE CREAM CONES

- Sanitary manner of keeping, (PC) 700b, § 2.

ICE PLANTS

- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 9.

IDENTIFICATION

- Alteration of mark, Antwerp, messenger or homing pigeon, unlawful, (PC) 1377a.
- Motor busses to display plates, 911a.
- Number, stock transfer tax, recording in book of account, 7047m, § 1.
- Plate, specialized motor carrier, 911b, § 5a.

IDIOTS

- See *Insane Persons*.
- Austin State School, 3233 to 3238.
- Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.
- County Clerk as custodian of money of idiot without guardian, 4112a.
- Definition of, 4104.
- Guardian ad litem, 2159.
- Guardians. See *Guardian and Ward*.
- Militia exemption, 5767.
- Next friend, suits by, 1994.
- Poll tax exemption, 1030, 2959.
- Support of, 2351.

IDIOTS—Cont'd

Taxation, listing, 7152.
Voters, disqualified, 2954.

IGNORANCE

Law no excuse for violation, (PC) 12.

ILLEGAL VOTING

See *Elections*.

ILLEGALITY

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See *Bastards*.

ILLICIT BEVERAGES

Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
Possession for consumption in public place, (PC) 666—4.

ILLITERACY

Voters, assisting, 3010.

ILLNESS

Witness, signature of testimony on taking or oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 209.

ILLUMINATING DEVICES

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b, § 4.
Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 108 to 131.

IMBECILES

See *Guardian and Ward; Insane Persons*.

IMITATION

Design, symbol, trade name or equipment, lubricating oils and greases, (PC) 1106a.
Flag, for purpose of advertising, (PC) 150.
Mutilating or defacing imitation of United States flag or its officers, (PC) 152.
Sale of goods bearing imitation, (PC) 151.
Trade-marks, 850.

IMMIGRATION

Companies, incorporation, 1302(84).
Immigrants, limitations, 5542.
Inspectors, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

IMMORALITY

Denial of beer license on ground of, (PC) 667—6.
Employment or labor agent not to furnish female for immoral purposes, etc., (PC) 1593a.
Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
Premises of retailer of beer, (PC) 667—19B.

IMMOVABLES

Receiver, appointment without notice, (RCP) Rule 695.

IMPEACHMENT

Adverse party as witness, (RCP) Rule 182.
Answers to interrogatories by adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
Articles of, 5962.
Court of, Senate, 5963.
House of Representatives, power of, vested in, 5962.
Judgment confessed, (RCP) Rule 314.
Officers, Governor without power to pardon, etc., (CCP) 952.
Subject to, 5961.
Trial by Senate, 5963.
Witnesses. See *Witnesses*.

IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4477(16).

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

Defined, 6687b, § 1.
Driver's license, exemption, 6687b, § 3.
Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d, § 122.
Provisions of uniform traffic act relative to equipment as inapplicable, 6701d, § 108.

IMPORTATION

Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—8.
Containers without tax stamps as unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
Holders of,
 Manufacturer's agent's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 Nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
Liquors in containers without tax stamps as unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
Unlawful acts of holder of nonresident seller's permit, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
Motor vehicle certificate of title. See *Motor Vehicles*, generally.

IMPORTATION CERTIFICATES

Nursery stock, 128.

IMPORTS

Corporations to do import business, 1302(107).

IMPOUNDING

Turkeys, fee for, 6954a.

IMPOUNDING STOCK

See *Stock Laws*.

IMPRINTS

Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.
Flag, sale of goods with, (PC) 151.

IMPRISONMENT

See *Sentences and Punishments; and specific criminal titles*.
Employment and labor agents, (PC) 1593a.
Examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, refusal to permit, etc., (PC) 422b.
Executor or administrator, 3307.
False. See *False Imprisonment*.
Garnishee, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
Judgment, enforcement, (RCP) Rule 308.
Management of property of person imprisoned, (PC) 51.
Military zones, violation of regulations, 6889—2.
Non-production of will for probate, 3308.
Oleomargarine, violation of law concerning sale, etc., 4476—2, § 3.
One of enumerated punishments, (PC) 48.
Pending entry in recognizance for appearance on appeal, (CCP) 816.
Pharmacy law violations, (PC) 758a.
Reports refusal to make report required by act concerning State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
Teachers retirement system law violations, 2922—1, § 10.
Vehicle driver failing to stop at scene of accident, 6701d, § 38.
Watches, violation of provisions concerning sale, etc., of secondhand watches, (PC) 1137—4.

IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES

Harbors and rivers, incorporation, etc., 1302(80).
Incorporation, tolls, 1302(70).

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See *Bonds*.

Accounts, bills, etc., checking by county auditor, 1669, 1671.

Compensation of county auditor, except in navigation districts with city of 100,000, 1672.

Contracts, officers' interest in, (PC) 377.

County auditor to regulate collections and disbursements, 1670.

County's control of finances, 1667.

Forms for use of, 1670.

Home rule charter cities, 1179.

Legal publications, 28a.

Levee improvement districts. See *Levee Improvement Districts*.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

Road district, including, 752cc.

Supplies, etc., for, purchase, 1668.

Taxation, limitation of actions, 7298.

IMPROVEMENTS

Cities, towns, and villages. See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.

Highways, conveyance of lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k-1.

Homestead, 3833.

Liens. See *Mechanics' Liens*.

Municipal airports, 46d-5.

Delegation of authority to officer or board, 46d-6.

State public body may incur entire expenses in connection with housing projects, 1269l, § 4.

Taxation, county levy for, 2352.

Public lands, personal property includes, 7147.

Real property includes, 7146.

Trespass to try title, 7393 to 7401.

Also see *Trespass to Try Title*.

Trusts,

Cost of improvements as chargeable to principal, 7425b-36.

Power of trustee to improve property, 7425b-25.

INADEQUATE DAMAGES

New trial, (RCP) Rule 328.

INALIENABLE RIGHTS

Sepulture, 912a-13.

INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Drivers to exercise care to avoid injury to, 6701d, § 79.

Removal of vehicle from highway where person in charge is incapacitated, 6701d, § 94.

INCEST

Marriage, proof of unnecessary, (PC) 498.

Prohibited degrees of consanguinity, (PC) 496, 497.

Proof of, (PC) 498.

Punishment, (PC) 495.

Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.

INCINERATORS

Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

INCLOSED PREMISES

Fence, unlawfully cutting or injuring, (PC) 1353.

Gates, leaving open, (PC) 1352.

Herding stock, (PC) 1368.

Hunting and fishing on, (PC) 1377.

INCOME

Decedent's estate, payment to, or crediting of, owners of estate during administration, 3432b.

Defined, 7425b-4.

Municipal airports, exemption from taxation, 46d-16.

Operating expenses of light, water, and gas plants of home rule cities as first lien on, 1113.

INCOME—Cont'd

Sewerage system, 1109a, § 2.

Trusts and trustees. See *Trusts and Trustees*.

Water and sewerage systems, lien on income, 1109a, § 2.

Water system, 1109a, § 2.

INCOME SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a-36.

INCOME TAX

Federal taxes, payment or crediting income of estate to owners to take advantage of savings, 3432b.

Trust estate, payment of taxes out of principal, 7425b-36.

INCOMPETENCY

See *Idiots; Infants; Insane Persons*.

Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.

Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.

Policemen or firemen, ground for removal or suspension, 12690m, § 5.

Trustee removed on ground of, 7425b-39.

INCONSISTENCIES

Statutes and rules, (RCP) Rule 819.

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

Mutual assessment insurance certificate, 5068-1, § 9.

Reinstated or renewed mutual assessment certificate, 5068-1, § 10.

INCORPORATED TOWNS

See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.

INCORPORATION

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Co-operative Credit Associations; Corporations; Farmers' Co-operative Societies; Insurance; Railroads; Rural Credit Unions, and other specific titles*.

INCORRIGIBLE CHILDREN

Commitment as delinquents, 5143.

Delinquent children. See *Infants*.

INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY

Accused, compelling, (CCP) 3.

Anonymous letters, persons sending, (PC) 1297.

Anti-pass law, violations, (PC) 1656.

Blacklisting, (PC) 1621.

Divorce, 4633.

Intoxicating liquors, witnesses in proceedings relating to, 5109, 5111.

Railroad Commission, proceedings before, 6471.

INCUMBRANCES

See *Chattel Mortgages; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust*.

City light systems, 1111 to 1118.

City water systems, 1109a, 1111 to 1118.

Covenants against, 1297, 1298.

Records, transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6578.

Suits against nonresidents to determine, 1975 to 1979.

Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Trustees' powers, 7425b-8.

Water or sewerage systems, 1109a, § 6.

Wife's separate property, 4614.

INDEBTEDNESS

See *Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Corporations; County Finances; Railroads; Schools and School Districts*.

Adjustment in rearranging school districts, 2815c.

Cemeteries, 912a-23.

INDEBTEDNESS—Cont'd

Counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.
 Fresh water supply district, assumption by territory annexed, 7930—2.
 Water control and preservation district, collection of taxes for payment of pro-rata share of indebtedness on exclusion of lands from district within or adjoining territorial limits of city or town, 7880a, § 3.

INDECENCY

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.
 Exhibition, sale, etc., of indecent objects or images, (PC) 527.
 Indecent exposure, disturbance of the peace, (PC) 474.
 Public grounds, (PC) 862.
 Publications, punishment, (PC) 526, 527.

INDEMNITY

Bonds. See Bonds.
 Contracts, 5024 to 5033.
 Insurance. See Insurance.
 Motor vehicles, loss from claims on original certificate of title after issuance of certified copy, (PC) 1436—1, § 36.
 Officer levying attachment, 287.
 Workmen's compensation, indemnity contracts, 8306, § 12h.
 Injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.

INDENTURES

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Enforcement of bondholder's or trustee's rights, 8197e—1, § 8.
 Payment of sums required under, 8197c—1, § 7.
 Replacement and maintenance fund, 8197e—1, § 7.

INDEPENDENCE

Centennial celebration, 6144c.

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Legal holiday, effect, 4501.

INDEPENDENCE STATE PARK

Creation, supervision, etc., 6077n.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

See *Elections*.

INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS

Junior colleges. See *Junior Colleges*.

INDEPENDENT EXECUTOR

Administrator de bonis non succeeding, see *Executors and Administrators*.
 Will, provisions of, 3436 to 3447.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS

Constitution and by-laws, 1401.
 Corporate existence, duration, charter provisions, 1405.
 Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 General powers, 1401.
 General provisions, 1399 to 1407.
 Incorporation, 1399.
 Loan of funds, 1404.
 Property, 1402.
 Subordinate lodges or bodies, demise, property vested in grand body, 1403.
 Rights of, 1400.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS—Cont'd

Trustees or directors, election, 1401.
 Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Cities, Towns, and Villages; Junior Colleges; Schools and School Districts*.

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE

Discharge by Governor, (CCP) 965.
 Felonies in general, (CCP) 775.
 Parole, (CCP) 775a.
 Pronouncement of, (CCP) 775.
 State Juvenile Training School, 5128.

INDEXES

Application for writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Certificates of assumed names, 5926.
 Claims against State, 4357.
 Copy of order establishing water improvement district, 7638.
 Corporation reports, 1445.
 County finance ledger, 1607 to 1609.
 County or district court clerk, failure to keep, (PC) 399.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 421.
 Record on appeal, (RCP) Rule 391.
 Delinquent tax records, 7322.
 Of water improvement districts, 7678.
 Execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
 Federal lien record, 6644.
 Judgments, 1902, 5448.
 Actions to declare heirship, 3596.
 County clerk, 1944.
 United States courts, 5451.
 Lis pendens, record, 6641.
 Notice of assignment of accounts, 260—1, § 5.
 Probate records, 3299.
 Public records, 5441a.
 Record books of county clerk, 1941, 1942, 1945.
 Floating logs, 7362.
 Recorders, books kept by, 6597 to 6599.
 Registration, 6661.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction, reports, documents, papers, etc., 2662.
 Suits, county courts, 1944.
 District courts, 1902.
 Supreme Court reports, 621, 1724.
 Tax books, 7199.
 Tax receipt records, 7259.
 Trade-marks of dairymen and milk distributors, 848.
 Transfers of, 849.
 Transcribing, 6574.

INDIAN BLANKETS

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1338a, § 2.

INDIAN HENS

Bag limit, (PC) 881.

INDIAN WAR VETERANS

Free transportation, 4006—A.

INDIANS

Defacing Indian paintings, hieroglyphics or carvings, (PC) 147b, § 2.
 Poll tax exemptions, 2959, 7046.

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

Act with intent to commit other offense, (CCP) 407.
 Amendment, how made, (CCP) 534.
 Matters of substance, (CCP) 533.
 On exceptions to form, (CCP) 532.
 Time for, (CCP) 533.
 Argument of counsel, opening and closing, (CCP) 524.

- INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd**
 Arrest of judgment for defects in, (CCP) 764.
 Attorney General, report of number of by, 4413.
 Certainty required, (CCP) 398, 405.
 Commencement and conclusion, (CCP) 396, 414.
 Lost, mutilated, or obliterated indictment or information, (CCP) 418.
 Commerce, interference with movement of, (PC) 1100.
 Common ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Complaint, (CCP) 415.
 Also see Complaints.
 Contrary to the form of the statute not necessary, (CCP) 405.
 Copy for defendant, felony cases, delivery, (CCP) 487.
 Felony cases, service and return, (CCP) 488.
 Service and return, defendant out on bail, (CCP) 489.
 Misdemeanor cases, demand for, (CCP) 490.
 Time for filing pleadings, (CCP) 515.
 Corporation court, (CCP) 867.
 Counts, (CCP) 417.
 Sufficiency of information or complaint, (CCP) 417.
 County attorney, duties when lost, mutilated, or obliterated, (CCP) 418.
 To sign information, (CCP) 414.
 Defective form, (CCP) 412.
 Trial, (CCP) 412.
 Degrees of certain crimes, (CCP) 695.
 Description, accused, (CCP) 401, 414.
 Accused, if name unknown, indictment, (CCP) 396.
 Offense, information, (CCP) 414.
 Property, (CCP) 403.
 District attorney, duties when lost, mutilated or obliterated, (CCP) 418.
 To sign, (CCP) 414.
 District clerk, removal of, 5990.
 Enumeration of pleadings, (CCP) 505.
 Estate, ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Exceptions, (CCP) 3, 505, 511.
 Amendment, (CCP) 532.
 Commission after finding of indictment, (CCP) 511.
 Decision, time for, (CCP) 522, 523.
 Discharge on sustaining, (CCP) 527.
 Affidavit charging offense, (CCP) 530.
 Complaint charging offense, refusal, etc., (CCP) 531.
 Recommittal, (CCP) 528.
 Form of, (CCP) 512.
 Hearing, time for, (CCP) 522, 523.
 With motion to set aside, (CCP) 522.
 Inclusion of matter which is legal defense to prosecution, (CCP) 511.
 Limitations, (CCP) 511, 529.
 Overruling, plea of not guilty made, (CCP) 537.
 Presentment in proper court, (CCP) 512.
 Signature, (CCP) 512.
 Special pleas, (CCP) 535.
 Substance of, (CCP) 511.
 Time for, (CCP) 514 to 516.
 Writing, necessity, (CCP) 513.
 Executor, administrator or heir, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 False swearing, (CCP) 408.
 Felonious or feloniously not necessary, (CCP) 404.
 Female delinquent child, transfer of case to juvenile court, 2338-1.
 Filing, (CCP) 29.
 Jurisdiction retained by court in which filed, (CCP) 64.
 Time for, (CCP) 514 to 516.
 First pleading (CCP) 504.
 Following language of statute, (CCP) 410.
 Force of arms not necessary, (CCP) 405.
- INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd**
 Forgery, (PC) 1010.
 Several offenses, (PC) 1005.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 508 to 510, 536.
 Fugitives from justice, transcript of in providing for arrest of, (CCP) 1001.
 Gaming, keeping or exhibiting tables, (PC) 622.
 General terms, (CCP) 406.
 Homicide, murder, form prescribed for, (CCP) 409.
 Illegal voting, at primary election, (PC) 236.
 Indictment, defined (CCP) 395.
 Forms prescribed, (CCP) 409.
 Rules applicable to information, (CCP) 416.
 Written by attorney representing State, (CCP) 391.
 Information, defined, (CCP) 413.
 Preparation by district or county attorney, (CCP) 29.
 Rules with respect to indictments, applicable to information, (CCP) 416.
 Initials, (CCP) 401.
 Insanity established under plea of not guilty, (CCP) 521.
 Intent, (CCP) 399.
 To commit some other offense, (CCP) 407.
 To defraud, (CCP) 399.
 Intoxicating liquors, negative exceptions unnecessary, (PC) 666-9.
 Johnson grass, introduction of, (PC) 1359.
 Joint ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Defective form of indictment, (CCP) 412.
 Judicial notice, allegation of matter judicially noticed, (CCP) 411.
 Jurisdiction, (CCP) 396, 414, 511.
 Transfer of causes where indictment shows want of, (CCP) 419 to 423.
 Jurors, disqualification because under indictment, 2133.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 898.
 Guilty, plea of, (CCP) 901.
 Refusal to plead, (CCP) 902.
 Limitations, allegation of, (CCP) 396, 414.
 Lost, mutilated or obliterated, (CCP) 418.
 Substitution for, (CCP) 418.
 Married women, ownership of property, (CCP) 402.
 Misapplication of funds, bank or trust company, (PC) 544.
 Motions to quash or set aside, (CCP) 505, 506.
 Decision, time for, (CCP) 522, 523.
 Discharge on sustaining, limitations, (CCP) 529.
 Misdemeanor cases, subsequent prosecution, trial, etc., (CCP) 527.
 Recommittal in felony cases, (CCP) 528.
 Refusal, second indictment, etc., (CCP) 531.
 Hearing with exceptions to indictment or information, (CCP) 522.
 Overruling, plea of not guilty, (CCP) 537.
 Time for, filing, (CCP) 514 to 516.
 Writing, necessity, (CCP) 513.
 Name of accused, (CCP) 396, 401, 414.
 Correction, (CCP) 496 to 499, 503.
 Unknown, (CCP) 396, 414, 498.
 Name of purchaser, unlawful sale, (CCP) 406.
 Narcotics, exceptions not required to be negated, (PC) 725b, § 21.
 Necessary and unnecessary allegations, (CCP) 397.
 Notice of offense, (CCP) 405.
 Officers, neglect of duty, (CCP) 27.
 Order of railroad commission relating to oil and gas, allegations relating to, 5066a, § 8.
 Ownership of property, (CCP) 402, 403.
 Pendency,
 Computation of limitation period, (CCP) 183.
 Limitation period not affected by, (CCP) 183.
 Plain and intelligible words, (CCP) 396, 414.

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd

Plea of guilty, (CCP) 505.
 Admonition as to effect of, (CCP) 501.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 519.
 How made, (CCP) 517, 518.
 Jury impaneled, (CCP) 502.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 901.
 Misdemeanor cases, jurisdiction of county court of Morris county, 1970—328.
 Not received when, (CCP) 501.
 Plea of not guilty, (CCP) 505.
 Construction, (CCP) 521.
 Entry, when, (CCP) 500.
 How made, (CCP) 520.
 On overruling motion to set aside indictment or information, etc., (CCP) 537.
 Reading, (CCP) 642.
 Trial with special pleas, (CCP) 525.
 Prejudice, substantial rights of defendant, (CCP) 412.
 Presentation and act of grand jury, (CCP) 396.
 Affecting limitations, (CCP) 184, 185.
 By proper officer, information, (CCP) 414.
 Capias issued immediately by district clerk in felony cases, (CCP) 443.
 Delay in, dismissal of prosecutions, (CCP) 576, 577.
 Entry of record, (CCP) 394.
 Exception to presentment, (CCP) 512.
 Failure to present at first term of court, (CCP) 436.
 Lost, mutilated or obliterated indictment or information, (CCP) 418.
 Open court, (CCP) 393.
 Preparation by attorney representing State; signing, etc., (CCP) 391, 392.
 Vote on, memorandum, contents, etc., (CCP) 391.
 Presumptions of law, (CCP) 411.
 Process to procure testimony on, (CCP) 526.
 Purchaser named in unlawful sale, (CCP) 406.
 Quo warranto, information in nature of, 6253.
 Reading, during trial, (CCP) 642.
 To defendant on arraignment, (CCP) 499.
 Record of court where lost, mutilated or obliterated indictment or information is substituted, (CCP) 418.
 Refusal to plead, (CCP) 520.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 902.
 Riot, (PC) 471.
 Russian thistle, introduction of, (PC) 1359.
 Second indictment, sustaining motion to set aside or exception to indictment, (CCP) 531.
 Securities act, negating exemptions, 600a, § 4.
 Sheriffs, deputies, indictment of for felony as revocation of appointment, 6869.
 Signature, (CCP) 414.
 By foreman of grand jury, (CCP) 396.
 Special and general terms in statutes, (CCP) 406.
 Special pleas, (CCP) 505.
 Exceptions to, amendment, issues taken, (CCP) 535.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 508 to 510.
 Issues on triable by jury, (CCP) 510.
 Motion to quash or set aside. See this title.
 Motions to quash or set aside.
 Not maintainable under plea of not guilty, (CCP) 521.
 Opening and concluding argument, (CCP) 524.
 Overruling plea of not guilty, (CCP) 537.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Reading, (CCP) 642.
 Trial with, plea of not guilty, (CCP) 525.
 Verification, (CCP) 509.
 Writing, necessity, (CCP) 513.
 State bank examiners disqualified, when, 354.
 Statement of offense, indictment, (CCP) 396.
 Statutory definitions, (CCP) 406.
 Statutory words, (CCP) 410.
 Terms, special and general, (CCP) 406.

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd

Timber cutting and destroying, (PC) 1380.
 Time and place of offense, (CCP) 396, 414.
 Transfer of causes, (CCP) 419.
 Bill of costs and certified copy transferred with indictments, (CCP) 421.
 Duty of district clerk, (CCP) 421.
 Process, retransfer, witnesses, etc., (CCP) 422, 423.
 To justices of the peace, (CCP) 420.
 Treason, (CCP) 721.
 Unknown person, (CCP) 396, 401, 402, 414, 498.
 Vagrancy prosecution, information by officers, (PC) 609.
 Venue, (CCP) 396, 400, 414.
 Sufficiency of proof to sustain, (CCP) 210.
 Time for filing, change of venue, (CCP) 516.

INDIGENCY

See *Paupers*.

INDORSEMENTS

See *Negotiable Instruments*.

Answer, (RCP) Rule 83.
 Ballots, 3012.
 Bank officer's power, 342—411.
 Bill of exceptions, refusal, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Bond as to value assessed on trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 721, 722.
 Charges to jury, refusal of request for (RCP) Rule 276.
 Check to recipient of old age assistance, etc., after death, 695c, § 29.
 Citation,
 By publication, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Date of delivery, (RCP) Rule 106.
 Return, (RCP) Rules 107, 108.
 Commission and interrogatories for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Co-operative credit associations, negotiable paper of members, 2509.
 Dealing in contracts of, (PC) 1137.
 Depositions,
 Mailed, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Execution. See *Execution*.
 File number on,
 Petition filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 392.
 Forgery, (PC) 992.
 Industrial life insurance policies, approval by commissioners, 4764b, § 6.
 Injunction,
 Date of issuance, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Grant of temporary restraining order without notice, (RCP) Rule 650.
 Jury lists, 2097.
 Life policies, 4741.
 Municipal bonds, 802.
 Negotiable instruments. See *Negotiable Instruments*.
 Original writ, trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 723.
 Partition writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 Pleading,
 See *Pleading*.
 Juvenile court, 2332.
 Precepts, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 "Pauper's oath filed", (RCP) Rule 126.
 Rulings on objections to charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Securities deposited by State depositories, 2530.
 Stock transfer act. See *Stock Transfer Act*.
 Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 83.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
 Sworn denial of genuineness, (RCP) Rule 93.

INDORSEMENTS—Cont'd

Time, indorsement,
 By officer on process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Of time of filing of petition with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, filing, (RCP) Rules 389, 390.
 Verification, pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Warehouse receipts, 5576.
 Warrants of arrest, (CCP) 224.
 Forwarded by telegraph, (CCP) 225.
 Writ as to oath and bond on trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 72L.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

See *Workmen's Compensation Law*.

INDUSTRIAL CLUBS OR ASSOCIATIONS

Donations by corporations, 1349.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

See *State Industrial Commission*.

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 19.

INDUSTRIAL FAIRS

Officers and employees, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

INDUSTRIAL HOMEWORK

Certificate of homemaker issued by State Board of Health, (PC) 782a, § 6.
 Definitions under act, (PC) 782a, § 1.
 Employer's permit, issuance and fee, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Enforcement by State Board of Health, (PC) 782a, § 10.
 Hearing and notice before issuance of order prohibiting, (PC) 782a, § 4.
 Labels or other trade mark of identification of materials or articles to be manufactured, (PC) 782a, § 7.
 Oaths and affidavits, administration by Board of Health or representative, (PC) 782a, § 11.
 Penalties, (PC) 782a, § 12.
 Power of State Board of Health to prohibit, (PC) 782a, § 3.
 Prohibited homework, injurious to health or welfare, (PC) 782a, § 2.
 Records of persons engaged in industrial work and articles manufactured, (PC) 782a, § 9.
 Removal of articles manufactured in home in violation of act, (PC) 782a, § 8.
 Revocation of,
 Employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Homemaker's certificate, (PC) 782a, § 6.
 Rules and regulations by State Board of Health, (PC) 782a, § 10.
 Subpœnas for attendance of witnesses at hearings, (PC) 782a, § 11.
 Suspension of,
 Employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Homemaker's certificate, (PC) 782a, § 6.

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

College of Industrial Arts, 2624 to 2628.

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

Act exclusive, 4764b, § 7.
 Aviation, death from, 4764b, § 5.
 Defined, 4764b, § 1.
 Existing policies, construction, 4764b, § 3.
 Extension of time by commissioners to comply with Act, 4764b, § 8.
 Fraternal orders, Act inapplicable to, 4764b, § 7a.
 Hazardous occupations, death from, 4764b, § 5.
 Inapplicability of act to certain other associations, etc., 4764b, § 7.
 Mortality tables, 4764b.

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Nonprofit labor, craft or other similar organizations, Act inapplicable to 4764b, § 7a.
 Partial invalidity of Act governing, 4764b, § 9.
 Policy,
 Additional authorized provisions, 4764b, § 4.
 Mutual benefit life insurance, computation of valuation of policy, 4808.
 Prohibited provisions, 4764b, § 5.
 Required provisions, 4764b, § 2.
 Reserve liability of policies, computation of, 4688.
 Riders or endorsements to be approved by State Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4764b, § 6.
 Suicide, 4764b, § 5.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGER

State Orphan Home, 3209.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

Cotton classification, instruction in, 2915 to 2918.
 Standards, 2916.
 Report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, for, 4601.

INDUSTRY

Computation of time for prisoner's industry, 6184L.

INFAMOUS CRIMES

Militia exemption of persons convicted of, 5767.

INFANTS

See *Adoption; Apprentices; Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; Girls' Training School; Maternity Homes; Parent and Child; State Humane Society; State Juvenile Training School*.

Abandonment, 2330; (PC) 602 to 606.

Abduction, (PC) 1180.

Adult Probation and Parol Law inapplicable to, (CCP) 781b, § 33.

Amusements, immoral places, children employed at, (PC) 1574, 1575.

Appeal,

Department of Welfare, 695c, § 25.

Supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.

Appearance by next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.

Apprenticeship, 201 to 223.

Assaults on. See *Assault and Battery*.

Assistance, Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 4.

Amount, 695c, § 18.

Applications, 695c, § 22.

Attorneys' fees, 695c, § 32.

Eligibility, 695c, § 17.

Living with relatives, 695c, § 19.

Not transferable or subject to legal process, 695c, § 29.

Reconsideration, 695c, § 24.

Vested right, 695c, § 29.

Birth certificates, 4477(46a, 47a).

Bonds as guardians, 4147.

Building and loan association stocks,

Minors may subscribe for stock, 881a—22.

Shares issued to, 881a—36.

Capital punishment, liability to, (PC) 31.

Certiorari to county courts, 932.

Child defined, (PC) 20.

Child labor, birth certificates furnished free, 4477, rule 54a.

Children's Bureau, co-operation by State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 28.

Cigarettes, sale to minor prohibited, (PC) 727.

Commitment to training schools in general, 5119 to 5143b.

Compulsory attendance in schools, (PC) 297 to 300.

Condemnation proceedings, notice, service, 3264 (7).

Contracts and conveyances, removal of disabilities, 5921 to 5923.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Corporations for protection of, 1302(4).
 County Clerk as custodian of money of minor without guardian, 4112a.
 Custody and control, adopted children, 44.
 Dependent children, 2355 to 2337.
 Proceeding in which determined, divorce proceedings, 4639.
 Custody and support on divorce, 4639a.
 Day nursery for care and custody of children, 4442a.
 Decedent's estate, allowance to from, 3476 to 3484.
 Exempt property, setting apart to, 3485 to 3501.
 Declaratory judgment, persons interested in infant's estate as entitled, 2524—1, § 4.
 Delinquent children. See Delinquent Children.
 Dependent and delinquent children, 2330 to 2337.
 Assistance or aid,
 Amount, 695c, § 22.
 Change of, 695c, § 24.
 Limitation, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Application for, 695c, §§ 22, 23.
 Assignment, 695c, § 29.
 Attachment prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Attorneys' fees, limitation on amount, 695c § 30.
 Cancellation after issuance of warrants not cashed, 695c § 29.
 Children living with relatives, 695c, §§ 19, 24.
 Children's Assistant Fund, transfer and credit to fund for providing assistance, 7083a.
 Death of recipient before endorsing or cashing check, 695c, § 29.
 Disclosure of lists and information, 695c, § 33.
 Eligibility for, 695c, § 17.
 Endorsement of check after recipient's death, 695c, § 29.
 Evidence on appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Execution against prohibited, 695c, § 29.
 Exemption from process, 695c, § 29.
 Federal aid, authority of legislature to accept, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Fees for representing applicants, 695c, §§ 30, 32.
 Fund, 695c, § 27.
 Garnishment, 695c, § 29.
 Insolvency law, assistance not subject to, 695c, § 29.
 Investigation after receiving application, 695c, § 23.
 Legislative power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Payment, 695c, § 26.
 Check after recipient's death, 695c § 29.
 Proration of fund, 695c, § 28.
 Qualifications, 695c, § 21.
 Reconsideration of assistance granted, 695c, § 24.
 Removal of recipient from state, 695c, § 41.
 Residence requirement, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Revocation or cancellation, 695c, § 24.
 Appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Temporary absence of recipient from state, 695c, § 41.
 Transfer, 695c, § 29.
 Vested rights, 695c, § 29.
 Care of, 2336.
 Chief probation officer,
 Appointment in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 3.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Dependent and delinquent children—Cont'd
 Chief probation officer—Cont'd
 Term of officer, 5142b, § 4.
 Colored girls, school for, 3259b.
 Commitment, custody, hearing, etc., 2898.
 Delinquent children, 2338—1.
 Incorrigible boys, commitment, 5143.
 Complaint and information, (CCP) 1085.
 Construction of act relating to juvenile officers in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 16.
 Contributions to support of child, 2337.
 Definition of dependent child, 695c, § 17.
 Detention homes and parental schools, 5138;
 County bonds, 718 to 725.
 Encouraging and contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.
 Grants of aid and assistance, time for making, 695c § 40.
 Jefferson County criminal district court, jurisdiction of, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Jurisdiction, Dallas county criminal district courts, (CCP) 52—24a.
 Juvenile officers appointed, 5142.
 Protection of, 695c, § 8.
 Records and visitation by probation officer, 5142b, § 8.
 School children, bond to secure good behavior, proceedings against, etc., 2898.
 State Department of Public Welfare to administer or supervise aid, 695c § 5.
 Supervising head of county institutions dealing with, appointment, 5142a, § 6.
 Suspension of assistants by juvenile probation officer, 5142b, § 11.
 Term of office of chief probation officer, 5142b, § 4.
 Dependent or neglected children, 2329 to 2337.
 See, also, Dependent and delinquent children, ante, this heading.
 Adjudication, education, commitment, etc., 2335, 2336.
 Appearance by counsel, 2334.
 Boarding homes, placing in, 3259 § 1.
 Citation, 2332.
 Custody, 2335 to 2337.
 Definitions, 2330.
 Earnings, 2337.
 Encouraging, etc., (PC) 534.
 Hearing, appearance by county attorney, etc., 2333.
 Jury trial, 2334.
 Proceedings, institution, etc., 2331.
 Services, 2337.
 State Home for, 3255 to 3259.
 Discharge, 3259, § 2.
 Inducing children to leave, (PC) 331.
 Inmates, adoption, 3259.
 Commitments to, 3257.
 Diplomas to, 3256.
 Discharge, 3259.
 Distribution of time for studies, 3256.
 Physician, appointment, 3255.
 Rules and regulations, 3256.
 Superintendent, appointment, qualifications, removal, salary, 3255.
 Visitation, change of guardianship, etc., 2336.
 Deposits in bank,
 Payment of, 342—710.
 Rural credit unions, 2474.
 Savings banks, 409.
 Descent and distribution, 2570 to 2583.
 Desertion,
 Disbursement of support money by probation officer, 5142a, § 3.
 Investigation by probation officers, 5142a, § 2.
 Probation officer to keep record of desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Support, investigation by probation officer relating to nonsupport, 5142a, § 2.
 Destitute, 2330.

INFANTS—Cont'd
 Detention homes and parental schools, 5138.
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1907.
 Divorce petition required to contain allegation relating to, 4639a.
 Earnings, 2337.
 Education, duties of guardian, 4162, 4163.
 Emancipation, marriage, female under 21, 4625.
 Proceedings for removal of disabilities, 5921 to 5923.
 Employment, children under 15, domestic servants excepted, (PC) 1578a.
 Children under 15, hours of service, (PC) 1576.
 Inspection during working hours, access for purpose of, (PC) 1578.
 Permits to work, (PC) 1577.
 Prohibited employment, (PC) 1573.
 Exemptions, (PC) 1577.
 Children under 17, domestic servants excepted, (PC) 1578a.
 Inspection during working hours, access for purpose of, (PC) 1578.
 Messengers, (PC) 1575.
 Prohibited employments, (PC) 1574.
 Working during school vacation, (PC) 1577.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, access during working hours, (PC) 1578.
 Exceptions as to farms, (PC) 1578a.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, signing of application by employer, liability, etc., 6687b, §§ 7 to 9.
 Rights of next friend under Workmen's Compensation Act, 8306, § 13.
 Employment or labor agent not to furnish employment, (PC) 1593a.
 Enlistment, consent of parent or guardian, 5823.
 Enticing from legal custody, (PC) 535.
 Girls' Training School, (PC) 333.
 State Home for children, (PC) 331.
 Escape from State institutions for correction of, aiding, (PC) 334.
 Executors and administrators, 3353, 3361.
 Feeble-minded, Austin State School, 3233 to 3238.
 Proceedings for adjudication, 3868, 3869.
 Guardian ad litem, 2159.
 Appointment, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Partition and distribution, 3605, 3633.
 Guardianship. See Guardian and Ward.
 Homeless, 2330.
 Hygiene, 4443.
 Income or resources, additional, report, 695c, § 24.
 Incurable boy, commitment as delinquent child, 5143.
 Indecent assault on. See Assault and Battery.
 Infant defined, (PC) 20.
 Inheritance tax, 7118—a.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.
 Employment or sale to infants unlawful, (PC) 666—26.
 Prescribing for minor without written consent of parent or guardian prohibited, (PC) 666—15.
 Refusal of permit to applicant under twenty-one, (PC) 666—11.
 Sale to, injunction against nuisances, 4664.
 Sale to minor by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.
 Sale to minors, exceptions, (PC) 666—26.
 Investigations, Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 23.
 Judgment involving care or custody, supersedeas bond on appeal, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Juvenile Board, 5139 to 5142.
 Appointment,
 Chief probation officer in certain counties, 5142b, § 3.
 Juvenile officers, 5142a, § 1.

INFANTS—Cont'd
 Juvenile Board—Cont'd
 Assistant district attorney to represent in certain counties, 5142b, § 14.
 Bond of juvenile officer or superintendent of institution, 5142b, § 12.
 Chief probation officer, appointment, 5142b, § 3.
 Compensation of members in,
 Certain counties, 5142b, § 15.
 Counties of 64,000 to 65,000, 5139A.
 Counties of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 15.
 Composition of board in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 2.
 Confirming appointment of,
 Chief probation officer in certain counties, 5142b, § 3.
 Superintendents of institutions by county judge, 5142b, § 7.
 Control over juvenile officers in certain counties, 5142b, § 6.
 Counties of population of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 County judge's additional salary as board member, 3912e—5, 5139.
 Fees of office, additional compensation not to be counted as, 5139c.
 Criminal district court judge's salary as board member, 5139.
 Designation of juvenile courts, 2338—1.
 District court judge's additional salary as board member, 5139.
 District court judges and county judge to constitute in,
 Counties of 64,000 to 65,000, 5139A.
 Counties of 74,000 to 83,000, 5139B.
 In certain counties, 5142b, § 2.
 Investigation by,
 Juvenile officers of cases referred by, 5142.
 Probation officers, 5142b, § 13.
 Juvenile officers, appointment, 5142.
 Powers and functions, 5140.
 Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 6.
 Probation officers,
 Appointment of chief probation officer in certain counties, 5142b, § 3.
 Investigations by, 5142b, § 13.
 Public Welfare Act not to affect, 695c, § 9.
 Records, sessions, recommendations, 5141.
 Reports by supervising heads of county institutions, 5142a, § 7.
 Supervising head of county institutions dealing with juveniles, appointment, 5142a, § 6.
 Supervision of institutions, 5142b, § 7.
 Suspension or removal of juvenile officers in certain counties, 5142b, § 4.
 Visitation of institutions, 5142b, § 10.
 Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 10.
 Juvenile courts, 2330 to 2337, 2338-1, 5136.
 Adoption consent, 46a, § 6.
 Appeals, 2338—1.
 Certificate to Supreme Court, 2338—1.
 Citation, 2332.
 Commitment,
 Incurable boys, 5143.
 Persons to juvenile training schools, 5143a, § 4.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3257.
 Contempt, 2338—1.
 Nonsupport of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Delinquent children, 2330 to 2337.
 Dependent and neglected children, 2330 to 2337.
 Judgments for support, etc., 2337.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Juvenile courts—Cont'd

Dependent and neglected children—Cont'd
Jurisdiction, care, education, maintenance, 2335, 2336.

Directing change of custody of juveniles, 5142b, § 9.

Counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 9.
Hearing, 2332, 2333.

Institution of proceedings, 2331.

Investigations and reports by probation officers in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 13.

Judge of county court at law acting for county judge, 1970—329.

Jury trial, 2334.

Orders, 2335 to 2337.

School attendance officer, 2895.

Transcript of trial, 5136.

Witnesses, 2333.

Juvenile officer and salary in certain counties, 5142a.

Juvenile officers,

Appointment, 5142a, § 1.

Appointment, authority, salaries, etc., 5142.
Assistant district attorney to represent juvenile board and probation officers, 5142b, § 14.

Assistants, 5142a, § 1.

Automobile furnished by commissioners' court, 5142a, § 1.

Confirmation by juvenile board of appointment of assistants of chief probation officer, 5142b, § 3.

Counties of,

Certain counties, 5142, 5142a.

190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 1.

Assistant district attorney to represent juvenile board and probation officers, 5142b, § 14.

Bonds of juvenile officers or superintendents, approval by juvenile board, 5142b, § 12.

Chief probation officer and assistants, Appointment, 5142b, § 3.

Compensation, 5142b, § 5.

Records and visitation, 5142b, § 8.
Records of receipts and expenditures, 5142b, § 13.

Suspension of assistants, 5142b, § 11.

Terms of office, 5142b, § 4.

Compensation of juvenile board members, 5142b, § 15.

Composition of juvenile board, 5142b, § 2.

Confirmation by juvenile board of appointment of,

Assistants of chief probation officer, 5142b, § 3.

Superintendents of institutions by county judge, 5142b, § 7.

Investigations and reports by probation officers, 5142b, § 13.

Juvenile court to direct change of custody of juveniles, 5142b, § 9.

Partial invalidity of act, 5142b, § 16.

Powers of juvenile board, 5142b, § 6.

Supervision of institutions by juvenile board, 5142b, § 7.

Visitation by juvenile board, 5142b, § 10.

320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 1.

Chief probation officer and assistants,

Appointment, 5142b, § 3.

Compensation, 5142b, § 5.

Records and visitation, 5142b, § 8.

Records of receipts and expenditures, 5142b, § 13.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Juvenile officers—Cont'd

Counties of—Cont'd

Chief probation officer and assistants—Cont'd

Suspension of assistants, 5142b, § 11.
Terms of office, 5142b, § 4.

Juvenile board,

Approval of bond of juvenile officers or superintendents, 5142b, § 12.

Compensation of members, 5142b, § 15.

Compensation, 5142b, § 2.

Confirmation of appointment of superintendents of institution by county judge, 5142b, § 7.

Supervision of institution, 5142b, § 7.
Powers, 5142b, § 6.

Visitations, 5142b, § 10.

Juvenile court,

Investigations and reports by probation officers, 5142b, § 13.

To direct change of custody of juveniles, 5142b, § 9.

Partial invalidity of act, 5142b, § 16.

Counties of 500,000 or more, personnel act as applicable to, 2372h, § 6.

Expenses, 5142a, § 1.

Investigations by, 5142a, § 1.

Salaries, 5142, 5142a, § 1.

Assistants, 5142a, § 1.

Chief probation officers and assistants in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 14.

Suspension or removal by juvenile board in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 4.

Term of office, 5142a, § 1.

Chief probation officers and assistants in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 14.

Kidnapping, (PC) 1177.

Lands, minor aliens, 170.

Lewd or lascivious use of another's sexual parts by minor, (PC) 524.

Limitation of actions, 5518, 5535.

Liquor control act, sale to minors, (PC) 666—26.

Live stock, brands, 6895.

Marriage, 4603, 4611.

Effect, emancipation of female, 4625.

Officer issuing license without parent or guardian's consent, (PC) 404.

Mental hygiene clinic for school children, 3191.

Minor defined, 4104; (PC) 20.

Mother's pension, 6228.

Motor busses, fares, (PC) 827.

Motor vehicle driver's license. See Motor Vehicles.

Motor vehicles,

Minors under 16 not permitted to drive, 6637a, § 19—B.

Permitting unauthorized child to drive, 6637b, § 35.

Names, change of, 5929.

Needy dependent children, State Department of Public Welfare to administer or supervise aid, 695c, § 5.

Negotiable instruments, indorsement, 5932, § 22.

Next friend, 1994.

Suits by, compromise, 1994.

Judgment and costs, 1994.

Offenses against, (PC) 534, 535.

Sale of weapons to, (PC) 489.

Offenses by, instigated by parent, etc., (PC) 33.
Person employing to commit as principal, (PC) 68.

Punishable for offenses when, (PC) 30, 31.

Punishment, accomplices where principal under seventeen, (PC) 74.

Perjury, (PC) 30.

Operating day nursery without license, (PC) 701a.

Orphan asylums. See Orphan Asylums.

INFANTS—Cont'd
 Parental care, want of, 2330.
 Parental home and schools for delinquents in certain counties, 5133a.
 Partition of real estate, application by guardian, 4223a.
 Penalty for trafficking in children under 15, (PC) 535a.
 Permit to work, 5181; (PC) 1577.
 Place of holding proceedings for removal of disabilities, 5922.
 Policemen's death benefits payable to surviving children, 6243d—1, §§ 12, 13.
 Poll taxes, exemption, certificate, 2969.
 Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
 Probation officers,
 Audit of accounts, 5142a, § 5.
 Bond, 5142a, § 4.
 Investigation,
 Desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Divorce suits between parties having children under 16, 5142a, § 6.
 Records of, 5142a, § 5.
 Records kept by, 5142a, § 5.
 Desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Support of deserted wife and child, disbursement of payments by, 5142a, § 3.
 Property, listing for taxation, 7152.
 Protection. See Bureau of Child and Animal Protection.
 Real estate, partition of, 4223a.
 Removal of disabilities, 5921 to 5923.
 Closing of guardianship, 4293.
 During vacation of court, 5922.
 Petition for hearing, venue, etc., 5922.
 Process, guardian, etc., 5923.
 Right to, 5921.
 Veterans honorably discharged, 5921a.
 Rural credit unions, deposits, etc., 2474.
 Shares of capital stock in, 2474.
 Savings bank deposits, 409.
 Schools, etc., for education, etc., of children suffering from tuberculosis, 4482.
 Service of citation by leaving copy with one over 16 years of age, (RCP) Rule 106.
 Services, 2337.
 Shares, building and loan associations, 881a—33.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4597 to 4601.
 State guards, member of, 5891a, § 11.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255 to 3259.
 State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children, 3260 to 3263.
 State Juvenile Training School. See State Juvenile Training School.
 Stock Transfer Act as not enlarging power to indorse, etc., 1353—2.
 Street railroads, fares, (PC) 827.
 Supervising head of county juvenile institutions, 5142a, § 6.
 Sureties on bail-bonds or recognizances, (CCP) 276.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Redemption from city tax sales, 1064.
 Tobacco, sale of prohibited, (PC) 727.
 Transportation, fares, 6416.
 Trustee's,
 Contract, guardian ad litem for minor in action on, 7425b—19.
 Torts, guardian ad litem appointed for minor in action for, 7425b—21.
 Vagrants, children over 16 not attending school and refusing to work, (PC) 607.
 Persons depending on support of infants, (PC) 607 to 609.
 Vacation, exercise in vacation of court's authority as to judgments for support, 4639a, § 3.
 Vehicle driver to exercise care on observing child on roadway, 6701d, § 79.

INFANTS—Cont'd
 Voters, disqualified, 2954.
 Removal of disabilities, effect, 5921.
 Weapons, sale or lease to, (PC) 489, 489a.
 Wills, competency of testator, 8281.
 Witnesses, competency as, (CCP) 708.
 Workmen's compensation. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

INFECTED PORTS
 Vessels from, inspection, etc., 4456, 4457.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 See *Contagious and Infectious Diseases; Health.*

INFERIOR COURTS
 See *the titles of the particular courts.*
 Trial de novo of cases brought up from, (RCP) Rule 264.

INFLAMMABLE GASES
 Display of warning signals when vehicle used in transporting is disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 Red electric lanterns to be carried by vehicles transporting, 6701d, § 137.

INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
 Display of warning devices when vehicle used in transporting is disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 Red electric lanterns to be carried by vehicle transporting, 6701d, § 137.

INFLAMMABLE OILS
 Express companies not required to carry, 3860.

INFORMATION
 Delinquent children, 2338—1.
 Driver of vehicle in accident to give, 6701d, § 40.
 Navigation districts, rates and tonnage, 3235a, § 8.
 Notice by vehicle to driver or owner of struck unattended vehicle, 6701d, § 41.
 Publication of statistical information by public safety department based on accident reports, 6701d, § 48.
 Quo Warranto. See Quo Warranto.
 Rice development, failure to supply information as misdemeanor, 165—5, § 7.

INFORMATION AND BELIEF
 Denial, (RCP) Rule 93.

INFORMATION CLERK
 District attorney's authority to employ, 3912e, § 19.

INFORMATIONS
 See *Indictments and Informations.*

INFRINGEMENT
 Trade-marks, 850.

INGLESIDE COVE
 Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

INGREDIENTS
 Oleomargarine, 4476—2.

INHERITANCES
 See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators.*

INHERITANCE TAX
 See *Taxes and Taxation.*

INITIATION FEES
 Labor unions, 5154a, §§ 7, 8, 8a.

INJUNCTIONS

Generally, (RCP) Rules 680 to 693.
 Additional copies of writ, issuance, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Affidavit,
 Disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Verification of petition, (RCP) Rule 682.
 Agents of parties, binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Airport zoning, injunction to restrain violation of regulations, 46e-12.
 Answer of defendant, (RCP) Rule 690.
 Appeals,
 Courts of Civil Appeals, revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Direct to Supreme Court from orders granting or denying, 1738a.
 Interlocutory orders, record on, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Liquor nuisance cases, (PC) 666-20.
 Application of equitable principles, (RCP) Rule 693.
 Assignment for creditors, payment of claims against estate assigned, 269.
 Attachment of person disobeying injunction, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Attorney of party, binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Banks, insolvent, 532.
 Bawdyhouses, 4667.
 Bee inspection, enforcement, 558.
 Board of examiners of optometry, enforcing act, 4556.
 Board of Pharmacy, enjoining violation of act, 4542a, § 5.
 Bond,
 Applicant for temporary restraining order or temporary injunction, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Dissolution of injunction, (RCP) Rule 691.
 Bucket shops, 4667.
 Building and loan associations, insolvent, 868.
 Cemeteries,
 Continuance of old cemetery, 912a-25.
 Feed pens, slaughter houses, etc., near cemeteries, 930a-1.
 Child placing agency accepting compensation for placement or transfer of guardianship, 4412a.
 Chiroprody, violations of act relating to, 4568.
 Citation to defendant, issuance, (RCP) Rule 686.
 Citrus Marketing Act, restraining violation of marketing agreement or license under, 5764a, § 14.
 Civil Courts of Appeals, appeal from order, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Clerks of courts. See Clerks of Courts.
 Cloud on title, 4642.
 Clubs, 4664.
 Collection of motor fuel tax, penalties, etc., conditions, 7065b-18.
 Commissioner of Insurance and Banking, 4893.
 Commitment for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Conditions for issuing against collection of excise occupation, and certain other taxes, fees and penalties, 7047j.
 Consent to extension of time for temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Conservation of natural gas, restraining violation of law, 6008, § 23.
 Constitutional amendment election contests, 3071.
 Contempt, disobedience of, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Copy of writ,
 Delivered to party enjoined, (RCP) Rule 689.
 Issuance of additional copies, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Corporations, exercise of powers not conferred, venue, 1995(21).
 Fines, etc., 1376.
 Costs, bond of applicant for protection of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 684.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

County contract, payment of money under void contract, 2368.
 County courts, jurisdiction, 1957.
 Court of civil appeals against granting injunction relief without notice, 6049c, § 11.
 Custody of children on divorce, 4639.
 Deeds of trust, sales under, 4643.
 Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.
 Disobedience, order to show cause, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Disorderly houses, 4667.
 Dissolution, 4643.
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 691.
 Damages for delay, 4660.
 Denial of petition, (RCP) Rule 690.
 Interlocutory orders, 2251.
 Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 District courts,
 Issuance in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Jurisdiction, 1914.
 Liquor nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
 Divorce,
 Dispensing with bond, (RCP) Rule 693-a.
 Disposition of property pending, 4635.
 Dockets, (RCP) Rule 685.
 Drainage districts, formation, 8175.
 Elections, officer running for another office without resigning, 2929a.
 Eligibility of officers, determination of, 2929.
 Employees of party, binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Employment or labor agent doing business without license, 5221a-4.
 Equity principles applicable, (RCP) Rule 693.
 Execution, time for, 4646.
 Extension of time for temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Fertilizers, sale of, 104.
 Fire escape law enforcement, 3072.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund,
 Cities of 380,000 or more, exemption from, 6243c-1, § 11.
 Exemption from, 6243e, § 13.
 Foreign corporations, violating anti-trust laws, 7433.
 Form and scope of injunction or restraining order, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Franchise tax violations, 7095.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4852, 4853.
 Gaming houses, 4664, 4667.
 Garages, 4664.
 General provisions, 4642 to 4660.
 Grayson county court at law, power to issue writs, 1970-332, § 12.
 Grazing or pasture lands, misuse of land under one fence, (PC) 1351a.
 Grounds for, 4642 to 4660.
 Hearing,
 Petition in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Temporary injunction, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Temporary restraining order granted without notice, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Hotels, boarding houses, lodging houses, etc., 4664.
 Evidence, 4665.
 Housing authority, remedy of obligee, 1269k, § 18.
 Housing corporations, restraining violation of orders, rules, regulations, 1524k.
 Indorsement,
 Date,
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Receipt of writ, (RCP) Rule 689.
 Temporary restraining order granted without notice, (RCP) Rule 680.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Infants, places where intoxicating liquors are furnished to as common nuisances, 4664.

Insecticides and fungicides,
Proceedings to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b—1, § 14.
Sale of adulterated or misbranded articles, 135b—1, § 6.

Insurance agents' license act, enforcement, 5062b, § 25.

Insurance companies, 4724.

Interlocutory, appeals direct to Supreme Court from grant or denial, 1738a.

Interlocutory orders granting or dissolving appeals, 2251.

Intoxicating liquors, 4664, 5108, 5110.

Irreparable injury, 4642.
Grant of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.

Joinder of parties in suit to enjoin charging of usury, 4646b, § 1.

Judgment or decree, 4645.
On bond conditioned on perpetuation of injunction, (RCP) Rule 691.
Restraint of execution of money judgment, bond, (RCP) Rule 684.
Returnable where, 4656.
Venue of suits to enjoin execution of, 1995 (17).

Jurisdiction, 4642 to 4669.
Injunction to enforce labor union law, 5154a, § 12.

Labor discrimination, 5198.

Labor unions,
Injunction to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f, § 5.

Levee improvement districts, construction works, 8027, 8028.

Limitation, against execution, 4646.

Liquidation of bank, 342—805.

Liquified petroleum gas, suits relating to, 6053.

Luxury excise tax, injunction against sales for default in making reports to Comptroller, 7047f, § 3.

Marketing association's contracts, enforcement, 5753.

Maternity homes, restraining unlawful operation, 4442, § 5.

Mexican fruit fly eradication, 135a—2, § 5.

Mining operations, 4644.
Bond, 4644.
Receiver, appointment, 4644.

Motions,
Dissolution of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
Judgment on bond conditioned on perpetuation of injunction, (RCP) Rule 691.
Modification of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.

Mutual assessment life insurance corporation operating without certificate of authority, 4959f, § 6b.

Non-resident judges, 4643.

Notice,
Binding effect of order granting injunction or restraining order, (RCP) Rule 683.
Dissolution of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
Grant of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
Modification of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
State Board of Control, injunction against, 606.
Temporary injunction, issuance, (RCP) Rule 681.

Nuisances, feed pens, slaughter houses, etc., near cemeteries, 930a—1.

Oath, verification of answer, (RCP) Rule 690.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Occupation tax,
Coin operated vending and amusement machines, injunction against collection, 7047A—1, § 6b.
Delinquent carbon black producers, 7047(46).
Injunction against producing gas for failure to pay, 7047b, § 4.

Officers,
Delivery of restraining order to, (RCP) Rule 688.
Execution of writ, (RCP) Rule 689.
Indorsement of date of receipt of writ, (RCP) Rule 689.
Injunction against officer running for another office without resigning, 2929a.

Injunction to, 1735.
Injunction to determine eligibility of, 2929.
Of parties, binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
Waste, 6013.

Oil and gas conservation law or rule or regulation, restraining violation, 6049e, § 13.

Oil or products, injunction in suit to forfeit unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.

Perpetual care cemetery funds, expenditure of funds, 912a—15.

Petition,
Hearing and determining in district courts, 2092.
Temporary order, filing, (RCP) Rule 685.
Verification, 4667; (RCP) Rule 682.

Physicians and surgeons, unlawful practice, 4509.

Picketing after issuance of injunction prohibited, 5154d, § 4a.

Pipe lines, petroleum, enforcing regulation of, 6023.

Pleading, sworn petition, (RCP) Rule 682.

Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, exemption from detention, 6243g—1, § 21.

Policemen's pension fund not subject to injunction, 6243d—1, § 17.

Pool halls, 4668.

Procedure,
Appeals direct to Supreme Court from order granting or denying injunction, 1738a.
Board of mineral development, 5421c.
Railroad commission in relating to oil and gas conservation, 6049c.
Prohibited against closing streets, 4646a.

Proof, disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.

Prostitution, 4664.

Public health, business, occupation, or trade injurious to, (CCP) 104 to 108.

Public officers, executive departments, jurisdiction, to issue, 1735.

Public utilities,
Interruption of or stoppage of services, 1446a, § 4.
Regulation of rates, 1125.

Punishment of disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.

Railroad Commission not granted against except on notice, 6049c, § 10.

Railroad Commission's order, enforcement by mandatory writ, 6507.
Relating to transportation brokers, 911d, § 14.

Record, temporary restraining order granted, (RCP) Rule 680.

Remedy at law, 4642.

Rent car stands, 4664.

Requisites of writ, (RCP) Rule 687.

Resident judges, absence, etc., 4642 to 4669.

Restraining violations of oleomargarine tax acts, 7057c, § 13.

Return,
Attachment for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 686.
Temporary injunction, (RCP) Rule 687.
Writ, (RCP) Rule 689.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Revenue laws, violations of, 4609.
 School trustees, 2747.
 Seal, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f, § 4.
 Securities act, restraining fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Service,
 Binding effect, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 686.
 Writ, (RCP) Rule 689.
 Signature of writ, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Sour gas, violations of statute regulating production and use, 6008a.
 State Board of Control, notice and hearing of suit against, 606.
 State may invoke, 4668, 4669.
 Stay of proceedings, returnable where, 4656.
 Steam boilers, operation of unsafe boiler restrained, 5221c, § 2.
 Street closing, 4646a.
 Strikes, secondary strikes, 5154f, § 4.
 Students, places where intoxicating liquors are furnished to, 4664.
 Sunday, commencement or process, (RCP) Rule 6.
 Sunday proceedings, 1974.
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Temporary injunction, (RCP) Rule 681.
 Appeal, record on, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Bond, proceeding to restrain execution of money judgment or collection of debt, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, appeal from ruling, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Dissolution,
 Bond for protection of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Filing petition, (RCP) Rule 685.
 Hearing, (RCP) Rules 680, 686.
 Issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 681.
 Requisites of writ, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Setting forth reasons for issuance, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Supreme Court, appeal from ruling, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Bond of applicant, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 686.
 Dissolution, bond for protection of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 684.
 Filing petition, (RCP) Rule 685.
 Issuance by clerk, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Notice and hearing, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Setting forth reasons for its issuance, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Term time and vacation, 4642 to 4669.
 Time, expiration of temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Trade-marks, dairymen or milk distributors, unlawful use, 846.
 Infringement, 850.
 Transfer of stock certificate, 1358—7.
 Attachment or levy on shares, 1358—13.
 Trespass, 4642, 4643.
 Unemployment compensation, injunction to restrain violations of act, 5221b—12.
 Usury, injunction against habitual charging of, 4646b.
 Vacation of court, punishment for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Venue, 1995, 4656.
 Suit to enjoin habitual charging of usury, 4646b, § 3.
 Suit under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—18.
 Withdrawal of water from Guadalupe or Comal river, 1434a, § 1a.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Verification of,
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 690.
 Complaint, temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 682.
 Water, misappropriation of, 7550.
 Pollution, 4444.
 Withdrawal from Guadalupe or Comal river, 1434a, § 1a.
 Water improvement districts, collection of taxes, 7791.
 Rules and regulations, injunction to enforce, 7652A, subsec. 4.
 Welfare or assistance, suits by attorney general to enforce provision of act, (PC) 1720a, § 5.
 Writ, (RCP) Rule 677.
 Clerk to issue, (RCP) Rule 688.
 Granted when, 4642, 4643.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 689.
 Returnable where, 4656.

INJURIES

Defined, 8306, 8309b.
 Leaves of absence for, fire department or police department officers or employees, 1269m, § 26.

INJURIES RESULTING IN DEATH

See Death.

INKS LAKE

State park board authorized to construct roads, bridges etc., to park sites, 6069a.

INLAND INSURANCE

Capital stock, limitation of amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.
 Net retentions without reinsurance, 4932.
 Surplus, limitation of amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905B.

INNKEEPERS

See Hotels and Boarding Houses.

INNOCENCE

Presumption of, (PC) 9.

INNOCENT PURCHASER

See Bona Fide Purchasers.

IN PAIS

Estoppel. See Estoppel.

INQUESTS

Dead bodies, accused entitled to be present, (CCP) 979.
 Arrest of accused after holding, requisites, (CCP) 984.
 Warrant, execution, (CCP) 985.
 Issue, (CCP) 983.
 Signed by justice, (CCP) 984.
 Arrest of accused before holding, (CCP) 979.
 Examination of accused by magistrate, (CCP) 986.
 Execution of warrant for, (CCP) 980.
 Presence of at inquest, (CCP) 976.
 Right to examination of witnesses and introduction of evidence, (CCP) 979.
 Autopsy, chemical analysis, (CCP) 971.
 Autopsy,
 Cremation conditioned on, (CCP) 969.
 Fee, (CCP) 970, 971.
 Physician's liability for conducting autopsy under invalid order, (CCP) 970a.
 Bail of accused, (CCP) 981.
 Signature, forfeiture, etc., (CCP) 982.
 By whom and when held, (CCP) 968.

INQUESTS—Cont'd

- Dead bodies—Cont'd
 Commitment of accused, (CCP) 981.
 Contempt, interference with proceedings, (CCP) 977.
 County health officer called in inquest or autopsy, (CCP) 970.
 Disinterment, (CCP) 969.
 Evidence, delivery to clerk of district court, preservation, (CCP) 988.
 Examining courts, inquest not to interfere with proceedings of, (CCP) 986.
 Fees, (CCP) 970, 971, 1053, 1054.
 Information sufficient to hold, (CCP) 972.
 Jurisdiction, duties, notice of death of prisoners, etc., (CCP) 973.
 Justice of the peace to make, 4477, Rule 41a, (CCP) 968.
 Fees of justices, (CCP) 1053, 1054.
 Minutes of proceedings, contents, (CCP) 978.
 Physician called in, (CCP) 970.
 Physician's liability for conducting autopsy under invalid order, (CCP) 970a.
 Private hearing, (CCP) 976.
 Proceedings certified to district court, (CCP) 987.
 Witnesses, attachments and subpoenas, (CCP) 974.
 Attendance, subpoenas, etc., (CCP) 461.
 Bail, (CCP) 989.
 Examination, (CCP) 975, 976, 977.
 By accused, (CCP) 979.
 Fines for interfering with proceedings, (CCP) 977.
 Testimony to be subscribed, reduction to writing, (CCP) 975.
 Death of applicant for habeas corpus, (CCP) 150.
 Fires, arrest of person charged with, warrant for, (CCP) 994.
 Authority to hold, complaint, etc., (CCP) 990.
 Fees, (CCP) 996.
 Jury verdict, (CCP) 992.
 Powers of officers, (CCP) 991.
 Procedure, (CCP) 991.
 Testimony reduced to writing, (CCP) 995.
 Witnesses, binding over, (CCP) 993.
 Insanity after conviction, (CCP) 921 to 932.
 Also see Insane Persons.

IN REM

- Injunction against liquor leases, (PC) 666—29.
 Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 200.

INSANE ASYLUMS

- See *Insane Persons*.
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5550 to 5561.
 Judgment, 5554, 5557.
 Officers or employes, sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by, (PC) 113.
 Unlawfully creating deficiency, (PC) 111, 112.
 Use of State merchandise, (PC) 110, 111.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
 Storekeepers and accountants, illegal sales or contracts with, (PC) 109 to 111.

INSANE HOSPITALS

See *Eleemosynary Institutions*.

INSANE PERSONS

- See, also, *Insanity*.
 Abilene State Hospital,
 Transfer of epileptics to, 3226.
 Additional leave to patients after temporary absence, 31931.
 Appearance by next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Application of rules, lunacy proceedings, (RCP) Rule 2.

INSANE PERSONS—Cont'd

- Appraisal of estate, copy furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.
 Board of Control for an application of county judge to accept patients from other states, 3193o—1, § 6.
 Bond for, care and custody, 5558.
 Certificate of insanity, 3193, 3193a, 3193e, 3193f.
 Certification to county judge on finding of insanity, (CCP) 932a, § 2.
 Certiorari to county courts, 932.
 Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.
 Confinement in jails, prisons, etc., pending commitment, 3193c.
 Contracts by persons adjudged incompetent, restoration of consideration on avoidance, 5561a, § 7.
 Conveyances by persons adjudged incompetent, restoration of consideration on avoidance, 5561a, § 7.
 Conveyance to institution, 3193d.
 County Clerk as custodian of money of lunatic without guardian, 4112a.
 County hospitals, 4493.
 Custody pending examination and hearing, 5561a, § 2.
 Declaratory judgment, persons interested in lunatic's estate as entitled, 2524—1, § 4.
 Definition of, 4104.
 Dentists, revocation or suspension on ground of insanity, 4549.
 Discharge of patients, money, clothing, etc., 3193j.
 Temporary commitment, 3193e.
 Voluntary patient, 3193h, § 2.
 Divorce, 4629.
 East Texas Hospital for Insane at Rusk, property, 5399b.
 Emergency commitments on physicians' certificates, proceedings thereon, 3193f.
 Employes injured, rights of guardian, 8306, § 13.
 Escapes from hospitals, 3196.
 Executors or administrators, removal, 3467.
 Expenses of person temporarily committed by county court, 3193o—1, § 3.
 Expenses of transportation to and from hospital, liability for, 3194, 3195.
 Austin State School, 3233 to 3238.
 Feeble-minded persons. See *Feeble-Minded*.
 Guardian ad litem.
 Appointment by court, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Guardianship. See *Guardian and Ward*.
 Hospital districts, 3188.
 Hospitals, provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
 Husband or wife, administration of estate, 3662 to 3681.
 Community property, recovery of insane spouse, administration, 3682, 3683.
 Insane discharged convicts, 3186.
 Instructions on defense of insanity, (CCP) 932a, § 2.
 Inventory of estate, copy furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.
 Jurors, Interchangeable Jury Act, inapplicable, 2101.
 Jury trial for commitment, 3193o—2.
 Juvenile training schools, transfer to eleemosynary institutions, 5143a, § 4.
 Limitations, 5518, 5535.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5550 to 5561.
 Apprehension on information to county judge or to justice of the peace, 5561a, § 1.
 Asylums, conveyance to, 5557, 5560.
 Bond of relative or friend, 5558.
 Contracts and conveyances valid though person subsequently adjudged incompetent, 5561a, § 7.
 Counsel, docket, parties, etc., 5550.
 Discharge of person by county court on restoration to sanity, 5561a, § 4.
 Entry of judgment in minutes, 5559.

INSANE PERSONS—Cont'd

Lunacy proceedings—Cont'd
 Fees, 5561.
 Further proceedings, 3193e.
 Hearing by county judge on information at courthouse or other place designated, 5561a, § 1.
 Judge of county court at law acting for county judge, 1970—328.
 Judgment, 5554.
 Jurisdiction of proceedings against voluntary patient in state hospitals, 3193h, § 3.
 Jury, fees, 5561.
 Impaneling and swearing of, 5551.
 Special issues to, 5552.
 Summoned for hearing on information, 5561a, § 3.
 Trial, 3193o—2.
 Notice, 5559.
 Time and place of hearing on information, 5561a, § 1.
 Order of county judge, 3193 to 3193c, 3193e.
 Partial invalidity of act, 3193o, 5561a, § 9.
 Pending proceedings not affected by act, 5561a, § 8.
 Petition, hearing, jury trial, etc., 3193, 3193b.
 Record of, 5559.
 Transcript, 3193o—2.
 Validation of proceedings, judgment and orders of probate or county court, 5561a, § 6.
 Verdict, 5553.
 Voluntary patients in state hospitals, 3193h, § 3.
 Warrant for apprehension of person on information, 5561a, § 2.
 Maintenance, liability for, 4279.
 Mental hygiene for school children, 3191.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, issuance prohibited, revocation, etc., 6637b, §§ 4, 30.
 Names of State hospitals changed, 3185.
 Next friend, action by, 1994.
 Bond in lunacy proceeding, 5558.
 Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
 Partial invalidity of act as for temporary commitment of person by county court, 3193o—1, § 7.
 Persons liable for expense of patient temporarily committed by county court, 3193o—1, § 4.
 Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
 Physical restraint of patients, 3193k to 3193m.
 Poll tax exemptions, 1030, 2959, 7046.
 Private patients in State hospitals, 3193h.
 Property rights of person temporarily committed by county court not affected, 3193o—1, § 5.
 Psychopathic hospitals, 3190, 3192.
 Receivership pending appointment of guardian, 4129 to 4131.
 Recovery of sanity after commitment to hospital of person found insane on trial, (CCP) 932a, § 3.
 Refunding bonds for lunatic asylum permanent fund, 2606a.
 Release of person temporarily committed by county court, 3193o—1, § 2.
 Restoration, procedure, 5561a, § 4.
 Restoration of consideration, persons adjudged incompetent after conveyance or contract sought to be avoided, 5561a, § 7.
 Scope of rules, lunacy, (RCP) Rule 2.
 State hospitals, transfer of patients to United States veterans' administration, 3188.
 Superintendents of State hospitals.
 Qualifications, removal, etc., 3184.
 Support of, by county, 2351.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Redemption from city tax sales, 1064.
 Temporary commitment by county court without jury trial, 3193o—1, § 1.

INSANE PERSONS—Cont'd

Temporary commitments on request, proceedings thereon, 3193g.
 Temporary leaves of absence to patients, 3193i.
 Transfer of patients from state hospitals to Confederate Home, 3216a.
 Trustee's,
 Contracts, guardian ad litem for insane person in action on, 7425b—19.
 Torts, guardian ad litem for insane person in action for, 7425b—21.
 Verdict finding insanity at time of offense or at time of trial, (CCP) 932a, § 1.
 Voters, disqualified, 2954.
 Warrants, apprehension, 5561a, § 2.
 Warrants to sheriff for commitment, 3193d.
 Who may be admitted to State hospital, 3193.
 Wills, competency of testator, 8281.

INSANITY

See, also, Insane Persons.
 Defense to crime, (PC) 34.
 Acquittal, (CCP) 700.
 Rape, (PC) 1183.
 Temporary insanity, (PC) 36.
 Divorce, ground for if permanent and incurable, 4629.
 Divorce, grounds as affected by, 4629.
 Evidence, proof, according to common law, (PC) 35.
 Husband or wife, conveyance by wife without joinder, 4617.
 Insanity after conviction, (CCP) 921 to 932.
 Affidavit of, (CCP) 922.
 Proceedings on, (CCP) 922.
 Sanity, (CCP) 929.
 Finding of insanity on affidavit of sanity, (CCP) 931.
 Proceedings on, (CCP) 930.
 Argument of counsel, (CCP) 924.
 Commitment of insane defendant, (CCP) 926, 927.
 Finding of insanity on affidavit of sanity, (CCP) 931.
 Counsel, appointment by court, (CCP) 923.
 Finding, (CCP) 925.
 Hearing, trial, (CCP) 924.
 Held when, jury, etc., (CCP) 921.
 Judgment, enforcement on recovery, (CCP) 932.
 Persons who may make affidavit, (CCP) 922.
 Recovery, (CCP) 928.
 Enforcement of judgment, (CCP) 932.
 Trial in Walker County Court, 3186a.
 Instruction on temporary insanity induced by use of liquors or narcotics, (PC) 36.
 Jurors, disqualification, (CCP) 616.
 Plea of guilty, (CCP) 501.
 Plea of not guilty, established under, (CCP) 521.
 Sale of homestead as affected by, 4618.
 Sentence prevented by, (CCP) 773.
 Witnesses, competency as, (CCP) 708.

INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES

Actions for condemnation, confiscation or forfeiture, 135b—1, § 14.
 Adulteration, 135b—1, §§ 2, 6, 8, 12, 14.
 Advancement of trial of proceedings to,
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b—1, § 14.
 Forfeit registration, 135b—1, § 6.
 Affidavit for search warrant, 135b—1, § 13.
 Agricultural insecticide defined, 135b—1, § 1.
 Analysis, 135b—1, §§ 7 to 10.
 Appeal in proceedings,
 Cancel or forfeit registration, 135b—1, § 6.
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b—1, § 14.
 Attorney general,
 Condemnation and forfeiture proceedings, 135b—1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration instituted by, 135b—1, § 6.

INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES—Cont'd

Bond for injunction in proceedings,
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Restrain sale of misbranded or adulterated articles, 135b-1, § 6.
 Brands, 135b-1, § 5.
 Calcium arsenate,
 Adulteration, 135b-1, § 2.
 Defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Cancellation of registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Certificate of registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Coloring white powdered insecticide or fungicide, 135b-1, § 3.
 Commissioner of Agriculture,
 Affidavit of commissioner of issuance of search warrant, 135b-1, § 13.
 Information furnished to, 135b-1, § 6.
 Inspection, 135b-1, § 7.
 Label filed with, 135b-1, § 6.
 Registration with, 135b-1, § 6.
 Report of results of analysis, 135b-1, § 8.
 Condemnation and confiscation, 135b-1, § 14.
 Continuance of proceedings,
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Corporations created for buying and selling, 1302b, § 2.
 County attorneys,
 Condemnation and forfeiture proceedings instituted by, 135b-1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration instituted by, 135b-1, § 6.
 Definitions, 135b-1, § 1.
 Destruction of misbranded or adulterated products, 135b-1, § 14.
 Disclosure of trade secrets, formulas, etc., 135b-1, § 8.
 District attorneys,
 Condemnation and forfeiture proceedings instituted by, 135b-1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration instituted by, 135b-1, § 6.
 District courts, jurisdiction,
 Action to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Expenses of inspection and analysis, 135b-1, § 10.
 Fees,
 Analysis, 135b-1, § 9.
 Registration, 135b-1, § 10.
 Forfeitures, 135b-1, § 14.
 Registration, forfeiture, 135b-1, § 6.
 Fungicide defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Household products exempt, 135b-1, § 16.
 Imitations, 135b-1, § 4.
 Information furnished to commissioner of agriculture, 135b-1, § 6.
 Injunction,
 Against sale of adulterated or misbranded products, 135b-1, § 6.
 Proceedings to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Insect defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Inspection, 135b-1, §§ 7, 10.
 Jurisdiction of proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Jury trial in proceedings,
 Cancel or forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Labels, 135b-1, §§ 4 to 6, 12.
 Lead arsenate, adulteration, 135b-1, § 2.
 Mineral oil as ingredient, 135b-1, § 5.
 Misbranding, 135b-1, §§ 4, 6, 8, 12, 14.
 Notice of result of analysis, 135b-1, § 8.
 Offenses, 135b-1, § 12.
 Paris green,
 Adulteration, 135b-1, § 2.
 Defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Partial invalidity of law, 135b-1, § 17.

INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES—Cont'd

Parties in actions,
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Forfeit registration, 137b-1, § 6.
 Penalties, enforcement, 135b-1, § 8.
 Pests defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Postponement of proceedings,
 Condemn, confiscate, or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Proceeds from sale of condemned products, 135b-1, § 14.
 Prosecuting attorney's duty to enforce penalties, 135b-1, § 8.
 Purchaser may submit sample for analysis 135b-1, § 9.
 Registration, 135b-1, §§ 6, 10.
 Retail dealers, 135b-1, § 15.
 Replevin of insecticides or fungicides seized, 135b-1, § 13.
 Report of analysis, 135b-1, § 8.
 Retail dealers, registration of, 135b-1, § 15.
 Sale by other than registered pharmacists, 4542a, § 8.
 Sale by unlicensed pharmacists, (PC) 756.
 Samples, 135b-1, §§ 7 to 9, 13.
 Searches and seizures, 135b-1, § 13.
 Service,
 Actions to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 State chemist to analyse, 135b-1, §§ 7, 9.
 Sulphur, labeling, 135b-1, § 5.
 Tax for inspection, 135b-1, § 10.
 Venue of proceedings,
 Condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b-1, § 14.
 Forfeit registration, 135b-1, § 6.
 Weight to be stated on package, 135b-1, § 5.

INSECTS

Defined, 135b-1, § 1.
 Extermination, agricultural and mechanical college, entomologist, duties of, 2613.
 Fruit trees, shrubs, plants, etc., 119 to 135.
 Investigation of pests by Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.
 Quarantine and protection against, 135a-1.
 Regulations for citrus zone, (PC) 1700a-2.
 Penalties, (PC) 1700a-1.

INSIGNIA

Unlawful wearing or use of insignia of office, (PC) 147.

INSOLVENCY

See Corporations.
 Assignments for creditors, 261 to 274.
 Banks, 342-803.
 Insolvency of agent for collection, 342-706.
 Private bank, accepting deposits after, (PC) 565.
 Blind assistance not subject to insolvency law, 695c, § 29.
 Building and loan associations, 867, 868.
 Cities, etc., 1024.
 Contribution between tort-feasors, effect, 2212.
 Corporations. *See Corporations.*
 County depositories, 2548.
 County's liability for loss of trust funds of county or district clerks in depository, 2558a, § 10.
 Decedents' estates, setting apart property to widow and children, 3494, 3495.
 Declaratory judgment, persons interested in insolvent's estate as entitled, 2524-1, § 4.
 Dependent needy child assistance not subject to insolvency law, 695c, § 29.
 Exemptions. *See Exemptions.*
 Farm mutual insurance companies, 4860a-20, § 2a.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

- Insurance companies. See Insurance.
- Intoxicating liquors, disposition by successor in interest of insolvent permittee, (PC) 666—13.
- Limited partnerships, assignments, sales, etc., 6128 to 6131.
- Markets and warehouse corporations, 5504.
- Municipal Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 9.
- Mutual assessment insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
- Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 593S, § 101.
 - Presentment for acceptance on insolvency of drawee, 5942, § 145.
 - Protest on insolvency of acceptor, 5943, § 15S.
- Old age assistance not subject to insolvency law, 695c, § 29.
- Other States, release under laws of, 5542.
- Principal obligor, suit against surety, etc., 1987.
- Railroads, dividends, 6291.
- Rural credit unions, expulsion of insolvent members, 247S.
- Sale of State judgments against insolvents, 4405.
- School districts, policy of state relative to Permanent School Fund and Available School Fund, 2835b, §§ 1 to 8.
- State depositories, 2548.
- Subagent of bank for collection, 342—706.
- Tax lien, priority, 7269.
- Trustee as grounds for removal, 7425b—39.

INSOLVENT

- Defined, 4860—20, § 2a.

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS

See *Mines and Minerals; Physical Examinations; Stock Laws.*

- Absentee voter's poll tax receipt, affidavits, etc., 2956(9).
- Adoption,
 - Adults, 46b—1.
 - Restrictions, 46a.
- Anatomical board records, right to, 4583.
- Appointment, duties and fees of inspectors, 1015(5).
- Attorney general. See Attorney General.
- Bees, 549 to 565; (PC) 1533.
- Beauty schools and shops, (PC) 734b, § 10.
- Board of Examiners of Optometry, employment of inspectors, 4556.
- Boats in water improvement districts, 7652A.
- Books and records,
 - Corporations, 1328, 6283.
 - County clerk, 1945.
 - Employment and labor agents, 5221a—4.
 - Holder of nonresident liquor seller's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Insurance agent's license, applicants for, 5062b, § 26.
 - Labor unions, 5154a, § 9.
 - Nonresident liquor seller, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Rights of stockholders of railroad, 6297.
- Brands, live stock, hides of slaughtered animals, 6909.
- Buildings and premises by State Board of Health, etc., 4420.
- Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c—2.
- Certificates. See Certificates.
- Chattel mortgage records, 5492.
- Chiropractic schools and colleges, 4512a—9.
- Chiropractors' offices, 4512a—1.
- Citrus fruit, 118a.
 - Appointment, compensation and expenses of inspector, (PC) 719a.
 - Issuance of false certificate, (PC) 719c—1, § 13.
 - Places where fruit is colored, (PC) 719c—1, § 9.
 - To prevent unlawful marketing, (PC) 719a.
- Commercial fertilizers, (PC) 1709 to 1720.
- INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS—Cont'd**
- Commissioner of agriculture, appointment of inspectors for enforcement of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 9.
- Community centers in cities having junior colleges by holders of securities, 2815j, § 11.
- Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- Convalescent homes, 4442b.
- Cotton bales, 567S.
- Cotton fields, gins and warehouses, 56 to 67.
- Corporation reports, 1445.
- County finance ledgers, 1607.
- County hospitals, 4480, 4488.
- Courts of Civil Appeals,
 - Original papers or exhibits, (RCP) Rule 379.
 - Withdrawal from custody, (RCP) Rule 397.
 - Records, (RCP) Rule 400.
- Dairies, 1175(10).
- Dependent or neglected children, 2336.
- Duplicate of invoice delivered by vendor of secondhand watch, (PC) 1137—1.
- Eleemosynary institutions, 693.
- Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
- Employment of inspectors by Highway Commission, 6669a.
- Fee books, (CCP) 1009.
- Feeding stuff, (PC) 1492.
- Fishing vessels before discharging cargo in state, (PC) 934b—1.
- Food in cities, 1015(5).
 - Meats, vegetables, etc., in cities, 1015(31).
- Fruits and vegetables, 117, 118.
 - In cities, 1015(31).
 - Refusal to permit, (PC) 1046.
- Gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1110.
- Grading and classifying rice, 55a.
- Hides and animals,
 - Compensation of inspector in counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 - Exemption of certain counties, 7005.
- Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 7, 10.
- Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Junior colleges, 2815j—1, § 2.
- Livestock, employment of inspector by Livestock Sanitary Commission,
 - Hides and animals, 6972 to 7008.
 - Copies of laws for inspector, 4335, 4336.
- Livestock remedies, premises where manufacture sold, etc., 192—1, § 9.
- Maternity homes, 4442.
- Meat inspection law, 4476—3.
- Mines, 5892 to 5920.
 - Also see Mines and Minerals.
- Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
- Motor vehicles,
 - Cities, towns, and villages authorized to inspect and test, 1175b.
 - Driver's license, 6687b, §§ 13, 38.
 - Records of persons renting vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
- Natural gas meters by agent of railroad commission, 6008, § 9.
- Nonresident liquor seller's books, records, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
- Nurseries, greenhouses, etc., 119.
- Nursery stock, 126 to 135.
- Oil and gas, properties and records, (PC) 1112b, §§ 5 to 5b.**
- Oil wells,
 - Leases, etc., interference with, (PC) 1111a, § 9a.
 - Refinery, pipe line, etc., 6049c, § 5.
- Order of court for inspection of documents, etc., before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
- Disobedience, (RCP) Rule 170.
- Papers filed with secretary of state under securities act, 600a, § 11.

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS—Cont'd

Pawnbrokers, register, 6148.
 Pink bollworm, 79.
 Pollution of water, 4444.
 Potato industry, 117a.
 Premises of distributor, refinery, etc., motor fuel tax, 7065b—15.
 Premises of motor fuel dealer, etc., refusal to permit,
 Ground for canceling permit or license, 7065b—16.
 Penalty, 7065b—18.
 Probate records, 3299.
 Public buildings and property by State Board of Control, 669.
 Material for and workmanship, 672.
 Plans and specifications for public buildings, 671, 675, 684.
 Public junior colleges, 2815j—2.
 Railroad, appliances, injuries to employees. See Railroads.
 Receipt books of fee officers, (CCP) 1010a.
 Records and reports relating to,
 Cigarette tax, (PC) 131c—1.
 Oil and gas occupation tax, 7057a, § 3.
 Records by attorney, (RCP) Rule 76.
 Records of,
 Commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 6.
 Dealer's refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
 Motor fuel dealers, 7065b—10.
 Motor fuel distributor, 7065b—9.
 Motor fuels transported by carrier, 7065b—11.
 Oil well services, gross receipts tax, 7060a, § 2.
 Proceedings of State Tax Board, 7098.
 Refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b—18.
 Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).
 State Tax Board, 7098.
 Users of liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
 Registered plant breeders and growers, 67a.
 Registers of county and district attorneys, 338.
 Removal of placards from cars (PC) 1112a.
 Reports,
 Audit of books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, S197c—1, § 6.
 Confiscation of liquor, (PC) 666—30.
 Corporations dealing in securities, 1524a, § 4.
 State Auditor's report, 4413a—14.
 Rice Development Commission's books and records, 165—5, § 8.
 Roads, employment of inspectors by Highway Commission, 6663a.
 Rural credit unions, securities, cash and accounts of, 2472.
 School buildings, premises and facilities, 2808—1, §§ 9 to 12.
 School registers, 2912.
 Seeds, Commissioner of Agriculture, 93b, § 6.
 Shipping articles without required inspection, punishment, (PC) 1112.
 Slaughter houses, 1175(19).
 State Auditor, 4413a—13.
 State Seed and Plant Board to prescribe qualifications of certain inspectors, 57.
 Texas planning board expense account, 8197e.
 Tomato Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c—1.
 Unlicensed commercial fishing boat before discharging cargo in state, (PC) 934b—1.
 Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 141, 142.
 Vehicle tanks and other containers transporting motor fuels, etc., 7065b—19.
 Voting machines, 2997a, §§ 10, 13.
 Weights and measures. See Weights and Measures.

INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILERS

Affidavit of Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics stating promulgation of order as prima facie evidence, 5221c, § 16.
 Annual inspection required, 5221c, § 4.
 Appropriation for purposes of act, 5221c, § 18.
 Certificate of operation, 5221c, § 2.
 Commission of inspector from Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 10.
 Definitions, 5221c, § 1.
 Exemption of boilers inspected by insurance companies from other inspection, 5221c, § 5.
 Exemptions from act, 5221c, § 3.
 Fees for inspection fixed by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 12.
 Hearing by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics of persons aggrieved by rules or regulations, 5221c, § 7.
 Injunction against operation of unsafe boiler, 5221c, § 2.
 Inspector appointed by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 8.
 Insurance companies insuring to file reports of inspection, 5221c, § 5.
 Notice of violation prerequisite to criminal prosecution, 5221c, § 15.
 Partial invalidity of act, 5221c, § 19.
 Penalties for,
 Refusal to admit inspectors to premises, 5221c, § 14.
 Violation by persons in charge of boilers, 5221c, § 13.
 Persons authorized to inspect, 5221c, § 10.
 Promulgation of rules and regulations by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 6.
 Registration of boilers with Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 2.
 Repairs of unsafe boilers, 5221c, § 4.
 Reports of inspections, 5221c, § 11.
 Salary of inspector, 5221c, § 9.
 State Treasurer to set up State Boiler Inspection Fund, 5221c, § 17.

INSTALLMENT SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

INSTALLMENTS

Payment of taxes in semi-annual installments, 7336.

INSTIGATION

Illegal voting, (PC) 233.

INSTITUTES

See *Farmers' Institutes: Schools and School Districts.*

INSTITUTIONS

See *State Institutions: and titles of the particular institutions.*

Defined, 4413a—22, 8309b.

INSTRUCTED VERDICT

Judgment notwithstanding verdict, if directed verdict would be proper, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Motion for, (RCP) Rule 268.
 Motion for new trial, assignment of errors in for purpose of review, (RCP) Rule 324.

INSTRUCTION

Master's duty to instruct servant. See Master and Servant.
 Witnesses placed under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.

INSTRUCTIONS

Charges and instructions to jury. See Grand Jury; Trial.

INSTRUMENTS

See *Forgery: Written Instruments*.

Conveying into jail to aid escape, (PC) 326.

INSULTING LANGUAGE

Obstruction of work prohibited, 5154d, § 2.

INSURANCE

Accident associations, death benefits, 4860a—18a.
Accident insurance.

See also, this title, General casualty insurance companies; Life, health, and accident insurance companies.

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

Actions by agents against life insurance companies for renewal or service commissions, presumption as to continuance of policies, 4730a.

Actions by or against insurance companies or orders, process, power of authority, 4763, 4764, 4967, 4971.

Venue, 1995(2S).

Justice's court, 2390.

Actuary, 4690b.

Adjusters as agents, 5056.

Exemption from provisions as to licensing of recording agents and solicitors, 5062a, 5062b, § 20.

Occupation tax, 7047(10).

Aerial flight or service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.

Affirmative defenses, pleading, (RCP) Rule 94.
Agents, 5056.

Acting as, unlawfully, (PC) 570.

Adjuster as, 5056.

Annual license, 5068b, §§ 2, 7a.

Appeal from refusal, revocation, or suspension of license, 5062b, § 18.

Application for license, 5062b, § 3, 5068b, § 1.

Applications, accompany policy, 5049.

Appointment, notice to commissioner, 5065.

Authority, revocation of, 5053, 5062, 5066.

Cancellation of license, 5062b, § 16, 5068b, § 4.

Certificate of authority, 5064 to 5066.

Revocation, 5066.

Soliciting without, (PC) 572.

Commissioned and licensed, 5058.

Commissions, renewal or service commissions, liability of and reports by life insurance companies discontinuing business, 4730a.

Complaints, violations of license act, 5062b, § 26.

Contracts not in policy, (PC) 578.

Corporations, 5064.

Licensing of prohibited, 5062b, § 3.

Discrimination, 4894, 5053; (PC) 578.

Duration of license, 5062b, § 8, 5068b, § 2.

Embezzlement or misappropriation, (PC) 576.

Emergency license, disability or insolvency of agent, 5062b, § 6a.

Examinations by commissioners, 5061, 5062b, §§ 6, 6a, 7, 26.

False statement as to application, (PC) 574.

Fees, 5062b, §§ 9, 10, 5068b, § 7.

Disposition, 5062b, § 21.

Forfeiture of license, 5068b, § 2.

Fund for enforcement of act relating to agents, 5068b, § 7.

Hearing, license proceedings, 5062b, §§ 16, 17.

Ineligible as Commissioner of Insurance, 4681.

Injunction, enforcement of license act by means of, 5062b, § 25.

Investigation of agents, 5062b, § 17, 26, 5068b, § 7.

Liability of, 5056, 5057.

License and license taxes, 4932.

Forfeiture for rebating, etc., 5053.

Local recording agents and solicitors, 5062a, 5062b.

Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Agents—Cont'd****License and license taxes—Cont'd**

Penalty for employing without, (PC) 570a.

Renewal unnecessary, 5068b, § 2.

Revocation or suspension, 5062, 5062b, §§ 16 to 18.

Transfers from insurance agents' license fund into general revenue fund, 4385a.

Licensing, 5068b, § 1.

Local recording agents defined, 5058, 5062b, § 2.

Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.

Misdemeanors, 5053, 5062b, § 24.

Necessity of license, 5062b, § 4, 5068b, § 5.

Non-resident, 5058 to 5061.

Commissions to, 5060.

Notification of employment, 5068b, § 3.

Occupation tax, 7047(10).

Partnership, license authorized, 5062b, § 3.

Penalty, 5062, 5062b, § 24.

Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5060.

Procuring by fraudulent representations, (PC) 573.

Rebating, etc., 5053.

Prohibited, 4698a, §§ 8, 5062b, §§ 22, 24; (PC) 578.

Suspension or cancellation of license, 5062b, § 16.

Renewal of license, 5062b, §§ 8, 10.

Report to Commissioner, 4932.

Revocation or suspension, rebating and discrimination as ground, 4698a § 8.

Solicitation for unauthorized companies forbidden, 5068b, § 5.

Solicitation without appointment prohibited, 5068b, § 5.

Solicitation without license, penalty, (PC) 570a.

Solicitor deemed agent of company, 5063.

Solicitors,

Acting for more than one local recording agent prohibited, 5062b, § 14.

Defined, 5062b, § 2.

Statements to Commissioner, 4881.

Surrender of license, 5068b, § 2.

Termination of employment, 5068b, § 3.

Unemployment compensation, services performed by not included in term employment, 5221b—17.

Violations of insurance law, (PC) 571.

Witnesses, license proceedings, 5062b, § 17.

Who are, 5056; (PC) 568, 569.

Agricultural and live stock pools, 2489.

Security for loan, (PC) 1087.

Applications, accompanying policy, 5049.

Misrepresentations, 5043 to 5045.

Assessment or natural premium companies, 4781 to 4783.

Charters, foreign companies, filing, 4781.

Fees of Commissioner, 4782.

Foreign companies, 4781.

Commissioner of Insurance, as agent for service of process, etc., 4781.

Mutual benefit associations, 4783.

Assessments for expenses of examination of companies, 4690a.

Assistant examiners, 4690b.

Association of companies, taxes and fees, 5039.

Attorney general to examine articles of incorporation of company issuing stock without nominal or par value, 4704, § 4.

Attorney in fact,

Exempted from agents' license act, 5062b, § 20.

Soliciting inter-insurance contracts without complying with law, (PC) 579.

Attorneys at law as agents, 5056.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Attorney's fees, fraternal beneficiary association, liability for on failure to pay loss after demand, 4831a.
 Automobiles, 4919, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Prison board, validation of policies, 6166z10, § 2.
 Prison employees, 6166z10.
 Aviation, provisions in life insurance policy as to benefits in case of death from aviation activities, 4733.
 Avoidance of policy for misrepresentation or breach of warranty of condition. See this title, Policies.
 Bank deposit insurance, see Banks.
 Banks,
 Power to charge loan applicant for insurance, 342—508.
 Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.
 Beneficiaries, defined, 4716.
 Insurable interest, 5048.
 Blanks furnished by Commissioner, 4682.
 Board of Insurance Commissioners. Commissioner, post.
 See, also, Insurance Commissioners, generally.
 Mutual Assessment Insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 Bonds, investment in, 4706.
 Bombardment insurance. See Bombardment Insurance.
 Books, access to by examiners, 4690, 4691.
 Branch manager, exemption from provisions as to licensing of recording agents and solicitors, 5062a, 5062b, § 20.
 Breach of contract as defense, 4930.
 Building and loan association,
 Insured associations, 881a—37.
 Lien for premiums paid, 881a—37.
 Loans under National Housing Act, 881a—37.
 Shares and share accounts, investment in, 881a—24.
 Buildings of central exposition, 6144c, § 11.
 Burglary insurance, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies; Thievery.
 Banks, rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Public funds, payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000, 3912c—4, § 1.
 By-laws and regulations, 4712.
 Filing by foreign company, 4756.
 Capital prerequisite to issuance of certificate of authority, 4686.
 Capital stock, certificate as to, 4702.
 Consists of what, 4705.
 Consolidated companies, 5041.
 Divided into shares, 4704.
 Foreign companies, 4757.
 Impairment, 4682.
 Inducement to insure, acts prohibited, 4894.
 Investment of surplus, 4706, 4707.
 Carrier defined, 4686.
 Casualty insurance. See this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Casualty insurance commissioner, supervisory powers, 4698a, § 1.
 Certain persons ineligible as commissioners, 4681.
 Certificate filed by company issuing stock without nominal or par value, 4704.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Certificate of authority of,
 Affidavit before issuance, 5059.
 Agents, 5064, 5065.
 Revocation, 5066.
 Failure to renew, collection of renewal premiums, 4774.
 Forfeiture for rebating, etc., 5053.
 Issuance, 4686, 4687.
 Modification, 4690, 4691, 4792.
 Mutual, assessment life corporations, 4850f, § 6b.
 Necessity, 5055.
 Renewal, 4722, 4751.
 Revocation or suspension, 4682; 4687, 4690, 4691, 4745, 4775, 5067.
 Unlawful dividends, 4753.
 Soliciting without, (PC) 572.
 Certificates of compliance, publication, annually, 5034.
 Checking office, 4905B.
 Chief examiner, 4690b.
 Civil war insurance. See Civil War Insurance.
 Collision insurance authorized, 4919.
 Commissioner, 4679a to 4697.
 Acceptance of bribe, (PC) 160.
 Address of Legislature, 5964.
 Admission of mutual companies, 4682.
 Agent for service of process,
 Assessment company, 4781.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4970, 4971, 4975.
 Life company, 4763, 4764.
 Lloyds plan, 5015, 5021.
 Thievery, companies insuring against, 4967.
 Agents, notice of appointment of, 5065.
 Notice of revocation of agent's authority, 5066.
 Annual statement to, casualty companies, 4995 to 4997.
 Change of form, 4683.
 Employers' liability insurance companies, 4987.
 Fees, 4949.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969, 4971.
 Fire and marine companies, 4927, 4928.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4937, 4942.
 Foreign assessment companies, 4781.
 Legislature by Commissioner, 4697.
 Life, health and accident companies, 4721, 4722.
 Mutual assessment accident companies, 4793.
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 4958.
 Mutual insurance companies, 4870.
 Printers' fire and storm companies, 4962.
 Thievery, companies insuring against, 4965, 4968.
 Articles of incorporation filed or deposited with, 4682, 4699, 4901.
 Life, health and accident companies, 4717 to 4719.
 Assets, notice of insufficiency, 4944.
 Blanks, 4682.
 Board of commissioners, 4679a to 4679d, 4682a.
 Bond, 4679d.
 Filing with, agent, 4932.
 Foreign fire insurance company, (PC) 599.
 In action to vacate rates filed with, 4893.
 Treasurer of mutual hail insurance companies, approval, 4954.
 Books and records, 4682.
 Access by Commissioner, 4690.
 Access by State Treasurer, 4694.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd

- Books and records—Cont'd
 - Articles of life, health and accident companies, 4718.
 - Certified copy of record, etc., 4682.
 - As evidence, 3722.
 - Building and loan associations, approvals of bond of examiner in charge or receiver of building and loan association, 867.
 - By-laws, approval and filing, 853.
 - Consolidation, 871.
 - Duties of, financial unsoundness or mismanagement of association, 867, 868.
 - Examination, 866.
 - Filing proceedings extending corporate existence, 862.
 - Financial statement to, 865, 877.
 - Investigation of affairs of on failure to file, 865.
 - Foreign, certification to Secretary of State, 877.
 - Powers as to loans, 857.
 - Reports to Governor, 873.
 - Supervision over, 864.
 - Voluntary liquidation, 872.
- Calculations, net values, 4682.
 - Reinsurance reserve, 4689.
 - Reserve on fire insurance, 4682.
 - Capital stock, notice of impairment, 4921, 4922.
 - Casualty Insurance Commissioner, 4679a-4679d, 4682a.
 - Certificate as to sale of real estate, 5008.
 - Certificate of deposits with foreign states, filed by foreign companies, 4761.
 - Certificates of authority, 4701, 4751, 4976, 5004.
 - Agents, 5054 to 5066.
 - Fire and marine companies, 4932.
 - Mutual companies, 4807.
 - Thievery, companies insuring against, 4965.
 - Annulment for failure to satisfy execution, 4737.
 - Casualty companies, 4999, 5009.
 - Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4972, 4973, 4980.
 - Fire companies, revocation, 4900, 4901, 4932, 5036.
 - Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, permits to foreign companies, 4934, 4948.
 - Fraternal benefit society, organization of lodges without certificate, (PC) 583.
 - Indemnity contracts, 5032.
 - Issuance, 4486, 4487.
 - Life, health and accident companies, 4720.
 - Copies for agents, 4723.
 - Revocation, 4745, 5036.
 - Modification, 4690, 4691.
 - Mutual life companies, 4801, 4805.
 - Revocation, 4812.
 - Necessity, 5055.
 - Printers' fire and storm companies, 4961.
 - Revocation, 4690, 4691, 4775, 5067.
 - Unlawful dividends, 4753.
 - Suspension by Commissioner, 4682.
 - Thievery, companies insuring against, renewal, 4968.
- Certificates of company issuing stock without nominal or par value filed with, 4704.
 - Certificates of compliance, publication, 5034.
 - Certificates of incorporation filed by fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4971.
 - Certification of taxes due from foreign mutual assessment life insurance company, 4782, § 3.
 - Charge of premiums on unexpired risks, as reinsurance, 4682.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd

- Charter, consolidation of insurance companies, 5041.
 - Filed with, 4935.
 - Mutual insurance companies, 4872.
 - Thievery, companies insuring against, 4965.
- Chief clerk in Commissioner's office, 4680.
 - Supervisions over building and loan association, 864.
- Co-operative savings and loan companies, supervision, 4698.
- Depository of reserve funds of mutual hail insurance, approval, 4956.
- Deposits of securities, by domestic life companies, approval, 4777.
 - Fees, 4742.
- Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, approval, 4969.
- Life, health and accident companies, 4739 to 4743.
 - Transfer, 4692, 4693.
- Drunkenness, removal for, 5964.
- Eligibility, 4681.
- Enjoining or interfering with business of company, 4724.
- Examinations by, 4690, 4701, 5061.
 - Agents, 5061.
 - Building and loan associations, 866.
 - Casualty companies, 4998.
 - Expenses, 4690.
 - Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969.
 - Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4944, 4945.
 - Indemnity insurance, 5030.
 - Life, health and accident companies, 4720.
 - Lloyds plan, 5018.
 - Mutual accident companies, 4792.
 - Mutual insurance companies, 4873.
 - Mutual life companies, 4801, 4806.
 - Powers and duties, 4691.
- Execution of laws, 4682.
- False statement or report to Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 575.
- Fees, 3920.
 - Agents of fire and marine companies, license, 4932.
 - Allowance to, 3913.
 - Assessment companies, 4782.
 - Casualty companies, 4991, 5010.
 - Certified copy of charter, life, health and accident companies, 4718.
 - Mutual accident company, 4787.
 - Deposits of securities, 4742.
 - Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969.
 - Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance company, 4949.
 - Permits, 4934.
 - Fraternal benefit society, license, 4841, 4842.
 - Indemnity contracts, 5032.
 - Insurers on Lloyds plan, license, 5016, 5021.
 - Life, health and accident companies, 4721, 4722.
 - Mutual assessment accident companies, 4793.
 - Mutual hail companies, 4952, 4959.
 - Printers' fire and storm insurance companies, 4962.
- Fire escape inspection, 3971.
- Fire Insurance Commissioner, 4679a to 4679d, 4682a.
- Form of policy, approvals by, life, health and accident policies, 4750.
 - Life policy filed, 4749.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
 Form of policy—Cont'd
 Prescribing form of mutual life company, 4812.
 General duties, 4682, 4682a.
 Gross receipts taxes, 4773.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Inquiries, 4696.
 Employers' insurance association, 8308, § 12.
 Publication of results, 4682.
 Instruments executed by as evidence, 4695.
 Licenses, assessment or natural premium companies, 4781, 4782.
 Employers' insurance association, 8308, § 12.
 Revocation, 8306, § 18; 8307, § 5.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4934.
 Suspension or revocation, 4945, 4947.
 Fraternal benefit society, 4841, 4842.
 Lloyds plan, 5015, 5018, 5022.
 Application for license, (PC) 592.
 Fees, 5016, 5021.
 Mutual insurance companies, 4866.
 Life Insurance Commissioner, 4679a to 4679d, 4682a.
 List of subscribers of employers' insurance association, filed with, 8308, § 10.
 Member of State Insurance Commission, 4876.
 Net values of policies, 4682.
 Valuation by Commissioners of other states, certificate, 4682.
 Oath of inability to procure insurance through agents filed with commissioners, 5058.
 Oaths, authority to administer oaths, 5061.
 Officer or agent of foreign company making false statement or report to, (PC) 575.
 Oppression in office, removal for, 5964.
 Peace officer, execution of process directed by Commissioner, 4685.
 Permit, notice of suspension of, 4936.
 To mutual hail insurance companies, 4951.
 Power of attorney, fidelity, guarantee, and surety companies, 4971, 4975.
 Foreign assessment company, 4781.
 Foreign life company, 4763.
 Mutual insurance companies, 4872.
 Thievery, companies insuring against, 4967.
 Refunds to withdrawing subscriber from employers' insurance association, 8309, § 3.
 Registering policies, 4741, 4742.
 Regulation of salaries of officers in stabilization, 4682c.
 Reinsurance, fire and marine, 4932.
 Removal of, 5961 to 5963.
 By impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Incompetence, neglect of duty, etc., 5964.
 Report of foreign mutual assessment life insurance company to, 4782, § 1.
 Reports by, 4682.
 Reports to, agents, 4932.
 Financial condition of mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, (PC) 589.
 Indemnity insurance, 5030.
 Life companies, 4768, 4772.
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 4958.
 Reserves, employers' insurance association, 8308, § 23.
 Salary, 6813.
 Additional services, 6816.
 Statement filed with, 4872.
 Statements to, 4935.
 Suits, 4691.
 Supervision of fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4936.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
 Surplus, of mutual life, apportionment, Workmen's compensation, certificate, 8308, § 16a.
 Term of office, 4679b.
 Transfer of securities, deposited with Insurance Commissioner, 4692.
 Duties of Treasurer, 4693.
 Warehouses, duties vested in Commissioner of Agriculture, 5611, § 4.
 Witnesses, refusal to appear and testify in proceedings before Commissioner, 4684.
 Company defined, 4716.
 Conditions, estoppel or waiver of. See this title, Policies.
 Consolidation of insurance companies, assets, 5041.
 Meeting and voting, when permitted, etc., 5040.
 Contracts, laws governing, 5054.
 Misrepresentations, 5043, 5044, 5046, 5049.
 Other than expressed in policy prohibited, (PC) 578.
 Co-operative insurance, exception from filing bond with Commissioner, (PC) 600.
 Cooperative insurance companies, exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Co-operative inter-insurance, exempt from insurance commission act, 4903.
 Co-operative savings and loan companies, supervision by Commissioner, 4698.
 Corporations to insure titles, 1302a.
 Cotton, warehouse receipt provision as to, 5570.
 County bonds, investment in, 4706.
 County employees, accident and disability insurance, etc., provisions of employment contracts, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
 County mutual insurance companies, see County Mutual Insurance Companies.
 County officers, etc., burglary and other insurance protecting public funds, payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 1.
 County unit systems, buildings, 2723.
 Covenants, forfeiture for breach. See this title, Policies.
 Credit, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Crop insurance, Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Cyclone and storm insurance authorized, 4919.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, purchase of for members, 2520.
 Cyclone insurance. See Cyclone Insurance.
 Deposits in bank, exemption of state depository from furnishing security for insured deposits, 2529a.
 Detective agency, furnishing policy as condition to permit, 1302(96).
 Directors or officers of insurance companies, discrimination, 4894.
 Elections, 4708 to 4711.
 President and other officers, 4711.
 Quorum of stockholders, 4710.
 Fees, personal nonliability for, 5068d.
 Number, 4708.
 Receiving money for negotiating loan from company or sale of property, (PC) 577.
 Record of business transactions, 4713.
 Requirements, quorum, etc., 4714.
 Taxes, personal nonliability for, 5068d.
 Discrimination and rebating, 4894, 5053; (PC) 578, 596.
 Discrimination,
 Insurance companies in distributing profits, 4698a, § 8.
 Payment of dividends from expense loading, 4729.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Dissolution of companies, effect of consolidation, 5041.

Dividends, discrimination, 4894, 5053.
 Discrimination in payment from expense loading, 4729.
 Misrepresentations, 5052.
 Unlawful, 4753, 5036.

Domestic company defined, 4716.

Earthquake insurance. See Earthquake Insurance.

Electricity, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.

Elevators, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.

Employers' insurance association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

Employers' liability insurance companies, 4987, 4988.
 Annual statement, 4987.
 Capital stock, impairment, 4987.
 Certificate from other State, 4988.
 Declaration of subscribers to reciprocal exchange, 5026.
 Gross Premiums Receipts Tax, 7064.
 Reserve, 4987, 4988.
 Winding up affairs, 4987.

Estoppel or waiver of conditions or right to forfeit policy. See this title, Policies.

Examination of insurance companies, 4690b, § 3aa.
 Before incorporation, 4701, 4703.
 By Commissioner, 4690, 4881.
 Powers and duties, 4691.
 Expenses of examinations, 4690a.

Examiners, appointment, 4690b, § 3aa.

Execution, capital punishment, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.

Exemption,
 Benefits from seizure under process, 5068a.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

Expenses of examination, 4690a.

Explosion insurance. See Explosion Insurance.

Farm mutual insurance companies, 4869a—20, § 2a.
 Rates, 4860a—20, § 2a.

Farmers' co-operative societies, agents on purchase of insurance for members, 2520.

Farmers' mutual hail. See this title, Mutual hail insurance companies.

Federal deposit insurance corporation, see Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Fees, association of companies, 5039.
 Personal liability of directors, officers or trustees, 5068d.

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 See, also, Fidelity, Guarantee and Surety Companies, generally.

Agents, 4977.
 Annual statements, 4969, 4971.
 Publication, 4969.

Assets, 4971.

Attachment of deposits by, 4971.

Bonds, cancellation, 4973, 4979.
 In legal proceedings, 4969.
 Legality of bonds, 4970.
 Venue of suits, 4975.
 Waiver, right to cancel bond, 4979.
 Withdrawal from, 4974.

Capital stock, 4969, 4971, 5038.

Certificate of authority, cancellation, 4976.
 Issuance, 4972.
 Revocation, 4980.
 Surrender, 4973.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Fidelity—Cont'd

Certificate of incorporation, filing, 4971.
 Charged with public use, 4981.
 Default, claims, how paid, 4976.
 Deposit by reciprocal exchange exchanging fidelity and surety bonds, 5029.
 Deposit of securities, investment, interest, etc., 4969, 4971.
 Depositories, 4969.
 Examination, 4969.
 Foreign companies, 4969, 4971.
 Affidavits, filing, 4969.
 Forfeiture for accepting company not complying with law, 4978.
 Franchise tax, 7094.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Incorporation, 4969.
 Investments, 4971.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Local attorney, 4971.
 Local recording agents, 5062a, § 2.
 Notice of sale of securities, 4971.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Power of attorney of Commissioner, 4971, 4975.
 Premiums, 4971.
 Process, 4971, 4975.
 Commissioner as agent, 4970, 4971, 4975.
 Reinsurance, 4973.
 Reserve, 4971.
 Residence, 4975.
 Statements, 4969, 4971.
 Venue of suits, 4969.

Fire and marine insurance, 4919 to 4932.
 See, also, Fire Insurance, generally.

Agents, adjusters as, 5056.
 Certificate, 4932.
 Discrimination, 4894.
 Fees of Commissioner for license, 4932.

Amount of risk, 4932.
 Writing greater amount of fire insurance than reasonable value of property prohibited, 5062b, §§ 15, 24.

Annual statements, 4927, 4928.

Arson, burning insured property, (PC) 1312.

Ascertainment of loss, etc., by Insurance Commission, 4878.

Association of companies, 5039.

Banks, rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.

Bond, 4925, 4926.
 Foreign companies when applying for certificate of authority, 4925.

Breach of warranty, 4930.

Calculate reserve, 4682.

Capital stock, impairment, 4920 to 4922.
 New, 4922, 4923.

Certificate of authority, 4919, 4925, 4932.
 Ratification or revocation, 4900, 4901, 4932, 5036.

Charters, forfeiture, 4932, 5036.

Cotton salvage, delivery to insurer, 8320.

Deposits with Insurance Commissioners, bond by foreign fire insurance company, 4925.

Director violating fire insurance law, (PC) 597.

Discrimination and rebating, 4894, 4895; (PC) 596.

Dividends, discrimination, 4894; (PC) 596.
 From profits, 5036.

Extent of loss and liability of insurer, total loss by fire, 4929.

Farmers' co-operative societies, purchase of for members, 2520.

Filing bond with Commissioner, (PC) 599.

Fire companies exempt from insurance commission act, 4903.

Foreign, bond, 4925, 4926.
 Deposit of securities, 4925.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Fire and marine insurance—Cont'd
 Forfeitures, lands purchased in violation of law, 4924.
 General and average losses, adjusters as agents, 5056.
 General powers, and subjects of insurance, 4919.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Immunity to witness testifying, (PC) 598.
 Incorporation, 5037.
 For one or more kinds of insurance, 5038.
 Judicial sales, purchase of real property, 4924.
 Laws applicable to fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4946.
 Liquidated demands, 4929.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Loans on real estate, 4924.
 Mortgaged property,
 Insurance of property in which casualty company has invested funds, 4993.
 Insurance of property in which insurance company has invested funds, 4706.
 Mortgagee's interest not invalidated, 4931.
 Mortgage foreclosure, purchase of real estate, 4924.
 National defense projects, special rates and forms for fire insurance, 4918b, § 2.
 Policies, co-insurance clauses, 4891.
 In force, 4895.
 Issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Liquidated demands, 4929.
 Provisions void, 4890, 4891.
 Uniform, 4888, 4889.
 Premiums, collection, 4895.
 Re-insurance reserve, 4682.
 Profit sharing, exempt from insurance commission act, 4903.
 Rates, 4878.
 Amendment or fixing, 4882, 4884.
 Company to furnish policy holder analysis, 4883.
 Credit for reducing hazards, 4886, 4887.
 Maximum, 4879.
 Petition for change, 4885.
 Schedules, 4882, 4884.
 Open to public, 4883.
 Revision, 4887.
 State Insurance Commission, powers, 4876 to 4904.
 Real estate, 4924.
 Re-insurance, 4925, 4932.
 Reserve funds, 4682.
 Risks and cause of loss, 4682.
 Securities, deposit by foreign companies, 4926.
 Sharing profits, 4894.
 State Insurance Commission, 4876 to 4904.
 Stockholders, impaired capital, 4920 to 4922.
 Tax assessment, 5057a.
 Trustee's interest not invalidated, 4931.
 Venue of actions, 1995(28), 2390.
 Violations of act relating to, (PC) 596 to 600.
 Waiver, misrepresentation by insured, 5046.
 Warehouses, 5600.
 Willful burning of vessel, (PC) 1319.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies. See this title, Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies.
 Fixing rate of automobile insurance, 4682b.
 Floater insurance, Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Flood insurance. Flood Insurance.
 Foreign companies, acceptance of law, 5068.
 Agents, 5056.
 Assessment life or casualty companies, taxation of premium receipts, 4782c.
 Examination by actuary and examiners, 4690b.
 Examiners' remuneration and expenses, 4690a.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Foreign companies—Cont'd
 Expenses of examination, 4690a.
 Lloyds, 5022a, 5022b.
 Mutual insurance companies license in state, 4860a—13.
 Net retentions by fire, marine or inland company without reinsurance, 4932.
 Officer or agent, making false statement or report to Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 575.
 Receiving money for negotiating loan from company, (PC) 577.
 Premium taxes, 4769a.
 Reinsurance by fire, marine or inland company, 4932.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance company,
 License conditioned on payment of gross receipts tax, 4782, § 4.
 Occupation tax, 4782, § 4.
 Payment of gross receipts tax to Commissioner, 4782, § 4.
 Permit, 4782b.
 Repeal of statutes, 4782a.
 Report to Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4782, § 1.
 Tax on gross receipts, 4782, §§ 2-5.
 Forfeiture, beneficiary causing death of insured, 5047.
 Charters, 4936.
 Policy or estoppel or waiver of right. See this title, Policies.
 Franchises, forfeiture, 4793.
 Taxation, 7094.
 Fraternal beneficiary associations. See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.
 Fraudulent insurance on articles of commerce, (PC) 1117.
 Frost insurance. See Frost Insurance.
 Gaming device, no recovery for destruction of, (PC) 634.
 General agent, exemption from provisions as to licensing of recording agents and solicitors, 5062a, 5062b, § 20.
 5012.
 General casualty insurance companies, 4898 to Annual statement, 4995 to 4997.
 Articles of incorporation, 4989 to 4991.
 Buildings for transaction of business, 5007, 5008.
 By-laws, 4991, 4994.
 Capital stock, 4992, 4993.
 Decrease, 5012.
 Increase, 5001.
 Certificate of authority, 4993, 5009.
 Penalty for doing business without, 5004.
 Revocation, 4999.
 Charter fee, 4991.
 Deposit of securities, casualty companies, 4993, 5000, 5003.
 Collection of interest, 5003.
 Directors and officers, 4991 to 4992.
 Dividends, 5002.
 Examination, 4998.
 Fees of Commissioner, 4991, 5010.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Incorporation, 4989 to 4991.
 Investments, 4993.
 Investments in notes or bonds insured by federal housing administrator, 4993.
 Loans,
 To officers, 4993.
 Marine risks, 4989.
 National defense projects, special rates authorized, 4918b, § 1.
 Officers, 4992.
 Loans to, 4993.
 Organization, 4991.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

General casualty insurance companies—Cont'd
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Powers, 4994.
 Process, 5011.
 Rates prescribed, automobile insurance, 4082b.
 Real estate, 5007, 5008.
 Receiver, 4999.
 Restrictions as to capital and deposits not to apply to loans insured under National Housing Act, 4993.
 Seal, 4994.
 Statements, failure to file, 4997.
 Stockholders' meeting, 4991, 4992.
 Subscriptions books, 4992.
 Tax assessments, 5057a.
 Venue of suit for penalty, 5005.
 Violating law as to automobile insurance, (PC) 571a.
 Winding up affairs, 4999.
 Withdrawal of deposits, 4993.
 Workmen's compensation insurance, establishment of rates, 4907.

Glass insurance, 4989.
 Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Life, health and accident insurance organizations, 7064a.

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations. See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.

Group life insurance, definitions and regulations, 4764a.

Guaranty companies. See this title, Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies.

Guardian's purchase of life insurance for ward, 4180.

Hail insurance. See, also, Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies; this title, Mutual hail insurance companies.
 Laws applicable and rates, 4905A, 4905B.
 Premium tax, 4902.

Hazardous occupations, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.

Health insurance. See, Life, health and accident insurance companies; Health Insurance, generally, this index.

Housing authority bonds, legal investments for insurance companies, 1269k—1.

Housing Authority, powers, 1269k, § 8.

Incorporation of insurance companies, 4699 to 4715, 5037.
 Deposit of articles with Commissioner, 4699.
 Examination, by Commissioner, 4701.
 By other than Commissioner, 4703.
 Foreign companies, filing, 4756.
 Kinds of insurance, 5038.
 Requisites of articles, 4700.
 Submission of articles to Attorney General, 4699.

Indemnity companies. See Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies.

Indemnity contracts, 5024 to 5033.
 Advances to exchange by attorney in fact, 5029a.
 Appeal from revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 5032.
 Assets, 5029.
 Attorneys in fact.
 Advances by attorney to exchange, 5029a.
 Certificates of authority, 5032.
 Corporation as attorney, 5025.
 Service of process on, 5027.
 Deposits, 5025.
 Exchange, law applicable, 5033.
 Executing contracts, office, etc., 5025.
 Fees, 5032.
 Fidelity bond, 5025.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Indemnity contracts—Cont'd
 Attorneys in fact—Cont'd
 Persons who may act as, 5025.
 Reports, 5030.
 Service of process on, 5027.
 Soliciting interinsurance contracts without complying with law, (PC) 579.
 Statement of risks and obligations, filing, 5028.
 Surplus, deficiency, 5029.
 Authorization, 5024.
 Board of Insurance Commissioners to approve form of power of attorney, 5026.
 Certificates of authority, 5032.
 Fees, 5032.
 Chairman of Board of Insurance Commissioners, service of process on, 5027.
 Commissions on advances to exchange by attorney in fact, 5029a.
 Contingent liability of subscribers, 5026.
 Counterclaim or cross-claim, additional parties, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Declaration, contents, filing, etc., 5026.
 Deposits with State Treasurer, 5029.
 Entire liability of subscribers, 5026.
 Examinations by Insurance Commissioner, 5030.
 Exchange, 5031.
 Execution, 5025.
 Fees, 5032.
 Foreign exchange writing fidelity and surety bonds, 5029.
 Interest on money advanced to exchange, 5029a.
 Investment of surplus, 5029.
 Joinder of remedies in pleading, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Laws applicable, 5033.
 Life insurance, not authorized, 5024.
 Motor vehicle insurance, premium tax on exchanges writing, 5032.
 Municipal corporation's power to exchange contracts, 5031.
 Number of subscribers, 5026.
 Partial invalidity, 5033a.
 Premium or premium deposit as entire liability of subscriber, 5026.
 Process, service, 5027.
 Promotion expenses on advances to exchange by attorney in fact, 5029a.
 Renewal of certificate of authority, 5032.
 Reserves, 5029.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 5032.
 Securities deposited by exchange, 5029.
 Statements and reports to Insurance Commissioner, 5028, 5030.
 Surplus, advances by attorney in fact payable from, 5029a.
 Surplus of reciprocal exchange, 5026, 5029.
 Tax on premiums of insurance exchange, 5032.
 Third-party practice in tort cases, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Workmen's compensation, § 12h.
 Workmen's compensation insurance, premium tax on exchanges writing, 5032.

Industrial life insurance. See Industrial Life Insurance.

Insolvency, liquidation, reorganization, etc.,
 Agents appointed by stockholders for continuance of liquidation after provision by liquidator for unclaimed dividends and liabilities, 506Sc, § 2.
 Ancillary delinquency proceedings, 506Sc, § 3.
 Bonds required by board, 5038c, § 5.
 Claims approval or rejection by liquidator, 506Sc, § 2.
 Conduct of proceedings, 506Sc, § 2.
 Conflicting laws, 5068b, § 6.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Insolvency—Cont'd
 Definitions, 5068c, § 1.
 Dividends, payment after date fixed for presentation of claim, 5068c, § 2.
 Liquidator, appointment, 5068c, § 4.
 Publication of notice by liquidator for presentation of claims, 5068c, § 2.
 Receivers, liquidator to act as, 5068c, § 2.
 Removal of liquidator by insurance commissioners, 5068c, § 4.
 Reports by liquidator to insurance commissioner, 5068c, § 4.
 Unclaimed dividends on claims deposited in state treasury, 5068c, § 2.
 Inspection, records and accounts, applicants for license as local recording agents, 5062b, § 26.
 Insurable interest, beneficiaries, 5048.
 Insurance commissioner,
 See Commissioner, ante; State Insurance Commission, post; Insurance Commissioners, generally.
 Insurance companies,
 Investments in city bridge bonds, 1187a, § 9.
 Number of directors, 4708.
 Insurance examination fund,
 Deposit of money in, 4690a.
 Salaries and expenses payable from, 4690b.
 Insurrection insurance. Insurrection Insurance.
 Interinsurance,
 Agents' license act, applicability, 5062b, §§ 3, 20.
 Exception from filing bond with Insurance Commissioner, (PC) 600.
 Indemnity insurance, 5024 to 5033.
 Invasion insurance. See Invasion Insurance.
 Investment of funds, 4706.
 Building and loan association's shares, 881a—24.
 Federal agencies, 842a.
 Obligations of Federal agencies, 842a.
 Surplus, 4706.
 Investments, companies to which provisions apply, 4778.
 Deposit by domestic company, 4777.
 Duty to invest, 4765.
 Failure to renew certificate, 4774.
 Failure to report, 4776.
 Federal Farm Loan bonds, 842.
 How made, 4767.
 Provisions not applicable, 4779.
 Report, failure to make, 4776.
 Reserve, 4768.
 Surplus, 4706, 4707.
 Texas securities, 4765 to 4780.
 Rate of gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Toll bridge bonds issued by city or town, 1015g, § 12.
 Underwriters at a Lloyd's, 5017d.
 Joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Labor union assessments and dues for, 5154a, § 7.
 Laws governing, 4715.
 Liability insurance, capital stock, 5038.
 Counterclaim or cross-claim, additional parties, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Joinder of remedies in pleading, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Pleading, affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Third-party practice in tort cases, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Licenses, rating organization, 4698a, § 4.
 Licenses and license taxes, affidavits, 5059.
 Revocation, 5062.
 Licensing of local recording agents and solicitors, 5062a, 5062b.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life, health, and accident insurance companies, 4716 to 4764.
 See, also, Health Insurance, generally.
 Accident insurance company defined, 4716.
 Actions, 4724.
 Limitations, 4733.
 Process, 4735, 4763, 4764.
 Venue, 1995(28).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Commissioners, renewal or service commissions, liability of and reports by companies discontinuing business, 4730a.
 Copies of certificate of authority, 4723.
 Persons barred, 5064.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Waiver, powers of agent, 5063.
 Amendment of charter changing nominal or no par shares to par value shares, 1538h.
 Annual statements, 4721.
 Fees of Commissioner for filing, 4721, 4722.
 Foreign companies, 4755, 4756.
 Renewal certificates, 4722.
 Assets, 4762.
 Unauthorized disposal, 4725.
 Association of companies, 5039.
 Attorney's fees, delay in payment, 4736.
 Board of directors, 4718.
 Prohibited acts, 4727.
 Bank stock, investment in, 4725, § 5.
 Building and loan association stock, investment in, 4725, § 4.
 Capital, investment, 4725.
 Capital stock, amount, 4719.
 Deposit of securities, 4743.
 Impairment, 4748.
 Increase or reduction, 4719.
 Transfer of shares, 4719.
 With capital of \$25,000, 4752.
 Certificate of authority, 4720.
 Annulment, 4737.
 Assessment association reinsured by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Certified copies for agents, 4723.
 Forfeiture, 5053.
 Necessity, renewal, etc., 4751.
 Payment of gross receipts tax, 4770.
 Ratification, 5036.
 Revocation, commissions to officers, 4745.
 Unlawful dividends, 4753.
 Certification, policies, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.
 Charters, 4718, 4719.
 Amendment, 4719.
 Assessment association reinsured by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Fees of Commissioner for certified copy, 4718.
 Forfeiture of, 5036.
 Commissions to officers, etc., prohibited, 4745, 4747.
 Damages, delay in payment, 4736.
 Debentures, authority to invest in, 4725.
 Deficiency reserve, 4688.
 Definitions, 4716.
 Deposit of funds in name of company, 4747.
 Deposit of securities, 4739 to 4743, 4746.
 Approval by Commissioner, 4777.
 Fees, 4742.
 Foreign life, health and accident companies, 4759 to 4761.
 Deposits in banks as Texas securities, 4766.
 Disbursements, vouchers, 4731.
 Discrimination, 5053.
 Payment of dividends from expense loading, 4729.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life—Cont'd

- Dividends, discrimination, 5053.
 - From profits, 4729, 5036.
 - Misrepresentation, 5052.
- Payment from expense loading and profits, 4729.
 - Unlawful, 4753.
- Educational institution obligations, investment in, 4725.
- Examination by Commissioner before commencing business, 4720.
- Exceptions from regulations for licensing of local recording agents, 5062a.
- Exchange of life insurance under indemnity contracts prohibited, 5026.
- Execution against, failure to satisfy, 4737.
- Expense loading, dividends from, 4729.
- Family group insurance, 4732, § 12.
- Fees, payment to life insurance commissioner, deposit of securities, disposition, 4742.
- Foreign companies, annual statement, 4755, 4756.
 - Articles of incorporation, filing, 4756.
 - Assessment or natural premium companies, 4781, 4782.
 - Assets, investment, 4762.
 - Capital stock paid up, 4757.
 - Defined, 4716.
 - Deposits, 4759 to 4761.
 - Policies, 4734.
 - Power of attorney, 4763.
 - Process, service, 4763, 4764.
- Forfeiture of interest by murder of insured, 5047.
- Gross premium receipts tax, 4769a, 7064a.
- Group life insurance. See Group Life Insurance.
- Incontestable, when, 5049.
- Incorporation, 5037.
 - Deposit of articles with Commissioner, 4717.
 - Filing of articles, amended articles, 4719.
 - By foreign company, 4756.
 - Records of articles, 4718.
- Industrial life insurance. See Industrial Life Insurance.
- Injunction, 4724.
- Insurable interest, 5048.
- Investments, 4725, 4765 to 4780.
 - Foreign companies, 4762.
 - In securities, 4725.
 - Real estate, 4766.
 - Report of, 4769a.
- Judgment against alien company, deposits, liable, 4760.
- Leaseholds, investment in liens secured by, 4766.
- Limited capital companies, 4752.
- Lloyds plan, 5015.
- Loans, 4725, 4727.
 - Permits, 4780.
- Losses paid promptly, 4736.
- Misrepresentation, 5045, 5049, 5052.
- Mortality tables, 4732.
- Mortuary funds of assessment association reinsured by legal reserve company, 5068—3.
- Mutual companies. See this title, Mutual assessment accident companies; Mutual life insurance companies.
- Investment of funds, 4941.
- Occupation taxes, 4770 to 4773.
- Office building, 4766.
- Officers, funds, loans, etc., 4747.
- Payments to designated beneficiary, 4736a.
- Pensions or retirement for officers and employees, 4730.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life—Cont'd

- Policies, approval by Commissioner, 4750.
 - Aviation, provisions as to benefits in case of death from aviation activities, 4733.
 - Contents and provisions, 4732, 4733, 5050.
 - Copy of application, 5049.
 - Family group policies, 4732, § 12.
 - Fees for deposit of securities, disposition, 4742.
 - Foreign companies, 4734.
 - Form filed, 4749.
 - Incontestable clause, 4732.
 - Indorsement as to securities, 4741.
 - Issued through resident agents, 5059 to 5062.
 - Limitations as to time to sue, 4733.
 - Misrepresentation, by applicant, 5045, 5049.
 - Of terms, 5052.
 - Waiver, 5045.
 - Net values, valuation, etc., 4682.
 - Representations and warranties, 4732.
 - Standard policies, group life insurance, 4764a, § 2.
 - Substandard or extrahazardous, 4744.
 - Venue of suits, 1995(23).
- Power of attorney, 4763.
- Premium tax, 4769a.
- Premiums or Rates,
 - See, also, Premiums.
 - Days of grace, 4732.
 - Discrimination or rebates, 5053.
 - Level premiums, 5051.
 - Substandard or extra hazards, 4744.
- Proceeds of life insurance subject to inheritance tax, 7117.
- Profits defined, 4716.
- Proofs of loss, misrepresentations, 5046.
- Real estate, 4766.
 - Disposal, purposes, etc., 4726.
- Receiver, 4748.
- Registration, policies, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.
- Reinsurance, 4728.
- Reinsurance companies, investment in stock of, 4725, § 4.
- Reinsurance of certain associations by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
- Reports to commissioners, 4768, 4769a, 4772, 4773.
- Reserve funds, investment, 4765 to 4780.
 - Liability, computation, 4688.
- Risks and causes of loss, 4682, 4733.
- Salaries, 4730.
- Schedule of assets, 4720.
- Securities,
 - Deposit with life insurance commissioner, disposition of fees, 4742.
 - Subscriptions, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 4725.
- Sewer system, authority to invest in bonds of municipally-owned system, 4725.
- Solicitor deemed agent of company, 5063.
- Statement of amount of premiums collected, 4769a.
- Stock of other companies, investment of funds in, 4725, § 4.
- Stockholders,
 - Annual meetings, election, of directors, 4718.
 - Approval of pensions, group insurance, etc., for officers and employees, 4730.
- Sub-standard risks, reserve liability, 4688.
- Surplus, 5052.
 - Amount, 4748.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life—Cont'd

Taxation, domestic companies, 4754.
 Gross premium receipts, 7004.
 Situs of property, 4739.
 Transacting more than one class of business, 4717.
 United States bond,
 Deposit for benefit of insured, 4740.
 Texas securities for investment purposes, 4766.
 University of Texas, authority to invest in bonds of, 4725.
 Valuation, policies, use of fees for making deposit of securities for payment of expense of, 4742.
 Waterworks, authority to invest in obligations of municipally-owned system, 4725.
 Life insurance commissioner,
 See, also, Life Insurance Commissioner, generally.
 Charter amendment changing nominal or no par shares to par value shares approved by, 1538h.
 Employment of persons to investigate agents, 5068b, § 7.
 Examination of books and records of mutual assessment life insurance companies, 4859f, § 6.
 Fund to enforce provisions relating to agents, use by commissioner, 5062b, § 7.
 Local mutual aid associations, examination of books and affairs, 4875a—21.
 Lightning insurance. See, also, this title, Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies.
 Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax as additional tax, 4902.
 Liquefied petroleum gas licensee, 6033.
 Live stock companies, capital stock, 5037.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, purchase of for members, 2520.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Attorney in fact, exemption from agents' license act, 5062b, § 20.
 Lloyds plan insurance, (PC) 591 to 594.
 Actions on policy, 5021.
 Process, 5015, 5016, 5021.
 Additional or substituted underwriters, 5019.
 Annual reports, 5018a.
 Articles of agreement, 5013, 5015; (PC) 591.
 Assets, 5017.
 Attorney,
 Assets prerequisite to license, 5017.
 Deputy or substitute, 5019.
 Attorney in fact, license, (PC) 592.
 Powers and office, 5014; (PC) 591.
 Certificates of authority, 5022.
 Control of net assets, 5017e.
 Division of profits, 5019a.
 Examinations, 5018; (PC) 593.
 Exception from provision as to licensing of recording agents and solicitors, 5062a.
 Exclusiveness of law, 5023.
 Fees, 5016.
 Foreign Lloyds, 5022a, 5022b.
 Reinsurance, 5022c.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Investments, 5017d.
 Kinds, 5015.
 Laws applicable to, 5023.
 License and license tax, 5015, 5016, 5018.
 Application for license and issuance, (PC) 592.
 Assets prerequisite to license, 5017.
 Revocation or suspension of license, 5016, 5018, 5022; (PC) 592.
 Limitation of,
 Business, 5017a.
 Liability, 5018b.
 Risks, 5020; (PC) 594.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Lloyds plan insurance—Cont'd

Penalty for non-compliance with requirements of law, (PC) 595.
 Policies, 5014, 5015.
 Powers of attorney, 5014, 5015.
 Process, 5015.
 Promotion of Lloyds, 5023a.
 Reinsurance, 5020.
 Reserves, 5017c.
 Revocation and suspension of license, 5022d.
 Securities,
 Investment of assets, 5017d.
 Minimum assets, 5017.
 Solvency, 5017b.
 Statements, 5015.
 Surplus, investment, 5017d.
 Tax on gross premiums of companies writing workmen's compensation insurance, 4918a.
 Tax on gross premium receipts, 7064.
 Winding up affairs, 5022.
 Loans, investments in, 4706.
 Loans on obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a—1.
 Local mutual aid associations, acceptance of existing associations, 4875a—23.
 Agent, acting or employing agent without license, (PC) 570a.
 Amount of benefits, 4875a—13.
 Beneficiaries, 4875a—16.
 By-laws, 4875a—9.
 Certificates, 4875a—15.
 Compensation of auditor, 4875a—21.
 Corporate existence, 4875a—24.
 Definition, 4875a—2.
 Dissolution, 4875a—22.
 Dissolution and forfeitures, 4875a—26.
 Examination, 4875a—21.
 Exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.
 Exemptions, 4875a—29.
 Expenses of examination and audit, 4875a—21.
 Failure to consummate organization, 4875a—6.
 Fees, 4875a—31.
 Fraternal law not applicable, 4875a—30.
 Group or class of members, 4875a—11.
 Guaranteed certificates not to be issued, 4875a—14.
 Independent associations, 4875a—4.
 Investments, 4875a—18.
 Kinds of benefits, 4875a—12.
 License of agent, 5068b.
 Membership, 4875a—10.
 Mutual Assessment Plan Act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Oath, examination of persons relating to affairs of company under oath, 4875a—21.
 Offense in operating outside territorial limits, 4875a—3.
 Local recording agents, 5058.
 Lock-Out insurance. See Lock-Out Insurance.
 Machinery, 4989.
 Also, see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Malicious mischief insurance. See Malicious Mischief Insurance.
 Marine inland insurance, gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Marine insurance. See, also, this title, Fire and marine insurance.
 Capital stock, limitation of amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.
 Defined, 4905B.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Net retentions without reinsurance, 4932.
 Surplus, limitation of amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.
 Military or naval service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Misrepresentations,
 As to terms of policy, (PC) 580b.
 Avoidance of policy for. See this title, Policies.
 By applicant, 5045, 5049.
 Materiality, 5043 to 5046.
 Notice of, 5044.
 Terms of policy, 5052.
 Mob violence, death or injury caused by, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Moisture insurance. Moisture Insurance.
 Monopolies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Mortgage bonds, Texas securities, 4706.
 Mortgages, investment of funds in, 4706.
 Motor carriers, bonds or insurance policies required before issuance of permit, 911b, § 13.
 Motor vehicle insurance. See Motor Vehicles.
 Municipal bonds, investment in, 4706.
 Municipal Retirement Board may contract for, 6235a—1, § 8.
 Mutual aid associations authorized, 4875a—1.
 Mutual in operation, 4875a—8.
 Organization, 4875a—5.
 Penalties, (PC) 590a.
 Recovery on bond, 4875a—7.
 Renewal of certificates, 4875a—20.
 Reports, 4875a—19.
 Revenues, 4875a—17.
 Scope of act, 4875a—1.
 Service of process, 4875a—25.
 Territorial limitation, 4875a—3.
 Winding up affairs, 4875a—27.
 Mutual assessment accident companies, 4784 to 4799.
 Affidavits, 4786.
 Annual statement, 4793.
 Attorney General, duties, 4786.
 Beneficiaries, change, 4796.
 Books and papers, inspection by members, 4791.
 By-laws, 4787.
 Notice, 4790.
 Certificate of authority, fees, 4793.
 Revocation, 4792.
 Charters, 4785 to 4787.
 Applications to accompany, 4786.
 Certified copies, fee, 4787.
 Filing, 4787.
 Forfeiture, 4798.
 Requirements, 4785.
 Disease, sickness, etc., insurance against, 4799.
 Examination by Commissioner, 4792.
 Fees of Commissioner, 4793.
 Incorporation, 4785 to 4787.
 Number and qualifications of incorporators, 4784.
 Members, annual meetings, 4789.
 Fee and certificate, 4794.
 Mutual assessment accident insurance defined, 4788.
 Notices, 4795.
 Officer misappropriating funds, (PC) 588.
 Policies, 4794.
 Liability on, 4797.
 Requirements, 4797.
 Premiums, membership fees, 4794.
 Reserve fund, 4794.
 Restrictions on, 4789.
 Violations of law relating to, (PC) 588.
 Mutual assessment health association death benefits, 4860a—18a.
 Mutual assessment insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 Mutual assessment life, health and accident associations. See Mutual Assessment Life, Health and Accident Associations.
 Mutual assessment life insurance corporations,
 Amendments to by-laws, 4859f, § 10.
 Annual statement, 4859f, § 5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mutual assessment life insurance corporations—
 Cont'd
 Application for certificate, 4859f, § 2.
 Approval of certificate, 4859f, § 11.
 Assessments, 4859f, § 9.
 Audit of books, 4859f, § 6.
 Benefits, 4859f, § 9.
 Branch offices, 4859f, § 8.
 By-laws, 4859f, § 10.
 Certificate, 4859f, § 3.
 Certificate of authority, 4859f, §§ 6, 6b.
 Compliance with statute required, 4859f, § 14.
 Copy of application attached to policy, 4859f, § 11.
 Corporations included, 4859f, § 1.
 Deposit required, 4859f, § 4.
 Examination of books, 4859f, § 6.
 Exceptions from law relating thereto, 4859f, § 19.
 Exclusion or reduction of benefits, military service, aerial flights, hazardous occupations, etc., 5068—2.
 Exhibits to application for certificate, 4859f, § 2.
 Expenses of audit, 4859f, § 6.
 Filing fees, 4859f, § 18.
 Financial statement required, 4859f, § 5.
 Financial statement to accompany application, 4859f, § 2.
 Forfeiture of charters, 4859f, § 14.
 Fraternal benefit societies excepted, 4859f, § 19.
 Group policies, 4859f, § 12.
 Insolvency, 4859f, § 13.
 Local mutual aids excepted from law, 4859f, § 19.
 Maximum benefits, 4859f, § 12.
 Misrepresentations in application, 4859f, § 11.
 Mortuary fund, 4859f, § 9.
 Oath. examination as to affairs of company under oath, 4859f, § 6a.
 Officers bond, 4859f, § 7.
 Penalties for not complying with law, 4859f, § 15.
 Permit, 4859f, § 3.
 Permit and report, employee associations, 4859f, § 6.
 Policies authorized, 4859f, § 11.
 Policy incontestable after two years, 4859f, § 11.
 Process, service of, 4859f, § 16.
 Receivership, 4859f, § 13.
 Recovery on officers bond, 4859f, § 7.
 Refusal of permit, 4859f, § 3.
 Relief funds, 4859f, § 9.
 Restraining operation without certificate of authority, 4859f, § 6b.
 Scope of act, 5068—1.
 Venue of actions against, 1995 (28a).
 Mutual benefit associations, provisions relating to foreign assessment companies, not applicable, 4783.
 Mutual companies, admission, 4682.
 Advancement by directors or officers, 4860a—11.
 Advances to companies, 4870.
 Annual reports, 4872, 4873.
 Annual statement, 4870.
 Articles of incorporation, 4860a—2.
 By-laws, 4864, 4872.
 Certificate of authority, 4807, 4863.
 Certificate of incorporation, 4860a—4.
 Conditions for obtaining license, 4860a—7.
 Conversion of fraternal benefit society into mutual benefit company, 4859e.
 Corporations may contract with company, 4860a—8, 4867.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mutual companies—Cont'd
 Death benefits by mutual assessment health and accident associations, 4860a—18a.
 Examinations, 4873.
 Foreign companies, 4872.
 Foreign mutual companies, 4860a—13.
 Incorporation, 4860a—1.
 Incorporation, 4860, 4861.
 Amendment of articles, 4863.
 Kind of insurance authorized, 4865.
 Kinds of insurance, 4860a—6.
 Laws governing, insolvency, investments, etc., 4873.
 License, 4864, 4866, 4873.
 Foreign companies, 4872.
 Members, 4867.
 Votes, 4868.
 Motor carrier insurance, 911b.
 Name, 4860a—3, 4862.
 Penalty for violation of law, (PC) 1117a.
 Plan for changing stock company to, 4871a.
 Policy provisions, 4860a—10.
 Policies, 4869, 4873.
 Powers, 4864.
 Powers and by-laws, 4860a—5.
 Premiums, 4869.
 Provisions controlling as to mutual insurance, 4860a—19.
 Reinsurance, 4860a—16, 4874.
 Repeals, 4860a—18.
 Reserves, 4860a—12, 4871.
 Subject to general laws, 4860a—14, 4860a—15.
 Taxes, 4860a—17, 4864, 4866, 4873, 4875.
 Votes of members, 4860a—9.
 Mutual fire insurance companies,
 Exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Regarded as county mutual insurance company, when, 4860A—20, § 19.
 Unaffected by Mutual Assessment Plan Law, 5068—1, § 26.
 Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies,
 Annual statements, 4937, 4942.
 Fees of Commissioners, 4949.
 Articles of incorporation, 4935.
 Assessments, 4940.
 Assets, insufficiency, notice to Commissioner, 4944.
 Benefits, rights of members, 4938.
 Bonds of officers, 4940.
 By-laws, 4935, 4939, 4940.
 Capital stock, 4933.
 Certificates of authority, 4935.
 Charter, 4935.
 Forfeiture, 4936, 4945.
 Examination, 4936, 4944, 4945.
 Expenses, liabilities of members, 4939.
 Limitation, 4942.
 False statements, (PC) 590.
 Farmers' Co-operative societies, purchase of for members, 2520.
 Fees of Commissioner, 4949.
 Foreign companies, 4948.
 Bond for payment of obligations to citizens, (PC) 599.
 Funds, investments, 4941.
 Incorporation, 4933.
 Charter, execution, contents, 4935.
 For one or more kinds of insurance, 5038.
 Insolvency, 4936.
 Investments, 4941.
 Laws applicable, 4946.
 License, 4934.
 Suspension or revocation, 4945, 4947.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Losses, liability of members, 4939.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mutual fire—Cont'd
 Members, liabilities of, 4939.
 Meetings, votes of, 4938.
 Rights of, 4938.
 Name, 4933, 4934.
 Penalties and offenses, 4947.
 Transacting business without compliance with law, (PC) 601.
 Permits, 4934.
 Suspension, 4936, 4947, 4948.
 Policies, 4933.
 Premiums or assessments, 4940, 4949.
 Printers' fire and storm insurance, laws applicable, 4961.
 Profits, determination, 4943.
 Rates, 4905A.
 Renewal receipts, 4933.
 Report to Commissioner of financial condition of company, (PC) 589.
 Reserve funds, 4943.
 Risks prohibited, 4682.
 Solvency, determination, 4943.
 Supervision by Commissioner, 4936.
 Surplus funds, 4940.
 Taxes, 4949.
 Violations of law relating to, (PC) 589, 590.
 Mutual fraternal benevolent association, exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 4950 to 4959.
 Admission of, 4682.
 Annual report, 4958.
 Annual statements, 4959.
 Applications and notes, 4951, 4952, 4955.
 Approval of bond of treasurer by Commissioner, 4954.
 Assessments, 4952.
 Books, records, and documents, inspection, 4958.
 By-laws, 4954.
 Certificates of authority, 4959.
 Charter, 4951, 4952.
 Application, 4953.
 Directors, 4954, 4957.
 Dividends, investment of funds, 4956.
 Expenses, 4955, 4956.
 Fees, 4952, 4959.
 Incorporation, 4950 to 4953.
 Interest on trust funds, 4956.
 Licenses and permits, 4951, 4952.
 Losses, payment, 4955, 4956.
 Name, 4950.
 Officers, 4954.
 Policies, 4955.
 Premiums, how used, 4956.
 Payment, 4955.
 Rates, how fixed, 4957.
 Provision as to rates, 4905A.
 Reports to Commissioner, 4958.
 Financial condition, (PC) 589.
 Reserve fund, 4956.
 Mutual insurance, advancement by directors or officers, 4860a—11.
 Investments in notes or bonds insured by federal housing administrator, 4941.
 Mutual insurance companies. See Mutual Insurance Companies.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 4800 to 4819. (PC) 586.
 Accident policies, power to write, 4800.
 Advances to, 4816.
 Agents, certificates, 4807.
 Annual statements, 4805.
 Annuities, computation of valuation, 4808.
 Assets, impairment, 4817.
 Borrowing money, and debts, 4815.
 By-laws, 4802, 4803.
 Certificate of authority, 4805.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mutual life insurance companies—Cont'd
 Assessment associations converted or re-insured into legal reserve companies, 506S—3.
 Cancellation, 4801.
 Revocation, 4812.
 Contingency reserve,
 Conversion of assessment association into legal reserve company, etc., 506S—3.
 Converted mutual assessment associations, 4809.
 Use of net premiums as dependent on amount, 4809.
 Conversion of certain associations into legal reserve companies, 506S—3.
 Directors, 4802, 4803.
 Disability benefits, computation of valuation of policies, 480S.
 Dividends to policyholders, 4809, 4811.
 Examination of companies, 4801, 4806.
 Exclusion or reduction of benefits, military service, aerial flight, hazardous occupations, etc., 506S—2.
 Foreign, surplus, 4757.
 Funds, disposition, (PC) 586.
 Group insurance for officers and employees, 4730.
 Health policies, power to write, 4800.
 Impairment of reserves, 4817.
 Incorporation, articles, 4800, 4801.
 Number of incorporators, 4800.
 Industrial policies, computation of valuation, 480S.
 Interest,
 Liabilities in excess of assets, 4817.
 Valuation of policies by commissioners, 480S.
 Investments, 481S, (PC) 586.
 Laws applicable, 4819.
 Mortuary funds of association converted into legal reserve company, 506S—3.
 Officers, 4802.
 Bonds, 4804.
 Pensions and retirement for officers and employees, 4730.
 Policies, 4812.
 Guaranteed values, 4814.
 Issuance to members of association converted into legal reserve company, etc., 506S—3.
 Net values, calculation, 4682.
 Substandard policies, 4744, 4746.
 Valued by Commissioners, 480S.
 Policy holders, annual meeting, 4803.
 Premiums, deduction,
 Net premiums computed, 4809.
 Receiver, reinsurance, etc., 4817.
 Reinsurance of certain associations into legal reserve companies, 506S—3.
 Reserve, 4810.
 Reserve liability, 468S, 480S.
 Reserves,
 Conversion of assessment association into legal reserve company, etc., 506S—3.
 Impairment of, 4817.
 Surplus, 4757, 4811.
 Amount as affecting use of net premiums, 4809.
 Converted mutual assessment associations, 4809.
 Taxation, calculation, 7244.
 Transact business in other states, 4812.
 Violations of law relating to, (PC) 583.
 Waiver of provision of law for payment of dividends to policyholders, 4839.
 National defense projects, special rates and forms authorized, 4918b.
 Navigation district bonds, investment in, 4706.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Navigation district for protection of improvements, 5247a, § 12.
 Notice and proof of loss, misrepresentations, 5046.
 Occupation tax, exemption of companies subject to gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Pensions, officers of life companies, 4730.
 Personal property, willful burning of property insured, (PC) 1322.
 Plate glass insurance, Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Pledges, authority to invest in loans secured by, 4706.
 Policies, actions on, venue, 1995(28).
 Aviation, provisions in life insurance policies as to benefits in case of death from aviation activities, 4733.
 Consolidated insurance companies, 5041.
 Copy of application, etc., 5049.
 Exempt from forced sale, 3832a.
 Forfeiture of interest by murder of insured, 5047.
 Incontestible clause, 5049.
 Issuance by Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.
 Issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5060.
 Laws governing, 5054.
 Level premium, 5051.
 Loans, 4725.
 Exception from provision as to penalty, (PC) 577.
 Misrepresentations, by applicants, 5045, 5049.
 Materiality, 5043 to 5046.
 Terms, 5052.
 Net values, requiring companies to keep in safe security, 4682.
 Payable in merchandise or burial materials prohibited, (PC) 580a.
 Penalty for issuance through non-resident agent, 5062.
 Policies to contain entire contract, 5050.
 Policy holder defined, 4716.
 Proceedings by State Fire Marshal not to affect, 4899.
 Registered policies, 4741, 4742.
 Standard form, 490S.
 Premium or rate, collection on failure to renew certificate, 4774.
 Level premium policies, 5051.
 Rebates, 5053.
 Reciprocal insurance exchange, 5026.
 Reinsurance reserve, 4682.
 Schedules prepared by insurance commission, 4882.
 Tax, 4769 to 4773.
 Printers' fire and storm insurance companies, 4960 to 4962.
 Annual reports, franchise tax, fees, etc., 4962.
 Certificate of authority, 4961.
 Incorporation, 4960.
 Laws applicable, 4961.
 Officers, treasurer's bond, 4961.
 Process, 5027.
 Mexican insurance companies, 5012a.
 Power of attorney, 4763, 4764, 4781, 4967, 4971, 4975, 5015.
 Proof of loss, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Publication of notices, 5035.
 Qualifications of actuary and examiners, 4690b.
 Rain insurance. See Rain Insurance.
 Rating organization, 4905B.
 Rebates and discrimination, 4894, 5053; (PC) 57S, 596.
 Insurance agents, prohibited, suspension or cancellation of license, 5062b, §§ 16, 22, 24.
 Reciprocal exchange,
 Attorneys in fact, etc., exempted from license act, 5062b, § 20.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Reciprocal exchange—Cont'd
 Exception from provision for licensing recording agents and solicitors, 5062a.
 Exemption from insurance commission act, 4903.
 Indemnity Contracts, ante.
 Surplus, 5026.
 Tax on gross premiums of companies writing workmen's compensation insurance, 4918a.
 Reciprocal insurance, exception from filing bond with Commissioner, (PC) 600.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Reinsurance,
 See, also, Reinsurance, generally.
 Reserve, 4682.
 Reserve, calculation, 4689.
 Rent, agents, 5058 to 5062.
 Restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.
 Also see Trusts and Monopolies.
 Riot Insurance. See Riot Insurance.
 Robbery insurance. See this title, Thievery.
 Salary of actuary and examiners, 4690b.
 Sale or purchase of obligations guaranteed or insured by United States or state, 842a—1.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District property, foll. 8197f note.
 Sanitary district bonds, investment in, 4706.
 Savings and loan associations stock, investment in, 4725, § 5.
 School district bonds, investment in, 4706.
 Securities,
 Act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Federal agencies as lawful investments for insurance companies, 842a.
 Giving or offering to sell as inducement to insurance, (PC) 578.
 Underwriters at a Lloyd's, 5017.
 Shares of stock, 4704.
 Sickness, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Smoke insurance. See Smoke Insurance.
 Smudge insurance. See Smudge Insurance.
 Sprinkler insurance. See Sprinkler Insurance.
 Sprinklers, 4989. Also, see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 State agent, exemption from provisions as to licensing of recording agents and solicitors, 5062 a, 5062b, § 20.
 State bonds, investments in, 4706.
 State Insurance Commission, 4878 to 4918.
 See, also, Insurance Commissioners, generally; Commissioner, ante.
 Acceptance of law, 4880.
 Acting fire marshal, designation, compensation, etc., 4898.
 Action, in United States courts, 4893.
 To annul orders, schedules, etc., 4893.
 Acts prohibited, 4894.
 Classification of hazards, 4907, 4909, 4911.
 Clerks, experts, etc., employment, 4878.
 Salaries, 4905.
 Co-insurance clauses, 4891.
 Companies exempt, 4903.
 Credit for reducing hazards, etc., 4886, 4887.
 Definition of terms, 4917.
 Deposits with, 4898.
 Discrimination, 4894, 4895.
 Dividends, approval, 4914.
 Examinations by, 4881.
 Exchange of information and experience data, 4911.
 Expenses, 4902, 4905.
 Fire losses, ascertainment, classification, etc., 4878.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

State Insurance Commission—Cont'd
 Fire marshal, action not to affect policies, etc., 4899.
 Exempt from giving bond in legal proceedings, 4897.
 Investigations, expenses, inability, to act, 4898.
 Powers and duties, 4896, 4897.
 Report, 4896.
 Gross premiums tax, 4902.
 Hearings, 4912.
 On petition, 4892.
 Regulations, 4893.
 Injunction, 4893.
 Law creating, application to workmen's compensation insurance, 4916.
 Licenses, cancellation, 4918.
 Revocation, 4913.
 Maximum rate, 4879.
 Notice of decisions, 4893.
 Orders, vacation, 4893.
 Petitions to, 4892.
 Policies, in force, 4895.
 Provisions void, 4890, 4891.
 Standard form, establishment, 4888, 4889, 4908, 4913.
 Powers, 4878, 4881 to 4889.
 Premiums, collection, 4895.
 Rates, amendment, 4878, 4882, 4884.
 Company to furnish policy holder analysis, 4883.
 Establishment, 4907 to 4909, 4911.
 Pending suit, 4893.
 Petition for change, 4885.
 Protests, 4893.
 Reasonable, 4882.
 Report to Commission of rate fixed by company, 4884.
 Schedules, 4882, 4884.
 Open to public, 4883.
 Revision, 4887.
 Vacation or modification, 4893.
 Take effect when, 4882.
 Vacation, action, 4893.
 Writing insurance for lesser rates, 4894.
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 4900, 4901.
 Rules and regulations, establishment, 4915.
 Salaries,
 Clerks, experts, etc., 4905.
 Employees, expenses, etc., 4904.
 Statements to by insurance companies, 4881, 4910.
 Term of office, 4876.
 Witnesses, 4881.
 State Treasurer, access to books and records by Commissioner, 4694.
 State Treasury, deposit of examination fees in, 4690a.
 Statements, publication, 4969.
 State-wide mutual association,
 Agent, acting or employing agent without license, (PC) 570a.
 License of agent, 5068b.
 Mutual Assessment Plan Act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Steam boilers, 4989. Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.
 Stock. See also this title, Capital stock.
 Consolidated companies, 5041.
 Giving or offering to sell stocks as inducement to insurance, (PC) 578.
 Investments in, 4706.
 Investment of funds of life insurance in stock of other companies, 4725.
 Nominal or no par, 4704.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Stock companies, plan for changing to mutual insurance company, 4871a.

Storm insurance. See this title, Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies; Printers' fire and storm insurance companies.

Strike insurance. See Strike Insurance.

Surety companies. See this title, Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies.

Surplus prerequisite to issuance of certificate of authority, 4686.

Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

Term of office of,
 Actuary and examiners, 4690b.
 Insurance Commissioners, 5679b.

Texas Employers' Insurance Association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

Theft insurance. See this title, General casualty insurance companies.

Thievery,
 Banks, rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.
 Premiums, payment, insurance on public funds, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4, § 1.

Title, 4939.
 See, also, Title Insurance, generally;
 General Casualty Insurance Companies, ante.

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.

Tornado insurance, admission of mutual companies, 4682.

Bank loans, property securing covered by insurance, 342—504.

Buildings of central exposition, 6144c, § 11.

Incorporation for one or more kinds of insurance, 5038.

Insurance authorized, 4919.

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Lloyds plan, 5015.

Policies issued through resident agents, 5058 to 5062.

Premium tax as additional tax, 4902.

Provision as to rates, 4905A.

Risks prohibited, 4682.

Transportation broker covering liability for loss or injury to passenger, 911d, § 9.

Trust companies, 4982 to 4986.
 Also see Trust Companies.

Trust property, proceeds of insurance as principal, 7425b—27.

Trustee's personal nonliability for fees and taxes, 5068d.

Trustee's power to insure, 7425b—25.

Trusts and conspiracies, 7426 to 7447.
 Also see Trusts and Monopolies.

Underwriters. See this title, Lloyds plan insurance.

United States bonds, as Texas securities for investment purposes, 4766.

University of Texas bonds, investment in, 4706.

Vandalism insurance. See Vandalism Insurance.

Venue of suit against organizations, failing to comply with law, 4859f, § 6.

Vessels, subjects of, 4919.

Violating law as to automobile insurance, (PC) 571a.

Volcanic eruption insurance. See Volcanic Eruption Insurance.

Waiver, conditions or right to forfeit policies. See this title, Policies.

Warranties, forfeiture or avoidance for breach of warranty. See this title, Policies.

War risks, 4989.

Water leakage. Also see this title, General casualty insurance companies.

Weather insurance. See Weather Insurance.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Windstorm insurance authorized, 4919.

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

National defense projects, special rates and forms authorized, 4918b, § 2.

Premium tax, 4902.

Workmen's compensation insurance. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS
See, also, Insurance.

Actuary, appointment and duties, 4690b.

Advances to reciprocal insurance exchange approved by, 5029a.

Agent for service of process, Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.

Aggrieved party's application to court for redress, 4912.

Ancillary receiver for insurance company domiciliary in another state, 5068c, § 3.

Application by agent for license, 5068b, § 1.

Appointment, liquidator of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.

Appropriation of funds received by, 3920.

Approval,
 Certificate forms and application forms in connection with group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Disbursement of claim fund of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 3.
 Dissolution of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Expenses of liquidator and report to court, 5068c, § 2.
 Form, policy of forms, etc., of Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Plan for conversion of mutual assessment association into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 Rates of Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Reinsurance of risks of mutual life company, 4817.
 Return of deposit to Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Securities deposited by Mexican companies, 5012a.

Assessments for expenses of examination of corporations, 4690a.

Biennial examination of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 18.

Board created, 4679a.

Burial Association Rate Board, powers and duties, 5068—7.

Burial association's schedule of payments approved by, 5068—1, § 24.

Cancellation, certificate of authority, group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.

Casualty, fidelity, surety and guaranty companies, supervision of, 4698a.

Certificates of authority,
 Attorney in fact for subscribers to insurance exchange issued by, 5032.
 Cancellation of certificate of authority of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Casualty companies, 4993.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Mutual assessment life insurance companies, 4859f, § 6.
 Revocation, 4687.

Chairman of board of Insurance Commissioner, Agent for service of process, indemnity contracts, 5027.

Appointment of actuary, examiners and assistants, 4690b.
 Service of process against Mexican companies on, 5012a.

Compensation of liquidator of clerks and assistants fixed by, 5068c, § 2.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Computation of reserve liability, 4688.
 County mutual insurance companies to make annual reports to, 4860A—20, § 17.
 Created, 4679a.
 Declaration of subscribers filed with, 5026.
 Deposits of securities, by domestic life companies, approval, foreign fire companies, 4925.
 Displacement of compensation insurance division fund, 4918a.
 Disposition of sum collected for examination, 4690a.
 Examination,
 Books and affairs, etc., of Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Expenses, 4690a.
 Foreign companies, 4690b.
 Mutual assessment life insurance companies, 4859f, § 6.
 Payment of expenses, 4690a.
 Examiners, appointment and duties, 4690b.
 Extension of time for increase of surplus and contingency reserve of converted mutual assessment associations, 4809.
 Farm mutual insurance companies, powers and duties, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Fees, 3920.
 Certificates of authority of group hospital service nonprofit corporations, issuance, 4590a, § 1a.
 Filing statements, group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590, § 1a.
 Filing,
 Application to do business, etc., Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 English translation of charter, etc., of Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Examination reports of condition of Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Financial reports or statements of Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Forms of policy, etc., of Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Photostatic copy of licenses of Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Power of attorney for service of process on Mexican company, 5012a.
 Rate schedules of group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Statement,
 Dissolution of group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.
 Financial statements, filing with commissioners, Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Forfeiture of charter permit or license of corporation, society, etc., (PC) 580b.
 Forms, prescribing forms of reports by Mexican companies, 5012a.
 Gross premium receipt taxes, certification to State Treasurer, 7064.
 Group Hospital Service. See Nonprofit Corporations.
 Industrial life insurance,
 Extension of time for full compliance with Act, 4764b, § 8.
 Riders or endorsements to approved by commissioners, 4764b, § 6.
 Interest, valuation of mutual life policies, 4808.
 Licenses,
 Local recording agents and solicitors, 5062a.
 Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Revocation, Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Liquidator designated as receiver for insolvency, 5068c, § 2.
 Mutual assessment insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 National defense projects, special rates and forms, board authorized to promulgate, 4918b.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Oath and bond of examiners and assistants, 5690c.
 Organization of mutual aid associations, 4875a—5.
 Plan for changing stock insurance company to mutual company submitted to, 4871a.
 Power of attorney,
 Filing power for service of process on Mexican company, 5012a.
 Under indemnity contract, approval by, 5026.
 Preference to domestic companies in issuing certificates of authority, 4686.
 Premium taxes, duties relating to, 4769a.
 Process against reciprocal insurance exchange served on chairman of board, 5027.
 Receiver for life, health and accident companies, 4748.
 Regulation of corporation owning abstract plants, 1302a.
 Removal of liquidator by majority board, 5068c, § 4.
 Reports,
 Gross premium receipts for tax purposes, 7064, 7064a.
 Investments, 4769a.
 Liquidator to board, 5068c, § 4
 Life, accident, health, etc., insurance, gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.
 Life insurance companies, gross premium receipts tax, 4769.
 Lloyd's reciprocals and certain other insurance premiums, gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Request for Attorney General to file suit for receivership of mutual life company, 4817.
 Review of decision, 4698a, § 11.
 Stabilization of insurance companies authorized, 4682c.
 State Insurance Commission,
 See, also, Insurance.
 State Treasury, deposit of fees received in, 3920.
 Statement filed with, indemnity insurance, 5026.
 Surplus, of mutual life, apportionment, 4811.
 Unclaimed dividends in hands of liquidator delivered to board, 5068c, § 2.
 Valuation of policies, mutual life policies, 4808.
 Valuation of policies, mutual life policies, Substandard policies, 4744.

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insolvency. See Insurance.
 Inspection of steam boilers, 5221c, § 5.
 Investments. See Insurance.
 Number of directors, 4708.
 Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Securities act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Shares of stock, 4704.
 Tax on gross premiums for Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 2.

INSURANCE EXAMINATION FUND

Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

INSURANCE FEES FUND.

Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

INSURRECTION

Arms, etc., for, searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Warrant of arrest issued at time of issuing search warrant, (CCP) 313.
 Governor's proclamation, 5889.
 Military duty, persons subject to, 5767.
 Militia, calling into service, 5770, 5830 to 5832.
 Compensation, 5838.
 Drafts, 5770, 5774 to 5779.
 Injuries or disability, 5845.
 Quelling by sheriffs, (CCP) 41.

INSURRECTION—Cont'd

Texas defense guard, pursuit out of state permitted, 5891a.

INSURRECTION INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Taxes and Taxation.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS ACT

Text of law, 7098 to 7116.

INTANGIBLE TAX BOARD

See Taxes and Taxation.

Generally, 7098 to 7116.

INTEGRITY

State Auditor, 4413a—10.

INTENT

Abduction, (PC) 1179.

Arson, (PC) 1308.

Assault and battery, (PC) 1140.

Presumption of, (PC) 1139.

Board and lodging, obtaining by trick, (PC) 1551.

Buoy or signal, tampering with, (PC) 1331.

Burglary, private residence, (PC) 1391.

Construction of laws, 10.

Conveyances by assignor for creditors, 26S.

False advertising, (PC) 1554.

False written statement of financial condition, (PC) 1546a.

Forgery, (PC) 985.

Intent as element, (PC) 979.

Homicide, means or instrument considered, (PC) 1261.

Sudden passion without deadly weapon, (PC) 1263.

Indictment, allegation in, (CCP) 399, 407.

Libel, (PC) 1271, 1280, 1282, 1287.

Presumption, (PC) 1287.

Presumption of, (PC) 45.

Sinking or destroying vessel, (PC) 1332.

Swindling, (PC) 1545, 1546.

Whitewashing, (PC) 1303.

Written instruments, substituting one for another, (PC) 1001.

INTERCHANGEABLE JURIES

See Jury

INTERCOASTAL WATERWAYS

Removal of bridges obstructing, 6797c.

INTEREST

Accumulated contributions to Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund, 6235a—1, § 4.

Agricultural and livestock pools, loans by, 2489.

Loans by to members, (PC) 1086.

Agricultural and mechanical college fund, 2615.

Airport warrants, 1269j, § 2.

Arbitrators, 225

Assessments by wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—2, § 8.

Bank's power to charge, 342—301.

Bonds, 278S, 2789.

Central Colorado River Authority, foll. S197f note.

County, 721, 723 to 725, 801.

Cameron County, 7880—151.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 790, 792.

Investment of sinking funds, for county, etc., bonds, 780.

Reclamation and irrigation bonds, 805.

Road bonds, 752i.

Fresh water supply districts, 7936.

Tax levy for payment, 7952.

INTEREST—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Funding and refunding bonds, cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.

Home rule city or town, bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5.

Independent school district, 2789.

Independent school district refunding bonds, 2789c, §§ 1, 2.

Levee improvement districts, 8007.

Refunding bonds, 8018.

Statement in petition for election, 8000.

Municipal bonds, 707, 708, 801.

Compromise and funding of indebtedness, 827, 828, 831, 832.

Funding and refunding bonds,

Special charter city or home rule city or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5.

Improvements, 823.

Harbor bonds, 835.

Public utilities in cities, etc., 1106.

Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums, 802b—4, § 2.

Tax levy to pay bonds issued to pay judgment against general fund, 802b—5, § 3.

Taxation for payment of, 1029, 1040.

Navigation districts, 8216.

Road bonds of districts in adjoining counties, 778h.

Refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000, 717a—1.

School districts, 2786.

School fund investments, 2671.

Schoolhouse bonds, 2786.

State manuscript bonds, 2606.

Toll bridge bonds issued by city or town, 1015g, §§ 3, 8, 9.

Validation of city taxes to pay, 1027i.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—86.

Election order, 7820.

Payment of, 7859.

Water improvement districts, 7695, 7700.

Revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 3.

Taxation for, 7712, 7713.

Building and loan associations, loans, 858.

City, assessment certificates, 1175(17), 1180.

Depositories, 2560 to 2565.

Also see Depositories.

Indebtedness, 1021.

Notes to fund or refund warrants, certain cities of 35,000 to 45,000, 802b—3, § 3.

Refunding bonds, certain cities operating utilities, 802c, §§ 2, 4.

Warrants for current expenses, 1264.

Commissioners of housing authority in housing projects, 1269k, § 6.

Conservation and reclamation district's refunding bonds, 8197b.

County, depositories, 2546.

Reclamation and irrigation notes, 810.

County road bonds, 752i.

Credit union's loans to members, 2462.

Deferred payments, for public lands purchased by deep water corporations, 1486.

Definition, 5069.

Depositories, 2525.

Deposits in bank, 342—708.

Drainage district refunding bonds, 8176a, § 2.

Eleemosynary institutions, contracts, etc., with, 3181.

Storekeepers and accountants, interest in contract, 638.

INTEREST—Cont'd

- Failure to report and pay over taxes collected on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
- Firemen's relief pension fund, interest on investments deposited in, 6243e—1, § 20.
- Funding bonds or warrants of home rule cities, 802b—1, § 2.
- General provisions, 5069 to 5074.
- Guardian adverse to minor incompetent, appointment of guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
- Guardian's liability on failure to invest surplus, 4189.
- Housing Authority bonds, 1269k, § 15.
 - Exemption from taxation, 1269k, § 14.
- Independent school district warrants in certain counties, 2790c note.
- Inheritance taxes due, 7134.
- Insurance, against loss from nonpayment, 4989.
 - Liabilities of mutual life company in excess of assets, 4817.
 - Valuation of mutual life policies, 4808.
- Insurance reciprocal exchange, money advanced to, 5029a.
- Investment certificates, 342—708.
- Joinder of parties, (RCP) Rules 39, 40.
- Judges or justices of the peace disqualified for, 15, 2378.
- Judgment for, execution, justice's court, 2446.
- Juror as disqualification, 2134.
- Legal rate, 5070.
- Libel, (PC) 1269.
- Lien of state for,
 - Motor fuel taxes, 7065b—8.
 - Taxes on liquified gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
- Loans, loan and investment companies,
 - Credit unions, 2461, 2470.
- Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority bonds, foll. 8197f note.
- Money deposited by users of facilities of public utilities, 1440.
- Mortgage interest chargeable against income of trust estate, 7425b—36.
- Motor fuel distributors, state's lien on property, 7065b—8.
- Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
- Mutual loan corporations, 2507.
- National Guard Armory Board obligations, 5890b, § 2.
- Negotiability, effect of provision for interest, 5932, § 2.
- Next friend, adverse to minor or incompetent, appointment of guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
- Occupation tax,
 - Carbon black producers, delinquent tax, 7047 (46).
 - Oil produced,
 - Action by producer against purchaser failing to pay tax, 7057a, § 2.
 - Nonpayment, 7057a, § 2.
 - Sulphur producers, delinquent taxes, 7047 (40b).
- Printing, binding, etc., contracts for, 629.
- Protested draft or bill of exchange, 577.
- Public lands, forfeiture for nonpayment, 5326.
 - Lien for interest on purchase price, 5327.
 - Payments of, accompanied by purchaser's name, 5318.
 - Purchase price, 5312.
 - Reinstatement of forfeited contract, 4521f—2.
- Rate in other state, etc., presumptions, 3733.
- Refunding warrants of independent school districts,
 - Counties of over 45,000, 2790d—6.
 - Located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.

INTEREST—Cont'd

- Remittance in water improvement and water control and improvement districts on delinquent taxes, 7634a.
- Revenue bonds, issued by counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 4.
- Securities deposited with State Treasurer, 5003.
- Road bonds of districts in adjoining counties, 778h.
- San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District bonds, foll. 8197f note.
- School district obligations issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1.
- School land purchase contracts, extension of payment of principal, 5421f, 5421f—1.
- School taxes, delinquent as part of tax, 2784d, § 5.
 - Purchaser's right to recover amount paid for security with interest, 600a, § 33a.
- Special depositories, 2567, 2568.
- State Auditor in transactions of departments, boards, etc., 4413a—20.
- State depositories, 2525, 2568.
- Sulphur, delinquent occupation tax and penalty to draw interest, 7047(40b).
- Supplies for State departments, etc., by State Board of Control, etc., pecuniary interest, 633.
- Taxes and taxation,
 - Armed Forces and Armed Forces Reserve, members released from payment, 7336j.
 - Delinquent taxes, 7336.
 - Fresh water supply districts, 7059.
 - Payment for one year where taxes delinquent for more than one year without remission of interest, 7336i.
 - Release, 7336i.
 - Preferred lien, 7083b, § 1.
 - Water control and improvement districts, 7880—71.
 - Redemption from tax sale, payment of, 7880—74.
 - Water improvement districts, 7684.
- Texas planning board, disqualification of board member, 8197c.
- Texas relief bonds, payment, 842c, § 6.
- Textbooks, delay in payment for, 2876.
- Trust estate income chargeable with interest, 7425b—36.
- Trust property, interest as income, 7425b—27.
- Trustee for advances, 7425b—25.
- Unemployment compensation contributions, 5221b—12.
- Unpaid balances on purchases of school lands, 5421f.
- Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds, foll. 8197f note.
- Usury. See Usury.
- Ward's estate, 4211.
- Warrants, cities for funding of indebtedness, 827.
 - Independent school district, 2815g—18, § 3.
 - Old age assistance, 5243—23, 6243—24.
- Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
- Water Control and improvement districts dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.
- Water improvement districts, charges, 7752.
 - Electrical energy development, indebtedness for, 7793 to 7794c.
 - Notes, 7699.
- Workmen's compensation award. 8307, § 5a.

INTERFERENCE

- Cabbage standardization and inspection, interference with Commissioner of Agriculture or agents, 118c—2, § 11.

INTER-INSURANCE CONTRACTS

See Insurance.

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS, JUDGMENTS, OR DECREES

Appeal, courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Default judgment, only some of defendants answer, (RCP) Rule 240.
 Orders of court. See Orders of Court.

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

See *Injunctions*.

Judgment of Court of Civil Appeals, conclusive, 1821.

INTERMARRIAGE

Whites and blacks, 4607; (PC) 492.
 Negro defined, (PC) 493.
 Proof of marriage, (PC) 494.
 White person defined, (PC) 493.

INTERMENT

See, also, *Burial*.

Cemeteries, generally, 912a—1 to 912a—27, 969c; (PC) 705b—1.
 Defined, 912a—1.
 Duty of interment, 912a—20.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

See *Bonds*.

INTERNATIONAL AND G. N. BILL

Text of law, 6421.

INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATIONS

Appraisal of property received for stock, 1527.
 Borrowing money, 1527.
 Charter, cancellation, 1527.
 Filing with Secretary of State, 1527.
 Control by citizen, 1527.
 Incorporation, 1302(79, 80), 1527.
 Powers, stock, receiver, etc., 1527.

INTERPLEADER

District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 43.
 Taxing units in suits by other taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 2.
 Warehouse, claimants to goods in, 5628, 5629.

INTERPRETATION

See *Construction, generally*.

INTERPRETERS

Appointment, 3712; (RCP) Rule 183.
 Commissioners' courts, payment, 2372.
 County courts at law, 1970—325.
 Depositions, authority of officer executing commission to summon, (RCP) Rule 197.
 Elections, 3010; (PC) 224.
 Fees, 2372.
 As costs, 2076.
 Proof of instruments for record, 6616.
 Trial, (RCP) Rule 183.

INTERROGATORIES

See *Depositions*.

Examination of defendant on bill of discovery, (RCP) Rule 737.

INTERSECTIONS

Closing street at or near intersection with free-way, 1085a.
 Defined, 6701d, § 14.
 Designation of stop intersections and erection of stop signs, 6701d, § 91.
 Divided highway, driving on, 6701d, § 62.
 Driving to left side of roadway on approaching, prohibited, 6701d, § 57.
 Driving vehicle on car tracks when street car is crossing, 6701d, § 84.
 Flashing signals, 6701d, § 35.
 Pedestrians as subject to traffic control signals at, 6701d, § 76.

INTERSECTIONS—Cont'd

Regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Right of way,
 At stop intersection, 6701d, § 73.
 Vehicle approaching or entering intersection, 6701d, § 71.
 Vehicle turning left at intersection, 6701d, § 72.
 Speed of vehicles at, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicle within intersection prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
 Streets, maximum speed of motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
 Turning at intersections, 6701d, § 65.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Bills of lading, 891; (PC) 1675.
 Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of, 6701d, § 156.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, containers, (PC) 1102.
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions as to carrier permits inapplicable, (PC) 666—15.
 Motor fuel,
 Distributors required to keep records and make reports to Comptroller, 7065b—3.
 Records of interstate transportation to be kept separate by carriers from intrastate transportation, 7065b—11.
 Motor fuel tax, tax not to create burden on, 7065b—2.
 Telegraph companies, 1419.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.
 Unemployment compensation, reciprocal arrangements with other states or federal government, 5221b—15a.

INTERSTATE COMPACT

Conservation of oil and gas, 6008.1.

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION

Governor's committee, 4413b—1, §§ 1, 2.
 Texas Commission on Interstate Cooperation, 4413b—1.
 Advisory boards, 4413b—1, § 5.
 Compensation, members to serve without, 4413b—1, § 6.
 Delegations and committees, 4413b—1, § 5.
 Expenses, 4413b—1, § 9.
 Members, 4413b—1, § 2.
 Powers and duties, 4413b—1, § 4.
 Reports, 4413b—1, § 6.

INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION

Duties, etc., 6008—1.

INTERSTATE TRADE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(80).

INTERURBAN RAILROADS

See *Railroads*.

Abandonment, permission to continue distribution of gas and electricity, 6541b.
 Amendment of charter to include operation as motor carriers after abandonment of operation as inter-urban railways, 6548a.
 Bonds, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
 Bridges, crossing streams, etc., 6537.
 Buses, substitution of, 6548.
 Capital stock, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.

INTERURBAN RAILROADS—Cont'd

- Cars, contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4477(58).
- Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).
- Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4477(69).
- Heating and ventilation, 4477(59).
- Washing, disinfecting, etc., 4477(65).
- Water coolers, cleaning, 4477(68).
- City control, etc., 1175(12).
- Consolidation of lines, 6543.
- Crossings, gas and electric companies, 1436.
- Speed of motor vehicles approaching, (PC) 800.
- Streets, streams, etc., 6537.
- Toll road, 1458.
- Definition of, 6540.
- Depots, 6547.
- Discrimination prohibited, 4013.
- Easements, forfeiture, 6540.
- Eminent domain, 6535, 6542.
- Freight interurbans, 6546.
- Right of way, 6535.
- Use of other tracks, 6538.
- Employees, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Injuries to. See Railroads.
- Forfeiture of right of way, 6540.
- Franchise, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
- Franchise tax, 7067a.
- Free passes, franks and transportation prohibited, 4005; (PC) 1651 to 1657.
- Exceptions, 4006.
- Freight, 6546.
- Incorporation, 1302(68).
- Interurban railway company defined, 6540.
- Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.
- Merger, 6543.
- Motor vehicles, passing of cars, (PC) 801L.
- Notice of claims for damages, 5546.
- Officers and agents, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Passengers, negro, 6417.
- Separate coaches for white and negro, (PC) 1659, 1660.
- Plants and buildings, 6547.
- Power and light, production and sale of to public, 6541.
- Public utilities, operation by, 6546.
- Purchase of other railroads, 6543.
- Rates, reduced rates to certain officers, (PC) 1658.
- Receivers, time of closing receivership, 2317.
- Surveys, construction of road bed, etc., 6536.
- Termination of route, 6539.
- Workmen's Compensation Law, application to employes of railways operated as common carriers, 8306, § 2.

INTERVENTION

- Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 61.
- Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
- Beneficiaries,
 - Action for trustee's torts, 7425b-21.
 - Action on trustee's contract, 7425b-19.
- Closed banks, proceedings against, 342-806.
- Contractor's bond, action on, 5160.
- District courts, hearing and determining, 2092.
- Guardian ad litem, appointment, (RCP) Rule 173.
- Hearing application in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Judgment for or against one or more of several parties, (RCP) Rule 301.
- Land-use regulations, proceedings for variance from, 165a-4, § 10.
- Lienholder in proceedings to forfeit alcoholic beverages or property, (PC) 666-42.
- Order of proceedings on trial by jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
- Pleadings, 2180; (RCP) Rules 69, 61.
- Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 61.

INTERVENTION—Cont'd

- Right to intervene, (RCP) Rule 60.
- Security for costs, (RCP) Rule 147.
- Water control and improvement district, suit to determine validity of bond issue or contract, 7880-97.
- Water improvement district, suit to determine validity of bonds, 7705.

INTIMIDATION

- False imprisonment, (PC) 1172.
- Offense of, (PC) 1146.
- Public utility employees to disrupt services, prohibited, 1446a, § 3.
- Voters, (PC) 220, 256.
- For constitutional amendment, (PC) 272.

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See *Drunkenness*.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- Administrator. Liquor control act, post.
- Advertisements. See Advertisements.
- Assignment houses, sales in, (PC) 518.
- Attorney general. See Attorney General.
- Available free school fund, allocation of stamp tax on prescriptions to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Rawdy and disorderly houses, sales in, (PC) 518.
- Use in, (PC) 525.
- Beer or malt liquors,
 - Administrative authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667-24.
 - Advertising of beer, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Outdoor advertising, etc., (PC) 667-24a.
 - Appeals from cancellation of license, (PC) 667-22.
 - Application to,
 - Assessor and collector for renewal of license, (PC) 667-7.
 - County judge for license, (PC) 667-5.
 - Beer tax, (PC) 667-23.
 - Beer to be handled in containers, (PC) 667-8.
 - Billboard for advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Blinds and barriers on retail establishments forbidden, (PC) 667-17.
 - Cancellation of license, (PC) 667-19.
 - Cities and towns authorized to regulate sale, (PC) 667-1042.
 - Containers, (PC) 667-1.
 - Definitions, (PC) 667-1.
 - Delivery by common carriers in dry areas, (PC) 667-25.
 - Distributor,
 - Certify name of agent to Secretary of State, (PC) 667-12.
 - Forbidden to make campaign contributions, (PC) 667-13.
 - Electric sign for advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Expiration and renewal of license, (PC) 667-7.
 - False statement of confiscated beer, (PC) 666-30.
 - Hearing on application for license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Importation by,
 - Distributors or manufacturers unlawful, (PC) 667-3a.
 - Railroads for passengers, (PC) 667-3b.
 - Labels, containers, (PC) 667-8.
 - Lewdness, immorality, etc.,
 - Ground for denial of license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Premises of retailer, (PC) 667-19B.
- Licenses and permits, (PC) 694a, § 5.
- Application to,
 - Reused license, (PC) 667-7.
 - Transfer license to another location, (PC) 667-7.
- Cancellation of license, suspension in lieu of cancellation, (PC) 667-19A.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Beer or malt liquors—Cont'd
 - Licenses and permits—Cont'd
 - Deposit of fees in Clearance Fund, (PC) 667-4.
 - Existing license as affecting issuance of another license, (PC) 667-7.
 - Forfeitures, sale of stock after, (PC) 667-16.
 - Form, application for change of licensee's location, (PC) 667-7.
 - Hearing on application for change of licensee's location, (PC) 667-7.
 - Mandate of appellate court, invalidating license authorized by district court, (PC) 667-6.
 - Manufacturer's or distributor's license on expiration of branch license, (PC) 667-3.
 - New license or permit on death of licensee or permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
 - Refunding fee for unexpired term, (PC) 667-18.
 - Reinstatement of use of license, (PC) 667-7.
 - Required, (PC) 667-4.
 - Retail dealer,
 - Holding of beer retail dealer's off-premise license by holder of wine only package store permit, (PC) 666-17.
 - License in county other than residence, (PC) 667-5A.
 - Suspension in lieu of cancellation, (PC) 667-19A.
 - Local option, (PC) 667-2.
 - Branch license as affected by election making primary license void, (PC) 667-3.
 - Certify name of agent to Secretary of State, (PC) 667-12.
 - Marketing practices by manufacturer or distributor unlawful, (PC) 667-24.
 - Outdoor advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Penalty for violation of act, (PC) 667-26.
 - Places of business for distribution, branch licenses, (PC) 667-3.
 - Prohibited hours for sale of beer, (PC) 667-10.
 - Quantity imported for personal use in one day, (PC) 667-3b.
 - Records by holders of manufacturer's or distributor's license, (PC) 667-9.
 - Refund of license fee, appellate court mandate invalidating license authorized by district court, (PC) 667-6.
 - Refunding fees for unexpired term, (PC) 667-18.
 - Reports of assessor and collector of taxes as to amounts collected, (PC) 667-11.
 - Restriction on consumption, (PC) 667-15.
 - Retailers,
 - Denial of license on ground of lewdness, etc., (PC) 667-6.
 - Lewdness, immorality, etc., on premises, (PC) 667-19B.
 - License, erection or maintenance by licensee of beer sign, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Permit, sale for consumption on premises, (PC) 666-21.
 - Rules and regulations as to use of business cards, menu cards, etc., advertising beer, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Sale of beverages in violation of law as ground for denial of license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Sale of stock after license cancelled, (PC) 667-16.
 - Sale under branch license after local option election making primary license void, (PC) 667-3.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Beer or malt liquors—Cont'd
 - Statement by assessor and collector of taxes, (PC) 667-11.
 - Suspension of license, (PC) 667-21.
 - Tax, (PC) 666-21.
 - Transportation, (PC) 667-25.
- Billboards, (PC) 667-24a, 680.
- Bonds. See Bonds.
- Cancellation or suspension of license, etc. Liquor control act, post.
- Carriers. See Carriers.
- Clearance fund, allocation of stamp tax on prescription to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Consumption. See Consumption.
- Containers. See Containers.
- Convicts, use of, 6166t.
- County clerks. See Liquor control act, post.
- County judge. See Liquor control act, post.
- Defense to crime, use of liquor as, (PC) 36.
- Distilled spirits. See Distilled Spirits.
- Distribution. See Liquor control act, post.
- Drinking as ground for removal or suspension of firemen or policemen, 1269m, § 5.
- Drinking on passenger trains, (PC) 478.
- Drunkenness, in public or private place, (PC) 477, 478.
 - Officers, (PC) 184 to 187.
- Dry area. See Liquor control act, post.
- Equipment. See Liquor control act, post.
- Evidence. See Evidence.
- Fees. See Liquor control act, post.
- Fines and penalties. See Penalties.
- Forfeitures. See Liquor control act, post.
- Forms. See Liquor control act, post.
- Habitual drunkard defined, 4104.
- Illicit beverages. See Liquor control act, post.
- Importation. See Importation.
- Infants. See Infants.
- Injunctions, common nuisances, places resorted to for purpose of drinking as, 4661.
- Inventories. See Liquor control act, post.
- Licenses,
 - Beer or malt liquors, ante. See Beer or Malt Liquors, ante.
 - Liquor control act, post. See Liquor Control Act, post.
- Liquor control act,
 - Additional Assistant Attorney Generals to enforce act, (PC) 666-7c.
 - Administration costs, taxes used to pay, (PC) 666-21d, § 3.
 - Administrator,
 - Appeal from denial of beer license, (PC) 667-6.
 - As successor in interest on death of permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
 - Bill of sale, (PC) 666-30.
 - Cancellation,
 - Beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-19.
 - Medicinal permit, (PC) 666-15.
 - Permit,
 - Certain licensees to erect or maintain beer or beer and wine signs, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Erection or maintenance of billboard or sign within two hundred feet where permit or license to sell exists, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Reuse of beer license, denial, (PC) 667-7.
 - Rules and regulations as powers and duties prescribed by board, (PC) 666-12a.
 - Time extension for removal of outdoor advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
- Agent of nonresident seller's permit holder, (PC) 666-15½.
- Airplane lines as included in "carrier", (PC) 666-15.
- Allocation of tax, (PC) 666-21d, § 3.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
- Appeal from,
 - Denial of beer license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Injunction against nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
 - Application for renewal of malt liquor license, (PC) 667-7.
 - Application to board for permits other than wine and beer retailers, (PC) 666-15c.
 - Appropriation, (PC) 666-47.
 - Arrest,
 - Person in possession of beverages constituting a nuisance, (PC) 666-42.
 - Possession in violation of law, (PC) 666-4.
 - Artificially carbonated liquor, tax, (PC) 666-21.
 - Attorney general. See Attorney General.
 - Bankruptcy,
 - Disposition of beverages by successor in interest of bankrupt permittee, (PC) 666-13.
 - New license or permit for unexpired period, (PC) 666-13.
 - Beer or malt liquors. See Beer or malt liquors, ante.
 - Bill of sale,
 - Execution by Board or Administrator, (PC) 666-30.
 - Sheriff on sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-42.
 - Billboards, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Bonds. See Bonds.
 - Books, records and papers, examination of books, etc., of holder of nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Bottling, use of signs by permittee or licensee, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Branch licenses for places for distribution of beer, (PC) 667-3.
 - Business cards, advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Cancellation or suspension,
 - License or permit, (PC) 666-12, 666-12a.
 - Beer or malt liquor license, (PC) 667-21.
 - Disposition of beverages by successor in interest, (PC) 666-13.
 - Failure or refusal to render to board inventory of liquor possessed for sale, (PC) 666-21d, § 4.
 - Issuance of permit or license after initiation of action to cancel or suspend, etc., (PC) 666-43a.
 - Medicinal permit, (PC) 666-15.
 - Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Notice and hearing, (PC) 666-12a.
 - Orders from holder of nonresident seller's permit during suspension unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
 - Refusal of permit to applicant whose permit has been cancelled, (PC) 666-11.
 - Stamps, tax on prescriptions, rules and regulations promulgated by board, (PC) 666-20a.
 - Ceiling price, sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-30.
 - Certificate of nonresident seller as to appointment of agent, etc., (PC) 666-15½.
 - Chemist's certificate as evidence of unfitness, (PC) 666-30.
 - Citation, (PC) 666-1.
 - Cities, town or villages,
 - Authorized to regulate sale, (PC) 666-25a.
 - Local option election, (PC) 666-32.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
- Citizenship, definition of "citizen of Texas" and "citizen of this state", (PC) 666-43b.
 - City charter restrictions, (PC) 666-24.
 - Commissioners court,
 - Levy and collect fees on certain permittees, (PC) 666-15a1.
 - Prohibiting sale after local option election, (PC) 666-37.
 - Confiscated Liquor Fund, (PC) 666-30.
 - Confiscation, (PC) 666-30.
 - Conspiracy,
 - Holders of nonresident seller's permits, etc., (PC) 666-15½.
 - Retail dealer, etc., (PC) 666-17.
 - Constitution of nonresident seller, examination, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Contest of election, (PC) 666-40a.
 - Conviction for,
 - Violation of Liquor Control Act, ground for refusing physician's permit, (PC) 666-15.
 - Use, etc., as ground for cancellation, etc., of pharmacy license, 4542a, § 12.
 - Costs,
 - Bond on appeal from decision as to beer license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Forfeiture proceedings, (PC) 666-42.
 - County attorney, suit for forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666-42.
 - County clerks,
 - Certify to board results of local option elections, (PC) 666-41a.
 - Duties concerning petition for local option election, (PC) 666-32.
 - Furnish board certified copies of judgment of conviction, (PC) 666-41a.
 - County judge,
 - Appeal from denial of beer license, (PC) 667-6.
 - Application for license or permit on death of licensee or permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
 - Application to reinstate use of beer license, (PC) 667-7.
 - Reuse of beer license, grant or denial, (PC) 667-7.
 - Waiver of notice of application for permit, (PC) 666-15c.
 - Definitions, (PC) 666-21, 666-23, 667-24a.
 - "Appeal-pending bond", (PC), 666-29.
 - "Citizen of Texas" and "citizen of this state", (PC) 666-43b.
 - "State officer" in section concerning nonresident sellers, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Discount, sale of tax stamps by State Treasurer at, purchases in certain quantities, (PC) 666-21d, § 2.
 - Display of outdoor advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Disposition of beverages by successor in interest of deceased, etc., permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
 - Distribution,
 - Advertising of beer, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Lawfulness after local option election, (PC) 666-39.
 - Outdoor advertising etc., (PC) 667-24a.
 - Regulation by cities and towns of sale of beer, (PC) 667-10½.
 - Distribution of copies of act, (PC) 666-48.
 - Distributor's license, display at holder's place of business of signs to designate firm name or business, (PC) 667-24a.
 - District attorney, suit for forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666-42.
 - District court,
 - Appeal from denial of beer license, (PC) 667-6.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
 - District court—Cont'd
 - Injunction against nuisance, (PC) 666—29.
 - Dry and wet areas defined, (PC) 666—23.
 - Dry area,
 - Carrier's delivery of beer in, (PC) 667—25.
 - Transportation of beer received by distributor from carrier, (PC) 667—25.
 - Duplicate or corrected permit in case of loss of original, (PC) 666—15d.
 - Duplicates, stamps for tax on prescriptions to be in duplicate, (PC) 666—20a.
 - Electric signs, (PC) 667—24a.
 - English language, labels, containers sold by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.
 - Equipment,
 - Advertisement of alcoholic beverages on service equipment or delivery equipment, (PC) 667—24a.
 - Billboard or sign as illegal equipment, (PC) 667—24a.
 - Board's authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667—24.
 - Sale of forfeited equipment, (PC) 666—30.
 - Seizure and forfeiture of billboard or electric sign, (PC) 667—24a.
 - Executor as successor in interest on death of permittee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 - Expenses payable from confiscated liquor fund, (PC) 666—30.
 - Export, stamp, separate compartment, etc., (PC) 666—21.
 - False statement of confiscated liquor, etc., (PC) 666—30.
 - Fees, (PC) 666—21.
 - Beer license, mandate of appellate court invalidating license authorized by district court, (PC) 667—6.
 - Carrier permit, (PC) 666—15.
 - Deposit in Clearance Fund, (PC) 666—46; (PC) 667—4.
 - Medicinal permits, (PC) 666—15.
 - New permit or license on death of permittee or licensee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 - Permittees with certain exceptions payable in advance, (PC) 666—15a1.
 - Permits, (PC) 666—13, 666—15.
 - Appropriation for refund, (PC) 666—15b.
 - Deposit to credit of Clearance Fund, (PC) 666—46.
 - Manufacturer's agent's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Renewal of permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 - Physician's permits, (PC) 666—15.
 - First sale,
 - Defined, (PC) 666—21.
 - Duty of person making to affix on bottles or containers, etc., (PC) 666—21.
 - Foreign commerce, restrictions as to carrier permits inapplicable to, (PC) 666—15.
 - Forfeiture,
 - Billboard or electric sign, (PC) 667—24a.
 - Liquor and containers sold, etc., in violation of section concerning nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Liquors in containers having insufficient stamps affixed, etc., illicit beverages, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 - Sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666—30.
 - Suit for forfeiture of beverages and property, (PC) 666—42.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—77

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
 - Form,
 - Applications,
 - Change of location of permittee's business, (PC) 666—15c.
 - Malt liquor licensee's location, (PC) 667—7.
 - Renewal of permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 - Inventory of liquor possessed for sale, board to prescribe (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 - Prescriptions prescribed and furnished by Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666—15.
 - Reports by holders of nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Gifts, board's authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667—24.
 - Hearing,
 - Application for change of malt liquor licensee's location, (PC) 667—7.
 - Application to change location of permittee's business, (PC) 666—15c.
 - Hotels authorized to hold package store permits, (PC) 666—23a.
 - Hours,
 - Restrictions on consumption or possession in public place, (PC) 666—4.
 - Sale or delivery between certain hours prohibited, (PC) 666—25.
 - Illicit beverages,
 - Liquors in containers having insufficient stamps, etc., affixed, declared to be, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 - Manufacture unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 - Possession for consumption in public place, (PC) 666—4.
 - Sale of forfeited beverages, (PC) 666—30.
 - Sale unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 - Seizure, (PC) 666—42.
 - Violation of section concerning nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Immoral conduct,
 - Ground for denial of beer license, (PC) 667—6.
 - Premises of retailer of beer, (PC) 667—19B.
 - Importation of liquors, (PC) 666—8.
 - Imprisonment for violation of act where penalty not named, (PC) 666—41.
 - Indecency on premises of beer retailer, (PC) 667—19B.
 - Indictment, negating exceptions unnecessary, (PC) 666—9.
 - Insolvency, disposition of beverages by successor in interest of insolvent permittee, (PC) 666—13.
 - Inspection,
 - Books, etc., of nonresident sellers, (PC) 666—15½.
 - Liquor stocks, rules and regulations, board's authority, (PC) 666—21d, § 6.
 - Report as to confiscation, (PC) 666—30.
 - Interstate commerce, restrictions as to carrier permits inapplicable to, (PC) 666—15.
 - Intervention in forfeiture proceedings, (PC) 666—42.
 - Intoxicated persons, sale to by medicinal permittee prohibited, (PC) 666—15.
 - Inventory,
 - Liquors possessed for sale, submitted to board, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 - Mailed to liquor control board, (PC) 666—21.
 - Rules and regulations, board authorized to promulgate and enforce, (PC) 666—21d, § 6.
 - Invoices, liquor transported beyond state boundaries, duplicate copies of invoices furnished board, (PC) 666—21.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
 Judgment forfeiting beverages or property, (PC) 666—42.
 Labeling, unlawful acts of holder of non-resident seller's permit, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
 Labels, containers, sales by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.
 Lewdness,
 Ground for denial of beer license, (PC) 667—6.
 Premises of retailer of beer, (PC) 667—19B.
 Liens, forfeited beverages or property on, (PC) 666—42.
 Liquor control board. See Boards.
 Liquor defined, (PC) 666—3a.
 Local option election, (PC) 666—32.
 Ballots, requisites, (PC) 666—35.
 Beer, regulating sale, (PC) 667—2.
 Branch license as affected by election making primary license void, (PC) 667—3.
 Canvass of votes, (PC) 666—37.
 Conformity to general election law, (PC) 666—36.
 Lawfulness of manufacture, sale, etc., after election, (PC) 666—39.
 Place of holding, (PC) 666—33.
 Posting notice, (PC) 666—34.
 Posting order prohibiting sale, (PC) 666—38.
 Prohibiting sale after election, (PC) 666—37.
 Sale or distribution lawful on vote for sale, (PC) 666—39.
 Submission of issues, (PC) 666—40.
 Time of election, (PC) 666—33.
 Mail,
 Inventory of liquor possessed for sale to board, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Sending of citation by Secretary of State to nonresident seller, (PC) 666—15½.
 Medicinal permits, (PC) 666—15, 666—20a.
 Menu cards, advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—24a.
 Misdemeanor,
 Consumption or possession in public place, (PC) 666—4.
 Inventory of liquor possessed for sale, failure to render to board, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Violation of tax provision, (PC) 666—21.
 Natural sparkling vinous liquor, tax, (PC) 666—21.
 Notice,
 Application for renewal of liquor permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Board before adoption of penal rules or regulations, (PC) 666—7a.
 Cancellation or suspension of nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 Pendency of forfeiture suit, (PC) 666—42.
 Service on nonresident seller, (PC) 666—15½.
 Oath,
 Answers to questions concerning books, etc., of nonresident seller, (PC) 666—15½.
 Application for permit for billboard or sign within 200 feet where there exists license to sell beer, (PC) 667—24a.
 Applications for renewal of permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Office of inspectors and representatives of board, (PC) 666—7b.
 Report as to liquors confiscated, (PC) 666—30.
 Open saloon defined, (PC) 666—3.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
 Outdoor advertising, (PC) 667—24a.
 Package store,
 Holding of beer retail dealer's off-premise license by holder of wine—only package store permit, (PC) 666—17.
 Possession of opened container on premises unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 Partnership, new permit or license for unexpired portion on dissolution, (PC) 666—13.
 Peace officers to enforce, (PC) 666—31.
 Penalties. See Penalties.
 Permits,
 Agent's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Holder of manufacturer's agent's permit as not entitled to agent's permit, (PC) 666—½.
 Unlawful acts of holder, (PC) 666—17.
 Appeals to district court from decision of board, (PC) 666—14.
 Appeals to district court from denial of beer license, (PC) 667—6.
 Application for,
 Change of location of permittee's place of business, (PC) 666—15c.
 New permit or license on death of permittee or licensee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 Renewal of permit, (PC) 666—15c.
 Beer and wine wholesaler's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Beer retailer's license, erection or maintenance of beer sign by licensee, (PC) 667—24a.
 Billboard or sign within 200 feet where there exists permit or license to sell beverages, (PC) 667—24a.
 Bond of permittee forfeited on conviction, (PC) 666—19.
 Brewer's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Cancellation or suspension, (PC) 666—12.
 Disposition of beverages by successor in interest, (PC) 666—13.
 Failure or refusal to render to board inventory of liquor possessed for sale, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Issuance where suspension order is pending, etc., (PC) 666—43A.
 Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 Notice and hearing, (PC) 666—12a.
 Orders from holder of nonresident seller's permit during suspension unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 Refusal of permit to applicant whose permit has been cancelled, (PC) 666—11.
 Carrier's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Change of location of business of permittee, (PC) 666—15c.
 Classification, (PC) 666—15.
 Manufacturing, etc., unlawful without permit of class required, (PC) 666—4.
 Death of person having interest in permit or license, (PC) 666—13.
 Display, unlawful display, (PC) 666—17.
 Distiller's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Erection of billboard or sign within 200 feet where there exists license to sell beer, (PC) 667—24a.
 Fees,
 Carrier permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Physician's permits, (PC) 666—15.
 Grounds for refusal, (PC) 666—11.
 Industrial permit, (PC) 666—15.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Liquor control act—Cont'd

Permits—Cont'd

- Issuance prohibited when order of suspension is pending, etc., (PC) 666-43a.
- Local cartage permit, (PC) 666-15.
- Maintenance of billboard or sign within 200 feet where there exists license to sell beer, (PC) 667-24a.
- Manufacturer's agent's permit, (PC) 666-15, 15½.
- Unlawful acts of holder, (PC) 666-17.
 - Stamps for tax on prescriptions furnished only to medicinal permittees, (PC) 666-20a.
- Medicinal permit, (PC) 666-15.
- New permit for unexpired period on death of permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
- Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Orders by permittees, etc., from holder during suspension, unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
- Package store permit, (PC) 666-15.
 - Erection or maintenance of sign by permittee, (PC) 667-24a.
- Personal privilege, (PC) 666-13.
- Physician's permit, (PC) 666-15.
- Private carrier's permit, (PC) 666-15.
- Publication of notice,
 - Application, (PC) 666-10.
 - Renewal of permit, (PC) 666-15c.
- Qualifications of permittees, (PC) 666-13.
- Rectifiers' permit, (PC) 666-15.
- Renewal, (PC) 666-11, (PC) 666-15c.
- Report by permittee, nonresident sellers, (PC) 666-15½.
- Retailer's interest in distillery, brewery, etc., forbidden, (PC) 666-17.
- Revocation, failure to pay stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.
- Sale of beer, (PC) 667-24a.
- Storage permit, (PC) 666-15.
- Successor in interest of deceased permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
- Unlawful acts of permittees, (PC) 666-15½.
- Unlawfulness of certain acts without permit, (PC) 666-4.
- Wholesaler's permit, (PC) 666-15, 666-17.
- Wine and beer retailer's permit, (PC) 666-15, 667-24a.
- Wine bottler's permit, unlawful acts of holder, etc., (PC) 666-17.
- Winery permits, (PC) 666-15.
- Petition for local option election, (PC) 666-32.
- Places for illegal sale as common nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
- Police power, exercise of, (PC) 666-2.
- Possession. See Possession.
- Printing, stamps, tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.
- Privilege, use, etc., of privilege under permit as unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
 - Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
- Publication, notice of application for renewal of permit, (PC) 666-15c.
- Punishment for false statement of confiscated liquor, etc., (PC) 666-30.
- Quantity,
 - Possessed, sold or dispensed by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666-15.
 - Prescriptions issued by physician, (PC) 666-15.
- Railways as included in "carrier", (PC) 666-15.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Liquor control act—Cont'd

Receivers and receivership,

- Disposition of beverages by successor in interest of insolvent permittee, etc., (PC) 666-13.
- Meeting requirements applicable to holder of permit or license, (PC) 666-13.
- New permit or license in case of receivership, (PC) 666-13.
- Rectifying, use of signs by permittee or licensee, (PC) 667-24A.
- Registered mail, sending of citation by Secretary of State to nonresident seller, (PC) 666-15½.
- Removal of outdoor advertising, (PC) 667-24a.
- Repeals, (PC) 666-49.
 - Conflicting laws, (PC) 666-21d, § 3.
- Residence, retail malt liquor dealer's license in county other than residence, (PC) 667-5A.
- Restraining threatened violations, (PC) 667-27.
- Retail dealers,
 - Advertising material as part of window display of beer for sale on licensed premises, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Display of advertising, (PC) 667-24A.
 - Erection or maintenance of sign, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Liability for tax, (PC) 666-21.
 - Printed or lithographed advertising material as part of window display, (PC) 667-24A.
 - Regulation by cities and towns of sale of beer, (PC) 667-10½.
 - Size of container for sale of wine to, (PC) 666-6.
 - Unlawful acts, (PC) 666-17.
- Rules and regulations,
 - Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Board's authority to relax certain restrictions, (PC) 667-24.
 - Designating persons permitted to purchase stamps, (PC) 666-21b.
 - Inventories, issuance and distribution of stamps, etc., (PC) 666-21d, § 6.
 - Medicinal permits, powers of board, (PC) 666-15.
 - Nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Outside cities and towns, (PC) 666-25a.
 - Physician's permits, powers of board, (PC) 666-15.
 - Stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.
 - Taxes, (PC) 666-21.
- Sacramental wine, (PC) 666-15a.
- Sales,
 - Advertising of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24a.
 - Ballots at local option election, (PC) 666-35.
 - Beer under branch license after local option election making primary license void, (PC) 667-3.
 - Billboard or electric sign for advertisement, (PC) 667-24A.
 - Forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-30, (PC) 666-42.
 - Holders of manufacturer's agent's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 - Illicit beverage as unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
 - Lawfulness after local option election, (PC) 666-39.
 - Liquor on unstamped prescription or in unstamped container unlawful, (PC) 666-20a.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Liquor control act—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
 Local option elections, (PC) 666—32.
 Medicinal permittee, restrictions, (PC) 666—15.
 Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 Orders by permittees, etc., from holder during suspension unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 Outdoor advertising, etc., (PC) 667—24A.
 Posting order prohibiting sale after election, (PC) 666—38.
 Prohibition after local option election, (PC) 666—37.
 Rules and regulations, (PC) 666—6, 666—25.
 Taxation of liquor possessed for sale, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Unlawful, when, (PC) 666—4.
 Unlawful acts of permittees, etc., (PC) 666—17.
 Violation of law as ground for denial of beer license, (PC) 667—6.
 Saloon defined, (PC) 666—3.
 Samples, transportation by holder, Agent's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Manufacturer's agent's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 Saving clause as to impairing any act of vested right of proceedings commenced before repeal or amendment takes effect, (PC) 666—51.
 Secretary of State, service of notices on nonresident seller, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
 Separate compartment, liquor for export, (PC) 666—21.
 Sheriff, sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666—42.
 Signature,
 Local option election petition, (PC) 666—32.
 Pharmacist filling prescription, (PC) 666—15.
 Signs, (PC) 667—24a.
 State officer's examination of nonresident seller's books, accounts, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
 State treasurer. See State Treasurer.
 Stationery, advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—24a.
 State treasurer to print and supply tax stamps, (PC) 666—21d.
 Successor in interest of deceased, insolvent, etc., permittee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 Sundays,
 Consumption or possession in public place, (PC) 666—4.
 Sale of beer between certain hours prohibited, (PC) 667—10.
 Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Time,
 Application for renewal of malt liquor license, (PC) 666—7.
 Furnishing duplicate copies of invoices to board, liquor transported beyond state boundaries, (PC) 666—21.
 Holding or storing liquor consigned to medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.
 Local option election, (PC) 666—33.
 Mailing inventory to Liquor Control Board of liquor possessed for sale, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Trustee as successor in interest of deceased, insolvent, etc., permittee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 Unlawful acts of permittees enumerated, (PC) 666—17.
 Venue, suits by board to recover stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Liquor control act—Cont'd
 Vinous liquor tax, (PC) 666—21.
 Water carriers as included in "carrier", (PC) 666—15.
 Wholesaler, reports of shipments received, (PC) 666—21.
 Wholesaling, use of signs by permittee or licensee, (PC) 667—24A.
 Windows, advertising material as part of window display, (PC) 667—24a.
 Wine,
 Erection or maintenance of sign by permittee, (PC) 667—24A.
 False statement of confiscated wine, (PC) 666—30.
 Holding of beer retail dealer's off-premise license by holder of wine-only package store permit, (PC) 666—17.
 Maximum size of container for sale to retail dealers, (PC) 666—6.
 Stamps, affixing to containers and bottles, (PC) 666—21.
 Unlawful acts of holder, etc., of wine bottler's permit, (PC) 666—17.
 Wine and beer retailer's permit,
 Holder's right to erect or maintain beer or beer and wine sign, (PC) 667—24a.
 Sale for consumption on premises, (PC) 666—21.
 Wine permit, erection or maintenance of sign by permittee, (PC) 667—24A.
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance before board, (PC) 666—7.
 Zoning, sign within zone where sale is prohibited as unlawful, (PC) 667—24A.
 Liquor Control Board. See Board.
 Local option elections, 2950.
 Liquor control act. See Liquor control act, ante.
 Malt liquors. See Beer or Malt Liquors, ante.
 Manufacture. See Manufacturers.
 Minors. See Infants.
 Motor vehicle. See Motor Vehicles.
 Neglected children, 2330.
 Injunction, 4664, 5108.
 Notice. See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Nuisance. See Nuisances.
 Oaths. See Liquor control act, ante.
 Penalties. See Penalties.
 Permit.
 See Beer or Malt Liquors, ante.
 See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Pharmacy. See Pharmacy.
 Physicians and surgeons. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 Possession. See Possession.
 Prescriptions. See Prescriptions.
 Receivers and receivership. See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Records. See Records.
 Removal, county officers for intoxication, 5970.
 Reports. See Reports.
 Retailers.
 See Beer or Malt Liquors, ante.
 See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Rules and regulations. See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Sales,
 Beer or malt liquors. See Beer or Malt Liquors, ante.
 Cancellation or refusal, etc., of pharmacy license on ground of, 4542a, § 12.
 Liquor control act. See Liquor Control Act, ante.
 Searches and seizures. See Searches and Seizures.
 Signs, (PC) 667—24A.
 Solicitation. See Solicitation.
 Stamp tax. See Stamp Tax.
 Stamps. See Stamps.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

State Juvenile Training School, use of by employees, 5122.

Storage. See Storage.

Suspension. See Liquor Control Act, ante.

Taxes and taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

Time. See Liquor Control Act, ante.

Transportation. See Transportation.

Vinous or malt beverages, tax, (PC) 666—21.

Wine. See Liquor Control Act, ante.

INTOXICATION

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.

Dentists, grounds for refusing license or revocation thereof, 4549.

Firemen or policemen as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.

INTRASTATE BUSINESS

Defined, 7066b—1.

INTRASTATE COMMERCE

Motor fuels, records of intrastate transportation to be kept separate by carriers from interstate transportation, 7065b—11.

INURNMENT

Defined, 912a—1.

INVALIDS

Road duty, exemption, 6723, 6770a—3.

INVASION

Military duty, persons subject to, 5767.

Militia, calling into service, 5770, 5830 to 5832.

Compensation, 5838.

Drafts, 5770, 5774 to 5779.

Injuries or disability, 5845.

INVASION INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

INVENTORIES

Assets of closed bank, 342—806.

Assignment for creditors, 262.

City property, 1245.

Community property, 3666 to 3668, 3673.

County property, 1580 note.

Divorce suits, property of husband, 4635.

Estates of decedents, 3406 to 3425, 3456.

List of claims attached to inventory, 3410a.

Guardians, 4153 to 4161.

Copy furnished institution of commitment, etc., 3193o—2.

Incompetent's estate, copy furnished institution of commitment, 3193o—2.

Inheritance taxes, 7127.

Insurance agents' license act, enforcement of, 5062b, § 26.

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.

Laborers and wage earners, investigation and favorable recommendation as prerequisite to issuance of charter or granting of amendment thereof, 1302(83).

Merchandise for assessment, 7148.

Navigation districts, properties, 8235a, § 8.

Officer of personal property belonging to State, failure to make, (PC) 146.

Pensions, firemen's, etc., pension fund, cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 13.

Prison property, equipment, etc., 6166h.

Property seized under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.

Public welfare, applicants, 695c, § 23.

Receivers, 2314.

Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 3175.

INVENTORIES—Cont'd

Taxes, assessors, evidence of description of property, 7336.

City taxes, 1042, 1043.

INVESTIGATIONS

Airplanes, commission, 46c—6.

Arrests by investigators appointed by district or county attorneys, 326k—6.

Bonds, 326k—6.

Comptroller, Intangible Tax Board, direction of, 7102.

Taxation, books and accounts of assessing and collecting officers, 7057.

County attorneys,

Employment and compensation of investigators, 3912e—8.

May appoint, 3887.

Crime, (CCP) 1.

Criminal and district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.

Criminal district attorneys in counties of 325,000 to 500,000, 3912e, § 19(f-1).

Appointment of investigators, 3912e, § 19(f-1).

Criminal District Court of Bexar County, appointment and compensation (CCP) 52—161.

Delinquent taxes, collection of, 7076.

District attorneys and criminal district attorneys in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

District attorneys in counties of 325,000 to 500,000, appointment of investigator, 3912e, § 19(f-1).

District or criminal district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.

Fees, 326k—6.

Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission to investigate disciplinary suspensions, 1269m, § 20.

Geological surveys on prison lands, permit, 6203 aa.

Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 10.

Intangible Tax Board, 7101, 7102.

Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.

Law enforcement officer investigating motor vehicle accident to report to public safety department, 6701d, § 44.

Pensions, firemen's, etc., pension fund, 6239.

Railroad Commission, 6448.

Complaints against railroads, 6448.

Relief investigators in certain counties, 5221b—23.

Responsibility of district or county attorney for acts of, 326k—6.

Secretary of State, gross receipts tax, permits, 7081.

Service of process by investigators, 326k—6.

Special investigators in certain districts, 324.

State Auditor,

Direction of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—14.

Keeping file of, 4413a—15.

State Board of Health, 4421.

State Health Officer under law concerning oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 3.

INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES

Banks,

Limitation of indebtedness, 342—602.

Loans secured by, 342—506.

Power to issue and sell, 342—301.

Priority of certificates over capital notes and debentures, 342—607.

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

Interest, 342—708.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Securities Act; Insurance.

Financial statement, 1524a, § 4.

Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k—1.

INVESTMENTS

See *Blue Sky Law: Insurance.*

- Banks. See Banks.
- Building and loan associations. See Building and Loan Associations.
- Credit unions, 2462.
- Defense bonds, of United States, state and political subdivisions, 708b, 2543b.
- Firemen's Pension Fund, surplus, 6243e, § 23.
- Firemen's relief pension fund, surplus, 6243e—1, § 20.
- Group hospital service nonprofit corporation's funds, 4590a, § 3.
- Housing authority bonds, 1269k—4, § 5.
- Housing authority, funds in reserve for sinking fund, 1269k, § 8.
- Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k—1.
- Motor fuel distributor's deposits in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.
- Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, 6235a—1, § 6.
- Mutual assessment insurance companies, 5068—1, § 12.
- National Guard Armory Board's bonds and debentures as legal investments, 5890b, § 2.
- Permanent school fund, bonds issued by certain state educational institutions as eligible investments for, 2654c—1, § 8.
- Pension fund in cities of 384,000, surplus, 6243g, § 10.
- Perpetual care funds, 912a—15, 912a—17, 969c, § 4.
- Policemen's retirement and pension funds, 6243d—1, § 8.
 - Cities, towns, villages, counties, etc., National Guard Armory Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.
- Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
- Securities issued by federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.
- Sinking funds.
 - Counties with 190,000 population and navigation districts, 837a.
- State and political subdivisions, United States defense bonds and other obligations, 708b, 2543b.
- Toll bridge bonds issued by city or town, 1015g, § 12.
- Trust funds, etc. See Trusts and Trustees.

INVOICES

- Exemption from motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
- Forgery of as felony, 7065b—27.
- Forgery or falsification,
 - Ground for canceling, etc., permit or license, 7065b—16.
- Penalty, 7065b—18.
- Refusal to surrender forms on suspension or cancellation of refund dealer's license, misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
- Intoxicating liquors transported beyond state boundaries, duplicate copies of invoices furnished Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666—21.
- Secondhand watches, (PC) 1137—1.
- Supplies for state departments, etc., 655 to 658.

INVOLUNTARY PLAINTIFF

Necessary joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 39.

I. O. O. F.

- Officers, 1401.
- Real estate, mortgages, etc., 1402.

IRION COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(51).

IRION COUNTY—Cont'd

- Apportionment—Cont'd
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
- County court, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970—304.
- Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

IRISH POTATOES

- See *Fruits and Vegetables.*
- Seeds. See Agriculture.

IRON COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302(45).

IRRIGATION

- See *Drainage: Drainage Districts; Irrigation Districts: Water Control and Improvement Districts: Water Control and Preservation Districts: Water Improvement Districts: Waters and Water Courses.*
- Appropriation of waters for, 7470.
 - Applications, 7492 to 7495, 7508.
 - Cancellation and forfeiture, 7474.
 - For power, subordinate to, 7471.
 - Priorities, 7472.
- Artesian wells, 7603; (PC) 846.
 - Reports of, 7615.
- Banks and beds of natural streams, use of, 7548.
- Canals, obstruction of, (PC) 1362.
 - Pollution of, (PC) 1362.
- Clerk of court, copy of judgment transmitted to Board of Water Engineers, 7513.
- Commissioner of Agriculture, duties as to, 51.
- Companies, capital stock, 1302(16).
 - Directors or trustees, election, 1526.
 - Franchise tax, 1302(88).
 - Incorporation, 1302(32, 88).
 - Lands, 1526.
 - Liens, 7596, 7597.
 - Record of works, 7611.
- Conveyance by commissioners court to United States for irrigation purposes, 5244a—2, § 1.
- Corporations for storage of water for, 7552.
- Corporations to prevent flow of salt water, etc., into streams, 1508 to 1512, 7572 to 7574.
- County, bonds for, 803 to 822.
 - Notes for, 810 to 814, 816, 822.
 - Powers, etc., 818, 820, 822.
- Projects, acquisition of existing works and improvements, 818.
 - Condemnation or purchase of lands, 818.
 - Construction, etc., of reservoirs, dams, etc., 818.
 - Control and management by commissioners' courts, 820.
 - Counties to which law applies, 822.
 - Powers of commissioners' courts, 820.
 - Water improvement district, laws applicable to, 820.
- Drainage of water appropriation project, 7502.
- Eminent domain, acquisition of water for irrigation purposes, 7472b.
- Engineers, 51.
- Failure to agree upon price of water, 7556.
- Fees for application for water permits, 7532, 7532a.
- Gates and dams, 7551.
- Headgates, interference with, 7575.
- Impairment of existing water rights as ground for rejection of application, 7506.
- Injuries to works of, 7576; (PC) 1361.
- Johnson grass, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.
- Judgment, copy transmitted to Board of Water Engineers, 7513.
- Levees, laws applicable, (PC) 1363.
- Lien, crops, 7596.

IRRIGATION—Cont'd

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. S197f note.
 Measurement of streams, suitable for, 7524, 7525.
 Mechanics' liens for improvements, 5452 to 5472b.
 Possessory rights to waters under contract, 7555.
 Preference lien on crops, 7596.
 Public right and duty, 7466.
 Record, conveyance of works, 7571.
 Works, 7611.
 Rejection of applications, 7506.
 Reports to State Board of Water Engineers, 7612, 7612a.
 Requirements, estimates of Board, 7523.
 Reservoir, diversion of water, requirements of Board of Water Engineers, 7500.
 Priority of date, 7496 to 7499a.
 Rice companies, 1302(2S).
 Rules and regulations for supplying water, 7570.
 Russian thistle, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.
 Sanitarium corporations, 1302(G).
 State Board of Water Engineers. *See* Waters and Water Courses.
 Storage of waters, 7468.
 Surveys by Secretary of Interior, 7587.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, S197e.
 Unauthorized use of water, 7575.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. S197f note.
 Wasting water, (PC) 844.
 Penalties, 7606, 7608.
 Water control and improvement districts. *See* Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water divisions of State, 7475.
 Water right defined, 7542.

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
See, also, Water Power and Control Districts.
 Accounts, inspection by county auditor, 1671.
 Additional right of way, 7533.
 Annexation of territory by city, 1182a.
 Appropriations, application, 7492 to 7495.
 Priorities, 7545.
 Artesian wells, tests, 7614, 7615.
 Audit of bills, etc., of, 1669.
 Compensation of county auditor, except in navigation district with city of 100,000, 1672.
 Banks and beds of natural streams in delivering water, use of, 7548.
 Bonds, bids, 2673.
 Investment in, permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.
 School lands, proceeds of sale, 2824.
 Water improvement district sinking fund, investment, 7770.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Validation, 716a, 717e, 7880—144.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Construction works, gates and dams, 7551.
 Injuries, 7576.
 Levee construction, restrictions not applicable, 8028.
 Record, 7611.
 Contracts to furnish water, 7547.
 Co-operation with water improvement or conservation and reclamation districts, 7794, 7794b.
 County auditor, checking reports by, 1671.
 Compensation for auditing accounts, etc., except in navigation districts with city of 100,000, 1672.
 Control over finances, 1667.
 Diversion of water, into other streams, 7589.
 Penalties, 7521, 7522, 7591.
 Without permit, 7520.
 Donations to water control and improvement districts, 7880—141.
 Eminent domain,
 Deposit of bond for damages not required, 3268.

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Eminent domain—Cont'd
 Procedure, 3264.
 Failure to agree on price for water, 7556.
 Failure to pay proportionate share of work, 7578.
 Fees for filing petition, 7532a.
 Fencing, live stock trespasses, 7593.
 Forms for use of, 1670.
 Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Inclusion in water power control districts validated, 7807dd, § 3.
 Legal publications, 28a.
 Lien, crops, 7596.
 Enforcement of, 7597.
 Sale and lease of water rights, 7546.
 Misappropriation of water, 7549.
 Injunction against, 7550.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Official bonds, parties in actions on, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Parties to suit on official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Permit, application for, 7590.
 For alteration of water appropriation, 7495.
 Petition to compel water supply, 7560.
 Pollution of water, punishment for, 7577.
 Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.
 Refunding bonds, option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Refunding of bonds authorized, 7807c.
 Repeals, 8041.
 Reports, checking by county auditor, 1671.
 To State Board of Water Engineers, 7612, 7612a.
 Reservoirs, priority of date, 7496 to 7499a.
 Sites, 7580.
 Rights of way, condemnation of, 7583.
 Over public lands, 7582.
 Road crossings, 7585.
 Rules and regulations for supplying water, 7570.
 Sale of water rights, 7546.
 State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.
 Storage of water, 7468.
 Salt water, 7572.
 Streams, crossings, 7586.
 Supplies, etc., for, purchase, 1668.
 Taxation,
 Application of act concerning inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d—1.
 Assessments, validation, 7880—144.
 Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d, 7255b.
 Limitation of actions, 7298.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax, 7336a, 7336c, 7336i.
 Transfer of lien to person paying, 7345a.
 Validation of acts and establishment, 7880—144.
 Warrants, 1669.
 Wasting water, penalties, 7606, 7608.
 Water improvement districts, conversion into, 7880—143.

ISLANDS
 Acquisition by deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Gulf of Mexico, school land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c—4.
 Lease by cities, 969a.
 Mineral leases,
 State lands, 5421c, § 8.
 Terms, 5344c.
 Oil and gas development, on gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.
 Pollution of streams from, 5351.

ISSUES

See, also, Pleading.
 Amendment of pleading to conform to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.

ISSUES—Cont'd

Change of venue, attack on application for, (RCP) Rule 258.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 746.
 Garnishment, 4096.
 Trial of issues on controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 674 to 676.
 General denial as putting matters in issue, (RCP) Rule 92.
 Postponement of trial of issues of law because party not prepared to try, (RCP) Rule 175.
 Pre-trial conference,
 Formulating issues, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Limitation of issues, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Special issues. See Special Issues.
 Trial amendment of pleading, evidence not within issues, (RCP) Rule 66.
 Trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 726.
 Verdict not responsive to issues, (RCP) Rule 295.

ITEMIZED ACCOUNT

Credit union examiners, 2465.

ITINERANT VENDORS

Refusal to leave premises on request, (PC) 479.

JACK COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(43).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of wolves, 190e.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock law election, 6954.

JACKS

Board of control to approve contracts relating to, (PC) 655b, § 3.
 Disposition of state owned jacks by Agriculture Commissioner, 51—1 note.
 Liens on progeny, 5501.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Railroad's liability for death or injury of, 6402.

JACKSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(24).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Commissioners' court, allowance for automobile expenses, 2350m note.
 Fishing regulated, (PC) 952aa1.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock law election, 6954.

JACKSON COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation, powers, bonds, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Donation of portion of tax collected in Jackson County, 8917f note.
 Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

JAGUAR

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

JAGUARONDI

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

JAILS AND JAILERS

See Penitentiaries; Workhouses.
 Aiding escape from, (PC) 326, 327, 337.
 Assistant jailer and turnkey, compensation in counties of 145,000 to 300,000, (CCP) 1041a.
 Blacklisting examination, witnesses confined in jail, 5204.
 Bond and warrant law inapplicable to reconstruction or repair of jail destroyed, 2363a, § Ca.
 Breaking into to rescue prisoners, (PC) 328, 337.
 Buildings, taxation, 7150(5).
 Chief jailer in counties of 145,000 to 300,000, compensation, (CCP) 1041a.
 Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Commissioners' courts, powers and duties, 2351, 5115.
 Commitments to, (CCP) 261, 262.
 Counties other than where prosecution is pending, (CCP) 459.
 Sheriff, duties, (CCP) 42, 43.
 Compensation of jailer or turnkey in certain counties, (CCP) 1041, 1041a.
 Counties, 5115 to 5118.
 Bonds, 718 to 725.
 Compensation in certain counties (CCP) 1041, 1041a.
 Control of employees in counties over 500,000, 2351c.
 Expense of keeping prisoners transferred to other county, 5118.
 Guards, number of, 6871, 6871a.
 Hours of labor, 6871, 6871a.
 Location at county seats, 1603.
 Matrons, hours of service and number of, 6871, 6871a.
 Repairs, surplus in sinking fund used for, 723.
 Sinking fund for bonds and interest, 723.
 United States Marshal, use of jail, 5117.
 County health officer, duties, 4427.
 Definition of jail, (PC) 345.
 Elevator operators, control by sheriff in counties over 500,000, 2351c.
 Employees,
 Control by sheriff in counties over 500,000, 2351c.
 Escape of prisoners. See Escapes.
 Fees, 5117.
 Fines, imprisonment as discharge of judgment, (CCP) 787.
 Imprisonment in lieu of payment, manual labor, (CCP) 794.
 Guards, allowances for, (CCP) 1041.
 Employment, 6871.
 Habeas corpus, refusal to furnish copy of process of detention, (CCP) 174.
 Hours of labor of employees, 6871, 6871a.
 Insane persons, confinement, 3193c.
 Keepers of, sheriffs as, 5116.
 Maintenance and repairs, 2351, 5115.
 Compensation in certain counties, (CCP) 1041.
 Matrons. See Matrons.
 Military offenses, 5877, 5878.
 Custody, (CCP) 265.
 Sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
 Turnkey. See Turnkey.
 United States prisoners received in county jails, 5117.
 Vacations in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583b.
 Ventilation, 5115.

JAMES STEPHEN HOGG

Memorial park, 6077h.
 Memorial shrine, 6145—1.

JASPER COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(1).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court at law, 1970—228 to 1970—237.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of
 Federal Government's purchase of large acreages
 reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of
 county, 7005.
 Marks and brands of livestock, 6899c.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9237.

JAVELINA

Bounty for destruction, 190h.
 Open season, (PC) 879g—2, 879g—3.
 Webb, Starr, Zapata and other counties,
 (PC) 879g—2; (PC) 879g—2a.

JEFF DAVIS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(83).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of
 county, 7005.
 School lands, repurchase, 5326e.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(58, 60).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Bridge across Neches river, 795 note.
 Clerk of county court, at law, 1970—119.
 County court at law, 1970—111 to 1970—126.
 County clerk to act as clerk, 1970—119.
 Criminal jurisdiction, (CCP) 52—141 to 52—
 144.
 Fees of office paid into county treasury,
 1970—122.
 Judge authorized to appoint stenographer and
 compensation, 1970—119.
 Salary of judge, 1970—122.
 Sheriff of county or deputy and compensation,
 1970—119.
 Shorthand reporter, 1970—126.
 Criminal district court,
 Civil jurisdiction conferred on, (CCP) 52—
 160a, § 1.
 Created, (CCP) 52—160.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9527—7.
 Presiding judge of district courts, (CCP) 52—
 160a, § 3.
 Shorthand reporter of county court of Jefferson
 county at law, 1970—126.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9237.
 Stock laws, election, 6954.
 Horses, cattle, etc., 6955.

JENNY LIND TABLES

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

JEOPARDY

See Former Jeopardy.

JESSAMINE

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC)
 1388a, § 2.

JEWELRY

Flag, use of, 6142.

JEWISH RABBIS

Marriages, celebrating rites of, 4602.

JIM HOGG COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(49).
 Representative districts, 193.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Boundaries, 1606 note.

JIM HOGG MEMORIAL PARK

Acceptance of land for, etc., 6077h.

JIM WELLS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(79).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

JITNEYS

Operation by street, suburban or interurban
 lines, 6548.

JOBBERS

Taxation, listing, 7165.

JOHN SEALY HOSPITAL

Fees and charges for services to crippled chil-
 dren, 4419d.
 Pledge of income from trust fund for improve-
 ments, 2592 note.

JOHN TARLETON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Agriculture, instruction in, 2618.
 Board of Directors of Agricultural and Mechan-
 ical College, management, 2610.
 Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.
 Claims incurred for building pursuant to defi-
 ciency authorization by Governor, appropria-
 tion for, Const. art. III Precede § 24.
 Co-educational, 2618.
 Courses of study, 2618.
 Donations to, 2617.
 Dormitories,
 Approval by Attorney General of record and
 bonds before delivery, 2613a—6, § 7.
 Authority to construct, acquire or equip new
 dormitories or additions, 2613a—6, § 1.
 Bonds for construction, acquiring or equip-
 ping, 2613a—6, § 3.
 Bonds for refunding outstanding bonds and
 new bonds for construction may be in-
 cluded in single issue, 2613a—6, § 4.
 Brokerage fee or commission as not payable
 from funds of college or funds from evi-
 dences of obligation, 2613a—6, § 8.
 Certificate of approval or certified copy as
 evidence of validity of bonds, 2613a—6,
 § 7.
 Cumulative character of act, 2613a—6, § 9.
 Fees, rental and charges,
 Pay expenses, principal and interest of
 bonds and provide reserves, 2613a—6,
 § 3.
 Use of, fixing, 2613a—6, § 2.
 Forgery or fraud as defense against validity
 of bonds, 2613a—6, § 7.

JOHN TARLETON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

—Cont'd

Dormitories—Cont'd

Holders of revenue bonds as not entitled to payment from funds other than pledged funds, 2613a—6, § 6.

Local funds, use to prevent or relieve default in payment or in creating reserve for revenue bonds, 2613a—6, § 6.

Parietal rules, 2613a—6, § 2.

Pledge of net revenues, etc., to secure,

Bonds, 2613a—6, § 3.

Refunding bonds or refunding and construction bonds, 2613a—6, § 4.

Pledge of revenues subsequent to pledge for payment of revenue bonds as inferior, 2613a—6, § 5.

Refunding bonds to take up outstanding revenue bonds, 2613a—6, § 4.

Registration of bonds in Comptroller's office, 2613a—6, § 7.

Revenue bonds as not constituting indebtedness of state, or of board of directors or of college, 2613a—6, § 6.

Validity as presumed after approval by Attorney General and registration, 2613a—6, § 7.

Junior Agricultural College, 2618.

Lands, power of eminent domain, 2619.

Loan fund for students, 2617.

Management, 2616.

Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.

Tuition and fees, 2654a.

Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

JOHNSON COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(18).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

JOHNSON GRASS

Introducing, (PC) 1359.

Irrigation works, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.

Railroad right of way, penalty, 6401.

Seeds. See Agriculture.

JOINDER

Contracts and conveyances of wife, 4623.

Separate property, 1299, 4614, 4617.

Husband's assignment, mortgage, etc., to loan broker, joinder of wife, 6164.

Parties. See Parties.

JOINDER OF ACTIONS OR CAUSES

Claims and remedies in pleading, (RCP) Rule 51.

Costs where causes of action should have been joined, (RCP) Rule 135.

Forcible entry and detainer and suit for rent, (RCP) Rule 738.

Severance of improperly joined action, (RCP) Rule 41.

JOINDER OF ISSUES

Trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 726.

JOINT ACCOUNTS

Building and loan associations, 881a—23.

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Sequestration, replevy bond of,

Defendant, (RCP) Rule 704.

Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 709.

JOINT APPEALS

County court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 338.

JOINT AUTHORITY

Executed how, 10.

JOINT COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Trustees, election and terms, 2815m.

JOINT DEFENDANTS

See *Codefendants*.

JOINT DEPOSITS

Banks, 342—710.

JOINT EMPLOYMENT

Veterans County Service Office, 5793a—2.

JOINT LESSEES

Safety deposit boxes, 342—906.

JOINT LIABILITY

Connecting carriers, 905, 906.

Fraud in real estate and corporate stock transactions, 4004.

Railroad officers, false dividends, 6291.

False representations in reports, etc., 6292.

Receiver and person to whom property is delivered, 2307.

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Claims against estate of decedent, 3513.

Joinder of parties, 1986.

Parties conditionally liable, sued when, 1987.

JOINT OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL

Cities or towns in counties over 350,000, etc., 969b.

Guardianship, 4172.

Partition. See Partition.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES OR ASSOCIATIONS

See *Corporations*.

Agents of, individual liability, 6137.

Attorney in fact of subscribers to reciprocal insurance exchange, service of process on, 5027.

Citation, service, 2029, 6134.

Foreign companies, 2031.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Depositions, service of notice and interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 189.

Execution, 6136.

Individual liability, 6137.

Sale of stock, (RCP) Rule 649.

Shares,

Levy on shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.

Sale, 3798.

Foreign companies, suits, 6133.

Venue of actions, 1995(27).

Garnishment,

Effect of service of writ, 4084.

Stock,

Decree of sale under execution to satisfy judgment, (RCP) Rule 669.

Proof for discharge of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 678.

Insurable interest in members, 5048.

Joint liability, 6136.

Judgment, 6135.

Execution, 6136.

Individual liability, 6137.

Liability, officers and agents, 6137.

Members, individual property not subject to judgment against company, 6136.

Liability of, 6137.

On judgment, 6135.

Parties to suit, individual liability, 6137.

Suits, 6133, 6138.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES OR ASSOCIATIONS

—Cont'd
 Officers, embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Service of citation on, 6134.
 Permit to operate pharmacy or drug store, 4542
 a, § 17.
 Presumptions, actionable fraud, 4004.
 Principal office in State, 1358.
 Process, service, 2029.
 Professional engineering, practice authorized,
 3271a, § 17.
 Receivers, application for, by whom made, 2318.
 Sale of securities, blue sky law. See Blue Sky
 Law.
 Suits by or against, 6133, 6138.
 Parties, 6135, 6137.
 Violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas
 regulations, 6049c, § 14.
 Venue, 1995(23).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Water control and improvement district tax state-
 ment, 7880—57.

JOINT TENANCY

Indictment, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Jus accrescendi abolished, 2580.

JOINT TORT-FEASORS

Contribution between, 2212.

JONES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(104).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

**JOSEY SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL EDUCA-
TION**

Creation, etc., authorized, 2650b.

JOURNALS

Archives, 255.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4344.
 County home rule conventions, 1606a, § 10.
 Legislative journals. See Legislature.
 Political advertising, (PC) 211, 212.

JOURNEYMAN PLUMBER

Defined, 6243—101, § 2.

JUDGE ADVOCATE

See *Militia*.

JUDGES

See *Justices of the Peace*.
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.
 Adjournment of term, (RCP) Rule 19.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Annulment of selection as presiding judge in
 certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Appellate court,
 Opinions, furnishing of, 1836c.
 Salaries, 6813b.
 Assignment of cases in certain district courts,
 (RCP) Rule 330.
 Attorneys, complaint for disbarment or suspen-
 sion filed by, 314.
 Not allowed to appear as, 319.
 Attorneys pro tem. for county or district attor-
 neys, appointment, habeas corpus proceedings,
 (CCP) 151.
 Bail bond on appeal, approval by, (CCP) 830.
 Bexar County,
 County courts at law, Nos. 1 and 2, salary,
 1970—301.

JUDGES—Cont'd

Bexar County—Cont'd
 Salaries, 1970—301.
 Vacancies, 1970—301.
 Bonds,
 Approval of bond for removal of cause,
 (RCP) Rule 237.
 Judges in Bexar county courts of law No. 1,
 and No. 2 exemptions, 1970—301.
 Cancellation of selection as presiding judge in
 certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Consent to dismissal, (CCP) 577.
 Conservators of the peace, (CCP) 20.
 Continuance, trial of issue made by denial of ap-
 plication for, (CCP) 548.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Corporation courts. See Corporation Courts.
 Cost bills, examination, (CCP) 1034.
 County judges. See County Judges.
 County warrants, signing, 1643.
 Court of Criminal Appeals. See Court of Crim-
 inal Appeals.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Ap-
 peals.
 Criminal district courts. See Criminal District
 Courts.
 Date of entry of orders, etc., statement of, (RCP)
 Rule 306-a.
 Death during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Defined, 2338—1, (CCP) 781b, § 36.
 Delinquent children, investigation, etc., 2338—1.
 Dilatory pleas, hearing in certain district courts,
 (RCP) Rule 330.
 Disability, effect, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Disengaged judge, transfer to of case ready for
 trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule
 330.
 Disorderly houses, charging grand jury, (PC) 517.
 Disqualification, (CCP) 552 to 559.
 Interest, relationship, etc., 15.
 Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants, gen-
 erally.
 District courts. See District Courts.
 Drunkenness in office, (PC) 185.
 Election judges. See Elections.
 Election, betting or wagers, (PC) 643a.
 Exchange between fourth judicial district court
 and special district court of Rusk county, 199(4),
 § 15.
 Exchange of benches in certain district courts,
 (RCP) Rule 330.
 Grand jury for special district court of,
 Rusk and Gregg Counties, 199(124), § 14.
 Smith and Upshur Counties, 199(7), § 14.
 Grayson county at law, election and qualifica-
 tions, 1970—332, § 8.
 Habeas corpus, writ, signature, (CCP) 114.
 Harris county court at law and county court
 law No. 2, salary, 3912e—2.
 Insane persons, hearing on sanity of persons
 committed to hospital on trial for crime,
 (CCP) 932a, § 3.
 Jefferson County court at law, 1970—122, 1970—125.
 Jury,
 Counties having city of 25,000, 2116e.
 Directing service by registered mail, 2116d.
 Drawing, (RCP) Rule 223.
 Judge to caution on separation, (RCP) Rule
 281.
 Selection in counties having two or more dis-
 trict courts, 2116c.
 Marriage, authority to officiate, 4602.
 Members of Juvenile Board, 5139.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Minutes, reading, correction and signature,
 (RCP) Rule 20.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer,
 26.
 Office in 94th Judicial District abolished (CCP)
 52—161.

JUDGES—Cont'd

Offices and supplies for district judges, 3899b.
 124th Judicial District to transfer causes to special district court, 199(124), § 3.
 Opinions. See Opinions.
 Courts of civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Part of case, hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Permitting illegal voting, (PC) 216.
 Plea of privilege, setting date for hearing, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Pleading, filing with, (RCP) Rule 74.
 Powers of district judges conferred on,
 Judge of special district judge of Smith county, 199(7), § 8.
 Special district court for Gregg county, 199—124, § 11.
 Presiding judge, transfer of case to disengaged judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Qualifications, criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a5.
 Record of traffic law cases, 6701d, § 152.
 Removal, address of Legislature, 5964.
 Grounds for, 5964, 5965.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 5965, 5966.
 Reports to, Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4601.
 Resignation, effect, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Salaries. See Salaries.
 Selection of presiding judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Seventh judicial district to transfer cases to special district court of Smith county, 199(7), § 3.
 Seventy-first judicial district to transfer cases to 124th district court or special district court for Gregg county, 199—124, § 13.
 Signature,
 Bills of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Statement of evidence, trial on service by publication, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Soil Conservation District, dissolution not to affect liens, 165a—4, § 13.
 Special district courts,
 Bask and Gregg Counties,
 Appointment, 199(124), §§ 7, 10.
 Delivery of records to clerks of district courts on expiration of term, 199(124), § 12.
 Expiration of term, 199(124), § 11.
 Smith county,
 Transfer of cases from Seventh Judicial District court, 199(7) § 3.
 Special judges. See Special Judges.
 Special venire in counties having city of 231,500 to 250,000, granting or refusing in discretion, (CCP) 601—a.
 State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.
 Statement of facts on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, settlement, (RCP) Rule 377.
 Successor on death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
 Transfer from other districts, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Travis county court at law, 1970—324.
 Trespass to try title, appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Warrant of arrest, indorsement, (CCP) 224.

JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING FINDING ON SPECIAL ISSUES

Motion for new trial as prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.

JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING VERDICT

Generally, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Appellee's rights on appeal following, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Assignment of error in motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Judgment on special verdict, etc., (RCP) Rule 300.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 301.
 New trial,
 Prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Abstracts of judgments, 5447.
 Justice's court, 5447.
 Record, index, 5448.
 Registration, 6635.
 Requisites, 5447.
 United States courts, 5451.
 Acceptor of bill of exchange, 1986.
 Affirmance by Courts of Civil Appeals, enforcement, (RCP) Rule 369.
 Affirmance on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Agreed case, 2177; (RCP) Rule 283.
 Allegation of, (RCP) Rule 55.
 Amendment,
 Judgment for support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Misrecitals, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes in record, (RCP) Rule 316.

Appeal,

See, also, Appeal and Writs of Error, generally.

Court of Civil Appeals, 1820, 1821, 1831.
 Supreme Court, 1766 to 1779.
 Arbitration, 231.
 Arrest of judgment. See Arrest of Judgment.
 Assessments, road drainage, 6787.
 Assignment, banks in contemplation of insolvency or when insolvent,
 Registration, 6636.
 Sale by county, 1621.
 State, 4405.
 Attachment to enforce, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Attorney of record for next friend, agreement to judgment, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Award of arbitrators, 247, 249.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture judgment nisi.
 See Bail and Recognizances.
 Bill of review to set aside, 2092; (RCP) Rule 330.
 Board of Control, rendition by board, 3184.
 Building and loan associations, reincorporation affecting validity, 831a—21a.
 Capias for arrest, recitations, (CCP) 789.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Certification,
 Appeal from probate court, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Certiorari from district court to county court, (RCP) Rule 350.
 Certiorari from probate court, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Judgment against executors, guardians, etc., (RCP) Rule 313.
 Certiorari,
 Costs on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 139.
 District court to county court, (RCP) Rules 350, 351.
 Justice's court,
 Enforcement, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Citation by publication, motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Cities or towns,
 Award of property used by city as part of waterworks system, 1110a.
 Bonds to pay judgments against general fund, 802b—5.
 Claims against on abolition of existence, 1250.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Cities or towns—Cont'd
 Conclusiveness against general fund of special charter or home rule city or town, 802b—5, § 6.
 Indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto cities, etc., 1263.
 Claims against estate of decedent, 3437, 3523, 3525. Ward, 4259.
 Collection by next friend, officers, (CCP) 949, 950.
 Commissioners' court, appeals, claims against drainage district, 8189.
 Establishment of water improvement district, 7626.
 Conclusiveness, action by executor, administrator or guardian, 1981.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1820, 1821.
 Heirship, determination, 3595.
 Trespass to try title, 7391.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3266.
 Confession, (RCP) Rule 314.
 Authorized when, 2224.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rules 562 to 565.
 Negotiable instruments, 5932, § 5.
 Partnerships, assignment, 6128.
 Confirming sale of estate of decedent, 3584 to 3586.
 Conformity to, pleading, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Contents, (CCP) 766.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 917.
 Contractor's bond, 5161.
 Corporations, enforcement against stockholders, 1345.
 Correction, (RCP) Rules 316 to 319.
 Criminal prosecution, on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Curing errors, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Defective judgment, (RCP) Rules 315 to 319.
 Imperfect certificate of acknowledgment, 6655.
 Misrecitals, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes in record, (RCP) Rule 316.
 Record of judgment,
 Cure of error in judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Vacation, in, (RCP) Rules 317, 318.
 Vacation, correction in, (RCP) Rule 318.
 Costs. See Costs.
 Counterclaim on cross-claim, (RCP) Rules 302, 303.
 Dismissal of claim of opposing party, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Counties, payment, execution not to issue, 1575.
 Payment, special taxes to pay, 1549.
 Sale, 1621.
 County courts. See County Courts.
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, validation, 817.
 Court to render, (RCP) Rule 300.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Creditors' suits on withdrawal of estate from administration, 3462, 3463.
 Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 698.
 Affirmance of judgment, (CCP) 847.
 Bail, habeas corpus, (CCP) 863.
 Convictions effecting removal from office, 5968.
 New trial, court may remand for, (CCP) 847.
 Reversal of judgment, (CCP) 847.
 Custody and support of children on divorce, 4639a.
 Date of signing, statement in, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Death of party,
 Between verdict and judgment, (RCP) Rule 156.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369—a.
 Supreme Court, death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369—a.
 Declaratory judgments. See Declaratory Judgments.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Default.
 Appearance entered by defendant by motion to quash citation or service, (RCP) Rule 122.
 Assessment of damages on liquidated demand, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, (CCP) 438.
 Call of appearance docket, (RCP) Rule 239.
 Discovery, refusal to make, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Escheat, 3277.
 Failure to answer.
 Appear, 2092.
 Forcible entry and detainer, defendant's failure to appear or answer, (RCP) Rules 743, 747, 753.
 Foreign life insurance company, 4764.
 Garnishee, 2092; (RCP) Rule 667.
 Interlocutory judgment by default where only some of defendants answer, (RCP) Rule 240.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Liquidated demands,
 Assessment of damages, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Notation by district clerk, (RCP) Rule 242.
 Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.
 Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 812.
 Publication, default judgment following service by, (RCP) Rules 244, 759.
 Refusal to make discovery, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Return on citation, (RCP) Rule 107.
 Service of process on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033c.
 Subpoena, fine for disobedience, (CCP) 468.
 Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 799.
 Proof ex parte, 7384.
 Trial of right of property, (RCP) Rule 727.
 Trust cases, 7442, 7443.
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Waiver of defects in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.
 Defective judgment, remittitur and correction, (RCP) Rules 315 to 319.
 Delinquency of child, 2338—1.
 Discharge, judgment for fine, (CCP) 785.
 Payment by surety, 2448.
 Dissolved corporation, suit against, (RCP) Rule 29.
 Distress warrants, removal of defendant from county without service, (RCP) Rule 619.
 Distribution of estate, distributees taking at appraised value, 3617.
 District courts. See District Courts.
 Divorce, change of name in, 5931.
 Dormant, execution, 3773.
 Justices' courts, execution, 2451.
 Draft by counsel, (RCP) Rule 305.
 Drainage districts, borrowing money for purpose of paying, 8176a, § 2.
 Eighty-sixth judicial district, effect of change in district, 199(86).
 Election contests, 3074.
 Eminent domain, effect, 3271.
 State Teachers' Colleges, 2647.
 Enforcement,
 Appeals from county court, (RCP) Rules 311, 335, 341.
 Appeals from justice court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 By court, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Certiorari to justice court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Garnishment, 4076.
 Justices' court, 2450, 2451.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 785 to 797.
 Possession, writ of, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Entry, (RCP) Rule 306.
 County clerk, 1943.
 Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 698.
 District clerk, 1899

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Entry—Cont'd
 Docket entry, justice court, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Sequestration, judgment on replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 704.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 916.
 Nunc pro tunc, felony cases, (CCP) 772.
 Escheat, claimant not personally served, 3283.
 Corporation lands, 1365.
 Default, 3277.
 Description of property, 3279.
 Writ of possession, 3279, 3281, 3282.
 Estates of decedents, district court reviewing rulings of county court, (RCP) Rule 335.
 Estates paid into treasury, recovery, 3655.
 Exceptions, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Executors and administrators, 1981; (RCP) Rule 313.
 Foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Felonies, appeal, time for preparation of, (CCP) 771.
 Arrest of judgment, (CCP) 770 to 773.
 Contents of judgment, (CCP) 766.
 Final judgment, default by some of defendants, District courts, 2092; (RCP) Rule 330.
 Garnishment, (RCP) Rule 657.
 General fund of special charter or home rule city or town, 802b-5, § 6.
 One final judgment rendered, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Subpœna, fine for disobedience, (CCP) 468, 481.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 506.
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Time for filing transcript and statement of facts in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 386.
 Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).
 Finality of judgments, certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Fines and penalties, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
 Foreclosure of liens or mortgages, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Railroad laborers, 5481.
 Writ of possession, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Foreign building and loan association, 878.
 Foreign judgments, actions on, limitations, 5530.
 Forfeitures, corporate charter, 7095, 7096.
 Railroads, charter, 6279.
 Forgery, (PC) 1005, 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Form,
 Preparation by counsel, (RCP) Rule 305.
 Recitations, (RCP) Rule 306.
 Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3996.
 Garnishment. See Garnishment.
 Guardian and ward. See Guardian and Ward.
 Heirship, determination, 3594 to 3596.
 Housing Authority, exemption of property from lien, 1269k, § 20.
 Housing companies, notice to housing board of sales under, 1528a, § 24.
 Husband and wife, suit for wife's separate debts, 1985.
 Imprisonment, crime, authority for, (CCP) 795.
 In lieu of payment, misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 785, 787, 789, 792, 793.
 To enforce, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Index, 1902, 1944.
 Actions to declare heirship, 3596.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 4.
 Certified copies, 8307, § 9.
 Conclusiveness, 8307, § 5.
 Enforcement, 8307, § 5a.
 Majority of board, 8307, § 8.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Infants, removal of disabilities, 5923.
 Injunctions, refunding bond,
 See, also, Injunctions.
 Stay, 4645.
 Venue, 1995(17).
 Interest, 5072.
 Interlocutory,
 Judgment by default where only some of defendants answer, (RCP) Rule 240.
 Notation by district clerk, (RCP) Rule 242.
 Intoxicating liquors, certified copy of conviction, prima facie evidence, 5108.
 Joint obligations, 1986.
 Joint-stock companies, 6135.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Land-use regulations, judgment in proceedings to enforce, 165a-4, § 9.
 Levee improvement districts, hearings, 7979, 7995.
 Liens, 5447 to 5451.
 Abstracts, justices' courts, 5447.
 Record and index, 5448.
 Requisites, 5447.
 United States courts, 5451.
 Assets of closed bank, 342-804.
 Attaches when, 5449.
 Duration, 5449.
 Federal courts, 5451.
 Foreclosure. See Foreclosure of liens or mortgages, ante.
 Property to which lien attaches, 5449.
 Receiver, 2302, 2306.
 Satisfaction, how shown, 5450.
 Record, 5448.
 Lloyds plan insurance, 5021.
 Lost records, establishment, 6584, 6585.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5554.
 Entry in minutes, 5559.
 Married woman, removing disabilities, 4626.
 Minutes. See Minutes.
 Misdemeanor cases, absence of defendant, (CCP) 782, 788.
 Capias for arrest, (CCP) 783, 788.
 Imprisonment, capias issued for, (CCP) 796.
 Issuance to any county, (CCP) 790.
 Costs, collection, (CCP) 784.
 Execution for, (CCP) 791.
 Deferring entry, (CCP) 698.
 Execution of judgment, (CCP) 785 to 797.
 Fines, discharge of judgment for, (CCP) 785.
 Execution for, (CCP) 783, 791.
 Imprisonment, discharge by, (CCP) 787.
 In lieu of payment, (CCP) 785, 787, 789, 792, 793, 794.
 Manual labor in lieu of, (CCP) 794.
 Payable in money, (CCP) 786.
 Imprisonment, in default of payment of fine and costs, (CCP) 783, 785, 787, 792, 793, 794.
 Punishment other than fine, (CCP) 784.
 Misrecitals, correction, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes, correction, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes in record, (RCP) Rule 316.
 Mortgage foreclosure. See Foreclosure of Liens or Mortgages, ante.
 Motion to recover client's money retained by attorney, 317.
 Names, change of, 5928.
 Necessaries and family expenses furnished wife, 4624.
 New trials. See New Trial.
 Next friend, actions by, 1994.
 Agreement to judgment, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Non obstante veredicto. See Judgment. Notwithstanding Verdict.
 Nonsuit, taken when,
 Trial of right of property, 7414.
 Notice,
 Application for correction,
 Misrecitals, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes, (RCP) Rule 316.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Notwithstanding verdict. See Judgment Notwithstanding Verdict.
 Nunc pro tunc, notice of application, (RCP) Rule 316.
 Omissions in record of, correction, (RCP) Rule 317.
 One final judgment rendered, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Opening or setting aside, amendment of motion, Bill of review, 2092.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Grounds for,
 Fraud, perjury, or other misconduct, 1981.
 New trial. See New Trial.
 Order on claim, against estate of decedent, 3525.
 Against estates of wards, 4250.
 Partition, 3606.
 See, also, Partition.
 Confirmation of commissioners' report, 6100.
 Estates of decedents, 3613, 3617.
 Unknown party protected by, 6085.
 Partners, 2033, 2223.
 Payment, contribution between tort-feasors, 2212.
 Junior colleges or university, 2315k.
 Satisfaction of judgment, how shown, 5450.
 Writ of possession, 7397.
 Pendency of proceeding in another court, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Permissive joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 40.
 Personal property, 2214.
 Petition containing several counts with one or more defective, (RCP) Rule 49.
 Physicians, licenses, suspension or revocation, 4507.
 Unlawful practice, injunction against, 4509.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Pleading,
 Conformity to pleading, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Demand for judgment for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 55.
 Police officer's pension in cities of 384,000 or more, exemption, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Primary election contests, 3152.
 Probate proceedings, 3351.
 Administration proceedings, review in district court, 3288.
 Rendition and record, 3302.
 Process, acceptance of service or waiver, 2224.
 Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 621.
 No judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.
 Proof of instruments, 6656.
 Public lands, unlawful use, 5325.
 Public utility rates, establishment, 1130.
 Quo warranto, 6257.
 Appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Railroads, sale ordered by, 6421.
 Receiver. See Receivers.
 Recitation, (RCP) Rule 306.
 Record, 5448.
 Abstract from United States courts, 5451.
 Correction,
 Cure of error in judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Misrecitals, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Mistakes, (RCP) Rule 316.
 Vacation, correction in, (RCP) Rules 317, 318.
 County clerk, duties, 5448, 6635.
 County courts, 1944.
 Date of rendition shown by record, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 District court dismissing appeal from county court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 343.
 District court on reviewing of county courts, Decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 335.
 Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 341.
 Establishment, 6583.
 Heirship, 3596.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Record—Cont'd
 Index, 1902, 1944, 3596, 5448.
 Judgment upon record, (RCP) Rule 304.
 Judgments transferred from county court to district court, 1912.
 Justices court, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Lost, establishment, 6589.
 Supplying, parol proof, 6582.
 Satisfaction, 5448.
 Water improvement district bonds, 7707.
 Reformation,
 Appellate courts, (CCP) 847.
 Registration, 6635.
 Abbreviation of judgment, 6639.
 Justice's court, 6637.
 Proof of instrument, judgment of, 6656.
 Transfer of judgment, 6636.
 Release of judgment before delivery of bonds for paying judgment against general fund of city or town, 802b—5, § 5.
 Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Cure of error in judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Removal from office, 5934, 6180.
 Rendition, (RCP) Rule 300.
 Reports of, to commissioners' court, 1617, 1618.
 Requisites, (CCP) 766; (RCP) Rule 301.
 Reversal,
 Courts of civil appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Presumptions, (CCP) 847.
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Review of appeals and writs of error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Revival, dormant judgment, 3773.
 Scire racias, limitations, 5532.
 Roads, drainage proceedings, appeal from assessment, 6783.
 Forbidding use of, (PC) 833.
 Satisfaction, how shown, 5450.
 Record entry, 5448.
 Scire facias to revive, limitations, 5532.
 Seeds, prosecutions for violations of law governing, publication of information respecting, 93b, § 9.
 Sentences. See Sentences and Punishments.
 Separate judgments where separate trials, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Sequestration. See Sequestration.
 Service, no judgment without, (RCP) Rule 124.
 Setting aside. See this title, Opening or setting aside.
 Several obligors to contract, 1986.
 Several parties, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Sheriffs, accounts with, 1616.
 Special issue jury finding without support in evidence, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Special performance, 3324.
 Special writ for seizure and delivery of personal property for judgment, (RCP) Rule 308.
 State against insolvent, sale, 4405.
 State Board of Water Engineers, certified copies of, 7569.
 Suits by taxing units for delinquent taxes,
 Providing for issuance of writ of possession, 7345b, § 12.
 To continue finding of reasonable fair value of property, 7345b, § 5.
 Support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Sureties on, bond of survivor of community for payment of debts, 3675.
 Receiver's appeal bond, 2308.
 Replevy bond, 5232.
 Suspension,
 Appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.
 Cost bond in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 357.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Suspension—Cont'd
 Execution by new trial, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Supersedeas bond, in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Taxation, lien, priority, 7269.
 Time,
 Filing transcript and statement of facts in Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 386.
 Process returnable for enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 621.
 Title passing by, 2214.
 Towns. See Cities or Towns, ante.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Transfer, county court to district court, 1969.
 County court to district court, record, enforcement, 1912.
 Registration, 6636.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Trial and right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act. See Declaratory Judgments, generally.
 United States courts, record, 5451.
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Vacation of Court.— See Vacation Proceedings.
 Vacation of Judgment. See this title, Opening or setting aside.
 Verdict, judgment on, (CCP) 698.
 Water Control and Improvement District.
 See, also, Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Certification of judgment, 7880--18.
 Exclusion of unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 11.
 Payment of judgment, 7880—136.
 Validation proceedings, conclusiveness, 7880—98.
 Water control and preservation district establishment, 7815.
 Water improvement districts, proceedings, 7628, 7706, 7707.
 Waters, appropriation, copy transmitted to Board of Water Engineers, 7513.
 Workmen's compensation, exemption of compensation from judgment, 8306, § 3.
 Writ of,
 Error. See Appeals and Writs of Error, generally.
 Possession, (RCP) Rule 310.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Offenses against, bribery, (PC) 158 to 178.
 Drunkenness of officers, (PC) 184 to 187.
 Penitentiaries, visitation, 6201.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Additional districts,
 Dallas county, 199(116).
 Harris county, 199(113).
 Administrative Judicial Districts created, 200a.
 Amendment of laws relating to, effect, 200.
 Apportionment, 199.
 Apportionment among counties of salary of reporter, 2327a—1.
 Assistant district attorneys,
 Districts composed of five counties, 326m.
 Seventy-Second Judicial District, 326l.
 Assistant district attorneys or criminal district attorneys, appointment in certain districts, 326k—10.
 Bonds made before act takes effect valid in counties of one hundred and sixth district, 199(106).
 Cass, Bowie and Marion Counties as composing fifth, 199(5).

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Counties composing and terms of court, 199(i-126).
 Seventh judicial district, 326k—4.
 Criminal district attorneys, 326k—1.
 Criminal judicial district of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 District attorney,
 Abolished,
 Seventy-seventh, 326o.
 Certain districts, 322.
 Eighty-third reorganized, 199(83).
 47th judicial district in Potter County restored, 199(47).
 Harris County, 199(11).
 Jefferson county to compose fifty-eighth district, 199(58).
 Judges' vacations in,
 Bexar County, 199(37).
 Harris county, 199(11).
 Juries drawn before act takes effect valid in counties of one hundred and sixth district, 199(106).
 Jurisdiction in Bexar county, 199(37).
 Name on ballot as candidate for nomination for district judge or district attorney, 3112.
 One-hundred-seventeenth in Nueces County, 199(117).
 Process,
 Issued or served before act takes effect valid and returnable in counties of one hundred and sixth district, 199(106).
 Return in Special Ninth Judicial District, 199(9).
 Writs, etc., returnable to 114th Judicial District (Repealed) to be returned to 31st and 84th Judicial Districts, 199(114) (note).
 Recognizances,
 Change of judicial districts, 199(35, 37, 80, 83, 103, 106), 200.
 Made before act takes effect valid in counties of one hundred and sixth district, 199(106).
 Return of writs and process, 199(9, 70, 86, 106).
 Seventy-sixth judicial district court to have criminal jurisdiction in Morris County, 199(76).
 Shorthand reporters,
 Districts composed of four counties, salary, 2326d.
 Sixteenth district, 2321 note.
 Appointment by district attorneys or criminal district attorneys in certain districts, 326k—10.
 Stenographers,
 Salary in certain districts, 2326b.
 Thirty-third reorganized, 199(33).

JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Allegation of matters of in indictment, (CCP) 411.
 City charter or amendments thereto, 1174.
 Drainage districts, establishment, 8174.
 Foreign laws, (RCP) Rule 184-a.
 Fresh water supply districts, establishment, 7915.
 Rules and regulations as to plumbing facilities, 7930—4, § 5.
 Indictments, allegations of, (CCP) 411.
 Law of other states, (RCP) Rule 184-a.
 Navigation districts, establishment, 8228.
 Seal of,
 Board of Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 781b, § 10.
 State board of public accountancy, 41a.
 Soil conservation district, 165a—4, § 7.
 Water control and improvement districts, establishment and boundaries, 7880—51.
 Water control and preservation districts, establishment of, 7847.
 Rules and regulations, 7880—7.
 Water improvement districts, 7655.
 Rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Bribery of, (PC) 158.
 False personation, (PC) 420.

JUDICIAL SALES

See *Execution*.

Bank property, 454.
 Building and loan associations as purchasers, 861.
 Bulk Sales Act inapplicable to, 4003.
 Casualty insurance company as purchaser, 5007.
 Conveyances by officers, 1295.
 Exemptions. See *Exemptions*.
 Foreclosure of liens,
 Mechanics' liens, 5471, 5472.
 Levee improvement districts, delinquent property, 8017.
 Motor vehicle, new certificate of title issued to purchaser, (PC) 1436-1, § 35.
 Occupation license, 7056.
 Property in hands of receiver, 2301.
 Publication or posting, 29a.
 Railroads, 6421.
 Consolidation by means of, 6404.
 Securities act, application to judicial sale, 600a § 3.
 Water control and improvement districts, delinquent property, 7880-70 to 7880-74.
 Water improvement districts, delinquent taxes, 7675.

JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2616 to 2619.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Accrediting of by State Department of Education, 2815j-1, § 2; 2815j-2, § 2.
 Administration, 2815h, § 4.
 Advocacy by teachers or instructors of doctrines seeking overthrow of government, dismissal, 2908a, § 3.
 Appropriations, 2815j-2.
 Biennial appropriations to supplement local funds, 2815j-1; 2815j-2.
 Boards of trustees,
 Creation authorized in certain districts, 2815k-1.
 Municipal Junior college districts, 2815h, § 4.
 Bonds, 2815h-3a, 2815h-3b, 2815h-4.
 Issuance authorized, 2815h, § 3b.
 Issuance by college prohibited, 2815h-3, §§ 8, 10.
 Buildings, construction of, 2815h-3a.
 Cities. See *Independent districts or cities*, post.
 Community centers in cities, see *Community Centers*.
 County junior college districts, trustees, election and term, 2815m.
 County-wide junior colleges, maintenance tax election, 2790.
 Creation, 2815h.
 Districts,
 Boards of trustees,
 Creation for certain districts authorized, 2815k-1.
 Municipal junior college districts, 2815h, § 4.
 Bonds, 2815h-3b.
 Validation, 2815h-4.
 County junior college districts, trustees, election and term, 2815m.
 Election for establishment, etc., 2815h-3b.
 Election of trustees, 2815h-4, 2815m.
 Municipal junior college districts, 2815h, § 4.
 Establishment validated, 2815h-1.
 Independent district constituting junior college districts validated, 2815h-
 TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2-78

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

Joint county junior college district, 2815h, § 3b, 2815m.
 Organization of trustees, 2815h-4.
 Separate board of trustees of municipal junior college districts, 2815h, § 4.
 Taxes,
 Assessment and collection, 2815h-3b, 2815h-4.
 Election, 2815h-3b.
 Term of trustees, 2815h-4, 2815m.
 Validation of districts, acts of trustees, etc., 2815h-4.
 Elections,
 Establishment of districts, etc., 2815h-3b.
 Issuing bonds and levying of taxes, 2815h-3a.
 Maintenance tax election for county-wide junior colleges, 2790.
 Trustees, 2815h-4, 2815m.
 Faculty, 2815k.
 Independent districts or cities, 2815h.
 Approval before establishment, 2815h-3, §§ 7, 8.
 Board of regents, 2815k.
 City of 380,000 or more, 2815k.
 Consolidation of districts creating not to affect, 2815h-3, § 6.
 Constituting junior college district validated, 2815h-2.
 Converted into junior college districts, certain districts, validation, 2802i-11, § 4.
 Creation by, 2815h-3, § 1.
 Department of colleges created by, 2815h-3, § 4.
 Divesting board of management and control, 2815k.
 Existence of college and district, 2815h-3, § 6.
 Gifts to college created by, 2815h-3, §§ 3, 10.
 Heads of departments of colleges created by, 2815h-3, § 4.
 Management in connection with, 2815h-3, § 2.
 State Board of Education to approve establishment, 2815h-3, §§ 7, 8.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction to approve establishment, 2815h-3, §§ 7, 8.
 Taxable value of districts creating, 2815h-3, § 5.
 Taxes for colleges created, 2815h-3, §§ 8-10.
 Teachers in colleges created, 2815h-3, § 4.
 Trustees, 2815k.
 As trustees of college, 2815h-3, § 2.
 Tuition, 2815h-3, § 3.
 Inspection, 2815j-2.
 Joint county junior college districts, 2815h-3b.
 Trustees, election and term, 2815m.
 Matriculation and other session fees,
 Collection as condition to share biennial appropriation, 2815j-2, § 2.
 Eligibility for share of biennial appropriations, 2815j-1, § 2.
 Oath of allegiance by teachers and other employees, 2908a, § 1.
 School districts authorized to accept donations for, 2815i.
 Self-liquidating, 2815h-3, § 10.
 Separate board of trustees for all municipal junior colleges, 2815h, § 4.
 State aid, 2815j-2.
 Students, number of, 2815h-3, § 4.
 Taxes, 2815h-3, 2815h-3a, 2815h-3b, 2815h-4.
 Terms of trustees, 2815h, § 4, 2815m.
 Tuition, 2815h-3, § 3.
 Colleges created by independent districts, 2815h-3, § 10.
 Nonresident students, 2654c.
 Union junior college districts, trustees, election and term, 2815m.

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Cont'd

- Validation, 2815f.
 Districts, etc., 2815h—4.
 Independent school districts constituting, 2815h—2.
 Organization and creation of district, 2815h—1.
 Vocational or terminal courses, minimum qualifications for biennial appropriations, 2815j—1, § 2.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

- Adoption of basal textbooks, 2844a.

JUNIOR ORDER OF UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS

- Laws governing, 4857.

JUNK

- Defined, (PC) 696a.
 Dumping near highway, etc., prohibited, (PC) 696a.

JUNKING MOTOR VEHICLE

- Surrender of certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.

JURISDICTION

See *Venue*.

- Administration proceedings, transfer, 3684 to 3688.
 Adoption proceedings in criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Appellate jurisdiction. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Banks,
 Closed banks, 342—806.
 Rejected claim against liquidated bank, 342—815.
 Change, clerk's duties, 1912.
 Pending appeal to Court of Criminal Appeals, 1807.
 Cigarette tax, suit to collect penalty, 7047c—1, § 16.
 Commissioners' court. See Commissioners' Courts.
 See, also, Concurrent jurisdiction.
 Concurrent,
 Corporation courts, 1195; (CCP) 62.
 County courts, 1950; (CCP) 64.
 Justice courts, (CCP) 62.
 Land conveyed by county to United States, 5248c, § 3a.
 Probate, 3294.
 Retention, indictment and complaint, filing, (CCP) 64.
 Condemnation of right of way for state highway, 6674n.
 Construction of rules to extend or limit, (RCP) Rule 816.
 Corporation courts, 1195, 1200b; (CCP) 62.
 Costs, demand reduced by payment to below jurisdictional amount, (RCP) Rule 136.
 County, boundaries, 1996.
 County courts. See County Courts.
 County courts at law, 1970 to 1970—313.
 Criminal, (CCP) 51 to 52—161.
 Court of Criminal Appeals. See Court of Criminal Appeals.
 Courts martial, presumed, 5882.
 Courts of Civil Appeals. See Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Criminal, courts having, (CCP) 51.
 Criminal district courts. See Criminal District Courts.
 Counterclaim exceeding opposing claim, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Criminal jurisdiction,
 County court of Stephens County, 1970—321, § 1.
- JURISDICTION—Cont'd**
 Criminal jurisdiction—Cont'd
 District court,
 Morris County, 199(76).
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 2.
 Dallas county criminal district court, (CCP) 52—24a.
 Delinquent and dependent children, 2338—1.
 Jurisdiction of Jefferson County criminal district court, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Dentist's license, revocation of, 4549.
 Disbarment proceedings, 320a—1, § 6.
 District courts. See District Courts.
 Divorce suits, jurisdiction of Jefferson County criminal district court, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Drainage district, establishment, 8102.
 Election contests, 3041, 3071.
 Equity, county court, 1956.
 District court, 1913.
 Forfeiture proceedings under cigarette tax law, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 9.
 Fresh water supply district, hearing to establish, 7886.
 Grayson county court at law, 1970—332, §§ 2 to 5.
 Habeas corpus,
 Proceedings by criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Remand of applicant, for want of, (CCP) 154.
 Highway as county boundary, 1996.
 Indictment and information, allegations, (CCP) 414.
 Exceptions to, (CCP) 511.
 Statement of, (CCP) 396.
 Injunctions. See Injunction.
 Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to forfeit registration, 135b—1, § 6.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7110.
 Jefferson County criminal district court, (CCP) 52—160a, § 1.
 Joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts, 2338—1.
 Labor unions, proceedings to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 Levee improvement districts, foreclosure of delinquent tax lien in, 8017.
 Hearing to establish, 7978.
 Lunacy proceedings against voluntary patient in state hospital, 3193h, § 3.
 Mandamus, 1733, 1734, 1735.
 Misdemeanors, county court of Morris county, 1970—328.
 Navigation districts, 8204, 8249.
 Oil and gas production, prosecutions, (PC) 1112b, § 10.
 Partition, 6083.
 Penalty for violating rules and regulations,
 Water control and preservation district, 7880—7.
 Water improvement district, 7652A, subsec. 2.
 Physician's license, forfeiture, 4445(9).
 Plea to the jurisdiction, answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Political contributions, recovery of penalties, (PC) 213.
 Presumptions, courts martial, 5882.
 Probate, 3290 to 3294.
 Evidence of, 3348.
 Receivers, appointment, 2313.
 School fund bonds, suits on, 2674.
 Securities act, injunction against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 State jurisdiction retained in Rio Grande River lands in Cameron and other counties, easement in which is granted United States for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Transfer of causes, (CCP) 419 to 423.

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Trust, 7425b—24.
- Trustee,
 - Appointment of successor, 7425b—37.
 - Bond, approval of, 7425b—25.
- United States, offenses against, (PC) 156.
- Water control and improvement districts, hearing to establish, 7880—18, 7880—21.
 - Validation of bond issue, 7880—96.
- Water courses, as county boundaries, 1996.
- Water improvement districts, validation of bonds, 7703, 7704.
- Workmen's compensation, penalties for refusal to report accident, 8307, § 7.

JURISPRUDENCE

- Corporations for advancement of science of, 1302(105).

JURY

- Accepting bribes, (PC) 164, 165.
- Additional evidence on jury trial, (RCP) Rule 270.
- Additional instructions, request for (CCP) 677.
- Affidavit,
 - Challenge to array, (RCP) Rule 221.
 - Inability to make deposit of fee, (RCP) Rule 217.
 - Lieu of payment of fee, entry in jury docket, (RCP) Rule 218.
- Appearance for further instruction (CCP) 677.
- Application for in open court, (RCP) Rule 216.
- Appointment of foreman, (RCP) Rule 280.
- Argument of counsel. See Trial.
- Assignment for service, order, (RCP) Rule 223.
- Attachment on failure to appear, (CCP) 602.
- Attending officer, (CCP) 673.
- Bribery, (PC) 163.
 - New trial for, (CCP) 753.
 - Sheriff or peace officer, (PC) 172.
- Call,
 - Jury docket, justice court, (RCP) Rule 546.
 - Nonjury docket, (RCP) Rule 249.
- Call of dockets for jury trials, 2126.
- Capital cases, (CCP) 587 to 625.
 - Formation, see this title, Formation in capital cases.
 - Interchangeable jury law, 2101.
 - Separation prohibited, (CCP) 623.
 - Special venire, (CCP) 587 to 601.
- Certificates, county or city officer purchasing, (PC) 371.
- Challenges. See Challenges.
- Change of venue when unable to obtain, (CCP) 563.
- Charges and instructions to. See Trial.
- Checks for pay accepted as payment for taxes, 2122.
- Clerk's duty to keep jury docket, (RCP) Rule 218.
- Commissioners,
 - Appointment for selection of jurors in counties having two or more district courts, 2116c.
 - Certain counties authorized, 2116a.
 - County court, 2109.
 - Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 - District court,
 - Appointment, number, qualifications, etc., (CCP) 333.
 - Appointment, number, qualifications, etc., except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2104.
 - Attendance, fine for failure, 2105.
 - Failure to get jury, 2108.
 - Oath, form, 2106.
 - Selection of jurors, 2110 to 2116; (CCP) 593.

JURY—Cont'd**Commissioners—Cont'd**

- Exemption from service as jurors, 2135.
 - Special terms of district courts, 1920.
- Communication with, after retirement,
 - Caution by judge on separation, (RCP) Rule 284.
 - Court; (CCP) 676; (RCP) Rule 285.
 - Defendant's presence, (CCP) 679.
 - New trial, (RCP) Rule 327.
 - Prohibited, (RCP) Rule 283.
- Compensation. See this title, Fees.
- Competency, 2133, 2134.
 - Bias or prejudice, 2134.
 - Inhabitants, in suit against county, 1574.
 - Interest, 2134.
 - Prior service in same case, 2134.
 - Relationship, 2134.
 - Witness, 2134.
- Condemnation proceedings, foods and drugs, 4470.
- Consent of adverse party to withdrawal of cause from jury docket, (RCP) Rule 220.
- Conversing with, attending officer, (CCP) 673.
 - Prohibited, (CCP) 671.
 - Punishment, (CCP) 672.
- Conviction of offense involving deprivation of political rights, (PC) 52.
- Corrupt conduct, new trial for, (CCP) 753.
- County courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 216 to 236.
 - Fees, (CCP) 1076, 1073.
 - Interchangeable juries, 2101 to 2103.
 - Jury for week, selection, 2119 to 2121.
 - Lists, 2094 to 2100.
 - Except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2110 to 2116; (CCP) 593.
 - Number, (CCP) 578.
 - Selection,
 - Counties having two or more district courts, 2116c.
 - Except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2109 to 2116.
 - Summoning, 2117.
- County Courts-at-Law,
 - Additional jurors, authority and order of judge for drawing, 2103a.
 - Grayson county, jurisdiction, 1970—332, § 14.
- Court open to jury, (CCP) 685; (RCP) Rule 288.
- County inhabitants in suit against county, 1574.
- Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a10.
- Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
- Custody and conduct, duty of officer.
 - Justices' courts, (CCP) 906.
- Day for trial,
 - Designation, (RCP) Rule 219.
 - Justice court, (RCP) 545.
- Defaulting jurors, justices of the peace, 2417.
 - Additional instructions during (RCP) Rule 286.
 - Communication with court, (RCP) Rule 285.
 - Court open for jury, (CCP) 685; (RCP) Rule 288.
 - Disagreement as to evidence, (RCP) Rule 287.
 - Discharge, (RCP) Rule 289.
 - Foreman, (RCP) Rule 280.
 - Further deliberations,
 - Defective verdict, (RCP) Rule 295.
 - Negative answer on polling jury, (RCP) Rule 295.
 - Judge to caution, (RCP) Rule 284.
 - Kept together during, (RCP) Rule 282.
 - Misconduct as ground for new trial, (RCP) 327.
 - Officer attending duty, (RCP) Rule 283.
 - Papers taken to jury room, (RCP) Rule 281.
 - Delinquency of child, 2338—1.
 - Delivery of charge to, (CCP) 658.

- JURY—Cont'd**
 Dentist's license, jury trial in proceedings to re-
 voke, 4549.
 Deposit of fee, (RCP) Rule 216.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 544.
 Oath of inability, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Depositions,
 Disagreement as to portion, 2199; (RCP)
 Rule 287.
 Read to after retirement, 2199.
 Deputies failure to serve in drawing jurors, (P
 C) 416.
 Disagreement,
 As to evidence, (RCP) 287.
 Deposition read to jury on disagreement as
 to contents, 2199.
 Discharge, (CCP) 682; (RCP) Rule 289.
 Disbarment proceedings, Supreme Court prohib-
 ited from adopting rule denying jury trial in,
 320a—1, § 5.
 Discharge, (RCP) Rule 289.
 Disagreement, (CCP) 682.
 Effect, (CCP) 684.
 Facts insufficient to constitute offense, (CCP)
 655.
 Final adjournment, (CCP) 683.
 Illness, (CCP) 680.
 Jurisdiction, want of, (CCP) 655.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 681.
 Sustaining challenge to juror, (RCP) Rule
 227.
 Without verdict, (CCP) 684.
 Discretion of court, change of order for taking
 up jury docket, (RCP) Rule 219.
 Disqualification, 2133, 2134.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 616.
 Failure to pay poll tax, (CCP) 579.
 District courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 216 to
 236.
 Change of judicial districts, 199(13, 30, 35, 70,
 80, 83, 86, 88, 103, 106), 200.
 Commissioners. See this title, Commission-
 ers.
 Fees, (CCP) 1056.
 Reports of, 1900.
 Interchangeable juries, 2101 to 2103.
 Jury for week, selection, 2119 to 2121.
 Lists, 2094 to 2100.
 Except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2110
 to 2116; (CCP) 593.
 Number for trial, 2191; (CCP) 578.
 Selection in counties having two or more dis-
 trict courts, 2116c.
 Special district court in fourth judicial
 district of Rusk County, 199(4).
 Division line dispute, 5304.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 218.
 Clerk's duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 218.
 Court to designate day for taking up, (RCP)
 Rule 219.
 Entry,
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Notation of deposit of fee, (RCP) Rule 216.
 Suit without payment of jury fee, (RCP)
 Rule 217.
 Justice court,
 Call of docket, (RCP) Rule 546.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Nonjury docket called so as not to interfere
 with business, (RCP) Rule 249.
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Withdrawal of cause from, (RCP) Rule 220.
 Double punishments, assessment, (PC) 53 to 55.
 Drawing. See Selection and Drawing, post.
 Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
 Juries drawn and selected, legalized, 199(87).
 Examination of panel,
 Lists returned to clerk, (RCP) Rule 234.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 551.
 Number reduced by challenge, (RCP) Rule
 231.
- JURY—Cont'd**
 Examination of panel—Cont'd
 Questions not to be asked, (RCP) Rule 230.
 When jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 235.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Exceptions, pleading, hearing and determination
 where jury demanded, (RCP) Rule 248.
 Excused juror, compensation, 2122.
 Excuses, capital cases, (CCP) 604.
 Justice's court, 2416, 2417.
 Exemptions from jury service, 2135, 2136, 2137.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 605.
 Claim of, (CCP) 605.
 Enumeration of, 2135, 2136.
 Filing claim, 2137.
 Members of fire companies, 2135.
 Militia, 5840 to 5844.
 Road overseers, 6720.
 State guardsmen, 5891a, § 12.
 Expenses, reimbursement of sheriff, (CCP) 1042.
 Fees, (CCP) 1056, 1059.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 625.
 Certificate of service, 2122.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 1050, 1051.
 Check, payment of county taxes, with, 2122.
 Collection, commissions on, (CCP) 950, 951.
 Joint defendants, (CCP) 1076.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 874.
 County courts, (CCP) 1073.
 Collection, (CCP) 1077.
 County funds, 1628.
 Deposit, (RCP) Rule 216.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 544.
 Oath of inability, (RCP) Rule 217.
 District court, (CCP) 1073.
 Collection, (CCP) 1077.
 Joint defendants, (CCP) 1076.
 Entry,
 Payment in jury docket, (RCP) Rule 218.
 Suit without payment of jury fee, (RCP)
 Rule 217.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 744.
 Inquests on fires, (CCP) 996.
 Justice's court, 2428.
 Collection, (CCP) 1077.
 Joint defendants, (CCP) 1076.
 Taxation, (CCP) 1075.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5561.
 Oath of inability to deposit, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Paying over, county clerk, 1947.
 Reports, county clerk, 1946.
 District clerk, 1617, 1618, 1900.
 Withdrawal of cause from jury docket after
 payment of fee, (RCP) Rule 220.
 Food and lodging, (CCP) 670.
 Cost of, payable by counties, (CCP) 1038,
 1039.
 Payment by juror and issue of scrip,
 (CCP) 1038, 1039.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 744.
 Foreman,
 Appointment, (RCP) Rule 280.
 Selection, (CCP) 675.
 Request for further instructions, (RCP) Rule
 286.
 Signature of verdict, (RCP) Rule 290.
 Forfeiture against unlawful oil or products, 6066a,
 § 10.
 Formation in capital cases, absence of jurors,
 attachments, (CCP) 602.
 Absence of jurors, fine, (CCP) 602.
 Person summoned, (CCP) 620.
 Adjournments, (CCP) 623.
 Calling names of persons summoned, (CCP)
 620.
 Challenges for cause, (CCP) 613.
 Absolute disqualification, (CCP) 619.
 Determination of by judge, (CCP) 621.
 Evidence on hearing of, (CCP) 617.

JURY—Cont'd

Formation in capital cases—Cont'd
 Challenges for cause—Cont'd
 Grounds, enumerated, (CCP) 616.
 Questions which may not be asked, (CCP) 618.
 Challenge to array, (CCP) 608.
 Discharge on sustaining, (CCP) 609.
 Hearing and determination, (CCP) 607.
 New venire on sustaining, (CCP) 610.
 Discharge of person not selected, (CCP) 624.
 Disqualification, absolute when, (CCP) 619.
 Drawing names from jury box, (CCP) 592.
 Examination of jurors, certain questions not to be asked, (CCP) 618.
 Excuses, (CCP) 604, 606.
 Exemption, claim of, (CCP) 605.
 Fees of jurors discharged, etc., (CCP) 625.
 Jury commissioners, duties of drawing names, (CCP) 592.
 Special venire, list except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 593.
Names of jurors called, (CCP) 602.
 In order, (CCP) 620.
 Oaths, (CCP) 603, 622.
 Objections to jurors, (CCP) 616.
 Passing juror for challenge, (CCP) 613.
 Peremptory challenges, (CCP) 613, 614.
 Number allowed, (CCP) 615.
 Qualifications, judge to decide, (CCP) 621.
 Passing for acceptance, (CCP) 613.
 Testing, mode of, (CCP) 612.
 Trial by court, (CCP) 611.
 Seating in jury box, (CCP) 602.
 Separation, (CCP) 623.
 Special pay for veniremen, (CCP) 625.
 Special venire, (CCP) 594.
 Drawing from wheel, (CCP) 591.
 Instructions to jury, (CCP) 599.
 Jury list, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 593.
 Served on defendant, (CCP) 600, 601.
 Motion for, (CCP) 588.
 Number of veniremen, (CCP) 587.
 Order for, (CCP) 588, 589, 595.
 Ordering talesman, (CCP) 596.
 Writ, issuance, (CCP) 587, 589.
 Return of, (CCP) 593.
 Service, (CCP) 597.
 Summoning jurors, (CCP) 602.
 Venire ordered by court except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 595.
Formation in other than capital cases except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 638.
 Box for drawing, clerks of court to provide, Drawing names from, (CCP) 628.
 Names placed in, (CCP) 627.
 Challenge for cause, drawing other jurors on reduction of number, (CCP) 631.
 Grounds, (CCP) 632.
 Rules governing capital cases applicable to, (CCP) 630.
 Time for making, (CCP) 630.
Challenge to array, rules governing, (CCP) 641.
 Jury list, (CCP) 626.
 Delivery, (CCP) 628.
 Preparation, (CCP) 627.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 892.
 Lists of after challenges, selection of jury from, (CCP) 637.
Names of jurors placed in jury box, (CCP) 627.
 Oath of jurors, (CCP) 639.
 Peremptory challenges, (CCP) 633.
 How made, (CCP) 636.
 Lists, erasure of name from, (CCP) 636.
 Incomplete, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 638.
 Return of clerk, (CCP) 637.
 Number of, (CCP) 633 to 635.

JURY—Cont'd

Formation in other than capital cases except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000—Cont'd
 Summoning talesmen,
 Except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 629, 638, 640.
 When regular jurors not in attendance, (CCP) 640.
 Further deliberations,
 Defective verdict, (RCP) Rule 295.
 Negative answer on polling jury, (RCP) Rule 295.
 Further instructions, (CCP) 677, 679; (RCP) Rules 285, 286.
 Grand jury. See Grand Jury.
 Grayson county court at law, jurisdiction as to selection and service, 1970—332, § 14.
 Hearing and determination of questions of law, motions, etc., (RCP) Rule 248.
 Illness of juror, (CCP) 680.
 Impaneling, lunacy proceedings, 5551.
 Plea of guilty, (CCP) 502.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Impartial jury, (CCP) 3.
 Increase or decrease of punishment, (PC) 56, 57, 59.
 Inquests on fires, (CCP) 992, 996.
 Insane persons, commitment, 3193, 3193b, 3193o—2.
 Insanity after conviction, hearing as to, (CCP) 921.
 Instructed verdict. See Instructed Verdict.
 Interchangeable, application of law, 2101.
 Custody of, quarters, etc., 2102.
 Number of jurors, 2101, 2103.
 Intoxication of juror, new trial, grounds for, (CCP) 753.
 Joint trial of several defendants, (CCP) 697.
 Judges. See Judges.
 Judges of facts, (CCP) 657, 706.
 Libel, (CCP) 13.
 Judicial districts, 199(12, 13, 21, 25, 30, 35, 43, 62, 70, 76, 80, 83, 86 to 88, 103, 104, 106, 114, 128) 200.
 Jury for week, adjournment of, 2118.
 Defaulting juror, fine, 2121.
 Excuses, hearing on, 2120.
 Number, 2109.
 Summoning additional jurors, 2118.
 Oath to sheriff, 2119.
 Selection from names on lists, 2118.
 Time for selection, 2118.
 Jury room, (CCP) 670.
 Jury wheel. See Jury Wheel.
 Justice court practice. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts, 2334, 2337.
 Keeping together, (RCP) Rule 232.
 Law, received from court, (CCP) 657.
 Liquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Liquor, furnishing to prohibited, (CCP) 670.
 Lists, 2094 to 2100, 2117.
 Certain counties, (RCP) Rule 223.
 Counties having interchangeable juries, (RCP) Rule 223.
 Counties not having interchangeable juries, Preparation and delivery of lists, (RCP) Rule 224.
 Summoning additional talesmen, (RCP) Rule 225.
 Erasing name of juror challenged and set aside for cause, (RCP) Rule 229.
 Justice courts, (RCP) Rule 548.
 If jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Returned to justice, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Number reduced by challenges, (RCP) 231.
 Peremptory challenges, list returned to clerk, (RCP) Rule 234.
 Preparation, (RCP) Rule 224.
 Return to clerk, (RCP) Rule 234.
 Lodging, (CCP) 670.

- JURY—Cont'd**
 Misconduct,
 Challenge to array for misconduct of officer, (RCP) Rule 221.
 New trial, (CCP) 753; (RCP) Rule 327.
 Mistrial, defect, verdict, joint trial, (CCP) 697.
 Motions,
 Hearing and determination where jury demanded, (RCP) Rule 248.
 New trial, motion as prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
 New trial,
 Misconduct, (RCP) Rule 327.
 Motion as prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Notes of reporter read to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.
 Notice,
 Clerk of court to open list of jurors, 2117.
 Court on disagreement as to portion of deposition or paper, (RCP) Rule 287.
 Number of jurors, (CCP) 578.
 Concurring in verdict, county court. (CCP) 689.
 Felonies cases, (CCP) 687.
 Misdemeanors, (CCP) 688.
 For term, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2109.
 For week, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2109.
 Reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
 Verdict by nine jurors, (RCP) Rule 292.
 Number peremptory challenges, (RCP) Rule 233.
 Oath, 2179; (RCP) Rule 236.
 See, also, Oaths and Affirmations.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 603, 622.
 Inability to make deposit of jury fee, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Jury panel, (RCP) Rule 226.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 553.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5551.
 Other than capital cases, (CCP) 639.
 Obstruction of highway, suit on bond, (CCP) 111.
 Officers, (CCP) 673.
 Bringing jury into court on agreeing on verdict, (RCP) Rule 293.
 Challenge to array for corrupt act or misconduct, (RCP) Rule 221.
 Duty of officer in charge, (RCP) Rule 283.
 Keeping jury together, (RCP) Rule 282.
 Misconduct, new trial, (RCP) Rule 327.
 Notice of wish to communicate with court, (RCP) Rule 285.
 Summoning jurors after sustaining challenge to array, (RCP) Rule 222.
 One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199 (104).
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, validation of jury summoned before act takes effect, 199(106).
 Oral challenge to juror, (RCP) Rule 227.
 Order,
 Placing on panel, (RCP) Rule 223.
 Proceedings on jury trial, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Partition, determination of value, etc., of personal property, (RCP) Rule 773.
 Peremptory challenges. See Challenges.
 Persons liable to service, 2135.
 Plea of guilty, assessment of punishment, (CCP) 502.
 Polling, (RCP) Rules 293, 294.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Process to, acceptance of bribes. (PC) 174.
 Province of jury. See Trial.
 Punishment for failure to appear, jurors called in capital cases, (CCP) 602.
 Questions for jury. See Trial.
 Questions of law, hearing and determination where jury demanded, (RCP) Rule 248.
 Reopening case for additional testimony, (RCP) Rule 270.
- JURY—Cont'd**
 Report of service on, failure to make, (PC) 393.
 Right to trial by jury, 2123 to 2130.
 Divorce, 4632.
 Feeble-minded persons, proceedings, 3867.
 Guardianship proceedings, 4123, 4270.
 Juvenile court proceedings, 2334.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, refusal or revocation, 6687b, § 31.
 Physicians' licenses, suspension or cancellation, proceedings, 4507.
 Probate matters, 3304.
 Right to inviolate, 2123; (CCP) 10.
 Violations of town or village by-law or ordinance, 1146.
 Waiver, (CCP) 11, 891.
 Plea of guilty in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 513.
 Room, deliberation, (CCP) 670.
 Papers may be taken by jurors, (RCP) Rule 281.
 Scrip, claims against county, 1626.
 Selections and drawing, (RCP) Rules 223, 224.
 Certain counties, 2116b.
 Deposit of names in box, 2111.
 District court on failure of commissioners, etc., 2108.
 Drawing of names from box, 2111.
 Failure or refusal to make, (PC) 416 to 418.
 For week, number, 2118.
 Judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Jury list, certification, indorsement, sealing, etc., 2112.
 Copies of county court lists for district court, 2115.
 Copies of district court lists for county court, 2114.
 Delivery to clerk and judge, 2112.
 Destruction of and divulging contents, 2116.
 Drawing of names from box, 2111.
 Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2104 to 2116.
 Oath of clerk or deputy, 2113 to 2115.
 Record of names drawn, 2111.
 Selection of names for, 2110.
 Justices' courts, (RCP) Rule 548.
 Number of names to be drawn, 2110, 2111.
 Number reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
 Officers required to make, (PC) 416.
 Peremptory challenges leaving jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 235.
 Record of names drawn from box, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2111.
 Special terms of district courts, 1920, 1921.
 Special venire list, (CCP) 593.
 Summoning, duty of sheriff, 2117.
 Talesmen, (RCP) Rule 225.
 Tampering with jury wheel, punishment, (PC) 417, 418.
 Selection in counties having two or more district courts, 2116c, § 1.
 Accommodation for panel provided by commissioners' court, 2116c, § 9.
 Act cumulative, 2116c, § 10.
 Additional jurors summoned by presiding judge, 2116c, § 4.
 Drawing requested jury from general town, 2116c, § 8.
 Judge desiring jurors to request presiding judge, 2116c, § 7.
 Judges to determine number of jurors necessary, 2116c, § 3.
 Jury commission appointed by presiding judge, 2116c, § 3.
 Meeting of judges, 2116c, § 3.
 Panel used in all courts, 2116c, § 4.
 Partial invalidity of act, 2116c, § 11.

JURY—Cont'd

Selection in counties having two or more district courts—Cont'd
 Presiding judge to summon jurors on request of judge, 2116c, § 6.
 Summoning additional jurors, 2116c, § 5.
 Supervision by judges, 2116c, § 2.
 Selection in counties with cities aggregating 20,000, drawing names from wheel, 2096.
 Jury wheel, 2095.
 Loss of, 2100.
 Lists, certification, indorsement, sealing, etc., 2097.
 Delivery to clerk, 2098.
 Disposition of cards, 2099.
 Jury wheel, loss of, 2100.
 Record of names drawn, 2096.
 Names written on cards, 2095.
 Selection of names from tax lists, 2094.
 Separation, (CCP) 668.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 623.
 Caution, (RCP) Rule 284.
 Consent, (CCP) 668.
 Conversing with jury prohibited, (CCP) 671.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 669.
 Temporarily, (RCP) Rule 232.
 Service by sheriff defined, 2116d.
 Seventieth judicial district, effect of change in district, 199(70).
 Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
 Sheriffs.
 See, also, Sheriffs.
 Attending officers, (CCP) 673.
 Communications with court, (CCP) 676.
 Jury room provided by, (CCP) 670.
 Sick juror, discharge of jury, (CCP) 680.
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, effect of change in district, 199(64).
 Special Issues. See Special Issues, generally.
 Special terms of district courts, 1920, 1921.
 Special venire. See Special Venire.
 Summoning.
 See, also, Summons.
 Additional jurors in justice court, (RCP) Rule 552.
 After sustaining challenge to array, (RCP) Rule 222.
 Appear on day designated for trial, (RCP) Rule 248.
 Capital cases in counties having city of 25,000, 2116e.
 Fees of sheriff or constable, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Justices' courts, 2413.
 Number reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
 Peremptory challenges leaving jury incomplete (RCP) Rule 235.
 Replacing number reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
 Talesmen, (RCP) Rule 225.
 Swearing of, (CCP) 847.
 Judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Talesmen, summoning, (RCP) Rule 225.
 Taxes by county, city or town to pay jurors, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Time for challenge for cause, (RCP) Rule 229.
 Time for notifying clerk to open list of jurors, 2117.
 Trespass to try title,
 Damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Trial by, 2123
 Commitment of insane persons, 3193, 3193b.
 Trial by,
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 2524—1, § 9.
 Disbarment or suspension of attorney, 316.
 Impartial jury, (CCP) 3.
 Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to condemn, confiscate or forfeit, 135b—1, §§ 6, 14.

JURY—Cont'd

Trial by—Cont'd
 Justices' courts, 2413 to 2418, 2428.
 Probate matters, 3304.
 Public utility corporation rate regulation, 1127.
 Rules and regulations governing, 2123.
 Special pleas of defendant, (CCP) 510.
 Unsound mind and habitual drunkards, guardianship appointment proceedings, 4270.
 Discharge of guardian, 4283.
 Trial day, (RCP) Rule 219.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 545.
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
 Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).
 Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Venire,
 Excusing veniremen, (CCP) 590.
 List furnished defendant for day for which capital case is set, (CCP) 590.
 Venue questions, trial of cause on merits, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Verdicts. See Trial.
 Instructed verdict. See Instructed Verdict.
 Road establishment proceedings, 6706 to 6710.
 Waiver in cases involving support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Waiver in felonies less than capital, (CCP) 10a.
 Withdrawing,
 Case from jury, assignment of error in motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Cause from jury docket, (RCP) Rule 220.
 Witnesses,
 Placed under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
 Re-examination at jury's request, (CCP) 678, 679.
 Testimony repeated after retirement, 2199.
 Written evidence may be taken with, (CCP) 674.

JURY COMMISSIONERS

See, also, Jury.
 Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.

JURY DOCKET

See Jury.

JURY FIND

County auditor's compensation payable from, 1645a—6, § 2.
 County court reporter's salary payable from, 2326f, 2327b—1, § 4.
 Judges' salaries payable from, 2326e.

JURY LIST

See Clerks of Courts; Jury.

JURY ROOM

See Jury.

JURY TRIAL DAY

See Jury.

JURY WHEEL

Drawing names to fill panel for, 2118.
 Illegally putting in or taking names from, (PC) 41.
 Provisions for use in certain counties, 2116a, 2116b.
 Text of law, 2094 to 2100.
 Waiver of use of, 2118.

JUS ACCRESCENDI

Abolished, 2580.

JUSTICE

See Fugitives from Justice.
 Corporations for advancement of, 1302(105).

JUSTICE COURTS

See *Justices of the Peace*.

JUSTICE PRECINCTS

Local option election, (PC) 666—32.

JUSTICES

See *Judges*.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Generally, (RCP) Rules 523 to 591.

Absence of justice, 2377.

Special justice, 2399.

Absenting self from place of commission of crime, (PC) 382.

Abstracts of judgments, 5447.

Accepting bribe, (PC) 160.

Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.

Accusation, statement of in absence of complaint, (CCP) 893.

Accused, appearance for, (CCP) 904.

Custody, (CCP) 908, 910.

Adjournment, 2380.

Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.

Certiorari,

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 587.

Dismissal for want of sufficient cause, (RCP) Rule 586.

Filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.

Filing in vacation, (RCP) Rule 581.

Sufficient cause, (RCP) Rule 577.

Change of venue, (RCP) Rules 528, 529.

Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 563.

Continuance, (RCP) Rule 541.

In lieu of bond on appeal, (RCP) Rule 573.

Inability to pay or give security for costs, (RCP) Rules 145, 572.

Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 568.

Motion to set aside judgment, (RCP) Rule 566.

Special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.

Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 526.

Affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

Agent, warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.

Amendment,

Affidavit or bond on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 587.

Defects in procedure for appeal, (RCP) Rule 571.

Amount in controversy as affecting jurisdiction, 2385.

Answer,

Appearance day where defendant required to answer in vacation, (RCP) Rule 537.

Time of filing, (RCP) Rules 535, 537.

Writing and verification, (RCP) Rule 526.

Anti-trust laws, duties, (PC) 1636.

Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Appearance,

See, also, Appearance.

Appeal from justice court, (RCP) Rule 571.

Defendant failing to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.

Dismissal on plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 543.

Docket notation of defendant's appearance, (RCP) Rule 539.

Judgment, (RCP) Rule 562.

Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.

Defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.

Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.

Rules governing district and county courts, (RCP) Rule 523.

Appointment of attorney pro tem for district or county attorneys, (CCP) 31.

Arbitration, agreement filed with, 226.

Selection of umpire, 232.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Argument of counsel, (CCP) 904.

Arrests, failure or refusal to make, (PC) 382.

Inquests, (CCP) 979 to 986.

Warrant, (CCP) 884.

Attachment, 2386.

Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.

Attendance at prosecutions before by county attorneys, (CCP) 26.

Attorney,

Agreement for transfer of misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.

Defendant's appearance by counsel, (CCP) 904.

Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.

Automobiles, allowance for operation in certain counties, 3935a—1, § 1.

Bail and recognizance, (CCP) 890, 908.

Accused at inquest, (CCP) 981.

Forfeiture, writ of error to review, (CCP) 865.

Balliffs, compensation, certificates, (CCP) 1059.

Beer or malt liquors, local option for sale in justice's precincts, (PC) 667—2.

Bill of costs,

Command by writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 576.

Fee for certified bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.

Transfer of case, (RCP) Rule 532.

Transmission of certified copies on appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.

Births and deaths, recording, 4477, Rule 36a.

Blacklisting, examination of witnesses, 5202.

Sworn statement of witnesses, 5203.

Bonds, 2373.

Affidavit in lieu of bond on appeal, (RCP) Rule 572.

Appeal bond, (RCP) Rules 571, 573.

Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 580.

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 587.

Dismissal for insufficient bond, (RCP) Rule 586.

Filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.

Filing in vacation, (RCP) Rule 581.

Justice proceedings stayed, (RCP) Rule 583.

Deposit in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 146.

Perfection of appeal, (RCP) Rule 573.

Books, etc., 2383, 2384.

Duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 524.

Burden of proof, inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.

Call of docket, (RCP) Rule 542.

Jury docket, (RCP) Rule 546.

Capias, (CCP) 918.

Certiorari, 941, (RCP) Rules 575 to 591.

Affidavit,

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 587.

Dismissal for insufficient cause, (RCP) Rule 586.

Filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.

Filing in vacation, (RCP) Rule 581.

Sufficient cause, (RCP) Rule 577.

Amendment of bond or oath, (RCP) Rule 587.

Amount in controversy, 2460.

Appeals and writs of error, 960.

Application for certiorari, (RCP) Rules 578, 579.

Bond, (RCP) Rule 580.

Amendment, (RCP) Rule 587.

Dismissal for insufficient bond, (RCP) Rule 586.

Filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.

Filing in vacation, (RCP) Rule 581.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Certiorari—Cont'd
Bond—Cont'd
 Justice proceedings stayed, (RCP) Rule 583.
 Cause removable, 941.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 584.
 County courts, 1953.
 Dismissal, (RCP) Rule 586.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 588.
 District court, 2455.
 Docket of action, (RCP) Rule 585.
 Duty of justice, 2460.
 Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 941.
 Issuance of writ, (RCP) Rule 582.
 Judgment of dismissal, 955; (RCP) Rule 588.
 Judgment on trial de novo, (RCP) Rule 591.
 Jurisdiction of county and district courts, 941, 1914, 1953, 1957.
 Motion to dismiss, (RCP) Rule 586.
 Order filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.
 Order for writ, (RCP) Rule 575.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 589.
 New matter, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Record filed in county court, (RCP) Rule 581.
 Requisites of writ, (RCP) Rule 576.
 Set-off or counterclaim, pleading, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Stay of proceedings, (RCP) Rule 583.
 Sufficient cause, (RCP) Rules 577, 578.
 Time granted, (RCP) Rule 579.
 Trial de novo, (RCP) Rule 591.
 Challenge for cause, (RCP) Rule 549.
 Challenge to the array, (RCP) Rule 547.
 Change of venue,
 Affidavit, (RCP) Rules 528, 529.
 Consent, (RCP) Rule 530.
 Disqualification of justice, 2399.
 Justice court to which changed, (RCP) Rule 529.
 Order of transfer, (RCP) Rule 531.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 554.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Certiorari issued, (RCP) Rule 584.
 Judgment, citation necessary, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Pleading venue, 2390.
 Publication, (RCP) Rule 114.
 Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Time of filing answer, (RCP) Rule 535.
 Cities, etc., precincts containing 8,000 or more, 2375.
 Collecting debts for others, (PC) 380a.
 Collections, commission, (CCP) 951.
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Commencement of suit, (RCP) Rules 528 to 536.
 Commission to take answers of parties to interrogatories, issuance, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Commitments, inquests, (CCP) 981.
 Compensation, 3883.
 See, also, Fees, post.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2(a).
 Counties of,
 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.
 20,700 to 20,800, 3936f.
 23,000 to 27,000, 3936e.
 25,500 to 26,200 having military camp and city of 14,000 to 14,500, 3936c.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 6, 3912e—11.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Compensation—Cont'd
 Determined by commissioners court in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Fee basis until commissioners' court determines otherwise, 3912e, § 17.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 Impounding stock, 6939.
 Sale, 6969.
 Complaint, contents, (CCP) 883.
 Disbarment or suspension of attorney filed by, 314.
 Informality, defendant not discharged for, (CCP) 894.
 Offenses committed in other county, (CCP) 889.
 Warrant without, (CCP) 881.
 Writing, (CCP) 882, 893.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rules 562 to 565.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7439.
 Contempt, 2386.
 Juror's failure to answer summons, (CCP) 892.
 Refusal to testify, (CCP) 887.
 Contest of affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Continuance, (RCP) Rule 541.
 Convicts, examination of dead bodies, (PC) 350.
 Copies of laws, 4335, 4338.
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 559.
 Affidavit of inability to pay, or give security for costs, (RCP) Rules 145, 572.
 Bills of costs,
 Command by writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 576.
 Fee for certified bill, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Transfer of case, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Transmission of certified copies on appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.
 Burden of proof, inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Deposit in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 146.
 Determination in judgment, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Execution for costs, issuance, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Fee book, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Transfer of case, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Counsel. See Attorneys, ante.
 Counterclaim, pleading on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 590.
 County judge practicing before, (PC) 402, 403.
 County warrants, issue by, 1643.
 Court of inquiry, (CCP) 886.
 Witness' refusal to testify, (CCP) 887.
 Courtrooms, 2379.
 Criminal cases,
 Appeal to district court of Morris County, 199—76.
 Complaint, warrant without, (CCP) 881.
 Docket, transcript with clerk, (CCP) 880.
 Criminal court docket, (CCP) 879.
 Criminal district courts, review of decisions by, (CCP) 52—157.
 Criminal docket, (CCP) 879.
 Pleas, entry, (CCP) 900.
 Crosby and Fisher Counties, concurrent jurisdiction with county court in civil cases, 1970—317.
 Damages, docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Date, citation, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Day for jury trials, (RCP) Rule 545.
 Dead bodies, inquests, (CCP) 968 to 989.
 Death of prisoner, informed of, (CCP) 973.
 Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Motion to set aside, (RCP) Rule 566.
 New trial, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Service, no judgment without, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Delinquent child not to be taken before, 2338—1.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Demand for jury trial, (RCP) Rule 544.
 No demand for jury, (RCP) Rule 540.
 Deposit in lieu of bond for costs, (RCP) Rule 146.
 Deposit of jury fee, (RCP) Rule 544.
 Depositions,
 Indorsement of depositions received by mail, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 193.
 Opening, (RCP) Rule 210.
 Deputies or assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Compensation, 3902.
 Destruction of gaming devices, (PC) 637.
 Discretion, amendment of affidavit or bond on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 587.
 Dismissal, (RCP) Rule 543.
 Appeal from justice court for defects in form, substance or procedure, (RCP) Rule 571.
 Certiorari to justice court, (RCP) Rule 583.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 588.
 Motion to set aside, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Disqualification, 2378.
 Grounds, 15; (CCP) 552.
 Precinct of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Special justice, 2399.
 Transfer of cause, (CCP) 558, 559.
 Venue, 2393.
 Distress warrant, 5227, 5239.
 See, also, Distress Warrants.
 District court rules govern, (RCP) Rules 523, 565.
 Division line dispute, 5304.
 Docket, 2383, 2384; (RCP) Rule 524.
 Acknowledgment to stay execution, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Appearance noted, (RCP) Rule 539.
 Call of docket, (RCP) Rule 542.
 Jury docket, (RCP) Rule 546.
 Certification of copies of entries for appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 585.
 Command by writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 576.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 563.
 Criminal docket, (CCP) 879.
 Custody, 2383.
 Decision, notation, (RCP) Rule 557.
 Delivery to successor, 2384.
 Deposit of jury fee, notation, (RCP) Rule 544.
 Disqualification of justice, 2399.
 Enforcing delivery, 2384.
 Finding on ability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Inspection, 2383.
 Judgment,
 Entry on, (CCP) 916.
 Record, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Jury docket, call, (RCP) Rule 546.
 Notation of pleadings, (RCP) Rule 525.
 Special justice, 2399.
 Transcript on change of venue, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Transcript on certiorari, 2460.
 Verdict, notation, (RCP) Rule 556.
 Dormant judgment, 2451.
 Drawing jury, (RCP) Rule 548.
 Driver's license, jurisdiction in suspension proceedings, 6887b, § 22.
 Duties, inability to perform, 2378.
 Unwillingness to perform, 2377.
 Election and qualification, 2373 to 2378.
 Precincts, 2351.
 Emergency, special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Estrays, taking up, 6911, 6912.
 Affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Hearing on defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Rules governing, (CCP) 905.
 Examining courts. See Examining Courts.
 Execution, acknowledgment for stay,
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Issuance, execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 149.
 Judgment, (CCP) 919.
 Levy, (RCP) Rule 637.
 Registration of transcript, 6637.
 Stay of execution, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Ex officio notaries public, 2376.
 Expenses,
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Counties of more than 20,700 and less than 20,800, 3936f.
 False personation of, (PC) 429.
 Fee book, (CCP) 1003, 1010.
 Duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Transmission of certified copy of bill of costs for appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.
 Fees, 3935; (CCP) 1020, 1071.
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Book for collection, 3907.
 Certain counties, 3883, 3883c-1.
 Certified bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Collectable by, 3904.
 Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912c-2, subsec. (a).
 Counties of 20,700 to 20,800, 39.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 County where main unit of Texas prison system is located, 3936d.
 Criminal cases, (CCP) 1052.
 Entry and rendition of judgments, 3904.
 Examining courts, (CCP) 1020.
 Constables, (CCP) 1072.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 1072.
 Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 1053, 1054.
 Jury fees, (CCP) 1075 to 1077; (RCP) Rule 544.
 Maximum, 3883.
 Posting of list, 3910.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Fine, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Fines and costs, dead bodies, inquests, fees, (CCP) 1053, 1054.
 Inability to pay, discharge, (CCP) 920.
 Fines and penalties, violation by justice of law, (CCP) 60a-2.
 Fingerprints of person dying without medical attendance secured by, 4477, rule 41a.
 Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally.
 Former jeopardy, plea, (CCP) 899.
 Game, fines remitted by, (PC) 912.
 Violations, failure to give information, (PC) 641.
 Failure to prosecute, (PC) 640.
 Garnishment, 2386.
 See, also, Garnishment.
 Authority to issue, 4076.
 Grayson county court at law,
 Appeal from justice courts, 1970-332, §§ 5, 18.
 Appeal or writ of error where it has appellate or concurrent jurisdiction with justice court, 1970-332, § 4.
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-332, §§ 4, 5.
 Original concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-332, § 3.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Hearing,
 Contest of affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Hides or animals, condemnation, 6982.
 Illness, special justice, 2399.
 Imprisonment, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.
 Indictment and information, transfer of causes, (CCP) 420.
 Inquests, death of applicant for habeas corpus, (CCP) 150.
 Deceased convict, (PC) 350.
 Fires, (CCP) 990 to 996.
 Interest in subject-matter, disqualification, 2378.
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.
 Joint defendants, precinct of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Judgments, (RCP) Rules 556 to 565.
 Abstracts, 5447.
 Acknowledgment to stay execution, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Affidavit, confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 563.
 Appearance, (RCP), Rule 562.
 Application of rules governing district and county courts, (RCP) Rule 565.
 Attachment to enforce, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Citation necessary, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rules 562 to 565.
 Contents, (CCP) 917.
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 559.
 Default judgment, ante.
 Defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Determination of costs in judgment, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Dismissal,
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 588.
 Motion to set aside, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Dormant, execution, 2451.
 Enforcement, 2451; (RCP) Rule 312.
 Judgment on appeal or certiorari from justice court, (RCP) Rule 312.
 Record in docket, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Specific articles, judgment for, (RCP) Rule 560.
 Entry, fees, 3904.
 Execution, 2451; (CCP) 919.
 Fine, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Imprisonment for enforcement, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Interest on value of articles, (RCP) Rule 560.
 Liability, discharge, 1619.
 Motion to set aside judgment, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 569.
 Process, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 563.
 Record, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Registration, 6637.
 Rendition, fees, 3904.
 Open court, (CCP) 916.
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Special writ for seizure and delivery of property, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Specific articles, (RCP) Rule 560.
 Stay of execution, (CCP) 912.
 Stay of proceedings, service of writ of certiorari on justice, (RCP) Rule 583.
 Trial de novo on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 591.
 Transcript, registration, 6637.
 Value of specific articles, (RCP) Rule 560.
 Verdict of jury, (RCP) Rule 556.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Judgments—Cont'd
 Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.
 Jurisdiction and powers, amount in controversy, 2385.
 Attachment, 2386.
 Certiorari to justices' courts, 941, 945.
 Civil cases, 2385.
 Concurrent jurisdiction, corporation courts, 1195.
 Contempt, 2386.
 Criminal, (CCP) 60.
 Defamation of character, 2387.
 Escheats, recovery, 2387.
 Exceptions, 2387.
 Fines and penalties, (CCP) 60.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 2385, 3973.
 Forfeiture of bail bonds, or recognizances, (CCP) 61.
 Garnishment, 2386.
 Liens, enforcement, 2385, 2387.
 Mortgage foreclosure, 2385.
 Sequestration, 2386.
 Slander, 2387.
 Suits not within, 2387.
 Jurisdiction not affected by increase of jurisdiction of,
 Collingsworth County Court, 1970—315.
 Sterling County Court, 1970—316.
 Jury, 2413—2418, 2428; (RCP) Rule 551.
 Absence of demand for jury trial, (RCP) Rule 540:
 Call of, 2415.
 Call of docket, (RCP) Rule 546.
 Challenges, (CCP) 895.
 Array, (RCP) Rule 547.
 Cause, (RCP) Rule 549.
 Charges by justice, (RCP) Rule 554.
 Compensation, certificates, (CCP) 1059.
 Day for jury trials, (RCP) Rule 545.
 Default, fine, 2417.
 Deliberation, (CCP) 906.
 Demand, (RCP) Rule 544.
 No demand for jury, (RCP) Rule 540.
 Deposit of fee, (RCP) Rule 544.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Drawing, (RCP) Rule 548.
 Excuses, 2416.
 Failure to report, (PC) 393.
 Fees, (CCP) 1056; (RCP) Rule 544.
 Incomplete, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Judgment on verdict, (RCP) Rule 556.
 Lists, (RCP) Rule 548.
 If jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Returned to justice, (RCP) Rule 551.
 Mistrial, (CCP) 907.
 Oath, (CCP) 897; (RCP) Rule 553.
 Officer summoning, 2413.
 Supporting excuse, 2416.
 Pay, 2428.
 Peremptory challenges, (RCP) Rule 550.
 Leaving jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Summoning, 2413, 2414, 2418; (CCP) 892.
 Additional jurors, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Duty of officer, 2414.
 Other jurors, 2418; (CCP) 896.
 Swearing, (RCP) Rule 553.
 Trial day, (RCP) Rule 545.
 Venire called, 2415.
 Verdict, (CCP) 909; (RCP) Rule 555.
 Waiver, (CCP) 891.
 Justice, defined, 23.
 Nearest justice. See Nearest Justice, post.
 Liquidated claims, defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Lunacy proceedings, apprehension of person charged on information to and returnable to county judge, 5561a, § 1.
 Marriage, celebrating rites of, 4602.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Maximum fees for compensation exclusive of compensation for marriage ceremony, 3891.
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.
 Misdemeanor case, precinct in which defendant to be tried, (CCP) 60a.
 Mistrial, (CCP) 907.
 Motions,
 Dismiss certiorari, (RCP) Rule 586.
 Judgment of dismissal, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Dismissal on plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 543.
 New trial, (RCP) Rules 567, 568.
 Set aside judgment, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 569.
 Motor vehicles, reports of fatal accidents, 6687b, § 41.
 Names of parties, citation to state, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Nearest justice,
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rules 528, 529.
 Defined, (RCP) Rule 529.
 To hold court, when, 2377.
 Trial before, when, 2393.
 New matter, pleading on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 590.
 New trial, (RCP) Rules 566 to 570.
 Affidavit of appellant of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Affidavit to support motion, (RCP) Rule 568.
 Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 566.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Grant, (CCP) 911; (RCP) Rule 567.
 Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 569.
 One new trial, (RCP) Rule 570.
 Only one granted, (CCP) 913.
 State not entitled to, (CCP) 914.
 Sworn motion, (RCP) Rule 568.
 Notary public ex officio, 2376.
 Notice,
 Affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 569.
 Motion to set aside judgment, (RCP) Rules 566, 569.
 Owner of property seized for gaming, (PC) 636.
 Number of in precinct, 2375.
 Number of peremptory challenges allowed, (RCP) Rule 550.
 Number of suit, citation to state, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Oaths, authority to administer, 26, 984.
 Jurors, (RCP) Rule 553.
 Offenses committed in other county, (CCP) 889.
 Office, 2379.
 Official commission, 2376.
 Open court, announcement of,
 Decision, (RCP) Rule 557.
 Verdict, (RCP) Rule 556.
 Oral pleadings, (CCP) 900; (RCP) Rule 525.
 Orders,
 Certiorari,
 County court, etc., for writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 575.
 Filed with clerk of court to which writ returnable, (RCP) Rule 581.
 Transfer on change of venue, (RCP) Rule 531.
 Papers, 2383, 2384.
 Command by writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 576.
 Transfer of case, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Transmission on appeal to county court, (RCP) Rules 572, 574.
 Parties, testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Peremptory challenges, (RCP) Rule 550.
 Leaving jury incomplete, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Perfection of appeal, (RCP) Rules 571, 573.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Place of holding court, 2379.
 Duties of commissioners' court, 2351.
 Place of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Pleadings, (RCP) Rule 589.
 Accused, (CCP) 898.
 Guilty, (CCP) 901.
 Refusal to plead, (CCP) 902.
 Special plea, (CCP) 899.
 Answer. See Answer, ante.
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rules 589, 590.
 New matter on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Oral, (CCP) 900; (RCP) Rule 525.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 527.
 Setting date of hearing, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Pleas of defendant, plea of guilty, (CCP) 1070.
 Set-off or counterclaim, certiorari, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Venue, 2390.
 Verification, (RCP) Rule 526.
 Writing, (RCP) Rule 526.
 Appeal to county or district court, (RCP) Rule 525.
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rules 589, 590.
 Precincts, 2351.
 See, also, Precincts.
 Constables elected for, 6878.
 Place of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Unorganized counties, 2374.
 Venue, 2390.
 Presumption,
 Favor of affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Process, (RCP) Rule 533.
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 584.
 Citation. See Citation, ante.
 Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 563.
 Defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Execution of judgment, (RCP) Rule 568.
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Pleading, 2390.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 533.
 Special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.
 Publication,
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 114.
 Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Time of filing answer, (RCP) Rule 535.
 Notice of issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Service, appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Purchase of witness fees, (PC) 380.
 Records, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Acknowledgment, failure to keep, (PC) 362.
 Duty to keep, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Failure to turn over to new counties, (PC) 388.
 Finding on ability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Transmission on appeal to county court, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Regular term, 2380.
 Removal 5970; (CCP) 60a—2.
 Repayment of state in felony cases on final conviction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 1027.
 Reports of fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.
 Requisites of record of acknowledgments, (PC) 363.
 Residence of defendant as affecting place of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Return of citation unserved, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Return on execution, docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Revised laws, copies for, 4338.
 Salaries. See Compensation, generally, ante.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Search warrants, violations of gaming law, (PC) 633.
 Security for costs, affidavit of inability to give, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Seizure of property and delivery under judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Sequestration, generally. See Sequestration.
 Set-off, pleading on certiorari, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Service,
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 534.
 No judgment without, (RCP) Rule 562.
 Publication, appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Setting aside judgment, (RCP) Rules 566, 568, 569.
 Signature,
 Attorney to agreement for transfer of misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Citation by justice, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Execution, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 558.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 526.
 Writs or process, (RCP) Rule 533.
 Special justice, 2399.
 Special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.
 Special writ for seizure and delivery of property under judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 State's counsel, right to open and conclude argument, (CCP) 904.
 Stays,
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Executions, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Proceedings, service of writ of certiorari upon justice, (RCP) Rule 583.
 Stock law districts, damages for trespass, assessment, 6967.
 Horses, cattle, etc., returns, 6961.
 Impounding of stock, assessment of damages, 6939.
 Subpoena, issuance, (RCP) Rule 176.
 Supersedeas, issuance of writ to suspend execution, (RCP) Rule 634.
 Temporary performance of duties by nearest justice, 2377.
 Term of office, 2373.
 Terms of court, 2380.
 Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Time,
 Amendment of defects in procedure for appeal, (RCP) Rule 571.
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Appeal, (RCP) Rule 571.
 Appearance and answer by defendant, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Certiorari granted, (RCP) Rule 579.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Filing answer, (RCP) Rule 535.
 Holding court, duties of commissioners' court, 2351.
 Issuance of writ of certiorari, (RCP) Rule 58.
 Motion,
 Dismiss certiorari, (RCP) Rule 586.
 Set aside judgment or new trial, (RCP) Rule 569.
 Sittings, (CCP) 63.
 Transcripts,
 Appeal to county or district court, (RCP) Rules 572, 574.
 Criminal docket, (CCP) 880.
 Transfer of case on change of venue, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Transfer of causes, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Disqualification of justice, (CCP) 559.
 Misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Transmission of books, papers, etc., on appeal to county court, (RCP) Rules 572, 574.
 Trial, 2413 to 2418, 2428.
 Docket, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Jury, generally. See Jury.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Trial—Cont'd
 No demand for jury made, (RCP) Rule 540.
 Non-jury case,
 Call of docket, (RCP) Rule 542.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 557.
 Verdict, (CCP) 909.
 Trial de novo,
 Appeal to county or district court, (RCP) Rule 264.
 Certiorari, (RCP) Rule 591.
 On appeal, etc., 2178.
 Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
 Trial of right of property, generally. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Trial without delay, (CCP) 890.
 Two in certain precincts, 2375.
 Two or more in one city or town, 2392.
 Unorganized counties, appointment, 2374.
 Vacancy, commissioners' courts to fill, 2355.
 Nearest justice to perform duties, 2377.
 Vacation,
 Appearance day where defendant is required to answer in vacation, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Certiorari, filing bond, affidavit and order of judge, (RCP) Rule 581.
 Affidavit for change, (RCP) Rules 528, 529.
 Venue,
 Associations, 2390.
 Canal companies, 2390.
 Carriers, 2390.
 Change. See Change of venue, *ante*.
 Contracts in writing, 2390.
 Corporations, 2390.
 Counties, 2390.
 Damages for torts, 2390.
 Executors and administrators, 2390.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 2390.
 Guardians, 2390.
 Insurance companies, 2390.
 Joint-stock companies, 2390.
 Justice disqualified, 2393.
 Labor, actions to recover for, 2390.
 Nearest justice, 2393.
 Non-residents, 2390.
 Offenses in counties of 225,000 (CCP) 889a.
 Order of transfer, (RCP) Rule 531.
 Personal property, recovery, 2390.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 527.
 Pleading, 2390.
 Railroads, 2390.
 Rents, 2390.
 Residence, single man, 2391.
 Steamboats, 2390.
 Transcript, (RCP) Rule 532.
 Transient persons, 2390.
 Two or more justices in one city or precinct, 2392.
 Verdict, (RCP) Rule 555.
 Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 556.
 Verification of pleadings, (RCP) Rule 526.
 Vital statistics,
 Justice of peace as local registrar, 4477, Rule 36a.
 Submission by justice to county auditor or commissioners' court, 4477, Rule 53a.
 Warrant for arrest, court of inquiry, (CCP) 886.
 Execution, (CCP) 888.
 Fire inquests, (CCP) 994.
 Forwarding by telegraph, (CCP) 229.
 Informality not ground for discharge, (CCP) 894.
 Issuance, (CCP) 884.
 Offenses committed in other county, (CCP) 889.
 Requisites, (CCP) 885.
 Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.
 Warrants for seizure of cotton, 8324.
 Warrant without complaint, (CCP) 881.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

- Witnesses, compelling attendance at inquests, (CCP) 974.
- Examination, (CCP) 903.
- Record, (CCP) 1081.
- Writing,
 - Consent to change of venue, (RCP) Rule 53.
 - Deputizing special process server, (RCP) Rule 536.
 - Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 567.
 - Motion to set aside judgment, (RCP) Rule 566.
 - Pleadings, (RCP) Rule 526.
 - Appeal to county or district court, (RCP) Rule 525.
 - Certiorari, (RCP) Rules 589, 590.
 - Process, (RCP) Rule 533.
 - Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, (RCP) Rule 564.
 - Writs, (RCP) Rule 533.
- Writs, requisites, (RCP) Rule 533.

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

See Homicide.

JUVENILE BOARD

See Infants.

JUVENILE COURTS

See Infants.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

See Infants.

JUVENILE OFFICERS

See Infants.

JUVENILES

See Infants.

KARNES COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(81).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

KAUFMAN COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(86).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

KEEPERS

Employment in state parks, 6069.

KEGS

False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.
Trade-marks, 843.
Infringement, injunction, 850.

KENDALL COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(38).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.

KENDALL COUNTY—Cont'd

- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- County court, 1970—238 to 1970—241.
- Fishing, (PC) 9521—1 note.
 - Open season (PC) 9521—7.
- Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

KENEDY COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(28).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Criminal district attorney, election, 322.
- Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—62 to 52—91.
- Election of criminal district attorney, 322.
- Judicial district, 188(107).
- Killing turkeys in prohibited, (PC) 916.

KENO

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

KENT COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(39).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Amount in controversy as affecting appeal or writ of error from county court to Court of Civil Appeals, 1970—334.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Jurisdiction of county court, 1970—334.

KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS

Seeds. *See Agriculture.*

KEROSENE

- Flash, must not flash at certain temperature, (PC) 1104.
- Records,
 - Dealers, 7065b—10.
 - Motor fuel distributors, subject to inspection by officials, 7065b—9.

KERR COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(38).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- County court, jurisdiction and time for holding, 1970—307.
- Fish, fine for sale of certain varieties, (PC) 952.
- Fishing for certain fish in prohibited, (PC) 952.
 - Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
- Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
- Jurisdiction and time for holding county court, 1970—307.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

KEYS

Voting machine, 2907a, §§ 10, 18, 20.

KIDNAPPING

See Abduction.

Elements of offense, (PC) 1177.
Extortion by prohibited, (PC) 1177a.

KIDNAPPING—Cont'd

False imprisonment, degrees, (CCP) 695.
 Patient from State Colony for Feeble-minded,
 (PC) 332.
 Punishment, (PC) 1177.
 Removal from state, (PC) 1178.
 Venue, (CCP) 204.

KIMBLE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(112).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Beaver, trapping, sale of pelts, etc., PC 923qa—7,
 § 2.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and
 predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978l.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

KINDERGARTENS

See *Schools and School Districts*.

KINDRED

Descent and distribution, 2570 to 2583.
 Also see Descent and Distribution.

KING COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(50).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.

KING'S MEMORIAL STATE PARK

Acceptance of title to ground, 6077i.
 Advice and assistance by commissioners in im-
 provement, care, etc., 6077i.
 Appointment of commissioners, 6077i.
 Dedication of ground, 6077i.

KING'S MEMORIAL STATE PARK COMMISSIONERS

Appointment and duties, 6077i.

KINGSVILLE

College of Arts and Industries established, 2628a—
 1 to 2628a—7.

KINNEY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(63).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Game and fish, Collared Peccary or Javelina,
 open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

KLEBERG COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(28).
 Representative districts, 195.

KLEBERG COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Criminal district attorney, election, 322.
 Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—62 to 52—91.
 Killing turkeys in, prohibited, (PC) 916.
 Stock law elections, 6954.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

Laws governing, 4857.
 Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

General provisions, 1399 to 1407.

KNIVES

Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.

KNOX COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(50).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

KNUCKLES

Carrying in church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
 Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
 Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.

LABELING

Beer or malt liquors, (PC) 667—8.

LABELS

See *Marks*.

Agricultural seeds, (PC) 1702, 1704.
 Alcohol or wine, (PC) 675.
 Baking powder, 4175.
 Brands, trade-marks, etc., 843.
 Commercial fertilizer, 94, 95, 96; (PC) 1709.
 Containers,
 Defacing or obliterating stamp or mark, (PC)
 1064.
 Filling or not returning to lawful owner, (P
 C) 1063.
 Intoxicating liquors, sales by medicinal per-
 mittees, (PC) 666—15.
 Ownership of, (PC) 1065.
 Cotton, 63, 64.
 Defined, 4476—3.
 Labeling defined, 93b, § 2.
 Drugs. See Food and Drugs.
 Enriched flour or bread, 4476—1.
 Fertilizers. See Agriculture.
 Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired,
 851.
 Flour or corn meal packages, (PC) 1042b.
 Food. See Food and Drugs.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, containers,
 (PC) 1102, 1103.
 Industrial homework, materials or articles to be
 manufactured, (PC) 782a, § 7.
 Inferior motor fuel, (PC) 1106.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 4-6, 12.
 Intoxicating liquors, containers, 5087, 5089.
 Packages for transportation, 5104.
 Sales by medicinal permittees, (PC) 666—15.
 Unlawful acts of holder of nonresident sell-
 er's permit, etc., (PC) 666—15½.
 Labor unions, infringement or unlawful use, in-
 junction, 850.
 Meat and meat products, 4476—3.
 Medicines,
 "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
 Registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.

LABELS—Cont'd

Milk, 4474.
 Permit for use, 165—3, § 3.
 Narcotics, (PC) 725b, § 10.
 Oleomargarine, 4476—2, § 5.
 Poisons, sale without, (PC) 726.
 Reconditioned motor oil, (PC) 1106.
 Seeds, 93b, §§ 2—4.
 Trade-marks, 843.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
 Unlawful use, (PC) 1062, 1555.
 Using flag to advertise, (PC) 150.

LABOR

See Convicts; Master and Servant; Workmen's Compensation Law.
 Counties, penalty for private use, (PC) 978o.
 Fire department, hours, (PC) 1583a, § 1.
 Liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Mechanics' liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Personal property, 5503.
 Railroad laborers, 5480 to 5482.
 Vessels, 5500.
 Political subdivisions, investment of funds in obligations of United States when unable to procure labor, 708b—1.
 Prisoners, 6166x.
 Redemption in money of coupons, chips, etc., or other evidences of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.
 State, investment of funds in obligations of United States when unable to procure labor, 2543b—1.
 Texas planning board, one member of board to represent labor, 8197e.

LABOR AGENTS

See Employment and Labor Agents.

LABOR DAY

Legal holiday, 4501.

LABOR DISPUTE

Defined, 5154f, § 2; (PC) 1621b, § 3.

LABOR ORGANIZER

Alien disqualified, 5154a, § 4a.
 Card, 5154a, § 5.
 Convict disqualified from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 Defined, 5154a, § 2.
 Election, 5154a, § 4.
 Fee for work permit, charging prohibited, 5154a, § 8a.
 Offenses, 5154a, § 11.
 Receipt for dues or fees issued by, 5154a, § 8.

LABOR STATISTICS

See Master and Servant.

LABOR UNIONS

Actions to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 Advance fees, 5154a, § 8.
 Advertising picketing after injunction prohibited, 5154d, § 4a.
 Agents,
 Election, 5154a, § 4.
 Offenses, 5154a, § 11.
 Public employees, labor union as bargaining agent for prohibited, 5154c.
 Aliens disqualified from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 Armed forces, nonpayment of dues and assessments while serving in, 5154a, § 10a.
 Assessments. *See Dues and assessments, generally, post.*
 Attorney general,
 Collection of penalties by, 5154a, § 11.

LABOR UNIONS—Cont'd**Attorney general—Cont'd**

Prosecution of,
 Criminal and civil proceedings, 5154a, §§ 12, 13.
 Injunction suit, 5154f, § 5.
 Backpayment of dues and assessments levied on members in armed forces, 5154a, § 10a.
 Ballots for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
 Bargaining power not limited, 5154a, § 8.
 Boards of arbitration, designation of members, 239 to 241.
 Books of account, 5154a, § 9.
 Burial benefits, assessment and dues for, 5154a, § 7.
 Check offs,
 Agreements, filing with Secretary of State, 5154a, § 6.
 Prohibited, 5154e.
 City officials prohibited from collective bargaining regarding public employees, 5154c.
 Closed shop, 5154a, § 8; 5207a.
 Collective bargaining agreements, 5154a, § 6.
 Picketing to secure violation prohibited, 5154d, § 4.
 Public employees prohibited from entering, 5154c.
 Consent of employee to withholding of dues, necessity, 5154e.
 Conspiracy in restraint of trade, (PC) 1634.
 Exemption of union from law, 5154.
 Constitution filed with first report, 5154a, § 3.
 Construction of law, 5154a, § 14.
 Contracts, damages for breach, 5154b.
 Convict disqualified from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 County attorneys,
 Books and records, inspection, by, 5154a, § 9.
 Collection of penalties by, 5154a, § 11.
 Injunction,
 Employment or labor agent, 5221a—4, § 18.
 Suit instituted by, 5154f, § 5.
 Prosecution of criminal and civil proceedings, 5154a, §§ 12, 13.
 County officials prohibited from collective bargaining regarding public employees, 5154c.
 Damages for breach of contract, 5154b.
 Declaration of policy of state, 5154a, § 1.
 Discharge of member after payment of initiation fees, 5154a, § 8.
 District attorneys,
 Collection of penalties by, 5154a, § 11.
 Prosecution of,
 Criminal and civil proceedings, 5154a, §§ 12, 13.
 Injunction suits, 5154f, § 5.
 District courts, jurisdiction of proceedings to enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 Dues and assessments, 5154a, §§ 7, 8.
 Nonpayment while in armed service, 5154a, § 10a.
 Withholding by employer prohibited, 5154e.
 Work permit, 5154a, § 8a.
 Election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
 Election to membership, 5154a, § 8.
 Employment not to be denied because of membership or non-membership, 5207a.
 Enforcement officer defined, 5153a, § 2.
 Exemption from provision as to local mutual aid association, 4875a—29.
 Expenditures, report to contain statement, 5154a, § 3.
 Expulsion of members, 5154a, § 10.
 Fees, 5154a, §§ 7, 8.
 Work permit or as condition for privilege to work, 5154a, § 8a.
 Financial statement, 5154a, § 3.
 Fines, 5154a, § 7.

LABOR UNIONS—Cont'd

Forfeiture of rights by public employees engaging in strikes, etc., 5154c.
 Funds, 5154a, § 7.
 Group life insurance covering members, 4764a.
 Hearing on expulsion of member, 5154a, § 10.
 Hospitalization, dues and assessments for, 5154a, § 7.
 Incorporation, 1302(83).
 Initiation fees, 5154a, §§ 7, 8.
 Injunction,
 Enforce law, 5154a, § 12.
 Prohibit violations, 5154f, § 5.
 Publicize picketing after issuance of injunction prohibited, 5154d, § 4a.
 Inspection of report, 5154a, § 3.
 Insulting language to intimidate prohibited, 5154d, § 2.
 Insurance agents' license act inapplicable to, 5062b, § 2.
 Insurance, assessments and dues for, 5154a, § 7.
 Investigation and recommendation before granting charter or amendment thereof, 1302(83).
 Investment of funds, 5154a, § 7.
 Mailing ballots for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
 Mass picketing,
 Penalty, 5154d, § 5.
 Prohibited, 5154d, § 1.
 Members and memberships, 5153, 5154a, § 10.
 Misrepresentations accompanying picketing prohibited, 5154d, § 3.
 Notice,
 Election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
 Hearing on expulsion of member, 5154a, § 10.
 Number of votes required for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a, § 4.
 Obscene language to interfere with work prohibited, 5154d, § 2.
 Offenses, 5154a, §§ 11, 13.
 Officers,
 Alien disqualified from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 Convict disqualified from holding office, 5154a, § 4a.
 Election, 5154a, § 4.
 Offenses, 5154a, § 11.
 Receipt for dues issued by, 5154a, § 8.
 Verification of report by, 5154a, § 3.
 Old age benefits, assessments and dues for, 5154a, § 7.
 Organizations excepted, 5154.
 Organizers, generally. See Labor Organizers.
 Partial invalidity of law, 5154a, § 15.
 Penalties, 5154a, §§ 8, 11.
 Mass picketing violation, 5154d, § 5.
 Permit to work, fee for, 5154a, §§ 8, 8a.
 Political contributions prohibited, 5154a, § 4b.
 Property, report to contain list, 5154a, § 3.
 Public employees, collective bargaining contract prohibited, 5154c.
 Public employment not to be denied because of membership or nonmembership in, 5154c.
 Public interest, organizations as affecting, 5154a, § 1.
 Public policy prohibiting collective bargaining with public employees, 5154c.
 Receipts for fees and dues, 5154a, § 8.
 Records, 5154a, § 9.
 Reinstatement of member 5154a, §§ 10, 10a.
 Repeal of laws, 5154f, § 7.
 Reports, 5154a, § 3.
 Representatives, election, 5154a, § 4.
 Right to organize, 5152.
 Secretary of State,
 Defined, 5154a, § 2.
 Organizer's card issued by, 5154a, § 5.
 Report filed with, 5154a, § 3.
 Working agreements filed with, 5154a, § 6.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—79

LABOR UNIONS—Cont'd

State officials prohibited from entering into collective bargaining contract regarding public employees, 5154c.
 State prosecuting injunction suit, 5154f, § 5.
 Strike funds, 5154a, § 7.
 Strikes,
 Damages, 5154b.
 Public employees' strikes prohibited, 5154c.
 Suspension of member after payment of initiation fees, 5154a, § 8.
 Threats to interfere with work prohibited, 5154d, § 2.
 Time,
 Determining whether membership is desired, 5154a, § 10.
 Filing report, 5154a, § 3.
 Filing working agreement, 5154a, § 6.
 Trade-marks, infringement, injunction, 850.
 Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1642, 1643, 1644.
 Wearing badges of, (PC) 1555.
 Work permit, fee or assessment for, 5154a, § 8a.
 Work stoppages by public employees prohibited, 5154c.
 Working agreements, 5154a, § 6.
 Defined, 5154a, § 2.

LABORATORY

Photographic laboratories conducted by records, Administration Division, 5441a.

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

Contracts to use schools for, 2647c.

LACHES

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 9i.
 Rescission of transfer of stock certificate, 1358—7.

LAGOONS

Ownership in people of state, 4026.

LAKE TEXOMA

Taking game and fish, (PC) 978l—4.

LAKE WORTH—EAGLE MOUNTAIN LAKE FUND

Transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.

LAKES

Central Colorado River Authority power of eminent domain conferred for construction, foll. 8197f note.
 Conservation and Reclamation Districts, power of eminent domain conferred for construction, 8197f.
 Marl, sand and shell, ownership in State, 4051.
 Mineral leases,
 State lands, 5421c, § 8.
 Terms, 5344c.
 Ownership in people of state, 4026.
 Rice companies, 1302(28).
 Roads to lakes in counties of Leon or Madison, 6711a.
 Title to waters in State, 7467.

LAMAR COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(6, 62).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County attorneys,
 Representing state, 322b.
 Stenographer, 322b.
 Fishing,
 Open season (PC) 952l—7.

LAMAR COUNTY—Cont'd

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Optional road law inapplicable, 6770.
Roads, 6761.
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
Stock law, election, 6954.

LAMB COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(64).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court, 1970—209 to 1970—213.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

LAMPASAS COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(27).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 190a.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Fishing,
Open season, (PC) 952i—7.
Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Inspectors of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

LAMPS

See *Motor Vehicles*.

LAND

See *Adverse Possession; Corporations; Limitations, Statutes of; Partition; Public Lands; Real Estate; Soil Conservation*.

Entry on other's land for material, 6334.
Instruments affecting, forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
University lands, 2590 to 2594.

LAND CERTIFICATES

See *Public Lands*.

LAND COMMISSIONER

See *Public Lands*.

Defined, 23.

LAND COMPANIES

Holdings of lands by, 1362, 1363.
Incorporation, powers, 1302(80).

LAND OCCUPIERS

See *Soil Conservation*.

LAND OFFICE

See *Public Lands*.

LAND SCRIP

Color of title, 5508.

LAND SURVEYORS

See *State Land Surveyors; Surveyors; Surveys*.

LAND TITLES

Archives in general land office, 250, 251.

LAND WARRANT

Color of title, 5508.

LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

LANDING STRIPS

Contracts, 46c—7.

LANDINGS

Ferry landings in water improvement districts, 7652A, subsec. 1.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Actions, recover rent on void lease, 5222.
Rents, venue, justices' courts, 2390.
Agricultural lands, maximum rental, 5222.
Breach of lease, by landlord, 5236.
Cities, towns, and villages, lease of convention hall by city from receiver authorized, 1182e, § 6.
Creditors, registration or notice necessary as to, 6627.
Current contract years, defined, 5238.
Death by wrongful act, 4671.
Disorderly houses, lessee liable, (PC) 515.
Sale of liquor, (PC) 518.
Distress warrants, generally. See *Distress Warrants*.
Forcible entry and detainer. See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.
Gaming, renting premises, (PC) 626.
Terminating lease, (PC) 635.
Government agencies, request for rental space, 663b.
Housing Authority, generally, see *Housing Authority*.
Intoxicating liquors, closing premises on which nuisance is maintained, 5108.
Lease of premises for unlawful use, 5106.
Judgment on replevy bond, 5232.
Landlord's lien, 5222.
Employees' liens for wages subordinate to, 5483.
Expiration, 5223.
Length, 5238.
Property subject to, 5224, 5238.
Recording, 5238.
Removal of property subject to, 5225.
Rent, 5222.
Rent of water rights, 7546.
Storage of goods subject to, 5610.
Waiver, 5226.
Warehousemen's lien subordinate, 5606.

Leases

Adjutant General's power to execute, 5790.
Agricultural, rental, maximum, 5222.
Agricultural and mechanical college,
Lease of land for forestry purposes, 2613a—2.
Lands for agricultural and mechanical college for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a—3.
Office building to federal government, 2613a—4, § 5.
Agricultural experiment station,
Land for stations, 143.
Station to state or agency of federal government by Commissioners Court, 163a.

Airports

Cities, 1269j, §§ 1, 7.
City to other municipalities or federal government, etc., 1269h, § 1.
Power of municipality, 46d—4.
Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, reports, 5399d, 5399f.
Breach, by landlord, 5236.
Central exposition buildings to City of Dallas, 6144c, § 11.
Cities of oil and mineral lands, 1267.
Coal and lignite on public lands, 5384, 5386, 5387.
Corporations controlled by aliens not to own, 174.
County agricultural experiment farms and stations prohibited, 156.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd

Leases—Cont'd

- Electric substations, erection on public lands, 6020a.
- Executor or administrator, 3545 to 3551.
- Federal government, cities and counties acquiring lands for use of, 524Se.
- Gas, oil or mineral lands of estate of decedent, 3554 to 3556.
- Governmental agencies of lands, 2922zz—1.
- Guardians, 4174 to 4179.
- Mineral leases, 4192.
- Hospitals,
 - Certain counties, 4494g, § 4.
 - County hospital in counties of, 10,380 to 10,390, 4494h.
 - 29,760 to 29,960, 4494f.
- Intoxicating liquors, premises used for violations, 5106.
- Land for agricultural experiment stations, 143.
- Landlord's lien, 5222.
- Lessee, destruction of certain animals or birds by poison, 190.
- Motor carrier permit, 911b, § 6.
- Motor carrier's specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
- Navigation districts, 8247b, subsec. (b), (c).
See, also, Navigation Districts.
- Unimproved lands, 8239.
- Office space by county or city to aid relief administration, 2372e—2, § 1.
- Oil and gas development, 5349b.
 - Agricultural and Mechanical College, lands for oil and gas and other mineral developments, 2613a—3.
 - Conversion by lessee, (PC) 1544a.
 - Gulf lands, 5353, 5355 to 5366.
 - Public lands, taxation, 5352.
 - School and asylum lands, royalties, 5368, 5376, 5380 to 5382.
 - University lands, 2603a, 5341a, 5341b, 5342, 5344a, 5344b, 5346, 5348—5351.
- Optometry, revocation or suspension of license for lease to unlicensed person, 4563.
- Premises for unlawful manufacture, etc., of liquors, (PC) 687.
- Public houses of amusement, 179.
- Public lands, 2603, 5306—5338, 5421c.
- Public utilities, 1268.
- Railroads, venue, 1995(24).
- Relief agencies, offices for, 2372c—1.
- Rights of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471, 1472.
- Rights of way on lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
- Safety deposit box, 342—906.
- School land board of surface lands on Gulf of Mexico for national defense, 5421c—4.
- Soil conservation districts, acquisition of lands, 165a—4, § 7.
- State agencies,
 - Carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 - Acquisition of electric facilities within cities, 8197c—1, § 3.
 - Commission or fees in connection with lease of property, 8197g, § 2.
 - Request for rental space, 666b.
- State forest lands, 2613a—2.
- Statute of Frauds, 3995.
- Submerged lands by cities, 969a.
- Telegraph lines, 1420.
- Telephone lines, 1423.
- Term of years, registration, 6627.
- Texas Technological College, lease to United States for armory building, etc., authorized, 2632c.
- Trustee's power to grant, 7425b—25.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd

Leases—Cont'd

- University lands, 2590, 2596, 2597, 2600, 2603, 2603a.
 - El Paso county, 2603b—I.
 - Land donated to university, 2595a, § 2.
- Voting machine by county, 2997a, § 6.
- Water improvement districts, electrical energy, 7793 to 7794c.
- Water rights, 7546, 7553.
- Lien. See this title, Landlord's lien.
- Oil and gas leases, offset wells, 5369, 5370.
- Pool selling, permitting use of premises for, (PC) 649, 650.
- Rent, action for, in forcible entry and detainer proceeding,
 - Action for, not barred, 3994.
 - Venue, justices' courts, 2300.
- Excessive, penalty, 5222.
- Security for, 3548.
- Renting by executor or administrator, 3545 to 3551.
- Safety deposit box lessor and lessee, 342—906.
- Sublease, consent of landlord, 5237.
- Subsequent purchasers, registration or notice necessary, 6627.
- Tenant,
 - Defined, 7425b—4.
 - Lien for breach by landlord, 5236.
- Trespass to try title, landlord as defendant, (RCP) Rules 785, 787.
- Waste, action for not barred by forcible entry and detainer proceeding, 3994.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Experts for, 683.

LANED ROADWAY

- Defined, 6701d, § 13.
- Driving on, 6701d, § 60.
- Exceptions to rule for driving on right side of roadway, 6701d, § 52.
- Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

LANEY ACT

Text of law, 7972 to 8042.

LANGUAGE

- Abusive, (PC) 482.
- Disturbance of peace, (PC) 474.
- Profanity over telephone, (PC) 476.

LARCENYSee *Theft*.**LAREDO**

State authorized to accept title to land from, 3254b.

LA SALLE COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(81).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.

LASCIVIOUSNESS

Exhibition, sale, etc., of lascivious motion pictures or penny arcade pictures, (PC) 527.

LAST DAY

Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.

LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT

Credit of funds to account, Allocation etc., 6674q-7.
 State highway fund, 6674q-7.
 Use unauthorized, punishment, 6674q-8c.

LATERAL ROAD FUND

Use of, 6674q-7.

LATERAL ROADS

Defined, 6674q-2.

LATIN

Teaching permitted in high schools, (PC) 288.

LAUNDRIES

Child labor, (PC) 1573 to 1578a.
 Commissioner, etc., inspection of to correct conditions, 5179.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Overtime compensation, 5172a.
 Protection, 5173 to 5180.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Incorporation of steam laundries, 1302(44).
 Lien for repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., of wearing apparel, 5506b.
 Protection of employees, (PC) 1567; 1568.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.

LAVACA BAY

Pilot board for, 8264.

LAVACA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(25).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

LAVACA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation, powers, bonds, etc., foll. 8197f note.
 Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

LAW BOOKS

Clerks of court of civil appeals authorized to purchase, 1836a, § 1-a.
 Courts of civil appeals, expenditures for, 6819c.

LAW EXAMINERS

See *Attorneys*.

LAW LIBRARIES

Certain private corporations may maintain, 1302(105).
 County libraries, 1697 to 1702.
 Also see County Libraries.
 University of Texas, transfer of books, papers, etc., from Supreme Court Library, 1722.

LAW MERCHANT

Negotiable paper, 5948, § 196.

LAW OF CASE

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

LAW OF ROAD

See *Motor Vehicles*.

LAW REPORTS

See *Court Reports*.

LAWS

Airplanes legislation, recommendation by commission, 46c-6.
 Amendments, acts relating to judicial districts, 200.
 Appeals to Supreme Court from orders granting or denying injunction on constitutional grounds, 1738a.
 Application of rules, effect, (RCP) Rule 814.
 Citation by publication, effect of rules on other statutes, (RCP) Rule 110.
 Commissioners on uniform laws. See Commissioners on Uniform Laws.
 Common law operative in state, 1.
 Rule of construction, (PC) 4.
 Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4
 Contract for printing, 630a.
 Construction, 10.
 Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 1728
 Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-2, §§ 12, 14.
 Code of Criminal Procedure, (CCP) 23.
 Declaratory judgment, 2524-1, §§ 2, 11.
 Declaratory Judgment Act, 2524-1, §§ 12, 15.
 General rules, 10; (PC) 7.
 Grammatical errors, 11.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 116.
 Judgment of Courts of Civil Appeals not conclusive, 1821.
 Meaning of words, 23.
 Punctuation, 11.
 Stock Transfer Act, 1358-19.
 Repealing section as not repealing any law concerning building and loan associations, 1358-22.
 Transposition of words and clauses, 11.
 Cumulative penalties, (PC) 18.
 Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524-1, §§ 2, 11.
 Definitions of offense, change, (PC) 16.
 Distribution of copies, 4335, 4336.
 Enforcement, militia, 5831.
 Rangers, state, 6560 to 6573.
 Evidence, 3719.
 Printed statute books, 3715.
 General provisions, 1 to 11, 23.
 Ignorance no excuse for violation, (PC) 12.
 Index, 4331.
 Indictments, following language of statute, (CCP) 410.
 Intangible tax board, recommendations, 7101.
 Local. See this title, Special or local.
 Mistake of law as excuse for crime, (PC) 40.
 Modification, by subsequent law, (PC) 13.
 Mutual insurance company subject to general laws, 4860a-14.
 Officers entitled to printed copies, 4335.
 Persons punishable, (PC) 29.
 Pleading, special act or law, (RCP) Rule 53.
 Prescribing procedure, application of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Previous offenses, effect of Code on, (PC) 17.
 Private laws,
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 53.
 Procedure not listed as repealed continued, (RCP) Rule 819.
 Quantity ordered to be published, 612.
 Reference to by rules, (RCP) Rule 818.
 Repeals, effect, (PC) 14.
 Repealing act not to revive act repealed, 10.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, conflicting laws repealed by act concerning, 8197g, § 13.
 Revised Civil Statutes, how cited, 30.
 Revisions, distribution, 4338, 4339.
 Revival by, repeal of repealing act, 10.
 Riot to prevent enforcement, (PC) 457.
 Sale of printed copies, 4337.
 School laws, printing and distribution, 2656.
 Secretary of State, distribution, 4331.

LAWs—Cont'd

Special or local, 2 to 9.
 Citation by publication, effect of rules, (RCP) Rule 110.
 Notice of application for passage of, details unnecessary, 7.
 Law affecting persons, 5.
 More than one county, 4.
 Nonresidents, 6.
 Posting, 3.
 Proof, 9.
 Publication in newspaper, 2.
 Proof, 8.
 Passage of, 2 to 9.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 53.
 Roads and bridges, power to pass, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Special provisions to control general, (PC) 5.
 Statutory definitions, (PC) 19 to 28.
 Substitution of new penalty, (PC) 15.
 Supreme Court, appellate jurisdiction, 1728.
 Taxation, 7101.
 Time of taking effect, (PC) 11.
 Trespass to try title, 7392.
 Trial by due course of, (CCP) 2.
 Unintelligible law not operative, (PC) 6.
 Unlawful assembly to prevent execution, (PC) 441.
 Words specially defined, (PC) 8.
 Words used in, allegation in indictment, (CCP) 410.

LAWYERS

See Attorneys.

LEAD

Food adulteration, 4473.

LEAD ARSENATE

Adulteration, 135b—1, § 2.

LEAD, SALTS OF

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

LEADING COUNSEL

Defined, (RCP) Rule 8.

LEADING QUESTIONS

Adverse parties,
 As witness, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Interrogatories to, (RCP) Rule 188.

LEAGUES

Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

LEASEHOLD

Building and association's loans restricted, 881a—37.
 College or university, held under authority of, taxation, 7150(1).
 Life insurance companies permitted to invest in means on, 4766.
 Public lands, taxation, 7173.
 Taxation, valuation, 7174.

LEASES

See Landlord and Tenant; Navigation Districts.

LEATHER

Manufacture of, instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2629, 2632.

LEAVE OF COURT

Amendment of,
 Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 In certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Pleading,
 Conformity to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.

LEAVE OF COURT—Cont'd

Amendment of—Cont'd
 Pleading—Cont'd
 Filing, (RCP) Rule 63.
 Attorney as surety for costs, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Amendment of motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Argument by additional counsel, (RCP) Rule 426.
 Withdrawal of original papers on dismissal, (RCP) Rule 399.
 Cross-action as against person not party to action, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Hearing of motions and pleas at succeeding term, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Nonresidents, amended or supplemental pleadings, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Number of counsel heard, (RCP) Rule 9.
 Objections to violation of rules as to arguments, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Officer of court as surety for costs, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Quo warranto, joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 779.
 Suit against receiver, 2310.
 Suit for dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1384.
 Supreme Court, number of counsel heard, (RCP) Rule 498.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Sick and injury leaves of absence for fire or police department employees, 1269m, § 26.

LECHUGUILLA

Sale, 5324.
 Unlawful use, 5325.

LEDGER

Comptroller, 4364.
 County clerk or auditor failing to keep, (PC) 423.
 County finance ledger, 1607 to 1609, 1644.
 State Treasurer, appropriation ledger,
 Contents, 4391.

LEE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(21).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970—242 to 1970—245.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

LEFT SIDE

Driving to left of center of roadway limited, 6701d, §§ 56, 57.
 Highway Commission to designate zones where driving to left of roadway is forbidden, 6701d, § 58.
 Left turn where both streets or roadways are one way, 6701d, § 65.
 Overtaking on left side of roadway limited, 6701d, § 56.
 Passing vehicle proceeding in same direction, 6701d, § 54.
 Right of way of vehicles approaching intersection, 6701d, § 71.
 Vehicle driving on left side of street car, 6701d, § 82.

LEFT TURN

Driving on center lane on laned roadway in preparation for, 6701d, § 69.
 Flashing lights to indicate, 6701d, § 131.
 Hand and arm signal, 6701d, § 70.
 Lamps or mechanical signal device on vehicle to indicate intention, 6701d, § 124.

LEFT TURN—Cont'd

- Overtaking and passing on right vehicle making, 6701d, § 55.
- Right of way of vehicle turning left at intersection, 6701d, § 72.
- Signal of intention, 6701d, § 68.
- Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
- Vehicle at intersection, 6701d, § 65.

LEG

- Workmen's compensation for injuries, 8306, § 12.

LEGAL BENEFICIARIES

- Defined, 8309b.

LEGAL BLANKS

- Counties, contract for, 2358 to 2369.

LEGAL CONCLUSIONS

- See *Conclusions of Fact or Law*.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

- Banks and trust companies, 4591d.
- Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.
- Enumerated, 4591.
- Holidays, generally. See *Holidays*.

LEGAL INTEREST

- See *Interest*.

LEGAL INVESTMENTS

- See *Investments*.

LEGAL NOTICES

- Posting, 29a.
- Publication in newspapers, 29, 29a.

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

- See *Newspapers*.

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

- Appointment of State Auditor, 4413a—9.
- Failure of original appointee to file oath, etc., 4413a—11.
- Filling vacancies, 4413a—11.
- Senate's failure to approve, 4413a—12.
- Certification of appointment of State Auditor to Senate, 4413a—12.
- Chairman, 4413a—8.
- Clerical assistants, 4413a—8.
- Compensation, 4413a—8.
- Control and direction of expenditures by State Auditor, 4413a—17.
- Creation and composition, 4413a—8.
- Directions to State Auditor, 4413a—14.
- Discharge of State Auditor, 4413a—19.
- Execution of written appointment of State Auditor, 4413a—11.
- Expenses, 4413a—8.
- Hearings with department heads concerning new competency of personnel, etc., 4413a—16.
- Meeting, 4413a—8.
- Organization, 4413a—8.
- Printing or mimeographing State Auditor's reports, 4413a—14.
- Removal of State Auditor, 4413a—19.
- Reports,
 - Department heads requesting removal of personnel, etc., 4413a—16.
 - Departmental refusal to install proper records, remedy incompetency of personnel, etc., 4413a—16.
 - State Auditor, 4413a—13.
 - Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a—16.
- Review of State Auditor's report of incompetency of personnel, etc., 4413a—16.
- Secretary, 4413a—8.
- Vacancies in office of State Auditor, filling, 4413a—11.
- Voting on questions, 4413a—8.

LEGISLATIVE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

- Chairman to approve vouchers for payment of State Auditor's salary, etc., 4413a—17.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE

- State Library, 5444.

LEGISLATURE

- Address of, removal of officers, by, 5964.
- Adjournment, impeachment proceeding pending, 5962, 5963.
- Aged persons, assistance, power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
- Appointments by, university board of visitors, 2605.
- Archives, 255.
- Assistance to needy aged persons, blind persons and children, power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
- Attendance, ground for continuance of suits, 2168a.
- Biennial session, when held, 5422.
- Bills, distribution printed copies, State Library, 5442.
- Blind persons, assistance, power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
- Bribery of, member, (PC) 158.
- Officers or clerks, (PC) 161.
- Budget bill not to include per diem and mileage of members, 689a—8.
- Chambers, etc., for in capitol, 667.
- Children, assistance to needy children, power to provide, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
- Clerks, accepting bribes, (PC) 162.
- Commission for the Blind to report to, 3207a.
- Committees,
 - Administration of Oaths to witnesses, 5429a.
 - Attorney General, to advise, 4399.
 - Executive committee, vouchers for State Auditor's salary, etc., 4413a—17.
 - Impeachment proceedings, 5962.
 - Trial, 5963.
- Legislative audit committee, generally. See *Legislative Audit Committee*.
- Privilege and election, contest, 3063 to 3065.
- Public printing, 616.
- Reports, publication, privilege, 5432.
- Right to petition and argue before, (PC) 181.
- Contempt, impeachment proceedings, 5962.
- Continuance for attendance on legislature, 2168 a; (RCP) Rule 254.
- Corporate charters, amendment, etc., 1318.
- Counties created by, 1539.
- Election contests for state officers, procedure, 3066.
- Employees, leave of absence, military training, 5890a.
- Enrolled bills, duties of Secretary of State, 4331.
- Exemptions, military duty, 5767.
- House and Senate rules, 5429 note.
- House of Representatives,
 - Chairmen of certain committees as members of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.
 - Impeachment proceedings, 5962.
 - Officers, election, oath, 5429.
 - Speaker. See *Speaker of House of Representatives*.
- Impeachment, 5962.
 - Officers, removal, 5961.
 - Trial, 5963.
- Insurance, report of transfer of securities deposited with insurance commissioner, 4693.
- Intent, in construction of laws, 10.
- Interstate cooperation, senate and house committees on, 4413b—1, §§ 2, 3.
- Investigating committees, impeachment, 5962.
- Journals, distribution, 4331.
 - Quantity ordered to be published, 612.
 - State Library, 5442.
 - Votes in removal proceedings, 5964.
- Legislative reference section of State Library, 5444.
- Libel, privilege, 5432.

LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Limitation of expenditure on candidates for representatives in counties of more than 100,000, 3170b.
 Limitation on appropriations, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
 Lobbying, (PC) 179 to 183.
 Manuals, State Library, 5442.
 Members, accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160, 162.
 Admission to bar, 306a, § 2.
 Appointment of students, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2609.
 Archives, copy furnished to, 5443.
 Bribery, (PC) 158.
 Certificates of election, 3032.
 Compensation,
 Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Credentials, presentment, 5425, 5426.
 Death of certified to Secretary of State, 2926.
 Drunkenness, (PC) 184 to 187.
 Election, certificates, 3038.
 Contests, 3059 to 3065.
 Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Primary, names on ballots, 3112.
 Report to Secretary of State, 3039.
 Returns, 3037, 3038.
 Inspection of officer's report as to confiscation of liquor, (PC) 666—30.
 Leave of absence with pay while on service in National Guard, 5890a.
 Lobbying, excepted from, (PC) 181.
 Mileage,
 Impeachment proceedings, 5962.
 Militia exemption, 5767.
 Oaths, 5425.
 Privilege from arrest, (CCP) 18.
 Report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4601.
 Salaries fixed within constitutional limit, 6824.
 Vacancy, elections, notices, 2950.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Attendance of members excepted, (PC) 438.
 Offenses against, bribery, (PC) 158 to 178.
 Officers, accepting bribes, (PC) 162.
 Attorney General, duties, 5424.
 Call of counties, 5425.
 Clerk, 5424.
 Credentials, presentment, 5425, 5426.
 Election, 5429.
 Members, evidence of election, 5426.
 Military duty, exempt, 5767.
 Minutes, 5424.
 Quorum not present, 5427.
 Removal, by address, 5964.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Secretary of State, absence, 5424.
 Speaker, election, 5428.
 Time of meeting, 5422.
 Who may organize, 5423.
 Payment by candidate,
 For representative to county executive committee in certain counties, 3116c.
 To county executive committee, 3116a.
 Policy as to state acquisition of county and road district roads, etc., 6674q—9.
 Printed copies of budget transmitted to members and committees, 689a—6.
 Printing and stationery for, accounts for, certification and approval, 616; (PC) 108b.
 Proceedings, libelous statements, (PC) 1284, 1289.
 Process, service by sheriff, 6874.
 Public printing and stationery, abrogation of contracts, 617.
 Quorum, impeachment trial, 5963.
 Rates, tolls and charges of channel and dock corporations controlled by, 1482.
 Recommendations to, Educational Survey Commission, 2675a.
 Highway commission, 6665.

LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Recommendations to—Cont'd
 State Auditor, 4413a—14.
 State Highway Engineer, 6665.
 State tax board, 7101.
 Removal of officers, address, 5964.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Reports to, Adjutant General, 5794.
 Audited claims against state, 4344.
 Banking section and building and loan section of finance commission, 342—103.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399f.
 Commission for the Blind, 3207a.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, 51, 53, 54.
 Comptroller, books, vouchers, etc., 4347.
 School funds, 2836.
 Condition of eleemosynary institutions, 603.
 Educational Survey Commission, 2675a.
 Fiscal year, 12, 13.
 Governor's removal of officers, 5967.
 Highway commission, 6665.
 Insurance Commissioner, 4697.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7101.
 Legislative Audit Committee on departmental refusal to install proper records, etc., 4413a—16.
 Library and historical commission, 5446.
 Penitentiary Supervising Board, 6202.
 State Auditor, 4413a—14.
 State Industrial Commission, 5189.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2660.
 State tax board, 7101.
 State Treasurer, 3180, 4373.
 University board of regents, 2588.
 Weights and measures, 5707.
 Representative districts, 195, 196.
 Resolutions, distribution, State Library, 5442.
 Retirement and disability pensions for city and town officers and employees, power to establish, Const. Art. III, § 51-f.
 Senate, adjournment, impeachment proceedings, 5963.
 Approval of appointment of State Auditor, 4413a—12.
 Chairmen of certain committees as members of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.
 Confirmation of appointments,
 Commission for blind, 3207a.
 Office to fill vacancies, 19.
 Consent to appointments, Adjutant General, 5787.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, board of directors, 2907.
 Bank Commissioner, 342—201.
 Board of prison commissioners, 6168.
 College of Industrial Arts, board of regents, 2907.
 Commissioner under Rio Grande agreement, 7466a.
 Commission of Criminal Appeals, 1811a.
 Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Finance Commission members, 342—106, 342—108.
 Library and historical commission, 5434.
 Livestock Sanitary Commission, 7009.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, local board of managers, 2620.
 Pilot boards, 8264.
 Prison commissioners, 6168.
 Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 3.
 State and assistant state prosecuting attorneys for Court of Criminal Appeals, 1811.
 State Board of Control, 601.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7478.
 State Commission for Blind, 3207a.
 State Highway Commission, 6664.
 State Reclamation Engineer, 7960.

LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd
 Consent to appointments—Cont'd
 State teachers' colleges, board of regents, 2907.
 University of Texas, board of regents, 2907.
 Election of state senator, 194a.
 Impeachment, 5963.
 President, report of Educational Survey Commission filed with, 2675g.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Speaker. See Speaker of House of Representatives.
 Special elections during session, 3039a.
 Special sessions, impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.
 Statement by,
 Comptroller of public accounts of financial condition of treasury, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
 State teachers' colleges, board of regents, 2647.
 State Parks Board, establishment of national park, approval, 6069.
 Supreme Court rules approved by, 1731a—2.
 Witnesses before legislature or committees thereof, 5429a.

LEGITIMACY

See *Bastards*.

LEMONS

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

LEON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(12, 87).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads to streams, lakes and bays, 6711a.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

LEPERS

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(78).
 Isolation and care, 4439.
 Quarantine, 4477(13).

LETTERHEADS

Employment or labor agents, (PC) 1593a.

LETTERS

Administration. See Executors and Administrators.
 Anonymous, sending, (PC) 1295 to 1297.
 Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 Evidence, admission of all letters on same subject, (CCP) 728.
 False advertisement, (PC) 1554.
 Guardianship. See Guardian and Ward.
 Libelous when, 5430.
 Mail, generally. See Mail.
 Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.
 Postage meter machines, use to avoid postage on private letters, (PC) 147d, § 2.
 Production and inspection before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.

LEVEE DISTRICTS

Bonds validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Conveyance to United States of land in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.

LEVEE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Taxes, discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d, 7255b.
 United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.

LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Accounts, commissioner's court, 8020.
 Contractors, audit and approval by supervisors, 8023.
 Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 8026.
 Defenses in action on bonds, 8010.
 Enjoining construction works, 8027, 8028.
 Recovery of delinquent taxes, 8016, 8017.
 Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.
 Assessments. See this title, Taxation.
 Attorney, advice to commissioners of appraisal, 7993.
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 8017.
 Board of equalization, 7998.
 Bonds, additional, 8030.
 Approval of Attorney General, 8009.
 Authority to issue, 7980.
 Contractors, 8023.
 Delinquent tax collection by holder, 8017.
 Depository, 8021.
 Dissolution of district, 8029.
 Election, expenses, 8002.
 Manner, 8001.
 Necessity, 7980.
 Notice, 8003.
 Officers and polling places, 8001.
 Petition, 8000.
 Qualified voters, 8004.
 Returns, 8005.
 Examination by Attorney General, 8009.
 Issuance, 8007.
 Payment for construction works, 8023.
 Record, 8008.
 Redemption before maturity, 8012.
 Refunding, 8018, 8018a.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Registration, 8009, 8010.
 Sale, 8011.
 Sale on failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Supervisors, 7988.
 Tax collectors, 8015.
 Treasurer, 8019.
 Validation, 8007a.
 Boundaries, record filed with State Reclamation Engineer, 7970.
 Bridges, 7984.
 Cities, towns and villages, joint projects with, 7986.
 Commissioners' court, accounts, 8020.
 Appointments, commissioners of appraisal, 7991.
 Supervisors, 7987.
 Assessments, readjusting, 8031.
 Board of equalization, 7998.
 Bond election, order for, 8001.
 Petition, 8000.
 Returns, 8005.
 Bonds, issuance, 8007.
 Record book, 8008.
 Dissolution of district, 8029.
 Elections, maintenance tax, 8006.
 Establishment of district, hearing, 7978, 7979.
 Petition, 7974.
 Hearing on petition to change reclamation plan, 8032.
 Refunding bonds, 8018.
 Supervisor, bond, 7988.
 Removal, 7987.
 Tax assessor and collector, compensation, 7998.
 Taxation, 8012, 8013, 8033.
 Treasurer, report, 8020.

- LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Commissioners of appraisal. See this title.
 Taxation.
 Conservation and reclamation districts, conversion, 8195.
 How to become, 7802.
 Laws governing, 7806.
 Construction of act, remedial, 8042.
 Construction work, 7984.
 Additional funds, 8030.
 Approval of plans by State Reclamation Engineer, 8027, 8028.
 Authority, 7980.
 Awarding contracts, 8023.
 Injuries, willful, 8035.
 Interference with work, 8036.
 Non-bond issuing districts, 7999.
 Payment by bonds, 8023.
 Plan of reclamation, 7990.
 Contracts, approval of plans by State Reclamation Engineer, 8027, 8028.
 Authority, 7980.
 Award, 8023.
 Contractor's bonds, 8023.
 Failure to comply with reclamation plan, 8024.
 Payment, 8023, 8025.
 Supervision of work, 8024.
 Contributions, 7999.
 Corporations to improve lands, 1302(91a).
 Counties, joint projects with, 7986.
 Surveys, 1644a.
 Damages, change in reclamation plan, 8033.
 Hearing on claims, 7995.
 Depositories, 8021.
 Dissolution, 8029.
 Approval of claims by commissioners' court, 8029j.
 Bonds, 8029f.
 Election for, 8029a-8029q.
 Donations to water control and improvement districts, 7880-141.
 Easements, acquisition, 7981.
 Elections, bond issue, 8000 to 8005.
 Maintenance tax, 8006.
 Repeal, 8013.
 Eminent domain, 7981.
 Procedure, 7880-126.
 Employés, entry on lands, 7983.
 Engineers, appointment, 7989.
 Assistants, 7990.
 Authority and duties, 7990.
 Entry on lands, 7983.
 Preventing, (PC) 850.
 Estimates, completion of construction work, 8025.
 Progress of construction works, 8023.
 Reports, record filed, 7970.
 Supervision and reports on work under contracts, 8024.
 Surveys, 7990.
 Establishment, appeals from judgment on hearing, 7979.
 Deposit accompanying petition, 7970.
 Examination of project by State Reclamation Engineer, 7977.
 Hearing on petition, 7974.
 Judgment and findings, 7979.
 Time, place and conduct, 7978.
 Petition, Commissioner's Court, 7974.
 State Reclamation Engineer, 7973.
 Powers and authority, 7980.
 Proceedings begun under former laws, 8039, 8040.
 Purpose, 7972.
 Surveys as to feasibility, 7973.
 Under other laws, 8037 to 8042.
 Exceptions, condemnation proceedings, 7981.
 Fees, delinquent tax collection, 8017.
 Recording bond records, 8008.
 Recording orders, 8022.
 Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7980.
- LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Indebtedness, additional funds, 8030.
 Election, necessary to incur, 7980.
 Limitation, removal upon becoming conservation and reclamation district, 7804.
 Joint projects, 7986.
 Legal publications, 28a.
 Levees, 7984.
 Injuries to, willful, 8035.
 Interfering with work, 8036.
 Liens, delinquent taxes, 8016.
 Municipal corporations, joint projects with, 7986.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Non-bond issuing districts, 7999.
 Officers, compensation, 8022.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 375.
 Organization under other laws, take advantage of act, 8037.
 Powers and authority, 7980.
 Railroad crossings, 7984.
 Reclamation plan, 7990.
 Hearing on petition to change, 8032.
 Petition for changing, 8031.
 Protesting decision of State Reclamation Engineer, 8034.
 Refunding bonds, 8197b.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax, 7336i.
 Repeal of laws, 8038, 8041.
 Resisting improvement, punishment, (PC) 850.
 Roads, crossings, 7984.
 Right of way across, 7985.
 Seal, 8026.
 Secretary, tax assessor, 8014.
 Sinking fund, 8012.
 State, joint projects with, 7986.
 State reclamation engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 Supervisors, acquisition of property, 7982.
 Additional bonds for tax collector, 8015.
 Additional funds, 8030.
 Appointment, 7987.
 Appointment of depository, 8021.
 Approval and audit of contractor's accounts, 8023.
 Approval of sale of bonds, 8011.
 Treasurer's bond, 8019.
 Awarding contracts, 8023.
 Bond, 7988.
 Chairman, 7989.
 Compensation, 7987.
 Condemnation proceedings, 7982.
 Delinquent taxes, recovery, 8016, 8017.
 Entry on lands, 7983.
 Inspection of construction work, 8025.
 Joint projects, 7986.
 Oaths, 7988.
 Organization, 7989.
 Payment for construction work, 8023, 8025.
 Petition for changing reclamation plan, 8031.
 Redemption of bonds before maturity, 8012.
 Removal, 7987.
 Report of commissioners of appraisal, filing, 7993.
 Secretary, 7989.
 Publication of notice of hearing on assessments, 7994.
 Tax assessor, 8014.
 Signature of vouchers, 8020.
 Supervision of work under contracts, 8024.
 Vice chairman, 7989.
 Taxation, ad valorem basis, 7997, 7998, 8012.
 Appraisal of property, 7993.
 Assessment roll, 8014.
 Assessments, hearing, 7995.
 Hearing, notice, 7994.
 Readjusting, 8031.
 Reassessment on change in reclamation plan, 8033.
 Assessor and collector, 7998.

LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Taxation, ad valorem basis—Cont'd
 Basis, 7996.
 Benefit basis, 8012.
 Collectors, bonds, 8015.
 Commissioners of appraisement, ad valorem basis, 7997, 7998.
 Advice of attorney, 7993.
 Appointment, 7991.
 Basis of taxation, 7996.
 Compensation and expenses, 7993.
 Damage on change in reclamation plan, 8033.
 Duties and oath, 7992.
 Preventing entering on land, (PC) 850.
 Process, 7996.
 Secretary, 7992, 7993.
 Delinquent taxes, recovery, 8016, 8017.
 Election, repeal of maintenance tax, 8013.
 Limitation of actions, 7298.
 Maintenance tax, application of proceeds, 8013.
 Election, 8006.
 Repeal, 8013.
 Rate, 7993.
 Receipt for refund on dissolution, 8029.
 Refunding bonds, 8018.
 Refund on dissolution, 8029.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax, 7336a, 7336c.
 Transfer of liens to persons paying, 7345a.
 Towns, joint projects with, 7986.
 Treasurer, compensation and bond, 8019.
 Filing receipts for refunding taxes, 8029.
 Report to commissioner's court, 8020.
 Trustee on dissolution, 8029.
 United States, joint projects with, 7986.
 Unlawfully constructing levee, (PC) 1363.
 Warrants, 7998.
 Contractors for construction works, 8023.

LEVEES

See Levee Improvement Districts; Seawalls.
 Acquisition of lands for, by United States, 5242.
 Bonds, 6830.
 Election as to taxation, 6835.
 Issuance by Cameron and Willacy counties, 7830—148 to 7830—153.
 Law governing, 6839.
 Proceeds, custody, 6838.
 Sinking funds, 6836.
 Cession of state lands, 6837.
 Commissioners courts, authority to construct, 6830.
 Condemnation of land for, counties and cities, 6832.
 Construction, approval of State Reclamation Engineer, 8028.
 Authority of counties and cities, 6830.
 County construction, 818.
 Disbursements by state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Districts, bonds, investments in, school land funds, 2824.
 Bonds, permanent school fund invested in, 2669 to 2675.
 Drainage districts, 8125, 8126.
 Bridges and culverts over, 8161.
 Eminent domain, 8151, 8152.
 Plans, 8106 to 8110.
 Private, 8153.
 Repair, 8154.
 Election, judges or clerks, 8001.
 Taxation, 6833.
 Board of inquiry, 6834.
 Result, 6835.
 Eminent domain, exercise of by counties and cities, 6832.

LEVEES—Cont'd

Federal government, co-operative agreements, 7967.
 Co-operative conferences, 7968.
 Fresh water supply districts, authority to construct, 7928.
 Gulf of Mexico, construction on coast, 6830.
 Highways, additional burden on, 6831.
 Hours of labor on public levees, (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Injuries to, willful, 8035.
 Liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Also see Mechanics' Liens.
 Malicious mischief, injury or destruction, (PC) 1357.
 Municipal authorities, power to construct, 6830.
 Navigation districts,
 Authority to borrow, etc., to pay for improvements, 8247d.
 Borrowing of money for improvement, 8263c.
 Public employees, hours of labor, 5165.
 Sinking funds, 6836.
 State lands, cession of, 6837.
 State Reclamation Engineer. *See* State Reclamation Engineer.
 Streams, construction along, 8028.
 Streets, alleys and highways, additional burden on, 6831.
 Taxation, 6830.
 Election, 6833 to 6835.
 Unlawfully constructing, (PC) 1363.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7830—124.
 Water improvement districts, 7754.

LEVY

See Execution; Taxes and Taxation; Trial of Right of Property.
 Attachment, (RCP) Rules 597, 598.
 Stock in corporation, 1358—13.

LEWDNESS

Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510, 512, 513.
 Beer,
 License, denial on ground of, (PC) 667—6.
 Premises of retailer, (PC) 667—19B.
 Defined, (PC) 607.
 Minor using another's sexual parts in lewd manner, (PC) 524.
 Motion pictures or penny arcade pictures, Exhibition, sale, etc., (PC) 527.
 Vagrants, persons engaged in, (PC) 607.

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See Insurance.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Bank, 342—907.
 Burden of proof, malice, 5432.
 Construction of language, title, 5433.
 Correction, mitigation of exemplary damages, 5431.
 Costs in action for defamation, (RCP) Rule 137.
 Court of Civil Appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1821.
 Court proceedings, privilege, 5432.
 Damages, exemplary, pleading matter in mitigation of, 5431.
 Mitigation, 5431.
 Defenses, common law, 5433.
 Truth of statement, 5431.
 Defined, 5430.
 Employer's statement of cause of discharge, 5206.
 Existing defenses preserved, 5433.
 Intent, mitigation of damages, 5431.
 Judicial proceedings, privilege, 5432.
 Jurisdiction, county courts without, 1951.
 District courts, 1906.
 Justices' courts without, 2387.

LIBEL AND SLANDER—Cont'd

- Justification, truth of statement, 5431.
- Legislative proceedings, privilege, 5432.
- Libel, actual injury not necessary, (PC) 1281.
 - Blacklisting, written statement of reasons for discharge, (PC) 1619.
 - Bond against publication, etc., (CCP) 88.
 - Books, etc., criticism of, (PC) 1234.
 - Caricatures, (PC) 1276.
 - Circulating, (PC) 1274.
 - Corporations, (PC) 1284, 1285.
 - Defined, (PC) 1269.
 - Editors, prima facie guilty, (PC) 1278.
 - Responsibility, (PC) 1279.
 - Engravings and etchings, (PC) 1276.
 - False writing, (PC) 1271.
 - Force, compelling execution, (PC) 1273.
 - Forged writing, (PC) 1271.
 - Government, (PC) 1283.
 - Intent, (PC) 1271.
 - Presumed, (PC) 1280, 1282.
 - Judicial proceedings, (PC) 1284.
 - Statements in as libel, (PC) 1289.
 - Jury to determine law and facts, (CCP) 13.
 - Justification, (PC) 1290.
 - Law applicable only to penal action, (PC) 1292.
 - Legislative proceedings, (PC) 1284.
 - Maker defined, (PC) 1272.
 - Malicious defined, (PC) 1288.
 - Malicious design, (PC) 1279, 1280.
 - Manuscripts, circulation or posting, (PC) 1277, 1280.
 - Mechanical executor, not guilty, (PC) 1280.
 - Members of association, (PC) 1286, 1287.
 - Officers, truth as defense, (CCP) 13.
 - Paintings, (PC) 1276.
 - Persons only, offense relates to, (PC) 1283.
 - Province of jury, (PC) 1291.
 - Publication, mode, (PC) 1276.
 - Publisher defined, (PC) 1273.
 - Punishment, (PC) 1270.
 - Religious systems, publications respecting, (PC) 1284.
 - Seditious writings, (PC) 1283.
 - Seizure and destruction of publication, (CCP) 89.
 - Statements, requisites, (PC) 1275.
 - Threats, compelling execution, (PC) 1273.
 - Truth of publication as defense, (CCP) 13.
- Limitations, 5524.
- Malice, burden of proof, 5432.
- Mitigation of damages, 5431.
- Picketing, prohibition, 5154d, § 3.
- Pleading, mitigation of damages, 5431.
- Privileged matters, republication, 5432.
- Public apology, mitigation, 5431.
- Public meetings, report of privileged, 5432.
- Public officers, criticism of, privileged when, 5432.
- Retraction, mitigation, 5431.
- Slander, defined and punished, (PC) 1293.
 - General reputation of female, (PC) 1294.
 - Justification, (PC) 1294.
 - Procedure, (PC) 1294.
- Survival of cause of action, 5525.
- Truth as defense, 5431.
- Venue, 1995(29).

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION

- Rules of civil procedure, (RCP) Rule 1.

LIBERTY

- Deprivation of without trial by due course of law, (CCP) 2.
- Habeas corpus, remedy for restraining, (CCP) 113.
- Speech, (CCP) 13.

LIBERTY COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(75).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9231.
 - Shipment, (PC) 9231.

LIBRARIES

- Cities, 1015(33), 1175(15).
 - Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
- County law library,
 - Librarian, 1702b—1, § 1.
- County libraries. See County Libraries.
- Courts of Civil Appeals, 1832.
- Detaining books, (PC) 1367.
- Educational institutions, contract with municipalities for construction of self-liquidating projects, 2909a, § 2.
- Injuring or defacing books, etc., (PC) 1366.
- Interlibrary loans, 5441.
- Law libraries, 1697 to 1702.
- Library and historical commission, 5434 to 5446.
- Penitentiaries, 6186.
- Reports of, 5441.
- School librarians, reports, (PC) 301.
- State, archives, 256.
- State librarian. See State Librarian.
- State library. See State Library.
- State-supported institutions of higher learning.
 - loan of public records and archives to, 2899b.
- State teachers' colleges, loan of county records to, 2647 note.
- Supreme Court, librarian, 1722.

LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION

- Accounts, 5441.
- Appointment of assistant librarian, 5445.
- Appointment of members, 5434.
- Archives, custody and control, 5438.
 - Sale, 5443.
- Art, works of, collection, 5438.
- Assistant librarian, appointment, 5445.
- Biennial report, 5446.
- Books, purchase, 5436.
- Compensation, 5434.
- Donations, 5436.
- Exchange, transfer and disposition of books, etc., 5436.
- Expenses, 5434.
- Gifts, 5436.
- Historical data, preservation and collection, 5438.
- Historical relics, 5438 to 5438c.
- History, collection of materials, research, etc., 5435.
- Legislative reference section, 5444.
- Library associations, 5436.
- Meetings, 5434.
- Objects and purposes, 5435.
- Powers and duties, 5435, 5436, 5438.
- Proceedings, record, 5441.
- Purchase of books, pictures, etc., 5436.
- Record Administration Division, 5441a.
- Reports to, by State Librarian, 5441.
- Report to Governor, 5446.
- Special meetings, 5434.
- Term, 5434.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

- Charters, renewal, filing, 1315.
- Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
- Directors or trustees, number, 1320.
- Incorporation, 1302(3).
- Library and historical commission, duties, 5436.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Copy of Laws for, 4331.

LICE

Nuisance, 4477-1, § 2.

LICENSE NUMBER

Notice to person arrested for violating traffic act to appear in court to contain, 6701d, § 148.

LICENSE PLATES

See *Motor Vehicles*.

LICENSES AND LICENSE TAXES

See *Intoxicating Liquors; Taxes and Taxation*.

Accounts with tax collector, 1615.

Agents dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287-1, § 4.

Revocation or suspension, 1287-1, § 6.

Aircraft, (PC) 1137b.

Amusements, 1015(37, 38).

Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.

Assignment of license, 7055, 7056.

Attorneys at law. See *Attorneys*.

Auctioneers, 1031.

Automobiles. See *Motor Vehicles*.

Babcock testor, revocation, (PC) 1057c.

Baggage wagons, 1015(36).

Ball alleys, 1031.

Beauty school teacher, (PC) 734b, § 11.

Beer or malt liquors, see *Intoxicating Liquors*.

Bill boards and signs, 1175(24).

Boarding homes for children, 3259, § 1.

Boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614-6.

Brokers dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287-1, § 4.

Revocation or suspension, 1287-1, § 6.

Callings, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.

Caravans, 1015(38).

Chauffeur's license, (PC) 827a.

Application for renewal, 6675a-3.

Chiropody. See *Chiropody*.

Chiropactors, 4512a-1, 4512a-5, 4512a-7 to 4512a-15.

Cigarette dealers, 7047(39).

Cigarette Tax. See also *Cigarettes*.

Circuses, 1015(38).

Citrus coloring matter manufacturer, (PC) 719c-1, §§ 3, 4.

Citrus fruit dealers. See *Citrus Fruit Dealers*.

City secretary to countersign and register, 1000.

Coin operated machines as subject to occupation tax, 7047a-8, 7047a-9.

Collection, 1032, 1034.

County collector, 1615.

Failure to enforce, (PC) 131.

False returns, (PC) 137.

Commercial fishermen and wholesale dealers, (PC) 934a, § 3.

Commercial operator's license. See *Motor Vehicles*.

Commission merchants. See *Commission Merchants*.

Convalescent homes, 4442b; (PC) 701b.

Co-operative credit associations, 2512.

Cosmetologists. See *Cosmetologists*.

Cotton brokers, 1031.

Cotton classers, 5679a.

Cotton seed breeders and growers, 57, 58.

County clerk, accounts with tax collector, 1615.

Issuance, 1615.

Reports by, 1615.

Day nurseries for care of children, 4442a.

Dealers in agricultural commodities, 1287-1, § 4.

Revocation or suspension, 1287-1, § 6.

Employment and labor agents. See *Employment and Labor Agents*.

Dentists. See *Dentistry*.

LICENSES AND LICENSE TAXES—Cont'd

Drayman, 1015(36).

Drivers, 1015(36).

Driver's license, see *Motor Vehicles*.

Duration, 1015(39).

Embalmers. See *Embalmers*.

Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 10, 12.

Revocation or forfeiture, 8306, § 18; 8307, § 5.

Exemptions, electric cooperative corporations, 1528b, § 30.

Farm mutual insurance agents and solicitors, 4360a-20, § 2a.

Ferries. See *Ferries*.

Fishing. See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

Foreign assessment companies, 4781 to 4782.

Fraternal benefit societies. See *Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations*.

Funeral directors, 4582a.

Fur bearing animals, trapping or trafficking in pelts required, (PC) 923qa.

Game breeders (PC) 978k.

Gross receipts tax, violation of act, (PC) 133.

Hackman, 1015(36).

Hairdressers, (PC) 734b, § 1.

Nonresident, (PC) 734b, § 14.

Renewal, (PC) 734b, § 18.

Hawkers and peddlers, 1015(37), 1031.

Hunting licenses. See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

Injunction against collection, conditions of issuance, 7047j.

Insurance agents,

Employment without, penalty, (PC) 570a.

Insurance other than life, health, and accident, etc., 5062b.

Penalty for soliciting without, (PC) 570a.

Insurance companies. See *Insurance*.

Intangible Tax Board, examination of books, papers and documents, 7101.

Jitneys, operation by street, suburban or inter-urban lines, 6548.

Liquified petroleum gas, manufacturing, storing, etc., 6053.

Lists of money paid under protest, 7057b, § 3.

Livestock remedy manufacturers, 192-1, § 4.

Marketing associations, 5764.

Marriage. See *Marriage*.

Maternity homes. See *Maternity Homes*.

Menageries, 1015(38).

Mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

Merchandise brokers, 1031.

Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.

Motor bus drivers, 911a.

Motor fuel refund dealer, 7065b-13.

Motor fuel tax,

Appropriation of sale of fuel on which refund authorized. See *Taxes and Taxation*.

Cancellation, 7065b-16.

Motor vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*.

Municipal airports, 46d-7.

Musical exhibitions, 1015(38).

Narcotics, (PC) 725b, § 4.

Nature of tax, 1034.

Navigation districts, pilots of, 8253.

Use of water, 8240.

Ninepin alleys, 1031.

Nurses. See *Nurses*.

Occupation tax. See *Taxes and Taxation*.

Omnibus drivers, 1015(36).

Operator's license. See *Motor Vehicles*.

Optometrists. See *Optometry*.

Pawnbrokers, 1015(37).

Payment, bar to prosecution, (PC) 124.

Current money, 1066.

Payment under protest, 7057b, § 1.

Credit of refund, 7057a, § 6a.

Custody of funds, 7057b, § 3.

Extension of time for suit, 7057b, § 5.

Refund of principal and interest, 7057b, § 6.

Suits for recovery, 7057b, § 2.

LICENSES AND LICENSE TAXES—Cont'd

Penalty for operating day nursery without, (PC) 701a.
 Penalty not exclusive, civil remedy to enforce, (PC) 123.
 Pharmacists. See Pharmacy.
 Physicians and surgeons. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Plumbers and plumbing. See Plumbers and Plumbing.
 Porters, 1015(36).
 Professions, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
 Public amusements, 1015(37, 38).
 Pursuing occupation without license, (PC) 121, 122.
 Racing commission for horse racing and exhibitions, (PC) 655a.
 Real estate dealers or salesmen. See Real Estate Dealers.
 Record of receipts by licensee of racing meets, (PC) 655a.
 Recovery,
 By suit, 7057b, § 2.
 Limitations, 7057b, § 2.
 Refunds,
 Payments under protest, 7057b, § 4.
 Warrants, 7057b, § 4.
 Registration bureaus, registered nurses, exemption, 4522.
 Retail dealers' truck license, (PC) 934a, § 3.
 Retail oyster dealers' license, (PC) 934a, § 3.
 Returns, failure to make or false returns, (PC) 137.
 Revocation. See Revocation.
 Runners for railroads, etc., 1015(36).
 Scope of single license, 1032.
 Seawalls, etc., use of, 6831.
 Shows, 1015(37, 38).
 Sports events, tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.
 State land surveyors. See State Land Surveyors.
 Stevedores, 5194, 5195.
 Stores or mercantile establishments, see Mercantile Establishments.
 Surveyors, 5268 to 5282.
 See, also, Surveyors.
 Ten pin alleys, 1031.
 Theaters, 1015(37, 38).
 Toll bridges, 6795.
 Trades, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
 Traffic in skins of fur-bearing animals, (PC) 923q.
 Transfer, 7055, 7056.
 Motor fuel refund dealer's license not transferable, 7065b—13.
 Transportation agents. See Transportation Agents.
 Transportation brokers. See Transportation Brokers.
 Trappers' license, (PC) 923n to 923p, 923qa, § 2.
 Veterinarians. See Veterinarians.
 Wholesale truck dealer's fish license, (PC) 934a, § 3.
 Workmen's compensation,
 Performer of service without license, 8309 § 1.
 Revocation, failure to pay compensation, 8306, § 18.
 Wrong license no defense to prosecution, (PC) 119.

LIENS

See *Corporations; Master and Servant.*

Accountants, 5483.
 Artisans, 5483.
 Assigned account receivable, 260—1, § 8.
 Attachments, 300.
 Foreclosure, 301.
 Attorneys, workmen's compensation, 8306, § 7c.

LIENS—Cont'd

Banks. See Banks.
 Boarding houses, hotel, etc., 4594 to 4596.
 Sale to satisfy, 4595.
 Boars, liens on progeny, 5501.
 Bookkeepers, 5483.
 Building and loan associations, capital stock, 856.
 Building and loan association to secure member's loans, 881a—34.
 Bulls, liens on progeny, 5501.
 Cemeteries, subordinate to dedication, 912a—23.
 Certificate of title. See Motor Vehicles.
 Chattel mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
 City, improvement assessments, 1089 to 1092, 1099, 1175(16), 1180.
 Special assessments, 1210, 1228, 1234, 1238.
 Taxes, 1060, 1256.
 Validated, 1090a.
 Claims against receiver, 2299, 2315, 2316.
 Clerks, 5483.
 Common laborers, 5483.
 Common law, 5506.
 Community property, payment of debts, 3629.
 Conditional sales, personal property, 5489.
 Constables, sequestered property, 6848.
 Contractors. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over, expenses as prior lien, 1182c, § 3.
 Cost of operation of city bridge as first lien on income, 1187a, § 19.
 Costs as lien on revenues on public improvements by city, 1187b, § 12.
 Craftsmen, 5483.
 Decedents' estates, debts due from, notice of letters, 3505, 3506.
 Priority, 3531.
 Sale of property, 3564, 3587 to 3589.
 Proceeds, 3536.
 Withdrawing estate from administration, 3461.
 Delinquent taxes, 7320.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7959.
 Levee improvement districts, 8016.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—70.
 Drainage corporation charges, 1525.
 Drainage districts, taxation, 8141.
 Electrical energy of water improvement districts, 7793 to 7794c.
 Equitable, 5506.
 Exemptions, property set apart from decedent's estate to widow or children, 3492.
 Expense of cleaning, disinfecting, etc., by towns, villages, 4436.
 Factors. See Factors.
 Factory operators, 5483.
 Farm, factory, and store operatives, 5483.
 Account, filing, recording, foreclosure, etc., 5486.
 Assignment, 5487.
 Duration, 5488.
 Farm hands, 5483 to 5488.
 Foreclosure, farm, factory and store operatives, 5486.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rules 309, 310.
 Jurisdiction, county courts, 1951.
 District courts, 1906.
 Justices, 2385.
 Personal property, repairs, 5504.
 Railroad laborers' liens, 5481.
 Road drainage assessment, 6787.
 Sequestered property, return by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Unclaimed proceeds, 5505.
 Venue, 1995.
 Warehouseman's lien, 5605, 5644.
 Franchise taxes. See Franchise Taxes.
 Garnishment, 4084.
 Guardian, creation, 4195.

LIENS—Cont'd

Hospitals for services on cause of action of persons injured, 5506a.
Hotels, boarding houses, etc., sale to satisfy, 4595.
Humane society, animals cruelly treated, etc., care of, 183 to 185.
Income of water and sewerage systems, 1109a, § 2.
Incumbrance in conveyance includes, 1298.
Inheritance tax, 7131, 7133.
Insurance, effect of provisions of policies relating to liens, 4890.
Intoxicating liquors, forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666—42.
Judgment liens. See Judgments and Decrees.
Junior colleges or universities, 2815k.
Landlords. See Landlord and Tenant.
Lands, jurisdiction, county court without, 1951.
Jurisdiction of district court, 1906.
Water control and improvement districts, 7880—147.
Levee improvement districts, delinquent taxes, 8016.
Liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
Liquified gases used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
Livery stablekeepers, 5502.
Material, personal property repairs, 5503, 5504.
Vessels, 5500.
Mechanics. See Mechanics' Liens.
Mill operators, services, 5483.
Mine employees, 5483.
Money borrowed by water power control districts, 7807d § 20.
Motor fuel tax, 7065b—8.
Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
Municipal airport, 46d—5.
Newspaper employees, 5484.
Non-residents, etc.,
Suits against to determine, 1975 to 1976.
Suit against to extinguish lien, (RCP) Rule 813.
Occupation taxes, 7048, 7052.
Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
Gas produced, 7047b, § 5.
Oil well services, 7060a, § 3.
Office employees, 5483.
Oil and gas, filling of well, 6005.
Occupation tax, 7057a, § 6.
School and asylum lands, 5368, 5382.
University lands, vendor of permit or lease on, 5340.
Oil and mineral property, contractors' liens, 5473.
Owner's liability, extent of, 5478.
Proceedings to fix, 5476.
Remedy cumulative, 5479.
Sale or removal of property, 5477.
Subcontractors' liens, 5474.
Partnerships, preference, assignment, 6128.
Pasturage, 5502.
Pasture, keeping more animals than it would reasonably pasture, (PC) 1351a.
Patent rights, 578.
Penalty for transacting business without permit as lien on properties of corporation, 1536.
Pledges. See Pledges.
Prairie dogs, cost of destroying, 191.
Preference lien on crops for irrigation, 7596.
Priorities, city assessments, 1039.
Claims against decedents' estates, 2299, 3531.
Factor liens and lien for processing, warehousing, etc., 5506c, § 4.
Farm, factory and store operatives, 5486.
Livery stables, etc., 5502.
Mechanics' liens, 5459.
Motor vehicles, liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 43.

LIENS—Cont'd

Priorities, city assessments—Cont'd
Oil and mineral property, contractors' and subcontractors' liens, 5475.
Railroad laborers' liens, 5480.
Tax lien of dissolved water control and improvement district, 7880—77b1, § 14.
Tax liens, 7269.
Progeny, stock breeder's lien on, 5501.
Property returned to original owner by receiver, 2305.
Property set apart to widow, etc., 3492.
Public lands, 5327.
Rent, 5336.
Quarrymen, 5483 to 5488.
Railroad laborers, 5480.
Enforcement of lien, 5481.
Venue, 5482.
Foreclosure, 5481.
Railroads, connecting lines, 6412.
Sale for debts, effect, 6421.
Repairs of personal property, 5503.
Sale of property, 5504.
Vessels, 5500.
Revenue bonds issued by counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 4.
Road drainage assessment, 6787.
Foreclosure, 6787.
Safety deposit box rental, 342—906.
Sales under powers, notice, time of sale, etc., 3810.
Saw mill employes, 5483 to 5488.
School property, 2752.
Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts for assessments, 8263e, § 55.
Self-liquidating improvements in cities of 230,000 operating expenses as prior lien, 1180, § 3.
Sequestration, accounting for rents, revenue, etc., 6858.
Affidavit, (RCP) Rule 696.
Writ issued when, 6840.
Servants, 5483.
Sheriffs, sequestered property, 6848.
Shopworkers, 5483 to 5488.
Soil conservation district debts not to create lien on lands of owners or occupiers, 165a—4, § 7.
Stallions, liens on progeny, 5501.
State, deposited with Comptroller, 4346.
Fines, penalties or forfeitures against corporations, 1372 to 1378.
Property of corporation for penalty for transacting business without permit, 7089a.
Property of distributor of gasoline, 7065f.
Property of distributor of motor fuel, for taxes, fines, etc., 7065—7.
Stock breeders, 5501.
Store employees, 5483 to 5488.
Street and alley improvements, 1083, 1175(16).
Street improvement assessments in cities of over 1000 inhabitants, 1105b, § 6.
Subrogation. See Subrogation.
Suits against non-residents, etc., to determine, 1975 to 1976.
Supplies, vessels, 5500.
Tax liens. See Taxes and Taxation.
Tenants, for breach by landlord, 5236.
Tires, radios, heaters, and other automobile accessories, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
Trust fund awaiting investment by bank, 342—604.
Trustee for advances and expenses, 7425b—25.
Vehicles, care of, 5502.
Vendors' liens. See Vendors' Liens.
Vessels, 5500.
Waiver, school property, 2752.

LIENS—Cont'd

Warehousemen's liens. See Markets and Warehouses.

Water companies, crop lien, 7596.

Enforcement of lien, 7597.

Water control and improvement districts, bonds, payments to United States, 7880—86.

Contracts with United States, taxes, 7880—53.

Crops for water assessments, 7880—109.

Sale of lands bid in at foreclosure of lien, 7880—125, 7880—125a.

Taxes, 7880—6.

Water control and preservation districts, taxes, 7875.

Water improvement districts, crop lien, 7752.

Delinquent taxes, 7675.

Dissolution, 7725.

Electrical energy development, 7793 to 7794c.

Inclusion of lands in adjoining counties, 7737b.

Payments due United States, 7701.

Water rents and assessments, 7676.

Contracts prior to organization, 7676.

Water rights, sale or lease of, 7546.

Sale or lease of, crop lien, 7553.

Water system revenues, 1109d, § 2.

Wearing apparel, repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., 5506b.

Wells, mines and pipe lines, etc., removing property, etc., (PC) 1556.

Wind erosion conservation district, lien for assessment, 165a—2, §§ 8 to 10.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appointment of member of Board of Managers for State Iron Industries, 5399a.

Bribery, (PC) 159, 160.

Commission of control for centennial celebrations, member of, 6144, § 3.

Compensation, 6817.

Copies of State Auditor's reports, 4413a—14.

Drunkenness in office, (PC) 185.

Election, contest, trial, 3066.

Returns, 3036.

Ex officio member of Texas Centennial Commission, 6144b, § 2.

Impeachments, 5961 to 5963.

Living quarters in state capitol, 668.

Member of board of Trustees of Texas School for Blind, 3206.

Member of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.

Mileage, 6817.

Militia, commander-in-chief when, 5768.

Exemption, 5767.

Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.

Offices in state capitol, 668.

Removal, 5961.

State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.

LIFE

Deprivation of without due course of law, (CCP) 2.

Threats to take, (PC) 1265.

LIFE ESTATES

See *Trusts and Trustees*.

LIFE, HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANIES

See *Insurance*.

LIFE INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

LIFE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

See, also, *Insurance*.

Bond, 4679d.

Chairman of Burial Association Rate Board 5068—7.

LIFE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—Cont'd

Deposits by companies, fees for making, disposition, 4742.

Duties, 4679c, 4682a.

Expenses, certification, registration, etc., of policies, fees for deposit of securities used to pay, 4742.

Fees for making deposit, disposition, 4742.

Member of Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4679a.

State board of trustees, member of, 6228a, § 6.

Term of office, 4679b.

LIGHT AND POWER

Cities, towns and villages, mortgage of light system, 1118a.

Extension of lines of electric railway to supply, 6541a.

LIGHT COMPANIES

See *Electric Light and Power Companies*.

Capital stock, 1302(15).

City regulations, 1119 to 1123.

Acceptance of lower rates by mayor or members of council, (PC) 372.

Incorporation, 1302 (14, 15, 80).

Rates, judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.

LIGHT PLANTS

Cities, etc., 1108.

Mortgaged or encumbered systems, 1111 to 1118.

Rates, etc., 1123.

Municipal plants,

Bonds, refunding bonds, 802c.

Partly in New Mexico, 1108a.

Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.

LIGHTERS

Navigation districts, 8220.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts to purchase and operate lighterage facilities, 8263e, § 41.

LIGHTHOUSES

Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

LIGHTS

Airport hazards, public purpose, 46e—2.

Booths and polling places, 2988.

Cities, 1015(20).

Erecting false or removing, (PC) 1331.

Motor vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*.

Streets in cities, 1221 to 1240.

Traffic control signal, indication to drivers, pedestrians, etc., 6701d, § 33.

Vehicles on city streets, 1175(20).

LIGNITE

See *Mines and Minerals*.

Prospecting and development of mines, 5383, 5384.

LIMESTONE COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspection of hides and animals, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

LIMITATION OF INDEBTEDNESS

Cities, 1165.
Educational corporations, 1414.
Railroads, 6521, 6525, 6533, 6534.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Carriers, injuries, goods, 883.
Prohibiting in bill of lading, 891.
Hotels and boarding houses, 4592.
Injuries to employees, railroad, 6435.
Street railroad, 6435.
Warehousemen, 5575.

LIMITATIONS

Jurisdiction not affected by rules, (RCP) Rule 816.
Substantive rights not affected by rules, (RCP) Rule 815.
Venue not affected by rules, (RCP) Rule 816.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTES OF

Abandonment of,
County roads, two years' limitations on claims, 5526a.
Streets, two-years' limitations on claims, 5526a.

Absence from state, 5537; (CCP) 183.
Accounts, actions on, 5526, 5527.
Accrual of action or defense, accounts, 5527.
Acknowledgment, writing, signature, 5539.
Adverse possession. See Adverse Possession.
Amended and supplemental pleading, 5539b.
Arson, (CCP) 179.
Assertion of right to leased public lands, 2603.
Assignee for creditors, 274.

Banks,

Claims against liquidating banks, 342—811, 342—815.
Deposits in bank, 342—707.
Liability for payment of forged item, 342—711.

Bonds, bank deposit guaranty,

Contractor, 5162.
Convey real estate, 5527.
Executor, administrator, guardian, 5528.
Official bonds, defalcation, etc., of public officer, 6003a.
Peace, (CCP) 94.
Suit on, in proceeding to restrain business, occupation, or trade injurious to public health, (CCP) 107.

Breach of marriage promise, 5524.**Burglary, (CCP) 179.****Cancellation of will, 5536.****Certiorari, to county court, 932.**

To justices' courts, 946.

Cities, assessment, correction, etc., 1096, 1235.

Claims against, 1246, 1249, 1251, 1253.
Debts barred by, not to be funded, 829.

Computation of period, absence from state, 5537; (CCP) 183.

Confinement in prison, 5518.
Days excluded, (CCP) 182.
Disability, persons under, 5535.
Pendency of indictment, information or complaint, (CCP) 183.

Contractor's bond, action on, 5162.**Contract shortening period, 5545.****Conversion of estate by executor, administrator or guardian, to defraud creditor, heir, etc., (CCP) 177.****Conversion of personal property, 5526.****Correction or setting aside city street improvement assessment, 1096.****Counterfeiting, (CCP) 179.****Days excluded, (CCP) 182.**

Indictment presented, when, (CCP) 184.

Death, actions, accrual, 5526.

Effect of, 5538.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTES OF—Cont'd**Debt, actions for, 5526.**

Founded on written contracts, 5527.
Incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.

Deeds of trust, exercise of powers of sale, Extensions, 5522.**Delinquent taxes, 7298.**

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—70.

Water improvement districts, 7675, 7675a.

Detention, personal property, 5526.**Disability, one not tacked to other, 5544.**

Persons under, 5518, 5535.

Dismissal for want of jurisdiction and refileing action, 5539a.**"During the pendency" defined, (CCP) 183.****Effect of possession of land for 50 years, 5519a.****Execution, motion for return, 5533.****Executors or administrators, 3437.**

Bond, 5528.

Claims rejected by, 3522.

Extension, mortgages and deeds of trust, 5522.**Felonies not enumerated, (CCP) 180.**

Five years, 5509.

Forcible entry and detainer, 5526.**Foreign judgments, actions on, 5530.****Forgery, (CCP) 177.**

Will, 5536; (PC) 980.

Franchise tax liens, enforcement of, 7089f.**Fraud, cancellation of will for, 5536.****Guardian, bond, 5528.**

Claims, filing or commencing suit, 4257.

Rejection of, 4244.

Immigrants, actions against, 5542.**Imprisonment, 5518.****Indictment, information, or complaint, pendency of, (CCP) 183.****Indictment or information, allegations, (CCP) 396, 414.**

Exceptions to, (CCP) 511.

Lost, mutilated or obliterated, (CCP) 418.

Sustaining exception to or motion to set aside, second indictment, (CCP) 529.

Infants, 5518, 5535.**Injunction against execution, 4646.****Insane persons, 5518, 5535.****Insurance, risks under Lloyd's plan, (PC) 594.****Judgments, actions on foreign judgments, 5530.**

Revival, 5532.

Letters testamentary, etc., 3325.**Libel and slander, 5524.****Malicious prosecution, 5524.****Married women, 5535.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, foreclosure of, 5520.****Misdemeanors, (CCP) 181.****Money seized with gambling paraphernalia, suits to establish title to, (PC) 637, § 4.****Mortgages, extension, 5522.****Murder, none, (CCP) 180.****No limitation prescribed, 5529.****Nursery and farm products, violation of law relating to, 1700.****Partnership accounts, action for settlement, 5527.****Pendency of indictment, information or complaint, computation of period, (CCP) 183.****Personal actions, 5524 to 5536.****Personal injuries, actions for, 5526.****Persons under disability, 5518.****Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.**

Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 789.

Prisoners, 5535.**Probate of will, 3326.****Rape, (CCP) 178.****Real estate, actions to recover, 5507 to 5523a.****Reduction of period, agreement for, 5545.****Removal of disability, 5518.****Rent paid on void lease, recovery, 5222.****Robbery, (CCP) 179.**

LIMITATIONS, STATUTES OF—Cont'd

Securities, purchaser's action to enforce right or liability on sale in violation of law, 600a, § 33a.
 Seduction, 5524.
 Setting aside sale or lease of university land, 2603.
 Settlement of estate, 3327.
 Specific performance, 5531.
 State Board of Education not barred from recovering investments, 2671.
 Stated accounts, 5526.
 Stock transfer tax, suit to determine and recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Suit by heir or claimant of escheated lands, 2286.
 Suspension,
 As to refunding bonds of water control and improvement districts, 7880—147z, § 8.
 Claims against estates of wards, 4257.
 Death, 5538.
 Disability, persons under, 5535.
 Removal from other state, 5543.
 Successive disabilities, 5544.
 Temporary absence from state, 5537.
 Tacking successive disabilities, 5544.
 Taking or carrying away personal property, 5526.
 Temporary absence from state, effect, 5537.
 Ten years, 5510.
 In action for land, 5523a.
 Land surrounded by other lands, 5511.
 Theft, (CCP) 179.
 Theft of estate by executor, administrator or guardian, to defraud creditor, heir, etc., (CCP) 177.
 Three years, 5507.
 Treason, (CCP) 177.
 Trespass, personal property, 5526.
 Trespass to try title, pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Twenty-five years, 5519.
 Unemployment compensation contributions, 5221b—12.
 University land, action to set aside sale or lease, 2603.
 Usurious interest, 5073.
 Vendors, actions, 5520.
 Liens, extension of maturity, 5522.
 Provision as to notes payable in installments, 5520.
 Water control and improvement districts, taxes, 7880—70.
 Water rents and assessments prior to formation of, 7676.
 Wills, cancellation for fraud or forgery, 5536.
 Contest, 5534.
 Forgery, prosecution, (PC) 980.

LIMITED ACCESS OR CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAY

Defined, 6701d, § 13.
 Entrances and exits for driving onto or from, 6701d, § 63.
 Use by non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 6701d, § 64.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnership.

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Bank holiday, 4591d.

LINKS

Standard of measurement, 5730.

LIP READING

Exceptional children generally. *See Schools and School Districts.*

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—80

LIPSCOMB COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(31)
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, 7005.
 Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.
 Stock law election, 6954.

LIQUIFIED GASES

Motor fuel tax. *See Motor Fuel Tax.*

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See Oil and Gas.

LIQUID COMMODITIES

Weights and measures, sale, (PC) 1037.

LIQUIDATED CLAIMS OR DEMANDS

Assessment of damages, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Justice court, defendant's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 538.

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Textbook contracts, bond, 2853.
 Cancellation for fraud, 2863.

LIQUIDATING AGENTS

Solvent State Bank, 342—802.

LIQUIDATING DIVIDENDS

Reorganizing bank, 342—309.

LIQUIDATING SUPERVISOR

Attorney general to defend, 342—207.
 Banking Department, 342—206.
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342—207.
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342—206.

LIQUIDATION

Agricultural finance corporations, 1519.
 Banks. *See Banks.*
 Building and loan associations, 867, 868, 872, 881a—16.
 City indebtedness, 828 to 834.
 Corporations for dealing in acceptances, 1519.
 Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, §§ 1a, 15.
 Fraternal benefit societies, funds, separation, 4828.
 Mutual assessment insurance company, 5068—1, § 19.
 Pension system in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 17.
 Rural credit unions, 2483.
 Toll bridge company acquired by city or town, 1015g, §§ 1, 7.
 Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b—25.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—77b1 § 6.

LIQUIDATORS

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Insolvent insurance company, 5068c.

LIQUIDS

Standard of measurement, 5732.

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

See Intoxicating Liquors.

LIQUOR DISPENSARIES

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors.

LIS PENDENS

Contractor's bond, suit on, 5164.
 Notice, clerk's fees, record, etc., 6641.
 Contents, filing, etc., 6640.
 Money deposit or execution of undertaking,
 cancellation of notice on, 6643a.
 Operation and effect, 6643.
 Signature, 6640.
 Transfers without notice, validity, 6642.

LISTER FURROWING

Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4,
 § 8.

LISTS

Archives, 258.
 Candidates, destruction of, posted, (PC) 260.
 County brands for livestock, 6894.
 Fees, posting, 3910.
 Jury. *See Jury.*
 Public free school or asylum lands for sale, 5311.
 Public lands for sale, etc., reproduction, etc., of
 lists, (PC) 142a.
 Qualified voters, permitting person not on list to
 vote, (PC) 216.
 Road overseers, 6722.
 Shareholders of bank to assessor, (PC) 126.
 Taxes, etc. *See Taxes and Taxation.*

LITERARY CORPORATIONS

Purpose of creation, 1302, subd. 105.

LITERARY ENTERTAINMENTS

Occupation tax, 7047(30).

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Charters, consolidation, filing, 1316.
 Renewal, filing, 1315.
 Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.
 Number, 1320.
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 Incorporation powers, privileges, etc., 1396.

LITERATURE

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

LITHOGRAPHING

Advertising material as part of window display
 of beer for sale on licensed premise, (PC)
 667—24a.

LIVE OAK COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(36).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, 7005.

LIVERY STABLES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).
 Corporations, 1392(65).
 Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC)
 284, 287.
 Liens, 5502.

LIVESTOCK

*See Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Animals;
 Carriers; Mutual Loan Corporations; Rail-
 roads; Sheep; Stock Laws.*
 Auction, *see Commission Merchants.*

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION BUILDING

Validation of certain warrants and funding
 bonds, 2372d—1.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Stock Laws.

LIVE STOCK COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(22).

LIVESTOCK FEEDSTUFF

Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract
 carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§
 5a, 6.

LIVE STOCK INSURANCE

See Insurance.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

Assistants to law enforcement officers, 7155a, § 1.
 Commissioners Court to employ enforcement officers,
 7155a, § 3.
 Compensation of enforcement officers, 7155a, § 3.
 Local option election for annual tax, 7155a, § 1.
 Tax moneys deposited in county treasury as
 domestic livestock protection fund, 7155a, § 2.

LIVE STOCK SANITARY COMMISSION

See Stock Laws.

LIVESTOCK REMEDIES

Regulations, 192—1.

LIVING QUARTERS

Lieutenant Governor in state capitol, 668.
 Speaker of the House of Representatives in state
 capitol, 668.

LLANO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, open season, (PC) 952L—7.
 Inspection of hides and animals, 7005.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955, 978L.
 Slaughter of animals, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

LLOYDS PLAN INSURANCE

See Insurance.

LOADS

Height limitation, (PC) 827a, § 3.

LOAFERS

Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Co-operative savings and loan companies, insurance,
 control by Commissioner of, 4698.

LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Building and Loan Associations.

LOAN BROKERS

Assignment of wages, wife to join, 6165a.
 Business of, 6165a.
 Definition of, 6165a.
 Furniture, wife to join in chattel mortgage, 6165a.
 Husband's assignment, mortgage, etc., wife to
 join, 6165a.
 Occupation taxes, 7047(14).
 Power of attorney to collect, etc., joinder of
 wife, 6165a.
 Property securing loan, registration, 6165a.
 Register, 6165a.
 Regulations, 6165a.
 Usurious contract, 6165a.
 Violation of law, punishment, (PC) 1129a.

LOAN COMPANIES

See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Building and Loan Associations; Co-operative Credit Associations; Farmers' Co-operative Society; Loan and Investment Companies; Mutual Loan Corporations; Rural Credit Unions.*

Banking or discount privileges, 1302(48).

Charter, subscription and payment, capital stock, 1310, 1311.

Co-operative savings and loan companies, insurance, control by Commissioner of, 4698.

Incorporation, 1302(48, 49).

Insurance against thievery, 4965.

Securities act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.

Subscriptions to stock of Home Loan Banks authorized, 881a—69.

LOANS

Agricultural and live stock loans. See *Agricultural and Livestock Pools.*

Banks. See *Banks.*

Benevolent and charitable societies, 1404.

Brokers. See *Loan Brokers.*

Building and loan associations. See *Building and Loan Associations.*

Capital of casualty insurance company to officers, 4993.

Channel and dock corporations, 1479 to 1481.

Chattels, validity as to creditors and purchasers, 3999.

Corporations, 1321.

To lend money, 1302a.

Credit unions, 2475.

Factors lien. See *Factors.*

Gas and electric companies, 1437.

Guardians, 4180 to 4182, 4187 to 4191.

Housing corporations from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1524i.

Insurance, bottomry and respondentia loans, 4919.

Policies, (PC) 577.

Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.

Life, health and accident companies, 4725, 4727.

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Markets and warehouse corporations, 5579.

Merchandise. See *Factors.*

Occupation tax on money lenders, 7047(15).

Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1498.

Pawnbrokers. See *Pawnbrokers.*

Poll tax, loaning money to pay, (PC) 204.

Obtaining money by loan of receipt, (PC) 205.

Public records, 260.

Receivers of infants, etc., prior to guardianship, 4129 to 4131.

Rural credit unions. See *Rural Credit Unions.*

San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 8263e, § 83.

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 4.

Stock or certificates as not subject to stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 1.

Texas planning board, interference with, 8197e.

Trust funds, 7425b—10.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—32a, 7880—147r.

From Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 7880—147p.

LOBBYING

Acts constituting, (PC) 179, 180.

Exceptions, (PC) 181.

Going onto floor of either house of Legislature, punishment, (PC) 183.

Punishment, (PC) 182.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Defined, 6701d, § 12.

Erection of stop signs at through highways and at stop intersections, 6701d, § 91.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES—Cont'd

Lights on parked or stopped vehicles may be regulated by, 6701d, § 121.

Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.

Pedestrian's rights and duties in crossing roadway, etc., may be regulated, 6701d, § 76.

Permits for operation on highway of traction engines, farm machinery, etc., 6701d, § 135.

Placing and maintaining traffic control devices on highways under,

Local jurisdiction, 6701d, § 31.

State highway department's jurisdiction, 6701d, § 30.

Powers relative to traffic regulations as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

Prohibiting use of limited access or controlled access roadway by non-motorized traffic, 6701d, § 64.

Stop signs may be erected at certain railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 87.

Traffic regulations, 6701d.

LOCAL COLLEGE

Defined, 2643c.

LOCAL INFLUENCE

Prejudice, change of venue, (CCP) 562.

LOCAL LAWS

See *Laws.*

LOCAL MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion into legal reserve company, 5068—3.

Exemption from gross premium receipts tax organizations, 7064a.

Incorporation authorized, 4875a—1.

Laws governing,

Also, see, *Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.*

Premium tax, exemption from, 4769a.

Reinsurance into or by legal reserve company, 5068—3.

LOCAL OPTION

See *Intoxicating Liquors.*

Beer, regulating sale, (PC) 667—2, 667—3.

Election. See *Intoxicating Liquors.*

Notices, 2950.

Industrial life insurance, law governing inapplicable to, 4764b, § 7.

Liquor control act, see *Intoxicating Liquors.*

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

Defined, 5441a.

LOCATION

Cemeteries, 912a—24.

Abatement of nuisance, 912a—25.

LOCKER PLANTS

Corporation organized for purpose of operating,

1302, § 95a.

LOCK-OUT INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

LOCKOUTS

Employment agent to inform person sent to employer conducting, (PC) 1593a.

LOCKS

Acquisition of lands for, by United States, 5242.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

See *Railroads.*

LODGES

See *Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations.*

Exception of existent lodges from penalties, (PC) 584.

LODGES—Cont'd

General provisions, 1399 to 1407.
Organizing without certificate of authority from Insurance Commissioner, (PC) 583.

LODGING

Workmen's Compensation Law, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.

LODGING HOUSES

See, also, Rooming Houses, generally.
Fire escapes, 3956.
Injunctions, common nuisances, 4664.
Liens, 4594 to 4596.
Reports of contagious, etc., diseases, 1074.

LOGGING RAILROADS

Air brake inspection, (PC) 1667.

LOGS AND LOGGING

See Timber.

Bill of sale of log of pulp-wood required, 7363a.
Brands, (PC) 1385 to 1388.
Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
Laborers' lien, 5483.
Assignment, 5487.
Duration, 5488.
Fixed how, 5486.
Public lands, injury to, suit for, 5421.
Mineral claimant, timber rights, 5386, 5400.
Sale of timber, 5321, 5322.
Transportation of logs, exemption from gross receipts tax on motor carriers, 7066b.

LOITERING

Near polling place, (PC) 259.
School grounds, (PC) 295.
Vagrancy, (PC) 607 to 609.

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Bills of exchange, protest, 5943—160.
Bills of lading, 897.
Certificate of exemption from payment of poll tax, 2968a.
Certificate of stock, 1358—17.
Certificate of title of motor vehicles, (PC) 1436—1, § 36.
Claim against estate of decedent, 3515.
Evidence, abstracts, 3729.
Certified copy of record, 3726.
Indictment or information, supplying, (CCP) 418.
Letters of administration, etc., reissue, 3405.
Motor vehicle registration receipt or transfer, application for registration, 6675a—3.
Poll tax receipt, etc., 2955, 3004, 3005.
Warehouse receipts, 5570, 5574, 5610, 5625.
Warrants, duplicates, 4365.

LOST LAKE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

LOST RECORDS

Copies as evidence, 3726.
Establishment. *See Records.*
Maps, field notes of surveys, copies, 5301.
Transcripts, 5294.
Supplying, (RCP) Rule 77.

LOT

Partition, setting apart shares, (RCP) Rule 768.

LOTS

Defined, 912a—1.
Nonprofit cemetery corporations, rights of lot owners, 912a—6.
Sale of lots, cemeteries, penal provisions, (PC) 705b—1.

LOTTERIES

See Gaming; Raffles.

LOUD LANGUAGE

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.

LOUISIANA AND TEXAS INTRA-COASTAL CANAL WATERWAY

Granting easement to United States in, Bays and title lands owned by state, 5248b. Mud Bayou and East Bay Bayou, 5248a.
Navigation districts on international boundary, grant of free and uninterrupted use of water connected with canal waterway, 8263i.

LOVING COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(109).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Inspection of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

LOW DICE

Betting at, (PC) 618.

LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY

Appointment of directors by Governor, foll. 8197f note.
Bonds of district, foll. 8197f note.
Created, foll. 8197f note.
Freehold property taxpayer, director to be, foll. 8197f note.
Residence of directors, foll. 8197f note.
Sale of property, foll. 8197f note.

LOWER CONCHO RIVER WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Creation, powers, duties, liabilities, etc., foll. 8197f note.

LOWER NECHES VALLEY AUTHORITY

Creation, foll. 8197f note.
Management and control, etc., foll. 8197f note.

LOWER RIO GRANDE FLOOD CONTROL

Easement in lands in Cameron and other counties granted United States for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).

LOWER RIO GRANDE FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Creation and powers, foll. 8197f not.

LUBBOCK COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(72, 99).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court, 1970—209 to 1970—213.
Inspection of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

LUBRICANTS

Motor vehicles, use of tax for highway purposes, etc., Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
Sale permitted on Sunday, (PC) 287.

LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES

Containers. Tanks, pumps or other distributing devices, post.
Definition, person, (PC) 1106a, § 1.
Depositing in tanks, pumps or other distributing devices, products not intended to be stored therein, (PC) 1106a, § 6.

LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES—Cont'd
 Distributing devices. Tanks, pumps or other distributing devices, post.
 Imitating another's design, symbol, trade name or equipment, (PC) 1106a, § 4.
 Penalty, violations of act prohibiting refilling of another's distributing devices, (PC) 1106a, § 7.
 Person defined, (PC) 1106a, § 1.
 Sale under another's trade mark, trade name, etc., (PC) 1106a, § 5.
 Reconditioned motor oil, (PC) 1106.
 Tanks, pumps, or other distributing devices, Imitating another's equipment, (PC) 1106a, § 4.
 Partial invalidity of act, (PC) 1106a, § 8.
 Penalty, unlawful refilling, etc., (PC) 1106a, § 7.
 Possession of refilled device, evidence, (PC) 1106a, § 3.
 Refilling or reusing by other than original manufacturer or distributor prohibited, (PC) 1106a, § 2.
 Refilling with products not intended to be stored therein, (PC) 1106a, § 6.

LUMBER

See Timber.

Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
 Liens. *See Mechanics' Liens.*
 Weight of lumber transported by truck over highways, 6701a—1.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS

See Insane Persons.

LUNATICS

See Insane Persons; Insanity.

LUNCHROOMS

School buildings, 4477—1, § 16.

LUXURY EXCISE TAX

Allocation, taxes levied, 7047l, § 7, 7083a, § 2.
 Attorney General, suit to enjoin sales, default in making reports, 7047l, § 3.
 Available free school fund, allocation to fund of portion of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Clearance fund, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts. *See Comptroller of Public Accounts.*
 Construction of act, 7047l, § 1.
 Cosmetics,
 Defined, 7047l, § 1a.
 Sale of new cosmetics,
 Amount of tax, 7047l, § 1.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Gross receipts,
 Basis, sales of new radios and cosmetics, 7047l, § 1.
 Defined, 7047l, § 1.
 Injunction against sales, default in making reports, 7047l, § 3.
 "New" as used in connection with terms "radios" and "cosmetics" defined, 7047l, § 1a.
 Payment of tax, only one payment on gross receipts required, 7047l, § 1.
 Penalty,
 False reports as to gross receipts, 7047l, § 4.
 Refusal or failure to make report on written notice, 7047l, § 5.
 Playing cards,
 Defined, 7047l, § 1a.
 Reports, amount of tax, 7047l, § 1.

LUXURY EXCISE TAX—Cont'd

Radios, sale of new radios,
 Amount of tax, 7047l, § 1.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Reports,
 Default in making report to Attorney General, injunction against sale, 7047l, § 3.
 False reports as to gross receipts, perjury, 7047l, § 4.
 Comptroller, gross receipts from sales of radios and cosmetics, 7047l, § 1.
 Refusal or failure to make on written notice, misdemeanor, 7047l, § 5.
 Retail sale defined, 7047l, § 1.
 Rules and regulations, comptroller's power to make, 7047l, § 2.
 Special enforcement fund, comptroller's authority to set aside, 7047l, § 6.

LYNN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(106).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, 199(106).
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Terms of districts courts, 199(106).

McCULLOCH COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(35).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 190a.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Thirty-sixth judicial district and terms of court, 199(36).

MACHINE GUNS

Sale restricted, (PC) 489b.

MACHINERY

Connection between vehicles transporting, 6701d, § 106.
 County authorized to rent for purpose of preventing soil erosion, 165a—5.
 Counties of 60,000 to 80,000; 22,000 to 23,000, 165a—7.
 Counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a—6.
 Farmers' Co-operative Societies, purchase of for members, 2520.
 Insurance, 4989.
 Liens. *See Mechanics' Liens.*
 Public utilities, wilful damages or destruction as felony, 1446a, § 5.

MACHINES

Keeping or exhibiting for gaming, (PC) 619, 625.

MACKEREL

Possession of undersized and oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.

McLENNAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.

McLENNAN COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(19, 54, 74).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Hides and animals, inspection, exemption from law, 7005.
 Jurisdiction of county court at law transferred to county court, 1970—208a.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

McMULLEN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(36).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Coyote bounty, 190a—1.
 Game and fish, collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.

MADISON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(12).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 District court and term of court, 199(12).
 Hides and animals, inspection, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads to streams, lakes and bays, 6711a.
 Slaughter of animals, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).

MAGAZINES

Acquisition of land for by United States, 5242.
 Immoral publications, (PC) 527.
 Libel, privileged matters, 5432.
 Libraries, detention and destruction, (PC) 1366, 1367.
 Political advertisements for more than one candidate, (PC) 212a.

MAGISTRATES

Arrests. See Arrest.
 Attachments for witnesses, issuance, (CCP) 471.
 Bail, authority to admit to and proceedings thereon, (CCP) 270.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1001.
 Surrender of principal by sureties in vacation, (CCP) 284.
 Calling aid, (CCP) 74.
 Refusal on being called on to aid or assist, (PC) 348.
 Complaints, filed with, (CCP) 29.
 Telegraph, issuance of warrant of arrest, (CCP) 226.
 Examining court. See Examining Courts.
 Fugitives from justice, hearing and disposition of accused, (CCP) 1001.
 Notice to Secretary of State and district or county attorney of arrest, (CCP) 1002.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 999.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, issuance of informal or void warrant, (CCP) 159.
 Inquests, accused arrested after holding to be taken before, (CCP) 983 to 985.
 Issue of process, (CCP) 34.
 Justices of the peace as magistrate, (CCP) 33.
 Malfeasance in office, (PC) 419.
 Mayor, designation as magistrate, (CCP) 33.

MAGISTRATES—Cont'd

Notice to of offenses by peace officers, (CCP) 37.
 Offenses committed in presence, or within view of, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 213.
 Officers, included in term, (CCP) 50.
 Persons arrested without warrant taken before, (CCP) 217.
 Preservation of peace, (CCP) 34.
 Prevention of offenses, arrest of offender, (CCP) 73, 74.
 Commitment of person arrested, (CCP) 75.
 Duties, (CCP) 72.
 Protection of person or property threatened, (CCP) 92.
 Publication, etc., of libel, (CCP) 88, 89.
 Security to keep the peace, (CCP) 75.
 Proceeding before, certified copy of to clerk of court, (CCP) 332.
 Riots, unlawful assemblies, etc., suppression, (PC) 472; (CCP) 98 to 103.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Also see Searches and Seizures.
 Security to keep the peace, (CCP) 79 to 87.
 Amount of bond, (CCP) 83.
 Arrests, warrants for, (CCP) 79.
 Authority to require, (CCP) 80.
 Commitment on failure to give, discharge by officer, (CCP) 86.
 Length of, (CCP) 85.
 Costs, (CCP) 91.
 Discharge of defendant, costs, (CCP) 87.
 Exoneration of surety, new bond, etc., (CCP) 84.
 Oath of surety, filing bond, etc., (CCP) 82.
 Procedure where defendant has committed crime, (CCP) 90.
 Sufficiency, (CCP) 81.
 Suit on bond, by whom brought, venue, etc., (CCP) 93.
 Limitations, parties, etc., (CCP) 94.
 Statement of accused, attestation, (CCP) 248.
 Stolen property seized by private persons taken before, (CCP) 325.
 Subpoena, certificate to officer for fees and funds furnished witness, (CCP) 478.
 Threats, notice to peace officers, (CCP) 72.
 Security to keep peace, (CCP) 75.
 Uniform traffic act,
 Notice to person arrested for violation to appear before magistrate, 6701d, § 148.
 Record of cases in which person is charged with traffic violation, 6701d, § 152.
 Report of forfeiture of bail or conviction for traffic violation to department, 6701d, § 152.
 Taking person arrested immediately before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Who are, (CCP) 33.
 Witnesses, attendance, attachment, (CCP) 471.

MAIL
 Advertisement relating to securities to secretary of state, 600a, § 23.
 Banks mailing cancelled items to depositor, 342—711.
 Ballot to absentee voter, 2956, subd. 4.
 Capias in felony cases, mailed to sheriff, (CCP) 443.
 Carrying, aeroplane, 1302(78).
 Railroads, 6392.
 Certiorari writ from district court to county court, (RCP) Rule 347.
 Controverting plea to plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Copy,
 Motion for rehearing to opposing parties, (RCP) Rule 516.
 Pleading to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Direction for inclusion of matter in transcript on appeal to, (RCP) Rule 376.

MAIL—Cont'd

Courts of Civil Appeals—Cont'd
 Execution for failure to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 447.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 460.
 Notice,
 Date of filing causes, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Hearing on motion for affirmance on certificate, (RCP) Rule 387.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 409.
 Petition for writ of error from, (RCP) Rule 362.
 Delivery, passenger cars used in, excepted from definition of commercial motor vehicles, 675a—1.
 Depositions,
 Certification by officer taking, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 198.
 Written interrogatories to witnesses, (RCP) Rule 204.
 Executions,
 Notice of sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 655.
 Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.
 Insurance against thievery. See Insurance.
 Inventory, intoxicating liquor possessed for sale, mailing to Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Jury,
 Service by registered mail, 2116d.
 Summoning in capital cases in counties having city of 25,000, 2116e.
 Mutual assessment insurance company by-laws mailed to certificate holders, 506S—1, § 9.
 Notice by mail, appeal.
 Appointment of assignee for creditors, 264.
 Arrest in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, refusal to give bail, (CCP) 236.
 Assessments by water improvement district, 7753.
 Cancellation of license or permit under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—16.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, ante.
 Delinquent taxes, 7324.
 Gross receipts, 7082.
 Filing of papers on transfer of cause on plea of privilege, time of trial, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Filing petition for mandamus, etc., in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Foreign fraternal benefit society, 4843.
 Franchise tax, forfeiture of rights, 7092.
 Insurance companies, 4893, 5040.
 Lloyds plan, 5021.
 Intangible assets taxes, statement, 7114.
 Intangible Tax Board, estimation, valuation, and apportionment, 7110.
 Meeting of pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Protest and notice of dishonor, 576, 593S—96, 593S—105.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Taxation, officers to pay money to State, county, or city treasurers, 7296.
 Poll tax, remittance by, 2961, 2962.
 Railway mail service, free passes, franks and transportation to employees and families, 4006.
 Tax rate to assessor, 7044.
 Transmission of process, foreign life companies, 4764.

MAIMING
 Aggravated assault, etc., lesser degrees of, (CCP) 695.
 Assault with intent, (PC) 1159.
 Test, (PC) 1165.
 Castration, (PC) 1168.
 Defined, (PC) 1166.
 Disfiguring, (PC) 1167.

MAIMING—Cont'd

Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
 Punishment, (PC) 1166.

MAINTENANCE FUND

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197g, § 7.

MALARIA

State Board of Health to co-operate with United States for eradication, 4419a, 4419b.

MALFEASANCE

Officers, (PC) 419.
 Libelous statements concerning, (PC) 1275.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Animals, cruelty to, (PC) 1374 to 1376.
 Dogging stock when fence insufficient, (PC) 1372.
 Herding within half mile of residence, (PC) 1368.
 Running at large, dogs, (PC) 1371.
 Stock, (PC) 1369, 1370.
 Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.
 Baggage, injuring, etc., (PC) 1338.
 Boundaries, destroying or defacing corners, lines, etc., (PC) 1358, 1364, 1365.
 Buoys, beacons, lights, removing or erecting false, (PC) 1331.
 Canals, obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356, 1361.
 Death resulting from, (PC) 1331, 1332, 1335.
 Ditches, obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356, 1361.
 Dogs, permitting bad dog to run at large, (PC) 1371.
 Drains, obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356.
 Fences, definition, cutting, etc., (PC) 1353.
 Injuring or leaving open gate, (PC) 1352.
 Making on, etc., land of another, (PC) 1351.
 Party fences, removal, (PC) 1354; (PC) 1355.
 Fruits, farm products, etc., destroying, (PC) 1350.
 Gates, leaving open, (PC) 1352.
 Grazing lands under one fence, misuse of, (PC) 1351a.
 Horses, cattle, etc., permitting running at large, (PC) 1370.
 Hunting on inclosed or posted lands, (PC) 1377.
 Irrigation works, injury, (PC) 1361.
 Johnson grass, introduction, etc., (PC) 1359.
 Irrigation and water improvement districts, (PC) 1360.
 Levees, injury or destruction, (PC) 1357.
 Libraries, detention and destruction of books, etc., (PC) 1366, 1367.
 Orchards, gardens, vineyards, robbing, (PC) 1349.
 Private residences, etc., throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Railroads, firing gun or throwing stone into car, etc., (PC) 1339.
 Injuring cars, etc., (PC) 1335, 1336.
 Obstructing, (PC) 1335.
 Preventing running of trains, (PC) 1337.
 Rock, earth, mineral, etc., removal from premises of another, (PC) 1348.
 Russian thistle, introduction, etc., (PC) 1359.
 Irrigation and water improvement districts, (PC) 1360.
 Stock, herding within half mile of residence, (PC) 1368.
 Running at large, (PC) 1369.
 Telegraph or telephone, destruction of wires, obstructing messages, etc., (PC) 1334.
 Vehicles, climbing upon tampering with, etc., (PC) 1343, 1344, 1345.
 Operating without consent, (PC) 1341.
 Removing parts from, (PC) 1346.
 Unlawful use of State's, (PC) 1342.
 Vessels, sinking or destroying, (PC) 1332.
 Watercourses, obstructing or injuring, (PC) 1356.
 Water, pollution of, (PC) 1362.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Defined and punished, (PC) 1298.
Limitations, 5524.

MALODORANTS

Oil and gas. See Oil and Gas.

MALPRACTICE

Attorneys. See Attorneys.
Physicians and surgeons, 4512.
Punishment, (PC) 1200.

MALT LIQUORS

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

MANAGEMENT

Teachers' Retirement System, 2022—1, § 7.

MANAGERS

See *County Hospitals; Insane Persons*.

Bank, filing with county clerk annual affidavit of solvency, (PC) 561.
Private bank, (PC) 565.

Bribery, manager of election, (PC) 189, 190, 191.
City Managers. See City Managers.

Corporation,

Failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.

Disorderly house, sale of liquor, (PC) 518.
Election bribery, (PC) 189, 190, 191.

Constitutional amendment, false return or false certificate of result, (PC) 271.
Interfering with ballot, (PC) 223.

Intimidating voter, (PC) 220.
Unlawfully opening ballot, (PC) 221.

Navigation districts, 8235a.
Newspaper, receiving money for political advertising, (PC) 212.

Unlawful charges for political advertising, (PC) 211.

Pharmacy, factory, etc., penalties for violation of law, (PC) 758a.

Prison system, 6166h, 6166j to 6166m.
State institutions, sale of goods to inmates from store owned by, (PC) 113.

Telegraph company, divulging process, (PC) 335.

MANAGING TRUSTEES

See *Navarro Community Foundation*.

MANDAMUS

Appeal,
Courts of Civil Appeals, revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.

Contempt for violation of writ, railroads, express facilities, 6414.

Counties, enforcement of bondholders of rights, revenue bonds of Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b, § 5.

Court of civil appeals,
Against judge granting injunction relief without notice, 6049c, § 11.

Authority to issue, 1823, 1824.
Court of criminal appeals, (CCP) 53a.

Courts subject to writ, 1733, 1734.
District courts, authority to issue,
Issue by Courts of Civil Appeals to, 1824.

Ex parte hearing, grant, (RCP) Rule 694.
Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970—332, § 12.

Housing authority, remedy of obligee, 1269k, § 18.

Jurisdiction to issue, county courts, 1957.
Courts of Civil Appeals, 1823, 1824.
District courts, 1914.

Supreme Court, 1733 to 1735.

MANDAMUS—Cont'd

Mexican fruit fly eradication, 135a—2, § 5.
Motion for abatement of peremptory mandamus granted without notice, (RCP) Rule 694.

Notice, (RCP) Rule 694.
Officers, judges, etc., subject to and acts and proceedings controllable by, 1733, 1735.

Venue, 1995(20).
Officers of political parties, 1735a.

Peremptory mandamus, abatement for grant without notice, (RCP) Rule 694.

Primary election returns, mandamus to compel correction of returns, 3125.

Primary elections, 3142.
Railroad Commission's orders, enforcement, 6507.

Railroads, contracts with city, enforcement, 6559.
Express business, facilities for, 6414.

State Board of Control, 606.
Compelling payment of salaries of officers and employees of, 605.

Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
Water control and preservation districts, collection of taxes, 7872.

Water improvement district, bond fund, 7791.
Water misappropriation, 7550.

MANDATE

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

Appellate court invalidating beer license authorized by district court, (PC) 667—6.

Court of Criminal Appeals, change of jurisdiction of lower court pending appeal, 1807.

Courts of Civil Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Habeas corpus proceedings after conviction, (CCP) 119.

Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION

See *Mandamus*.

Cemeteries, use of perpetual care fund, 912a—15.

MANICURIST

Application for examination, (PC) 734b, § 13.
Certificate, (PC) 734b, § 9.

Health, (PC) 734b, § 9.
Registration, (PC) 734b, §§ 15, 16, 17, 20.

Employment of unregistered or unlicensed persons, (PC) 734b, § 1.

Defined, (PC) 734b, § 3.
Examination, (PC) 734b, §§ 9, 14.

Exemptions, services exempt from operation of law, (PC) 734b, § 18.

False swearing, (PC) 734b, § 21.
Fees,
Examination, (PC) 734b, § 13.

Refund, (PC) 734b, § 19.
Registration, (PC) 734b, § 14.

Home of customer, performance of services in, (PC) 734b, § 18.

Licenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 13—17, 20.
Reinstatement, (PC) 734b, § 14.

Offenses, (PC) 734b, §§ 20, 21.
Revocation of certificate of registration or license, (PC) 734b, §§ 15, 16, 17.

Sanitary regulations, (PC) 734b, § 10.

MANIFEST

Liquified gases or other liquid fuel used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.

Motor fuel dealer's duty to issue and preserve, etc., 7065b—10.

Motor Fuel Tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
Records by distributor of sale, distribution or use of motor fuel, 7065b—9.

Transportation of motor fuels, etc., under false manifest as felony, 7065b—27.

Contract carrier, manufacturer transporting own goods incidental to business as not, 911b, § 1a.

MANSLAUGHTER*See Murder.*

Accomplices, none, (PC) 76.
 Hazing, construction of statute, (PC) 1156.
 Justifiable homicide. *See* Homicide.

MANUAL LABOR

County farms, (CCP) 794.

MANUAL TRAINING

High schools, instruction, 2680.
 State Teachers' Colleges, instruction in, 2645.

MANUFACTURE

Aircraft,

Establishment of airports by city to assemble or manufacture, 1269j, § 1.

Lease of airport by cities for manufacture, 1269j, § 7.

Drugs or medicines,

Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.

"Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.

Penalties for violation of law, (PC) 758a.

MANUFACTURERS*See Factories.*

Beer or malt liquors,

Authorized, (PC) 667-2.

Licenses, (PC) 667-4, 667-5.

Unlawful acts enumerated, (PC) 667-9.

Building material, corporations authorized, 1302, subd. 99.

City regulations, plants, etc., 1015(S, 9).

Drugs and medicines,

Definition of "manufacturer", 4542a, § 20.

Permit, 4542a, § 17.

Equipment, supplies, etc., for manufacturing, selling, or transporting liquor, (PC) 666, 667.

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, wholesale distributing branches, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

Feeding stuffs, (PC) 1489, 1490, 1492 to 1498.

Fire escapes, plants, etc., 3957.

Flavoring extracts, toilet preparations, etc., use of alcohol, (PC) 674.

Flour, name of manufacturer on package, (PC) 1042b.

Food, health regulations, etc., 4471 to 4476; (PC) 706 to 719.

Incorporation, 1302(34, 80).

Instruction, Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.

Insurance, co-insurance clauses in policies covering products in process of manufacture, 4891.

Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666, 666-4.

Advertising methods, (PC) 680.

Beer or malt liquors,

Advertising, (PC) 667-24a.

Forbidden to make campaign contributions, (PC) 667-13.

Obtaining primary license on expiration of branch license, (PC) 667-3.

Excess of 1% of alcohol, (PC) 667.

Illicit beverage as unlawful, (PC) 666-17.

Lawfulness after local option election, (PC) 666-39.

License, display at holder's place of business of signs to designate firm name or business, (PC) 667-24a.

Outdoor advertising, etc., (PC) 667-24A.

Patent or proprietary medicines, (PC) 674.

Liquified petroleum gas, 6053.

Livestock remedies, 192-1, § 3.

Monopolies. *See* Trusts and Monopolies.

Motor carrier, manufacturer transporting own goods incidental to business as not, 911b, § 1a.

Motor vehicle certificate of title. *See* Motor Vehicles.

Narcotics, regulations, (PC) 725b.

Oleomargarine, regulation of sale, etc., 4476-2.

MANUFACTURERS—Cont'd

Promotion companies, 1302(51).

Railroads to plants, etc., capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.

Incorporation, 1302(71).

Right of condemnation, 6550.

Taxation,

Listing, 7152.

Special deputy tax assessors and collectors to assist in valuation of manufacturing plants, 7252.

Trade-marks, 843.

Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

Trusts and conspiracies against trade. *See* Trusts and Monopolies.

MANUFACTURER'S AGENT'S PERMIT

Holder as not entitled to agent's permit, (PC) 666-15½.

Holder of agent's permit as not entitled to, (PC) 666-15.

Issuance, etc., (PC) 666-15½.

Unlawful acts of holder, (PC) 666-17.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Insurance company's investment of funds in stock of, 4706.

MANUSCRIPT BONDS

State, 2606.

MANUSCRIPTS

Archives, 256.

Circulation of, as libel, (PC) 1277, 1280.

Libraries, detention and destruction, (PC) 1306, 1367.

Library and historical commission, 5438.

State Librarian, duties, 5441.

Theft, (PC) 1418.

MAPS

Archives, 256.

General land office, 250 to 253.

Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1467, 1468.

Cemeteries, etc., filing, 912a-10.

Commissioners' court's duties as to recording maps or plats of subdivisions or resubdivisions, 6626.

Counterfeiting, (PC) 1006.

County line surveys, 1587, 1592.

County maps, duty of county surveyor, etc., 5291.

Lands acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.

Loss or destruction, transcripts from general land office, 5294.

Deep water corporations, 1485 to 1488.

Forgery, (PC) 1006.

Knowingly uttering, (PC) 1008.

Mines, underground workings of, 5917; (PC) 1609.

Officer's failure to deliver maps to new county, (PC) 388.

Partition, accompanying report of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 769.

Railroads, 6405.

Recording maps or plats of subdivisions, penalty, (PC) 1137h.

Road drainage surveys, 6777.

School districts, rearranging in large counties, 2815b.

Secretary of State, duties, 4331.

State Librarian, duties, etc., 5439, 5441.

Tax maps, 7344.

University lands, 2598, 2599.

Water improvement districts, 7686, 7687.

Waters, application for appropriation, 7494.

MARBLE MACHINE

Occupation tax on coin operated machine, 7047

A-1, § 1a.

MARGINAL WELLS

Defined, 6049b § 1.

MARGINS

Defined, 2486.

MARIJUANA

Unlawful seller, carrying arms, (PC) 488.

MARINE ADJUSTER

Exception from penalty applicable to insurance agents, (PC) 569.

MARINE CORPS*See Armed Forces.***MARINE INLAND INSURANCE**

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

MARINE INSURANCE*See Insurance.***MARINE LIFE**Fishing for market, license,
Refusal to show license, punishment, (PC) 935.**MARINES**Discrimination against person wearing uniform, (PC) 157.
Disloyal language concerning marine corps during war, (PC) 155.
Divorce, right to sue, 4631.
Voters, disqualified, 2954.
Wills, 8290.
Writing or printing bringing marine corps in disrepute during war, (PC) 153.**MARION COUNTY**Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(76).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court, criminal jurisdiction, 1970—322a.
Fifth judicial district, 199(5).
Inspection of hides and animals, 7005.
Slaughter of animals, 6910.
Term of district court, 199(76).**MARITIME SERVICE**Certificate copies of public records etc. furnished free to members, 1939a.
Wills,
Power of member to make, 8281.
Proof of membership in action to probate, 3348.**MARK**Proof of, 6614.
Signature includes, 23; (PC) 28.**MARKER LAMPS**

Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 113 to 117.

MARKERSCemeteries, 912a—14.
Distance markers, election, 2999.
Turning by vehicles at intersection, 6701d, § 65.**MARKET HOUSES**Cities, etc., 1015(31), 1175(15).
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
Taxation, 7150(9).**MARKET PRICE**

Sour gas, computation of, 6008a.

MARKET VALUEAssessment of taxes at fair market value, 2792a.
Gas for tax purposes, 7017b, §§ 1, 3-a.**MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**Accounts, annual report of, 5755.
Agency for members, 5742.
Agricultural products, defined, 5738.
Annual license fee, 5764.
Annual reports, 5755.
Appraisal of interest of withdrawing member, 5746.
Articles of incorporation, 5744.
Amendments, 5744, 5745.
Filing fees, 5764.
Associations organized under prior laws, 5760.
Filing fees, 5764.
Associations,
Authorized to organize, 5739.
Defined, 5738.
Bonds of officers, employees, etc., 5757.
Breach of contract by member, liability for inducing, 5761.
By-laws, 5746.
Capital stock, 5739.
Division into preferred and common, 5744.
Payment for, 5750.
Report of amount paid up, 5755.
Certificate of membership, 5750.
Citation of act, 5738.
Citrus fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.
Commissioner of markets and warehouses, articles of incorporation, 5744.
Duties to marketing association, 5741.
Fees paid to, 5764.
Reports to, 5755.
Common stock, 5744, 5750.
Conflicting laws not applicable, 5756.
Contracts, marketing contracts, 5753.
Marketing contracts, restraint of trade, 5762.
Purchase of other's business, 5754.
With other associations, 5759.
Co-operative Marketing Act, reference to, 5738.
Corporations or associations organized by, 5758.
Death of members, 5746.
Declaration of policy, 5737.
Definitions, 5738.
Directors, call of special meeting, 5747.
Election, number, interest in contracts, etc., 5748.
Election of officers, 5749.
Liability for failure to require bonds, 5757.
Referendum to members, 5752.
Removal, 5751.
Employees, bonds, 5757.
Expulsion of members, 5746.
False reports, liability for spreading, 5761.
Fees, 5760, 5764.
Filing with Commissioner of markets and warehouses, 5744.
Foreign co-operative marketing associations, permits, 5763.
Forfeiture of membership, 5746.
General laws applicable to, 5763.
Interest in other corporations or associations, 5758.
Investments, 5742.
Licenses, 5764.
Liquidated damage, provision of marketing contract, 5753.
Marketing products, etc., 5742.
Meetings, 5747.
Special, referendum, 5752.
Members, 5738.
Breach of contract, liability for inducing, 5761.
Certificate of membership, votes, etc., 5750.
Eligibility, 5743.
Loans, agency for members, etc., 5742.
Number and fees received, report of, 5755.
Suspension, expulsion, withdrawal, death, etc., 5746.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

- Non-profit, character of, 5739.
- Officers, bonds, etc., 5757.
 - Election, 5749.
 - Removal, 5751.
- Organization, 5739.
 - Under prior laws, 5760.
 - Warehouse corporations, 5758.
- Partial invalidity of act, 5763 note.
- Person, defined, 5738.
- Powers extended, 5742.
- Preferred stock, 5744, 5750.
- Preliminary investigation, 5741.
- Purchase of other's business, 5754.
- Purposes, 5740.
 - Extension to non-members, 5740.
- Referendum, 5752.
- Removal of officer or director, proceedings, 5751.
- Reports, annual, 5755.
- Reserves, 5742.
- Restraint of trade, 5762.
- Sales, reports, 5757.
- Secretary, 5749.
- Specific performance of marketing contract, 5753.
- Stock in other corporations, ownership, etc., 5742, 5754, 5758.
- Suspension of members, 5746.
- Treasurer, 5749.
- Votes, 5750.
- Warehouse receipts, marketing associations, 5753.
- Withdrawal of members, 5746.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES

- Adverse claims to goods in warehouse, 5628, 5629.
- Agricultural and live stock pools. See Agricultural and Live Stock Pools.
- Attachment, stored goods, 5636.
 - Warehouse receipts, 5637.
- Board of Supervisors of Warehouses, abolition and functions vested in Commissioner of Agriculture, 5611, § 3.
- Bonds, 5569, 5611, 5661.
 - Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, 5563.
 - Corporations, investment in, 5579.
 - Issuance of, 5580, 5611.
 - Prerequisite to certificate of authority, 5582.
 - Breach and new bond, 5583.
 - Sale, pledge, hypothecation, 5589.
 - Examiner of warehouses, 5597.
 - Public weighers, 5692.
- Care of goods, 5633.
 - Degree, 5632.
 - Mingled goods, 5635.
- Carriers, liability as warehousemen, 886, 887.
- Cash receipts, duplicating, punishment, exceptions, (PC) 1021.
 - Failure to disclose ownership, (PC) 1022.
- Certificate of authority, 5569, 5581, 5582.
- Charges, collection, 5643.
 - Lien, 5641.
 - Railroad Commission's prevention of discrimination, 6445.
 - Storage, 5601.
- Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 - On navigable waters, 1184.
 - Ownership, 1175(15).
 - Power to establish or improve, 1015(31, 43).
- Citrus fruit, statement of person from whom fruit received by warehouse, 118b, § 13.
- City fish markets in cities of over 1,000 population, 1187c.
- Commissioner, agencies, establishment, 5567.
 - Applications for corporate charters, 5578.
 - Appointment, removal, etc., 5562.
 - Bonds by warehouses, etc., 5582, 5611, 5661.
 - Cotton board, member, review of decisions, 5674.
 - Cotton gins and ginners, duties relating to, 5673.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES—Cont'd

- Commissioner—Cont'd
 - Employees and expenses, 5564.
 - Chief clerk, salary, 6813.
 - Examinations by, corporations, etc., 5586.
 - Fees and expenses, 5587.
 - Examiner, appointment, 5596.
 - Bonds, 5597.
 - Failure to obey law, corporations, 5591.
 - Fire policies required by, 5600.
 - Forced liquidation of corporations, 5594.
 - Impairment of corporation's capital stock, 5593.
 - Issuance of bonds by corporation, 5580.
 - Liquidation of corporations, 5583, 5595.
 - Marketing associations, articles of incorporation, 5744.
 - Duties, 5741.
 - Fees, 5764.
 - Reports, 5755.
 - Office abolished and duties transferred to Commissioner of Agriculture, 5611, § 1.
 - Offices, bond, etc., 5563.
 - Permit, denial, revocation, 5598.
 - Private warehouses, supervision, 5662.
 - Public weighers, bonds and oaths, 5692.
 - Receipts, etc., prescribed, 5608, 5611.
 - Reports to, agricultural and live stock pools, (PC) 1089.
 - Corporations, 5585.
 - Salary, 6813.
 - Standard of weights and measures, 5602.
 - Statistics, collection and dissemination, 5566.
 - Storage, charges, 5601.
 - Regulations, 5599.
 - Weights and measures. See Weights and Measures.
- Conversion by warehousemen, 5621.
- Corporation organized for purpose of operating warehouses, 1302, § 95a.
- Corporations and co-operative associations, 1302 (43, 81, 82), 5611.
 - Accounts, statement, 5585.
 - Amenable to general laws, 5588.
 - Bonds, investment in, 5579.
 - Issuance of, 5580, 5611.
 - Prerequisite to certificate of authority, 5582.
 - Breach and new bond, 5583.
 - Sale, pledge, hypothecation, 5589.
 - Capital stock, etc., 1302(82).
 - Impairment, proceedings by Attorney General, 5593.
 - Investments, 5579.
 - Certificate, authority, 5581.
 - Qualification, 5592.
 - Charter, application for, 5578.
 - Issuance, etc., 5581.
 - Violation of, 5591.
 - Dealing in warehouse receipts, 1302(55), 1514 to 1519.
 - Directors, eligibility, meetings, etc., 5584.
 - Limitation of authority, 5589.
 - Discounting, mortgages, etc., 5579.
 - Division of profits, dividends, etc., 5590.
 - Employees, appointment and removal, 5584.
 - Limitation of authority, 5589.
 - Examination of affairs, etc., 5586.
 - Expense, fees, etc., 5587.
 - Refusal to submit, 5591.
 - Examiners, 5596, 5597.
 - Failure to obey law, 5591.
 - Farmers' co-operative societies, 2514-2524.
 - Also see Farmers' Co-operative Societies.
 - Fire Insurance, 5600.
 - Forms, etc, prescribed by Commissioner, 5608.
 - Indorsement, sale, pledge, hypothecation of bonds, notes, etc., 5589.
 - International trading corporations, 1527.
 - Investments by, 5579, 5580.
 - Leases of warehouses, 5579.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES—Cont'd

Corporations and co-operative associations—Ct'd
 Lien, 5603, 5604, 5605.
 Landlord's lien, 5606.
 Liquidation, commissioner, 5583.
 Forced, 5594.
 Voluntary, 5595.
 Loans, 1302(S1), 5579.
 Manager, certificate of qualification, 5592.
 Marketing association's organization of, 5758.
 Mutual loan corporations, 2500-2507.
 Officers, appointment and removal, 5584.
 Limitation of powers, 5589.
 Permit to do business, denial, revocation, 5598.
 Powers, 1302(S1), 5579.
 Public warehousemen, status as, 5603.
 Receivers, appointment, 5594.
 Examiners disqualified, 5597.
 Report to Commissioner, 5585.
 Reserve Fund, 5590.
 Standard of weights and measures, 5602.
 Stockholders, 1302(S2).
 Storage, charges, 5601.
 Regulations, 5599.
 Warehouse receipts issued by, 5610.
 Negotiability, etc., 5609.
 Cotton. See Cotton.
 County warehouses, purchase by Commissioners
 Court of fire fighting equipment to protect,
 2351a-2.
 Delivery of goods, adverse claims, 5628, 5629.
 Alteration of receipt, 5624.
 Buyer at lien foreclosure sale, 5647.
 Cancellation of receipt, 5607.
 Failure to cancel on partial delivery, 5623.
 Liability for failure, 5622.
 Claimants, interpleader, 5628.
 Conversion when, 5621.
 Duty of warehousemen, 5619.
 Failure to deliver, defenses, 5630.
 Justified when, 5620.
 Labels, reliance on, 5631.
 Lien, refusal to deliver, 5642.
 Loss of receipt, etc., 5625.
 Part delivery, 5623.
 Presentation of receipt, 5574, 5607.
 Receipts not issued prior to delivery to ware-
 houseman, 5573.
 Surrender of receipt, 5636.
 Unlawful delivery, perishable goods, (PC)
 1024.
 Punishment, (PC) 1023.
 Unpaid seller, 5660.
 Demand for goods, 5619.
 Discrimination in rates, Railroad Commission's
 prevention of, 6445.
 Entry by state entomologist, 553.
 Examination of warehouses, 5586.
 Examiner, appointment, etc., 5596, 5597.
 Expenses, fees, 5587.
 Refusal to submit, 5591.
 Execution, levy on goods in warehouse, 5636.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, 2514-2524.
 Also see Farmers' Co-operative Societies.
 Fees, application for charter, 5581.
 Examination of warehouse corporations, 5587.
 Fire escapes, 3958.
 Fire fighting equipment,
 County's power to purchase to protect, 2351a,
 § 1.
 Purchase by Commissioners Court to pro-
 tect county warehouses outside city or
 town, 2351a-2.
 Fungible goods defined, 5664.
 Garnishment of stored goods, 5636.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, manufacturer's
 name, etc., labeled on, reservoir, (PC) 1103.
 Goods defined, 5664.
 Hazardous goods, nature of, delivery, (PC) 1024.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES—Cont'd

Inflammable commodities, storage regulations,
 5599.
 Insurance, 5600.
 Co-insurance clause in policies covering
 goods in process of marketing, storing, etc.,
 4891.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Intoxicating liquors, storage of property seized
 as nuisance, 5112.
 Liens, 5603, 5604.
 Debts covered by, 5638, 5641.
 Goods, enforceable against, 5639.
 Landlord's lien, effect, 5223, 5610.
 Priority, 5306.
 Loss of by surrendering possession, 5640.
 Notice, 5644.
 Offer to satisfy, 5619.
 Perishable or dangerous goods, 5645.
 Refusal to deliver goods, 5642.
 Sales, 5644, 5647; (PC) 1024.
 Perishable or dangerous goods, 5645.
 Satisfaction, 5605, 5644.
 Perishable or dangerous goods, 5645.
 Statutory remedy not exclusive, 5646.
 Limitation of liability of warehousemen, 5575.
 Listing property for taxation, 7243.
 Loss of or injury to goods, liability, 5632.
 Marketing Associations. See Marketing Associa-
 tions.
 Mingled goods, 5634.
 Care of, 5635.
 Mutual loan corporations, 2500-2507.
 Navigation districts, 8235a, § 7.
 Authority to borrow, etc., to pay for im-
 provements, 8247d.
 Power to operate warehouses, 8229.
 Negligence of warehousemen, 5632.
 Permitting sales on Sunday, (PC) 287.
 Private warehousemen, 5577.
 Property of warehousemen, 5576.
 Public warehousemen defined, 5568.
 Railroad Commission, power and authority of,
 6445.
 Records, prescribed by Commissioner, 5608.
 Warehouse receipts, 5570.
 Right to become public warehousemen, 5661.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation dis-
 tricts, purchase and operation of warehouses,
 8203e, § 41.
 Separation of goods, 5633.
 Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.
 Standards of weights and measures, 5602.
 Also see Weights and Measures.
 Storage, charges for, 5601.
 Inflammable commodities, etc., 5599.
 Intoxicating liquors in bonded warehouses.
 See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Wild game, (PC) 876.
 Taxation, listing property for, 7243.
 Title to goods, 5627.
 Adverse claimants, 5628, 5629.
 Transfer of receipt, 5652, 5653.
 Towns and villages, power to control, 1146.
 Transportation companies, ownership, etc., ware-
 houses, 1302(77).
 Unlawfully depositing goods, punishment, (PC)
 1025.
 Value defined, 5664.
 Warehouse defined, 5568.
 Warehousemen defined, 5664.
 Warehouse receipts, action defined, 5664.
 Agricultural and livestock pools, 2485-2499.
 Also see Agricultural and Livestock Pools.
 Alteration, 5624.
 Attachment, 5637.
 Conditions, 5614.
 Contents, 5570, 5613.
 Cotton. See Cotton.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES—Cont'd

Warehouse receipts—Cont'd
 Dealing in, corporations for, 1302(55), 1514 to 1519.
 Offense, (PC) 1137.
 Delivery, alteration of receipt, 5624.
 Cancellation on, 5574, 5607.
 Failure to cancel, 5622, 5623.
 Defined, 5664.
 Loss of receipt, etc., 5625.
 Precedent to receipt, 5573.
 Surrender of receipt essential to, 5636.
 Destruction, 5570, 5610.
 Duplicates, 5570, 5617, 5626.
 Offense, duplicating, (PC) 1020.
 Failure to cancel, liability of warehousemen, 5622, 5623.
 False statements, punishment, (PC) 1019.
 Forgery, (PC) 1026.
 Form, 5608, 5611, 5613.
 Fraudulent alteration, 5624.
 Holder, defined, 5664.
 Right to goods, 5619.
 Indorsement, 5576, 5609, 5648, 5649.
 Liability of indorser, 5656.
 Warranty, 5655.
 Who may compel, 5654.
 Innocent purchasers, 5658.
 Interpretation of Uniform Warehouse Receipt Act, 5663.
 Issuance, 5612.
 Corporations, 1302(82), 5610.
 Without basis, punishment, (PC) 1018.
 Limitation of liability, 5575.
 Loss of, 5570, 5574, 5610, 5625.
 Marketing associations, 5758.
 Mutual loan corporations, receipts as security for notes of members, 2501.
 Negotiable, 5576, 5609, 5616.
 Negotiation, delivery, 5648.
 Indorsement, 5576, 5609, 5648, 5649.
 Liability of indorser, 5656.
 Warranty, 5655.
 Who may compel, 5654.
 Innocent purchasers, 5658.
 Non-negotiable receipt, 5650.
 Subsequent, 5659.
 Title by, 5652.
 Who may negotiate, 5651.
 Non-negotiable, 5576, 5609, 5610, 5615, 5618, 5650.
 Cotton, 5571, 5572.
 Transfer, 5650.
 Order defined, 5664.
 Owner defined, 5664.
 Pledge or mortgage of, 5659.
 Implied warranty, 5657.
 Private warehousemen, 5577.
 Purchase and purchaser defined, 5664.
 Purchaser for value, 5666.
 Receipt defined, 5664.
 Records, 5570, 5610.
 Rights of owner's creditor, 5637.
 Security, duplicate, 5570.
 Implied warranty on payment of secured debt, 5657.
 Negotiation by pledgee, 5659.
 Unlawful disposition of receipt as security for loan by agricultural and live stock pool, (PC) 1092.
 Special indorsement, 5576.
 Surrender, 5636.
 Taking receipt for unlawful deposit of goods, (PC) 1025.
 Transfer, 5576, 5609, 5648, 5650.
 Sale of stored property, 5576.
 Title acquired by, 5652, 5653.
 Warranty, 5655.
 Uniformity, 5608.
 Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act, citation, 5665.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES—Cont'd

Warehouse receipts—Cont'd
 Warehousemen's own property, 5576.
 Weights and measures, standards of classification established by Commissioner, 5602.
 Also see Weights and Measures.
 Who may become warehousemen, 5661.

MARKINGS

No-passing zones, 6701d, § 58.
 Stop marking on pavement, 6701d, § 33.
 Unauthorized traffic control markings prohibited, etc., 6701d, § 36.
 Vehicle driver and street car motorman to stop at stop line before entering intersection, 6701d, § 91.
 Vehicle transporting explosives, 6701d, § 139.

MARKS AND BRANDS

See Brands.

Alteration, etc., punishment, (PC) 1113.
 Animals, designation of animals to be levied on, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Baking powder, 4475.
 Cabbage containers, 118c—2, §§ 2, 9, 11.
 Colored citrus fruit, (PC) 710c—1, § 11.
 Cotton bales, 5675, 5676.
 Electric storage batteries, rebuilt, (PC) 1066a.
 Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.
 Forgery, etc., (PC) 1006.
 Identification of ballot, (PC) 242, 243.
 Livestock in Jasper and Newton counties, 6890c.
 Milk, 4474.
 Tomato containers, 118c—1, § 9.
 Trade-marks, etc., 843.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

MARL

Condemnation for access to, 4053a, 4053b, 4055.
 Control by Commissioner, 4051.
 Ownership by state, 4026, 4051.
 Permit to use, 4053.
 Municipal road work, 4054.
 Taking without, punishment, (PC) 976.
 Sale by Commissioner with Governor's approval, 4053d.

MARRIAGE

See Husband and Wife.

Abatement of suit by marriage, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Abduction, to force female into. *See* Abduction.
 Additional fees to precinct officers performing ceremonies in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e, § 2a.
 Age necessary, 4603.
 Annulment, 4628.
 Bigamy. *See* Bigamy.
 Breach of promise, limitations, 5524.
 By bond, validated, 4608.
 Celebration, 4602 to 4609.
 City registration, 1013(13).
 Clerk of county court to issue license, 1935.
 Consent, parent, etc., 4605.
 Contracts, 4610.
 Authentication, 4611.
 Registration, 6632, 6633.
 Reservation by wife, recording, 4612.
 Degrees of relationship prohibited, man, (PC) 496.
 Woman, (PC) 497.
 Dissolution, community property, 4619.
 Grounds, 4628.
 Jurisdiction, district courts, 1906.
 Divorce. *See* Divorce.
 Evidence, adultery prosecution, (PC) 500.
 Negroes and whites, (PC) 494.
 Probate proceedings, 3348.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd

Fees of precinct officer in addition to salary in counties less than 190,000, 3912e, §§ 2a, 19.
 Female under 21, emancipated by, 4625.
 Guardianship, terminated by, 4128.
 Incest, (PC) 495 to 498.
 Inmate of Girls' Training School, 5137.
 Issue-legitimated, 4608, 4609.
 Issue of void marriages deemed legitimate, 2581.
 Licenses, 4604.
 Issue to minors, etc., (PC) 404, 405.
 Performance of ceremony without, (PC) 406.
 Record and return, 4606.
 Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4627.
 Married women, rights of. See Husband and Wife.
 Minors, 4603.
 Mineral lease by guardian not terminated, 4192.
 Negroes and whites, 4607; (PC) 492.
 Definitions, (PC) 493.
 Proof, (PC) 494.
 Pandering, marriage no defense, (PC) 523.
 Wife as witness in prosecution, (PC) 521.
 Pension for firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, marriage of widow or child, 6243a, § 10.
 Persons authorized to celebrate, 4602.
 Proof of, 3348; (PC) 494, 500.
 Remarriage after divorce, 4640.
 Reservation by wife of separate property, recordation, 4612.
 Seduction. See Seduction.
 Settlements, registration of contracts and deeds, 6627, 6632, 6633.
 Stipulations prior to marriage, 4610.
 Slaves, cohabitation, 4609.
 Statute of frauds, agreement in consideration of, 3995.
 Survivor, community, property, 3679, 3680.
 Testator, proof of, 3348.
 Validity, 4608.
 Wills, competency of testator, 8281.
 Witnesses, wife in prosecution for pandering, (PC) 521.

MARRIAGE CONTRACTS

See Husband and Wife.

MARRIED WOMEN

See Husband and Wife.

MARSHALS

Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Cruelly treated animals, charge of, arrests, etc., 189.
 Fees, (CCP) 1067.
 Officer in penal code, (PC) 346.
 Supreme Court, 1722.

MARSHES

Mineral leases of state lands, 5421c, § 8.
 Oil and gas development on gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.
 School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c—24.
 Setting fire to marsh as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.

MARTIAL LAW

Prevention of interference with carriers in movement of commerce, 910, 911.

MARTIN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(70).
 Representative districts, 195.

MARTIN COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MARTIN DE LEON COLONY

Archives in general land office, 250 to 253.

MASCULINE

Includes feminine and neuter, 10, 912a—1; (RCP) Rule 3.
 Inclusive of feminine, (PC) 20.
 Use as including feminine, pension system in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 2.

MASK

Masked defined, (PC) 454e.
 Masked person, assaulting another, (PC) 454e.
 Entering church, (PC) 454d.
 Entering private house, (PC) 454c.
 Secret society or members parading on public highway, (PC) 454f.
 Wearing in public place, (PC) 454a.

MASON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—1 note, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978l.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MASONIC SOCIETIES

Constitution and by-laws, 1401.
 Corporate existence, duration, charter provisions, 1405.
 Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 General powers, 1401.
 Grand lodges to include subordinate lodges or bodies, 1400.
 Incorporation, 1399.
 Laws governing, 4857.
 Loan of funds, 1404.
 Mortgages, 1402.
 Officers, 1401.
 Property, 1402.
 Subordinate lodges or bodies, demise, property vested in grand body, 1403.
 Rights, 1400.
 Trustees or directors, election, 1401.

MASS PICKETING

Defined, 5154d, § 1.
 Penalties for violation, 5154d, § 5.
 Prohibition, 5154d, § 1.

MASSEURS

Advertising, (PC) 774.
 Exemption from medical practice laws, 4504.
 Soliciting patients, (PC) 775.
 Punishment, (PC) 773.

MASTER AND SERVANT

See *Infants; Railroads; Workmen's Compensation Law.*

Absence, pay day, 5156.
 Accessories to offenses by servant, (PC) 78.
 Actions, labor performed, venue, 2390.
 Services, pleading, venue, 2390.
 Airplanes, commission, 46c—5, 46c—8.
 Appliances and places for work, railroad employes. See *Railroads.*
 Apprentices, 201 to 223.
 Arbitration of grievances, 239 to 249.
 Assumption of risk, double header trains, 6438.
 Railroad employes. See *Railroads.*
 Blacklisting. See *Blacklisting.*
 Bureau of labor statistics, commissioner, access to places where children are employed, (PC) 1578.
 Appropriation for salaries, 6032c—1.
 Commissioner, actions, penalties for failure to pay wages, 5157.
 Actions, set aside order closing establishment, 5180.
 Appointment, bond and removal, 5144.
 Appointment of officers and employees of state employment service, 5221a—2, § 4.
 Chief deputy, salary, 6814.
 Corporate charter for laborers or wage earners, investigation and favorable recommendation as prerequisite to issuance, 1302(83).
 Cotton bales, 5679.
 Deputies, 6814.
 Duties and functions, 5145; (PC) 1561 to 1566.
 Employment offices established by, 5221a—2, § 3.
 Entry by, mill, factory, etc., owners, (PC) 1565.
 Examination of factories, etc., 5148.
 Expenses, 5151.
 Failure to comply with orders of, (PC) 1568.
 Female employees, closing place of employment, 5179, 5180.
 Protection of, 5173, 5179.
 Grant of exemption from regulation of hours of labor of female employees 5172a.
 Mines, bath facilities, 5920.
 Prosecutions for failure to pay wages, 5159.
 Records, 5145, 5148.
 Destruction, 5147.
 Removal, 5144.
 Reports, contents, 5146.
 Violation of labor laws, 5149.
 Reports by employers, (PC) 1563.
 Reports to governor, (PC) 1561, 1564.
 Salary, 6814.
 Steam boiler inspection, 5221c.
 Term, 5144.
 Testimony, authority to take, 5150.
 Wartime exemption of employers from regulation concerning female employees, 5172a.
 Witnesses, failure to testify, (PC) 1562.
 Division of state employment service, 5221a—2, § 3.
 Employment offices, bureau as state agency, 5221a—2, § 2.
 Women's Division, chief, salary, 6814.
 Burglary, domestic servants, (PC) 1401.
 Child labor. See *Infants.*
 Closed shop prohibited, 5207a.
 Commercial motor vehicles used to transport laborers to owner's farm or ranch, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a—6a.
 Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Cont'd

Contagious diseases, employment of person residing with patient prohibited, 4477(24).
 Contracts of employment, public improvement districts, 1668.
 Contributory negligence, railroad employes. See *Railroads.*
 Conviction of employee no bar to conviction of principal, (PC) 142a.
 County agricultural experiment farms and stations, 158.
 County collector, employes, tampering with list of qualified voters, (PC) 215.
 Criminal responsibility of employe, poisons, sale without labels, (PC) 726.
 Discharge, demand for wages, 5156.
 Discrimination against applicant for labor, 5196, 5197.
 Diseased persons, employment forbidden, (PC) 705c.
 Disorderly house, employe's sale of liquor, (PC) 518.
 Display of employee's health certificate, (PC) 705c, §§ 3, 4.
 Elections, use of money, etc., (PC) 214.
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 23.
 Embezzlement by servant, (PC) 1534.
 Employee defined, 6228a, § 1; 6228h, § 2; 6243g, § 2.
 Secondary strikes, etc., 5154f, § 2.
 Employment agents. See *Employment and Labor Agents.*
 Fellow servants, railroad employes. See *Railroads.*
 Female employees,
 Exemptions from regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a, § 5.
 Hours of labor, 5172a, § 1.
 Notice to be given of right to use seats, 5172a, § 4.
 Overtime compensation, 5172a, § 2.
 Protection, 5173 to 5180.
 Seats, 5172a, § 4.
 State employes, salaries, 6825.
 Wartime exemption of employers from regulations, 5172a, § 6.
 Fire and marine insurance company, employes accepting rebates, (PC) 596.
 Firemen, days of service and vacations, (PC) 1583.
 Force or violence preventing person from engaging in lawful vocation, felony, (PC) 1621b.
 Fraternal benefit society, employe's neglect to comply with law, (PC) 585.
 Fresh water supply districts, employes, 7911.
 Employes, interest in contracts, (PC) 378.
 General Land Office, employes appointment and removal, 5200.
 Health certificates of employees, (PC) 705c.
 Honorably discharged soldiers, etc., preference, 4413(31).
 Hospital or asylum employes, (PC) 427a.
 Hours of labor,
 Authority to stipulate in contracts by Housing Authority, 1269k, § 8.
 Females, 5172a, § 1.
 Moving picture shows, 1569.
 Firemen, (PC) 1583, 1583—1.
 Police, (PC) 1583—1.
 Policemen in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583.
 Public works, contracts, (PC) 1580.
 Emergencies, etc., (PC) 1580.
 Punishment for violations, (PC) 1581.
 Works enumerated, (PC) 1579.
 Truck drivers employed by motor carriers, 911b, § 6cc.
 Ice plants, 4477—1, § 9.
 Improvement district, employes, interest in contract, (PC) 377.
 Infants. See *Infants.*

MASTER AND SERVANT—Cont'd

Injuries to employes, fellow servant, negligence of, 6432.
 Instructions to servants, railroad employes. See Railroads.
 Insurance of fidelity of employes, 4969.
 Intimidation of employes, offenses, (PC) 1146.
 Labor unions. See Labor Unions.
 Liability for acts of servants resulting in death, 4671.
 Liens for wages, 5483.
 Assignment, 5487.
 Duration, 5488.
 Foreclosure, 5486.
 Mines, regulations for protection of employes in. See Mines and Minerals.
 Motion pictures, immoral pictures, prize fights, etc., exhibiting, (PC) 612.
 Motor vehicles, employment of unlicensed chauffeur or commercial operator prohibited, 6687b, § 37.
 Mutual assessment accident insurance company, employe misappropriating funds, (PC) 588.
 Partial invalidity of act requiring health certificate of employee, (PC) 705c, § 6.
 Parties to action, binding effect of injunction, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Pay days, 5155, 5156.
 Penalty for contractor's failure to comply with regulations as to wages and records of employees on public works (PC) 1581a.
 Places for work, railroad employes. See Railroads.
 Poisons, sale by employe, (PC) 726.
 Prima facie evidence of failure to require pre-employment health certificate, (PC) 705c, § 4.
 Prison employes, interest in contracts, (PC) 352.
 Unauthorized punishment of prisoner, (PC) 353.
 Private contracts, laws relating to labor organizations not applicable, 5154.
 Protection of employes in factories, mills, etc., (PC) 1567, 1568.
 Protection of workmen on buildings, 5182; (PC) 1582.
 Public employes, Adjutant General, 5795.
 County hospitals, 4485.
 Public utility corporation, employes, granting privileges, (PC) 372.
 Punishment of master, as accomplice, (PC) 75.
 For violations of laws for protection of servants, (PC) 1567, 1568.
 Railroads, liability for injuries to servants. See Railroads.
 Refusal to employe of right to vote, (PC) 209.
 Removal of employee's health certificate, (PC) 705c.
 Restrictions on labor, 5196 to 5207, 5195 to 5207a.
 Rice Development Commission, 165-5, § 10.
 Riots to prevent pursuit of employment, (PC) 464.
 Salaries, payment, 5155 to 5159.
 Sale of goods on Sunday, (PC) 286.
 Sale of property of prison system, (PC) 352.
 Settlement, disputes between employer and employee, 239 to 249.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Compensation, 8197e-1, § 2.
 Making books, records, etc., available to State Auditor, 8197e-1, § 6.
 Violation of law, 8197e-1, § 9.
 State Board of Water Engineers, employees, 7486.
 State Commission for Blind, 3207b.
 State Industrial Commission, 5183 to 5190.
 State Juvenile Training School, use of tobacco or intoxicating liquor by employes, 5122.
 Statements as to cause of discharge, 5206.
 Stevedores, 5191 to 5195.
 Sunday, exceptions, (PC) 284.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Cont'd

Trade unions, trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1642 to 1644.
 Trustee's servants, liability for torts of, 7425b-21.
 Unlawful assemblies to prevent pursuit of employment, (PC) 449.
 Force or violence, (PC) 1621b, § 2.
 Wages. See Wages.
 Warning and instructing servants, railroad employes. See Railroads.
 Water control district, employes, interest in contracts, (PC) 379.
 Working on Sunday, punishment, (PC) 283.
 Workmen's compensation. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

MASTER PLUMBER

Defined, 6243-101, § 2.

MASTERS IN CHANCERY

Pre-trial conference to consider preliminary reference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Pre-trial procedure, (RCP) Rule 171.

MASTERS OF VESSELS

False declaration, (PC) 1121.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, employe, 8309, § 1.

MASTITIS

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

MATAGORDA BAY

Pilot board for, 8264.

MATAGORDA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Commission for construction of sea wall, created, 6830 note.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Stock laws, 6899a.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MATCH SHOOTING

Sunday, (PC) 285.

MATCHES

Express companies not required to carry, 3860.

MATCHING MONEY

Betting at, (PC) 624.

MATERIA MEDICA

Pharmacists, examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.

MATERIALMEN

Actions by, attorneys' fees recoverable, 2226.
 Contractors' bonds, 5160 to 5164.
 Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.

MATERIALS

Bedding, tags to show, 4476a, § 2.
 Investment in obligations of United States by state or political subdivision unable to obtain materials, 708b-1, 2543b-1.

MATERNITY HOMES

Births, report, 4442.
 Blackmail, restraining operation of home attempted to blackmail, 4442, § 5.

MATERNITY HOMES—Cont'd

Contagious and infectious diseases, restraining operation of home keeping persons afflicted with, 4442, § 5.
 Disorderly house, conviction of keeping as ground for revocation, 4442.
 Injunction against unlawful operation, 4442, § 5.
 Inspection, 4442.
 Licenses, 4442; (PC) 701.
 Number of inmates, 4442.
 Reports required of keepers, 4442.
 Tubercular persons, restraining homes keeping, 4442, § 5.

MATHEMATICS

Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

MATRIMONY

See Marriage.

MATRONS

Eleemosynary institutions, appointment, 693.
 Jail matrons,
 Allowances for matron, (CCP) 1041.
 Compensation in counties of 145,000 to 300,000, (CCP) 1041a.
 Counties of 145,000 to 300,000, compensation (CCP) 1041a.
 Counties over 500,000, control by sheriff, 2351c.
 Employment, 6871.
 Hours of labor, 6871, 6871a.
 Number of, 6871, 6871a.
 Prisoners, allowance to sheriff for, (CCP) 1041.
 Rest rooms for women in court houses, 2371.
 Orphans' homes, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., of females, 5172a, § 5.
 State Orphan Home, 3210.
 Vacation for jail matrons in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583b.

MATURITY

Counterclaim after pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums, 802b—4, § 2.
 Revenue bonds of water improvement district for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 3.
 Road bonds of districts in adjoining counties, 778h.

MAUSOLEUMS

Acquisition of property, 912a—9.
 Defined, 912a—1.
 Location, 912a—24.
 Maps and plats to be filed, 912a—10.
 Permanent deposit of cremated remains, 912a—8.

MAVERICK COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(63).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Game and fish, collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law elections, 6954.

MAXIMUM DEPOSIT

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations with State Treasurer, 4590a, § 1a.

MAXIMUM FEE BILL

Text of law, 3883, 3884, 3889.

MAXIMUM SALARIES

Officers of group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 3.

MAYHEM

See Maiming.

MAYORS

See Cities, Towns and Villages.

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL FOR CANCER RESEARCH

Removal and location at Texas Medical Center, 2603f.

MEALS

Payment of sum to sheriff or deputy sheriff for meals on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.

MEASLES

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(79).
 Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4477(58).
 School children, exclusion, 4477(15).

MEASUREMENT CERTIFICATES

Motor fuel tax, 7065b—19.

MEASURES

See Weights and Measures.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Butcher's report, 6904.
 City inspection, 1015(5, 31).
 Slaughter houses, 1175(19).
 Definitions, 4476—3.
 Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.
 Inspection law, 4476—3.
 Labels, tags etc., 4476—3.
 Meat food products defined, 4476—3.
 Nuisance, spoiled or diseased meats as, 4477—1, § 2.
 Rules and regulations, 4476—3.
 Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

MEAT INSPECTION LAW

Generally, 4476—3.

MEAT MARKETS

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

MEAT PACKING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(24).

MEAT PACKING PLANTS

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

MECHANICAL ARTS

Instruction in, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.

MECHANICAL COLLEGE

See Agricultural and Mechanical College.

MECHANICAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.

MECHANICAL PURPOSES

Intoxicating liquors for mechanical purposes, exceptions from penalty, (PC) 668, 669.
 Manufacture of denatured alcohol, etc., (PC) 674.

MECHANICAL SIGNAL DEVICE

Equipment of motor vehicle with device indicating intention to turn, 6701d, § 124.
 Stop or turn signal, 6701d, § 69.
 Stop, turn or decrease of speed signal, 6701d, § 79.

MECHANICS' LIENS

Accounts, contractor furnished with copy, 5454.
 Filing, 5453, 5457.
 Forms of claims, 5455 to 5457.
 Notice to owner, 5453.
 Accrual of indebtedness, 5467.
 Affidavits, correctness of account, 5453.
 Bonds for release, 5472b—1.
 City property, extent of lien, 5458.
 Claims, copy furnished contractor, 5454.
 Forms, 5455, 5456.
 Notice to owner, 5453, 5461.
 Contractors, liens, oil and mineral property, 5473.
 Liens, secured how, 5453.
 Public, lien for labor or material, 5472a, 5472b.
 Rights on foreclosure, 5468.
 Suits defended by, 5463.
 Contracts, filing and recording, 5453, 5457.
 Homestead, 5460.
 Public improvements, 5472a, 5472b.
 Stamp tax, 7047e.
 Subcontract, notice to owner, 5461.
 Unwritten, 5453, 5455.
 Creation, 5452.
 Credits, itemized account must show, 5453.
 Day laborer, lien of, secured how, 5453.
 Decedents' estates, notice of letters, 3505, 3506.
 Diligence, notice to owner, 5462.
 Encumbrances existing not affected, 5450.
 Equality, 5468.
 Extent, location of property, 5458.
 Judgment essential to sale, 5472.
 Parties, holders of encumbrances, 5459.
 Proceeds, distribution, 5468.
 Sales, requisites, 5471, 5472.
 Foreclosure, limitation of actions for, 5520.
 Funds, retained by owner, 5461, 5469.
 Retention by public officials, 5472b.
 Guardian's creation of, 4195.
 Homestead, 5460.
 Bill for material to owner, 5465.
 Improvement defined, 5452.
 Improvements for which given, 5452.
 Removal on separate sale, 5471.
 Indebtedness, accrues when, 5467.
 Indemnity bonds, 5472c.
 Itemized account, filing, 5453.
 Journeyman, lien of, secured how, 545
 Junior colleges or universities, 2815k.
 Materialmen, 5452 to 5472b.
 Mechanics' fund, 5469.
 Notice of dispute of claim, 5454.
 Notice to, owner, 5453, 5461, 5462.
 Public officials, 5472a.
 Owner, bill for material furnished to, 5465.
 Contractor furnished with account by, 5454.
 Liability, 5454, 5462, 5463.
 Homestead, 5460.
 Mechanics' fund retained by, 5469.
 Notice to, 5453, 5461, 5462.
 Retention of amount for material or labor, 5461, 5463.
 Payment, recordation of satisfaction on, 5470.
 Personal property, 5503, 5504.
 Preference over other creditors, 5464.
 Prescribed, 5452.
 Priorities, 5459, 5468.
 Mechanics' fund, 5469.
 Other creditors of contractor, 5464.
 Public contractor, labor or material furnished, 5472a, 5472b.
 Railroads, extent of lien, 5458.
 Recordation, contracts, accounts, 5453.
 Relinquishment, entry, 5466, 5470.
 Relinquishment entry, 5466.
 Recordation, 5470.
 Right to lien, 5452.
 Rural property, extent of lien, 5458.
 Sales, requisites, 5472.
 Separate, 5471.
 Satisfaction, recordation, 5470.

MECHANICS' LIENS—Cont'd

School property, 2752.
 Securing lien, 5453.
 Homestead, 5460.
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by mechanics' lien contract, 7047e.
 Subcontractor, notice to owner, 5461, 5462.
 Waiver, school property, 2752.
 Wells, mines, pipe lines, etc., removing property, etc., (PC) 1556.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT

County employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
 Crippled children, 4419c.
 Rehabilitation division, 2675j, § 3.
 Defense guard refusing as barring Workmen's Compensation, 5891d, § 8.
 Driver of vehicle in accident to carry injured person for treatment, 6701d, § 40.
 Navigation district employees, 8235a, § 6.
 Prisoners, allowance to sheriff, (CCP) 1040.
 Tax levy for medical services in certain counties, 4436a—3.

MEDICAL BOARD

Employees' Retirement System of Texas, 6228a, § 6.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 6.

MEDICAL COUNCIL

Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6235a—1, §§ 6, 7.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See, also, Physical Examination.
 Artificial appliances, applicant for under Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 7—e.
 Defense guard applying for Workmen's Compensation, 5891b, § 8.
 Delinquent child, 2338—1.
 Firemen and policemen, physical examination of applicant for positions, 1269m, § 9.
 Firemen and policemen receiving pension,
 In cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 12.
 In cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, §§ 10, 15.
 In cities of 240,000 to 275,000, 6243a, § 12, 13.
 In cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 13.
 Firemen's relief pension fund, persons retired for disability, 6243e—1, § 13.
 Municipal employees applying for membership in Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. *See* Pensions.
 Policemen applying for disability pension, 6243d—1, § 11.

MEDICAL REGISTER

Contents, kept by whom, etc., 4499.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Anatomical board, 4583 to 4590.
 Dissection of dead bodies, 4587.

MEDICAL SERVICES

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, contracts for prohibited, 4590a, § 5.

MEDICINAL PURPOSES

See Drugs; Intoxicating Liquors; Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICINE

See Drugs.

Adulteration and misbranding, 4470 to 4476.
 Seizure and destruction, (CCP) 109.
 Advertising, preparations for venereal and social diseases, etc., (PC) 702.
 Anatomical board, 4583 to 4590.
 Defined, 4495.
 Dentists. *See* Dentistry.

MEDICINE—Cont'd

Illegality of compounding, mixing, etc., except by registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 Manufacturer,
 Defined, 4542a, § 20.
 Permits for factories, 4542a, § 17.
 Occupation taxes, 7047(2).
 Pharmacy. See Pharmacy.
 Physicians and surgeons. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 Poisoning of, (PC) 1197.
 Record of sales of preparations for venereal diseases, (PC) 704.
 Sale by others than licensed druggists, 4504.
 Sale by others than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8; (PC) 753a.
 State-wide prohibition act, medicinal preparations excepted from, (PC) 668.
 Trade-marks, 843.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
 Veterinary medicine and surgery. See Veterinarians.

MEDICINE SHOWS

Occupation taxes, 7047(29).

MEDINA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(38).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 952, 955.
 Game and fish,
 Collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Fine for sale of certain varieties of fish, (PC) 952.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MEETINGS

Aeronautics Commission, 46c—4, 46c—5, 46c—8.
 Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 5.
 Board of trustees of municipal junior college, 2815h, § 4.
 County board of school trustees in counties of 130,000 to 133,000, 2687—b.
 County school trustees, 2687.
 Directors of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 22.
 Members of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 13.
 Non-profit cemetery corporations, meeting to organize, 912a—7.
 Organization of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 10.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Policy-holders of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 14.
 Soil conservation,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Discontinuance of districts, 165a—4, § 13.
 Election of district supervisors by landowners, 165a—4, § 6.
 State board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 7.
 Teachers called by rural school supervisor, 2701d—3, § 3 note, 2701e—1, § 2.

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

Aeronautics Commission, 46c—3.
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, §§ 11-17.
 Member defined, 4860a—20, § 2a; 6228a, § 1; 6243g—1, § 2.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 3.

MEMBERSHIP ANNUITY

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

MEMBERSHIP ANNUITY RESERVE

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

MENTOS

Library and historical commission, 5438.
 State Librarian, duties, 5441.

MEMORANDA

Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.
 Process, acceptance or waiver of issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 119.

MEMORANDUM OF SALE

See *Stock Transfer Tax*.

MEMORIAL DAY

Bank holiday, 4591d.

MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Federal funds for erection, 6144c, § 23.

MEMORIAL SHRINE

Governor James Stephen Hogg, 6145—1.

MEMORIALS

Appropriations for, 6144c.
 Battleship "Texas," commission authorized to accept, etc., 6145—2, §§ 1 to 14.
 United states may erect memorial on Fannin State Park site, 6077m, § 3.

MENAGERIES

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).
 Incorporation, 1303a.
 Occupation tax, 7047(24 to 26).

MENARD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970—302.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Jurisdiction and time of holding county court, 1970—302.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MENTAL CAPACITY

See *Insane Persons*; *Wills*.
 Delinquent child, examination, 2338—1.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

Jury trial for commitment, 3193o—2.

MENTAL DISEASES

Experience in treatment to qualify as superintendent of state hospital, 3184.

MENTAL EXAMINATION

Convict before probation, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
Physical Inspection and Examination. See
Physical Examination.

MENU CARDS

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—
24A.
Advertisement of beer, (PC) 667—24a.

MERCANTILE COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(40).
Incorporation, 1302(39, 40).
Notice of intention, publication, 1307.
Insurance company's investment of funds in
stock of, 4706.
Taxation, inventory to assessor, 714S.

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Contract carrier, merchant transporting own
goods incidental to business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Dairy products, processors or retail dealers, ex-
emption from license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Definition, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Exemptions, enumeration of establishments ex-
empt from paying license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Female employees,
Hours of labor, 5172a, § 1.
Seats, 5172a, § 4.
Fire escapes, 3957.
Gasoline bulk stations or plants, exemption from
license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Gasoline filling stations, exemption from license
fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Gasoline service stations, etc., exemption from
license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Licenses,
Application of act, (PC) 1111d, § 6.
Application to comptroller of public accounts,
(PC) 1111d, § 2.
Clerical assistants to comptroller of public
accounts, (PC) 1111d, § 10.
Display of license, (PC) 1111d, § 3.
Examination of application, (PC) 1111d, § 3.
Expenses of administration, (PC) 1111d, § 9.
Fees, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Furnishing public utility services, (PC)
1111d, § 5a.
Operation without license unlawful, (PC)
1111d, § 1.
Partial invalidity of act, (PC) 1111d, § 11.
Penalties for violation, (PC) 1111d, § 8.
Period of license, (PC) 1111d, § 4.
Renewal of license, (PC) 1111d, § 4.
Schedule of fees, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Store defined, (PC) 1111d, § 7.

Lumber and building material dealers, exemp-
tion from license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Manufacturer's wholesale distributing branches,
exemption from license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Motor carrier, merchant transporting own goods
incidental to business as not, 911b, § 1a.
Occupation taxes measured by gross receipts,
exemption from license fee of businesses pay-
ing, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Oil and gas well supplies and equipment dealers,
exemption from license fee, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Protection of employes, (PC) 1567, 1568.
Religious book stores, exemption from license
fees, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Term, license fees, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

MERCHANDISE

Defined, 5506c, § 1.
False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.
Marks, etc., altering or counterfeiting, (PC) 1113.
Officer or employee of institution using, (PC)
110.
Peddler refusing to leave premises on request,
(PC) 479.

MERCHANDISE—Cont'd

Sale of goods on Sunday prohibited, (PC) 286.
Sales in bulk, 4001 to 4003.
Taxation, petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, §
2.

MERCHANDISE BROKERS

Cities, licenses, 1031.

MERCHANDISE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(S0).

MERCHANT MARINE

Certified copies of public records etc., furnished
free to members, 1939a.

MERCHANT MARINE SERVICE

Defined, 307B.

MERCHANTABLE TIMBER

Destroying and carrying away as offense, (PC)
1379.

MERCHANTS

Itinerant, occupation taxes, 7047(1).
Refusal to leave premises on request, (PC)
479.
Occupation taxes, 7048.
Sole traders, 4626.
Taxation, 7048.
Inventory to assessor, 714S.

MERCURY

Defined, (PC) 1436b.
Possession without bill of sale, felony, (PC)
1436b.
Stealing from gas pipe lines, etc., felony, (PC)
1436b.

MERGER

See, also, Consolidation.
Banks, 342—308.
Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, §
2a.
Fraternal benefit societies, 4840.
Funds, separation, 4828.
Mutual assessment insurance companies, 5068—1,
§ 19.
Prohibited, 5068—1, § 7.
Remainder in particular estate, 1290.
Securities act inapplicable to securities issued on
merger to corporations, 600a, § 3.
Texas municipal retirement system with other
system, 6243h, § 9.
Trust estate, 7425b—7.

MERIT SYSTEM

State Department of Public Welfare employees,
695c, § 4.

MESSENGERS

Children, employment, (PC) 1573, 1575.
Opening or reading of ballots, (PC) 245.
Telegraph company, divulging process, (PC) 335.

METAL PRODUCTS COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(45).

METAL TIRES

Defined, 6701d, § 6.
Uniform act regulating traffic on highways,
6701d.
Vehicles, 6701d, § 135.

METALLURGY

School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2633 to 2637.

METERS

Gas, stealing mercury from meters, felony, (PC)
1436b.
Inspection of natural gas meters by agent of rail-
road commission, 6008, § 9.

METERS—Cont'd

- Official reading, 1124a.
- Refusal to allow authorities to examine, (PC) 1057a.
- Water, gas, electric, diverting from, (PC) 1056.
- Inspection, discontinuance, etc., (PC) 1055.
- Misreading, (PC) 1057.

MEXICAN BOLL WEEVIL

- Agricultural and Mechanical College, entomologist, duties, 2613.

MEXICAN BROWN EAGLES

- Killing legalized, (PC) 879i.

MEXICAN CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Issuance of policies in state, etc., 5012a.

MEXICAN FRUIT FLY

- Agents, powers or authority, 135a—2, § 2.
- Appeals from orders of commissioners, 135a—2, § 4.
- Commissioner of Agriculture, powers and duties, 135a—2, § 3.
- Definitions, 135a—2, § 1.
- Deputies, power or authority, 135a—2, § 2.
- Enforcement officers, powers of peace officers, 135a—2, § 2.
- Entries for inspection, 135a—2, § 2.
- Expense of making premises husbandlike, and sanitary, 135a—2, § 4.
- Host-free period, adoption, 135a—2, § 1.
- Injunction, 135a—2, § 5.
- Inspectors, powers or authority, 135a—2, § 2.
- Mandamus, 135a—2, § 5.
- Mandatory and permissive terms, 135a—2, § 2.
- Notices, 135a—2, § 2.
- Nuisances, proceedings, 135a—2, § 4.
- Partial invalidity, 135a—2, § 8.
- Peace officers, performance of acts by, 135a—2, § 5.
- Penalty for violation, 135a—2, § 6.
- Persons responsible for execution of sanitary directions, 135a—2, § 4.
- Presumptions as to ownership, 135a—2, § 4.
- Provisions cumulative, 135a—2, § 7.
- Quarantine, 135a—2, § 3.
- Violations, 135a—2, § 5.
- Records, 135a—2, § 2.
- Reports, 135a—2, § 2.
- Rules and regulations, 135a—2, §§ 2, 3.
- Seizure of fruit when no owner or caretaker located, 135a—2, § 5.
- Short title of act, 135a—2, § 1.
- Statements, 135a—2, § 2.
- Unhusbandlike or unsanitary premises, 135a—2, § 3.
- Violations,
 - Misdemeanors, 135a—2, § 2.
 - Prosecutions, 135a—2, § 2.

MEXICAN PHEASANTS

- Bag limit, (PC) 881.
- Possession, amount permitted, (PC) 876.

MEXICAN WAR

See Pensions.

MEXICO

- Acceptance by state of land acquired by United States by convention, 5415b.
- Animals or hides imported from, theft, 6991 to 6994.
- Clandestine driving of cattle into, (PC) 1477.
- Gulf of, causeways across arms of, 1466 to 1473.
- Hides imported from, inspection, 6989.
- Without inspection, (PC) 1478.
- Highway engineering employees exchanged with Mexico, 6669b.
- Live stock, exported to, inspection, 6987.
- Imported from, inspection, 6990.

MICROFILM

- Public records, preservation of duplicate records, 6574b.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHS

- Records of state and agencies, 5441a.
- State Highway Department's and Department of Public Safety's records, 6663a.

MIDLAND COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(70).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).
- Stock law election, 6954.

MIDWIVES

- Births, care of eyes, 4441.
- Birth certificates, blanks furnished to, 4477(53).
- Eyes, punishment for failure to protect at child-birth, (PC) 746.
- Reports by, eyes of child, 4477(22).
- Stillbirths, reports, 4477(50).

MIGRATORY BIRDS

- Open season and bag possession or retention limit, (PC) 881b.
- Possession or storage, water fowls killed or taken during open season, (PC) 909a—1.
- Shotgun used for hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 4.

MILAM COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(20).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Roads, 6761.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

MILE

- Standard of measurement, 5730.

MILEAGE

- Arbitrators, 247.
- Constables. *See Constables.*
- Criminal district attorneys, 3899.
- Election contests, 3065.
- Lieutenant Governor, 6817.
- Presidential electors, 3085.
- Rangers, (CCP) 1032.
- Sheriffs. *See Sheriffs.*
- Soil conservation district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
- State Board of Health, 4417a.
- Witnesses. *See Witnesses.*
- Wreck masters, criers, 8317.

MILITARY CAMPS OR BASES

- Cigarette tax, exemption, 7047c—3.
- Supplementary scholastic census on account of increase in population, 2322a.
- Water improvement districts, supplying water to camps or bases in water improvement districts, 7807m.
- Water supply and sewer service, formation of corporations to furnish, 1434a, § 1.

MILITARY COMPANIES

- By-laws, 1396.
- Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.

MILITARY COMPANIES—Cont'd
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 Incorporation, 1396.
 Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1306.

MILITARY COURTS
See Militia.

MILITARY GUARDS
 Enforcement of regulations for military zones, 6889—2.

MILITARY MOVEMENTS
 Passenger trains, arrangement of cars, 6377.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS
See Militia.

MILITARY RESERVATIONS
 Flight strips, roads, etc., to secure access, 6673d.
 Independent school districts on, 2756b.

MILITARY SCIENCE
 Instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2631.
 Required subject in tax-supported schools, 2663b—1, § 4.

MILITARY SERVICE
See Armed Forces; Army; Militia; Soldiers and Sailors.
 Defined, 307a.

MILITARY STATIONS
 Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

MILITARY USES
 Airports, establishment by city, 1269j, § 1.

MILITARY ZONES
 Creation and regulation adjacent to military establishments, 6889—2.

MILITIA
See Rangers.
 Absence, enlisted men, 5816.
 Officers, 5815.
 Actions, change of venue, 5884.
 Active militia,
 National Guard or State Guard, 5765.
 State guard as, 5891a, § 1.
 Active service, clothing, 5838.
 Acts under military authority exempt from punishment, 5883.
 Adjutant General. *See* Adjutant General.
 Aid-de-camp, appointment, rank, 5783.
 Aldermen, 5767.
 Annual encampments, 5837.
 Compensation, etc., 5846.
 Annual reports, distribution, 5793.
 Appropriations, 5769.
 Commissioners' courts, city councils, etc., 5885.
 Armories,
 Adjutant General's power to lease or sub-lease, 5790.
 Gaming prohibited, 5888.
 Lease of land on campus of Texas Technological College to Texas National Guard Armory Board, 2632b.
 National Guard Armory Board. *See* National Guard Armory Board.
 Trespass, 5888.
 Armory board, 5890b.
 Arms, equipment, supplies, etc., 5851.
 Adjutant General's duties, 5790 to 5792, 5798.
 Assistant quartermaster general, duties, 5799.
 Bonds, 5811.
 Books of instruction, 5851.
 Commissioned officers, 5817.
 Damages, deduction from salaries, 5849.
 Distribution, 5791.
 Exempt from forced sale, 5854.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Arms—Cont'd
 Governor to draw from United States government, 5855.
 Illegal wearing, 5887.
 Injuries, liability, 5849.
 Private use prohibited, 5850.
 Prohibiting sale of arms, 5835.
 Property issued to brigade, etc., commanders, 5850.
 Purchase, 5791.
 Report, 5794.
 Return of property, 5848.
 Returns, 5799.
 Sheriff to collect, when, 5853.
 State to provide, 5851.
 Storage, 5791, 5856.
 Transportation, 5791.
 Uniforms to conform to United States army, 5857.
 Unlawful disposition, 5887.
 Warrant for seizure, 5852.

Arrest, exemptions, 5847.
 Trespassers, 5888.
 Articles of war, 5858.
 Assessors, exemption, 5767.
 Assistant quartermaster general, appointment, bond, duties, etc., 5799.
 Rank, 5795.
 Salary of, 6813.

Auction sales, camp grounds, etc., 5888.
 Bands, chief musicians, bonds, 5811.
 Corporate character, powers, etc., 5784.
 Battalions, non-commissioned officers, 5825.
 Batteries, corporate character, powers, etc., 5784.
 Non-commissioned officers, 5825.
 Blackouts or other precautionary measures, liabilities arising from, 6889—1, § 10.
 Bonds, 5811.
 Evidence of, 5812.
 Brevet second lieutenants, retired, exempt from examination, 5804.
 Retired list, 5827.

Calling into service, 5778, 5830 to 5832.
 Aiding civil authorities in guarding prisoners, 5834.
 Closing places where arms, explosives, etc., are sold, 5835.
 Compensation 5838, 5846.
 Duty of officer on receipt of order, 5832.
 Execution of warrant for seizure of arms, etc., 5852.
 Injuries or disability, 4845.
 Interference with carriers in movement of commerce, 911.
 Mobilization order, enforcement, 5832.
 Report, 5775.
 Riots, duties of commanding officer, 5833.
 Obedience to orders of civil officers, (CCP) 97.
 Supernumerary officers, detail for active duty, 5808.

Calling to aid in execution of process, (CCP) 95 to 97.
 Camp grounds, gaming and trespassing, prohibition against, 5888.
 Camp Hulen lease board, lease or sale of land composing permanent encampment for oil and gas and other minerals, 5382a.
 Camps, 5837.
 Pay, etc., 5846.
 Trespass, 5888.

Carrying arms, (PC) 484.
 Certified lists of members, 5772.
 Chaplains, exempt from examination, 5804.
 Civil officers, exemption, 5767.
 Classification, 5765.
 Clerks of courts, 5767.
 Commander-in-chief, 5763.

MILITIA—Cont'd

Commissioned officers, absence or disability, 5815.
 Age, 5800, 5803.
 Arms, uniforms, etc., 5817.
 Boards of examiners, 5805, 5810.
 Bond, 5811.
 Brevet commissions, 5807.
 Second lieutenants, 5827.
 Commissioned by Governor, 5800.
 Commissions, 5801.
 Cancellation, failure to take oath, 5806.
 Issuance fees, 5801.
 Copy of militia reports distributed to, 5793.
 Custodians of company funds, 5814.
 Disability, 5800.
 Retirement, 5809.
 Discharge, 5809, 5810.
 Examination, 5804.
 Board, 5805.
 Exemption, 5818.
 Military matters, 5804.
 Physical, 5803.
 Excuse from military duty, 5810.
 Gallant action, brevet commission, 5807.
 Incompetency, discharge, 5809.
 Meritorious service, brevet commissions, 5807.
 Oath, 5806.
 Officer includes, 5858.
 Pay and allowances, deductions, 5813.
 Physical examinations, 5803.
 Qualifications, 5802, 5803.
 Record, 5801.
 Records as evidence, 5812.
 Removal, 5800.
 Retirement, 5809.
 Supernumerary list, 5808.
 Term, 5800.
 Text-books, 5793.
 Vacancies, 5809.
 Commissioners' court, appropriations, 5885.
 Company defined, 5853.
 Compensation, active service, 5838, 5846.
 Assignment void, 5829.
 Deductions, dues, fines, 5813.
 Encampment, 5846.
 Witnesses, 5865 to 5868.
 Condemned convicts, sheriff may call to prevent rescue of, (CCP) 811.
 Conscientious scruples, exemption from duty, 5767.
 Constables, neglect of duty, (PC) 385.
 Convicts, exemption from military duty, 5767.
 County attorneys, exemption, 5767.
 Neglect of duties, (PC) 386.
 County commissioner, exemption, 5767.
 County treasurer, exemption, 5767.
 Courts-martial, arrest, order for, 5871.
 Bail, 5871.
 Change of venue, 5884.
 Charges, copy for accused, 5860.
 Rules governing, 5873.
 Suit on bonds, 5872.
 Confinement, 5877.
 County jail, 5878.
 Conviction, felony, procedure, 5876.
 Fine and costs, 5878.
 Misdemeanors, procedure, 5877.
 Costs, 5875.
 Counsel, right to hearing by, 5860.
 Dishonorable discharge on conviction, 5769a.
 Evidence, 5859.
 Fees, prepayment, 5865.
 Fines and forfeitures, 5880.
 Payment, 5879.
 Hearing in person or by counsel, 5860.
 Judge advocate, appointment of reporter, 5862.
 Examination, 5804.
 Process, issuance, 5863.
 Jurisdiction presumed, 5882.
 President, issuance of process, 5863, 5864.
 Privileges of accused, 5860.

MILITIA—Cont'd

Courts-martial—Cont'd
 Process, 5864.
 Execution, 5881.
 Issuance, 5863, 5864.
 Reporter, appointment, oath, 5862.
 Rules made and published by Governor, 5782.
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 5865.
 Where executed, 5874.
 Warrant of commitment, 5878.
 Felonies, 5876.
 Warrants of arrest, execution, 5874.
 Witnesses, attachment, 5869.
 Compulsory process, 5860.
 Expenses, account, 5868.
 Fees, 5870, 5875.
 Process, issuance, 5863.
 Right to confront, 5860.
 Transportation, 5866.
 Criminal prosecutions, change of venue, 5884.
 Deserters, failure to report, 5775.
 Discharge of members, 5769a.
 Discipline, regulations of Governor, 5785.
 Discriminating against uniform, punishment, 5887; (PC) 157.
 District attorneys, exemption, 5767.
 Neglect of duties relating to, (PC) 386.
 Drills, 5836, 5837.
 Firearms, right to drill with, 5786.
 Drug addicts, exemption, 5767.
 Drunkards, exemption, 5767.
 Encampments, 5846.
 Enlisted men, assignment of pay, 5829.
 Bonds, 5811.
 Compensation, active service, 5838, 5840.
 Deductions, dues, fines, 5813.
 Damage to equipment, etc., 5849.
 Discharged and re-enlisted men, credit, 5826.
 Disqualifications, 5823.
 Honorable discharge, return of property, 5848.
 Instruction, 5836, 5837.
 Minors, consent of parents, 5823.
 Oaths, 5821.
 Fees, 5822.
 Physical examination, 5828.
 Property, private use prohibited, 5850.
 Return, 5848.
 Qualifications, term, etc., 5824.
 Re-enlistment, 5820.
 Rules and articles for government, 5858.
 Second lieutenant brevet commissions, 5827.
 Tax exemptions, 5840 to 5844.
 Term of enlistment, 5820, 5824.
 Uniforms, 5857.
 Who may enlist, 5819.
 Equipment. See this title, Arms, equipment, supplies, etc.
 Examinations, officers, exemptions, 5818.
 Excuses, absence, 5816.
 Exemptions, arrest, 5847.
 Exemptions from service, 5767.
 Claim, 5772.
 Unlawful marking of persons as exempt, (PC) 387.
 Expenditures, accounts, etc., 5769.
 Federal laws, enlistment, etc., 5824.
 Fees, deduction from pay, 5813.
 Enrolling officers, 5771.
 Fines, deductions from pay, 5813.
 Foreign troops, entry into state, 5890.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Funds, custodians, 5814.
 Gambling, 5888.
 Government, 5781.
 Governor, powers and duties. See Governor.
 Habeas corpus, discharge of soldier, (CCP) 175.
 Headquarters, copy of militia report distributed to, 5793.
 Text-books issued to, 5793.

MILITIA—Cont'd

Home Guard, organization, authority, etc., 6144.
 Hospital corps, 5825.
 Hospitals, internes, nurses, etc., exempt, 5767.
 Houses of correction, officers and guards exempt, 5767.
 Huckster sales, camp grounds, etc., 5888.
 Idiots, exempt, 5767.
 Injuries in service, 5845.
 Insignia, unlawful wearing, (PC) 147.
 Inspection, 5836.
 Instruction, 5836, 5837.
 Books of, state to provide, 5851.
 Camps, 5837.
 Insurrection or invasions, call of reserve militia, 5770.
 Judge advocate, appointment of reporter, 5862.
 Examination, 5804.
 Penalties, suits for, 5773.
 Process, issuance, 5863.
 Judges, exemption, 5767.
 Jury service, exemptions, 2135, 5840 to 5844.
 Maximum strength, 5780.
 Medical officers, examination, 5804
 Military duty, exemptions, 5767.
 Persons subject to, 5766.
 Military law, printed copies, distribution, 5793.
 Military offenses, 5858.
 Military organizations.
 Arms, equipment, etc., 5851.
 By-laws, 5784.
 Certificates, 5797.
 Company fund, courts-martial, fines, 5880.
 Corporate character, 5784.
 Fees and fines, deduction from pay, 5813.
 Home guard, 6144.
 Incorporation, 5797.
 Parades and drills, 5786.
 Powers, 5784.
 Report to Governor, 5794.
 Restrictions, 5786.
 Seal, 5784.
 Unauthorized, 5786.
 Military stores. See this title, Arms, equipment, supplies, etc.
 Ministers exempt, 5767.
 Muster-in, certificates, 5797.
 Mustering out, 5781.
 National guard, Adjutant General, 5787 to 5798.
 Armory board, 5890b.
 Arms, equipment, etc., 5848 to 5857.
 Articles of war, 5858.
 Assigned to service, 5779.
 Assistant quartermaster general, 5799.
 Commissioned officers, 5800 to 5818.
 Compensation, 5838, 5846.
 Composition, 5780.
 Constituted how, 5765.
 Defense guard created for time national guard is in federal service, 5891a.
 Enlisted men, qualifications, term, etc., 5824.
 Exemptions, 5767.
 Funds, 5837b.
 Government of, 5781.
 Instructing and training state guard, 5891a, § 1.
 Legislators entitled to leave of absence with pay while in service, 5890a.
 Maximum strength, 5780.
 New organization, equipment, etc., 5779.
 Non-commissioned officers and enlisted men, 5819 to 5829.
 Officers, oath, 5803.
 Term, 5800.
 Ordered out when, 5779.
 Organization, 5780 to 5786.
 Privileges, 5840 to 5847.
 Regulations, 5781, 5782.
 Amendment, repeal, 5782.
 Reorganization, 5781.

MILITIA—Cont'd

National guard—Cont'd
 Service and duties, 5830 to 5837.
 State guard as distinct from, 5891, § 1.
 State or municipal employees entitled to leave of absence with pay, 5890a.
 Texas State Guard Reserve Corps to include former members, 5891c.
 Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.
 Volunteers, 5780.
 National Guard Armory Board. See National Guard Armory Board.
 Naval militia, 5891.
 Non-commissioned officers, appointment, 5825.
 Bond, 5811.
 Exemptions, 5844.
 Reduction to ranks, 5825.
 Soldier includes, 5858.
 Oaths, fees for administering, prohibited, 5796, 5822.
 Occupation tax, exception of person selling pistols to militia, 7047d.
 Officers, arrests by, 5888.
 Assignment of pay, 5829.
 Change of venue on trial for injury to property, etc., (CCP) 569.
 Commissioned officers, 5800 to 5818.
 Damage to equipment, etc., 5849.
 Discharge, 5781.
 Fees for administering oaths, prohibited, 5822.
 Instruction, 5836, 5837.
 Property, private use prohibited, 5850.
 Qualifications, commissioned officers, 5802, 5803.
 Register, 5793.
 Rules and articles for government, 5858.
 Selection of aides-de-camp from, 5783.
 Tax exemption, 5840 to 5844.
 Uniforms, 5857.
 Optometrists,
 Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.
 Registration, 4557.
 Parade grounds, gaming or trespassing, 5888.
 Parades, 5786, 5836.
 Right of way, 5886.
 Right to parade with firearms, 5786.
 Penalties, 5887.
 Pensions, 6205.
 Personal injury to member, liability for, 6889—1, § 10.
 Persons subject to military duty, 5766.
 Exemptions, 5767.
 Pharmacist's certificate of registration, renewal after service, etc., 4542a, § 14.
 Physical examinations, 5828.
 Practice marches, 5837.
 President of senate, commander-in-chief of militia, when, 5768.
 President's call of National Guard, 5837a.
 Privileges and exemptions, acts done under military authority, 5883.
 Arrest, 5847.
 Injuries or disabilities, 5845.
 Jury service, 2135, 5840 to 5844.
 Taxes, 5840 to 5844.
 Transportation, subsistence, etc., 5846.
 Process, aid in service of, 5770.
 Promotions, examinations, 5804, 5805.
 Property, sale, etc., of, punishment, (PC) 147.
 Quartermaster, salary, 6813.
 Railroad rates, reduction, (PC) 1658.
 Re-enlistment, 5820.
 Credits, 5826.
 Disqualification, 5823.
 Oaths, 5821.
 Regiments, non-commissioned officers, 5825.

MILITIA—Cont'd

Regular training, 5836.
 Regulations, Adjutant General, 5793.
 Amendment, modification and repeal, 5782.
 Governor's power, 5781, 5782.
 Printed copies, distribution, 5793.
 Publication, 5782.
 Rules and articles for government of, 5858.
 Reorganization, 5781.
 Report to Governor, 5794.
 Reports to Adjutant General by sheriff, failure to make, (PC) 420.
 Reserve militia, active duty when, 5770.
 Active duty, powers of Governor, 5778.
 Assignment to existing organizations, 5770.
 Calling into service, 5830.
 Organization, 5779.
 Drafts, 5774 to 5777.
 County clerks, duties, 5774.
 Failure to report, 5775.
 Governor's authority, 5770, 5774.
 Officer neglecting to perform duty, 5777.
 Physical disability, 5775.
 Report for duty, 5775.
 Substitutes, 5775, 5776.
 Enrollment, access to assessment rolls, 5770, 5773.
 Appointment of officers, 5771.
 Corrected list, 5772.
 Fees, 5771.
 Exemptions, 5767.
 Claim, 5772.
 How constituted, 5765.
 Muster, into service, 5770, 5779.
 Mustering out, 5781.
 Officers, powers, 5771 to 5773.
 Report to Governor, 5794.
 State Guards, part of, 5891a, § 1.
 Subject to duty, when, 5770.
 Retirement, commissioned officers, 5809.
 Enlisted men, second lieutenants by brevet, 5827.
 Right of way, 5886.
 Riots, calling of reserve militia, 5770.
 Rules and articles for government, 5858.
 Sergeants, hospital corps, qualifications, 5825.
 Sheriffs, neglect of duty relating, (PC) 385.
 Signal corps, corporate character, powers, etc., 5784.
 Non-commissioned officers, 5825.
 Soldier defined, 5858.
 Squadrons, non-commissioned officers, 5825.
 Staff officers, qualifications, 5802, 5803.
 State Guard. See State Guard.
 State or municipal employees and legislators, leave of absence with pay, 5890a.
 Storage of arms, supplies, equipment, etc., 5791.
 Subsistence, encampment, etc., 5846.
 Supernumerary officers, detailed for active duty, 5808.
 Supplies. See this title, Arms, equipment, supplies, etc.
 Surgeons, member of retiring board, 5809.
 Target practice, 5836.
 Tax exemption, 5840 to 5844.
 Texas defense guard, creation for period national guard is in federal service, 5891a.
 Texas Naval Board, creation, membership, powers, 5891.
 Transportation, 5846.
 Adjutant Generals, duties, 5791.
 Troops, corporate character, powers, etc., 5784.
 Instruction, 5836, 5837.
 Non-commissioned officers, 5825.
 Uniforms, 5857.
 Discriminating against, 5887.
 Furnishing, 5817.
 Illegal wearing, 5887; (PC) 147.
 United States army, discipline to conform to, 5785.
 Organization, 5781.

MILITIA—Cont'd

United States army—Cont'd
 Uniforms to conform to, 5857.
 Veterinary surgeons, examination, 5804.
 Volunteers, 5780.
 Failure to report, 5775.
 War, call of reserve militia, 5770.
MILK
 Adulterated, 4474.
 Adulteration, penalties, (PC) 719b.
 Bottles or other containers, capacity regulations, (PC) 1037.
 Cities, mandatory grading and labeling, 165—3, § 7.
 City inspection of dairies, 1175(19).
 Condensed, brands, etc., trade-marks, dairy, (PC) 1066.
 Containers, filling without owner's consent, (PC) 1063.
 Injuring, (PC) 1064.
 Ownership, (PC) 1065.
 Refusal to return to owner, (PC) 1063.
 Removal of brands, (PC) 1063, 1064.
 Use of other's mark without consent, (PC) 1066.
 Distributors or dealers, trade-marks or trade-names, 844 to 849.
 Filled milk, manufacture and sale as offense, (PC) 713a.
 Grades,
 Conformity to statute, 165—3, § 4.
 Definitions, 165—3.
 Penalty for violation, 165—3, § 8.
 State health officer to define, 165—3, § 2.
 Labels, permit for use, 165—3, § 3.
 Milking cow of another, (PC) 1466.
 Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
 Resale in same containers, 165—3, § 5.
 Sales, adulterated, impure, etc., milk prohibited, (PC) 712.
 Milk from diseased cows, 4474.
 Sunday, (PC) 287.
 Skim milk, labels, (PC) 713.
 Supervision of grading and labeling, 165—3, § 6.

MILK COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(21).

MILK INDUSTRY BOARD

Milk producers and distributors, duties, 165—2.

MILK PRODUCERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

See Dairies.

MILL COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(15).
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Incorporation, 1302(15).

MILL DAMS

See Dams.

MILL PRODUCTS

See Feeding Stuffs.

MILLED RICE

Defined, 165—5, § 4.
 Levy of processing tax on, 165—5, § 5.

MILLERS

Exemption from jury service, 2135.

MILLET

Seeds. See Agriculture.

MILLS

Appropriation of waters for, 7470.
 Subordinate to irrigation, 7471.

MILLS—Cont'd

Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1573 to 1578a.
 Also see Infants.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, entry by, 5148.
 Inspection of to correct conditions, 5179.
 Corporations for storage of water, 7552.
 Employés, liens for services, 5483 to 5488.
 Enrichment of flour, 4476—1.
 Female employes, hours of labor, 5168, 5172a, § 1;
 (PC) 1569, 1572.
 Protection, 5173 to 5180.
 Seats, 5170, 5172a, § 4.
 Fire escapes, 3958.
 Labor statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.
 Protection of employés, (PC) 1567, 1568.
 Railroads to, 6550.
 Capital stock, 1310, 1311.
 Incorporation, 1302(71).
 Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.
 Waters for milling purposes, corporations for
 storage, etc., 1526.
 Failure to agree upon price, 7556.
 Injury to water works of, 7576.
 Possessory rights under contract, 7555.
 Rules and regulations, 7570.
 Storage of waters, 7468.

MILLS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(27).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MIMEOGRAPHING

Reports of State Auditor, 4413a—14.

MINERAL ACIDS

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
 Punishment, (PC) 717.

MINERAL LANDS

University, control, 2597.
 Development, 2597.

MINERAL OIL

Ingredient of insecticide or fungicide, 135b—1, §
 5.

MINERAL PRODUCTS COMPANIES

Eminent domain, 1497.
 Financial powers, 1498.
 Incorporation, 1495.
 Powers, 1496, 1506.

MINERAL SOLUTION COMPANIES

Discrimination unlawful, 1505.

MINERAL WATERS

Trade-marks, 843.
 Infringement, injunction, 850.

MINERAL WELLS

Corporations for drilling, 1302(44).

MINERALOGY

Board of regents of University to employ mineral-
 ogist, 2603b.
 Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy,
 2634.

MINES AND MINERALS

Abandoned portions of mine, protection against
 explosive gases, (PC) 1595.
 Regulations and requirements, 5903.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd

Aerial tramway to mines, 6550a1.
 Air currents, regulations and requirements, 5904.
 Air ways, mining regulations, 5910.
 Animals in mines, 5918, 5919.
 Feeding, (PC) 1610, 1611.
 Permitting to remain over 10 hours, (PC) 1610,
 1611.
 Appropriations of waters for, 7470.
 Award of claim on public land, 5393.
 Bath facilities, 5920; (PC) 1612.
 Board of Managers for State Iron Industries. See
 Public Lands.
 Boundary marks of claims on public lands, 5390.
 Cages, (PC) 1595, 1598.
 Regulations and requirements, 5901, 5907.
 Camp Hulen lease board for lease or sale of
 land composing permanent encampment for
 oil and gas or other minerals, 5382a.
 Check weighman, 5913.
 Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1574, 1575, 1577.
 Closing of mine, filing of map, 5917.
 Coal and lignite on public lands, application for
 permit, 5383.
 Boundary of claims, 5383.
 Forfeitures, 5384, 5387.
 Patents, 5385.
 Regulations, 5384.
 Relinquishment of tracts under permit, 5387.
 Royalties, 5385.
 Surface rights of claim owner, 5386.
 Taxation, 5387.
 Coal scales, 5912.
 Commissary business, corporations for operating
 authorized, 1302e.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, entry of mines,
 5148.
 Commissions, oil or gas contracts or royalties,
 writing required, 3995a.
 Conveyance of minerals by independent school
 district, 2773a.
 Conveyance of minerals by land companies,
 1302(80).
 Corporation organized to store, transport, buy or
 sell minerals, 1302.
 Corporations for storage of water, 7552.
 Salt water, 7572 to 7574.
 County attorneys, mining regulations, violations,
 reported to, 5916.
 Cut-throughs, (PC) 1600.
 Regulations and requirements, 5905.
 Discrimination by board or inspector prohibited,
 5899.
 Liability on bond, 5900.
 Electric wires, insulation, 5915; (PC) 1608.
 Employees, bath and locker facilities, 5920.
 Injuries from discrimination, 5900.
 Liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Endangering life or health prohibited, 5910.
 Escapement shafts, (PC) 1594.
 Exchange of minerals by independent school
 district, 2773a.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Fire damp, notice, (PC) 1597.
 Notice to inspector, 5906.
 Safety lamps, 5909; (PC) 1601.
 Fresh air, (PC) 1596.
 Gas. See Oil and Gas.
 Gulf lands, joint claimants, 5396.
 Hoisting machinery, 5910.
 Hoisting shafts, 5901.
 Independent school district's sale, exchange or
 conveyance of minerals, 2773a.
 Injunction against mining operations, 4644.
 Injuries from discrimination, liability on in-
 specter's bond, 5900.
 Inspection, inspector's statement, 5398.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd

Inspector. See this title, State inspector.
 Insulating live wires, 5915.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Labor statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.
 Lamps, regulations, 5909, 5910.
 Land companies engaging in mining, 1302(80).
 Lease by navigation district, 8247b, subsec. (b).
 Leases, guardians, 4192.
 Lands of estate of decedent, 3554 to 3556.
 Texas Technological College and Texas College of Arts and Industries, 2628a—9.
 Trust property, proceeds as principal or income, 7425b—33.
 Trustee's power to grant, 7425b—25.
 Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Lignite. See this title, Coal and Lignite on public lands.
 Live wires, insulation, 5915.
 Lockers for employees, 5920.
 Machinery, careful operation required, 5910.
 Manholes, regulations, 5901.
 Maps, 5917.
 Mining Board, appointment, 5892.
 Compensation, 5897.
 Discrimination, 5899.
 Expenses, 5897.
 Inspector, examination of applicants, 5893.
 Instructions to, 5896.
 Nomination, 5893.
 Removal, 5895.
 Reports, 5896.
 Meetings, 5893, 5896.
 Qualifications, 5892.
 Mining claims, failure to survey, (PC) 410.
 Forfeiture, 5397.
 Mining claims on public land, development work, 5394.
 Extent, 5389.
 Inspection of books and records, 5401.
 Payment and royalties, 5401.
 Rent and royalties, 5395.
 Rights of locator, 5403.
 Mining railroads, incorporation, 1302(71).
 Mining regulations, 5901 to 5920.
 Monuments, designating claim on public lands, 5390.
 Interference with, (PC) 409.
 Negroes, bath facilities, 5920; (PC) 1612.
 Occupation tax,
 Oil and gas, 7057a.
 Producers of ore, marble and cinnabar ore, 7047g.
 Oil development, leases, etc. See Oil and Gas.
 Oil, kind of to be used, 5914; (PC) 1606.
 Openings, regulations, 5901.
 Owners, duties of, (PC) 1594.
 Partition, 6082.
 Passways, 5901; (PC) 1595.
 Patent, 5398.
 Political subdivisions authorized to lease lands for mineral development, 5400a.
 Posting mine rules, 5911.
 Posts locating mining claim, destruction, (PC) 409.
 Powder, regulations, 5908, 5910; (PC) 1599.
 Smoking or carrying fire near, (PC) 1602.
 Props, regulations, 5902; (PC) 1595.
 Prospecting for metallic ores, etc., on state lands, application to Commissioner of Land Office, 5421c, § 12.
 Public lands, 5383 to 5403.
 Leases, 5421c, § 8.
 Patents, 5385.
 Unauthorized taking, suit, 5421.
 Unlawful use, 5325.
 Punishment for violations, (PC) 1607.
 Railroads, capital stock, 1310, 1311.
 Operation of line to mine, 6550.
 Regulations, 5901 to 5920.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd

Removal of minerals from premises of another, (PC) 1348.
 Reservation on sale of public lands, 5310.
 Lands under Corpus Christi Bay, 5421j, § 5.
 River beds, oil and gas leases, 5421c, § 8-A, subs. 6.
 Royalty corporations authorized, 1302.
 Rules, posting, 5911; (PC) 1603.
 Safety lamps, 5909, 5910; (PC) 1601.
 Injuries to, (PC) 1602.
 Sale of minerals by independent school district, 2773a.
 Sale of surface rights on public lands, 5402.
 Salt water from, storage, 7572 to 7574.
 School and asylum lands. See Public Lands.
 School land board leases for national defense, exception of leases, 5421c—4.
 School of Mines and Metallurgy. See School of Mines and Metallurgy.
 Securities, fee for filing dealers' application, 600a, § 35.
 Shafts, 5901; (PC) 1595.
 Injuries to, 5910; (PC) 1602.
 Signaling systems, 5901; (PC) 1595.
 Speaking tubes, (PC) 1595.
 Stables underground, 5919; (PC) 1611.
 State inspector, accounts, 5898.
 Age, 5894.
 Appointment, 5893.
 Bond, 5900.
 Coal scales, examining, 5912.
 Cut-throughs, 5905.
 Discrimination, liability on bond, 5900.
 Prohibited, 5899.
 Duties, 5898.
 Expenses, statement, 5898.
 Fire damp, notice to, 5906.
 Instructions from board, 5896.
 Maps of underground workings, 5917.
 Mining cage, 5907.
 Mining regulations, enforcement, 5916.
 Qualifications, 5894.
 Removal, 5895.
 Reports to board, 5896, 5898.
 Violations of mining regulations, 5916.
 Residence, 5894.
 Salary, 6813.
 Term, 5894.
 Ventilation, duties, 5904.
 State Mining Board. See this title, Mining Board.
 Surface rights of mining claimants on public lands, 5400.
 Survey of claim, on public lands, requisites, 5392.
 Taxation, real property includes, 7146.
 Special deputy tax assessors and collectors to assist in valuation of mineral lands, 7252.
 Sulphur, 7066.
 Valuation, 7174.
 Telephones, duty to furnish, 5901; (PC) 1595.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, retention of rights by state on use of lands for park purposes, 6081g.
 Timbers, 5902.
 Trolley wires, placing, (PC) 1608.
 Trustees' powers and duties, 7425b—25.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.
 Underground stables, 5919.
 Underground workings, map, (PC) 1609.
 Ventilation, 5904; (PC) 1596, 1600.
 Violations, report, 5916.
 Wash-houses, (PC) 1612.
 Water appropriation, 7467.
 Waters, corporations for storing, etc., 1526.
 Failure to agree on price, 7556.
 Injuries to water works of, 7576.
 Possessory rights under contract, 7555.
 Rules and regulations, 7570.
 Storage, 7468.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd

Weighing, checking of weighmen, (PC) 1605.
Scales, (PC) 1604.

MINIMUM EQUIPMENT

Ambulances, patrol automobiles, etc., 4590b, § 2.

MINIMUM MEMBERSHIP

Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.

MINIMUM WAGES

Firemen and policemen in cities over 60,000, (PC) 1583.

Firemen in certain cities, (PC) 1583—2.

Housing Authority, authority to stipulate in contracts, 1269k, § 8.

Police in certain cities, (PC) 1583—2.

Road and bridge employee of counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 11.

MINING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(34).

Stock exchanges dealing in stocks of, 1302(52).

Sulphur, gross receipts tax, 7066.

MINING EXCHANGES

Incorporation, 1302(52).

MINING REGULATIONS

See *Mines and Minerals*.

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

Exemptions, jury service, 2135.

Militia, 5767.

Road duty, 6723, 6770a—2, 6770a—3.

Work on town and village streets, 1146, subd. 3.

Free passes franks and transportation, 4006.

Marriages, celebrating rites of, 4602.

MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.

Depositions, authority to take, 3746.

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

Proof of instruments for record, 6602.

MINK

Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.

Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.

MINORS

See *Adoption; Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; Guardian and Ward; Infants; Parent and Child; State Humane Society*.

MINUTE BOOKS

Special district court of Wood County, 199(7).

MINUTES

Appearance by defendant, entry, (RCP) Rule 120.
Attachment, orders for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.

Board of firemen's relief and retirement trustees, cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 2.

Citrus fruit dealers, violation of law, 118b, § 25.

City council, 1000.

Commissioners' Courts. See *Commissioners' Courts*.

Correction of record of judgment in vacation, (RCP) Rule 318.

County Courts. See *County Courts*.

Courts of Civil Appeals, access by reporter, (RCP) Rule 432.

MINUTES—Cont'd

District courts.

Determination as to county auditor's salary entered in, 1645, 1646.

Judgment, post.

Recording district attorney's account, (CCP) 1021.

Entry,

Order allowing withdrawal of filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.

Verdict, (RCP) Rule 293.

Finance commission, 342—111.

Garnishment, entry of order for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.

Judgment,

District court,

Dismissing appeal from county court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 343.

Reviewing rulings of county court as to, Decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 335.

Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 341.

Pendency of proceeding in another court, (RCP) Rule 330.

Libelous entries, (PC) 1285, 1286.

Navigation district board, 8235a, § 2.

Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.

Probate, 3317, 3318.

Reading and signing, (RCP) Rule 20.

Record of result of election on cancellation or revocation of unsold city or town bonds, 705a

Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 315.

Selection of presiding judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Sequestration, entry of order for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, inspection, 8197g, § 6.

State Board of Control, 602.

Textbook commission, 2841, 2854.

MISAPPLICATION

Motor fuel tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b—4.

MISAPPROPRIATION

See *Embezzlement*.

MISBRANDING

See *Food and Drugs*.

Commercial fertilizers, 1716, 1717.

Feeding stuff, 3880—A.

Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 4, 6, 8, 12, 14.

Livestock remedies, 192—1, §§ 3, 8, 10.

MISCEGENATION

See *Marriage*.

MISCHIEF

See *Malicious Mischief*.

MISCONDUCT

Jurors. See *Jury*.

New trial, necessity of motion for, (RCP) Rule 325.

Officer purchasing property at tax sale, (PC) 132.

Removal of county officers, ground for, 5970.

MISDEMEANORS

See *Appeals and Writs of Error; Bail and Recognizances; Crimes and Offenses; Felonies; Fines and Penalties; Sentences and Punishments*.

Antwerp messenger or homing pigeon, shooting, killing or molesting, etc., (PC) 1877a.

Arrest in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, (CCP) 235.

MISDEMEANORS—Cont'd

Beaver, violation of law concerning trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa—7, § 3.
 Bond or recognizance deferring entry of judgment, (CCP) 698.
 Capias for arrest, (CCP) 441 to 460.
 Charges, (CCP) 662.
 Verbal, (CCP) 663.
 Cigarette tax, violation of provisions exempting men in military or naval service from tax, 7047c—3.
 City official under firemen's and policemen's civil service law, § 1269m, § 25.
 Collared Peccary, taking for barter or sale, etc., in counties of Webb, Starr, Zapata and other counties, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Commitment to jail other than where prosecution is pending, discharge, (CCP) 458.
 Constable's fee in misdemeanor case arising in other than own precinct, (CCP) 60a—1.
 Costs,
 Appeal to court of criminal appeals, (CCP) 1061.
 County courts, (CCP) 1061 to 1064.
 District courts, (CCP) 1061 to 1064.
 Indictment for felony and conviction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 1019.
 Justice courts, (CCP) 1066 to 1072.
 Defined, (PC) 47.
 Double punishments, (PC) 54.
 Driver of vehicle, 6701d.
 Drugs, driving while under influence of, 6701d, § 50.
 Employment and labor agents, (PC) 1593a.
 Escape or rescue, aiding, (PC) 327, 330.
 Aiding offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.
 Examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, refusal to permit, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Execution of judgment, (CCP) 785 to 797.
 Executor's or administrator's failure to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Felony by mistake in committing, (PC) 44.
 Firemen or policemen violating act concerning civil service, etc., 1269m, § 27.
 Fish, violation of law or conditions of permit relating to salt water fish, etc., (PC) 952i—11, § 5.
 Fish and game violations, Red river, (PC) 978l—3.
 Formation of juries, (CCP) 627 to 641.
 Gas tax records, false entries, mutilation, secretion, etc., (PC) 131a.
 Gas tax reports, failure to make, etc., (PC) 131a.
 Indictment or information, copy for defendant, (CCP) 490.
 Discharge of accused setting aside, (CCP) 527.
 District or county attorney, (CCP) 29.
 Interference with examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.
 Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Javelina, taking for barter or sale, etc., in counties of Webb, Starr, Zapata and others, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Judgments, deferring entry, (CCP) 698.
 Jurisdiction, Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a2, 52—87a3.
 Jury, discharge, (CCP) 681.
 Separation, (CCP) 669.
 Limitations, (CCP) 181.
 Lubricating oils and greases, unlawfully refilling, etc., another's distributing devices, (PC) 1106a, § 7.
 Luxury excise tax, refusal to make report on written notice by Comptroller, 7047l, § 5.
 Mass picketing violation, 5154d, § 5.
 Military zones, violation of regulations, 6889—2.
 Mistake, acts done by, (PC) 43.

MISDEMEANORS—Cont'd

Morris county county court, jurisdiction, 1970—328.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Sales of motor fuel without refund dealer's license, 7065b—13.
 Violation of provisions respecting vehicle or cargo tanks or containers, 7065b—19.
 Violations of act by dealers, 7065b—26.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, operation of vehicle without paying tax, 7047k, § 7.
 Negligently permitting escape or rescue, (PC) 322.
 New trial, grounds, (CCP) 754.
 Offenses divided, (PC) 47.
 Otter, violation of law concerning trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa—7, § 3.
 Peremptory challenges, number, (CCP) 635.
 Pharmacy law violations, 4542a, § 12; (PC) 758a.
 Plea of guilty, (CCP) 518.
 Plumbing without a license, (PC) 122.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, (PC) 698b.
 Precinct in which defendant to be tried in justice court, (CCP) 60a.
 Public lands, reproduction, etc., of lists of lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
 Punishment for second and subsequent conviction, (PC) 61.
 Refusal to make arrest, (PC) 324, 325.
 Reports, refusal to make report required by act concerning State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Resisting arrest by officers, (PC) 339.
 Rice development, failure to keep records or supply information, 165—5, § 7.
 Rice miller's collection of processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.
 Riots to rescue persons accused of, (PC) 463.
 Convicted, (PC) 460.
 Sale of merchandise made by convicts or prisoners, exceptions, (PC) 1137i—1.
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f, § 3.
 Seeds, violations of act governing, 93b, § 9.
 Seeing-eye dogs, blind persons accompanied by, transportation by public conveyance, etc., 889a.
 Stock transfer tax,
 Failure to cancel stamp, 7047m, § 4.
 Failure to pay, 7047m, § 3.
 Records, violation of provisions governing, 7047m, § 6.
 Stamps, illegal use, 7047m, § 5.
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d, §§ 143, 148, 149.
 Procedure on arrest for violation, 6701d, §§ 147 to 150.
 Taking person arrested for violation immediately before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Unlawful assemblies, to rescue persons accused of, (PC) 446.
 Vehicle driven or moved on highway in unsafe condition or without required equipment, etc., 6701d, § 108.
 Verdict, (CCP) 688.
 Presence of defendant, (CCP) 692.
 Watches, violation of provisions concerning sale, etc., of secondhand watches, (PC) 1137i—4.
 Weights and measures, false weights and measures, use of, etc., (PC) 1037.
 Willfully permitting escape or rescue, (PC) 319.

MISJOINDER

See Parties.

MISNOMER

Corporations, not to vitiate gift, grant, etc., 1357.
 Name of defendant, (CCP) 401, 495 to 499, 503.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 71.

MISPRISION OF TREASON

Punishment, (PC) 85.

MISRECITALS

Record of judgment, correction, (RCP) Rule 317.

MISREPRESENTATION

See Fraud.

Forgery, (PC) 1000.

Insurance, applicant, 5043 to 5046, 5049.

Terms of policies, 5052.

Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.

Railroads, reports, certificates, etc., 6292.

Stock transfers, law governing in cases not provided for by act, 1358—18.

MISSION BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

Charters, renewal, filing, 1315.

Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.

Directors or trustees, number, 1320.

Incorporation, 1302(2).

MISTAKE

Accomplices, punishment when different offense is committed, (PC) 73.

Acts done by, felonies, (PC) 42.

Misdemeanors, (PC) 43.

Cancellation of patent to public lands, 5409.

Fact as excuse for crime, (PC) 41.

False statement by mistake as not perjury, (P C) 303.

Felony by mistake, (PC) 44.

Law as excuse for crime, (PC) 40.

Punishment for offense committed by, (PC) 44.

Record of judgment, correction, (RCP) Rules 316, 317.

Stock transfers. *See* Stock Transfer Act.

Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 5658.

MISTRIAL

See Trial.

MITCHELL COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(32).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing, open season (PC) 9527—7.

Stock law election, 6954.

MITCHELL'S CUT

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

MITIGATION

Damages, libel, 5431.

Penalty, temporary insanity by intoxication, (P C) 36.

MOBS

Elections, (PC) 255.

Insurance, death or injury caused by mob violence, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.

Suppression by militia, 5831 to 5833.

MODIFICATION

Instructions, indorsement of, 2186, 2188.

Requested, bills of exceptions unnecessary, 2188.

Law, subsequent law, (PC) 13.

Report of master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.

Special issues, (RCP) Rule 276.

Temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.

MOHAIR

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.

Motor carriers,

Specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.

Transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.

MOISTURE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

MONEY

See Public Moneys.

Appropriation of trust funds, (PC) 1540.

Confiscation of money seized with gambling paraphernalia, (PC) 637, §§ 3, 4.

Conversion by sheriff, (PC) 1539.

Costs payable in, (CCP) 1012.

Counterfeiting, (PC) 1012 to 1017.

Deposit by motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.

Deposit in court, 2290.

Deposit in lieu of bond by user of liquified gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.

Embezzlement, (PC) 1534 to 1536, 1544.

Express companies, transportation, 3860.

False accusations of crime to extort, (PC) 1300.

Furnishing to infant to escape from juvenile training school, (PC) 334.

Malicious prosecution, extortion of money, (P C) 1298.

Officers, collection, payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.

Collection, reports, (CCP) 945, 946.

Reports, duty to make, (CCP) 944, 947.

Commissioners' Court, (CCP) 946.

District Court, (CCP) 944, 945.

Moneys included, (CCP) 948.

Prisoners in penitentiary, 6166y.

Misapplication, (PC) 1541.

Swindling, (PC) 1545 to 1551.

Taxation, 7175, 7176.

See, also, Taxes and Taxation.

Listing, 7152.

Personal property includes, 7147.

Petition in suit to collect delinquent taxes, 7328.1, § 2.

Valuation, 7174.

Theft, (PC) 1418.

Threats of prosecution for crime to extort, (PC) 1301.

MONEY LENDERS

Occupation tax, 7047(15).

MONOPOLIES

See Trusts and Monopolies.

MONTAGUE COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(97).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

MONTE

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(9).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Criminal investigator, appointment and salary, 3886d.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 School lands, repurchase, 5326c.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).
 Squirrels, sale or shipment, (PC) 923k.

MONTH

Defined, 23.
 School month, 2906.

MONUMENTS

Cemeteries, 912a—14.
 Removal from old cemeteries, 912a—25.
 County boundaries, 1583, 1590.
 County surveyor to establish, 5295.
 Defacing or injuring, (PC) 528.
 Erection, Texas Historical Board, 6145.
 Mining claims, interference with, (PC) 409.
 On public lands, 5390.
 State cemetery, 678.

MOORE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(9).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MOOT APPEALS

Primary election contest, 3153.

MORALS

Female employees, 5178.
 Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license for conviction involving moral turpitude, 4563.
 Policemen or firemen as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m, § 5.
 State Auditor, 4413a—10.

MORATORIUMS

Banks and building and loan associations, 342—910.
 Extension of unpaid balances of purchasers of school land, 5421f.
 Temporary acts, 2218b, 3804 notes.

MORGUES

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

MORPHINE

Encouraging or contributing to delinquency of addicts, (PC) 534.
 Label, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.
 Misbranding packages, (PC) 708, 717.
 Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license, 4563.
 Pharmacists, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
 Records to be kept of narcotic drugs, (PC) 725b, § 9.

MORRIS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.

MORRIS COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(76).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court,
 Jurisdiction, 1970—328.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

MORTALITY TABLES

Group life policies, reserve value based on, 4764a, § 3.
 Industrial life insurance, 4764b.
 Insurance, computation of benefits, 4838.
 Computation of rates, 4835.
 Computation of reserves, 4688, 4817, 4824.
 Contributions based on, 4826, 4827.
 Valuation of certificates, 4847, 4851.
 Valuation of policies by Commissioners, 4808.
 Life insurance, 4732.
 Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Mutual life insurance policies, valuation computed on basis of, 4808.
 Reserve liability on policies, computation on basis of, 4688.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

Abattoirs in city of 9,080 population, 1182d note.
 Acknowledgments, 6602 to 6623.
 Administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor, 3456B.
 Airports, by cities for improvements, 1269i.
 Banks,
 Assets after closing, 342—804.
 Assets creating preference, 342—605.
 Power to act as trustee, 342—301.
 Banks and trust companies, dealings in, 396.
 Benevolent societies, 1402.
 Bona fide purchasers, registration notice, 6627.
 Bond and warrant law not to apply to cities mortgaging gas, water, or sewer plants until June 1, 1933, 1118a.
 Building and loan associations, 857, 861, 881a—37.
 Prepayment of mortgage loan, 881a—39.
 Reincorporation affecting validity, 881a—21a.
 Cemeteries, subordinate to dedication, 912a—23.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1479 to 1481.
 Chattel mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
 Cities and towns,
 Abattoirs, 1187d.
 Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., 1187e.
 Bond issues payable from revenues from improvements, 1187b, § 11.
 Construction,
 Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a, § 6.
 Convention halls, cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e.
 Recreation projects, 1115c.
 Cities of 230,000 or over, 1180b.
 Fish markets, 1187c.
 Gas, water, light or sewer systems, 1118a.
 Home rule cities, authorized to mortgage or incumber light, water, or sewerage plants, 1111.
 Election to authorize, 1112.
 Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
 Comptroller's custody where given to state, 4346.
 Construction of provision as to exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1321a.
 Conversion, sequestration, 6840.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
 County commissioners purchasing property to satisfy claims in counties of less than 15,000, 1644b.
 Creditors, notice, record, 6646.
 Record as notice, 6627.
 Wrong county, 6631.
 Validity in absence of registration or notice, 6627.
 Decedents' estates, notice of letters to holders of, 3505, 3506.
 Priority, 3531.
 Sale of property, 3564.
 Proceeds, 3536.
 Drainage corporations, 1525.
 Electric companies, 1437.
 Executions,
 Designation of mortgaged property, (RCP) Rule 638.
 Levy on mortgaged property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Property exempt when, 3792.
 Extensions, filing of contract, etc., 5522.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4941.
 Foreclosure,
 Affidavit for sequestration, (RCP) Rule 696.
 Casualty insurance company as purchaser, 5007.
 Insurance company purchasing real estate, 4924.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rules 309, 310.
 Temporary stay, 3804.
 Jurisdiction of justices, 2385.
 Parties, state, 6429.
 Railroads, 6421.
 Receivers, 2293.
 Sequestered property, return by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Sequestration, 6840.
 Venue, 1995(12).
 Writ of possession, 2219.
 Foreign corporations, 1533.
 Franchise tax lien,
 Notice recorded as mortgage, 7089d.
 Validity against mortgagee, 7089b.
 Validity against mortgagee acquiring interest before passage of act, 7089e.
 Fraudulent conveyances of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.
 Gas companies, 1437.
 Guardians, 4211.
 Discharge of mortgage, 4210.
 Execution, 4195, 4204.
 Investments secured by, 4181.
 Sale of property, 4209.
 Security on sales by, 4220, 4221.
 Homestead, 1300.
 Housing Authority. See Housing Authority.
 Housing companies,
 Housing board as party to foreclosure, 1528a, § 22.
 Subject to approval of board, 1523a, § 19.
 Injunction against foreclosure proceedings, 4642, 4643.
 Insurable interest of mortgagee or trustee not invalidated by acts of mortgagor or owner, 4931.
 Insurance, stipulations not binding on mortgagee, 4931.
 Insurance companies authorized to invest in, 4706.
 Interest, insurance against loss from nonpayment, 4939.
 Interest chargeable to income of trust estate, 7425b—36.
 Junior college and university land and buildings, 2315k.
 Lien and priority, claims against receivers, 2306.
 Discharge, (PC) 1436—1, § 47.
 Judgment against receivers, 2302.
 Property in hands of receivers, 2316.
- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
 Lien and priority—Cont'd
 Sales, proceedings, 5644.
 Light systems in cities, 1111 to 1118.
 Lost, proceedings to establish, 6583 to 6586.
 Supplying, parol proof, 6582.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Maturity, extension, 5522.
 Mechanics' liens, priority, 5459.
 Navigation districts, 8263c.
 Borrowing money, 8263c.
 Encumbering property for improvements, 8247d.
 Improving port facilities, 8247a, § 10.
 Notice, effect of in absence of registration, 6627.
 Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1498.
 Payment, mortgage on property of ward, 4210.
 Pleadings, part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.
 Pledge of mortgage, insurance company authorized to invest in loans secured by, 4706.
 Power of sale, sale under, 3810.
 Presumption of payment,
 Proof for record, 6609 to 6619, 6627.
 Purchasers, sales by executors or administrators, 3587 to 3589.
 Validity in absence of registration or notice, 6627.
 Railroads, execution, resolution authorizing, 6346.
 Foreclosure, 6421.
 Parties, 6429.
 Power to execute, 6345.
 Railroad Commission, 6488.
 Regulation by state, 6520.
 Sale under power, 6421, 6424.
 Record, Archer County, land in, 6658.
 Bona fide purchasers, 6627.
 County of, 6630.
 Wrong county, effect, 6631.
 Extension,
 Contract, 5522.
 Lost, originals recorded again, 6588.
 Proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Judgment, 6584.
 Supplying, parol proof, 6582.
 Necessity of as to purchasers and creditors, 6627.
 Renewals, 5522.
 Transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6378.
 Registration, 6626, 6627.
 Release, by executor or administrator, 3430.
 Renewals, 5522.
 Sales under powers, county in which made, 3810.
 Land in unorganized counties, 3810.
 Notice, 3810.
 State agent to protect state's interest, 4401.
 Time of, 3810.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 School districts constructing additional recreational facilities, 2802e—1, § 2.
 School districts of gymnasias, stadia, etc., 2802e, 2802e—1.
 Securities Act,
 Definition of mortgage, 600a, § 2.
 Inapplicable to sale of entire mortgage, 600a, § 3.
 Sequestration, rents, revenue, etc., accounting, 6858.
 Writ issued when, 6840.
 Subsequent purchaser, notice, record, 6646.
 Record as notice to, 6627.
 Wrong county, effect, 6631.
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by deed of trust, 7047e.
 Stock in corporations. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Texas securities, 4766.
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Toll bridge acquired by city or town, 1015g, § 8.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
Trust companies, as trustees under, 396.
Funds invested in, 4983.
Trust estate,
Income chargeable with mortgage interest, 7425b—36.
Power to invest in notes secured by, 7425b—46.
Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. S197f note.
Warranty by demanding payment, etc., of debt secured by stock certificate, 1358—12.
Waste, sequestration, 6840.
Water and sewer systems, 1109a, § 6.
Mortgage to secure bonds, 1118n—2, § 2.
Waterworks systems in cities, 1109a, 1111 to 1118.
- MORTUARY FUND**
Assessment association converted into legal reserve company, etc., 506S—3.
Taxes on income of mutual assessment association's fund, 506S—4.
- MORTUARY WARRANT**
Pensioner, 6227.
- MOSQUITO BREEDING PLACES**
Abatement, nuisance, etc., 4477—1, §§ 2, 7.
- MOSQUITOES**
Impounded waters, 4477—1, § 14.
- MOSS**
Burning, injuring, etc., on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.
- MOTHERS' PENSIONS**
Proceedings, etc., 6228.
- MOTION DOCKET**
Courts of Civil Appeals,
Entry of motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
Number of motion, entry, (RCP) Rule 408.
- MOTION PICTURES**
See Moving Picture Shows.
- MOTIONS**
Abatement of peremptory mandamus granted without notice, (RCP) Rule 694.
Admission of facts and genuineness of documents before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.
Adoption of pleading by reference, (RCP) Rule 58.
Affirmance by Courts of Civil Appeals on certificate, (RCP) Rule 387.
Amendment of pleadings to conform to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.
Appeals, vacating order appointing receiver, etc., 2250.
Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
Arrest of judgment, 2231 to 2236, (CCP) 761 to 765.
Form, (RCP) Rule 321.
Attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
Bills of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
Certified questions, (RCP) Rules 463, 465.
Change of venue, (CCP) 560 to 575.
Consolidation of actions separately filed, (RCP) Rule 41.
Continuance, 2167, 2168; (CCP) 538 to 551.
Copy delivered to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
Costs, (RCP) Rule 133.
County board of education, 2704.
Court docket, entry, (RCP) Rule 26.
Court's own motion,
Certifying dissent, (RCP) Rule 463.
Continuance in certain district court, (RCP) Rule 330.
Further instructions to jury, (RCP) Rule 286.
TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—82
- MOTIONS—Cont'd**
Court's own motion—Cont'd
Postponement in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Setting cases for trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Courts of Civil Appeals. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*
Death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
Defect in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.
Delivery of books, etc., to justices, 2384.
Directed verdict, (RCP) Rule 268.
Determination, 2092, 2292.
Discovery, (RCP) Rule 167.
Dismissal of certiorari to justice's court, 953.
Docket, (RCP) Rule 21.
Notice of motion, entry, (RCP) Rule 21a.
Duplicate motions in second judicial district, 199(2).
Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
Errors in ruling, complaint of, (RCP) Rule 325.
Execution,
Against stockholder of corporation, 1345.
Arrest of judgment, time of issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
Failure to levy or sell, 3825.
Failure to pay over money collected, 3824.
New trial, time of issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
Purchaser to comply with bid, (RCP) Rule 652.
Executor or administrator, removal, 3467.
Fictitious suits or pleadings, inquiry, (RCP) Rule 13.
Garnishment, order to show cause for failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.
Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Indictment or information, setting aside, (CCP) 505.
Instructed verdict, (RCP) Rule 268.
Intervention by party, (RCP) Rule 60.
Judgment Notwithstanding Verdict. *See Judgment Notwithstanding Verdict.*
Jury cases, hearing and determination, (RCP) Rule 248.
Justice Courts. *See Justices of the Peace.*
Leave to file original proceedings in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 474.
New trial. *See New Trial.*
Notice, (RCP) Rule 21a.
Disposition in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 457.
Officers, county courts, jurisdiction, 1954.
District courts, 1910.
Omission in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.
Original proceeding in Court of Civil Appeals, leave to file, (RCP) Rule 383.
Parties, dropping or adding parties, (RCP) Rule 41.
Pointing out defect or omission, (RCP) Rule 90.
Preliminary motions, objection to ruling by motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 325.
Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
Production and inspection of documents, etc., before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
Quashing citation or service, constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.
Recovery of clients' money retained by attorneys, 317.
Removal of cause from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
Retaxation of costs (CCP) 1016.
Rule for costs, (RCP) Rule 143.
Second judicial district, 199(2).
Service on, (RCP) Rule 21.
Setting cases for trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Severance of actions improperly joined, (RCP) Rule 41.
Special venire, (CCP) 588.

MOTIONS—Cont'd

- Striking case from docket for transcript improperly filed, (RCP) Rule 390.
- Successor in office to be made party to appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals or Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 358.
- Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.
- Time,
 - Motion for new trial. See New Trial.
 - Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 21.
- Trespass to try title,
 - Appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 - Landlord to be made defendant, (RCP) Rule 787.
- Waiver because not acted on at term at which filed in district courts in counties wherein sit three district courts, 2093a.
- Withdrawal of original motion in second judicial district, 199(2).

MOTIVE

- Attachment, 276.

MOTLEY COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(110).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

MOTOR BOATS

- Mufflers, (PC) 475a.

MOTOR BUSES

- Available free school fund, allocation of portion of occupation gross receipts tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Bus defined, 6701d, § 4.
- Children, fares, (PC) 827.
- City permit fee, 6698.
- Clearance fund, allocation of portion of occupation gross receipts tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Commission's control of terminals, 911a.
- Defined, 6687b, § 1.
- Display of identification plates, 911a.
- Driver's license, 911a.
 - Minimum age of drivers, 6687b, § 5.
- Fares, (PC) 827.
- Fee on application for certificate of convenience, 911a.
- Gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 22.
- Intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
- Motor fuel tax, manifests, not required to be carried or issued, certain quantities, 7065b—9.
- Occupation tax, intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
- Operation by railways, fees, 6548.
- Operation by street, suburban or interurban railway, 6548.
- Railroad commission, regulation of transportation and use of highways, 911a.
- Registration, additional fee, (PC) 820.
- Regulations, 6548.
- Sale of corporate stock on approval of commission, 911a.
- Sale of tickets at unlawful rates prohibited, 911a.
- Separate coaches or compartment for negroes, duty to provide, (PC) 1659.
- Speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Stopping at railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 88.
- Students, fares, (PC) 827.
- Substitution for street, suburban or interurban railways, 6548.

MOTOR BUSES—Cont'd

- Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer affidavit with reference to application for registration, 7246a.
- Taxation, intangible assets, bus companies, 7105 to 7116.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
- Tickets, sale in lots of 20, (PC) 827.
- Transfers, discrimination, (PC) 827.
- Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Age of drivers as regards right to operator's license, 6687b, § 5.
- Age of drivers during war, 6687b—1.
- Application for specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Assignment of permit, 911b, § 6.
- Available free school fund, allocation of portion of occupation gross receipts tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Bonds or insurance policies required before issuance of permit, 911b, § 13.
- Certificates,
 - Convenience and necessity, specialized certificates, 911b, § 5a.
 - Specialized certificate, 911b, § 6.
 - Specialized motor carrier, 911b, § 6(d).
- Clearance fund, allocation of portion of occupation gross receipts tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Contract Carriers. See Contract Carriers.
- Declarations of value by shipper or owner of household goods, etc., 883(a), 883b.
- Defined, 911b, § 1a.
- Drinking liquor on carrier prohibited, (PC) 478.
- Exceptions from definitions of, 911b, § 1a.
- Fares for "seeing-eye" dog, 889a, § 1.
- Fees, 911b.
 - Applicant for specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 - Application for approval of transfer or permit, 911b, § 6.
 - Holder of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 - Identification plates of specialized carrier, 911b, § 5a.
 - Operating under specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 - Reciprocity, 911b.
 - Street or suburban bus, 6675A—5.
 - Transfer of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 - Transfers of permits, 911b, § 6.
- Findings by commission on application for specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Flares, vehicles stopped on main traveled portion of highway at night, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- Gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Hearings, 911b, § 14.
 - Application for specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Highway fund,
 - Transferee of permit to pay money into, 911b, § 6.
 - Transferee of specialized certificate to pay money into, 911b, § 5a.
- Hours of labor, driver and helper, 911b, § 6—c.
- Identification plate of specialized carrier, 911b, § 5a.
- Inheritance of permit, 911b, § 6.
- Inheritance of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 - Required before issuance of permit or certificate, 911b, § 13.
- Insurance, 911c, § 5.
- Inter-urban railway abandoning operation as such permitted to amend charter to include operation as motor carrier, 6548a.
- Intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
- Lease of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Lease or permit, 911b, § 6.
- Limiting or restricting use of highways to holder of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

- Limiting or restricting use of highway to permittee, 911b, § 6.
- Manifests for motor fuel in specified quantities not required to be issued or carried, 7065b-9.
- Map accompanying application for specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Occupation tax, intrastate business defined, 7066b-1.
- Order of commission granting specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Ownership defined, 911b, § 1a.
- Penalty for violation of orders of Railroad Commission, (PC) 1690b.
- Permits, sale or transfer, 911b, § 6.
- Private motor vehicle owners, who are, 911b, § 1b.
- Public liability bonds, 911c, § 5.
- Railroad Commission. See Railroad Commission.
- Reports respecting applications, 911b, § 14.
- Reports to Comptroller, gross receipts, taxation, 7066b.
- Sale of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Sale or permit, 911b, § 6.
- "Seeing-eye" dog accompanying blind passenger, 889a, § 1.
- Separation of races, (PC) 1661.1.
 - Arrest of passenger violating law, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.
 - Chartered buses, law inapplicable to, (PC) 1661.1, § 6.
 - Ejection of passenger violating regulations, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.
 - Nurses excepted, (PC) 1661.1, § 5.
 - Operator's powers and duties, (PC) 1661.1, § 3.
- Special buses, separation of races law inapplicable to, (PC) 1661.1, § 6.
- Special commodity permit, specialized certificate issued to holder, 911b, § 5a.
- Special fee of holder of specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
- Special permits, 911b, § 6.
- Specialized certificates, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
- Stopping bus on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- Street or suburban bus,
 - Defined, 6675a-1.
 - License fee, 6675a-5.
- Street railroad abandoning operation as such permitted to amend charter to include operation as motor carrier, 6548a.
- Taxation,
 - Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
- Transportation act, expenses of administering act, 911c, § 9.
- Transportation agents, 911c, § 1.
 - Acting without license unlawful, 911c, § 4.
 - Annual license fee, 911c, § 6.
 - Application for license, 911c, § 5.
 - Appointment of experts and assistants by railroad commission, 911c, § 9.
 - Bond, 911c, § 5.
 - Compensation of experts and assistants administering act, 911c, § 9.
 - Display of license, 911c, § 6.
 - Fees on filing application for license, 911c, § 5.
 - Hearing application for license, 911c, § 5.
 - Insurance policies of contracting carrier, 911c, § 5.
 - License, 911c, § 3 to 911c, § 7.
 - Motor carrier fund, fees as part of fund, 911c, § 6.
 - Notice of change of business location of licensee, 911c, § 6.
 - Notice of hearing on application for license, 911c, § 5.
 - Punishment for violating regulations (PC) 1690c.
 - Record of transactions by agents, 911c, § 8.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

- Transportation agents—Cont'd
 - Renewal of license, 911c, § 6.
 - Revocation of license, 911c, § 7.
 - School busses unaffected by act, 911c, § 2.
 - Suspension of license, 911c, § 7.
 - Traveling expenses of railroad commission of employees, 911c, § 9.
- Transportation brokers. See Transportation Brokers.
- Utility company using own equipment transporting own property as not, 911b, § 1a.

MOTOR CARRIERS FUND

- Broker's filing fee deposited in, 911d, § 12.
- Compensation of experts and assistants paid out of fund, 911c, § 9.
- Fees as part of fund, 911c, § 6.
- Surplus paid over to general revenue fund, 911c, § 9.

MOTORCYCLE RACES

- Admission taxes, 7047a-19.
- Betting and bookmaking prohibited, (PC) 652a.

MOTORCYCLES

- See *Motor Vehicles*.
- Defined, 6687b, § 1.
- Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

MOTOR FUEL

- Defined, 7065b-1.
- Time, report to comptroller of motor fuel transported, 7065b-11.

MOTOR FUEL TAX

- Account, refund dealer's duty to account to Comptroller for invoices of exemption, 7065b-13.
- Additional bond, Comptroller's power to require from distributor, 7065b-7.
- Additional penalties, delay in remitting taxes collected or paying taxes due, 7065b-18.
- Administration fund, 7065b-25.
- Affidavit, refund of tax, 7065b-13.
- Allocation, 6674q-6.
- Alternative tax provision in case of partial invalidity, 7065b-2.
- Appeal, Comptroller's cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b-16.
- Application,
 - Distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 - Permit to use liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
- Application to Comptroller for refund dealers' license, 7065b-13.
- Appraisalment, motor fuel, vehicles, etc., seized for violations of act, 7065b-20.
- Appropriation, payment of refunds, 7065b-13.
- Approval, distributor's bond, 7065b-7.
- Audit of books and records, refusal to permit Comptroller's representatives, penalty, 7065b-18.
- Auditors, employment by Comptroller on distributor's failure to remit proper amount, 7065b-3.
- Auxiliary tanks or compartments, motor vehicles equipped with, regulations, 7065b-19.
- Bonds,
 - Claimant of property seized by Comptroller for sale in summary proceedings, 7065b-20.
 - Distributor, 7065b-5, 7065b-7.
 - Prerequisite to purchasing products for further refining, etc., without collecting tax, 7065b-5.
- Filing in lieu of payments into suspense accounts as condition of injunction against collection of tax, 7065b-18.
- User of liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b-14.

- MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd**
- Cancellation,
 - Bond, user of liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 - Distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 - Failure to give new or additional bond, 7065b-7.
 - Motor fuel dealer's refund license, 7065b-13.
 - Permit of distributor, user, etc., grounds, 7065b-16.
 - Capacity, cargo tanks, etc., regulations and marking, 7065b-19.
 - Cargo tank,
 - Connection with carburetor for purpose of withdrawing gas,
 - Liquified gases, or other liquid fuel, unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Unlawful, 7065b-19.
 - Regulations as to measurement, markings, capacity, etc., 7065b-19.
 - Violations of law regulating transportation as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Carrier for hire,
 - Exemption from regulations as to measurement, capacity, etc., of motor fuel cargo tanks, 7065b-19.
 - Using liquified gases, etc., to propel motor vehicles, exemption from, tax, 7065b-14.
 - Carriers, records, keeping, inspection, etc., 7065b-11.
 - Certificates,
 - Comptroller's number to be printed on rear of vehicle tank, 7065b-19.
 - Permits, liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 - Sales to United States, 7065b-13.
 - User's permit certificate, violations of law governing as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Claim for refunds, 7065b-13.
 - Collection of tax, Distributor, post.
 - Compartments, cargo tank, regulations, 7065b-19.
 - Comptroller of Public Accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - Concealment of derivatives or condensates of crude petroleum, etc., as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Condemnation, vehicle tanks or other containers, 7065b-19.
 - Construction, 7065b-29.
 - Containers, transportation, regulation, 7065b-19.
 - Conversion, tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b-4.
 - Costs,
 - Failure to report and pay over taxes collected by distributor on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Preferred lien of state for, 7065b-8.
 - Tax on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Willful failure or refusal of distributor to collect and pay over, 7065b-5.
 - Credit on report for tax paid on motor fuel sold to United States, 7065b-13.
 - Credit to distributor or user of taxes erroneously paid, 7065b-3.
 - Criminal prosecutions, unaffected by seizure and forfeiture, 7065b-21.
 - Damage to vehicle tank or other container after testing, 7065b-19.
 - Dealers,
 - Defined, 7065b-1.
 - Inspection of premises, 7065b-15.
 - Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, sales without permit unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Records required to be kept by, inspection by officials, etc., 7065b-10.
 - Sale to United States free of tax, 7065b-13.
 - Violations of act as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Declaration of legislative intent, 7065b-2.
 - MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd**
 - Deductions, distributors to deduct to cover losses and expense, 7065b-2.
 - Definitions, 7065b-1.
 - Deliveries,
 - Liquified gases or other liquid fuels,
 - From fuel tank unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Without use tax permit unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Delivery date, issuance of invoice of exemption showing, 7065b-13.
 - Deposit in lieu of bond by user of liquified gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b-14.
 - Deposits by distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 - Destruction, mutilation, etc., of,
 - Drip gasoline by pipe line operator, 7065b-12.
 - Records, penalty, 7065b-18.
 - Records as ground for cancellation of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 - Records by distributor as felony, 7065b-27.
 - Diesel fuel, amount of tax, carriers for hire, 7065b-14.
 - Disposition, 7065b-25, 7083a, § 2.
 - Distribution defined, 7065b-1.
 - Distributor,
 - Bond of distributor, 7065b-6, 7065b-7.
 - Prerequisite to purchasing products for further refining, etc., without collecting tax, 7065b-5.
 - Cancellation, etc., of permit, 7065b-16.
 - Claim for refund, 7065b-13.
 - Collection of tax,
 - Audit as evidence, failure or refusal to collect, 7065b-17.
 - First sale, 7065b-2.
 - Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Sale of certain products purchased from producer without collection, 7065b-5.
 - Credit on report for tax paid on motor fuel sold to United States, 7065b-13.
 - Credits for taxes erroneously paid, 7065b-3.
 - Deduction to cover losses and expense, 7065b-2.
 - Defined, 7065b-1.
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 - Failure or refusal to collect or pay tax, audit as evidence, 7065b-17.
 - First sale, making without paying tax or having permit, etc., as felony, 7065b-27.
 - Forfeiture of right to permit on felony conviction for violation of act, 7065b-27.
 - Inspection of premises, 7065b-15.
 - Refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b-18.
 - Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, sales without permit unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b-4.
 - Payment by distributor making first sale, 7065b-2.
 - Payment to comptroller by distributor making first sale, 7065b-3.
 - Permit, 7065b-6.
 - Producer required to qualify as to sell certain products untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 - Records required to be kept by, 7065b-9.
 - Refunds, 7065b-13.
 - Reports by distributors,
 - Making first sale, 7065b-2.
 - To Comptroller, 7065b-3.
 - Sale of certain products without collection of tax, conditions under which Comptroller may authorize, 7065b-5.
 - State's lien on distributor's property for taxes, penalties, etc., 7065b-8.
 - Willful failure or refusal to,
 - Collect and pay over, 7065b-5.
 - Pay tax, felony, 7065b-4.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

Diversion of shipments enroute, reports of carriers, 7065b-11.
 Duplicate manifests, 7065b-9.
 Delivered to purchaser or carrier, 7065b-10.
 Duplicate warrants, refund of tax by Comptroller, 7065b-13.
 Duplicates, invoice of exemption, 7065b-13.
 Duration. See Term, post.
 Enforcement by comptroller, etc., 7065b-20.
 Liquified gases and other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Enforcement fund, 7065b-25.
 Evidence,
 Audit as evidence of distributor's failure to collect or pay, 7065b-17.
 Orders, rules, regulations, etc., certificate under seal of comptroller, 7065b-17.
 Presumption of sale without payment of tax, 7065b-22.
 Examination, refusal to permit examination of records and cargo during transportation as felony, 7065b-27.
 Exemption invoice, 7065b-13.
 Exemptions,
 Carriers for hire,
 Regulations as to measurement, capacity, etc., of cargo tanks, 7065b-19.
 Using liquified gases or other liquid fuels to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Interstate commerce, etc., 7065b-2.
 Manifests, law requiring, 7065b-9.
 Records and reports to Comptroller, distributors required to keep and make, 7065b-3.
 Exports,
 Records and reports to Comptroller, distributors required to keep and make, 7065b-3.
 Refund of tax, 7065b-13.
 False entries,
 Books and records, penalty, 7065b-18.
 Dealers' books and records, misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Distributor's books and records, felony, 7065b-27.
 False statements in claim for refund,
 Felony, 7065b-27.
 Ground for canceling, etc., permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Penalty, 7065b-18.
 Falsifications,
 Invoice of exemption, felony, 7065b-27.
 Records, cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Fee, measurement of vehicle or cargo tank or container for transporting motor fuels, 7065b-19.
 Felonies. See Felonies.
 Filing fees, 7065b-13.
 First sale,
 Accrual of tax on first sale, 7065b-2.
 Defined, 7065b-1.
 Distribution or use, refund of taxes paid exclusive of deduction allowed on, 7065b-13.
 Making without paying tax or having permit, etc., as felony, 7065b-27.
 Payment by distributor making first sale, 7065b-2, 7065b-3.
 Permit to distributor, 7065b-6.
 Forfeitures. See Forfeitures.
 Forgery,
 Invoice of exemption,
 Felony, 7065b-27.
 Ground for canceling, etc., permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Penalty, 7065b-18.
 Fraud, cargo tanks, etc., to be so designed and constructed as not to facilitate fraud, 7065b-19.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

Fuel tank,
 Exception of certain quantity in tank, 7065b-2.
 Separate from cargo tank, 7065b-19.
 Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Impounding motor vehicles and cargo, refusal to surrender for impounding as felony, 7065b-27.
 Impounding transporting motor vehicle for failure to possess or refusing to exhibit manifest, 7065b-20.
 Impounding vehicle tank truck until measurement certificate produced, 7065b-19.
 Increase, bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Inferior motor fuel defined, (PC) 1106.
 Inspection,
 Dealer's records, 7065b-10.
 Distributor's records, 7065b-9.
 Premises, 7065b-15.
 Distributors, etc., refusal to permit, penalty, 7065b-18.
 Refusal to permit as felony, 7065b-27.
 Refusal to permit comptroller or Attorney General, as ground for cancellation of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Property, equipment, etc., refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Records,
 Dealers' records, refusal to permit as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Refusal to permit as felony, 7065b-27.
 Refusal to permit Comptroller or Attorney General, penalty, 7065b-18.
 Users of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Interest,
 Audit or report as prima facie evidence of failure to collect or pay, 7065b-17.
 Failure to report and pay over taxes collected by distributor on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Past due taxes and penalties, rate, 7065b-18.
 Preferred lien of state for, 7065b-8.
 Tax on liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Willful failure or refusal of distributor to collect and pay over, 7065b-5.
 Interstate commerce,
 Records and reports to Comptroller, distributors required to keep and make, 7065b-3.
 Tax not to create burden on, 7065b-2.
 Inventories, motor fuel, vehicles, etc., seized for violations of act, 7065b-20.
 Investment, deposits by motor fuel distributors in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 Invoices, exemption. See Invoices.
 Judgment for delinquent taxes, satisfaction out of deposit in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 Labeling pumps and receptacles containing inferior motor fuel, (PC) 1106.
 License number, refund dealer required to affix to invoice of exemption, 7065b-13.
 Licenses,
 See, also, Permits, generally, post.
 Refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.
 Cancellation, etc., 7065b-16.
 Lien, state to have preferred lien for taxes, penalties, etc., 7065b-8, 7065b-14.
 Lieu of other excise or occupation taxes, 7065b-2.
 Liquified gases, 7065b-14.
 Defined, 7065b-1.
 Refusal to stop and permit inspection of vehicle transporting, penalty, 7065b-18.
 User's failure to deliver report to Comptroller as felony, 7065b-27.
 Violations of law regulating as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

Manifest, 7065b-9.
 Dealer's duty to issue and preserve, etc., 7065b-10.
 Dealer's failure to issue as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Distributor's failure or refusal to deliver on first sale or distribution as felony, 7065b-27.
 Liquefied gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Sale of natural gasoline, etc., untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 Stopping transporting vehicle to examine, 7065b-20.
 Transportation of motor fuels, etc., under false manifest as felony, 7065b-27.
 Violations of provisions as felony, 7065b-27.
 Marking, cargo tanks, etc., 7065b-19.
 Maximum quantity permitted to be brought into state in fuel tank without payment of tax, 7065b-2.
 Measurement certificate,
 Penalty for removal, changing, etc., 7065b-19.
 Vehicle tank, 7065b-19.
 Measurement of storage tanks and containers, refusal to permit as felony, 7065b-27.
 Misapplication of tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b-4.
 Misdemeanors,
 Sales of motor fuel without refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.
 Violations,
 Act by dealers, 7065b-26.
 Provisions respecting vehicle or cargo tanks or containers, 7065b-19.
 Motor fuel defined, 7065b-1.
 Motor vehicle defined, 7065b-1.
 New bond, comptroller's power to require from distributor, 7065b-7.
 Nonpayment, cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Nonresidents,
 Notice of forfeiture proceedings, 7065b-20.
 Users of liquefied gases or other liquid fuels to exhibit records to officials, 7065b-14.
 Notice,
 Cancellation of permit, 7065b-7.
 Forfeiture proceedings, 7065b-20.
 Loss or destruction of invoice of exemption, failure to give as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Summary proceedings for sale of property seized by Comptroller, 7065b-20.
 Numbering, distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 Other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Defined, 7065b-1.
 Refusal to stop and permit inspection of vehicle transporting, penalty, 7065b-18.
 User's failure to deliver report to Comptroller as felony, 7065b-27.
 Violations of law regulating as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Overlapping penalties, law governing, 7065b-27.
 Partial invalidity, 7065b-29, 7083b, § 5.
 Declaration of legislative intent in case of, 7065b-2.
 Payable by distributor to State Treasurer, 7065b-3.
 Payment,
 Audit as evidence, distributor's failure or refusal to pay, 7065b-17.
 Distributor making first sale, 7065b-2.
 Penalty for nonpayment of tax, 7065b-18.
 Tax due on cancellation of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 Tax on liquefied gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Willful failure or refusal to pay tax,
 By distributor, 7065b-5.
 Felony, 7065b-4.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

Penalties. See Fines and Penalties.
 Permits,
 See, also, Licenses, generally, ante.
 Cancellation for failure to give new or additional bond, 7065b-7.
 Grounds, 7065b-16.
 Distributors, 7065b-6.
 Drip gasoline, sale, distribution or use by pipe line operator, 7065b-12.
 Forfeiture of distributor's right to on felony conviction for violating act, 7065b-27.
 Liquefied gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 Making first sale without permit as felony, 7065b-27.
 Producer to obtain distributor's permit in order to sell certain products untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 Sale, resale, etc., of natural gasoline, etc., without collecting tax, 7065b-5.
 Sales or delivery of liquefied gases or other liquid fuels without use tax permit unlawful, 7065b-14.
 User's permit certificate, violations of provisions governing as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Person defined, 7065b-1.
 Pipe line operator, sale, resale, etc., of natural gasoline, etc., untaxed, authorization, 7065b-5.
 Posting separately from price, 7065b-2.
 Preservation,
 Books and records, distributor's failure as felony, 7065b-27.
 Records, users of liquefied gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Presumptions,
 Sale without payment of tax, 7065b-22.
 Taxable consumption of liquefied gases and other liquid fuels purchased, 7065b-14.
 Printing, manifests, 7065b-9.
 Proceeds of sale of,
 Forfeited property, 7065b-20.
 Property seized in summary proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b-20.
 Producers,
 Bond, products for own use and not for sale or distribution, minimum bond, 7065b-7.
 Qualification as distributor to sell certain products untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 Sale of certain products without collection of tax, conditions under which Comptroller may authorize, 7065b-5.
 Public highway defined, 7065b-1.
 Rate of tax, 7065b-2.
 Distributor's sale of certain products purchased from producer with tax unpaid, 7065b-5.
 Receipts, liquefied gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 Records,
 Cancellation, etc., of permit or license for failure properly to keep, 7065b-16.
 Carriers, 7065b-11.
 Comptroller's records of exemption invoices issued to motor fuel refund dealers, 7065b-13.
 Dealers, 7065b-10.
 Violations of act governing as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Distributors, 7065b-9.
 Inspection, ante.
 Penalty for failure to keep and preserve required records, 7065b-18.
 Refund dealer, 7065b-13.
 Sale of natural gasoline, etc., untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 Violations of law governing as felony, 7065b-27.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

- Reduction,
 - Bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Distributor's bond, 7065b-7.
- Refinery, inspection of premises, 7065b-15.
- Refund dealer,
 - Cancellation, etc., of license, 7065b-16.
 - Defined, 7065b-13.
 - Refusal to surrender license on suspension or cancellation thereof as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
- Refunds, 7065b-13.
 - Deposits by distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 - False statement in claim for,
 - Felony, 7065b-27.
 - Ground for canceling, etc., permit or license, 7065b-16.
 - Penalty, 7065b-18.
- Reinstatement, distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
- Release,
 - Surety on bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
 - Surety on distributor's bond, 7065b-7.
- Renewal, motor fuel refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.
- Repairs, vehicle tank or other container after testing, 7065b-19.
- Repeals, 7065b-28.
- Reports,
 - Cancellation, etc., of permit or license for failure to file, 7065b-16.
 - Carriers, fuel transported, 7065b-11.
 - Comptroller of Public Accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - Distributors, 7065b-2.
 - Seizure of motor fuel, vehicles, etc., for violations of act, 7065b-20.
- Resale of natural gasoline, motor fuel, etc., without collecting tax, authorization, 7065b-5.
- Reservations, 7065b-28.
- Revocation,
 - Distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 - Motor fuel dealer's refund license, 7065b-13.
 - Permit to use liquified gases or other liquid fuels to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
- Rules and regulations,
 - Certificate of comptroller as to promulgation, etc., as evidence, 7065b-17.
 - Enforcement of act, comptroller's authority, 7065b-23.
 - Penalty for violation, 7065b-18.
 - Sales of certain products untaxed for further processing, 7065b-5.
 - Vehicle tanks, measurements, capacity, markings, etc., 7065b-19.
 - Violation of as ground for cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b-16.
- Sales,
 - First sale, generally, ante.
 - Forfeited property, 7065b-20, 7065b-21.
 - Liquified gases or other liquid fuels,
 - From fuel tank unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Without use tax permit unlawful, 7065b-14.
 - Motor fuel from fuel tank unlawful, 7065b-19.
 - Motor fuel to person refusing or failing to exhibit user's permit certificate as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Natural gasoline, etc., by producers and distributors without collecting tax authorized under certain conditions, 7065b-5.
- Samples,
 - Dealer's refusal to permit Comptroller to take samples from pumps, containers, etc., as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 - Refusal to permit authorized person to take as felony, 7065b-27.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

- Samples—Cont'd
 - Stopping transporting vehicle to take, 7065b-20.
- Saving clauses, 7065b-28, 7083b, §§ 3, 4.
- Secreting records,
 - Ground for cancellation of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 - Penalty, 7065b-18.
- Secretion or removal from state of books or records by distributor as felony, 7065b-27.
- Seizure,
 - Motor fuel, vehicles, equipment, etc., for violation of act, 7065b-20.
 - Property for violations of law, 7065b-21.
- Sentences and Punishments. See Sentences and Punishment.
- Signature, invoice of exemption, 7065b-13.
- Standard, (PC) 1105.
- State,
 - Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for, felony, 7065b-4.
 - Taxes collected by distributor, etc., to be for use of state, 7065b-4.
- State's lien,
 - Distributor's property for taxes, penalties, etc., 7065b-8.
 - Taxes, penalties, etc., liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
- State treasurer. See State Treasurer.
- Stopping vehicle transporting, refusal to stop as felony, 7065b-27.
- Subsequent sales, addition of tax to selling price, 7065b-2.
- Suit for delinquent taxes, 7065b-7.
- Suits on bond of distributor, 7065b-7.
- Summary proceedings,
 - Forfeiture of motor fuel, vehicles, etc., 7065b-20.
 - Sale of property seized by Comptroller, 7065b-20.
- Surrender of motor vehicles and cargo for impounding, refusal as felony, 7065b-27.
- Suspension, distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
- Tags, vehicle tanks or other container, penalty for removal, changing, etc., 7065b-19.
- Term,
 - Bond of distributor, 7065b-7.
 - Bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Distributor's permit, 7065b-6.
 - Forfeiture of distributor's right to permit on felony conviction for violating act, 7065b-27.
 - Motor fuel refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.
 - Permit, liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.
- Time,
 - Appeal from comptroller's cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b-16.
 - Application for permit to use liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Filing affidavit for refund of tax, 7065b-13.
 - Impounding transporting motor vehicle for failure to possess or refusing to exhibit manifest, 7065b-20.
 - Impounding vehicle tank truck until measurement certificate produced, 7065b-19.
 - Issuance of invoice of exemption, 7065b-13.
 - Preservation, records, users of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
 - Records to be kept by,
 - Carriers, 7065b-11.
 - Dealers, 7065b-10.
 - Distributors, 7065b-9.
 - Refund of tax in relation to date of delivery, etc., 7065b-13.
 - Release, surety on bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b-14.
- Transfer, motor fuel refund dealer's license not transferable, 7065b-13.

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Cont'd

- Transportation,
 - Regulations as to vehicle or cargo tanks, 7065b—19.
 - Violation of provisions governing cargo tanks, etc., as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
- United States, refund on motor fuel later purchased by government, 7065b—13.
- United States Government Standard Tax Exemption Certificate, 7065b—13.
- Use defined, 7065b—14.
- Use for highway purposes, etc., Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
- User,
 - Cancellation, etc., of permit, 7065b—16.
 - Credits for taxes erroneously paid, 7065b—3.
 - Defined, 7065b—1.
 - Inspection of premises, 7065b—15.
- User's permit certificate,
 - Failure to post in cab of vehicle as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
 - Sale of motor fuel to person refusing or failing to exhibit as misdemeanor, 7065b—26.
- Vehicle tank. Cargo tank, ante.
- Vehicle tanks defined, 7065b—1.
- Vehicle transporting, refusal to stop and permit inspection, penalty, 7065b—18.
- Venue,
 - Appeal from Comptroller's cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b—16.
 - Proceedings to forfeit motor fuel, vehicles, etc., for violations of act, 7065b—20.
 - Prosecutions for felony violations of act, 7065b—27.
 - Suit for collection of tax, penalties, etc., 7065b—18.
- Waiver of forfeitures, 7065b—22.

MOTOR PATROL

- Board of Control to cooperate, 689a note.

MOTOR POWER COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302(15).

MOTOR RAILROADS

- Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
- Incorporation, 1302(68).

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Premium tax on reciprocal insurance exchange, 5032.

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE DIVISION FUND

- Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX

- Affidavit, consideration, seller to file with tax collector, 7047k, § 5a.
- Allocation of taxes, 7047k, § 8, 7083a, § 2.
- Amount of tax, 7047k, § 1.
- Available free school fund, portion of tax allocated to, 7083a, § 2.
- Buyer to pay amount of tax to seller, 7047k, § 1.
- Clearance fund, allocation of portion of tax to fund, 7083a, § 2.
- Collection by Assessor and Collector of Taxes, 7047k, § 5.
- Consideration, seller to file affidavit with tax collector, 7047k, § 5a.
- County officers' salary fund, portion of taxes payable into, 7047k, § 6.
- Deductions in computing, 7047k, § 1.
- Definitions, 7047k, § 3.
- Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Duplicate receipts, 7047k, § 6.
- Exchange of motor vehicles, 7047k, § 1.
 - Sale, 7047k, § 3.
 - Seller defined, 7047k, § 1.

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX—Cont'd

- Federal Sales Tax deducted in computing, 7047k, § 1.
- Form, receipt, Comptroller of Public Accounts to prescribe, 7047k, § 6.
- License fees and taxes additional to other license fees and taxes, 7047k, § 4.
- Motor vehicle defined, 7047k, § 3.
- Offenses, operation of vehicle without paying tax, 7047k, § 7.
- Penalty, operation of vehicle without payment of tax, 7047k, § 7.
- Receipt for taxes, issuance to person paying, etc., 7047k, § 6.
- Registration of motor vehicle, refusal to accept until tax paid, 7047k, § 5.
- Retail sale, retail sales defined, 7047k, § 3.
- Sale, sales defined, 7047k, § 3.
- Seller defined, exchange of vehicles, 7047k, § 1.
- Tax assessors and collectors,
 - Affidavit of consideration, seller to file, 7047k, § 5a.
 - Collection of tax, 7047k, § 5.
 - Receipt, issuance to person paying taxes, etc., 7047k, § 6.
- Time,
 - Payment of tax, 7047k, § 5.
 - Tax collector to forward portion of motor vehicle taxes to comptroller, 7047k, § 6.
- Tractors for farm machinery or road building machinery not affected, 7047k, § 3.
- Transfer, refusal of tax collector to accept for until tax paid, 7047k, § 5.
- Use tax, levied on vehicles purchased outside state by residents, etc., 7047k, § 2.
- Vehicles purchased outside state and brought into state,
 - Collection of tax, 7047k, § 5.
 - Use tax, 7047k, § 2.

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accessories, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
- Accident reports, 6687b, §§ 21, 22, 39 to 43.
- Accidents on highways in general, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.
- Aid, failure to render after accident, (PC) 1150.
- Allowance to investigators of district and criminal attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
- Alternate road lighting equipment, 6701d, § 129.
- Ambulances, speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791, 792.
- Application for transfer, authority of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties to administer oaths or affidavits, 7246a.
- Arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.
- Assault with, (PC) 1149.
- Back-up lamp, 6701d, § 125.
 - Color of light emitted, 6701d, § 115.
- Badge and uniform of officers having authority to arrest, (PC) 803b.
- Beam indicator, 6701d, § 126.
- Bells, sirens or exhaust whistles forbidden, (PC) 827a.
- Bill of sale, tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer oaths or affidavits, 7246a.
- Blanks, transfer papers executed in blank as offense, (PC) 1435.
- Brakes, 6701d, § 132; (PC) 799.
 - Necessity and adequacy, (PC) 827a.
 - Setting brake before permitting vehicle to stand unattended, 6701d, § 97.
- Bribery of commissioners' court in registration, (PC) 807b.
- Burden of proof, negligence in violating speed limit as proximate cause, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Busses, see Motor Busses.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Butane gas, vehicles using, indication of on license fee receipts, 6675a-8c.
- Campaign purposes, use of state-owned automobile for campaign purposes as offense, (PC) 1111a-1.
- Cancellation,
 - Chauffeur's license, 6687a, § 13.
 - Driver's license, 6687a, § 13.
- Caravans or motorcades on roadway, 6701d, § 61.
- Careless driving, (PC) 790.
- Carriers,
 - Excepted from provision for liability to gratuitous guest, 6701b.
 - Regulations, (PC) 827d.
- Carriers of passengers, speed regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Center Lane, driving in, laned roadway, 6701d, § 60.
- Certificate of title,
 - Acknowledgment of discharge of lien, (PC) 1436-1, § 47.
 - Address, fictitious address in making application for certificate, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 59, 61.
 - Affidavit for certificate of title for rebuilt or assembled vehicle, (PC) 1436-1, § 37.
 - Affidavit of owner on subsequent sale, (PC) 1436-1, § 33.
 - Affidavit to procure,
 - Certified copy of certificate on loss or destruction of original or duplicate original, (PC) 1436-1, § 36.
 - Affidavit to procure new certificate on transfer by operation of law, (PC) 1436-1, § 35.
 - Alteration of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 49, 58.
 - Appeal from determination of tax collector relating to refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 39.
 - Application for certificate, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 27, 63.
 - Before sale or incumbrance of imported car, (PC) 1436-1, § 30.
 - False statements in, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 59, 61.
 - Persons who may execute, (PC) 1436-1, § 40.
 - Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle, (PC) 1436-1, § 54.
 - Assembled vehicle, certificate of title for, (PC) 1436-1, § 37.
 - Authority of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties to administer oath or affidavit, 7246a.
 - Bankruptcy sale, new certificate issued to purchaser of vehicle, (PC) 1436-1, § 35.
 - Bond of county tax collector, liability on, (PC) 1436-1, § 56.
 - Cancellation,
 - Certificate of record, (PC) 1436-1, § 37.
 - Original certificate, etc., recovered after issuance of certified copy, (PC) 1436-1, § 36.
 - Cancellation of discharged lien recorded on certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 47a.
 - Certified copy of, issuance on loss or destruction of original or duplicate original, (PC) 1436-1, § 36.
 - Citation of act, (PC) 1436-1, § 1.
 - Concealed vehicle,
 - Application for certificate prohibited, (PC) 1436-1, § 54.
 - Defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 15.
 - Record of, (PC) 1436-1, § 50.
 - Consent of mortgagee to sale affecting rights against third persons, (PC) 1436-1, § 45.
 - Contents of certificate of title, (PC) 1436-1, § 24.
 - Converted vehicle,
 - Application for certificate prohibited, (PC) 1436-1, § 54.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Certificate of title—Cont'd
 - Converted vehicle—Cont'd
 - Defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 14.
 - Record of, (PC) 1436-1, § 50.
 - Copies of receipts mailed to Department of Public Safety, (PC) 1436-1, § 32.
 - Counterfeiting certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 49.
 - County court, appeal to court from refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 39.
 - County tax collector, (PC) 1436-1, § 57.
 - Appeal from determination relating to refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 39.
 - Application for certificate of title before sale of imported car, (PC) 1436-1, § 30.
 - Application to collector for certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 27.
 - Delivery of certificate of title to when all forms of transfers are used, (PC) 1436-1, § 34.
 - Fees, (PC) 1436-1, § 57.
 - Forms to be furnished to, (PC) 1436-1, § 63.
 - Hearing by collector after refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 39.
 - Importer's certificate delivered to, (PC) 1436-1, § 29.
 - Issuance of new certificate on discharge of lien, (PC) 1436-1, § 47.
 - Liability on bond for failing to comply with act, (PC) 1436-1, § 56.
 - Mailing copy of receipts to Department of Public Safety, (PC) 1436-1, § 32.
 - Manufacturer's certificate delivered to, (PC) 1436-1, § 28.
 - Receipt for application for certificate issued by, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 28, 29, 31.
 - Dealer defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 19.
 - Declaration of legislative policy, (PC) 1436-1, § 1.
 - Definitions, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 2-26.
 - Demand for registration receipt and certificate by buyer, (PC) 1436-1, § 52.
 - Department defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 25.
 - Designated agent defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 26.
 - Discharge of lien, false statements concerning, (PC) 1436-1, § 61.
 - Distributor defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 18.
 - Duplicate original receipt or certificate,
 - Delivering original to lienholder and duplicate original to applicant for certificate, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 31, 32.
 - Issuance where application discloses existence of lien, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 31, 32.
 - Loss or destruction of certificate, issuance of certified copy, (PC) 1436-1, § 36.
 - Use only as evidence of title and not to transfer interest in vehicles or establish liens on, (PC) 1436-1, § 32a.
 - Duplicate receipt or certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 48.
 - Duration of receipt issued pending issuance of certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 31.
 - Exemptions of vehicles from operation of law, (PC) 1436-1, § 60.
 - Expenses of department in administering act, use of fees, (PC) 1436-1, § 57.
 - Fees, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 31, 57.
 - Nonpayment as ground for refusing, suspending or revoking certificate, (PC) 1436-1, § 38.
 - Fictitious names, use in procuring certificate, (PC) 1436-1, §§ 59, 61.
 - Fines for violating law, (PC) 1436-1, § 62.
 - First sale,
 - Defined, (PC) 1436-1, § 7.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Certificate of title—Cont'd
 - First sale—Cont'd
 - Validity of lien affected by notation on certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
 - Forgery of certificate or assignment, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
- Forms,
 - Prescribed by Department of Public Safety, (PC) 1436—1, § 55.
 - Using fictitious names or addresses in prohibited, (PC) 1436—1, § 61.
- Fraud as ground for refusing, suspending or revoking certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 38.
- Fraud in procuring certificate, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 59, 61.
- Hearing by county tax collector after refusing, suspending or revoking certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
- Hereafter defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 12.
- House trailers, (PC) 1436—1.
- Importer defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 17.
- Importer's certificate,
 - Alteration of, (PC) 1436—1, § 58.
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 23.
 - Delivered to county tax collector, (PC) 1436—1, § 29.
 - Lien affected by notation on, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
- Indemnity against loss from claims on allegedly lost or destroyed certificate after issuance of certified copy, (PC) 1436—1, § 36.
- Inheritance, new certificate issued to heir, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
- Issuance, original and duplicate, (PC) 1436—1 § 32.
- Judicial sale of vehicle, new certificates issued to purchaser, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
- Junking vehicle, surrender of certificate on, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
- License number to be shown in certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 24.
- Lienholders' consent to surrender of certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
- Liens,
 - Affidavit of freedom from liens before issuance of certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 30.
 - Affidavit showing freedom from liens on subsequent sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
 - Cancellation of discharged lien recorded on certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 47a.
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 3.
 - Discharge of, (PC) 1436—1, § 47.
 - False statements relating to discharge, (PC) 1436—1, § 61.
 - Notation on certificate affecting validity, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
 - As to third persons, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 42, 44.
 - Priority affected by time of recording on certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 43.
 - Receipt issued to applicant for certificate of title to show,
 - Existence or nonexistence of liens, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
 - Freedom from liens, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
 - Shown in certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 24.
 - Tires and accessories, act inapplicable, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
 - Validity as against creditors of mortgagor, (PC) 1436—1, § 46.
 - Validity as against third persons, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 42, 44.
- Lost or destroyed, copies, (PC) 1436—1, § 36.
- Manufacturer defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 16.
- Manufacturer's certificate,
 - Alteration of, (PC) 1436—1, § 58.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Certificate of title—Cont'd
 - Manufacturer's certificate—Cont'd
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 22.
 - Delivered to county tax collector, (PC) 1436—1, § 28.
 - Lien affected by notation on, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
 - Manufacturer's number, altering or mutilating as offense, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 - Mortgagee defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 5.
- Mortgages,
 - Exposure of vehicle for sale affecting mortgagee's rights, (PC) 1436—1, § 45.
 - Notation on certificates affecting validity, (PC) 1436—1, § 41.
 - Validity of liens as against creditors of mortgagor, (PC) 1436—1, § 46.
- Mortgagor defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 6.
- Motor number,
 - Altering or mutilating as offense, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 20.
 - Surrender of certificate on change of, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
- Motor vehicle defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 2.
- Municipally-owned vehicle, law inapplicable to, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
- Names states in certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 24.
- New car,
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 9.
 - Issuance of receipt for application for certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 28.
- New certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 34.
 - Discharge of lien, (PC) 1436—1, § 47.
 - Transfer of vehicle by operation of law, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
- Notary public, transfer of certificate before, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
- Offenses, (PC) 1436—1, § 62.
- Operation of vehicle without procuring certificate prohibited, (PC) 1436—1, § 63.
- Owner defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 4.
- Person defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 11.
- Photographing and destroying records, 6663a.
- Possession of receipt or certificate as condition to sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 51.
- Possession of vehicle with altered numbers as offense, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
- Priority of liens, (PC) 1436—1, § 43.
- Public owned vehicles, application of law, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
- Punishment for violating law, (PC) 1436—1, § 62.
- Radios, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
- Rebuilt vehicle, certificate of title for, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
- Receipt for certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 28 to 31.
 - Alteration, (PC) 1436—1, § 58.
 - Certified copy of certificate on loss or destruction of original or duplicate original, (PC) 1436—1, § 36.
 - Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 13.
 - Demand for receipt by buyer, (PC) 1436—1, § 52.
 - Forms to be furnished to tax collector, (PC) 1436—1, § 63.
 - Issuance, original and duplicate, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
 - Issuance of duplicate, (PC) 1436—1, § 48.
 - Original to be delivered to lienholder and duplicate original to applicant for certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
 - Possession as prerequisite to sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 51.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Certificate of title—Cont'd
 Refusal of certificate,
 Grounds (PC) 1436—1, § 38.
 Hearing by tax collector after refusal,
 (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Registration dependent on procuring certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 63.
 Reissued certificate, fee for, (PC) 1436—1, § 57.
 Renewal of receipt issued pending issuance of certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 31.
 Revocation of certificate,
 Appeal from determination, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Grounds, (PC) 1436—1, § 38.
 Hearing after revocation, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Rules and regulations promulgated by Department of Public Safety, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 55, 63.
 Sale, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 51—53.
 Government-owned vehicle, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Used parts, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
 Second hand vehicle, sale of, (PC) 1434, 1435.
 Seizure of vehicle with altered numbers, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 Serial number, altering or mutilating as offense, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 21.
 Signature of owner to certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 24.
 State Highway Department, certificate of title section of Department of Public Safety transferred to, (PC) 1436—1, § 24a.
 State highway fund, fees for certificates credited to, (PC) 1436—1, § 57.
 State-owned vehicles, law inapplicable to, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Stolen vehicle,
 Application for certificate prohibited, (PC) 1436—1, § 54.
 Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 14.
 Ground for refusing, suspending or revoking certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 38.
 Record of, (PC) 1436—1, § 50.
 Subsequent sale,
 Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 8.
 Transfer of certificate on, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
 Surrender of certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 37.
 Before issuance of duplicate, (PC) 1436—1, § 48.
 Suspension of certificate,
 Appeal from determination, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Grounds, (PC) 1436—1, § 38.
 Hearing after suspension, (PC) 1436—1, § 39.
 Time act becomes effective, (PC) 1436—1, § 63.
 Time for issuing certificates, (PC) 1436—1, § 32.
 Tires and accessories, act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
 Transfer of certificate,
 Person who may execute, (PC) 1436—1, § 40.
 Subsequent sale before notary public, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
 Transfer of vehicle by operation of law, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
 United States vehicles, law inapplicable to, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Used car,
 Defined, (PC) 1436—1, § 10.
 Issuance of receipt for application for certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 29.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Certificate of title—Cont'd
 Vehicles to which act is applicable, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Wills, new certificate issued to legatee, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
 Charges of violation of speed regulations, requisites, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Chattel mortgage,
 Priority, 5497a.
 Registration of, 5497a.
 Chauffeurs,
 Application for renewal of license, 6675a—3.
 Defined, 6687; (PC) 813.
 License, 6687.
 Exhibition, 6701d, §§ 40, 42.
 Fictitious name in application, (PC) 813.
 Necessity, (PC) 827a.
 Photographing and destroying, 6663a.
 Report to department to contain number, 6701d, § 152.
 Operation of motor carriers by persons aged seventeen during war, 6687b—1.
 Suspension, (PC) 814.
 Operation without certificate or badge, (PC) 813.
 Transfers from operator's and chauffeur's license fund to general revenue fund, 6687b.
 Cities, towns, and villages, inspection and test authorized, 1175b.
 Cities and towns with population of 230,000 to 232,000, regulation, 1015f.
 Civil liability, law fixing speed limits as affecting, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Clearance lamps,
 Reflectors in lieu of, (PC) 827a.
 Vehicles exceeding 70 inches in width, (PC) 827a.
 Climbing upon, (PC) 1343.
 Coasting prohibited, 6701d, § 99.
 Collisions, failure to stop and render aid, (PC) 1150.
 Commercial motor vehicles,
 Coasting with clutch disengaged prohibited, 6701d, § 99.
 Defined, 6675a—1(i).
 Driver's license, exemption, temporary operation in emergency, 6687b, § 3.
 Farmers, etc., using their own vehicles to transport their own products, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a—6a.
 Mirrors, (PC) 822.
 Speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Theft alarm signal device, 6701d, § 133.
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
 Commercial operator's license. Driver's license, generally, post.
 Commissioners courts in certain counties authorized to purchase pickup trucks, 2372f.
 Constables, automobile expense allowance in certain counties, 6889a.
 Corporation to maintain clubs, 1302(21).
 Cotton trucks on highways, (PC) 827c.
 Counties, investigators, allowance for repair and maintenance, 3912e—8.
 County and precinct commissioners, allowance for depreciation and operation, 2350m note.
 County police force members in certain counties, 6869d, § 3.
 County superintendent of schools, 2700d—44.
 County tax collector,
 Appointment of deputy to sell license plates in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 Apportionment of registration funds, 6691.
 Assistants in administering motor vehicle law, (PC) 1436—1, § 57.
 Certificate of title, ante.
 Establishment of suboffice or branch office for sales of license plates in certain counties, 6675a—13b.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- County tax collector—Cont'd
 - Filing application for transfer of title, (PC) 1435.
 - Reports of suboffice or branch office for sale of motor vehicle license plates through regular office, 6675a—13b.
 - Sales of motor vehicle license plates at sub-offices or branch offices in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
- Crimes in operation of, (PC) 790 to 827d.
 - Arrest without warrant, (PC) 803.
 - Punishment, subsequent offense, (PC) 815.
 - Restricted driver's license, violation of restrictions as misdemeanor, 6687b, § 12.
 - Suspension of license, (PC) 814.
- Curves,
 - Reasonable speed when approaching or going around, (PC) S27a, § 8.
 - Signaling approach, (PC) 801(M).
- Cut-outs, (PC) 797.
- Day-time as used in law regulating speed defined, (PC) S27a, § 8.
- Dealer's license, 6686.
 - Licensing by cities and towns, 1015e.
- Defiles, driving through, 6701d, § 9S.
- Definitions, 6675a—1, 6687b, § 1, 6701d, § 2; (PC) 143C—1.
 - Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, 7047k, § 3.
- Demonstrators of cars excepted from liability for injury to gratuitous guest, 6701b.
- Designs for single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a—13½.
- Discharge of state employee using state-owned automobile for campaign purposes. (PC) 1111a—1.
- District attorneys, allowance for repairs and maintenance, 3912e, § 19(f-1).
- Drainage district commissioners, compensation for use in counties of 200,000 or over, 8120.
- Drawbar, vehicle towing another vehicle, 6701d, § 106.
- Driver training course license to student completing, 6687b, § 4.
- Driver's license, 1015(36).
 - Accident statistics and reports, 6687b, §§ 39 to 43.
 - Failure to submit, suspension of license, 6687b, § 22.
 - Filing of, 6687b, § 21.
 - Affidavits, making false affidavit as false swearing, 6687b, § 33.
 - Alteration, possession of altered license prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Application, 6687b, § 6.
 - Contents, 6687a, § 5.
 - Denied to persons under 14, 6687a, § 4.
 - Filing and indexing, 6687b, § 21.
 - Fraud or false statements prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Minors, 6687b, §§ 6 to 9.
 - Verification, 6687b, § 6.
 - Armed forces exempt from, 6687b, § 3.
 - Carrying of required, 6687b, § 13.
 - Certifying court's findings of mental incompetency, etc., of licensee, 6686b, § 30.
 - Certifying making of accident report, 6687b, § 42.
 - Change of address or name, notice to department, 6687b, § 20.
 - Contents, 6687b, § 11.
 - Conviction of certain offenses—
 - Foreign state, conviction in, revocation or suspension of license, 6687b, § 28.
 - Forfeiture of bail as equivalent to conviction, 6687b, § 25.
 - Nonresidents, forwarding copy of record of to home state, 6687b, § 29.
 - Recommendation of suspension of license, 6687b, § 25.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Driver's license—Cont'd
 - Conviction of certain offenses—Cont'd
 - Records of, 6687b, § 21.
 - Forwarding to department, 6687b, § 25.
 - Surrender of license and forwarding thereof to department, 6687b, § 25.
 - Suspension of license, 6687b, §§ 24, 25, 28.
 - County court,
 - Appeal to from refusal or revocation of license, 6687b, § 31.
 - Appeal to in suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.
 - County judge,
 - Application for license by minor orphan to be signed by, 6687b, § 7.
 - Authorizing licensing of minors between certain ages, 6687b, § 4.
 - Definition of terms, 6687a, § 1.
 - Disbursements under act, 6687b, § 16.
 - Drug addicts,
 - Driving prohibited, 6687b, § 30.
 - Issuance forbidden, 6687b, § 4.
 - Revocation of license, 6687b, § 30.
 - Duplicate license certificate, 6687a, § 9.
 - Duplicate licenses, 6687b, § 14.
 - Possession of more than one valid license prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Employment of unlicensed chauffeur or commercial operator prohibited, 6687b, § 37.
 - English language, necessity of understanding highway warnings or direction signs, 6687b, § 4.
 - Examination of applicants, 6687b, § 10.
 - Passing as prerequisite to issuance of license, 6687b, § 4.
 - Renewal of license, examination dispensed with in certain cases, 6687b, § 18.
 - Exemptions, 6687b, § 3.
 - Exhibiting on demand, 6687b, § 13; 6701d, §§ 40, 42.
 - Person seeking to rent vehicle, 6687b, § 38.
 - Expiration, 6687b, § 18.
 - False swearing, 6687b, § 33.
 - Fees, 6687b, § 19.
 - Application to be accompanied by, 6687b, § 6.
 - Disposition, 6687b, § 15.
 - Duplicate license, 6687b, § 14.
 - Fictitious license, possession prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Fines and penalties,
 - Driving after revocation or suspension of license, 6687b, § 34.
 - Violations of act, 6687b, § 44.
 - Foreign license,
 - Operation under after revocation or suspension of Texas license prohibited, 6687b, § 27.
 - Texas license not required of certain non-residents, 6687b, § 3.
 - Fraudulent use,
 - Prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Suspension of license, 6687b, § 22.
 - Habitual drunkards,
 - Driving prohibited, 6687b, § 30.
 - Issuance forbidden, 6687b, § 4.
 - Revocation of license, 6687b, § 30.
 - Inspection of records of persons renting vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
 - Issuance, 6687b, § 11.
 - Mental incompetency,
 - Driving by insane or feeble-minded person, etc., prohibited, 6687b, § 30.
 - Issuance of license to insane or feeble-minded persons, etc., prohibited, 6687b, § 4.
 - Revocation of license, 6687b, § 30.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's license—Cont'd**

- Minors, 6687b, § 4.
 - Application for license, signing of by parent or guardian, etc., 6687b, § 7.
 - Release from liability, 6687b, § 8.
 - Cancellation on death of parent or other person signing application, 6687b, § 9.
 - Nonresidents, 6687b, § 3.
 - Permitting unauthorized child to drive, 6687b, § 35.
 - Under 16 not permitted to drive, 6687a, § 19—B.
- Misdemeanor,
 - Driving after revocation or suspension of license, 6687b, § 34.
 - Restricted license, violation of restrictions, 6687b, § 12.
 - Violations of act, 6687b, § 44.
- More than one valid license, possession prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
- Municipal employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b, § 3.
- Necessity, 6687b, §§ 2, 3.
 - Chauffeurs and commercial operators, 6687b, § 37.
 - Renting of vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
- Negligent driving, suspension of license, 6687b, §§ 22, 24.
- Nonresidents,
 - Conviction of offense, forwarding copy of record of to home state, 6687b, § 29.
 - Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 - Exemption, 6687b, § 3.
 - Minors, 6687b, § 3.
 - Revocation or suspension of privilege of driving in state, 6687b, § 29.
 - Operation thereafter as misdemeanor, 6687b, § 34.
 - Operation thereafter under foreign license prohibited, 6687b, § 27.
 - Suspending privileges, 6687a, § 9—B.
- Notice,
 - Suspension proceedings, service, etc., 6687b, § 22.
- Other licenses for operation of not required, 6687b, § 2.
- Partial invalidity of act, 6687b, § 46.
- Permitting unauthorized minor or other person to drive, 6687b, §§ 35 to 38.
- Persons,
 - Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 - Exempt from license, 6687b, § 3.
 - Not entitled to license, 6687b, §§ 4, 30.
- Photographing and destroying, 6663a.
- Physical disability, withholding license because of, 6687b, § 4.
- Public or common carriers, age of drivers, 6687b, § 5.
- Reciprocity, 6687b, § 3.
- Records,
 - Department required to keep certain records, 6687b, § 21.
 - Renting of vehicles, 6687b, § 38.
- Re-examination of licensee, 6687b, § 10.
- Refusal of,
 - Appeal, jury trial, 6687b, § 31.
 - Grounds or reasons for, 6687b, § 4.
 - Application required to disclose, 6687b, § 6.
- Register number, 6687a, § 8.
- Renewal, 6687b, § 18.
- Renting vehicles, necessity of renting to licensed persons, duties, etc., 6687b, § 38.
- Repeal of,
 - Other laws, 6687b, §§ 2, 45.
- Reports,
 - Accidents, 6687b, §§ 21, 22, 39 to 43.
 - Convictions to include number of license, 6701d, § 152.
 - Findings by court in suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's license—Cont'd**

- Reports—Cont'd
 - Receipts and expenses under act, 6687b, § 17.
- Revocation or suspension,
 - Appeals, 6687b, §§ 22, 31.
 - Application for license required to show date of and reason for, 6687b, § 6.
 - Authority of department, 6687b, § 22.
 - Conviction of certain offenses, automatic suspension, 6687b, § 24.
 - Suspended sentence, effect, 6687b, § 25.
 - Conviction of certain offenses, foreign state, conviction in, 6687b, § 23.
 - Driving thereafter,
 - Misdemeanor, 6687, § 34.
 - Prohibited, 6687b, § 27.
 - Suspension automatically extended, 6687b, § 24.
 - Grounds, 6687b, §§ 22, 24, 28, 30, 39.
 - Hearing, 6687b, § 22.
 - Issuance of license during period of prohibited, 6687b, § 4.
- Minor's license,
 - Cancellation on death of parent or other person signing application, 6687b, § 9.
 - Cancellation on request of parent or other person signing application, 6687b, § 8.
 - Nonresident's privilege of driving in state, 6687b, § 29.
 - Period of suspension, maximum, 6687b, §§ 22, 23.
 - Possession of revoked or suspended license prohibited, 6687b, § 32.
 - Recommendation by court for suspension of license of person convicted, 6687b, § 25.
 - Records of, 6687b, § 21.
 - Refusal to make report of accident, 6687b, § 39.
 - Restricted licenses, 6687b, § 12.
 - Return of license at end of period of suspension, 6687b, § 26.
 - Surrender of license, 6687b, §§ 26, 32.
- School busses, age of drivers during war, 6687b—1.
- Short title, 6687a, § 24.
- Signature on certificate, 6687a, § 10.
- Student completing standard driver training course, 6687b, § 4.
- Surrender of license on conviction or revocation, 6687b, §§ 25, 26, 32.
- Suspension, driving thereafter prohibited, penalty, 6687b, §§ 27, 34.
- Transfers from license fund into general revenue fund, 6687b.
- Unlawful or fraudulent use, 6687b, § 32.
- Electrical warning devices, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- Engine numbers, (PC) 1431.
- Record of, (PC) 1432.
- Stamped on new cylinder block, (PC) 1436.
- Equipment, inspection and test, 6701d, §§ 140-142.
- Evidence, accident reports to department, use as evidence prohibited, 6687b, § 42.
- Exhaust pipes, position, (PC) 797.
- Failure to stop and render aid, (PC) 1150.
- Farm tractors,
 - Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 - Width, 6675a—8b.
- Farmers, reduction of registration fee on trucks, 6675a—6a.
 - Penalty for use of vehicles for purposes not specified, 6675a—6a.
- Fees. See this title, Registration.
 - Application for assigned motor number, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 - Driver's license, ante.
- Fines. See Fines and Penalties.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Fire apparatus, speed laws, exceptions to, (PC) 791, 792.
- Fire extinguishers, required of carriers, (PC) 827a.
- Fire extinguishers on vehicles engaged in transporting passengers, 6701d, § 107.
- Fire patrols and apparatus, right of way, (PC) 801(M).
- Fish dealers' truck licenses, (PC) 934a, § 3.
- Flares or other warning devices, 6701d, § 137.
 - Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 - Stopping on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- Flashing lights, 6701d, § 131.
- Following another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.
- Front lights, (PC) 798.
- Fumes or smoke, equipment to prevent, 6701d, § 134.
- Funds, apportionment, 6675a--10.
 - Distribution between state and counties, 6675a--14.
 - Remittance, 6675a--10a.
 - Transfers from operator's and chauffeur's license fund to general revenue fund, 6687b.
- Funeral procession, 6701d, § 61.
- Fusees, use and equipment in certain cases, 6701d, §§ 137, 138.
- Garage companies, 1302(64).
- Government vehicles, approval of license plates by State Highway Department, 6675a--3aa.
- Grand jury bailiffs, allowances, (CCP) 1058.
- Grand jury bailiffs in certain counties, expenses for operating, (CCP) 387e.
- Gratuitous guest, liability for injuries limited, 6701b.
- Hazardous conditions, reasonable speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Headlights, 6701d, §§ 110, 121, 123, 126, 128, 130.
 - See, also, Lights generally post.
 - Acetylene lamps as compliance with statute, 6701c, § 23.
 - Alterations in approved devices, 6701c, § 11.
 - Candle power, 6701, § 2(a).
 - Certificate of approval of tested devices, 6701c, § 13.
 - Deviation from approved devices, 6701c, § 12.
 - Failure to keep lighted, (PC) 798.
 - Focal adjustment of incandescent lamps, 6701c, § 7.
 - Highway Light Test Fund, 6701c, § 5.
 - Lens, reflector or control device, 6701c, § 3.
 - Lights, requirements as to, 6701c, § 2.
 - Necessity of, (PC) 827a.
 - Penalties for violation of act, in general, 6701c, § 27.
 - Penalty for stamping devices or equipment approved when approval was refused, 6701c, § 13.
 - Sale of non-approved devices or equipment prohibited, 6701c, § 21.
 - Spotlights, regulation of use, 6701c, § 22.
 - Testing, agency for, 6701c, § 4.
 - Application and proceedings for, 6701c, § 5.
 - Certificate of approval, 6701c, § 13.
 - Devices used singly, test of, 6701c, § 9.
 - Methods and report, 6701c, § 6.
 - Photometric tests, 6701c, § 8.
 - Recommendations to State Highway Commission, 6701c, § 10.
 - Refusal to approve devices, 6701c, § 13.
 - Verification of approved devices to determine deviation, 6701c, § 12.
- Heaters, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436--1, § 1a.
- Height limitations, (PC) 827a, § 3.
- Highway building and maintenance machinery, size limitations inapplicable, 6675a--8b.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Highway commission, application for engine numbers, (PC) 1431.
 - Power to fix maximum, reasonable speed at intersections, etc., (PC) 827a, § 8.
 - Record of engine number, (PC) 1432.
- Highway defined, 6687b, § 1.
- Highway department, designation of new engine number, (PC) 1433.
- Highway separating owner's land, driving across as operating vehicle on highway, 6675a--2.
- Hill crest, reasonable speed when approaching, etc., (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Hit and run drivers, 6701d, §§ 38, 39, 147.
- Homicide, law applicable, (PC) 1149.
- Horns,
 - Driver through defiles, canyons or mountain highways to give warning with, 6701d, § 98.
 - Driver to sound horn to warn pedestrians, 6701d, § 79.
 - Equipment with, 6701d, § 133; (PC) 796, 827a.
 - Requirements as to, (PC) 827a.
- Horses, duty to prevent frightening, (PC) 801(I).
- House trailers, (PC) 1436--1.
- Hunting from, punishment, (PC) 901.
- Implements of husbandry,
 - Defined, 6675a--1.
 - Size limitations inapplicable, 6675a--8b.
- Indemnity against loss from claims on original certificate of title after issuance of certified copy, (PC) 1436--1, § 36.
- Infants. Driver's license, ante.
- Injuring, (PC) 1344, 1345.
- Inspection of records, (PC) 1436.
- Insurance, 4919, 4989.
 - Motor carriers, bonds or insurance policies required before issuance of permit, 911b, § 13.
 - Motor vehicle transporting passengers to whom broker has sold ticket, 911d, § 9.
 - National defense projects, special rates authorized, 4918b, § 1.
 - Rates prescribed, 4632b.
 - Violating law as to, (PC) 571a.
- Intersections, right of way, (PC) 801(E).
 - Reasonable speed when approaching, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 - Turning at, signals, (PC) 801(G).
- Interurban cars passing, (PC) 801(L).
- Intoxicating liquors,
 - Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor, (PC) 802.
 - Committing felony during, (PC) 802c.
 - Drivers placed on probation, (PC) 802a.
 - Second offense, (PC) 802b.
 - Suspension of driver's license, 6687b, § 24.
 - Taking person arrested immediately before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
- Seizure of vehicles used to transport, 5112; (PC) 690.
- Investigators, repairs and maintenance, 3912e, § 19(f-1); 3912--8.
- Justice of the peace, allowance for operation in certain counties, 3935a--1, § 1.
- Juvenile officers, automobile furnished by commissioners' court, 5142a, § 1.
- Law of road, arrest without warrant, (PC) 803.
 - Punishment for violation, (PC) 801.
- Law trams passing, (PC) 801(L).
- Left side, generally. See Left Side.
- Left turn, generally. See Left Turn.
- Lenses, see this title, Headlights.
- License fee,
 - Conservation or erosion fund, use of license fees as, 165a--1, § 6.
 - Check without funds, 6675a--15.
- License number plates, 6675a--13, 6675a--13½.
 - See, also, Registration, post.
 - Alteration, mutilation, etc., prohibited, (PC) 1436--1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- License number plates—Cont'd
 - Branch offices for sale of in counties of 24,500 to 24,700, 6675a—13b.
 - Color of light illuminating plate on vehicle, 6701d, § 115.
 - County tax collector's appointment of deputy, to sell, 6675a—13b.
 - Extension of use of 1934 license plates, 6675a—3d.
 - Illumination of rear registration plate on vehicle, 6701d, § 111.
 - License plates for government vehicles approved by State Highway Department, 6675a—3aa.
 - Payment of plates by check without funds, 6675a—15.
 - Public vehicles, 6675a—3aa.
 - Purchased during February and March for re-registration, (PC) 807b.
 - Release of interest and penalties, 6675a—3c.
 - Replacement, 6675a—13a.
 - Report of sales at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 - Sale at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 - Seizure of plates paid by check without funds, 6675a—15.
 - Single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.
 - State penitentiary to manufacture, 6675a—13.
 - Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties as authorized to administer oath or affidavit incident to application for replacement, 7246a.
 - Temporary license plates, 6686.
- License receipt, 6675a—12.
 - Duplicate, 6675a—12a.
 - Registration of commercial vehicles, etc., contents, display, prima facie evidence, etc., (PC) 827a, 5a.
- Licenses, (PC) 1433, 1434.
 - Chauffeurs, ante.
 - Cities, towns and villages, 6698.
 - Home rule cities, 1175(20, 23).
 - Vehicles using streets, etc., 1175(20).
 - Dealers, 6686.
 - Driver's license, ante.
 - Motor vehicle dealers, cities and towns, 1015e.
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, license fees and taxes additional to other license fees and taxes, 7047k, § 4.
 - Operation under improper license, (PC) 805.
- Liens,
 - Certificate of title, ante.
 - Tax on liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel, 7065b—14.
- Lights, 6701d, §§ 108 to 131.
 - Auxiliary driving lamps, 6701d, § 123.
 - Clearance lamps, 6701d, §§ 113 to 117.
 - Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 - Distribution of light projected from motor vehicle, 6701d, § 126.
 - Foremost vehicle when vehicles are operated in combination, 6701d, § 119.
 - Headlights, generally, ante.
 - Side cowl lamps, 6701d, § 125.
 - Stop, turn or decrease of speed signal, 6701d, §§ 69, 70.
- Livery and transfer companies, incorporation, 1302(65).
- Load,
 - Weighing, (PC) 827a, § 6.
 - Weight, (PC) 827a, § 5.
- Looking and listening,
 - Caterpillar tractor, steam shovel, etc., at railroad grade crossing, 6701d, § 90.
 - Motor bus and school bus at railroad grade crossing, 6701d, § 88.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Looking and listening—Cont'd
 - Vehicle carrying explosives or flammable liquids at railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 89.
- Manipulating levers, etc., (PC) 1343.
- Meddling with or injuring, (PC) 1344, 1345.
- Minors. Driver's license, ante.
- Mirrors, commercial motor vehicles, (PC) 822.
- Misdemeanor,
 - License receipt showing registered weight of commercial motor vehicles, etc., violation of statute relating to, (PC) 827a, § 5a.
 - Operation of overweight vehicles, 6695.
 - Unregistered vehicle, operation of, 6675a—16.
- Mortgages, concealing location of mortgaged vehicle, (PC) 1557.
- Motor Fuel Tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
- Mountain highways, driving on, 6701d, § 98.
- Muller,
 - Defined, (PC) 797b.
 - Equipment with, 6701d, § 134.
- Muller cut-outs, (PC) 797, 797b.
 - Equipment of car with, (PC) 797a.
- Multiple beam road lighting equipment, 6701d, §§ 126, 127.
- Municipal motor vehicles, municipal employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license dispensed with, 6687b, § 3.
- Narcotic drugs,
 - Driver's license,
 - Issuance to persons addicted to prohibited, 6687b, § 4.
 - Suspension for driving under influence of, 6687b, § 24.
- Narrow, winding roads, reasonable speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Negligent operation, careless driving, (PC) 790.
 - Damage to roads, liability, 6716.
 - Minors, parent, etc., signing application for driver's license, release from liability, 6687b, § 8.
 - Suspension of driver's license, 6687b, §§ 22, 24.
- Noise devices, (PC) 796.
- Noise, prevention, (PC) 797(a).
- Nonresidents,
 - Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 - Driver's license, ante.
 - Registration, (PC) 827b.
 - Registration fees, exemption agreements, 6675a—16.
 - Temporary registration, (PC) 827b.
- Notice of installation of new or different motor, authority of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties to administer oath or affidavit, 7246a.
- Notice to appear in answer to charge of violating speed regulations, requisites, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Number, failure to give after accident, (PC) 1150.
- Number of lighted lamps to be displayed or permitted, 6701d, § 130.
- Number plates. License number plates, generally, ante.
- Obstructing traffic, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Oil or products transported by, 6066a, §§ 2-4.
- Operating without consent, (PC) 1341.
- Operation while intoxicated or under influence of intoxicating liquor. Intoxicating liquors, ante.
- Operator's license. Driver's license, generally, ante.
- Overtaking other vehicles, signals, (PC) 801(C).
- Overweight vehicles, operation of as misdemeanor, 6695.
- Parking meters, money collected from to be used for firemen's etc., pensions in cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 16.
- Passing other vehicles, duties, (PC) 801 (H).
 - Opposite direction, (PC) 801(B).
 - Right of way, (PC) 801(A).

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Passing other vehicles, duties—Cont'd
 Same direction, (PC) 801(C).
 Signals, (PC) 801(D, F).
 Passing trains, street cars, etc., (PC) 801(L).
 Penalties,
 See, also, Fines and Penalties.
 Headlights, violation of regulations, 6701c, §§
 13, 27.
 Operation without license plates, (PC) 807a,
 807b.
 Overweight, 6695.
 Use by farmers with reduced fee, 6675a—6a.
 Wheels, width, 6701.
 Permanent identification numbers, (PC) 1436—1,
 § 24.
 Permit fees, city authorized to impose on auto-
 busses, 6698.
 Physicians, speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791, 792.
 Placing drunken drivers on probation, (PC) 802a.
 Police officers, authority to enforce provisions
 against obstructing traffic, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Police patrols,
 Ambulances, etc., right of way, (PC) 801(N).
 County police force in certain counties,
 6869d, § 3.
 Speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791, 792.
 Portable reflector units as part of equipment,
 6701d, § 137.
 Prison system employees, liability insurance,
 6166z10.
 Private motor vehicle owners, who are, 911b, §
 1b.
 Proximate cause, burden of proving violation of
 speed limit as, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Public necessity for issuing specialized certifi-
 cate, 911b, § 6.
 Racing, (PC) 795.
 Rangers, state, allowance for repairs and upkeep,
 6569.
 Rear lights, failure to keep lighted, (PC) 798.
 Reasonable speed at intersections, railroad cross-
 ings, curves, etc., (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Rebuilt vehicles, 6675a—12b.
 Authority of tax assessors and collectors
 in certain counties to administer oath
 or affidavit incident to application to reg-
 ister, 7246a.
 Receipt for registration of vehicles transported
 in state for purpose of sale, (PC) 827b, § 2.
 Receipts for registration fees for vehicle trans-
 ported for purpose of sale or trade, (PC) 827b,
 § 3.
 Reckless driving, habitual recklessness, suspen-
 sion of driver's license, 6687b, § 22.
 Records, engine numbers, (PC) 1432.
 Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle, (PC)
 1436—1, § 50.
 Work done on vehicles in garages, etc., (PC)
 1436.
 Red lights in front prohibited, (PC) 827a.
 Reflectors, 6701d, § 112.
 See also this title, Headlights.
 Vehicle stopping on highway, (PC) 827a, §
 9-a.
 Registration, 6675a—2.
 Application, 6675a—3.
 Misrepresenting weight, 6695.
 Application showing maximum load, (PC)
 827a, § 5a.
 Appointment of deputy by county tax col-
 lector to sell license plates, 6675a—13b.
 Certificate, indorsement on sale of vehicle,
 6685.
 Certificate of title as prerequisite to registra-
 tion, (PC) 1436—1, § 63.
 Chauffeur's badge, 6687.
 Chauffeurs' certificates, furnishing,
 Issuance, 6687.
 Chauffeurs' license, 6684, 6687.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Registration—Cont'd
 Commencement of year, 6675a—4.
 Dates, 6675a—4.
 Dealers' license, 6686.
 Delinquency, 6675a—3a.
 Deputy county traffic officers, registration fee,
 used for, 6699B, § 3.
 Disputed classifications, 6684.
 Electrically propelled vehicles, horse power,
 how determined, 6682.
 Enforcement, county traffic officers, 6699.
 Engine number removed or obliterated, (PC)
 1493.
 Farmers, reduction of fee on trucks,
 6675a—6a.
 Penalty for use of vehicles for purposes
 not specified, 6675a—6a.
 Fees, apportionment of fees collected, 6675a—
 10.
 Chauffeurs' license, 6687.
 Commercial vehicles or truck tractors,
 6675a—6.
 Dealers' license, 6686.
 Diesel engines, vehicles using, 6675a—8c.
 Disputed classifications, 6684.
 Motor buses, 6675a—8a.
 Motorcycles, passenger vehicles and street
 or suburban bus, 6675a—5.
 Nonresidents, exemption agreements, 6675
 a—16.
 Reduction to farmers, 6675a—6a.
 Road tractors, 6675a—7.
 Schedule furnished tax collector, 6675a—9.
 State Highway Fund, 6694.
 Surplus funds derived from fees, trans-
 fer to other county funds, 6675a—17.
 Tax collector, 6675a—11.
 Trailers or semi-trailers, 6675a—8.
 Transfer fees, 6685; (PC) 1435.
 Use for highways, etc., Const. art. VIII,
 § 7-a.
 Weight as basis, determination,
 Misrepresentation, 6695.
 Wind erosion conservation districts,
 transfer of registration fees for erosion
 work, 165a—2, § 11.
 Insignia for attachment to vehicle registered
 for prior year, 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.
 License, chauffeurs, 6684, 6687.
 Plates for government vehicles approved
 by State Highway Department, 6675a
 —3aa.
 Suspension, (PC) 814.
 Misrepresentation of weight, 6695.
 Motor vehicle registration year, 6675a—3.
 Municipal regulation, 6698.
 Nonresidents, (PC) 827b.
 Number plates,
 See, also, License number plates,
 ante.
 Dealers, 6686.
 Use of plate issued for other vehicles, (PC)
 811.
 Wrong or unclean plate, (PC) 812.
 Operation of unregistered vehicles, (PC) 804.
 Nonresidents, 6675a—16.
 Payment of fee by check without funds, 6675a
 —15.
 Photographing and destroying records, 6663a.
 Receipts, showing gross weight, (PC) 827a, §
 5a.
 Redemption of check or draft issued without
 funds for payment of fee, 6675a—15.
 Refund of penalties, 6675a—3d.
 Release of accrued interest and penalties,
 6675a—3c.
 Renewal application, 6675a—3.
 Report of sales of license plates at suboffice
 or branch office in certain counties, 6675a
 —13b.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Registration—Cont'd
 Revocation, unsafe vehicle, 6696.
 Safety glass as essential to registration, 6701d, § 136.
 Seals,
 Operation without, motorcycle, (PC) 806.
 Unauthorized seal, (PC) 808.
 Sale of imitation, (PC) 809.
 State vehicles, inscription, (PC) 821.
 Symbols, 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.
 Tabs, 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer oath or affidavit, 7246a.
 Tax collector's refusal to accept for until tax paid, 7047k, § 5.
 Transfer fees, 6685.
 Unsafe vehicle, 6696.
 Vehicle transported in state for purpose of sale, (PC) 827b, § 2.
 Vehicles transported through state for sale or trade, (PC) 827b, § 3.
 Regulating arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.
 Regulation, enforcement, county traffic officers, 6699.
 Motor bus transportation, 911a.
 Operation on highway, (PC) 827a.
 Regulation of operation on highway, (PC) 827a.
 Renewal application, 6675a—3.
 Removing parts, (PC) 1346.
 Renewal of registration, 6675a—3.
 Renting of, necessity of renting to licensed drivers, duties, etc., 6687b, § 38.
 Reports, county tax collector, sales of license plates in branch offices, 6675a—13b.
 Reports of accidents to public safety department, 6701d, § 44.
 Right of way,
 Intersections, (PC) 801(L).
 Police patrol, ambulances, etc., (PC) 801(N).
 Vehicles passing in opposite directions, (PC) 801(A).
 Rims, width, 6701; (PC) 816.
 Running board courtesy lamp, 6701d, § 125.
 Safety glass, equipment with, 6701d, § 136.
 Safety zones, (PC) 801(L).
 Sale,
 Engine number removed or obliterated, (PC) 1431.
 Of mortgaged vehicles, 5497a.
 Without bill of sale, (PC) 1435.
 Without transferring license fee receipt, (PC) 1434.
 Sale of license plates at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 Sales tax. See Motor Vehicle Sales Tax.
 School districts, application of certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Schools and school districts. See Schools and School Districts.
 Search of for game, (PC) 923d.
 Second hand vehicles, records of sales, (PC) 1436.
 Sale, license fee receipts, (PC) 1434.
 Transfer, form, (PC) 1435.
 Semitrailers, tax assessors and collectors in certain counties as authorized to administer certain oaths or affidavits, 7246a.
 Serial numbers, alteration, mutilation, etc., prohibited, (PC) 1436—1.
 Sheriff in certain counties, 3899c.
 Sheriffs and deputies, allowance for expenses, 6877—1.
 Sheriffs use of, allowance by commissioners' court, 3899.
 Side cowl or fender lamps, 6701d, § 125.
 Side of road to travel on, (PC) 801(A).
 Signal lamps and signal devices, 6701d, § 124.
 Display of signalling device by disabled vehicle, 6701d, § 138.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—83

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Signal lamps and signal devices—Cont'd
 Flashing signals, red or yellow signals, 6701d, § 35.
 Signals, approach of curves, (PC) 801(M).
 Failure to give, (PC) 796.
 Passing other vehicles, same direction, (PC) 801(D, F).
 Stopping, (PC) 801(K).
 Turning, (PC) 801(G).
 Signs stating maximum speed limit less than statutory erected by highway commission, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Slow moving vehicles, (PC) 801(J).
 Slowing down where pedestrian is in crosswalk, 6701d, § 77.
 Specification for single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a—13½.
 Speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Decrease to be preceded by signal, 6701d, § 68.
 Farm trailer with metal tires, 6675a—2.
 Following another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.
 Hand and arm signal of decrease, 6701d, § 70.
 Military zones, regulations, 6889—2.
 Notice to appear in court to person arrested for speeding, 6701d, § 148.
 Overtaken vehicle not to increase speed until passed by overtaking vehicle, 6701d, § 54.
 Racing prohibited, (PC) 795.
 Rate,
 Exceptions, (PC) 791.
 Reckless driving, 6701d, § 51.
 Reduction of speed at railroad crossings, 6701d, § 89.
 Reduction on approach of horse, (PC) 801(I).
 Regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Regulation of rate, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Vehicle passing,
 School bus, 6701d, § 104.
 Street car on right where safety zone exists, 6701d, § 83.
 Vehicle with lighted lamps in lieu of multiple beam or single beam lighting equipment, 6701d, § 129.
 Spotlights, regulation of use, 6701c, § 22, 6701d, §§ 123, 130.
 State automobiles or trucks, failure to make report as to use, (PC) 146a.
 State Highway Commission's power to fix speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 State vehicles, inscription on, (PC) 821.
 Unlawful use, (PC) 1342.
 Stealing citrus fruit, use of vehicle as prima facie evidence of intent, (PC) 1426b.
 Stolen vehicles. Certificate of Title, ante.
 Stop lamps, 6701d, § 124.
 New vehicles, 6701d, § 118.
 Stopping, brakes must be set, (PC) 759.
 Duty of driver, (PC) 801(K).
 Failure to stop after accident, (PC) 1150.
 Suspension of driver's license, 6687b, § 24.
 Refusal to stop when transporting motor fuels as felony, 7065b—27.
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, (PC) 827a.
 When school bus is receiving or discharging passengers, (PC) 301b.
 Stopping on highway to enforce,
 Act taxing liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—20.
 Stopping vehicle transporting motor fuels to permit inspection, penalty for refusal, 7065b—18.
 Storage batteries, branding rebuilt, (PC) 1066a.
 Street cars, passing, (PC) 801(L).

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Summons for violating speed regulations, requisites, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Tail lamps, 6701d, § 111.
 Red reflectors on rear of new vehicles, 6701d, § 112.
 Tail lights, failure to keep lighted, (PC) 798.
 Tampering with, (PC) 1344, 1345.
 Taxation, petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 2.
 Theft of, (PC) 1431 to 1436.
 Tires, 6701d, § 135.
 Certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
 Equipment, operation without, (PC) 826.
 Protuberance, (PC) 817.
 Width, 6701; (PC) 816.
 Torch, liquid burning pot torch, equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.
 Tractors. See Tractors.
 Traffic laws, enforcement, county traffic officers, 6699, 6699a.
 Fines, disposition, 6700.
 Traffic signals authorized on state highways outside cities and towns (PC) 827e.
 Trailers. See Trailers.
 Trailers or semi-trailers,
 Brakes, (PC) 827a.
 Transportation agents, generally. See Transportation Agents.
 Traveling expenses of state employees, allowances, 6823.
 Truck-tractor. See Truck-tractor.
 Trucks,
 See, also, Trucks.
 Interurban freight transportation, 6546.
 Operation by interurban railroads, etc., 6548.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer affidavit incident to application for registration, 7246a.
 Turning, duty of driver, (PC) 801(G).
 Signalling approach, (PC) 801(M).
 Unattended Vehicles. See Unattended Vehicles.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Unlighted during nighttime, (PC) 798.
 Use tax, levied on motor vehicles purchased outside state by residents, etc., 7047k, § 2.
 Venue, prosecution for operating overweight vehicle, 6695.
 Violating law as to automobile insurance, (PC) 571a.
 Warning devices,
 Displayed by certain disabled vehicles, 6701d, § 138.
 Equipment with, 6701d, §§ 133, 137.
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, (PC) 827a.
 Warrant, arrest without, (PC) 803.
 Weighing suspecting vehicles and requiring unloading of excess load, (PC) 827a, § 6.
 Weight of lumber transported by truck over highways, 6701a—1.
 Weight of vehicles,
 Maximum gross weight, (PC) 827a, § 5.
 Misdemeanor, operation of overweight vehicles, 6695.
 Penalty for violation, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties as authorized to administer oath or affidavit, 7246a.
 Wheels, cushion,
 Width, 6701.
 Width of vehicles, 6675a—8b.
 Willful misconduct, minors, parent, etc., signing application for driver's license, release from liability, 6687b, § 8.
 Wreckers,
 Flare to warn of wreckers stopped on highway, (PC) 827a, §§ 9a, 9b.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Wreckers—Cont'd
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
MOUNTAIN SHEEP
 Preservation, (PC) 978n.
MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME
 Continuance of use, 23a.
MOUNTAINS
 Driving on mountain highways, 6701d, § 98.
MOUNTED HEIGHT
 Lamps or devices on vehicles, 6701d, § 109.
MOURNING DOVES
 Bag limit, (PC) 879a—4, § 2.
 Fine for illegal hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 5.
 Open season, (PC) 879a—4, § 1.
 Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9787—2.
 Possessing more than bag limit, (PC) 879a—4, § 2.
 Shotgun used for hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 4.
 Time of day for hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 3.
MOVING PICTURE SHOWS
 Admission taxes, 7047a—19.
 Cities, regulation, 1175(22).
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Lewd and lascivious pictures, exhibition, sale, distribution, etc., (PC) 527.
 Occupation tax, 7047, § 22a.
 Prize fights, (PC) 612.
 Sunday regulations, (PC) 287.
MUD FLATS
 Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.
MUD HENS
 Bag limit, (PC) 881.
MUD SHELL
 Taking without permit, (PC) 976.
MUFFLER
 Motor boats, (PC) 475a.
 Motor vehicle, equipment, 6701d, § 134.
MUGGINS
 Gaming, (PC) 624.
MUGS
 Sterilization in barber shops, (PC) 732.
MULES
 Glanders or farcy, examination, condemnation, and killing, 6900 to 6902.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Marks and brands, altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.
 Illegal, (PC) 1458.
 Railroads, liability for death or injury, 6402.
 Running at large, in cities, 1015(16).
 Sale of meat for human consumption unlawful, (PC) 719d.
 Stock law districts. See Stock Laws.
 Theft, (PC) 1440.
 Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.
MULTIPLE BEAM ROAD LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
 Motor vehicles, 6701d, §§ 126, 127.
MULTIPLE PARTIES
 See, also, Parties.
 Joinder of claims and remedies, (RCP) Rule 51.

MULTIPLICITY OF SUITS

Interpleader to avoid, (RCP) Rule 43.

MUMPS

School children, exclusion, 4477(15).

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS

Generally, 46c-2, 46c-6, 46c-7, 46d-1 to 46d-22.

Acquisition of existing airports, 46d-2.

Actions, validation of prior actions, 46d-10.

Aeronautics commission as agent for acceptance of federal and state aid, 46d-12.

Agreements for joint operation with other state or federal agencies, 46d-14.

Appropriation of revenues, 46d-11.

Bonds, 46d-9.

Validation of prior issues, 46d-10.

Citation of act, 46d-22.

Commercial purposes, grant of privilege, 46d-4.

Construction of act, 46d-19.

Contracts, 46d-4, 46d-13.

Definitions, 46d-1.

Delegation of authority to officer or board, 46d-6.

Disposal of,

Airport property, 46d-3.

Real property, joint board, 46d-14.

Eminent domain,

Joint operations, 46d-14.

Power to acquire property by, 46d-2.

Establishment, operation and maintenance, 46d-2.

Exemption from taxes, 46d-16.

Expenditures, limitations of joint board, 46d-14.

Federal aid, acceptance, etc., 46d-12.

Fees for privileges or services, 46d-4.

Governmental functions, 46d-15.

Guards, power to appoint, 46d-7.

Income, exemption from taxation, 46d-16.

Joint board, appointment, etc., 46d-14.

Joint operation with public agency of state or United States, 46d-14.

Jurisdiction of municipality controlling, 46d-7.

Leases, 46d-4.

License fee, power to exact, 46d-7.

Liens, 46d-5.

Limitation on design, etc., 46d-2.

Occupation tax, 46d-7.

Operation and use of privileges, 46d-4.

Partial invalidity of act, 46d-20.

Penalties for violation of ordinances, etc., 46d-7.

Police,

Joint board, 46d-14.

Power to appoint, 46d-7.

Powers, incidental powers, 46d-17.

Public waters and reclaimed lands, establishment of airports on, 46d-2.

Rentals or fees for privileges or services, 46d-4.

Revenues, deposit in special fund, 46d-11.

Rules and regulations, 46d-7.

Sale of property, appropriation of proceeds, 46d-11.

Separate fund for federal and state aid, 46d-12.

Severability of act, 46d-20.

Sinking fund, 46d-9.

Special fund for deposit of revenues, 46d-11.

State aid, acceptance, etc., 46d-12.

State treasury, deposit of federal and state aid, 46d-12.

Taxation,

Exemption, 46d-16.

Power to levy special tax, 46d-8.

Validation of prior acquisitions, actions, etc., 46d-10.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See, also, Cities, towns and villages; Counties; Political Subdivisions of State.

Attorneys, employment in collection of delinquent taxes, 1066b.

Board of Equalization of district etc. in which located, use of services, 1066b.

Judgment in favor of, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.

Party to declaratory judgment proceeding, 2524-1, § 11.

Perpetual care cemeteries, establishment, 912a-15.

Securities,

Act inapplicable to sale of securities by issuer, 600a, § 3.

Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.

Suits by or against, (RCP) Rule 33.

Tax assessors or collectors of district etc. in which located, use of service, 1066f.

MUNICIPAL DEFENSE COORDINATOR

Appointment, powers and duties, 6889-1, § 5.

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS

Water control and improvement districts as, 7880-19a.

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT

Absence from service as terminating membership, 6235a-1, § 4.

Accounts with members, 6235a-1, § 5.

Accumulated contributions,

Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

Payment on death, 6235a-1, § 7.

Refund on leaving service, 6235a-1, § 4.

Withdrawal as terminating membership, 6235a-1, § 4.

Actuarial basis of operation of system, 6235a-1, § 5.

Actuarial equivalent defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

Actuary,

Board's power to employ, 6235a-1, § 6.

Determination of apportionment of earnable compensation by, 6235a-1, § 8.

Advisory board members and commissioners ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.

Annuity, 6235a-1, § 7.

Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

Present employees, 6235a-1, § 8.

Appropriations for contributions, 6235a-1, §§ 1, 5.

Assignment of funds prohibited, 6235a-1, § 6.

Association of employees for purpose of electing members of Board, 6235a-1, § 6.

Attachment of funds prohibited, 6235a-1, § 6.

Beneficiary defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

Benefits, 6235a-1, §§ 7, 8.

Board, 6235a-1, § 6.

Creation in certain cities, 6235a-1, § 1.

Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

Bond of treasurer of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.

Chairman of board, 6235a-1, § 6.

City,

Contributions, 6235a-1, § 5.

Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

City agency defined, 6235a-1, § 3.

City attorney as advisor to board, 6235a-1, § 6.

City manager

Member of Board, 6235a-1, § 6.

Permit to work after seventy years of age, 6235a-1, § 7.

Clerk of court ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.

Compensation,

Member of board, 6235a-1, § 6.

Persons employed by Board, 6235a-1, § 6.

Compulsory retirement at seventy, 6235a-1, § 7.

Constitutional provision, Const. Art. III, § 51-e.

Construction of act, 6235a-1, § 10.

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT—
Cont'd

- Contributions, 6235a-1, § 5.
- Municipality, Const. Art. III, § 51-e.
- Payment after reaching age of sixty-five, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Rate of contributions determined by Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- System by appropriations, 6235a-1, § 1.
- Councilman as member of Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Creation of Municipal Retirement Board in certain cities, 6235a-1, § 1.
- Creditable service defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Data to be kept by Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Death benefits, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Definitions, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Deputy clerk of court ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Division of present employees into groups, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Earnable compensation,
 - Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
 - Determination of amount to be deducted, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Election not to become member of system, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Election of board members, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Elections to determine appropriations for contributions, 6235a-1, § 1.
- Eligibility to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Employee defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Employee eligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Exemption of funds from process, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Expenses,
 - Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
 - Operating system, 6235a-1, § 5.
- Final average salary defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Financial condition of fund, report of, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Financing retirement system, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Garnishment of funds prohibited, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Individual interest of board member or employee, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Insolvency of system, 6235a-1, § 9.
- Insurance policy, board's power to contract for, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Interest accumulations, 6235a-1, § 5.
- Interest on accumulated contributions, refund of, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Investigations by actuary, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Investment of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Judge of corporation court ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Liquidation of insolvent system, 6235a-1, § 9.
- Mayor,
 - Ineligible to membership in system, 6235a-1, § 4.
 - Member of board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Medical council, 6235a-1, § 6.
 - Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
 - Permit to work after seventy years of age, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Medical examinations, 6235a-1, § 6.
 - Employee, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Member defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Members of board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Membership service defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Mortality tables adopted by board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Oath of board members, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Ordinary death benefits, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Part-time employees ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Payments from fund, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Pension defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Powers and duties of Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Prior service,
 - Credits, existing employee electing to become member, 6235a-1, § 4.
 - Defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Publication of board's report, 6235a-1, § 6.

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT—
Cont'd

- Rates adopted by board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Record of board's proceedings, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Recorder of corporation court ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Refund on leaving service, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Regular interest defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Report by board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Resolution authorizing drawing of voucher, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Retirement allowance defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Retirement funds, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Retirement service allowance to present employees, 6235a-1, § 8.
- Retirement system defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Rules and regulations, Board to establish, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Seasonal employees ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Secretary of board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Service defined, 6235a-1, § 3.
- Service retirement allowance, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Seventy years of age, retirement at, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Sixty-five years of age, retirement at, 6235a-1, § 7.
- Statement given annually to members, 6235a-1, § 5.
- Surety for money lent by board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Temporary employees ineligible to membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Term of office of board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Termination of membership, 6235a-1, § 4.
- Title of Act, 6235a-1, § 2.
- Treasurer as member of board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Treasurer of city as custodian of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Trustee of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Vacancy in board, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Valuation of assets and liabilities of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Vouchers for payment of funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
- Waiver by election to reject act, 6235a-1, § 4.

MUNICIPAL JUNIOR COLLEGES

- Separate board of trustees for all municipal junior colleges, 2815h, § 4.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

- Withholding Federal Victory Income Tax from wages paid public officers or employees, 6826a.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

- Public utilities,
 - Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1-8.
 - Payment of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- See *Schools and School Districts*.
- Defined, 2742c-1, § 1.

MUNICIPALITY

- Defined, 46c-1; 46d-1; 6243h, § 2.

MUNITION WORKS

- Supplemental scholastic census on account of increase in population authorized, 2822a.

MURDER

- See *Homicide; Manslaughter*.

- Abortion, murder in producing, (PC) 1194.
- Administering poison, (PC) 1199.
- Apprentices, chastisement, (PC) 1229.
- Assault with intent to commit. See *Assault and Battery*.
- Bail, examination of accused, (CCP) 246.
- Character of deceased, evidence of, (PC) 1258.
- Chastisement of children, etc., (PC) 1229.

MURDER—Cont'd

- Conspiracy to commit, (PC) 1627.
 - Punishment, (PC) 1626.
- Death resulting from, obstructing railroad track, etc., (PC) 1335.
 - Sinking or destroying vessel, (PC) 1332.
 - Tampering with buoy, signal, etc., (PC) 1331.
 - Willful burning of property, (PC) 1325.
- Deceased, character, evidence of, (PC) 1258.
- Defined and distinguished, (PC) 1256.
- Degrees of offense, (CCP) 695.
- Dueling, homicide committed in, (PC) 1260.
- Dying declarations, admissible when, (CCP) 725.
- Evidence, character of deceased, (PC) 1258.
 - Dying declarations, admissible when, (CCP) 725.
 - In prosecution, (PC) 1257a.
 - Threats by deceased, (PC) 1258.
- Examination of accused, bail, (CCP) 246.
- Guardians, chastisement of ward, (PC) 1229.
- Hazing, construction of statute, (PC) 1156.
- Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 - Presumption from weapon, (PC) 1223.
- Indictment and information, form, (CCP) 409.
- Injurious substances, administering, (PC) 1199.
- Instructions in prosecution, (PC) 1257b.
- Instructions on issue of murder without malice, (PC) 1257c.
- Insured by beneficiary, forfeiture of insurable interest, 5047.
- Intent to commit, degree of murder, (CCP) 695.
- Justifiable homicide. See Homicide.
- Lesser degrees included within, (CCP) 695.
- Limitations, (CCP) 180.
- Malicious mischief, death resulting from, (PC) 1331, 1332, 1335.
- Manslaughter, distinguished from, (PC) 1256.
- Negligent homicide, distinguished, (PC) 1256.
- Parent's chastisement of child, (PC) 1229.
- Poison, administering, (PC) 1199.
- Punishment, (PC) 1257.
- Questions for jury, punishment, (PC) 1257.
- Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.
- Teachers, chastisement of pupil, (PC) 1229.
- Threats, deceased, (PC) 1258.

MUSEUMS

- County's power to maintain, 2372d.
- Detaining books, etc., from, (PC) 1307.
- Educational institutions, contract with municipalities for construction of self-liquidating projects, 2909a, § 2.
- Injuring or defacing books, etc., (PC) 1306.
- Occupation taxes, 7047(25, 26).
- Old records, removal from district clerk's office to museums of higher institutions of learning in certain counties, 1901.

MUSIC

- School text books on music authorized, 2343a.

MUSIC SUPERVISORS

- Rural schools, 2701d note.

MUSICAL EXHIBITIONS

- City licenses and regulations, 1015(33).

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Occupation taxes, 7047(31).
- Solicitation on beer retailer's premises for coins, (PC) 667—19B.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

- Charters, renewal, filing, 1315.
- Consolidation, 1316.
- Directors or trustees, number, 1320.
- Incorporation, 1302(3).

MUSKRATS

- Closed season, (PC) 923q.
- Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l—2.

MUSKRATS—Cont'd

- Possession on lands of another, (PC) 923rr.
- Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.
- Purchase, trapped on another's land, (PC) 923ss.
- Trapping or killing on land of another or possessing muskrat or hide taken from such land, misdemeanor, (PC) 923rr.

MUSSELS

- See Game, Fish and Oysters.
- License for, term, fee, etc., 4056.

MUTILATION

- Ballots, 2999, 3013, 3015.
- Bribery of, clerk of court to mutilate records, (PC) 168.
 - Officer of state department to mutilate records, (PC) 161.
- Flag, (PC) 148.
- Gas tax records, punishment, (PC) 131a.
- Motor fuel tax records, ground for cancellation, etc., of permit or license, 7065b—16.
- Public records, punishment, (PC) 1002.
- Tax collector permitting mutilation of duplicate poll tax receipts, (PC) 198.
- United States flag, (PC) 152.

MUTINIES

- Causing or aiding in penitentiary or prison farms, (PC) 318a.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT COMPANIES

- See Insurance.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT INSURANCE

- Accident insurance, construction of act relating to, 5068—1, § 20.
- Advertisement to state purpose of deposit with Treasurer, 5068—1, § 6.
- Aerial flight or service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
- Age, misstatement affecting amount of benefit, 5068—1, § 9.
- Amendment of by-laws, 5068—1, § 18.
 - Mailed to certificate holders, 5068—1, § 9.
- Amendment to charter changing name, 5068—1, § 3.
- Amount of benefit, 5068—1, § 9.
- Application for reinstatement of certificate, 5068—1, § 10.
- Applications for certificates, 5068—1, § 9.
- Appropriation of fees paid to board, 5068—1, § 35.
- Assessment-as-needed groups, 5068—1, § 15.
- Assessments, 5068—1, § 11.
 - Defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 - Division of collected assessments into funds, 5068—1, § 12.
 - Payment on reinstatement, 5068—1, § 10.
 - Record of amount paid, 5068—1, § 7.
- Association defined, 5068—1, § 2.
- Attorney General's duties respecting insolvent association, 5068—1, § 19.
- Board defined, 5068—1, § 2.
- Board of Insurance Commissioners,
 - Amended by-laws approved by, 5068—1, § 18.
 - Approval of plans for conversion into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 - Assessments, order to increase, 5068—1, § 11.
 - Bond of officers or employees payable to board, 5068—1, § 5.
 - Books and records approved by, 5068—1, § 8.
 - Cancellation of certificate of association improperly contesting claims, 5068—1, § 14.
 - Certificate approved by, 5068—1, § 9.
 - Change of name of association approved by, 5068—1, § 3.
 - Construction of act relating to special disabilities by, 5068—1, § 20.
 - Deposited securities approved by board, 5068—1, § 6.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT INSURANCE—Cont'd
Board of Insurance Commissioners—Cont'd

Exclusion or reduction of benefits in certain cases, approval by, 5068—2.
 Fees paid to board, 5068—1, § 35.
 Increase of assessment to pay existing certificates approved by, 5068—1, § 17.
 Name of association approved by, 5068—1, § 3.
 New groups, creation approved by board, 5068—1, § 16.
 Officers and employees approved by, 5068—1, § 4.
 Orders, penalty for violating, 5068—1, § 30.
 Payment out of mortuary or relief funds approved by 5068—1, § 12.
 Rate schedule filed with, 5068—1, § 11.
 Reduction of benefits stated in certificates approved by, 5068—1, § 18.
 Removal of officers and employees by, 5068—1, § 4.
 Reports required by, 5068—1, § 29.
 Rules and regulations promulgated by, 5068—1, § 25.
 Transfer of membership or merger approved by, 5068—1, § 7.
 Books, 5068—1, § 8.
 Burden of proving mailing of, Amended by-laws to certificate holder, 5068—1, § 9.
 Application for reinstatement of certificate, 5068—1, § 10.
 Burial associations, 5068—1, §§ 23, 24.
 Act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 By-laws, 5068—1, § 9.
 Amendment of, 5068—1, § 18.
 Included in certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Relating to allotment of assessments to funds, 5068—1, § 12.
 Cancellation of certificate, Failure to remove officer, 5068—1, § 4.
 Improperly contesting claims, 5068—1, § 14.
 Cancellation of charter, 5068—1, § 19.
 Certificate defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Certificates. See Policies or certificates, post.
 Change of name of association, 5068—1, § 3.
 Claims, Contest, 5068—1, § 14.
 Notice and proof, 5068—1, § 13.
 Payment, 5068—1, § 13.
 Companies and associations to which act is applicable, 5068—1, § 1.
 Conditions of certificates, 5068—1, § 9.
 Conservator, 5068—1, § 19.
 Consolidation of companies, 5068—1, § 19.
 Construction of act, 5068—1, § 1.
 Contest of claims, 5068—1, § 14.
 Contingency reserve of association converting to legal reserve basis, 4809.
 Conversion by officer or agent, 5068—1, § 27.
 Conversion into legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Copy of application, Attached to certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Renewal attached to certificate or policy, 5068—1, § 10.
 Corporate existence not affected by act, 5068—1, § 1.
 Cost of services of conservator, 5068—1, § 19.
 Creation of, Associations or corporations, 5068—1, § 1.
 New groups, 5068—1, § 16.
 Death benefit, statement in policy or certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Deduction of unpaid premiums from benefits, 5068—5.
 Definitions, 5068—1, § 2.
 Deposit of fees paid to Board of Insurance Commissioners, 5068—1, § 35.
 Deposits, 5068—1, § 6.
 Directors. See Officers and employees, post.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Diversion of special funds, penalty for, 5068—1, § 28.
 Embezzlement by officer or employee, 5068—1, § 27.
 Employees. See Officers and employees, post.
 Exclusion or reduction of benefits in certain cases permitted, 5068—2.
 Execution, capital punishment, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Expense fund, 5068—1, § 12.
 Face of certificate defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 False reports, penalty for, 5068—1, § 29.
 Fees, 5068—1, § 35.
 Forfeiture of charter, 5068—1, § 19.
 Form of certificates, uniformity of, 5068—1, § 9.
 Full payments defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Funds, 5068—1, § 12.
 Record of distribution, 5068—1, § 7.
 Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.
 Garnishment of deposits with State Treasurer, 5068—1, § 6.
 Hazardous occupations, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Health insurance, Construction of act relating to, 5068—1, § 20.
 Policy, 5068—1, § 9.
 Incontestability of, Policy or certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Reinstated certificate, 5068—1, § 10.
 Insolvency, 5068—1, § 19.
 Assessment-as-needed groups, 5068—1, § 15.
 Failure to, Comply with act, 5068—1, § 32.
 Comply with assessment order, 5068—1, § 11.
 Pay claim within time, 5068—1, § 13.
 Remove officer, 5068—1, § 6.
 Replenish deposit, 5068—1, § 6.
 Insolvent defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Investment of mortuary or relief funds, 5068—1, § 12.
 Liquidation, 5068—1, § 19.
 Local mutual aid association, act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Mailing, Application for reinstatement to certificate holder, 5068—1, § 10.
 Notice of meetings to amend by-laws, 5068—1, § 18.
 Voting on plan to convert into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 Meeting of members for amendment of by-laws, 5068—1, § 18.
 Meeting to ratify plan for conversion into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 Member defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Membership, 5068—1, § 7.
 Membership fee defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Merger of companies, Forfeiture of charter on, 5068—1, § 19.
 Prohibited, 5068—1, § 7.
 Military or naval service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Misapplication of funds, penalty for, 5068—1, § 27.
 Misstatements in application avoiding certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Mob violence, death or injury caused by, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.
 Mortuary fund of association converted or reinsured into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 Mortuary or relief fund, 5068—1, § 12.
 Assessment-as-needed groups, 5068—1, § 15.
 Taxes on income, 5068—4.
 Mutual assessment life, health and accident associations, act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Mutual fire insurance companies unaffected by act, 5068—1, § 26.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Name of association, 5068—1, § 3.
 Notice of,
 Claim, 5068—1, § 13.
 Meeting to ratify plan for conversion into legal reserve company, etc., 5068—3.
 Meetings to amend by-laws, 5068—1, § 18.
 Reduction of benefits, 5068—1, § 32.
 Refusal to pay claim, 5068—1, § 14.
 Officers and employees,
 Amendment of by-laws approved by directors, 5068—1, § 18.
 Bonds, 5068—1, § 5.
 Conversion into legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Penalties for violating law, 5068—1, § 27 to 5068—1, § 31.
 Qualifications, 5068—1, § 4.
 Reinsurance into or by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Removal by Board of Insurance Commissioners, 5068—1, § 4.
 Operating expenses, assessments to meet, 5068—1, § 11.
 Order of Board of Insurance Commissioners, penalty for violating, 5068—1, § 30.
 Paid in full, defined, 5068—1, § 2.
 Partial invalidity, 5068—1, § 34.
 Payment of claims, 5068—1, § 13.
 From mortuary or relief fund, 5068—1, § 12.
 Reduction of benefits in order to make possible full payment, 5068—1, § 32.
 Payments on certificates already in force, 5068—1, § 17.
 Penalties, 5068—1, § 27 to 5068—1, § 31.
 Policies or certificates, 5068—1, § 9.
 Burial associations, 5068—1, § 24.
 Payment on certificates already in force, 5068—1, § 17.
 Reinstatement, 5068—1, § 10.
 Renewals, 5068—1, § 10.
 Post-mortem plan, assessment under, 5068—1, § 15.
 Printing in application for,
 Certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Reinstatement of certificate, 5068—1, § 10.
 Proof of claim, 5068—1, § 13.
 Records, 5068—1, § 8.
 Membership, 5068—1, § 7.
 Mortuary or relief funds, 5068—1, § 12.
 Reduction of benefits on inability to comply with law, 5068—1, § 32.
 Reinstatement,
 Certificates, 5068—1, § 10.
 Fee, 5068—1, § 10.
 Reinsurance into or by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Reinsurance of liabilities on insolvency, 5068—1, § 19.
 Reissue of outstanding certificates, 5068—1, § 9.
 Renewals of certificates or policies, 5068—1, § 10.
 Repeal,
 Certain acts, 5068—1, § 21, 5068—1, § 22.
 Conflicting acts, 5068—1, § 33.
 Replenishment of deposits, 5068—1, § 6.
 Reports,
 Cost of contests of claims, 5068—1, § 14.
 Penalty for false reports, 5068—1, § 29.
 Representations, statements in application regarded as, 5068—1, § 9.
 Resolution assuming liability on certificates in accordance with provisions of law, 5068—1, § 9.
 Rules and regulations of Board of Insurance Commissioners, 5068—1, § 25.
 Schedule of rates filed with Board of Insurance Commissioners, 5068—1, § 11.
 Securities deposited with State Treasurer, 5068—1, § 6.
 Sickness, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, 5068—2.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Signature to application for certificate, 5068—1, § 9.
 Special disabilities, construction of act relating to, 5068—1, § 20.
 Special funds, penalty for diversion, 5068—1, § 28.
 State Treasurer,
 Deposit with, 5068—1, § 6.
 Fees paid to, 5068—1, § 35.
 State-wide mutual insurance associations, act applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Stipulated or specified premium plan, 5068—5.
 Suicide, payment of less benefit, 5068—1, § 9.
 Surplus of association converting to legal reserve basis, 4809.
 Taxes on income to mortuary or relief funds, 5068—4.
 Time for,
 Building new group, 5068—1, § 16.
 Complying with act, 5068—1, § 32.
 Notice of denial of claim, 5068—1, § 14.
 Payment of claims, 5068—1, § 13.
 Transfer of membership,
 Forfeiture of charter on, 5068—1, § 19.
 Prohibited, 5068—1, § 7.
 Verification of reports, 5068—1, § 29.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE, HEALTH AND ACCIDENT ASSOCIATIONS

Compliance with certain laws required, 5068—6.
 Conversion or reinsurance into legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
 Mutual Assessment Plan Act Applicable to, 5068—1, § 1.
 Reinsurance by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.

MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

See Insurance.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

See Insurance.

MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Exemption from gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Regarded as county mutual insurance company, when, 4860A—20, § 19.
 Unaffected by mutual assessment plan law, 5068—1, § 26.

MUTUAL FRATERNAL BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Gross premium receipts tax, exemption from, 7064.

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See Insurance.

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See, also, Insurance.

Bonds, writing bonds by, 4860a—6, 4960a—6a.
 Farm mutual insurance companies, 4860a—20, § 2a.

Investment of funds, 4941.
 Investments, report of, 4769a.
 Premium taxes, 4769a.
 Reserves, 4860a—6.
 Statement of amount of premiums collected, 4769a.
 Surplus of company writing fidelity and surety bonds, 4860a—6.

MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

See Insurance.

MUTUAL LIGHTNING INSURANCE COMPANIES

Regarded as county mutual insurance company, when, 4860A—20, § 19.

MUTUAL LOAN CORPORATIONS

Amendatory Act applicable to existing corporation, 2507a.
 Articles of incorporation, 2502 to 2504.
 Bills of lading, security for notes of stockholders, 2501.
 By-laws, 2503.
 Capital stock, 2502.
 Increase, 2503.
 Nonassessable, 2506.
 Subscriptions, 2504.
 Charters, 2504.
 Contracts, stockholders' liability, 2506.
 Crop mortgages, security for note of stockholders, 2501.
 Debts, stockholders' liability, 2506.
 Discounting notes, 2501.
 Interest, rate, 2507.
 Dividends, 2502.
 Federal Agricultural Credits Act, mortgages, security for note of stockholders, 2501.
 Federal Farm Credit Administration, rate of discount established by, 2507.
 Financial condition, semi-annual reports, 2505.
 Franchise tax, exempt, 2505.
 Incorporation, 2500.
 Interest, rate, 2507.
 Investments, 2502.
 Liability of stockholders, 2506.
 Loans, limitation, 2503.
 Rate of interest, 2507.
 Ratio of capital stock to, 2503.
 Security, 2501.
 Members, number, 2500.
 Notes, purchase, sale, indorsement and discounting of, 2501.
 Organization, 2500.
 Powers, 2501.
 Preferred stock, 2502.
 Purpose, 2500.
 Qualifications of stockholders, 2500.
 Rate of interest, 2507.
 Reports, semi-annually, 2505.
 Stockholders, liability, 2506.
 Loans to, 2501.
 Number of, 2500.
 Qualifications, 2500.
 Taxation, franchise tax, exempt from, 2505.
 Warehouse receipts, security for notes of stockholders, 2501.

MUTUAL STORM INSURANCE COMPANIES

Regarded as county mutual insurance company, when, 4860A—20, § 19.

MUZZLES

"Seeing-eye" dogs, 889a, § 1.

NACOGDOCHES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(2).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fur-bearing animals (PC) 923qa—5.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 923l.
 Stock law election, 6954.

NAILS

Highways, throwing or depositing on highway prohibited, 6701d, § 102.

NAMES

See *Misnomer*.

Accused, arraignment, (CCP) 495 to 499.
 Capias for arrest, (CCP) 442.

NAMES—Cont'd

Accused, arraignment—Cont'd
 Complaint for warrant for arrest, (CCP) 222.
 Indictment, (CCP) 396, 401.
 Amendment, (CCP) 503.
 Information, (CCP) 414.
 Assumed for business transactions, certificate, filing, 5924; (PC) 1067.
 Certificate presumptive evidence, 5926.
 Change of ownership, 5925; (PC) 1068.
 Exceptions, 5927; (PC) 1069.
 Negotiable instruments, 5932, § 18.
 Violations, punishment, (PC) 1070.
 Assumed name, suits in (RCP) Rule 28.
 Banks, 376.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—29.
 Change, application, 5928.
 Application, minors, 5929.
 Divorce, 5931.
 Infants, next friend, 5929.
 Jurisdiction, 5928.
 Third person's interests, 5930.
 "Certified public accountants," use of name, 41a.
 Cities, towns and villages, 962, 968.
 Consolidated cities, 1188.
 Suits by or against cities, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Consolidated corporation, 1316a, § 1.
 Consolidated insurance companies, 5041.
 Corporations, 1304.
 Defunct, not to do business under old name, (PC) 141.
 Electric co-operative prohibited use, 1528b, § 7.
 Misnomer, effect, 1357.
 Counties, suits by or against, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Court docket, entry of names of attorneys and parties, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Drainage districts, 8117.
 Educational corporations, 1415.
 File docket to show names of attorneys and parties, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Filing with Secretary of State, rights acquired, 851.
 Fugitives from justice, allegation in complaint, (CCP) 1000.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, sale under other name prohibited, (PC) 1101.
 Girls' Training School, name changed to Gainesville State School for Girls, 5119b.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, notice of change of name, 6687a, § 8—B.
 Mutual insurance association, 5068—1, § 3.
 Notaries public to be printed or stamped under signatures, 5954.
 Parties,
 Appeal, death of party after rendition of judgment and before expiration of time for perfecting appeal, (RCP) Rule 369—a.
 Citation in justice court to state, (RCP) Rule 534.
 Entry of judgment, (RCP) Rule 306.
 Pleading names of omitted persons and reasons for nonjoinder, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Statement in petition, (RCP) Rule 79.
 Suits in assumed name, (RCP) Rule 28.
 Pleading, misnomer of, (RCP) Rule 71.
 Political parties, new, 3166.
 Private banks, 541 to 541c.
 "Public accountant," use of name, 41a.
 Railroad stations, 1662, 1663.
 Regional housing authority, 1269k, § 23e.
 Rural credit unions, 2464.
 School district, 2815g—15, § 2.
 Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 5.
 Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2922—1, § 2.
 Texas Citrus Marketing Act, known and cited as, 5764a, § 22.
 Towns and villages, suits by or against, (RCP) Rule 33.

NAMES—Cont'd

- Trade-marks, 843.
- Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.
- Warrant for arrest, accused, (CCP) 219.
- Private person to whom directed, (CCP) 231.
- Water control and improvement districts, 7880—16.
- Water districts designated as water power control districts, 7807d, § 3.
- Water improvement districts, 7623, 7636 to 7638.
- Change of, 7764.

NAPHTHA

See, also, Gasoline and Petroleum Products.

- Records,
 - Dealers, 7065b—10.
 - Motor fuel distributors, subject to inspection by officials, 7065b—9.

NAPHTHA MOTOR RAILWAYS

- Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
- Incorporation, 1302(68).
- Plants and buildings, 6547.
- Receivers, time of closing receiverships, 2317.

NAPKINS

- Laundrying or sterilization after use required, (PC) 700b, § 4.
- Sanitary manner of keeping, (PC) 700b, § 4.

NARCOTICS

See Drugs.

- Accomplice testimony, necessity of corroboration, (PC) 725b, § 24(a).
- Acquittal or conviction under Federal Narcotic Law for same offense, (PC) 725b, § 24.
- Acts prohibited, (PC) 725b, § 2.
- Apothecary, sales by, (PC) 725b, § 6.
- Authorized acts, (PC) 725b, § 2A.
- Authorized possession by individuals, (PC) 725b, § 11.
- Codeine,
 - Exemption from Act of administration, sale, etc., of medicinal preparations containing, (PC) 725b, § 8.
 - Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.
- Constitutionality of act, (PC) 725b, § 25.
- Construction of act, (PC) 725b, § 26.
- Contraband drugs, (PC) 725b, § 14.
- Corporations and persons exempted from restriction as to possession, (PC) 725b, § 12.
- Defense to crime, use of narcotics as, (PC) 30.
- Definitions, (PC) 725b, § 1.
- Driving while under influence of, 6701d, §§ 50, 147.
- Drugs seized delivered to state official, (PC) 725b, § 17.
- Encouraging or contributing to delinquency of addicts, (PC) 534.
- Enforcement agencies to cooperate with United States agencies, (PC) 725b, § 22.
- Exemption of certain preparations, (PC) 725b, § 8.
- Fraud or deceit to obtain or procure administration forbidden, (PC) 725b, § 20.
- Indictment or complaint not required to negative exceptions, (PC) 725b, § 21.
- Labels by manufacturers or apothecaries, (PC) 725b, § 10.
- Militia, exemption of persons addicted to use of, 5767.
- Misbranding, (PC) 708.
- Punishment, (PC) 717.
- Motor vehicles,
 - Driving by persons addicted to narcotic drugs prohibited, 6687b, §§ 4, 30.
 - Driving under influence of, suspension of driver's license, 6687b, § 24.
 - Placing drivers under influence on probation, (PC) 802a.
- Name of act, (PC) 725b, § 28.

NARCOTICS—Cont'd

- Notice of convictions to be sent to licensing board, (PC) 725b, § 18.
- Penalties, (PC) 725b, § 23.
- Pharmacy, refusal or cancellation, etc., of license on ground of use, sale, etc., 4542a, § 12.
- Places resorted to by addicts as common nuisances, (PC) 725b, § 13.
- Preparations exempted, (PC) 725b, § 8.
- Professional use, (PC) 725b, § 7.
- Qualifications for license, (PC) 725b, § 4.
- Records required to be subject to inspection only by official, (PC) 725b, § 19.
- Records to be kept by authorized person, (PC) 725b, § 9.
- Regulatory law, retroactive effect, (PC) 725a, § 24.
- Repeals, (PC) 725b, § 27.
- Sale on written order, (PC) 725b, § 5.
- Search warrant issuance, (PC) 725b, § 16.
- Seizure without warrant, (PC) 725b, § 15.
- State Board of Pharmacy to cooperate with other agencies, 4542a, § 7.
- Teaching effect of using, 2011.
- Temporary insanity induced by use as mitigating punishment, (PC) 36.
- Time of taking effect of act, (PC) 725b, § 29.
- Unlawful seller, carrying arms, (PC) 488.

NATATORIUMS

- Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

- Cooperation as to milk producers and distributors, 165—1.
- Milk producers and distributors, 165—2, § 1.

NATIONAL BANKS

- Agricultural and livestock pools, right to join, 2485.
- Banking code, application to, 342—101, 342—908.
- Branch banking prohibited, 342—903.
- Building and loan association authorized to deposit funds with, 881a—37.
- Certificate of authority of state bank, converting to, 342—313.
- Circulating notes, taxation, 7175, 7176.
- Conversion of state bank into, 342—313.
- County funds, deposit, 2548.
- Defined, 342—102.
- Discrimination between state and national banks, 342—908.
- Incorporation of state bank to take over business of, 342—300.
- Member of clearing house associations, 1302, § 54.
- Merger with state bank, 342—308.
- Moratorium, power to declare, 342—910.
- Notice of intention of state bank to convert into national bank, 342—313.
- Officers, taxation, listing, 7165.
- Political contributions,
 - Penalty, 1352.
- Purchase of assets by state bank, 342—310.
- Receiver of bank selling assets, 342—310.
- Safety deposit boxes, power to maintain and rent, 342—906.
- Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
- Securities act inapplicable to sales of securities issued by bank, 600a, § 3.
- State banks to have same power in making loans and investments, 342—511.
- Tax lists, 7165.
- Taxes, failure to furnish statement, (PC) 126, 127.
- Withdrawal of deposits, power to limit, 342—910.

NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

See Elections.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

See State and National Defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE AGENCIES

Supplemental scholastic census or account of increase in population authorized, 2822a.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Female employees' hours of labor, etc., 5172a, § 6.

NATIONAL FORESTS

Cooperation with federal government in protection of wild life resources, (PC) 978f—2.
Funds, proration between schools and road funds, 2351b—4.

NATIONAL GUARD

See Militia.

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY BOARD

Acceleration of maturity of bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Accounts, 5890b, § 4.
Active officer eligible to appointment, 5890b, § 1.
Adjutant General to certify vacancy, 5890b, § 1.
Appropriations, 5890b, § 5.
Attorney General to approve obligations, 5890b, § 2.
Attorneys, power to employ, 5890b, § 2.
Bonds, 5890b, § 2.
 Authorized investments for banks, savings banks, trust companies, etc., 5890c.
Borrowing money, power to board, 5890b, § 2.
Buildings, power to construct, 5890b, § 2.
Chairman, 5890b, § 1.
Compensation of,
 Members, 5890b, § 1.
 Secretary, 5890b, § 4.
Cooperation with Federal government, 5890b, § 3.
Coupons attached to bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Creation, 5890b, § 1.
Debentures, 5890b, § 2.
 Authorized investments for banks, savings banks, trust companies, etc., 5890c.
Donation of land to Board by city or county, 5885.
Duties and powers, 5890b, §§ 2-4.
Evidence of indebtedness, 5890b, § 2.
Exemption,
 Bonds and debentures issued by Board from taxation, 5890b, § 2.
 Property from taxation, 5890b, § 2.
Gifts, 5890b, § 2.
 Property to state, 5890b, § 3.
Headquarters, 5890b, §§ 1, 2.
Interest on bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Leases between Board and Adjutant General, 5790.
Legal investments, bonds and debentures issued by, 5890b, § 2.
Meetings, 5890b, § 1.
Members, 5890b, § 1.
Minutes of meetings, 5890b, § 4.
Oath of member, 5890b, § 1.
Pledge of rents by, 5890b, § 2.
Powers and duties, 5890b.
Property, powers and duties respecting, 5890b, § 2.
Quorum, 5890b, § 1.
Records, 5890b, § 4.
Registration of bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Removal of members, 5890b, § 1.
Renewal of leases, 5890b, § 2.
Rents as security for payment of bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Resolutions, acting by, 5890b, § 1.
Retirement of officer affecting eligibility, 5890b, § 1.
Sale of bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY BOARD—Cont'd

Seal affixed to bonds, debentures and trust agreements, 5890b, § 2.
Secretary, § 5890b, §§ 2, 4.
Seniority among active officers, 5890b, § 1.
Serial bonds or debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Signature and counter-signature to bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Subleases, power to execute, 5890b, § 2.
Successor of rights and liabilities of former boards, 5890b, § 2.
Term of office of members, 5890b, § 1.
Traveling expenses, 5890b, § 1.
Treasurer, 5890b, § 1.
Trust deeds and agreements, 5890b, § 2.
Trust indentures securing bonds and debentures, 5890b, § 2.
Trustee, 5890b, § 2.
Vacancy in office, 5890b, § 1.
Validation of donations by cities or counties to Board, 5885.

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Building and loan association's loans insured under 881a—37.
Investments of trust funds in obligations issued under, 842a, § 1a.
Restrictions as to,
 Capital and deposits of casualty companies not to apply to loans insured under it, 4993.
Investment,
 Banks as to investing,
 Mutual insurance companies not to apply to loans, 4941.
Texas securities not to apply to loans, 4766.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT

Cooperation as to milk producers and distributors, 165—1.
Milk producers and distributors, 165—2, § 1.

NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Building and loan association, investment of funds in stock of, 881a—37.
Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.

NATIONAL MORTGAGE SAVING & LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.

NATIONAL PARKS

Big Bend National Park, 6077e.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ACT

Practices and agreements under codes of fair competition, excepted from anti-trust act, 7438a.

NATURAL GAS

See, also, Oil and Gas.

Bond election in cities for 1938 for natural gas system validated, 1118n, § 2.
Conservation, duties of railroad commission, 6049d.
Conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
Home rule cities, indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining power to levy taxes for natural gas system, 1066a.
Interstate compact to conserve, 6008—1.
Pipe line operators, sale, distribution or use of drip gasoline, 7065b—12.
Railroad Commission's duties,
 Apportionment of allowable production from common source, 6049d.
 Inquire into production, storage and transportation, 6049c.
Records,
 Dealers, 7065b—10.
 Distributors, 7065b—9.

NATURAL GAS—Cont'd

Sale by producers of any derivative, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, conditions under which authorized, 7065b-5.

Tax on producers, 7047b.

Payment and rate of tax, 7047b, § 3.

Waste, 6014.

NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Cities. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

NATURAL GASOLINE

Defined, 6008, § 2.

Sale, resale, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax authorization, 7065b-5.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation of forests and water supply, 7466.

Purchaser of liable to state for failing to deduct taxes, 7083b, § 2.

Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

Trust property, 7425b-25, 7425b-33.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Instruction in, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.

NATURAL SPARKLING VINOUS LIQUOR

Tax, (PC) 666-21.

NATURALIZATION

Certificates, unlawfully obtaining, (PC) 210.

Fees to district clerk, 3927.

NATURE OF ACTION

Court docket, entry, (RCP) Rule 26.

File docket, rent, (RCP) Rule 25.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL

Established under direction of Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2615b.

NAVAL MILITIA

See *Militia*.

NAVAL MOVEMENTS

Passenger trains, arrangement of cars, 6377.

NAVAL RESERVATIONS

Flight strips, roads, etc., to secure access, 6673d.

NAVAL RESERVE

Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2651c.

NAVAL SERVICE

See *Armed Forces*.

NAVAL TRAINING STATIONS

Supplemental scholastic census on account of increase in population authorized, 2822a.

NAVAL USES

Airports, establishment by city, 1269j, § 1.

NAVARRO COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

Annual audit, 3263b.

Capacity to sue and be sued, 3263b.

Constitution and by-laws, 3263b.

Creation and domicile, 3263b.

Deposits of money in securities of Foundation, 3263b.

Executive committee, 3263b.

Executive offices, 3263b.

Exemption of property from taxation, 3263b.

Gifts or donations to, 3263b.

Honor roll, 3263b.

Managing trustees,

Compensation, 3263b.

Enumeration of persons designated, 3263b.

NAVARRO COMMUNITY FOUNDATION—Cont'd**Managing trustees—Cont'd**

Investments, powers, liability for losses, 3263b.

Number and quorum, 3263b.

Powers, 3263b.

Property, 3263b.

Qualifications, 3263b.

Self-perpetuating board, 3263b.

Terms of office, 3263b.

Vacancies, 3263b.

Partial invalidity of act, 3263b.

Political, social or religious philosophy, not to be fostered by foundation, 3263b.

Purpose, 3263b.

Real estate, sales and leases, 3263b.

Taxation, exemption from, 3263b.

NAVARRO COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(13).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-326, § 1.

District court, jurisdiction of and transfer of causes from county court, 1970-326, §§ 2 to 4.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

NAVIGABLE AIR SPACE

Defined, 46c-1.

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See *Pilots: Waters and Water Courses*.

Bridges, obstruction of navigation, (PC) 783.

Buoys, beacons, lights, erecting false, (PC) 1331.

Removing, etc., (PC) 1331.

Cities authorized to construct bridges over, 1187a.

Cities on, extension of limits for, improvement of navigation, 1183 to 1187.

Construction of gates or dams to prevent pollution from salt water, 7551.

Dams, obstruction by, (PC) 783.

Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.

Also see Deep Water Corporations.

Dykes, obstruction by, (PC) 783.

Fish, oysters, etc. See Game, Fish and Oysters.

Interurban railroads, crossing, 6537.

Islands, marl, sand and shell, ownership in state, 4051.

Levee construction, approval of State Reclamation Engineer, 8028.

Navigable streams defined, 5302.

Obstruction, (PC) 783.

Oil and gas development on gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.

Pollution, oil and gas development on gulf lands, 5366.

Public rights, 7466.

Railroads, obstructions, 6329.

Reefs, marl, sand and shell, ownership in state, 4051.

Rio Grande agreement, 7466a to 7466d.

Roads to streams in Leon and Madison counties, 6711a, § 7.

State Board of Water Engineers. See Waters and Water Courses.

Storage and reservoirs, 7468.

Surveys on streams, 5302.

Title to river beds in cities and towns, 7467a.

Toll road crossings, obstruction, prohibited, 1462.

Tunnels or underpasses in counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a, § 3.

Venue of offenses committed on vessels within, (CCP) 202.

NAVIGATION

Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Counties authorized to issue navigation aid bonds, 822a to 822e.
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Improvement, by cities, 1183 to 1187.
 Improvement companies, incorporation, 1302(76).
 Obstruction of streams by gates and dams, 7551.

NAVIGATION AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS

Appointment in districts embracing two counties, 8263—h, § 47.
 Bonds, authorizing issuance for general improvement purposes, 8263—h, § 48.
 Fees and charges for improvement of navigation district port facilities, 8247a, § 2.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, powers and duties, 8263e.

NAVIGATION BOARD

See *Navigation Districts*.

NAVIGATION COMPANIES

Incidental powers, 1302(77).
 Incorporation, 1302(73, 77).
 Real estate, 1302(77).

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS

Generally, 8235a.
 Accounting services by county auditor, 8245.
 Accounts, inspection by county auditor, 1671.
 Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 8228.
 Application for purchase of state lands, 8225.
 Appointment of navigation and canal commissioner, 8263a.
 Assessor and collector, county assessor, and collector as, 1042b, §§ 1, 5.
 Attorney, employment and compensation, 8227.
 Employment to collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.
 Audit of bills, etc., 1669.
 Compensation of county auditor, except in districts with city of 100,000, 1672.
 Basins, power to control, 8247b, subsec. (d).
 Bid for oil, gas and mineral leases, 8247b, subsec. (b).
 Bids for sale or lease of surplus land, 8247b, subsec. (c).
 Board of equalization of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
 Bond issues validated, 716a.
 Bonds, additional issue, 8214.
 Assistant general manager, 8235a, § 5.
 Authority to issue, 8198.
 Bids, levees, 2673.
 Chairman, 8218.
 Commissioners, 8211.
 County treasurer, 8244.
 Depository, 8221, 8244.
 Determination as to issuance, 8205.
 Districts converted into other districts, 8263A, § 6.
 Districts created by commissioners' court, 8263f.
 Election, 8236.
 Additional issue, 8214.
 Ballot, 8207.
 Declaration of result, 8208.
 Order, 8206.
 Encumbrance of properties authorized, 8263c.
 Execution, 8216.
 Improvement of port facilities, 8247a.
 Payable from revenue other than taxes, 8247a, § 18.
 Insurance company may invest in, 4706.
 Interest, 8216.
 Investment in, permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.
 School land funds, 2824.
 Investment of sinking fund, 8223.
 Issuance, 8213.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Issues validated, 716a, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Limitation, 8215, 8236.
 Obligations for improvements not reckoned in determining power to issue bonds, 8247d.
 Pilots, 8253.
 Preferences, 6674q—8a.
 Premium on treasurer's bond payable by commissioners, 8221.
 Redemption as to amounts expended in construction of bridges comprising part of State Highway System, 6674q—8a.
 Refunding bonds authorized, 8263g.
 Revenue bonds, 8263—h, § 48.
 Sale, 8217.
 Treasurer, 8221, 8244.
 Validation, 717e, § 3, 8263—h, § 49.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Borrowing money, 8263c, 8247d.
 From federal agencies, 1644c.
 Improvements, authorization, 8247d.
 Power restricted, 8247b, subsec. (a)—1).
 Boundaries, notice of change, 8205.
 Petition for establishment, 8200.
 Canal Commissioners, resisting, punishment, (PC) 851.
 Chairman, bond, 8218.
 Sale of bonds, 8217.
 Channels and waterways, power to control, 8247b subsec. (d).
 Charges, power to fix, 8247b, subsec. (d).
 Cities, towns and villages, inclusion, 8198.
 Officers, compensation, 8263.
 Police power, 8247.
 Property rights, 8238.
 Cities authorized to construct bridges over navigable waters in, 1187a.
 Commissioners, account of treasurer, 8220.
 Acquisition of property, 8225.
 Acquisition of unimproved lands, 8239.
 Appointment, qualifications and duties, 8209, 8235.
 Approval of, pilot's bond, 8253.
 Bond, 8211.
 Bonds, certification of amount necessary, 8213, 8214.
 Chairman's bond, 8218.
 Compensation, 8209.
 Control of encumbered property, 8247d.
 Defined, 8258.
 Depository, 8244.
 Appointment, 8221, 8244.
 Employees, 8227, 8245.
 Entry on lands of another, 8226.
 Examination of pilots, 8251.
 Franchises, 8240, 8241.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 Lease of facilities for national defense in certain districts, 8247c.
 Letting contracts in emergency, 8246.
 Oath, 8210.
 Organization, 8212.
 Permits for municipal bridge projects, 1187a, § 29.
 Pilot board, cities with 100,000 population, 8248.
 Powers as pilot board, 8252.
 Quorum, 8212.
 Sale of evidences of indebtedness, 8247d.
 Treasurer's bond, 8221, 8244.
 Validation of acts, 8247d.
 Commissioners' court, appointment of commissioners, 8209, 8235.
 Authorizing issuance of refunding bonds, 8263g.
 Bond issue, order for, 8213.
 Creation by, validated, 8263f.
 Elections, orders, 8232, 8260.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Commissioners' court—Cont'd
 - Establishment of districts, duties, 8200, 8202, 8204 to 8206.
 - Franchise election, 8243.
 - Interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 - Petition for improvements, 8230.
 - Removal of commissioners, 8209.
 - Taxation, 8222, 8224.
- Compensation of,
 - County auditor, 8245.
 - County treasurer as treasurer of district in counties of 135,000 to 190,000, 8221.
 - Officers, 8263.
- Construction and maintenance fund, creation, 8219.
- Construction of turning basin, storage basin, etc., 8247b, subsec. (a).
- Construction work, 8224.
 - Maintenance fund, 8219.
- Contracts, 8224, 8235a, §§ 3, 4, 6.
 - Interest in by officers, (PC) 374.
 - Letting, 8246.
 - With United States authorized, 8263d.
- Conversion into other districts under constitution, 8263a.
 - Validation of certain districts, 8263b.
- Conveyance to United States of lands in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 8244a.
- County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
- County auditor,
 - Audit accounts without control of finances in, certain counties, 1676a.
 - Counties of 83,000, to 83,350 population 1676b.
 - Control over finances, 1667.
 - Duties and compensation for services, 8245.
- County treasurer,
 - Acting as treasurer, salary, 3912e—2, subsec. (e).
 - Bond and compensation, 8221, 8244.
- Depositories, 8221, 8244.
- Docks, acquisition, 8238.
- Elections, additional bond issue, 8214.
 - Bonds, 8236.
 - Ballots, 8207.
 - Conversion into other districts, 8263a.
 - Declaration of result, 8262.
 - Establishment, 8201, 8206 to 8208.
 - Franchise, 8241 to 8243.
 - Improvements, 8233, 8234.
 - Notice, 8259.
 - Requisites, 8260.
 - Taxation, 8206 to 8208.
 - Validation, 8203—h, § 49.
 - Voters, qualifications, 8261.
- Eminent domain, 8224, 8225, 8238, 8263h.
 - Procedure, 7880—126.
 - Unimproved lands, 8239.
- Employees, compensation, 8227.
 - Employment, 8227, 8245.
- Encumbering properties to pay for improvements authorized, 8247d.
- Engineers, assistants, employment, 8227.
 - Employment and duties, 8224.
 - Entry on lands of another, 8226.
 - Interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
- Establishment, boundaries, notice of change, 8205;
 - Deposit accompanying petition, 8201.
 - Election, declaration of result, 8202.
 - Expenses, 8201.
 - Order, 8206.
 - Findings after hearing, 8205.
 - Hearing on petition, 8204.
 - Judicial notice, 8228.
 - Petition, 8200.
 - Scope of district, 8198.
 - Validation of, 8263—h, § 49.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Evidence of indebtedness, authority to issue for improvements, 8247d.
- Expenses of operation as first lien against revenues, 8247d.
- Finances, county auditor's control, 1667.
- Flood control, power of district on international boundary, 8263i.
- Forms for use of, 1670.
- Franchise, election, 8241 to 8243.
 - Grant to purchaser at foreclosure, 8247d.
 - Granting, 8240.
 - Protest, 8243.
- Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
- Funds, depository, 8221, 8244.
- Gifts, power to acquire and own property, 8263b.
- Governing board, 8235.
- Hearing on creation of indebtedness, 8247d.
- Improvement of inland and coastal waters, 8263h.
- Improvement of port facilities,
 - Additional powers granted, 8247a, § 1.
 - Borrowing from Federal Emergency Administration, 8247a, § 3.
 - Construction of act, 8247a, § 17.
 - Contracts, leases and agreements authorized, 8247a, § 13.
 - Conversion of district into navigation district, 8247a, § 16.
 - Covenants as to management and operation, 8247a, § 7.
 - Deposits of proceeds of obligations and payments, 8247a, § 11.
 - Exemption of obligations from taxation, 8247a, § 14.
 - Fees and charges for use of facilities, 8247a, § 2.
 - Holders of obligations may compel performance of duties, 8247a, § 9.
 - Improvements payable from revenue other than taxes, 8247a, § 18.
 - Issuance of improvements for protection of obligations, 8247a, § 12.
 - Mortgage as additional security, 8247a, § 10.
 - Mortgage or encumbrance of property to secure payment, 8247d.
 - Obligations issued as separate series, 8247a, § 4.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 8247a, § 20.
 - Pilot and pilotage laws not affected, 8247a, § 19.
 - Pledge of revenues to pay obligation, 8247a, § 5.
 - Refunding, 8247a, § 15.
 - Sinking funds, 8247a, § 6.
 - Revenues set aside monthly, 8247a, § 8.
- Improvements, election, ballots, 8233.
 - Election, declaration of results, 8234.
 - Expenses, 8233.
 - Order, 8232.
 - Hearing on petition, 8231.
 - Petition, 8230.
- Indebtedness,
 - Obligations for improvements, 8247d.
 - Power to borrow money and encumber property granted, 8263c.
 - Validation of acts, 8247d.
- Inland and coastal waters, creation for improvement of, 8263h.
- Interest in contracts with by certain officers, (PC) 374.
- International boundaries, grant of free and uninterrupted use of waters, 8263i.
- Jurisdiction, pilotage, 8249.
- Leases, 8247b, subsec. (b) (c).
 - Authority, 8263h.
 - Districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease of facilities for national defense, 8247c.
 - Oil, gas or minerals, 8247b, subsec. (b).
 - Surplus land, 8247b, subsec. (c).

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Leases—Cont'd
 Unimproved lands, 8239.
 Water distribution system, 8263h, § 48.
 Licenses, branch pilots, 8253.
 Use of water, 8240.
 Louisiana and Texas Intra-Coastal Canal Waterway, grant of use of waters to navigation district to connect with canal waterway, 8263i.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
 Municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease of land and facilities for national defense, 8247c.
 Navigation Board, commissioners, supervision, 8235.
 Composition, 8203.
 Hearing on improvement petition, 8231.
 Hearing on petition to establish, 8204, 8205.
 Interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 Issuance of bonds, determination, 8205.
 Petition for improvements, 8230.
 Quorum, 8203.
 Notes evidencing indebtedness, execution, 8247d.
 Notice of intention to create indebtedness, 8247d.
 Obstructions, power to prevent or remove, 8247b, subsec. (d).
 Officers, compensation, 8263.
 Permits, use of water, 8240.
 Pilot Board, examination of pilots, 8251.
 Powers, 8252.
 Use constituted, 8248.
 Pilots, appointment, 8250.
 Bond, 8253.
 Consignee liable for pilotage, 8256.
 Deputies, 8254.
 Jurisdiction, 8249.
 Licenses, 8253.
 Rates and charges, 8252, 8255.
 Suspension or removal, 8250.
 Unauthorized, liability, 8257.
 Pledge of income and revenues for payment for improvements, 8247d.
 Ports, power to acquire and own property for development and operation, 8263h.
 Powers, 8229, 8237, 8247b.
 Borrowing money and encumbering properties and revenues, 8263c.
 Premium on bond of county treasurer as district treasurer, payable by commissioners, 8221.
 Property, acquisition, 8225, 8229.
 Acquisition of rights, 8238.
 Unimproved lands, 8239.
 Purchase of property from state, 8225.
 Railroads, acquisition, 8238.
 Records, commissioner's oath, 8210.
 Refunding bonds.
 Authorized, 8263g.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Taxes for payment, 8263g.
 Rents, tolls and charges, powers, 8263h.
 Reports, checking by county auditor, 1671.
 Resisting navigation and canal officers, punishment, (PC) 851.
 Rights of way, acquisition, 8225.
 Road districts, inclusion of, 8199.
 Royalty reserved in lease of oil, gas and minerals, 8247b, subsec. (b).
 Sale of surplus land, 8247b, subsec. (c).
 Self-liquidating and supporting districts.
 Accounts and records to be kept, 8263e, § 84.
 Acquisition of,
 Right of way and property for improvements, 8263e, § 64.
 Wharves, elevators, warehouses, etc., 8263e, § 41.
 Act cumulative with other acts, 8263e, § 91.
 Attorney general's approval of bonds for improvements, 8263e, §§ 46, 47.
 Authorized to borrow money from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 8263e, § 83.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Self-liquidating and supporting districts—Cont'd
 Board or engineer not to be interested in contracts, 8263e, § 74.
 Bond issues, 8263e, § 9.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, 8263e, § 77.
 Contractors' bonds, 8263e, § 69.
 County auditor to make annual audit of books and records, 8263e, § 84.
 County clerk to report proceedings to navigation board, 8263e, § 6.
 Creation authorized, 8263e, § 2.
 District depositories, 8263e, § 40.
 Districts declared to be governmental agencies and bodies politic, 8263e, § 90.
 Districts included, 8263e, § 1.
 Districts including cities, 8263e, § 4.
 Districts in one county, 8263e, § 3.
 Districts in two counties, 8263e, § 3.
 Elections for bond issues, 8263e, §§ 10-13.
 Exercise of power of eminent domain, 8263e, § 63.
 Existing districts deemed within act without application, 8263e, § 1.
 Expenses of creation and support paid out of construction and maintenance fund, 8263e, § 50.
 General powers of navigation districts to regulate wharfage and collect charges for use of facilities, 8263e, § 77.
 Grant of franchises authorized, 8263e, § 79.
 Hearing of petition by commissioners' court and navigation board, 8263e, § 8.
 Lien for assessments, 8263e, § 55.
 Mortgage of lands, docks, and other facilities authorized, 8263e, § 86.
 Navigation and canal commissioners,
 Account of meetings and proceedings, 8263e, § 26.
 Annual reports by commission, 8263e, § 72.
 Application of articles 8248 to 8257, as to powers and duties, 8263e, § 82.
 Appointment, 8263e, § 14.
 Appointment of engineer and duties, 8263e, § 36.
 Assessments against property for payment of improvement bonds, 8263e, § 52.
 Assessments credited to assessment fund, 8263e, § 56.
 Assistant engineers and employees authorized, 8263e, § 73.
 Bond for faithful performance of duties, 8263e, § 23.
 Bond required before entering on duties, 8263e, § 16.
 Bond issues, 8263e, § 33.
 Bond of officers and employees, 8263e, § 16, 23, 24.
 Candidates to apply to secretary to print names on ballots, 8263e, § 89.
 Chairman, secretary, and quorum, 8263e, § 17.
 Conduct of election, 8263e, § 21.
 Contracts for improvements, 8263e, § 66.
 Reduced to writing and signed, 8263e, § 68.
 Contracts let to lowest bidder, 8263e, § 67.
 Correction of errors and reassessments, 8263e, § 58.
 Delinquent assessments and rolls, 8263e, § 57.
 Election of officers, 8263e, § 19.
 Elections for issuance of improvement bonds, 8263e, §§ 43-45.
 Employment of counsel authorized, 8263e, § 73.
 Employment of general manager, 8263e, § 27.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Self-liquidating and supporting districts—Cont'd
- Navigation and canal commissioners—Cont'd
 - Employment of persons for construction and operation of navigation districts, 8263e, § 80.
 - Enforcement of assessments, pleading, 8263e, § 60.
 - Entry on lands for surveys, maps, etc., 8263e, § 65.
 - Estimates for additional improvements in aid of navigation, 8263e, § 42.
 - Fees of office, 8263e, § 25.
 - Hearing and procedure in case of assessments, 8263e, § 54.
 - Hearings as to improvements in navigation, 8263e, § 43.
 - Improvement work under supervision of district engineer, 8263e, § 70.
 - Inspection and partial payments on improvement contracts, 8263e, § 71.
 - Notice of election, 8263e, § 20.
 - Oath of commissioners, 8263e, § 15.
 - Property owner's suit to set aside assessments, 8263e, § 61.
 - Retirement of bonds, 8263e, § 53.
 - Rules and regulations, 8263e, § 59.
 - Sale of bonds, 8263e, § 49.
 - Suits in name of navigation district, 8263e, § 75.
 - Term of office and time of election, 8263e, § 18.
 - Vacancies in office, 8263e, § 22.
- Ownership of lands accessible to navigable waters and leased to individuals or corporations, 8263e, § 78.
- Partial invalidity of act, 8263e, § 92.
- Powers conferred on commissioners' court or mayor and aldermen of cities as part of legal duties, 8263e, § 7.
- Provisions available to other navigation districts, procedure, 8263e, § 93.
- Purchase and operation of wharves, warehouses, elevators, etc., authorized, 8263e, § 76.
- Purchase by districts on sale for delinquent assessments, 8263e, § 62.
- Records of bonds, 8263e, § 48.
- Reports of county auditor, 8263e, § 85.
- Retirement of debentures and evidences of debt, 8263e, § 87.
- Tax assessors and collectors.
 - Application of general tax laws, 8263e, § 32.
 - Assessment of taxable property, 8263e, § 29.
 - Assessment rolls and collection of taxes, 8263e, § 33.
 - Board of equalization appointed, 8263e, § 30.
 - Certification of list of delinquents in September, 8263e, § 34.
 - Oath of board of equalization, 8263e, § 31.
 - Office created, 8263e, § 28.
 - Record of taxpayers and rendition of property for taxes, 8263e, § 30.
- Tax levy for.
 - Improvements, 8263e, § 51.
 - Payment of bonds, 8263e, § 37.
- Time of hearing of petition by navigation board or commissioners' court, 8263e, § 5.
- Validation of districts previously created, 8263e, § 88.
- Warrants on district funds, 8263e, § 39.
- Self-liquidating projects, 8247d.
- Sinking fund, investment, 8223.
- State reclamation engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
- State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.
- Supplies, etc., purchases, 1668.

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Surveys, entry on lands of another, 8226.
- Tax assessors and collectors of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
- Taxation, 8222, 8235a, § 3.
 - Assessment and collection, 8224.
 - County assessor and collector, 1042b.
 - Election, ballot, 8207.
 - Declaration of result, 8208.
 - Order, 8206.
- Improvement of port facilities payable from revenue other than taxes, 8247a, § 18.
- Levies validated, 8263f.
- Limitation of actions, 7298.
- Obligations for certain improvements not to be paid from taxes, 8247d.
- Power to levy restricted, 8247b, subsec. (a—1).
- Validation of tax election, 8263—h, § 49.
- Tolls, power to fix, 8247b, subsec. (d).
- Treasurer, accounts, 8220.
 - Bond and compensation, 8221, 8244.
 - Duties, 8220.
- Trust indentures, authorization, 8247d.
- Trustee to enforce foreclosure under encumbrance, 8247d.
- United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
- Validation of creation, bonds, taxes and elections, 8263—h, § 49.
- Validation of districts created by commissioners' court, 8263f.
- Warrants, 1669.
 - Authority to issue for current expenses, 8247d.
- Water supply facilities, power to own and operate, 8263—h, § 48.
- Waters, authority to borrow, etc., to pay for improvements, 8247d.
- Wharfage rights, 8237.
- Wharfs, acquisition, 8238.

NAVY

- Armed forces, generally. See Armed Forces.
- Dentists, registration, exception of licensees on active duty with armed forces, 4550a.
- Discrimination against person wearing uniform, (PC) 157.
- Disloyal language during time United States is at war, (PC) 155.
- Flag, use, 6142.
- Marines or seamen, disqualified as voters, 2954.
- Optometrists,
 - Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.
 - Registration, 4537.
- Pharmacist's certificate of registration after service, etc., renewal, 4542a, § 14.
- Physicians and surgeons, right to practice without license, (PC) 740.
- Seamen, limitation of actions, 5518.
- State Navy Board, 5891.
- Surgeons, chiropody, practice of without license, (PC) 780.
- Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of naval officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.
- Unemployment benefit rights of members of armed forces, 5221b—4a.
- Writing or printing bringing in disrepute during time of war, (PC) 153.

NAVY BASE, CAMP, STATION OR YARD

- Cigarette tax, exemption, 7047c—3.
- Military zones adjacent to, creation, etc., 6889—2.

NAZI PARTY

- Candidates or nominees of not allowed on official ballot, 2978a, § 3.

NAZI PARTY—Cont'd

Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, necessity of affidavit denying membership, 2908a, § 2.

NEAREST JUSTICE

Defined, (RCP) Rule 529.

NECESSARIES

Community property, 4621.
Husband and wife, property liable, 4623.
Husband's liability for, 4613.
Suits for, joinder of husband and wife, 1984.

NECESSARY PARTIES

Bringing in additional parties, (RCP) Rule 37.

NECHES RIVER

Bridge across between Jefferson and Orange Counties, 795 note.
Lower Neches Valley Authority created, foll. 8197f note.

NECTARINE

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See *Infants*.

Assistance or aid. See *Infants*.
Contributions to support of child, 2337.
Waco State Home, 3255 to 3259.

NEGLIGENCE

See *Master and Servant; Workmen's Compensation Law*.

Applicant for certiorari to justice's court, 945.
Assumption of risk. See *Assumption of Risk*.
Banks,
Collecting bank, 342—703.
Paying item after receipt of stop payment instructions, 342—712.
City depository, liability of treasurer, 2564.
City treasurer, 2564.
Clerk of court, execution docket, (RCP) Rule 656.
Contributory negligence. See *Contributory Negligence*.
County depositories, 2557.
County surveyor, 5289.
County treasurer, 2557.
Homicide. See *Homicide*.
Hotels, boarding houses, etc., liability for in keeping valuables, 4592.
Improper treatment of person injured, homicide, (PC) 1202.
Injuries resulting in death, 4671 to 4678.
Master's liability for injuries to servant. See *Master and Servant; Railroads*.
Motor vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*.
Passengers, injuries to. See *Carriers*.
Permitting of escape, capital cases, (PC) 320.
Felony case, (PC) 321.
Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a, § 12.
Railroads. See *Railroads*.
Trial of right of property, default judgment on neglect to join issue, (RCP) Rule 727.
Trustee, 7425b—20, 7425b—21.
Warehousemen, 5632.
Willful neglect, removal of officers for, 5964.

NEGLIGENT HOMICIDE

See *Homicide*.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See, also, *Bills and Notes*.

Acceptance, after maturity, payable on demand, 5932, § 7.
Bills in a set, 5946, §§ 181, 182.
Checks, 5947, §§ 187, 188.
Corporations for dealing in, 1514 to 1519.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Acceptance, after maturity—Cont'd

Date, 5941, § 136.
Absence of, 5932, § 13.
Incomplete, 5941, § 138.
Overdue bill, 5941, § 138.
Prima facie evidence, 5932, § 11.
Subsequent acceptance, 5941, § 138.
Wrong date, effect, 5932, § 13.
Defined, 5941, §§ 132, 191.
Delivery, 5932, § 16.
Destruction of bill by drawee, 5941, § 137.
Dishonor by nonacceptance, 5942, §§ 148 to 151.
Drawer liable on nonacceptance, 567.
Drawer's status as surety, 6252.
For honor, see this title, *Acceptance for honor*.
General, 5941, §§ 139, 140.
Incomplete bill, 5941, § 138.
Liability of acceptor, 5936, § 62.
Notice to drawer and indorsers, 5941, § 142.
Overdue bill, 5941, § 138.
Paper other than bill, on, 5941, §§ 133, 134.
Persons benefited, 5941, § 135.
Presentment for, see this title, *Presentment for acceptance*.
Protest for nonacceptance, 5938, § 118.
Qualified, 5941, §§ 139, 141.
Discharge of drawer and indorsers, 5941, § 142.
Refusal, referee, 5940, § 131.
Retention by drawee as acceptance, 5941, § 137.
Signature, 5941, § 132.
Time allowed, 5941, § 136.
Writing, 5941, § 132, 5946, § 181.
Acceptance for honor, maturity, calculation, 5944, § 166.
Part of amount, 5944, § 161.
Person for whom made, failure to state, 5944, § 163.
Presentment for payment, 5944, § 168.
Protest for nonpayment, 5944, § 167.
Recourse, right of, 5945, § 176.
Signature, 5944, § 162.
Acceptances, dealing in, (PC) 1137.
Accommodation parties, defense, liability, etc., 5933, § 29.
Liability, 5936, § 64.
Notice of dishonor, 5938, § 115.
Payment by, effect, 5939, § 121.
Action defined, 5948, § 191.
Actions. See this title, *Suits*.
Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
Agent, execution, 5932, § 19.
Negotiation without indorsement, 5936, § 69.
Personal liability, 5932, § 20.
Signature, 5932, §§ 19 to 21.
Agricultural and mechanical college, bonds, 2613: a—4, §§ 3, 6.
Alterations, effect, where material, 5939, §§ 124, 125.
Ambiguity, rules of construction, 5932, § 17.
Amount payable, alteration, effect, 5939, § 125.
Certainty, 5932, § 1.
Discrepancy between figures and words, 5932, § 17.
Antedate, effect, 5932, § 12.
Applicants for mutual hail insurance charter, 4951, 4952, 4955.
Application of act, 5948, § 195.
Assignee suing in own name, discounts allowed, 568.
Assignment for benefit of creditors, presentment for acceptance, 5942, § 145.
Protest on assignment by acceptor, 5943, § 158.
Assignments, corporations, want of capacity, 5932, § 22.
Discounts, 568.
Infants, want of capacity, 5932, § 22.
Venue, 1995(4).
Attorney's fees, effect of provision for, 5932, § 2.
Bank holidays, 4591d.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Bankruptcy, presentment for acceptance on bankruptcy of drawee, 5942, § 145.
 Protest on bankruptcy of acceptor, 5943, § 158.

Banks and trust companies, dealings in,
 Defined, 5948, § 191.
 Indorsements, 5934, § 42.
 Limitation of indebtedness, 342—602.
 Officers' power to transfer, 342—411.
 Provision for payment at, effect, 5937, § 87.

Bearer, defined, 5948, § 191.
 Payable to, 5932, § 1.
 When, 5932, § 9.

Bill, defined, 5948, § 191.

Bills of exchange, 566 to 578.
 Acceptance, see this title, Acceptance.
 Acceptance for honor, see this title, Acceptance for honor.

Actions, joinder of acceptor and principal obligor, 1986.

Checks, 5947, §§ 185 to 189.
 Contractual capacity, absence of, 5940, § 130.
 Defined, 5940, § 126.
 Discharge, 5946, § 183.

Drawer, liability fixed by suit,
 Liability fixed by protest, 575.
 Liable on nonacceptance, 567.

Drawer and drawee as same person, 5940, § 130.

Fictitious drawee, 5940, § 130.

Foreign, defined, 5940, § 129.
 Protests, 5938, § 118.

Form and interpretation, 5940.

Indorsement to different persons, 5946, § 180.

Indorsers, suit to secure and fix liability, 567.

Insurance company's investment of funds in, 4706.

Joint drawees, 5940, § 128.

Negotiations to different holders in due course, 5946, § 179.

One bill constituted by, 5946, § 178.

Operation, 5940, § 127.

Order unconditional when, 5932, § 3.

Payable to order when, 5932, § 8.

Payment for honor, see this title, Payment for honor.

Presentment for acceptance, see this title, Presentment for acceptance.

Presentment for payment, see this title, Presentment for payment.

Protest, see this title, Protest.

Bills of lading, 883, 885, 890 to 899.

Blank indorsement, 5934, § 33.

Blanks, authority to fill in, 5932, § 14.

Bona fide purchasers, assignee in general, 568.
 Notes for patent rights, 578.

Bonds for tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Brokers, negotiation by without indorsement, 5936, § 69.

Building and loan associations,
 Notes taken by, 881a—37.
 Reincorporation affecting validity, 881a—21a.

Cancellation,
 Discharge, 5939.
 Unintentional, unauthorized or under mistake, effect, 5939, § 123.

Certainty, amount, 5932, § 1.
 Drawee, 5932, § 1.
 Order or promise to pay unconditional when, 5932, § 3.
 Payee, 5932, § 8.
 Time of payment, 5932, § 1.
 "Determinable future time" construed, 5932, § 4.

Checks. See Checks.

Citation of act, 5948, § 190.

Cities, funding of indebtedness, 827.
 Light systems, 1111 to 1118.
 Public utilities, 1175(33).
 Refunding bonds, certain cities operating utilities, 802c, § 4.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Cities, funding of indebtedness—Cont'd
 Waterworks, 1109a, 1111 to 1118.

City bridge bonds, 1187a, § 11.

Collateral security, provision for sale, 5932, § 5.

Collection, costs, effect of provision for payment, 5932, § 2.

Commissioners Court's, issuance to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.

Condition of indorsement, 5934, § 39.

Conditional indorsement, 5934, § 33.

Confession of judgment, effect, 5932, § 5.

Consideration, 5933.
 Absence or failure as defense, 5933, § 28.
 Accommodation party, 5933, § 29.
 Antecedent debt, 5933, § 25.
 Failure to specify, 5932, § 6.
 Holder for value, 5933, § 26.
 Holder in due course, 5935, § 52.
 Illegal, 5935, § 55.
 Pre-existing debt, 5933, § 25.
 Presumption, 5933, § 24.
 Sufficiency, 5933, § 25.

Construction, conflict between written and printed provisions, 5932, § 17.
 Discrepancy between figures and words, 5932, § 17.
 Rules, 5932, § 17.

Contingency, instrument payable on, 5932, § 4.

Co-operative credit associations, discount or re-discount for members, 2509.
 Purchase and discount of, 2510, 2511.

Counterclaim, 2015.

Counties, 1578, 1579.

County reclamation and irrigation projects, 810 to 814, 816, 822.

Date, 5932, § 6.
 Absence, effect, 5932, § 17.
 Insertion by holder, 5932, § 13.
 Acceptance, 5941, §§ 136, 138.
 Alteration, effect, 5939, § 125.
 Antedated instruments, 5932, § 12.
 Post-dated instrument, 5932, § 12.
 Prima facie evidence, 5932, § 11.
 Wrong date, 5932, § 13.

Death, drawee, presentment for acceptance, 5942, § 145.

Defenses available against other than holder in due course, 5935, § 58.

Defenses, consideration, absence or failure, 5933, § 28.
 Notice to holder, 5935, § 56.

Definitions, 5948.

Delivery, 5932, § 16.
 Defined, 5948, § 191.
 Negotiations by, 5934, § 30.
 Liability of transferrer, 5936, § 65.

Demand, instrument payable on, when, 5932, § 7.

Destruction of bill, protest, 5943, § 160.

Determinable future time construed, 5932, § 4.

Discharge, 5939.
 Bills in set, 5946, § 183.
 Cancellation, unintentional, etc., 5939, § 123.
 Checks, certification, 5947, § 188.
 Foreign bill, absence of protest, 5943, § 152.
 Material alteration, 5939, §§ 124, 125.
 Payment for honor, 5945, §§ 174, 175.
 Presentment for acceptance, failure to make, 5942, § 144.
 Qualified acceptance, 5941, § 142.
 Renoucement of rights, 5939, § 122.
 Secondary liability, 5939, § 120.

Discount, banks, 528.

Dishonor, acceptance, refusal to indorse on bill, 5941, § 133.
 Acceptor for honor, 5944, § 170.
 Non-acceptance, 5942, §§ 148 to 151.
 Non-payment, 5937, §§ 83, 84.
 Notice, see this title, Notice of dishonor.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Dishonor—Cont'd
 Protest, 5943.
 Referee in case of need, 5940, § 131.
 Draft or check for obtaining money, goods, etc., without funds, (PC) 567b, § 1.
 Motor vehicle registration fee paid by draft without fund, 6675a—15.
 Payment of goods without funds, (PC) 567b, § 2.
 Penalty, (PC) 567b, § 4.
 Penalty for suggesting or requesting dismissal by persons filing complaint, (PC) 567b, § 6.
 Personal property to which lien is attached without funds, (PC) 567b, § 3.
 Process in prosecutions, (PC) 567b, § 5.
 Due course, see this title, Holder in due course.
 Payment made in, when, 5937, § 88.
 Duress, in negotiation, 5935, § 55.
 Equity, applicability, 5948, § 196.
 Evidence, 3723.
 Exchange, effect of provision for, 5932, § 2.
 Execution, failure to specify place of, 5932, § 6.
 False pretenses, (PC) 1546.
 False written statement of financial condition, (P C) 1546a.
 Fictitious drawee, 5940, § 130.
 Fictitious person, order payable to, 5932, § 9.
 Foreign bills of exchange, defined, 5940, § 129.
 Protest. See this title, Protest.
 Forgery, effect, 5932, § 23.
 Form and interpretation, 5932.
 Act other than payment of money, 5932, § 5.
 Ambiguity, rules of construction, 5932, § 17.
 Amount payable certain when, 5932, § 2.
 Bearer, payable to, 5932, § 9.
 Bills of exchange, 5940.
 Blanks, 5932, §§ 13, 14.
 Filling up, 5932, §§ 13, 14.
 Consideration, statement of, 5932, § 6.
 Date, 5932, §§ 6, 11—13.
 Forgery, 5932, § 23.
 Language of instruments, 5932, § 10.
 Money in which payable, 5932, § 6.
 Omissions, rules of construction, 5932, § 17.
 Order, payable to, 5932, § 8.
 Order or promise, unconditional when, 5932, § 3.
 Requirements generally, 5932, § 1.
 Seals, 5932, § 6.
 Signatures, 5932, §§ 18 to 21.
 Time of payment, 5932, § 7.
 Fraud, antedating or postdating instruments, 5932, § 12.
 Holder in due course, rights of transferee, 5935, § 58.
 In negotiation, 5935, § 55.
 Fund, indication of, effect, 5932, § 3.
 General acceptance, 5941, §§ 139, 140.
 Grace, 5937, § 85.
 Guarantors, sureties, 6252.
 Holder, defined, 5948, § 191.
 Payment to as discharge, 5935, § 51.
 Renunciation of rights, 5939, § 122.
 Suit by, 5935, § 51.
 Holder for value, accommodation party's liability to, 5933, § 29.
 Consideration, 5933, §§ 26, 27.
 Holder in due course, burden of proof, 5935, § 59.
 Constructive notice of defects, 5935, § 56.
 Defenses, 5933, § 28.
 Defined, 5935, § 52.
 Duress, notice of infirmity, 5935, § 56.
 Filling up blanks, 5932, § 14.
 Fraud, duress, etc., in negotiation, 5935, § 55.
 Liability of makers, transferrers and indorsers, 5936, § 65.
 Negotiation, unreasonable time after issue, 5935, § 53.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Holder in due course—Cont'd
 Negotiation of bills in set to different holders, 5946, § 179.
 Notice of infirmity or defect in title, 5935, § 54.
 Presumption of valid delivery, 5932, § 16.
 Rights, 5935, § 57.
 Status determined by time of indorsement, 5934, § 49.
 Successors in interest, rights of, 5935, § 58.
 Title acquired, 5935, § 57.
 Validity of contract as to, 5932, § 15.
 Wrong date, effect, 5932, § 13.
 Holiday, effect, 5948, § 194.
 Honor, acceptor for, see this title, Acceptance for honor.
 Honor, payment for, see this title, Payment for honor.
 Independent school districts having city of 160,000 or more, 2827, § 3.
 Indorsement, 567 to 578, 5934.
 After maturity, 5934, § 45.
 Payable on demand, 5932, § 7.
 Blank, 5934, §§ 33, 34.
 Converting into specific indorsement, 5934, § 35.
 Effect, 5932, § 9.
 Cashier of bankrupt corporation, 5934, § 42.
 Condition of, 5934, § 39.
 Conditional, 5934, § 33.
 Corporations, want of capacity, 5932, § 22.
 Date, absence, 5932, § 13.
 Wrong date, effect, 5932, § 13.
 Defined, 5948, § 191.
 Delivery, 5932, § 16.
 Holder in due course, 5935, §§ 52 to 59.
 Indorser defined, 5936, § 63.
 Infants, want of capacity, 5932, § 22.
 Joint indorsees or payees, 5936, § 68.
 Liability, 5936.
 How fixed by suit, 567.
 Unqualified indorsement, 5936, § 66.
 Name of person to whom holder may resort, 5940, § 131.
 Negotiation back to prior party, 5934, § 50.
 Negotiation by, 5934, § 30.
 Payees and indorsees must join, 5934, § 41.
 Prima facie evidence, 5932, § 11.
 Qualified, 5934, §§ 33, 38.
 Representative capacity, 5934, § 44.
 Residue after part payment, 5934, § 32.
 Restrictive, 5934, §§ 33, 36, 37.
 Negotiation, 5934, § 47.
 Special, 5934, § 34.
 Specific, 5934, § 33.
 Strike out, 5934, § 48.
 Suretyship, 6252.
 Transfer of paper without, 5934, § 49.
 Without recourse, 5934, § 38.
 Indorsers, liability fixed by protest, 575.
 Inland bills of exchange, defined, 5940, § 129.
 Insolvency, drawee, 5942, § 145.
 Protest on insolvency of acceptor, 5943, § 158.
 Installments, effect of provision for payment by, 5932, § 2.
 Instrument, defined, 5948, § 191.
 Instruments delivered prior to Act, 5948, § 195.
 Insurance, notes of applicants for hail insurance, 4951, 4952, 4955.
 Surplus invested in, 4706.
 Interest, effect of provision for, 5932, § 2.
 Failure to specify return, 5932, § 17.
 Interpretation, see this title; Form and interpretation.
 Investment of funds by insurance companies in bills or notes, 4706.
 Issue, by banks,
 Defined, 5948, § 191.
 Joint drawees, 5940, § 128.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Joint or several liability,
 Signatures, 5932, § 17.
 Language, 5932, § 10.
 Law merchant, applicability, 5948, § 196.
 Legal holidays, 4591.
 Liabilities of parties, acceptor, 5936, § 62.
 Acceptor for honor, 5944, §§ 164, 165.
 Accommodation party, 5933, § 29; 5936, § 64.
 Agents or brokers, 5936, § 69.
 Checks, 5947, §§ 186, 189.
 Drawer, 5936, § 61.
 Evidence, 5936, § 68.
 Indorsement, qualified, 5936, § 65.
 Indorsers, 5936, §§ 63 to 68.
 Instrument negotiable by delivery, 5936, § 67.
 Order of liability, 5936, § 68.
 Striking out indorsement, 5934, § 48.
 Maker, 5936, § 60.
 Negotiation by delivery, 5936, § 65.
 Negotiation without indorsement, agents, 5936, § 69.
 Payment by persons secondarily liable, 5939, § 121.
 Payment for honor, 5945, § 175.
 Presentment for payment as condition precedent, 5937.
 Prima facie liable in order, 5936, § 68.
 Primary defined, 5948, § 192.
 Secondarily defined, 5948, § 192.
 Secondary liability, 5937, § 84.
 Signature in blank before delivery, 5936, § 64.
 Liens, holder for value, 5933, § 27.
 Loan and investment companies, dealings in, 545.
 Lost bill, protest on, 5943, § 160.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority bonds, foll. 8197f note.
 Markets and warehouse corporations, indorsements, sale, etc., by, 5589.
 Material alterations, effect, 5939, §§ 124, 125.
 Misspelling of indorsee's name, 5934, § 43.
 Money in which payable, designation, effect, 5932, § 6.
 Municipal airport warrants, 1269j, § 2.
 Mutual loan corporations, purchase, sale, indorsement and discounting of, 2501.
 Negotiability, duration, 5934, § 47.
 Negotiable promissory note, defined, 5947, § 184.
 Negotiation, back to prior party, 5934, § 50.
 Delivery, 5934, § 30.
 Liability of transferrer, 5936, § 65.
 Form, 5932.
 Fraud, duress, etc., 5935, § 55.
 Holder in due course, 5935, §§ 52 to 59.
 Indorsement, 5934.
 Sufficiency of signature, 5934, § 31.
 Intervening party, 5934, § 50.
 Liabilities of parties, 5936.
 Part of amount, 5934, § 32.
 Title of transferee, 5934, § 49.
 Non-acceptance or non-payment, protest, 575, 576.
 Note, defined, 5948, § 191.
 Election to treat as bill or note, 5940, § 130.
 Promise to pay unconditional when, 5932, § 3.
 Notice of dishonor, accommodation parties, 5938, § 115.
 Agent, notice given by, 5938, §§ 91, 94.
 Notice to, 5938, § 97.
 Antecedent parties, 5938, § 107.
 Bankruptcy, 5938, § 101.
 By whom given, 5938, § 90.
 Death of party, 5938, § 98.
 Delay, excuse, 5938, §§ 102, 113.
 Discharge for failure to give, 5938, § 89.
 Dispensed with, when, 5938, § 112.
 Executors, etc., 5938, § 98.
 Holders subsequent to omission, 5938, § 117.
 Identification of instrument, 5938, § 96.
 Insolvency, 5938, § 101.
 Inures to benefit of others, 5938, §§ 92, 93.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Notice of dishonor—Cont'd
 Joint parties not partners, 5938, § 100.
 Miscarriage in mail, 5938, § 105.
 Misdescription of instrument, 5938, § 95.
 Necessity, 5938, §§ 89, 114, 115.
 Notice to antecedent parties, time, 5938, § 107.
 Oral, 5938, § 96.
 Partners, 5938, § 99.
 Personal service, 5938, § 96.
 Place, address added to signature, 5938, § 108.
 Required, when, 5938, §§ 114, 115.
 Service by mail, 5938, §§ 96, 104 to 106.
 Signature, 5938, § 95.
 Subsequent dishonor, 5938, § 116.
 Supplement by verbal communications, 5938, § 95.
 Time for, 5938, §§ 102 to 104.
 Antecedent parties, 5938, § 107.
 Delay, excuse, 5938, § 113.
 Verbal communications, 5938, § 95.
 Waiver, 5938, §§ 109 to 111.
 Written notice, 5938, § 96.
 Sufficiency, 5938, § 95.
 Notice of infirmity, holder in due course, 5935, § 56.
 Omissions, rules of construction, 5932, § 17.
 Order, payable to, 5932, § 1.
 Payable to, when, 5932, § 8.
 Parties, alteration, effect, 5939, § 125.
 Patent rights, notes given for, 578.
 Payable when, 5932, § 1.
 Payee, designation with certainty, 5932, § 8.
 Payment, accommodation party, effect, 5939, § 121.
 Discharge of instruments, time, 5939, § 119.
 Drawer, 5939, § 121.
 Failure to specify time for, 5932, § 7.
 For honor, see this title, Payment for honor.
 Party secondarily liable, 5939, § 121.
 Place, failure to specify, 5932, § 6.
 Protest for non-payment, 5938, § 118.
 Refusal, referee in case of need, 5940, § 131.
 Time, 5937, § 85.
 Time and place of, alteration, effect, 5939, § 125.
 Payment for honor, 5945.
 Attestation, 5945, § 172.
 Declaration by payer, 5945, § 173.
 Discharge, 5945, §§ 174, 175, 176.
 Expenses incidental to dishonor, payer's right to receive, 5945, § 177.
 Preference, 5945, § 174.
 Refusal to receive, effect, 5945, § 176.
 Subrogation, 5945, § 175.
 Payment in due course, when, 5937, § 88.
 Person, defined, 5948, § 191.
 Pledge or sale by bank officers, 499.
 Post-date, effect, 5932, § 12.
 Presentation, payment on, 5932, § 7.
 Presentment for acceptance, absconded drawee, 5942, § 148.
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 5942, § 145.
 Bankruptcy of drawee, 5942, § 145.
 Discharge by failure to make, 5942, § 144.
 Dishonor, non-acceptance, 5942, §§ 148 to 151.
 Refusal to write acceptance on bill, 5941, § 133.
 Drawee without capacity to contract, 5942, § 148.
 Excuses for failure to make, 5942, § 148.
 Executors, etc., 5942, § 145.
 Fictitious drawee, 5942, § 148.
 Joint drawees, 5942, § 145.
 Necessity, 5942, § 143.
 Place, 5942, § 147.
 Recourse, loss of right, 5942, § 150.
 Right of, 5942, § 151.
 Sundays, Saturdays, holidays, 5942, § 146.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Presentment for acceptance—Cont'd
 Time for, 5942.
 Delay, 5942, § 147.

Presentment for payment, acceptance for honor,
 how made, 5944, § 168.
 Accommodation parties, 5937, § 80.
 By whom made, 5937, § 72.
 Checks, 5947, § 186.
 Delay, 5937, § 81.
 Demand paper, 5937, § 71.
 Dishonored by non-payment, 5937, § 83.
 Dispensed with when, 5937, § 82.
 Executors, etc., 5937, § 76.
 Exhibition of instrument, 5937, § 74.
 Holidays, 5937, § 85.
 Necessity, 5937, § 70.
 Notice of dishonor, see this title, Notice of
 dishonor.
 Partners' liability, 5937, § 78.
 Place, 5937, § 73.
 Saturday, 5937, § 85.
 Sufficiency, 5937, § 72.
 Time for, 5937, §§ 71, 72.
 Delay, 5937, § 81.
 Instrument payable at bank, 5937, § 75.
 Time for payment, 5937, § 86.
 To whom made, 5937, § 72.
 Waiver, 5937, § 82, 5938, § 111.

Presumptions,
 Consideration, 5933.
 Negotiation, time of, 5934, § 46.

Procurator, signature by, 5932, § 21.

Protest, acceptor for honor, nonpayment by, 5944,
 § 170.
 Annexation to bill, 5943, § 153.
 Assignment by acceptor for creditors, 5943,
 § 158.
 Charter security, 5943, § 158.
 Contents, 576, 5943, § 153.
 Copy of bill, protest on when, 5943, § 160.
 Costs, 577.
 Delay, excuse, 5943, § 159.
 Destruction of bill, 5943, § 160.
 Discharge of foreign bill in absence of, 5943,
 § 152.
 Dispensed with when, 5943, § 159.
 Evidence, 576.
 False, (PC) 1119.
 Fees of notary public, 3945.
 Insolvency of acceptor, 5943, § 158.
 Interest on protested bill, 577.
 Legal holidays, 4591.
 Loss of bill, 5943, § 160.
 Made by whom, 5943, § 154.
 Made how, 5943, § 153.
 Necessary when, 5943, § 152.
 Non-payment after protest by non-acceptance,
 5943, § 157.
 Notary, 575, 576.
 Notice, 575, 576.
 Payment for honor supra protest, 5945.
 Persons who may make, 5943, § 154.
 Place, 5943, § 156.
 Required, when, 5938, § 118.
 Time of, 5943, § 155.
 Waiver, 5938, § 111.
 Wrongful detention of bill, 5943, § 160.

Protest for non-acceptance or non-payment, 5938,
 § 118.

Protest for non-payment, dishonored bill, 5944,
 § 167.

Purchasers, property of estate of decedent, 3559.
 Sales by executors, etc., 3587 to 3589.

Qualified acceptance, 5941, §§ 139, 141.

Qualified indorsement, 5934, §§ 33, 38.
 Liability on, 5936, § 65.

Reasonable time, defined, 5948, § 193.

Recourse, indorsements without, 5934, § 38.

Referee in case of need, 5940, § 131.
 Presentment for payment, 5944, § 169.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Referee in case of need—Cont'd
 Protest for non-payment, 5944, § 167.

Refunding bonds authorized as to certain cit-
 ies, 802b-2.

Renunciation of rights, effect, 5939, § 122.

Rental notes, 3548.

Restrictive indorsement, 5934, §§ 33, 36, 37.

Revenue bonds, issued by counties on Gulf of
 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc.,
 6795b, § 4.

Seal, necessity, 5932, § 6.

Sight bill, calculation of maturity where accepted
 for honor, 5944, § 166.

Sight, payment at, 5932, § 7.

Signatures, acceptance, 5941, § 132.
 Agent, 5932, § 20.
 Delivery, signature prior to, 5932, § 15.
 Forgery, 5932, § 23.
 Indorsee's name misspelled, 5934, § 43.
 Indorsement, 5934.
 Joint and several liability, 5932, § 17.
 Maker or drawer, 5932, § 1.
 Procurator, 5932, § 21.
 Representative capacity, 5932, § 20.
 Trade on assumed name, 5932, § 18.

Specific indorsement, 5934, §§ 33, 34.

Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations,
 7047e.

Suits, against indorsers, 1986.
 Assignee in own name, discounts allowed, 568.
 Burden of proof, holder in due course, 5935,
 § 59.
 Discontinuance against principal obligor,
 2088.
 Fixing liability of drawer, endorser, etc., 567.
 Parties, 1986, 1987.
 Joinder, 1987.
 Presumptions, consideration, 5933.
 Negotiation, 5934, §§ 46, 47.

Sunday, 5948, § 194.
 Payment when maturity falls on, 5937, § 85.

Taxation, stamp tax on secured notes and obli-
 gations, 7047e.

Texas securities, 4766.

Time for payment, failure to specify, 5932, § 7.
 Fixed period after date, 5932, § 13.

Transaction, statement of, effect, 5932, § 3.

Trust companies may deal in, 1513.

Unconditional promise or order, 5932, § 1.
 Construed, 5932, § 3.

Unreasonable time, defined, 5948, § 193.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds, foll.
 8197f note.

Users of water furnished by water improvement
 districts, 7752.

Value, defined, 5948, § 191.

Value received, statement as to unnecessary, 5932,
 § 6.

Vendors' liens. See Vendor and Purchaser.

Waiver of benefit of law, provision for, effect,
 5932, § 5.

Warehouse receipts. See Markets and Ware-
 houses.

Warranties, 5936.

Water improvement district's issuance of nego-
 tiable revenue bonds to supply water to mili-
 tary camps or bases, 7807m.

What constitutes, 5934, § 30.

Wife, joint maker with husband, 4623.

Writing, defined, 5948, § 191.

Written, defined, 5948, § 191.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT

Text of law, 5932 to 5948.

NEGROES

Adoption of,
 Negro adult by white person and vice versa
 prohibited, 46b-1.
 Negro child by white person prohibited,
 46a.

NEGROES—Cont'd

Bath facilities in mines, 5920.
 Branches of county libraries for, 1688.
 Colored girls' training school, established, 3250a.
 Interfering with girl committed, (PC) 333a.
 Colored race and colored children, defined, 2900.
 Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Asylum for, 3221, 3222.
 Defined, (PC) 1661.1.
 Marriage, negroes and whites prohibited, 4607;
 (PC) 492 to 494.
 Slaves, validation, 4609.
 Miners, separate bathing facilities, (PC) 1612.
 Passenger stations, separate apartments, 6498.
 Passengers. See Motor Carriers.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2638 to 2643.
 Railroads, separate coaches for, 6417; (PC) 1659, 1660.
 Schoolhouses, 2755.
 Schools, attendance of white children, prohibited, 2900.
 County unit systems, 2719.
 Scholastic census, 2817, 2819.
 Separate schools for, 2900.
 Slave marriages validated, 4609.
 Sleeping cars, porters, separate compartments, 4477(71).
 State tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a.
 State university for, 2643b, 2643c.
 Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School, 3221b.
 Witnesses, 3714.

NEIGHBORHOOD ZONING AREAS

Cities over 290,000, 1011k.

NEMATODE GALLS

Tree disease, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

NEPOTISM

Approval of accounts of ineligible persons, (PC) 435.
 District judge appointing stenographer, (PC) 436.
 Officers included, (PC) 433.
 Penalty, (PC) 437.
 Personal secretary to member of legislature excepted, (PC) 438.
 Relationship included, (PC) 434.
 Removal of officers, 5996.
 What constitutes, (PC) 432.

NET REVENUE

Defined, 802c.
 Exposition and convention hall or coliseum, pledge as security for certain refunding bonds, 802b-4, §§ 1-3.
 Natural gas distribution system, pledge as security for certain refunding bonds, 802b-4, §§ 1-3.

NETS

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

NEUTER GENDER

Masculine gender as including, 912a-1.
 Masculine or feminine gender included, (RCP) Rule 3.

NEW BONDS

County depository may be required to give, 2558a, § 8.

NEW CERTIFICATES

Stock transfers. See *Stock Transfer Act*.

NEW COUNTIES

See *Counties*.

NEW MATTER

Certiorari to justice court, pleading, (RCP) Rule 590.

NEW MATTER—Cont'd

Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 98.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.

NEW MEXICO

Combination of schools with, 2913a.
 Commissioner to negotiate agreement with New Mexico relating to Pecos River, 7466f, note.
 Electric properties partly in New Mexico, operation and ownership by cities, 1108a.
 Rio Grande compact,
 Confirmation, 7466e.
 Extension, 7466e note.
 Ratification, 7466e-1.

NEW TRIAL

Generally, (RCP) Rule 320 to 329.
 Affidavit, judgment following citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Amendment of motion for, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Appeal, motion as prerequisite, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Bail and recognizance, not discharged until motion overruled, (CCP) 552.
 Bonds, suspension of execution of judgment, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Change of venue, errors on motions for, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Clerk's failure to notify nonresident attorney of case set for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Continuance, errors on motions for, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 138.
 Damages excessive or inadequate, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Definition, criminal actions, (CCP) 751.
 Denial, judge not to discuss evidence, (CCP) 758.
 Effect of new trial, (CCP) 759.
 Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Evidence, judge not to discuss, (CCP) 758.
 Felonies,
 Grounds, (CCP) 753.
 New trial not granted on cumulation of punishments for first and subsequent convictions, suspended sentence, (CCP) 779.
 Finality of judgment affected by overruling motion, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Form of motion, (RCP) Rule 321.
 Fraud, necessity of motion, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Generality of objections to be avoided, (RCP) Rule 322.
 Granted only to accused, (CCP) 752.
 Granting, judge not to discuss evidence, (CCP) 758.
 Grounds for, 2232; (CCP) 753.
 Errors on motions, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Jury misconduct, (RCP) Rules 325, 327.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 911.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 754.
 Non-jury trial, (RCP) Rule 323.
 Verdict not equitable, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Guardianship appointment proceedings, 4273.
 Hearing on motions, certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Judgment,
 Following citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 329.
 On special verdict, etc., (RCP) Rule 300.
 Justice courts. See *Justices of the Peace*.
 Misconduct,
 Jury, (RCP) Rule 327.
 Necessity of motion, (RCP) Rule 325.
 Officer in charge of jury, (RCP) Rule 327.
 Misdemeanors, grounds, (CCP) 754.
 Motion or application, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Affidavits and other evidence, counter affidavits, (CCP) 757.
 Amended motions, presentation in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Amendment in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

NEW TRIAL—Cont'd

Motion or application—Cont'd

- Appeal,
 - Motion as prerequisite to, (RCP) Rule 324.
 - Quo warranto proceedings, time for perfecting appeal after overruling motion, (RCP) Rule 384.
 - To Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 353.
- Assignment of errors on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 374.
- Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.
- Determination, 2092.
- Dispensed with on appeal from interlocutory order, (RCP) Rule 385.
- Filing in district courts, 2092.
- Form, (RCP) Rule 321, 323.
- Generality of objections to be avoided, (RCP) Rule 322.
- Grounds in causes tried without jury, (RCP) Rule 323.
- Grounds stated in, (CCP) 756.
- Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Justices' courts, (CCP) 912.
- Prerequisites of appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
- State may controvert, (CCP) 757.
- Time for, 2232; (CCP) 755; (RCP) Rule 320.
- Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Filing,
 - Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 - McLennan county, 199(19), § 6.
 - Transcript and statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 386.
 - Issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 627.
 - Motion as prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
- Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, inclusion, (RCP) Rule 376.
- Written, 2232; (CCP) 756.
- Newly discovered evidence, necessity of motion, (RCP) Rule 325.
- Number of new trials, (RCP) Rule 326.
- Justice court, (RCP) Rule 570.
- Persons entitled to, accused only in criminal cases, (CCP) 752.
- Preliminary motions, errors in ruling, (RCP) Rule 325.
- Premature motions for, (RCP) Rule 306c.
- Publication, motion following default judgment on citation by, (RCP) Rule 329.
- Sentence, (CCP) 770 to 773.
- State not entitled to, justices' courts, (CCP) 914.
- Statement of facts, failure to move for, (CCP) 760 (1).
- Supreme Court, ordering on reversal of judgment, (RCP) Rule 503.
- Suspended sentence, (CCP) 779, 780.
- Time,
 - Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 - Motion or Application, ante.
 - Two permitted, (RCP) Rule 326.
- Writ of error,
 - Motion as prerequisite, (RCP) Rule 324.
- Written motion, (RCP) Rule 320.

NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCESee *New Trial*.**NEWSBOYS**

Unemployment compensation, 5221b--17.

NEWSPAPERS

Access to memorandum of election officers as to votes counted at elections, 3022.

NEWSPAPERS—Cont'd

- Bureau of child and animal protection, reports distributed to, 4601.
- Cancellation, publication of legal notices, etc., by board of control, 29.
- Certificate of publisher, number of legal publications, etc., 29.
- Citation by publication, place of publication, (RCP) Rule 116.
- Commissioners' courts, failure to publish statement of county indebtedness, creditors, etc., (P C) 394.
- Corporations dealing in securities without banking privileges to publish statements of condition, 1524a, § 4.
- Defined, 28a.
- Delinquent taxes, gross receipts, publication, 7082.
- Employés' liens, 5484.
- Assignment, 5487.
- Duration, 5488.
- Fixed how, 5486.
- Employment agents, advertisements, (PC) 1588.
- Equipment, lien for wages, 5484.
- Exception from penalty for printing flag disconnected from advertisement, (PC) 149.
- Exemption of publishers from jury service, 2135.
- False accusation of crime, (PC) 1299.
- False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
- Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, publication of statement, 4969.
- Flag, use of, 6142.
- Immoral publications, (PC) 527.
- Insolvent insurance companies, publication of notice by liquidator for presentation of claims, 5068c, § 2.
- Intoxicating liquors, advertisements, 5098; (PC) 680.
- Legal publications in,
 - Advertisement for bids prior to contract by water improvement district for facilities for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 7.
 - Construction of law governing, 29.
 - Delinquent taxes, notice of foreclosure sale of realty for, 7342.
 - Guardian's sale of realty, 4203.
 - Legal rates, 29, 29a.
 - Mode of publication, 29a.
 - Selection of newspapers, persons authorized, 28a.
 - Tax sales, advertisement, 7276.
- Libel. See Libel and Slander.
- Libraries, detention and destruction, (PC) 1366, 1367.
- Mode of publication, official publications, 29a.
- Notices, application to lease gas, oil or mineral lands of estate of decedent, 3555.
- Appointment of assignee for creditors, 264.
- Award of county contracts, 2359.
- Back taxes, sale of property sold to state, 7304.
- Boards of equalization, meetings, 7206.
- Bond election in subdivision or road district, 752f-1.
- Casualty insurance companies, decrease of capital stock, 5012.
- Increase of capital, 5001.
- City assessments for highway improvements, 1211, 1214.
- Collection of city taxes, 1057.
- Compensation for advertising tax sale, 7276.
- Constitutional amendment election contest, 3071.
- Delinquent tax lists, 7323.
- Dissolution of building and loan association, 867.
- Election, adoption of commission form of government, 1154, 1155.
- County reclamation and irrigation bonds, 807.

NEWSPAPERS—Cont'd**Notices—Cont'd****Election—Cont'd**

- Grant of franchise to use city streets, 1182.
- School tax election, county-wide maintenance tax, 2744e-3, § 1.
- Tax levy in county-wide school equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
- Examination of public accountants, 41a.
- Hearing,
 - Adoption of rules and regulations, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—23.
 - City improvement assessments, 1093, 1094.
 - City special assessment, 1231.
 - Claims for compensation for nongrowing of cotton on account of pink bollworm, 75.
 - Pink bollworm compensation claim board, 75.
- Insurance laws, requirements, 5035.
- Intention to incorporate, 1307.
- Issuance of commission to take depositions, publication, (RCP) Rule 190.
 - State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, 7449.
- Ordinance for election for amendment of city charter, 1171.
- Place of holding primary election, 3103.
- Present claims against estate, 3502.
- Sale of real estate of decedent, 3573.
- Sale of unclaimed property by carrier, 901 to 903.
- Setting out poison to destroy animals or birds, 190.
- Special or local laws, application for passage, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- Street improvement assessment, 1098.
- Suit on contractor's bond, 5164.
- Tax sales, 1058.
 - Real property, 7276.
- Taxation, assessments, 7227.
 - Sale of unrendered property in unorganized counties, 7232.
- Water control and improvement districts, action to determine validity of exclusion of unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 8.
- Number of publications, official publications, 29a.
- Official city paper, publications in, 1025.
- Permitting sales on Sunday, (PC) 287.
- Place, official publications, 29a.
- Political advertisements for more than one candidate, (PC) 212a.
- Political advertising, 29, 29a; (PC) 211, 212.
 - Rates, supervision and regulations, 29.
- Preservation, Library and Historical Commission, 543S.
 - State Librarian, 5430.
- Private banks, publication of annual statement as to names of partners or stockholders, (PC) 562.
- Proclamations, publication, 29a.
 - Election for abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 - Election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
- Publication of notices, 28a, 29a.
 - See, also, Notices, ante.
- Parties in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
- Publications in, advertisements, 29, 29a.
 - Advertisements for bids, street lighting system, 1226.
 - Affidavits of inspection and approval of county treasurers accounts, 1636.
 - Bids for county supplies, 1659.

NEWSPAPERS—Cont'd**Publications in, advertisements—Cont'd**

- Citation, application of executor or administrator to resign, 3471.
- Executor or administrator to present final account, 3638.
- Proceedings for partition and distribution of estates of decedents, 3600.
- City ordinances, 1013.
- Claims against cities, etc., on dissolution, 1247.
- Commissioners' court, affidavit as to examination of treasurer's report, (PC) 396.
- County financial statements, 1609.
- Descriptions of trade-marks, 843.
 - Dairymen and milk distributors, 844.
- Financial statements, building and loan associations, 863.
- Cities, 1023.
- Legal notices, 29, 29a.
 - Application of law relating to, 29a.
 - Schedule of rates for, 29a.
- Legal publications in, ante.
- Lists of Public lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
- Names of primary candidates for State offices, 3111.
- Nominations at primaries, 3127, 3129 to 3131.
- Official publications, selection of paper, fees, 29, 29a.
- Ordinance for election for adoption of city charter, 1166, 1170.
- Political advertising, rates for, 29; (PC) 211, 212.
- Proclamation, election of presidential electors, 3080.
- Result of election of presidential electors, 3083.
- Town and village by-laws or ordinances, 1152.
- Publishing another as coward, (PC) 1302.
- Rates, legal publications, 29, 29a.
 - Foreclosure sale of realty for delinquent taxes, notice, 7342.
 - Guardian's sale notice, realty, 4203.
 - Tax sale of realty, 7276.
- Rules, regulations or orders relating to oil and gas not required to be published, 6049e, § 8.
- State Industrial Commission, publication of reports, 518S.
- State Library files, duties of librarian, 5441.
- Tax lists, affidavit of publication, 7323.
- Tax rate, publication, 7044.
- Taxation, advertisement of tax sales, 7308.
 - Publication of delinquent tax lists, 7343.
 - Suits to foreclose lien, notice to non-residents and unknown owners, 7342.
- Time, official publications, 29a.
- Voting machines, commissioners court to publish order establishing new election precincts of voting machine, 2997a, § 5.

NEWTON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(1).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Marks and brands of livestock, 6890c.
- Roads, 6761.
- Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
- Squirrels, bag limit, (PC) 9231.

NEXT FRIEND

Appearance by, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Interest adverse to minor or incompetent, appointment of guardian ad litem, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Minor employé, rights under Workmen's Compensation Act, 8306, § 13.
 Workmen's compensation, payment to, 8306, § 8a.

NEXT OF KIN

Declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 4.
 Right of administration, 3357.

NICHE

Defined, 912a—1.
 Permanent disposition of cremated remains, 912a—8.
 Records of interments, 912a—21.
 Reservation for surviving husband or wife, 912a—13.

NIGHT CHIEF DEPUTY

Sheriffs in counties of 500,000, 6869c—1.

NIGHT CLUBS

Admission taxes, 7047a—19.

NIGHTTIME

Speed of vehicle on highway during, (PC) 827a, § 8.

NIL DICIT

Judgment, 2154 to 2158.

NIMITZ-EISENHOWER PARKS

Creation and location, 6077k.

NINEPIN ALLEYS

Occupation tax, 1031, 7048.

NITROGLYCERINE

Fishing with prohibited, (PC) 924.

NOISES

City regulations, 1015(21, 22).
 Prevention, motor vehicles, (PC) 796, 797, 797(a), 797(b).

NOLAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(32).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County Clerk as custodian of money of non compos mentis without guardian, 4112a.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Stock law election, 6954.

NOMINAL PLAINTIFF

Death after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 624.

NOMINATION

See *Elections*.

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See *Militia*.

NON COMPOS MENTIS

See *Insane Persons*.

NONFORFEITURE CLAUSE

Group life policies, 4764a, § 2.

NON-JOINDER

See *Parties*.

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO

See *Judgment Notwithstanding Verdict*.

NON-PAR CORPORATIONS

Corporations issuing stock without nominal or par value, 1538a to 1538m.

NONPARTISAN CANDIDATES

Nomination, 3159 to 3162.

NON-PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES

Defined, 912a—1.
 Funds for maintaining private blocks, lots, etc., 912a—18.
 Organization authorized, 912a—5.

NONPROFIT AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

Fistic combats, wrestling matches, boxing or sparring contests or exhibitions, (PC) 614—1.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Borrowing money from federal agencies, 1644c.
 Boxing or wrestling, provisions of law inapplicable, (PC) 614—17b.
 Cemetery, see Cemetery Corporations.
 Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.
 See Group Hospital Service Nonprofit Corporations.

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL

Defined 4437d.

NONPROFIT LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION

Corporations created for providing mutual protection of members, 1302.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Cemetery corporations, 912a—5 to 912a—7.

NONRESIDENT COMMERCIAL FISHERMAN

Boat, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 2, 4, 5, 8.
 Boat for enforcing fishing laws kept at Sabine Pass, (PC) 934b—1, § 6.
 Defined, (PC) 934b—1, § 1.
 Fee for license, (PC) 934b—1, § 2.
 Nonresident commercial fishing boat, (PC) 934b—1, § 4.
 Fine for fishing without license, (PC) 934b—1, § 5.
 Fines for violation of act remitted to game, fish and oyster commission, (PC) 934b—1, § 7.
 Fish and oyster fund, money collected credited to, 934b—1, § 7.
 Licenses, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 4, 5.
 Nonresident commercial fishing boat, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 4, 5, 8.
 Offense in fishing without license, (PC) 934b—1, §§ 4, 5.
 Penalties, (PC) 934b—1, § 12.
 Places where fisherman may fish, (PC) 934b—1, § 3.
 Seizures for fishing without license, (PC) 934b—1, § 5.

NONRESIDENTS

Amendment of pleading in suits against, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Attachment on ground of, 275.
 Bail or recognizance, forfeiture, (CCP) 429, 431.
 Citation by publication. See *Publication*.
 Citation for injury by automobile, 2039a.
 Forwarding notice to defendant, 2039a.
 Condemnation proceedings, notice, service, 3264(8).
 Consent to action in state growing out of transactions subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
 Costs, demand of payment from attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Defendants, venue, 1995(3).
 Defined, 6687b, § 1.
 Definition within game laws, (PC) 920.
 Deposit of amount of claim, (RCP) Rule 813.
 Depositions, (CCP) 735, 737.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd

Excavation of prehistoric ruins, etc., (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.
 Garnishment, trial, 4096.
 Guardianship of estates of, 4132.
 Removal of property from State, 4286.
 Hairdresser or cosmetologist, license, (PC) 734 b, § 14.
 Hunting with gun, license, (PC) 904.
 Inheritance tax, exception as to personal property, 7117.
 Insurance agents, 5058 to 5061.
 Judgment by default in suits against, (RCP) Rule 812.
 Leave of court, amended or supplemental pleadings, (RCP) Rule 810.
 License to fish, 4032a.
 Lien, suits to extinguish, (RCP) Rule 813.
 Limitation of actions, debts incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Liquified gases or other liquid fuels, exhibition of records on Comptroller's request, 7065b-14.
 Notice of forfeiture proceedings, 7065b-20.
 Motor Vehicle. See Motor Vehicles.
 Notice of suits against, (RCP) Rule 811.
 Officer approving bond with nonresident surety, (PC) 389.
 Partition, attorney for, 2633, 3605.
 Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Pleading in suits against, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Principal obligor, 1987.
 Process. See Process.
 Receivership proceedings, notice of, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Registration of motor vehicles of out of state visitors, (PC) 827b.
 Road, establishment, notice to owner, 6709.
 Seller's permit,
 Distilleries, wineries, etc., (PC) 666-15½.
 Orders by permittees, etc., from holder during suspension unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
 Service on local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.
 Special or local laws, notice of application, 6.
 Statement of facts, filing in suits against, (RCP) Rule 812.
 Student, tuition, 2654c.
 Suits against, 1975 to 1979; (RCP) Rules 810 to 813.
 Actual possession not necessary, 1976.
 Citation, publication, 1976, 2039a.
 Collection of delinquent taxes, service, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 812.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Possession of property, 1976.
 Service by publication, (RCP) Rule 811.
 Suit to extinguish lien, (RCP) Rule 813.
 Supplemental pleadings, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Venue, 1995(3).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Taxes, delinquent, proceedings, 7342.
 Notice in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Payment, 7265.
 Unorganized counties, 7226, 7229, 7293.
 Venue of suit against railroad for personal injuries, 1995(25).
 Ward affecting service of notice in proceedings for appointment of guardian, 4116.
 Wife abandoned by husband, application to district court concerning property, 4617.

NONSUIT

See *Dismissal and Nonsuit*.

NON-SUPPORT

Wife or children, (PC) 602 to 606.

NO PAR STOCK

Securities act inapplicable to exchange to par value stock, 600a, § 3.

NO PASSING ZONES

Determination and indication by State Highway Commission, 6701d, § 58.
 Driving to left of center of roadway prohibited, 6701d, § 57.
 Turning to proceed in opposite direction prohibited, 6701d, § 66.

NORMAL SCHOOLS

See *State Teachers' Colleges*.

Hazing. See Hazing.

North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651 to 2653.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2638 to 2643.

Sam Houston State Teachers' Colleges, 2648 to 2650.

Summer normal schools, cotton standards, instruction in, 2916.

Instructor in agriculture required, 2911.

Supplies for, 631 to 664.

Teachers, certificates, 2888.

Special certificates, 2889.

NORTH BIRD ISLAND

Killing, etc., of birds on, punishment, (PC) 923c.

NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.

Exercise of power of eminent domain, 2623a.

Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.

Tuition and fees, 2654a.

Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

NORTH TEXAS HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See *Insane Persons*.

NORTH TEXAS JUNIOR AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Academic education given by, 2622.

Admission, requirements, 2623.

Board of directors of Agricultural and Mechanical College, powers and duties, 2620 to 2623.

Board of managers, 2620 to 2623.

Charges, fees, etc., 2623.

Co-educational, 2621.

Courses of study, 2621, 2622.

Disciplinary measures, 2622.

Employés, salaries, 2622.

Entrance requirements, 2623.

Government, 2620.

Industrial training, 2622.

Management, 2620.

Officers, professors, employés, appointment, 2622.

Purposes, 2621.

Rules and regulations, 2622.

Tuition and fees,

Rates, 2622, 2623.

NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Admission of students, free tuition, 2653.

Appropriations, 2652.

Free tuition, 2653.

Funds, 2652.

Historical collections, 2628c.

Location, 2651.

Purpose, 2651.

Students, obligation, 2653.

Tuition and fees, 2654a.

NOT GUILTY

Plea of. See *Indictments and Informations*;
 Pleading.

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 5954, 6602.
 Acts and certified copies as evidence, 3723.
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.
 Age of appointee, 5949, § 1.
 Appointment, 5949.
 Authority of, 5954.
 Bond, 5949, §§ 4, 7.
 Certificate of title of motor vehicle transferred before, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.
 Certificates, false certificate, punishment, (PC) 1118.
 Commission, 5949, §§ 5, 7.
 County clerk,
 Bond approved by, 5949, § 7.
 Failure to perform duties respecting appointment, 5949, § 8.
 Death of certified to Secretary of State, 2926.
 Declaration, false, punishment, (PC) 1119.
 Depositions taken by, 3746, 5954; (CCP) 736.
 Duties, 5954.
 Election judge, clerk, or supervisor, right to act as, 2940.
 Eligibility, 5949.
 Exemption from method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e, § 19.
 Ex officio, justices of the peace, 2376.
 False certificates, (PC) 360, 1118.
 Fees, 3945, 5949, §§ 3, 5.
 Clerk for qualifying, 5949, § 4.
 Precinct officer acting ex officio in addition to salary, in counties less than 190,000, 3912e, § 2a.
 Inspection of, list,
 Records, 5955.
 Justice of the peace, ex officio, 2376.
 Malfeasance in office, removal, 5957.
 Nepotism, appointment excepted, (PC) 438.
 Oath, 5949, §§ 4, 7.
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26, 5954.
 Official acts, copies of, certified by county clerk, 5956.
 Official misconduct, removal for, 5988.
 Proof of written instruments, authority to take, 5954.
 For record, 6602.
 Protest of bills and notes, 575, 576, 5943.
 Falsity of, (PC) 1119.
 Qualification, 5949, §§ 3, 4, 7, 9.
 Reappointment, 5949, § 6.
 Record of appointment and qualifications, 5949, § 9.
 Records, acknowledgment, (PC) 362, 363.
 Certified copy, 5955.
 Copies of certified by county clerk, 5958.
 Vacancy of office, effect, 5959.
 Removal, 5957, 5958, 5988.
 From county, 5949, § 6.
 Residence, 5949, § 2.
 City, town or village located in two counties, 5949.
 Safety deposit box opened in presence of, 342—906.
 Seal, authentication of acts with, 5960.
 Sale on vacancy, 5959.
 Secretary of state to appoint, 5949.
 Signatures, names printed or stamped under, 5954.
 Term, 5949.
 Vacancies, effect, 5959.
 Removal from state, 5958.
 Sale of seal, 5959.
 Vacation of office, 5949, § 6.
 Willful neglect, removal for, 5957, 5988.

NOTES

See *Bills and Notes; Negotiable Instruments.*

NOTICE

See, also, *specific heads.*

Abandonment of county park, 6078—a.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Abatement of health nuisance, 4477—1, § 3.
 Administration, filing exhibit, 3321.
 Sales, continuance of, 3581, 3582.
 Admission of facts and genuineness of documents before trial, (RCP) Rule 169.
 Adverse parties of copies of pleading deposited with clerk, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Affidavit of inability to give cost bond on appeal to courts of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Alcoholic beverages, etc., service of notice of pendency of suit to forfeit, (PC) 666—42.
 Amendment of process, (RCP) Rule 118.
 Appeal. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 204, 220.
 Arrest of fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1002.
 Assessments for street improvements, 1220a.
 Assignee for creditors, appointment, 264.
 Assignment of account, 260—1, §§ 2 to 6.
 Assignment of cases for trial, (RCP) Rule 245.
 Attachment,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 609.
 Order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 601.
 Attorney of record. See Attorney of Record.
 Attorneys. See Attorneys.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, (CCP) 426 to 428.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Bids, bonds, notice to State Board of Education, 2673.
 Prison property, 6174.
 Road contracts, 6674h.
 Supplies for State departments, etc., 643.
 Textbooks, 2846.
 Board of Liquor Control as to hearing of proceedings for cancellation of suspension, (PC) 666—12a.
 Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, meetings, 7449.
 Boards of equalization, meetings of, 7206.
 Bona fide purchasers, record as notice, 6646.
 Bond election by road districts in adjoining counties, 778g.
 Bridges, closing of, (PC) 834.
 Building and loan associations, 867.
 Intention to repay loan, 859.
 Revocation of certificate of authority to foreign association, 880.
 Stockholders' meeting to consider plan of reorganization, 881a—21a.
 Stockholders' meeting to determine consolidation, 881a—54, 881a—54-A.
 Cancellation of, certificates and registration of cotton seed breeders and growers, 67.
 Co-operative contracts by State Reclamation Engineer, 7967.
 Teachers' certificates, 2884.
 Capias, reasons for retaining, (CCP) 448.
 Carriers, consignee of arrival of goods shipped, 887.
 Limitation of liability, 883.
 Packages containing liquors, (PC) 683.
 Casualty insurance company, decrease of capital stock, 5012.
 Increase of capital, 5001.
 Cemeteries,
 Application for removal of remains, 912a—22.
 Two or more owners of person designated to represent cemetery plot, 912a—13.
 Chiropracist, revocation of license, 4573.
 Cities, towns and villages, contracts for convention halls in cities of 200,000 or over, 1182e, § 2.
 Contracts for recreation projects in cities of 230,000, 1180b, § 2.
 Council, special meetings of, 1008.
 Default in payment of encumbrance on, light systems, 1118.
 Waterworks, 1109a, 1118.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Cities—Cont'd**

- Highway improvements, assessments, 1211, 1214.
- Ordinance for election for amendment of city charter, 1171.
- Raising valuation of taxable property, 1053, 1054.
- Reassessment, 1095.
- Secretary to make out, 1000.
- Selection of depository for liquidation fund, 831.
- Street improvements, assessments, 1084, 1093.
- City council of application of bank to be designated as depository, 2559.
- Claims, against carriers, 5546.
 - Against cities, on dissolution, 1247.
 - Against decedents' estates, 3502 to 3508.
 - Against group hospital service nonprofit corporation as proof of claims, 4590a, § 1a.
- Clerks of courts. See Clerks of Courts.
- Closing of roads and bridges, (PC) 834.
- College of Industrial Arts, apportionment of students to counties, 2628.
- Commissioner of Labor Statistics, action to set aside orders, 5180.
 - Rules or regulations as to steam boilers prior to criminal prosecution, 5221c, § 15.
- Commissioners' Courts, clerk to issue, 2345, 2346.
 - Posting, 2347.
 - Powers, 2351.
 - Requisites, 2346.
- Compensation claim board, hearing as to claims, 75.
- Compromise of class action, (RCP) Rule 42.
- Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- Condemnation of,
 - Property by cities, 1206.
 - Right of way for water improvement purposes, 7583.
 - Water project works by Board of Water Engineers, 7529.
- Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, evidence, production of, 7441, 7443.
 - Proceedings by defaulting foreign corporations for permit, 7435.
 - Taking testimony, 7445.
- Constables, penalties, actions for, 6887.
- Constructive, judgment in proceedings to determine heirship, 3596.
 - Permits to appropriate waters, 7518.
 - Record, 6646.
- Contempt proceedings, posse comitatus, failure to assist sheriff, 6876.
- Contest of hearing of inability to give cost bond on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 355.
- Contractor's bond, suit on, 5164.
- Contracts for use, etc., of causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 793.
- Conveyances, record, 6646.
 - Validity as to purchaser or creditor in absence of, 6627.
- Corporations, application for appointment of receiver, 1385.
- Cotton salvage, 8319.
- Counties, award of contracts, 2359.
 - Depositories, notice of contracts, 2544.
 - Selection of, 2555.
 - Notice to bidders for construction, etc., of public buildings, validation, 2368e.
 - Submission of contracts to competitive bids, 2368.
 - Surveys, 1585.
- County budget, notice of hearing, 1666 note.
- County clerk of application to remove guardianship from one county to another, 4295a.
- County home rule charter conventions, 1606a, § 6.

NOTICE—Cont'd

- County personnel, adoption or revision of rules and regulations relating to, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 5.
 - County road bond election, 752f.
 - Courts of civil appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error, generally.
 - Creditor, suit by, 6244.
 - Cross-action against person not party, (RCP) Rule 38.
 - Dead bodies, paupers, disposition, 4584.
 - Decedents' estates, application to lease gas, oil or mineral lands of, 3555.
 - Depositions. See Depositions.
 - Depositor in bank to call for cancelled items, 342—711.
 - Depositories,
 - Cancellation of contracts, 2537.
 - Soliciting applications, 2526.
 - Destruction of fruit trees, etc., afflicted with disease or insect pest, 122.
 - Prairie dogs, 191.
 - Disagreement by jury as to portion of deposition or paper, (RCP) Rule 287.
 - Discovery, (RCP) Rule 167.
 - Dishonor of negotiable paper, 5938.
 - Dismissal of class action, (RCP) Rule 42.
 - Disposition of case in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 457.
 - Distress warrants, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 - District and county courts, service, (RCP) Rule 21.
 - District courts, service and return, 2092.
 - Drafts, persons called, 5774.
 - Drainage districts, change in plans for improvements in drainage districts, 8128.
 - Change in report of engineer, 8110.
 - Construction of bridges and culverts over railroad right of way, 8160.
 - Elections, additional improvements, 8163.
 - On change in plan of drainage districts, 8129.
 - Separate tax officers, 8145.
 - To abolish district, 8193—1, § 2.
 - To establish districts and issue bonds, 8112.
 - Establishment as conservation and reclamation district, 8176.
 - Filing claims against, 8186.
 - Intention to abolish, 8193—1, § 3.
 - Letting contracts, 8155.
 - Private drain, 8153.
- Drainage of roads, hearing, 6774.
- Election notices. See Elections.
- Elections.
 - See, also, Elections.
 - Bond issue for stadia for independent school districts, validation, 2802e—2.
 - Creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
 - Levy of school tax for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e, § 3.
 - Rearrangement of school districts in large counties, 2815a.
 - School revenue election, 2725.
 - Subdivisions or road districts, 752f—1.
 - Tax levy by districts in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
- Electric co-operative corporation, meetings of members, 1528b, § 14.
- Employers' insurance association, subscription, 8308, §§ 19, 20.
- Employers' liability, insurance companies, impairment of capital, 4987.
- Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.
- Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
- Estrays, 6911.
 - Taking up, cattle, hogs, etc., 6919.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Evidence, filing abstracts of title, 3729.
 Filing instrument to be offered in, 3726.
 Examination of, assignor for creditors, etc., 272.
 Optometrists, 4559.
 Examinations, entrance examination or examination for promotion in fire or police department, 1269m, § 13.
 Execution, against stockholder of corporation, 1345.
 Levy,
 Partnership interest, (RCP) Rule 642.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 639.
 Stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Motion for purchaser to comply with bid, (RCP) Rule 652.
 Negligence of officer, 3799.
 Officer's failure to, levy or sell, penalty, 3825.
 Pay over money collected, 3824.
 Sale,
 Particular property, (RCP) Rule 631.
 Penalty for unlawful, 3819.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 650.
 Real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Execution of search warrant, (CCP) 319.
 Express company's notice to railroad commission, 3865.
 Factor's lien. See Factors, generally.
 Fees for publication of notices, 29, 29a.
 Guardian's sale of real estate, 4203.
 Fences, removal, (PC) 1354, 1355.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, sale of securities deposited with State Treasurer, 4971.
 Filing of papers on transfer of cause on plea of privilege, time of trial, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Final accounts of executors or administrators, 3639.
 Findings of fact and conclusions of law, failure to prepare, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Findings on omitted special issue, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Fires, meeting of commissioners to assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of, 1070.
 Foreclosure of encumbrance,
 Mortgages on property of community centers of cities having junior colleges, 2815j, § 12.
 On convention hall in cities of 290,000 or over, § 1182e, § 7.
 Forfeiture proceedings,
 Against unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Corporate charter, 1336, 1340, 7092.
 Under cigarette tax law, 7047c—1, §§ 13, 20.
 Under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Fraternal benefit society, revocation of license, 4856.
 Winding up affairs, 4852.
 Fresh water supply districts,
 Before exclusion of territory, 7930—2.
 Construction of levees or bridges across or under railroad property by, 7929.
 Contracts of, letting, 7919.
 Conversion of water control and improvement districts into, hearing, 7930—4, § 7.
 Election, bond issue, 7932.
 Establishment, 7888.
 Election for annexation of territory, 7930—2.
 Elections for exclusion of land, 7930—1, § 5.
 Meeting of supervisors for excluding lands, 7930—1, § 2.
 Petition for annexation of territory, 7930—2.
 Rules and regulations as to plumbing facilities, 7930—4, § 5.
 Game preserves, (PC) 917.
 Gaming, owner for destruction of device, (PC) 636.
 Garnishment,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Trial of issue on controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 675.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Grants, record, 6646.
 Water permit as affecting payment of fees, 7535.
 Guardian, proceedings, 4112.
 Resignation, 4230, 4231.
 Sale of realty, 4203.
 Sales, private sale, 4208.
 Guardian to United States Veterans' Bureau, 4227a.
 Hearing before adoption of rule, regulation or order relating to conservation of oil and gas, 6086a.
 Hearings, arbitrators, 243.
 Assessments, for benefits in water control and improvement districts not under contract with United States, 7880—132.
 Levee improvement districts, 7994.
 Change of reclamation plan for levee improvement districts, 8031.
 City improvement assessments, 1093, 1094.
 City special assessments, 1231.
 Dissolution of levee improvement districts, 8029.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission's hearing on proposed demotion, 1269m, § 19.
 Motion for affirmance on certificate by courts of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 387.
 Objections to report to commissioners of appraisal of water improvement district, 7785.
 Petition for annexation of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 1.
 Petition to establish, drainage districts, 8100.
 Fresh water supply district, 7884, 7885.
 Levee improvement district, 7974, 7975.
 Navigation district, 8202.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—14, 7880—15.
 Water improvement districts, 7623.
 Petition to exclude lands from water control and improvement districts, unirrigated lands in districts containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 4.
 Petition to exclude lands from water improvement district, 7647.
 Pink Bollworm Commission, creation of non-cotton zone, 74.
 Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, 75.
 Protest to assessment in water control and improvement district, 7880—66.
 Report of engineer of drainage districts, 8109.
 Revocation, cancellation or suspension of pharmacist's license, 4542a, § 12.
 Revocation of, land surveyor's license, 5274.
 Water appropriation permit, 7519.
 To compel water supply, 7561.
 Heirship proceedings, 3592.
 Judgment, constructive, 3596.
 Homestead designation, 3845.
 Husband, petition for support of deserted wife or children, (PC) 604.
 Impounding of stock in stock law district, 6938.
 Indemnity insurance, revocation or suspension of authority, 5032.
 Independent school district elections, 2776.
 Indictment or information, offense, (CCP) 405.
 Inheritance taxes, appraisers to persons having claim or interest, 7130.
 Payment, 7136.
 Injunction. See Injunctions.
 Injuries to employes, 8306, § 7, 8307, § 4a.
 Innkeepers, sale of baggage of guest, 4595.
 Insurance, agents, revocation of authority, 5066.
 Change of, rate, 4884.
 Standard form of policy, 4889.
 Decisions of commission, 4893.
 Hearings on petitions to commission, 4892.
 Impairment of capital stock, 4682.

- NOTICE—Cont'd**
Insurance—Cont'd
 Laws, publication, 5035.
 Misrepresentation by insured, 5044.
 Interrogatories for examination of opposing party, filing of, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Intervention by party, (RCP) Rule 60.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Judgment, against foreign building and loan association, 878.
 Application for correction, (RCP) Rules 316, 317.
 Heirship proceedings, 3596.
 Non obstante veredicto, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Jurors, justices' courts, 2414.
 Summons, 2117.
 Jury Commissioners, appointment, 2104; (CCP) 334.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile officers, by clerk of court, 5142.
 Labor laws, violations, reports to prosecuting attorney, 5149.
 Labor union election, 5154a, § 4.
 Land certificates and warrants, 6628.
 Lease of gulf lands for oil and gas development, 5354.
 Levee improvement districts, appointment of commissioners of appraisalment, 7992.
 Awarding contracts, 8023.
 Crossing of railroad rights of way, 7984.
 Election, bond issue, 8003.
 Maintenance tax, 8006.
 Foreclosure of delinquent tax lien, 8017.
 Liens, foreclosure, personal property, 5504.
 State for fines, etc., against corporations, 1373.
 Limited partnership, dissolution before agreed time, 6132.
 Liquor control act,
 Application for permit, (PC) 666—10.
 Local option elections, (PC) 666—34.
 Liquor control board, before adoption of penal rules or regulations, (PC) 666—7a.
 Lis pendens. See Lis Pendens.
 Live stock, taking charge of animals cruelly treated, etc., 183.
 Lloyds plan insurance companies, 5018.
 Location, coal or lignite claims on public lands, 5383.
 Mining claim, interference with, (PC) 409.
 Loss or claim for damage, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Loss or destruction of records of papers, (RCP) Rule 77.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5559.
 Time and place of hearing on information, 5561a, § 1.
 Mail. See Mail.
 Mandamus, (RCP) Rule 694.
 Markets and warehouse corporation, liquidation, 5594, 5595.
 Meetings, 5584.
 Mechanics' liens, dispute of claim, 5454.
 Public officials, 5472a.
 To owner, 5453, 5461.
 Meetings, pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Meetings of board of dental examiners, 4543.
 Militia, persons enrolled, 5772.
 Mineral development leases by political subdivisions, giving of and publication, 5400a.
 Mineral leases, application for, by guardians, 4192.
 Mining claim on public lands, 5390.
 Mining regulations, posting of, 5911.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, record, 6646.
 Validity as to purchaser or creditor in absence of, 6627.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Against attorney to recover client's money, 317.
- NOTICE—Cont'd**
Motion—Cont'd
 Delivery of books, etc., of justice of the peace, 2384.
 To retax costs, (CCP) 1016.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicles notice to answer charge of violating speed regulations, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Mutual accident companies, assessments, 4795.
 By-laws, 4790.
 Mutual assessment insurance,
 Navigation districts, change of boundaries, 8205;
 Elections, 8259.
 Intention to create indebtedness, 8247d.
 Newspaper publication of, 28a, 29a.
 Nonresident attorney on setting case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Nonresident liquor seller, service of, (PC) 666—15½.
 Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 811.
 Nunc pro tunc judgment, notice of application, (RCP) Rule 316.
 Nurse's certificate, proceedings to revoke, 4525.
 Optometry, meetings of Board of Examiners, 4555.
 Revocation of license, 4565a.
 Oysters, closing of reef, (PC) 964.
 Parole of inmates of Austin State School, 3236.
 Partition,
 Appointment of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Unknown defendants, 6085.
 Partnership, intention to incorporate, 1307.
 Pawnbroker's sale, 6150.
 Peace officers to magistrate of offenses committed, (CCP) 37.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.
 Perpetuation of testimony in anticipated application for probate of will, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Pharmacy, examination of applicants for license to practice, 4542a, § 9.
 Plat or subdivision of land, application for cancellation of, 7227.
 Pleading. See Pleading.
 Posting. See Posting.
 Primary election contest before,
 District court, service on contestee, his agent or attorney, etc., 3152.
 Probate proceedings, 3310b.
 Issuance, 3306.
 Production and inspection of documents before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Protest of bill of exchange or note, 575, 576.
 Public lands, acceptance of application to lease, 5333.
 Applications, disposition of, 5319.
 Awards, 5317.
 Option to renew lease, 5334.
 Relinquishment of tract under oil permit, 5348.
 Sale of, 5316.
 Valuation for purpose of, 5310.
 Publication in newspaper. See Newspapers.
 Publication of notice,
 Issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Railroad Commission, abolishment or alteration of regulations, 6457.
 Appeal from, 6453.
 Hearing as to conservation of oil and gas, 6036a.
 Pipe lines, 6038.
 Railroads, annual meeting of directors, 6309.
 Annual meeting of stockholders, 6310.
 Bridge or culvert across, 7745.
 Condemnation proceedings, 3264 (5 to 9).
 Crossings by water control and improvement district, 7880—122.
 Decrease of capital stock, 6302.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Railroads—Cont'd
 Double header trains prohibited, 6504.
 Increase of capital stock, 6301.
 Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.
 Re-location, change or abandonment of line, 6349, 6353.
 Repair street crossings, 1151.
 Shipper's notice requiring railroad to furnish cars, 6497.
 To consignee, 6394.
 Wage reduction, 6430.

Receivers, for city or town, 1244.
 Immovables, appointment without notice, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Nonresidents, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Proceedings for continuance of receivership, 2317.

Record as notice, 6646.
Registration of instruments, effect as, 6646.
Removal of,
 Cause from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Fence by adjoining owner, 3954.
 Officers, cause assigned for, 5964.
 City health officer, 4432.
 City officers generally, 1006.
 County health officer, 4429.

Reorganization and adjustment of affairs of debtors, 2320—a.
Return in probate proceedings, 3310a.
Revocation or suspension of license, Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 12.
Road duty, summoning hands, 6725.
Roads, appointment of juries of view, 6707.
 Bond election by road districts in adjoining counties, 778g.
 Closing of, (PC) 834.
 County road bond election, 752f.
 Establishment, 6705.
 Jury's notice, to owner, 6709.
 Neighborhood roads, 6711.
 Forbidding use of, (PC) 833.
 Streams, lakes or bays in counties of Leon or Madison,
 Notice of order opening, 6711a, § 4.
 Notice to landholder of application for establishment, 6711a, § 3.

Rural credit unions, expulsion of member of, 2478.
 Meetings, 2468.

Sales, enforcement of lien for care of cruelly treated animals, 185.
 Estrays, cattle, hogs, etc., 6919.
 Executors or administrators, private sales, 3581, 3582.
 Real estate, 3573.
 Impounded stock, horses, cattle, etc., 6939, 6969.
 Mortgaged property of decedents' estates, 3564.
 Pawnbrokers, 6150.
 Perishable attached property, 294, 295.
 Personal property for repairs, 5504.
 Property for assessments for street improvements, 1084.
 Stolen property, (CCP) 938.
 Unclaimed and perishable property by carrier, 901 to 903.
 Under powers of sale, 3810.
 Unpaid railroad stock, 6296.
 Wearing apparel for cost of repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., after notice to owner, 5506b, § 2.
 Wrecked property, 8314.

School districts, bond issue election, 2785.
 Bond issue election, refunding bonds in independent districts, 2789a, § 3.
 Change of boundaries, 2766.
 Depositor for warrants in districts in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.

NOTICE—Cont'd

School districts—Cont'd
 Tax election, 2785.
 County-wide maintenance tax, 2744e—3, § 1.

Sequestration, amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
Service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Primary election contest, 3152.
Setting of case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Setting out poison to destroy animals or birds, 190.
Sheriff, to district or county attorney of prisoners in custody, (CCP) 43.
Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
Special or local laws, application for passage, 2 to 9.
State Board of Health,
 Hearing as to industrial homework, (PC) 782a, § 4.
 Meetings of, 4416a.
Stock impounded, 6938, 6965, 6966.
 Assessment of damages, hogs, etc., 6939.
Stock law elections, 6934, 6959.
Stockholders' meetings,
 To dissolve corporation, 1387.

Successor judge acting on motion in vacation, (RCP) Rule 18.
Summary proceedings for sale of property seized by Comptroller under motor fuel tax law, 7056b—20.
Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
Survey of division line, 5303.
Taxation, assessment rolls, entry of payment by collector, 7257.
 Assessments, cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Back taxes, 7304.
 Board of equalization, reference of valuations to, 7185.
 Collector's book, tax receipt record, 7258.
 Comptroller or Commissioners' court to collector of his failure to remit, 7262.
 Comptroller to district or county attorney of collector's failure to comply with statute, 7260(7).
 Delinquent taxes, 7324, 7325.
 Non-residents and unknown owners, 7342.
 Property bid off for State, notice of sale, 7328.
 Existence of unpaid taxes, penalties and costs, 7133.
 Inheritance tax, county judge, filing of report, 7126.
 Intangible assets, statement, 7114.
 Intangible Tax Board, estimation, valuation, and apportionment, 7110.
 Lists by Comptroller, 7354.
 Occupation tax, collector to give notice of sale, 7052.
 Officers to make payments, 7206.
 Receipts, 7257, 7235.
 Sales, personal property, 7273.
 Real property, 7276, 7277, 7308.
 Action to determine validity of exclusion of unirrigated lands in district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 8.
 City taxes, 1058, 1061.
 Conversion into fresh water supply districts, 7930—4, § 7.
 Hearing on petition to exclude unirrigated lands in district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 4.
 Taxpayer, to list, 7191.
 To pay taxes, 1057.
 Time for payment, 7255.
 Unorganized counties, 7232.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Taxing units in suits by other taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 2.
 Text-books, changes, amendments and additions, 2845, 2850.
 Threats, magistrate to peace officer, (CCP) 72.
 Time, notice of,
 Demand for abstract of title in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Hearing for appointment of receiver for immovables, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Time and place of packing and shipping cabbage, 118c—2, § 4.
 Town or village election, 1144.
 Trespass to try title, demand for abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Trial of contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 University contracts, advertisement for bids, 2593.
 Warehousemen's lien, 5644.
 Foreclosure, 5605.
 Water appropriation, application, 7508 to 7511.
 Hearing on application to divert, 7590.
 Permit, 7518.
 Water control and improvement districts, assessment of benefits under contract with United States, 7880—131.
 Assessments to cover deficiency, 7880—110.
 Conversion of water improvement or irrigation districts into, 7880—143.
 Delinquent tax list, publication of, 7880—72.
 Elections, 7880—27, 7880—28.
 Bond election, 7880—80, 7880—89.
 Consolidation, 7880—129.
 Contract with United States, 7880—53, 7880—82.
 Directors, 7880—38.
 Hearing on petition to exclude lands lying in two or more counties, 7880—76b.
 Letting contracts, 7880—117.
 Limitation of indebtedness, 7880—85.
 Order excluding lands, 7880—76.
 Suit to set aside order refusing or granting formation of, 7880—21.
 Validate bonds, 7880—96.
 Water control and preservation districts, additional bond issue, election, 7866.
 Directors in two or more counties, election, 7834.
 Establishment, elections, 7821.
 Hearing on petition to establish, 7813.
 Letting contracts, publication of, 7853.
 Water improvement districts, additional assessments, 7753.
 Amount of taxes, 7807.
 Appointment of commissioners of appraisalment, 7783.
 Assessment for benefits under contracts with United States, 7789.
 Bond issue in excess of limitation, 7795.
 Bridge or culvert across railroad tracks, 7745.
 Elections, 7689, 7690.
 Consolidation, 7778.
 Determination of consent of owners of land to be included, 7736.
 Director to fill vacancy, 7721.
 Establishment, 7630.
 In two or more counties, 7728.
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining counties, 7733, 7734.
 Land in two or more counties, 7625d.
 Note issue, 7699.
 Establishment in two or more counties, hearing, 7726.
 Failure to pay proportionate share, 7578.
 Hearing, validation of, 7724.
 Judgment of commissioners of appraisalment, 7786.
 Letting contracts, 7739.
 Limitation of debt and bond issue, 7795.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Water improvement districts—Cont'd
 Raised valuation, 7666.
 Suit to determine validity, 7703.
 Whitecapping, anonymous notices, (PC) 1303.
 Wills, nuncupative wills, 8288.
 Record of foreign, 8304.
 Witnesses, disobedience to subpoena, notice to show cause for, (CCP) 481.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, compromises, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 5, 5b.
 Employer becoming subscriber, 8306, § 3c, 8308, § 18a.
 Employment of physician, 8306, § 12f.
 Expiration of policy, 8306, § 3c.
 Penalty for clerk's failure to notify Board of Appeal or to give notice of judgment, (PC) 427c.
 Reducing or suspending compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Review of award, 8306, § 12d.
 Right of action for damages, 8306, §§ 3a, 3b.
 Suit for injuries to employes, 8308, § 21.
 Suit to set aside order of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
 Suspension of compensation, 8307, §§ 4, 11.
 Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department,
 Notice of intention not to abide by decision of board, 6674s, § 11.
 Notices to Industrial Accident Board and employees, 6674s, § 3.

NUECES BAY,

Conveyance of submerged,
 Lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k.
 Right of way by state, 5421k.
 Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.
 Removal of sand and deposits, 4054b.

NUECES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(28, 94, 117).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Criminal district attorney, election, 322.
 Criminal District Court, (CCP) 52—62, 52—91.
 Judicial districts, 199(107).
 Killing turkeys in, prohibited, (PC) 916.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Submerged lands conveyed to State Highway Commission, 5421k.

NUECES COUNTY NAVIGATION DISTRICT

Conveyance of land to United States, 5248d.

NUECES RIVER CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Created, foll. 8197f note.

NUISANCES

Abatement. See Abatement.
 Airport hazard, 46e—2.
 Artesian wells, 7601.
 Auction sales, etc., on parade grounds, etc., of militia, 5888.
 Boarding houses as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
 Bookmaking, room or places used for, as public nuisance (PC) 652a.
 Buildings in cities and towns, abatement and removal, 1067.
 Cemeteries,
 Abatement, 912a—25.

NUISANCES—Cont'd**Cemeteries—Cont'd**

- Feed pens, slaughter houses, etc., near, 930 a-1.
- Removal of dedication, 912a-11.
- Cities, 1175(19).
- Compelling cleansing of premises, 1015(8).
- Declaration of, 1015(11).
- Home rule charter cities, 1175(16).
- Punishment for maintenance, 1015(11).
- Clubs as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Coin operated machines, operation without payment of occupation tax as public nuisance, 7047a-5.
- Colored citrus fruit failing to comply with requirements, (PC) 719c-1, § 12.
- Common nuisances, definition, 4666.
- Country clubs as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Crime, maintenance as, (PC) 695.
- Defined, 4477-1, § 1.
- Diseases of fruit trees, etc., 120 to 125.
- Endurance contests -for over twenty-four hours, (PC) 614b.
- Fish, traps, nets, seines, (PC) 948.
- Garages as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Health, acts, injuries to, (PC) 695.
- Health, nuisances, dangerous to, 4477-1, §§ 1 to 4, 7.
- Hotels as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Hotels not complying with sanitary regulations, 4477-1, § 17.
- Injunction. See Injunctions.
- Insect pests, 120 to 125.
- Instrumentalities used for unlawful transportation of liquor, (PC) 690.
- Intoxicating liquors, persons guilty, 5107.
- Premises used for manufacture, sale, etc., 5106 to 5108; (PC) 687, 688.
- Sale of forfeited beverages or property, (PC) 666-30.
- Seizure of beverages, (PC) 666-42.
- What constitutes, 5112.
- Investigation by State Board of Health, 4421.
- Liquor control act,
 - Buildings or places used in violation, (PC) 666-42.
 - Place of illegal sale, (PC) 666-29.
- Lodging houses as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Mexican fruit fly, unsanitary premises, 135a-2, § 4.
- Military posts, camps, etc., 5888.
- Narcotics, place for resort by addicts, (PC) 725b, § 13.
- Obstruction of public roads, (CCP) 110 to 112.
- Offensive business, occupation, or trade, restraining, (CCP) 104 to 108.
- Pollution of water courses, 4444.
- Prairie dogs, destruction, 191.
- Predacious animals in fish hatcheries and game reservations, 4049.
- Prostitution as common nuisance, 4664.
- Public, gambling houses as, (PC) 634.
- Rent car stands as common nuisances, injunctions, 4664.
- Rooming houses as common nuisances, 4664 to 4666.
- Rooming houses not complying with sanitary regulations, 4477-1, § 17.
- Shrimp, seines and nets, 4047.
- Tourist courts not complying with sanitary regulations, 4477-1, § 17.
- Towns and villages, prevention and removal, 1146.
- Unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
- Water, pollution of, as crime,
 - Taking from places declared public nuisances, (PC) 843.
- Waste, 7606 to 7608.

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

- Board of Pharmacy members, 4542a, § 1.
- Consecutive suits, (RCP) Rule 23.

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING—Cont'd

- Copies of papers and documents required to be filed in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 492.
- Copies of pleadings required to be furnished to adverse parties, (RCP) Rule 72.
- Counsel, examination and cross-examination of same witness, (RCP) Rule 265.
- Counsel heard, (RCP) Rule 9.
- Executions, (RCP) Rule 636.
- Expert witnesses, pre-trial conference to limit number, (RCP) Rule 166.
- Head lamps on motor vehicles, 6701d, § 110.
- Jurors,
 - Discharge of jury for reduction in number below amount required, (RCP) Rule 289.
 - Reduced by challenges, (RCP) Rule 231.
 - Verdict by nine jurors, (RCP) Rule 292.
- Jury commissioner for drawing grand jury, (CCP) 333.
- Justice court, citation to state number of suit, (RCP) Rule 534.
- Lighted lamps to be displayed on motor vehicle, 6701d, § 130.
- Members of Rice Development Commission, 165--5, § 3.
- New trials permitted, (RCP) Rule 326.
- Paragraphs of pleading, (RCP) Rule 50.
- Patrolmen in county police force in certain counties, 6869d, § 1.
- Peremptory challenges to jurors, (RCP) Rule 233.
- Pleading,
 - Answer, (RCP) Rules 83, 85.
 - Petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 - Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
- Points of error, application for writ of error to court of civil appeals, (RCP) Rule 469.
- Serial numbers of coin operated machine subject to occupation tax, 7047a-7.
- Singular number and plural number shall each include the other, (RCP) Rule 3.
- Suit, file docket to show, (RCP) Rule 25.
- Suits to be numbered consecutively, (RCP) Rule 23.
- Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
- Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, indorsement of file number. (RCP) Rule 392.
- Words in singular and plural, 10.
- Words in singular as including plural, 912a-1.
- Aeronautics Law, 46c-1.

NUNC PRO TUNC ORDERS

- Time to appeal from, (RCP) Rule 306b.

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

See Wills.

NURSERIES AND NURSERY PRODUCTS

- Agent of a nursery or dealer, 135.
- Certificate, freedom from infection or infestation, 126.
- Dealer defined, 135; (PC) 1698.
- Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
- Diseases and insect pests, agent defined, (PC) 1698.
- Appeal, order or notice for abatement of nuisance, 124.
- Certificate of freedom from infection or infestation, fee, 126.
- Dealer defined, (PC) 1698.
- Examination, 126; (PC) 1692.
- Certificate, 126; (PC) 1692.
- Consignment for transportation accompanied by, 127; (PC) 1693.
- False certificate, (PC) 1697.
- Revocation, 129.
- False representations, (PC) 1696, 1700.
- Fees, issuing importation certificate, 128.
- Keeping, etc., prohibited, (PC) 1691.
- Keeping certain trees and plants prohibited, 120.

NURSERIES AND NURSERY PRODUCTS—
Cont'd

Diseases and insect pests—Cont'd
 Limitations, (PC) 1700.
 Receipt by common carrier, prohibited when, (PC) 1694.
 Sales, false representations, (PC) 1700.
 Sales without certificate of inspection, 126.
 Shipments, transportation companies, refusal to receive without certificates, 130.
 Shipments into State, certificates of inspection, 128, 129.
 Unlawful delivery, (PC) 1699.
 Unlawful shipments, how treated, 131.
 Fees, issuing importation certificate, 128.
 Hindering Commissioner of Agriculture, (PC) 1695.
 Importation,
 Certificate, 128.
 Tagging, 128.
 Inspection, chief inspector, appointment, duties, etc., 132.
 Experts and other employees, salaries and expenses, 134.
 Fees, 133.
 Certificate of freedom from infection or infestation, 126.
 Rules and regulations by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.
 Salary and expenses of inspector, 134.
 Nursery defined, 135; (PC) 1698.
 Nursery stock defined, 135; (PC) 1698.
 Sale, nursery stock without certificate of inspection unlawful, 126.
 Special treatment, shipments into state, 128.

NURSES

Appeal, proceedings to revoke certificate, 4525.
 Births, care of eyes, 4441; (PC) 746.
 Board of examiners, appointment, oath, qualifications, etc., 4513.
 Expenses, 4515, 4527.
 Organization, officers, by-laws, etc., 4514.
 Revocation of certificates, proceedings, 4525.
 Salaries, 4515.
 Secretary-treasurer, 4517.
 Bus passenger excepted from separation of races law, (PC) 1661.1, § 5.
 Certificates, 4519.
 From other State, 4521.
 Issued by board of nurse examiners, 4518a.
 Registration, 4524.
 Revocation, grounds, procedure, etc., 4525.
 Certified graduate, 4518a.
 Citation, revocation of license, 4525.
 Confederate woman's home, 3219.
 County hospitals, 4481.
 Dishonesty, ground for revocation of certificate, 4525.
 Duration of study, 4518a.
 Educational secretary, appointment, qualification, duties, etc., 4516.
 Oath, 4513.
 Employment for public schools and compensation, 4528a.
 Examination, 4518a.
 Exemptions, 4520.
 Fee, 4519.
 Qualifications of applicants, 4518.
 Exceptions, 4528.
 Exemption from medical practice laws, 4504; (PC) 740.
 Eyes, protection at childbirth, 4441; (PC) 746.
 Reports by, new born children, 4477(22).
 Fees, examination, 4519.
 License on certificate from other State, 4521.
 Payment, vouchers, disposition, etc., 4527.
 Re-registration, 4526.
 Temporary permit, 4523.
 Fees of educational institutions, exemption of military nurses from, 2654b-1.

NURSES—Cont'd

Free transportation in attending persons injured in wreck, 4006.
 Graduated nurses, temporary permit, 4523.
 Gratuitous nursing, 4528; (PC) 777.
 Honorable discharge, preference in employment, 4413(31).
 Hospitals, militia exemption, 5767.
 Incompetency, ground for revocation of certificate, 4525.
 Instruction, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.
 Intemperance, ground for revocation of certificate, 4525.
 License to practice, 4519 to 4525.
 Application, false representations, punishment, (PC) 776.
 Certificate from other State, 4521.
 Gratuitous nursing, (PC) 777.
 Practice without, punishment, (PC) 776.
 Suspension or revocation, 4525, 4526.
 Malpractice, ground for revocation of certificate, 4525.
 Military or naval service, exemption from cigarette tax, 7047c-3.
 Organizations, exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Orphans' homes, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., of females, 5172a, § 5.
 Permits, practice without, (PC) 776, 777.
 Physicians, laws relating to, inapplicable to nurses, 4504; (PC) 740.
 Poll tax exemption of nurses in armed services, etc., after discharge, 2960a.
 Public schools, employment and compensation, 4528a.
 Recording certificate, 4524.
 Register, inspection, 4514.
 Registered nurses, 4522.
 Title, right to use, 4522; (PC) 776.
 Registration,
 Bureaus, 4522.
 Qualifications of applicants, 4518.
 Re-registration, 4526.
 Schools of nursing, visitation, 4516.
 Secretary-Treasurer, bond, salary, etc., 4517.
 Separate coach law, (PC) 1660.
 State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3239.
 Temporary permit, 4523.
 Training essential to registration, 4518.
 Unemployment compensation, services performed by student nurse, 5221b-17.
 Workmen's compensation, duty to furnish nursing, 8606, § 7.

NURSES ORGANIZATIONS

Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4.

NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOLS

Qualifications, 4518.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See, also, *Affidavits; Verification.*

Account, suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185
 Adjutant General, 5788.
 Assistant, 5796.
 Administering by clerk of county court, 1935.
 Administrators, 3383, 3385, 3441.
 Temporary administrators, 3374, 3384, 3385.
 Time for taking, 3388.
 With will annexed, 3382, 3385.
 Alien ownership of lands, report, 176.
 Answers of witness to interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Application for citrus fruit dealers' licenses, 118b, § 3.
 Application for continuance, (CCP) 545.
 Appraisers, estrays, 6912.
 Ward's estate, 4153.
 Arbitrators, 228, 243.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Armed forces, 26.
 Assessor and collector of taxes authorized to administer, 7246a.
 Assistant Adjutant General, 5796.
 Assistant bank examiner, 342—206.
 Assistant county attorneys, 331.
 Assistant county attorneys in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 2.
 Assistant county auditor, 1650.
 Assistant county treasurer in certain counties, 3912e—2 subsec. (e).
 Assistant county treasurers in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 3.
 Assistant Criminal District Attorney, investigators and bailiffs of Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 Assistant district attorneys, 324, 324b.
 Fifty-third judicial district, 326k—7.
 Assistant librarian of State Library, 5445.
 Assistant Quartermaster General, 5799.
 Assistant to district, county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Attorneys-at-law, 309.
 Authority to administer, 26.
 Airport zoning board of adjustment, 46e—10.
 Assistant Adjutant General, 5796.
 Board of control, 3184.
 Board of equalization, 7206.
 Water improvement districts, 7663.
 Census trustee, 2816.
 Chairmen of boards of arbitrators, 244.
 Charge d'affaires, authority to administer, 26.
 City attorney, (CCP) 867.
 City election, officers, 984.
 City secretary, (CCP) 867.
 Clerks of courts, 26.
 Commissioner of Banks, 5061.
 Commissioner of deeds, 26, 1273.
 Commissioners in trust cases, 7444.
 Commissioners of courts of record, authority to administer, 26.
 Commissioners of insurance, 5061.
 Agents' license proceedings, 5062b, § 17.
 Commissions,
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4344.
 Condemnation Commissioners, 3264(11).
 Consular officers and agents, 26.
 County and district attorneys, (CCP) 30, 415.
 County auditor, 1660.
 County superintendents, 2694.
 Of education, 2727.
 Department of Public Safety, applicants for driver's license, 6687b, § 6.
 District and county attorneys, (CCP) 30, 415.
 District clerks, 2322.
 Express agents, conductors, etc., (PC) 890.
 Firemen, policemen, and fire alarm operators' pension fund board, president of, 6239.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, (PC) 890.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 4.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7103.
 Judges, 26.
 Judges of election, 3002.
 Primary elections, 3105.
 Justices of the peace, 26, 984.
 Legislative clerk, 5425.
 Mayor, 984, 996.
 Militia, boards of examination, 5805.
 Enrolling officers, 5771.
 Officers, 5806, 5821.
 Ministers of the United States, 26.
 Notaries public, 5954.
 Pension applications, 6209.
 Prison board, 6166s.
 Proof of instruments for record, officer taking, 6616.
 Public welfare local representatives, 695c, § 37.
 Railroad Commission, importance of, 6451.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Authority to administer—Cont'd
 Recorder of corporation court, (CCP) 867.
 School attendance officer, 2896.
 Soil conservation, District Board of Adjustment, power of chairman, 165a—4, § 10.
 Speaker of house, 5429.
 State Board of Health, 4421.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7566.
 State Fire Marshal, 4896.
 Tax assessors, 7183.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—59.
 Water improvement districts, 7660.
 Tax collectors, 2972, 7209.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—59.
 Auxiliaries to armed forces, 26.
 Bail bond or recognizance, (CCP) 279.
 Bailiffs for grand jury, (CCP) 367.
 Bank directors, 342—407.
 Bank examiners, 342—206.
 Power to administer, 342—203.
 Violation by, (PC) 551.
 Banking commissioner, 342—206.
 Power to administer, 342—203.
 Banking department officers and employees, 342—206.
 Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Boards,
 Architectural examiners, 249a, § 3.
 Authority to administer, 26.
 Dental Examiners, 4543.
 Equalization, 7215.
 City boards, 1048.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7949.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—62.
 Water improvement districts, 7662.
 Liquidation, boards of cities, 830.
 Medical examiners, 4496.
 Bond clerk in Comptroller's office, 4362.
 Branch pilots, 8271.
 Building and loan supervisor, and examiner, 342—206.
 Certificate of, 26.
 Giving blank certificate, (PC) 361.
 Certified copies of public records in custody of University of Texas, 259.
 Chief clerks, Commissioner of Agriculture, 50.
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4352.
 Citation for service by publication, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Against unknown heirs, etc., (RCP) Rule 111.
 City Board of Equalization, 1048.
 City election officers, 984.
 City health officer, 4425.
 City officers generally, 993.
 Claim of exemption from jury service, 2137.
 Clerks of courts,
 Administration, 26.
 Criminal Appeals, 1808.
 District courts, 1897.
 Lists of grand jurors, (CCP) 342, 343.
 Pro tem., 1896.
 To administer, 1894.
 Joint clerks of county and district courts, 1903.
 Jury lists, 2098.
 Supreme Court, 1719.
 Clerks of election, 2998.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, citrus fruit dealers, investigations, 118b, § 18.
 Commissioner of deeds, 1271.
 Authority to administer, 26, 1273.
 Commissioners of appraisement, levee improvement districts, 7992.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—132.
 Commissioners to assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Comptroller's power to,
Administer, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b-24.
Require representatives enforcing motor fuel tax law to take official oath, 7065b-24.
Condemnation commissioners, 3264(3).
Constables, 6831.
Corporation reports, 1444.
County auditor, 1645a, § 1, 1649.
Assistants, 1650, 1673.
County Board of Education, 2703.
County clerk, 1936, 1937.
County commissioners, 2340.
County health officer, 4423.
County judge, as county school superintendent, 2908.
As member of commissioner's court, 2340.
County librarians, 1683.
County line surveyors, 1586.
County officers, 17.
County school trustees, 2677.
County superintendent of public instruction, 2689, 2908.
County traffic officers, 6699.
County treasurer, 1708.
County unit systems, superintendent, administration by, 2727.
Credit committee of rural credit unions, 2469.
Declaration of claimant to refund of deposit in lieu of bond by motor fuel distributor, 7065b-7.
Defined, 23, 912a-1.
Dentistry, oath of applicant from other state, 4545a.
Departmental bank examiner, 342-206.
Power to administer, 342-208.
Depositions, (CCP) 749.
Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 196.
Oral depositions, (RCP) Rules 203, 205.
Deputies to district county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
Deputy banking commissioner, 342-206.
Power to administer, 342-208.
Deputy county clerk, 1938.
Deputy public weighers in certain counties, 5704-A.
Directors of, water control and improvement district, 7880-23, 7880-39.
Water control and preservation districts, 7835.
Water improvement districts, 7639.
Distress warrant, (RCP) Rule 610.
District court reporters, 2322.
Drainage Commissioners, 8121.
Educational secretary, Board of Nurse Examiners, 4513.
Embalming Board, 4576.
Employees of State Highway Department, (PC) 827a, § 16a-1.
Enlisted men, 5821.
Examinations of assignors for creditors, etc., 272.
Executor or administrator, 3322.
Authority to administer, to administrator or executor, 3385.
Executors, with will annexed, 3382, 3385.
Time for taking, 3388.
False swearing, (PC) 310 to 314.
Statement of receipts and disbursements at primary election, (PC) 269.
Fees, express agents, conductors, etc., (PC) 890.
Military oaths, 5822.
Filing, oath of office, 16.
Finance commission members, 342-106.
Form of, 25.
Fresh water supply districts, tax assessor and collector, 7945.
Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4017.
Chief deputy, (PC) 911.
Deputies, 4022.
Garnishment, answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 659, 665.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Grand jurors, (CCP) 365.
Guardians, 4139, 4151.
Temporary guardians, 4134.
Habeas corpus, return, (CCP) 142.
House of Representatives' officers, 5429.
Housing Authority, power to administer, 1269k, § 8.
Inclusive of affirmation, (PC) 27.
Independent school district trustees, 2778.
Industrial homework, State Board of Health or representatives authorized to administer, (PC) 782a, § 11.
Informations, (CCP) 415.
Injunction,
Answer, (RCP) Rule 690.
Petition, (RCP) Rule 682.
Inspectors or representatives of liquor control board, (PC) 666-7b.
Insurance, certificate as to capital stock, 4702.
Certificate of examiner, 4703.
Insurance Commissioner, chief clerk, 4680.
Interpreters, county courts at law, 1970-325, § 3.
Intoxicating Liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
Judge of county court at law Nos. 1 and 2, Bexar County, 1970-301.
Judges, administration, 26.
Judges of election, 2998.
Jurors, (RCP) Rule 236.
See, also, Jury.
Capital cases, (CCP) 603, 622.
Cases less than capital, (CCP) 639.
Civil causes, 2179.
Excuse, 2416.
Justice court, (RCP) Rule 553; (CCP) 897.
Lunacy proceedings, 5551.
Road establishment proceedings, 6708.
Jury, officer summoning in justices' courts, 2413.
Jury commissioners, (CCP) 335.
Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2106, 2109.
Jury fee, inability to deposit, (RCP) Rule 217.
Jury of view, road drainage, 6779.
Jury panel, (RCP) Rule 226.
Justice of the peace, administrations, 26, 984.
Juvenile officers, 5142.
Land surveyors, 5275.
Legislators, 5425.
Levee improvement districts, supervisors, 7988.
Liquidating supervisor, 342-206.
Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority directors, foll. 8197f note.
Master in chancery, examination of witnesses and parties before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
Militia officers, 5803, 5806.
Militia retiring board, 5809.
Motor fuel refund dealer, applicant for license to file oath for faithful performance etc., 7065b-13.
Motor vehicle driver's license, verification of application, 6687b, § 6.
Municipal Retirement Board members, 6235a-1, § 6.
National Guard Armory Board member, 5890b, § 1.
Navigation and canal commissioners, 8210.
Notaries public, 5949, §§ 4, 7.
Administration, 26.
Nurse Examiners, Board of, 4513.
Oath includes affirmation, 23; (PC) 27.
Officers required to give, 16.
Official oath defined, 23.
Optometrists, 4561.
Paupers, indorsement of process, (RCP) Rule 126.
Penitentiary officers and employees, 6173.
Pension board members in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
Perjury, (PC) 302 to 309.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Persons signing petition for non-partisan or independent candidates, 3160.
 Pharmacy board,
 Appointees, 4542a, § 1.
 Authority to administer, 4542a, § 5.
 Physicians and surgeons, 4498.
 Application for reciprocity license, 4500.
 Pilots, 8271.
 Navigation districts, 8253.
 Pink Bollworm Commission, 76.
 Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, 75.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Pleading,
 Controverting plea to plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Under oath, (RCP) Rule 81.
 Policemen's Relief and Retirement Board member, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Poll tax, statements under oath, 2961, 2962.
 Precinct officers, 17.
 Primary election, officers, 3104.
 Statement by candidate of receipts and disbursements, (PC) 269.
 Prison board, 6166b.
 Public weighers, county officers, 5683a, 5683b.
 Special, 5692.
 Railroad Commission, 6447.
 Rangers, state, 6570.
 Receivers, 2296.
 Reporter in courts-martial, 5862.
 Reports,
 Distributor's failure or refusal to collect or pay motor fuel tax, 7065b—17.
 Gross premium receipts for tax purposes, 7064, 7064a.
 Gross receipts,
 Gas, electric light, waterworks, etc., companies, 7060.
 Motor carriers and motor bus companies, 7066b.
 Oil well services, 7060a, § 1.
 Telephone companies, 7070.
 Luxury excise tax, gross receipts from sales of radios and cosmetics, 7047i, § 1.
 Motor fuel used by distributor, reports to Comptroller, 7065b—3.
 To comptroller of sulphur produced, 7047 (40b).
 Transportation of motor fuels, 7065b—11.
 Representative of comptroller, comptroller's power to require taking of official oath, 7065b—24.
 Return of habeas corpus, (CCP) 140.
 Return on service of citation, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Road superintendents, 6744.
 Rural credit unions, directors, 2469.
 Scholastic census trustee, 2817.
 School officers, 2908.
 School teachers and employees, 2908a, § 1.
 Search warrants, (CCP) 4.
 Sheriffs, 6866.
 Authorized to administer oath relating to taxes, 7246a.
 On summoning jurors, 2119.
 Soil Conservation Board member, 165a—4, § 4.
 Special agent of banking department, 342—206.
 Special constables to suppress riots, etc., at elections, (CCP) 102.
 Special judges, 1886; (CCP) 555, 556.
 State Auditor, 4413a—10.
 State Board of Control, 601.
 State Board of Health, 4414.
 State guard, members of, 5891a, § 10.
 State land surveyors, taking by applicant prerequisite to license, 5271, 5275.
 State Tax Commissioner, 7099.
 Statement on request for admission of facts and genuineness of documents, (RCP) Rule 169.
 Stenographers, county courts, 2327.
 Subornation of false swearing, (PC) 315, 316.
 Perjury, (PC) 315, 316.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd

Superintendents, American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 692.
 State Juvenile Training School, 5120.
 Supervisors, election, 2941.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7896.
 Supervisory committee of rural credit unions, 2469.
 Surety on bond to keep the peace, (CCP) 82.
 Tax assessors, 7214.
 Return of assessment rolls, 7222.
 Tax assessors and collectors, authority of to administer in certain counties and fee, 7246a.
 Tax collectors, registration, 7247.
 Tax lists, 1042, 1043, 7161 to 7165.
 Taxpayers, 7184 to 7186, 7188, 7189.
 Failure to administer or attest, 7186, 7190.
 Sale, etc., of property, 7188.
 Statement in water control and improvement districts, 7880—57.
 To assessor, (PC) 125, 130.
 Texas defense guard officers, 5891a.
 Texas Historical Board, 6145.
 Trespass to try title, report of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Trustees, common school districts, 2745.
 Consolidated school districts, 2808.
 County schools, 2677.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority directors, foll. 8197f note.
 Voters, drainage districts, 8114.
 Election for exclusion of lands in fresh water supply districts, 7930—1, § 7.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7891.
 Navigation districts, 8261.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—30.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7825, 7826.
 Water improvement districts, 7633, 7692.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 220, 221.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District directors, foll. 8197f note.
 Witnesses, (CCP) 14.
 Arbitration proceedings, 230.
 Before grand jury, (CCP) 388.
 Before legislature or committees thereof, 5429a.
 Wreck masters, 8311.

OATS

Weight per bushel, 5734.

OBEDIENCE

Commutation of time for prisoner's obedience, 61847.

OBJECT OF RULES

Generally, (RCP) Rule 1.

OBJECTIONS

See *Exceptions*.

Argument of counsel,

 Leave of court, (RCP) Rule 269.

Bills of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.

Depositions, (RCP) Rule 212.

 Nonresponsive matter, (RCP) Rule 214.

Partition commissioners' report, (RCP) Rule 771.

Pleading. See Pleading.

Special issues, (RCP) Rule 277.

 Failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.

Trespass to try title, certified copies of deeds showing chain of title, (RCP) Rule 798.

Withdrawing cause from jury docket over objection of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 220.

OBJECTIVE

Rules of civil procedure, (RCP) Rule 1.

OBLITERATION

Wills, revocation, 8285.
Written instruments, (PC) 987.

OBSCENITY

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.
Cities, punishment of, 1015(20).
Disturbance of the peace, (PC) 474.
Indecent publications and exposures, (PC) 526.
Obstruction of work by obscene language prohibited, 5154d, § 2.
Use of over telephone, (PC) 476.

OBSCURE

Instructions or objections to instructions, (RCP) Rule 274.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

Arrests, felony cases, (PC) 338.
Misdemeanor cases, (PC) 339.
Execution of civil process, (PC) 336, 340.

OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC

Motor vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 8.

OBSTRUCTION

Beer or malt liquor, interior view of places of business, (PC) 667—17.
Bridges, culverts, etc., in cities, 1015(25).
Obstructing intercoastal waterways, 6797c.
Canals, drains, etc., (PC) 1356.
Collection of taxes, (PC) 120.
Lights on vehicle operated in combination, obscured lights not required, 6101d, § 119.
Navigable waters, punishment, (PC) 783.
Toll roads, 1462.
Navigation district's power to remove, 8247b, subsec. (d).
Railroad crossings, punishment, (PC) 787.
Railroad tracks, etc., (PC) 1335.
Roads, punishment, (PC) 784.
Removal, (CCP) 110 to 112.
Street, stopping, standing or parking vehicle near, prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
Street crossings, railroads, franchise from city, (PC) 788.
Streets, alleys or sidewalks, 1175(18); (PC) 784.
Toll roads, punishment, (PC) 857.

OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT

Old age assistance recipient during war, 695c, § 21a.

OCCUPATION

Injurious to health, destruction of implements by sheriff, (CCP) 105.
Restraining, (CCP) 104.
Bond, (CCP) 105.
Requisites, approval and filing, (CCP) 106.
Suit on, (CCP) 107, 108.
Nuisances, crimes, (PC) 695.
Pursuing without license, (PC) 121.
Riots to prevent pursuit of, (PC) 464.
Unlawful assemblies to prevent pursuit of, (PC) 449.

OCCUPATION TAXES

See *Intoxicating Liquors; Taxes and Taxation.*

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Workmen's compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation.*

OCELOT

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

OCHILTREE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(84).

OCHILTREE COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Brands and marks for livestock, 6899I.
Stock law election, 6954.

OCULISTS

Texas School for Blind, 3207.

ODD FELLOWS SOCIETIES

Laws governing, 4857.

OFF-PREMISES

Holding of beer retail dealer's off-premise license by holder of wine-only package store permit, (PC) 666—17.

OFFENSES

See *Crimes and Offenses; Felonies; Misdemeanors; Sentences and Punishments.*

OFFICE

Aeronautics commission, 46c—5.
Branch offices of collector and assessor of taxes in counties of 74,000, 1605.
Dentist in one town other than residence, (PC) 752c, § 6.
Lieutenant Governor in state capitol, 668.
Nomination of members of Texas relief commission for office prohibited, 842c, § 14.
Quo Warranto, generally. See *Quo Warranto.*
Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
Speaker of the House of Representatives in state capitol, 668.
State Auditor, 4413a—17.
State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
Texas planning board, 8197e.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Companies, incorporation, 1302(44).
Corporations, creation, 1302(44).
Fire escapes, 3957.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Aeronautics commission, 46c—5.
Motor carriers,
Special permits for transporting used equipment, 911b, § 6.
Specialized certificate or contract carrier's permit for transporting used equipment, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.

OFFICE FEE BOOK

State Treasurer, 4389.

OFFICE-SHOPS ACT

Text of law, 6275 to 6277.

OFFICERS

Particular officers, see respective titles.

Absenting self from place of commission of crime, (PC) 382.
Accepting, bribes, (PC) 159, 160, 162, 174.
Admissions by, Attorney General, 4411.
District and county attorneys, 340.
Aiding escape of prisoner in custody, (PC) 329, 330.
Appointment. See *Appointments.*
Appropriation of trust funds, (PC) 383, 384, 1540.
Approving official bond with nonresident surety, (PC) 389.
Arrests, failure or refusal to make, (PC) 382, 487.
On highways, badge and uniform required, (PC) 803b.
Without warrant for disloyal language during war, (PC) 156.
Attachment. See *Attachment.*
Attorney's, not allowed to appear as, 819.

OFFICERS—Cont'd

Bank officers. See Banks.
 Bonds. See Bonds.
 Bribery of. See Bribery.
 Buying claims against State, (PC) 368.
 Certiorari to, 1733.
 Chief deputy to conduct office on vacancy in public office, 6252—1.
 Chief probation officer in certain counties, 5142b.
 Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Collecting fare from state after using free pass, (PC) 1658a.
 Collections, failure to report, (PC) 390 to 392.
 Fees for another, (PC) 104.
 Money, (CCP) 944 to 951.
 Colorado County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Commencement of terms of elective state and district officers, 2929a.
 Commission to take,
 Answers of party to interrogatories, execution and return, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Depositions, requirement, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Commissions, Governor to issue, 3040, 3051.
 Consent to building within campus of state capitol, (PC) 861a.
 Conversion by, (PC) 1539, 1540.
 Conveyances by, title passing, 1295.
 Conviction of offense involving deprivation of right to hold office, (PC) 52.
 Corporate officers. See Corporations.
 Costs,
 Court officer as surety for costs, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Parties responsible, (RCP) Rule 125.
 Right to demand payment, (RCP) Rule 128.
 County officers. See County Officers.
 County sealers. See County Sealers.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Failure to make return for costs, (RCP) Rule 450.
 Revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Criticism of, privileged when, 5432.
 Dealing in public lands, (PC) 142.
 Death of, certified to Secretary of State, 2926.
 Defalcation, venue of action for, 1995(7).
 Demanding contributions from clerks or persons in office, (PC) 197.
 Depositions, generally. See Depositions.
 Deputies, receipt, punishment for failure to give, (CCP) 1010a.
 Discharge of duties of public office on vacancy by reason of death, 6252—1.
 Disloyal language concerning uniform of officer during time of war, (PC) 155.
 Disqualification, impeachment, removal of bar, 5063b.
 Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants.
 District officers,
 Annual sworn statement as to fees made to district court, 3912e, § 19.
 Application to commissioners' court for authority to appoint deputies and assistants, 3902.
 Deputies or assistants in counties in excess of 190,000 employed under authority of commissioners' court, 3912e, § 19.
 Expenses, counties of over 500,000, 3912e—4.
 Fiscal year for settlement of accounts as to fees, 3898.
 Keeping account as to fees, 3896.
 Sworn annual statement as to fees to district court, 3897.
 Drunkenness, (PC) 184 to 187.
 Elections. See Elections.
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 23.

OFFICERS—Cont'd

Eligibility, 2927.
 Injunction, etc., to determine, 2929.
 Resignation as essential to eligibility to run for another office, 2929a.
 Embezzlement by, (PC) 1534.
 Escape of prisoners, (PC) 317 to 322.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Expense account of officers to show compensation paid deputies, 3899.
 Extortion by, (PC) 365 to 371.
 Failure to, make statement of fees and costs, (PC) 102.
 Pay over public money, (PC) 98, 100.
 Venue of prosecution, (PC) 99.
 Pay taxes collected to State Treasurer, (PC) 100, 101.
 Perform duty as to collection of delinquent taxes, (PC) 412.
 Report county collections to Commissioners' Court, (PC) 391.
 Report taxes collected and delinquent taxes, (PC) 101a.
 Turn over trust funds to successor, (PC) 384.
 False certificate of, corporate indebtedness of city or county, (PC) 364.
 Election, (PC) 229.
 False personation of, (PC) 429.
 Falsely reporting collection of public moneys, (PC) 312.
 Fees in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Fines and penalties, refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.
 First assistant to conduct office on vacancy in public office, 6252—1.
 Fiscal year, 12, 13.
 Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.
 Garnishment. See Garnishment.
 General penalty, willful neglect of official duty, (PC) 415.
 Giving blank certificates, (PC) 361.
 Health officers. See Health.
 Holding over, 17.
 Housing bonds, legal investment for public officers, 1269k—1.
 Illegal contracts affecting State, (PC) 108 to 112.
 Illegal voting for officer, (PC) 232.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Governor without power to pardon, etc., (CCP) 952.
 Includes magistrates and peace officers, (CCP) 50.
 Inducing employes of State to make political contributions, (PC) 195.
 Injunction. See Injunctions.
 Insurance companies. See Insurance.
 Intimidating voter or refusing vote at election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 272.
 Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Joint authority, how executed, 10.
 Jury. See Jury.
 Justification for act done in lawful execution of process, etc., (PC) 37.
 Juvenile officers. See Infants.
 Labor union's. See Labor Union's.
 Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Levee Improvement Districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 Levy on shares of stock, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Libel and slander, privilege, 5432.
 Publications against, (PC) 1290.
 Statements against, (PC) 1275.
 Truth as defense, (CCP) 13.
 Malfeasance in office, (PC) 419.
 Libelous statements, (PC) 1275.
 Mandamus to and acts and proceedings controllable by, 1733, 1735.
 Political parties, 1735a.

OFFICERS—Cont'd

Misapplication of public funds, (PC) 86, 87, 95.
 Misappropriation of money of prisoners, (PC) 154i.
 Misconduct in office, jurisdiction of district courts, (CCP) 54.
 Purchase of property sold for taxes, (PC) 132.
 Misdemeanor by failure to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Municipal airports, delegation of authority to officer, 46d-6.
 Mutilating or defacing flag of United States, (PC) 152.
 Mutual assessment insurance. See Mutual Assessment Insurance.
 Neglect of duty,
 Concerning budget, (PC) 414b.
 Contempt, 2287.
 Presentation to court by district or county attorneys, (CCP) 27.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Nonenforcement of boxing and sparring law as to nonprofit amateur contests, (PC) 614-17b.
 Oaths. See Oaths and Affirmations.
 Office, definition, (PC) 20.
 Officer, definition, 22; (PC) 346.
 Officer of Government, defined, (PC) 92.
 Officer of the law, defined, (PC) 419.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973.
 Official reports printed only with consent of Governor or board of control, 630b.
 Oil and gas regulations, bribery, (PC) 1112b, § 7b.
 Parties to action, binding effect of injunction, (RCP) Rule 683.
 Peculations by, (PC) 368 to 374.
 Pleading decision, (RCP) Rule 55.
 Precinct officers,
 Additional fees for marriage ceremonies, etc., in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e, § 2a.
 Annual sworn statement as to fees made to district court, 3912e, § 19.
 Application for appointment of deputies, assistants and employees, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Application to commissioners' court for authority to appoint deputies and assistants, 3902.
 Assistants in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Compensation of deputies, assistants and employees in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Defined to include justices of the peace and constables, 3912e, §§ 17, 19.
 Deputies in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Employees in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Expenses, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4.
 Fees, counties of 290,000 to 390,000, 3912e, § 19 (h-3).
 Fees in addition to salary for marriage ceremonies, etc., in counties less than 190,000, 3912e, §§ 2a, 19.
 Fiscal year for settlement of fees, 3898.
 Heads of departments in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Keeping account as to fees, 3896.
 Oath, 17.
 Sworn annual statement as to fees to district court, 3897.
 Prevention of offenses, (CCP) 65.
 Printing for State officers, as State printing, (PC) 108b.
 Procedendo to, 1733.
 Process,
 See Process.
 Disqualification to serve, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Duty of officer receiving, (RCP) Rule 105.
 Execution of process, (RCP) Rule 117.

OFFICERS—Cont'd

Process—Cont'd
 Failure or refusal to issue or execute, (PC) 381.
 File docket to show officer's return, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Refusal or neglect to execute, contempt, (CCP) 40.
 Resistance in service of, (CCP) 95.
 Sheriffs and constables. See Sheriffs.
 Who may serve, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Quo warranto, 1733, 6253 to 6258.
 Rebates or gifts to, 633.
 Records, as evidence, 3720, 3722.
 Refusal to, make arrests, (PC) 323.
 Receive persons arrested, (PC) 323, 324.
 Refusing aid to, (PC) 348.
 Removal from office, 5702, 5964.
 Acts prior to election, 5986.
 Address of Legislature, 5964.
 Appeal and writs of error in proceedings for, 5983, 5987.
 Appointment of another person pending proceedings, 5982.
 Bond by person appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982.
 Citation, costs, etc., 5979.
 Compensation of officer appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.
 Compensation paid out of general fund of county on establishing right to office, 5982-b.
 Convictions of crime, 5968; (PC) 60.
 Appeal, effect of, 5969.
 Drunkenness, (PC) 184.
 Failure to give bond, 5975.
 Grounds for, 5964.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Incompetency, 5964, 5972.
 Making illegal contracts, (PC) 378.
 Method prescribed, 5967.
 Nepotism, 5996.
 Officers of county mutual insurance companies, 4860A-20, § 22.
 Official misconduct, 5970, 5973.
 Petition, 5976, 5977.
 Purchase of property sold for taxes, (PC) 132.
 Special and general issues, 5978.
 Suspension pending removal, 5982.
 Reports. See Reports.
 Resignation before eligible to run for another office, 2929a.
 Resisting, (PC) 338 to 340.
 Return on,
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.
 Notice, evidence, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Riots, duties in case of, (PC) 472.
 Salaries of
 District, county and precinct officers, see Salaries.
 Rangers, 6562 note.
 State officers and employees, 6824.
 Schools. See Schools and School Districts.
 Sequestration. See Sequestration.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Compensation, 8197e-1, § 2.
 Making books, records, etc., available to state auditor, 8197e-1, § 6.
 Violation of law, 8197e-1, § 9.
 State officers. See State Officers.
 Surrender of books, papers, etc., to successors, 18.
 Suspension pending removal, 5982.
 Terms of office, in general, 18.
 Appointees to fill vacancies, 19, 21.
 Texas planning board, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Theft of property in possession of, (PC) 1416.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.

OFFICERS—Cont'd

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways as applicable to, 6701d, § 24.
 Unlawful holding of office, 6253.
 Unlawful influence of voter, (PC) 196.
 Vacancies. See Vacancies in Office.
 Victory Income Tax to be withheld from wages, 6826a.
 Voting for ineligible, 2927.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Water supply companies, 1434a.
 Willful neglect of official duty, (PC) 414.

OFFICERS' SALARY FUND

Act concerning tax assessors and collectors in certain counties as not repealing or altering laws concerning, 7246a—1.
 Apportionment of appropriations deposited in, 3912e, § 6.
 Counties of more than 190,000, payment of salaries of county attorney, etc., 3912e—8.
 Creation in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e, § 4.
 Fees of officers collected and deposited in, 3912e, § 5.
 Judges' salaries paid out of, 2326e.
 Payment by district clerks of fees into officer's salary fund, 3928a.
 Payment of fees collected by tax assessors and collectors in certain counties into, 7246a—1.
 Unexpended funds transferred yearly to general fund, 3912e, § 6.
 Warrants for payment of salaries accrued by county auditor, 3912e, § 7.

OFFICIAL BALLOTS

See *Elections*.

OFFICIAL BONDS

See *Bonds*.

OFFICIAL COURT REPORTERS

Compensation,
 Apportionment among counties, 2326h.
 Counties in excess of 225,000, 2326g.
 Counties of 225,000 to 398,000, 2326g—1.
 County court, 2326g.
 Judicial districts of more than one county, 2326h.
 Expenses, apportionment among counties, 2326h.

OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Defined, 4476—3.

OFFICIAL OATH

See *Oaths and Affirmations*.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

Newspapers, 29a.

OFFICIAL STENOGRAPHERS' ACT

Text of law, 2321 to 2327.

OFFICIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Alteration, defacement, injury, etc., 6701d, § 37.
 Obedience by drivers of vehicles and street car motormen, 6701d, § 32.
 Prohibition of imitative signs, signals, etc., 6701d, § 36.
 Pedestrians may be compelled to comply with directions, 6701d, § 76.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

OIL

City contracts for, 1175(14).
 Corporations for storage of salt water from, 7572 to 7574.
 Drilling companies, 1302(38).
 Mines, kind used in, (PC) 1606.
 Use of in, 5914.
 Pollution of waters, health regulations, 4444.
 Reservation on sale of public land, 5310.

OIL AND GAS

Abandoned wells, 6005.
 Plug in, 6012.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College lands, lease authorized and rules governing, 2613a—3.
 Aiding and abetting violation of rule, regulation or statute, 6036.
 Amendment of rule, regulation or order by commission, 6036a.
 Anti-trust laws not affected by conservation act, 6049e, § 19.
 Apportionment of production, 6049c, § 7.
 Among pools, 6049d, § 6.
 Attorney general's duty to institute forfeiture proceedings, 6066a, § 10.
 Available free school fund, allocation of portion of occupation tax on services in connection with oil wells, 7083a, § 2.
 Blowouts, corporations for fighting blowouts in oil and gas wells, 1302f.
 Board of mineral development created, 5421c.
 Books showing amount of production, 6034.
 Burning natural gas as waste, 6014.
 Camp Hulen lease board for lease or sale of land composing permanent encampment, 5382a.
 Cancellation of certificate of compliance with conservation laws, 6033.
 Carbon black, manufacturing from gas, 6008a.
 Casinghead gas, defined, 6008, § 2.
 Casings, 6004.
 Certificate of compliance with conservation laws and rules and regulations, 6033.
 Certificate of promulgation of rule or order of railroad commission as prima facie evidence, 6066a, § 6.
 Certificate showing amount of allowable oil as evidence in criminal prosecution, 6066a, § 8.
 Certified copies of records or instruments pertaining to industry as evidence, 3737c.
 Chief supervisor of oil and gas division of Railroad Commission, 6030.
 Clearance fund, allocation of portion of occupation tax on services in connection with oil wells, 7083a, § 2.
 Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
 Commissions, oil or gas contracts or royalties, writing required, 3995a.
 Common purchaser act not repealed, 6049e, § 18.
 Common reservoir defined, 6008, § 2.
 Common reservoir of natural gas, zoning, 6008, § 19.
 Compact, interstate, extension, 6008—1.
 Compact with Oklahoma for conservation, 6008 note.
 Compensation of person performing services relating to abandoned wells, 6032c—2.
 Confining gas in well, 6008, 6016.
 Conservation, 6029, 6049e.
 Certificate showing amount of allowable oil as evidence, 6066a, § 8.
 Forgery of permit or tender, (PC) 1111c.
 Fraud in procuring permit or tender as offense, (PC) 1111c.
 Fund for administration of conservation laws, 6032.
 Interstate compact to conserve, 6008.1.
 Permit,
 Forgery of, (PC) 1111c.
 Fraud in procuring as offense, (PC) 1111c.
 Possession of forged permit as offense, (PC) 1111c.
 Powers and duties of railroad commission, 6049c.
 Railroad Commission's rules and regulations, 6029.
 Tender,
 Forgery of, (PC) 1111c.
 Fraud in procuring as offense, (PC) 1111c.
 Possession of forged tender as offense, (PC) 1111c.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

Conservation law,
 As cumulative of other laws, 6049d.
 Not to affect anti-trust laws, 6049d.
 Oil and natural gas, duties of Railroad Commission, 6049d.

Conservation of natural gas, 6008.
 Agreements for cooperative development, 6008, § 21.
 Appeal from rule, regulation or order of commission, 6008, § 24.
 Attorney general to institute suit for penalty, 6008, § 23.
 Commission's authority to determine gas-oil ratio, 6008, § 5.
 Daily allowable production, 6008, §§ 12-15.
 Definitions of terms, 6008, § 2.
 Different strings of casings in same well bore producing oil or gas, 6008, § 4.
 Discretion of railroad commission, 6008, § 22.
 Excess production unlawful, 6008, § 16.
 Exclusion of well refusing to utilize or sell allowable production in allocating daily allowable production, 6008, § 20.
 Increased demand for gas in excess of allowable production, 6008, § 18.
 Inspection of reports of open flow and rock pressure of natural gas well, 6008, § 8.
 Limiting escape of gas, 6008, § 7.
 Marginal wells, limitation of production, 6008, § 5.
 Market demand for gas, determination by commission, 6008, § 12.
 Monthly hearing by commission for determination of status of gas production from reservoirs, 6008, § 12.
 Open flow of well, report to commission, 6008, § 8.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6008, § 26.
 Penalties and suits to enforce, 6008, § 23.
 Percentage of daily productive capacity, 6008, § 15.
 Policy of law, 6008, § 1.
 Proration and regulation of daily production by railroad commission, 6008, §§ 10 to 20.
 Repeal of statutes, 6008, § 25.
 Report to commission of open flow and locked pressures of well, 6008, § 8.
 Restraining violation of law, 6008, § 23.
 Restriction on production, 6008, § 15.
 Wells producing gas from one stratum and oil and gas from another stratum, 6008, § 17.
 Rock pressure of well, report to commission, 6008, § 8.
 Rules and regulations of railroad commission, 6008, §§ 6, 22.
 Appeal to review, 6008, § 24.
 Specific performance of agreement for cooperative development, 6008, § 21.
 Test to determine open flow and rock pressure of well, 6008, § 8.
 Utilization of gas produced, 6008, § 7.
 Venue of suit to collect penalty, 6008, § 23.
 Waste, 6008, § 3.
 Zoning common reservoir, 6008, § 19.

Consumers to be considered in administering act, 6049d, § 6-a.
 Contempt for violating rules and regulations, 6036.
 Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 611b, § 1a.
 Contractors, waste, prevention of, 6015.
 Conversion, (PC) 1544a.
 Corporation organized for purpose of storing, transporting, buying or selling oil, 1302.
 Corporations for fighting fires and blowouts in wells, 1302f.
 Corpus Christi Bay, reservation on sale of lands under, 5421j, § 5.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

Counties, lease of land for mineral development, 5400a.
 Criminal prosecutions,
 Certificate showing amount of allowable order as evidence, 6066a, § 8.
 Publication of rule or order of railroad commission prior to, 6066a, § 5.
 Cubic foot of gas defined, 6008, § 2.
 Cumulative effect of conservation act, 6049e, § 16.
 Damages, to land, 5345.
 Definition of terms, 6049e, § 1, 6066a.
 Definitions of statutory terms within conservation tax, 6049e, § 1.
 Distribution, prevention of waste, 6015.
 Drilling, casing, 6004.
 Contractors' liens, 5473.
 Subcontractors' liens, 5474.
 Waste, prevention of, 6015.

Drilling wells,
 Restricting or limiting drilling prohibited, 6014a.
 Rules and regulations by commission, 6029.
 Emergency rule or regulation by commission, 6036a.
 Equipment dealing in used equipment, (PC) 1436a.
 Escape, limited, 6008, § 7.
 Escape of gas as waste, 6014.
 Excessive production as waste, 6014.
 Fire hazard, creation as waste, 6014.

Forfeiture
 Charter of corporation refusing to comply with regulations, 6049c, § 5.
 Incurred prior to repeal, 6049e, § 17.
 Unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.

Gas lift defined, 6049b.
 Gasoline content, extraction from commingled gas, restrictions, 6008a.
 Gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.
 Hearing before adoption of rule, regulation or order by commission, 6036a.
 Illumination by, 6006.
 Injunction in suit to forfeit unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Injunctions, petition, waste, 6013.
 Inspection of wells,
 Leases, etc., interference with, (PC) 1111a, § 9a.
 Refinery, pipe line, etc., 6049c, § 5.
 Interstate compact to conserve, 6008-1.
 Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, extension, 6008 note.
 Jumbo burners, 6006.
 Jury trial in suit to forfeit unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Leakage, prevention of waste, 6015.
 Disposition of payments, 5364.
 Extension or renewal, 5341b.

Leases and permits,
 Acquisition of lease to be shown on first report of new owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
 Agreement to pay commission for in writing, 3995a.
 By guardian, 4192.
 Escheated land in permanent school fund, 3281.
 Extension of lease by pooling or unitization agreement by guardian, 4192a, § 6.
 Forfeiture, 5377.
 Geological surveys, etc., on prison lands, 6203aa.
 Gulf lands, acceptance of bid, 5357.
 Access to, 5361.
 Advertisement, 5365.
 Applications, 5355.
 Extension as to lands under water, 5366a.
 Forfeiture, 5360.
 Notice and advertisement of, 5354.
 Relinquishment, 5363.
 Terms, 5358.
 Tie bids, 5356.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**Leases and permits—Cont'd**

- Independent school districts, 2773a.
- Land of eleemosynary institutions and parks, 3183a.
- Navigation district, 8247b, subsec. (b).
- Notation of transfer of lease on last report of owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
- Political subdivisions for mineral development, 5400a.
- Pooling and unitization agreements by guardian or other persons, 4192a.
- Public lands, 5341c.
 - Dissolution of combinations, 5349b.
 - Notice of forfeiture, 5350.
 - Suspension pending legation involving validity of lease, 5421i.
 - Taxation, 5352.
- Removal of oil from lease unlawful where owner or operator has not filed reports, 7057a, § 8a.
- School and asylum lands, 5368, 5376, 5380 to 5382.
 - Damages, 5379.
 - Forfeiture, 5370, 5372, 5377.
 - Operation under, 5375.
 - Records, 5376.
 - Relinquishment, 5370, 5378.
 - Rights of purchaser, 5373.
 - Royalties, 5380 to 5382.
 - Sale of forfeited rights, 5371.
- School and board leases for national defense, exception, 5421c—4.
- School lands, leases for mineral development, 5400a.
- Suspension of state leases, 5341c.
- Texas Technological College and Texas College of Arts and Industries, 2628a—9.
- Transfers, 5349 to 5349c.
- Trust property,
 - Proceeds as principal or interest, 7425b—33.
 - Trustee's power to grant, 7425b—25.
- University and other lands, 2603a, 5340, 5341, 5341c, 5344.
 - Applicant to state holding, 5346.
 - Application for surveyed lands to develop, 5339.
 - Area embraced, 5348.
 - Cancellation for pollution of streams, 5351.
 - Delay rental, payment on suspension of lease, 5341e.
 - Development work, 5342.
 - Extension of, 5341a.
 - Forfeiture of rights, 5342, 5350.
 - Independent development of each area, 5348.
 - Offset wells, 5344b.
 - Royalties, 5344.
 - Suspension on denial of access by United States, 5341e.
 - Taxation, 5352.
 - Transfers, 5349 to 5349c.
 - Unsurveyed lands, 5340.
- Liens, abandonment by owner or operator, 6005.
- Contractors' and subcontractors' liens, 5473, 5474.
 - Extent of owner's liability, 5478.
 - Priority, 5475.
 - Proceedings to fix records, etc., 5476.
 - Sale or removal of property, 5476, 5477.
- Enforcement, 5476.
- Sale or removal of property, consent of holder, 5477.
- Liquified petroleum gas,
 - Bond of licensee, manufacturing, assembling or selling storage or dispensing apparatus, or handling or transporting, 6053a, § 2b.
 - Containers and equipment, 6053, 6053a, § 2a.
 - Notice and hearing, 6053a, § 4.
 - Penalties for violations, 6053a, § 3.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**Liquified petroleum gas—Cont'd**

- Containers and equipment—Cont'd
 - Publication of orders, rules and regulations, 6053a, § 4.
- License,
 - Fees, 6053a, § 2b.
 - Handle or transport, 6053a, § 2b.
 - Revocation, 6053a, § 2b.
 - Manufacture, assemble, sell, or install apparatus for storage or dispensing, 6053a, § 2b.
 - Penalty for violation of act as to, 6053a, § 2b.
- Transfers from liquified petroleum fund to general revenue fund, 4385a.
- Malodorants,
 - Notice and hearing, 6053a, § 4.
 - Penalties for violations, 6053a, § 3.
 - Powers of railroad commission, 6053a, § 2.
 - Publication of orders, rules and regulations, 6053a, § 4.
- Manifest,
 - Defined, 6066a.
 - Railroad commission to prescribe form, 6066a.
 - Truck transporting oil to issue, 6066a, § 2.
- Marginal well,
 - Act not repealed, 6049e, § 18.
 - Defined, 6049b, § 1.
 - Suspension during easement or lease for national defense, 5421c—4.
 - Limitation of production, 6008, § 5.
- Market demand,
 - Allocating or ascertaining, 6049d, § 6.
 - Inquiry by railroad commission, 6049c, § 5.
- Measuring, (PC) 1111a, § 9b.
- Meters, inspection of natural gas meters by agent of railroad commission, 6008, § 9.
- Mineral lease by guardian, 4192.
- Motor carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
- Motor vehicle transporting oil or products, 6066a, §§ 2—4.
- Natural gas,
 - Price of gas, authority of Railroad Commission to establish and enforce, 6053.
 - Rates, charges and regulations for transportation, production, distribution, etc., authority of Railroad Commission to fix, 6053.
 - Utilization, 6008, § 7.
- Natural gasoline, defined, 6008, § 2.
- Nonresident guardian, leasing real property of ward, 4286.
- Notice of forfeiture proceedings against unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
- Notice of hearing before adoption of rule, regulation or order by commission, 6036a.
- Occupation tax. See Taxes and Taxation.
- Offenses incurred prior to repeal, 6049e, § 17.
- Oil and gas enforcement fund, 6032.
- Owner, abandonment by, 6005.
- Partial invalidity of conservation act, 6049e, § 21.
- Partition of petroleum or gas lands. See Partition.
- Penalties, 6036.
 - Confining gas in wells, 6008, 6016.
 - Confining gas recoverable by attorney general, 6008.
 - For inaccurate measurement, (PC) 1111a, § 9b.
 - Incurred prior to repeal, 6049e, § 17.
 - Violation of rules and regulations of commission, 6036.
 - Waste, failure to prevent, 6015.
- Permit,
 - Pecos River, extension of, 5416a, note.
 - Power of commission to issue, 6029.
- Pipe Lines. See Pipe Lines and Pipe Line Companies.
- Pleading order of railroad commission, 6066a, § 8.
- Plugging dry or abandoned wells, 6029.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

Political subdivisions, leases for mineral development, 5400a.
 Pooling agreements by guardians or other persons, 4192a.
 Powers and duties of railroad commission relating to conservation, 6049c.
 Prevention of waste, 6008, § 12, 6015.
 Prison lands, lease, 6203a.
 Process, service in proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commission, 6066a, § 7.
 Process of refining oil as waste, commission without power to declare, 6014a.
 Production and proration, 6008.
 Active partnership member liable to prosecution and penalty for violations, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Bribing officers, (PC) 1112b, § 7b.
 Certificate of adoption and publication of rules as prima facie evidence, (PC) 1112b, § 8b.
 Chief managing executive of association liable to prosecution and penalty for violations, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Crude petroleum from new field, restricting production, 6014a.
 Daily allowable, 6008, § 12.
 Definitions, (PC) 1112b, § 1.
 Emergency clause, (PC) 1112b, § 13.
 Exceeding monthly allowable, 6008, § 14.
 Flares, (PC) 1112b, § 7.
 Form of records, (PC) 1112b, § 8c.
 Inspection of properties and records, (PC) 1112b, § 5.
 Jurisdiction of courts, (PC) 1112b, § 10.
 Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violation on courts of county in which oil property is situated, (PC) 1112b, § 10.
 Limit on daily production, (PC) 1112b, § 7a.
 Limiting or fixing production, 6049c, § 7.
 Measuring oil and gas sold, (PC) 1112b, § 2.
 Monthly reservoir allowable, 6008, § 12.
 Partial unconstitutionality of act, (PC) 1112b, § 12.
 Penalties, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Persons authorized to serve process, writs, etc., (PC) 1112b, § 10a.
 Posting signs with names of owner and operator, (PC) 1112b, § 8.
 President of corporation liable to prosecution and penalty for violations, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Preventing accurate measurements, (PC) 1112b, § 3.
 Preventing inspection of property, (PC) 1112b, § 5b.
 Provisions of act cumulative, (PC) 1112b, § 11.
 Publication of new rules and regulations, (PC) 1112b, § 8a.
 Record of oil and gas sold, (PC) 1112b, § 2.
 Refusing to permit inspection of records, (PC) 1112b, § 5a.
 Rules and regulations, (PC) 1112b, § 8.
 Sale from tanks under control of producer, (PC) 1112b, § 4.
 Trustees of trust liable to prosecution and penalty for violations, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Public lands,
 Royalty interest, pooling, 5368b.
 Railroad Commission,
 Abandoned well, designation of person to perform services relating to, 632c—2.
 Agents authorized to serve process, 6066a, § 7.
 Appeal from rule, regulation or order relating to natural gas, 6008, § 24.
 Appropriation of salaries of employees, 6032c, 6032c—1.
 Certificate of promulgation of rule or order as prima facie evidence, 6066a, § 6.
 Duties as to apportionment of allowable production from common source, 6049d.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

Railroad Commission—Cont'd
 Duties as to production and proration, (PC) 1112b.
 Forgery of permit or tender, (PC) 1111c.
 Fraud in procuring oil or gas permit, (PC) 1111c.
 Gas-oil, ratio, power to determine, 6008, § 5.
 Hearing as to conservation, 6036a.
 Inspection of natural gas meters by agent, 6008, § 9.
 Market demand for gas, determination by commission, 6008, § 12.
 Monthly hearing for determination of daily capacity of natural gas wells in common reservoir, 6008, § 5.
 Pleading order, 6066a, § 8.
 Possession of forged permit or tender as offense, (PC) 1111c.
 Proration and regulation of daily production of natural gas, 6008, §§ 10 to 20.
 Publication of rule or regulation, 6066a, §§ 5, 6.
 Purchase, transportation, or handling in violation of regulations prohibited, 6049c, § 14.
 Report to commission of open flow and rock pressure of natural gas well, 6008, § 8.
 Rules and regulations for conservation natural gas, 6008, §§ 6, 22, 6029.
 Certificate of promulgation as prima facie evidence, 6066a, § 6.
 Service of process in proceedings to enforce orders, 6066a, § 7.
 Tender, form and application therefor destroyed by commission, 6066a.
 To inquire into production, storage and transportation of oil and natural gas, 6049c.
 To protect interest of purchasing and consuming public, 6049d.
 Transportation of oil, regulations respecting, 6066a.
 Without power to declare process of refining as waste, 6014a.
 Zoning common reservoir of natural gas, 6008, § 19.
 Receiver appointed for person violating injunction restraining violation of conservation law, 6049e, § 13.
 Receiver of unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Records and reports,
 Penalty for refusal to submit to examination, (PC) 1111a, § 8.
 Person producing, storing, transporting, refining, etc., 6049c, § 5.
 Power of commission to require, 6029.
 Refining of oil and gas or product thereof produced in violation of conservation law prohibited, 6049c, § 10.
 Regulating sale and lease of public and school lands, 5421c.
 Renewal of rule, regulation and order by commission, 6036a.
 Rents or royalties,
 Delayed rental on suspension of lease covering University lands, 5341e.
 Income for payment to owners of decedent's estate during administration, 3432b.
 School and asylum lands, 5380 to 5382.
 State's royalty interests, pooling, 5368b.
 Repeal of statute, 6049e, §§ 17, 18.
 Reports by producers, storers, or refiners, etc., 6049c, § 5.
 Reports to Commission, 6035.
 Reservation in conveyance of land in Nueces County Navigation District, 5248d, § 3.
 Reservation of land sold to navigation districts, 8225.
 Restraining violation of conservation law or rules or regulations thereunder, 6049e, § 13.
 Return of process in suits to enforce regulations, 6066a, § 7.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

- Revocation of rule, regulation or order by commission, 6036a.
- Rules and regulations for conservation, 6029.
 - Duty to comply, 6049c, § 7.
 - Judicial proceedings to test validity, 6049c, § 7.
 - Limiting or fixing production, 6049c, § 7.
 - Newspaper publication not required, 6049e, § 8.
 - Penalty for violation, 6030.
 - Purchase, sale, transporting, refining, etc., of oil or gas produced in violation of law, 6049e, § 10.
 - Repeal or amendment affecting penalties and forfeitures incurred, 6049e, § 17.
 - Revocation, 6036a.
- Sale of forfeited unlawful oil or products, 6066a § 10.
- Sale or purchase of oil or gas produced in violation of law prohibited, 6049e, § 10.
- School and asylum lands, 5367 to 5382.
- Securities, fee for filing dealers' application, 600a, § 35.
- Sour gas,
 - Defined, 6008, § 2.
 - Manufacture of carbon black, restrictions, 6008a.
 - Segregating sour gas area from sweet gas area, 6008, § 19.
 - Utilization of, 6008, §§ 7, 25.
- Stabilization of prices, purpose of interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008—1.
- Storage constituting waste, 6014.
- Storage tanks, tapping, (PC) 1111b.
- Suits, penalties,
 - Restraint of waste, 6013.
- Supervisor employed by Commission, 6030, 6031.
- Supplies, liens for, 5473, 5474.
- Surplus funds in oil and gas enforcement fund transferred to general revenue fund, 6032e.
- Sweet gas,
 - Defined, 6008, § 2.
 - Segregating sour gas area from sweet gas area, 6008, § 19.
 - Utilization, 6008, §§ 7, 25.
- Tax, 6032.
 - Additional employees in oil and gas division authorized, 6032c.
 - Amendment as to amount, 6032.
 - Collection and report of tax, 6032a.
 - Occupation Taxes, generally. See Taxes and Taxation.
 - On petroleum tank cars, 7169a.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 6032f.
 - Producers of natural gas, 7047b.
 - Provisions for collection, 6032a.
 - Salaries and expenses paid from, 6032b.
 - Special deputy tax assessors and collectors to assist in valuation of oil lands, 7252.
 - Surplus funds as part of general revenue, 6032e.
- Tender,
 - Appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
 - Defined, 6066a.
 - Fine for violation of law, 6066a, § 4.
 - Notice of appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
 - Oil sold at forfeiture sale, 6066a, § 10.
 - Power of commission to issue, 6029.
 - Railroad commission to prescribe form, 6066a.
 - Rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
- Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, retention of rights by state on use of lands for park purposes, 6081g.
- Transportation, 6066a.
 - Appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
 - Arrest of motor vehicle driver transporting oil illegally, 6066a, § 3.
 - Certificate showing allowable oil as evidence, 6066a, § 8.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd

- Transportation—Cont'd
 - Criminal prosecution for violating act, 6066a, § 8.
 - Cumulative remedies, 6066a, § 11.
 - Fines for violation of law, 6066a, § 4.
 - Inspection of shipping papers of motor vehicle by peace officer, 6066a, § 3.
 - Inspection of tenders or manifests for transporting oil by trucks, 6066a, § 2.
 - Manifest, 6066a.
 - Motor vehicles transporting, 6066a, §§ 2-4.
 - Notice of appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 6066a, § 12.
 - Pleading order of commission, 6066a, § 8.
 - Product thereof produced in violation of law prohibited, 6049e, § 10.
 - Receipt on delivery of oil or products transported by trucks, 6066a, § 2.
 - Rejection of tender, 6066a, § 9.
 - Retail purchases excepted from act, 6066a, § 13.
 - Samples of oil, taking samples from truck transporting oil, 6066a, § 3.
 - Service of process in actions to enforce regulations, 6066a, § 7.
 - Shipping papers, 6066a.
 - Stopping truck, fine for failure to stop, 6066a, § 4.
 - Tender, 6066a.
 - Venue of prosecution for violating act, 6066a, § 8.
- Trustee's contracts, 7425b—25.
- Unitization agreements by guardians or other persons, 4192a.
- University and other lands, applicant to state holding, 5346.
 - Leases and permits, ante.
 - River and lake beds, 5341a.
 - Unsurveyed University lands, 5340.
- Unlawful oil, products or gas,
 - Defined, 6066a.
 - Forfeiture of, 6066a, § 10.
- Utilities,
 - Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1-8.
 - Transfers from gas utilities fund to general revenue fund, 4385a.
- Venue of action
 - Penalty for violating rules and regulations of commission, 6030.
 - Restraining violation of conservation law or rule or regulation, 6049e, § 13.
 - Testing validity of rule, regulation or order of commission, 6049c, § 7.
 - To forfeit unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
- Waste,
 - See, also, Waste.
 - Commission without power to declare any process of refining oil as waste, 6014a.
 - Defined, 6014.
 - Hearing to determine whether waste is being committed, 6049c, § 7.
 - Natural gas, 6008, § 3.
 - Petition to restrain, 6013.
 - Prevented, 6008, 6015.
 - Prohibited, 6014.
 - Proration and regulation of daily production of natural gas to prevent, 6008, §§ 10-20.
 - Regulation of production, storage and transportation, 6014.
 - Rules and regulations of commission to prevent, 6029.
- Water, exclusion from wells, 6004.
 - In wells, 6010.
 - Pollution, 5351.
- Wells,
 - Abandonment of, 6005.
 - Capping abandoned wells, 7617.

OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**Wells—Cont'd**

Abandonment of—Cont'd

Designation of person to perform services relating to, 6032c—2.

Certificate of compliance with laws before connecting with wells, 6033.

Confining gas in, 6008, 6016.

Corporations for storage of salt water, etc., from, 1508 to 1512.

Defined, 6008, § 2.

Drilling in cities, 1267.

Filling on abandonment, lien, 6005.

Marginal well defined, 6049b.

Not artesian, 7616.

Offset wells, gulf lands, 5359.

School and asylum lands, 5369, 5370.

Oil and gas produced through different strings of casing set 'n same well bore, 6003, § 4.

Operators, filing names with railroad Commission, 6035.

Plugging, cost and expense, 6012.

Removing property subject to lien, (PC) 1556.

Report to commission of open flow and rock pressure of natural gas well, 6008, § 8.

Rules and regulations of commission relating to drilling, 6008, § 6.

Shutting in, 6012.

Water in, 6010.

OIL AND GAS ENFORCEMENT FUND

Creation, 6032.

Lands involved in boundary suit, 5421a.

Transfer of surplus funds, 6032e.

OIL AND GAS WELL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT DEALERS

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

OIL COMPANIES

Borrowing money, 1498.

Discrimination, unlawful, 1505.

Eminent domain, 1497.

Incidental powers, 1302(37).

Incorporation, 1302(36, 37), 1495.

Insurance company's investment of funds in stock of, 4706.

Mortgages, 1498.

Payment of wages, 5155 to 5159.

Pipe lines, 1496, 1497, 1500, 1501, 1502.

Powers, 1496, 1499, 1506.

Stock, 1498.

Taxation, producers' gross receipts, 7074.

OIL FIELD EQUIPMENT

Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.

OIL OF BITTER ALMONDS

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

OIL PIPE LINE COMPANIES

Pipe lines and pipe line companies. See Pipe Lines and Pipe Line Companies.

OIL PRODUCTS

Records, dealers, 7065b—9, 7065b—10.

OIL WELLSGross receipts tax. See Taxes and Taxation.
Oil and gas. See Oil and Gas.**OKLAHOMA**

Compact with Oklahoma for conservation of oil and gas, 6008 note.

Red river, compact, (PC) 9781—3.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Administering assistance, Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 4.

Age of applicant, 695c, § 20.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE—Cont'd

Amount, limitation, Const. Art. III, § 51a.

Amount, Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 21.

Change of amount, 695c, § 24.

Amount of state funds expended monthly, 7083a.

Appeal, Department of Welfare, 695c, § 25.

Appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.

Application for, 695c, § 22.

Attorneys fees limited, (PC) 1720a, §§ 1, 2.

Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 22.

Apportionment of admission taxes to place of amusement, 7047a—19.

Appropriations, 7083a.

Assignment prohibited, 695c, § 29.

Attachment prohibited, 695c, § 29.

Attorneys' fees, 695c, § 32.

Limitation on amount, 695c, § 30.

Blind persons, aid as precluding assistance under Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 13.

Citizenship of applicant, 695c, § 20.

Coin operated machine, apportionment of occupation tax, 7047a—15, 7047a—18.

Death of recipient before endorsing or cashing check, 695c, § 29.

Disclosure of lists and information, 695c, § 33.

Eligibility affected by removal from state, 695c, § 41.

Eligibility of applicants, 695c, § 20.

Endorsement of check after recipient's death, 695c, § 29.

Evidence on appeal from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.

Execution against prohibited, 695c, § 29.

Exemption from process, 695c, § 29.

Federal aid, authority of legislature to accept, Const. Art. III, § 51a.

Fee for representing applicant, 695c, § 32.

Fund. See Old Age Assistance Fund, generally.

Garnishment, 695c, § 29.

Income affecting right to assistance, 695c, § 20.

Income or resources, additional, report, 695c, § 24.
Insolvency laws, assistance not subject to, 695c, § 29.

Interest on unpaid warrants against fund, 6243—24.

Investigations,

After receiving application, 695c, § 23.

Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 23.

Labor union dues and assessments, 5154a, § 7.
Legislative power to provide, Const. Art. III § 51a.

Legislative purpose, 6243—2.

Not transferable or subject to legal process, 695c, § 29.

Occasional employment by recipient during war, 695c, § 21a.

Payment, 695c, § 26.

Payment of check after recipient's death, 695c, § 20.

Permanent pension fund, 6243—22.

Persons eligible, 695c, § 20.

Proration of funds, 695c, § 28.

Public relief to person not receiving old age assistance, 695c, § 42.

Reconsideration of assistance granted, 695c, § 24.

Relative's ability to support affecting right, 695c, § 20.

Relative's statement as to amount of contributions, 695c, § 21.

Removal from state, 695c, § 41.

Residence homestead, ownership as not precluding assistance, 695c, § 20.

Residence of applicant, 695c, § 20.

Residence requirement, Const. Art. III, § 51a.

Revocation or cancellation, 695c, § 24.

Appeal from decision of local unit, 695, § 25.

Seasonal employment by recipient during war, 695c, § 21a.

Solicitation for collection forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 2.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE—Cont'd

Temporary absence of recipient from state, 695c, § 41.

Title of act, 6243—2 note.

Transfer prohibited, 695c, § 29.

Transfer to of excess from special racing fund, (PC) 655a.

Vested right, 695c, § 29.

Warrants,

Appropriation to pay, 6243—24 § 6.

Called warrants held in escrow by state treasurer, 6243—24 § 7.

Cancellation after issuance of warrants not cashed, 695c, § 29.

Cancellation of called warrants on payment, 6243—24 § 7.

Duties of State Officers, 6243—24 § 7.

Interest, rate, 6243—24 § 7.

Interest on unpaid warrants against fund, 6243—23, 6243—24.

Issuance against old age assistance fund, 6243—24, §§ 1, 2.

Limitation on amount, 6243—24 § 5.

New warrants exchanged for called warrants. Eligible as security for deposit of public funds, 6243—24 § 7.

Incontestable, 6243—24 § 7.

Payments, 6243—24.

In installments, 6243—24 § 6.

State treasurer authorized to call outstanding warrants, 6243—24 § 6.

State's credit pledged to payment of warrants exchanged for called warrants, 6243—24 § 7.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Abolished and rights, powers and duties transferred to State Department of Public Welfare, 695c § 9.

Transferred to State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE FUND

Generally, Fund, 695c, § 27, 7083a, 7083a.1.

Appropriation for, 7083a, § 2.

Conditions on allocations and appropriations to, 7083a, § 2.

Payments into from clearance fund, 7083a, § 2.

Proration of, 695c, § 28.

Revenues paid into 7083a.

Transfer to,

Of excess from special racing fund, (PC) 655a.

State Department of Public Welfare Fund, 695c, § 11.

Welfare fund, separate account in, 695c § 27.

OLD AGE INSURANCE

Fraternal benefit societies, 4824.

OLDHAM COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(69).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, 1970—246 to 1970—255.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

OLEOMARGARINE

Administrative agency, 4476—2, § 2.

Alteration of specifications for ingredients, 4476—2, § 2.

Fine for violating law, 4476—2, § 3.

Imprisonment for violating law, 4476—2, § 3.

Investigations by State Health Officer, 4476—2, § 3.

Labeling, 4476—2, § 5.

OLEOMARGARINE—Cont'd

Partial invalidity of act, 4476—2, § 7.

Regulation of sale, distribution or possession, 4476—2.

Repeal of inconsistent acts, 4476—2, § 6.

Samples, analyses, 4476—2, § 3.

State Health Officer's duties, powers, etc., 4476—2, §§ 2—4.

Tax imposed, 7057c.

Certificates by wholesalers as to corporate name and location of business filed with Comptroller, 7057c, § 3.

Containers or packages,

Bear sticker tags, contents, 7057c, § 7.

Stamped "Oleomargarine," 7057c, § 12.

Definitions, 7057c, § 1.

Exportable products exempt from tax, 057c, § 10.

Monthly payment of tax to Comptroller, 7057c, § 5.

Partial invalidity of act, 7057c, § 15.

Penalties and forfeitures for violation of act, 7057c, §§ 13, 14.

Penalty for unlawful handling of shipment not complying with regulations, 7057c, § 8.

Persons subject to tax as wholesalers, 7057c, § 11.

Records on forms prescribed by Comptroller, 7057c, § 6.

State Comptroller to publish and enforce regulations, 7057c, § 9.

Statements by wholesaler to Comptroller as to pounds sold during month, 7057c, § 4.

Sworn statements by wholesaler to Comptroller of amount sold, 7057c, § 2.

Vitamins, 4476—2.

OMISSIONS

Findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 299.

Judgment, correction, (RCP) Rule 317.

Record on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, amendment, (RCP) Rule 370.

Special issues, findings, on, (RCP) Rule 279.

OMNIBUS DRIVERS

City licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Appropriation for and federal assistance, 5798a—3.

ONE WAY HIGHWAYS

Highway Commission may designate roadways for, 6701d, § 59.

Local authorities' powers as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

ONE-WAY STREETS OR ROADWAYS

Certain limitations on driving on left side of road inapplicable to, 6701d, § 57.

Left turn,

From one-way street into two-way street, 6701d, § 65.

Where both streets or roadways are one-way, 6701d, § 65.

Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.

Vehicle overtaking or passing or driving on left side of street car, 6701d, § 82.

ONION GRASS

Seeds. See Agriculture.

ONIONS

See *Fruits and Vegetables*.

OPEN AND CLOSE

See, also, *Trial*.

Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.

Trial, (RCP) Rule 266.

OPEN PORT LAW

Text of law, 907 to 911; (PC) 1094 to 1100.

OPEN SEASONS

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
Defined, (PC) 978l-2.

OPENING

Depositions, (RCP) Rule 210.

OPENING STATEMENT

See, also, *Trial*.

Order of proceedings at trial, (RCP) Rule 265.

OPERA HALLS

Admission taxes, 7047a-19.

OPERA HOUSES

See *Theaters and Shows*.

Corporations, 1302(44).

Occupation taxes, 7047, § 22a.

Regulation, 178, 179.

OPERATION OF AIRCRAFT

Defined, 46c-1.

OPERATION OF LAW

Continuance, (RCP) Rule 251.

OPERATOR'S LICENSE

See *Motor Vehicles*.

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Fees for assistance to needy blind persons, State Department of Public Welfare to fix, 695c, § 4.

OPINION EVIDENCE

Expert testimony, handwriting, comparison of, (CCP) 731.

OPINIONS

Appellate Courts to furnish copies to trial courts, 1836c.

Courts of civil appeals. See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

Date of rendition, statement of, (RCP) Rule 306a.

Fees for opinions deposited with state treasurer, 6819d.

Supreme court. See *Supreme Court*.

OPIUM

Disorderly house for smoking, (PC) 513.

Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.

Records to be kept of narcotic drugs, (PC) 725b, § 9.

Sale,

Labels, sale without, (PC) 726.

OPOSSUM

Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.

OPTIONAL COUNTY ROAD LAW OF 1947.

Text, 6716-1, §§ 1-16.

OPTIONAL-PAYMENT SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a-30.

OPTIONAL ROAD LAW

Text of law, 6762 to 6770.

Also, see *Roads*.

OPTIONS

Public lands, renewal of oil and gas leases on University lands, 5344.

Soil conservation districts, acquisition of land, 165a-4, § 7.

OPTIONS—Cont'd

Trust property,

Proceeds from granting option as principal, 7425b-27.

Trustee's power to grant, 7425b-25.

OPTOMETRY

Affidavits, qualifications of applicants, 4557.

Ascertaining and measuring powers of vision of human eye, defined, 4565c.

Bill, failure to itemize, (PC) 736, 737.

Specifying lenses, prices, etc., 4564.

Board of examiners,

Appointment, classification of members, etc., 4554.

Attorney General, county and district attorneys to represent, 4556.

Compensation, expenses, etc., 4565.

Duplicate license on loss or destruction of original, 4565—a.

Examination of applicants to practice, 4557.

Fees, 4565a.

Governor to fill vacancy, 4553.

Inspectors, employment, 4556.

License to practice to persons successfully passing examinations, 4559.

Number of members and qualifications, 4553.

Organization, meetings, etc., 4555.

Qualification of members, 4553.

Quorum, 4553.

Record as to name, address, etc. of applicants for examination, 4556.

Records, 4556.

Registration by persons commencing study under prior act, 4559.

Revocation or suspension of license,

Grounds enumerated, 4563.

Proceedings for revocation, 4563.

Rules and regulations, authority to make, 4556.

Secretary-treasurer to give bond, 4556.

Stenographers, employment, 4556.

Term, 4554.

Witnesses, subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, 4556.

Contagious diseases, unlawful to practice when suffering from, 4565f.

County clerks, fees, optometry register, 4562.

Definition of, 4552; (PC) 735.

Drugs, physician's license necessary to administer or prescribe, (PC) 735.

Examinations, 4559.

Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.

Fees, 4565.

Second examination, 4565.

Subjects, 4558.

Exceptions, 4566.

Eyes, examination, definitions, 4565c.

Treatment of for defects, 4552.

Fees, examination, disposition of, 4565.

Renewal of licenses, 4565a, 4565b.

Fitting lenses or prisms, defined, 4565d.

House to house practice unlawful unless attending persons infirmed, (PC) 735a.

Lenses, prescription for, 4565d.

License, annual renewal, 4565a, 4565b.

Application, contents, 4557.

Record of, 4556.

Display, 4564; (PC) 736, 737.

Duplicate license on loss or destruction of original, 4565—a.

Executor or administrator permitted to carry on practice of deceased licensee, 4563.

Issuance,

Fees, 4564.

Persons successfully passing examination of board, 4559.

Practice without prohibited, 4561; (PC) 735.

OPTOMETRY—Cont'd

License, annual renewal—Cont'd
 Registration, 4556, 4558, 4561, 4562.
 Practicing without, (PC) 735, 737.
 Revocation, 4562, 4563.
 Unlawful practice during period, (PC) 738a.
 Scope of, 4565c to 4566.
 Suspension,
 Grounds enumerated, 4563.
 Unlawful practice during period, (PC) 738a.
 Merchandise, sale of, 4565e, 4565g.
 Oath, indorsement on license, (PC) 735.
 Ophthalmic lens, prescription for, 4565f.
 Optical mechanics, work permitted by, 4565g.
 Physicians, laws relating to, inapplicable, (PC) 740.
 License, necessity of, (PC) 735, 737, 738.
 Right to practice, 4566.
 Practice of, defined, 4552; (PC) 735.
 Prescriptions, 4565d.
 Ophthalmic lens, 4565f.
 Punishment for violation of penal laws, (PC) 737.
 Qualifications, 4557.
 Records, 4556; (PC) 735.
 Registration, 4556, 4557, 4558, 4561, 4562.
 Sale of eyeglasses, etc., 4565e, 4565g, 4566.
 Spectacles as premiums unlawful, 4565h.
 University or schools,
 Examinations on subjects regularly taught in recognized schools, 4558.
 Reputable school for students of optometry, 4557.
 Unlawful acts, 4565f, 4565h.
 Unlawful practice, (PC) 738a.

ORAL DEPOSITIONS

See Depositions.

ORAL INTERROGATORIES

Bill of discovery, examination of defendant, (RCP) Rule 737.

ORAL PLEADINGS

Justice court, (RCP) Rule 525.

ORANGE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(1,128).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Bridge across Neches river, 795 note.
 Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9231.

ORANGE COUNTY CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

ORANGES

See Citrus; Fruits and Vegetables.
 Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

ORCHARD GRASS SEED

See Agriculture.

ORCHARDS

Cleaning and treatment regulations, violation, penalty, (PC) 1700a—1.
 Corporations created for spraying, 1302b, § 2.
 Inspection, rules and regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

ORCHARDS—Cont'd

Railroad demonstration and experimental orchards, 165.
 Robbery, (PC) 1349.

ORCHESTRAS

Corporations created for operating, 1302(94).

ORDERS

Cases on docket, (RCP) Rule 27.
 Cemeteries, removals, order of health department, 912a—21.
 Court orders. *See* Orders of Court.
 Decision of cases by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Docketing causes by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 402.
 Hearing,
 Cases on trial docket of Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 412.
 Pleas in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
 Proceedings on trial by jury, (RCP) Rule 235.
 Submission of causes on trial docket of Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 411.
 Trial of causes in Supreme Court, Rule 497.

ORDERS OF COURT

Appeal, date of rendition of judgment, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Attachment. *See* Attachment.
 Bills of exceptions on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Bringing in additional parties, counterclaims and cross-claims, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Certiorari to justice court, (RCP) Rule 575.
 Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 255.
 Consolidation of actions, (RCP) Rules 41, 174.
 Copying of documents, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
 Courts of civil appeals. *See* Courts of Civil Appeals.
 Date of signing, statement in, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Discovery, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Refusal to make, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Expenses in proving genuineness of document previously denied, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Foreclosure proceedings, order as writ of possession, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Formal exceptions unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 372.
 Garnishment, amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Inspection of original papers and exhibits by Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 379.
 Interlocutory orders, appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Joinder of necessary parties, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Joint hearing or trial of issues, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Jury docket, change of order for taking up jury docket, (RCP) Rule 219.
 Jury fee, entry of suit on jury docket without payment, (RCP) Rule 217.
 Justice court, transfer of case on change of venue, (RCP) Rule 531.
 Mandate of Supreme Court or Courts of Civil Appeals, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Parties, dropping or adding parties, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Pendency of proceeding in another court, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Photographing of documents, etc., before trial, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Pretrial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Production of documents, inspection, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
 Refusal to obey, (RCP) Rule 170.
 Reference to master before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Repleader, (RCP) Rule 68.

ORDERS OF COURT—Cont'd

Sale on foreclosure, judgment to provide, (RCP) Rule 309.

Separate trial, (RCP) Rule 174.

Permissive joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 40.

Sequestration,

Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.

Disposition of property tendered by defendant, (RCP) Rule 706.

Sale of perishable goods, (RCP) Rule 710 to 713.

Service of process on disqualification of officer, (RCP) Rule 104.

Severance of actions improperly joined, (RCP) Rule 41.

Substitution of copies for records or papers lost or destroyed, (RCP) Rule 77.

Supreme Court. See Supreme Court.

Temporary restraining orders. See Injunctions.

Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.

Withdrawal of cause from jury docket, (RCP) Rule 226.

ORDERS TO SHOW CAUSE

Garnishee, failure to deliver effects for execution, (RCP) Rule 670.

Supreme Court, failure to collect and return costs, (RCP) Rule 513.

ORDINANCES

See *Cities, Towns, and Villages*.

ORE

See *Mines and Minerals*.

ORGANIZATION

Aeronautics Commission, 46c—4.

Cemetery corporations, 912a—5.

ORGANIZERS

See *Labor Organizer*.

ORIGINAL PACKAGE

Defined, (PC) 1037.

Distribution of drugs or medicines by other than registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS

Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 474, 475.

Printing, etc., of papers and documents filed, (RCP) Rule 492.

ORPHAN ASYLUM LANDS

See *Public Lands*.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS

Contracts, interest in by storekeeper or accountant, (PC) 109, 111.

Officer or director unlawfully creating deficiency, (PC) 111, 112.

Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.

Refunding bonds for orphan permanent fund, 2606a.

Sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by officer or employé, (PC) 113.

School districts, 2666 to 2668.

State orphan home, children admitted, when, 3211.

Children, adoption, 3212.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

Industrial manager, appointment, duties, salary, 3209.

Matron, selection, salary, 3210.

Removal of children from, 3212.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS—Cont'd

State orphan home—Cont'd

Storekeepers and accountants, illegal sales or contracts with, (PC) 109 to 111.

Superintendent, duties, 3208.

Selection of matron, 3210.

ORPHANS

Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School, 3221b.

ORPHANS HOMES

Regulation of hours of labor, etc., of female, as inapplicable to superintendents, matrons, nurses, etc., 5172a.

OSO CREEK

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

OSTEOPATHISTS

Advertising, (PC) 774.

Malpractice, 4512.

Soliciting patients, (PC) 773, 775.

OTHER LIQUID FUELS

Defined in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.

Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.

OTTER

License for trapping outside county -of residence, (PC) 923qa—7, § 1.

Open season, territory west of Pecos River, (PC) 978l—2.

Property of people of State, (PC) 923m.

Sale of pelt, (PC) 923qa—7, § 2.

Taking, trapping, etc., (PC) 923qa—7.

OUNCE

Standard of weight, 5731.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Defined, (PC) 667—24a.

Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 667—24a.

OUTLAWRY

Prohibited, (CCP) 15.

OVERDRAFTS

Bank directors to examine, 342—409.

OVERFLOW

Public lands by,

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Nueces River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

OVERHEAD CROSSING

Pedestrian crossing right of way, 6701d, § 78.

OVERSEERS

See *Roads*.

OVERTAKING VEHICLES

Driving on center lane on laned roadway, 6701d, § 60.

Exception to driving on right side of roadway, 6701d, § 52.

Increase of speed by overtaken vehicle prohibited, 6701d, § 54.

Limitations on overtaking on the left, 6701d, § 56.

Motor truck or vehicle,

Drawing another vehicle may overtake and pass another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.

Following another vehicle to leave space for overtaking vehicle, 6701d, § 61.

School bus by another vehicle, 6701d, § 104.

OVERTAKING VEHICLES—Cont'd

State Highway Commission to designate no passing zones, etc., 6701d, § 58.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Vehicle not to turn in front of street car after overtaking car, 6701d, § 54.
 Vehicle stopped at crosswalk to permit pedestrian to cross, 6701d, § 77.
 Vehicles proceeding in same direction, 6701d §§ 52, 54, 56.
 When overtaking on the right is permitted, 6701d, § 55.

OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

Candidates advocating overthrow by violence, 2927.
 School or college teachers or instructors advocating doctrines seeking overthrow of republican and democratic forms of government, dismissal, 2908a, § 3.

OVERTIME

Allowance or credits for prisoners, 6184L.
 Convict labor, 6166x-1.
 Female employees, 5172a.
 Firemen and policemen, (PC) 1583-1.
 Cities over 60,000 (PC) 1583.

OWNER

Defined, 912a-1, 6701d, § 10.

OWNERSHIP

See Title and Ownership.
 Defined, 911b, § 1a.

OXALIC ACID

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

OXIDES OF SULPHUR

Bleaching, clarifying and refining food products, (PC) 709.
 Food adulteration, 4473.

OYSTER LAKE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

OYSTERS

See Game, Fish and Oysters; Game, Fish and Oyster Commission.

PACKAGES

Altering or counterfeiting brands, etc., on, (PC) 1113.
 False packing, (PC) 1114, 1115.
 Flour or corn meal, weight of, (PC) 1042b.
 Weight, measure, name and address of manufacturer, etc., to be marked on package offered for sale, (PC) 1037.

PACKERS

Citrus fruit, statement of person from whom fruit received, 118b, § 13.

PACKING

Cabbages, 115c-2.
 Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.

PACKING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(24).

PACKING HOUSES

Inspection, animals and hides, 6978, 6979.
 State Board of Health, powers, 4420.

PACKS

Fruits and vegetables, 110 to 118.

PAID IN FULL

Defined, 4800a-20, § 2a.

PAINLESS DENTISTRY

False advertising as offense, (PC) 752a.

PAINTING

Art associations, charters, renewal, filing, 1315.
 Consolidation, filing charters, 1316.
 Directors or trustees, number, 1320.
 Incorporation, 1302(3).
 Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

PALACE CAR COMPANIES

Franchise tax, 7094.
 Gross receipts tax, 7063.

PALO DURO CANYON STATE PARK

Renewal and extension of outstanding indebtedness authorized, 6077j.

PALO PINTO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(29).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

PAMPHLETS

Exception of penalty for printing flag disconnected with advertisement, (PC) 149.
 False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
 Immoral publications, (PC) 527.
 Libraries, detention and destruction, (PC) 1366, 1367.
 Unlawful charges for political advertising, (PC) 211.

PANCAKE FLOUR

Exemption from weight and label regulations, (PC) 1042b.

PANDERING

Defenses, (PC) 520.
 Female competent witness, marriage to accused, (PC) 521.
 Keeping rendezvous for females, (PC) 522.
 Marriage no defense to prosecution, (PC) 523.
 Procurers, employment, (PC) 522.
 Venue of prosecution, (PC) 520.
 What constitutes, (PC) 519.

PANEL

See Jury.

PANHANDLE WATER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Creation and powers, foll. 8197f note.

PANOLA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(123).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County and district courts jurisdiction, 1970-323a.
 District court, jurisdiction, 1970-323.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Probate jurisdiction of county court, 1970-323.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

PANORAMAS

Occupation taxes, 7047(23).

PANTHERS

Bounty for destruction, 190g-3.

PAPER RECEPTACLES

Sanitary manner of keeping in eating and drinking places, (PC) 700b, § 2.

PAPERS

Archives, 256 to 260.

General land office, 250 to 253.

Books and papers, generally. See Books and Papers.

Building and loan association, examination, 866.

Express companies, transportation, 3860.

Intangible Tax Board, examination, 7101.

Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.

Production, before boards of equalization, 7206.

Before Intangible Tax Board, 7103, 7110, 7115.

Before military examining boards, 5805.

Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7440 to 7443.

Public, 250 to 260.

Railroads, inspection, etc., 1634.

Supreme court. See Supreme Court.

PARADES

Firearms, right to parade with, 5786.

Military, 5786.

Secret society or members masked or disguised parading on public highway, (PC) 454f.

PARAPETS

City regulations, 1068.

PARDON AND PAROLE

Adult Probation and Parole Law, (CCP) 781b.

Application for parole by prisoner or on his behalf, 6203, § 8.

Arrest of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 19.

Board of Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 781b, §§ 7-24.

Parole, examination and approval of convict's record, (CCP) 775a.

Salaries, 6813.

Certificate of discharge of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 21.

Citizenship restoration, parolee, (CCP) 962, 966.

Clothing furnished parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 17.

Death sentence convict, (CCP) 807.

Definitions, (CCP) 781b, § 36.

Delinquent school children, parole, 2898.

Director of probation and parole, (CCP) 781b, §§ 23, 26.

Discharge of accused on, (CCP) 773.

Discharge of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 21.

Divorce, effect on right to, 4629.

Eligibility for parole, (CCP) 781b, § 12.

Employment, care and maintenance of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 12.

Extradition of parole violator, (CCP) 781b, § 19.

Felony, parolee committing, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

Fugitive from justice, parole violator as, (CCP) 781b, § 19.

Girls' Training School inmates, 5137.

Governor's power, (CCP) 952.

Governor's power of executive clemency not affected by law, (CCP) 781b, § 32.

Hearing on charges of parole violation, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

Impeachment, (CCP) 952.

Inmates of Austin State School, parole, 3236.

Investigation of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 18.

Juveniles, Adult Probation and Parole Law inapplicable to, (CCP) 781b, § 33.

Maintenance furnished to parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 17.

Meritorious conduct, 6184f.

Notice prior to parole, (CCP) 781b, § 12.

PARDON AND PAROLE—Cont'd

Optional parole, (CCP) 962.

Order of discharge of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 21.

Partial invalidity of Adult Probation and Parole Law, (CCP) 781b, § 35.

Persons entitled to parole, (CCP) 781b § 12.

Persons to whom the act is applicable, (CCP) 781b, § 30.

Power of parole, (CCP) 959.

Reasons filed by Governor, (CCP) 957.

Recall, parole, (CCP) 960.

Recommendations by Board of Prison Commissioners, (CCP) 964.

Recommendations by warden, (CCP) 963.

Record of prisoners, parole, (CCP) 961.

Repealed laws, (CCP) 781b, § 34.

Report of warden to Board of Prison Commissioners, (CCP) 963, 964.

Revocation of parole, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

Right to parole, (CCP) 775a.

Sale of goods made by persons on parole, (PC) 1137i-1.

Service of portion of sentence remaining on violation of parole, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

State Juvenile Training School, inmates, 5126.

Supervision of parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 18.

Transportation furnished to parolee, (CCP) 781b, § 17.

Treason, (CCP) 952.

Advice and consent of Senate, (CCP) 953.

Warden, report, (CCP) 963, 964.

Warrant for return of parole violator, (CCP) 781b, § 19.

PAREGORIC

Prescriptions, (PC) 725b, § 19.

PARENT AND CHILDSee *Infants*.

Adoption, 46a.

Consent, 46a, § 6.

Validation, 46b.

Apprentices, 201 to 223.

Cemeteries, consent to removal of remains, 912a-22.

Chastisement, homicide, (PC) 1229.

Child hygiene, 4443.

Contempt by nonsupport of dependent or neglected child, 2337.

Contributions to support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.

Cruelty or depravity of parents as ground for dependency proceedings, 2330.

Custody on divorce, 4639.

Death from wrongful act, 4675.

Delinquent children, 2338-1.

Dependency of parent, exemption of child from compulsory attendance law, 2893.

Dependent and neglected children, 2330 to 2337.

Depraved parents, effect, 2330.

Descent and distribution, 2570 to 2583.

Desertion of child, (PC) 602.

Emancipation, married female under 21, 4625.

Proceedings for removal of disabilities, 5921 to 5923.

Employment of children of parents in needy circumstances, (PC) 1577.

Enlistment, consent of parents, 5823.

Enticing child from custody of parent, (PC) 535.

Failure to require children to attend school, (PC) 299.

Guardians, parent's right to appointment as, 4118.

Incorrigible boys, 5143.

Interment, liability for cost, 912a-20.

Kidnapping, (PC) 1177.

Labor permit for infant, 5181.

Liquor, sale or gift to minor without consent of parent, (PC) 693.

Marriage contract, consent, 4611.

Marriage of child, consent, 4605.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd

- Mother's pension, 6228.
- Mother's right to file marriage and birth certificates in certain cases, 4477 (47a).
- Motor vehicle driver's license, signing of application by minor, liability, etc., 6687b, §§ 7 to 9.
- Motor vehicles, permitting unauthorized minor to drive; 6687b, § 35.
- Necessaries furnished child, liability of husband's separate property for, 4613.
- Neglect of child as ground for dependency proceedings, 2330.
- Officer issuing marriage license to minor without consent, (PC) 404.
- Parent contributing to delinquency, (PC) 534.
- Parent defined, (PC) 20.
- Pension for firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, death benefits payable to parent, 6243a, § 11.
- Persons able to work, living on wages of minor children as vagrants, (PC) 607.
- Petition for removal of disability of child to be verified by parent, 5922.
- Policemen's death benefits payable to surviving dependent parents, 6243d—1, §§ 12, 13.
- Punishment of parent as accomplice, (PC) 75.
- Refusal to give information to school census trustee, (PC) 294.
- Stock brands, parent's responsibility for minor's proper use of, 6895.
- Support of dependent or neglected child, 2337.
- Violence lawful when, (PC) 1142.
- Weapon, sale to minor without parent's consent, (PC) 489.
- Workmen's compensation, beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
Right of action against subscribing employer, 8306, § 3.

PARENTAL HOMES AND SCHOOLS

See *Infants*.

Delinquent children in certain counties, 5138a.

PARIETAL RULES

John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6, § 2.

PARI-MUTUEL TICKETS

Tax on gross receipts from sales, (PC) 655a.

PARIS GREEN

Adulteration, 135b—1, § 2.

Defined, 135b—1, § 1.

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

PARKER COUNTY

Apportionment,

- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Congressional districts, 197.
- Judicial districts, 199(43).
- Representative districts, 195.
- Senatorial districts, 193.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
- Fishing, open season (PC) 9521—7.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Roads, 6761.
- Stock law election, 6954.

PARKING

See, also, *Motor Vehicles*.

- Additional regulations, 6701d, § 96.
- Lamps on parked vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
- Local authorities' regulations as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
- Prohibited in specified places with certain exceptions, 6701d, § 95.
- Removal of illegally parked vehicle from highway, 6701d, § 94.
- Starting parked vehicle, 6701d, § 67.

PARKING—Cont'd

- State Highway Department may erect signs prohibiting or restricting, 6701d, § 96.
- Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
- Vehicles in military zones, regulations, 6889—2.
- Vehicles outside of business or residence districts, 6701d, § 93.
- Vehicles within block of stopped fire apparatus prohibited, 6701d, § 100.

PARKING METERS

- Firemen's, etc., pensions in cities of 200,000 to 293,000, money collected from meters to be used for, 6243f, § 16.

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

- Big Bend National Park, 6077e.
- Big Bend State Park, 6077c.
Quit claim deeds to land acquired at tax sale on owner producing valid tax receipt or tax certificate, 6077f.
- Blanco State Park, conveyance to City of Blanco, 6080 note.
- Board to mark historic sites, 6070d.
- Burning, injuring, etc., of trees, shrubs, etc., as offense, (PC) 1388a.
- Canyons State Park, 6077b.
Changed to Big Bend State Park, 6077c.
- Cities, etc. See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.
- Coast of Brazoria County declared to be state park, 6070c—1.
- Condemnation or purchase by,
Cities, 1015a.
County independently or jointly with city of lands for parks or playgrounds, 6081e.
County or city, bond election, 6081e.
County or incorporated city, 6081e.
- Conveyance of park site in Uvalde County, 6070a note.
- County parks,
Abandonment, 6078—a.
Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
Certain counties, 6079 note.
Commissioners' courts, duties, 6078.
Community parks, operation and maintenance by commissioners court, 6079b.
Concessions, 6079.
Condemnation or purchase by county independently or jointly with incorporated city, 6081e.
Issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e.
Purchase or improvement, bonds and taxes, 6081e.
Tax for, 6078.
- Destruction of trees, shrubs or flowers, penalty, (PC) 1388a.
- Donations, solicitation by board, 6068.
- Solicitation by Fannin State Park, commission, 6077m, § 2.
- Driveways, right to establish, 6081f—1.
- Election to determine opening of streets through, 6081f—1.
- Fannin State Park, appointment and duties of park commissioners, erection of memorial by United States, etc., 6077m.
- Fee for application for water power, 7532a.
- Fishing in parks under control of State Parks Board prohibited, (PC) 92Sb.
- Fresh water supply districts, exceptions to right of eminent domain, 7924.
- Goliad State Park, 6077a.
- Gonzales State Park, commissioners, appointment, compensation and duties, 6075.
Establishment, 6074.
- Goose Island State Park, 6070c.
- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 18.
- Highway right of way, exchange for, 6674q.
- Independence, State Park, 6077n.

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Cont'd

- Jim Hogg Memorial Park, 6077h.
 King's Memorial State Park, acceptance of ground, appointment of commissioners, etc., 6077i.
 National Park, Davis Mountains as, 6069.
 Nimitz-Eisenhower Parks, creation and location, 6077k.
 Oil and gas lands, lease, 3183a.
 Exception of,
 San Jacinto Park, 3183a.
 Washington Park, 3183a.
 Palo Duro Canyon State Park, renewal and extension of indebtedness authorized, 6077j.
 Port Isabel Lighthouse, acquisition of title, maintenance, etc., by State Parks Board, 6077l.
 Quintana State Park, acceptance of donation, 6077f.
 Regulations by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.
 San Jacinto State Park, buildings, 6073.
 Commissioners, appointment, compensation and duties, 6072, 6073.
 Establishment, 6071.
 Improvement, plans, 6073.
 Keeper, 6073.
 School lands, transfer for park purposes, 6077b, § 2.
 Speed of vehicles in, regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 State board, appointment, etc., 6067.
 Davis Mountains, establishment as National Park, 6069.
 Donations, solicitation, 6068.
 Duties, 6069.
 System of State parks, establishment, 6069.
 Traveling expenses, 6070.
 State parks,
 Concessions, 6070a.
 Injuries to grounds, punishment, (I'C) 862.
 System of, establishment, 6069.
 Use of pecan tree in, 6143.
 State parks board,
 Acquisition and improvement of state parks, 6070b, § 1.
 Appointment, 6067.
 Authority as to acceptance, rejection, or conveyance of park sites, 6068.
 Authority to borrow money, 6070b, § 2.
 Concession contracts, 6070b, § 2.
 Control and maintenance of Stephen F. Austin State Park, 6077f.
 County parks, turning over to board, 6078, § 2.
 Keepers employed in state parks, 6069.
 Maintenance of Canyons State Park, 6077b, § 3.
 Pledge of rents and revenues, 6070b, § 2.
 Roads, bridges, trails, etc. authorized to park sites on Buchanan and Inks lakes, 6069a.
 Self-liquidating projects, 6070b, § 3.
 State not bound except as to pledge of revenues, 6070b, § 4.
 Supervise, direct, etc., Independence State Park, 6077n.
 Stephen F. Austin State Park, 6077f.
 Streets, establishment through parks prohibited, 6081f-1.
 Washington State Park, commissioners, appointment, duties, etc., 6077.
 Location, 6076.
 Water supply, rules and regulations, 7570.

PARLOR CARS

Cleaning, 4477(64).

PARMER COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.

PARMER COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(64).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970-209 to 1970-213.
 Sixty-ninth judicial district and terms of court, 199(69).

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Exemption of pupils from attendance of public schools, (PC) 298.
 Pupils, diseases, exclusion, 4477(30).

PAROL EVIDENCE

Timber, cutting and destroying, prosecutions for (PC) 1380.

PAROLE

See *Pardon and Parole*.

PAROLEE

Defined, (CCP) 781b, § 36.

PARROTS

Domestic pets, keeping as, permitted.
 Purchase and sale, (PC) 875.

PART-TIME EMPLOYEES

Ineligibility for membership in pension system in certain cities, 6243g, § 3.
 Police pension system eligibility, 6243g-1, § 3.

PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Ambulances, etc., law concerning, 4590b, § 6.
 Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c-2, § 13.
 Cemeteries Act, 912a-27.
 Exceptional children, schools and school districts, act concerning, 2922-8.
 Law as to mask or disguise, (PC) 454g.
 Law relating to futures contracts, (PC) 664.
 Rice Development Law, 165-5, § 15.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, act concerning, 8197g, § 11.
 Uniform Stock Transfer Act, 1358-26.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS

Delinquent taxes. See *Taxes and Taxation*.

PARTICULAR DISTRICT COURTS

Rules of practice and procedure, (RCP) Rules 330, 331.

PARTIES

Abatement and revival. See *Abatement and Revival*.
 Actions, bonds of public contractors, 5162.
 By State on contractor's bond, 5160.
 Additional parties, (RCP) Rules 37, 41.
 Counterclaim or cross-claim, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Third-party practice,
 Tort cases, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Venue cases, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Adverse party,
 Copies of papers and documents filed in Supreme Court delivered to, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Deposition, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Oral depositions, notice of taking, (RCP) Rule 200.
 To perpetuate testimony, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Withdrawing cause from jury docket over objection of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 220.
 Affidavit by agent or attorney, (RCP) Rule 14.
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.

PARTIES—Cont'd

Appeal,
 From revocation or suspension of dentist's license, 4549.
 Motion to make successor in office party to appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals or Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Appearance by attorney, (RCP) Rule 7.
 Assignees, negotiable instrument, 568.
 Non-negotiable instrument, 570.
 Assignors, indorsers, and parties not primarily liable, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Associations, trade marks, infringement suits, 850.
 Assumed names, suit in, (RCP) Rule 28.
 Beneficiaries to trust, 7425b—24.
 Bill of exceptions submitted to, 2237.
 Bills and notes, suits on, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Capacity to sue and be sued sworn denial, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Certified copy of pleading furnished to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.
 Cities, towns and villages, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Special assessments, suits to contest, 1235.
 Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Class actions, (RCP) Rule 42.
 Consent to continuance, (RCP) Rule 251.
 Constables, (RCP) Rule 34.
 Continuance of suit for attendance at Legislature, 2168a.
 Co-parties, cross-claim against, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Copies of documents and papers filed in Supreme Court delivered to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Corporations,
 Abatement of suit on dissolution, (RCP) Rule 160.
 Dissolved, (RCP) Rule 29.
 Costs, generally. See Costs.
 Counties, (RCP) Rule 33.
 Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
 County courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 28 to 44.
 Court docket entry of names of parties, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Death. See Death.
 Declaratory judgment proceeding, 2524—1, § 11.
 Defect of parties, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Defendants, default judgment against part, 2155.
 Heirship proceedings, 3591.
 Husband and wife, 1984, 1985.
 Suit for land of decedent, 1982.
 Venue in suit against two or more, 1995, § 29a.
 Depositions. See Depositions.
 Depositories, two or more official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 36.
 Discontinuance,
 As to one of several defendants served, etc., (RCP) Rule 163.
 In vacation, (RCP) Rule 162.
 Dismissal for misjoinder, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Dissolved corporations, (RCP) Rule 29.
 District courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 28 to 44.
 Docket or motion, notation, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Dropping, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Election contest, 3069 to 3071.
 Executors and administrators, 1981.
 File docket to show names, (RCP) Rule 25.
 Forfeiture proceedings under cigarette tax law, 7047c—1, § 20.
 Guardian ad litem, appointment by court, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Guardian and ward, 1981, 4164.
 Husband and wife, generally. See Husband and Wife.
 Indemnity bond of official suits on, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
 Indemnity insurance companies, third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Injunction against charging usury, 4646b, § 1.

PARTIES—Cont'd

Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to condemn, confiscate, or forfeit, 135b—1, §§ 6, 14.
 Insurance company, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Interpleader, (RCP) Rule 43.
 Intervention, generally. See Intervention.
 Irrigation districts, joinder in actions on official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Joinder,
 Bills and notes, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Counterclaim or cross-claim, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 30.
 Enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 9.
 Injunction against charging usury 4646b, § 1.
 Interpleader, (RCP) Rule 43.
 Jurisdictional amount, 1903a.
 Misjoinder, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Necessary joinder, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Nonjoinder, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Official bonds, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 36.
 Permissive joinder, (RCP) Rule 40.
 Quo warranto, (RCP) Rule 779.
 Surety and principal, (RCP) Rule 31.
 Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Unknown claimants of interest in land, (RCP) Rule 112.
 Jury docket, withdrawing of cause from docket over objection of party, (RCP) Rule 220.
 Labor unions, suit by officer for benefit of all, 850.
 Land, suits for, against estates of decedents, 1982.
 Land-use regulations, joinder of landowner as party defendant, enforcement proceedings, 165a—4, § 9.
 Legal capacity to sue, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Liability insurance companies, third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Lloyds plan insurance, 5021.
 Marriage of party not to abate suit, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Master in chancery examination before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 5459.
 Military organizations, 5784.
 Misjoinder and nonjoinder, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Motion,
 Delivery of copy to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Notation on docket, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Names. See Names.
 Necessary joinder, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Necessary parties, bringing in additional parties, (RCP) Rule 37.
 New parties,
 Discharge of receiver, 2305.
 Next friend, (RCP) Rule 44.
 Nonjoinder, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Nonresidents, transients, and persons with unknown address, suits against, 1975 to 1979.
 Notice,
 Affidavit of inability to give bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 355.
 Filing of papers on transfer of cause on plea of privilege, time of trial, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Filing of petition for mandamus, etc., (RCP) Rule 474.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Oral depositions, taking, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Official bonds, 1991.
 Suits on, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 36.

PARTIES—Cont'd

Official bonds—Cont'd
Suits on—Cont'd
Two or more official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
Partition, unknown defendant, (RCP) Rule 758.
Partnership, (RCP) Rule 28.
Denial, sworn, (RCP) Rule 93.
Permissive joinder, (RCP) Rule 40.
Petition for mandamus, etc., delivery of copy to opposite party, (RCP) Rule 474.
Placing under rule not permitted, (RCP) Rule 267.
Plaintiffs, suing for use of another, death, Trade-mark infringement suits, 850.
Plea of privilege, copy of controverting plea mailed or delivered to defendant, (RCP) Rule 87.
Pleading, generally. See Pleading.
Pre-trial conference, compelling appearance, (RCP) Rule 166.
Process, generally. See Process.
Quo warranto, joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 779.
Receivers, 2307.
Discharge of receiver pending suit, 2300, 2304, 2305.
Removal of officers, 5977.
Representative suits, (RCP) Rule 42.
School district, suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
Scire facias requiring heir or representative to appear and prosecute suit, (RCP) Rule 151.
Separate trials, permissive joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 40.
Service of notice on, (RCP) Rule 21a.
Several defendants, default judgment where only some answer, (RCP) Rule 240.
Several obligors, 1986.
Several parties,
Ex parte depositions, (RCP) Rule 188.
Judgment, (RCP) Rule 301.
Sheriff, citation when party, 2024.
Sheriffs, etc., suits on bonds, (RCP) Rule 34.
Signature,
Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.
Pleading, (RCP) Rule 57.
Some defendants not served, discontinuance, (RCP) Rule 161.
State, on official bond for benefit of others, 1991.
Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
Different officials and bondsmen sued, (RCP) Rule 36.
Substitution, change of administrators, 3608.
Death of party in suit for injuries resulting in death, (RCP) Rule 159.
Sureties,
Not to be sued alone, (RCP) Rule 31.
Trial of question of suretyship, (RCP) Rule 32.
Official bonds, (RCP) Rules 34 to 36.
Taxing units in suit by other taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
Taxing unit's suit for delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b, § 2.
Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
Time for bringing in additional parties, (RCP) Rule 37.
Tort actions, third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
Towns, (RCP) Rule 33.
Trade-mark, infringement suits, 850.
Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
Trusts, actions involving, 7425b—19, 7425b—24.
Two or more official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
Unincorporated associations, (RCP) Rule 28.
Unincorporated joint-stock companies, 6133.
Unknown heirs, citation by publication, 2041a.
Proceedings to determine heirship, 3591, 3592.
Unknown owners or claimants of interest in land, (RCP) Rule 112.

PARTIES—Cont'd

Venue in suit against two or more defendants, 1995, § 29a.
Villages, (RCP) Rule 33.
Water improvement districts, 7655.
Suit for delinquent taxes, 7675, 7681.
Suits to determine validity of bonds, 7705.
Wife's separate debts, 1984, 1985.
Wife's separate property, 1983.
Witnesses, 3711, 3714, 3716; (RCP) Rule 181.
Depositions of adverse party, Rule 183.
Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
Workmen's compensation, suits to set aside orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
Writs, adverse party, perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.

PARTITION

Affidavit, defendant unknown, (RCP) Rule 758.
Allotment,
Personal property, (RCP) Rules 773, 774.
Shares, (RCP) Rules 768, 769.
Appointment,
Attorney to defend unknown persons, (RCP) Rule 759.
Commissioners, (RCP) Rule 761.
Surveyor, (RCP) Rule 764.
Attorney, appointment to defend for person cited by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
Attorney's fee, representation of unknown parties, 6085.
Certified copy of decree,
Accompanying writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 762.
Service by delivery to commissioner, (RCP) Rule 763.
Citation,
By publication, (RCP) Rules 116, 758, 759.
Issuance and service, (RCP) Rule 757.
Owners or claimants of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
Service, 6084.
Service by publication, 6085.
Commencement of suit for partition of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
Commissioners,
Appointment, (RCP) Rule 761.
Surveyor to assist, (RCP) Rule 764.
Compensation, 6108.
Division of real estate, (RCP) Rule 768.
Objection to report, (RCP) Rule 771.
Proceeding to partition, (RCP) Rule 766.
Report, (RCP) Rule 769.
Service of writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 763.
Survey ordered by, (RCP) Rule 767.
Community property. See Community Property.
Construction of rules and statutes, (RCP) Rule 776.
Costs, (RCP) Rule 778.
Fee of attorney representing unknown parties, 6085.
Fees of attorneys defending unknown persons, (RCP) Rule 759.
Decedents' estates, construction of rules and statutes, (RCP) Rule 776.
Decree,
Certified copy to accompany writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 762.
Citation of defendant by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
Directing partition, (RCP) Rule 761.
Partition in kind, (RCP) Rule 774.
Proceeding of commissioners to partition, (RCP) Rule 766.
Delinquent tax lands, 7345b, § 15.
Determination of court, (RCP) Rule 760.
Division of real estate by commissioner, (RCP) Rule 768.
Equity, construction of rules and statutes, (RCP) Rule 776.

PARTITION—Cont'd

Estates of decedents. See Descent and Distribution.
 Evidence, (RCP) Rule 777.
 Execution, sale of personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Fees of attorney appointed to defend person cited by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Field notes, accompanying report of commissioner, (RCP) Rule 769.
 Hearing, determination of court, (RCP) Rule 760.
 Homestead, 3501.
 Set apart to widow and children, 3496, 3497.
 Indorsement of service on writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Infant's real estate, 4223a.
 Judgment,
 See, also, decree, ante; Judgments and Decrees.
 Evidence, 6038.
 Registration, 6038.
 Jurisdiction, 6038.
 Jury determination of value, etc., of personal property, (RCP) Rule 773.
 Letters testamentary issued because of necessity of partitioning, 3370.
 Lien, 3629.
 Lot, setting apart shares, (RCP) Rule 768.
 Maps, accompanying report of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 769.
 Notice, commissioners, of appointment, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Objections to report of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 771.
 Officers, indorsement of service of writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Order for sale of property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Personal property,
 Generally, (RCP) Rules 772 to 775.
 Citation, 6102.
 Judgment executed, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Jurisdiction, 6102.
 Procedure, (RCP) Rule 772.
 Right to, 6101.
 Sale of property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Value ascertained, (RCP) Rule 773.
 Venue, 1995(13).
 Who may compel, 6101.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 756.
 Contents, 6083.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 777.
 Possession, writ to place parties in possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Practice, (RCP) Rule 777.
 Procedure for partition of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
 Proceeds,
 Personal property, partition of, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Sale of property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Process,
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rules 16, 758, 759.
 Citation of owners or claimants of personal property, (RCP) Rule 772.
 Issuance and service of citation, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Return of writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Service of writ, (RCP) Rule 763.
 Surveyor, on, (RCP) Rule 764.
 Property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Property of estate set apart to widow and children, 3494.
 Publication of citation, (RCP) Rules 758, 759.
 Real estate,
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 757.
 By publication, (RCP) Rule 758.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 759.

PARTITION—Cont'd

Real estate—Cont'd
 Commissioners, (RCP) Rule 761.
 Compensation, 6108.
 Duty, (RCP) Rules 766 to 768.
 Objections, (RCP) Rule 771.
 Report, (RCP) Rule 769.
 Decree, confirmation of commissioners' report, 6100.
 Estates subject to, 6082.
 Joint owner may compel, 6082.
 Judgment, on citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Leases not affected by, 6099.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 756.
 Prejudicial partition prohibited, 6098.
 Property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Property subject to, 6082.
 Remainder, partition not prejudicial to, 6098.
 Reversions, partition not prejudicial to, 6098.
 Right to, 6082.
 Severalty, parties shall hold, 6099.
 Surveyor, (RCP) Rule 764.
 Surveyor, appointment,
 Compensation, 6108.
 Title vested by decree confirming commissioners' report, 6100.
 Trial, issues, (RCP) Rule 760.
 Venue, 1995(13).
 Warranties not affected by, 6099.
 Who may compel, 6082.
 Writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 763.
 Report of commissioners, (RCP) Rule 769.
 Objections, (RCP) Rule 771.
 Return,
 Proceeds of property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Sale of property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.
 Service,
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Writ, (RCP) Rule 763.
 On surveyor, (RCP) Rule 764.
 Special issues, submission, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Suit, commencement, 6102.
 Survey, commissioners may cause making, (RCP) Rule 767.
 Surveyor, appointment, (RCP) Rule 764.
 Time, return on writ, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Trustee's power to partition, 7425b—25.
 Unknown defendants, 6085; (RCP) Rule 758.
 Affidavit and citation, 6085.
 Judgment where cited by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Representation by attorney, fees, 6085.
 Value of personal property determined, (RCP) Rule 773.
 Venue, 1995, 6083.
 Writ,
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 762.
 To place parties in possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Naming surveyor, (RCP) Rule 764.
 Putting parties into possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 765.

PARTNERSHIP

Actions, citation, service, 2223.
 Judgment, 2223.
 Receivers, 2293.
 Active member, liable to prosecution and penalty for violation of oil production and proration act, (PC) 1112b, § 9.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Agricultural Protective Act, persons paying purchase price excepted from act, 1287—1, § 8b.
 Architects, registration of members, 249a, § 7.
 Banking, filing annual affidavit of solvency with county clerk, (PC) 561.
 Building and loan association, membership in, 881a—34.
 Certified public accountant, use of name, 41a.
 Citation, service, 2033.
 Dentists, (PC) 752.
 Executions, levy on partnership interest, (RCP) Rule 642.
 False written statement of financial condition, (PC) 1546a.
 Funeral directors, necessity for license, 4582a, § 2.
 General and special partners, 6111.
 Affidavit of general partner, 6116.
 Formation of partnership, 6113.
 Name of firm, 6122.
 General partner, special partner's liability as, 6130.
 Suits against, 6123.
 Gross receipts tax, business without permit, (PC) 138.
 Incorporation, notice of intention, publication, 1307.
 Indemnity insurance contracts, 5024 to 5033a.
 Insurable interest in partner, 5048.
 Insurance agents, license as permitted, 5062b, § 3.
 Intoxicating liquors, new permit or license on dissolution of partnership, (PC) 666—13.
 Irrigation ditches, failure to pay share, 7578.
 Lien for repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., of wearing apparel, 5506b.
 Limited, accounting, 6127.
 Affidavit, renewal, 6120.
 Assignments, sale, etc., during insolvency, preference, 6128.
 Authority, 6110.
 Authority to bind firm, 6112.
 Capital, special partner, 6124.
 Certificate, acknowledgment, 6114.
 Affidavit of general partner, 6116.
 Contents, 6113.
 False statements, 6117.
 Filing and recording, 6115.
 Prerequisite to formation of partnership, 6117.
 Renewal of partnership, 6120.
 Creditors, assignments, etc., during insolvency, void as to, 6128.
 Assignment, etc., in contemplation of insolvency, void as to, 6129.
 Dissolution, alteration in nature of business, 6121.
 Before agreed time, 6132.
 Examination by special partners, 6126.
 Formation, 6113.
 Prerequisites, 6117.
 General partners, accounting, 6127.
 Affidavit filed with certificate, 6116.
 Authority to bind firm, 6112.
 Responsibility, 6111.
 Insolvency, assignment, etc., void, 6128, 6129.
 Interest on capital contributed, 6124.
 Liability for debts, 6111.
 False statement in certificate or affidavit, 6117.
 Name, 6122.
 Notice of dissolution, 6132.
 Profits, participation, 6124.
 Publication of terms, 6118.
 Dissolution effected by alteration, 6121.
 Publisher's affidavit, 6119.
 Registration as security dealer, application for, 600a, § 13.
 Renewal, 6120.
 Special partners, capital, reduction, 6125.
 Capital, withdrawal prohibited, 6124.
 Claims as creditors, 6131.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Limited—Cont'd
 Special partners—Cont'd
 Concurrence and preference, 6130.
 Liability for debts, 6111.
 Liability, statement in certificate or affidavit, 6117.
 Name, used in firm name, 6122.
 Powers, 6126.
 Responsibility, 6111.
 Suits, 6123.
 Transaction of business, 6112.
 Liquor control act, qualifications of permittees, (PC) 666—18.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, persons included, 1287a, § 8.
 Lloyds plan insurance, 5013 to 5023a; (PC) 591.
 Marketing associations, members of, 5738.
 Motor vehicles, regulation of transportation for hire, (PC) 827d.
 Negotiable instruments, indorsement, 5934, § 41.
 Notice of dishonor, 5938, § 99.
 Presentment for payment, 5937, § 77.
 Occupation tax on stock exchanges, 7047a.
 Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c.
 Passenger elevators, safety devices, violation of laws relating to, (PC) 1661a.
 Payment to guard by member of firm hiring convicts, (PC) 370.
 Penalty on refusal to make additional report of gross receipts, (PC) 137.
 Pharmacy or drug store, permit to operate, 4542a, § 17.
 Pleading, verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Political contributions, (PC) 213.
 Private banks, accepting deposits after insolvency, (PC) 565.
 Advertising interest of persons in excess of financial responsibility, (PC) 563.
 Annual statement, (PC) 562.
 Exception from penalties, (PC) 566.
 Penalty for violations, (PC) 564.
 Process, service on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033—B.
 Operation and effect, 2033c.
 Professional engineering, practice authorized, 3271a, § 17.
 Public accountant, use of name, 41a.
 Public utilities, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Receivers, application for, by whom made, 2318.
 Redemption in money of coupons, chips, etc., or other evidences of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.
 Reorganization and debt adjustments, 2320—a.
 Securities act inapplicable to sale of interest in partnership, 600a, § 3.
 Security dealer, application for registration, 600a, § 13.
 Service on local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.
 Settlement, limitations, 5527.
 Special partner, liability as general partner, 6130.
 Suits by or against, (RCP) Rule 28.
 Suits in partnership name, (RCP) Rule 28.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Trustee's partner,
 Buying from or selling property, to 7425b—12.
 Loan by trustee to partner, 7425b—10.
 Warehousemen, right to become, 5661.
 Water control and improvement district, statement of taxable property, 7880—57.
 Welfare or assistance, solicitation for collecting forbidden, (PC) 1720a, § 2.

PARTRIDGE
 Game birds, wild partridge defined as, (PC) 872.

PARTY WALLS
 City regulations, 106S.
 Trustee's power to erect, 7425b—25.

PAR VALUE

Building and loan association shares, 881a—34.

PASS BOOKS

Stock Transfer Act as inapplicable to books issued by building and loan association, 1358—22.

PASS CAVALLO

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

PASS KEYS

State capitol, making or possessing as crime, (PC) 863.

PASSENGER DEPOTS

See *Railroads*.

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

Safety devices, approval of Industrial Board, 6145b.

Operation without prohibited, 6145a.

Violations, (PC) 1661a.

PASSENGERS

See *Carriers*.

Fire extinguisher on motor vehicle engaged in transporting passengers, 6701d, § 107.

Transportation brokers. See *Transportation Brokers*.

Vehicle driver overtaking and passing street car stopped to receive or discharge, 6701d, §§ 82, 83.

PASSES

See *Carriers*.

PASSING VEHICLES

Designation of no passing zone by highway commission, 6701d, § 58.

Driving on center lane on land roadway, 6701d, § 60.

Exception to driving on right side of roadway, 6701d, § 52.

Motor truck or vehicle drawing another vehicle may pass another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.

School bus by another vehicle, 6701d, § 104.

Turning in front of street car after passing car, 6701d, § 84.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

Vehicle passing street car on left side, 6701d, § 82.

Vehicles proceeding in same direction, 6701d, §§ 52 to 54, 56.

Vehicles stopped at crosswalk to permit pedestrian to cross, 6701d, § 77.

When overtaking and passing on the right permitted, 6701d, § 55.

PASSWAYS

Mining regulations, 5901.

PAST TENSE

Includes future, 10.

Present or future tense included, (RCP) Rule 3.

PASTEUR HOSPITAL

Assistant physician, compensation, 3201.

Expense of treatment, 3198.

Fees collected at, disposition, 3200.

Patients, admission, 3197.

Laws governing, 3199.

PASTURAGE

Liens, 5502.

PASTURES

Keeping more animals on land than it will reasonably pasture as offense, (PC) 1351a.

PATENT MEDICINES

Occupation taxes, 7047(2).

Sale by other than registered pharmacists, 4542a, § 8.

Sale by unlicensed pharmacist, (PC) 756.

Use of alcohol for, (PC) 674.

PATENTS

See *Public Lands*.

Corporations created for purchasing and owning patents for manufacturing products and processes, 1302.

Lands formerly claimed as in New Mexico, 5421b.

Lands lying across water courses, 5414a.

Notes given for, validity of, 578.

Patent right, notes and liens, offenses, (PC) 1130.

Presumption of validity of patent before adoption of common law, 5414c.

PATIENTS

See *State Cancer Hospital*.

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Using flag as emblem, exception from penalty, (PC) 150.

PATROL AUTOMOBILES

Permits, equipment, etc., 4590b.

PATROL SYSTEM

See *Roads*.

PATROLMEN

See *County Police Force*.

PAUPERS

See *Poor Houses*.

Affidavit on appeal from county court to district court as to decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 333.

Appeal on affidavit from county court to district court, estates of decedents, (RCP) Rules 333, 334.

Application for writ of error, affidavit in lieu of bond, (RCP) Rule 485.

Attorneys for, appointment by district judges, 1917.

Burial, commissioners' courts to provide for, 2351.

Claims against county, 1626.

Classes of patients admitted to state and State psychopathic hospitals, 3196a, § 1.

Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.

County, work on agricultural farms and stations prohibited, 158.

County hospitals, 4438.

Courts of Civil Appeals,

Affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 444.

Cost bond on appeal to, (RCP) Rule 355.

Transcript, (RCP) Rule 380.

Crippled children, 4419c.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

Jury fee, oath of inability to deposit, (RCP) Rule 217.

Medical treatment and immunization in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.

Negro tubercular patients, 3254a, § 13.

Original proceeding in Supreme Court, affidavit in lieu of security for costs, (RCP) Rule 474.

Pasteur hospital patients, 3198.

Poor farms, county health officer, duties, 4427.

Process, indorsement by clerk, (RCP) Rule 126.

Security for costs, affidavit of inability to give, (RCP) Rule 145.

Service of process, (RCP) Rule 126.

Sick, 4438.

Students at Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c.

PAUPERS—Cont'd

Support of by counties, 2351.
Tuberculosis, 4440.
Voters, disqualified, 2954.

PAVED ROADS

See Roads.

PAVING

Streets and alleys in cities, 1082 to 1105, 1175(16).

PAWNBROKERS

See Loan Brokers.

Bonds, 6147.

Suit for surplus, 6158.

Suits on, 6159.

Business of, 6146.

City licenses and regulations, 1015(37).

Common law, applicable, 6161.

Defined, 6146.

Inspection of register, 6148.

Occupation tax, 7047(13).

Officers, neglect to perform duties, 6160.

Pawn tickets, 6149.

Punishment for noncompliance with statutes, (P C) 1126.

Redemption, failure, 6150.

Registers, contents, 6148.

Sales,

Exemption from act concerning sale, etc., of used or secondhand watches, (PC) 1137-5.

Expenses, 6155.

Failure to redeem, 6150.

Hours, 6153.

Notice, 6150.

Advertisement, 6152.

Given how, 6151.

Place, 6150.

Report, 6154.

Owner entitled to, 6156.

Payment to county treasurer, 6157.

Suit for, 6158.

Time, 6150.

Suits, surplus, 6158.

Ticket, 6149.

PAY

See Fees; Mileage; Militia; Salaries.

PAYDAYS

Designation of in certain employments, 5155.

PAYMENT

See, also, Costs and other specific heads.

Assigned accounts, 260-1, § 7.

Banks. *See Banks.*

Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals in certain counties, 190g-2.
Claims against estate of decedent, 3531 to 3544.

Costs. *See Costs.*

County accounts, duties of commissioners' court, 2351.

Dues and assessments, fraternal benefit associations, 4835.

Extension of unpaid balances on purchases of school lands, 5421f.

Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators' pension fund in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 3.

Firemen and policemen to pension fund, in cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 3.

Franchise taxes, time for payment, 7084.

Gross premium receipts tax, insurance organizations, to State Treasurer, 7064, 7064a.

Insurance, designated beneficiaries, 4736a.

Judgments, contribution between tort-feasors, 2212.

How shown, 5450.

PAYMENT—Cont'd

License tax as barring prosecution, (PC) 124.

Motor fuel tax. *See Motor Fuel Tax.*

Motor vehicle registration fees by check without funds, 6675a-15.

Negotiable instruments. *See Negotiable Instruments.*

Old age assistance,

Pleas of, (RCP) Rules 94, 95.

Premium on State Auditor's bond, 4413a-10.

Processing tax by rice millers, 165-5, § 6.

Public welfare assistance, 695c, § 26.

Reward for apprehension of fugitive from justice, (CCP) 1007.

Stock transfer tax, refund of tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.

Stopping payment by person primarily obligated to pay, 342-712.

Subscriptions to corporate stock, 1353.

Supplies for state departments, etc., 658.

Tax collector's failure to enter, (PC) 135.

Taxes,

See, also, Taxes and Taxation.

Carbon black, occupation tax on producers, 7047(46).

Delinquent motor fuel tax out of securities deposited by distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.

Liquefied gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b-14.

Motor fuel tax, 7065b-3.

Audit as evidence of distributor's failure or refusal to pay, 7065b-17.

Due on cancellation of permit or license, 7065b-16.

Penalty for nonpayment, 7065b-18.

Occupation taxes,

Gas, electric light, power or waterworks, etc., 7069.

Oil produced, 7057a, § 2.

Sulphur, 7047(40b).

Telephone companies based on gross receipts, 7070.

Trustees, payment of money to, 7425b-9.

Wages. *See Master and Servant.*

Water improvement districts, contracts for work, 7748.

Debts on dissolution, 7725a.

PAY PERIOD

Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

PAYROLLS

Claims presented to comptroller, 4359.

Highway Department, percentage set aside for payments for workmen's compensation insurance, 6674s, § 18.

PEABODY EDUCATIONAL FUND

Sam Houston State Teachers' College, aid to, 2650.

PEACE

Conservators of, judges, (CCP) 20.

Sheriffs, (CCP) 41.

Disturbance of. *See Disturbance of the Peace.*

Magistrates, peace officers, (CCP) 37.

Security to keep, (CCP) 75.

Amount of bond, (CCP) 83.

Arrests, warrant for, (CCP) 79.

Authority of magistrate to require, (CCP) 75,

80.

Commitment on failure or refusal to give,

(CCP) 86.

Length of time, (CCP) 85.

Costs, (CCP) 91.

Discharge of person accused, costs, (CCP) 87.

Exoneration of surety, (CCP) 84.

Filing of bond, (CCP) 82.

Libel, bond against publication, etc., (CCP)

88.

New bond, (CCP) 84.

PEACE—Cont'd

Security to keep—Cont'd

- Oath of surety, (CCP) 82.
- Procedure where crime has been committed, (CCP) 90.
- Protection of person or property threatened, (CCP) 92.
- Sufficiency of bond, (CCP) 81.
- Suit on bond, by whom prosecuted, (CCP) 93.
- Evidence, (CCP) 94.
- Venue, (CCP) 93.

PEACE OFFICERS

Absenting self from place of commission of crime, (PC) 382.

- Acceptance of bribe, (PC) 174.
- Aid, summoning, (CCP) 38.
- Appointment by judges of elections, 3002.
- Arrests, failure or refusal to make, (PC) 382.
- Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 998, 999.
- Under warrant, (CCP) 218 to 244.
 - Disclosure of authority, (CCP) 243.
 - Force, (CCP) 241, 244.
 - Inquests, (CCP) 980.
- Warrant, execution, (CCP) 223.
 - Execution, forwarded by telegraph, (CCP) 225.
 - Without warrant for traffic violation, 6701d, § 153; (CCP) 37, 212 to 217.
- Attachment for witnesses, issued to, (CCP) 471.
- Attempt to injure person, prevention, (CCP) 74.
- Bail, authority to admit to, (CCP) 270.
 - Authority to take in, felony cases, (CCP) 450.
 - Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 454.
- Bail bond, authority to take, (CCP) 286 to 288.
 - Determination of amount in vacation, (CCP) 288.
- Bribery of, (PC) 171 to 173.
- Calling aid, (CCP) 92, 320.
- Capias, execution, (CCP) 453.
- Carrying arms, (PC) 484, 486.
- Causing arrest of voter, (PC) 261.
- Collecting debts for others, (PC) 380a.
- Confession procured by violence, (PC) 1157.
- Constables. See Constables.
- Deputy sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
- Dog racing, arrest of persons conducting without warrant (PC) 646a.
- Duties as to disorderly houses, (PC) 517.
- Enumeration, (CCP) 36.
- Escaping inmates of the State Juvenile Training School, apprehension, 5127.
- Fees, (CCP) 1031, 1067.
 - Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1065.
- Felonies committed in presence of, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
- Fresh water supply districts, counties of over 500,000, 7930—4, § 5.
- Gasoline and petroleum products, authority to inspect (PC) 1110.
- Habeas corpus, bringing prisoner before judge, (CCP) 131.
 - Disobedience of writ, (CCP) 148.
 - Warrant for arrest of person having custody of prisoner, (CCP) 129 to 132.
- Inquests, arrest of accused after holding, (CCP) 983.
- Intoxicating liquors, seizure of instrumentalities constituting nuisance, 5112.
- Issuance of process, (CCP) 37.
- Justification in execution of process, etc., (PC) 37.
- Liquor control officers, enforcement, (PC) 666—31.
- Machine guns, exception as to possession, (PC) 489b.
- Malfeasance in office, (PC) 419.
- Mexican fruit fly, performance of acts, 135a—2, § 5.
- Military aid in suppressing riots, (CCP) 97.
- Motor vehicle driver's license, exhibiting on demand, 6687b, § 13.

PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd

- Narcotics, duty to enforce law, (PC) 725b, § 22.
- Notice to magistrate of offenses committed, (CCP) 37.
- Officer in penal code, provisions as to arrest, (PC) 346.
- Penalties, neglect to execute process, (CCP) 40.
- Powers and duties, (CCP) 37.
- Prevention of offenses, (CCP) 65.
 - Calling aid, (CCP) 76, 77.
 - Duty, (CCP) 76.
 - Force used, (CCP) 77, 78.
- Process, calling citizens to aid in service of, (CCP) 95.
 - From Commissioner of Insurance, 4685.
 - Insurance agents' license proceedings, process for witnesses, fees and mileage, 5062b, § 17.
 - Refusal or neglect to execute, contempt, (CCP) 40.
- Protection of person or property at direction of magistrate, (CCP) 92.
- Railroad rates, reduction, (PC) 1658.
- Rangers, state, powers, 6570.
- Reports to district or county attorney, of persons refusing to assist, (CCP) 39.
- Resistance in execution of search warrant, calling aid, (CCP) 320.
- Resistance of, summoning aid, (CCP) 38.
- Riot, duty to disperse, (PC) 472.
 - Unlawful assemblies, etc., suppression, (CCP) 97 to 103.
- School attendance officer, performing duties of, 2895.
- Searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 - Gaming tables, (PC) 636.
 - Without warrant (PC) 438a, 438b.
- Sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
- State Juvenile Training School, return of inmates after probation, 5126.
- Stolen property seized by private persons delivered to, (CCP) 325.
- Subpoena issued to, (CCP) 461.
- Suppression of gaming, (PC) 632.
- Threats, notice of by magistrate, (CCP) 72.
- Water control and preservation district's power to employ, 7880—7.
- Water improvement district's power to employ, 7652A, subsec. 3.
- Weights and measures, Commissioner, sealers, etc., 5710.
- Word officers includes, (CCP) 50.

PEACH MOSAIC

Tree disease, keeping tree affected with prohibited, 120.

PEACHES

See *Fruits and Vegetables*.

PEARS

See *Fruits and Vegetables*.

PEASE RIVER FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Created, foll. 8197f note.

PECAN SHELLING

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

PECAN TREE

Designation of State Tree, 6143.

Injuries to, (PC) 1384.

PECANS

Gathering without consent of owner, (PC) 1384.

PECCARY

See, also, *Game, Fish, and Oysters*.

Collared peccary. See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

Open season in certain counties, (PC) 879g—2a.

PECK

Standard of measurement, 5733.

PECOS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting deer west of, (PC) 879g—1.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

PECOS RIVER

See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
 Commissioner to negotiate agreement with New Mexico, 7466f, note.
 Hunting deer west of, (PC) 879g—1.
 Hunting west of, (PC) 978l—2.
 Trapping, etc., west of, (PC) 923qa—7, § 2.

PECULATION

Acceptance of franks, privileges, etc., by mayor and members of city counsel, (PC) 372.
 Buying claims against state, (PC) 368.
 County or city officers' interest in contracts, (PC) 373.
 Drainage commissioners' interest in contracts, (PC) 376.
 Fresh water supply district, officers' interest in contracts, (PC) 378.
 Levee improvement district, officers' interest in contracts, (PC) 375.
 Navigation districts, interest in contracts, (PC) 374.
 Purchase of property from state by officers and employes of State penitentiary, (PC) 370.
 Purchase of witness fee, (PC) 380.
 State officer defined, (PC) 369.
 Trading in claims by county or city officer, (PC) 371.
 Water control district, officers' interest in contracts, (PC) 379.
 Water improvement districts, interest in contracts, (PC) 377.

PEDDLERS

See *Hawkers and Peddlers*.

PEDESTRIANS

Crossing roadway at other than crosswalks, 6701d, § 78.
 Defined, 66S7b, § 1, 6701d, § 10.
 Drivers to exercise care to avoid collision, 6701d, § 79.
 Limited access or controlled access roadway, use by pedestrians may be prohibited, 6701d, § 64.
 Right of way of pedestrians and vehicle overtaking and passing street car on left, 6701d, § 82.
 Rights and duties under uniform act regulating traffic, 6701d, §§ 76 to 81.
 Sounding siren to warn pedestrians of approach of emergency vehicle, 6701d, § 133.
 Standing in roadway to solicit ride prohibited, 6701d, § 81.
 Suddenly leaving place of safety and entering path of vehicle, 6701d, § 77.
 Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Use of right half of crosswalks, 6701d, § 80.
 Walking along and upon highway, 6701d, § 81.

PEDESTRIANS CONTROL SIGNALS

Walk and wait signals, 6701d, § 34.

PEDIGREES

False, of animals, (PC) 1469.

PELICANS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.
 Unlawful to take or kill brown pelican, penalty, (PC) 923b—1.

PELEGRA

Hospital, commission to control and officers, 3263a.

PELTS

See also, *Fish, Game and Oysters*.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See *Jails and Jailers; Penitentiaries; Workhouses*.
 Attorney General to advise heads and boards of, 4399.
 Veterans County Service Officer, access to records of, 5798a—1.

PENALTIES

See, also, *Fines and Penalties*.
 Accounts with sheriff, 1616.
 Accrued, not affected by acceptance of title relating to cities, etc., 963.
 Animals in mines, 5918.
 Assessor of taxes, neglect, 7225.
 Assignees of oil and gas leases, gulf lands, 5302.
 Bee inspection, violation of regulations, 558.
 Blacklisting, examination of witnesses, 5204.
 Books, failure to keep, 6284.
 Building and loan associations, failure to file financial statements, 865.
 Foreign, 881.
 Carriers. See *Carriers*.
 Cigarette tax,
 Cities, council members, failure to attend, 1009.
 Failure or refusal to cleanse, etc., drains, sinks or privies, 1015(10).
 Failure or refusal to remove dangerous buildings, 1015(24).
 Health officer, refusal to obey orders of, 1075.
 Limitation on amount, 1011.
 Maintenance, etc., of nuisance, 1015(11).
 Officers, failure to deliver books, etc., to successors, 1004.
 Ordinances imposing, publication, 1013.
 Payment in current money, 1066.
 Remission by, 1014.
 Treasurer, failure to report as to sinking funds, 840, 841.
 Clerks of county courts, neglect of duty as to estates to be paid into treasury, 3650.
 Commission merchants, false charges, 1279.
 Nonperformance of contracts, 1278.
 Unauthorized interest in sales, 1277.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436.
 Constables, failure to execute and return process, 6887.
 Contempt, commissioners' courts, 2351.
 County courts, 1955.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1826.
 District courts, 1911.
 Justices' court, 2386.
 Supreme Court, 1736.
 Corporations, lien of state against, 1372 to 1378.
 Political contributions, 1352.
 Cosmetologist violating registration act, (PC) 734b, § 20.
 Cotton, compressing in other than required manner, 5677.
 County clerk, failure to record instrument, 6652.
 County treasurer, failure to report as to sinking funds, 840, 841.
 Delinquent taxes, 7336.
 Detectives, employment of nonresident, 5207.
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1906.
 Drafts, neglect of officer, 5777.

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Drainage districts, taxes, failure to pay, 8141.
 Embalming, violating regulations, (PC) 762a.
 Employer, etc., for violating law concerning female employees, 5172a, § 13.
 Execution, failure of officer to indorse, 3785.
 Failure to levy or sell, 3825.
 Failure to pay over money collected, 3824.
 Sale, penalty for unlawful sale, 3819.
 Executors and administrators, failure to return exhibit, 3538.
 Express companies, overcharge, 3862.
 Feeding stuffs, 3875.
 Fees, excessive, 3909.
 Ferryman, delays, 6806.
 Excessive rate, 6804.
 Failure to post rates, 6803.
 License, absence, 6812.
 Fertilizers, adulterated or misbranded, sale, 108.
 Below guaranteed value, sale, 99.
 Short weights, 106.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, accepting companies not complying with law, 4978.
 Refusing to furnish statement, 4979.
 Fish, oysters, etc., collection, 4018.
 Flag, desecration, 4139.
 Flares, failure to place flare warning of wrecker on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9b.
 Food and drug laws, violations, 4466.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, failure to report, 4014.
 Fresh water supply districts, delinquent taxes, 7959.
 Fruit trees, diseases and pests, violation of act, 124.
 Game laws, collection, 4018.
 Gas utilities, violation of Commission's orders, 6062.
 Hairdresser violating registration act, (PC) 734b, § 20.
 Health, city regulations, 4436.
 Quarantine of vessels, 4457.
 Inheritance taxes, 7133, 7134, 7137, 7139, 7141.
 Failure of county clerk to report to Comptroller of Public Accounts as to estate, (PC) 107a.
 Insurance agents, violations, 5062.
 Insurance companies, discrimination, 5053.
 Failure to comply with orders of Commission, 4893.
 Failure to report investments, 4776.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4947.
 General casualty insurance companies, 5004, 5005.
 Workmen's compensation insurance companies, violations, 4918.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Consumption or possession in public place, (PC) 666—4.
 Corporations violating laws, 5109.
 Inventory of liquor possessed for sale, failure to render to Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Liquor control act,
 Buildings or places used in violations as common nuisance, (PC) 666—42.
 Violations of act, (PC) 666—41.
 Taxes, stamps, etc., violation of law regulating, (PC) 666—21.
 Violation of article concerning malt liquors, (PC) 667—26.
 Violation of bond, 5108.
 Violations of laws, 5110.
 Irrigation works, failure to file reports, 7612a.
 Johnson grass and Russian thistle, 7598.
 Jurors defaulting, 2121, 2417.
 Justices' court, failure to appear, 2417.
 Jury commissioners, non-attendance, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2105.

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Justices' courts, enforcement of judgment, 2434.
 Liability for to county, 1619.
 Without jurisdiction, 2387.
 Labor discrimination, 5199.
 Levees, construction without approval of reclamation engineer, 8028.
 Injury to, 8035.
 Interfering with work, 8036.
 Militia, information to enrolling officer, 5773.
 Unlawful wearing of uniform, etc., 5887.
 Motor vehicles, driving while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor (PC) 802.
 Committing felony during, (PC) 802c.
 Second offense, (PC) 802b.
 Nuisances, violation of bonds given in abatement proceedings, 4666.
 Nurseries and nursery products, diseases and pests, violation of act, 124.
 Oil and gas, 6008.
 Gas in wells, failure to confine, 6016.
 Waste, failure to prevent, 6015.
 Paying over, county clerk, 1947.
 Pilots, unauthorized, 8257, 8277.
 Pipe lines, petroleum, 6047.
 Public lands, lessee's bond, 5334.
 Reinstatement after forfeiture, 5326.
 Unlawful removal of minerals, 5325.
 Public utility corporations, failure to file reports, 1122.
 Public Welfare Act, violations, 695c §§ 30, 31.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Registration, receipt, failure to give, 6652.
 Remission, by city council, 1014.
 Fees, 3914.
 Rent, exaction of more than maximum, 5222.
 Reports, commissioners' court, 1617, 1618.
 County clerk, 1946.
 District clerk, 1900.
 Game, fish and oyster commission, false report, (PC) 978f—1.
 Roads, jurors of view, refusal to serve, 6707.
 Rural credit unions, nonpayment of loans, 2476.
 State chemist obstructing, 98.
 Stock transfer tax. See Stock Transfer Tax.
 Suits for, railroads, 6477.
 Taxation, assessors, failure to administer or attest oath, 7186.
 Delinquent taxes, 7336.
 Failure to furnish inventory of merchandise, 7148.
 Failure to list property in storage, 7243.
 Franchise, failure to report, 7089.
 Nonpayment, 7091.
 Intangible assets, 7113, 7114.
 Omitted, 7347.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to transfer messages, 1431, 1432.
 Towns and villages, 1146.
 Traffic laws, violations, 6700.
 Traffic signals on state highway, failure to observe (PC) 827e.
 Viaducts, etc., insufficient height, 6559e.
 Wages, failure to pay, 5157, 5158.
 Water, misappropriation, 7549.
 Pollution, 7577.
 Rights, sale without authority, 7554.
 Unauthorized use, 7575.
 Unlawful diversion, 7520 to 7522, 7591; (PC) 842.
 Waste, 7613.
 Water control and improvement districts, delinquent taxes, 7880—71.
 False oaths, rendition of property for taxation, 7880—59.
 Redemption from delinquent tax sale, payment, 7880—74.

PENALTIES—Cont'd

- Water control and preservation district, nonpayment of taxes, 7875.
- Violation of rules and regulations, 7880—7.
- Water improvement districts, delinquent property, 7684.
- Failure to return property for assessments, 7660.
- Interest of directors, etc., in construction work, 7654.
- Nonpayment of assessments, 7752, 7753.
- Redemption of delinquent property, 7685.
- Resistance of officers, 7738.
- Violation of rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.
- Water works, declared public nuisance, 7608.
- Injuries to, 7576.
- Weights and measures, 5703.
- Witnesses, courts-martial, failure to appear, etc., 5865.
- Refusal to answer, 3748.
- Trust cases, 7439.
- Workmen's Compensation Law, failure to make reports, 8308, § 18a.
- Refusal to pay award, 8307, § 5a.
- Reports of accidents, refusal to make, 8307, § 7.

PENDENCY OF CAUSE OR ACTION

- Application of rules to pending actions, (RCP) Rule 814.
- Notice of motion, pending suit, (RCP) Rule 21a.
- Trial of proceeding pending in another court, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.

PENETRATION

See Rape.

PENITENTIARIES

See Prisons; Workhouses.

- Accounts, 6166l.
- Audit of, 6166q.
- Separate for each industry and farm, 6166l.
- Auditor, appointment, duties, etc., 6166q.
- Bids, purchase and sale of property, 6166n, 6166o.
- Bill of food, 6166t.
- Board, prison. See this title Prison Board.
- Causing or aiding in mutiny, riot or escape, (PC) 318a.
- Chaplains, presence at execution of death sentence, (CCP) 804.
- Classification Committee, 6184l.
- Classification of convicts, 6166j.
- Clerical help, employment, 6166e.
- Conduct, policy of prison system, 6166g.
- Contracts, interest of officers and employes in, (PC) 352.
- Control of, prison board, 6166g.
- Convicts, behavior, commutation for, 6166v.
- Classification, 6166j.
- Clothing, 6166w.
- Commutation of term, 6166v.
- Competency to testify, (CCP) 708.
- Compulsory schooling of illiterates, 6203b—1.
- Cooks, trained as, 6166t.
- Discharge, 6166z1.
- Discipline, classification based on, 6184.
- Education, 6186.
- Religion and moral training, 6187.
- Employment on public works, 6200.
- Escape, reward, 6166z3.
- Expenditure of money, 6166y.
- Females, 6166u.
- Food and clothing, 6166t, 6166w.
- Gambling forbidden, 6166z5.
- Good behavior, hours of labor, effect on, 6166v.
- Hours of labor, 6166x.
- Humane treatment, 6166a, 6166x.
- Injuries, records, 6190.
- Insane discharged convicts, admission to state hospitals, 3186.
- Intoxicating liquor, use prohibited, 6166t.
- Investigation as to treatment, food, etc., 6202.
- Labor, 6166x.
- Appropriation, by officers and employes of, (PC) 370.
- Sale of prohibited, 6166a.
- Medical attention, 6190.
- Mental condition, examination as to, 6183.
- Misapplication of money of, (PC) 1541.
- Misconduct, commutation, 6166v.
- Money found on person, 6166y.
- Parole, commutation for good conduct, 6166v.
- Reduction of time, (CCP) 967.
- Rules and regulations, 6166g.
- Relaxation for good conduct, 6166v.
- Schooling, 6203b.
- Search of on admission, 6166y.
- Separation of males and females, 6166u.
- Statement, as to life history, etc., 6166r.
- Transportation to prison, 6166r.
- Treatment, investigation, 6202.
- Uniforms, 6166w.
- Visitors, 6166z2.
- Death of convict, proceedings, (PC) 350.
- Reports of, 6166z.
- Death record, 6166z.
- Death sentence, confinement, (CCP) 801.
- Presence at execution of, (CCP) 804.
- Disbursements, receipt for, 6166m.
- Discharged convicts revolving fund, 6166m—1.
- Disciplinary Committee, 6184l.
- Easements or rights of way for canals, electric lines, etc., across lands, 6203d.
- Education director, duties as to schooling of illiterates, 6203b—1.
- Employes. See this title, Officers and employes.
- Escape from, death sentence convicts, (CCP) 806.
- Reward for, 6166z3.
- Executioner, (CCP) 802.
- Factories, sale of products, 6166z8.
- Farm products, sale to state institutions, 6203g.
- Farms, hours of labor on, 6166x.
- Part of prison system, 6166o.
- Sale of products, 6166o.
- Guards, assaults by, 6166z4.
- Humane treatment, policy of, 6166a.
- Improvement of prison system, 6203c.
- Industrial revolving fund, 6166m—2 note.
- Inmates, witnesses, competency, (CCP) 708.
- Insane convicts, trial as to insanity by county judge of Walker county, 3186a.
- Inventories, 6166h.
- Lands not exempt from school bond tax, 7150, § 2a.
- Lease of oil and gas in prison lands, 6203a.
- Management, prison board, 6166g.
- Policy of prison system, 6166a.
- Manager, accounts, 6166l.
- Authority and pay, 6166j.
- Bonds, 6166p.
- Commutation of time for good conduct, etc., 6184l.
- Complaint as to assault by guards, 6166z4.
- Discharge of prisoners, 6166z1.
- Food for prisoners, 6166t.
- Prisoner's clothing, 6166w.
- Prisoner's money, 6166g.
- Remittances to State Treasurer, 6166m.
- Removal, 6166k.
- Reports to Prison Board, 6166h.
- Rewards on escape, 6166z3.
- Rules and regulations as to labor, 6166x.
- Sale of prison products, 6166o.
- Separation of female prisoners, 6166u.
- Transportation of prisoners, 6166r.
- Military offenses, 5876.

PENITENTIARIES—Cont'd

Officers and employes, appointment, 6166e.
 Conversion by, (PC) 1541, 1542.
 Inflicting unauthorized punishment, (PC) 353.
 Interest in contracts with, (PC) 352.
 Militia exemption, 5767.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Parole, optional parole, (CCP) 962.
 Power of, (CCP) 959.
 Recall, (CCP) 960.
 Record of prisoners, (CCP) 961.
 Report of warden, (CCP) 963.
 Pay rolls, audit, 6166q.
 Physicians, presence at execution of death sentence, (CCP) 804.
 Reports, (PC) 351.
 Policy of prison system, 6166a.
 Prison board, 6166a to 6202.
 Appointment, 6166b.
 Chairman, 6166e.
 Classification, 6166j.
 Commutation for good conduct, 6166v.
 Created and prison system provided for, 6166a.
 Death record, 6166z.
 Death sentence, regulations, (CCP) 801.
 Discharge of convicts, 6166z1.
 Duties, general provisions, 6166g.
 Executioner, appointment, (CCP) 802.
 Expense accounts, 6166c.
 Hours of labor, 6166x.
 Oath, 6166b.
 Organization, 6166e.
 Pardons, recommendations to Governor, (CCP) 965.
 Parole, 6166v; (CCP) 959.
 Continued supervision, (CCP) 965.
 Recall, (CCP) 960.
 Restoration of citizenship, (CCP) 966.
 Powers, 6166g.
 Purchase and sale of property, 6166o.
 Regulations, authority to make, 6166g.
 Removal, 6166f.
 Reports to, 6166h.
 Warden's report as to paroled or pardoned prisoners, (CCP) 963.
 Responsibility for care, treatment, etc., of prisoners, 6166g.
 Reward for escaped convict, 6166z3.
 Rules and regulations, female convicts, 6166u.
 Salary, 6166c.
 Suits by, 6166i.
 Term, 6166b.
 Transfer of property to Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399b.
 Traveling expenses, 6166c.
 Prison commissioners, abolished, 6166z7.
 Prison lands not exempt from,
 School bond tax, 7150, § 2a.
 School maintenance tax, 7150, § 3a.
 Prison system, 6166a to 6202.
 Policy of, 6166a.
 Rules and regulations, 6166g.
 Prisoners. See this title, Convicts.
 Property, 6166g.
 Auditor, duties, 6166q.
 Conversion by officer or employe, (PC) 1542.
 Management of property of convicts, (PC) 51.
 Purchase and sale, 6166n, 6166o.
 Purchase by state officer or employe, (PC) 370.
 Psychopathic hospital established and maintenance provided, 6203e.
 Receipts, 6166l.
 Records, death record, 6166z.
 Reports, to board, 6166h.
 Rewards, escaped convict, 6166z3.
 Right of way for irrigation canals, laterals, etc., over land of prison system, 6203d.
 Rules and regulations, authority to make, 6166g.

PENITENTIARIES—Cont'd

Salaries of employees, 6166z—9.
 Sale of goods made by prisoners prohibited, exceptions as to probationers, etc., (PC) 1137i—1.
 Sales, farm and factory products, 6166a, 6166o, 6166z8.
 Property, 6166o.
 Schooling of illiterates, compulsory attendance, 6203b—1.
 Schooling of state convicts, 6203b.
 Search of convicts on admission, 6166y.
 State park board to use labor of trusty convicts, 6070a.
 State prison board, contract with Board of Control for purchase of supplies, 634, 634½.
 Suits for debt, 6166r.
 Superintendent, parole, restoration of citizenship, (CCP) 966.
 Transfer of convicts, (CCP) 961.
 Unauthorized punishment of prisoners, (PC) 353.
 Use of convicts for improvement of park acquired by county independently or jointly with city, 6081e.
 Vehicle driver failing to stop at scene of accident, imprisonment, 6701d, § 38.
 Veterans County Service Officer to have access to records, 5798a—2.
 Visitors, 6166z2.
 Vouchers, audit of, 6166q.
 Wardens, copy of report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4601.
 Executioner, (CCP) 802.
 Fees, execution of death sentence, (CCP) 810.
 Record of prisoners, (CCP) 961.
 Report as to paroles and pardons, (CCP) 963.
 Action on, (CCP) 964.
 Warrants, 6166l.
 Whipping of prisoners, (PC) 349.

PENITENTIARY FARMS

Convicts, compulsory schooling of illiterates, 6203b—1.

PENITENTIARY SYSTEM

Farm products, sale to state institutions, 6203g.

PENNY ARCADES

Exhibition, sale, distribution, etc., of lewd and lascivious pictures, (PC) 527.

PENSION BOARD

Definitions, 6243g, § 2, 6243g—1, § 2.

PENSIONS

See, also, *Old Age Assistance*.
 Affidavits, 6208.

Identity of applicant, 6222.

Filing, 6223.

Payments, 6215.

Proof of right to pension, 6209.

Applicants, requirements, 6208.

Application, contents, 6208.

Widow, 6211.

Appropriation allotted, how, 6221.

Board of municipal employee pension fund, 6229.

Awards exempt, 6243.

Conduct of meetings, 6232.

Custody of funds, 6233.

Death benefits of father, 6238.

Death benefits of widow, 6237.

Disability pensions, 6236.

Investigators, 6239.

Medical examination, 6240.

Membership in, 6230, 6241.

Payments to fund, 6231.

Retirement pensions, 6235.

Use of public funds, 6242.

Who are members, 6241.

Who may share in fund, 6234.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages, 6243h, §§ 1-11; Const. Art. III, §§ 51-e, 51-f.

Accumulated contributions,
Defined, 6243h, § 2.

Transfer on retirement of participant from employee saving fund to annuity reserve funds, 6243h, § 5.

Accumulated credits, unassignable and exempt, 6243h, § 11.

Actuarial tables, defined, 6243h, § 2.

Actuary, § 7.

Administration of system, 6243h, § 7.

Age, retirement annuity, 6243h, § 6.

Amortization of prior service annuity liability by municipality, 6243h, § 4.

Annuitant defined, 6243h, § 2.

Annuities, 6243h, § 6.

Unassignable and exempt, 6243h, § 11.

Annuity defined, 6243h, § 2.

Annuity reserve fund, 6243h, § 5.

Applications for annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 7.

Application of act, 6243h, § 11.

Appropriations by legislature, 6243h, § 4.

Assignments, annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 11.

Audit of accounts, 6243h, § 7.

Beneficiary defined, 6243h, § 2.

Benefits, 6243h, § 6.

Board, 6243h, §§ 2, 4-9.

Bond, deposit of moneys received, 6243h, § 7.

Books of system, 6243h, § 7.

Budget, director to prepare, 6243h, § 5.

Certificates of disability or eligibility filed with board, 6243h, § 6.

Certification of employee contribution rates by board, 6243h, § 7.

Checks or warrants, drawing, 6243h, § 7.

Cities of 384,000 or more, post.

Consolidation with firemen's relief pension fund, 6243h, § 10.

Contributions, 6243h, §§ 2, 4, 5, 7, 11.

Current annuity,
Amount of retirement annuity, 6243h, § 6.
Credits and charges for surplus or deficiency in reserves, 6243h, § 7.
Defined, 6243h, § 2.

Current service, 6243h, § 7.
Defined, 6243h, § 2.

Death benefits, vested interest of each participant, 6243h, § 11.

Death of retired participant, payment to beneficiary of sums due from system, 6243h, § 5.

Deductions for payments for expense fund, 6243h, § 5.

Definitions, 6243h, §§ 2, 5.

Depositories, 6243h, § 8.

Deposits,
Contributions to credit of employees saving fund, 6243h, § 5.
Moneys received by board, 6243h, § 7.

Director, 6243h, §§ 2, 5, 7.

Disability fund, 6243h, § 5.

Disability retirement benefits, 6243h, § 6.

Earnings defined, 6243h, § 2.

Employee defined, 6243h, § 2.

Employees saving fund, 6243h, § 5.

Endowment fund, 6243h, § 5.

Evidence of disability, 6243h, § 6.

Exemption of annuities and benefits, 6243h, § 11.

Expense fund, 6243h, § 5.

Fidelity bonds, board to acquire and secure, 6243h, § 11.

Final rate of earnings defined, 6243h, § 2.

Financing, 6243h, § 5.

Fund,
Consolidation with firemen's relief pension fund, 6243h, § 10.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—87

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Cities—Cont'd

Fund—Cont'd

Contributions by municipality, § 6243h, § 4.

Creation, 6243h, § 1.

Gifts, grants or bequests, acceptance by board, 6243h, § 7.

Interest and interest fund, 6243h, § 5.

Investigations by actuary, 6243h, § 7.

Investments, 6243h, § 7.

Payment of income into interest fund, 6243h, § 5.

Management of system, appointment of director for, 6243h, § 7.

Merger with other system, 6243h, § 9.

Municipal accumulation fund, 6243h, § 5.

Municipal contributions, recommendation of rates by actuary, 6243h, § 7.

Municipal system, defined, 6243h, § 2.

Municipality defined, 6243h, § 2.

Name of system, 6243h, § 1.

Normal annuities,
Amount of retirement annuity, 6243h, § 6.
Vested interest of each participant, 6243h, § 11.

Notice,
Election not to participate, 6243h, § 11.
Meeting of board, 6243h, § 7.

Office, establishment by board, 6243h, § 7.

Partial invalidity of act, 6243h, § 13.

Participant defined, 6243h, § 2.

Participating department defined, 6243h, § 2.

Participating municipality defined, 6243h, § 2.

Participation, 6243h, § 3.

Payments to and from fund, 6243h, §§ 5, 6.
Consolidation with firemen's relief pension fund, 6243h, § 10.

Permanent and total disability, retirement annuities, 6243h, § 6.

Physicians, certificate of disability or eligibility signed and sworn to by, 6243h, § 6.

Prescribed rate of interest defined, 6243h, § 2.

Present and prospective liabilities defined, 6243h, § 5.

Prior-service,
Charge against municipality, 6243h, § 7.
Defined, 6243h, § 2.

Prior service annuity, 6243h, § 6.
Defined, 6243h, § 2.

Prior-service reserve, 6243h, § 7.

Prior service reserve funds, 6243h, § 5.
Consolidation with firemen's relief pension fund, 6243h, § 10.

Rate of earnings defined, 6243h, § 2.

Record of proceedings of board, 6243h, § 7.
Public inspection, 6243h, § 5.

Records, 6243h, § 11.
Custody, 6243h, § 7.

Repeal of conflicting laws, 6243h, § 12.

Reserves, overvaluation by actuary, 6243h, § 7.

Retirement annuity, 6243h, § 6.

Retirement of member, 6243h, § 5.

Revenue, 6243h, § 4.

Rules and regulations, 6243h, § 7.

Securities, 6243h, § 7.

Separation benefits, 6243h, § 11.

Statement to participating employee, submission to board on request, 6243h, § 7.

Tables, duties of actuary, 6243h, § 7.

Tax statements or classification of records, 6243h, § 11.

Termination,
Participation in municipal system, 6243h, § 5.
Retirement annuity, 6243h, § 6.

Total and permanent disability, disability retirement benefits, 6243h, § 6.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Cities—Cont'd**

- Transfer of funds on retirement of participants, 6243h, § 5.
- Trustees, 6243h, §§ 2, 4, 9.
- Cities of over 10,000, validating elections, 6243c.
- Cities of 380,000 or more, general pension fund, segregation of portion into firemen's fund, 6243e-1, § 3.
- Cities of 384,000 or more,
 - Actuary, 6243g, § 19.
 - "Board" defined, 6243g, § 2.
- Certificate,
 - Prior service credits, 6243g, § 4.
 - Retirement pension rights, 6243g, § 12.
- Chairman of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- City attorney to handle legal matters, 6243g, § 18.
- City treasurer as treasurer of pension fund, 6243g, § 5.
- Clerical services for pension system, 6243g, § 4.
- Compensation,
 - Actuary, 6243g, § 19.
 - Contributions of members earning under \$85, 6243g, § 9.
 - Deduction of payments by members from salary, 6243g, § 6.
 - Legal services employed by board, 6243g, § 18.
 - Pension board members, 6243g, § 4.
 - Retirement or disability pension of members earning under \$85, 6243g, § 9.
- Compulsory retirement of member, 6243g, § 12.
- Computation of service for retirement pension, 6243g, § 15.
- Contributions by city, 6243g, §§ 7-9.
 - Military service, members in, 6243g, § 21.
- Contributions by members, 6243g, §§ 6, 8, 12, 16.
 - Earning under \$85 per month, 6243g, § 9.
 - Military service, 6243g, § 21.
- Creation of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Creation of pension system, 6243g, § 1.
- Cumulative character of provisions, 6243g, § 22.
- Death of member, 6243g, § 16.
- Definitions, 6243g, §§ 2, 3, 13.
- Disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
 - Members earning under \$85, 6243g, § 9.
- Dissolution of pension system, 6243g, § 17.
- Elected officers as ineligible, 6243g, § 3.
- Election by employee not to participate, 6243g, § 3.
- Eligibility for membership in system, 6243g, § 3.
- Employees on retirement when act enacted, 6243g, § 24.
- Exemption from execution, attachment, etc., 6243g, § 20.
- Fire department employees,
 - Ineligible, 6243g, § 3.
 - Service excluded in determining eligibility to retirement pension, 6243g, § 12.
- Former employee elected to office, reinstatement, 6243g, § 3.
- Fund,
 - Assignment or transfer, 6243g, § 20.
 - Dissolution of system on exhaustion of reserve, etc., 6243g, § 17.
 - Exemption from execution, attachment, etc., 6243g, § 20.
 - Investment of surplus, 6243g, § 10.
- Payment,
 - Compensation for legal services, 6243g, § 18.
 - Death of member, 6243g, § 16.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Cities of 384,000 or more—Cont'd****Fund—Cont'd****Payment—Cont'd**

- Into fund by city, 6243g, §§ 7-9, 21.
- Into fund by members, 6243g, §§ 6-9, 12, 16, 21.
- Moneys collected to treasurer, 6243g, § 5.
- Out of fund, 6243g, §§ 4, 5, 20.
- Pension to employees on retirement when act enacted, 6243g, § 24.
- Reduction of benefits on depletion, 6243g, § 17.
- Refund of contributions, 6243g, §§ 14, 16.
- Segregation of pension fund, 6243g, § 11.
- Surplus,
 - Dissolution of pension system on exhaustion, 6243g, § 17.
 - Investment, 6243g, § 10.
- Transfer from general pension fund, 6243g, § 11.
- Warrants, 6243g, § 4.
- Harris County obligations, etc., investment of fund in, 6243g, § 10.
- Harris County-Houston Ship Channel Navigation District obligations, etc., investment of fund in, 6243g, § 10.
- Houston obligations, etc., investment of fund in, 6243g, § 10.
- Increase in contributions, 6243g, § 8.
- Ineligibility of certain employees, 6243g, § 3.
- Law governing in case of conflict of provisions, 6243g, § 22.
- Liquidation of pension system, 6243g, § 17.
- Masculine gender, use as including feminine gender, 6243g, § 2.
- Medical examination,
 - Disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
 - Employees whose membership is contingent on own election, 6243g, § 3.
 - Prior to allowance of disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
- Meetings of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Members,
 - Automatic membership, 6243g, § 3.
 - Death of member, 6243g, § 16.
 - Defined, 6243g, § 2.
 - Disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
 - Military service, 6243g, § 21.
 - Payments into fund, 6243g, §§ 6, 8, 9, 12, 16.
 - Military service, members in, 6243g, § 21.
 - Pension board, 6243g, § 4.
 - Refund of contributions, 6243g, §§ 14, 16.
 - Reinstatement as member on reemployment by city, 6243g, § 16.
 - Retirement or disability pension of members earning under \$85, 6243g, § 9.
 - Retirement pension, 6243g, §§ 12, 14, 16.
 - Tradition of employment, 6243g, § 3.
 - Military service of members, 6243g, § 21.
- Notice,
 - Employees eligible for membership, 6243g, § 3.
 - Meetings to members of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Oaths of members of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Partial invalidity of law, 6243g, § 23.
- Part-time employees as ineligible, 6243f, § 3.
- Pension board, 6243g, § 4.
 - Allowance of disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
 - Defined, 6243g, § 2.
 - Employment of actuary, 6243g, § 19.
 - Employment of legal advice, 6243g, § 18.
 - Investment of surplus in pension fund, 6243g, § 10.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Cities of 384,000 or more—Cont'd****Pension board—Cont'd**

- Issuance of certificates as to right to retirement pension, 6243g, § 12.
- Quorum, 6243g, § 4.
- Reduction of benefits on depletion of fund, 6243g, § 17.
- Stopping disability payments, 6243g, § 13.
- Physicians and surgeons, 6243g, § 3.
- Police in cities of 384,000 or more, post.
- Political subdivisions, investment of fund in obligations of, 6243g, § 10.
- Prior service credit, 6243g, §§ 3, 4, 15.
- Prorating,
 - Disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
 - Retirement pension, 6243g, §§ 12, 14.
- Records of pension system, 6243g, § 4.
- Reemployment of member who has left service of city, 6243g, § 16.
- Reexamination of member retired for disability, 6243g, § 13.
- Refund of contributions, 6243g, §§ 14, 16.
- Registered letter giving notice to employees eligible for membership, 6243g, § 3.
- Reinstatement of,
 - Elected officer who was former employee of city, 6243g, § 3.
 - Member retired for disability, 6243g, § 13.
- Retirement pension, 6243g, §§ 12, 14, 16.
 - Members earning under \$85, 6243g, § 9.
- Seasonal employees as ineligible, 6243g, § 3.
- Secretary of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- "Separation allowance" 6243g, § 2.
- "Separation from service" defined, 6243g, § 2.
- "Service" defined, 6243g, § 2.
- Service bonus, 6243g, §§ 12-14.
- State obligations, etc., investment of fund in, 6243g, § 10.
- Stopping disability payments, 6243g, § 13.
- Temporary employees as ineligible, 6243g, § 3.
- Term of office of members of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Total and permanent disability, 6243g, § 13.
- Treasurer of pension fund, 6243g, § 5.
 - Signature to warrants, checks, etc., 6243g, § 4.
- United States obligations, etc., investment of fund in, 6243g, § 10.
- Vacancies in membership of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Validation of acts, 6243g—2.
- Vice-chairman of pension board, 6243g, § 4.
- Waiver,
 - Benefits by election not to participate, 6243g, § 3.
 - Notice of meeting by pension board member, 6243g, § 4.
- City pensions. See this title, Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators.
- Claims, 4355 to 4357.
 - Inspection, 6225.
- Comptroller, examination of claims, etc., 6225.
- Confederate soldiers, 6204, 6205.
- Convicts, 6220.
- Death of pensioner, mortuary warrants, 6227.
- Defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
- Disability pensions. Cities, towns, and villages, generally, ante.
- Disability reserve fund, 6243h, § 5.
- Divorce, effect, 6217.
- Employee in cities of 200,000 or over, 6243d.
- Employer's contributions to pension fund as not wages, 5221b—17.
- Exemptions. See Exemptions.
- Fees, county judge, 6219.
- Fees for securing, 6218.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

- Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators,
 - Administration of fund, 6229.
 - Annual report, 6229.
 - Application, contest, 6239.
 - Time for, 6234.
 - To city clerk, 6230.
 - Awards, exemption, 6243.
 - Bonds, funding debt for wages due in cities over 75,000, 802a.
 - Cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000,
 - Awards exempt from legal process, 6243b, § 15.
 - Board of trustees, 6243b, § 1.
 - Conduct of meetings of board, 6243b, § 4.
 - Custody of fund, 6243b, § 5.
 - Deduction from wages, amount determined by board of trustees, 6243b, § 2.
 - Disability pensions, 6243b, § 8.
 - Divisions of funds, 6243b, § 16.
 - Father, death benefits, 6243b, § 10.
 - Firemen's Division of the Firemen, Policemen, and Fire Alarm Operators' Pension Fund, 6243b, § 16.
 - Investigations by board, 6243b, § 11.
 - Medical examinations by board, 6243b, § 12.
 - Members, who are, 6243b, § 13.
 - Membership in fund, 6243b, § 2.
 - Payment to fund, 6243b, § 3.
 - Persons entitled to share in fund, 6243b, § 6.
 - Policemen Division of the Firemen, Policemen and Fire Alarm Operators' Pension Fund, 6243b, § 16.
 - Public funds, use of forbidden, 6243b, § 14.
 - Retirement pensions, 6243b, § 7.
 - Validation of acts of Board of Trustees, 6243b, § 17.
 - Widow and children, death benefits, 6243b, § 9.
 - Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f.
 - Accounts of firemen, policemen, and fire alarm operators to be kept separately, 6243f, § 23.
 - Act as essence of contract of employment, 6243f, § 19.
 - Apportionment of moneys, payment by board to proper classes of employees, 6243f, § 23.
 - Awards nonassignable and exempt from legal process, 6243f, § 18.
 - Board of trustees, 6243f, § 1.
 - Officers, powers and duties, etc., 6243f, §§ 2, 5.
 - Conduct of meetings of board, 6243f, § 5.
 - Custody of funds, 6243f, §§ 6, 17.
 - Deductions from wages to form part of fund, 6243f, §§ 3, 4.
 - Deficiencies between receipts and disbursements to be paid by city, 6243f, § 21.
 - Disability pensions, 6243f, § 10.
 - Discontinuance of pension, 6243f, §§ 13, 15.
 - Father, death benefits, 6243f, § 13.
 - Finality of findings of board, 6243f, § 13.
 - Funds which may be used for payment, 6243f, § 16.
 - Hearing on applications, 6243f, § 14.
 - Investigations by board, 6243f, § 13.
 - Investments, retirement reserve fund, 6243f, § 17.
 - Medical examinations, 6243f, §§ 7, 10, 15.
 - Members, who are, 6243f, §§ 7, 22.
 - Membership in fund, 6243f, § 3.
 - Parents, death benefits, 6243f, § 13.
 - Parking meters, proceeds used to carry out act, 6243f, § 16.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Firemen—Cont'd**

Cities of 200,000 to 293,000—Cont'd

- Partial invalidity of act, 6243f, § 25.
- Payments to fund, 6243f, § 4.
- Persons entitled to share in fund, 6243f, §§ 7-13, 22.
- Public funds, use permitted, 6243f, § 16.
- Records, proceedings of board, 6243f, § 5.
- Reopening of award, 6243f, § 13.
- Reports, list of beneficiaries, amounts paid, etc., 6243f, § 2.
- Reserve retirement fund, 6243f, § 17.
- Retirement pensions, 6243f, §§ 8, 9.
- Vested rights of beneficiaries, 6243f, § 20.
- Widow and children, death benefits, 6243f, §§ 11, 12.
- Witnesses, hearings on applications, 6243f, § 14.

Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.

- Age of retirement, 6243a, § 7.
- Awards, not assignable, not liable for deaths, exempt from legal process, 6243a § 16.
- Board of trustees, 6243a, § 1.
- Meetings, 6243a § 4.
- Certificate of retirement, 6243a, §§ 7, 8.
- Compensation of treasurer, 6243a, § 5.
- Conduct of meetings of board, 6243a, § 4.
- Contest of application for participation in fund, 6243a, § 12.
- Custody of fund, 6243a, § 5.

Death benefits,

- Parents, 6243a § 11.
- Widow and children, 6243a § 10.

Deductions from wages to form part of fund, 6243a, §§ 2, 3.**Dependents,**

- Investigation of application by board 6243a, § 12.
- Payment to, 6243a, §§ 10, 11.

Disability pensions, 6243a, §§ 8, 9.**Discontinuance of relief on failure to appear for medical examination, 6243a, § 13.****Exemption of awards from legal process, 6243a, § 16.****Father, death benefits, 6243a, § 10.****Fund,**

- Custody of, 6243a § 5.
- Payments to, 6243a § 3.
- Persons entitled to share in, 6243a § 6.

Guardian, appointment for children, 6243a, § 10.**Investigations by board, 6243a, § 12.****Investigators, appropriations for expenses, 6243a, § 12.****Investment of retirement reserve fund, 6243a, § 15.****Mandatory to issue certificate of retirement, 6243a, § 7.****Marriage of widow or child, 6243a, § 10.****Medical examination of pensioner, 6243a, § 13.****Membership in fund, 6243a, § 2.****Organization of board, 6243a, § 1.****Parents, death benefits payable to, 6243a, § 11.****Payments to fund, 6243a, § 3.****Permanent disability, pension, 6243a, § 9.****Persons entitled to share in fund, 6243a, § 6.****Process,**

- Exemption of awards, 6243a, § 16.
- Issuance in matters affecting retirement or pension, 6243a, § 12.

Proof of claim of disability, 6243a, § 9.**Public funds, use of forbidden, 6243a, § 14.****PENSIONS—Cont'd****Firemen—Cont'd**

Cities of 293,000 to 375,000—Cont'd

- Record of proceedings of board, 6243a, § 4.
- Reduction of percentages by board, 6243a, § 13.
- Awards to beneficiaries by board, 6243a, § 1.
- Reduction of relief on failure to appear for medical examination, 6243a, § 13.
- Amount, 6243a, § 8.
- Retirement pensions, 6243a, § 7.
- Retirement reserve fund, 6243a, § 15.
- Traveling expenses of investigators, 6243a, § 12.
- Treasurer of fund, 6243a, § 5.
- Veterans, rights to benefits of fund, 6243a, § 6.
- Widows and children, death benefits, 6243a, § 10.
- Witnesses, summoning, examination, etc., 6243a, § 12.

Cities of 380,000 or more. See Firemen's Relief Pension Fund.

Custody of fund, 6233.

Death pensions, parents, brothers, sisters, 6238.

Widow, children, etc., 6237.

Disability pensions, 6236.

Donations, 6231.

Examination of witnesses, 6239.

Exemption of awards, 6243.

Garnishment, exemption from, 6243.

Investigations, 6239.

Medical examination, 6240.

Meetings, 6232.

Members, eligibility, 6241.

Membership, 6230.

Organization, 6229.

Payments to, 6231.

Pensioners, list, 6232.

Persons who may share in, 6234.

Public funds, use of, 6242.

Remarriage of widow, 6237.

Retirement on extension of injury leaves, 1269m, § 26.

Retirement pensions, 6235.

Rewards, 6231.

Salary, deductions, 6234.

Treasurer, 6233.

Trustees, 6229.

Wages, deductions, 6231.

Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, see Firemen's Relief Pension Fund.

Forfeiture, 6220.

Fraud, 6226.

Funds, special fund, 6204.

Identity of applicant, affidavit as to, 6222, 6223.

Establishment by widow, 6224.

Income of applicant, statement of, 6208.

Life insurance companies, officers and employees, 4730.

Militia, 6205.

Mortuary warrant, 6227.

Mothers' pensions, allowance, 6222.

Municipal employees' retirement. See Municipal Employees' Retirement.

Old age assistance, see Old Age Assistance.

Payments, affidavits as to, 6215.

Commencement, 6215.

Pension board. Cities of 384,000 or more, ante.

Pension fund,

Police in cities of 290,000, post.

Police in cities of 384,000 or more, post.

Pension roll, striking names from, 6226.

Perjury in obtaining, 6226.

Perpetuation of evidence, 6222.

Persons entitled to, 6205.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Persons to whom denied, 6217.
 Police in cities of 290,000,
 Absence from service affecting right to retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Actuary, pension board's power to employ, 6243d-1, § 16.
 Administration of fund, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Age affecting right to retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Amount of death benefits, 6243d-1, § 12.
 Appropriations by city to pension fund, 6243d-1, § 7.
 Assignment of,
 Back salary to pension fund, 6243d-1, § 6.
 Pension fund prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.
 Attachment of pension fund or pensions prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.
 Attorneys, pension board's power to employ, 6243d-1, § 16.
 Beneficiaries who may receive death benefits, 6243d-1, § 12.
 Beneficiaries, reduction of benefits, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Benefits, time payments are to commence, 6243d-1, § 9.
 Bond of treasurer of pension fund, 6243d-1, § 3.
 Certificate showing right to retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Chairman of relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Children, payments to surviving children, 6243d-1, §§ 12, 13.
 City attorney to render legal services to pension board, 6243d-1, § 16.
 City controller,
 Investments of pension funds approved by, 6243d-1, § 8.
 Member of pension board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 City treasurer to act as treasurer of pension fund, 6243d-1, § 3.
 Computation of length of service, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Construction of Act, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Contribution by members, 6243d-1, § 4.
 Persons entitled to retire but continuing in service, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Refund on leaving service, 6243d-1, § 14.
 Death benefit, 6243d-1, §§ 12, 13.
 Reduction of, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Definitions, 6243d-1, §§ 1, 11, 12.
 Depletion of pension fund, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Disability pension, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Payment after death of pensioner, 6243d-1, § 13.
 Reduction, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Elective members of pension board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Entertainments to augment pension fund, 6243d-1, § 7.
 Execution against pension fund prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.
 Exemption of pension fund and pensions from process, 6243d-1, § 17.
 Garnishment of pension fund or pensions prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.
 General pension fund for city employees, setting aside portion to policemen's retirement fund, 6243d-1, § 5.
 Gifts to pension fund, 6243d-1, § 7.
 Injunction against pension fund prohibited, 6243d-1, § 17.
 Investment of pension funds, 6243d-1, § 8.
 Mayor to appoint member of pension board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Medical examination to determine total and permanent disability, 6243d-1, § 11.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Police in cities of 290,000—Cont'd
 Meetings of relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Members defined, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Oath of members of relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Order for payment of money out of pension funds, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Parents, payment,
 Death benefits to surviving dependent parents, 6243d-1, § 13.
 Dependent surviving parents, 6243d-1, § 12.
 Partial invalidity, 6243d-1, § 18.
 Pension board defined, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Pension fund,
 Defined, 6243d-1, §§ 1, 7.
 Investment, 6243d-1, § 8.
 Period during which death benefits are payable, 6243d-1, §§ 12, 13.
 Persons entitled to participate in pension fund, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Policemen's relief and retirement fund created, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Prior service,
 Credit for, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Repayment of contributions affecting right to retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 14.
 Quorum of relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Reduction of pensions and benefits, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Re-entry into service, repayment of refunds, 6243d-1, § 14.
 Re-examination of person receiving disability pension, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Refund of contributions, 6243d-1, § 14.
 Reinstatement terminating disability pension, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Administration of pension fund by, 6243d-1, § 1.
 Retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Payment after death of pensioner, 6243d-1, § 13.
 Reduction, 6243d-1, § 15.
 Rewards paid into pension fund, 6243d-1, § 7.
 Salary,
 Assignment of back salary to pension fund, 6243d-1, § 6.
 Deduction of contribution from, 6243d-1, § 4.
 Refund of deduction from salary, 6243d-1, § 14.
 Secretary of relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Service, extent of service affecting retirement pension, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Service in another department included as service in police department, 6243d-1, § 10.
 Surviving husbands, death benefits payable to, 6243d-1, § 12.
 Surviving wife, payments to, 6243d-1, §§ 12, 13.
 Term of office of elective members of board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 Termination of disability pension on refusal to be re-examined or accept reinstatement, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Total and permanent disability defined, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Treasurer of pension fund, 6243d-1, § 3.
 United States, investment of surplus funds in, 6243d-1, § 8.
 Vacancies in pension board, 6243d-1, § 2.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Police in cities of 290,000—Cont'd
 Validation of assignment of back salary to pension fund, 6243d—1, § 6.
 Vice chairman of relief and retirement board, 6243d—1, § 2.

Police in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g—1, §§ 1-27.
 Actuaries, 6243g—1, § 20.
 Additional payments by city, 6243g—1, § 25.
 Age, eligibility for retirement pensions, 6243g—1, § 11.
 Assignment or transfer of fund or claim thereto prohibited, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Automatic membership, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Board,
 Creation, compensation, etc., 6243g—1, § 4.
 Defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Certificate of entitlement to retirement pension, 6243g—1, § 11.
 City attorney to handle legal matters for pension systems, 6243g—1, § 19.
 City treasurer as member of pension board, 6243g—1, § 4.
 Compulsory retirement, 6243g—1, § 11.
 Computation of years of service for retirement, 6243g—1, § 14.
 Continuance in service after attaining age of retirement, 6243g—1, § 11.
 Contributions, 6243g—1, § 6.
 City, 6243g—1, § 7.
 Military service, 6243g—1, § 22.
 Termination on issuance of certificate entitling one to retirement pensions, 6243g—1, § 11.
 Conviction of felony, discontinuance of allowance, 6243g—1, § 18.
 Creation of special fund, 6243g—1, § 1.
 Death after retirement for length of service or disability, payment to widow or dependents, 6243g—1, § 12.
 Death in military service, payments to widow or dependents, 6243g—1, § 22.
 Definitions, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Dependents, payment of allowance to, 6243g—1, § 12.
 Conviction of beneficiary of felony, 6243g—1, § 18.
 Death of member in military service, 6243g—1, § 22.
 Disability retirement, 6243g—1, § 13.
 Continuance of payments to widow or dependents on death, 6243g—1, § 12.
 Earnings, deductions for contributions to pension fund, 6243g—1, § 6.
 Election, membership in system contingent upon own election, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Eligibility, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Examination for disability retirement, 6243g—1, § 13.
 Exemption, pension fund or amounts due beneficiary, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Former employees now on retirement, payments to, 6243g—1, § 25.
 Gifts and donations, power of system to accept, 6243g—1, § 17.
 Guardian ad litem, payment of allowance to, 6243g—1, § 12.
 Infants, payment of allowance to on conviction of beneficiary of felony, 6243g—1, § 18.
 Investment of surplus of pension fund, 6243g—1, § 9.
 Medical examination, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Reinstatement of member on reemployment, 6243g—1, § 15.
 Member defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Military service, contributions and prior service credit, 6243g—1, § 22.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Police in cities of 384,000 or more—Cont'd
 Notice of eligibility for membership, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6243g—1, § 24.
 Part-time, seasonal or other temporary employees not eligible, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Pension board defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Pensions defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Pension fund,
 Action by board for recovery of money obtained by fraud, etc., 6243g—1, § 23.
 Contributions, 6243g—1, §§ 6, 7.
 Disbursement limitations, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Exemption, 6243g—1, § 21.
 Gifts and donations added to fund, 6243g—1, § 17.
 Payment of moneys out of, 6243g—1, § 4.
 Reduction of benefits of depletion of fund, 6243g—1, § 8.
 Surplus, 6243g—1, § 9.
 Treasurer, 6243g—1, § 5.
 Pension system defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Prior service,
 Computation on reemployment after leaving service, 6243g—1, § 15.
 Credits, 6243g—1, § 14.
 Defined, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Determination by board, 6243g—1, § 4.
 Eligibility, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Military service, 6243g—1, § 22.
 Transfer from some other department in city to police department, 6243g—1, § 16.
 Purpose of act, 6243g, § 1.
 Reduction of benefits on depletion of pension fund, 6243g—1, § 8.
 Re-examination on retirement for permanent, total or partial disability, 6243g—1, § 13.
 Refunds on leaving police department, 6243g—1, § 15.
 Reinstatement as member,
 Reemployment, 6243g—1, § 15.
 Termination of disability retirement, 6243g—1, § 13.
 Separation from service defined, 6243g—1, § 2.
 Service bonus,
 Continuance in service after attaining age for retirement, 6243g—1, § 11.
 Disability retirement, 6243g—1, § 13.
 Surplus in pension fund, 6243g—1, § 9.
 Termination of membership, 6243g—1, § 50.
 Transfer from some other department in city to police department, prior service credit not allowed, 6243g—1, § 16.
 Treasurer of pension fund, 6243g—1, § 5.
 Waiver of benefits, 6243g—1, § 3.
 Widow, payment of allowance to, 6243g—1, § 12.
 Conviction of beneficiary of felonies, 6243g—1, § 18.
 Death of member in military service, 6243g—1, § 22.
 Policemen, see this title, Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators.
 Proof, 6208.
 Affidavits, 6209, 6212.
 Filing, 6223.
 Comptroller's examination of, 6225.
 Out of county, 6210.
 Perpetuation, 6222.
 Widow's application, 6211.
 Widow's establishment of identity, 6224.
 Witnesses, 6208.
 Reports from Comptroller to Governor, 6225.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, recipients not eligible for any other pension retirement funds, Const. art. XVI, § 62.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Right to, 6205.
 Sailors, 6205.
 Appropriation, allotted, how, 6221.
 Soldiers, 6205.
 Appropriation, allotted, how, 6221.
 Honorable discharge, 6213.
 Tax levy, 6204.
 Special fund, 6204.
 State officers and employees. See Employees'
 Retirement System of Texas.
 Taxation, 7150(12).
 Teachers' Retirement System, pensions inap-
 plicable to members, 2922-1, § 12.
 Warrants, 4360.
 Accounts, 4383.
 Outstanding, 4384.
 Register of, 4382.
 Treasurer's accounts, 4385.
 Widow.
 Mothers, pensions, 6228.
 Widows,
 Soldiers or sailors, 6205.
 Veterans, 6221.
 Witnesses, 6208.

PER CAPITA

State apportionment of school funds among
 counties, cities, etc., 2665.

PER CAPITA AND PER STIRPES

Descent, 2577.

PER DIEM

Board of Adjustment, soil conservation district,
 165a-4, § 10.
 Sheriffs or deputies for lodging, meals, etc., on
 certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Soil conservation district supervisors, 165a-4,
 § 6.
 Witnesses, resetting of case, (CCP) 1036.
 Witness subpoenaed by Board of Control, 3184.

PERCH

Big Wichita River waters. sale or purchase of fish
 caught in prohibited, (PC) 952a.
 Fishing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 952.
 Standard of measurement, 5730.

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See *Challenges; Jury*.

PEREMPTORY INSTRUCTION

See *Instructed Verdict*.

PEREMPTORY MANDAMUS

See, also, *Mandamus*.

Abatement for grant without notice, (RCP) Rule
 694.

PERFORMANCES

Lewd or vulgar on beer retailer's premises, (PC)
 667-19B.

PERIODICALS

Publication of lists of public lands for sale,
 etc., (PC) 142a.

PERISHABLE FRUITS OR VEGETABLES

Females, exception to regulation of hours of
 labor, etc., 5172a.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment. See *Attachment*.
 Distress warrants. See *Distress Warrants*.
 Motor vehicles, unloading overloaded vehicles,
 (PC) 827a, § 6.
 Sale, by carrier, 900 to 904.
 Sales, executors or administrators, 3560.
 Sequestration, sale, (RCP) Rule 710-716.
 Transportation. See *Railroads*.

PERJURY

See *False Swearing*.

Acts constituting, (PC) 302, 303.
 Attempts, subornation of, (PC) 316.
 Children punishable, (PC) 30.
 Death penalty when, (PC) 309.
 Elections, fraudulent voting on voting machines,
 2997a, § 23.
 Evidence, (CCP) 723.
 False affidavit, as to fees, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 As to taxes, (PC) 130.
 False reports, gross receipts under luxury ex-
 cise tax law, 7047, § 4.
 False statement, inadvertence or mistake, (PC)
 303.
 Something past or present, (PC) 305.
 To fraternal benefit societies, (PC) 581 to 585.
 Fish, game, etc., applicant for commercial fish-
 ing boat license, (PC) 934b-1.
 Immaterial statements, (PC) 307.
 Indictment, (CCP) 408.
 Sufficiency, (CCP) 408.
 Oath or affirmation illegally administered, (PC)
 304.
 Oaths of office not included, (PC) 305.
 Oath taken subject to, penalties of, (CCP) 14.
 Pension obtained by, 6226.
 Physician in report to Prison Commission as to
 attendance on convicts, (PC) 351.
 Proceedings enumerated, (PC) 306.
 Promissory oaths not included, (PC) 305.
 Punishment, (PC) 308.
 Subornation of, (PC) 315.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.
 Venue, (CCP) 189.

PERMANENT DEPOSIT

Cemeteries, columbarium, cremated remains, 912
 a-8.

PERMANENT FREE SCHOOL FUND

See, also, *Schools and School Districts*.

National Guard Armory Board, bonds and de-
 bentures, legal investments, 5890c.
 Public lands to gulfward boundary granted to,
 5415a.
 Royalty payments, mineral leases on state lands,
 credited to fund, 5421c, § 12.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Buildings for canneries for unemployment relief
 paid out of, 2372e.

County auditor's compensation payable from,
 1645a-6, § 2.

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

See *Schools and School Districts*.

PERMANENT STOCK

Building and loan associations, 881a-36.

PERMISSIVE COUNTERCLAIMS

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.

PERMISSIVE JOINDER

Parties, (RCP) Rule 40.

PERMITS

See *Corporations; Game, Fish, and Oysters*.

Airport zoning, 46e-7.
 Alteration of water appropriation works, 7495.
 Ambulances, 4590b.
 Burial, 4477(43a, 44a).
 Burial association, 5068-7.
 Busses, fees, 6698.
 Child labor posting, 5181.
 Cigarette solicitors, 7047c-1, § 8a.
 Citrus fruits, Commissioner of Agriculture from
 shipping into state from infected areas, 135a-
 3, § 3.

PERMITS—Cont'd

Coal and lignite development on public lands, 5383, 5384; 5386, 5387.
 Coin operated machine as subject to occupation tax, 7047a—8, 7047a—9.
 Comptroller, manufacture of alcoholic preparations, (PC) 674.
 Conducting commercial college without, (PC) 301a.
 Corporation to transact business in state, 7089a.
 Dams for domestic and livestock purposes, necessity, 7500a.
 Distributing agent of cigarettes, 7047c—1, § 15.
 Diversion of waters into other streams, 7590.
 Drug store or factory, 4542a, § 17.
 Employment of children, (PC) 1577.
 Excavation of prehistoric ruins, etc., (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.
 Farm mutual insurance company to solicit business, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4934.
 Foreign companies, 4948.
 Suspension or revocation, 4936, 4937.
 Flood waters, reservoir for, 7498.
 Foreign co-operative marketing associations, 5763.
 Foreign corporation, loss for discrimination, 5198.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance company, 4782b.
 Franchise tax, ascertainment of surplus and undivided profits, 7087.
 Game, capture and taking of for propagation and scientific purposes, (PC) 913.
 Gas and oil. See Oil and Gas.
 Gasoline distributors, 7065b, 7065c, 7065d.
 Geological surveys and investigations on prison lands, 6203aa.
 Gross premium receipts tax, payment by insurance companies, etc., prerequisite to issuing permits, 7064, 7064a.
 Gross receipts tax, business transacted without, (PC) 138.
 Permits to do business, suspension of, 7077, 7080 to 7082.
 Industrial homework,
 Employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Permit required, (PC) 782a, § 2.
 Insurance companies, commissioners may cancel for refusal to comply with rules for stabilization, 4682c.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Life, health and accident, etc., insurance organizations, payment of gross premium receipts tax as condition precedent to receiving permit, 7064a.
 Life insurance companies, loans, 4780.
 Liquor control act, see Intoxicating Liquors.
 Meat inspection law, 4476—3.
 Motor carriers, 911b, § 13.
 Motor fuel,
 Distributors, 7065b—6.
 Producer to obtain distributor's permit in order to sell certain products untaxed for further processing, 7065b, § 5.
 Motor Fuel Tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Navigation and canal commissioners for construction of bridge by certain cities, 1187b, § 15.
 Navigation districts, use of water, 8240.
 Oil and gas permit in Pecos River, extension of, 5416a note.
 Patrol automobile, 4590b.
 Pharmacy or drug store, 4542a, § 17.
 Report by board of cancellation, 4542a, § 6.
 Physicians, prescriptions for intoxicating liquors, (PC) 678, 679.
 Public accountants, practice, 41a.
 Reservoir for domestic and livestock purposes, necessity, 7500a.

PERMITS—Cont'd

Securities,
 Permit for issuance, 600a, §§ 5, 8, 9.
 Use of permit to aid sale forbidden, 600a, § 10.
 Tapping, penalty, (PC) 1111b.
 Tomato grower, 118c—1, § 3.
 Transporting live stock (PC) 1444a.
 Water appropriations, 7473, 7474, 7507.
 Priorities, 7523.
 Projects, contents, 7515.
 Sale of rights without, 7554.
 Water, failure to pay fees, 7535.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, performer of service without permit as employee, 8309 § 1.

PERPETUAL CARE

Cemeteries, 912a—2 to 912a—5, 912a—15 to 912a—17, 912a—19, 912a—25.
 City or town as trustee, 969c.
 Penal provisions, (PC) 705b—1.
 Defined, 912a—1, 912a—16.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See *Depositions*.

PERPETUITIES

Perpetual care of lots by cemetery, see Cemetery Corporations.

PERSON

Amenable to punishment generally, (PC) 29.
 Corporation included in, 23.
 Defined, 41a, 46c—1, 93b, § 2, 911b, § 1a, 4476—3, 6687b, § 1, 6701d, § 10, 7060a, § 1; (PC) 656, 1037, 1106a, § 1.
 Airport Zoning Act, 46c—1.
 Enrichment of bread and flour act, 4476a—1.
 Municipal Airports, 46d—1.
 Public accountants, 41a.
 Tax law,
 Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
 Occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.
 Occupation tax on sulphur, 7047(40b).
 Trust act, 7425b—4.
 Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 2524—1, § 13.
 Uniform Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Inclusive of state or corporation, (PC) 22.
 Protection of, (CCP) 92.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 4.

PERSONAL ACTIONS

See *Limitations, Statutes of*.

PERSONAL INJURIES

Actions for, limitations, 5526.
 Survival of, 5525.
 County employees, payment of salary during incapacity, 2372g.
 Defined, 6701d, § 10, 8306, 8309b.
 Driver of vehicle in accident involving personal injuries, 6701d, § 38.
 Exemption from liability for, cities, 1175(6).
 Injuries resulting in death, 4671 to 4678.
 Liability to gratuitous guest in motor vehicle limited, 6701b.
 Master's liability for injuries to servant. See Master and Servant; Railroads.
 Occurring outside state, right of action, etc., 4678.
 Passengers. See Carriers.
 Railroads, operation of. See Railroads.
 Suits, venue, justices' courts, 2390.
 Survival of cause of action on death of party, 5525.
 Vehicle in accident involving, 6701d, § 38.
 Immediate report of accident by driver, 6701d, § 43.

PERSONAL INJURIES—Cont'd

Vehicle in accident involving—Cont'd
 Taking arrested person for immediate appearance before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Written report of accident, 6701d, § 44.
 Venue of suits against railroads, 1995(25).
 Wife, damages to separate property of, 4615.
 Workmen's compensation. See Workmen's Compensation Law.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Capital stock of building and loan associations, 856.
 Chattel mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
 Cities, towns, and villages. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Community property. See Community Property.
 Conditional sales, recordation of contract, 5489.
 Conversion, actions for, limitations, 5526.
 Custody and possession of by receiver, 2297.
 Defined, 7147.
 Destruction by person in charge without owner's consent. (PC) 1350.
 Destruction, sequestration, 6840.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Executors and administrators, sales by, 3532 to 3539.
 Fraudulent transfer of, 3996.
 Gifts, 3998.
 Husband's separate estate, 4613.
 Injury or destruction without owner's consent, (PC) 1350.
 Injury to, actions for, limitations, 5526.
 Insurance, breach of warranty, 4930.
 Judgment for, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Judgment for delivery, 2214.
 Judgment for recovery of, enforcement.
 Execution, 2446.
 Liens for repairs to, 5503, 5504.
 Livestock brand, 6899.
 Loan of, validity as to creditors and purchasers, 3999.
 Married women, separate property of, registration, 6647.
 Mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
 Nuncupative wills, 8290.
 Ownership by aliens, 177.
 Partition. See Partition.
 Pawnbrokers, 6146 to 6161.
 Pledges. See Pledges.
 Recovery, venue, 1995(10).
 Venue, justices' court, 2390.
 Removal, sequestration, 6840.
 Schools, county unit systems, 2708.
 Sequestration. See Sequestration.
 Shares of stock in state bank, 342—401.
 Suits by executors, etc., 1981.
 Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Theft, (PC) 1418.
 Title, registration, 6645.
 Title to passed by judgment, 2214.
 Towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Trial of right to. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Wife's separate debts, none against husband, 1985.
 Wife's separate property, 4614.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1322, 1323.
 Wills, subject to bequest, 8282.

PERSONAL SERVICE

See, also, *Process*.
 Citation, (RCP) Rules 99—108.
 Tax suits, citation and collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.

PEST HOUSES

Cities, 1175(28).
 Condemnation of property for, 1107.
 Establishment, 1072.
 Commissioners' court may provide, 4460.

PESTILENCE.

Cities, prevention and suppression, 1072.
 Public conveyances, bringing persons afflicted with into city, 1073.
 Reports of persons afflicted with diseases, 1074.

PESTILENTIAL DISEASES

See *Health*.

Dead bodies, transportation of, 4477(77).
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

PESTS

Control, 4477—1, § 21.
 Defined, 135b—1, § 1.

PETIT JURIES

See *Jury*.

PETITION

See, also, *Pleading*.

Amendment,

Defined, (RCP) Rule 62.

Designation of instrument amended, (RCP) Rule 64.

Annexation of,

Territory to fresh water supply district 7930—2.

Territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 1.

Unoccupied territory to city, 974e—1, 974e—2.

Citation,

By publication, copy of petition not to accompany, (RCP) Rule 114.

Reference to petition, (RCP) Rule 101.

Commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 22.

Commissioners' court for appointment of supervisors in fresh water supply district, 7959—a.

Constitutional amendment, election, contests, 3071.

Contents, (RCP) Rules 47, 79.

Copy,

Accompanying citation, (RCP) Rules 101, 106.

Delivered to party signing acceptance or waiver of service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.

Counts, one defective, others good, effect, (RCP) Rule 49.

Delinquency of child, adjudication, 2338—1.

Delinquent tax suits, 7328.1, §§ 1—4.

Distress warrants, (RCP) Rule 620.

Election,

Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.

Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.

County or district road bonds, 752d, 752e.

Local option elections, (PC) 663—32.

Tax levy in county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Turkeys running at large in certain counties, 6954a.

File number of cause indorsed on petition filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.

Filing, (RCP) Rule 22.

Form, (RCP) Rules 45, 46.

Indorsement, (RCP) Rule 78.

One instrument in writing, (RCP) Rule 46.

Habeas corpus. See Habeas Corpus.

Injunction suits, verification, (RCP) Rule 682.

Joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.

Land-use regulations,

Petition for amendment or repeal, 165a—4, § 8.

Petition for variance from, 165a—4, § 10.

Petition to enforce, 165a—4, § 9.

Names of parties stated, (RCP) Rule 79.

New trial, judgment following citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 329.

Nonjoinder of parties, pleading reason for, (RCP) Rule 40.

Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 810.

One instrument for each original or supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 46.

PETITION—Cont'd

- Original petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
- Original proceeding in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 474, 475.
- Partition, (RCP) Rule 756.
- Probate of will, suit for purpose of perpetuation of testimony, (RCP) Rule 187.
- Quo warranto, 6253.
- Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
- Removal of cause to federal court, (RCP) Rule 237.
- Residence of parties stated, (RCP) Rule 79.
- Return on citation to show delivery, (RCP) Rule 107.
- Right to petition Legislature, (PC) 181.
- Road districts in adjoining counties, 778c.
- Scire facias requiring,
 - Heir or representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 152.
 - Husband to proceed as party, (RCP) Rule 157.
- Separate statement of claim, (RCP) Rule 50.
- Sequestration, (RCP) Rule 697.
- Several counts, one or more defective, (RCP) Rule 49.
- Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
- Statement of claim for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
- Stock elections in certain counties, 6954.
- Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rules 69, 78, 80.
 - Contents, (RCP) Rule 80.
 - Defensive matter, rules applicable, (RCP) Rules 81, 82.
 - Indorsement, (RCP) Rule 78.
- Supplemental relief based on declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 8.
- System of pleading in district and county courts, (RCP) Rule 45.
- Trespass to try title, requisites, (RCP) Rule 783.
- Water control and preservation districts, petition for exclusion of land within or adjoining territorial limits of city or town, 7880a, § 2.
- Writ of Error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
- Written instrument as part of, (RCP) Rule 50.

PETITIONERS

- Definition in act concerning furnishing of fire equipment by certain counties, 2351a—, § 8.

PETROLEUM

- See *Oil and Gas; Pipe Lines and Pipe Line Companies.*

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- See *Gasoline and Petroleum Products.*

PETTY THEFT

- Punishment, (PC) 1422.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

- Application of manufacturer of drugs, etc., for permit to state name of chemist, etc., 4542a, § 17.

PHARMACEUTICAL JURISPRUDENCE

- Examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

- Penalties for violation of pharmacy law, (PC) 758a.

PHARMACY

- See *Drugs.*

- Animals, sale of remedies for, veterinarians' license, 7452; (PC) 1527.
- Application for renewal of license or renewal certificate, (PC) 758a.
- "Board" defined, 4542a, § 20.

PHARMACY—Cont'd

- Board of Pharmacy,
 - Adoption of seal and license, 4542a, § 5.
 - Appeal from refusal, revocation, etc., of license, 4542a, § 12.
 - Cancellation,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License or permit, 4542a, §§ 6, 12, 17.
 - Committees, 4542a, § 5.
 - Contempt by witnesses, 4542a, § 5.
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 4542a, § 7.
 - Death of member, 4542a, § 1.
 - Discretion in grant of license, 4542a, § 12.
 - Evidence in proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 - Examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.
 - Expenses payable from fees, 4542a, § 3.
 - Fees,
 - Examining applicant for license, 4542a, § 11.
 - Witnesses, 4542a, § 5.
 - Injunction against violation of act, 4542a, § 5.
 - Issuance of licenses, 4542a, § 9.
 - Issuance of renewal certificates, 4542a, § 14.
 - Mileage to witnesses, 4542a, § 5.
 - Misdemeanors by members, (PC) 758a.
 - Notice to pharmacists renewal fee is due and unpaid, 4542a, § 14.
 - Oath,
 - Appointees, 4542a, § 1.
 - Power of board or committee to administer, 4542a, § 5.
 - Office, 4542a, § 5.
 - Payment of premium on bond of secretary, etc., 4542a, § 3.
 - Permits for retail stores or factories, 4542a, § 17.
 - Records, 4542a, § 5.
 - State Auditor to examine and audit, 4542a, § 11.
 - Registration of persons possessing qualifications, 4542a, § 9.
 - Removal of member, 4542a, § 1.
 - Report of receipts, disbursements, etc., 4542a, § 6.
 - Representation by counsel, 4542a, § 5.
 - Resignation of member, 4542a, § 1.
 - Revocation,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License, 4542a, § 12.
 - Permit, 4542a, § 17.
 - Seal, 4542a, § 5.
 - Secretary, payment of premium on bond, 4542a, § 3.
 - Special meetings, 4542a, § 6.
 - State as not liable for expenses, etc., 4542a, § 3.
 - State Auditor to examine and audit books, etc., 4542a, § 11.
 - Subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, issuance, 4542a, § 5.
 - Suspension,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License, 4542a, §§ 12, 14.
 - Permit, 4542a, § 17.
 - Vacancies, 4542a, § 1.
 - Witnesses before board or committee, 4542a, § 5.
- Cancellation,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License or permit, 4542a, §§ 6, 12, 17.
- Certificate,
 - Cancellation, suspension, etc., for wrongful display, 4542a, § 13.
 - Renewal, 4542a, § 14; (PC) 758a.
- Certificate of registration, presented with application for medicinal permit, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
- Citizenship of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.

PHARMACY—Cont'd

- Combining drugs, etc.,
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
- Display of certificate, license, etc., 4542a, § 13; (PC) 758a.
- Distribution of drugs, etc.,
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
- Examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.
 - Fee, 4542a, § 11.
 - Permitting taking unlawful in certain cases, (PC) 758a.
- Exemption from jury service, 2135.
- Fees,
 - Board to defray expenses from fees, 4542a, § 3.
 - Examination of applicant for license, 4542a, § 11.
 - Grant of license to pharmacist registered in other state, etc., 4542a, § 9.
 - Permit for pharmacy, factory, etc., 4542a, § 17.
 - Witnesses before board or committee, 4542a, § 5.
- Female, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
- Insecticides,
 - Sale by other than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 - Sale by unlicensed pharmacists, (PC) 756.
- Intoxicating liquors,
 - Cancellation of pharmacy permit, (PC) 666—15.
 - Cited for violations, 5096.
 - Medicinal permits, (PC) 666—15.
 - Permit to sell, 5084.
 - Price list, 5098; (PC) 680.
 - Refusal or cancellation, etc., of license, sale, etc., 4542a, § 12.
 - Sales, 5089.
 - Stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Labeling drugs, etc.,
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
- Licenses,
 - Adoption by board, 4542a, § 5.
 - Appeal from refusal, revocation, etc., 4542a, § 12.
 - Application for, 4542a, § 9.
 - Application for renewal, (PC) 758a.
 - Discretion of board relative to granting, 4542a, §§ 9, 12.
 - Display, (PC) 758a.
 - Examination of applicants, 4542a, §§ 9, 11.
 - False statements in application, (PC) 758.
 - Exceptions, (PC) 756.
 - Issuance by board, 4542a, § 9.
 - Necessity, (PC) 755.
 - Exceptions. (PC) 756.
- Penalties,
 - Carrying on business after expiration, (PC) 758a.
 - Fraud to obtain, (PC) 758a.
- Persons registered in foreign countries, Posting, (PC) 757.
- Reciprocity with other states, etc., 4542a, § 9.
- Renewal, 4542a, § 14.
 - Posting of, (PC) 757.
- Report by board of cancellation, 4542a, § 6.
- Revocation, cancellation or suspension, 4542a, § 12.
- Suspension of license, 4542a, § 14.
- Void where obtained by fraud, (PC) 758.

PHARMACY—Cont'd

- Livestock Remedy Act inapplicable to, 192—1, § 12.
- Manager, name displayed, (PC) 757.
- Manufacturer of drugs, etc.,
 - Definition of "manufacturer", 4542a, § 20.
 - Except by registered pharmacist unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - Penalties for violation of law, (PC) 758a.
 - Permit, 4542a, § 17.
- Mixing drugs or medicines,
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
 - Others than licensed pharmacist, (PC) 758a.
- Narcotics,
 - Cooperation of board with other agencies, 4542a, § 7.
 - Refusal or cancellation, etc., of license on ground of use, sale, etc., 4542a, § 12.
- Notice,
 - Examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.
 - Hearing for revocation, cancellation, etc., of license, 4542a, § 12.
 - Renewal fee is due and unpaid, 4542a, § 14.
- Offenses, punishment, (PC) 758. 758a.
- Patent and proprietary medicines,
 - Sale by other than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 - Sale by unlicensed pharmacist, (PC) 756.
- Penalties,
 - Licenses or permits, (PC) 758a.
 - Renewal certificate, 4542a, § 14.
- Permits,
 - Penalties, (PC) 758a.
 - Report by board of cancellation, 4542a, § 6.
- Physician's financial interest in store prohibited, (PC) 679.
- Preparation of drugs, etc.,
 - Definition of "pharmacist" and "manufacturer", 4542a, § 20.
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - Others than licensed pharmacist, (PC) 758a.
- Prescriptions,
 - Compounding without license, (PC) 755, 758.
 - Physician's financial interest in prohibited, (PC) 679.
 - Stamp tax.
 - Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—20a.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
- Proprietary medicines,
 - Sales by other than registered pharmacist, 4542a, § 8.
 - Sale by unlicensed pharmacists, (PC) 756.
- Qualifications, applicant to take examination, (PC) 758a.
- Records, liquor prescriptions, (PC) 677.
- Registration,
 - Application for permit to state name of registered pharmacist, etc., 4542a, § 17.
 - Striking name from register of licensed pharmacists, (PC) 758a.
- Renewal of certificate, license, or permit, 4542a, §§ 14, 17; (PC) 758a.
- Revocation,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License, 4542a, § 12.
 - Permit, 4542a, § 17.
 - Except by registered pharmacist as unlawful, 4542a, § 8.
 - "Manufacturer" defined, 4542a, § 20.
 - Others than licensed pharmacist, (PC) 758a.
- School of pharmacy. See School of Pharmacy.
- Second examination of applicant for license, 4542a, § 11.
- State board of pharmacy to regulate practice, 4542a.
- Sunday laws, violation, (PC) 287.

PHARMACY—Cont'd

- Suspension,
 - Certificate to practice, 4542a, § 13.
 - License, 4542a, § 12.
 - Permit, 4542a, § 17.
- Unlawful practice, (PC) 758.
- Venereal disease preparations, failure to mail record of sale, (PC) 704.
- Violation of act, (PC) 758a.

PHEASANTS

- See, also, Game, Fish and Oysters.*
- Closed season, five years, (PC) 883.
- Game birds, (PC) 872.

PHENACETIN

- Misbranding, (PC) 708, 717.

PHENOCETICE

- Misbranding of packages, (PC) 708.

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

- Preferences for veterans in employment in public departments etc., 4413(31).

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

- Purchase by Board of Education for purpose of teaching Spanish, 2911a.

PHONY PEACH

- Tree disease, keeping tree affected with prohibited, 120.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

- Food adulteration, 4473.
- Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION

- Defined, 5441a.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

- Dentists attached to license, (PC) 747.
- Giving to allure female to visit bawdyhouse, (PC) 525.
- Military zones, regulations concerning taking, 6839—2.
- Order of court to permit photographing of documents, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
- Public records, 5439a, 5441a.
 - Preservation of duplicate records, 6574b.
- State Highway Department's and Department of Public Safety's records, 6663a.
- State Librarian, duties, 5441.
- Unemployment compensation records, taking of before destroying records, 5221b—9b.

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES

- Licenses of Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
- Public records, preservation of duplicates of records, 6574b.
- Unemployment compensation, records, Commission's authority to furnish, 5221b—11.
- Vital statistic records furnished free to veterans, 4477, rule 54a.

PHRASES.

- See Words and Phrases.*

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

- See, also, Medical Examinations.*
- Applicants for pension of firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 6.
- Blind persons, prerequisite to assistance, 695c, § 15.
- Claimants for workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, § 10.
- Convict before probation, (CCP) 781b, § 2.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION—Cont'd

- Diseased person before employment, (PC) 705c.
- Documents, etc., inspection of, (RCP) Rule 167.
- Employees of State Highway Department, examination prerequisite to certification as employee for workmen's compensation, 6674s, § 14a.
- Hair dresser, cosmetologists, manicurists, etc., (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Injured employes, 8307, § 4.
 - Seeking artificial appliances under Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 7—e.
- Order for physical and mental examination of party, (RCP) Rule 168.
 - Penalty for refusal to obey, (RCP) Rule 170.
- Pensioner under firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators' pension fund in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 13.
- Prisoner before being assigned to work, 6166x—1.
- State officers and employees applying for disability benefits, 6228a, § 5.

PHYSICAL RESTORATION SERVICE

- Crippled children, 4419c.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- See Medicine.*

- Abortion, advice, effect of, (PC) 1196.
- Advertising, (PC) 774.
- Affidavits, on registration with district clerk, 4498.
 - With application for license, (PC) 739.
- American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, membership on, 3253.
- Anatomical Board, 4583 to 4590.
- Autopsies at inquests, (CCP) 970, 971.
- Autopsy, liability of physician conducting autopsy under invalid order, (CCP) 970a.
- Board of Examiners,
 - Appointment, term, etc., 4495.
 - Appointment of Board of Chiropody Examiners, 4568.
 - By-laws, etc., 4496.
 - Certificate issued by to be presented with application for physician's permit, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
 - Certificates, 4503.
 - Eligibility, 4495.
 - Examination, 4501 to 4504.
 - Fees, 4501, 4502.
 - Meetings, officers, oaths, etc., 4496.
 - Reciprocity license, 4500.
 - Record, 4497.
 - Register of board, change of residence, 4498.
- Certificates,
 - Birth, 4477(46a).
 - Birth blanks furnished to, 4477(51a).
 - Child labor permit, 5181.
 - Physical condition of child, (PC) 1577.
 - Exempting child from attendance on public schools, (PC) 298.
 - Freedom of employee from disease, (PC) 705c.
 - Insanity, 3193, 3193a, 3193e, 3193f.
 - Issued by State Board of Medical Examiners, presentation with application for physician's permit, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
 - Record, 4498.
 - Rejection hearing, 4505.
- Charbon or anthrax, reports to Board of Health, (PC) 1518.
- Chiropody, 4567 to 4575.
 - Also, see Chiropody.
- Chiropractor prohibited from practicing medicine, 4512a—4.
- Compensation, etc., acceptance from medicinal permittee prohibited, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
- Construction of statute, 4504, (PC) 740.
- Contagious and infectious diseases, reports of, 1074, 4477(1, 3, 4).

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Convicts, right to visit, (CCP) 801.
 Counties, health officer, removal or death of physician, 4499.
 County hospitals, 4480.
 Clinic, 4481.
 School for tubercular children, attendance, 4482.
 Dead bodies, dissection, 4584 to 4588.
 Inquests on, (CCP) 970, 971.
 Receiving, (PC) 530.
 Transit permits, 4477(82).
 Death, registration, 4499.
 Delinquent child, examination, 2338-1.
 Dentistry, definition of dentistry inapplicable to, 4551b.
 Dentists. Also, see Dentistry.
 Definition of dentistry inapplicable to, 4551b.
 Statutes not applicable to, 4504.
 Discrimination, 4504.
 Driver of vehicle to carry injured person to physician or surgeon for treatment, etc., 6701d, § 40.
 Drugs and medicines, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Eleemosynary institutions, assistant, appointment, 693.
 Employment and compensation, Workmen's Compensation Law, 8306, § 12f.
 Examinations,
 Applicants, prerequisites, 4501.
 Application, eligibility, etc., 4501.
 Applications for partial examinations, 4503.
 Conducted how, subjects, etc., 4503.
 Eligibility, 4505.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Fee, 4501, 4502, 4503.
 Grounds for refusal, appeal, etc., 4505.
 Notice, 4501.
 Partial examinations, 4503.
 Reputable medical school, defined, 4501.
 Rules of procedure, adoption by board, 4501.
 Subsequent examinations, 4501.
 Experiments on lower animals, 4587, 4588.
 Eyes, care of infant at birth, 4441.
 Punishment for failure to protect at child-birth, (PC) 746.
 Treatment of deceased, physician's license required, (PC) 738.
 Fees,
 Examination, 4501, 4502.
 Blind, Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 15.
 Disposition of, 4502.
 Making autopsy, (CCP) 970.
 Reciprocity license, 4500.
 Registration with district clerk, 4499.
 Workmen's compensation, regulation, 8306, § 7b; 8306, § 7c.
 Fraternal benefit society, false statement as to application, (PC) 581.
 Free transportation when attending persons injured in wreck, 4006.
 General provisions, 4495 to 4512.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations attempting to control prohibited, 4590a, § 5.
 Homicide, failure to call physician after injury, (PC) 1203.
 Insurance, physician making false statement as to application, (PC) 574, 581.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Acceptance of compensation, etc., from medicinal permittee prohibited, (PC) 666-15.
 Issuing prescriptions, regulation, etc., (PC) 666-15.
 License refused because of intemperance, 4505.
 Medicinal permittee prohibited from compensating for prescription, etc., (PC) 666-15.
 Permits, (PC) 666-15.
 Permit to prescribe, (PC) 666-15.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Itinerant, occupation tax, 7047(3).
 License, 4495 to 4512.
 Application for, false statement in, punishment, (PC) 744.
 Eligibility for, 4505.
 Endorsement of, oath on, 4498.
 Examination of applicants, 4501, 4503.
 Forfeiture, 4445(9).
 Grounds for refusal, 4505.
 Medical register, 4499.
 Reciprocal arrangements, reputable physician, defined, 4500.
 Reciprocal provisions, authority of Board of Medical Examiners, 4500, 4500a.
 Reciprocity fee, 4500.
 Registration, 4498.
 Practice without registration in county of practice prohibited, (PC) 739.
 Exceptions, (PC) 740.
 Practicing medicine defined, (PC) 741.
 Punishment for violation, (PC) 742.
 Reinstatement after suspension, (PC) 743.
 Revocation, 4506, 4507.
 Malpractice, 4512.
 Register, 4499.
 Suspension or cancellation, 4506, 4507.
 Complaint, grounds, 4507.
 Practice after prohibited, (PC) 743.
 Proceeding, 4507.
 Attorney-General's duty, 4598.
 Liquor prescriptions, filling by pharmacy in which physician is interested,
 Permits, 5090.
 Malpractice, offense, (PC) 1200.
 Revocation of license for, 4512.
 Masseurs, statutes not applicable to, 4504.
 Medical register, 4499.
 Failure to keep, punishment, (PC) 745.
 Medicine defined, 4495.
 Narcotics,
 Professional use, (PC) 725b, § 7.
 Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.
 Nurses. See Nurses.
 Oaths, 4498.
 Optometry. See Optometry.
 Paregoric, necessity for prescription, (PC) 725b, § 19.
 Pensions, cities of 334,000 or more, § 6243g, § 3.
 Persons regarded as practicing, 4510.
 Pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Physical examination, injured employes, 8307, § 4.
 Physicians defined, 4511.
 Practicing medicine, definition of, 4511; (PC) 741.
 Optometry, (PC) 735, 738.
 Practitioners of medicine defined, 4511.
 Prayer, treatment by, 4504; (PC) 740.
 Prisons, reports of sickness, etc., (PC) 351.
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 Reciprocal license provisions, 4500, 4500a.
 Records, prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666-15.
 Registration,
 Authority to practice, (PC) 729.
 Necessity, 4498, 4498a.
 Practice without registration of authority prohibited, (PC) 739, 740.
 Practicing medicine defined, (PC) 741.
 Punishment for violation, (PC) 742.
 Practitioners, 4498a.
 Reports, births, 4477(46a).
 Charbon or anthrax to Board of Health, (PC) 1518.
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 1074, 4477(1, 3, 4).
 Still births, 4477(39a).
 To Industrial Board, 8306, § 12e.
 Reputable medical schools defined, 4501.
 Reputable physician, defined, reciprocal license arrangements, 4500.
 Residence, change of, registration, 4498.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

- Sanitary Code, 4477.
 Schools or systems of practice, 4504.
 Soliciting patients, punishment, (PC) 773.
 Testimony, (PC) 775.
 Speed laws, exceptions, (PC) 791.
 Exception, violation of promise to appear, (PC) 792.
 State Highway Department to designate physician or surgeon for workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 6674s, § 14.
 State prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.
 Surgeons defined, 4511.
 Training school for boys, examination of inmate before punishing, 5130.
 United States army, etc., 4504.
 Unlawful practice, injunction against, 4509.
 Punishment, (PC) 742.
 Venders, 4504.
 Venereal diseases, duties, forfeiture of license for failure to perform, 4445(9).
 Veterinary, medicine and surgery, 7448 to 7465.
 Also see Veterinarians.
 Vital statistics. See Health.
 Workmen's compensation, contracts of employment, 8306, § 12f.
 Hernia claims medical examination, 8306, § 12b.
 Reports to Industrial Board, 8306, § 12e.
 Right to call, 8306, § 7.

PHYSICS

- Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

PHYSIOLOGY

- Pharmacists, examination of applicants for license, 4542a, § 9.

PHYTOLACCA

- Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

PICKETING

- Damages for breach of contract, 5154b.
 Defined, 5154b, 5154d, § 1, 5154f, § 2.
 Injunction, publicizing picketing after issuance of injunction prohibited, 5154d, § 4a.
 Libel accompanying picketing, prohibition, 5154d, § 3.
 Mass picketing prohibited, 5154d, § 1.
 Public Utilities. See Public Utilities.
 Slander, libel or misrepresentations prohibited, 5154d, § 3.
 Violation of subsisting labor agreement, prohibition, 5154d, § 4.

PICTURES

- Archives, 256.
 Flag, desecration, 6139.
 Libel, 5430 to 5433.
 Library and Historical Commission, 5434 to 5446.
 Moving pictures. See Moving Picture Shows.

PIERS

- Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease for national defense, 8247c.
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

PIGEON HOLE TABLES

- Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

PIGEONS

- Atwerp messenger or homing pigeons, shooting, killing, molesting, etc., (PC) 1377a.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.

PILOTS

- Appointments, 8270, 8272.
 Brazos River, 8278.
 Suspension or removal, 8250.
 Boards, appointment, 8264.
 Approval of appointment of deputy, 8272.
 Approval of bonds, 8271.
 Duties, 8265.
 In cities of 100,000 population or more, 8248.
 Interest in pilot boats, 8264.
 Lavaca Bay and Matagorda Bay, 8264.
 Regulations in rates, 8267.
 Settlement of disputes, 8268.
 Small ports, 8269.
 Bonds, 8253.
 Approval by board, 8271.
 Branch pilots, 8250 to 8257.
 Appointment, term, etc., 8270.
 Deputies, 8272.
 Bond and oath, 8271.
 Brazos River, 8278.
 Suspension and dismissal, 8273.
 Brazos River, 8278, 8280.
 Charges, exemptions, 8275.
 Commissioners, approval of deputy pilot appointments, 8254.
 Rates, 8252.
 Supervision of, 8250.
 Wreck masters, control over, 8313.
 Reports to by, 8316.
 Compensation, extra services, 8268.
 Loss of time, 8268.
 Deputies, 8250 to 8257.
 Appointment, 8272.
 Suspension and dismissal, 8273.
 Dismissal, 8273.
 Examinations, 8265.
 Liability for unauthorized service, 8277.
 Licenses, 8253.
 Matagorda and Lavaca Bays, 8279, 8280.
 Navigation district improvement not to affect pilots and pilotage, 8247a, § 19.
 Oath, 8253.
 Penalty for unauthorized services, 8257.
 Pilotage, Brazos, mouth of, 8278.
 Exemptions, 8275.
 Half-pilotage, 8255.
 Jurisdiction, 8249.
 Liability of consignee, 8256, 8276.
 Matagorda and Lavaca Bays, 8279.
 Rates and regulations, 8252, 8267, 8269, 8274.
 Qualifications, 8251, 8266.
 Removal, or suspension, 8265, 8269, 8273.
 Unauthorized, liability, 8277.

PINE FOREST LANDS

- Board of directors of agricultural and mechanical college to administer land sold for taxes, 2613, § 12.
 Setting fire to as offense, (PC) 1388b—1, §§ 2, 3.
 Fires, willful or negligent setting, (PC) 1388b—1.

PINK BOLLWORM

- See Cotton.

PIONEERS DAY

- Legal holiday, 4591a.

PIPE LINE AND OIL AND GAS EQUIPMENT

- Bill of sale for used material, (PC) 1436a, § 3.
 Penalty for dealing in used material, (PC) 1436a, § 5.
 Regulating dealing in used material, (PC) 1436a.
 Inapplicable to purchase under \$25, (PC) 1436a, § 4.

PIPE LINES AND PIPE LINE COMPANIES

Authorization, 1496, 1497, 1500 to 1504, 1507.
 Bills of lading, issuance, (PC) 1674.
 Capital stock, organizing company may own, 1502.
 Cemeteries, laying over dedicated property prohibited, 912a-11.
 Certificate of compliance, 6033.
 With conservation laws required before connecting with oil and gas well, 6033.
 Common carriers when, 6018.
 Connection between vehicles transporting, 6701d, § 106.
 Definition of pipe line carriers, 6018.
 Disconnection with oil and gas well after cancellation of certificate of compliance, 6033.
 Drip gasoline, sale, distribution or use by pipe line operator, 7065b-12.
 Easements for right of way across,
 Land forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Public lands, etc., 6020a.
 Eminent domain, 6022.
 Employees, interference with, (PC) 1094 to 1100.
 Also see Carriers.
 Expert employed by Commission, 6030.
 Facilities, exchange of, 6040.
 Fullers earth, 1507.
 Gas,
 Discrimination, (PC) 1630.
 Possession of mercury without bill of sale, (PC) 1436b.
 Right of way across,
 Lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Public lands, 6020a.
 Stealing mercury from meters, felony, (PC) 1436b.
 Violation of act, (PC) 1631.
 Laying pipes, 6020 to 6022.
 Liens, contractors, 5473.
 Removing property, 1556.
 Loading watercraft in Gulf, (PC) 1631a.
 Oil and gas,
 Public lands, right of way for pipe lines, 6020a, 6203d.
 Tapping, penalty, (PC) 1111b.
 Oil and gas occupation tax, record of oil transported, 7057a, § 3.
 Oil or petroleum,
 Anti-trust laws unaffected, 1504.
 Books, 6043.
 Common carrier obligations, etc., 6018.
 Accepting, 6020, 6021.
 Connections and interchange of business, 6040.
 Dangerous operations, regulation, 6046.
 Discriminations, 6048.
 Defined and prohibited, 6045.
 Foreign, sale, etc., to domestic corporations, 1501.
 Grades of oil carried, 6041.
 Penalties, 6047.
 Railroad Commission, hearing, notice and orders, 6038.
 Jurisdiction, 6019, 6023.
 Orders prima facie valid, 6042.
 Rates, equality required, 6045.
 Regulation, 6037.
 Records, 6043.
 Right of way across,
 Lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Public lands, 6020a.
 Roads, streets, streams, etc., injuries to, 6021.
 Separate incorporation, 1500, 1501.
 Shipments, maximum, 6045.
 Storage regulation, 6037.
 Tariffs, 6043.
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Transportation, 6048.

PIPE LINES AND PIPE LINE COMPANIES—Cont'd

Oil or petroleum—Cont'd
 Waste in production, pipe line experts, duties of, 6030.
 Regulation, 6046.
 Pipe line carriers, 6049a.
 Powers of, 6020.
 Prevention of waste, 6015.
 Private pipe lines, 1503.
 Public utility, regulations, 6049a.
 Railroad Commission, control by, 6019.
 Proceedings, witnesses, 6024 to 6026.
 Supervisors employed by, 6030.
 Rates, reimbursement, 6039.
 Receivers, time of closing receivership, 2317.
 Rights of way over public lands and waters, 6020a.
 Tapping, penalty, (PC) 1111b.
 Sale, resale, etc., of natural gasoline, etc., without collecting motor fuel tax, 7065b-5.
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Water improvement district's issuance of revenue bonds for facilities to supply water to military camps or bases, 7807m.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 6.

PISTOLS

Carrying, (PC) 483, 484.
 At election, (PC) 257.
 In church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
 Display on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.
 Firing at railroad cars, etc., (PC) 1339.
 Municipal regulations, 1015(22).
 Occupation tax on dealers, 7047d.
 Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
 Shooting in public place, (PC) 480.
 Text of law, (PC) 483 to 487.

PLACE FOR PERMANENT DISPOSITION OF REMAINS

Crematories, 912a-8.

PLACE OF BUSINESS

Change of location by holder of liquor permit, (PC) 666-15c.

PLACES FOR WORK

Master's liability for injuries to servant from defects. See Master and Servant.

PLACING WITNESS UNDER RULE

See Witnesses.

PLAGUE

Quarantine, 4477(12).

PLAINTIFFS

See Parties.

PLANK ROAD COMPANIES

Taxation, listing, 7159.

PLANK ROADS

Railroads, use of, consent, 6331.
 Toll road crossings, 1459.

PLANNING BOARD

Creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Housing authority subject to planning laws or regulations, 1269k, § 13.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Public buildings, 670, 671, 675, 684.
 School buildings, 2898-1, §§ 7, 13.
 County unit systems, recommendation of superintendent, 2727.

PLANT BREEDERS AND GROWERS

See *Cotton Seed Breeders and Growers*.

PLANT DISEASES

Citrus fruits,
 Carriers forbidden to transport into state without permit of commissioner of agriculture, 135a-3, § 4.
 Carriers non-liability for refusing to receive shipment without commissioner of agriculture certificate, 135a-3, § 5.
 Certificate of inspection by Commissioner of Agriculture for shipment into state, 135a-3, § 3.
 Named insect pests and plant diseases as public menaces, 135a-3, § 2.
 Penalty for shipment and violation of quarantine, 135a-3, § 6.
 Quarantine against shipments of plants or plant products from infested areas, 135a-3, § 1.
 Quarantine and protection against, 135a-1.
 Quarantine regulations for citrus zone, (PC) 1700a-2.
 Quarantine regulations, penalties (PC) 1700a-1.
 Quarantine, violation, punishment, (PC) 1700a-1.

PLANTATION

Duty of executor or administrator, 3427, 3428.

PLANTS

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
 Protection, 51, 126 to 135.
 Supervision and control by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

PLATES

State printing contract, sale of plates prohibited, (PC) 108a.

PLATFORM DEMANDS

Voted on in primary, 3133.

PLATFORMS

Fishing from piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

PLATINUM

Mining leases on state lands, 5421c, § 12.
 Prospecting for on state lands, application to Commissioner of Land Office, 5421c, § 12.

PLATS

Archives in general land office, 250, 251.
 Cancellation, taxation, 7227.
 Cemeteries, etc., filing, 912a-10.
 City highway improvements, 1205.
 Commissioners' court's duties as to recording maps or plats of subdivisions or resubdivisions, 6626.
 County clerk's failure as to recording, (PC) 427b.
 Deep water corporations, 1485 to 1488.
 Forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
 Knowingly uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Recording and filing, 5280.
 Recording maps or plats of subdivisions, penalty, (PC) 1137h.
 Subdivisions or additions to cities, platting or recording, 974a.
 Tax plats, 7344.
 Towns or villages, 1134.
 Record, 1139.
 Trustee's power to make or vacate, 7425b-25.
 University land, 2599.
 Waters, application for appropriation, 7494.

PLATTING

Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, 974a.

PLAYGROUNDS

See, also, *Parks and Playgrounds*.

PLAY HOUSES

See *Theaters and Shows*.
 Corporations, 1302(44).
 Regulation, 178, 179.

PLAYING CARDS

See *Gaming*.
 Defined, 704l, § 1a.
 Luxury excise tax, retail sale of playing cards, 7047l.

PLEA OF GUILTY

See *Indictments and Informations*.

PLEADING

Particular facts and in particular actions, see the various specific titles.

Generally, (RCP) Rules 45 to 98.
 Abandonment of claim or defense, (RCP) Rule 165.
 Accord and satisfaction, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Account,
 Filing with plea of payment, (RCP) Rule 95.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Admission, right to open and close at trial, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Adoption by reference, (RCP) Rule 58.
 Affidavit, denial of incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Alternative claims for relief, (RCP) Rule 48.
 Joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Alternative relief, demand, (RCP) Rule 47.
 Amendment, 2001.
 See, also, Amendment.
 Limitations, 5539b.
 Another action pending, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Answer,
 Amendment, designation of instrument amended, (RCP) Rule 64.
 Appeal to certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Appearance by answer, (RCP) Rule 121.
 Contents, (RCP) Rules 83 to 85.
 Affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Exceptions, (RCP) Rules 90, 91.
 Costs on, (RCP) Rule 134.
 General denial, (RCP) Rule 92.
 Payment, (RCP) Rule 95.
 Sworn pleas, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Counterclaims, cross-claims, and third party claims, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 47.
 Default judgment,
 After defendant is required to have answered, (RCP) Rule 239.
 Defenses. See *Defenses*.
 Depositions. See *Depositions*.
 Dilatory pleas, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Discontinuance as to one of several defendants answering, (RCP) Rule 163.
 Discontinuance in vacation where defendant has not answered, (RCP) Rule 162.
 Distress warrants, citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.
 Forcible entry and detainer,
 Default judgment on defendant's failure to answer, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Justice court answer as answer in county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Form,
 Indorsements, (RCP) Rule 83.
 One instrument in writing, (RCP) Rule 40.
 Garnishment. See *Garnishment*.
 Hearing on appeal from ruling on injunction, (RCP) Rule 385.

PLEADING—Cont'd

Garnishment—Cont'd
 Injunction proceeding, (RCP) Rule 690.
 Interrogatories by adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Justice court,
 Time, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Time of filing, (RCP) Rule 535.
 One instrument for each original or supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 46.
 Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Several matters may be included, (RCP) Rule 84.
 Some of several parties answering, interlocutory judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 240.
 Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rules 69, 83, 98.
 Supreme Court,
 Number of copies, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.
 System of pleading in district and county courts, (RCP) Rule 45.
 Trespass to Try Title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Written instrument as part, (RCP) Rule 59.
Arbitration and award, (RCP) Rule 94.
Assumption of risk, (RCP) Rule 94.
Avoidance as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
Bankruptcy discharge as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
Burden of proof, affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
Capacity to sue, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
Certified copies,
 Furnishing to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.
 Leaving on file on withdrawal of filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.
 Lost records and papers, (RCP) Rule 77.
Certified copy left on file, withdrawal of original, 199(2).
Certiorari to justice's court, 956 to 958.
Complaint. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
Compulsory counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 97.
Conclusions, objection, (RCP) Rule 54.
Conditions precedent, (RCP) Rule 54.
Construction, (RCP) Rule 45.
Contempt for false or groundless statements, (RCP) Rule 13.
Contributory negligence, (RCP) Rule 94.
Controverting plea to plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 86.
Copies. See Copies.
Corporations,
 Allegation of incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
Costs,
 Certified copy,
 Furnished to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 73.
 On withdrawal of filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.
 Surprise caused by supplemental or amended pleading, (RCP) Rule 70.
Counterclaim. See Set off and Counterclaim.
Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Briefs, Rule (RCP) 418.
 Omission of pleadings, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 62a.
Criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-100a, § 4.
Criminal prosecutions. See Indictments and Informations.
Cross-Action. See Cross-Action.
Cross-Claim. See Cross-Claim.
Decision of officer or board, (RCP) Rule 55.
Default judgment.
 Waiver of defects in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—88

PLEADING—Cont'd

Defect of parties, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
Defendant's pleadings, generally, (RCP) Rules 83-98.
Defenses. See Defenses.
 Answer, generally, ante.
Defensive matter pleaded by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 81.
Definition, (RCP) Rule 45.
Delivery of copy to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Failure, (RCP) Rule 73.
Demurrer or exception,
 Demurrer, not to be used, (RCP) Rule 90.
 Hearing and determination,
 In district courts, 2092.
Denials, information and belief, (RCP) Rule 93.
Destroyed records or papers, supplying, (RCP) Rule 77.
Dilatory pleas,
 Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Determination, 2092; (RCP) Rule 175.
 Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Trial, 2092.
Discontinuance,
 As to one of several defendants answering, (RCP) Rule 163.
 Not to prejudice right to be heard on counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 96.
Discovery, refusal to make, (RCP) Rule 170.
District and county courts, generally, (RCP) Rules 45 to 98.
Duplicate pleadings in second judicial district, 199(2).
Duplicity, special exception, (RCP) Rule 91.
Duress, (RCP) Rule 94.
Equitable claims, joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.
Equitable grounds, statement of claims, (RCP) Rule 48.
Estoppel, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Answer may contain defense by way of estoppel, (RCP) Rule 85.
Evidence,
 Amendment of pleading to conform to issues tried without objection, (RCP) Rule 67.
 Objection, (RCP) Rule 45.
Exceptions,
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 134.
 Defect or omission in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.
 Hearing and determination in jury cases, (RCP) Rule 248.
 Pointing out defect or omission, (RCP) Rule 90.
 Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Special exceptions, post.
Exhibits, (RCP) Rule 59.
Failure of consideration, (RCP) Rule 94.
False or groundless statements, contempt, (RCP) Rule 13.
Fellow servant, injury by as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
Fictitious pleading, penalty, (RCP) Rule 13.
Filing, (RCP) Rules 72, 74.
 Clerk of court, filing with, (RCP) Rule 45.
 Filing with court defined, (RCP) Rule 74.
 Inspection of filed papers, (RCP) Rule 76.
 Several matters pleaded in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
 Withdrawal, (RCP) Rule 75.
Filing duplicates, McLennan County, 199(19), § 5.
Forcible Entry and Detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
Foreign judgment, (RCP) Rule 55.
Form, one instrument, (RCP) Rule 46.
Fraud, (RCP) Rule 94.
General denial. See General Denial.

PLEADING—Cont'd

General rules,
 Allegations of particular matters.
 Adoption by reference, (RCP) Rule 58.
 Condition precedent, (RCP) Rule 54.
 Incorporation, (RCP) Rules 52, 93.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 55.
 Payment, (RCP) Rule 95.
 Special damages, (RCP) Rule 56.
 Special law or act, (RCP) Rule 53.
 Alternative pleas, (RCP) Rule 48.
 Claims for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
 Definition and system, (RCP) Rule 45.
 Paragraphs, (RCP) Rule 50.
 Signature, (RCP) Rule 57.
 Illegality as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Incorporation, (RCP) Rule 52.
 Indictment and information. See Indictments and Informations.
 Indorsement,
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 83.
 Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 83.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
 Industrial accident board, verification on appeal to court, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Information and belief, denial, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Informations. See Indictments and Informations.
 Injunction suits, sworn petition, (RCP) Rule 682.
 Inspection of records by attorney, (RCP) Rule 76.
 Insurance, affirmative defenses, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Intervention, (RCP) Rule 60.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 61.
 Reading of interpleader's pleadings to jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Issues, generally. See Issues.
 Joinder of claims and remedies, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Judgments, (RCP) Rule 55.
 Conformity to pleading, (RCP) Rule 301.
 On record, (RCP) Rule 304.
 Jurisdiction, plea to the jurisdiction, answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Justice of the Peace. See Justice of the Peace.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Laches, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Leave of court, filing amended pleading, (RCP) Rule 63.
 License as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Lost records and papers, (RCP) Rule 77.
 Misnomer, (RCP) Rule 71.
 Motions. See Motions.
 Multiple parties, joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Names of omitted persons and reasons for non-joinder, (RCP) Rule 39.
 New matter,
 Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 98.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.
 Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 810.
 Nonsuit by plaintiff, claim of adverse party for affirmative relief, (RCP) Rule 164.
 Notice,
 Deposit of copies with clerk, notice to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Filing pleadings by intervenor, (RCP) Rule 60.
 Loss or destruction of papers, (RCP) Rule 77.
 Verification of pleading, notice and proof of loss or claim for damages, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Number,
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 83.
 Copies required to be furnished adverse parties, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 78.
 Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
 Numbering,
 Answer, (RCP) Rule 85.

PLEADING—Cont'd

Numbering—Cont'd
 Paragraphs, (RCP) Rule 50.
 Oath,
 Plea of privilege and controverting plea, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Pleading under, (RCP) Rule 81.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Objections. Exceptions, ante.
 Official bonds, joinder of different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Omission of, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 62a.
 Omissions,
 Special exceptions, (RCP) Rule 91.
 Waiver of defects, (RCP) Rule 90.
 Omitted persons, pleading names of and reasons for nonjoinder, (RCP) Rule 39.
 Open and close at trial, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Order of proceedings on trial by jury, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 777.
 Partnership, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Payment,
 As defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Pleas of, (RCP) Rule 95.
 Permissive counterclaims, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Petition,
 See, also, Petition.
 Adoption proceedings, 46a.
 Certiorari to county court, 933.
 Change of names, 5928, 5929.
 Supplemental. See Petition; Supplemental, post.
 Plaintiff's pleading, generally, (RCP) Rules 78-82.
 Pleas,
 Abatement,
 Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Determination, (RCP) Rule 175.
 Hearing and determining in district courts, 2092.
 Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Admission of title, 3269.
 Copy delivered to adverse party, (RCP) Rule 72.
 Court docket, entry, (RCP) Rule 26.
 Dilatory pleas, ante.
 Jurisdiction, plea to, answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Misnomer, (RCP) Rule 71.
 Plea of not guilty, trespass to try title, (RCP) Rules 788, 789.
 Privilege,
 Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Appeal,
 Court of civil appeals from order suspension of transfer of cause, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Order on plea, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Certified copies of filed papers, forwarding to clerk of court to which venue has been changed, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 527.
 Controverting plea, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Delivery of before hearing, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 86.
 District courts, 2092.
 Hearing on, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Time for, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Jury trial on question, trial of cause on merits, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 527.

PLEADING—Cont'd

Pleas—Cont'd

Privilege—Cont'd

- Notice to parties or attorneys, time of trial after transfer of cause, (RCP) Rule 89.
- Prima facie proof, sufficiency, 2007.
- Time of hearing, (RCP) Rule 87.
- Time of trial after transfer of cause, (RCP) Rule 89.
- Transfer of cause, time for trial after, (RCP) Rule 89.
- Vacation, time for filing controverting plea to plea filed in vacation, (RCP) Rule 86.
- Waiver,
 - Plea, waiver of, (RCP) Rule 88.
- Special pleas, answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
- Verification in workmen's compensation proceedings, (RCP) Rule 93.
- Waiver in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Postponement of trial of issues of law because party not prepared to try, (RCP) Rule 175.
- Presumption, extension of general denial to amended pleading, (RCP) Rule 92.
- Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
- Primary election contest, 3130.
- Private law, (RCP) Rule 53.
- Railroad commission's order relating to oil and gas, 6066a, § 8.
- Reference,
 - Adoption of pleading by reference, (RCP) Rule 58.
 - Paragraph by number in succeeding pleading, (RCP) Rule 50.
- Release as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Relief of debtor in district court, 2320—a.
- Repetition, supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
- Repleader, ordering by court, (RCP) Rule 68.
- Reply,
 - Joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
 - Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.
- Res judicata as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Second judicial district, 199(2).
- Securities act, pleading exempt transaction, 600a, § 4.
- Separate issues, answer to permit, (RCP) Rule 85.
- Separate statement of claim or defense, (RCP) Rule 50.
- Separate trials, counterclaim or cross-claim, (RCP) Rule 97.
- Set-off, torts, (RCP) Rule 97.
- Several different types of relief demanded, (RCP) Rule 47.
- Several matters included in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
- Signature, (RCP) Rules 45, 57.
- Special act or law, (RCP) Rule 53.
- Special damages, (RCP) Rule 56.
- Special defenses, pleading by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 82.
- Special exceptions, (RCP) Rule 91.
 - Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 - Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 98.
 - Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.
- Special issues, submission, (RCP) Rule 279.
 - Written pleadings necessary, (RCP) Rule 67.
- Special pleas.
 - See, also, Indictments and Informations.
 - Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 - Citation by publication in actions involving land, (RCP) Rule 115.
- Statement of claims for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
- Statute of frauds as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Statute of limitations as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Striking out matter, failure to produce books, papers, etc., in trust cases, 7442, 7443.

PLEADING—Cont'd

- Striking out refusal to make discovery, (RCP) Rule 170.
- Substitute filed to amend pleading, (RCP) Rule 64.
- Suggestions of death, 2001.
- Supplemental pleadings, (RCP) Rule 69.
 - Amendment of pleading distinguished, (RCP) Rule 62.
 - Answers, (RCP) Rules 69, 83, 98.
 - Contents of supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.
 - Defensive matter, (RCP) Rules 81, 82.
 - Indorsement, (RCP) Rules 78, 83.
 - Limitations, 5539b.
 - Nonresidents, suits against, (RCP) Rule 816.
 - One written instrument, (RCP) Rule 46.
 - Petition. See Petition ante; Petition.
 - Surprise, (RCP) Rule 70.
- Surprise,
 - Amended or supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 70.
 - Costs, (RCP) Rule 70.
 - Permitting amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rule 63.
- Sworn pleading, contest of affidavit of inability to pay costs on appeal, (RCP) Rule 355.
- System in district and county courts, (RCP) Rule 45.
- Taxing units in suit by other taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 4.
- Third-party claims,
 - Joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.
 - Statement of claim for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
- Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
- Time,
 - Amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rules 63, 67.
 - Filing, several matters pleaded in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
- Torts,
 - Joinder of remedies, (RCP) Rule 51.
 - Set-off or counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 97.
- Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
- Trespass to Try Title. See Trespass to Try Title.
- Trial amendment, (RCP) Rule 66.
- Venue. See Venue.
- Verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 - Complaints, corporation courts, (CCP) 867.
 - Contest of affidavit of inability to pay costs on appeal, (RCP) Rule 355.
 - Controverting plea, 2007.
 - Denial of,
 - Execution of written instruments, 3730.
 - Information and belief, juvenile court petition, 2331.
 - Justice court, (RCP) Rule 526.
 - Juvenile court, 2331.
 - Plea of, non est factum.
 - Privilege, 2007.
 - Removal of officers, 5977.
- Waiver as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Waiver of defects, (RCP) Rule 90.
- Withdrawal, 2092.
 - Filed pleading, (RCP) Rule 75.
 - Original pleadings in second judicial district, 199(2).
- Workmen's compensation,
 - Presumption as to pleading on review of award, 8307b.
 - Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
- Writing, (RCP) Rule 45.
- Written instruments,
 - Execution, 3730.
 - Part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.
 - Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.

PLEASURE GROUNDS

Cities, etc., construction, 1109b.

PLEDGES

Administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor, 3456B.
 Airports by city for improvements, 1269i.
 Airports, pledge of revenue for payment of warrants and interest by city, 1269j, § 1.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Building and loan association shares or share accounts, 881a—37.
 Cancellation of pledged bonds by water control and improvement districts, 7880—147s.
 Certain cities, of revenues from improvements for payment of bonds, 1187b, § 3.
 City of utility income to pay refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 Corporate stock. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Corporations, 1321.
 Educational institution, revenues from self-liquidating projects for payment of bonds, 2909a, §§ 3, 4.
 Executions, levy on pledged property, (RCP) Rule 643.
 Franchise tax lien, validity against pledgee, 7089b, 7089e.
 Housing Authority,
 Authority in connection with bond issues, etc., 1269k, § 16.
 Pledge to secure bonds, 1269k, § 14.
 Powers, 1269k, § 8.
 Insurance company authorized to invest in loans secured by pledge, 4706.
 Municipalities of income from boathouses and boat piling protections, 1187c, § 2.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Pawnbrokers. See Pawnbrokers.
 Poll tax receipt, (PC) 205.
 Railroads, stockholders' liability, 6300.
 Recordation of contract necessary when, 5490.
 Revenue of,
 Dormitory of John Tarleton Agricultural College subsequent to pledge to secure revenue bonds as inferior, 2613a—6, § 5.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1169d, § 7.
 Revenue to secure,
 Bonds issued to construct or acquire dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, 2613a—6, § 3.
 Refunding bonds issued to take up bonds for dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College or refunding and construction bonds, 2613a—6, § 4.
 School district's,
 Current revenues, 2802f—1, § 4.
 Delinquent taxes to secure obligations, 2802f—1, § 1.
 Certificate of indebtedness in anticipation of collection as irrevocable pledge, 2784d.
 Existing obligations, 2802f—1, § 6.
 Securities act applied to sale by pledgee, 600a, § 3.
 Shares of building and loan associations, 856, 858.
 State depositories, securities pledged by, 2529.
 Teachers or school employees of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
 Theft of pledged property by owner, (PC) 1416.
 Toll bridge acquired by city or town to secure bonds, 1015g, § 8.
 University fund, income from, 2592.
 Warehouse corporations, 5589.
 Warehouse receipts, 5657, 5659.
 Warranty by demanding payment, etc., of debt secured by stock certificate, 1358—12.

PLOT

Defined, 912a—1.

PLOT OWNER

Defined, 912a—1.

PLOVER

Bag limit, (PC) 881.
 Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 978l—2.

PLOW COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(35).

PLUM CANKER

Tree disease nuisance proceedings, 120 to 125.

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Apprentices, license, examination for, 6243—101 § 11.
 Board,
 Compensation, 6243—101, § 6.
 Compensation appointment, terms, etc., 6243—101, § 4.
 Definition, 6243—101, § 2.
 Employees, 6243—101, § 5.
 Expenses, 6243—101, § 7.
 Oath, 6243—101, § 6.
 Powers and duties, 6243—101, § 5.
 Qualifications, 6243—101, §§ 4, 6.
 Record, 6243—101, § 5.
 Report to governor of receipts and disbursements, 6243—101, § 7.
 Citation of act, 6243—101, § 1.
 City regulation and licensing, 1076, 1077.
 Definitions, 6243—101, § 2.
 Examination, 6243—101, § 10.
 Apprentices, 6243—101, § 11.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Inspectors,
 Examination, fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Existing inspectors license without examination, 6243—101, § 10.
 License, practice without license prohibited, 6243—101, § 14.
 License fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Journeymen,
 Defined, 6243—101, § 2.
 Examination and license, 6243—101, §§ 11, 13, 14.
 Licenses,
 Acts and work permitted without license, 6243—101, § 3.
 Apprentices, examination, 6243—101, § 11.
 Assignment or transfer, 6243—101, § 12.
 Deferred renewal, 6243—101, § 12.
 Evidence, hearing on revocation of license, 6243—101, § 9.
 Examinations, 6243—101, § 10.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Renewal, 6243—101, § 12.
 Revival license fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Hearing on revocation, 6243—101, § 9.
 Inspectors, 6243—101, § 10.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Issuance, 6243—101, § 8.
 Journeyman, 6243—101, § 10.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Master plumbers, 6243—101, § 10.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 New license, application for after revocation, 6243—101, § 9.
 Penalty for plumbing without, (PC) 122.
 Practicing without licenses prohibited, 6243—101, § 14.
 Reduction of fees when funds in hands of board are in excess of expenses, 6243—101, § 7.
 Renewal, 6243—101, § 12.
 Fees, 6243—101, § 13.
 Revocation, 6243—101, § 9.
 Towns, 6243—101, § 12.
 Validity throughout the state, 6243—101, § 12.
 Master plumbers,
 Defined, 6243—101, § 2.
 License fees, 6243—101, § 13.

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING—Cont'd

Master plumbers—Cont'd
 Practice without license prohibited, 6243—101, § 14.
 Municipal rules and regulations, 6243—101, § 15.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6243—101, § 17.
 Permits, municipal rules and regulations, 6243—101, § 15.
 Public buildings, 4477—1, § 8.
 Pursuing occupation without license, punishment, (PC) 122.
 Repeals, 6243—101, § 16.
 State Board of Plumbing Examiners. Board, generally, ante.

PLUMS

Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.

PLURAL NUMBER

Singular number included, 10; (PC) 20, 21; (RCP) Rule 3.

PNEUMATIC TIRES

Defined, 6701d, § 6.

PNEUMATIC TUBES

Corporations authorized to operate, 1302(97).

POISON

Administering poisonous potions, punishment, (PC) 1197.
 Animals, (PC) 1373, 1373—a.
 Animals and birds, destruction by, 190.
 Dishes, use in cleaning dishes in eating places prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 6.
 Fishing with prohibited, (PC) 924.
 Food, poisoning of, punishment, (PC) 1197.
 Homicide, justifiable homicide, (PC) 1208.
 Inquests, chemist to make autopsy, (CCP) 971.
 Occupational diseases enumerated, 8306.
 Penalties for violation of pharmacy law, (PC) 758a.
 Person laying where same may be taken as principal, (PC) 68.
 Sale of, labels,
 Without label prohibited, (PC) 726.

POKER DICE

Gaming, (PC) 618.

POLE

Standard of measurement, 5730.

POLE CAT

Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 9781—2.
 Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.

POLE TRAILERS

Clearance lamps, marker lamps, reflectors and stop lights, 6701d, §§ 113, 114.
 Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or Railroad Commission, 6701d, § 156.
 Defined, 6701d, § 5.
 Equipment, driving or moving without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 6701d, § 140.
 Mounting rear reflectors, 6701d, § 116.
 Tail lamps, 6701d, § 111.
 Vehicle driven on highway may draw or have attached one pole trailer, 6701d, § 106.
 Warning devices to be displayed when disabled, 6701d, § 138.

POLES

Motor vehicles transporting, connection between vehicles, 6701d, § 106.

POLICE

See *Cities Towns and Villages; County Police Force.*

POLICE COURTS

Delinquent child not to be taken before, 2338—1.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, jurisdiction in suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.

POLICEMEN

See, also, *Cities, Towns and Villages; County Police Force.*
 Arrest without warrant for traffic act violation, 6701d, § 150.
 "Authorized emergency vehicle" as including police vehicles, 6701d, § 2.
 Bonds, funding debt for wages due in cities of over 75,000, 802a.
 Civil Service. See *Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service.*
 Compensation, fees, etc., (PC) 1583—1.
 Minimum compensation in certain cities, (PC) 1683—2.
 Definition of "police officer", 6701d, § 11.
 Hours of labor in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583.
 Motor vehicles, authority to enforce law against obstructing traffic, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Municipal airports,
 Delegation of authority to officer or board, 46d—6.
 Joint board, 46d—14.
 Power to appoint police, 46d—7.
 Obedience to police authorized to regulate traffic required, 6701d, § 23.
 Pensions in cities of 290,000. See *Pensions.*
 Removal of illegally stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 94.
 Spotlights on police vehicles, 6701d, § 123.

POLICEMEN'S RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND

See *Pensions.*

POLICE POWER

Airport hazard, prevention, 46e—2.
 Liquor control act, (PC) 666—2.
 Navigation districts, municipal corporation within, 8247.
 Property acquired by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Sexton or superintendent of cemetery, etc., 912a—26.
 Water control and improvement districts, exercise, 7880—3a.

POLICIES

Definition, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Insurance. See *Insurance.*
 Mutual assessment insurance. See *Mutual Assessment Insurance.*

POLICY GAME

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Active part in political campaign defined, 1260m, § 22.
 Fire department or police department employees, 1269m, § 22.
 State Department of Public Welfare employees and officers, 695c, § 31.
 Vocational rehabilitation for blind, officer or employee administering, 3207c.

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See *Advertisements; Elections.*

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See *Elections.*

POLITICAL PARTIES

See, also, *Elections.*
 Beer or malt liquors, political activity of employees forbidden, (PC) 667—21a.
 Contest within, jurisdiction, 3146.

POLITICAL PARTIES—Cont'd

Mandamus to officers, 1735a.
 Qualification of members, 3107.
 Unemployment compensation, political activity of departments forbidden, 5221b—18.

POLITICAL RIGHTS

Deprivation of, what are, (PC) 52.
 Forfeiture of, (PC) 48.

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF STATE

Bonds, investment of pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g, § 10.
 Cemeteries, perpetual care fund, 912a—15.
 Convict-made goods, sale to not prohibited, (PC) 1137i—1.
 Defined, 28a, 46e—1, 2351b—3, § 1.
 Definition, legal publication, 28a.
 Employees, leave of absence, military training, 5890a.
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k—1.
 Indebtedness,
 Composition under Federal Bankruptcy Law, 1024b.
 Not reckoned in determining home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.
 Investment,
 Defense bonds, etc., 708b.
 United States bonds, 708b—1.
 Judgment in favor of, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Lease of lands for mineral development authorized, 5400a.
 Motor vehicles, application of certificate of title act, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Notices, publication, 29a.
 Occupation taxes,
 Gas, electric light, power or waterworks, etc., companies forbidden, 7060.
 Telephone companies, forbidden, 7070.
 Parties to suits on official bonds, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, prohibited, (PC) 698b.
 Publication of notices, citations, etc., in newspapers, 28a, 29a.
 Road bonds, validation of unissued bonds heretofore authorized, 752y—3.
 School certificates in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes as security for deposits, 2784d, § 9.
 Sinking funds, investment, National Guard Army Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.
 State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b.
 Unemployment compensation, services performed for not included in term employment, 5221b—17.
 Uniform traffic act as applicable to vehicles owned or operated by, 6701d, § 24.

POLK COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(9).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bear, hunting not prohibited, (PC) 879g.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Hunting deer with dogs, (PC) 830.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

POLL

See Jury.

POLL TAXES

See Elections: Taxes and Taxation.
 Armed forces, exemptions, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
 Certificate of exemption from payment, 2960.
 Persons in armed forces, auxiliaries, etc., 2960a.
 Renewed or reissued annually, 2968.
 Exemptions, armed forces, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
 Persons required to pay, exceptions, 2959, 2960.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent poll taxes, 7336i.
 Taxes and taxation. *See Taxes and Taxation.*

POLLING JURY

Generally, 2205, 2206.
 Agreement upon verdict, (RCP) Rules 293, 294.

POLLING PLACES

See Elections.

POLLS

See Elections.

POLLUTE

Defined, (PC) 698b.

POLLUTION

See Waters and Water Courses.

POMELOS

Marketing fruit unfit for consumption, (PC) 719a.

POMPANO

Possession of undersized and oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.

POOL HALLS

See Gaming.

Injunction against operation of, 4668.
 Prohibited, punishment, (PC) 653.

POOLING AGREEMENTS

Gas and gas rights, agreements by guardian or other persons, 4192a.
 Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b—25.

POOLS

Agricultural and live stock pools. *See Agricultural and Live Stock Pools.*
 Betting on horse races, (PC) 648, 651.
 Evidence, (PC) 652.
 Filing statement with commissioner of agriculture, 2496.
 Labor organizations, laws applicable to, 5154.
 Liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 Prohibited, (PC) 647.
 State's royalty interests in natural gas, authority, 5368b.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. *See Trusts and Monopolies.*
 Use of place for, (PC) 649.

POOR

See Paupers.

POOR FARMS

County health officer, duties, 4427.

POOR HOUSES

Bonds, county bonds, 718 to 725a.
 Collector of taxes, 7254.
 County hospitals in connection with, 4487.
 Keepers, etc., militia exemptions, 5767.
 Tax exemptions, 7150(6).

POPULATION

Towns, incorporation, 1133.
 Villages, incorporation, 1133.

PORNOGRAPHY

Punishment, (PC) 526, 527.

PORT ARTHUR

Seawalls and breakwater, donation to city of portion of taxes of county, 6330 note.

PORT FACILITIES

Navigation districts, improvement, 8247a.

PORT LAVACA

Donations of taxes on account of calamity, investment, (PC) 89.

Punishment for misapplication, (PC) 89.

PORTERSCity licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).
Sleeping cars, 4477(71, 72).**PORTS**

Navigation districts, power to acquire and own property for operation and development, 8263h.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts to purchase and develop, 8263e, § 41.

POSOLOGY

Examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.

POSSE COMITATUSSheriff may summon, 6876.
State guardsmen exempt from service on, 5891a, § 12.**POSSESSION**

Adverse. See Adverse Possession.
 Carcass of deer or part of same, (PC) 909a.
 Certificate of stock, levy by officer seizing and taking possession of certificate, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Flag,
 Of enemy during war, (PC) 154.
 Unlawfully used for advertising as presumptive evidence of violation of law, (PC) 148.
 Gaming devices held for destruction, (PC) 638.
 Intoxicating liquor,
 For sale, taxation, (PC) 666-21d, § 4.
 Nuisance, (PC) 666-29.
 Opened container on premises of package store unlawful, (PC) 666-17.
 Quantity of liquor possessed by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666-15.
 Sale in dry areas, (PC) 666-23a.
 Taxation of liquor possessed for sale, (PC) 666-21d, § 4.
 Unlawful when, (PC) 666-4.
 Intoxicating liquor, or manufacturing device, etc.,
 As prima facie evidence of guilt, (PC) 671.
 Possessor as witness not an accomplice, (PC) 670.
 Use of liquor purchased before taking effect of law, (PC) 674.
 Liquor control act,
 Sale in dry area unlawful, (PC) 666-23a.
 Oleomargarine, regulation, 4476-2.
 Partition, writ to put parties into possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Search without warrant prohibited, (PC) 438a, 438b.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Suits against non-residents, etc., without actual possession, 1976.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Writ of,
 In trespass to try title, 7397, 7399.
 Judgment in foreclosure proceeding, (RCP) Rule 310.

POSSESSION LIMIT

Defined, (PC) 9787-2.

POSTAGE

Expenditures in behalf of candidate at primary election, (PC) 265.

POSTAGE METER MACHINES

Appropriation for cost of installing imprint plates, (PC) 147d, § 3.

Plate showing mail to be official, (PC) 147d, §§ 1, 3.

Private letters, use to avoid postage, (PC) 147d, § 2.

POSTERS

False advertisements, (PC) 1554.

Price misrepresentations, (PC) 1037.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

General provisions, 8291 to 8293.

Wills, rights under, 8291 to 8293.

POSTING

Advertisement, tax sale of realty, 7276.

Bank's financial statements, 342-209.

Certificate of authority by bank, 342-397.

Citation, probate proceedings, 3310b, 3311, 3334.

Claims against cities, etc., on dissolution, 1247.

Commissioners' court, failure to post statement of indebtedness, creditors, etc., (PC) 394.

County financial statements, 1609.

Employment and labor agents to post license and copies of law, (PC) 1593a.

Motor fuel tax separately from price, 7065b-2.

Notices, 29a.

Application for passage of special or local law, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.

Appointment for city, town or village, 1244.

Carriers' sale of unclaimed property, 901 to 903.

Contracts for use, etc., of causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 793.

Copies of notice of hearing on petition for annexation of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 1.

Courthouse door, 29a.

Election, 2950.

Cities, towns and villages, 1144.

County reclamation and irrigation bonds, 807.

Nominations at primary elections, 3129 to 3132.

Place of holding primary election, 3103.

Proclamation of result for issue of county bonds for causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 788.

Water improvement district, addition of territory and assumption of debts or taxes, 7622b, § 3.

Employer's application for exemption from regulation of hours of labor of female employees, 5172a.

Entrance examination or examination for promotion in fire or police departments, 1269m, § 13.

Execution sale of,

Personal property, (RCP) Rule 650.

Real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.

Female employees' right to use seats, 5172a.

For destruction of gaming device, (PC) 636.

Guardian's sale of real estate, 4203.

Hearing for abandonment of county park, 6078-a.

Hearing on application for annexation of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 1.

Probate proceedings, 3310b.

Publishing another as coward, (PC) 302.

Sale of unneeded state property, 666.

POSTING—Cont'd**Notices—Cont'd**

Setting out poison to destroy animals or birds, 190.

To parties in taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.

Permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b, § 4.

Proclamation calling election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.

Registration certificate of securities dealers, 600a, § 22.

Tax suits, citation and collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.

POSTMASTER GENERAL

Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.

POST OFFICE ORDERS

Transmission to treasury not misapplication, (PC) 87.

POST OFFICES

Acquisition of lands for, by United States, 5242.

Inspectors, free passes, franks and transportation, 4000.

Railroads, conveyance of mail terms, 6392.

Stations to bear name of, (PC) 1662, 1663.

POSTPONEMENT

See Continuance.

Absence of counsel as ground for postponement of cause, (RCP) Rule 253.

Case called for trial two or more times, (RCP) Rule 330.

Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Primary election contest before district court, 3152.

Reset case reached for trial, certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Some of several defendants answering, (RCP) Rule 240.

Trial. *See Trial.*

POSTS

Military or naval posts, exemption from cigarette tax, 7047c—3.

Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

POT TORCHES

Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.

Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

POTATOES

See Fruits and Vegetables.

Commercial quantities defined, 117a, § 3.

Grading, 117a, § 3.

Inspection for protection of industry, 117a.

Inspectors, appointment, 117a § 3.

Seeds. *See Agriculture.*

POTTER COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199 (47, 108).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court at law, jurisdiction diminished, 1970—311.

Forty-seventh judicial district and terms of court, 199(47).

One hundred and eighth judicial district and terms of court, 199(108).

POULTRY

Business incorporated, 1302(89).

Commercial motor vehicles used to transport owner's own poultry, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a—6a.

Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.

Confinement or transportation, coops, crates and cages, food and water, 181; (PC) 1376.

Corporations authorized, 1302(95a).

Defined, (PC) 1037.

Exemption from forced sale, 3332.

Marketing associations. *See Marketing Associations.*

State experiment station, 149b, 149d.

Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

POUNDS

Animals in cities, 1015(16).

Number per bushel and ton, 5734.

Standard of weight, 5731.

POWDER

Express companies, carrying, 3860.

Mining regulations, 5908.

POWDERHORN LAKE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

POWER COMPANIES

See Electric Light and Power Companies.

POWER LINES

See, also, Electric Lines.

Right of way across,

Land forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.

Public lands, etc., 6020a.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Trust created by exercise of, 7425b—7.

POWERS

See, also, specific heads.

Aeronautics commission, 46c—6.

Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b, § 4.

Housing authority, 1269k, § 8.

Perpetual care cemeteries, enforcement officers, 912a—4.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Archives in general land office, 250; 251.

Conveyances, for corporation, 1322.

Corporate agent to receive process, 4763, 4781, 4843, 4967, 4971, 4975.

Corporation executing bail bond, (CCP) 271b.

Forgery, (PC) 1006.

Deed, adverse possession, 5509.

Uttering, (PC) 1003.

Records lost, originals recorded again, 6583.

Proceedings to establish, 6583.

Judgment, 6584.

Effect of, 6586.

Parol proof, 6582.

Registration, 6633.

Sales of animals by agent without, (PC) 1433.

Stock transfers. *See Stock Transfer Act.*

Water improvement districts, agent executing bonds for officers and employees of, 7760.

POWERS OF SALE

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

See the various specific titles relating to Practice and Procedure.

Repeal of laws regulating, 1731a—1.

PRACTICE OF LAW

Corporations for protection of professional interests of persons licensed, 1302(105).

Defined, (PC) 430a.

PRACTICE OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY

Defined, 41a.

PRAIRIE

Willful burning, (PC) 1321.

PRAIRIE CHICKENS*See, also, Game, Fish and Oysters.*

Bag limit, (PC) 881.

Closed season for five years (PC) 879f-4.

Game birds, (PC) 872.

Open season, (PC) 978l-2.

Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 978l-2.

PRAIRIE DOGS

Destruction, 191.

By poison, 190.

PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE*See, also, Prairie View University.*

Name changed to Prairie View University, 2643a.

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY

Generally, 2643a.

Appropriations, vouchers and warrants, 2643.

Board of directors of Agricultural and Mechanical College, appointment of teachers, prescribing by-laws, etc., 2640.

Control and supervision, 2638.

Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.

College course, admission to, duration of, examinations, etc., 2642.

Colored students, college for authorized, 2643b.

Expenses, board, lodging, and instruction, payment for, etc., 2640.

Funds, 2643.

Name changed to from Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643a.

Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.

Students, appointment, admission, qualifications, etc., 2639.

Obligation of, 2641.

Tuition and fees, 2654a.

Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

PRAYER FOR JUDGMENT

Taxation, delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 3.

PRECEDING

Defined, 23.

PRECEPTS

Indorsement, (RCP) Rule 16.

PRECINCT COMMISSIONER

Salary, 2350(3).

PRECINCTS

Constable's fee in misdemeanor case arising in other than own precinct, (CCP) 60a-1. County, 2339.

Justices and constables, 2351.

New counties, 1563.

Deputies, assistants, or clerks, employment and compensation, counties of 135,000 to 190,000, 3902 note.

Election. *See Elections.*

Election precincts of water improvement districts, 7641-b.

Justices of the peace, 2373 to 2379.

See, also, Justices of the Peace,

Place of trial in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.

Venue, 2390.

Water Control and Improvement District, 7880-38a.

PREDATORY ANIMALS

Bounties, 190g-3, 190g-4, 190h.

Bounty for destruction,

Certain counties, 190g-2.

Commissioners' court, bounty for destruction, 190g-3.

Destruction,

Bounties for, 190a.

Right of commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g-1.

Interference with traps and transportation, (PC) 1378a.

PREEXISTING OBLIGATION

"Value" within Stock Transfer Act, 1358-23.

PREFERENCES

Appointment of ex-soldiers or sailors as employees in Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 4.

Bank on insolvency of collecting agent, 342-706.

Carriers, in transportation, 888; (PC) 1661.

Creditors and depositors of closed bank, 342-804.

Deposit of funds by banking commissioner, 342-816.

Domestic insurance companies in issuance of certificates of authority, etc., 4636.

Hearing on appeal. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

Insolvent banks, 342-605.

Limited partnerships, 6128.

Saving depositors on closing of bank, 342-905.

Use of water in Water Control and Improvement Districts, 7880-4a.

PREGNANCY*See Abortion.***PREHISTORIC RUINS**

Permit or license to nonresident to excavate (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.

Revocation, (PC) 147b, § 4.

PREJUDICE

Change of venue, (RCP) Rule 257; (CCP) 562.

Joinder of parties order of court to prevent prejudice on, (RCP) Rule 40.

Jurors. *See Jury.***PREJUDICIAL ERROR***See Appeals and Writs of Error.***PRELIMINARY MOTIONS**

Motion for new trial to object to rulings, (RCP) Rule 325.

PRELIMINARY ORDERS

Sale of perishable property,

Attachment, (RCP) Rule 601.

Distress warrant, (RCP) Rule 616.

PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS

Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

PREMIUMS

Bond,

County judge, payment by drainage district, 8135.

County treasurer and certain other officers,

payment out of general fund, etc., 3899.

County treasurer as navigation district

treasurer, payment by district, 8221.

Fidelity bonds of officers and employees of banking department, 342-206.

Guardian, 4143.

Secretary or employee of Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 3.

State Auditor's bond, 4413a-10.

PREMIUMS—Cont'd
Bond—Cont'd
 Tax collector, payment from general revenue of county, 7274.
 Bonds securing funds advanced by federal government for highway improvement, 6694a.
 Building and loan associations, loans, 857 to 859.
 County Mutual Insurance Companies, 4860A—20, § 7.
Insurance.
 See, also, Insurance.
 Group life insurance to school district employees, 4764a, § 1.
 Income of trust property chargeable for, 7425b—36.
 Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Mutual assessment insurance, 5038—5.
 Rates, 4698a, §§ 1-7, 11; 4905A; 4905B; 4905C.
 Rebates, 4698a, § 8.
 Statement of amount of premiums collected, 4769a.
 Insurance companies, gross premium receipts tax, 7064, 7064a.
 Spectacles as unlawful, 4565h.
 Tax of premiums reciprocal insurance exchange, 5032.
 Tax on premium receipts of foreign assessments life or casualty companies, 4782c.
Tax on premiums,
 See, also, Taxes and Taxation.
 Casualty, fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4698a, § 12.
 Gross premiums of companies writing workmen's compensation insurance, 4918a.
 Premiums in insurance companies as additional tax, 4902.
 Premiums of insurance companies for Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e, § 2.
 Life insurance companies, 4769.
 Title insurance company, 1302a, § 24a.

PREORGANIZATION CERTIFICATES
 Protection of subscribers, 600a, § 7.

PREPARED MEATS
 Defined, 4476—3.

PREPAYMENT SHARES
 Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

PRESCRIBED RATE OF INTEREST
 Defined, 6243h, § 2.

PRESCRIPTION
 Adverse possession. See Adverse Possession.
 Water rights, 7592.

PRESCRIPTIONS
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Attaching to container, (PC) 675.
 Issuance by physicians regulated, (PC) 666—15.
 Medicinal permits, sale and dispensing regulated, (PC) 666—15.
 Physician, (PC) 678, 679.
 Physician's permits, (PC) 666—15.
 Record by druggist or pharmacist, (PC) 677.
 Sale or dispensing by medicinal permittee regulated, (PC) 666—15.
 Stamp tax, (PC) 666—20a.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Taxes, (PC) 666—20a.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Paregoric, (PC) 725b, § 19.
Pharmacist,
 Unlicensed, (PC) 755.
 Poisons, sale of without, (PC) 726.

PRESENT AND PROSPECTIVE LIABILITIES
 Defined, 6243h, § 5.

PRESENT TENSE
 Past or future tense included, 10; (RCP) Rule 3.

PRESENTMENT
 See *Indictments and Informations.*

PRESERVES
 See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters.*
 Burning and destruction of trees, etc., as offense, (PC) 1388a.

PRESIDENT
 Bank, 342—409.
 Verification of financial statement by, 342—209.
 Bank or trust company,
 Penalty for pretended transfer to evade taxation, (PC) 129.
 Canvass and return of votes for candidates, 3079b.
 Certification of names of candidates of political party to Secretary of State, 3079c.
 Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 Lobbying in legislature, (PC) 179.
 Penalty for refusal to make additional reports of gross receipts, (PC) 137.
 Receiving money for political advertising, (PC) 212.
 County board of education, 2740a.
 Electors. See *Presidential Electors.*
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Legal holidays proclaimed by, 4591.
 Municipal junior college board of trustees, 2815h, § 4.
 Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance company, report of financial condition to Commissioners of insurance, (PC) 589.
 Senate, administration of oath to witnesses, 5429a.
 State convention failing or refusing to discharge duties, (PC) 230.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
 Count of votes for candidates of political party, 3079a.
 Election, ballots, 2980.
 Certificates of, 3068, 3083.
 Contests, procedure, 3068.
 Corporation contributing for, 1352; (PC) 213.
 Count of votes and forwarding result to county officer, 3081.
 County judge to make duplicate returns, 3082.
 Governor's proclamation for holding, 3080.
 Mode, place, proclamation, etc., 3079, 3080.
 Publication of result and certificates of, 3083.
 Returns, 3081 to 3083.
 Counting publication, etc., 3083.
 Time for, 3079.
 Fees, 3085.
 Lists of, 3084.
 Qualifications, number, etc., 3079.
 Time for convening, 3084.
 Voting by for president and vice president, returns, 3084.

PRESIDING JUDGE
 Assignment of judges by presiding judge of administrative districts, 200a.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

PRESIDING OFFICER
 Board of Managers of county-city hospital, 4494i.

PRESIDIO COUNTY
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(83).
 Representative districts, 195.

PRESIDIO COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

PRESS

Liberty of, (CCP) 13.

PRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Overtime compensation, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.

PRESUMPTIONS

Accused's presence at trial, (CCP) 580.
 Appeal or writ of error in general, (CCP) 847.
 Arraignment, (CCP) 847.
 Charge, certification and filing of, (CCP) 847.
 Findings, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Jury, impaneling of, (CCP) 847.
 Plea to indictment, (CCP) 847.
 Pleading, review of award in workmen's compensation proceedings, 8307b.
 Appearance, reversal of judgment for want of or defective service of process, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Assumed business names, certificate of withdrawal from business, 5926.
 Bank records, presumption arising from destruction, 342—415.
 Bona fide purchaser, execution sale purchaser, 3818.
 Bonus securities sold for value, 600a, § 2.
 Certificate of oath, affidavit or affirmation signed by commissioned officer, 26.
 Charges, certification and filing, (CCP) 847.
 Charges to jury, refusal or modification of instruction, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Chattel mortgages, payment, 5499.
 Community property, 4619.
 Continuance of employment of attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 10.
 Death, 5541.
 Expenses in making loan, 4646b, § 2a.
 Forgery, conviction on granting of new trial, (CCP) 759.
 General denial extends to amended pleading, (RCP) Rule 92.
 Indictment, plea to, presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Innocence, criminal proceedings, (CCP) 705.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 155.
 Purchaser at execution sale, 3818.
 Insurance, failure of insurance company to report investments, 4776.
 Intent, (PC) 45.
 Arson, (PC) 1308.
 Assault and battery, (PC) 1139.
 Burden of proof, (PC) 1139.
 Libel, (PC) 1280, 1282, 1287.
 Interest, rate in other state, etc., 3733.
 Jurisdiction, courts-martial, 5882.
 Justice court, affidavit of inability of appellant to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
 Law, allegations of indictment, (CCP) 411.
 Life insurance policies, continuance of, presumption in actions by agents for renewal or service commissions, 4730a.
 Live stock, purchase of, legality of, 6903.
 Mexican fruit fly, presumptions as to owners or caretakers, 135a—2, § 4.
 Motor fuel tax, user's taxable consumption of liquified gases and other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Negotiable instruments, consideration, 5933, § 24.
 Delivery, 5932, § 16.
 Indorsement of, place of, 5934, § 46.
 Time of, 5934, § 45.
 Joint and several liability, 5932, § 17.
 Notice, claims against railroads, etc., 5546.

PRESUMPTIONS—Cont'd

Payment, chattel mortgages, 5499.
 Process, receipt by foreign life company, 4764.
 Separate property of husband and wife, 4622.
 Venue, proof of, criminal cases, on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Weapon of deceased, (PC) 1223.
 Workmen's Compensation Law,
 Correctness of ruling of Accident Board, 8306, § 5.
 Pleading on review of award, 8307b.

PRETERMITTED CHILDREN

Wills, rights under, 8291 to 8293.

PRE-TRIAL CALENDAR

Court may establish, (RCP) Rule 166.

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE

District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 166.

PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE

See, also, Admissions; Depositions; Discovery; Physical Examination.
 Generally, (RCP) Rules 166 to 175.
 Consolidation of actions, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Copying of documents, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
 Dilatory pleas, (RCP) Rule 175.
 In certain district courts any judge may hear, (RCP) Rule 330(h).
 Documents, etc., inspection, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
 Formulating issues, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, (RCP) Rule 173.
 Issues of law, (RCP) Rule 175.
 Master in chancery, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Photographing documents, etc., (RCP) Rule 167.
 Pre-trial calendar may be established, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Production of documents, (RCP) Rule 167.
 Separate trials, (RCP) Rule 174.

PRICE TAGS

Misrepresentations, (PC) 1037.

PRICES

Misrepresentations in advertisements, posters, etc., as to prices, (PC) 1037.
 Oil and gas, purpose of interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008—1.
 Sale of forfeited liquor or equipment, (PC) 666—30.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes not to fix resale price, 8197g, § 3.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. *See* Trusts and Monopolies.

PRIESTS

Exemption from jury service, 2135.

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See Evidence.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Absentee voters, 2956; (PC) 238.
 Announcement of votes counted, 3022.
 Answer in contest proceedings, 3130.
 Appeal from decision of district court in contest proceedings, 3150.
 Arrests, 3105.
 Assessment of candidates, 3116.
 Ballot boxes, 3120.
 Disposition, 3128.
 Locking, secrecy, etc., 3122.
 Return to county chairman of county executive committee, 3123.
 Unsealing and reopening by court, 3148.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Ballots, 2978, 3109 to 3118, 3122, 3123, 3128.
 County commissioners, 3109a.
 Failure of county chairman to place name of candidate on, (PC) 207.
 Form of, marking, etc., 3109.
 Ineligible names not to be placed on, 2927, 2928.
 Names of candidates omitted for violating act relating to campaign expenditures, 3173.
 Order of names on, determination, 3117.
 Payment of expenses of placing name on ballot by candidates for state senator or representative, 3116a.
 Primary committee to make up, 3115.
 Primary test printed on, symbols, etc., 3110.
 Recount by court, 3148.
 Requests for names of candidates to be placed on, state officers, 3111.
 Secrecy of, 3122.
 State offices of same classification, 3167a.
 Booths, 3120.
 Bribery, of officers, (PC) 191 to 192.
 Of voters, (PC) 192.
 Candidates, 3154 to 3158.
 Certificates of names for, presentment to county executive committee, 3114.
 Compliance with laws, and vote required, 3102.
 Conditions of placing name on ballot, 3116.
 Contribution by candidate for another, (PC) 267.
 List of, certification, etc., 3125.
 Names on ballot, 3131.
 Names placed on ballots, certification, etc., 3111 to 3118, 3131, 3132.
 Numbering, 3109.
 Requests of candidates, for county offices, 3113.
 For district offices, 3112.
 Payment of expenses, 3108, 3116.
 Payment to county executive committee in certain counties, 3116c.
 Precautions to secure purity of ballot, 3121, 3122.
 Presentation of certificates of names of candidates for official ballots to county executive committee, 3114.
 To be nominated, 3101.
 Canvass of votes, 3124, 3125.
 Certification of court's decision in contest proceedings, 3130.
 Cities and towns, 3164.
 Clerks, appointment number, etc., 3104.
 Congressmen, limitation on amount of assessment against candidates of counties of more than 320,000 and less than 350,000, 3116b.
 Contest of nomination, 3130.
 Contests, 3146 to 3148.
 Appeals, 3150, 3153.
 Before district court,
 Jurisdiction, 3146.
 Procedure, judgment, etc., 3152.
 Findings, certification, 3150.
 Fraud or illegality, recounting of ballots, 3148.
 Jurisdiction, 3146.
 Notice of, trial and determination, 3148.
 Places for hearing, 3147.
 Postponement of trial before district court, 3152.
 Venue, 3147.
 Contributions, (PC) 265, 267, 268.
 Candidate for another at primary election, (PC) 267.
 Conventions, 3146 to 3148.
 Persons who may make, 3171.
 Statement of receipts, 3144; (PC) 269.
 Conventions, 3154 to 3158.
 Contests, 3146 to 3148.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Conventions—Cont'd
 District offices, 3156.
 Voters, illegal participation in, 3158.
 Correction of returns, 3125.
 County commissioners, 3109a.
 County conventions, 3134.
 County executive committee,
 Appointment of primary election officers, 3104.
 Ballots printed by, 3109.
 Canvass of returns, 3124, 3125.
 Certificates of names of candidates for primary ballots presented to, 3114.
 Chairman,
 Ballots, etc., returned to 3123.
 Certification of list of nominees, 3125.
 Requests of candidates for county offices, placing of names on ballots filed with, 3113.
 Returns made to, 3124.
 Selection of primary committee, 3115.
 Supervision of by, distribution of supplies, etc., 3119.
 Tabulated statement of votes cast, 3127.
 Contests decided by, 3146.
 Determination as to whether plurality or majority vote required for nomination of county officers, 3106.
 Determination of order of names on ballot, 3117.
 Expenses of primary, estimate of and apportionment to candidates, 3108.
 How constituted, filling of vacancies, etc., 3118.
 Payments to by candidates for state representative,
 Certain counties, 3116e.
 Counties of 31,950 to 32,840; 11,940 to 12,013, 3116f.
 Precinct chairmen, election, duties, etc., 3118.
 Supplies delivered to, 3119.
 Primaries for nomination of, 3100 to 3153.
 Returns of election, canvass of by, etc., 3124, 3125.
 Supplies distributed by, 3119.
 County officers, 3125, 3126, 3147.
 Defined, 3116f.
 Dismissal of appeal in contest proceedings as moot, 3153.
 District conventions,
 County vote, 3141.
 District court,
 Certification of decision in contest, 3150.
 Reopening ballot boxes and recounting votes in contest, 3148.
 Venue of contest proceedings, 3147.
 District executive committee, contests decided by, 3146.
 Requests for placing of names of candidates for district offices on primary ballots filed with and determined by, 3112.
 Tabulated statement of votes cast, delivery to, 3127.
 Divulging vote, (PC) 222.
 Electioneering 3105.
 Hiring paid workers, (PC) 266.
 Executive committee, convening of, 3124.
 Expenditures, 3108, 3116; (PC) 264 to 268.
 Amounts, limitation on amounts, 3171; (PC) 265.
 Purposes, etc., 3170.
 Campaign managers, designation, assistants, etc., 3169; (PC) 263.
 Candidate, defined, 3168.
 Hiring workers at primary election for or against, (PC) 266.
 Money paid by candidate, 3170a.
 Names left off ballots for violations of act, 3173.
 Quo warrant, procedure, 3173.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Expenditures—Cont'd
 Payment by candidates as condition to placing names on ballot, 3116.
 Punishment, (PC) 265, 268.
 Records of receipts and expenditures, affidavits of, contents, etc., 3172; (PC) 269.
 Statement of receipts and disbursements, 3144; (PC) 269.
 Filing with county clerk, (PC) 265.
 Managers of political headquarters, 3145.
 Failure to make immediate delivery of returns, (PC) 246a.
 False canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 False certificate by chairman of executive committee as to candidates selected, (PC) 228.
 Filing date for state offices and certain district offices, 3112.
 Floterial representative, payments by candidate, in certain counties, 3116d.
 Guard rails, 3120.
 Hearing, contest before, district court, time for hearing, 3152.
 Illegal voting, (PC) 236, 240.
 Immaterial errors, in conduct, etc., of, 3143.
 Ineligible names not to be certified, 2928.
 Voted for, 2927.
 Judges, duties as to returns, 3123.
 Jurisdiction of contest of nomination, 3130.
 Lists of voters, marking, delivery, etc., 3121.
 Majority or plurality vote for county offices, determination, 3106.
 Mandamus to committees, etc., 3142.
 Mandamus to compel executive committee to reconvene to correct errors, 3125.
 Moot appeals in contest proceedings, 3153.
 Nominations, 3154 to 3158.
 By executive committee, declination, etc., 3165.
 By parties without state organization, 3163.
 Certification, 3157.
 Contents of certificate, 3140.
 County, district, and state nomination, defined, 3168; (PC) 262.
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Objections and contest, procedure, 3130.
 Publication or posting, 3127, 3129, 3132.
 Tabulated statement of, 3127.
 Notice,
 Appeal from contest, 3150.
 Contest of nomination for fraud or illegality, before district court, service on contestee, etc., 3152.
 Offenses in general, (PC) 236 to 238, 264 to 269.
 Officers, appointment, oaths, powers, etc., 3104, 3105.
 Arrests by, 3105.
 Assisting voter, (PC) 224.
 Bribery of, (PC) 191, 192.
 District officers, 3100 to 3153.
 Divulging vote, (PC) 222.
 Influencing voter, (PC) 218.
 Permitting illegal voting, (PC) 216.
 Offices affected, 3101.
 Participation in political parties, qualifications of members, 3107.
 Parties of 100,000 votes and over, 3100 to 3153.
 Parties with 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3154 to 3158.
 Payments by candidates for state senator or representative, 3116a.
 Petition in contest proceedings, 3130.
 Place of holding, designation, notice of, 3103.
 Polls, hours for opening and closing, 2930.
 Precinct conventions, 3134.
 Postponement, trial of contest before district court, 3152.
 Precinct officers, 3125, 3126, 3147.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Primary committee, appointment, duties, etc., 3115.
 Primary day, 3102.
 Primary election, defined, 3100.
 Procedure, 3139.
 Process in contest proceedings, 3130.
 Procuring illegal voting at primary, (PC) 237.
 Record on appeal from contest proceedings, 3150.
 Recount of ballots by court, 3148.
 Referendum of platform demands, 3133.
 Representative, payments by candidates, 3116a.
 In certain counties, 3116d.
 Returns,
 Canvass of, 3124, 3125.
 Correction, 3125.
 Mandamus to compel, 3124.
 Time for, 3123.
 Safeguards against fraud, 3121, 3122.
 Second primary, conduct of, etc., 3102.
 First and second primaries considered as primary within election law, (PC) 262.
 Service,
 Copy of grounds of contest on contestee, etc., 3152.
 Notice, hearing, review by district court, certificate of nomination, 3152.
 Special term for trial of contest, 3130.
 State convention,
 Canvass of vote, certification of nominations, etc., 3138.
 Certificates of nomination by, 3140.
 Delegates at, 3141.
 List of delegates, 3137.
 Place for holding, 3136.
 Procedure, 3139.
 Time of meeting, duties, election of committee, etc., 3139.
 State executive committee,
 Canvass of returns for state offices, 3137.
 Certificates of nominations by, 3140.
 Contests decided by, 3146.
 Election, 3139.
 Requests for placing of names of candidates for state offices on primary ballot determined by, 3111.
 Tabulated statement of votes cast, delivery to state executive committee, 3127.
 State senator, payments by candidates, 3116a.
 Supplies, how and to whom furnished, 3119.
 Tie votes, 3126.
 Time,
 Commencing contest, 3130.
 Hearing, contest before,
 District court, 3152.
 Postponement of contest before district court, 3152.
 Trial of contest, 3130.
 Tabulation of returns, 3022a.
 Time for holding, 3102.
 United States Senators, 3088 to 3095; (PC) 275.
 Venue of contest between candidates, 3147.
 Violations of law, penalty, (PC) 231a.
 Voters, conveyance to polls, 3105.
 Lists of, tax collectors to furnish, 3121.
 Voting machines, 2997a, §§ 3, 6.
 Absentee voters, 2997a, § 7.
 Challenge of voters prior to casting ballots, 2997a, § 7.
 Additional machines with alphabetical designation authorized, 2997a, § 8.
 Ballots, form of, 2997a, § 8.
 Delivery to polling place, 2997a, § 10.
 Fraudulent or illegal voting, 2997a, § 23.
 Sample ballots, 2997a, § 9.
 Voting more than once, (PC) 240, 241.
 Watchers at precincts where voting machines are used, 2997a, § 24.

PRINCIPAL

Defined, 7425b—4.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENTSee *Agents*.**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**See *Bail and Recognizances; Bonds; Surety Companies*.**Actions,**

Against sureties on official bonds, (RCP) Rules 35, 36.

Discharge of sureties for failure to bring, 6245.

Discontinuance of action against principal obligor, 2088.

Judgment,

Appeal bonds, 2265 to 2268.

Execution, 6247, 6248.

Against co-surety, 6249.

Payment by surety, 6248.

On bonds, contractors, textbook contractor, 2851.

Official bonds, 6003.

Parties,

Joinder of parties, 1987.

Surety may require, action by creditors, 6244.

Appeal bonds,

Approval of sureties by county clerk, (RCP) Rule 332.

Justices' courts, 2456.

Assignor, drawer or indorser as surety, diligence of assignee in collection necessary, 570.

Bonds on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 354.

Release by requiring additional bonds, (RCP) Rule 367.

City councilmen not to be sureties on bonds of contractors, or city officers, 988.

Contractor's bond, payment into court, 5163.

Textbook contractor, 2851.

Water control and improvement districts, liability of surety, 7880-121.

Corporation as surety on bail bond, (CCP) 271a.

Cosureties, execution against, 6249.

County depositories, bonds by, 2547 to 2549.

Creditors, notice to, commencement of suit, 6244.

Suit by, required by surety, 6244.

Dealing in contracts of suretyship, offense of, (PC) 1137.

Discharge of surety, county officers' bonds, 6001

Creditor's failure to sue, 6245.

Discontinuance as to principal obligor one of several defendants, (RCP) Rule 163.

Drawers of accepted bills as sureties, 6252.

Execution, 6248.

Against co-surety, 6249.

Judgment against principal and surety, 3786.

Principal's property first, 6247.

Executors and administrators, discharge, proceedings, 3395 to 3399.

Governing body of cities, towns and villages may investigate solvency of sureties on bond of depository, 2560.

Group hospital service nonprofit corporation's officer's or employee's bond, 4590a, § 1a.

Guarantors as sureties, 6252.

Husband on bond of administratrix, 3390.

Indorsers as sureties, 6252.

Livestock auction commission merchants, new bond on insolvency of surety, 1287a, § 7.

Motor fuel distributors, bonds of, 7065b-7.

Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, loans of, 6235a-1, § 6.

Nuisances, bonds in proceeding for abatement of, 4666.

Officers approving bond with nonresident surety, (PC) 389.

Parties to suits, official bonds, suits on, (RCP) Rules 34-36.

Receiver's bond on appeal, 2308.

Security for deposits in city depository not required to extent covered by federal deposit insurance. 2566a.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY—Cont'd**Sureties,**

Defined, 6252.

May have questions of suretyship tried, (RCP) Rule 32.

Not to be sued alone, (RCP) Rule 31.

Official bonds, 5998.

Rights of, 6248.

Surety companies. See *Insurance; Surety Companies*.

Tax collector's bond, county to pay premium, 7249.

Time, trial of question of suretyship, (RCP) Rule 32.

Trial of question of suretyship for joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 32.

Trust company as, 4982.

Users of liquefied gases or liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, bonds of, 7065b-14.

Wife as surety, 4623.

PRINCIPAL OBLIGOR

Discontinuance as to one of several defendants, (RCP) Rule 163.

PRINCIPALS

Future contract, penalty, (PC) 661.

Lloyd's insurance plan, penalty for non-compliance with requirements of law, (PC) 595.

Presence, (PC) 69.

Who are, (PC) 65 to 69.

Witnesses, acquittal of as relieving disqualification, (PC) 82.

PRINTERS' FIRE AND STORM INSURANCESee *Insurance*.**PRINTING**See *Public Printing*.

Advertising material as part of window display of beer for sale on licensed premise, (PC) 667-24A.

Application for writ of error, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 470.

Ballots, 2980.

Rice Development Law, election on extension of operation, 165-5, § 16a.

Briefs, Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 417.

Contract for printing laws, 630a.

Conviction of agent or employee, violating provision no bar to conviction of principal, (PC) 108d.

Disloyalty during time United States is at war, (PC) 153.

Instruction at deaf and dumb asylum, 3203 to 3205.

Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.

Libelous matter. See *Libel and Slander*.

Lists of public lands for sale or lease, (PC) 142a.

Manifests, motor fuel tax, 7065b-9.

Names of notaries public under signatures, 5954.

Obscene publications, (PC) 526.

Official reports with consent of Governor or board of control, 630b.

Reports of State Auditors, 4413a-14.

Revision and compilation of abstracts of patented, titled and surveyed lands, 5254a.

Secured notes and obligations tax stamps, 7047e.

Stamps,

Tax on intoxicating liquor prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.

Under liquor control act, (PC) 666-45.

State printing, (PC) 108b.

Sale of extra copies, consent to, etc., (PC) 108c.

Supplementary abstract, 5254.

Supreme Court, documents filed in, (RCP) Rule 492.

Supreme Court rules, 1731a-4.

PRINTING—Cont'd

Unlawful reproduction under state contract, (PC) 108a.
Unlawful use of flag for advertising, (PC) 148.
Writing or written includes, (PC) 27.

PRINTING COMPANIES

Incorporation, incidental powers, 1302(42).

PRIOR COURT RULES

Repeal, (RCP) Rule 321.

PRIOR SERVICE

Defined, 6228a, § 1; 6243h, § 2.

PRIOR SERVICE ANNUITY

Defined, 5228a, § 1; 6243h, § 2.

PRIOR SERVICE CREDIT

Defined, 6243g—1, § 3.
Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.

PRIORITIES

Bonds or notes of water or sewerage systems, 1109a, § 2.
Capital notes and debentures of banks, 342—607.
Capital notes of bank, 501a.
Debentures of bank, 501a.
Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, certificate holders on dissolution, 4590a, § 15.
Injunctions, appeals, 4662.
Land certificates or warrants, prior to location and survey, 6628.
Liens. See Liens.
Reservoirs, dates, 7496 to 7499a.
Water appropriations, 7471, 7523, 7545, 7546.
Between appropriators, 7472.

PRISON AND JUVENILE LANDS

See *Public Lands*.

PRISON BOARD

Automobile liability insurance authorized, 6166z10.
Board for lease of prison lands,
Creation, 6203a.
Permit for geological surveys, etc., 6203aa.
Board of control to contract with for supplies, 634, 634½.
Chairman as member of board for lease of prison lands, 6203a.
Created and appointment provided for, 6166b.
Easements for canals, electric lines, etc., 6203d.
Guarantees in grants or leases of rights of way, 6203d.
Improvement of prison system, 6203c.
Lease of rights of way for canals, electric lines, etc., 6203d.
Manager's report to, 6166h.
Meetings and organization, 6166b, 6166e.
Pay of members, 6163c.
Purchase, sale or conveyance of certain land, 6166g.
Renewal and suspension of members, 6166f.
Right of way easements for canals, electric lines, etc., 6203d.
Schooling of illiterate inmates, penitentiaries and penitentiary farms, 6203b—1.
Schooling of state convicts, 6203b.
Suits by, 6166i.

PRISON CAMPS

Gambling forbidden, 6166z5.

PRISON COMMISSIONERS

See *Penitentiaries*.

PRISON FARMS

Causing or aiding in mutiny, riot or escape, (PC) 318a.

PRISON FARMS—Cont'd

Cities, 1175(15).
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
Gambling forbidden, 6166z5.
Non-exemption of property from school,
Bond tax, 7150(17).
Maintenance tax, 7150(18).
Railroad in connection with, 5241.

PRISON LANDS

Board for lease of prison lands,
Creation, 6203a.
Permit for geological surveys, etc., 6203aa.
Permit for geological surveys or investigations, 6203aa.

PRISON PRODUCTS

Sale, 6023c, 6166a, 6166z8.
Prohibited, exceptions, (PC) 1137i—1.

PRISON SYSTEM

Control, 6166g.
Improvement, 6203c.
Lands not exempt from school bond tax, 7150, § 2a.
Nonexemption of property acquired by state prison farms, 7150, § 17.
Prison lands not exempt from school maintenance tax, 7150, § 3a.

PRISONERS

See *Accused; Convicts; Penitentiaries*.
Arrest, in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, refusal to give bail, sheriff to bring before magistrate, (CCP) 237.
Under warrant, (CCP) 218 to 244.
Without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
Bail, right to, (CCP) 5.
Breaking into jail to rescue, (PC) 328.
Offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.
Claims against county for guarding, etc., 1626.
Commitment or discharge, (CCP) 245 to 266.
In county other than where arrested, delivery to sheriff, (CCP) 263.
Conveying and removing, fees of sheriffs and constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
Custody, (CCP) 42, 265.
Discharge, 6166z1.
Escapes, aiding, (PC) 329, 330.
Aiding, offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.
Retaken without warrant, (CCP) 244.
Guards, employment of by sheriff, 6871.
Habeas corpus. See *Habeas Corpus*.
Jails. See *Jails and Jailers*.
Keeping, support and maintenance of, allowance to sheriff for, (CCP) 1040 to 1042, 1046, 1047.
Payable by counties, (CCP) 1037.
Limitation of actions, 5518, 5535.
Militia, aid in guarding, etc., 5834.
Report of in custody, (CCP) 43.
Separation of races law inapplicable to, (PC) 1661.1, § 5.
Unauthorized punishment of prisoner, (PC) 349, 353.

PRISONS

See *Workhouses*.
Appropriation budget, 689.
Estimates of, hearings on by State Board of Control, 689.
Submission to State Board of Control, 688.
Blacklisting, examination, witnesses, 5204.
Commission, land owned by, reforestation, 2613a.
Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
Inquests on bodies of persons in, (CCP) 968 to 989.
Insane persons in, confinement of, 3193c.

PRISONS—Cont'd

Itemized accounts of submitted to State Board of Control, 688.
 Jails. See Jails and Jailers.
 Keepers, information to justices of the peace of death of persons confined, (CCP) 973.
 Landscape gardening, 683.
 Machine guns, exception as to possession, (PC) 439b.
 Motor vehicles, liability insurance on 6166z10.
 Officers, interest in contracts, (PC) 352.
 Sale or disposition of property of prison system, (PC) 352.
 Suits by, 6166i.
 Parks for designed by division of design and construction, 682.
 Penitentiary. See Penitentiaries.
 Resolution authorizing sale of farm products to state institutions, 6203g.
 Sale of goods made in prisons, (PC) 1137i—1.
 Sale of goods made in prisons outside state, (PC) 1137i.
 State railroad in connection with, 524i.
 State Training School for Negro Boys, 5131.

PRIVATE BANKS

Application of Banking Code, 342—101.
 Branch banking prohibited, 342—903.
 Charter, forfeiture, 342—910.
 Depository required to submit to examination as to solvency, 2530.
 Liquidation for noncompliance with moratorium or withdrawal limitations, 342—910.
 Moratorium, power to declare, 342—910.
 Reserve agent for banking institution, forfeiture of right, 342—910.
 Safety deposit boxes, power to maintain and rent, 342—906.
 Use of words indicating banking business, 342—902.
 Withdrawal of deposits, power to limit, 342—910.

PRIVATE FOSTER HOME

Compensation for board of child, 4442a.

PRIVATE LAWS

See Laws.

PRIVATE LETTERS

Postage meter machines, use to avoid postage, (PC) 147d, § 2.

PRIVATE PERSONS

Arrests, refusal to make, (PC) 325.
 Warrant, arrest without, (CCP) 212 to 217.
 Directed to, (CCP) 231.
 Execution, (CCP) 232.
 Assisting peace officers in execution of search warrant, (CCP) 320.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Also see Peace Officers.
 Prevention of offenses, (CCP) 65 to 71.
 By person other than one about to be injured, (CCP) 70, 71.
 Stolen property, seizure of, (CCP) 325.

PRIVATE PURPOSES

Cities and towns authorized to grant use of streets and sidewalks for, 1085b.

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

See Residence.

PRIVATE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY

Defined, 6701d, § 13.
 Removal of illegally parked vehicle blocking entrance, 6701d, § 94.
 Right of way on entering or crossing highway from, 6701d, § 74.
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicle in front of driveway prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

PRIVATE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY—Cont'd

Stopping vehicle before emerging from, 6701d, § 92.
 Turning vehicle to enter, 6701d, § 68.

PRIVATE ROADS

See Roads.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Attendance of pupils, 2893, 2897.
 Exemption from attendance of public schools, (PC) 298.

PRIVATE SEALS

Dispensed with, 27.

PRIVIES

Approved privy defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 City regulations, 1015(8, 10).
 Construction, 4477—1, § 5.
 Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.
 Unincorporated villages, 4477—1, § 7.

PRIVILEGE

See Militia.

Deprivation of without trial by due course of law, (CCP) 2.
 Libel, 5432.
 Liquor control permit as personal privilege, (PC) 666—13.
 Mayor or members of council accepting from public utility corporation, (PC) 372.
 Plea of, 2007.
 Plea of,

See, also, Pleading.

Contest in district court, 2092.

Use, etc., of privilege under liquor permit as unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666—15½.
 Witness before legislature or committees, 5429a.
 Witnesses to refuse to testify before legislature or committees, 5429a, § 3.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See Witnesses.

Attorney and client, (CCP) 713.
 Corporation reports, 7089.
 Libel and slander, 5432.
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 6687b, §§ 39, 42.
 Public utility corporations, to mayor, members of council, etc., (PC) 372.

PRIZE FIGHTING

Exhibition of by moving pictures, punishment, (PC) 612.
 Pugilistic encounter defined, (PC) 611.
 Punishment, (PC) 610.

PROBATE AND PROBATE COURTS

See *Descent and Distribution; Estates of Decedents; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*
 Acceptance of delayed birth or death certificates, 4477, rule 51a.
 Appeal,
 Certification of judgment on appeal from probate court, (RCP) Rule 311.
 County court sitting in probate, certification of judgment, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Application or petition for probate of will as suit for perpetuation of testimony, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Approval of guardian's purchase of life insurance or annuity for ward, 4180.
 Certification to probate court of judgment against executors, guardians, etc., (RCP) Rule 313.
 Certiorari to county court, 932—940.
 Citation and notice, 3310b.
 County court of,
 Grayson county, jurisdiction, 1970—332, § 6.
 Stephens County, 1970—321, § 1.

PROBATE AND PROBATE COURTS—Cont'd
 Courts of Civil Appeals, judgment not conclusive, 1821.
 Depositions, 3313.
 District court's review of county court rulings, (RCP) Rules 332 to 351.
 Executor or administrator to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Fees,
 Clerks of district courts, 3928.
 County judge, 3925, 3926.
 Proceedings to file delayed birth or death certificate, 4477, Rule 51a.
 Foreign wills, probate of, 3352, 3365, 8301-8305.
 Gillespie County, probate jurisdiction conferred, 1970-318.
 Judge of county court at law acting for county judge in probate proceedings, 1970-329.
 Judgment against executors, guardians, etc., enforcement, (RCP) Rule 313.
 Judgment on appeal or certiorari, certification, (RCP) Rule 311.
 Jurisdiction,
 County courts, 3290.
 Panola County, 1970-323.
 Titus county court, 1970-330.
 District courts, 1907, 3291.
 Jury trial, 3304.
 Minutes, approving and signing, 1905.
 Petition or application for probate as suit for perpetuation of testimony, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Records, books, 1942, 3295 to 3301.
 Transcribing, 6574a.
 Return of citation and notices, 3310a.
 Rules of evidence, 3313.
 Scope of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Service of process in probate proceedings, validation, 3334b.
 Terms of county courts, 1962, 1963.
 Validation of probate of will, 3334b.
 Venue, 3293.
 Revision, 1995(18).
 Wichita county, jurisdiction, county court or county clerk, 1970-166b.

PROBATE CLERK

Executor or administrator to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Report to Comptroller concerning estates, (PC) 107a.

PROBATION

Adult Probation and Parole Law, (CCP) 781b.
 Appeal, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Arrests for violation, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Board of Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 781b, §§ 7, 24.
 Citation of law, (CCP) 781b, § 36.
 Continuance of, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Courts' powers, (CCP) 781b, § 1.
 Definition, (CCP) 781b, § 36.
 Delinquent children, 2338-1.
 Detention of probationer arrested for violating parole, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Director of probation and parole, (CCP) 781b, §§ 23-26.
 Discharge, (CCP) 781b, § 4.
 Duration of, (CCP) 781b, § 4.
 Extradition of probationer removing from state, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Fees, (CCP) 781b, § 31.
 Fugitive from justice, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Governor's power of executive clemency not affected by law, (CCP) 781b, § 32.
 Inmates of State Juvenile Training School, 5126.
 Investigation, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
 Mental examination of convict, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
 Modification of terms and conditions, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Partial invalidity of Adult Probation and Parole Law, (CCP) 781b, § 35.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2-89

PROBATION—Cont'd

Persons to whom act is applicable, (CCP) 781b, § 30.
 Physical examination of convict, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
 Plea of guilty, withdrawal of plea on discharge, (CCP) 781b, § 4.
 Removal of probationer from state, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Repealed laws, (CCP) 781b, § 34.
 Report of,
 Arrest and detention of probationer, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Probation and parole officer, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
 Residence of probationer, change of, (CCP) 781b, § 6.
 Revocation, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Sale of goods made by probationers from penal institutions, (PC) 1137i-1.
 Setting aside verdict on discharge, (CCP) 781b, § 4.
 State board of probation, Board of Pardons and Paroles to act as, (CCP) 781b, § 7.
 Supervision of persons under, (CCP) 781b, §§ 1, 26.
 Terms and conditions, (CCP) 781b, §§ 3 to 5.
 Violation, (CCP) 781b, § 5.

PROBATION OFFICERS

See *Infants*.

Assistant district attorney to represent juvenile board and probation officers in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, § 14.
 Audit of accounts, 5142a, § 5.
 Arrest, power to make, (CCP) 781b, § 28.
 Arrest of probationer by, (CCP) 781b, § 5.
 Bond, 5142a, § 4.
 Chief and assistant officers, (CCP) 781b, § 27.
 Chief probation officers and assistants in counties of 190,000 to 320,000,
 Appointment, 5142b, § 3.
 Compensation, 5142b, § 5.
 Records and visitation, 5142b, § 8.
 Records of receipts and expenditures, 5142b, § 13.
 Suspension of assistants, 5142b, § 11.
 Terms of office, 5142b, § 4.
 Co-operation with law enforcement officers, social agencies, etc., (CCP) 781b, § 29.
 Counties of 500,000 or more, personnel act as applicable to, 2372h, § 6.
 Defined, (CCP) 781b, § 36.
 Delinquent children, investigation, etc., 2338-1.
 Desertion cases,
 Disbursement of support money, 5142a, § 3.
 Investigation and keeping of records, 5142a, § 2.
 District's, assignments to serve in, (CCP) 781b, § 23.
 Expenses, (CCP) 781b, § 24.
 Information obtained by as privileged information, (CCP) 781b, § 29.
 Investigations, (CCP) 781b, §§ 2, 26; 5142b, § 13.
 Desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Divorce suits between parties having children under 16, 5142a, § 6.
 Records, 5142a, § 5.
 Juvenile boards,
 Confirming appointment of chief probation officer in certain counties, 5142b, § 3.
 Investigation by probation officers, 5142b, § 13.
 Office space, (CCP) 781b, § 25.
 Powers and duties, (CCP) 781b, § 28.
 Records kept by, 5142a, § 5.
 Desertion cases, 5142a, § 2.
 Records of receipts and disbursements, 5142a, § 5.
 Reports of, 5142b, § 13.
 Arrest and detention of probationer, (CCP) 781b, § 5.

PROBATION OFFICERS—Cont'd

Reports of—Cont'd
 Investigation, (CCP) 781b, § 2.
 Probationer to, (CCP) 781b, § 3.
 Residence of probationer, application to officer for change, (CCP) 781b, § 6.
 Salaries, (CCP) 781b, § 24.
 School attendance officer, election as, 2895.
 Support of deserted wife and child, disbursement of payments by, 5142a, § 3.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD

Firemen and policemen, 1269m, § 12.

PROBATIONER

Defined, (CCP) 781b, § 36.

PROCEDENDO

Dismissal of certiorari to justice's court, 955.
 Supreme Court, 1733.

PROCESS

See *Attachment; Capias; Garnishment; Sequestration; Subpoenas; Summons; Warrants.*

Generally, (RCP) Rule 15.

Absence,

Citation by publication, generally, *post*.
 Defendant from state, (RCP) Rule 108.

Acceptance, (RCP) Rule 119.

Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.

Accused, right of, (CCP) 3.**Adverse party, taking of deposition, (RCP) Rule 188.****Affidavit,**

Citation against unknown owners or claimants of land, (RCP) Rule 113.

Fees for execution of process, (RCP) Rule 126.

Inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.

Affirmance of judgment by Courts of Civil Appeals, enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 369.**Amendment, (RCP) Rule 118.****Annulment or suspension of directions in will, 3434.****Answer as appearance dispensing with citation, (RCP) Rule 121.****Appearance,**

Constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.
 Entry, (RCP) Rule 120.

Motion, 2092.

Presumption of appearance on reversal for want of or defective service, (RCP) Rule 123.

Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 814.**Apprenticeship proceedings, 204, 216.****Attachment for witnesses, (CCP) 471 to 474.**

Also see *Witnesses.*

Attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.**Board of Insurance commissioners, indemnity contracts, 5027.****Bribery, sheriff or peace officer, false return, omission to serve, (PC) 172, 174.****Casualty companies, 5011.****Certified copy of order for service of process attached to process or writ, (RCP) Rule 104.****Certiorari from district courts to county courts, (RCP) Rule 349.****Certiorari to county courts, 933.**

Justices' courts, 951.

Change of judicial districts, 200.**Citation, 2027 to 2041a.**

See, also, *Citation.*

Nonresident motor vehicle owners, 2039a.

Publication, *post*.

City marshal to execute, 999.**Clerks of courts. See Clerks of Courts.****Commission to take depositions. See Depositions.****PROCESS—Cont'd**

Commissioner of Labor Statistics, authority to issue, 5150.

Commissioners' courts, 2345, 2346, 2351.

Commissioners of appraisal, levee improvement district, 7996.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—132.

Water improvement districts, 7787.

Condemnation or forfeiture of food and drugs, 4470.

Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 314.

Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7439, 7445.

Constables, execution, etc., 6885, 6889.

Failure to execute or return, 6887; (PC) 385.

Fee for executing, 3936a.

Criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.

Constitutional amendment election contest, 3071.

Constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.

Contents of citation.

Probate proceedings, 3310.

Publication, 2040.

Corporation courts, clerk to issue, 1200.

Corporations, 2029.

Claims against, extension of existence, 1391.

Fines, etc., 1377.

Foreign, 2031.

Construction of act as cumulative, 2031—1.

Railway corporations, 2032.

Issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction of stock certificate, 1358—17.

Public utility, rate regulation, 1127.

County or district attorney, proceedings for recovery of estates paid into treasury, 3654.

County unit systems, 2722.

Court of Criminal Appeals, testing, 1802.

Courts martial, 5860, 5863, 5864.

Where executed, 5874.

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.

Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.

Criminal process, (PC) 26.

Defect, reversal for, constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 123.

Delinquent tax proceedings, nonresidents, etc., 7342.

Water improvement districts, 7681.

Depositions, adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.

Disbarment proceedings, 315.

Discontinuance as to defendants served, (RCP) Rule 163.

Disqualification of officer to serve, (RCP) Rule 104.

Dissolved corporation, (RCP) Rule 29.

Distress warrant, citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.

District courts, citations from, 2092.

Division line dispute, 5304.

Eighty-seventh judicial district, legalized, 199 (87)—87.

Election contest, constitutional amendment, 3071.

Escheat proceedings, 3272, 3274, 3275.

Execution, 2092.

See, also, *Execution.*

Assistants to district attorney in certain judicial districts, power of, 326n, § 4.

Commissioners' court, 2346.

Constables, 6885.

Failure, 6887; (PC) 385.

Fees, executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.

Within county, 6889.

Failure or refusal, 6887; (PC) 381, 385; (CCP) 40.

Acceptance of bribe, (PC) 174.

Punishment, (CCP) 172.

Sheriff, etc., executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.

- PROCESS—Cont'd**
Execution—Cont'd
 Investigators appointed by district attorney in certain judicial districts, power of, 326n, § 4.
 Peace officers, 4635; (CCP) 37.
 Preventing or resisting, aid to officers, etc., (CCP) 95, 96.
 Civil process, (PC) 336, 340.
 Criminal cases, (PC) 338, 339, 341, 342; (CCP) 95, 96.
 Private persons appointed, (CCP) 36.
 Sheriff, 6873.
 Failure, process of court martial, (PC) 385.
 Fees, executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.
Executors and administrators,
 Additional inventory, etc., 3417, 3418.
 Appointment of temporary administrator, 3376.
 New bond, 3394 to 3396.
 Bond, application to decrease, 3393a.
 Delivery of devise or legacy to devisee or legatee, 3450.
 Letters testamentary or of administration, 3333 to 3338.
 Partition and distribution of decedent's estate, 3599 to 3601.
 Pay claims, 3535.
 Presentation of account, 3636 to 3638.
 Removal, 3467, 3468.
 Reports, 3646.
 Resignation, 3471.
 Revocation of letters, 3363.
 Sale of decedent's estate, 3567, 3568, 3577.
 Specific performance of decedent's contract, 3324.
 Withdrawing estate from administration, 3457.
Exemption of award from policemen and firemen pension,
 In cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b, § 15.
 In cities of 240,000 to 275,000, 6243a, § 15.
 Cities over 293,000 and less than 375,000, 6243a, § 16.
Exemption of insurance benefits from seizure, 5068a.
Exemptions. See Exemptions.
 Failure or refusal to issue or execute, 6887; (PC) 381, 385; (CCP) 40.
 Acceptance of bribe for, (PC) 174.
 Failure to serve, return, (RCP) Rule 107.
 False return of, acceptance of bribe to make, (PC) 174.
 Contempt and liability, sheriff, 6873.
Feeble-minded persons, proceedings to adjudicate, 3869.
Fees for execution, (RCP) Rules 17, 126.
 Sheriff, etc., executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.
Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
File docket, (RCP) Rule 25.
Firemen, etc., pension fund,
 Hearings on applications, 6243f, § 14.
 Investigations as to claims against, 6239.
Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 739.
 Service of citation, (RCP) Rule 739.
Foreign,
 Benefit societies, 4843.
 Building and loan association, 875.
 Corporations and joint stock associations, 2031.
 Filing power of attorney designating resident for service of process, 2031a.
 Service of process on secretary of state, 600a, § 6.
 Service on secretary of state in action growing out of transaction subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
- PROCESS—Cont'd**
Foreign—Cont'd
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4970, 4971.
 Railway corporations, 2032.
 Further process, issuance, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Grand jury, subpoenas for witnesses, (CCP) 332 to 386.
Guardian and ward, 4112.
 Accounting, 4227.
 Appointment proceedings, 4114 to 4117.
 Temporary guardian, 4137.
 Final settlement, 4301.
 Habitual drunkards, discharge, 4282.
 Investments, 4187, 4188.
 Removal, 4234.
 Transfer of guardianship business to another county, 4291.
 Sale, mortgaged property, 4209.
 Real estate, 4197.
 Sureties, 4265, 4266.
Habeas corpus proceedings, attendance of magistrate, (CCP) 159.
 Attendance of witnesses, (CCP) 166.
 Service of writ, (CCP) 138.
Heirship proceedings, 3592.
 Heirs or distributees, to require bond, 3443.
 Hides or animals, seizure by inspector of, 6082.
 Homicide in execution of, (PC) 1212.
 Indemnity contracts, 5027.
Indorsement, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Date of delivery, (RCP) Rule 106.
 Return, (RCP) Rules 107, 117.
Industrial Accident Board, proceedings for compensation for workmen for Highway Department, 6074s, § 10.
Injunction, 4642 to 4668.
 Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 686.
Insurance commissioner,
 Agent and attorney in fact for service of citation,
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4843.
 Life insurance company, 4763.
 Duty in accepting service, 4764.
 Execution by peace officers, 4685.
 Power of attorney, insurance companies, 4763, 4781, 4843, 4872, 4967.
Intangible Tax Board, authority to issue, 7103, 7110.
Interpreters, 3712.
Investigations, firemen, etc., pension fund, claims, 6239.
Investigator's power to serve, 326k—6.
Issuance, (RCP) Rule 99.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Further or other process, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 757.
 Quo warranto, issuance of citation, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Sunday, (RCP) Rule 6.
 Waiver of,
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Plea of privilege by issuance, (RCP) Rule 88.
Joint-stock companies or associations, 2029, 2031, 6134.
Judgment,
 Enforcement, (RCP) Rule 621.
 Upon record, (RCP) Rule 304.
 Without service, (RCP) Rule 124.
Juries of view in road establishment proceedings, notice of appointment, 6707.
Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
Juvenile Court, 2332, 2333.
Legislative process, 6874.
Letters testamentary or of administration, 3333 to 3338.
Levee improvement districts, commissioners of appraisalment, hearing, 7996.
Life, health and accident policies, 4735.

PROCESS—Cont'd

Lloyds plan insurance, 5015, 5021.
 Lost records, proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Magistrate, attendance, habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 159.
 Issue by, (CCP) 34.
 Master in chancery, compelling attendance of witnesses, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Militia, aid in service of, 5770.
 Minors, removal of disabilities, 5923.
 New,
 Citation on reversal of judgment for want of or defective service, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Process, some defendants not served, (RCP) Rule 161.
 Newspaper publication of notices, 28a, 29a.
 Nonresidents, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rules 109, 117a, 810, 811.
 Delinquent tax proceedings, 7342.
 Service on secretary of state in actions growing out of transactions subject to securities act, 600a, § 15.
 Tax suits, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Notice,
 See, also, Notice.
 Filing interrogatories, service, citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Non-resident notice, personal service, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Nurse's certificate, proceedings to revoke, 4526.
 Oath,
 Citation by publication against unknown heirs, etc., (RCP) Rule 111.
 Return on service of citation, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Officers. See Officers.
 Oil and gas production,
 Action to enforce laws, (PC) 1112b, § 10a.
 Proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commission, 6066a, § 7.
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, validation and continuation, 199(106).
 Order for service on disqualification of officer, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Other process, issuance on return without service etc., (RCP) Rule 100.
 Partition, 6085.
 See, also, Partition.
 Decedent's estate, 3399 to 3601.
 Personal property, 6102.
 Partners, 2033, 2223.
 Party interested not to serve process, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Physicians and surgeons, cancellation or suspension of license, 4517.
 Police officer's pension in cities of 384,000 or more, exemption, 6243g-1, § 21.
 Posse comitatus, 6876.
 Posting citation,
 Issued out of county court, 3311.
 Proceedings for letters of administration, 3334.
 Power of attorney, commissioner of insurance, 4763, 4781, 4843, 4872, 4967.
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4971, 4975.
 Preventing execution of civil process, (PC) 336, 340.
 Primary election contest, 3130.
 Probate proceedings, 3333 to 3338.
 Form and contents, 3310.
 Issuance, 3306.
 New bond of executor or administrator, 3394, 3396.
 Service, 3311, 3334.
 Public utility corporation, rate regulation, 1127.

PROCESS—Cont'd

Publication,
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rules 109 to 117.
 Affidavit, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Affidavit for citation against unknown owners or claimants of land, (RCP) Rule 113.
 Appointment of attorney to defend in behalf of defendant, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Authorized, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Effect of rules on other statutes, (RCP) Rule 110.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 115.
 Form,
 Tax suit for collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Indorsement of return, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 114.
 Justice court,
 Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Time of filing answer, (RCP) Rule 535.
 Land, actions involving, (RCP) Rules 112 to 116.
 Motion for new trial on judgment following, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Nonresidents, (RCP) Rules 109, 810, 811.
 Notice of filing interrogatories, service, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Partition, (RCP) Rules 116, 758, 759.
 Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 114.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Service; (RCP) Rule 116.
 Notice of filing interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Signature to return, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Special statutes, (RCP) Rule 110.
 Special statutes,
 Non-residents, action against, (RCP) Rule 811.
 Unknown heirs, action against, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Unknown owners or claimants, action against, (RCP) Rule 113.
 Unknown stockholders, action against, (RCP) Rule 111.
 Survey, description of land, (RCP) Rule 115.
 Tax suits, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rules 110; 117a.
 Transient persons in general, (RCP) Rule 109.
 Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Trespass to try title, proof ex parte, (RCP) Rule 800.
 Unknown claimants of interest in land, (RCP) Rules 112, 113, 114.
 Unknown heirs, etc., (RCP) Rules 111, 117a.
 Unknown owners, (RCP) Rules 112, 113, 117a.
 Unknown parties, (RCP) Rules 114, 117a.
 Partition, judgment where cited by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
 Tax suits, collection of delinquent taxes, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Quashing on motion of defendant, constructive appearance, (RCP) Rule 122.
 Quo warranto, issuance of citation, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Railroad commission, 3863, 6471, 6472.
 Rangers, authority, criminal cases, 6370.
 Refusal or neglect of officer to issue or execute, 6887; (PC) 381; (CCP) 40.
 Acceptance of bribe, (PC) 174.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rules 101, 114.

PROCESS—Cont'd

Resisting execution, aid to officers, etc., (CCP) 95, 96.
 Criminal cases, (PC) 338, 339, 341.
 Legality of process, (PC) 342.
 Return, 2092; (RCP) Rules 107, 117.
 Change in judicial districts, 200.
 Citation and notices in probate proceedings, 3310a.
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Constables, 6885.
 Failure, fine, 6887.
 Within county, 6889.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.
 Defendant without state, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
 Enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 621.
 False, acceptance of bribe to make, (PC) 174.
 Contempt and liability, sheriff, 6873.
 Failure to serve, (RCP) Rule 107.
 File docket to show officer's return, (RCP) Rule 25.
 In suits to enforce oil and gas regulations, 6066a, § 7.
 Issued by county court of Stephens County to district court, 1970—321, § 2.
 Oath, return on service of citation, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Of citation and notices in probate proceedings, 3310a.
 One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199(104).
 Other process, issuance on return without service, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Partition, (RCP) Rule 765.
 Second judicial district, 199(2).
 Seventy-sixth judicial district affected by change of term of court, 199(76).
 Signature,
 By officer, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Suits to enforce oil and gas regulations, 6066a, § 7.
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
 Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).
 Return and effect of change in
 County court of Stephens County to district court, 1970—321, § 2.
 Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
 One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199(104).
 Second judicial district, 199(2).
 Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(64).
 Special Ninth Judicial District, 199(9).
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
 Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).
 Reversal of judgment for want of service, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Road establishment proceedings, 6707, 6709, 6711.
 Scire facias requiring representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 154.
 Seal, (RCP) Rule 101.
 Searches and seizures. See Searches and Seizures.
 Secretary of State,
 Appointed as attorney for foreign corporation for service of process, 600a, § 6.
 Service on secretary in actions growing out of transactions subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
 Security for costs required before issuing process, (RCP) Rule 142.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 106.
 Acceptance, 2224.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Agent or clerk in office in county other than residence of principal, 2033—B.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 814.

PROCESS—Cont'd

Service—Cont'd
 Board of insurance commissioners, indemnity contracts, 5027.
 Certified copy of order for service of process attached to process or writ, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Chairman of Board of Insurance Commissioners, service on Mexican insurance companies, 5012a.
 Citations,
 See, also, Citation.
 Proceedings for letters of administration, 3334.
 Proceedings for probate of will and for letters of administration, validation, 3334b.
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 116.
 See, also, Publication, ante.
 Cities, towns and villages, 2028.
 Dissolved or invalid de facto city, etc., 1263.
 Commissioners' courts, 2351.
 Consolidated insurance companies, 5041.
 Corporations, 2029, 2031.
 Claims against, extension of existence, 1391.
 Fines, etc., 1377.
 Issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction of stock certificate, 1358—17.
 Counties, actions against, 2027.
 Discontinuance as to defendants served, (RCP) Rule 163.
 Disqualification of officer to serve, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Fees of officers, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 742.
 Foreign, building and loan associations, 875.
 Corporations and joint stock associations, 2031.
 Railway corporations, 2032.
 Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Insurance commissioner, 4764.
 Execution by peace officers, 4685.
 Power of attorney, insurance companies, 4763, 4781, 4843, 4872, 4967.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7103, 7110.
 Joint stock companies or associations, 2029, 2031, 6134.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.
 Juvenile court, 2332, 2333.
 Local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.
 Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.
 New citation on reversal of judgment for want of or defective service, (RCP) Rule 123.
 New process, some defendants not served, (RCP) Rule 161.
 Nonresidents, 1976.
 Oath, return on service of citation, (RCP) Rule 108.
 Officers who may serve, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Order for service on disqualification of officer, (RCP) Rule 104.
 Operation and effect, 2033c.
 Other process, issuance on return without service, (RCP) Rule 100.
 Partners, 2033, 2223.
 Partition, (RCP) Rules 757, 763, 764.
 Party interested not to serve process, (RCP) Rule 103.
 Presumption of appearance on reversal for want of or defective service of process, (RCP) Rule 123.
 Probate proceedings, 3311, 3334.

PROCESS—Cont'd**Service—Cont'd**

Proof of service, amendment, (RCP) Rule 118.

Publication,

See, also, Publication, ante.

Account of executor, 3638.

Application of executor or administrator to resign, 3471.

Citation by publication,

See Publication, ante.

Issued out of county court, 3311.

District court, citation from, 2092.

Escheat, proceedings, 3275.

Guardianship proceedings, 4112, 4301.

Heirship proceedings, 3592.

Newspapers, 29a.

Non-residents, etc., suits relating to property, 1976.

Partition, 6085.

Estates of decedents, 3600.

Probate proceedings, 3311, 3334, 3337.

Sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 429, 430.

Unknown heirs or stockholders, 2040.

Unknown owners of interest in land, 2041a.

Water improvement district, bonds, determination of validity, 7703.

Railroads, 2029, 2030, 2032.

Receivers of railroads, 2030.

Removal of disabilities of minors, 5923.

Reversal of judgment for want of service, (RCP) Rule 123.

Secretary of State, foreign building and loan association, 875.

Suit against local mutual aid association, 4875a—25.

Summoning jurors, 2117.

Sunday, (RCP) Rule 6.

Sureties on bail bond, (CCP) 428 to 432.

Thievery, companies insuring against, 4967.

Waiver of service, 2224; (RCP) Rule 119.

Writ of habeas corpus, (CCP) 138.

Sheriff, as party.

Commissioners' courts, 2346.

Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7445.

Direction to,

Hides or animals, seizure by inspector of, 6982.

Execution, 6873.

Failure, process of court martial, (PC) 385.
Fees, criminal process, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.

False return, contempt and liability, 6873.

Guardianship proceedings, 4115.

Indorsement, 6875.

Juvenile court, 2333.

Legislative process, 6874.

Posse comitatus, 6876.

Roads, juries of view, notice of appointment, 6707.

Notice of establishment, neighborhood roads, 6711.

Sheriffs and constables,

Direction to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 15.

Execution of process,

Process issuing from Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488.

Fees for execution of process, (RCP) Rule 126.

Indorsement of process, (RCP) Rule 16.

Right to service, (RCP) Rule 103.

Service of process issuing from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.

Subpœna, addressed to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 177.

Sureties on bond of, (RCP) Rule 34.

Signature, (RCP) Rule 101.

Acceptance or waiver of issuance or service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.

PROCESS—Cont'd**Signature—Cont'd**

Process by clerk indorsed pauper's oath filed, (RCP) Rule 126.

Return,

By officer, (RCP) Rule 16.

Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.

Special, terms of district courts, 1921.

Special district court of, Rusk and Gregg Counties not to affect process of 4th Judicial District or 124th Judicial District, 199(124), § 13.

State Board of Water Engineers, hearing before, 7565.

State Reclamation Engineer, suit protesting decision of, 8034.

Stockholders of defunct corporation, 2040; (RCP) Rule 111.

Style, (CCP) Rule 15.

Subpœna. See Subpœnas.

Summons to jurors, 2117.

Sunday, issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 6.

Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488

Sureties,

Bail bond, (CCP) 428 to 432.

Bond of sheriff, etc., (RCP) Rule 34.

Bond of survivor of community, 3675.

Survivor of community, to file exhibits, 3673.

Taxation,

Delinquent tax proceedings, nonresidents, etc., 7342.

Water improvement districts, 7681.

Equalization, power of commissioners' court to issue, 7212.

Foreclosure of lien, 7328.

Intangible tax board, authority to issue, 7103, 7110.

Taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, §§ 2, 3.

Telegrams relating to, divulging, (PC) 335.

Territorial limits of effective service, (RCP) Rule 102.

Teste, Court of Criminal Appeals, 1802.

Testimony on pleas, (CCP) 526.

Texas Rangers' officers, power to execute, 4413 (11).

Theft of property in possession of officer by virtue of, (PC) 1416.

Time,

Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 814.

Return for enforcement of judgment, (RCP) Rule 621.

Transfer of causes where indictment shows want of jurisdiction, (CCP) 422, 423.

Transients. Citation by publication, see Publication.

Trusts, actions involving, 7425b—24.

Unknown heirs, (RCP) Rule 111.

Unknown defendants, 6085.

Unknown persons. Citation by publication, see Publication.

Unlawfully issuing, punishment, (PC) 103.

Waiver, 2224,

Issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 119.

Judgment without service, (RCP) Rule 124.

Plea of privilege by issuance, (RCP) Rule 88.

Water control and improvement districts, hearing on assessments for benefits, 7880—132.

Water improvement districts, bonds, suits to determine validity, 7703, 7704.

Collection of delinquent taxes, 7681.

Commissioners of appraisement, hearings, 7787.

Water misappropriation, suit for, 7550.

Will, annulment or suspension of directions in, 3434.

Contest, 8288.

Withdrawing estate from administration, 3457.

Witnesses. See Witnesses.

Writing, acceptance or waiver of service, (RCP) Rule 119.

PROCESS—Cont'd
Writ of error, 2259 to 2264.

PROCESSING
Meat and meat products, 4476—3; (PC) 719d.

PROCESSING TAX
Rice,
Actions by Development Commission to force collection or payment, 165—5, § 7.
Check and examination by Development Commission of miller's books and records, 165—5, § 7.
Collection by miller from grower as misdemeanor, 165—5, § 6.
Fine for collection by miller from grower, 165—5, § 6.
Payment by millers, 165—5, § 6.
Penalty for failure to pay within specified time, 165—5, § 6.
Tax on act of milling, 165—5, § 5.
Time for payment, 165—5, § 6.

PROCESSIONS
Highways, regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

PROCESSORS
Citrus fruit, statement of person from whom fruit received, 118b, § 13.
Dairy products, exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Oleomargarine, regulation of sale, etc., 4476—2.

PROCLAMATION
Call for election for,
Abandonment of city manager plan, 1161a—8.
Adoption of city manager plan, 1161a—3.
Charbon districts, quarantine, 4447.
Convening Legislature, impeachments, 5962, 5963.
General Pulaski Memorial Day, 4591c.
Governor, elections, 2946.
Interference with movement of commerce by carriers, 907.
Quarantine, 4448 to 4450.
Legal publication, 28a.
Newspaper publication, 29a.
Pink boll worm, quarantine, 68 to 82.
Posting, courthouse door, 29a.
Presidential electors, 3080.
Publication in newspapers, 29a.
Stock law, election, 6937, 6945, 6962.
Quarantine, charbon districts, 4447; (PC) 1520.
Tax sales, continuance, 7278.
Texas Pioneers' Day, 4591a.

PROCURERS
Defined, (PC) 525.
Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.

PRODUCERS
Occupation taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.

PRODUCTION
Definition in law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 167.
Reference to master before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.

PROFANITY
Cities, punishment, 1015(20).
Cursing or abusing another, (PC) 482.
Disturbance of the peace, (PC) 474.
Use of over telephone, (PC) 476.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
See Engineers.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
Teachers certificate to graduate to teach deaf and blind, 2889b.

PROFESSIONS
City licensing, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
Pursuing without license, (PC) 121.

PROFILES
Water improvement districts, 7686, 7687.

PROFITS
Housing authority not to operate for profit, 1269k, § 9.
Insurance companies, dividends from, 5036.
Legal estate of person entitled to profits, 7425b—5.
Respass to title, requisites of petition, (RCP) Rule 783.

PROGENY
Live stock, lien, 5501.

PROHIBITION
Court of civil appeals against judge granting injunction relief without notice, 6049c, § 11.
Supreme Court,
Deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 495.
Original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.

PROJECTING LOAD
Lamp or flag on projecting load on vehicle, 6701d, § 120.

PROMISE
Actionable fraud, 4004.

PROMISSORY NOTES
See Bills and Notes; Negotiable Instruments.

PROMOTER
Boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—3.
Reports to commissioner of labor, (PC) 614—12.
Revocation of license, (PC) 614—17c.
Endurance contests for over twenty-four hours, penalty, (PC) 614b.

PROMOTION COMPANIES
Incorporation, 1302(51).

PRONG-HORNED ANTELOPE
Pecos river, hunting west of, (PC) 9781—2.

PROOF
Evidence. See Evidence.

PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS
Provisions relating to, 6302 to 6023.
Recorded written instruments, admission in evidence with proof of execution, 3726.

PROPAGATION
Game, Fish & Oyster Commissioner, report to governor, 4019.
Wild birds and animals, permit, (PC) 913.

PROPERTY
See Attachment; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Execution; Guardian and Ward; Personal Property; Public Buildings, Grounds and Works; Real Estate; Schools and School Districts; Sequestration; Stolen Property; Trial of Right of Property.

Attempt to damage, magistrates, (CCP) 74.
Concealment by assignor from assignee, (PC) 1537.
Deprivation of, without trial by due course of law, (CCP) 2.
Description of, in indictment, (CCP) 403.
Detectives, employment of, in defense of, 5207.
Homicide in defense of. See Homicide.

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Intoxicating liquors as, 5105.
 Navigation districts, 8235a, § 8.
 Offenses against, arson. See Arson.
 Burglary. See Burglary.
 Contagious or infectious diseases among animals, (PC) 1525a to 1525c.
 Cutting and destroying timber. See Timber.
 Embezzlement. See Embezzlement.
 Estrays, (PC) 1470.
 Illegal marking and branding of stock. See Brands.
 Offenses committed in another county or state, (PC) 1559, 1560.
 Offenses on board of vessels, etc., (PC) 1403 to 1407.
 Prevention, (CCP) 67.
 Property subject to lien, (PC) 1556 to 1558.
 Robbery, (PC) 1408, 1409.
 Stock raisers. See Stock Laws.
 Swindling and cheating. See Swindling.
 Theft from the person, (PC) 1437 to 1439.
 Theft of animals, (PC) 1440 to 1443.
 Thefts in general. See Theft.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1317 to 1330.
 Owner's lien for rent, 5238.
 Ownership, allegations in indictment, (CCP) 402.
 Partition. See Partition.
 Purchase by officer at sale for taxes, (PC) 132.
 Real and personal property included, 23.
 Real property. See Real Property.
 Receiver, custody and possession of, 2297.
 Suits against non-residents, 1975 to 1979.
 Threats to injure, peace officers, duties, (CCP) 76, 77, 92.
 Transportation of, express companies, 3860.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass To Try Title.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
 University lands, 2590 to 2603.
 Vested rights; unaffected by water legislation, 7620.
 Wills, subject of devise or bequest, 8282.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Permits to manufacture, 5084.
 Sale by other than registered pharmacists, 4542 a, § 8.
 Sale by unlicensed pharmacists, (PC) 756.
 Use of alcohol for, 5083; (PC) 674.

PROPRIETORS

Disorderly house. sale of liquors, (PC) 518.

PROPS

See *Mines and Minerals*.

PRORATING

County's liability for salary of reporter in judicial district, 2327a—1.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.

PRORATION

Use of waters, 7557.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Arguments of, (CCP) 648, 649.
 Also see Trial.
 Court of Criminal Appeals to appoint state prosecuting attorney, 1811.
 Fees in prosecution for labor discrimination, 5200.
 Insecticides and fungicides, enforcement of penalties by, 135b—1, § 8.

PROSECUTION

Capital cases, setting of, (CCP) 590.
 Carried on how, (CCP) 20.
 Defined, (PC) 24.

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

Determination of grade of offense, (CCP) 55.
 Dismissals, district and county attorneys, (CCP) 577.
 Object of Code of Criminal Procedure, (CCP) 1.
 Proof of execution of written instruments in criminal cases, 3734a.
 Rights of accused, trial, (CCP) 3.
 Time of commencement, lost, mutilated or obliterated indictment or information, (CCP) 418.
 Venue. See Venue.

PROSPECTUS

Filing prospectus relating to securities with secretary of state, 600a, § 23.
 Filed with application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Publishing prospectus without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.

PROSTITUTION

See *Assignment Houses*.

Abduction. See Abduction.
 Bawdy houses. See Bawdyhouses.
 Defined, (PC) 607.
 Disorderly houses. See Disorderly Houses.
 Divorce, 4629.
 Employing prostitutes in theater or dance house, (PC) 516.
 Infants, contributing to delinquency of, (PC) 534.
 Injunctions, common nuisances, places resorted to for purpose of, 4664.
 Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.
 Prostitutes,
 Employment or labor agent not to allow on premises, (PC) 1593a.
 Persons habitually associating with as vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.
 Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.
 Solicitation of sexual relations on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.
 Vagrants, persons engaged in, (PC) 607.
 Venereal diseases, regulation, etc., 4445(3).

PROTECTIVE COMMITTEES

Trustee's power to deposit securities with, 7425 b—25.

PROTESTS

Cabbage standardization and inspection against rules and regulations, 118c—2, § 8.
 Certified copy, 5956.
 Evidence, 3723.
 Legal holidays, 4591.
 Negotiable instruments. See Negotiable Instruments.
 Registration of tattoo mark for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Reorganization plan, 2320—a.
 Tomato regulations, issued by Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c—1, § 8.

PROTOCOLS

Archives in general land office, 250 to 253.

PROVISIONS

Officer or employee of institution using, (PC) 110.
 Permitting sales on Sunday, (PC) 287.

PROVOCATION

Assault and battery, (PC) 1143.

PROXIES

Bank stockholders, 342—402.
 Building and loan association member, 881a—34.
 Conversion of certain associations into legal reserve insurance companies, etc., voting on plan, 5068—3.

PROXIES—Cont'd

Electric cooperative corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 1528b, § 26.
Shareholder of building and loan association voting at meeting to consider plan for reorganization, 881a—21a.
Trustee voting stock by proxy, 7425b—15.

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Burden of proving speed as proximate cause of injury, (PC) 827a, § 8.
Motor vehicles, violation of speed limit as proximate cause of accident, (PC) 827a, § 8.

PSYCHIATRISTS

Delinquent child, examination, 2338—1.

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Delinquent child, examination, 2338—1.

PSYCOPATHIC HOSPITALS

See, also, *Eleemosynary Institutions*.
Establishment and purposes, 3192.
Superintendents, appointment, etc., 3190.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *Certified Public Accountants*.

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Agreement for operation of electric facilities of certain state agencies, 8197g, § 8.
Defined, 46d—14.

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS

City regulations, 1175(22).
Discrimination in bookings, 179.
Exclusion of objectionable characters, 178.
Fire marshal, entry of places of, 4897.
Leases of houses of, etc., 179.
Licenses, 1015, (37, 38).
Places of, defined, 178.
Refusal to comply with laws governing places of, 179.
Regulation by ordinance or statute, 178.
Seats in place of, assignment to patrons, 178.
Violations of Penal Code, forfeiture of rights, 179.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Registration of copies, 6625.

PUBLIC ASSEMBLAGES

Quarantined persons prohibited from attending, 4477 (10).

PUBLIC AUCTION

Auction. See *Auction Sales*.
Defined, 46c—1.

PUBLIC BODY OF SURFACE WATER OF THIS STATE

Defined, (PC) 698b.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND WORKS
See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.

Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.
Adverse possession, 5517.
Appropriation of water for parks, etc., 7470a.
Bathing in waters of, punishment, (PC) 862.
Bird's nests or eggs, punishment for disturbing, (PC) 862.
Board of control, capitol, charge and control of, 667.
Construction, aiding in, 684, 687.
Material and workmanship, inspection and approval, 672.
Custodianship of state property, 665.
Inspection, 669.
Plans and specifications, copies kept, 675.
Inspections, 671, 684.
Sale of, 666.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND WORKS
—Cont'd

Capitol,
Arson, willful burning, (PC) 1315.
Charge and control of by State Board of Control, 667.
Driving in grounds, punishment, (PC) 861.
Living quarters of Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of House of Representatives, 668.
Offices of Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of House of Representatives, 668.
Pass key, making or keeping, (PC) 863.
Preparation for use by Legislature, 667.
Repurchase of land in Dallam and Hartley counties, previously set aside for state capitol building, 5326f.
Use for private purposes prohibited, exceptions, 668.
Care, custody and control by State Board of Control, 665.
Chapter relating to, 665 to 678.
Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.
Tax levies, 2352, 2353, 7048.
Consent to buildings within campus of state capitol, (PC) 861a.
Construction, 4477—1, § 8.
Aiding in by State Board of Control, 684, 687.
Material and workmanship, inspection and approval by State Board of Control, 672.
Plans and specifications, etc., 671.
Copies kept by State Board of Control, 675.
Inspection by State Board of Control, 684.
Convict labor, 6166a; (CCP) 794.
Counties and cities, requirements governing advertising for bids, 2368a.
County buildings, courthouse, etc., duties of Commissioners' courts, 2331.
County office buildings in cities outside county seat, 1605a.
Defacing public buildings or furniture, public building defined, (PC) 860.
Punishment, (PC) 859.
Destruction of property, punishment, (PC) 864.
Division of design and construction to design, 681, 682.
Elections held in public buildings, 2932.
Eleemosynary institutions, appropriations for expenditure, 694.
Contracts relating to, by whom made, 693.
Employees, hours of labor, 5165; (PC) 1579 to 1581.
Wages, 5155 to 5159.
Exempt from forced sale, 3837.
Fee for application for water, 7532a.
Fire escapes, 3959, 3960.
Gas and water pipes, 674.
Hours of labor, contracts for work on basis of law, etc., (PC) 1580.
Days work, 5165; (PC) 1579.
Punishment for exceeding, (PC) 1581.
Improvement or repairs, liens, 5472a, 5472b.
Making, 673.
Plans and specifications, 670.
Copies kept by State Board of Control, 675.
Reports to Governor, 676.
Supervision of, 670.
Injuring public buildings or furniture, public building defined, (PC) 860.
Punishment, (PC) 859.
Injuring roadway, grounds, or property, punishment, (PC) 862.
Inspection, State Board of Control, 669, 671, 672, 684.
State Board of Health, 4420.
Insurance, school buildings, county unit systems, 2723.
Jail, duties of Commissioners' courts, 2351.
Labor statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND WORKS

- Cont'd
 Lease of public grounds by board of control, 666a.
 Liens for improvements, 5472a, 5472b.
 Nuisance, unsanitary building or place, as, 4477—1, § 2.
 Offenses against, (PC) 859 to 868, 1315.
 Parks, division of design, etc., to design for public institutions, schools, and prisons, 682.
 State, 677.
 Pass keys, making or possessing, punishment, (PC) 863.
 Penalty for failure to comply with regulation as to wages and records of employees on public works (PC) 1581a.
 Plans and specifications, construction, 671, 675, 684.
 Improvements and repairs, 670, 671.
 Prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors or subcontractors, 5159a.
 Public building defined, (PC) 860.
 Public grounds defined, (PC) 862.
 Rat-proof buildings, 4477—1, § 21.
 Removal of property from, punishment, (PC) 864.
 Repair of county buildings, duties of Commissioners' courts, 2351.
 Roadways, injuring, punishment, (PC) 862.
 Sale by State Board of Control at public auction, advertisement of, etc., 666.
 School buildings. See Schools and School Districts.
 Sewers and sewer connections, 674.
 Shrubbery, injury to, punishment for, (PC) 862.
 State buildings, burning, (PC) 1315.
 State cemetery, 678.
 Driving in, punishment, (PC) 861.
 State fire marshal, entering, 4897.
 State parks, 677.
 Taking property from, punishment, (PC) 864.
 Taxation, 7150(4, 9).
 Tax levies, Commissioners' courts, 2352, 2353, 7048.
 Teachers' homes, 2797.
 Texas defense guard, requisition for, 5891a.
 Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.
 Trees, injury, punishment for, (PC) 862.
 University of Texas, 2592 to 2595.
 Contracts authorized for completion of administration and library building, 2603d.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Contractor's bond to secure, 5160 to 5164.
 Walks, injuring, punishment, (PC) 862.
 Water, appropriation for parks, etc., 7470a.
 Bathing in, punishment, (PC) 862.
 Fee for application for, 7532a.
 Pipes, 674.
 Supply, rules and regulations, 7570.

PUBLIC CALAMITIES

- Railroads, effect, 6485.

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

- Bonds to secure wages, 5160 to 5164.
 Liens for labor and material furnished to, 5472a, 5472b.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Agreement for operation of electric facilities of certain state agencies, 8197g, § 8.
 Defined, 1319.

PUBLIC DEBT

- See *Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Finances.*
 Educational and eleemosynary institutions, (PC) 112.

PUBLIC DEPOSITS

- See, also, *Depositories.*
 Security, housing authority bonds as, 1269k—4, § 5.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- Delivered to State Library, 5442.
 General provisions, 250 to 260.
 Mutilation, etc., (PC) 1002.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- See *Public Lands.*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Collective bargaining with labor union prohibited, 5154c.
 Labor unions, employment not to be denied because of membership or nonmembership in, 5154c.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- Political subdivision may establish and maintain, 5221a—3.
 National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.

PUBLIC ENEMY

- Excuse for breach of promise relating to real estate and stock transactions, 4004.
 Killing of as justifiable homicide, (PC) 1207, 1208.

PUBLIC FREE SCHOOLS

- See *Public Lands; Schools and School Districts.*

PUBLIC FUNDS

- See *Depositories.*

PUBLIC FUNDS OF STATE

- See, also, *State.*
 National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.

PUBLIC GINNERS

- See *Cotton.*

PUBLIC HATRED

- Exposing one to as libel, 5430.

PUBLIC HEALTH

- See *Health.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

- Surgeons exempt from medical laws, 4504.

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEER

- Defined, 4477—1, § 1.

PUBLIC HIGHWAY

- See, also, *Roads.*
 Defined, 7065b—1; (PC) 696a.

PUBLIC HOUSES OF AMUSEMENT

- See *Public Amusements.*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

- See *Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

- Abstracts, revision and compilation, patented, etc., land, 5254a.

- Accounts, audit of,

- Form, 1670.

- Inspection by county auditor, etc., 1671.

- Audit, bills, etc., for, 1669.

- Cities, towns or villages,

- Acquisition, construction, etc., cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

- Alienating property, etc., 969.

- Bonds for public improvements,

- Cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

- Sinking fund for bonds of cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

- Cities, towns or villages—Cont'd
 - Leases, authority to lease islands, salt water lakes, etc., 5421c—5.
 - Oil and gas, authority to lease, suspended pending litigation involving validity of lease, 5421i.
 - Revision and compilation of abstracts of patented, titled and surveyed land, 5254a.
- Compilation, abstracts, patented, titled and surveyed land, 5452a.
- Comptroller of Public Accounts, printed volumes of revised and compiled abstracts, etc., delivered to, 5254a.
- County auditor, audit and approval of bills for, 1669.
 - Checking reports, etc., 1671.
 - Control, 1667.
 - Forms, accounts, etc., 1670.
 - Requisition for supplies delivered to, 1668.
- Finances, county auditor's control, 1667.
- General land office, filing, papers, maps, etc., of state land surveyor, seal required, 5272.
- Grazing, subordination of leases to leases for national defense, 5421c—4.
- Gulf lands,
 - Authority of commissioner to lease, 5421c—5.
 - Permanent Public Free School Fund, lands granted to, 5415a.
- Islands, mineral leases, 5421c—5.
- Leases,
 - Minerals, 5421c, § 12.
 - Islands, salt water lakes, etc., 5421c—5.
 - Prospected land, 5421c, § 12.
- Liens for material, etc., 5472a.
- Marshes, mineral leases, 5421c—5.
- Oil and gas,
 - Gulf lands, extension of leases, submerged lands, 5366a.
 - Suspension during easement or lease for national defense, 5421c—4.
 - Suspension pending litigation involving validity of lease, 5421i.
- Patented lands, revision and compilation of abstracts, 5254a.
- Printing and distribution, revision and compilation of abstracts, 5254a.
- Purchases, supplies, etc., for, 1668.
- Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.
- Reports, checking by county auditor, 1671.
 - Form, 1670.
- Revision, abstracts, patented, titled and surveyed land, 5254a.
- River beds, mineral leases, 5421c—5.
- Salt water lakes, mineral leases, 5421c—5.
- Surveys, etc., revision and compilation of abstracts, 5254a.
- Tax rate of county, city or town, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
- Titled lands, revision and compilation of abstracts, 5254a.
- Warrants, 1669.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

- Advertisements by, publication, 29, 29a.
- Estimates of appropriations, 688, 689.
- Itemized accounts submitted to State Board of Control, 688.
- Landscape gardening, 683.
- Notices by, publication, 29, 29a.
- Parks designed by division of design and construction, 682.
- Printing, binding, etc., contracts, approval, 630.
 - Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 - Letting, 608, 610, 611, 613 to 615, 617, 618.
- State Board of Control, itemized accounts and estimates of appropriations, 688, 689.
- Storekeeper and accountant, 636 to 639, 641.
- Supplies for, 631 to 664.

PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES

See Junior Colleges.

PUBLIC JUSTICE

- Offenses against, arrest and custody of prisoners, etc., (PC) 317 to 348.
- Barratry, (PC) 430.
- Compounding crimes, (PC) 428.
- Conversion, (PC) 1539.
 - Trust funds, (PC) 383, 384, 1540.
- Extortion, (PC) 365 to 367.
- Failure of duty, (PC) 381 to 427c.
- False certificates, etc., by officers, (PC) 354 to 364.
- False personation, (PC) 429.
- False swearing, (PC) 310 to 314.
- Miscellaneous, (PC) 428 to 438b.
- Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
- Peculation, (PC) 368 to 374.
- Perjury, (PC) 302 to 309.
- Subornation of perjury and false swearing, (PC) 315, 316.

PUBLIC LANDS

- Abstract clerk, 5252.
- Acceptance of lands adjacent to state acquired by United States under convention with Mexico, 5415b.
- Acquisition, mode of, 5240.
 - United States, 5242.
- Adjacent territory acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b.
- Adverse claimant, 5420.
- Agricultural and Mechanical College,
 - Records of leases of lands for oil and gas filed in General Land Office, 2613a—3, § 13.
 - Royalties on leases paid to general land office, 2613a—3, § 10.
- Agricultural lands, minimum sale price, 5310.
- Application, lease, 5333.
 - Lease, gulf lands, 5355.
 - Mining claim, award, 5393.
 - Survey, 5391.
- Oil and gas development, university and other lands, 5339.
 - Unsurveyed university lands, 5340.
- Reinstatement after cancellation and forfeiture, 5311b.
 - Survey, coal and lignite mine, 5383.
 - Other minerals, 5391.
- Appropriation, water for public parks, 7470a.
- Archives of general land office, 250 to 253.
 - Registration, 6625.
- Asylum lands. *See this title, School and asylum lands.*
- Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors, 5268 to 5282.
 - Disposition of fees, 5281.
 - License, revocation of, 5273, 5274.
 - Records, 5269.
- Board of Managers for State Iron Industries, appointment and powers, 5399a.
 - Report to comptroller, 5399d.
 - Report to legislature, 5399f.
 - Sale or lease, 5399c.
 - Transfer of property to, 5399b.
- Cancellation, oil and gas development rights, pollution of stream, 5351.
 - Patents, 5409 to 5411.
 - Sales, application for reinstatement, 5311b.
- Certificates, forgery, knowingly uttering, etc., (PC) 1006, 1008.
 - Priority of located lands, 6628.
- Cession by state to United States of lands in El Paso and Hudspeth Counties, 7466e note.
- Claims for money paid by purchaser or lessee, 5411a, § 2.
- Clerks, abstract clerk, 5252.
 - Appointment and removal, 5260.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Clerks, abstract clerk—Cont'd
 Chief clerk, 5255.
 Dealing in public lands, (PC) 142.
 Giving information, etc., (PC) 143.
 Receiving clerk, 5257, 5258.
 Coal and lignite, 5383 to 5387.
 Application for survey, location, etc., 5383.
 Laws applicable, 5387.
 Patents, etc., 5385.
 Permit, lease, etc., 5384.
 Sale, lands, reservation of coal, 5310.
 Surface rights, 5386.
 Commissioner of general land office,
 See, also, Commissioner of General Land
 Office.
 Abstracts for assessors, 7194.
 Acceptance of applications for repurchase of
 school land in El Paso County, 5326d.
 Additional clerks, 5260a.
 Jeff Davis County, 5326e.
 Montgomery County, 5326c.
 Advertising not barred by banning repro-
 duction, etc., of lists of lands for sale,
 etc., (PC) 142a.
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Advertisement, gulf lands for lease, 5354.
 Leases, 5332.
 Sale, 5311.
 Appointment, abstract clerk, 5252.
 Chief clerk, 5255.
 Clerks in general, 5260.
 Draftsman, 5259.
 Receiving clerk, 5257.
 Spanish translator, 5256.
 Audubon Society, lease to, (PC) 923c.
 Awards, notice of, 5317.
 Blanco State Park, conveyance by, 6080
 note.
 Bond, 5250.
 Certified copies, fees for, 3918.
 Field notes, effect and validity, 5301.
 Chairman of Board of Examiners of State
 Land Surveyors, 5268.
 Classification, advertisement for sale, etc.,
 5310, 5311.
 Surveys, 5365.
 Clerks, 5260.
 Abstract, 5252.
 Chief clerk, 5255.
 Dealing in public land, (PC) 142.
 Misconduct in office, (PC) 143.
 Receiving, 5257, 5258.
 Coal and lignite, permit, lease, etc., 5384.
 Conveyance of abandoned lands of Troup Ex-
 periment Station, 140a.
 Corpus Christi Bay, conveyance of sub-
 merged lands, 5421j.
 Counties, designation of geographical center,
 1597.
 County, lines, placing on maps, 1592.
 Surveys, duties in case of dispute, 1589.
 Delinquent tax record, compilation, informa-
 tion for county judge, 7338.
 Draftsman, 5259.
 Duties, 5251.
 Easements for,
 Electric substations, pumping stations,
 etc., 6020a.
 Right of way for telephone lines, pipe
 lines, etc., 6020a.
 Election, etc., 5249.
 Contest, trial, 3066.
 Escheated lands listed to permanent school
 fund, 3281.
 Extension of leases on university lands in
 certain cases, 5341d.
 Fees, 3913, 3918.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Commissioner of general land office—Cont'd
 Field notes, certified copy, effect and validity,
 5301.
 Correction of, 5305.
 County surveyor, failure to correct on re-
 quest, (PC) 407.
 Record of surveys, transmission to
 commissioner, 5291.
 Failure of surveyor of mining claim to
 forward, (PC) 410.
 Filing, fees, 3918.
 Papers, 5263.
 Resignation of State land surveyor, 5273.
 Transfers or relinquishments of leases,
 5349a, 5349b.
 Forfeitures, mining claim, reinstatement, 5396.
 Oil and gas, leases and permits, 5350,
 5377.
 Rights, 5370, 5372.
 Reinstatement of forfeited contract on
 payment of interest, 5421f—2.
 Sales to deep water corporations, 1487,
 1488.
 Handling files or records without commis-
 sioner's or clerk's consent, (PC) 408.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Land commissioner synonymous, 23.
 Land surveyors, subject to, 5276.
 Leases, advertisement, etc., 5332.
 Audubon Society, lease to, (PC) 923c.
 Electric substations, pumping stations,
 etc., 6020a.
 Filing transfers or relinquishments of,
 5349a, 5349b.
 Gulf lands, advertisement, etc., 5354.
 Tie bids, 5356.
 Oil and gas forfeiture, 5350.
 Gulf lands, 5353.
 School and asylum lands, 5376.
 Member of Board,
 Examiners of Land Surveyors, 5268.
 Lease of eleemosynary and state memori-
 al lands, 3183a.
 Mining claim, award, 5393.
 Payment, royalties, etc., 5401.
 Reinstatement after forfeiture, 5396.
 Notice, awards, 5317.
 Bids to lease gulf lands, 5354.
 Disposition of applications, treasurer,
 5319.
 Proper fund to be credited by remittances,
 treasurer, 5320.
 Relinquishment of oil permit, county
 clerk, 5348.
 Officers, dealing in public land, (PC) 142.
 Officers and employees of State Reclamation
 Engineer transferred to office of, 5421h—1,
 § 3.
 Oil and gas, forfeiture of leases and permits,
 5350, 5377.
 Gulf lands, advertisement of lands for
 lease, 5366.
 Leases, 5353.
 Permit, development, 5341.
 Extension of, 5342a.
 Pollution of streams, 5366.
 Cancellation of rights for, 5351.
 Pooling of state's royalty interest in
 natural gas, authority, 5368b.
 Rights, forfeiture of, 5370, 5372.
 School and asylum lands, inspection, 5380.
 Leases, 5376.
 Sale of forfeited rights, 5371.
 Patent, 5404.
 Cancellation, 5409 to 5411.
 Church and schoolhouse sites, 5406.
 Conflicting surveys, 5408.
 Doubtful claim, 5405.
 Issuance and delivery, 5413.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Commissioner of general land office—Cont'd

Patent—Cont'd

- Order of issue, 5412.
- Railway sales, execution of patent, 2600.
- Surveys in two counties, 5407.
- Transferees, 5329.
- United States, 5245.
- Permit for oil and gas, development, 5341.
 - Extension of, 5342a.
 - Forfeitures, etc., rights under, 5350, 5377.
- Public improvements. See Public Improvements.
- Receiving clerk, appointment, 5257.
 - Examination of books of, 5258.
- Reclassification of scrap school land, 5323a.
- Records, custody of, 5262.
 - Evidence, 3722.
 - Examination of, 5264.
 - Handling without consent, (PC) 408.
 - Sales and leases, 5308.
 - Surveys, 5291.
 - Transcript of lost records of surveyor's office, 5294.
 - Withdrawal, liability for, 5267.
 - Receipts, 5266.
- Reinstatement of rights under oil and gas permits or leases, 5350.
- Rejection of leases, 5332.
- Remittances listed, 5319.
- Removal, 5961 to 5963.
 - Clerks, 5260.
- Renewal of leases on university lands in certain cases, 5341d.
- Rental payment to accompany application for mineral prospect permit, 5421c, § 12.
- Report to commissioner, undisclosed tract of public land, state land surveyor, 5278.
- Reproduction, etc., of lists prepared by commissioner of lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
- Repurchase of land in Dallam and Hartley Counties previously set aside for State Capitol Building, 5326f.
- Right of way easements for telephone lines, power lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
- Salary, 6813.
- Sales, 5307, 5309.
 - Application to purchase, 5312, 5313.
 - Classification, advertisement, etc., 5310, 5311.
 - Deep water corporations, 1485 to 1488.
 - Gayule and lechuguilla, 5324.
 - Notice of, 5316.
 - Remittances, 5315.
 - Supplementary abstracts, 5254.
 - Timber lands, 5321.
 - Lists for commissioners' courts, 7173.
- Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
- State Reclamation Engineer's functions transferred to, 5421h-1, § 1.
- Supervision of state land surveyors, 5276.
- Supplementary abstract, printing and binding, 5254.
- Tie bids for lease of gulf lands, discretion, 5336.
- Trespasses, report, 5421.
- University lands, 2598 to 2603.
 - Execution of patent to railroad, 2600.
 - Maps, etc., 2598.
 - Railroads' purchase of, 2599 to 2602.
 - Withdrawal from lease, 5343a.
- Communicating information of survey before publication, punishment, (PC) 144.
- Cumulative character of law concerning extension or renewal of leases on university lands, 5341d.
- Condemnation by United States, 5242 to 5248.
- Correction, abstracts, 5252.
 - Field notes, 5305.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

- County road across, 6715.
- County school lands, commissioners' courts, preservation and disposition, 2351, 2826.
 - Lands purchased at tax sales, 7235.
 - Lease, school fund derived from, 2823, 2825.
 - Not exempt from taxation, 7150a.
 - Sales, authority of county, 2824.
 - Investment of proceeds, 2824.
 - School fund derived from, 2823.
- Death of purchaser, 5326.
- Development of claim, 5394.
- Draftsman, 5259.
- Easements for,
 - Electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 - Right of way for,
 - Canals, electric lines, etc., over lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 - Telephone lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
- Evidence, records, etc., of land office, 3720, 3722.
- Extension,
 - Leases,
 - Mineral leases, University lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.
 - Oil and gas, University lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.
- Fees, application, coal or lignite, survey, etc., 5383.
 - Application, mining claim, award, 5393.
 - Mining claim, survey, 5391.
 - Oil and gas development, university and other lands, 5339.
 - Unsurveyed university lands, 5340.
- Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors, disposition, 5281.
- Examining claims to lands decreed to be in Texas rather than Oklahoma, disposition, 5330a, § 6.
- Land commissioner, 3913, 3918.
- Permit, coal or lignite location, 5383.
 - Oil and gas development on university lands, 5341.
- Records, assignments, oil and gas leases, gulf lands, 5362.
 - Lease, 5333.
 - Relinquishment, oil and gas lease, gulf lands, 5363.
 - Oil and gas permit, 5378.
 - Tracts under oil and gas permit, 5348.
 - Transfers, 5329.
 - Oil or gas permits or leases, 5349 to 5349b.
- Unauthorized taking of minerals and timber, 5421.
 - Unlawful inclosures, suits, 5419.
- Fencing, illegal fencing, punishment, (PC) 868.
- Files, land office, unlawfully handling, (PC) 408.
- Filing, affidavit of development of claim, 5394.
 - Application for survey, 5383.
 - Copy of record of assignment of lease, 5362.
- Fees, commissioner, 3918.
- Log of offset well, 5359.
- Papers, certified copies, 5265.
 - Commissioner, 5263.
- Surveyor's bond, 5275.
 - Transfers or relinquishments of permits or leases, 5349a, 5349b.
- Fines and penalties, reproduction, etc., of lists of lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
- Forfeitures, coal and lignite rights, 5394.
 - Leases, 5336.
 - Oil and gas, 5350, 5360.
 - Mining claims, 5396, 5397.
 - Oil and gas, leases, 5350, 5360.
 - Permits, 5350, 5377.

- PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**
 Forfeitures, coal and lignite rights—Cont'd
 Oil and gas leases—Cont'd
 Rights, 5370, 5372.
 Reinstatement, 5311b, 5326, 5421f—2.
 Sales, 5326.
 Deep water corporations, 1487, 1488.
 University land, sold to railroad, 2602.
 Setting aside, 5397.
 Gayule and lechuguilla, 5324.
 General Land Office, abstract clerk, 5252.
 Application by navigation districts for purchase of state lands, 8225.
 Application for lease, 5355.
 Appropriations to State Reclamation Department transferred to, 5421h—1, § 4.
 Archives, 250 to 253.
 Registration, 6625.
 Bonds and oaths of state land surveyors, 5275.
 Certified copies of instruments on file, 5265.
 Clerks, 5252, 5255, 5257, 5258, 5260; (PC) 142, 143.
 Coastal counties, fixing and location of boundaries on extension to continental shelf, 1592a.
 Commissioner of general land office. See this title, Commissioner of general land office.
 Copy of title recorded in, registration, 6634.
 Daily statements to treasurer, 4388.
 Employees' bonds, 5250.
 Establishment, 5261.
 Files, handling without authority, (PC) 408.
 Filing, affidavit of development of claim, 5394.
 Application of survey, 5383.
 Copy of record of assignment of lease, 5362.
 Log of offset well, 5359.
 Surveyor's bonds and oaths, 5275.
 Transfers or relinquishments of permits and leases, 5349a, 5349b.
 Officers, dealings in public lands, etc., (PC) 142.
 Records, Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors, 5269.
 Evidence, 3722.
 Certified translated copies, 3720.
 Examination of, 5264.
 Filing copy of record of assignment of lease, 5362.
 Receipts for instruments withdrawn, 5266.
 Removal of papers, 5265.
 Registration of titles, 5261.
 Uttering forged instruments, (PC) 1008.
 Grants,
 Gulf lands, Permanent Public Free School Fund, lands granted to, 5415a.
 Lands under water for causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1470.
 Registration, 6624.
 Grazing, lands, sale price, etc., 5310.
 Lease preventing reinstatement within statutory period after forfeiture of purchased lands because of nonpayment of interest, extension of time for reinstatement, 5326.
 Mining claimant, rights, 5400.
 Misuse of land under one fence as offense, (PC) 1351a.
 Gulf lands, advertisement for lease, 5365.
 Mining claims, forfeiture, etc., 5396, 5397.
 Joint claimants, 5396.
 Royalty on patent, etc., 5398.
 Oil and gas development, 5353 to 5366.
 Acceptance of bid for lease, 5357.
 Application for lease, 5355.
 Assignments of leases, 5362.
 Classification of surveys, 5365.
 Forfeiture of leases, 5360.
 Lands subject to lease, 5353.
 Notice for bids to lease, 5354.
- PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**
 Gulf lands, advertisement for lease—Cont'd
 Oil and gas development—Cont'd
 Offset wells, 5359.
 Relinquishment of lease, 5363.
 Royalties, 5358.
 Terms of leases, 5357, 5358.
 Tie bids for lease, 5356.
 Permanent Public Free School Fund, lands granted to, 5415a.
 Illegal fencing or use, punishment, (PC) 868.
 Improvements, leased land, 5337.
 Personal property includes, taxation, 7147.
 Reinstatement of forfeited contracts, 5421f—2.
 Land commissioner. See this title, Commissioner of general land office.
 Land office, definition, 5261.
 Also, see this title, General Land Office.
 Land warrants, priority of located lands, 6628.
 Lands formerly claimed as in New Mexico, patent,
 Application for, 5421b, § 2.
 Subject to liens, 5421b, § 3.
 Lands involved in Oklahoma suit, 5421a.
 Lands under water, grant of for causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1470.
 Lands withdrawn adjacent to Caddo Lake, 5421b.
 Leases, 5306.
 Application, etc., 5333.
 Audubon Society, (PC) 923c.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399c.
 Bond to secure water supply, 5334.
 Coal and lignite, 5384.
 Taxation, transfer, etc., 5387.
 Duties, records, etc., commissioner, 5307, 5308.
 Electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 Expired leases, 5335.
 Extension,
 Mineral leases, University lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.
 Oil and gas, University lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.
 Filing transfers or relinquishments of leases, 5349a, 5349b.
 Forfeitures, 5336.
 Improvements, 5337.
 Income, county school fund, 2825.
 Land subject to sale, 5311a 5331.
 Lien for rent, 5336.
 Mineral leases, 5421c, § 6.
 Minerals, 5421c, § 12.
 Prospected land, 5421c, § 12.
 Minimum rent, 5331.
 Notice, acceptance of application, 5333.
 Exercise of option to renew, 5334.
 Oil and gas. See this title, Oil and gas.
 Option to renew, 5334.
 Preference of lessee seeking to renew, 5335.
 Records, 5333.
 Refund of money paid by lessees, 5411a.
 Rejection of bid or offer, 5332.
 Remittances, 5319, 5320.
 Renewal of oil, mineral, etc., leases on University lands in certain cases, 5341d.
 Rentals to be accompanied by lessee's name, 5318.
 Reproduction, printing, etc., lists offering lands for lease, (PC) 142a.
 Right of way for canals, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., over lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 School lands in Big Bend State Park withdrawn from leasing, 6077c, § 5-A.
 Water supply, 5334.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Lien, purchase price, 5327.
 Rent, 5336.
 Location, coal and lignite, notice, boundaries, etc., 5383.
 Priority of title, 6628.
 Log of offset wells, gulf lands, 5359.
 Member of board for lease of, lands of eleemosynary institutions, 3183a.
 Oil and gas in prison lands, 6203a.
 University lands, 2603a.
 Member of board of mineral development, 5241c.
 Minerals, mining claims, etc., 5383 to 5403.
 Application for survey, 5391.
 Award, record of application for, 5393.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, sale or lease, 5399c.
 Boundary marks, etc., 5390.
 Coal and lignite, 5383 to 5387.
 Development, claim, 5394.
 Lands included, 5383, 5388.
 Extent of claim, 5389.
 Failure of surveyor to forward field notes to commissioner, (PC) 410.
 Forfeiture of claims, etc., 5396, 5397.
 By commissioner, 5397.
 Exception, 5395.
 Joint claimants, 5396.
 Leases, terms, 5344c.
 Locator, rights of, 5403.
 Monuments, 5390.
 Interference with, (PC) 409.
 Patent to claim, 5398.
 Payments, etc., 5401.
 Prison and juvenile lands, 5399.
 Rent and royalty, 5395, 5421c, § 12.
 Exception as to forfeiture, 5395.
 Reservation, 5310.
 Reversion, reinstatement after forfeiture, etc., 5396.
 Surface rights, 5400, 5402.
 Survey, requisites, 5392.
 Unauthorized taking, 5421.
 Misdemeanor by reproduction, etc., of lists of lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
 Municipal airports, establishment on reclaimed lands, 46d—2.
 National forest lands, cooperation with federal government in protection of wild life resources, (PC) 978f—2.
 Notice, acceptance of application for lease, 5333.
 Awards, commissioner, 5317.
 County clerk, relinquishment, 5348.
 Exercise of option to renew lease, 5334.
 Location, coal and lignite claim, 5383.
 Mining claims, 5390.
 Sale, commissioner, 5316.
 Nueces Bay, conveyance of submerged right of way, 5421k.
 Oil and gas, 5339 to 5382a.
 Easements for pipe lines, 6020a.
 Across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Forfeiture, rights, gulf lands, 5360.
 Rights, school and asylum lands, 5370 to 5372, 5377.
 University and other lands, 5350.
 Gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.
 Acceptance of bid, 5357.
 Advertisement of lands for lease, 5354, 5365.
 Application for lease, 5355.
 Assignments of lease, etc., 5362.
 Classification of surveys, 5365.
 Development, 5363 to 5366.
 Forfeiture, 5360.
 Lands subject to lease, 5376.
 Offset wells, 5359.
 Pollution of stream, 5366.
 Relinquishment of lease, 5363.
 Royalties, 5358.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Oil and gas—Cont'd
 Gulf lands—Cont'd
 Termination of lease, 5357.
 Terms of lease, 5358.
 Tie bids for leases, 5356.
 Lease, acceptance of bid for, 5357.
 Advertisement of lands for lease, 5365.
 Agent, lease by, 5368.
 Application for lease, 5355.
 Area embraced, 5348.
 Assignments, 5362.
 Disposition of payments, 5364.
 Dissolution of combination of lessees, 5349b.
 Extension, 5341b.
 Forfeiture, 5350, 5360.
 Lease under permit, 5376.
 Offset wells, 5344b.
 Permit to drill denied by federal government, 5341c.
 Reinstatement of rights, 5350.
 Relinquishment, 5363, 5373.
 Renewal, 5344.
 Rights of subsequent purchaser, 5373.
 Rights of way for canals, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Royalties, 5344, 5344a, 5358.
 Suspension of lease, 5341c.
 Termination, 5357.
 Terms, 5344a, 5344c, 5358.
 Tie bids for lease, 5356.
 Transfer, 5349 to 5349b.
 Permits, 5341, 5342a.
 Area embraced, 5348.
 Development work, 5342.
 Extension, 5341a, 5342a, 5343.
 Forfeiture, 5377.
 Independent development under each permit, 5348.
 Operation under, 5375.
 Payments under, 5377.
 Reinstatement of rights under, 5350.
 Relinquishment, 5348, 5375, 5378.
 Rights of subsequent purchaser, 5373.
 Transfer, 5349 to 5349b.
 Record, assignment of lease, etc., 5362.
 Relinquishment, lease, 5363.
 Permit, 5348, 5378.
 Transfer of permits or leases, 5349 to 5349b.
 River beds,
 Leases, 5421c, § 8a, subs. 6.
 Revision of lease not to release royalty due, 5421c, § 8a, subs. 6c.
 Revision of leases, 5421c, § 8a, subs. 6b.
 Royalties, gulf lands, leases, 5358.
 School and asylum lands, 5380, 5382.
 University and other lands, 5344, 5344a, 5347.
 School and asylum lands, 5367 to 5382.
 Affidavit of inability to pay rental or bonus, 5367a, § 2.
 Ascertainment of bonus and rental money, 5367a, § 1.
 Bonus and rental money due under relinquishment act, 5367a.
 Damages to soil, 5379.
 Deferred payments inapplicable to pending suit, 5367a, § 9.
 Deferred payments of rental or bonus, 5367a, § 2.
 Inspection, 5380.
 Leases, 5368, 5376.
 Lien for rental or bonus, 5367a, § 4.
 Log of oil or gas well, 5376.
 Offset wells, 5369, 5370.
 Operation under permit, 5375.
 Record, permits, assignments of, etc.,
 Relinquishment of permit, 5378.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
 Oil and gas—Cont'd
 School and asylum lands—Cont'd
 Relinquishment of permit, 5375, 5378.
 Rental or bonus, demand and collection, 5367a, § 5.
 Escrow, 5367a, § 7.
 Limitations, 5367a, § 6.
 On producing land, 5367a, § 7.
 Reports, 5376.
 Right of way easements for pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
 Rights of subsequent purchaser, 5373.
 Royalties, 5380, 5382.
 Sale of forfeited rights, 5371.
 State ownership, 5367.
 University and other lands, 5339 to 5352.
 Abandonment and relinquishment of tract on application for lease, 5343.
 Applicant's statement of holdings, 5346.
 Application, surveyed lands, 5339.
 Unsurveyed lands, 5340.
 Damages to surface, 5345.
 Distribution of funds from development, 5347.
 Forfeiture of rights, 5350.
 Land subject to development, 5333.
 Leases, 5344.
 Area embraced, 5348.
 Dissolution of combination of lessees, 5349b.
 Extension of, 5341b.
 Extension of war restrictions prohibiting drilling or completion of well, 5341d.
 Renewal, 5344.
 War restrictions prohibiting drilling or completion of well, 5341d.
 Royalties, 5344.
 Sublease, 5349.
 Suspension of terms, 5341c.
 Terms, 5344a.
 Transfer, 5349 to 5349b.
 Offset wells, 5344b.
 Permit to develop, 5341.
 Area embraced, 5348.
 Development work, 5342.
 Extension of, 5341a, 5342a, 5343.
 Independent development under each permit, 5348.
 Transfer, 5349 to 5349b.
 Pollution of stream, 5351.
 Sales, railroad's purchase of, 2599 to 2602.
 Taxation, oil and gas rights, 5352.
 Overflow,
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Partial invalidity of law concerning extension or renewal of leases on university lands, 5341d.
 Patents, cancellation, 5409 to 5411.
 Church and schoolhouse sites, 5406.
 Coal and lignite, 5385.
 Conflicting surveys, 5408.
 Deceased persons, 5414.
 Doubtful claim, 5405.
 Fees, commissioner, land office, 3918.
 Forgery, knowingly uttering, etc., (PC) 1006, 1008.
 Issuance and delivery, 5413.
 Lands formerly claimed as in New Mexico, 5421b.
 Merely quitclaim deeds, 5421b, § 4.
 Mining claims, 5398.
 Prison and juvenile lands, 5399.
 On validation of preemption surveys or homestead donations, 5414b.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
 Patents—Cont'd
 Order of issue, 5412.
 Refund on cancellation, 5411.
 Registration, 5404, 5413, 6624.
 Requisites, 5404.
 Surveys in two counties, 5407.
 Town sites, 5330.
 Transferees, 5329.
 United States, 5245.
 University lands, railway sales, 2600.
 Validation of patents issued prior to certain date, 5421c—6.
 Payments, 5315, 5317 to 5320.
 Mining claims, 5401.
 Third party, payment by, 5328.
 Penalty for violation of fishing and hunting regulations in Trinity River bed. (PC) 978i.
 Permit, coal and lignite, 5384, 5387.
 Oil and gas. See this title, Oil and gas.
 Pipe line rights of way, 6020a.
 Across land forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Printing and distribution of supplemental abstracts, 5254.
 Printing lists of lands for sale or lease, (PC) 142a.
 Prison and juvenile lands, mining claims, etc., 5399.
 Prison lands, not exempt from school bond tax, 7150, § 2a.
 Not exempt from school maintenance tax, 7150, § 3a.
 Records of leases in general land office, 6203a.
 Sale in Bowie County, 6203c.
 Prohibiting sale of Trinity River bed, 4026a.
 Prospecting, 5421c, § 12.
 Application filed with Commissioner of Land Office, etc., 5421c, § 12.
 Publication of information obtained by survey, (PC) 144.
 Public domain, what constitutes, 5415.
 Railroads, right of way, 6317.
 University lands, execution of patent to, 2600.
 Railway surveys as archives, 253a.
 Receiving clerk, 5257.
 Removal, 5258.
 Reclamation and drainage, public rights and duties, 7466.
 Records, archives in general land office, 250, 251, 6625.
 Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors, 5269.
 Custody by land commissioner, 5262, 5308.
 Evidence, 3720, 3722.
 General Land Office conclusive as to non-existence of vacancies as to surveys in cities and towns, 5305a.
 Grants, 6624.
 Handling land office records without consent, (PC) 408.
 Lease, 5333.
 Filing copy of record of assignment of lease, 5362.
 Location survey, coal and lignite, 5383.
 Mining claim, application for award, 5393.
 Inspection of books and records, 5401.
 Oil and gas permits or leases. See this title, Oil and gas.
 Patents, 5404, 5413, 6624.
 Public access to land office records, etc., 5264.
 Removal of papers, etc., land office, 5265, 5266, 5267.
 Surveys, 5291.
 Titles, registration, land office, 5261.
 Transcript of lost records of surveyor's office, 5294.
 Transfer, 5329.
 Refund of money paid by purchasers and lessees, 5411a.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Regulating sale and lease, 5421c.
 Definitions, 5421c, § 6.
 Regulating sale and patenting lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
 Renewal of oil, gas and mineral leases on university lands in certain cases, 5341d.
 Rental and royalty payments of mineral lands, 5395.
 Reports, Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399d, 5399f.
 County surveyor, to commissioners' court, inclosed school lands, 5288.
 Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 Oil and gas development, school and asylum lands, 5376.
 State land surveyor to commissioner, undisclosed tract, 5278.
 Trespasses, 5421.
 Undisclosed tract, licensed surveyor, 5278.
 Reservations, oil, gas, coal and minerals, 5310.
 Right of way easements for,
 Canals, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., over lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Telephone lines, power lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
 Rights of way over, county road, 6715.
 Grant of, 7582.
 Railroads, 6317.
 Toll road companies, 1455.
 River beds,
 Mineral leases, terms, 5344c.
 Oil and gas leases, 5421c, § 8-A, subs. 6.
 Royalties, coal and lignite, 5384, 5385.
 Mining claims, 5395.
 Patent, 5398.
 Payments, 5401.
 Oil and gas. See this title, Oil and gas.
 Royalty payments to state, mineral lands, amount and time, 5421c, § 12.
 Sales, agricultural lands, minimum sale price, 5310.
 Application to purchase, 5312, 5313.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399c.
 Cancellation of, reinstatement, 5311b.
 Classification, advertisement for sale, etc. 5310, 5311.
 Conditions of, 5311a.
 County school lands. See this title, County school lands.
 Date of, 5312.
 Death of purchaser, 5326.
 Deep water corporation, 1485 to 1488.
 Forfeited rights to oil and gas on school and asylum lands, 5371.
 Forfeiture, nonpayment of interest, 5326.
 Reinstatement, 5311b, 5326.
 Gayule and lechuguilla, 5324.
 Individual bids, 5314.
 Land subject to, 5309.
 Lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, 5330b.
 Fees and purchase money, disposition of, 5330a, § 6.
 Leased lands, subject to, 5311a, 5331.
 Lists of payments, 5320.
 Notice of, 5316.
 Records, commissioner, 5308.
 Reinstatement after forfeiture, 5311b, 5326.
 Reinstatement of forfeited contracts, 5421f—2.
 Rejection of bids, 5313.
 Remittances, 5315, 5317 to 5320.
 Reproduction, printing, etc., lists of lands for sale, (PC) 142a.
 Reservation of oil, gas, coal and mineral rights, 5310.
 School land in Big Bend State Park withdrawn from sale, 6077c, § 5-A.
 Substitute purchasers, 5329.
 Surface rights, 5402.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd
 Timber, 5322.
 Lists of sales for commissioners' courts, 7173.
 Timber lands, 5321.
 University lands to railroad, 2599 to 2602.
 Vacant and unsurveyed lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Validating sales of school and asylum lands, 5311b.
 Vendee, liability, 5329.
 When effected, 5312.
 Whole tracts only, 5309, 5311a.
 School and asylum lands,
 Acceptance of application for repurchase, 5326b.
 Additional clerks for ascertaining vacant areas, 5260a.
 Application for repurchase in Montgomery County, 5326c.
 Appropriation to permanent support of asylum, 5418.
 Big Bend State Park, 6077c, § 5—a.
 Coastal counties, extended boundaries to become part of public free school lands, 1592a.
 Conveyance of severed mineral estate to Big Bend National Park, 6077e, § 4.
 Conveyance to Big Bend National Park, 6077e, § 3.
 Extension of unpaid balances, 5421f, 5421f—1.
 Lands purchased at tax sale, 7235.
 Lands set aside for school fund, 5416.
 Lease of unsold land, terms, 5344c.
 Lien for purchase price, 5327.
 Mineral estate, conveyance to Big Bend National Park, 6077e, § 4.
 Mineral leases, 5421c, §§ 6, 8.
 Mineral rights in public school lands sold subject to tax, 7173a.
 Oil and gas development, 5367 to 5382.
 Payment by third party, 5328.
 Proceeds, funds to which credited, 2593a.
 Reclassification of scrap school land, 5323a.
 Regulating sale and lease, 5421c.
 Report of county surveyor, inclosed school lands, 5288.
 Reproduction, etc., of lists of lands for sale, etc., (PC) 142a.
 Repurchase in El Paso County, 5326d.
 Repurchase in Jeff Davis County, 5326c.
 Repurchase of forfeited school lands, 5326a.
 Right of way easements for telephone lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
 Right of way and reservoir sites, grant, 7582.
 School fund derived from sale or lease, 2823.
 Unsold lands, sale of, 5309.
 Unsurveyed lands, sales, 5323, 5421c, § 6.
 Validation of resale or award to spouse of forfeiting owner, 5326g—1.
 Withdrawal from sale or lease, 5421g.
 School funds, public land set aside for, 5415a.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., cession of State lands for, 6837.
 Sequestration, writ, 5419.
 Spanish translator, 5256.
 Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
 State Highway Commission,
 Conveyance of,
 Lands, 5421k—1.
 Submerged rights of way, 5421k.
 Transfer of title of certain lands to commission, 5421k—1.
 State mining inspector, regulations, development of coal and lignite mines, 5384.
 Substitute purchasers, 5329.
 Surveyors, 5268 to 5282.
 County, failure to correct field notes on request, (PC) 407.
 Record of surveys, transmission of field notes to commissioner, 5291.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Surveyors—Cont'd

- Disclosing undisclosed tract, (PC) 145.
- Failure to survey mining claim, (PC) 410.
- Filing land surveyor's bond and oath, 5275.
- Records of Board of Examiners, 5269.
- Subject to commissioner of general land office, 5276.
- Surveys, etc., 5299 to 5305.
 - Classification of surveys, 5365.
 - Coal and lignite, application for survey, 5383.
 - Communicating information of survey before publication, punishment, (PC) 144.
 - Correction, 5305.
 - County surveys, duties of commissioner in case of dispute, 1589.
 - Deep water corporations, 1486.
 - Definition, surveyed lands, 5348.
 - Field notes, certified copy, commissioner, 5301.
 - Correction of, 5305.
 - County surveyor, failure to correct on request, (PC) 407.
 - Transmission to commissioner, 5291.
 - Failure of surveyor of mining claim to forward to commissioner, (PC) 410.
 - Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 - Loss of, 5301.
 - Filing application for survey, 5383.
 - Mining claims, application for survey, 5391.
 - Oil and gas development, application for surveyed lands, 5339.
 - Patents, conflicting surveys, 5408.
 - Order of issue, 5412.
 - Surveys in two counties, 5407.
 - Priority of title, effect of survey, 6628.
 - Publication of information obtained by survey, (PC) 144.
 - Record, public inspection, etc., 5291.
 - Transfer of portion of survey, 5329.
- Taxation, coal and lignite permits or leases, 5387.
 - Delinquent tax record, compilation, land commissioner, information, county judge, 7338.
 - Improvements, personal property includes, 7147.
 - Leasehold interest, 7173.
 - State lands in Cherokee county for schools, 2784b.
 - Timber, 7173.
 - United States lands exempt from, 5248.
 - University and other lands, oil and gas rights, 5352.
- Territory adjoining state acquired by convention with Mexico, 5415b.
- Timber, lists of sales for commissioners' courts, 7173.
 - Sales, 5322.
 - Taxation, 7173.
 - Unauthorized taking, 5421.
- Timber lands, definition, sale, etc., 5321.
- Transfers, asylum lands, 5329.
 - Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, transfer to, 5399b.
 - Coal and lignite permit or lease, 5387.
 - Filing transfers or relinquishments of permits or leases, 5349a, 5349b.
 - Purchaser, transfer or sale by, 5329.
 - Recording transfer of oil or gas permits or leases, 5349 to 5349b.
 - School land, 5329.
- Turning loose too many animals, punishment, (PC) 865.
- Undisclosed tracts discovered by state land surveyor, 5278; (PC) 145.
- United States, acquisition by, 5242.
 - Condemnation by, 5242 to 5248.
 - Issue of patent to, 5245.
 - Lands exempt from taxation, 5248.
 - Permanent university fund, 2590, 5417.
- University lands,
 - Leases, oil and gas, 5341c.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

University lands—Cont'd

- Oil and gas development, 5339 to 5352.
- Railroads, application for, 2599.
 - Condition of sale, 2601.
 - Forfeiture, 2602.
 - Patents, price, etc., 2600.
 - Purchase of, 2599 to 2602.
- Right of way and reservoir site, grant, 7582.
- Time for asserting right to sold or leased lands, 2603.
- Transfer of control of property owned by state, 5421L.
- Withdrawal from lease, 5343a.
- Unlawful inclosures, 5419.
- Unlawful taking of minerals or timber, 5421.
- Unlawful use of minerals, gayule or lechuguilla, 5325.
- Unsold school lands, sale of, 5309.
- Unsurveyed areas defined, 5348.
- Use of, illegal use, punishment, (PC) 868.
- Validating patents on lands lying across water courses, 5414a.
- Validation of patents, issued prior to certain date, 5421c—6.
- Validation of preemption surveys or homestead donations, 5414b.
- Veterans, transfer to University of Texas of property occupied by, 5421L.
- War agency restrictions affecting extension or renewal of mineral, etc., leases on University lands, 5341d.
- Warrants, priority of located lands, 6628.
- Withdrawal from sale or lease, 5323b.
- Withdrawal of university land from lease, 5343a.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See Libraries.

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Reports of, privilege, 5432.

PUBLIC MONEYS

See Comptroller of Public Accounts; State Treasurer.

- Diversion of special funds, punishment, (PC) 94.
- Failure of officer to pay over, punishment, (PC) 98, 100.
 - Venue of prosecution, (PC) 99.
- Falsely reporting collection of, (PC) 312.
- Flood Area School and Road Fund, 4366a.
- Misapplication, (PC) 87.
 - County or city funds, (PC) 95.
 - Definition, (PC) 87.
 - Exceptions, (PC) 88.
 - Fraudulently receiving misapplied funds, (PC) 96.
 - Money for seawalls and breakwaters, punishment, (PC) 90.
 - Officer of government, defined, (PC) 92.
 - Official bond to inure to benefit of persons aggrieved, 6003a.
 - Punishment, (PC) 86.
 - Receiving or concealing misapplied money, punishment, (PC) 91.
 - Retaining funds after notice from comptroller, (PC) 87, 100.
 - School funds, (PC) 97.
 - Taxes donated to certain cities, (PC) 89.
- Payment to State Treasurer of taxes collected, punishment, (PC) 100, 101.
- Receipt of State Treasurer of private funds, punishment, (PC) 93.

PUBLIC MORALS

- Conduct offensive to public decency,
 - Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667—19B.
 - Ground for denial of beer license, (PC) 667—6.

PUBLIC MORALS—Cont'd

- Offenses against, adultery, (PC) 499 to 502.
- Bawdy and disorderly houses, (PC) 510 to 517.
- Fornication, (PC) 503, 504.
- Incest, (PC) 495 to 498.
- Miscellaneous, (PC) 524 to 535a.
- Pandering, (PC) 519 to 523.
- Unlawful marriages, (PC) 490 to 494.

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See Bribery; Nuisances.

PUBLIC OFFICES

See, also, Officers.

- Duties and powers of first assistant or chief deputy on vacancy in, 6252—1.

PUBLIC PARKS

See Parks and Playgrounds.

- City parks, 6080, 6081.
- County parks, 6078 to 6079.
- Gonzales State Park, 6074, 6075.
- Regulations by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.
- San Jacinto State Park, 6071 to 6073.
- State Park Board, 6067 to 6070c—1.
- Washington State Park, 6076, 6077.

PUBLIC PEACE

- Offenses against, affrays, (PC) 473 to 476.
- Arrest without warrant, (CCP) 212 to 217.
- Disturbances of the peace, (PC) 480, 481.
- Riots, (PC) 455 to 472.
- Unlawful assemblies, (PC) 439 to 454.
- Unlawfully carrying arms, (PC) 483 to 487.

PUBLIC PLACE

- Affray in, (PC) 473.
- Consumption or possession of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 666—4.
- Defined, (PC) 454b.
- Disturbance of the peace in, (PC) 474.
- Drunkenness in, (PC) 477.
- Fighting in as affray, (PC) 473.
- Permitting house to be used for gaming, (PC) 628.
- Playing cards in, (PC) 615.
- Seeing-eye dogs, admission, 4596a.
- Shooting in, (PC) 480.

PUBLIC POLICY

- Collective bargaining with public employees prohibited, 5154c.
- Declaration as to motor carriers, 911b.
- Offenses against, abandonment of wife or children, (PC) 602 to 606.
- Betting on elections, (PC) 643 to 645.
- Gaming, (PC) 615 to 642.
- Insurance, (PC) 568 to 571.
- Lotteries and raffles, (PC) 654, 655.
- Miscellaneous, (PC) 1649, 1650.
- Rural credit unions, (PC) 567.
- Vagrancy, (PC) 607 to 609.
- Recommendations for appointment to State Auditor's staff, 4413a—18.

PUBLIC PRINTING

- Accounts for, audit, payment, etc., 615, 616.
- Advertisement of public land for sale, 5311.
- Chapter relating to, 608 to 630.
- Classification, letting contracts for classes, 611.
- Contracts for, abrogation, 617.
- Advertisements for letting, etc., 608, 610.
- Approval by Governor, Secretary of State and Comptroller, 630.
- Bids, 610.
- Bond or certified check of bidder, 613.
- Rejection, 608.
- Bond of successful bidder, 614.
- Breach of by contractor, suit, 614.
- Classification for letting, 610.

PUBLIC PRINTING—Cont'd

- Contracts for, abrogation—Cont'd
- County, 2358 to 2369.
- Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
- Letting, 608, 611.
- New contract, 608, 618.
- Printing at Texas School for Deaf without regard to contracts, 609.
- Term of, 608.
- County, contracts, etc., 2358 to 2369.
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 609, 3204.
- Division of, 603.
- Chapter relating to, 607 to 630b.
- Chief, appointment, etc., 607.
- Verification of accounts, 615, 616.
- Documents, journals, laws, etc., quantity ordered to be published, 612.
- Emergency printing, 618.
- Officers interested in contracts, 629.
- Reports, etc., Commissioner of Agriculture, 54.
- Commissioner of insurance as to building and loan associations, 873.
- Distribution, State Library, 5442.
- Quantity ordered published, 612.
- School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2637.
- State Superintendent of Public Instruction to board of education, 2660.
- Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 620 to 628, 1724, 1725.
- Reproduction of state contract printing, (PC) 108a, 108b.
- Sale of extra copies, etc., (PC) 108c.
- Stationery for reporters of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 619.

PUBLIC PROPERTY

- Improvements with government funds, division of profits, 5421e.
- Offenses against, ferries, toll roads and bridges, (PC) 854 to 858.
- Fire escapes, (PC) 869, 870.
- Game, fish and oysters, (PC) 871 to 978n.
- Grounds and buildings, (PC) 859 to 868, 1315.
- Highways and vehicles, (PC) 783 to 827e.
- Libraries, museums, etc., (PC) 1366, 1367.
- Roads and irrigation, (PC) 828 to 853.

PUBLIC PURPOSES

- Airport hazards, elimination, 46e—2.

PUBLIC RECORDS

- See Records.*
- Defined, 5441a.

PUBLIC RESORTS

- Authority to close, city marshal, 999.
- Mayor, 996.

PUBLIC ROADS

- See Bridges; Roads.*

PUBLIC SAFETY

- See Department of Public Safety.*

PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECTOR

- See Department of Public Safety.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

- See Schools and School Districts.*

PUBLIC SECURITIES

- Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Railroads.*
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles as included in term "authorized emergency vehicle", 6701d, § 2.
- Bonds as investment for savings banks, 416.
- Mercantile establishments, license fees for operating or maintaining, (PC) 1111d.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Political committees, persons holding franks, disqualified as members, 2940.

PUBLIC SQUARES

Horse racing in, (PC) 481.
Shooting in, (PC) 480.

PUBLIC STOCK

Taxation, personal property includes, 7147.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

Cemeteries, utilities barred from dedicated property, 912a-11.

Charter, forfeiture, 1130.

Competitive bids not required in acquisition by municipality, 2368a.

Contract carrier, utility using own equipment transporting own equipment as not, 911b, § 1a.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Definitions, 1446a, § 2.

Franchise taxes,

See, also, Taxes and Taxation.

Amount, 7084.

Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

Gas utilities, 6050 to 6066a; (PC) 1630, 1631a.

Incorporation, 1302.

Interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a, §§ 1-8.

Bond to cover costs and issuance of injunction, 1446a, § 4.

Conspiracy to violate act, felony, 1446a, § 5-a.

Courts and administrative agencies enjoined to recognize policy of act, 1446a, § 1.

Declaration of policy for continuous service, 1446a, § 1.

Definition of public utilities, 1446a, § 2.

Employees right to quit, leave premises and refuse to work, 1446a, § 7.

Governor's duty to protect public, 1446a, § 6.

Injunction, 1446a, § 4.

Intimidation, threatening or harassing employees unlawful, 1446a, § 3.

Partial invalidity of act, 1446a, § 8.

Picketing, 1446a, § 3.

Sabotage, 1446a, § 5.

Venue of suit to enjoin, 1446a, § 4.

Willful damage or destruction to building equipment, etc., 1446a, § 5.

Lease of, 1268.

Meters, official reading of, 1124a.

Motor carrier, utility using own equipment transporting own equipment as not, 911b, § 1a.

Municipal ownership, payment of moneys in lieu of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.

Official reading of meters, 1124a.

Picketing. Interruption or Stoppage of Services, generally, ante.

Pipe lines, 6049a.

Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.

Regulation of rates, charges, etc., by courts, 1125 to 1132.

Reports by certain corporations, 1441 to 1446.

Sale of, 1268.

Service on local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.

Strikes. Interruption or Stoppage of Services, generally, ante.

Telegraph companies, general provisions, 1416 to 1422, 1426 to 1432.

Telephone companies, general provisions, 1423 to 1432.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES

Monopolies, preventing or hindering competition, 7428a.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES

See Markets and Warehouses.

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See Cities, Towns and Villages; Waters and Water Courses.

PUBLIC WEIGHERS

See Weights and Measures.

Citrus fruit, 118a, § 19.

Compensation of weigher of citrus fruit, 118a, § 19.

Exemption from method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e, § 19.

Fees, 3946.

Payment by, 5695.

Postponing taking effect of act in certain counties, 5683b.

PUBLIC WELFARE

Acknowledgments, local representatives' power to take, 695c, § 37.

Age affecting right to relief, 695c, § 42.

Aged needy persons, assistance, attorneys' fees, limitation on amount, 695c § 30.

Amendment of act affecting rights, 695c, § 36.

Appeal, state department, 695c, § 25.

Applications for assistance, 695c, § 22.

Assistance to needy persons, 695c, § 25.

Advertising or soliciting assistance service unlawful, 695c § 30.

Amendment or repeal, 695c, §§ 36, 38.

Moving out of state, effect, 695c, § 41.

Names of recipients, publication prohibited, 695c § 31.

Non-transferable or subject to legal process, 695c, § 29.

Old age not bar, 695c, § 33.

Payments,

Method, 695c, § 26.

Vouchers or warrants on State Department of Public Welfare fund, 695c, § 37.

Penalties, 695c, § 35.

Persons attaining age 65, 695c, § 42.

Proration, 695c, § 28.

Grants where federal funds are allocated by Social Security Board, 695c, § 44.

Reconsidered, 695c, § 24.

Removal from state as affecting eligibility, 695c, § 32.

State funds unavailable to pay grants, proration of Federal Social Security Funds, 695c § 44.

Vested right, 695c, § 29.

Blind persons,

Assistance,

See, also, Blind.

Generally, 695c, §§ 12, 13, 14.

Amount, 695c, § 14.

Attorneys' fees, limitation on amount, 695c § 30.

Examination, 695c, § 15.

Qualifications, 695c, §§ 12, 13, 16.

Reexamination, 695c, § 16.

Rules and regulations, 695c, § 16.

Board of Control, power's, 695c, § 3.

Board of Public Welfare,

Chairman, 695c, § 2.

Executive director,

Powers and duties of board vested in, 695c § 3.

Selection of, 695c § 3.

Expenses, 695c § 2.

Members,

Appointment, 695c § 2.

Bond, 695c § 2.

Oath of office, 695c § 2.

Qualifications, 695c § 2.

Terms of office, 695c § 2.

Members, qualification, appointment, term of office, and compensation, 695c, § 2.

Office, 695c, § 2.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd

Check for relief purposes, time limit for presentation, 695d.

Children, assistance,
 Amount, 695c, § 18.
 Eligibility, 695c, § 17.
 Living with relatives, 695c, § 19.

Cities, towns and villages not relieved from responsibility, 695c § 43.

Construction of act, 695c, §§ 34, 35.

Counties and municipalities,
 Administration, 695c, § 39.
 Responsibility not affected by Public Welfare Act, 695c, § 39.

Counties not relieved from responsibility, 695c, §§ 39, 43.

County funds, use within county, 695c, § 43.

Definitions, 695c, § 1.

Delinquent children, protection of children in danger of becoming, 695c, § 8.

Department of Public Welfare,
 Adoption, investigation by department, etc. 46a.
 Budget, 695c, § 10.
 Child welfare, transfer of functions of certain boards and divisions to, 695c.
 Continuance of existing agencies until organization, 695c § 36.
 Created, 695c, § 2.
 Divisions, 695c, § 5.
 Duties and powers, 695c, § 4.
 Federal government, cooperation,
 Children's bureau of the United States Department of Labor, 695c, § 8.
 Federal Social Security Act, 695c, § 6.
 Federal surplus commodities and resources, 695c, § 7.
 Works Projects Administration, National Use Administration, and Civilian Conservation Corps, 695c, § 7.

Local representatives,
 Oaths and acknowledgments, authority as to, 695c § 39.
 Seal, 695c § 39.
 Merit system for employees, 695c, § 4.
 Payment of last check for old age assistance, etc., after recipient's death, 695c, § 29.
 Rules and regulations, 695c, § 3.
 Payment of check for old age assistance, etc., after recipient's death, 695c § 29.
 Records, 695c, § 33.

Dependent and delinquent children. See Children, ante; Infants.

Dependent children,
 See, also, Children, ante.
 Assistance, attorneys' fees, limitation on amount, 695c, § 30.

Disbursing order for general or transient relief, time limit for presentation, 695d.

Disclosure of lists and information, 695c, § 33.

Distribution of lists of names of recipients of assistance prohibited, 695c § 31.

Division of Audits and Accounts, 695c, § 5.

Division of Child Welfare,
 Approval of homes in which inmates of Waco State Home may be adopted, 3259.
 Created in State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 6.

Division of public assistance, created in State Department of Public Welfare, 695c § 6.

Division of research and statistics, created in State Department of Public Welfare, 695c § 6.

Effective date of 1939 act, 695c § 36.

Eligibility affected by removal from state, 695c, § 41.

Employees,
 Dismissal of, 695c, § 4.
 Qualifications, appointment and term of office, 695c, § 4.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd

Executive director, 695c, § 2.
 Budget, 695c, § 10.
 Qualifications, appointment, duties and powers, term of office, 695c, § 3.
 Reports, 695c, § 11.
 State Department of Public Welfare, post.

Federal Social Security Board, cooperation with, 695c, § 4.

Fees,
 Attorneys, 695c, § 32.
 Examinations, blind, 695c, § 15.

Fraud in obtaining as offense, 695c, § 34.

Fund, 695c, § 27.
 Proration when funds are insufficient to pay assistance, 695c, § 28.

Funds, misappropriation, felony, 695c § 30.

General relief services, local units of administration, 695c, § 26.

Income or resources, additional, report, 695c, § 24.

Information and names of recipients, disclosure prohibited, 695c, § 33.

Investigations, applicants, 695c, § 23.

Local advisory boards of Public Welfare, 695c § 5.

Local representatives' powers, 695c, § 37.

Local units of administration, 695c § 5.

Merit system for employees, 695c, § 4.

Misappropriation of funds, 695c, § 30.

Municipal funds, use within municipality, 695c § 43.

Municipalities not relieved from responsibility, 695c § 43.

Misappropriation of funds, felony, 695c § 30.

Needy dependent child. See Children, ante; Infants.

Needy persons,
 Assistance to, 695c, § 25.
 Attorneys' fees, limitation on amount, 695c § 30.
 Grants of aid and assistance, time for making, 695c § 40.

Oaths and acknowledgments, 695c, § 37.

Oaths, local representatives' power to administer, 695c, § 37.

Offenses, 695c, §§ 30-34.

Old age assistance. See Old Age Assistance.

Partial invalidity of act, 695c, §§ 41, 47.

Prior act unaffected by existing law, 695c, § 38.

Public Welfare Act,
 Partial invalidity, severability of act, 695c, § 47.
 Repeals, 695c, §§ 44, 45, 46.
 Saving clause, 695c, § 38.
 Title, 695c, § 43.

Publication of lists of recipients, 695c, § 33.

Publication or distribution of lists of names of recipients of assistance prohibited, 695c § 31.

Purpose of act, 695c, §§ 34, 35.

Records, 695c, § 33.
 Inspection, 695c, § 31.

Repeal laws, 695c, §§ 44-46.

Repeal of act affecting rights, 695c, § 36.

Reports, 695c, § 11.

Research carried on by State Department of Public Welfare, 695c § 5.

Seal of local representatives, 695c, § 37.

Short title of act, 695c, § 45.

State Board of Public Welfare. Board of Public Welfare, ante.

State Department of Public Welfare,
 Amount of old age assistance determined by, 695c, § 21.
 Appeal to department from decision of local unit, 695c, § 25.
 Appointment of members and executive heads, 695c, § 4.
 Certification of organization, etc., to Secretary of State and Comptroller of Public Accounts, 695c § 36.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd

- State Department of Public Welfare—Cont'd
 Children's bureau of United States Department of Labor, cooperation with, 695c, § 8.
 Composition, 695c § 2.
 Cooperation with children's bureau of United States Department of Labor, 695c, § 6.
 Cooperation with federal government in administering Social Security Act, 695c, § 6.
 Cooperation with other social agencies, 695c § 5.
 Cooperation with social security board, 695c § 5.
 Created, 695c § 2.
 Divisions created in, 695c § 6.
 Executive director,
 Budget, 695c § 7.
 Budget prepared by, 695c, § 10.
 Powers and duties, 695c § 4.
 Power to allocate and reallocate functions among divisions within department, 695c § 6.
 Reports, 695c § 8.
 Report, 695c, § 11.
 Vouchers or warrants on State Department of Public Welfare Fund, delivery, 695c § 37.
 Federal Social Security Act, cooperation in administering, 695c, § 6.
 Federal surplus commodities and resources, administration and distribution, 695c § 27.
 Fund, 695c, § 27.
 Appropriation and use of monies in fund, 695c § 37.
 Created, 695c § 37.
 Transfer of Old Age Assistance Fund, 695c § 11.
 Vouchers or warrants on fund, 695c, § 37.
 Investigations by, 695c, § 23.
 Offenses by officers and employees, 695c, § 31.
 Political activities of officers and employees prohibited, 695c, § 31.
 Powers and duties, 695c § 5.
 Preference in appointment of ex-soldiers or sailors, 695c, § 4.
 Rules and regulations, eligibility of blind person for assistance, 695c, § 20.
 Salary of executive director, 695c § 3.
 Social security,
 Cooperation with governmental departments, 695c § 10.
 Designation as state agency, 695c § 10.
 Transfer of division of child welfare, 695c § 9.
 Transfer of rights, powers and duties of Texas Relief Commission, 695c § 9.
 State Treasurer as custodian of funds, 695c, § 27.
 Statistics, compilation by State Department of Public Welfare, 695c § 5.
 Temporary absence from state affecting right to receive, 695c, § 41.
 Text of act, 695c, §§ 1-47.
 Title of act, 695c, § 43.
 Unlawful acts, 695c, §§ 30, 31, 34.
 Vacancies in office, 695c, § 2.
 Office location, 695c § 2.
 Organization, election of officers, 695c § 2.
 Quorum, 695c § 2.
 Rules and regulations, 695c § 3.

PUBLIC WORKS

See *Public Buildings, Grounds, and Works.*

PUBLIC WORSHIP

Corporations for, 1302(1).

PUBLICATION

Advertisement for applications for County Depositories, 2544, 2558.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

- Advertisement for bids prior to contract by water improvement district for facilities for supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 7.
 Advertisements, 29, 29a.
 False, (PC) 1554.
 Public land for sale, 5311.
 Sales of public property by state board of control, 666.
 Tax sale of realty, 7276.
 Affidavit as to examination of county treasurer's reports, etc., 1636.
 Application of law relating to legal notices, 29a.
 Banks. See Banks.
 Bids, city depositories,
 County, contracts, 2368.
 Stationery, supplies, books, etc., 1659, 2359, 2360.
 Drainage district contract, 8155.
 Fresh water supply district contract, 7919.
 Levee improvement district contract, 8023.
 Prison property, 6174.
 Public printing, 608.
 Road contracts, 6674h.
 Street lighting system, 1226, 1238.
 Text book contracts, 2846.
 University of Texas contract, 2593.
 Water control and improvement district contract, 7880-117.
 Water control and preservation district contract, 7853.
 Water improvement district contract, 7739.
 Board of education of county unit systems, reports, 2717.
 Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, reports, 4597.
 Cabbage standardization and inspection rules and regulations, 118c-2, §§ 8, 9.
 Citation. See Process.
 Code of civil and criminal ordinances, 1176a, § 4.
 College of Industrial Arts, apportionment of students to counties, 2628.
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3071.
 Cotton salvage, taking up of abandoned cotton, 8319.
 County clerk of Gonzales County of act for recording marks and brands of livestock, 6899f.
 County depositories, 2544, 2558.
 County financial statement, 1666 note.
 County financial statements, 1609.
 County unit systems, superintendent's statement of receipts and disbursements, 2727.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, opinions, (RCP) Rule 452.
 Coward, publishing another as, (PC) 1302.
 Dairy, trade-marks, 844; (PC) 1066.
 Decisions of insurance commission, 4893.
 Defined, 28a.
 Delinquent tax, 7323.
 Foreclosure of lien in levee improvement district, 8017.
 Proceedings against nonresident, etc., 7342.
 Record, etc., 7352.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7959.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880-72.
 Water improvement district, 7679, 7683a.
 Depositions, taking, 3740.
 Description of trade marks, 843.
 Dairymen and milk distributors, 844; (PC) 1066.
 Drainage commissioner's report, 8172.
 Election results, discontinuance of soil conservation district, 165a-4, § 13.
 Executions, notice of sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 False advertisements, (PC) 1554.
 Farmers' Co-operative Societies, charter, by-laws, reports, etc., 2524.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, statements, 4969.
 Financial conditions of corporations dealing in securities, 1524a, § 4.
 Financial statements,
 Banks, 342—209.
 Building and loan associations, 863.
 County unit systems, 2727.
 Loan and brokerage companies, 1524a, § 4.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission to publish rules and regulations and lists, 1269m, § 23.
 Free range, election order, 6949.
 Impeachment proclamation, 5962.
 Indecent, (PC) 526, 527.
 Justice courts. See *Justices of the Peace*.
 Libel, 5430 to 5433; (PC) 1269 to 1292.
 Also see *Libel and Slander*.
 Limitation of debt or bond issue, water control and improvement district, 7880—85.
 Water improvement district, 7795.
 Limited partnership, dissolution before agreed time, 6132.
 Terms of, 6118.
 Militia regulations, 5782.
 Names of primary candidates for State offices, 3111.
 Navigation district, notice of intent to create indebtedness, 8247d.
 Nominations at primary elections, 3127, 3129 to 3131.
 Notices, 29, 29a.
 Abandonment of county park, 6078—a.
 Advertisement for contracts by water improvement district, 7739.
 Application, cancellation of plat or subdivision of land, 7227.
 Lease gas, oil or mineral lands of estate of decedent, 3555.
 Mineral leases by guardians, 4192.
 Appointment of assignee for creditors, 264.
 Assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342—309.
 Bidders for construction, etc., of county buildings, validation, 2368e.
 Change, banking system,
 Plans for improvement in drainage districts, 8128.
 City assessments for highway improvements, 1211, 1214.
 Collection of city taxes, 1057.
 Conversion of water improvement or irrigation district into water control and improvement district, 7880—143.
 Dissolution, building and loan association, 867.
 Limited partnership before agreed time, 6132.
 Elections, adoption of or incorporation under commission form of government, 1154, 1155.
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3071.
 Creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
 Grant of franchise to use city streets, 1182.
 Issue of county reclamation and irrigation bonds, 807.
 Levy of school tax for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e, § 3.
 Ordinance submitting adoption or amendment of city charter, 1166, 1170, 1171.
 Place of holding primary election, 3103.
 Presidential electors, 3080.
 Revocation or cancellation of certain city or town bonds, 705a.
 School attendance officer, 2895.
 School district consolidation, 2806.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**Notices—Cont'd****Elections—Cont'd**

Stock law, 6934, 6959.
 Tax levy by county unit district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—23.
 Bond election, 7880—80.
 Directors to fill vacancies, 7880—38.
 Water improvement district, bond election, 7689, 7690.
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining counties, 7733, 7734.
 Executions, sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.
 Foreclosure of delinquent tax lien in levee improvement districts, 8017.
 Forfeiture proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Grant of writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Guardian's sale of real estate, 4203.
 Hearing,
 Application for annexation of territory to water improvement district, 7622b, § 1.
 City improvement assessments, 1093, 1094.
 City special assessment, 1231.
 Establishment, water control and improvement district, 7880—15.
 Water improvement districts, 7624.
 Levee improvement districts, assessments, 7994.
 Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, 75.
 Water control and improvement district, assessments, 7880—132.
 Establishment, 7880—15.
 Water improvement district, establishment, 7624.
 Objections to report of appraisal, 7785.
 Intention of business firm to incorporate, 1307.
 Intention to make assessment by wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 8.
 Issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Issued out of county court, 3311.
 Letting of contracts, drainage district, 8155.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7919.
 Levee improvement districts, 8023.
 Road contracts, 6074h.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—117.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7853.
 Water improvement districts, 7739.
 Limitation of debt or bond issue, water control and improvement districts, 7880—85.
 Water improvement district, 7795.
 Limited partnership, dissolution before agreed time, 6132.
 Meetings,
 Railroad directors, annual, 6309.
 Newspapers, 28a, 29a.
 Charges, 29.
 Summary proceedings for sale of property seized by Comptroller under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Tax foreclosure suit, unknown or non-resident owners, 7342.
 Time warrants, intention to issue by county, validation, 2368e.
 Parties in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Present claims against bank in liquidation, 342—802, 342—808.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

Notices—Cont'd
 Presentment of claims against cities, etc., 1247.
 Presentment of claims against estate, 3502.
 Railroads, abandonment, change or relocation of line, 6349, 6350.
 Annual meeting, directors, 6309.
 Stockholders, 6310.
 Decrease of capital stock, 6302.
 Increase of capital stock, 6301.
 Unpaid stock, sales, 6296.
 Revocation of certificate of authority to foreign building and loan association, 880.
 Road drainage assessments, 6780.
 Roads, establishment, 6709.
 Sales, estrays, 6916.
 Real estate of decedent, 3573.
 Unclaimed property by carrier, 901 to 903.
 Warehouseman's lien, 5644.
 Setting out poison to destroy animals or birds, 190.
 State bank to convert into national bank, 342—313.
 Stock certificate, issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction, 1353—17.
 Stock law elections, 6934, 6959.
 Street improvement assessment, 1098.
 Suit, contractor's bond, 5164.
 Validating bonds of water control and improvement districts, 7880—96.
 Taking deposition, 3740, 3741.
 Tax sales, 1058.
 Warehousemen's lien, sale, 5644.
 Water appropriation application, 7509 to 7511.
 Official newspaper,
 City, 1025.
 Oil and gas, rules and regulations of railroad commission, (PC) 1112b, § 8a.
 Opinions, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 452.
 Order excluding lands from water control and improvement district, 7880—76.
 Order excluding lands from water improvement district, 7801.
 Orders of Commissioner of Agriculture relating to tomato standards, 118c—1, § 8.
 Ordinances, 1013.
 Adopting civil or criminal code of ordinances, 1176a, § 4.
 Home rule cities, 1176b—1.
 Submission of charter for adoption or amendment, 1166, 1170, 1171.
 Town and village, 1152.
 Penitentiaries, board's report to Governor, 6175.
 Rules and regulations, 6182.
 Political advertising,
 Announcements for public office included, 29.
 Rates for, 29.
 Posting, courthouse door, 29a.
 Process. See Process.
 Proclamation,
 Calling election for,
 Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a—8.
 Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Convening House and Senate for impeachment, 5962, 5963.
 Election of presidential electors, 3080.
 Executive department, 29, 29a.
 Result of election for issue of county bonds for causeways, etc., 788.
 Railroad commission's rule or order, 6066a, §§ 5, 6.
 Receipts and expenditures of cities, statements, 1023.
 Republication of privileged matters, 5432.
 Result of election of presidential electors, 3083.
 Reward for fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1007.
 Schedule of rates for legal notices, 29a.
 School laws, 2656.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

School of Mines and Metallurgy, board of regent's report to Governor, 2637.
 Service. See Process.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Special or local laws, notice of application for passage of, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, report, 4600, 4601.
 State depositories, statement as to State deposits, 2532.
 State entomologist, regulations, 559.
 State health officers, orders and regulations as to enrichment of flour or bread, 4476—1.
 State industrial commission, reports, 5188.
 State reclamation engineer, surveys, results, 7965, 7966.
 State superintendent of public instruction, report to State Board of Education, 2660.
 Stock, railroads, unpaid, sales, 6296.
 Supreme Court rules, 1731a—4.
 Town and village by-laws or ordinances, 1452.
 Unemployment compensation act, regulations and reports, etc., 5221b—9.
 Water control and preservation district's rules and regulations, 7880—7.
 Water improvement district's rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.

PUBLISHERS

Bids for contracts with text-book commission forbidden when agent is member, 2840.
 Incorporation, incidental powers, 1302(42).
 Insurance, printers' fire and storm companies, 4960 to 4962.
 Unlawful charges for political advertising, (PC) 211.

PUERPERAL FEVER

Dead bodies, transportation of, 4477(79).

PUERTO BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

PUGILISTIC ENCOUNTERS

See Prize Fighting.

PULP-WOOD

Bill of sale of logs or pulp-wood required, 7363a.

PUMPING EQUIPMENT

Water improvement district's issuance of revenue bonds for facilities to supply water to military camps or bases, 7807m.

PUMPS

Improvement includes, 5452.
 Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Lubricating Oils and Greases, generally. See Lubricating Oils and Greases.

PUNCTUATION

Laws, 11.

PUNISHMENTS

See Convicts; Sentences and Punishments.
 Injunction, disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See Damages.

PUPILS

See Schools and School Districts.

PURCHASE

Definition, Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.

PURCHASERS

Definition,
 Law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.
 Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Occupation taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.

PURCHASING AGENTS

Appointment in certain counties, 1580 note.
Common school districts in counties of 320,000 to 355,000, 1645a—1.
Counties of certain population, 1580 note.
County Auditor in certain counties, 1645a—1.

PURCHASING DIVISION OF STATE BOARD OF CONTROL

Chapter relating to, 631 to 664.
Also see Board of Control.

PURE FOOD.

See *Food and Drugs*.

PURPRESTURES

City streets, etc., 1015(23), 1175(18).

PYEMIA

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

PYROTECHNICS

City regulations, 1015(22).

QUADRUPLICATES

Report as to confiscation of liquors, (PC) 666—30.

QUAIL

See *Game, Fish and Oysters*.

QUALIFICATIONS

See *Grand Jury; Judges; Jury; and other specific titles*.

City manager, 1164a—6.
Depositories of trust funds in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a, § 3.
Inspector of steam boilers, 5221c, § 8.
Member of text-book commission, 2840.
Persons for old age assistance, 6243—1, § 2.
State Auditor, 4413a—10.

QUARANTINE

Bees, 555, 556, 558; (PC) 1533.
Citrus fruits, shipment into state from infected areas, 135a—3.
County in which violation of act may be prosecuted, (PC) 1700a—1.
Diseased animals. See *Stock Laws*.
Foot and mouth disease, establishment authorized, (PC) 1525f.
Health regulations. See *Health*.
Insect pests and plant diseases, 135a—1.
Live stock. See *Stock Laws*.
Mexican fruit fly, 135a—2, § 3.
Mexican fruit fly eradication, violation of quarantine, 135a—2, § 5.
Penalties for violation of regulations as to insect pests and plant diseases (PC) 1700a—1.
Pink boll worm, 68 to 82.
Scabies, regulations as to, (PC) 1525a.

QUARANTINE STATIONS

Cities, 1175(28).
Establishment, 4451, 4454, 4460.
Expenses, 4453.

QUARRIES.

Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1574, 1575, 1577.
Employees, liens, 5483 to 5488.
Liens, assignment, 5487.
Duration, 5488.
Foreclosure, etc., 5486.
Wages, 5155 to 5159.
Liens employees, 5483 to 5488.
Removing property, (PC) 1556.
Railroads to, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
Incorporation, 1302(71).
Operation, 6550.

QUARRIES—Cont'd

Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.
Taxation, real property includes, 7146.
Valuation, 7174.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

See *Militia*.

QUASHING

Sequestration, conjunctive or disjunctive statement of grounds, (RCP) Rule 696.

QUASI-JUDICIAL TRIBUNAL

Pleading judgment or decision, (RCP) Rule 55.

QUESTIONS FOR JURY

See *Trial*.

QUINTANA STATE PARK

Acceptance of gift by state, 6077f.

QUIT CLAIM

Title to river beds in cities and towns, 7467a.

QUORUM

Board of aldermen of town or village, 1145.
Boards,
Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 10.
Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 5.
Chiropody Examiners, 4568.
Managers of county-city hospital, 4494i.
National Guard Armory, 5890b, § 1.
Optometry examiners, 4555.
Policemen's relief and retirement, 6243d—1, § 2.
Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
Soil Conservation, 165a—4, § 4.
City council, 977.
City Liquidation Boards, 830.
Commissioners' courts, 2343.
Levy of tax, 2354a, 7045a.
Commissioners of housing authority, 1269k, § 5.
Corporate directors or trustees, 1323.
Court of Criminal Appeals, 1801.
Courts of Civil Appeals, 1812, 1818.
Directors of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 21.
Drainage commissioners, 8123.
Employers' insurance association, directors, 8308, § 5.
Finance commission, 342—111.
Fresh water supply districts, supervisors, 7903.
Grand jury, (CCP) 371.
House of Representatives, impeachment proceedings, 5062.
Industrial Accident Board, 8037, § 8.
Members in electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 17.
Members of state board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 7.
National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 1.
Navigation and canal commissioners, 8212.
Navigation boards, 8203.
Pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
Pink Bollworm Compensation Claim Board, 75.
State Board of Control, 602.
State board of water engineers, 7484.
State Commission for Blind, 3207a.
Stockholders, railroads, 6312, 6313.
Supervisors of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 6.
Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b—8.
Water control and improvement districts, directors, 7830—41.
Water control and preservation districts, directors, 7837.
Water improvement districts, directors, 7640.
What constitutes in general, 14.

QUO WARRANTO.

Generally, (RCP) Rules 779 to 782.
 Appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rules 384, 781.
 Attorney General, commencement, 6253.
 Campaign expenditures, 3173.
 Cancellation of illegally issued stocks or bonds, 1354 to 1356.
 Cemeteries, forfeiture of charter for violating law, (PC) 705b-1.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 780.
 Construction as cumulative remedy, (RCP) Rule 782.
 Costs, 6257.
 County attorney, commencement, 6253.
 Cumulative remedy, (RCP) Rule 782.
 District attorney, commencement, 6253.
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, appointment of nonresident receiver, 2295.
 Insolvency, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1384 to 1386.
 Railroad, 6279.
 Franchises, unlawful employment of, 6253.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4852.
 General rules applicable, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Information, petition for leave to file, 6253.
 Joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 779.
 Judgment, 6257, 6279.
 Appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Ousting officer failing to perform duty as to arrest for speeding, (PC) 803a.
 Parties, (RCP) Rule 779.
 Preference of appeal, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Proceedings as in civil cases, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Public office, unlawful holding of, 6253.
 Public utilities company, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Regulation of rates, 1125.
 Railroad, 6279.
 Remedy cumulative, (RCP) Rule 782.
 Removal of officers, 5996.
 Removal of officers or employees of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e-1, § 9.
 Supreme Court, 1733.
 Trusts and conspiracies in restraint of trade, 7426 to 7447.
 When available, 6253.

RABBIS

Marriage, celebrating rites of, 4602.

RABBITS

Bounties for destruction in certain counties, 190f.

RABIES

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

RACCOON

See, also, Game, Fish and Oysters.
 Fur bearing animals, (PC) 923qa-1.
 Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 978l-2.
 Property of people of State, (PC) 923m.

RACE TRACKS

Occupation tax, 7047(33).

RACES

Segregation in cities, 1015b.

RACING COMMISSION

Creation, (PC) 655a.

RADIO

Bureau of communications may operate broadcasting station, 4413(15).
 Communications in aid of bookmaking (PC) 652a.
 Luxury excise tax, retail sale of radios, 7047l.
 Motor vehicles, certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, radios or other accessories, (PC) 1436-1, § 1a.
 Priority of service to department of public safety and police agencies, 4413(21).

RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Occupational diseases, 8306.

RADIO BROADCASTING

Corporations authorized, 1302(95).

RADIO COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(12).

RAFFLES

Establishing, (PC) 655.
 Sale of tickets for, (PC) 655.

RAIL

See, also Game, Fish and Oysters.
 Pecos river, territory west of, (PC) 978l-2.

RAILINGS

Destruction or injury in burial place, (PC) 528.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

Abandonment, etc., of railroad, 6349 to 6353.
 Certain changes validated, 6352.
 Change in city, 6350.
 Duties of commission, etc., 6358.
 Hearing, 6353.
 Abolishment or alteration of regulations, notice, 6457.
 Adoption of rules for proceedings, etc., 6448, 6450.
 Annual reports, contents, 6469.
 Cost of railroad, 6466.
 Appeal, 6453.
 Bond not required from commission, 2276.
 Burden of proof, 6454.
 Petition, procedure, venue, etc., 6453.
 Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 1728.
 Appointment of experts and assistants to administer motor transportation agent act, 911c, § 9.
 Appropriations for salaries, 6032c, 6032c-1.
 Attachment of witnesses, 6471.
 Belt lines, 6445, 6545.
 Bills of lading, 899; (PC) 1675, 1678.
 Blanks for information, 6467.
 Bonds, approval, 6527.
 Authority to issue, 6525.
 Branch line construction, 6533.
 Corporations leasing causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1472.
 Double tracks, 6534.
 Improvements, 6508.
 Limitation on amount, 6521.
 New corporation formed by purchasers, 6422.
 Record of, 6527.
 Registration, 6528.
 False statements to procure, 6531.
 Bookkeeping system, railroad, 6468.
 Brakes, requirements, 6382.
 Branch lines, approval of, bond and stock issuance, 6533.
 Bridges, distance from tracks, 6559f.
 Burden of proof, 6454.
 Certified copies of records or instruments pertaining to oil and gas industry as evidence, 3737c.
 Chairman, election, 6447.
 Member of board of mineral development, 5421c.
 Change of railroad line, 6349 to 6353.
 Certain changes validated, 6352.
 City, 6350.
 Hearing, 6353.
 Charges, railroads, adoption, 6448.
 Chief supervisor of oil and gas division, salary, 6030.
 Claims, appointment, salaries, etc., 6447.
 Classification of freight, 6448.
 Appeal, 6453.
 Conclusiveness, 6452.
 Clerks, salaries, 6447.
 Commission defined, 6444.
 Commissioners defined, 6444.

RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd

Compelling attendance of witnesses, 6025, 6451, 6471.
 Compensation of experts and assistants administering motor transportation agents act, 911c, § 9.
 Complaints, 6400.
 Framed how, 6462.
 Investigation, 6448.
 Procedure, 6461.
 Testimony, 6463.
 Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of, 6701d, § 156.
 Connecting lines, division of charges, 6448.
 Examination of contracts, 6406.
 Interchange of cars, etc., 6490 to 6492.
 Joint rates, 6448.
 Conservation of natural gas, 6008.
 Construction of statutes, 6479.
 Contempt, power to punish for, 6024, 6451.
 Witnesses, 6471.
 Contracts for lease of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, approved by, 1472.
 Corporate stock, surrender to, illegal issue, 1355.
 Corporations for building, etc., of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, control, 1473.
 Cost of railway, ascertainment, 6466.
 Blanks for information, 6467.
 Refusal to answer, 6468.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, preference of case involving, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Crossings, maintenance, etc., 6502.
 Damage to land from which railroad material taken, 6336.
 Deep water corporations, control of rates, etc., 1490 to 1492.
 Demurrage regulations, 6486.
 Depositions, 6472.
 In pending proceedings, 6472a.
 Depots, 6448, 6498, 6499.
 Rearrangement of switches, tracks, buildings, 6518.
 Discrimination, private spur tracks, sidings, etc., 6514, 6515.
 Rates, 6445.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.
 Docks, 6445.
 Double header trains, 6503, 6504.
 Double tracks, approval, stocks and bonds, issuance for, 6534.
 Duties in general, 6448.
 Election, 6447.
 Electric motor cars, 6479.
 Elevators, 6445.
 Emergency freight rates, 6458.
 Enforcement of laws, 6448.
 Evidence, certified copies, orders, regulations, etc., 6478.
 Examination, books, papers, etc., express companies, 3864.
 Contracts between connecting lines, 6406.
 Exemption of drivers of commercial motor vehicles, from operator's license, 6687a, § 3.
 Expenses, payment, 6447.
 Experts, employment, 6065, 6466.
 Salaries and expenses, 6049.
 Express companies, examination of books, papers, etc., 3864.
 Notice to commission, 3865.
 Overcharge, 3862.
 Powers of commission over, 3863.
 Regulation, 3861.
 Extortion, express companies, 3862.
 Failure to furnish or exchange cars, 6493.
 False statements to, 6531; (PC) 1690.
 Fees, 3922.
 Witnesses, 6471.
 Free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006, 4014.
 Freight interurbans, 6546.
 Freight train service, powers and duties, 6479a.

RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd

Gas, determination of market price at Well-head, 6008a.
 Gas-oil ratio, power of commission to determine, 6008, § 5.
 Gasoline motor cars, 6479.
 General offices of railroads, location, 6286.
 Incriminating testimony, 6471.
 Injunctions, 6453.
 Inspection, books, etc., of railroads, 6464; (PC) 1684.
 Interchange of cars, 6490 to 6493.
 Interest in stocks, bonds, etc., of railroads prohibited, 6447.
 Interstate commerce commission, application to for relief, through freights, 6470.
 Joint rates for connecting lines, 6448.
 Law, cumulative, 6480.
 Leases, causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471.
 Other roads, 6501.
 Liens, approval of, 6488.
 Liquefied petroleum gas,
 Act relating to as affecting powers and jurisdiction, 6053a, § 5.
 Powers and jurisdiction, 6053.
 Maintenance of road bed, 6506.
 Maps of railroad filed with, 6405.
 Member or employee authorized to hold hearings, 6519a.
 Members, salaries, 6813, 6813a.
 Mileage, fees, etc., witnesses, 6471.
 Mines, mills, quarries, etc., lines operated to, 6550.
 Mortgages, approval of, 6488.
 Improvement bonds, security, 6508.
 Motor bus transportation, regulation and use of highways, 911a.
 Motor buses, amendment of charter of street and inter-urban railways to include operation as motor carriers not to affect operation of motor vehicles under its authority, 6548a.
 Motor carriers,
 Permit, approval of transfer, 911b, § 6.
 Prescribing regulations, (PC) 1690b.
 Specialized certificate of convenience and necessity issued by, 911b, § 5a.
 Specialized certificates issued by, 911b, § 6.
 Transfer of specialized certificate approved by, 911b, § 5a.
 Transportation agents, license by commission, 911c, § 3 to 911c, § 7.
 Violation of orders, (PC) 1690b.
 Motor Transportation Division,
 Depositions,
 Authorized in impending matters, 6472b, § 1.
 Carrier to designate attorney in fact for service in taking, 6472b, § 6.
 Commission, style and form, 6472b, § 3.
 Commission, time of issuance, 6472b, § 2.
 Cross interrogatories time of filing with Secretary of Commission, 6472b, § 2.
 Notice contents and service, 6472b, § 2.
 Party at interest defined, 6472b, § 5.
 Provisions cumulative with exception, 6472b, § 4.
 Request for names and addresses of parties at interest, 6472b, § 6.
 Motor trucks engaged in interurban freight transportation, 6546.
 Municipal ordinance as to testing stations inapplicable to vehicles operated under certificate or permit of, 1175b.
 Natural gas producers, tax on, enforcement of law, 7047b, § 5.
 New corporation formed by purchasers, capital stock, etc., 6422.
 No power to declare any process of refining as waste of oil, 6014a.

RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd
 Notice, abolishment or alteration of regulations, 6457.
 Double header trains prohibited, 6504.
 Express companies, 3865.
 Proceedings to fix rates, pipe lines, 6038.
 Railroads, 6449.
 Oaths, authority to administer, 6451.
 Office, 6447.
 Oil and gas, books, records, reports, 6034.
 Conservation, 6029, 6036a, 6049.
 Appeal from injunction against, 6049c, § 11.
 Duties as to apportionment of allowable production from common source, 6049d.
 Duties concerning waste, 6014.
 Injunction against, 6049c, § 10.
 Injunction by court of civil appeals against judge granting injunction without notice, 6049c, § 11.
 Mandamus by court of civil appeals against judge granting injunction without notice, 6049c, § 11.
 Notice of hearing, 6036a.
 Powers and duties, 6049c.
 Prohibition by court of civil appeals against judge granting injunction relief without notice, 6049c, § 11.
 Protection of interest of purchasing and consuming public of crude oil and products, 6049c.
 Division,
 Additional employees authorized, 6032c.
 Political activity of employees forbidden, 6032d.
 Powers and duties, 6049c.
 Salaries and expenses for collection of tax paid from, 6032b.
 Surplus funds as part of general revenue, 6032e.
 Gas utilities, 6050, 6053.
 Assistance of pipe line expert, 6064.
 Complaints, determination of, 6055.
 Employment of experts, 6065.
 Pipe lines, 6051.
 Authority to require reports from operators, 6056.
 Review of company's agreements, 6054.
 Rates, 6053 to 6055, 6057, 6059; (PC) 1630.
 Review of rates fixed by city, 6058.
 Receiver, 6063.
 Penalties, 6047.
 Pipe lines, 6019, 6023.
 Assistance of pipe line expert, 6030, 6064.
 Books, records, etc., 6043, 6044.
 Conservation, 6029.
 Dangerous operations, 6046.
 Exchange of facilities, etc., 6040.
 Filing acceptance of common carrier obligations, 6020.
 Gas utilities, 6051, 6054, 6056.
 Hearing, notice and order, 6038.
 Orders prima facie valid, 6042.
 Penalty for non-compliance, order, 6047.
 Powers, 6044.
 Rate, etc., 6037.
 Reports, 6035, 6044.
 Shipments, 6045.
 Storage, 6037.
 Suing, etc., 6024.
 Tariffs, 6043.
 Wasting oil, 6046.
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, etc., 6025.
 Purchase, transportation or handling in violation of regulations prohibited, 6049c, § 14.
 Report to, 6035, 6044.
 Operation of one train a day, 6479.

RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd
 Orders, appeal from, 6453.
 Appeal from, burden of proof, 6454.
 Certified copies, evidence, 6478.
 Enforcement, 6446.
 Penalty for non-compliance, 6047, 6446, 6476.
 Organization, 6447.
 Other occupation by commissioner prohibited, 6447.
 Passenger stations, designation of for receiving and letting off passengers, 6479.
 Penalty, express companies, 3862, 3866.
 Pipe lines, etc., 6047.
 Railroads, 6446, 6465, 6468, 6476.
 Piers, 6445.
 Pipe lines, regulations, 6049a.
 Pleading, complaints against rates, etc., 6462.
 Review of orders, 6453.
 Power and authority in general, 6445, 6446.
 Preliminary injunctions, 6453.
 Private sidings, spur tracks, etc., prevention of discrimination, 6514, 6515.
 Procedure, adoption of rules, 6448.
 Appeal, 6453.
 Proceedings, 6450.
 Appeal, 6453.
 Incriminating testimony, 6471.
 Oaths, 6451.
 Orders, penalty for non-compliance, 6047, 6476.
 Papers, accounts, etc., compelling production, 6451.
 Rules and regulations, 6448.
 Witnesses, 6451, 6464, 6471.
 Process, 3863, 6024, 6028, 6472.
 Production and proration of oil and gas, duties, (PC) 1112b.
 Qualifications, 6447.
 Questions to be answered by railroads, (PC) 1685.
 Rates, adoption, 6448.
 Amendment of schedule, 6457.
 Emergency freight rates, 6458.
 Appeal, 6453.
 Gas utility, 6059.
 Certified copies, 6455.
 Evidence, 6478.
 Classification, 6452.
 Complaints, 6460 to 6463.
 Conclusiveness, 6452.
 Connecting lines, 6448.
 Declared values affecting rates for transporting household goods, etc., 883(a).
 Deep water corporations, 1490.
 Emergency freight rates, 6458.
 Establishment, proceedings, 6450.
 Express companies, 3861, 3862.
 Extortion, 6473.
 Express companies, 3862.
 Gas utilities, 6053 to 6055, 6057 to 6059, (PC) 1630.
 Hearings, notice, 6449.
 Rules for, 6450.
 Notice of proceeding, 6449.
 Power and authority in general, 6445.
 Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.
 Review, 6453.
 Schedule, etc., 6455.
 Alteration, etc., 6457.
 Printing and posting, 6456.
 Through freights, 6470.
 Reasonableness, rates, burden of proof, 6454.
 Receivers' certificates, 6527.
 Recommendation in annual report, 6469.
 Records, bonds issued by railroads, 6527.
 Fees for copies of, 3922.
 Regulation of motor bus transportation and use of highways, 911a.
 Regulation of motor carriers, 911b.

RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd

Re-location of railroad, 6349 to 6353.
 Certain changes validated, 6352.
 City, 6350.
 Hearing, 6353.
 Reports, annual report, 6460.
 Annual report, cost of railroad, 6466.
 Attorney General, 6448.
 Abandonment of railroad, 6358.
 Cost of railroad, 6466.
 Express companies, 3864.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4014.
 Oil and gas well owners and operators, etc., 6035, 6044.
 Valuation of railroad, 6522.
 Road bed, maintenance, 6506.
 Roof projections, distance from tracks, regulations, 6559f.
 Salaries increased, 6813a.
 Salary of secretary, 6447a.
 Sale of railroad for debts, 6421.
 Schedule of rates, abolishment, alteration, etc., 6457.
 Certified copy to each railroad, 6455.
 Printing and posting, 6456.
 Seal, 6447.
 Secretary, appointment, duties, etc., 6447.
 Salary, 6447a.
 Sessions, 6447.
 Sidings, spur tracks, etc., 6500.
 Enforcement of order, 6510.
 Private, regulation, 6514, 6515.
 Sour gas, restrictions on production and use, 6008a.
 Speed of freight trains, 6492.
 Street railroads, 6545.
 Suburban railroad, 6445, 6545.
 Supreme Court, appellate jurisdiction, 1728.
 Temporary restraining order, 6453.
 Temporary tariffs, 6459.
 Terminal railroads, 6445, 6549.
 Train regulations, 6357, 6479.
 Transportation brokers. See *Transportation Brokers*.
 Traveling expenses in administering motor transportation agents act, 911c, § 9.
 Union depot corporations, 6551.
 Union depots, 6499.
 Vacancies, etc., 6447.
 Value of railroad, ascertainment, 6522.
 Viaduct, bridge, etc., distance from tracks, 6559f.
 Warehouses, 6445.
 Wharves, 6445.
 Witnesses, 6024 to 6026, 6451, 6464, 6471.
 Writs, 3863.

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See *Railroads*.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Unemployment compensation records furnished to, 5221b—9a.

RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Transfer of funds from unemployment insurance account, 5221b—7a.

RAILROADS

See *Carriers; Railroad Commission*.

Abandonment of, line, eminent domain, 6351.
 Line, hearing, 6349, 6353.
 In city, 6350.
 Notice, 6349.
 Petition, 6349, 6350.
 Operation, action on, 6358.
 Abuses, Railroad Commission, power and authority of, 6445.
 Access to mining claims on public lands, 5400.
 Accidents, crossings, see this title, injuries from negligence.
 Passenger trains, responsibility where cars improperly arranged, 6377.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Accounts, 6281.
 Bookkeeping system prescribed by Commission, 6468.
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.
 Actions, see this title, Suits.
 Agents, competing lines, 6404.
 Other railroads, becoming an agent in prohibited, 6404.
 Ticket agents, 6415; (PC) 1670.
 Air-brakes, (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Inspection, 6379.
 Alienation of real estate, 6342, 6343.
 Animals, liability for damage to, death or injury of, 6402.
 Liability for damage to, receipt of for shipment without inspection, (PC) 1487.
 Report of animals killed, (PC) 1671.
 Annual report, forfeiture for neglect to make, 6419.
 Application to purchase university land, 2599.
 Articles of incorporation, affidavit of incorporators, 6264.
 Amendment, 6271.
 Branch lines, 6273, 6274.
 Prohibited when, 6272.
 Certificate of approval, 6263.
 Record, 6264.
 Contents, 6262.
 Filing, 6264, 6265.
 Submission to Attorney General, 6263.
 Ash pans, equipment of locomotive with, 6381.
 Assets, purchase of by other railroad, 6404.
 Attorney General, articles of incorporation, 6263, 6271.
 Duties in general, 6285.
 Forfeiture of charter, 6279.
 Auditors, office of, location, 6278.
 Automatic couplers, 6383.
 Assumption of risk, 6388.
 Badges of employees, 6368.
 Baggage checks, 6369.
 Penalty for connecting carrier's refusal to honor, 6413.
 Baggage, loss or injury, (PC) 1338.
 Bell, whistle, or siren, 6371; (PC) 1672.
 Bells on locomotives, 6371.
 Failure to ring, (PC) 1672.
 Bills of lading. See *Carriers*.
 Bonds, approval by Commission, 6508, 6527.
 Ascertainment by Commission, 6466.
 Authority to issue, 6345, 6524, 6525.
 Branch line construction, 6533.
 Consent of Commission to issuance, 6525.
 Conversion into stock, 6347.
 Double tracks, construction of, 6534.
 Foreclosure of deed of trust, 6424.
 Forfeitures of charter for illegal issuance, 6529.
 Insurance funds invested in, 4725.
 Investment of building and loan associations in, 881a—37.
 Issuance, prerequisites, 6527.
 Regulation, 6520.
 Lease of right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1472.
 Limitation of indebtedness, 6521, 6525.
 Branch line construction, 6533.
 Double track, construction, 6534.
 Loans and interest determined by stockholders, 6304.
 Mortgage, securing, limitation on amount, 6521.
 Negotiated with knowledge of fraud, procuring registration, 6531.
 New corporation formed, purchasers, at sale for debts, 6422.
 Payment with stock, 6347.
 Purchaser of road, issuance by, 6524.
 Railroad Commissioner, prohibited from having interest in, 6447.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Record kept by Commission, 6527.
 Registration, 6527, 6528.
 False statements to procure, 6531; (PC) 1690.
 Regulatory power of State, 6520.
 Re-organization after sale for debts, 6422.
 Sale of, road for debts, effect, 6421.
 Savings banks deposits invested in, 416.
 State not liable, 6532.
 Viaducts, 6557.
 Void for noncompliance with statute, 6530.

Books, inspection, 6297; (PC) 1684.
 Kept where, 6281, 6283.
 Mistakes in entries, 6284.
 Penalty for failure to keep, 6284.
 Railroad Commission's inspection of, 6464; (PC) 1684.
 Transfer of stock, 6294.

Borrow, right to, 6345.

Brakemen, badges, 6368.
 Duty to provide, 6378.
 Hours of labor, 6390.

Brakes, air brakes, 6379; (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Assumption of risk, 6388.
 Equipment of, cars, 6378.
 Engine, 6382.
 Interchange with connecting railroad, 6385.
 Penalties, 6387.
 Requirements, 6382.

Branch lines, amendment of articles, 6273.
 Construction, 6533.
 Failure to construct and equip, effect, 6418.
 Requirements of, 6274.

Bridges, corporations for construction of, 1302(70).
 Drainage districts, 8160.
 Height, 6559a to 6559e.
 Obstruction of navigable waters, 6329.
 Water improvement districts, 7745.

Buildings, right to erect, 6344.
 Shelter for employees, 6389.

Bulletins, train bulletins at stations, (PC) 1670.

By-laws, alteration, 6293.
 Contents, election of directors, 6289, 6290.
 Transfer of stock, 6294.
 Enactment, suspension, and repeal, 6293.

Café cars, separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1660.

Canals, construction of road across, 6320.
 Use of, consent of authorities, 6331.

Capital stock, see this title, Stock.

Carriers. See Carriers.

Cars and coaches, application for, 6481.
 Attempt to burglarize, (PC) 1404—a.
 Brakes, equipment on, 6378.
 Burglary, (PC) 1403.
 Actual breaking in daytime, (PC) 1404.
 Other offense committed, (PC) 1405.
 Rules applicable, (PC) 1406.
 Theft by servant, (PC) 1407.
 Cleaning, 4477(62).
 Connecting lines, contracts, 6406.
 Contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4477(58).
 Couplers, 6383.
 Cuspidors, 4477(60).
 Deposit on application for, forfeiture, 6483.
 Disinfection, record, 4477(67).
 Double decked, cars for animals, 6361.
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).
 Duty to furnish, 6487.
 Entry by State Entomologist, 553.
 Expecterating on floors prohibited, 4477(69).
 Firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Foot stirrups, grabirons, etc., 6386.
 Heating and ventilation, 4477(59).
 Injuring, (PC) 1335, 1336.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Cars and coaches—Cont'd
 Interchange of, regulations by Commission, 6492.
 Passenger trains, arrangement of, 6377.
 Repairs, (PC) 1664, 1665.
 Use of tracks for, 6376; (PC) 1668.
 Within state, 6280.
 Sanitary regulations, 4477(58 to 76).
 Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6417; (PC) 1659.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1660.
 Switch cars, duty to furnish, 6399.
 Unjust discrimination in furnishing, 6474.
 Water coolers cleaning, 4477(68).

Cattle guards,
 Construction across county roads in certain counties, 6704.
 Duty to install and repair, 6400.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 793 to 795.

Cemeteries, thoroughfare through dedicated property prohibited, 912a—11.

Certificates, Attorney General, approval of, articles of incorporation, 6263.
 False representations, effect, 6292.
 Renewal of corporate existence, 6268.
 Secretary of State, recordation of articles, 6264.

Chair cars, separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1660.

Change of, general office prohibited, 6286.
 Line, 6349 to 6353.

Charges, connecting lines, 6407, 6408.
 Delivery on payment of, 6364.
 Overcharge, 6363.
 Passenger fares, 6416.
 Railroad Commission, adoption of, 6448.
 Power and authority of, 6445.
 Storage, 6394.

Charters, 6259 to 6274.
 Execution sale of, 6425.
 Expiration, forfeiture, condemnation, right of way, 6339.
 Forfeiture, illegal issuance of stocks or bonds, 6529.
 Location of offices and shops, 6279.
 Neglect to make annual report, 6419.
 Purchasers of road, 6423.
 Necessary to construction, operation, etc., of railroad, 6260.
 Sale of road for debts, effect, 6421.

Chief engineer, application to purchase university land, 2599.
 Office of, location, 6278.

Children, fares of, 6416.

Cities, towns, etc., control and regulation, 1015 (27), 1175(12).

Claims against, purchaser takes subject to, 6270.

Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.

Commission. See Railroad Commission.

Competing lines, leasing, purchasing, etc., prohibited, 6404.

Condemned right of way, 6339.

Conditional sale contracts, recordation, etc., 5490.

Conductors, badges, 6368.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Hours of labor, 6390.
 Oaths, authority to administer, (PC) 890.
 Passenger train not properly formed, 6377.
 Separate coaches, enforcement of law, 6417.
 Service of citation, 2032.

Confiscation of freight, 6366, 6367.

Connecting lines, 6332.
 See, also, Carriers.
 Charges, 6407.
 Contracts of, 6406.
 Damages for failure to exchange cars, 6493.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

- Connecting lines—Cont'd
 - Definition of, 6408.
 - Delay in transportation, 6407 to 6409.
 - Discrimination, 6407, 6408.
 - Penalty for, 6413.
 - Division of charges, determination by Commission, 6448.
 - Duty to receive passengers or freight, 6408.
 - Freight, liability for damage to, 6406.
 - Transported in order received, 6409.
 - Interchange of cars, regulations by Commission, 6490, 6491, 6493.
 - Joint rates, establishment by Commission, 6448.
 - Liability of, damage to freight, 6406.
 - Liens, 6412.
 - Penalties, 6413.
 - Refusal of rolling stock for insufficiency of equipment, 6385.
 - Regulations of Railroad Commission, 6490 to 6492.
 - Terms of transportation by, 6409.
 - Trustee for, 6412.
 - Water craft freight, 6410.
- Consignee, delivery of freight to, 6484.
- Consolidation, 6404.
 - Shops, etc., location, 6277.
 - Unlawful, (PC) 1649.
 - Officers, etc., not liable, when, (PC) 160.
- Construction, branch lines, 6533.
 - Bridges, 6329.
 - Height of, 6558a, 6559d.
 - Culverts, 6328.
 - Damage to adjacent land, material taken from, 6335, 6336.
 - Drainage, 6328.
 - Failure to build and equip road, 6418.
 - Relief to corporations, 6418a.
 - Increase of capital stock for, 6301.
 - Liens, 5452 to 5472b.
 - Also see Mechanics' Liens.
 - Lineal survey, 6318.
 - Maps, requirements, filing, etc., 6405.
 - Material taken from, adjacent land, 6334 to 6336.
 - Public lands, 6317.
 - Right of, 6316.
 - Signs at crossroads, 6370.
 - Sluices, 6328.
 - Streams, restoration, 6320.
 - Streets, consent of cities, etc., 6330.
 - Crossing of, 6320.
 - Surveys, 6337, 6355, 6356.
 - Train crew, 6380.
 - Turnpike, 6320.
 - Water courses, crossing of, 6320.
 - Who may construct, 6260.
- Contracts, Commission's approval of, 6488.
 - Connecting lines, 6406.
 - Exemption from liability, 6442.
 - Limitation of liability, injuries to employees, 6435.
 - Mail transportation, 6392.
 - Railroad Commissioner, prohibited from having interest in, 6447.
 - Shops, location of, 6277.
 - Viaducts, 6555.
- Conversion of freight, 6366.
 - Penalties, 6367.
- Corporate funds, use of, 6298.
- Corporations for construction of, 1302(70).
 - Relief to corporations failing to construct roads, 6418a.
- Cost, Commission's ascertainment of, 6406, 6467.
- County clerks, railroad directors, certificate of absence, 6291.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

- County seat, election for removal to location on, 1601.
 - Road passing through, 6354.
- Couplers, assumption of risk, 6388.
 - Automatic, 6383.
 - Penalty for insufficiency, 6387.
- Coupon tickets, penalty for connecting carrier's refusal to honor, 6413.
- Creditors, decrease of stock, 6302.
 - Penalties, fictitious increase in stock, etc., 6308.
- Crews, operation with full crew, 6380.
- Crossings, accidents, see this title, Injuries from negligence.
 - Bell and whistle, 6371; (PC) 1672.
 - Construction, 6320.
 - Corporations storing salt water, 7573.
 - Demand for, 6322.
 - Distance from place specified, 6324.
 - Failure to comply penalty, 6325.
 - Roads and streets, 6326.
 - Time for completion, 6323.
 - Driving vehicle on left side of roadway on approaching crossing prohibited; 6701d, § 57.
 - Fenced right of way, 6321.
 - Flagmen at, 6371.
 - Duty to provide, (PC) 800.
 - Franchise to obstruct street, (PC) 788.
 - Gas and electric companies, 1436.
- Gates,
 - Duty of vehicle driver to stop when gate is lowered, 6701d, § 86.
 - Duty to, provide, (PC) 800.
- Grade crossings,
 - Motor vehicles, maximum speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 - Prevention, 6502.
- Interlocking devices, 6371, 6502; (PC) 1672.
- Motor vehicles,
 - Duties of drivers of, (PC) 800.
 - Maximum speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Obstruction, franchise permitting, (PC) 788.
 - Punishment, (PC) 787.
- Operating or moving heavy equipment on or across tracks at crossing, 6701d, § 90.
- Orders of Commission, 6502.
- Other railroads, 6332.
 - Flagmen, interlocking switches, signals, etc., 6371.
- Penalties, failure to repair, county funds, 1628.
 - Non-compliance with Commission's order, 6502.
- Quarantine officers situated at, 4453.
- Reduction of speed by certain vehicles at crossings, 6701d, § 89.
- Repairing and maintenance, 6320, 6321.
 - Notice to section boss, 6327.
 - Penalty for failure, 1628.
- Roads, duty to provide crossing at, 6326.
 - Failure to repair, penalty, 6327.
 - Signs at, 6370.
- Safety devices, 6502.
- Signals, (PC) 1672.
- Signboards, failure to erect, 6370.
- Speed in approaching or crossing, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Speed of motor vehicles in approaching, (PC) 800.
- Stopping, standing or parking vehicle within certain distance of nearest rail prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
- Stopping of vehicles, railroad grade crossings, 6701d, §§ 86, 88.
- Stopping trains at, 6502; (PC) 1672.
- Street, consent of city, etc., 6330.
 - Duty to provide, 6326.
- Transportation agents. See Transportation Agents.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Crossings—Cont'd
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—122.
 Where made, 6322.
 Whistle blown on approach of, 6371.
Culverts, construction of, 6328.
 Water improvement districts, 7745.
Cyclones, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.
Damages, claims for, 5546.
 Lineal survey, 6318.
Death by wrongful act, 4671.
Debts, fictitious indebtedness, 6307, 6308.
 Purchaser takes subject to, 6270.
 Sale of railroad for, 6420, 6421, 6427.
Stockholders' liability, 6299.
 Persons not liable, 6300.
Decrease of capital stock, 6302.
Deep water corporations, 1491.
Definitions, 6479, 6701d, § 7.
Delivery of loaded cars to consignee, 6484.
Demonstration and experimental farms, orchards, and gardens, 165.
Demurrage charges, regulations, 6486.
Depots and stations, ascertainment of cost by Commission, 6466.
 Change after designation, 6355.
 Cisterns, etc., screening, 4477(76).
 Cleaning, 4477(63).
 Cuspidors, 4477(60).
 Designation before construction of road bed, 6355.
Discharge of passengers at, regulation by Commission, 6479.
Drainage, 4477(75).
Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).
 Duty to provide, 6490.
 Entry by State Entomologist, 553.
 Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4477(69).
Floor covering, 4477(73).
Freight, erection of, 6393.
Heat, light, ventilation, maintenance, etc., 4477(59), 6448, 6498.
Lands purchased, for purpose of, 6342.
 From university, 2599 to 2602.
Maintenance, 6498.
Names, (PC) 1662, 1663.
Passenger, duties as to, 6395.
Purchase property for construction, etc., 6341.
Railroad Commission, duties, 6448.
Rearrangement of tracks, switches and buildings, 6518.
Right to erect, 6344.
Screens, cisterns, etc., 4477(76).
State, regulatory power, stocks and bonds, 6520.
Throwing stones or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
Train bulletins, (PC) 1670.
Union depots, Commission may require construction and maintenance, 6499.
 Corporations, 6551 to 6554.
Water closets, 4477(74), 6396, 6398.
 Lighting, 6397.
 Water coolers, cleaning, 4477(68).
Derailing devices, (PC) 1668.
 Switches on sidings, 6374, 6375.
Dining cars, dishes, failure to sterilize, as crime, Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1660.
Directors, absence, declaration of dividends during, 6291.
 Affidavits, decrease of stock, 6302.
 Amendment of articles, 6271.
 Election, 6289.
 After removal, 6305.
 False dividends, 6291.
 False statements to Commission liability, 6531.
 Loans to; prohibited, 6298.
 Meetings, annual, 6309.
 Joint meetings with stockholders, 6311.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Directors—Cont'd
 Number of, 6288.
 Officers, election of, 6290.
 Penalties, fictitious increase in stock etc., 6308.
 Powers, qualifications, etc., 6288.
 Removal, 6305.
 Residence, 6288.
 Sale of, road for debts, 6427.
 Unpaid stock, 6296.
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.
 Stock certificates, issuance, 6526.
 Subscriptions, compelling payment, 6295.
 Vacancies, 6289.
Discrimination, (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 Connecting lines, 6407, 6408, 6413.
 Delay in transportation, connecting lines, 6408.
 Evidence, (PC) 1689.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1688.
Railroad Commission, powers and duties, 6445, 6448.
 Rates, device, (PC) 1654.
 Railroad Commission, authority, 6445.
 Receiving unlawful preference, (PC) 1661.
 Spur tracks, private, 6513 to 6515.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474; (PC) 1687.
 Water craft, freight transportation, 6410.
 Witnesses, immunity, (PC) 1689.
Dividends, false, 6291.
 Fictitious, 6307, 6308.
Divisional terminals, establishment on land purchased from University, 2599 to 2602.
Domicile, 6287.
Double decked cars for animals, 6361.
Double-header trains, assumption of risk, 6438.
 Penalty, violation of Commission's order, 6505.
 Regulations of Commission, 6503, 6504.
Double tracks, issuance of stocks and bonds for, 6534.
Drainage districts joining with railroads in constructing improvements, 8161b.
Drawbacks, (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.
Drawbar of engine, assumption of risk, 6388.
 Penalties for failure to provide, 6387.
 Requirements, 6384.
Drinking liquor on passenger trains, (PC) 478.
Earnings, Railroad Commission, prohibited from having interest in, 6447.
Election, directors, 6289.
 Officers, 6290.
Electric motor cars, Railroad Commission, 6479.
Electric railways, extension of lines to supply light and power, 6541a.
Emergency, repairs of rolling stock, 6280.
Eminent Domain, amount which may be taken, 6319.
Damages, 3265.
 Oath of Commissioners to assess, 3264(3).
 Interurban railroads, 6535, 6542.
 Material from adjacent lands, 6336.
 Mines, quarries, mills, etc., lines operated to, 6550.
 Power of, 6341, 6351.
 Procedure, 3264.
 Applicable to cities and towns, 1109b.
 Relocation or abandonment of line, 6351.
 Right of way, 6337.
 Forfeiture of interest, 6339.
 Proceedings, 6338.
 Spur tracks, etc., 6316a.
 Use of other tracks, proceedings, 6539.
 Viaducts, approaches to, condemnation by city, 6558.
Employees, badges worn by, 6368.
 Buildings, for occupancy of, 6344.
 Shelter, 6389.
 Discharge, payment of wages, penalty, 6431.
 Free passes franks and transportation, 4006.
 Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Employees, badges worn by—Cont'd
 Injuries to. See this title, Injuries from negligence.
 Interference with work of, (PC) 1094, 1097.
 Conspiracy to intimidate, (PC) 1095.
 Definitions, (PC) 1096.
 Exceptions, (PC) 1098.
 Penalty, (PC) 1099.
 Prosecution, procedure, (PC) 1100.
Laborers' liens, 5480 to 5482.
 Ticket agents, (PC) 1070.
 Vice-principals, 6433.
Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Liens for, 5480 to 5482.
 Reduction, notice of, 6430.
 Suits for, 1995(26).
Empty cars, Railroad Commission, duties, 6448.
Engineers, badges, 6368.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Hours of labor, 6390.
 Passenger trains not properly formed, 6377.
Engines, ash pans, 6381.
 Bells, whistles, etc., 6371.
 Brakes, equipment of engine with, 6382.
 Draw bars, 6384.
 Foot stirrups, grabirons, handholds, etc., 6386.
 Headlights on, 6372.
 Injuring, (PC) 1335, 1336.
 Repairs, (PC) 1664, 1665.
 Within state, 6280.
 Throwing stones or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
Entry on lands and waters, 6318.
Equipment, ascertainment of cost by Commission, 6466.
 Conditional sales, etc., recordation of contracts, 3914, 5490.
 Foot stirrups, 6386.
 Liens, labor, 5480.
 Securing price, Commission's approval of, 6488.
 Purchase of for road bed, Commission may require, 6506.
 Repair of within State, 6280.
 Excursion trains, separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6417; (PC) 1660.
Execution, rolling stock and movable property subject to, 6420.
 Sale, 6420, 6421, 6425.
 Rights of, purchasers, 6426.
 Existence, period of, 6267, 6268.
 Express companies doing business upon. See Express Companies.
 Extension of lines of electric railways to supply light and power, 6541a.
 Extension of time for construction under charter, 6418b.
 Extortion, penalty, 6473.
Facilities, cars, sufficient for traffic, 6487.
 Commission may require, 6488.
 Duty to furnish cars, 6489.
 Connecting carriers, 6490.
False, billing, classification, weights, etc., (PC) 1686.
 Dividends, effect, 6291.
 Representations by officers in reports, etc., 6292.
Federal Safety Appliance Act, repair of rolling stock, 6280.
Fences, distance from tracks, 6559b.
 Injury to live stock, 6402.
 Railroad crossings, 6321.
 Fictitious, dividends, or indebtedness, 6307.
 Firemen, hours of labor, 6390.
 Fires caused by, see this title, Injuries from negligence.
 Flagmen at crossings, 6371; (PC) 1672.
 Foot bridges, height of, 6559a, 6559d.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—91

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Foot stirrups, 6386.
 Assumption of risk, 6388.
 Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.
 Forced sale of road, 6421.
Foreign companies, connection with, 6316.
 Consolidation with, 6404.
 Exemption from chapter relating to foreign corporations, 1538.
 Process, service, 2032.
Franchises, execution sale of, 6425.
 Purchase by other railroad, 6404.
 Sale for debts, 6421.
 Tax, 7094.
 Value, ascertainment by Commission, 6522.
Free passes, franks, and transportation. See Carriers.
Freight, transportation. See Carriers.
Freight depots, erection, 6393.
 Maintenance, 6498.
 Railroad Commission, duties of, 6448.
 Fuel agent, office of, location, 6278.
 Full crew, what constitutes, 6380.
 Gasoline motor cars, Railroad Commission, 6479.
 General claim agent, office of, location, 6278.
 General freight agent, office of, location, 6278.
 General manager, office of, location, 6278.
 General offices, location, 6275, 6276, 6286.
 General passenger and ticket agent, office of, location, 6278.
 General superintendent, office of, location, 6278.
 Gins, operation of lines to, 6550.
Grabirons, assumption of risk, 6388.
 Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.
 Requirements, 6386.
 Gravel trains, crew, 6380.
Handholds, assumption of risk, 6388.
 Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.
 Requirements, 6386.
 Harbor Island, 1493.
 Headlights, equipment of engines with, 6372.
 Highways, construction of road across, 6320.
 Improvement bonds and mortgages, approval by Commission, 6508.
Incorporation, 1302(80).
 Articles of, see this title, Articles of incorporation.
 Certificate of, 6264.
 Commencement of existence, 6265, 6266.
 Duration, 6267.
 New corporation, by purchasers, jurisdiction, 6423.
 For road sold for debts, 6422.
 Number of incorporators, 6259.
 Purchase of existing line under special law, 6269.
 Renewal of, existence, 6267, 6268.
 Stock, see this title, Stock; also, Stockholders.
Indebtedness, Commission's ascertainment of, 6466.
 Evidences of, authority to issue, 6525.
 Registration, 6528.
 Fictitious, 6307, 6308.
 Limitation of amount, 6521, 6525.
 Right to borrow, 6345.
 Industrial tracks, right to construct, 6316a.
 Industries, spur tracks, construction for, 6316a.
Injuries from negligence, animals, 6402.
 Animals, burial or other disposition of animal, 6403.
 Report of, 6403; (PC) 1671.
 Contributory negligence in general, 6388.
 Employees, 6388, 6436.
 Assumption of risk, 6388, 6437, 6438, 6441.
 Double-header trains, 6438.
 Construction of statutes, 6443.
 Contributory negligence, 6388, 6436, 6440.
 Death, 6440.
 Death from negligence, 6439.
 Assumed risk, 6441.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Injuries from negligence, animals—Cont'd
Employees—Cont'd
 Death from negligence—Cont'd
 Contract changing liability, 6442.
 Contributory negligence, 6440.
 Parties, 6439.
 Defective or dangerous appliances and places for work, repair of cars, etc., 6389.
 Fellow servants, 6432.
 Vice-principals, 6433.
 Who are, 6434.
 Limitation of liability, 6435.
 Notice of claims, 5546.
 Pleading, 5546.
 Vice-principals, definition of, 6433.
 Fires set by engines, repair of rolling stock, 6280.
 Freight. See Carriers.
 Suits for injuries, venue, 1995(25).
 Insolvency, declaration of payment of dividend during, effect, 6291.
 Inspection, air brakes, 6379; (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Books, 6281.
 Stockholders, 6297.
 Interchange of cars, regulations by Commission, 6492.
 Interlocking switch, effect of installation, 6371.
 Intersection with other railroads, 6332, 6333.
 Stop at, 6371.
 Interurban railroads. See Interurban Railroads.
 Johnson Grass, penalty, 6401.
 Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.
 Judgments, execution; 6425.
 Purchaser takes subject to, 6270.
 Judicial sale, consolidation with other railroad by means of, 6404.
 Jurisdiction, corporations formed by purchasers of road, 6423.
 Laying over property dedicated for cemetery prohibited, 922a.
 Leases, competing lines, 6404.
 Equipment, recordation of contract, 5490.
 Other roads, approval by Commission, 6501.
 Legislative grants, right of way reserved, 6340.
 Levees and bridges across and under right of way by fresh water supply districts, 7928, 7929.
 Liens, connecting lines, 6412.
 Laborers, 5480.
 Enforcement, 5481.
 Venue, 5482.
 Mechanics, extent of, 5458.
 Notice to railroad, 5453.
 Purchaser of existing line takes subject to, 6270.
 Regulation of, execution, 6520.
 Sale of road for debts, effect, 6421.
 Unwritten contract, 5455.
 Light, production and sale of, electricity for, 6545.
 Lights, headlights on locomotives, 6372.
 Switchlights, 6373.
 Limitation, bond indebtedness, branch line construction, 6533, 6534.
 Bond issues, 6521, 6525.
 Capital stock, 6526.
 Indebtedness, 6525.
 Liability, injuries to employes, 6435.
 Stock increase, 6521.
 Lineal survey, 6318.
 Lines, change, abandonment, re-location, proceedings, etc., 6349 to 6353.
 County seats, 6354.
 Removal, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.
 Live stock, cattle pens, connecting carriers, 6407.
 Double decked cars, 6361.
 Rates, 6362.
 Feeding and watering, 889.
 Injuries, see this title, Injuries from negligence.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Live stock—Cont'd
 Precedence of shipment, 6474.
 Register of cattle shipped from State, 6907.
 Right of way, fences, crossings, 6321.
 Transportation. See Carriers.
 Loading platforms, distance from tracks, 6559b, 6559d.
 Loans, 6304.
 To officers, prohibited, 6298.
 Local agent, crossings, claim made to, 6322.
 Local treasurer, office of, 6278.
 Location of shops and offices, 6275 to 6279, 6286.
 Locomotives, see this title, Engines.
 Machine-shops, de-railing devices on tracks, (PC) 1668.
 Mail, transporting of, terms, 6392.
 Manager, competing line, 6404.
 Mandamus, enforcement of viaduct contract with city, 6559.
 Express business, facilities for, 6414.
 Manufacturing plants, operation of lines to, 6550.
 Maps, requirements of, filing with Commission, etc., 6405.
 Master mechanic, office of, location, 6278.
 Master of transportation, office of, location, 6278.
 Mechanics' liens, extent of, 5458.
 Meetings, annual meeting of directors, 6309.
 Annual meeting of stockholders, 6310.
 Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.
 Special, 6313.
 Stockholders, quorum, 6312.
 Military or naval movements, arrangement of cars, passenger trains, 6377.
 Mills, operation of lines to, 6550.
 Mines, operation of lines to, 6550.
 Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.
 Mining by railroads, capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Incorporation, 1302(71).
 Mortgages, authority to execute, 6525.
 Branch line construction, effect, 6533.
 Commission to require, 6488.
 Foreclosure, 6421.
 Parties, State, 6429.
 Improvement bonds, approval by Commission, 6508.
 Junior, discharge by sale of road, effect, 6523.
 Limitation on amount, 6521.
 Regulation of, execution, 6520.
 Resolution authorizing, 6346.
 Right to execute, 6345.
 Sale under power, 6124, 6421.
 Railroad commission to approve transfer of permit, 911b, § 6.
 Regulation by commission, 911b.
 Motor carriers,
 Specialized certificate of convenience and necessity issued by, 911b, § 5a.
 Specialized certificates issued by, 911b, § 6.
 Transfer of specialized certificate approved by, 911b, § 5a.
 Names of stations or depots, (PC) 1662, 1663.
 Navigable waters, obstructions, 6329.
 Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease for national defense, 8247c.
 Negligence, delay in transportation, 6360.
 Injuries from, see this title, Injuries from negligence.
 Negroes, depots, separate apartments in for, 6498.
 Separate coaches for, 6417.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Notice, annual meeting of directors, 6309.
 Bridge or culverts across right of way, 7745.
 Decrease of capital stock, 6302.
 False representations, effect, 6292.
 Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.
 Meetings to increase capital stock, 6301.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd
 Mortgage, execution, 6346.
 Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.
Officers, competing lines, 6404.
 Domicile determined by, 6287.
 Election, 6290.
 After removal, 6305.
 False representations in reports, etc., 6292.
 False statements, to commission, liability, 6531.
 To secure registration of bonds, (PC) 1690.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Inspection of books, right to, 6283.
 Loans to, prohibited, 6298.
 Location of offices, 6278.
 Other railroads, 6404.
 Penalties, fictitious increase in stock, etc., 6308.
 Stock issuance, 6306, 6308.
Records, 6281.
 Reduction of rates to certain officers, (PC) 1658.
Removal, 6305.
Offices, general offices, 6275, 6286.
 Location, 6279.
 Office buildings, right to own and operate in cities, 6547.
 Officers, 6278.
 Ticket office, kept open when, 6416.
Operation, abandonment, 6357.
 Purchaser of road, claim of encumbrances, operation by, 6523.
 Who may operate, 6260.
Organization, 6259 to 6266.
Other railroads, intersections, connection with, 6333.
 Lease of, 6501.
 Purchase of property by, 6404.
Overheadway, height of, 6559a, 6559d.
Parallel lines, 6404.
Passenger stations, see this title, Depots and stations.
Passenger trains, arrangement of cars, 6377.
 Crew, 6380.
 Exception as to trains engaged in military or naval movements, 6377.
 Regulation as to stopping, 6479.
Passengers, see Carriers.
Passes. See Carriers.
Penalties, air brakes, absence of, inspection, 6379.
 Ash pans, 6381.
 Baggage check, refusal, 6369.
 Bookkeeping system, failure to use system prescribed by Commission, 6468.
 Books, inspection, failure to keep, etc., 6284.
 Brakemen, absence of, 6378.
 Brakes, absence of, 6378.
 Insufficiency, 6387.
 Bridges, insufficient height, 6559e.
 Cars, failure to furnish, 6482, 6483, 6495.
 Single decked for animals, 6362.
 Cattle guards, failure to construct or repair, 6400.
 Connecting lines, 6413.
 Conversion and confiscation of freight, 6307.
 Couplers, insufficiency, 6387.
 Crossings, failure to comply with demand for, 6325.
 Failure to repair, 1151, 1628, 6327.
 Noncompliance with Commission's orders, 6502.
 Delay in transportation, 6360.
 Depots, Commission's orders, noncompliance with, 6500.
 Derailing, devices on tracks, absence, 6376.
 Switch on sidings, absence of, 6375.
 Directors, fictitious dividends, 6307, 6308.
 Stock issuance, 6306, 6308.
 Double decked cars, failure to provide, 6362.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Penalties—Cont'd
 Double header trains, violation of Commission's order, 6505.
 Drawbar of engine, 6387.
 Extortion, 6473, 6475.
 Facilities, failure to furnish, 6489.
 Fees for recovery of, 6477.
 Fictitious increase of stock, etc., 6308.
 Foot stirrups, absence, 6387.
 Freight depot, failure to erect, 6393.
 Full crew, absence, 6380.
 Grabirons, handholds, etc., absence, 6387.
 Headlights, absence of, 6372.
 Hours of labor, 6391.
 Johnson grass on right of way, 6401.
 Loading platforms, etc., insufficient distance from tracks, 6559b.
 Location of shops and offices, 6279.
 Maps, failure to file, 6405.
 Negroes, separate coaches for, 6417.
 Officers, fictitious dividends, 6307, 6308.
 Passenger depots, 6395.
 Platforms, etc., insufficient distance from tracks, 6559e.
 Proceeds, disposition of, 6477.
 Railroad Commission, duties, 6448.
 Inspection of books, etc., refusal to permit, 6465.
 Noncompliance with orders of, 6446, 6476, 6500, 6502, 6507, 6516, 6519.
 Refusal to answer questions of, 6468.
 Violation of orders of, 6505.
 Refusal to deliver, 6365.
 Transport, 6360.
 Reports, failure to make, 6284.
 Road bed, maintenance, noncompliance with Commission's order, 6507.
 Roof projections, insufficient distance from track, 6559e.
 Russian thistle on right of way, 6401.
 Separate coaches for negroes, 6417.
 Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.
 Shipper's failure to deposit with application for cars, 6483.
 Sidings, noncompliance with Commission's orders, 6516.
 Single decked cars, 6362.
 Spur tracks, noncompliance with Commission's orders, 6516.
 Suits for, 6477.
 Venue, 6372, 6375, 6380, 6381, 6387, 6391, 6477, 6519.
 Switch cars, failure to furnish, 6399.
 Switchlights, absence of, 6375.
 Thistle on right of way, 6401.
 Ticket agents, (PC) 1670.
 Tracks, roof projections, structures, etc., insufficient distance from, 6559b, 6559c, 6559e.
 Train dispatcher, (PC) 1669.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474, 6475.
 Viaducts, etc., insufficient height, 6559e.
 Wages, discharge without payment of, 6431.
 Reduction without notice, 6430.
 Water closets, failure to light, 6398.
 Failure to provide at stations, 6396, 6398.
 Water craft freight, refusal, 6411.
 Waybills, connecting carrier's refusal to honor, 6413.
Pipe lines, 1497.
Plans, purchase and alienation of, 6342.
Powers, exercise of by board of directors, 6288.
President, amendment of articles, 6271.
 Application to purchase university land, 2599.
 Election, 6290.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Maps signed by, 6405.
 Office of, location, 6278.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

President—Cont'd
 Report to Governor or Comptroller, 6282.
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.

Private side tracks, regulation by Commission, 6514.

Private spur tracks, sidings, etc., discrimination, 6514, 6515.

Profile of road, filing of map, etc., 6405.

Property, alienation of land, time for, 6342.
 Execution, 6420.
 Forfeiture for failure to alienate real property, 6342, 6343.
 Mortgage of, 6345.
 Resolution authorizing, 6346.
 Purchase and conveyance, 6341.
 Purchase by other railroad, 6404.
 Rolling stock, personal property, 6420.
 Sale of for debts, 6420, 6421.
 Sale or conveyance under special law, 6209.
 Value of, ascertained by Commission, 6522.

Proxies, 6289.

Public calamity, effect, 6485.

Public lands, purchase by, 2599 to 2602.

Purchase, competing lines prohibited, 6404.
 Equipment, conditional contracts, recordation, 5490.
 Forced sale, rights and liabilities, 6421.
 Own stock, prohibited, 6298.
 Public land, 2599 to 2602.

Quarries, operation of lines to, 6550.

Quo warranto, to forfeit charter, 6279.

Railroad Commission. See Railroad Commission.

Rates, adoption and classification by Commission, review, 6448, 6453, 6513.
 Burden of proof before commission, 6454.
 Conclusiveness of rates fixed by commission, 6452.
 Discrimination, 4005, 4013, 6445; (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 Reduction, 6474.
 Double decked cars for animals, 6362.
 Express business, 6414.
 Extortion, penalty, 6473.
 False classification, etc., (PC) 1686.
 Group rates, right to make, 6474.
 Overcharges, 6363.
 Attorney's fees recoverable, 2226.
 Fares, 6416.

Preliminary injunctions and restraining orders, 6453.

Preparation by Commission, 6455.

Printing and posting, 6456.

Quo warranto as remedy for charge of extortionate rates, 6253.

Reduced rate to certain officers, (PC) 1658.

Regulation by Commission, 6445.

Spur tracks, adoption by Commission, 6513.

Rearrangement of tracks, switches and depot buildings, Railroad Commission, 6518.

Reasonable time, for furnishing cars, defined, 6497.

Rebates, (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.

Receivers, 2293 to 2319.
 Abandonment of operation, 6358.
 Certificates, 6527.
 Citation, 2030.
 Free passes, franks and transportation prohibited, 4005.
 Funds, deposit, 2309.
 Improvements, etc., by, how paid for, 2315.
 Process, 2030, 2311.
 Sales, 6421.
 Venue, 1995 (23 to 25), 2311.

Receivership, time of closing receivership, 2317.

Reconstruction of roadbed, Commission's ascertainment of cost, 6466.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Regulations, railroad commission, powers and duties, 6445, 6448.
 Rate, spur tracks, etc., 6513.
 Trains, 6357.

Relocation of line, eminent domain, 6351.
 Hearing, 6353.
 In city, 6350.
 Notices, 6349 to 6353.
 Petition, 6349, 6350.
 Validation of certain changes, 6352.

Renewal of existence, 6267, 6268.

Re-organization, after sale for debts, 6422.
 Capital stock certificates, 6526.

Repair, liens. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Tracks, derailing devices, (PC) 1668.
 Work, where done, 6280; (PC) 1664, 1665.

Reports, Comptroller or Governor, 6282, 6419.
 False representations, effect, 6292.
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.
 Stock killed or injured on track, 6403.

Reports to Comptroller of motor fuels transported, 7065b-11.

Right of way, abandonment or relocation of railroad, 6349 to 6353.
 Acquisition, land for, 6341.
 Animals killed or injured on, 6402.
 Marks and brands, report, 6403.
 Buildings which may be erected on, 6344.
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471, 1472.
 Compensation for, inability to agree, 6336.
 Condemnation, 6337.
 Forfeiture of interest, 6339.
 For town or village streets, 1149, 1150.
 Land which may be taken, 6319.
 Proceeding, 6335.
 Spur tracks, etc., 6316a.
 Cost, Commission's ascertainment of, 6466.
 County seats, 6354.
 Crossing by levee improvement districts, 7984.
 Culverts and sluices, construction of, 6328.
 Enclosure, openings, 6321.
 Fee-simple estate, 6339.
 Fences, 6321.
 Liability for death or injury to stock, 6402.
 Johnson grass, penalty, 6401.
 Legislative grants, 6340.
 Lineal survey, 6318.
 Public lands, 6317.
 Reservation, 6340.
 Roads, consent of authorities, 6331.
 Russian thistle, penalty, 6401.
 Spur tracks, etc., 6316a.
 Streets, consent of cities, etc., 6330.
 Survey, 6318, 6337.
 Thistle, penalty, 6401.
 Width of, 6319.

Rights and powers, 6341 to 6353.

Road beds, condemnation of for town or village streets, 1149, 1150.
 Execution sale of, 6425.
 Maintenance, duties of Commission, 6506.
 Penalty for noncompliance with Commission's order, 6507.

Reconstruction cost, ascertainment by Commission, 6466.

Rolling stock, conditional sales, etc., recordation of contracts, 5490.
 Connecting railroad's refusal for insufficient equipment, 6385.
 Equipment with grabirons, handhold and foot stirrups, 6386.
 Listing for taxation, 7169.
 Mortgage or purchase, required by Commission, 6488.
 Personal property, 6420.
 Repair within state, 6280.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Roof projections over tracks, distance from tracks, 6559c.
 Penalties, 6559e.
 Regulations by Commission, 6559f.
 Route, change, 6355.
 Russian thistle, penalty, 6401.
 Safety devices, (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Crossings, 6502.
 Sale of road, consolidation by means of, 6404.
 Discharge of unsecured debts, etc., effect, 6523.
 For debts, 6420, 6421.
 Abatement, suits shall not, 6428.
 New corporation, discharge of employes, 6431.
 Formation by purchasers, 6422.
 Jurisdiction, 6423.
 Old directors as trustees, 6427.
 Reduction of wages, 6430.
 Purchasers, rights, duties, and liabilities, 6421.
 Re-organization, 6422.
 State loans, 6429.
 Stockholders, directors as trustees for, 6427.
 Prohibited, (PC) 933½c.
 Purchasers, bond issues by, 6523, 6524.
 Railroad Commission, duties of, 6466.
 Special law, 6269.
 New company as purchaser, encumbrances and debts, purchase subject to, 6270.
 Stockholders' claims, cancellation, 6523.
 Sales under deed of trust, 6424.
 Sanitary regulations, 4477 (58 to 76).
 Seals, 6341.
 Secretary, amendment of articles, 6271.
 Office of, location, 6278.
 Section foreman, report of animals killed, 6403; (PC) 1671.
 Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6417; (PC) 1659, 1660.
 Shipper, application for cars, 6481.
 Defined, 6496.
 Deposit by with application for cars, 6483.
 Failure to furnish cars, 6493.
 Shops, location, 6277, 6286.
 Repairing etc., in state, (PC) 1664, 1665.
 Side tracks, right to construct, 6316a.
 Sidings, concentration places for agricultural and livestock pools, 2491.
 Derailing switches on, 6374.
 Distance from track, 6559b, 6559d.
 Ordered by Commission, 6509.
 Discrimination, 6513.
 Enforcement of order, 6510.
 Non-compliance with orders, damages, action for, 6517.
 Penalties, 6516.
 Rates, adoption of, 6513.
 Switch connections with, 6511.
 Application for, 6512.
 Private, discrimination, 6515.
 Regulation, 6514.
 Roof projections, distance, 6559c.
 Signs or signals,
 Alteration, defacement, injury, etc., prohibited, 6701d, § 37.
 Defined, 6701d, § 18.
 Installation, effect of, 6371.
 Prohibition of certain imitative signs, interfering signs, etc., 6701d, § 36.
 Signboards, crossings, failure to erect, liability, 6370.
 Cross-roads, 6370.
 Sixteen hour law, 6390, 6391.
 Sleeping cars, sanitary regulations, 4477 (58 to 76).
 Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, (PC) 1660.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Sluices, construction of, 6328.
 Special rates, (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 Spur tracks, ordered by Commission, 6509.
 Ordered by Commission, discrimination, 6513.
 Enforcement of order, 6510.
 Rates, adoption by Commission, 6513.
 Switch connections with, 6511.
 Application for, 6512.
 Penalties, 6516.
 Private, discrimination, 6515.
 Regulation by Commission, 6514.
 Right to construct, 6316a.
 Roof projections, distance from tracks, 6559c.
 Structures, platforms, etc., distance from, 6559b, 6559d.
 State railroad, acquisition of land, 5241.
 Steel rails of, sale, 6550b.
 Title to, 6550a.
 Station agents, exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Stations. See this title, Depots and stations.
 Steamships, freight received from, 6410.
 Stock, 6261.
 Bonds, conversion into stock, 6347.
 Calls, transfer, 6294.
 Certificates, issuance, 6526.
 Void for noncompliance with statute, 6530.
 Charter forfeited for illegal issuance, 6529.
 Commissioner, prohibited from having interest in, 6447.
 Corporation formed by purchasers at sale for debts, 6422.
 Decrease, 6302.
 Increase in amount, 6301, 6526.
 Branch line construction, approval of Commission, 6533.
 Certificates, 6526.
 Double tracks, construction of, 6534.
 Fictitious, 6307.
 Penalties for, 6308.
 Issuance, consideration for, 6306.
 Regulation of, 6520.
 Right to vote, 6315.
 Par value, shares issued at, 6306.
 Payment, directors may require, 6295.
 In full, 6526.
 Subscriptions, 6261.
 Penalty for issuance, 6306, 6308.
 Personal property, 6294.
 Purchase of, own stock prohibited, 6298.
 Stock of other company, 6298, 6404.
 Re-organization, after sale for debts, 6422.
 Certificates, 6526.
 Sale of, by corporation, 6298.
 Proceeds of sale, use of, 6298.
 Unpaid stock, 6296.
 Sale of road for debts, effect, 6421.
 State's right to regulate issuance, 6520.
 Subscriptions, compelling payment, 6295.
 Execution sale purchaser's right to unpaid stock, 6426.
 Minimum and maximum amount, 6261.
 Number of subscribers, 6259.
 Payment, 6261.
 Record, 6281.
 Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.
 Taxation, personal property, includes, 7147.
 Transfer, manner of, 6294.
 Records, 6281.
 Voting rights, 6315.
 Stockholders, administrators, liability for debts, 6300.
 Annual meeting, 6310.
 By-laws, enactment of, 6293.
 Call of special meetings, 6313.
 Cumulative voting, 6289.
 Election of directors, 6289.
 Executors, liability for debts, 6300.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Stockholders—Cont'd
 Guardians, liability for debts, 6300.
 Inspection of books, 6281, 6283, 6297.
 Joint meetings of directors, 6311.
 Liability of, 6299.
 Administrators, guardians or trustees, 6300.
 Persons not liable, 6300.
 Loans and interest determined by, 6304.
 Meetings, annual, 6310.
 Election of directors, 6289.
 Increase of capital stock, 6301.
 Joint meetings with directors, 6311.
 Quorum, 6312, 6313.
 Special, 6303, 6313.
 Notices to, execution of mortgage, 6346.
 Penalties, right to, fictitious increase in stock, etc., 6308.
 Pledges, liability for debts, 6300.
 Proxies, 6289, 6314.
 Quorum, 6312.
 Special meetings, 6313.
 Records, 6281.
 Removal of officers, 6305.
 Sale of road, 6427.
 Discharging of secured debts, effect, 6523.
 Special meetings, 6313.
 Statements to stockholders, 6303.
 Trustees, liability for debts, 6300.
 Votes of, 6289.
 Enactment of by-laws, 6293.
 Stones, throwing at cars, etc., (PC) 1339.
Stops,
 Failure to stop, (PC) 1672.
 Intersections with other railroads, 6371.
 Storms, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.
 Streams, restoration, 6320.
 Street railroads. See Street Railroads.
 Streets, closing for use of, 1018 to 1020.
 Construction of road across, 6320.
 Crossings, repair, 1151.
 Improvements, assessment, 1089, 1175(16).
Strikes, effect, 6485.
 Repair of rolling stock during, 6280.
Structures near track, distance from, 6559b, 6559d, 6559e.
Succession, right of, 6341.
Suits, abatement, sale for debts, 6428.
 Citation, 2029, 2030, 2032.
 Corporate name, 6341.
 Evidence, 6463.
 Burden of proof. See Burden of Proof.
 Injuries from negligence. See this title, Injuries from negligence.
 Judgments, purchaser takes, subject to, 6270.
 Notice of, 6450.
 Claims, stipulation for, 5546.
 Parties, sale of road for debts, effect, 6427.
 Penalties. See this title, Penalties.
 Pleading, complaints, 6462.
 State, precedence of suit, 6448.
Venue, 1995(22 to 26).
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Laborers' lien, foreclosure, 5482.
 Receivers, 2311.
 Set aside fraudulent alienation of lands granted to, 1995(22).
 Wages, 1995(26).
Sunday laws, exemption from, (PC) 284.
Superintendent, motive power and machinery, office of, location, 6278.
 Report to Governor or Comptroller, 6282.
Surveys, 6337, 6356.
 As archives, 253a.
 Designation of depot grounds, 6355.
 Lineal, 6318.
Switch cars, duty to furnish on request, 6399.
Switch connections, spur tracks ordered by Commission, 6511, 6512.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Switch crews, 6380.
Switch engines, headlights, 6372.
Switches, derailing on sidings, 6374.
 Displacing or interfering with, (PC) 1335.
 Interlocking switches at crossings, 6371.
 Lands purchased for purpose of, 6342.
 Lights on, 6373, 6375.
 Rearrangement at railroad stations, 6518.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Improvements on tax exempt lands, personal property includes, 7147.
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Listing, 7159, 7168.
 Rolling stock, etc., 7169.
 Petroleum tank cars, 7169a.
 Stock, personal property includes, 7147.
Teams, laborer's lien for use of, 5480 to 5482.
Tenders, foot stirrups, grabirons, handholds, etc., 6386.
Terminal companies, gross receipts tax, 7072.
Terminal railroads, rights and powers, 6549.
Terminals in cities, 1184.
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Ownership, etc., 1175(13, 15, 33).
Terminus on coast, destruction, 6348.
Thistle, penalty, 6401.
Ticket agents, certificates of authority furnished to, 6415.
 Train bulletins, (PC) 1670.
Ticket office, keeping open, 6416.
Tickets, penalty for connecting carrier's refusal to honor, 6413.
Toilets, passenger depots, 6396.
Toll road crossings, 1458.
Town sites, purchase from university, 2599 to 2602.
Tracks, abandonment, change or re-location proceedings, etc., 6349 to 6353.
 Derailing devices, 6376; (PC) 1668.
 Double, bonds and stocks issued for construction of, 6534.
 Execution sale of, 6425.
 Injuries to persons on or near. See this title, Injuries from negligence.
 Obstruction, (PC) 1335.
 Rearrangement, Commission, 6518.
 Removal, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.
 Repair or manufacture of cars on, 6376.
 Roof projections, distance from track, 6559c, 6559d.
 Structures, platforms, etc., distance from track, 6559b, 6559d.
Traffic manager, office of, location, 6278.
Train dispatcher, (PC) 1669.
Trains, abandonment of operation, 6357.
 Air brake inspection, (PC) 1666, 1667.
 Bulletins at stations, (PC) 1670.
 Crew, requirements, 6380.
 Double header, regulations of Commission, 6503, 6504.
 Drinking on passenger train, (PC) 478.
Equipment, bells, whistles, etc., 6371.
 Brakes, 6378.
 Couplers, 6383.
 Draw bar of engine, 6384.
 Handholds, grabirons, etc., 6386.
 Headlights, 6372.
 Injuries from negligence. See this title, Injuries from negligence.
Passenger trains, 6377.
 Badges, worn by employees on, 6368.
 Railroad Commission's duties, 6479.
 Regulations, 6357.
 Running, preventing, (PC) 1337.
 Unlawful boarding, (PC) 1673.
Tram roads, air brakes, inspection, 6379.
Transportation, connecting lines, 6407, 6408.
 Delay in, penalty, 6360.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Transportation—Cont'd**

- Passengers and freight. See Carriers.
- Refusal to furnish cars, penalty, 6360.
- Treasurer, office of, location, 6278.
- Trees, right to cut down, 6319.
- Trespassers, injuries to. See this title, Injuries from negligence.
- Trespass, surveys, 6318, 6337.
 - Taking material from adjacent lands, 6334, 6336.
- Trustees, stockholders' liability, 6300.
 - Venue, 1995(23 to 25).
- Turnouts, lands purchased for purpose of, 6342.
- Turnpike, restoration, 6320.
- Union depots, authority to own and operate in cities, 6547.
 - Construction and maintenance required by Commission, 6499.
 - Corporations. See Union Depot Companies.
- University land, purchase of, 2599 to 2602.
- Validation of certain changes in lines, 6352.
- Valuation, ascertainment by Commission, 6522.
- Vessels, freight received from, 6410.
- Viaducts, bonds for construction of, 6557.
 - Condemnation of land by city, 6558.
 - Contracts with city, 6555, 6559.
 - Crossing streets, 6556.
 - Height of, 6559a, 6559d.
- Vice-president, application to purchase university land, 2599.
 - Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 - Office of, location, 6278.
- Waiting rooms. See this title, Depots and stations.
- Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 887.
- Water closets, depots, 6396, 6398.
- Water craft freight, penalty, 6411.
- Water improvement districts, assessment for benefits, 7784.
- Water stations, university land purchased for, 2599 to 2602.
- Waters and water courses, construction of road across, 6320.
- Whistle, blowing of, 6371.
 - Failure to blow, (PC) 1672.
- Workmen's compensation, application to employes of railways operated as common carriers, 8306, § 2.
- Wrecks, freight, effect on, 6366.
 - Persons injured in, free transportation, 4006.
- Yards, full crews, application of law, 6390.
 - Land purchased from university, 2599 to 2602.

RAIN INSURANCE

- Laws applicable and rates, 4905A, 4905B.
- Premium tax, 4902.

RAINBOW TROUT

- Closed season, (PC) 933½a.
- Penalties, (PC) 933½d.
- Size limit, (PC) 933½b.
- Taking, possessing, etc., unlawful for certain period, (PC) 933½.

RAINS COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(8).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Roads, 6761.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

RANCHES

- Child labor, (PC) 1573.
- Commercial motor vehicles used to transport laborers, materials, etc., to owner's farm or ranch, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.

RANDALL COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(47).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- County court, 1970-209 to 1970-213.
- Stock law election, 6954.

RANGE

- See Stock Laws.

RANGE LABORERS

- Workmen's Compensation Law, application to, 8306, § 2.

RANGERS

- Accounts, 6569.
- Adjutant General, appointments by, 6561.
 - Command of, 6564.
 - Complaints of misconduct to, proceedings, etc., 6572.
 - Purchase of supplies, 6566.
 - Regulations, 6572.
 - Salaries, manner of payment, 6562.
- Ammunition, 6568.
- Appointment, preference, 6573.
- Arms, equipment, 6568.
- Arrest, authority to make, 6570.
 - Delivery of prisoners, 6571.
 - Expenses, 6571.
 - Fees, (CCP) 1032.
 - Power of officers to make, 4413(11).
- Bond of special ranger, 4413(11).
- Camp equipage, 6568.
- Captains, 4413(11), 6561.
- Command by Governor, 6564.
- Commissary, 5799, 6563.
- Commission as law enforcement officers, 4413(7).
- Commission of special ranger, 4413(11).
- Companies, 6561.
- Compensation of,
 - Officers, 4413(11).
 - Special rangers, 4413(11).
- Composition, 4413(11).
- Detachments, 6564.
- Disbandment, 6565.
- Discharged soldiers, preference in appointment, 6573.
- Division of department of public safety, 4413(10).
- Emergencies, increase of force, 6561.
- Enlisted men, appointment, 6561.
 - Salaries, 6562.
- Equipment, 6567.
 - Arms, 6568.
 - Horses, 6567.
- Fees, (CCP) 1032.
- Free transportation, 4006.
 - Evidence of right to, 4012.
- Governor, applications to for appointment, 6573.
 - Appointment of officers, 6561.
 - Command of, 6564.
 - Increase of force, 6561.
 - Misconduct, proceedings, 6572.
 - Organization authorized by, 6560.
 - Regulations, 6572.
 - Service, disbandment, reassemblage, etc., 6565.
- Headquarters, 6561.
- Horses, forage for, 6568.
- Increase of force, 4413(11).
- Longevity pay, 6562.

RANGERS—Cont'd

Mileage for transportation of prisoners, (CCP) 1032.
 Misconduct, proceedings, etc., 6572.
 Motor vehicles, allowance for repairs and upkeep, 6569.
 Mounted companies, 6561.
 Non-commissioned officers, appointment, 6561.
 Equipment, horse, etc., 6567.
 Recommendation by officers, 6561.
 Oaths, 6570.
 Officers, appointment, 6561.
 Compensation, 6562.
 Equipment, horse, etc., 6567.
 Oil and gas, service of process in proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commission, 6066a, § 7.
 Organization, 6560.
 Paymaster, 5799, 6563.
 Peace officers, powers of, 6570; (CCP) 36.
 Powers and duties of officer, 4413(11).
 Preference in appointments, 6573.
 Privates, equipment, horse, etc., 6567.
 Salary, 6562.
 Process,
 In criminal cases, authority to execute, 6570.
 Power of officers to execute, 4413(11).
 Qualifications of members, 6573.
 Quartermaster,
 Appointment, duties, rank, 6563.
 Supplies, purchase of, 6566.
 Quarters, 6569.
 Railroad rates, reduction in, (PC) 1653.
 Reassemblage, 6565.
 Regulations, 6572.
 Violation, effect on, salaries, 6562.
 Salaries, 6562.
 Quartermaster, 6563.
 Volunteers, 6570.
 Search without warrant, (PC) 438a, 438b.
 Seizure of property, 4413(11).
 Senior captain as chief of bureau of intelligence, 4413(8, 16).
 Sergeant of,
 Headquarters company, 4413(11).
 Salary, 6561.
 Service of process in enforcing conservation laws, (PC) 1112b, § 10a.
 Sheriff and deputies relieved from personal liability on bond as to prisoner surrendered by state ranger, 6866.
 Soldiers, 6570.
 Special rangers, 4413(11).
 Subsistence, 6568, 6569.
 Supplies, purchase of, 6566.
 Term of service, 6565.
 Transferred from adjutant general's department to department of public safety, 4413(11).
 Veterans, free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006.
 Vouchers, supplies purchased, 6566.

RAPE

Age, defendant, (PC) 1188.
 Age of consent, (PC) 1183.
 Assault with intent to commit. See Assault and Battery.
 Attempt to commit, elements, (PC) 1190.
 Punishment, (PC) 1190.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 207.
 Chaste character, as defense, (PC) 1183.
 Consent, age of, (PC) 1183.
 Defendant's age, (PC) 1188.
 Defense, previous chaste character, (PC) 1183.
 Definition, (PC) 1183.
 Force, as element, (PC) 1184.
 Fraud, defined, (PC) 1186.
 Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.
 Limitation, (CCP) 178.

RAPE—Cont'd

Penetration, proof of, (PC) 1187.
 Precedence of prosecutions for, (CCP) 207.
 Proof, carnal knowledge, (PC) 1187.
 Punishment, (PC) 1189.
 Resistance, (PC) 1184.
 Threat, defined, (PC) 1185.
 Venue, (CCP) 207.

RAT PROOF

Public buildings, 4477—1, §§ 8, 21.

RATE BOARD

Burial Association, 5068—7.

RATE MAKING BOARD

See *Depositories; State Treasurer.*

RATE OF EARNINGS

Defined, 6243h, § 2.

RATES

See *Carriers; Ferries; Gas; Railroad Commission; Railroads.*
 Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.
 Housing corporations, regulation by municipality or county, 1524e, 1524f.
 Insurance. See *Insurance.*
 Legal publications,
 Newspapers, 29, 29a.
 Notice,
 Foreclosure sale of realty for delinquent taxes, 7342.
 Guardian's sale, realty, 4203.
 Tax sale advertisement, realty, 7276.
 Newspapers. See *Newspapers.*
 Pipe line carriers, 6049a.
 Public utility corporations, 1119 to 1124.
 Acceptance of lower rates, (PC) 372.
 Discrimination, 7428a.
 Judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
 Municipal regulation, 1119.
 Speed of motor vehicles, regulations, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Tax rate,
 See, also, *Taxes and Taxation.*
 Motor fuels, 7065b—2.
 Distributor's sale of certain products purchased untaxed from producer, 7065b—5.
 Occupation taxes. See *Taxes and Taxation.*
 Toll bridges owned by city or town, 1015g, § 3.
 Water. See *Waters and Water Courses.*

RATIFICATION

Rio Grande agreement, 7466c.

RATING ORGANIZATIONS

Casualty, fidelity, surety, and guaranty companies, 4698a, §§ 3 to 6, 9, 10.
 Insurance companies, 4905B.

RATS

Destruction by poison, 190.
 Nuisance, place or condition harboring, 4477—1, § 2.

RATTLESNAKES

See, also, *Bounties; Game, Fish and Oysters.*
 Bounties, for destruction, 190g—3, 190g—4, 190h.
 Bell County, 190g.
 Certain counties, 190f.
 Destruction, right of commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.

RAVENS

Bounties for destruction in certain counties, 190f.
 Destruction by poison, 190.
 Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

RAZORS

Sterilization in barber shops, (PC) 732.

READING

Minutes of court, (RCP) Rule 20.

REAGAN COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(83).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, 1970—256 to 1970—261.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

REAL COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(38).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.

Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, 955, 978l.

Stock law election, 6954.

Taxes and taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

REAL ESTATESee *Corporations; Fences; Forcible Entry and Detainer; Fraudulent Conveyances; Landlord and Tenant; Sequestration.*

Abstract companies, 1302(56).

Actionable fraud in transactions involving, 4004.

Adverse possession. See Adverse Possession.

Agricultural and horticultural corporations, 1302(8).

Aliens, 166 to 177.

Area, standard of measurement, 5730.

Attachment. See Attachment.

Bank loans on, 342—504.

Banks and trust companies, 514.

Certificate of banking commissioner for extension of time for alienation, 514.

Stockholder's consent to sale to officers, directors or stockholders, 514.

Bank's power to acquire, 342—502.

Bank's sale to officers on consent of stockholders, 514.

Benevolent societies, 1402.

Breach of warranty of title, venue, 1995(15).

Building and loan associations, 852 to 881.

Casualty insurance companies, 5007 to 5008.

Capital of invested in, 4993.

Cemetery corporations, 916 to 918, 920, 930, 931.

Channel and dock corporations, 1479 to 1481.

Citation by publication,

Actions involving realty, (RCP) Rules 112 to 116.

Unknown owners or claimants, (RCP) Rules 112, 113.

Cities, towns and villages, 962, 963, 963, 969, 1015(40).

Community property. See Community Property.

Condemnation. See Eminent Domain.

Continuance of actions for foreclosure of liens, 2218b.

Contracts for sale of, Statute of Frauds, 3995.

Conveyance, 1288 to 1301.

Judgment for, 2214.

Specific performance of contract of decedent to convey, 3324.

County board of education of county unit systems, right to acquire, 2722.

Definition, housing authority law, 1269k, § 3.

Drainage corporations, 1525.

Electric light and power companies, 1435.

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Escheat. See Escheat.

Execution. See Execution.

Executors and administrators, sales by, 3552 to 3589.

Also, see Executors and Administrators.

Fishing, hunting and boating clubs, 1302(10).

Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.

Foreign corporations, 1533, 1534.

Gas companies, 1435.

Guardians, purchase by as investment, 4182 to 4186.

Sales by, 4195 to 4204.

Notice, 4203.

Husband's separate property, 4613.

Improvement companies, 1302(80).

Incumbrances, venue of suits to remove, 1995(14).

Instruments affecting, forging, uttering, (PC) 1008.

Insurance. See Insurance.

Irrigation companies, 1526.

Lien, 5449.

Passing title, 2214.

Land companies, incorporation, powers, 1302(80).

Liens. Also see Mechanics' Liens.

Enforcement, jurisdiction, county courts without, 1951.

For improvements, 5452 to 5472b.

Judgment, 5449.

Justice without jurisdiction, 2387.

Life, health and accident companies, 4725, 4726, 4766.

Limitations. See Limitations, Statutes of.

Lottery for sale, (PC) 654.

Married women, separate property of, registration, 6647.

Minerals. See Mines and Minerals.

Navigation companies, 1302(77).

Oil and gas. See Oil and Gas.

Partition. See Partition.

Quieting title, venue, 1995(14).

Raffles, (PC) 655.

Railroad right to acquire and convey, 6341.

Receivers, custody and possession, 2297.

Recording maps or plats of subdivisions, (PC) 1137h.

Rights and privileges, taxation, real property includes, 7146.

Sanitarium corporations, 1302(6).

Savings banks, 414.

Deposits invested in, 416.

Schools, county unit systems, 2708.

Sequestration. See Sequestration.

Standard of measurement, 5730.

Stay of execution sales, 2218b note.

Suits for recovery, against estates of decedents, parties, 1982.

By executors, etc., 1981.

Jurisdiction, county courts without, 1951.

Suits involving title, against nonresidents, etc., 1975 to 1979.

By executors, etc., judgment, 1981.

Suits to try title, justice without jurisdiction, 2387.

Supersedeas bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.

Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

Title, forgeries, venue, (CCP) 187.

Instruments, forgery, (PC) 1006.

Passed by judgment, 2214.

Title guarantee companies, 1302(57).

Towns and villages, 1140.

Transportation companies, 1302(77).

Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.

University lands, 2590 to 2603.

Validation of certain titles, 6659.

Venue of suits concerning, 1995(14).

Waste, venue, 1995(14).

Water corporations, 1526.

Wife's separate property, 4614.

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Willful injury or destruction by person in charge, (PC) 1350.
Wills, subject to devise, 8232.

REAL ESTATE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(S0).

REAL ESTATE DEALERS

Accounting for money belonging to others, failure as ground for revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 6573a, § 11.
Administration of Act by Securities Division of Secretary of State's office, 6573a, § 5.
Administrator of Securities Division,
Copies of instruments filed with, admissibility in evidence, 6573a, § 19.
Fees, collection, disposition, 6573a, § 16.
Investigation of actions of salesmen or dealer, 6573a, § 11.
Order to obey subpoena, give evidence, produce books, etc., 6573a, § 14.
Failure punishable as contempt, 6573a, § 14.
Rules and regulations, promulgation, 6573a, § 12.
Salesmen, notice of change of employment, 6573a, § 9.
Subpoena, authority to issue, 6573a, § 14.
Summons, authority to issue, 6573a, § 14.
Witnesses, examination, 6573a, § 14.
Appeal from district court respecting grant or refusal of license or permit, 6573a, § 15.
Bond not required of Secretary of State, 6573a, § 15.
Application for license, form and contents, 6573a, § 6.
Books, records, and papers, examination of, 6573a, § 14.
Citation of licensing act, 6573a, § 1.
Commission,
Unlawful to pay part to unlicensed dealer or salesman, 6573a, § 20.
Written memorandum signed by party to be charged prerequisite to action for recovery, 6573a, § 22.
Contempt, failure to obey subpoena, give evidence, produce books, etc., 6573a, § 14.
Conviction of felony as ground for revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 6573a, § 11.
Definitions, 6573a, §§ 2, 5.
Evidence, copies of instruments filed with Administrator of Securities Division, admissibility, 6573a, § 19.
False statement or representation respecting land for sale or lease, penalty for publishing, advertising or circulating, 6573a, § 21.
Fees and assessments,
License, 6573a, § 16.
Payment into state treasury, 6573a, § 18.
Unused portion paid into general revenue fund, 6573a, § 18.
Use of for payment of salaries, expenses, supplies, equipment, etc., 6573a, § 18.
License,
Application,
Additional information required by Administrator of Securities Division, 6573a, § 8.
Corporation, partnership, or association, 6573a, § 6.
Fee to accompany, 6573a, § 6.
Fees for filing, 6573a, § 16.
Form and contents, 6573a, § 6.
Recommendations accompanying, 6573a, § 6.
Renewal, time for, 6573a, § 17.
Display in place of business, 6573a, § 9.

REAL ESTATE DEALERS—Cont'd**License—Cont'd**

Duplicate license,
Display in branch offices of licensee, 6573a, § 9.
Fees, 6573a, § 16.
Expiration date, 6573a, § 17.
Form and contents, 6573a, § 9.
Fraud in procuring as ground for revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 6573a, § 11.
Granting by Administrator of Securities Division, 6573a, § 9.
Hearing on refusal to grant application, 6573a, § 10.
Issuance, 6573a, § 9.
Necessity as prerequisite to maintain suit for compensation for services, 6573a, § 13.
Nonresident applicants, 6573a, § 7.
Notice of refusal to grant, 6573a, § 10.
Penalty for acting without, 6573a, § 21.
Qualifications of applicant, 6573a, § 7.
Refusal to renew, grounds, 6473a, § 11.
Revocation or suspension,
Grounds, 6573a, § 11.
Hearing, 6573a, § 12.
Notice, 6573a, § 12.
Misrepresentations or false promises, grounds for revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 6573a, § 11.
Notice, revocation or suspension of license, 6573a, § 12.
Penalties for Violation Act, 6573a, § 21.
Persons not covered by Act, 6573a, § 3.
Owners or attorney of owners, 6573a, § 21.
Petition to district court for order for license or permit, 6573a, § 15.
Place of business, 6573a, § 9.
Pocket card, 6573a, § 9.
Qualifications of applicant for license, 6573a, § 7.
Rules and regulations, authority of Administrator of Securities Division to promulgate, 6573a, § 12.
Salesmen, notice to Administrator of Securities Division of change of employment, 6573a, § 9.
Salesmen's license,
Application, 6573a, § 6.
Display in place of business, 6573a, § 9.
Fee for duplicate or transfer, 6573a, § 16.
Fee to accompany application, 6573a, § 6.
New license, issuance on change of employment, 6573a, § 9.
Transfer fee, 6573a, § 9.
Suits to recover compensation for services as proof of license as prerequisite, 6573a, § 13.
Temporary permit, 6573a, § 9.
Trial de novo in district court on petition for order for license or permit, 6573a, § 15.
Witnesses, examination, 6573a, § 14.
REAL ESTATE LICENSE FUND
Transfers to general revenue fund, 4385a.
REAL PROPERTY
See Real Estate.
REARRANGEMENT
School districts in large counties, 2815a.
REASONABLE DOUBT
Acquittal, right to unless proved guilty beyond, (CCP) 705.
Establishment of guilt beyond, (CCP) 705.
REBATES
Casualty, fidelity, surety and guaranty insurance, 4698a, § 8.
Cemeteries, rebate to funeral director, penalty, (PC) 705b—1.
Chief of Purchasing Division, 633.

REBATES—Cont'd

Fees by officers, penalty, (PC) 102.
 Fire and marine insurance companies, (PC) 596.
 Insurance companies, 4894, 5053.
 Public utility corporations, (PC) 372.
 Railroads, discrimination, (PC) 1687 to 1689.
 School text books, (PC) 293b.

RE-BRIEFING

Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, violation of rules, (RCP) Rule 422.

RECALL

Mandate of Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 510.
 Retired firemen under Firemen's Relief Pension Fund for emergency duty, 6243e, § 16.

RECEIPT BOOK

County auditor to check monthly, (CCP) 1010a.
 Inspection by public, (CCP) 1010a.

RECEIPTS

Assessment by water improvement district on dissolution, 7725a.
 Constables, collections, 6888.
 Costs in criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 1010a.
 County treasurer to officer for fees not collected, (PC) 106.
 Fees collected and paid over to another, (PC) 104.
 Fines, (CCP) 1010a.
 Fresh water supply districts, record of, 7905.
 Taxes, 7943.
 Gross premium receipts tax on,
 See, also, Insurance; Taxes and Taxation.
 Life, accident, health, etc., insurance organizations, receipt from State Treasurer, 7064a.
 Lloyd's, reciprocals, etc., insurance organizations, receipt from State Treasurer, 7064.
 Improvement districts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.
 Inheritance tax, 7129.
 Instruments, withdrawal from General Land Office, 5266.
 Intoxicating liquors, 5100.
 Prima facie evidence of guilt, (PC) 671.
 Sheriff's receipt for property seized, 5114.
 Labor union dues and fees, 5154a, § 8.
 Levee improvement district, refund of taxes on dissolution, 8029.
 Liquefied gases or other liquid fuels, users to keep for Comptroller's inspection, 7063b-14.
 Motor vehicle certificate of title. See Motor Vehicles.
 Occupation taxes, 1615.
 Posted, 7047.
 Unlawful issue, (PC) 134.
 Wrong receipt no protection, (PC) 119.
 Payment of claims against county, 1632, 1633.
 Poll tax, 2959.
 Voter, 2955, 2956.
 Poll tax receipt,
 Aliens, 2970.
 Becoming agent to obtain, (PC) 201.
 Failure to transmit to election judges, (PC) 208.
 Obtaining money on, (PC) 205.
 Officer tampering with, (PC) 215.
 Permitting persons failing to present poll tax receipts to vote, (PC) 216.
 Refusal to return, (PC) 202.
 Tax collector, failure to transcribe correctly poll tax receipts, (PC) 198.
 Issuance to fictitious person, (PC) 200.
 Permitting mutilation or destruction of duplicate, (PC) 198.
 Unlawfully delivering, (PC) 199.
 Voting on receipt issued to another, (PC) 239.
 Registration, instruments left for record, 6594.
 Reports of State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 6.

RECEIPTS—Cont'd

Search warrants, property taken under, (CCP) 323.
 Statement at primary election, filing with county clerk, (PC) 265.
 State treasurer. See State Treasurer.
 Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Unauthorized issue for occupation taxes, (PC) 118.
 Voter, poll tax receipt issued to another, (PC) 238.
 Warehouse receipts. See Markets and Warehouses.
 Water control and improvement districts, assessments, 7880-111.
 Water improvement districts, assessments, 7755.

RECEIVERS

Actions. See this title, Suits by or against.
 Appeal or writ of error,
 Appointment, interlocutory order, 2250.
 Appointment, judgment of Courts of Civil Appeal final, 1821.
 Bond, 2308.
 Overruling motion to vacate appointment, interlocutory order, 2250.
 Appeal from order appointing,
 Hearing application in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Immovables, appointment without notice, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Notice before appointment, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Appointment, 2293.
 Appeals, 2250.
 Application for, by whom made, 2318.
 District courts, 2092.
 Equity rules to govern, 2319.
 For church or congregation, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 Judgments of Court of Civil Appeals, conclusive, 1821.
 Jurisdiction, 2313.
 Overruling motion to vacate, appeal, 2250.
 Authority to appoint, district courts, 199(37).
 Banks, 342-801.
 Borrowing money, 489b, § 6.
 Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as, 489b, § 3.
 National bank selling assets, 342-310.
 Power to act as receiver, 342-301.
 Title vesting in federal deposit insurance corporation on acceptance of appointment as receiver, 489b, § 7.
 Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, appeals from appointment, 1970-301.
 Bond, 2296; (RCP) Rule 695-a.
 Divorce cases, (RCP) Rule 695-a.
 Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver of bank, 489b, § 3.
 On appeal or writ of error, 2308.
 Bond investment companies, 697, 698.
 Building and loan associations, 867, 868.
 Carriers, bills of lading, 890 to 899.
 Casualty companies, 4999.
 Certificates, railroads, 6527.
 Church or congregation, appointment for, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 Cities, towns and villages, 1024, 1244 to 1257.
 Claims against, application of funds to payment, 2299.
 Execution on judgment against, 2301.
 Judgment against first lien, 2302.
 Lien of, 2305.
 Foreclosure, sale of property, 2315.
 Preference, 2306.
 Priorities, 2302.
 Order of payment, 2299.
 Payment, 2316.
 Priorities, 2299, 2316.
 Property liable for, 2303.
 Suits on, 2307.
 Collections by, 2297.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Compromises, 2297.
 Continuance of receivership, 2317.
 Conveyances, 2297.
 Corporations. See Corporations.
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Discharge, by federal court, judgments and paid claims, lien of, 2306.
 Pending suit against, 2300, 2304, 2305.
 Property liable for debts, 2303, 2305 to 2307.
 Unpaid claims, suits on, 2307.
 Employment, discrimination, 5196.
 Equity rules to govern, 2319.
 Extension of period of receivership, 2317.
 Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver of banking institution, 489b, § 3.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Foreign, appointment, 2313.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4852, 4853.
 Funds, application to payment of claims, 2299.
 Investment, 2298.
 Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
 Railroad, deposit, 2309.
 Gas utilities, 6063.
 Gross receipts, refusal to make additional reports of, (PC) 137.
 Grounds for, 2293.
 Habitual drunkards, pending appointment of guardian, 4129 to 4131.
 Hearing application for appointment in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Housing Authority, 1269k, § 10.
 Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Appointment at instance of obligee, 1269k, § 19.
 Immovables, appointment without notice, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Improvements, etc., by, how paid for, 2315.
 Infants, pending appointment of guardian, 4129 to 4131.
 Injunction to restrain mining operations, 4644.
 Insane persons, pending appointment of guardian, 4129 to 4131.
 Insolvent insurance companies, liquidator appointed by insurance commissioners as receiver, 506Sc, § 2.
 Intangible assets tax, verification of statement, 7106.
 Intangible Tax Board, appearance before, 7110.
 Production of books, etc., 7103.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Inventory, 2314.
 Investments, 2298.
 In bonds of federal agencies, 842a.
 Judgment against, 2299 to 2302, 2305.
 Appeal or writ of error, 2308.
 Execution on, 2301.
 Improvements, 2315.
 Joint judgment against receiver and others liable, 2307.
 Lien priority, 2302, 2306.
 Payment, 2310.
 Preference, 2316.
 Priorities, 2306.
 Jurisdiction to appoint, 2313.
 Leave to sue, 2310.
 Life, health and accident companies, 4748.
 Lower Colorado River Authority District, foll. 8197f note.
 Markets and warehouse corporations, 5594.
 Mercantile establishments, operation without license, (PC) 1111d.
 Mexican fruit fly, unsanitary premises, 135a—2, § 4.
 Misapplication of public moneys, (PC) 86.
 Motor fuel tax distributors, etc., willful failure to pay tax or conversion of tax fund, felony, 7065b—4.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Mutual assessment life insurance company, 4859f, § 13.
 Mutual life companies, 4817.
 Non-resident for corporation, quo warranto to forfeit charter, 2295.
 Nonresidents, notice of proceedings, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Notice required before appointment, (RCP) Rule 695.
 Oath, 2296.
 Oil and gas conservation law, receiver for person violating injunction, 6049e, § 13.
 Oil or products, receiver of unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Overruling motion to vacate order appointing, appeal, 2250.
 Perpetual care cemeteries, 912a—19.
 Expenditure of perpetual care funds, 912a—15.
 Persons entitled to apply for, 2293.
 Powers enumerated, 2297.
 Proceedings, equity rules to govern, 2319.
 Property, custody and possession of, 2297.
 Discharge of receiver, liable for debts, 2303.
 Execution against on property in hands of, 2301.
 Re-delivered, liable for debts, 2305.
 Public utility companies, conspiracies against trade, 7423a.
 Qualifications, 2294.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Records, duty of Secretary of State as to, 4331a.
 Rents receivable by, 2297.
 Reorganization and debt adjustment, 2320—a.
 Reports to state tax board, 7115.
 Residence, 2294.
 Revenue bonds, counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 5.
 Sales, 2297.
 Bulk Sales Act, 4001, 4003.
 Railroads, 6421.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
 Securities act, application to receiver's sale, 600a, § 3.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, violation of law, 8197e—1, § 9.
 Stock, sale by corporate receiver of stock to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b—12.
 Suits by or against, 2297, 2310.
 Attorney General against for violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 14.
 Discharge of receiver pending, continuance of suit, 2300, 2304, 2305.
 Judgment, 2299 to 2302, 2305.
 Process, service, 2311.
 Venue, 2311.
 Suits for appointment, venue, 2312.
 Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, service by publication, (RCP) 117a.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Transfers by, 2297.
 Trust companies, 4982.
 Unemployment compensation, priorities, 5221b—12.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Venue, 1995(23 to 25).
 Appointment for corporation, 2312.
 When authorized, 2293.
RECEIVING CLERK
 Removal, 5258.
RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS
 Bringing into state, (PC) 1559, 1560.
 Motor vehicles, parts removed from, (PC) 1346.
 Punishment, (PC) 1430.
 Venue, (CCP) 200.

RECIPES

Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 682.

RECIPROCAL INSURANCE

County Mutual Insurance Companies, 4860A—20, § 20.

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

Motor carrier insurance, 911b.

RECIPROCAL INSURANCE EXCHANGE

Subscribers' liabilities, 502G.

Surplus, 502B.

RECIPROCITY

Licenses,

Hairstressers or cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 14.

Practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.

Motor vehicles,

Drivers' licenses, etc., 6687b, § 3.

Fees, 911b.

Physicians and surgeons, 4500.

Unemployment compensation, 5221b—15a.

RECKLESS DRIVING

Defined, 6701d, § 51.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d, § 51.

RECLAMATION

See Conservation and Reclamation; Conservation and Reclamation Districts; Drainage; Levee Improvement Districts; State Reclamation Engineer; Water Control and Improvement Districts.

Possession of stock certificate, 1358—7.

RECLAMATION DISTRICTS

Administration Division of Texas Library and Historical Commission, 5441a.

Compensation of deputy, assistant, employee or department head, increase of, 3912c—4a, § 3.

Dallas County Park Cities Water Control and Improvement District No. 2, foll. 8197f note.

RECOGNIZANCES

See Bail and Recognizances.

RECONDITIONED MOTOR OIL

Labeling, (PC) 1106.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Bank's liabilities arising under act, 342—602.

Bonds excepted from debt limit of bank, 342—507.

Bonds purchased from improvement districts, validated, 717e, § 3.

Bonds contested before delivery excepted, 717e, § 4.

Building and loan associations,

Authorized to borrow money from, 881a—43.

Power to invest in obligations of, 881a—37.

Capital notes and debentures of bank sold to, 342—607.

Compromise of bonds owned by municipality, 835f.

Drainage district authorized to borrow money from, 8178a, § 2.

Exchange of bonds owned by municipality, 835f.

Governmental agencies or municipalities borrowing money from may also borrow from federal agencies, 717b.

Guaranteed debt excepted from bank debt limit, 342—507.

Investment of trust funds in obligations of, 842a, § 1a.

Loan by city, validation of, 1118e—1.

Loans to,

Housing corporations, 1524i.

Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263c, § 83.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

—Cont'd

Loans to—Cont'd

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—147p.

Water power control districts, 7807d, § 21.

Sale of,

Bonds owned by municipality to, 835f.

Municipal securities to, 708a.

School districts, loans for installing canning factories in certain districts, 2919a, 2919b.

Water power control districts to co-operate, 7807d, § 2.

Water supply companies authorized to borrow from, 1434a.

RECONVENTION

See Set-Off and Counterclaim.

RECORD ON APPEAL

See, also, Transcripts.

Courts of civil appeals. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

Defined, (RCP) Rule 371.

Supreme Court. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

RECORDERS

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

Corporation courts. *See Corporation Courts.*

County clerks as, 1941, 6591.

Failure to give information to of violations of gaming laws, (PC) 641.

Failure to prosecute violations of gaming laws, (PC) 640.

Nepotism, (PC) 433 to 437.

RECORDING AGENTS FUND

Transfers to general revenue fund, 4385a.

RECORDS

See Archives; County Clerks; Registration; Secretary of State; Sentences and Punishments.

Abandonment of claim or defense, (RCP) Rule 163.

Access to, by Educational Survey Commission, 2675.

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.

Adjutant General, 5790, 5793, 5794.

Admissibility in evidence without producing originals or accounting for failure, 3726.

Affidavit that recorded instruments sought to be introduced as evidence are forged, 3726.

Agreed case, (RCP) Rule 263.

Agreements required to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.

Alien ownership of lands, 176.

Ancient documents, 3725.

Appeal. *See Appeals and Writs of Error.*

Application for cession of exclusive jurisdiction to United States, 5247.

Artesian wells, 7605; (PC) 848.

Articles of consolidation of corporations, 1316a.

Assessor and collector of delinquent taxes payable in installments, open for examination, 7345c, § 10.

Attorney of record defined, (RCP) Rule 10.

Attorney permitted to inspect, (RCP) Rule 76.

Banking department,

Access of finance commission, 342—210.

Confidential, 342—210.

Permitting access to as offense, 342—211.

Preservation, 342—113.

Banks,

Articles of association and amendments, 342—306.

Destruction or concealment, 342—415.

False entries, 342—414.

Preservation, 342—113.

RECORDS—Cont'd

- Beer or malt liquors,
 - Holdings of manufacturer's or distributor's license, (PC) 667—9.
 - Inspection by board of records of manufacturers or distributors, (PC) 667—23.
- Board of Control to arrange for storage outside capitol building, 665, 665a.
- Boards,
 - Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 10.
 - Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 3.
 - Control to arrange for storage outside capitol building, 665, 665a.
 - Examiners of land surveyors, 5269.
 - Examiners of optometry, name, address, etc. of applicants for examination, 4556.
 - Examiners of State Land Surveyors, 5269.
 - Firemen's relief and retirement trustees, cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 2.
 - Medical examiners, 4497.
 - Optometry examiners, 4556.
 - Pharmacy board, 4542a, §§ 5, 11.
 - State tax board, 7098.
- Bond of livestock auction commission merchants recorded in office of County Clerk, 1287a, § 5.
- Books, theft of, (PC) 1427.
- Bribery of, clerk of court to destroy or mutilate, (PC) 168.
 - Clerk or officer of state department to make false entries, (PC) 161.
- Cancellation of plats or subdivisions for tax purposes, 7227.
- Carbon black producers' records open to Comptroller, Auditor, etc., 7047(46).
- Carriers, motor fuels transported, 7065b—11.
- Carriers transporting intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Cases set for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
- Cattle purchased or slaughtered, (PC) 1452, 1454.
- Cemeteries, 912a—9, 912a—10, 912a—21.
 - Certificates to person advancing funds for perpetual care, 969c, § 5.
 - Penal provisions, (PC) 705b—1.
 - Persons advancing money for perpetual care, 969c, § 3.
- Certificate of,
 - Assessment by wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 8.
 - Dissolution of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 13.
 - Forgery, uttering, (PC) 1008.
 - Registration of architect, 249a, § 7.
- Certified copies,
 - Public records, lent to library of state-supported institution of higher learning, 2899b.
 - Records on establishment of loss, 6587.
- Certified records or instruments pertaining to oil and gas industry on file with railroad commission as evidence, 3737c.
- Change of counsel, (RCP) Rule 8.
- Charges to jury as part of record, (RCP) Rule 272.
- Chief probation officers and assistants in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, 5142b, §§ 8, 13.
- Cigarette tax,
 - Examination by comptroller, 7047c—1, § 17.
 - Examination of carrier's records by Comptroller, and Attorney General 7047c—1, § 18.
 - Penalty for failure to keep, 7047c—1, § 16.
- Cities, towns, and villages,
 - Acceptance of title relating to, 961, 967.
 - Bonds, etc., 1000.
 - Duty of secretary, 1000.
 - Licenses, 1000.
 - Recreation projects, 1015c, § 4.
- Citrus fruit dealers,
 - Examination by Commissioner of Agriculture, 118b, § 18.
 - Itemized statement of expenses, 118b, § 15.

RECORDS—Cont'd

- Citrus Marketing Act, persons subject to marketing agreement or license, 5764a, § 16.
- Claims against estates of decedents, notice, 3505, 3506.
- Classification and valuation of public lands, 5310.
- Clerks of courts,
 - Also, see Clerks of Courts.
 - Acceptance of bribe to surrender, (PC) 169.
 - Clerks of district courts, 1899 to 1902.
 - Clerks of Land Office, interfering after office hours, (PC) 143.
 - Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 - Closed bank as evidence, 3737a.
 - Coin operated machine as subject to occupation tax, 7047a—11.
 - College entrance examinations, 2904b, § 2.
 - Commission merchants, dealers, etc., in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 6.
 - Commissioner of General Land Office, filing papers, 5263.
 - Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5145, 5147.
 - Conditions of employment for females, 5179.
 - Entry of mills, factories, etc., 5148.
 - Commissioners' courts, 2345, 2349.
 - Tax sales, report, 7282.
 - Common school trustees, 2684.
 - Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j, § 10.
 - Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - Conditional sales contracts, 5489.
 - Confession of judgment as release of errors in record, (RCP) Rule 314.
 - Contractors on public works showing names of laborers and per diem wages, 5159a.
 - Convicts, (CCP) 961.
 - Corporations, examination, 1366 to 1371.
 - Inspection, 1328.
 - Refusal to permit Attorney General to examine, (PC) 431.
 - Costs, court adjudging costs otherwise than as provided by law, (RCP) Rule 141.
 - Counties, transcribing old records, 6574.
 - County auditor, duties as to, 1651.
 - County clerk, 1941 to 1947.
 - County court clerk to deliver recorded instruments to be used in evidence, 3726.
 - County hospitals, 4485.
 - County personnel, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 3.
 - County school trustees, 2684.
 - County surveyors, 5287.
 - Access to by licensed surveyors, 5277.
 - Access to certification, etc., 5280.
 - Binding, 5298.
 - Certified copies, 5280.
 - Delivery upon removal, 5296.
 - Field notes, 5290.
 - Transcribing of, 6576.
 - Court officer to keep record of trust funds, (PC) 383.
 - Courts of Civil Appeals, filing, etc., by clerk, 1831.
 - Defaced, transcribing, 6574.
 - Delinquent taxes, 7321, 7322, 7336f, § 2.
 - Department of Public Safety, photographing and destroying, 6663a.
 - Desertion cases, probation officer to keep, 5142a, § 2.
 - Destroyed. See this title, Lost, destroyed, etc.
 - Destruction of public records, 5439a, 5441a, 6574b.
 - Directors of county agricultural experiment farms and stations, 159.
 - Distress warrants, order for sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 - Distributing agent of cigarettes, 7047c—1, § 15.
 - Distributors of gasoline, 7065h.
 - District clerk's office, removal of old records from to museums of higher institutions of learning in certain counties, 1901.

RECORDS—Cont'd

District superintendents of consolidated school districts, 2810.
 Drip gasoline, records of sale, distribution or use by pipe line operator, 7065b-12.
 Driver's licenses, 6687b, § 21.
 Duplication of public records authorized, 6574b.
 Employment agents, 5221a-4.
 Evidence, 3726, 3727.
 See, also, Evidence.
 Admissible without producing originals or accounting for failure to do so, 3726.
 Certified copies, 3720, 3722, 3726, 3727.
 Translations of Spanish archives and records, 6581.
 Copies as, heads of department, 3731.
 Lost records, judgment establishing, 6586.
 Notarial records, 3723.
 Photographer records as, 6439a, 6574b.
 Proof of instrument for record, 6602.
 Records of closed bank as, 3737a.
 Records of counties organized prior to Jan. 1, 3727.
 Reference to master before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Taxing stenographer's fee as costs where record made of evidence, 2075.
 Transcribed records, 3728.
 Transcripts from Comptroller's office, 3724.
Examination,
 Mexican casualty company's records, 5012a.
 Nonresident liquor seller's records, (PC) 666-15½.
Exceptional children, expenditures, schools and school districts, 2922-3.
Exceptions to judgment, (RCP) Rule 307.
False entry by clerk of court, (PC) 358.
Field notes and plats, 5280.
Field notes and plats of state land surveyors, county surveyor's records, 5277.
Field notes showing changes in school districts, 2681.
Filing list of recorded instruments to be introduced in evidence, 3726.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, (RCP) Rule 296.
Findings on hearing to establish drainage district, 8103.
Firemen, policemen, and fire alarm operators pension funds, proceedings, 6232.
 Cities of 200,030 to 293,030, 6243f, § 5.
 Forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
 Franchise tax liens, 7089c, 7089d.
 Fraudulent conveyances of land in which person has no interest, penalty, (PC) 1137j.
 Gas producers, occupation tax, 7047b, § 1.
 Gas utilities, 6052.
 General land office, 5262.
 Archives, 250 to 253.
 Gross receipts tax, gasoline dealers, Sulphur producers, 7066.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 14.
 Guardianship, 4105, 4106.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 163 to 165.
 Health officers, 4477(4).
 Hides and animals, inspections, 6909, 6978.
 Hunting licenses, (PC) 895.
 Index of public records, 5441a.
 Indexes, transcribing, 6574.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 3.
 Authority to examine, 8307, § 4.
 Industrial homework, articles manufactured and persons engaged, forwarded to State Board of Health, (PC) 782a, § 9.
 Inheritance taxes, inventory, 7127.
 Injunction, temporary restraining order granted, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Injuries to employes, 8307, § 7.
 Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 978.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Inspection, attorney permitted to inspect, (RCP) Rule 76.
 Instruments which may be recorded, 6626.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7098.
 Interments, 912a-21.
 Intoxicating liquors, manufactured or sold, (PC) 676.
 By druggists, (PC) 677.
 County clerk to record applicants for local option election, (PC) 666-32.
 Date of local option election petition, etc., (PC) 666-32.
 Examination of records of holder of nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 Peace officer seizing instrumentalities constituting nuisance, 5112.
 Physicians' prescriptions, 5090.
 Prescriptions issued by physician, making and preservation, (PC) 666-15.
 Production, etc., records of, and stamps used by permittees, (PC) 666-21c.
 Property used in violation of laws, 5114.
 Stamp tax on prescriptions, rules and regulations, (PC) 666-20a.
 Irrigation works, 7611.
 Judgment. See Judgments and Decrees.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile board, 5141.
 Juvenile courts, 2338-1.
 Juvenile officers in counties of 190,000 to 320,000, chief probation officer and assistants, 5142b, § 8.
 Records of receipts and expenditures, 5142b, § 13.
 Labor agents, 5221a-4.
 Labor unions, inspection by members, 5154a, § 9.
 Lease of public lands, 5308.
 Leases of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development filed in General Land Office, 2613a-3, § 13.
 Libelous entries, (PC) 1285, 1286.
 Library and historical commission, proceedings of, 5441.
 Liens, oil and mineral property, 5476.
 Live stock, animals driven to market by owners, 6906.
 Animals purchased for driving to market, 6905.
 Animals slaughtered, 6904, 6907.
 Live stock brands and marks in,
 Brazoria County, 6899d.
 Chambers County, 6899e.
 Fort Bend county, 6899b.
 Gonzales County, 6899f.
 Loan of, 260.
 Loan to University of Texas, 260.
 Log brands, (PC) 1385, 1386.
 Lost, destroyed, etc., copies, 6590.
 Abstracts of title as evidence, 3729.
 Certified copies recorded, 6587.
 Establishment, judgment, effect, 6590.
 Judgments, substituted judgment, force of, 6589.
 Originals recorded again, 6588.
 Proof, 6582.
 Supplying,
 Judgment, county court, 6585.
 Effect, 6590.
 Parol proof, 6582.
 Proceedings to establish, 6583.
 Judgment, 6584.
 Effect of, 6586.
 Manufacture of alcoholic preparations, examination by officers, (PC) 674.
 Microfilm, preservation of duplicate records, 6574b.
 Motor fuels, distributors required to keep, 7065a-13.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Motor fuel dealers, subject to inspection by officials, 7065b—10.
 Motor fuel distributors, subject to inspection by officials, 7065b—9.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor fuel, transportation by carriers, etc., 7065b—11.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, records kept by department, 6687a, § 8—C.
 Motor vehicles, renting of, 6687b, § 38.
 Municipal Retirement Board, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Mutual assessment insurance companies, 5068—1, §§ 7, 8, 12.
 Narcotics,
 Inspection by officers only, (PC) 725b, § 19.
 Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 4.
 New counties, transcribing, 6578.
 Notaries public, 5955.
 Notice of,
 Appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 336.
 Assignment of account, 260—1, §§ 2, 4 to 6.
 Water appropriation application, 7509.
 Objections to testimony on taking of oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 207.
 Occupation tax on oil produced, 7057a, § 2.
 Officers, failure to turn over record of trust funds to successor, (PC) 384.
 Oil and gas produced, 6049c.
 Inspection, (PC) 1112b, §§ 5, 5a.
 Oil producers for occupation tax, 7057a, §§ 2, 3.
 Oil well services, gross receipts tax, 7060a, § 2.
 Old records, transcribing, 6574.
 Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 6.
 Orders, date of rendition shown by record, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Part of pleading, (RCP) Rule 59.
 Pawnbrokers, bonds, 6147.
 Permanent water right, 7559.
 Photographic, reproduction of public records, 5439a, 6574b.
 Physicians and surgeons, prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
 Pipe lines, petroleum, 6043.
 Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, duties of county clerk, 974a.
 Prisoners, (CCP) 961.
 Probate decisions, orders and judgments, 3302.
 Probate record books, 3295 to 3301.
 Probation officers, 5142a, § 5.
 Receipts and expenditures in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 13.
 Probation officers and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 8.
 Proceedings of Water Control and Improvement Districts, 7880—147b.
 Production and proration of oil and gas, (PC) 1112b, § 2.
 Production, before Intangible Tax Board, 7103.
 Proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation for permit, 7435.
 Proceedings to regulate utility corporation rates, 1128.
 State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Public, altering or injuring, (PC) 1002.
 Public archives, 250 to 260.
 Public records, loan of, 260.
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).
 Public weighers, 5693.
 Public welfare act, inspection, 695c, § 31.
 Public welfare records, 695c, § 33.
 Railroad commission as to production of oil and gas forms, (PC) 1112b, § 8c.
 Real estate dealers, examination by Administrator of Securities Division, 6573a, § 14.
 Receipt for payment of water improvement district on dissolution, 7725a.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 215.
 Removal of Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5144.
 Reports of assignees for creditors, 274.
 Resolution of supervisors of fresh water supply districts excluding territory, 7930—2.
 Rice, check and examination of miller's records by Development Commission, 165—5, § 7.
 Rice development, failure to keep records as misdemeanor, 165—5, § 7.
 Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 Deposit after expiration of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16.
 Sale of public lands, 5308.
 School districts, 2681.
 Consolidated district, 2810.
 Secretary of State. See Secretary of State.
 Service by publication, statement of evidence as part of record, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Soldiers and sailors, discharge, 1939.
 Spanish, translation from, 6580.
 Special judge, appointment or selection, (CCP) 556.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Audit of records, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Inspection by State Auditor, 8197g, § 6.
 State Auditors,
 Duties, 4413a—13.
 Examination of records of pharmacy board, 4542a, § 11.
 State board of,
 Hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 8.
 Registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 10.
 Veterinary Medical Examiners, 7450.
 Water Engineers, 7527.
 Fees, 7532, 7532a.
 Investigation of water improvement districts, 7799.
 State Highway Department, photographing and destroying, 6663a.
 State Juvenile Training School, superintendent, 5121.
 State Reclamation Engineer, drainage and levee districts, 7970.
 Expenditures, 7971.
 State Tax Board proceedings, 7098.
 Statement of evidence record, on service by publication, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Stock brands, 6898.
 Stock transfer tax, generally. See Stock Transfer Tax.
 Stolen, concealed or converted automobile, (PC) 1436—1, § 50.
 Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).
 Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
 Surveys, 5291.
 Public examination of, 5292.
 Taxation, assessments, delinquent taxes, 7321.
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by chattel mortgage, etc., 7047e.
 Tax assessors, 7199.
 Tax sales, certificate of redemption, 7308.
 Relinquishment of property bid off for State, 7289.
 Texas planning board, 8197e.
 Texas relief commission transferred to Board of Control, 842d, § 33.
 Textbook commission, proceedings of, 2841.
 Town and village charter, amendment, 1153.
 Transcribing, certified copies as evidence, 3728.
 Comparison with originals, 6574.
 Compensation, 6579.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Transcribing—Cont'd**

Correctness certified to, 6575.
County surveyor's records, 6576.
New county, records of, 6578.

Fees, 6579.
Force and effect of transcribed records, 6590.
Old records, 6574.
Original books preserved, 6577.
Probate records, 6574a.

Translation, 6580.

Force and effect, 6590.
Laws and contracts relating to public lands, 5256.

Unemployment compensation,

Destruction after specified time, 5221b-9b.
Photostatic or certified copies, furnishing, 5221b-11.

Records furnished to Railroad Retirement Board, 5221b-9a.

Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-9.

University of Texas, 259.

Unlawful handling of records of land office, (PC) 408.

Visitations of eleemosynary institutions, 693.

Vital statistics, inmates of hospitals and institutions, 4477(50a).

Office of county clerk, 4477, Rule 36a.

Water control and improvement districts proceedings, 7880-147b.

Water control and improvement districts,

Resolution and confirmatory decree excluding unirrigated lands from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880-70c, § 11.

Weights and measures, inspection and sealing, 5711.

Withdrawal of deeds after destruction of land records or titles, (PC) 400.

Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, records of injuries by department, 6674s, § 13.

Wreck masters, 8315, 8316.

RECOUNT

Primary election ballots by court, 3148.

RECREATION

Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

RECREATION PROJECTS

Purchase and encumbrance by cities and towns, 1015c.

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Donations, solicitation by State Park Board, 6068.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

City authorized to,

Furnish to housing authority, 1269f, § 4.
Maintain in connection with toll bridge, 1015g, § 5.

School district authorized to construct and mortgage, 2802e.

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, power to provide, foll. 8197f note.

RECTIFYING

Intoxicating liquors, use of signs by permittee or licensee, (PC) 667-24A.

RED BURNING FUSEES

Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

RED COLOR

Lighting devices and reflectors on rear of vehicle, 6701d, § 115.

RED COLOR—Cont'd

Reflection by reflectors on rear of vehicle, 6701d, § 117.

RED CROSS

First aid course, persons accompanying ambulances, etc., 4590b, § 3.

Teachers retirement system,

Contributions by members in service of red cross, 2922-1, § 8.

Time in service of Red Cross as contributing to membership service, 2922-1, § 3.

RED FISH

Possession of undersized or oversized fish, (PC) 934a.

Size, (PC) 929.

RED FISH COVE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

RED FLAGS

Display,

Disabled vehicles, 6701d, § 138.

Vehicle transporting explosives, 6701d, § 139.

Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

Projecting load on vehicle, 6701d, § 120.

RED LIGHT

Emergency vehicles, other vehicles and street cars to yield right of way on approach of emergency vehicle equipped with lights, 6701d, § 75.

Lamp or lantern on animal drawn vehicles, road, machinery, farm tractors, etc., 6701d, § 122.

Lamps on parked or stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 121.

Reflection by portable reflector units carried by certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.

Stop lamp on rear of motor vehicle, 6701d, § 124.

Tail lamps on vehicles, 6701d, § 111.

Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.

Visibility from front of center of driven or moving vehicle prohibited, 6701d, § 131.

RED RIVER

Bridges across, acquisition by highway commission, 6797a, § 4-a.

Fish and game, (PC) 9787-3.

Taking game and fish on land inundated by waters of, (PC) 9787-4.

RED RIVER COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(102).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-314.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

One hundred second judicial district, 199(102).

Roads, 6701.

Stock law election, 6954.

RED SIGN OR SIGNAL

Flashing red signals, 6701d, § 35.

Slowing down by driver of emergency vehicle, 6701d, § 24.

REDBUD

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

REDEMPTION

Fresh water supply districts, delinquent property, 7959.

REDEMPTION—Cont'd

Levee improvement districts, bonds, before maturity, 8012.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase bonds issued to refund outstanding obligations, 2673.
 Revenue bonds issued by,
 City or town for wharf and terminal facilities, 802f.
 Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 4.
 School district obligations issued in anticipation of collection of taxes, 2802f—1, § 1.
 State relief bonds, second series, 842c, § 5.
 Taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Texas relief bonds, third series, 842d, § 4.
 Fourth series, 842e, § 4.
 Water control and improvement district, delinquent property, 7880—74.
 Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.
 Water improvement district, delinquent property, 7685.

REDISCOUNT

Bank officer's powers, 342—411.

REDUNDANCY

See *Indictments and Informations*.

RE-EMPLOYMENT

Pension system member in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 16.

REEVES COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(109).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).
 Stock law election, 6054.

RE-EXAMINATION

Disability pension recipient in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 13.

REFEREES

Boxing or wrestling contests; license fee, (PC) 614—8.
 Revocation of license, (PC) 614—17c.

REFERENCE

See, also, *Orders*.
 Appeal in quo warranto proceeding, (RCP) Rule 781.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, cases to be decided, (RCP) Rule 410.
 Land-use regulations, proceedings to enforce, 165a—4, § 9.
 Master in chancery before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Objection to charge applied to other part of charge by reference, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Pre-trial conference to consider advisability, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Referees, accepting bribes, (PC) 164, 165.
 Bribery, (PC) 163.
 Rules to statutes, (RCP) Rule 818.
 Unlawful assemblies to prevent sitting of referees, (PC) 447.

REFERENDUM

See *Elections*.

Marketing associations, 5752.
 Party platform demands, 3133.

REFINANCING

Loans from federal agencies to Board of Regents, etc., 2603c, § 3.

REFLECTORS

Color of reflectors on vehicles, 6701d, § 115.
 Display of portable reflector units when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 New motor vehicles to be equipped with, 6701d, § 112.
 Portable reflector units as part of equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.
 Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 113 to 117.

RE-FORESTATION

County unit system having large areas in reforestation, 2740g.
 Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4, § 8.
 Texas planning board, one member to be familiar with problems of reforestation, 8197e.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

REFORMATION

Verdict, (RCP) Rule 295.

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Judgments,
 On appeal, (CCP) 847.

REFORMATORIES

Cities, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Girls' training school, 5133 to 5137.
 Sale of goods made by inmates prohibited, exceptions as to probationers, etc., (PC) 11371—1.
 State juvenile training school, 5119 to 5130.
 State training school for negro boys, 5131.

REFRIGERATION

Game birds or animals, (PC) 909a—2.
 Livestock remedies, 192—1, § 3.

REFRIGERATOR COMPANIES

Ice companies, 1528.
 Incorporation, 1302(17, 24).
 Listing property for taxation, 7243.

REFUGEEES

Foreign visiting instructors in colleges, etc., necessity of affidavit denying un-American activities, etc., 2908a, § 2.

REFUGIO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(24).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Appointment of resident citizens as King's Memorial State Park Commissioners, 6077i.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.

REFUND DEALER

Defined, 7065b—13.
 Motor fuel tax. See *Motor Fuel Tax*.

REFUNDING BONDS

See *Bonds*.
 Cities, towns and villages, option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 City's issuance of bonds. See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.

REFUNDING BONDS—Cont'd.

- Counties,
 On Gulf of 50,000 or more, causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 9.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Drainage districts, 8176a, §§ 2, 4.
 Election to determine issuance, 8176a, § 3.
 Harris County Flood Control District, 8197f note.
 Home rule cities, validation as affected by charter requiring allocation of taxes for special purposes, 835e—1, § 1.
 Contested bonds excepted, 835e—1, § 2.
 Housing Authority, power to issue, 1269k, § 14.
 Independent school district, 2789c.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Validation of, 2815g—18, § 2.
 John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6.
 Levee improvement districts, 8018, 8018a.
 Municipal airports, power to issue, 46d—9.
 Navigation district converted into other districts, 8236A, § 6.
 Roads, option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Schools and School districts,
 Independent district, 2673, 2789, 2789c.
 On assumption of indebtedness of school district on extension of boundaries, 2786b, §§ 4, 6.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Sewer System Revenue Refunding Bonds validated, 1109a—1.
 State Board of Education as entitled to purchase, etc., 2673.
 State relief refunding bonds. See State Bonds.
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Water improvement districts, validation of, 7807c—1.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 7.
 Waterworks System Revenue Refunding Bonds validated, 1109a—1.

REFUNDING WARRANTS

See Warrants.

REFUNDS

- See, also, specific heads.
 See, also, Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor fuel tax, 7065a—13.
 Policemen's pension fund contributions, 6243d—1, § 14.
 Stock transfer tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Unemployment compensation,
 Contributions, 5221b—5.
 Limitations, 5221b—12.
 Penalties, 5221b—7, 5221b—22a.

REFUSE

- Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.
 Defined, (PC) 696a.
 Dumping near highway, etc., prohibited, (PC) 696a.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 4.

REGENTS

- Acquisition and use of airport at Sam Houston State Teachers College, 2650a.
 College of Industrial Arts, 2625 to 2628.
 At Denton, 2625.
 Dental College of University of Texas, 2623b—1, 2623b—4 to 2623b—6.
 Dormitories for,
 College of industrial arts at Denton authorized, 2623b.
 State teachers' colleges, 2647a.

REGENTS—Cont'd

- Educational or eleemosynary institutions, unauthorized contracts by, (PC) 112.
 Historical collections of North Texas State Teachers' College, 2628c.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Lease oil and gas lands, 2603a.
 South Texas State Teachers' College, duties invested in directors of Texas College of Arts and Industries, 2628a—5.
 State institution, unlawfully creating deficiency by contract, (PC) 112.
 State teachers' colleges, board of, 2647.
 University of Texas, 2584 to 2589.
 Construction of dormitories, 2589a.
 Employment of geologist and mineralogist, 2603b.
 Extension or renewal of oil, gas and mineral leases on university lands in certain cases, 5341d.
 Investment of permanent funds, 2591a.
 Surveying and resurveying of University lands, 2603b.

REGIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

- Additional commissioner, 1269k, § 23d.
 Application by low income farmers for dwellings, 1269k, § 23g.
 Appointment of commissioner, 1269k, § 23d.
 Area of operation, 1269k, § 23c.
 Bonds, covenant limiting right to increase area, 1269k, § 23c.
 Certificate of appointment of commissioner, 1269k, § 23d.
 Chairman, 1269k, § 23d.
 Commissioners, 1269k, §§ 23d, 23e.
 County commissioners' declaration of necessity, 1269k, § 23b.
 Increasing area, 1269k, § 23c.
 County housing authority,
 Inclusion in, transfer of obligations to regional authority, 1269k, § 23c.
 Obligations transferred to, 1269k, § 23b.
 Termination on creation of, 1269k, § 23b.
 Termination on inclusion in regional authority, 1269k, § 23c.
 Creation, 1269k, § 23b.
 Deed from county authority on inclusion in, 1269k, § 23c.
 Deed from county housing authority to, 1269k, § 23b.
 Dwelling accommodations, determination of unsafe or insanitary condition, 1269k, § 23c.
 Employees, 1269k, § 23d.
 Evidence of resolution declaring necessity for creating, 1269k, § 23b.
 Farmers of low income, power to provide housing for, 1269k, § 23f.
 Hearing on creation or increase of area of operation, 1269k, § 23c.
 Increase of area of operation, 1269k, § 23c.
 Commissioner appointed after, 1269k, § 23d.
 Lease of dwellings to low income farmers, 1269k, § 23f.
 Name, 1269k, § 23e.
 Obligees of county housing authority,
 Consent to substitution of, 1269k, § 23b.
 Inclusion in regional authority, consent to substitution of regional authority, 1269k, § 23c.
 Officers, 1269k, § 23d.
 Powers, 1269k, § 23e.
 Presumption of creation and powers, 1269k, § 23b.
 Quorum of commissioners, 1269k, § 23d.
 Removal of commissioner, 1269k, § 23d.
 Resolution,
 Consent to transfer of property and rights to, 1269k, § 23b.
 Declaration of necessity for,
 Creating, 1269k, § 23b.
 Increasing area, 1269k, § 23c.
 Term of office of commissioner, 1269k, § 23d.

REGISTERED MAIL*See, also, Mail.*

Foreign corporation, process served on Secretary of State transmitted by, 2031a, § 4.
Insurance agents' license act, notices or orders under, 5062b, §§ 18, 19.

Jury,

Summoning by, 2116d.
Summoning in capital cases in counties having city of 25,000, 2116e.

Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension proceedings, service of notice, 66S7b, § 22.

Notice,

Rejection of claim against liquidating bank, 342—810, 342—815.

To beneficiary,

Action for trustee's torts, 7425b—21.

Action on trustee's contract, notice to beneficiaries, 7425b—19.

To employees eligible for membership in pension system in certain cities, 6243g, § 3.

Notices under securities act, 600a, § 27.

Optometrists, notice of failure to pay renewal fee, 4565—a.

Process to be mailed to Mexican insurance company, 5012a.

Secretary of State to send citation served to nonresident liquor seller, (PC) 666—15½.

State treasurer to forward bank or trust company money to pay city waterworks revenue, bonds plus interest, 1118n—4.

Summoning grand jurors, (CCP) 345.

REGISTERED NURSES*See Nurses.***REGISTERED PLANT BREEDERS**

Applicants for license to furnish information, etc., 57.

Registration and inspection, 67a.

REGISTERS

Archives in general land office, 250 to 253.

Attorney General, 4406.

Bond registers, 4361, 4392, 4393.

Cattle slaughtered or shipped from state, 6907.

City bonds, etc., 1000.

City licenses, 1000.

Claims against county, 1625 to 1627.

Claims against state, 4344.

County and district attorneys, 338.

County warrants, 1602.

Deposit receipts register, 4354.

Deposit warrant registers, 4353.

State Treasurer, 4380, 4381.

Governor's official acts, 4331.

Loan brokers, 6165a.

Manufacturers and vendors of foods and drugs, 4409.

Marriage, 1015(13).

Medical examiners, board of, 4497.

Medical register, 4499.

Militia officers, 5793.

Nurses, 4514.

Optometrists, 4561, 4562.

Pawnbrokers, 6148.

Pay warrants, 4359.

Securities register, State Treasurer, 4393.

State officials, 4331.

Teachers, 2912.

Warrants issued, 4382.

REGISTRARS

Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).

Adoption, notice of, 4477, Rule 47a.

REGISTRATION

See Comptroller of Public Accounts; Elections; Records.

Abstracts of judgment, 6635.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Acknowledgments, 6619; (PC) 362.

Authority to take, 6602.

Certificates, 6606.

Actions to correct, 6655.

Judgment, effect, 6657.

Form, 6607.

Married women, 6608.

Married women, 6605, 6608.

Necessity, 6603.

Oath or affirmation of witnesses, 6604.

Contents, 6620, 6621.

Damages from officer's failure, refusal, or neglect, 6623.

False personation, punishment, (PC) 1004.

Grants, 6624.

How made, 6603.

Identity, knowledge or proof of, 6604.

Inspection by public, 6622.

Law governing, 6653.

Married women, 6605, 6608.

Patents, land, 6624.

Prior laws, 6654.

Record of, 6619.

Contents, 6620, 6621.

Inspection, 6622.

Statement of by officer, 6619.

Contents, 6620, 6621.

Altering or injuring public records, punishment, (PC) 1002.

Animals, marks and brands, (PC) 1484, 1486.

Apprenticeship, obligation, 207.

Orders of, 209.

Orders of court allowing apprentice to reside out of county, 212.

Archer county, instruments affecting land in, 6658.

Architects, 249a, § 1.

Practicing architect without examination, 249b.

Archives, copies, 6625, 6625a.

Assignments, cause of action, 6636.

Judgment, 6636.

Assignments for creditors, 262, 266.

Assistant county attorneys, appointments, 331.

Attachments, 6662.

Attested copies of instruments recorded, 6600.

Barber shops and beauty parlors, (PC) 729.

Beauty schools and shops, (PC) 734b, § 11.

Revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 734b, §§ 19, 20.

Term of certificate, (PC) 734b, § 18.

Bonds,

Buildings, bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings acquired by county, 2370, § 4.

County clerk, 1937.

Drainage districts, 8133.

For title, 6626.

Levee improvement district, 8009, 8010.

Live stock commission merchants, 1285.

Manuscript bonds, 2606.

Railroads, 6527, 6528.

School districts, 2786, 2787.

Tax collector, 7247.

Water control and improvement district, 7880—34, 7880—100.

Water control and preservation districts, 7860.

Water improvement district's revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 5.

Books, 6591, 6630.

Mortgages, liens, etc., 6601.

Brands, live stock, 6890 to 6898, 6995, 6996.

Building and loan association, articles of association, 853.

Resolutions for consolidation, 871.

Bureaus, registered nurses, 4522.

Butchers, (PC) 1450.

Cattle slaughtered, 6907.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Cause of action, assignment prior to judgment, 6636.
 Transfers, notice, 6636.
 Certification before admitting deed filed in wrong county to record in proper county, 6625a.
 Certificate designating geographical center of county, 1597.
 Certificates, land, prior to location or survey, 6628.
 Limited partnership, 6115.
 Chattel mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
 Chattels, title to, place of record, 6645.
 Citrus fruits, registration of brands or trade marks, 118a, § 16.
 City and county bonds, 710, 711, 713, 714, 802.
 City bonds, 802, 1175(10).
 City boundaries, surveys, 971, 972.
 City charter, adoption or amendment, 1173, 1174.
 City refunding bonds issued to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls, etc., 802b—4, § 5.
 Claims, transfer, 6636.
 Commission merchants, bond, 1275, 1276.
 Conditional sales contracts, 5489.
 Confirmation of record of certain titles, 6659.
 Conveyances, 1289, 6626.
 By corporations, 1322.
 Irrigation works, 7571.
 Notice, effect of in absence of registration, 6627.
 Record as, 6646.
 Copies of instruments affecting title to realty filed in county or state other than where lands located, 6625a.
 Copy of title recorded in general land office, 6634.
 Corporate charters, 1309, 1313.
 Amendment, 1314.
 Toll road companies, 1451.
 Corporate stock, certificate of increase of, 1330.
 Stock Transfer Act as not affecting certain corporate acts, 1358—3.
 Corporation reports, 1445.
 Corporations created for registration of live-stock, 1302.
 Cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 1.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 734b, §§ 19, 20.
 Term of certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Cotton seed breeders and growers, 56 to 67.
 County bonds, 724.
 Causeways, viaducts, etc., 790.
 County clerk, recorders, 6591.
 County of chattels, 6645.
 County of record, 6630.
 Wrong county, effect, 6631.
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, 814.
 County where recorded, 6630.
 Covenants, 6626.
 Creation of new county, effect, 6661.
 Creditors, personal property, rights in absence of, 6645.
 Decree removing minor's disabilities, 5923.
 Deeds, 6626.
 Filed without county in which land is located, 6625a.
 Separate books for, 6601.
 Transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6578.
 Deeds of trust, 6626, 6627.
 Notice, effect, 6627.
 Record as notice, 6646.
 Defeasances, 6626.
 Delay, avoidance, 6595.
 Dentists, 4550a.
 Dogs, (PC) 1371a.
 Drainage districts, bonds, 8130, 8133.
 Commissioners' oaths, 8121.
 Contracts, 8158.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Drainage—Cont'd
 Maps and plans, 8126.
 Refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.
 Embalmers' licenses, 4578; (PC) 759.
 English language, translation of instruments into, 6629.
 Use of, 6628.
 Evidence, instruments and copies admissible as, 6660.
 Prior records, 6654.
 Extension of mortgage or vendor's lien, 5522.
 Federal lien record, 6644.
 Fees, lis pendens record, 6641.
 Tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Transfer of judgment, 6636.
 Field notes of surveys, county lines, 1587.
 Fresh water supply districts, assessor and collector, 7942.
 Bonds, 7938, 7941.
 Certificate of Attorney General as to validity of bonds, 7938.
 Contracts, 7905.
 Meetings and proceedings of supervisors, 7905.
 Notices, 7905.
 Receipt book of tax assessor and collector, 7943.
 Receipts, 7905.
 Supervisor's bond and oath, 7896.
 Vouchers, 7905.
 Funeral director's license, 4582a, § 2.
 Gifts, married women, 6647.
 Grants, 6624.
 Notices, record as, 6646.
 Hairdressers, (PC) 734b, § 1.
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, (PC) 734b, §§ 19, 20.
 Term of certificate of registration, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Indexes, instruments affecting land, 6597.
 Instruments affecting land, contents, 6598.
 Other records, 6599.
 Insecticide and fungicide retail dealers, 135b—1, § 15.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 6, 10.
 Inspection of records, 6661.
 Instruments affecting real estate, county of, 6630.
 Necessity, 6627.
 Wrong county, effect, 6631.
 Instruments to be recorded, 6625.
 Instruments which may be recorded, 6626.
 International trading corporations, charters, 1527.
 Judgments, 6635.
 Abbreviation of record, 6639.
 Abstracts, 5448, 6636.
 Justice's court, 6637.
 Notice, 6636.
 Partition, 6638.
 Satisfaction of, 5448.
 Transfer, 6636.
 Land certificate, prior to location or survey, 6628.
 Land contracts, 6627.
 Contract extending time for payment, 5522.
 Land warrant, prior to location or survey, 6628.
 Landlord's lien, recording, 5238.
 Law governing, 6653.
 Levee improvement districts, bonds, 8008.
 Certificate of validity of bond issue, 8010.
 Lis pendens. Also see Lis Pendens.
 Notice, 6641.
 Cancellation, 6643a.
 Contents, 6640.
 Effect, 6643.
 Record of, 6641.
 Signature, 6640.
 Live stock, bill of sale, 6903.
 Brands, 6899 to 6898.
 Marks and brands, Gonzales County, 6899f.
 Remedies, 192—1, §§ 3—6.
 Loan brokers, property securing loan, 6165a.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd
 Logs, brands, 7360 to 7363.
 Reports of persons floating, 7362.
 Manufacturers of food and drugs, 4469.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 Maps, county line surveys, 1587.
 Marriage contracts, 4612, 6632, 6633.
 Reservations by wife, 4612.
 Marriage licenses, 4606.
 Marriage settlement deeds, 6627.
 Married women, separate property, 6647.
 Separate property, acquisitions after marriage, 6649.
 County of registration, 6650.
 Subsequent creditors and purchasers from husband, 6651.
 Maternity home licenses, 4442.
 Mechanics' liens, 5453.
 Homestead, 5460.
 Satisfaction, 5470.
 Memorandum on deposit of instrument for record, 6594.
 Mortgages, 6626, 6627.
 Extension contract, 5522.
 Notice, effect, 6627.
 Renewals, 5522.
 Separate books, 6601.
 Transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6578.
 Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
 Navigation districts, findings of navigation board, 8205.
 Oath of commissioners, 8210.
 Newly organized counties, 6630.
 Notice, effect in absence of registration, 6627.
 Record as, 6646.
 Constructive notice, 6660.
 Transfers of judgment, 6636.
 Nurses. See Nurses.
 Oaths, assistant county attorneys, 331.
 County clerk, 1937.
 Tax collectors, 7247.
 Old registration operative, 6661.
 Partition, judgment, 6638.
 Patents, land, 6624.
 Penalties, failure to record, 6652.
 Personal property, title to, 6645.
 Physicians, 4498, 4498a, 4499.
 Place of, 6630.
 Powers of attorney, 6633.
 Prior records, evidence, 6654.
 Professional engineers, 3271a, § 1.
 General requirements, 3271a, § 12.
 Proof of instrument, (PC) 1007.
 Certificates, 6611.
 Contempt, officers' authority to punish for, 6616.
 Damages, failure, refusal, or neglect of officer, 6623.
 Grants, 6624.
 Handwriting, cases in which allowed, 6612.
 Certificate of proof, 6615.
 Facts to be shown, 6613.
 Proofs, how made, 6615.
 Interpreters, 6616.
 Judgment of, 6656.
 Effect, 6657.
 Law governing, 6653.
 Mark as signature, 6614.
 Certificate of proof, 6615.
 Officers' authority, 6616.
 Patents, land, 6624.
 Statement by officer, book containing a public record, 6622.
 Contents, 6620, 6621.
 Subscribing witnesses, 6609.
 Certificate, form of, 6611.
 Oath of credible witness, 6610.
 Statement of proof by officer, 6619.
 Under prior laws, 6654.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd
 Proof of instrument—Cont'd
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 6618.
 Subpoenas, 6616, 6617.
 Public lands, accounts to which remittances are credited, 5329.
 Application for, award of mining claims, 5393.
 Survey of mining claim, 5391.
 Surveyed and unsurveyed University lands for oil and gas development, 5348.
 Application to, develop gas on unsurveyed University lands, 5340.
 Develop oil and gas on University and other lands, 5339.
 Assignments of, oil and gas leases on gulf lands, 5362.
 Field notes and plat of survey of coal or lignite location on public lands, 5383.
 Leases, 5333.
 Log of offset wells on gulf lands, 5359.
 Log of oil and gas wells on school and asylum lands, 5376.
 Oil and gas development on school and asylum lands, relinquishment of permit, 5378.
 Patents, 5404, 5413.
 Relinquishment of, oil and gas lease on gulf lands, 5363.
 Tracts under oil and gas permit, 5348.
 Sale of, 5316.
 Transfer, 5329.
 Oil or gas permits or leases on University lands, 5349 to 5349b.
 Railroad bonds, (PC) 1690.
 Receipts, 6594.
 Penalty for failure to give, 6652.
 Record as notice, 6646.
 Recorders, accounts of expenses, 6593.
 Attested copies given by, 6600.
 Books, 6591, 6593.
 Indexes, 6597 to 6599.
 Separate books for deeds and mortgages, 6601.
 County clerk as, 6590, 6591.
 Expenses, 6593.
 Fees, attested copies, 6600.
 Penalty for failure to record, 6652.
 Seal, 6592.
 Refunding bonds,
 Independent school district, 2783c, § 3.
 Issued by certain cities, 802b—2.
 Renewals, mortgages and vendor's liens, 5522.
 Revenue bonds, issued by counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more for causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b, § 2.
 Sales, live stock, 6903.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District bond, foll. 8197f note.
 Separation of books from other county records, 6630.
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by mortgage, etc., 7047e.
 Steam boilers, 5221c, § 2.
 Stock brands, 6898.
 Subsequent purchasers, rights in absence of, personal property, 6645.
 Surveys of State Reclamation Engineer, 7965.
 Tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Tax deeds to State, 7328.
 Tax receipts, 7257, 7258, 7285; (PC) 135.
 Time for, 6596.
 Notation, 6596.
 Titles to chattels, 6645.
 Town or village, incorporation, 1139.
 Trade-marks, 843.
 Dairymen or milk distributors, 848.
 Transfers of, 849.
 Transcript of records of new county, 6661.
 Transfers of judgment, 6636.
 Translation of instruments into English, 6629.
 Trust deeds, 6627.
 Under barber law, (PC) 734a.

REGISTRATION—Cont'd

- United States, recording title of, 5246.
- Validity governed by existing laws, 6053.
- Vehicles, application, 6675a—3.
- Vendor's lien notes, contract of extension, 5522.
- Vendors' liens, renewals, 5522.
- Veterinarians, authority to practice, (PC) 1526.
- License, 7451, 7452, 7464, 7465; (PC) 1530, 1531.
- Vital statistics, 4477(34a to 55a).
- Warehouse receipts, 5570.
- Water appropriations, application, 7505.
- Permit, constructive notice, 7518.
- Registration, 7517.
- Water control and improvement districts, assessment of benefits, 7880—131, 7880—132.
- Bonds, 7880—34, 7880—100.
- Confirmation of organization, 7880—24.
- Contractor's bonds, 7880—121.
- Depositories, bonds, 7880—113.
- Directors, bonds, 7880—20, 7880—39.
- Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1, § 9.
- Election on bond issue, 7880—83.
- Engineers, reports, 7880—52.
- Examination by auditor, 7880—45.
- Inclusion of lands, petition, 7880—75.
- Order excluding lands, 7880—76.
- Petition for establishment, 7880—12.
- Receipt books in collection of assessments, 7880—111.
- Refunding bonds, 7880—92.
- Taxable property, 7880—56.
- Taxation, 7880—67.
- Water control and preservation districts, bonds, 7862.
- Findings of commissioner's court on petition to establish, 7816.
- Order approving director's bonds, 7835.
- Water improvement districts, application for inclusion of land, 7650.
- Auditor's report, 7761.
- Benefit plan of taxation, 7807.
- Board of equalization, 7661.
- Bonds, 7709.
- Copy of contracts, 7741.
- Delinquent taxes, 7677, 7678.
- Director's bond and oath, 7639.
- Fees of county clerk, 7771.
- Joint ownership contract, 7763.
- Judgment or decree of commissioners of appraisal, 7786.
- Order establishing, 7638.
- Petition for establishment, 7627.
- Posting and publishing notice of hearing, 7624.
- Report of depository, 7758.
- Report of directors, 7749.
- Tax assessor and collector, bonds, 7644.
- Wife's separate property, certificate of officer taking acknowledgment, 6648.
- Inheritance after marriage, 6649.
- Wills, 8300.
- Foreign, 8301 to 8305.
- Withdrawal of abandoned trade-marks, 851—A.
- Wrong county, filing of certified copy in proper county, 6631.

REGISTRATION FEE

- Injunction against collection, conditions of issuance, 7047j.

REGULAR INTEREST

- Defined, 6223a, § 1.

REHABILITATION AND RELIEF

- Commission,
 - Appropriation for, 5190a, § 5.
- Crippled children, 4419c.
- Public improvements with government funds, division of profits, 5421e.
- Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3.

REHABILITATION DIVISION OF STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

- Crippled children, powers and duties relating to, 2675j, § 3.

REHEARING

- Courts of civil appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.
- Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
- Supreme court. See Supreme Court.
- Writ of error applications, 1751.

REIMBURSEMENT

- Exceptional children, school district, 2022—3.

REINSTATEMENT

- Deduction of premiums paid for reinsurance for gross premium receipts tax on life, accident and health, etc., insurance organizations, 7064a.
- Group life policy, 4764a, § 2.
- Mutual assessment company on insolvency, 5068—1, § 19.
- Pension system member in cities of 384,000, 6243g, §§ 13, 16.
- Policemen terminating disability pension, 6243d—1, § 11.

REINSURANCE

- See, also, Insurance.
- Deduction of premiums paid for reinsurance for gross premium receipts tax on life, accident and health etc., insurance organization, 7064a.
- Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.
- Insurance associations into or by legal reserve companies, 5068—3.
- Life insurance, investment of funds in stock of reinsurance companies, 4725, § 4.
- Mutual assessment company on insolvency, 5068—1, § 19.

RELATIONSHIP

- Arbitrators, 225.
- Defined, (PC) 20.
- Grand jurors, disqualification for, (CCP) 362.
- Judges or justices of the peace disqualified for, 15; (CCP) 552.
- Jurors, 2134; (CCP) 616.
- Justices of the peace, disqualification, 2378.
- Marriage within prohibited degrees of, (PC) 495 to 498.
- Persons related as accessories to offenses, (PC) 78.

RELATIVES

- Defined, 7425b—4.
- Trust funds, loan to, 7425b—10.

RELEASE

- Confession of judgment, (RCP) Rule 314.
- Congressional control of rates of deep water corporations, 1494.
- Damages,
 - Claim made to property, (RCP) Rule 635.
 - Remittitur in Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 439.
- Delinquent child taken into custody, 2338—1.
- Forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
- Uttering, (PC) 1008.
- Franchise tax liens, 7089g.
- Judgment before delivery of city or town bonds for paying judgment against general fund, 802b—5, § 5.
- Mechanics' liens, 5466.
- Mortgages, by executors or administrators, 3430.
- Notice of assignment of accounts, 260—1, § 5.
- Person injured as affecting hospital lien on cause of action, 5506a.
- Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
- Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 315.

RELEASE—Cont'd

Sureties on,
 Bond of user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels used to propel motor vehicles, 7065b—14.
 Guardians' bonds, 4152.
 Motor fuel distributor's bond, 7065b—7.
 Original bonds on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, additional bonds, (RCP) Rule 367.

RELEVANCY OF EVIDENCE

See Evidence.

RELICS

Library and historical commission, 5438.
 State librarian, duties, 5441.
 Texas Historical Board, duties, 6145.

RELIEF

See Public Welfare.

RELIEF BONDS

State relief bonds, *see* State Bonds.

RELIEF FUNDS

Taxes on income of mutual assessment association's fund, 5068—4.

RELIEF OF DEBTORS

Reorganization of adjustment of affairs by district court, 2320—a.

RELIGION

Corporations created for religious purposes, 1302, subd. 105.
 Schools, public schools non-sectarian, 2899.
 Sectarian instruction at university prohibited, 2604.
 Witnesses, competency not affected by opinion, (CCP) 715.

RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY

Carrying arms into, (PC) 487.
 Masked person entering, (PC) 454d.
 Unlawful assembly not including, (PC) 453.
 Violence in preserving order lawful when, (PC) 1142.

RELIGIOUS BELIEF

Disqualification of witness, (CCP) 14.
 Qualifications for admission to university, 2604.
 Schools, inquiry as to religious belief of person seeking employment, 2899a.
 Penalty, (PC) 301c.
 Sunday laws, (PC) 283 to 286.
 Witnesses, 3717.

RELIGIOUS BOOK STORES

Exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

State Juvenile Training School, 5123.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Appointment of receiver for church or congregation, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 By-laws, 1396.
 Corporate contributions to, 1349.
 Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.
 Number, 1320.
 Spiritual functions, 1398.
 Title to property, 1397.
 Franchise tax, exemptions, 1407, 7094.
 Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiary, 4832.
 Incorporation, 1302, 1396.
 Inheritance tax, property passing to, 7122.
 Insurable interest in individuals, 5048.
 Meetings outside state, 1396a.
 Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1396.
 Private corporations, classed as, 1319.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Receiver, appointment for church or congregation, 2293a to 2294a, 2297a.
 Superior governing bodies, 1408.
 Property or funds used for, 1409.
 Taxation, 7150(1).
 Exemption of property used for benefit of associations, 7150, § 2a.
 Trade-marks, 851.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

Disturbance of religious worship, (PC) 281, 282.

REMAINDERMAN

Defined, 7425b—4.

REMAINDERS

Conveyance of particular estate, effect on, 1290.
 Merger in particular estate, 1290.
 Trespass to try title, remainderman as defendant, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Trusts,
 Apportionment of receipts and expenses, 7425b—26.
 Natural resources, rights of remainderman to depletion, 7425b—33.
 Wills, subject to devise, 8282.

REMAINS

Control of disposition of remains of deceased, 912a—20.
 Defined, 912a—1.
 Removals of remains from cemetery, 912a—21, 912a—22, 912a—25.

REMAND

See Appeals and Writs of Error.

REMARRIAGE

Pension for firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, remarriage of widow, 6243a, § 10.

REMARKS

Counsel, repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.

REMEDIES

Election of, workmen's compensation, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Failure of depository, 2569.

REMEDY AT LAW

Adequacy of as regards injunction. *See* Injunctions.

REMISSION

Fines and forfeitures, (CCP) 469, 470, 952.
 By Governor, reasons filed, (CCP) 957.
 Forfeiture of bail, (CCP) 439, 440.

REMITTITUR

Appeal by party benefited, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 439.
 Evidence or allusion to refusal to remit prohibited, (RCP) Rule 441.
 Suggestion, (RCP) Rule 440.
 Curing defective judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Trial court, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Complaint on appeal, (RCP) Rule 328.
 Errors cured, (RCP) Rule 319.

REMOVAL

Particular officers and persons, see, also, the specific titles.
 Assistants to State Auditor, 4413a—19.
 Ballots from polling place, (PC) 259.
 Bank officers, 342—412.
 Board of Adjustment members, soil conservation districts, 165a—4, § 10.

REMOVAL—Cont'd

Bodies, etc., from cemetery, 912a—21, 912a—22, 912a—25.
 Cigarettes from military or naval posts, etc., without tax stamp affixed, 7047c—3.
 Commissioners of housing authority, 1269k, § 7.
 Dead bodies, (PC) 529.
 Destructive or injuries material from highway, 6701d, § 103.
 Disabilities of minors, 5921 to 5923.
 Executors and administrators, 3320, 3367, 3368, 3441, 3466 to 3469.
 General Land Office, employees, 5260.
 Guardians, 4233 to 4238.
 Guardianship from one county to another, 4295a.
 Industrial homework, articles manufactured unlawfully, (PC) 782a, § 8.
 Infants, disabilities of, 5921 to 5923.
 Officers and employees.
 See, also, the specific titles.
 County mutual insurance companies, 4860A—20, § 22.
 Official traffic control devices or railroad signs or signals, 6701d, § 37.
 Oil lease unlawful where owner or operator has not filed reports, 7057a, § 8a.
 Person or property from state, ground of attachment, 275.
 Sequestration, 6840.
 Pharmacy board member, 4542a, § 1.
 Printing instructor, deaf and dumb asylum, 3205.
 Professors, etc., state university, 2586.
 Property from county, time of issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 628.
 State Auditor, 4413a—19.
 State auditor and efficiency expert, 4413a—7.
 Supplies from election booth, (PC) 260.
 Tag of sealer, punishment, (PC) 1036.
 Trustee, 7425b—39.
 Water control and improvement district, employees, 7880—46.
 Witness from courtroom, placing under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Change of venue, generally. See Venue.
 To United States court, by insurance companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 4687.

RENDERING PLANTS

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).
 Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

RENEWAL

See, also, specific heads.

Articles of electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 9.
 Certificate,
 Hairdresser or cosmetologist, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 14.
 Registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 16.
 License,
 Hairdresser or cosmetologist, (PC) 734b, § 18.
 Mexican casualty company, 5012a.
 Practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 14; (PC) 758a.
 Permit,
 Conduct pharmacy or factory, etc., 4542a, § 17.
 Liquor permit, (PC) 666—11; (PC) 666—15c.
 Operate ambulance, etc., 4590b, § 4.

RENT

Actions for, venue, justices' courts, 2390.
 Adverse claimant of public land, recovery, 5420.
 Agricultural lands, maximum, 5222.
 Airports, cities, 1269j, § 1.

RENT—Cont'd

Coal and lignite development on public lands, 5384.
 County machinery for preventing soil erosion, 165a—5.
 Distress warrants generally. See Distress Warrants.
 Forcible entry and detainer,
 Bond for payment, (RCP) Rule 740.
 Joined with suit for rent, (RCP) Rule 738.
 Government agencies, request for rental space, 666b.
 Housing Authority,
 Duties as to rents and tenant selection, 1269k, § 10.
 Operation not for profit, 1269k, § 9.
 Housing corporations, 1528a, § 10.
 Reduction after payments of charges, 1528a, § 21.
 Regulation by municipality or county, 1524e.
 Lease of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2013a—3, § 8.
 Regulation by municipality or county, 1524e.
 Legal estate of person entitled to, 7425b—5.
 Mining claims on public lands, 5395.
 Municipal airports, rentals for privileges or services, 46d—4.
 Navigation districts, power to charge, 3263h.
 Oil, gas and mineral lease, rentals as income for payment to owners of decedent's estate during administration, 3432b.
 Oyster bed location, 4041.
 Public lands, lien for, 5336.
 Oil and gas leases, permits, extension of, 5342a.
 University land, extension of, permits, 5341a, 5341b.
 Rentals reduced after payment of charges, 1528a, § 21.
 Safety deposit boxes, 342—906.
 Separate property, liability for debts, 4623.
 Sequestration proceedings, accounting for, 6858.
 Supersedeas bond on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Trespass to try title, requisites of petition, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Trust property rent as principal or income, 7425b—27, 7425b—34.
 Voting machines by county, 2997a, § 6.
 Water supply of cities, towns or villages by water improvement districts, 7750.

RENUNCIATION

City or town of trust for perpetual care, 969c, § 7.
 Right of administration, 3359.

REOPENING

Banks after,
 Closing, 342—807.
 Voluntary liquidation, 342—802.

REORGANIZATION

Affairs of debtors by district courts, 2320—a.
 Appeal from confirmation of plan, 2320—a.
 Approval of plan, 2320—a.
 Authority to carry out plan, 2320—a.
 Banks, 342—309.
 Binding effect, 2320—a.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—21a.
 Certificates of indebtedness to protect and operate property of debtor, 2320—a.
 Confirmation of plan, 2320—a.
 Construction of act relating to, 2320—a.
 Conveyances and transfers, 2320—a.
 Corporations in adjustment of indebtedness, 2320—a.
 Modification of reorganization plan by district judge, 2320—a.
 Objection to plan, 2320—a.

REORGANIZATION—Cont'd

Partial invalidity of act for reorganizing affairs of debtors, 2320—a.
 Protest against plan, 2320—a.
 Securities Act inapplicable to securities issued on reorganization, 600a, § 3.
 Setting aside portion of assets of creditors, 2320—a.
 Stock received in reorganization as principal or income of trust estate, 7425b—29.
 Stockholders may file plan, 2320—a.
 Termination of proceedings, 2320—a.
 Time of objecting to plan, 2320—a.
 Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b—25.

REPAIR SHOPS

Municipal airports, liens, 46d—5.
 Report of vehicle accidents, municipality may compel to public safety department 6701d, § 49.

REPAIRS

Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 794.
 County or city officer interested in contract, (PC) 373.
 Executor or administrator, 3426.
 Liens for, personal property, 5503, 5504.
 Liquefied petroleum gas equipment, 6053.
 Public buildings, 670, 673.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Roads. See Roads.
 Trust estate, repairs chargeable to income, 7425b—36.
 Trustee's power to make, 7425b—25.
 Water control district, officers' interest in contracts, (PC) 379.

REPEAL

City ordinances, 1011.
 Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 List of as affecting legislation, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Occupation tax, carbon black producers, 7047 (46).
 Ordinance incorporated in code, 1176a, § 2.
 Prior court rules, (RCP) Rule 821.
 Procedure continued, (RCP) Rule 819.
 Statutes. See Laws.
 Unemployment compensation act without respect to vested right, 5221b—19.

REPETITION

Offenses, (PC) 61 to 64.
 Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 69.
 Testimony by witness on disagreement of jury, (RCP) Rule 87.

REPLACEMENT FUND

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendments purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.

REPLEADER

Ordering by court, (RCP) Rule 68.

REPLEVIN

Attached property, judgment, 302.
 Attachment,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 599.
 Delivery to clerk or justice by officer (RCP) Rule 606.
 Quashing attachment, (RCP) Rule 608.
 Distress warrants, replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rule 614.
 Executions, delivery bond, (RCP) Rules 644 to 646.
 Garnishment, 4084.
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 664.
 Goods covered by bill of lading, 898.
 Insecticides or fungicides seized 135b—1, § 13.
 Intoxicating liquors, instrumentalities seized as nuisance, 5112.
 Liquor and article seized not to be taken from custody of officer, (PC) 691.

REPLEVIN—Cont'd

Property seized on distress warrant,
 Search warrant, (CCP) 317.
 Public lands after sequestration, 5419.
 Sequestration. See, also, Sequestration.
 Replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rules 701 to 706.
 Defendants sale of property on failure to replevy, (RCP) Rule 710.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Supplemental answers, (RCP) Rule 98.
 Supplemental petition, (RCP) Rule 80.

REPLY

See *Appeals and Writs of Error; Pleading.*

REPORTERS

See *Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; District Courts; Stenographers.*
 Appointment by district and criminal district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 County courts. See County Courts.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Access to records, (RCP) Rule 432.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, paupers, (RCP) Rule 380.
 District attorney, employment by, 3912e, § 19.
 Reading from notes of witness' testimony on point in dispute, (RCP) Rule 287.

REPORTS

See, also, *specific heads.*
 Accident reports by driver of vehicle,
 Immediate reports, 6701d, § 43.
 To municipality, 6701d, §§ 45, 49.
 Written reports, 6701d, § 44.
 Accidents to,
 County equipment, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, § 4.
 Employés, 8307, § 7.
 Acquisition of lease producing oil to be shown on first report of new owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
 Adjutant General, to Governor, 5793, 5794.
 Adoption, report of investigation, 46a.
 Aeronautics commission, 46c—4.
 Agricultural and live stock pools, to Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, (PC) 1089.
 Agricultural Experiment Station, analysis of feeding stuffs, 3877.
 Director, 147.
 Agricultural finance corporations, 1519.
 Airport zoning commission, 46e—5.
 Alien ownership of land, 176.
 Extension of time for filing reports, 176a.
 Analysis of insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 8.
 Animals killed by railroads, (PC) 1671.
 Animals suffering from charbon or anthrax, (PC) 1518.
 Archives, 258.
 In general land office, 250, 251.
 Artesian wells, tests, 7614, 7615.
 Assignee for creditors, 274.
 Attachment, disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.
 Attorney General to Governor, 4413.
 Audit of books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Auditor before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Auditor of accounts of fresh water supply districts, 7908.
 Banking commissioner,
 Concerning liquidation, 342—815.
 Credit union, 2484.
 Banking section of finance commission, 342—103.
 Births, 4477(46a).

REPORTS—Cont'd

Blind, State commission for blind to report to legislature, 3207a.

Boards,

- Architectural examiners, 249a, § 14.
- Compensation claim board, 73.
- Control to Legislature as to Texas relief, 842d, § 20.
- Education, county unit systems, 2717.
- Embalming, 4577.
- Examiners of finances, to city council, 1022.
- Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 10.
- Liquidation, to city council, 831.
- Managers of State Iron Industries, to Comptroller, 5399d, 5399f.
- Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 781b, § 10.
- Regents, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2637.
- Visitors of University to Legislature, 2605.

Building and loan section of finance commission, 342—103.

Bureau of child and animal protection to Secretary of State, 4600.

Butchers, 6904.

Carbon black producers to Comptroller, occupation taxes, 7047(46).

Chiefs of bureaus in department of public safety, 4413(9).

Cigarette distributor to controller, 7047c—1, § 9.

Cigarette tax,

- Confidential character and inspection of reports furnished to attorney general and comptroller, (PC) 131c—1.
- Filing false report as offense, (PC) 131c—1.
- Penalty for failure to make, 7047c—1, § 16.

City-County Tuberculosis Control Board, 4437a, § 6A.

City health officers, to State Board, 4430.

City tax assessor and collector to council, 1044.

City treasurer, to Comptroller, sinking funds, 838, 840, 841.

- To council, depositories, 2565.

Claims received in payment of debt to county, 1633.

Clerks of courts, Courts of Civil Appeals, 1835.

Collection of moneys by officers, (PC) 390 to 392.

Commission merchants, brokers, etc., to consignors of sale and selling price of agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 6.

Commissioner of General Land Office of receipts from leases to directors of Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613a—3, § 10.

Commissioners, agriculture, copies for commissioners of other states, 4682.

- Agriculture, printing and distribution, 54.
 - To Governor, 51, 53, 873, 4682.
- Labor statistics, 5145, 5146; (PC) 1561, 1563, 1564.
 - Violations of labor laws, 5149.
- Land office, to Governor, 5258.
- Partition, 3612, 3613.
- Uniform laws, 1273a, § 3.

Commissioners' courts, posting, 2347.

Commissioners of appraisalment, levee improvement district, 7993.

- Water control and improvement district, 7880—132.

Commissions, Library and Historical, to Governor, 5446.

- Pink boll worm, 74.

Compensation claim board, value of destroyed cotton, 73.

Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Confidential character of traffic accident reports, 6701d, § 47.

Constables, fines, etc., 1617, 1618.

Contagious, etc., diseases, 4477(1, 3, 4).

Convalescent homes, 4442b.

Corporations. See Corporations.

Cotton inspectors, 63, 64, 67.

REPORTS—Cont'd

County agricultural experiment farms and stations, directors, 160.

County and district attorneys, 333, 337.

- Collections for county, 1617, 1618.
- Collections made for State or county, 337.
- To Attorney General, 4396.
- To county clerk, of moneys received by, 1620.

County auditor, 1664, 1665, 1666 note.

- Financial condition of county, 1666 note.
- Improvement districts, 1671.
- Warrants, 1662.

County clerks, (CCP) 47.

- Failure to file tax collectors' reports, (PC) 136.
- Fines, jury fees, etc., 1617, 1618, 1946.
- Licenses issued by, 1615.

County employees, statistical reports, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2, 4.

County equipment, mileage and expense reports, etc., 2372h, § 4.

County finance committee, 1639.

County finances, approval, 1636.

- Filing, 1642.

County health officer to State Board of Health, 4427.

County hospitals, to commissioners' court, 4484.

County judge, fines, etc., 1617, 1618.

County librarians, 1686.

County Mutual Insurance Companies to policyholders and to commissioner of insurance, 4860A—20, § 17.

County Superintendent, payment of salary conditioned on making reports, 2700d—18, § 2.

County surveyor to commissioners' court, 5288.

County treasurer, failure to make, (PC) 398.

- Fines, etc., 1617, 1618.
- To commissioners' court, 1711, 1714; (PC) 396.
 - To Comptroller, sinking funds, 838, 840, 841.

County unit systems, county board of education, report of, 2717.

County warrants, 1662.

Court reports. See Court Reports.

Credit unions, to Banking Commissioner, 2484.

Definition in law imposing tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.

Delinquent school children by school teachers and officers, 2898.

Depositories of discharged convicts revolving fund to State Treasurer, 6166—M—2.

Director of food and drug division to Governor, 4466.

Distributing agents of cigarettes, 7047c—1, § 15.

Distribution, State Library, 5442.

District, county and precinct officers as to fees to district court, 3897, 3912, § 19.

District attorneys, see county and district attorneys, ante.

District clerks, (CCP) 47.

- Fines, jury fees, etc., 1617, 1618.
- To State Board of Veterinarians, medical examiners, 7453.

Drainage commissioners, 8120, 8172.

- Condition of improvements, 8137.

Drainage districts, engineers, 8106 to 8110.

- Engineers, additional improvements, 8162.
 - Bidders furnished with, 8156.
 - Connecting drains, 8168.
 - Construction work, 8159.
 - Enlargement to accommodate connecting drains, 8171.
 - Record filed with State Reclamation Engineer to show, 7970.
- Trustee, 8193.

Driver's license,

- Accident statistics and reports, 6687a, § 12.
- Report of convictions, 6687a, § 15.

Educational Survey Commission, to Governor and Legislature, 2675a.

Eleemosynary institutions, condition of, 693.

Employment and labor agents. See Employment and Labor Agents.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Estrays, sale in absence of taking up, 6915.
 Exchange of court reports, 4331b.
 Executive director of Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 11.
 Executors, etc., 3646.
 Hiring or renting, 3549, 3550.
 Inheritance tax, (PC) 140.
 Sales by, 3583, 3584.
 Express companies, 3863.
 False report by officer of foreign company to Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 575.
 Falsity, railroads, effect, 6292.
 Farm mutual insurance company, 4860a—20, § 2a.
 Fees, collected by county officers, 3896.
 Officers, failure to make, (PC) 102.
 Finance commissioner, 342—112.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, to commissioners' court, 1617, 1618, 1946.
 Fiscal year, 12.
 Foreign benefit societies for occupation taxes, 4858.
 Foreign building and loan associations, 877.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance company, 4782, § 1.
 Forgery, uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Forms for, county unit systems, 2718.
 Mexican casualty companies' reports, 5012a.
 Franchise tax, 7089.
 Failure to make, (PC) 139.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4849.
 Children's lives, 4828.
 To Commissioner of Insurance, 4849.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4014.
 Fresh water supply districts, depository, 7907.
 Engineer, 7921.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7942, 7944.
 To Comptroller of public accounts, (PC) 898.
 To Governor, 4019.
 Gas tax, failure to make report, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 General Land Office, receiving clerk, 5257.
 Girls' Training School, inmate on parole, 5137.
 Governor. See Governor.
 Gross earnings, 7058 to 7063, 7079.
 Gross premiums received by certain insurance carriers, 7064.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 12.
 Guardians, sales by, 4201, 4213 to 4215.
 Habeas corpus, death of prisoner, (CCP) 150.
 Housing authority to file annual report with City Clerk, 1269k, § 23.
 Improvement districts, 1671.
 Improvement of and repairs to public buildings, 676.
 Inheritance taxes, 7126, 7127, 7130, 7139; (PC) 107b.
 County clerk to report to Comptroller of Public Accounts as to estate, (PC) 107a.
 Inmate of State Juvenile Training School on probation, 5126.
 Insolvent insurance companies, reports by liquidator to board, 5068c, § 4.
 Inspectors of steam boilers, 5221c, § 11.
 Insurance,
 Gross premiums received to Board of Insurance Commissioner, 7064.
 Indemnity contracts, 5030.
 Investments, 4769a.
 Life companies, to Commissioner, 4768, 4772.
 Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Workmen's Compensation insurance companies to Commissioner, 4910.
 Insurance Commissioner, to Attorney General 4682.
 To Commissioners of other States, 4682.
 To Governor, 4682.
 To Legislature, 4697.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Insurance companies' or organizations' gross premium receipts, 7064a.
 Intangible Tax Board, to Legislature, 7101.
 Interstate cooperation, Texas commission on, 4413b—1, § 6.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Confiscation of liquors, (PC) 666—30.
 Holders of nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 Liquor Control Board by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.
 Medicinal permittee to control board, (PC) 666—15.
 Stamp tax on prescriptions, rules and regulations, (PC) 666—20a.
 Wholesaler receiving shipment, (PC), 666—21.
 Jury service by justices of the peace, (PC) 393.
 Justices of the peace, fines, etc., 1617, 1618.
 Labor Unions, 5154a, § 3.
 Law reports. See Court Reports.
 Legislative audit committee. See Legislative Audit Committee.
 Legislature. See Legislature.
 Levee improvement districts, engineer, 7990, 8024.
 Treasurer, 8020.
 Library and Historical Commission to Governor, 5446.
 Licensed surveyor, discovery of undisclosed public land, 5278.
 Liquidating agent for bank in voluntary liquidation, 342—302.
 Liquor Control Act, confiscation of liquors, (PC) 666—30.
 Logs, floating, 7362.
 Manufacture of alcoholic preparations to Comptroller, (PC) 674.
 Manufacturers of intoxicating liquors, 5083.
 Marketing associations, 5755.
 Markets and warehouse corporations to Commissioner, 5585.
 Master on reference before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Maternity homes, 4442.
 Money collected by officers, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicle driver's licenses. See Motor Vehicles.
 Motor vehicles,
 Accident reports, 6687b, §§ 21, 22, 39 to 43.
 Judge to report conviction for overloading, (PC) 827a, § 9c.
 Municipal Retirement Board, 6235a—1, § 6.
 Mutual loan corporation, 2505.
 Natural gas producers, 7047b, §§ 1, 5.
 Navigation districts, 8235a, § 8.
 Non-profit cemetery corporation, exempt, 919a.
 Notation of transfer of lease producing oil on last report of owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
 Oaths and affirmations. See Oaths and Affirmations.
 Occupation taxes, failure to make, (PC) 137.
 Gas producers, 7047b, § 1.
 Change of ownership, 7047b, § 6.
 Oil produced, 7057a, § 2.
 Removal of oil from lease unlawful where owner or operator has not filed reports, 7057a, § 8a.
 Sulphur produced, 7047(40b).
 Officers, 12, 13.
 Collecting moneys, to county clerk, 1622.
 Collection, commissions on, (CCP) 950, 951.
 Fees to Commissioner's Court, (PC) 105.
 Liquors and property used in violation of law, (PC) 690, 692.
 Official, printed only with consent of Governor or board of control, 630b.
 Oil producers for occupation tax, 7057a, §§ 3, 5.
 Paroled prisoners, (CCP) 963.
 Partition commissioners, (RCP) Rules 769, 771.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Penalties,
 Failure to make report required by act concerning State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Refusal to permit examination by State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Penitentiaries, report to board, 6166h.
 Perpetual care cemetery funds, 912a—4.
 Persons afflicted with contagious, etc., diseases, 1074.
 Charbon or anthrax, (PC) 1518.
 Petroleum, Railroad Commission, 6044.
 Prairie dogs, distribution, 191.
 Prison commission,
 To Governor, 6175.
 Probation and parole officers, (CCP) 781b, § 26.
 Probation officer and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 13.
 Probation officer investigating divorce between parties having children under 16, 5142a, § 6.
 Public libraries to State Librarian, 5441.
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).
 Public safety director, 4413(6).
 Public utility corporations, 1121, 1122.
 Public welfare, 695c, § 11.
 Quantity ordered to be published, 612.
 Railroad Commission, valuation of railroad, 6522.
 Railroads, president or superintendent to Governor or Comptroller, 6282.
 Stock killed or injured on track, 6403.
 To stockholders, 6303.
 Registered claims against county, 1631.
 Road Commissioners to commissioners' court, 6739.
 Road superintendent's to Commissioners' court, 6750.
 Road supervisors to Commissioners' Court, 6713.
 Submission to grand jury, 6714.
 Sales of motor vehicle license plates at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 Sales of public property by State Board of Control, 666.
 Schools, attendance, 2875.
 Attendance officer, 2896.
 Census, county unit systems, 2716.
 County board of examiners, 2879.
 County unit systems, 2717.
 Officers and teachers to State Superintendent, 2656, 2661.
 School funds, (PC) 301.
 State Superintendent to Legislature, funds, 2836.
 State Board, 2660.
 Subordinate officers reports to State Superintendent, 2656.
 Teachers, examinations, 2880, 2881.
 Reports to State Superintendent, 2656.
 Treasurers, 2833.
 Sheriffs, fines, etc., 1617, 1618.
 Profits from allowance for prisoners, (CCP) 1040.
 To Adjutant General of lists of fugitives from justice, failure to make, (PC) 420.
 State auditor. See State Auditor.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 22.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 6.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7526.
 Fees collected, 7533.
 Investigation of water improvement districts, 7799.
 Users of water, 7612, 7612a.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—139.
 State board of public accountancy, report to governor, 41a.
 State Board of School Safety Supervision, 2898—1, § 14.
 State Department of Public Welfare, executive director, 695c § 8.

REPORTS—Cont'd

State departments, board and institutions, distribution, State Library, 5442.
 State Entomologist, 549.
 State Forester, 2613.
 State Highway Commission, biennial report, 6665.
 State Highway Engineer to Commission, 6669.
 State Industrial Commission, 5187 to 5189.
 State Librarian, 5441.
 State Reclamation Engineer, levee improvement district project, 7977.
 State superintendent of public instruction, to Board of Education, 2660.
 State Treasurer, 3180.
 To Governor, 4373.
 As to school funds, 2838.
 Transfer of securities deposited with Insurance Commissioner, 4693.
 Storekeeper and accountant of educational and eleemosynary institutions, 639.
 Superintendents, county to State superintendent of schools, 2693.
 District superintendents of consolidated school districts, 2810.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 3177, 3178.
 Supervising head of county juvenile institutions, 5142a, § 7.
 Surveyor discovering public land to General Land Office, (PC) 145.
 Taxation, assessors, failure to make, (PC) 395.
 Collectors, approval, 7262.
 Sales in other counties, 7270.
 Tax sales, 7282, 7314.
 To comptroller, 7260; (PC) 101.
 Intangible assets, 7106 to 7116.
 Textbook fund, State Superintendent to State Board of Education, 2869.
 Textbooks, teacher's report, 2876a.
 Trespass on public lands, 5421.
 Trespass to try title, surveyor under oath, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b—9.
 University of Texas, annual report of regents, 2588.
 Venereal diseases, 4445(S).
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 4.
 Water control and improvement districts, auditor, 7880—45.
 Depository, 7880—113.
 Engineers, 7880—52, 7880—78.
 Copy furnished bidders, 7880—118.
 Tax assessor and collector, rendition of property, 7880—58.
 Water control and preservation district, depositories, 7845.
 Directors, 7846.
 Engineers, 7854.
 Water improvement districts, auditor, 7761, 7761a.
 Commissioners of appraisal, 7784.
 Construction work, 7744.
 Depositories, 7758.
 Directors, 7749, 7761a.
 Engineer, completion of construction work, 7748.
 Copy furnished bidder, 7740.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7670, 7671.
 Weights and measures, 5707.
 Sealers and inspectors of, 5723.
 Workmen's Compensation, examining physician to Industrial Board, 8306, § 12b.
 Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, reports by department to industrial accident board, 6674s, § 13.
 Wreck masters, 8316.
REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
 Counties apportioned to, 195.
 Name on ballot as candidate for nomination for representative, 3112.

REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Representative election returns and canvass of results, to and by whom made, 196.

REPRESENTATIVE SUITS

District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 42.

REPRESENTATIVES

See *Legislature*.

Association or corporation, soliciting vote of legislator, (PC) 180.

Fire and marine insurance company, accepting rebates, (PC) 596.

Lloyd's insurance plan, penalty for non-compliance with requirements of law, (PC) 595.

Primary election, payments by candidate, in certain counties, 3116d.

Right of corporation by representatives to petition Legislature, (PC) 181.

REPRIEVES

Death sentence, power of Governor, (CCP) 955.

Governor's power to grant, (CCP) 952.

REPRIMAND

See *Attorneys*.

REPRODUCTION

Lists of public lands for sale or lease, (PC) 142a.

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Archives, 255, 256.

General land office, 250 to 253.

Cities incorporated under laws of, accepting title relating to cities and towns, 967 to 970.

Pleading special act or law, (RCP) Rule 53.

REPURCHASE

Public improvement bonds on transfer of funds to schools, 835g, § 1.

REPUTATION

Bigamy, proof of marriage, (PC) 494.

Injunctions, common nuisances, evidence, 4665.

Injury to as libel, 5430.

Miscegenation, proof of marriage, (PC) 494.

Offenses against, blacklisting, (PC) 1613 to 1621.
False accusation and threats of prosecution, (PC) 1299 to 1303.

Libel. See *Libel and Slander*.

Sending anonymous letters, (PC) 1295 to 1297.

Slander. See *Libel and Slander*.

REQUESTS

Charges to Jury. See, also, *Trial*.

For instructions, 2186, 2187.

Rulings to be indorsed, 2188.

Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.

Special issue submission, request for. See *Special Issues*.

REQUISITIONS

Arms and equipment for Texas defense guard, 5891a.

Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1005.

Labor and supplies, public improvement districts, 1668.

Supplies for county, 1661.

Text-books, 2875.

RERECORDING

Marks and brands of livestock, 6S99.

RESALE

Executions, (RCP) Rule 653.

Natural gasoline, motor fuel, etc., without collecting tax, authorization, 7065b-5.

State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes not to fix resale price, 8197e-1, § 3.

Watches, used or secondhand, (PC) 1137l to 1137l-6.

RESCISSION

Stock transfers. See *Stock Transfer Act*.

RESCUE

Breaking into jail to effect, (PC) 328.

Offense complete without actual escape, (PC) 337.

Capital cases, negligently permitting, (PC) 320.

Condemned convicts, prevention of, (CCP) 811.

Felonies, negligently permitting, (PC) 321.

Misdemeanors, negligently permitting, (PC) 322.

Riot to rescue person, convicted of felony less than capital, (PC) 459.

Convicted of misdemeanor, (PC) 460.

In prison for capital felony, (PC) 461.

In prison for felony less than capital, (PC) 462.

Under death sentence, (PC) 458.

Unlawful assemblies to perpetrate, (PC) 442 to 446.

Willfully permitting, (PC) 318.

In capital cases, (PC) 317.

Persons accused or convicted of misdemeanors, (PC) 319.

RESEARCH

Division of Cancer Research, 2603e.

Rice, expenditures by Development Commission, 165-5, § 8.

RESERVATIONS

Motor fuel tax refunds, reservation to pay, 7065b-13.

RESERVE AGENT

State banking institution, forfeiture of right, 342-910.

RESERVE FUND STOCK

Building and loan associations, 881a-36.

RESERVE LIABILITY

Mutual life insurance policies, 4808.

RESERVE MILITIA

General provisions, 5770 to 5779.

Also see *Militia*.

RESERVE VALUES

Group life insurance policies, 4764a, § 3.

RESERVES

Banks, 342-606.

Building and loan associations, 881a-41.

Casualty, fidelity, guaranty and surety insurance, 4698a, § 8.

Fraternal benefit societies, children's lives, 4826, 4827.

Insurance, indemnity contracts, 5020.

Life insurance companies, gross premium receipts tax, 4769.

Mutual insurance companies, 4860a-6.

Mutual life companies, 4810.

Conversion of assessment association into legal reserve company, etc., 5068-3.

RESERVOIRS

Central Colorado River Authority, power of eminent domain conferred for construction, foll. 8197f note.

Cities, 1109, 1175(15).

Condemnation of lands for, 1107, 1109b.

Construction, 1109b.

Conservation and Reclamation Districts, power of eminent domain conferred for construction, 8197f.

Construction by water power control districts, 7807d, § 13.

Corporations to construct for storage, etc., of water, 7552.

Counties authorized to rent machinery, etc., to prevent soil erosion, counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a-8.

RESERVOIRS—Cont'd

County construction, 818.
 Domestic and livestock purposes, permit, 7500a.
 Eminent domain, 7583.
 Fees, application for permit, 7501.
 For presentation of project, 7497 to 7499.
 Fencing, live stock trespasses, 7593.
 Flood waters, priority of date, 7496 to 7499a.
 Irrigation and water works, 7468.
 Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.
 Permit to store flood waters, 7500.
 Poisoning of waters, punishment, (PC) 1197.
 Pollution of, punishment, 7577.
 Possessory rights to waters under contracts, 7555.
 Priority of date, 7496 to 7499a.
 Public water supply, 4477—1, § 13.
 Recording conveyance of, 7571.
 Rice companies, 1302(28).
 Sites, examination and survey, 7580.
 Public lands, grant, 7582.
 Surveyed by Board of Water Engineers, 7524, 7525.
 State Reclamation Engineers, work authorized, 7963.
 Survey of sites by water engineers, 7524, 7525.
 Time for construction fixed by Board of Water Engineers, 7536.
 Water appropriations, priorities, 7545.
 Water improvement districts, power to construct, 7656.
 Water Improvement or Water Control and Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 6.
 Water power control districts, water improvement district to assist in construction, 7807d, § 25.
 Waterworks and water supply, 4477—1, § 13.

RESETTING

Case for trial, certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b—3.

RES GESTÆ

Declarations generally. See Declarations.

RES JUDICATA

See *Judgments and Decrees*.
 Trespass to try title, 7391.

RESIDENCE

Affecting right to support as paupers, etc., 2351.
 Apprentices, 205, 212.
 Assignee for creditors, 266.
 Assistance to needy aged and blind persons and children, requirements of, Const. Art. III, § 51a.
 Bank directors, 342—404.
 Common resort for gaming, (PC) 617.
 County attorneys, 332.
 Notice to Attorney General and Comptroller, 332.
 County school trustees, 2677.
 Defendant as affecting place of trial in justice court in misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.
 Defined, 2654c.
 Director of agricultural experiment stations, 146.
 Directors of county agricultural experiment farms and station, 156.
 Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 District attorneys, 332.
 Notice to Attorney General and Comptroller, 332.
 District judges, 1884.
 Divorce, venue, 1995(16).
 Domicile of railroad corporation, 6287.
 Drunkenness in private house not person's own, (PC) 477.
 Eligibility to hold office, 2927.

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

Finance commission, members of, 342—105.
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m, § 3.
 Herding stock within half mile of, (PC) 1368.
 Hunting near on Sunday, (PC) 283.
 Masked person entering, (PC) 454c.
 Nongame fish, qualification of permittee to take, (PC) 9527—11, § 3.
 Notary public, 5949, § 2.
 Residence in city, town or village located in two counties, 5949.
 Parties, statement in petition, (RCP) Rule 79.
 Plaintiff, in divorce, 4631.
 Plaintiff as affecting venue of action against corporation, association, etc., 1995(23).
 Poll tax, 2959 to 2963, 2965 to 2967.
 Possession of intoxicating liquors in, (PC) 674.
 Privilege to be sued in county of. See Pleadings.
 Probationer, change of, (CCP) 781b, § 6.
 Receivers, 2294.
 Riots to prevent disturbance of, (PC) 465.
 Rural high school district trustees, 2922e.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 4.
 Search warrant for liquor, regulated, (PC) 691.
 Search without warrant prohibited, (PC) 438a, 438b.
 Single man, 2391.
 State Auditor, 4413a—10.
 Suits against persons with unknown residence, 1975 to 1979.
 Superintendents, physopathic hospitals, 3190.
 State hospitals, 3184.
 Throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Unlawful assembly to disturb families, (PC) 451.
 Venue, 1995.
 See, also, Venue.
 Justices' courts, 2390.
 Single man, 2391.
 Vociferous language near, (PC) 474.
 Voters, 2955, 2958.
 False statement, 2973.
 Water improvement district election, 7631.

RESIDENCE DISTRICT

Defined, 6701d, § 17.
 Stopping vehicle before emerging from alley, driveway, etc., 6701d, § 92.
 Street railway grade crossings within,
 Reduction of speed of certain vehicles approaching crossing, 6701d, § 89.
 Stopping motor bus or school bus at, 6701d, § 88.

RESIDENCE HOMESTEAD

Old age assistance not precluded by owning, 695c, § 20.

RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE

Bank loans secured by, 342—504.

RESIGNATION

Executors and administrators, 3470 to 3475.
 Co-executor, 3431.
 Guardians, 4228 to 4230.
 Judge, during term, (RCP) Rule 18.

RESISTANCE

Execution of arrest, (PC) 338, 339.
 Officers, water improvement districts, 7738.
 Process, punishment, (PC) 341.

RESOLUTIONS

See, also, *specific heads*.
 City, for cooperation with housing authority, 1269l, § 7.
 Commissioners' Court for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals in certain counties, 190g—2.
 Inequitable or confiscatory tax assessments law made applicable by resolution, 7345d—1.

RESPONDENTIA

Insurance, loans, 4919.

REST ROOMS

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
Women in courthouses, 2371.

RESTAURANTS

See, also, Eating Places.

Cafeterias, incorporation, 1302, § 90.
Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.
Female employees,
Hours of labor, 5172a.
Regulations, 5172a.
Seats, 5172a.
Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284, 287.
Inspection, State Board of Health, powers, 4420.
Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
Seeing-eye dogs, admission, 4596a.
Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., (PC) 700b.

RESTITUTION

Writ,
Forcible entry and detainer (RCP) Rule 748.
See, also, Forcible Entry and Detainer.
Judgment in action for forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 755.

RESTRAINING ORDERS

Injunction generally. See Injunction.
Issuance in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See Trusts and Monopolies.

RETAIL DEALERS

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer or malt liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
Defined, luxury excise tax, 7047l, § 1.
Exclusion from operation of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287-1, § 3.
Exemption of certain dealers from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
Incorporation, capital stock, 1302(40).

RETAIL SALE

Motor Vehicle Sales Tax Act, 7047k, § 3.

RETAKEING

Convict affecting prosecution for escape, (PC) 337.

RETAXATION

See Costs.

RETIREMENT

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

RETIREMENT, DISABILITY AND DEATH COMPENSATION FUND

State officers and employees, legislature authorized to provide, Const. art. XVI, § 62.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS

See, also, Pensions.

Cities of 384,000, 6243g.
Cities and incorporated towns, Const. Art. III, §§ 51-e, 51-f.
Firemen's, etc., pension fund, 6235.
Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, §§ 8, 9.
Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 7.
Amount, 6243a, § 8.

RETIREMENT RESERVE FUND

Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a, § 15.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Defined, 6228a, § 1.
Employees' retirement system of Texas, generally. See Employee's Retirement System of Texas.

RE-TRIAL

Discharge of jury without rendering verdict, (RCP) Rule 289.

RETURN AND RETURNS

Answers of witnesses to interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.
Archives, 258.

Attachment,

Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 604.
Writ, (RCP) Rule 606.

Citation, (RCP) Rule 107.

Justice court, unserved, (RCP) Rule 534.
Publication by, (RCP) Rule 117.

Citation and notice in probate proceedings, 3310b.

Commission to take,

Answers of party to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 188.

Depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.

Courts of Civil Appeals,

Execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 449, 450.
Process, (RCP) Rule 394.

Cross-interrogatories for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 192.

Depositions. See Depositions.

Distress warrant, (RCP) Rule 612.

Citation to defendant, (RCP) Rule 619.

Officer, (RCP) Rule 613.

Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.

Election returns. See Elections.

Execution. See Execution.

Forgery, counterfeiting, etc., of, (PC) 1006.

Uttering, (PC) 1008.

Garnishment, (RCP) Rule 663.

Habeas corpus, return defined, (CCP) 167.

Notice of trial of issue on controverted answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rule 675.

Injunction. See Injunction.

Interrogatories for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 194.

Notice, evidence of service, (RCP) Rule 21a.

Oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 208.

Partition writ, (RCP) Rule 765.

Process. See Process.

Replevin. See Replevin.

Restraining orders issued in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Seire facias requiring,

Heirs or representative to proceed with cause, (RCP) Rule 154.
Representative to appear and defend, (RCP) Rule 154.

Search warrants. See Searches and Seizures.

Sequestration. See Sequestration.

Subpoena, (RCP) Rule 177.

Supreme court. See Supreme Court.

Time of return on writs and process, (RCP) Rule 15.

Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.

Writs in general, (RCP) Rule 15.

REVENUE

Comptroller of public accounts to furnish estimate of anticipated revenue to legislature, etc., Const. Art. III, § 49a.

Limitation of appropriations, Const. Art. III, § 49a.

REVENUE BONDS

See, also, specific heads.

Dormitories for John Tarleton Agricultural College, issuance of bonds for constructing or acquiring, 2613a-6.

Home rule cities, annexation of territory of water control and improvement districts or fresh water supply districts, 1182c-1, §§ 4, 5.

John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a-6.

Municipal airports, 46d-9.

Navigation districts, 8263-h, § 48.

Sanitary sewer systems, validation of proceedings, 1118j-2.

School district's recreational facilities, 2802e-1, §§ 2, 4, 5.

School taxes, payment of moneys from current revenue of public utility in lieu of taxes, 1118a-1.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Water and sewer systems, validation of, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880-90b.

Water improvement district's issuance to supply water to military camps or bases, 7807m.

REVENUE LAWS

Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 1728.

Courts of Civil Appeals, judgment not conclusive, 1821.

Injunction, 4669.

REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS

See, also, Bonds.

City's issuance of bonds. *See* Cities, Towns and Villages.

Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

REVENUE STAMPS

Citrus fruit, marketing, (PC) 719a.

REVERSAL

See, also, Appeals and Writs of Error.

Form of verdict, (RCP) Rule 291.

Special issues, failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.

Want of or defective service of process, new citation, (RCP) Rule 123.

REVERSION

Mining claims on public lands, 5396.

Timber, title to state, 5322.

Trespass to try title, reversioner as defendant, (RCP) Rule 785.

Wills, subject to devise, 8282.

REVIEW

See Appeals and Writs of Error; Bills of Review; Certiorari.

Declaratory judgment, 2524-1, § 7.

Legislative Audit Committee's review of State Auditor's reports, 4413a-16.

Public accountants, suspension of certificate or permit, 41a.

REVISED STATUTES

Construction, 10.

Distribution, 4338, 4339.

How cited, 30.

REVIVAL

Abatement and revival, generally. *See* Abatement and Revival.

Laws, by repeal of repealing act, 10.

REVOCAION

See, also, specific heads.

Bonds of cities or towns voted or executed and unsold, 705a.

REVOCAION—Cont'd

Boxing or wrestling licenses by commissioner of labor, (PC) 614-17c.

Certificate of authority,

Foreign building and loan association, 880.

Under milk producers' code, 165-1, § 7.

Certificate of registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 22.

Certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.

County depositories, order creating, 2552.

Driver's license,

Denied to persons whose license has been revoked, 6687a, § 4.

Driving thereafter prohibited, penalty, 6687b, §§ 27, 34.

Grounds, 6687a, § 16.

Nonresidents not to drive during revocation, 6687a, § 19-A.

No operation under foreign license during revocation, 6687a, § 16-D.

On conviction in another state, 6687a, § 9-C.

Penalty for driving while revoked, 6687a, § 21.

Period, 6687a, § 16-B.

Return of license or chauffeur's badge, 6687a, § 18.

Surrender of license and badge, 6687a, § 16-C.

Funeral director's license, 4582a, § 4.

Industrial homework, employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.

Industrial homeworke's certificate, (PC) 782a, § 6.

Insurance agent's license, 5062b, §§ 16 to 18.

Letters, testamentary or of administration, 3360 to 3365.

License, attorney's, 313 to 316.

Citrus Marketing Act, 5764a, § 14.

Commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287-1, § 6.

Drivers Licenses, ante.

Exploring prehistoric ruins, (PC) 147b, § 4.

Land surveyors, 5273, 5274.

Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.

Optometry license,

Grounds enumerated, 4563.

Proceedings for revocation, 4563.

Unlawful practice during period, (PC) 738a.

Pharmacists, 4542a, § 12.

Real estate dealers or salesmen, 6573a, §§ 11, 12.

Underwriters at Lloyds, 5022d.

Motor vehicle driver's license.

See, also, Motor Vehicles.

Drivers license, ante.

Parole, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

Permit to,

Cigarette dealer, 7047c-1, § 4.

Conduct drug store or factory, 4542a, § 17.

Operate ambulance, etc., 4500b, § 4.

Probation, (CCP) 781b, § 5.

Wills, 8285.

REVOLVING FUND

Audits in connection with tax on natural gas producers, 7047b, § 5.

REWARD

Apprehension of fugitives from justice, (CCP) 1007.

Payment, (CCP) 1007.

Publication, (CCP) 1007.

Arson, fresh water supply districts, 7930-4, § 2.

County attorneys for prosecution of cases, 336.

District attorneys, for prosecution of cases, 336.

Escape of prisoners, 6166z3.

Firemen, etc., pension fund, 6231.

Cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 4.

Maximum fees as affected by, 3883.

Officers and employes of State Tuberculosis Sanatorium by patients, 3246.

REWARD—Cont'd

Policemen's retirement and pension funds, rewards payable into, 6243d—1, § 7.
 Prisoners for good conduct, 61847.
 Tax officer assuming for, (PC) 116.
 Water control and improvement districts, arson, 7880—3b.

RHODES GRASS

Seeds. See Agriculture.

RICE

Advertisements, expenditures by Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 Grading and classifying, 55a.
 Processing tax. See Processing Tax.
 Research, expenditures by Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 Seeds. See Agriculture.
 Statistics, 51.

RICE BIRDS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

RICE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(28).
 Irrigation by, 1302(28).

RICE DEVELOPMENT**Books,**

Check and examination by Development Commission of miller's books, 165—5, § 7.

Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.
 "Brown rice" included in term "milled rice", 165—5, § 4.

Canvass of votes at election on extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.

Citation of law, 165—5, § 2.

Corporations, voting at elections by president or other agent, 165—5, § 4.

County clerks, holding election on extension of operation of law, etc., 165—5, § 16a.

Effective date of act, 165—5, §§ 13, 14.

Elections,

Extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.

Only individual owner or owners of mill as entitled to vote, 165—5, § 4.

Vote by president or other agent of corporation, 165—5, § 4.

Expiration of act, 165—5, § 16a.

Extension of operation of act, 165—5, § 16a.

Fine for miller's collection of processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.

Fines, failure to keep records or supply information, 165—5, § 7.

Grower defined, 165—5, § 4.

Information, failure to supply as misdemeanor, 165—5, § 7.

Legislative intent, 165—5, § 1.

Milled rice,

Defined, 165—5, § 4.

Levy of processing tax on, 165—5, § 5.

Miller. See Rice Millers.

Misdemeanor, failure to keep records or supply information, 165—5, § 7.

Misdemeanor by miller collecting processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.

Partial invalidity provision, 165—5, § 15.

Payment of processing tax, 165—5, § 6.

Penalty for failure to pay processing tax within specified time, 165—5, § 6.

Processing tax. See Processing Tax.

Records,

Check and examination of miller's records by Development Commission, 165—5, § 7.

Deposit with Department of Agriculture after expiration of law, 165—5, § 16.

Misdemeanor by failure to keep records, 165—5, § 7.

Rice Development Commission, 165—5, § 8.

Rice Development Commission. See Rice Development Commission.

RICE DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**Rice grower,**

Defined, 165—5, § 4.

Voting on extension of operation of Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.

Rice Millers. See Rice Millers.

Secretary of State, announcement of result of election on extension of operation of law, etc., 165—5, § 16a.

Time for holding election on extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.

Time for payment of processing tax, 165—5, § 6.

Title of law, 165—5, § 2.

Validity of act as dependent on action by certain other states, 165—5, § 13, § 14.

RICE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Actions to force collection or payment of processing tax, 165—5, § 7.

Administration of duties, etc., by and under Department of Agriculture or other state agency, 165—5, § 11.

Administrative expenses,

Limitation, 165—5, § 10.

Printing of ballots and costs of election on extension of operation of law, 165—5, § 16a.

Appointment, 165—5, §§ 3, 11.

Appropriation of funds collected to, 165—5, § 10.

Audit and inspection of Commission's books and records, 165—5, § 8.

Books, 165—5, § 8.

Check and examination of books and records of millers, 165—5, § 7.

Compensation of,

Employees, 165—5, § 10.

Members, 165—5, § 9.

Continuation of program after expiration of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16.

Cooperation with authorities of certain other states, 165—5, § 8.

Creation, 165—5, § 3.

By Louisiana Act as within terms of act, 165—5, § 14.

Delegation of duties, etc., of Rice Commission to Department of Agriculture, 165—5, § 11.

Dissolution after expiration of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16.

Employees, 165—5, § 10.

Expenditure of funds, 165—5, § 8.

Forms for returns by millers, prescribing, 165—5, § 12.

Joint action with authorities of certain other states, 165—5, § 8.

Manner of making miller's returns, prescribing, 165—5, § 12.

Number of members, 165—5, § 3.

Qualifications of members, 165—5, § 3.

Records, 165—5, § 8.

Deposit after expiration of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16.

Regulations, authority to make, 165—5, § 7.

Remittance of processing tax to, 165—5, § 6.

Terms of office of members, 165—5, § 3.

RICE GROWERS

Affidavit on voting at election on extension of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.

Defined, 165—5, § 4.

Voting on extension of operation of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.

RICE MILLERS

Affidavit on voting at election on extension of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.

Books, check and examination by Development Commission, 165—5, § 7.

Defined, 165—5, § 4.

Fine for collection of processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.

Form for returns, authority of Development Commission to prescribe, 165—5, § 12.

RICE MILLERS—Cont'd

- Levy of processing tax on milling of rice, 165—5, § 5.
- Manner of making returns, authority of Development Commission to prescribe, 165—5, § 12.
- Misdemeanor by collection of processing tax from grower, 165—5, § 6.
- Payment of processing tax, 165—5, § 6.
- Penalty for failure to pay processing tax within specified time, 165—5, § 6.
- Records, check and examination by Development Commission, 165—5, § 7.
- Voting on extension of operation of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.

RICE POLISH

- Weight per bushel, 5734.

RIDICULE

- Exposing one to as libel, 5430.

RIGHT OF WAY

- Acquisition of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
- Condemnation for water improvement purposes, 7583.
- Counties, irrigation purposes, 818.
 - Waterways or navigable canals, 822e.
- Defined, 6701d, § 20.
- Drainage districts, eminent domain, 8151, 8152.
- Easements for,
 - Canals, electric lines, etc., on land forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 - Telephone lines, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., on public lands, etc., 6020a.
- Fresh water supply districts, acquisition, 7926.
 - Condemnation, 7924.
 - Road crossing, 7927.
- Levee improvement districts, 7985.
 - Condemnation, 7981.
 - Crossings, 7984.
- Militia, 5886.
- Motor vehicles, (PC) 801.
- Navigation districts, acquisition, 8225.
- Pedestrian,
 - Control signal, 6701d, § 34.
 - Crossing roadway at other than crosswalk and vehicle, 6701d, § 73.
 - On crosswalk and vehicle, 6701d, § 77.
- Railroads. See Railroads.
- Reservoirs for irrigation purposes, grant of, 7582.
- Roads. see Roads.
- Sale by guardians, executors, etc., 3554a.
- Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
- Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 71 to 75.
- Vehicle overtaking and passing street car on left and pedestrian, 6701d, § 82.

RIGHT SIDE

- Approach for left turn,
 - From two way street into one way street in right half of roadway, 6701d, § 65.
 - In right half of roadway, 6701d, § 65.
- Approach for right turn and right turn at intersection, 6701d, § 65.
- Driving on right side of roadway, 6701d, § 52.
 - Divided highway, 6701d, § 62.
- Mountain highways, driving on, holding to right hand edge of highway, 6701d, § 98.
- Overtaken vehicle to give way to the right, 6701d, § 54.
- Passing vehicles proceeding in opposite direction, 6701d, § 53.
- Pedestrians to use right half of crosswalks, 6701d, § 80.
- Return to right side of roadway by overtaking vehicle, 6701d, § 56.
- Vehicle driver passing street car on right, 6701d, § 83.

RIGHT TURN

- Flashing lights to indicate, 6701d, § 131.
- Hand and arm signal, 6701d, § 70.
- Lamps or mechanical signal device on motor vehicle to indicate intention, 6701d, § 124.
- Signal of intention, 6701d, § 68.
- Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
- Vehicle at intersection, 6701d, § 65.

RING-TAIL CAT

- Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC) 9787—2.
- Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.

RIO GRANDE

- Cession by state to United States of lands in El Paso and Hudspeth Counties, 7466e note.
 - Compact, 7466e—1.
 - Ratification, 7466e—1.
 - Confirmation of compact, 7466e.
- Easement in lands in Cameron and other counties granted United States for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).
- Extension of compact with other states, 7466e note.
- RIO GRANDE AGREEMENT**
 - Appropriation and expenditures, 7466d.
 - Commissioner, appointment, 7466a.
 - Authority, 7466b.
 - Compensation, 7466d.
 - Ratification, 7466c.

RIO GRANDE RIVER

- Clandestine driving of cattle across, (PC) 1477.

RIOT INSURANCE

- Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
- Premium tax, 4902.

RIOTS

See Affrays; Disturbance of the Peace; Unlawful Assemblies.

- Arms, etc., for, searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
- Assembly first lawful, (PC) 469.
- Causing or aiding in penitentiary or prison farm, (PC) 318a.
- City marshal, powers of, 999.
- Commission of illegal acts, (PC) 466.
- Defined, (PC) 455.
- Elections, intimidation of electors, (PC) 256.
- Execution of law, preventing, (PC) 457.
- Half penalty, when, (PC) 467.
- Homicide in suppression of, justifiable when, (P. C) 1219.
- Indictment and information, (PC) 471.
- Mayors, powers of, 995, 996.
- Militia, injuries or disability, 5845.
- Obstruction or prevention of collection of taxes, (PC) 120, 456.
- Occupation, etc., held to prevent pursuit of, (PC) 464.
- Officer's duty in case of, (PC) 472.
- Persons guilty, (PC) 468.
- Police, hours of labor, 5167.
- Prisoners, means used in suppression, (PC) 349.
- Prosecution of one before arrest of others, (PC) 470.
- Rescue, capital felons, (PC) 458.
 - Felons, less than capital, (PC) 459.
 - Persons accused of capital felonies, (PC) 461.
 - Persons accused of misdemeanor, (PC) 463.
 - Persons accused of other than capital felonies, (PC) 462.
 - Persons convicted of misdemeanor, (PC) 460.
- Residence, disturbance of, (PC) 465.
- Summoning citizens to act as special police officers, 995.
- Suppression, by militia, 5770, 5774 to 5779, 5830 to 5833.
- Cities, 1015(21).

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Benefits for impounding waters, payment for, 7545.
 Cities, improving and enlarging, 1109b.
 Gates and dams of appropriators above, 7551.
 Injunctions, 4642, 4643.
 Oysters, gathering, planting, or sowing, 4028.
 Recognition, 7619.
 Rights not to be infringed by water appropriation permit, 7507.
 Water supply in cities, 1109.

RIVER BEDS

Mineral leases, terms, 5344c.
 Oil and gas leases, 5421c, § 8-A, subs. 6.
 Revision, 5421c, § 8-A, subs. 6b, 6c.
 Withdrawal of land from sale or lease, 5323b.

RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES

Incorporation, tolls, 1302(76).

RIVERS

See *Pilots; Waters and Water Courses.*

County boundaries, jurisdiction, venue, 1996.
 Offenses committed on river constituting, (C CP) 194, 196.
 County improvement, bonds for, 821.
 Extension of Rio Grande compact, 7466e note.
 Floating logs, brands, 7360 to 7363.
 Improvement companies, 1302(80).
 Marl, sand, and shell, ownership in state, 4051.
 Navigation districts. See *Navigation Districts.*
 Ownership in people of state, 4026.
 Pipe lines, laying across or under, 6022.
 Prohibiting sale of Trinity River bed, 4026a.
 Sale and lease of beds for petroleum and gas, 5421c.
 San Antonio River Canal and Conservancy District created, foll. 8197f note.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District created, foll. 8197f note.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Title to beds in cities and towns, 7467a.
 Title to waters in state, 7467.
 Upper Red River Flood Control and Irrigation District created, foll. 8197f note.

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Cattle guard, payment for construction out of, 6704.
 Counties of 50,950 to 51,100, budgeting fund, 1630a.
 County and precinct commissioners' expenses payable from, 2350m note.
 County auditor's compensation payable from, 1645a-6, § 2.
 County commissioners,
 Automobile expenses,
 Counties of 4,590 to 4,600, 2350m note.
 Wharton County, 2350m note.
 Expenses in certain counties paid from, 2350(5).
 Salaries payable from, 2350m note.
 Traveling expenses payable out of, 2350m note.
 Half costs payable out of, (CCP) 1055.
 Pick up trucks, purchased in counties of 51,304 to 51,404, payable from fund, 2350m note.
 Salaries of,
 County commissioners and county judge paid out of, 2350.
 Employees, counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-11.
 Stenographer and clerk of county judge payable from, 1934a-7.

ROAD COMPANIES

Charter, statements in as to kind, etc., of road, 1447.
 Incorporation, 1302(60).

ROAD DISTRICTS

See, also, *Roads.*
 Abolition, dormant districts, 752c-1.
 Bond issues validated, 716a.
 Bonds validated, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Commissioners' court to levy tax to pay road districts, 707g.
 Conveyance to United States of lands in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.
 County auditor to control finances, 1667.
 County sinking funds invested in bonds of, 770.
 Defined, 6674q-2.
 District including portion of previous district, 752cc.
 Districts in adjoining counties, 778a-778p.
 Including previously created districts bond issues, 767e.
 Elections validated, 767f.
 Legal publications, 28a.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax due road district, 7336i.
 State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.
 United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.

ROAD MACHINERY

Driver's license, exemption, 6687b, § 3.
 Exemption from operator's license, 6687a, § 3.

ROAD ROLLERS

Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d, § 122.
 Uniform traffic act provisions concerning equipment as inapplicable, 6701d, § 108.

ROADRUNNERS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

ROAD SIDE DRINK OR FOOD ESTABLISHMENT

Hours of labor of female employees, 5172a.
 Seats for female employees, 5172a.

ROAD TRACTORS

Defined, 6701d, § 3.

ROADWAY

Defined, 6701d, § 13.

ROAD WORK

Fayette county, 6770a-3.
 Towns and villages, 1146.

ROADS

See *Ferries; Railroads; Toll Bridges; Toll Roads.*

Access to, mining claims on public lands, 5400.
 Oil and gas lease on Gulf lands, 5361.
 Accounts, 6750.

Separate account for particular contract, 6753.

Adverse possession, 5517.

Alteration, commissioners' courts, powers, 6703.

Petition, signatures, notice, etc., 6705.

Animals, driving or drifting animals infected with scabies, (PC) 1515.

Riding or driving horse infected with glanders or farcy, (PC) 1525.

Running at large on state highways, (PC) 1370a.

Assessments, road drainage construction, 6778, 6780.

Attorney general to institute condemnation proceedings for right of way for state highway, 6674n.

ROADS—Cont'd

Board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q-7.
 Duties, 6674q-7(b, c, d).
 Investment of funds, 6674q-7(1).
 Mandatory or compulsory writ or process against, 1735.
 Refunding agent of county, 6674q-7.
 Bond elections in subdivisions or road districts, 752f-1, 752f-2.
 Bond issues, 6793.
 Compensation to road districts, 767a-767d.
 Construction of county roads, 752a-752t.
 County and district,
 Cancellation or revocation of unsold bonds, 784a.
 Legislative policy, 6674q-9.
 Motor vehicle registration fees, use for payment, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6674q-10.
 Participation in distribution of County and District Highway Fund, 6674q-7.
 Refunding agent, 6674q-7.
 Refunding bonds, 752x.
 Refunding expenses chargeable against ad valorem taxes or other moneys, 6674q-7.
 Relinquishment of claims for state participation for farm-to-market road, 6673c.
 Repeals, 6674q-3, 6674q-11.
 Restrictions as to extending state credit, 6674q-8.
 Sinking fund, defined, 6674q-7.
 Sinking fund and securities, 6674q-7.
 State assumption of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q-1, et seq.
 State title to roads, 6674q-9.
 Surplus after payment of principal and interest, 752a.
 Validation, 752g, 752y-1, 752y-3.
 County and Road District Highway Fund, participation in, 6674q-7.
 County bonds, 718 to 725.
 Account of principal and interest paid on, 724.
 Advice of State Highway Department, 6667.
 Election to determine issue, 718, 719.
 Execution, 724.
 Redemption, 720.
 Refunding, 752v-2.
 Registration, 724.
 Relinquishment of claims for state participation for farm-to-market road, 6673c.
 Sale, 724.
 Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.
 Term of, 720, 725.
 Definitions, 6674q-2.
 Districts in adjoining counties, 778m.
 Election for repurchase and cancellation, 784b.
 Investment of insurance company's funds in bonds of road district, 4706.
 Investments in markets and warehouse corporations' funds, 5579.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Sinking funds, diversion, punishment, 780.
 Investment, 779, 780.
 State assumption of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q-1 et seq.
 Bonuses, expenditure of road fund on road having greatest, 6740.
 Boundaries, county, venue, 1996.
 Road districts, 6748.
 Bridges. See Bridges.
 Causeways. See Causeways.

ROADS—Cont'd

Cemeteries, thoroughfare through dedicated property prohibited, 912a-11.
 Change, powers of commissioners' courts, 2351, 6703.
 Cities, towns, and villages. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Citizens' preference in employment, 6674p.
 Closing, complaint, (PC) 834.
 Hearing, (PC) 834.
 Roads across public lands, 6715.
 Commission, definition of within State Highway Act, 6674a.
 Commissioners. See this title, Road Commissioners.
 Commissioners' court. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Compensation bond issues to road districts, 767a-767d.
 Complaints, closing of roads, (PC) 834.
 Condemnation for road purposes, 6729.
 Right of way and materials, 6674n.
 Condition, overseer's report as to, 6734.
 Road superintendent's report, 6750.
 Conditional designation as state highway, 6674q-7.
 Construction, bridges, 6727.
 Commission, plans formulated by, 6665.
 Competitive bids, 6674h.
 Opening and rejecting, 6674i.
 Condemnation, of material for, 6729.
 Of right of way and materials, 6674n.
 Contractor's bond, 6674j.
 Contracts for, 6753.
 County roads as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
 Donations in aid of, 6742, 6754.
 Federal aid, 6674d.
 Flight strips and roads to facilitate war effort, 6673d.
 Materials, condemnation, 6674n, 6729.
 Testing of, 6671.
 Methods of, investigation by state department, 6667.
 Optional road law. authority of commissioners' court under, 6763.
 Partial payments on contracts, 6674m.
 Railroad across, 6320.
 State funds for construction of roads not part of state highway system, 6674d-1.
 Contractors, bonds, 6674j.
 Contracts, advertising devices marking intersections, 6732.
 Bond of contractor, 6674j.
 Competitive bids, 6674h, 6753.
 Opening and rejecting, 6674i.
 Construction and improvement of roads, 6752.
 County or district construction, 752v.
 County roads, designated as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
 Execution, 6674l.
 Flight strips and road to facilitate war effort, 6673d.
 Form of, 6674k.
 Limitation on liability, 6674l.
 Partial payments on, 6674m.
 Road superintendents, authority to make, 6752.
 State road, 6674k.
 Convict labor, 6736; (CCP) 794.
 County convicts, 6764.
 Road superintendent's duties, 6746.
 Cotton trucks, regulation of operation, (PC) 827c.
 Counties and road districts, payment of obligations, 6674q-7.
 County aid,
 Appropriations from, 6674e.
 County and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.
 Allocation of portion of motor fuel tax to fund, 7065b-25, 7083a, § 2.

ROADS—Cont'd

County and road district—Cont'd
 Appropriation, 6674q—7.
 County boundaries, venue, 1996.
 County commissioners, forbidding use of road,
 (PC) 833.
 Salary, 2350, 2350c.
 County highway patrolmen authorized in coun-
 ties of 11,980 to 12,100, (PC) 827aa.
 County home rule charters not to affect,
 General highway law, 1581a.
 State highway system, 1606a, § 19.
 County officer's fees not called for, credit to road
 and bridge funds, (PC) 106.
 County or city officer interested in contract for
 repair, (PC) 373.
 County road commissioners, premiums on official
 bonds of commissioners, payment out of fees
 of office, etc., 3899.
 County road construction bonds, 752a to 752t.
 County road engineer, powers under Optional
 County Road Law, 6716—1.
 County roads, alteration, 6703, 6705.
 Bond issues,
 Creation of board of county and district
 road indebtedness, administrative pro-
 visions, 6674q—7.
 Counties of 19,000 to 19,500, participation
 in State Highway Funds, 6674q—14.
 Counties of 25,344 to 25,444, participation
 in State Highway Funds, 6674r.
 Validated, 752y—1.
 Bonds for construction, 752a—752t.
 Cattle guards across roads, 6704.
 Classes of, 6704.
 Commissioners courts,
 Conclusion in county road department
 under Optional County Road Law,
 6716—1, § 3.
 Powers, 6703.
 Powers under Optional County Road
 Law, 6716—1.
 Contributions, authority to accept voluntary
 contributions for development of roads,
 6674c—1.
 Damage to, complaint, 6716.
 Liability for, 6716.
 Notice of, 6716.
 Use forbidden, when, 6716.
 Designation as,
 Farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
 Through highways and erection of stop
 signs, 6701d, § 91.
 Discontinuance, application for, 6705.
 Commissioners' courts, powers, 6703.
 Petition, 6705.
 Establishment, across public lands, 6715.
 Application for new road, 6705.
 Commissioners' courts, powers of, 6703.
 General provisions, 6702 to 6716.
 Jury, 6706.
 Petition, 6705.
 First-class road, expenditures on, 6740.
 Gates, 6712.
 Levy of taxes for, 2352.
 Liability for damage to, 6716.
 Maintenance, 6673.
 Neighborhood roads, 6711.
 Obstruction by building cattle guard, 6704.
 Optional County Road Law of 1947, 6716—1,
 §§ 1 to 16.
 Patrol by county police force in certain
 counties, 6869d, § 3.
 Plans for cattle guards, 6704.
 Preliminary survey, 6706.
 Road precincts, 6717.
 Bonds, investments in, school land funds,
 2824.
 Second-class roads, expenditures on, 6740.

ROADS—Cont'd

County roads—Cont'd
 State Highway Commission authorized by
 counties to receive bids for construction,
 6674q—7.
 Supervisors, forbidding use of unsafe road,
 6716.
 Reports, 6713.
 Submission to grand jury, 6714.
 Third-class roads, gates across, 6712.
 Width, 6712.
 Unsafe condition, forbidding use of, 6716.
 Width, 6704.
 County traffic officers,
 Failure to perform duty, hearing, 6699.
 Credit of state not to be extended for payment
 of road indebtedness, 6674q—8.
 Crimes, obstructions, (PC) 784.
 Crossings, corporations storing salt water, 7573.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7927.
 Gas and electric companies, 1436.
 Levee improvement districts, 7984.
 Water improvement purposes, 7585.
 Culverts, injury to, liability, 6757.
 Overseers to provide, 6772.
 Part of road, 6759.
 Road commissioners' duties, 6738.
 Supervisors' reports as to, 6713.
 Cumulative character of law concerning county
 roads as farm-to-market roads, 6673c, § 3.
 Damage to, complaint to county judge, 6716.
 Liability for, 6716.
 Notice as to condition, 6716.
 Dead animals, leaving of carcass, as crime, (PC)
 696.
 Defacement of mileposts, signboards, etc., 6732.
 Defined, 6674q—2, 6759.
 Defined road district, participation in county
 and road district highway fund, 6674q—7.
 Definition of "public highway" in Motor Fuel
 Tax Law, 7065b—1.
 Delinquent poll tax payers, additional road duty,
 6758.
 Department, definition of within State Highway
 Act, 6674a.
 Destruction of property, liability, 6757.
 Detours, maintenance, 6674o.
 Discontinuance, petition, signatures, notice, etc.,
 6705.
 Powers of commissioners' court, 2351, 6703.
 Vacation or nonuser, 6703.
 District bonds, commissioners' court to levy tax
 to pay, 767g.
 Validated, 716a.
 District engineer, county traffic officers, com-
 plaints to commissioners' courts, 6699a.
 Districts,
 See, also, Road Districts.
 Accounts, etc., inspection by county auditor,
 1671.
 Attorneys, employment to collect delinquent
 taxes, 1066f.
 Auditing accounts of, compensation of county
 auditor, except in districts having city of
 100,000, 1672.
 Audit of bills, etc., of, 1669.
 Board of Equalization of municipality or
 district in which located, use of services,
 1066f.
 Control over finances, 1667.
 Created by superintendent's and commis-
 sioner's court, 6748.
 Forms for use of, 1670.
 Freeport, aid in strengthening and extending
 seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
 In adjoining counties, 778a—778p.
 Directors, 778d.
 Including portion of previous district, 752cc.
 Bond issue, 767e.
 Elections validated, 767f.

ROADS—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

- Inclusion in navigation districts, 8199.
- Limitations in actions for taxes, 7298.
- Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.
- Reports, checking by county auditor, 1671.
- Supplies, etc., purchases, 1668.
- Tax assessors and collectors of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
- Warrants, 1669.
- Ditches, liability for injury, 6757.
 - Part of road, 6759.
- Divided highways, driving on, 6701d, § 62.
- Donations, 6742.
 - Acceptances by commissioners' courts, 6754.
- Drainage, additional labor and teams, 6784.
 - Appropriation of funds to, 6784.
 - Assessment of damages, appeal from, 6782, 6783.
 - Certificate, 6786.
 - Collection, 6787.
 - Liens, 6787.
 - Notice, 6780.
 - Certificate delivered to county treasurer, 6787.
 - Construction, 6784.
 - Authority of commissioners' courts, 6771.
 - Culverts, overseer to provide, 6772.
 - Damages and claims for, 6730, 6781.
 - Drains, part of road, 6759.
 - Estimates, 6777.
 - Hearing, 6775.
 - Injury to drains, liability, 6757.
 - Jury of view, appointment, 6778.
 - Assessment of, 6778, 6780.
 - Claim for damages, 6781.
 - Compensation, 6788.
 - Appeal from, 6782.
 - Oaths, 6779.
 - Proceedings, notice to owners, 6778.
 - Protest or remonstrance, 6781.
 - Report of, 6778.
 - Appeal from order of approval, 6782.
 - Lateral drainage ditches, construction at owner's expense, 6789.
 - Notice of hearing, 6774.
 - Overseers, special, 6785.
 - Petition for, 6773.
 - Powers of commissioners' court, 6771.
 - Private ditches, 6789.
 - Report of surveyor, 6777.
 - Road commissioners may require, 6742.
 - Road superintendent's authority and duties, 6747, 6754.
 - Specifications, 6777.
 - Survey, 6776.
 - Compensation of surveyor, 6788.
 - Employment of surveyor, 6776.
 - Report, 6777.
- Drainage systems, construction along or across, 8161b, § 5.
- Dumping refuse near, (PC) 696a.
- Earth, condemnation for construction, repair and maintenance, 6729.
 - Special road tax, 6790 to 6792.
- Eminent domain, condemnation of right of way, materials, 6674n.
 - Damages, assessment, 6710.
 - Damages for land taken, neighborhood roads, 6711.
 - Road material, 6729.
- Employees in counties of 300,000 to 500,000, minimum wages, 3912e—9, § 11.
- Engineers,
 - County road engineer, powers and duties under Optional County Road Law, 6716—1.
 - Exchange with Mexico, 6669b.
 - Qualifications determined by state department, 6668.

ROADS—Cont'd

- Equipment, partial payments for, 6674m.
- Equipment of vehicles on highways in general, 6701d, §§ 108 to 139.
- Establishment, condemnation of property, 6710.
 - Condemnation of property, neighborhood roads, 6711.
- County roads, 6702 to 6716.
 - Across public lands, 6714, 6715.
 - Condemnation, 6710.
 - Contracts, submission of report to grand jury, 6714.
 - Damages, assessment, 6710.
 - Jury's report, 6710.
 - Statement by owner, 6710.
 - Field notes, 6706.
 - Jury, appointment, 6706.
 - Neighborhood roads, 6711.
 - Notice of, 6707, 6709.
 - Oath of, 6708.
 - Penalty for refusal to serve, 6707.
 - Report, 6706, 6710.
 - Neighborhood roads, 6711.
 - Notice, 6705, 6709.
 - Road superintendent's duties, 6746.
 - Supervisors' reports as to, 6713.
- Jury, appointment, 6706.
- Neighborhood roads, 6711, 6712.
- Petition, neighborhood roads, 6711.
 - Signatures, notice, etc., 6705.
- Powers of commissioners' courts, 2351, 6703.
- Preliminary survey, jury, report and field notes, 6706.
- System of public roads and bridges in counties of 160,000 and less than 230,000 and having city over 100,000, 6716 note.
- Estimates, federal aid, 6674d.
 - Prepared by highway department, filed with commission, 6666.
- Evidence of indebtedness, participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q—7.
- Exemption from road duty, 6770a.
 - Counties of 29,240 to 29,250, 6770a—2.
- Expenditures, certificates of road superintendents as to amounts due, 6752.
 - Commissioners' court, control of, 6740.
 - Optional County Road Law, 6716—1, § 13.
 - Overseers, 6733.
 - Road commissioners, 6739.
- Extra road force, employment by road superintendent, 6752.
- Farm highway account, 6674q—7.
- Farm-to-market roads, 6674q—7.
 - Designation of county roads as, 6673c.
- Federal aid, 6674d, 6772.
 - Appropriation from, 6674e.
 - Expenditure of, 6674d—1.
- Ferries connecting state highways, acquisition, 6812a.
- Fines for violation of highway law may be used for construction and maintenance of roads, 6701d, § 144.
- Firearms discharged on or near, negligent homicide, (PC) 1234.
- Fixtures, driver of vehicle striking fixtures on highway, 6701d, § 42.
- Flood Area School and Road Fund, 4366a.
- Fresh water supply districts, right of way across, 7927.
- Funds, account of particular contract, 6753.
 - Accounts of road superintendent, 6750.
 - Commissioners' court, control of expenditures, 6740.
 - County and district,
 - Allocation of portion of motor fuel tax to fund, 7065b—25, 7083a, § 2.
 - Surplus carried into Lateral Road Account, 6674q—7.
 - County road and bridge fund, establishment and budgeting, 1630a.

ROADS—Cont'd

Funds—Cont'd

- Expenditures over commissioners' court order, 6736.
- Improper expenditure, road superintendent, liability for, 6746.
- Investment in relief bonds prohibited, 842b, § 5.
- Money received in lieu of road work, 6768.
- National forest fund, proration between school and road funds, 2351b—4.
- Overseers, payment to commissioners' court, 6733.
- Reports, 6750.
- State Highway Fund, allocation of portion of motor fuel tax to fund, 7065b—25, 7083a, § 2.
- General control, commissioners' courts, 2351(6).
- Glass, etc., depositing on, (PC) 1347.
- Removal of glass from wrecked or damaged vehicle, 6701d, § 103.
- Throwing or depositing on highway, prohibited, 6701d, § 102.
- Grading, contracts for, 6753.
- Road commissioners' duties, 6738.
- Road superintendent's duties, 6747.
- Gravel, condemnation for construction, repair and maintenance, 6729.
- Contracts for, 6753.
- Grayson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970—332, § 5.
- Highway commission,
 - See, also, Highway Commission.
 - Application for engine numbers, (PC) 1431.
 - Designation of new engine number, (PC) 1433.
 - Receipts, quarterly statement of, 6665.
 - Record of engine numbers, (PC) 1432.
- "Highway" defined, 6674a, 6687b, § 1.
- Highway funds,
 - Appropriation to counties, 6674q—7.
 - Use and application by state treasurer, 6674q—7.
- Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund, 7065b—13.
- Highway patrolmen, authority to inspect gasoline and petroleum products (PC) 1110.
- Horse racing on, (PC) 481.
- Hours of labor, on public roads, (PC) 1579 to 1581.
- Improved roads, purchasing by district in adjoining counties, 778e.
- Improvement, condemnation of material for, 6729.
- Contracts for, 6753.
- Conveyance of lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k—1.
- Definition of, 6674a.
- Without limits of city in excess of 285,000, 1105b, § 1a.
- Index boards, advertising devices on, 6732.
- Defacement, 6732.
- Exchange of labor for marking of, 6732.
- Overseers' duties, 6732.
- Overseer's failure to install, punishment, (PC) 830.
- Removal, 6732.
- Injury to property, liability, 6757.
- Interest on obligations, payment from lateral road account, 6674q—7.
- Intersections, advertising devices at, 6732.
- Signboards or index boards at, 6732.
- Interurban railroads, crossing, 6537.
- Investment of insurance company's funds in obligations of road district, 4706.
- Irrigation of trees alongside, artesian wells, 7603.
- Jurisdiction of condemnation proceedings for right of way for state highway, 6674n.
- Labor, commissioners' court, power to hire, 6741.
- Contracts for, road superintendent's authority, 6752.
- Donations, 6742, 6754.
- Hire of, 6751.
- Partial payments for, 6674m.
- Laboratories for testing of material, 6671.

ROADS—Cont'd

- Lateral road account, 6674q—7.
- Allocation, distribution, and use of monies in account, 6674q—7.
- Lateral roads,
 - Bidding on contracts, 6674q—7.
 - Defined, 6674q—2.
 - Survey of road mileage authorized by Highway Commission, 6674q—7.
- Law of, (PC) 801.
- Also see Motor Vehicles.
- Levee improvement districts, right of way across, 7985.
- Levees, additional burden on road from, 6831.
- Levees or bridges across by fresh water supply districts, 7928.
- Liability for damage to, 6716.
- Local authorities' powers as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
- Local or special law, power to pass, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
- Location, determination by jury, 6706.
- Highway commission, formulation of plans by, 6665.
- Lubricants for motor vehicles, use of tax for highway purposes, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
- Machinery, liability for damage to, optional road law, 6765.
- Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d, § 122.
- Loss or destruction of, 6746.
- Provisions of uniform traffic act relative to equipment inapplicable, 6701d, § 108.
- Purchase of under optional road law, 6763.
- Purchase or hire of, 6751.
- Road superintendent, 6752.
- Size limitations inapplicable to highway building and maintenance machinery temporarily moved on highway, 6675a—8b.
- Maintenance, commissioners' courts, authority under optional road law, 6763.
- Competitive bids, 6674h.
- Opening and rejecting, 6674i.
- County roads, neighborhood roads, 6711.
- County roads as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
- Donations toward, 6742, 6754.
- Flight strips and roads to facilitate war effort, 6673d.
- Maps, state road map, 6670.
- Marl, gravel, sand, etc., used in municipal road work, 4054.
- Masked individuals parading, (PC) 454f.
- Materials for, condemnation, 6674n.
- Funds for payment, 6674n.
- Laboratories for testing, 6671.
- Partial payment for, 6674m.
- Mileposts, defacement, 6732.
- Injury to, liability, 6757.
- Overseers, duties, 6732.
- Failure to install, (PC) 830.
- Removal, 6732.
- Militia, exemption from road duty, 5840 to 5844.
- Right of way, 5886.
- Minimum wage for highway labor, 6674p.
- Money donations, 6742, 6754.
- Motor caravans or motorcades, 6701d, § 61.
- Motor fuel tax, use for highway purposes, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
- Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
- Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
- Neighborhood roads,
 - Assessment of damages, 6711a, § 6.
 - Establishment, 6711.
 - Gates, 6712.
 - Obstructions, punishment, (PC) 836.
- Nonuser, discontinuance by commissioners' courts, 6703.
- Notices, elections to establish road districts,
 - Forbidding use of, (PC) 833.
 - Unsafe condition, posting of, 6716.

ROADS—Cont'd

- Obstructions,
 - Cattle guard not complying with plans, 6704.
 - County roads, 6704.
 - Gates, 6712.
 - Neighborhood roads, (PC) 836.
 - Punishment, (PC) 784.
 - Regulations, (PC) 786.
 - Toll roads, (PC) 857.
- Optional County Road Law of 1947, 6716—1, §§ 1 to 16.
- Optional road law, adoption, 6769.
 - Commissioners' control over overseers, 6765.
 - Direction of work, 6766.
 - Counties excepted, 6770.
 - County convicts, 6764.
 - Cumulative provision, 6769.
 - Ex officio road commissioners, 6762.
 - Powers of commissioners' court, 6763.
 - Road hands, 6767.
 - Tools, machinery, etc., liability for damage to, 6765.
- Overseers, additional service, 6739.
 - Appointment, 2352, 6718, 6719.
 - Non-acceptance, 6721.
 - Notice of non-acceptance, 6721.
 - Second appointment, 6721.
 - Vacancies, filling of, 6720.
 - Apportionment of road force to, 6718.
 - Bridges, duties relating to, 6727.
 - Commissioners' control of under optional road law, 6765.
 - Compensation, 6735.
 - Complaints against road workers, 6726.
 - Culverts provided by, 6772.
 - Death, 6720.
 - Dismissal of road workers, 6726.
 - Drainage, 6784.
 - Duties related to, 6730.
 - Exemption from jury service, 6720.
 - Expenditures, 6733.
 - Failure to perform duties, punishment, (PC) 829.
 - Index boards, 6732.
 - Intersections, sign boards at, 6732.
 - List of, posting, 6721, 6722.
 - Mile-posts, 6732.
 - Neglect, supervisors' reports as to, 6713.
 - Persons exempt, 6721.
 - Refusal to serve, punishment, (PC) 828.
 - Removal from office, 6720.
 - Report to commissioners' court, 6733.
 - Return of teams, etc., to commissioner, 6765.
 - Road commissioners' control over, 6738.
 - Road duty, acceptance of substitutes, 6723.
 - Duty relating to, 6723.
 - Road superintendent's control of, 6755.
 - Service of orders of appointment, 6719.
 - Signs, 6732.
 - Failure to set up, punishment, (PC) 830.
 - Special, compensation, 6785.
 - Overseers for drainage, 6785.
 - Summoning hands, 6724.
 - Term of service, 6720.
 - Vacancies in office, 6720.
 - Wagons and scrapers, exchange of labor for, 6731.
- Parking on roadway,
 - Lights on parked vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
 - Outside business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.
- Partial invalidity of law concerning roads to facilitate war effort, etc., 6673d, § 3.
- Patrol of,
 - County police force in certain counties, 6869d, § 3.
 - County traffic officers, 6699, 6699a.
 - Motor fuel tax etc., use for, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.

ROADS—Cont'd

- Payments exempting from road duty in certain counties, 6770a—2.
- Penalty for failure to pay road tax (PC) 835a.
- Penalty for shooting on (PC) 480a.
- Permits for heavy trucks, 6701a.
- Petition, drainage of roads, 6773.
 - Establishment, 6705.
- Pipe lines, 1497.
- Plans, federal aid, 6674d.
 - Filed with Commission, 6655.
 - Formulated by Commission, 6665.
- Precincts of county, 6717.
- Preliminary survey, county roads, 6706.
- Property, injury to, liability, 6757.
- Public employes, hours of labor, 5165.
- Public highway defined, (PC) 696a.
- Public lands, road across, 6715.
- Public place as to disturbance of peace by profane language, (PC) 475.
- Public roads, definition of, 6702.
 - What are, 6771.
- Racing on public road, punishment, (PC) 795.
- Railroad crossings, duty to provide, 6326.
 - Duty to repair, 6327.
 - Signs at, 6370.
- Registration of motor vehicle, use of fees for road purposes, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
- Regulating operation of vehicles (PC) 827a.
 - Exchange for camping grounds or park purposes, 6674q.
 - Payment, 6674n.
 - Sale of abandoned route, 6673a.
- Reimbursement of county, road district, or defined road district for payment on indebtedness, 6674q—7.
- Removal of,
 - Certain materials from highway, 6701d, § 103.
 - Sign boards, mile-posts, etc., 6732.
- Repairs, commissioners' court, authority under optional road law, 6763.
 - Condemnation of material, 6729.
 - Exceptions to rule for driving on right side of roadway closed for, 6701d, § 52.
 - Road commissioners' duties as to, 6738.
 - Road superintendent's duties, 6746, 6747.
- Right of way, condemnation, 6674n.
 - Conveyance of land acquired for right of way to United States, 5244a—1.
 - Expenditure of road fund on right of way furnished free of cost, 6740.
 - Indebtedness incurred on state designated highways, 6674q—7.
 - Militia, 5886.
 - Motor fuel tax, etc., use for acquisition of right of way, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
 - Vehicles in general, 6701d, §§ 71 to 75.
- Road and bridge fund, county funds, 1628.
- Road commissioners, account, 6739.
 - Bond, 6737.
 - Compensation, 6737.
 - County commissioners as, compensation and traveling expenses in certain counties, 2350 (6).
 - County commissioners as ex officio commissioners, 6762.
 - Districts, 6737.
 - Donations, 6742.
 - Drainage, 6742, 6784.
 - Employment of, 6737.
 - Expenditures, 6739.
 - Failure of duty, punishment, (PC) 831.
 - Powers and duties, general provisions, 6738.
 - Report to commissioners' court, 6739.
 - Residence, 6737.
- Road duty, certain counties, 6770a—1.
- Road expenditures, 6752.
- Road material, use of, 6728.
 - Condemnation, 6729.
- Road overseers. See this title, Overseers.

ROADS—Cont'd

Road precincts, 6717.
 Bonds, investments of permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.
 Road superintendent, accounts, 6750.
 Appointment, 6743.
 Bonds, 6744.
 Wrongful issue of certificate as to amount due, 6752.
 Closing of roads and bridges, (PC) 834.
 Road hands, 6749.
 Counties exempt, 6761.
 County commissioner as, 2350.
 Delinquent poll tax powers, list obtained by, 6758.
 Duties, general provisions, 6747.
 Extra road force, employment of, 6752.
 Failure of duty, punishment, (PC) 832.
 Forbidding use of road, 6716, (PC) 833.
 Grading duties as to, 6747.
 Law as to, cumulative, 6760.
 Machinery, tools, etc., purchase or hire, 6752.
 Oath, 6744.
 Order of appointment, 6743.
 Overseers under control of, 6755.
 Powers, general provision, 6746.
 Qualification, 6743.
 Records, persons subject to road duties, 6748.
 Reports to commissioners' courts, 6748, 6750.
 Road districts, creation of, 6748.
 Road hands, calling of, 6749.
 Salary, 6745.
 Supervision over roads, 6746, 6747.
 Teams, tools, implements, responsibility for, 6746.
 Term of office, 6743.
 Salary of county commissioner as road superintendent, 2350l.
 School superintendent in counties of over 350,000, appointment by board of county school trustees, 2688-b.
 Scrapers, exchange of labor for, 6731.
 Scrip, claims against county, 1626.
 Seawalls, use of roads in construction and maintenance, 6831.
 Separation of owner's lands by highway, operation of motor vehicle across highway not deemed operation on highway, 6675a-2.
 Sewers, injury to, 6757.
 Signboards, advertising devices on, 6732.
 Defacement, 6732.
 Exchange of labor for marking of, 6732.
 Injury to, 6757.
 Overseers, duties, 6732.
 Failure to install, punishment, (PC) 830.
 Removal, 6732.
 Sinking funds, 6674q-7.
 Special road tax, election, 6790.
 Election, conduct of, 6791.
 Expenses, 6791.
 Officers, 6791.
 Petition, 6790.
 Proclamation by county judge, 6791.
 Result of, 6792.
 Subsequent petition, 6792.
 Levy, 6792.
 Repeal of levy, election, 6792.
 Road work, exemption from, 6756.
 Specifications, Federal aid, 6674d.
 Speed, rate of, (PC) 790.
 Speed of motor vehicles regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Standing vehicle on highway,
 Outside business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.
 Removal of illegally stopped vehicle by officers, 6701d, § 94.
 State construction and maintenance of county roads designated as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.

ROADS—Cont'd

State funds to match federal aid funds, 6674d-1.
 State Highway Commission,
 See, also, Highway Commission.
 Adoption of manual and specifications for system of traffic control devices, 6701d, § 29.
 Appointment, 6664.
 Bids opening and rejecting, 6674i.
 Bonds, 6664.
 Bridge across Red River, acquisition by, 6797a, § 4-a.
 Camping accommodations, exchange of lands for, 6674q.
 Called meeting, 6665.
 Causeways, bridges, tunnels, etc., Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b, § 8.
 Chairman, appointment, 6664.
 Designated by Governor, 6664.
 Member of state board of trustees, 6228a, § 6.
 Citizens' preference in employment, 6674p.
 Condemnation of right of way and materials, 6674n.
 Conditional designation of road as state highway, 6674q-7.
 Contract, approved by two members of, 6674i.
 Form of prescribed by, 6674i, 6674k.
 Relative to county roads designated as farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
 With cities, towns and villages relating to location, construction, maintenance and liabilities, 6673-b.
 Control of highway department, 6663.
 Conveyance of land by commission for flood control, 5244a-1.
 Conveyance of lands for improvement of highway, 5421k-1.
 Conveyance of title in submerged rights of way in certain lands, 5421k.
 Cooperation with state park board in acquiring roads, etc., to park sites on Buchanan and Inks lakes, 6669a.
 Designation of no passing zones, etc., 6701d, § 58.
 Eminent domain, power to condemn right of way for state highway conferred on, 6674n.
 Employment of auditors, etc., 6669a.
 Employes, compensation, 6774.
 Engineering employees exchanged with Mexico, 6669b.
 Erection of stop signs at through highways and stop intersections, 6701d, § 91.
 Estimates by department filed with, 6666.
 Exchange of lands, authority, 6674q.
 Expenditures, quarterly statement, 6665.
 Vouchers, 6694.
 Farm-to-market roads, designation of county roads as, 6673c.
 Federal aid, authority to match, 6673.
 Flight strips and roads to facilitate war effort, 6673d.
 License plates, requisition for, 6677a-13½.
 Maintenance commission, plans formulated by, 6665.
 Meetings, 6665.
 Membership, 6664.
 Minimum wage for highway labor, 6674p.
 Motor vehicle license plates to farmers on trucks, 6675a-6a.
 One way traffic, designation of roadways for, 6701d, § 59.
 Organization, 6665.
 Payment of premiums on bonds securing funds advanced by federal government, 6694a.
 Plans filed with, 6666.
 Plats of right of way furnished to commissioners' court, 6647n.
 Posting notices relating to fishing on bridges, etc., (PC) 784a-3.

ROADS—Cont'd

State Highway Commission—Cont'd
 Proceedings, record of, 6666.
 Prohibiting use of limited access or controlled access roadway by non-motorized traffic, 6701d, § 64.
 Quarterly statement of receipts and disbursements, 6665.
 Records, proceedings, 6666.
 Removal of bridges obstructing intercoastal waterways, 6797c.
 Reports to Governor and legislature, 6665.
 State Highway Engineer, 6669.
 Roads connecting prison farms, 6203c.
 Rules and regulations, public proclamation of, 6666.
 Sale of abandoned route, 6673a.
 Special meetings, 6665.
 Special permit for operation on highway of traction engines, farm tractors, etc., 6701d, § 135.
 Specifications filed with, 6666.
 Speed, power to fix, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 State Highway Fund, vouchers, 6694.
 State Highway System, approval of plan, 6670.
 State lands, transfer to commission, 5421k—1. Term, 6664.
 Traffic lights on state highway authorized, (PC) 827e.
 Venue in condemnation proceedings, 6674n.

State Highway Department,
 Accounts rendered for county warrants, Administrative control by Highway Commission, 6663.
 Aid to road officials, 6667.
 Appropriation for issuing certificates of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 57.
 Appropriation for municipal bridge projects, 1187a, § 31.
 Certificate of necessity for street improvement constituting connecting link between state highways, 802d.
 Commissioners' courts, advice to, 6667.
 Commission's statement of receipts and expenditures filed with, 6665.
 Competitive bids, 6674h.
 Opening and rejecting, 6674i.
 Discharge of employees for violating provisions of act, (PC) 827a, § 16a—2.
 Employees, compensation, 6674.
 Equipment, contracts by board of control, 6674.
 Estimates prepared by, filed with Commission, 6666.
 Federal aid, 6674d.
 Ferries connecting state highways, acquisition, 6812a.
 Funds, warrants, 4386.
 Improvement of acquired county and road district roads, 6674q—4.
 Information and statistics collected by, 6667.
 Law enforcement provision. (PC) 827a, § 16a.
 Methods of construction, investigation as to, 6667.
 Motor vehicle registration,
 Approval of license plates for government vehicles, 6675a—3aa.
 Foreclosure for non-payment of fees,
 Revocation, 6696.
 Oath of employees, (PC) 827a, § 16a—1.
 Offices, 6663.
 Operating expenses, appropriations for, 6674.
 Qualification of engineers, 6663.
 Records, expenses and receipts of Commission, inspection by public, 6665.
 Records kept, where, 6663.
 Rules and regulations, public proclamation, 6666.

ROADS—Cont'd

State Highway Department—Cont'd
 Workmen's compensation law. See Workmen's Compensation Law.
State Highway Engineer, 6669.
 Bids filed with, 6674i.
 Bond, 6669.
 Compensation, 6674.
 Contracts signed by, 6674i.
 —Determination antecedent to angle parking on certain roadways, 6701d, § 96.
 Duties, general provisions, 6669.
 Election by Commission, 6669.
 Eligibility, 6669.
 Member board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q—7.
 Plans approved by, construction with Federal aid, 6674d.
 Recommendation to Governor and Legislature, 6665.
 Reports to Commission, 6669.
 State Highway System, preparation of plan, 6670.
 State road map, preparation and revision of, 6670.
 Testing of material, 6671.
 Texas planning board, member, 8197e.

State highway fund, 6674q—7.
 Allocation of portion of motor fuel tax to fund, 7065b—25, 7083a, § 2.
 Appropriation, improvement of acquired county and road district roads, 6674q—5.
 Appropriations from, 6674e.
 Condemnation, expenses paid out of, 6674n.
 Gasoline tax, allocation of funds from, 6674q—6.
 Motor vehicle registration, fees, 6694.
 Premiums on commissioners' bonds paid out of, 6664.
 State Departments, equipment and supplies, 6674.
 Use of, 6673, 6674.
 Vouchers, 6694.
 Warrants, 6694.

State Highway System,
 Abandonment, commissioners' court jurisdiction, 6674q—9.
 Acquisition of county and road district roads, 6674q—1 et seq.
 Causeways, bridges, tunnels, etc. constructed by Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, becoming part of system, 6795, § 8.
 Commission's formulation of plans for, 6665.
 Competitive bids for construction or maintenance, 6674h.
 Control of, 6773.
 Federal aid, 6772.
 Maintenance, 6673.
 Plan, preparation by State Highway Engineer, 6670.
 Roads included, 6674b.
 State acquisition of county and road district roads and reimbursement therefor, 6674q—1.
 State assumption of county and road district bonds, 6674q—1 to 6674q—11.
 State Highways, defined, 6674q—2.

State highways,
 Designation as through highway and erection of stop signs, 6701d, § 91.
 Erection of stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 87.
 Expenditure of federal funds on roads not part of system, 6674q—13.
 Improvements of highway system to be under control of, 6674q—4.
 Local authorities' power to compel stopping before entering as affected by uniform traffic Act, 6701d, § 27.
 Markers, buttons, etc., to indicate turns and intersections, 6701d, § 65.

ROADS—Cont'd

State Highways—Cont'd

- Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.
- Placing and maintaining traffic control devices, 6701d, § 30.
- Placing signs prohibiting or restricting stopping, standing or parking on highways, 6701d, § 96.
- Redemption of bonds of navigation districts as to amount expended in construction of bridges, 6674q—8a.
- State assumption of county and road district bonds, 6674q—1 et seq.
- Traffic signals outside cities and towns, (PC) 827e.
- State road map, 6670.
- State roads, contracts, form of, 6674k.
- Federal aid, service, plans, etc., 6674d.
- System prepared by State Highway Engineer, 6674b.
- State treasurer as ex officio county treasurer in payment of interest and sinking fund, 6674q—12.
- Stone, condemnation for construction, repair and maintenance, 6729.
- Stopping vehicle on road,
 - Lights on stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
 - Outside of business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.
 - Removal of illegally stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 94.
- Streams, lakes, and bays, roads in counties of Leon or Madison, 6711a
 - Application for road, 6711a, § 2.
 - Assessment of damages to landowners, 6711a, § 6.
 - Navigable streams, 6711a, § 7.
 - Notice of application to landowners, 6711a, § 3.
 - Notice of order opening road, 6711a, § 4.
 - Order opening road, 6711a, §§ 4, 9.
 - Public necessity for road, 6711a, §§ 7, 8.
 - Purpose of act, 6711a, § 10.
 - Service of notice of application for establishment, 6711a, § 3.
 - Width, 6711a, §§ 4, 9.
 - Working road by commissioners' court, 6711a, § 5.
- Stumps, 6704.
- Summons for road duty, counties of 20,240 to 29,250, 6770a—2.
- Superintendents. See this title, Road Superintendent.
- Supervision of traffic and safety, use of motor vehicle registration fees, etc., Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
- Supervisors, county commissioners as, 6713.
- Forbidding use of road, 6716; (PC) 833.
- Report to commissioners' court, 6713, 6714.
- Road force apportioned by, 6718.
- Road superintendent's performance of duties of, 6747.
- Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1659.
- Surplus remaining in county and road district highway fund, 6674q—7.
- Surveys, preliminary, county roads, 6706.
- Taking or driving vehicles of another, (PC) 1341.
- Taxation,**
 - Ad valorem tax in counties, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 - Collector to report lands acquired by United States for flood control, 4366a, § 2.
 - County and district road bonds, 752y, 784a.
 - Readjustment of tax levies on cancellation, 784a.
 - County tax, 7048.
 - Exemptions, militia, 5840 to 5844.
 - Road duty, 6756.
 - Head tax in lieu of work on roads in Fayette County, 6770a—4.
 - Limitation of, 2352, 2353.
 - Rate, 2352.

ROADS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

- Rate of tax of county, city or town, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
- Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax of road district, 7336a.
- Road bond tax in,
 - Counties, validation, 717d.
 - Districts in adjoining counties, 778i.
- Road districts included in new districts, 7752.
- Special election, 6790 to 6793.
- Conduct of, 6791.
- Notices, 2950.
- Petition for, 6790.
- Result of, 6792.
- Special tax in lieu of road work, 6756.
- Transfer of lien to person paying, 7345a.
- Teams, donations, 6742, 6754.
- Double team in lieu of road work, 6749.
- Liability for damages, optional road law, 6765.
- Loss or destruction of, 6738, 6746.
- Purchase of under optional road law, 6763.
- Purchase or hire of, 6741, 6751, 6752.
- Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1416.
- Third class roads, gates, leaving open, (PC) 837.
- Timber, condemnation for construction, repair and maintenance, 6729.
- Cutting and destroying, repairs, (PC) 1381.
- Title, county and road district roads acquired by state, 6674q—9.
- Title of state, 6674q—9.
- Tonnage, regulation by commissioner's court, (PC) 834.
- Tools, donations, 6742, 6754.
- Liability for damage, optional road law, 6765.
- Loss or destruction of, 6738, 6746.
- Purchase of under optional road law, 6763.
- Purchase or hire of, 6741, 6751, 6752.
- Traffic laws, enforcement, county traffic officers, 6699, 6699a.
- Fines, disposition, 6700.
- Traffic officers, counties, 6699.
- Turnpikes. See Turnpikes.
- Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
- Unsafe condition, forbidding use of, 6716.
- Vacation, discontinuance by commissioners' courts, 6703.
- Venue of condemnation proceedings for right of way for state highway, 6674n.
- Venue of offenses committed on county boundaries, (CCP) 196.
- Wagons, exchange of labor for, 6731.
- Warning devices to be displayed by vehicle disabled on highway, 6701d, § 138.
- Warrants, 6752.
- Participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q—7.
- Water courses, culverts, 6772.
- Water improvement districts, assessment for benefits, 7784.
- Water pipes, easement to home rule cities, 1175d.
- Width, classes of roads, county roads, 6704.
- Work on,
 - Application of uniform traffic act to persons, teams, vehicles, etc., 6701d, § 24.
 - Calling of road hands, 6749.
 - Complaints against hands, 6723.
 - Convicts, 6764.
 - Counties of 20,240 to 29,250, 6770a—2.
 - Days per year, maximum, 6723.
 - Definitions, 6759.
 - Delinquent poll tax payers, 6758.
 - Dismissal of worker by overseer, grounds for, 6726.
 - Equipment, 6723.
 - Exempt from road duty, 6723, 6756.
 - Invalids, 6723.
 - Members volunteer fire company, 6723.
 - Militia, 5840 to 5844.

ROADS—Cont'd**Work on—Cont'd**

Exempt from road duty—Cont'd

Ministers, 6723.

Optional road law, 6768.

Persons who summon hands, 6725.

Extra road force, employment by road superintendent, 6752.

Failure to perform work, punishment, (PC) 835.

Fayette County, 6770a—4.

Hours per day, maximum, 6723.

Index boards, exchange of labor for marking of, 6732.

Intoxication of worker, complaint by overseer, 6726.

Labor, hire of, 6741.

Liability, 6723.

Machinery, teams, etc., purchase or hire, 6741.

Mile-posts, exchange of labor for marking of, 6732.

Money payment in lieu of road duty, 6723.

Municipal road work, use of marl, gravel, shell, etc., 4054.

Optional road law, 6763.

Overseers, control of, 6723.

Directions of, 6723.

Payment in lieu of, 6723, 6763.

Persons liable, 6723.

Records as to, 6748.

Report as to, 6748.

Refusal to work, complaint by overseer, 6726.

Report as to, 6734.

Residence as affecting duty, 6723.

Road commissioners' control, 6738.

Road hands, control under optional road law, 6767.

Road superintendent's records and reports of persons subject to road duties, 6748.

Signboards, exchange of labor for marking of, 6732.

Substitutes, right to furnish, 6723.

Summoning hands, 6724.

Notices, 6725.

Service of summons, 6725.

Taxation in lieu of road duty, 6756.

Teams, allowance for use, optional road law, 6767.

Tools, loss of, 6738.

Of persons summoned, 6723.

Tools, machinery, etc., liability for damage, optional road law, 6765.

Purchase or hire of, 6751.

Wagons and scrapers, exchange of labor for, 6731.

Work, definition of, 6759.

Years of successive duty, maximum, 6723.

ROBBERY

Assault with intent to commit. See Assault and Battery.

Bringing property into state, (PC) 1553, 1560.

Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.

Insurance against thievery. See Insurance.

Limitations, (CCP) 179.

Orchards, gardens, vineyards, etc., (PC) 1349.

Punishment and definition, (PC) 1408.

Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.

Threats, (PC) 1409.

ROBBERY INSURANCE

Banks, rules and regulations of finance commission, 342—113.

ROBERTS COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(31).

Representative districts, 195.

ROBERTS COUNTY—Cont'd**Apportionment—Cont'd**

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 193.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

ROBERTSON COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(85).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 193.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

ROCKPORT

Donation of ad valorem taxes collected in Aransas county for constructing and maintaining breakwaters, seawalls, etc., 6830 note.

Donations of taxes on account of calamity, (PC) 89.

ROCKWALL COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(86).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 193.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Eighty-sixth judicial district and time of holding court, 199(86).

Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Squirrels, closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9231.

Stock law election, 6954.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Game animals, (PC) 892.

Purchase and sale prohibited, (PC) 923h.

ROD

Standard of measurement, 5730.

RODENTS

Control service, Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

Extermination, 4477—1, §§ 7, 21.

RODEOS

Occupation taxes, 7047.

ROLLING STOCK

See Railroads.

ROLLS

Archives, 258.

RONDO

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

ROOMING HOUSES

See, also, Lodging Houses.

Female employees,

Hours of labor, 5172a.

Regulations, 5172a.

Seats, 5172a.

Fire escapes, 3956.

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 17.

Injunctions, common nuisances, 4664, 4665.

ROOMS

Commissioners Court, providing rooms for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370, § 1.

ROOT ROT

Tree disease, nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

ROPING CONTESTS

Punishment, (PC) 614.

ROSTER

Registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 11.

ROTARY TRAFFIC ISLAND

Driving only to right in passing island, 6701d, § 59.

ROUGE ET NOIR

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

ROULETTE

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

ROYAL ARCH MASONS

General provisions, 1399 to 1407.

ROYALTIES

Corporations authorized, 1302.

Lease of lands of Agricultural and Mechanical College for oil and gas or other mineral development, 2613a-3, § 10.

Lease of oil and gas in prison lands, 6203a.

Oil and gas leases. See Oil and Gas.

Payment arising from sale of minerals on public lands, 5395.

Trust property, royalties as principal or income, 7425b-33, 7425b-34.

ROYALTY OWNERS

Defined, 7047b, § 2.

RUBBISH

Burning as offense, (PC) 1388b-1.

Defined, (PC) 696a.

Dumping near highway, etc., prohibited, (PC) 696a.

RULES

See, also, *specific heads*.

Airplanes, commission to make, 46c-4.

Arbitration bonds, 244.

Authority of inferior courts to make rules not inconsistent with Rules of Civil Procedure, (RCP) Rule 817.

Banking board, 342-115.

Boards,

Architectural Examiners, 249a, §§ 3, 5.

Chiropody Examiners, 4568.

Cabbage standardization and inspection, 118c-2, §§ 7-9, 11.

Cemeteries, 912a-14.

Police power of sexton to enforce, 912a-26.

Commissioner of Agriculture, 51.

Citrus Marketing Act, 5764a, § 13.

Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.

District court, 2092.

Eleemosynary institutions, 3176.

Exceptional children, schools and school districts, 2922-4.

Finance commission, 342-113, 342-114.

Gas pipe lines, railroad commission, 6053.

House and Senate, 5429 note.

Housing corporations, municipality or county to establish, 1524g.

Industrial homework, (PC) 782a, § 10.

Intangible Tax Board, 7101.

Inspection of steam boilers,

Hearing of persons agreed by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 7.

Promulgation by Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, 5221c, § 6.

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.

Liquified petroleum gas, railroad commission, notice, 6053a, § 2b.

RULES—Cont'd

Local traffic regulations as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 26.

Mexican fruit fly, eradication, 135a-2, §§ 2, 3.

Mines, (PC) 1603.

Motor fuel tax.

Oil and gas adopted by railroad commission, (PC)

1112b, § 8.

Certificate of adoption as prima facie evidence, (PC) 1112b, § 8b.

Publication, (PC) 1112b, § 8a.

Placing witnesses under. See Trial.

Public Welfare, State Board of Public Welfare to make rules and regulations, 695c, § 3.

Real Estate Dealers License Act, authority of Administrator of Securities Division to promulgate, 6573a, § 12.

Registration of agricultural seed growers, 67a.

Scope of, (RCP) Rule 2.

State Board of Veterinary Examiners, 7448.

State Department of Public Welfare, eligibility of blind person for assistance, 695c, § 20.

State Highway Department, for workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 6674s, § 14.

Supreme Court, 1730, 1731.

Supreme court rules. See, also, Supreme Court Rules.

Tomato standardization and inspection act. See Tomato Standardization and Inspection Act.

Transportation brokers. See Transportation Brokers.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See, also, *specific heads*; *Supreme Court Rules*.

Amendments authorized, 1731a, note.

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

See *Laws*.

RUNAWAYS

Apprentices, 214, 215.

RUNNELS COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(119).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

RUNNERS

Railroads, stages, etc., city licenses, 1015(36).

RUNNING AT LARGE

See, also, *Stock Laws*.

Execution on stock, (RCP) Rule 640.

Sale, (RCP) Rule 649.

Turkeys, elections as to turkeys running at large in certain counties, 6954a.

RUNNING BOARD COURTESY LAMPS

Motor vehicles, 6701d, § 125.

RUNOFF ELECTIONS

Cities and towns of over 200,000, 2997c.

RURAL CREDIT UNIONS

See *Credit Unions*.

RURAL CREDITS

Agricultural and live stock pools, 2485 to 2499.

Co-operative association. See Co-operative Credit Associations.

Farmers' co-operative society, 2514 to 2524.

Mutual loan corporations, 2500 to 2507.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, purpose of act, 1528b, § 3.

RURAL HIGH SCHOOL

Consolidation of district and common school district, 2922aa.

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS

Application for dwellings, 1269k, § 23g.
County housing authorities' power, 1269k, § 23f.
Covenants in leases and conveyances, 1269k, § 23f.
Farmers of low income defined, 1269k, § 23h.
Lease of dwellings, 1269k, § 23f.
Regional housing authorities' powers relating to, 1269k, § 23f.
Sale of dwellings, 1269k, § 23f.

RURAL PROPERTY

Defined, 4860a-20, § 2a.

RURAL REHABILITATION PROJECTS

Payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.

RURAL SCHOOL MUSIC SUPERVISOR

Employment, qualifications and duties, 2701d note, 2701e-1.

RURAL SCHOOL SUPERVISOR

Employment, qualification, duties and salary, 2701d-3 note.
In certain counties, 2701a, 2701b, 2701c, 2701d-2a, 2701d-3 note, 2701d-5.
Tax for salary in Van Zandt County, 2691b, § 4.

RUSK COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(4).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
Special district court,
Created, 199(124).
Stock law election, 6954.

RUSK STATE HOSPITAL

Laws applicable to, 3187.
Name changed, 3185.

RUSSIAN THISTLE

Introducing, (PC) 1359.
Irrigation works, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.
Railroad right of way, 6401.

RUSTLERS

Cattle, sheep and goats, additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.

RYE

Weight per bushel, 5734.

SABBATH

See Sunday.

SABINE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(1).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

SABINE COUNTY—Cont'd

National forest lands, cooperation with federal government as to wild life resources, (PC) 978f-2.
Roads, 6761.
Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

SABINE NATIONAL FOREST

Cooperation with federal government as to wild life resources, (PC) 978f-2.

SABINE-NECHES CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Creation and powers, foll, 8197f note.

SABINE PASS

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

SABOTAGE

Defined, 1446a, § 5.
Public utility or utilities, felony, 1446a, § 5.
Texas defense guard, pursuit out of state, 5891a.

SACRAMENTAL PURPOSES

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.

SAFES

County or district clerk to deposit money in custody in package in iron safe in counties having no depository, 2558a, § 14.

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT

Text of law, 6382 to 6388.

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Generally, 342-906.
Inheritance taxes, delivery of assets without notice to Comptroller, 7144a, § 16.

SAFETY DEVICES

Passenger elevators, violation of law relating to, (PC) 1661a.
Railroads. See Railroads.

SAFETY GLASS

Defined, 6701d, § 136.
Equipment of motor vehicles, 6701d, § 136.

SAFETY ISLAND

Pedestrian to proceed to safety island during wait signal, 6701d, § 34.

SAFETY LAMPS

Mines, 5909; (PC) 1601, 1602.

SAFETY ZONES

Defined, 6701d, § 16.
Driving through safety zone prohibited, 6701d, § 85.
Stopping, standing or parking vehicles in certain places prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
Vehicle may pass street car on right where safety zone exists, 6701d, § 83.

SAILORS

Divorce, right to sue, 4631.
Wills, 8290.

ST. AUGUSTINE COUNTY

National forest lands, cooperation with federal government as to wild life resources, (PC) 978f-2.

ST. CHARLES BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

ST. JO PASS

Fishing in, (PC) 941.

SALACYLATES

Food adulteration, 4473.
Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709.
Punishment, (PC) 717.

SALARIES

*See, also, Compensation; Fees; and particular of-
ficers.*

- Abstracters appointed by criminal and district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
Actuary, 4690b.
Additional compensation to county treasurer in counties of 250,000, 3943a.
Additional to county judge in certain counties, 3888a.
Adjutant General, 6813.
Assistant, 6813.
Agriculture, chief clerk, 6813.
Commissioners of, 6813.
Nursery Inspector, 6813.
Plant Pathologist, 6813.
Administration of motor carrier law, 911b.
Administrative judicial district, 200a.
Aeronautics Commission, 46c-3.
Assessor of taxes,
Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
Assignment clerks in counties of 300,000 to 350,000, 2092, § 18a.
Assignment to substitute by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.
Assistant,
Bank examiner, 342-204.
Assistant,
Directors of Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a-4, § 7.
State Auditors, 4413a-17.
Assistant chief deputy to district, county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
Assistant county attorneys, 3887.
Certain counties, 331b-2.
In counties of 125,001, 3886a.
In counties having no district attorney, 3886b.
Assistant county treasurer in certain counties, 3912e-2 subsec. (e).
Assistant criminal district attorneys,
For 124th District, 199(124), § 22.
In counties over 355,000, 3886c.
Assistant District Attorney,
53rd judicial district, 326k-7.
In certain counties, 3902.
In counties having no County Attorney, 326g.
In counties of 125,001, 3886a.
In counties with 50,000, 326h.
In Criminal District Court, 326l.
In judicial district composed of five counties, 326m.
In seventy-second judicial district, 326l.
Of less than 30,000, 3902, § 7.
Tax collection in counties of 25,000, 326k-8.
Assistant Secretary of State, 4340.
Assistant secretary to board of legal examiners, 305a.
Assistant to county judge, counties of 48,600 to 49,000, 3903c.
Assistant to district and criminal attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
Assistant to secretary of Board of Legal Examiners, 305a.
Assistant to criminal district attorney in certain counties, 3902.
Bexar County (CCP) 52-161.
Assistants and stenographers of county attorney in certain counties, 331a.

SALARIES—Cont'd

- Assistants to district, county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
Attorney General, 3917, 6813.
Attorney of drainage districts, 8173.
Audit, 6827.
Auditor, prison system, 6177.
Auditor of finances and offices of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, 1641b.
Bacteriologist, charbon districts, 4447.
Bailiffs to Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County (CCP) 52-161.
Bank examiners, 342-204.
Banking Commissioner, 342-201, 881a-16, 6813.
Deputy, 6813.
Board of Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a-4, § 10.
Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 4.
Board of commissioners of city or county with commission form of government, 1164.
Board of Control, members of, 6813.
Board of development, 2352d, § 3.
Board of Equalization, fresh water supply districts, 7948.
Water control and improvement districts, 7880-66.
Water improvement districts, 7668.
Board of Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 871b, § 9.
Building and loan association examiners, 866.
Building and loan supervisor, 342-205.
Bureau of Labor Statistics, chief clerk, 6814.
Commissioner and employes, 6814.
Deputies, 6814.
Burial Association Rate Board members, 5068-7.
Cashier of tax assessor, collector and county clerk of certain counties, 3902, § 1-a.
Change in during term prohibited, 6824.
City officers, 1010.
Chemist in Health Department, 6813.
Chief deputy,
District, county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
Sheriff and tax collector and assessor in certain counties, 3912f-2, § 1.
Chief inspector of Commissioner of Agriculture, 134.
Chief jailer in certain counties, (CCP) 1041a.
Chief of division of child welfare, 695a.
Chief of division of design and construction, assistants, 686, 687.
Chief of maturity division, (PC) 719c-1, § 8.
Chief of Purchasing Division, 632.
Chief probation officer and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 5.
City-county,
Board of Health, 4436a-1, § 2.
Health unit employees, 4436a-1, § 5.
City manager, 1164a-4.
City officers. *See* Cities, Towns and Villages.
Civil engineer, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
Claims for, 6827.
Clerical assistants of State Auditor, 4413a-17.
Clerk of county judge, 1934a-7, 1934a-10.
Clerk of tax assessor and collector in certain counties, 3902, § 1-a.
Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 3924, 6819.
Civil appeals, deputies, 1833.
Criminal appeals, 6819.
Supplemental salaries from receipts and fees, 6824 note.
Collector of taxes,
Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Commission of appeals, 6819.
 Criminal appeals, 1811a.
 Commissioner of Criminal Appeals, 1811d.
 Commissioners,
 Agriculture, 6813.
 Appraisal of water improvement district,
 7784.
 Levee improvement districts, 7993.
 Banking, 6813.
 Bureau of Labor Statistics, 6814.
 Certain counties, 2350g.
 Cities, etc., under commission form of govern-
 ment, 1164.
 Game and fish, 6813.
 Insurance, 6813.
 Services to State Insurance Commission,
 6816.
 Workmen's compensation, duties, 6816.
 Land, 6813.
 Markets and warehouses, 6813.
 Navigation districts, 8235.
 Tax, 6813.
 Under Rio Grande Agreement, 7466d.
 Commissioners' court,
 See, also, Commissioners' Court.
 Certain counties, 2350m note.
 Counties of 2,048 to 2,218, 2350m note.
 Counties of 6,650 to 7,000, 2350m note.
 Counties of 10,270 to 10,275, 2350m note.
 Counties of 10,370 to 10,475 and other counties,
 2350(4).
 Counties of 13,600 to 13,700, 2350m note.
 Counties of 17,600 to 17,700, 2350m note.
 Counties of 19,000 to 19,900, 2350m note.
 Counties of 24,000 to 24,500, 2350m note.
 Counties of 24,900 to 25,000, 2350m note.
 Counties of 77,600 to 88,000, 2350m note.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19,
 3912e—2.
 Comptroller, 6813.
 Confederate home superintendent,
 Secretary to superintendent, 6815.
 Constables, 3883.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2.
 Counties of 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Determined by commissioners court in coun-
 ties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Coronado Quarto Centennial Commission, 6144b
 note.
 Counties,
 In excess of 355,000, certain county officials,
 3912e—2, subsec. (b).
 Superintendent of public instruction in cer-
 tain enumerated counties, 2700d—18.
 County assessor and collector performing services
 for political subdivisions, 1042b, § 5.
 County attorneys, 3886.
 Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of
 commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 Counties of 75,000 population or more, 3887.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 County auditors,
 Auditor acting as purchasing agent, 1645a—1,
 § 1.
 Certain counties, 1645, 1645a—5, 1645a—6,
 1645a—8, 1645d, 1645d—2, § 1.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Counties of 19,150 to 19,175, 1645a.
 Counties of 24,500 to 24,700 having assessed
 valuation exceeding \$20,000,000, 1645e—2.
 Counties of 24,900 to 25,000, 1645c—2.
 Counties of 27,250 to 27,490, 1645d—3.
 Counties of 27,545 to 27,555, 1645a—2.
 Counties of 42,100 to 42,500, 1645b.
 Counties of 49,010 to 49,100, 1645c.
 Counties of 45,000 to 50,000, 1645d—1.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—94

SALARIES—Cont'd

County auditors—Cont'd
 Counties of not less than 51,779 and not more
 than 52,000 inhabitants, 1645a—6.
 Counties of 77,600 to 131,000, 1645c—1.
 Counties of 77,700 to 80,000, 1645c—1.
 Counties of 190,000 to 200,000, 1645e.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000,
 3912c—1.
 Purchasing agent in certain counties,
 1645a—1.
 County board of school trustees in certain coun-
 ty, 2740h.
 County clerk,
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19,
 3912e—2.
 Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of com-
 missioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Court appointed pending removal proceed-
 ings, 5982-a.
 County commissioners, 2350, 2350d, 2350f, 2350i,
 2350j.
 Additional salary for traveling expenses in
 certain counties, 2350m note.
 Certain counties, 2350(4), 2350m note.
 Counties of 17,000 to 17,100, 2350d.
 Counties of 27,545 to 27,555, 2350m note.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, sub-
 sec. § 12.
 Payable out of county general fund, 2350h.
 County court, official reporters, 2326.
 County court reporter, 2327b—1, § 4.
 County employees,
 During illness or incapacity from injury,
 2372g.
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000
 or more, 2372h, § 1.
 County judge,
 See, also, County Judges.
 Additional in certain counties, 3926.
 Certain counties for services as budget officer,
 3912a—1.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19,
 3912e—2, § 2.
 Counties of 12,227 to 12,230, 3912e—3.
 Counties of 24,500 to 24,700, 3912e, § 15a.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 Counties of 195,000 to 200,000, 3912e.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 McLennan county, 1970—298a.
 County law library, librarian, counties having
 three or more district courts, 1702b.
 County officers, see post District, County and Pre-
 cinct Officers.
 County officers for ferreting out cattle rustling,
 etc., 1581b.
 County officers in counties of,
 See, also, post District, County and Pre-
 cinct Officers.
 290,000, 3912b.
 Over 300,000 fixed by budget, 3912a.
 County officials,
 Attorneys, 3883.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Auditor, 1645.
 Board of education, 2705.
 Commissioners, 2350, 2350a, 2350b, 2350c.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, computation at
 maximum allowable under certain laws
 3912e—6.
 County clerk, 3883, 3931, 3932.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Ex officio services, 3932.
 Custodian of law library, 1700.

SALARIES—Cont'd

County officials—Cont'd
 Deputies and assistants, 3891.
 Payment out of fees, 3902.
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500-000 or more, 2372h, § 1.
 Judge, 3883, 3925, 3926.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Services as superintendent of public instruction, 3888.
 Librarians and assistants, 1684.
 Navigation district duties, 8263.
 Superintendent secretary of board of education units, 2706.
 Superintendents of public instruction, 2700, 2700a, 2700b.
 Assistant, 2700.
 Surveyor, 3944.
 Traffic officers, 6699.
 Treasurer, 3941, 3943.
 County purchasing agent in certain counties, 1580 note.
 County school trustees, 2687.
 County sealer in counties with certain population, 5708a, § 1.
 County superintendent, 2700.1, § 1.
 Certain counties, 2700c, 2700d, 2700d2, 2700d-43.
 Counties, 15,760 to 15,790, 2700d-20.
 Payable on order of County Board of Education in certain counties, 2740b.
 Payable out of school funds, 2700d-1.
 County superintendent of public instructions, 2700d-18 to 2700d-40.
 Having not less than 60,000 population, 2700b.
 County tax assessor for assessing county-wide equalization school district taxes, 2744e-1, § 4, 2744e-2, § 6.
 County treasurers, 3912e, § 13c, 3912e-2.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Counties of not less than 250,000 population, 3943a.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e-1.
 Limited, 3943.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, clerk, 6819.
 Clerk, deputy and stenographer, 1836a.
 Judges, 6819.
 Reporter, 6819.
 Court reporters, 2326c, 2326f.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
 Counties of 290,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 2326e.
 County court at law, Harris County, 1970-94b.
 Judicial districts composed of four counties, 2326d.
 Sixteenth Judicial District, 2321 note.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, clerks, 6819.
 Clerk, deputy and stenographer, 1836a.
 Judges of, 6819.
 Stenographer, 6819.
 Credit union examiners, 2465.
 Criminal district attorneys, 326k-1.
 Bexar County (CCP) 52-161.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2.
 Custodian of law library, 1702b-1, § 1.
 Dairying specialists, 2372b.
 Department of Agriculture, chief clerk, 6813.
 Departmental bank examiner, 342-203.
 Deputies,
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
 District, county, and precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Tax assessor, collector and county clerk, 3902, § 1-a.
 Deputy banking commissioner, 342-302.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Deputy county clerks in Bexar County court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.
 Deputy county sealer in certain counties, 5708a, § 1.
 Deputy sheriffs in,
 Bexar County court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.
 Certain counties, 3912f-1, § 2, 6869b.
 Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f-3.
 Deputy tax collectors and assessors in counties of 74,000, 1605.
 Director, agricultural experiment stations, 146.
 County agricultural farms and stations, 156.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880-43.
 Water control and preservation district, 7829.
 Director of Aeronautics, 46c-8.
 Directors for endorsement of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287-1, § 9.
 Directors of group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 13.
 District attorneys,
 See, also, District Attorneys.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 County containing two or more district courts, 326n.
 Deputies or assistants, 324, 324b, 325, 326g to 326i, 326n, 3902.
 District composed of,
 Two or more counties, 326k-2.
 Five or more counties, 326k-3.
 18th, 34th, 119th Judicial Districts, 326 note.
 Eighth judicial district, 325a.
 Forfeiture, 327.
 Large counties, 3886.
 Assistants, deputies, etc., 3886.
 Having county attorney, 326f.
 Lieu of fees, 3886f.
 Seventh judicial district, 326k-4.
 District clerk,
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e-2.
 Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e-7.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e-1.
 District, county and precinct officers,
 Application to counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Appropriations apportionment, 3912e, § 6.
 Appropriation of unexpended balance of prior appropriation, 3912e, § 20.
 Commissioners' court to fix in counties of 20,000 or more and less than 190,000, 3912e, § 13.
 Commissioners' court to fix salaries of county and precinct officers in counties less than 20,000, 3912e, § 15.
 Commissioners' court to determine as to precinct officers in counties of less than 20,000, 3912e, § 2.
 Compensation in lieu of fees, 3912e, § 1.
 Criminal district attorney in districts comprising two or more counties, 3912e, § 18.
 Deputies and assistants, payment, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4, § 1.
 Effective January 1, 1936, 3912e, § 21.
 Fees collected and deposited in salary fund, 3912e, § 5.
 Fees continued until otherwise determined in counties less than 20,000, 3912e, § 16.
 Fees continued until otherwise determined in counties of 15,140 to 15,160, 3912e, § 16.
 Fees of precinct officers continued until commissioners' court determines otherwise, 3912e, § 17.

- SALARIES—Cont'd**
 District, county and precinct officers—Cont'd
 Payments in lieu of fees, 3912e, § 3.
 Precinct commissioner in,
 Counties of 14,550 to 14,800, 2350(3).
 Counties of 98,000 to 125,000, 2350(3).
 Precinct officers as including justices of the peace and constables, 3912e, § 17.
 Provisions cumulative, 3912e, § 22.
 Repeal, 3912e, § 23.
 Salary fund in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e, § 4.
 Warrants on official salary fund, 3912e, § 7.
- District courts,
 Judges of, 6819.
 Special judges, 6821.
 Official reporters, 2326.
 Reporters, 2326d—1.
 District judges in counties of 325,000 to 350,000, 6819a—2.
 Drainage commissioners, 8120.
 Drainage district commissioner, 816b, § 7.
 Employees of district, county, and precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Employés, navigation districts, 8227.
 Penitentiary, 6166z—9.
 State departments, 6822.
 Water improvement district, 7720, 7772.
 Engineer, drainage district, 8104, 8124.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7912.
 Enumeration, state employés, 6813.
 State officers, salaries not enumerated, 6829.
 Examiners and assistants to Board of Insurance Commissioners, 4690b.
 Executive director,
 State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 3.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 6.
 Executive secretary, Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 5.
 Ex officio superintendent of public instruction in certain county, 2701.
 Experts employed by Commissioner of Agriculture, 134.
 Faculty, etc., of Texas Industrial Institute, 2627.
 Finance commission members, 342—109.
 Firemen, (PC) 1583—1.
 First assistant,
 Assessor in certain counties, 3902, § 1—a.
 County clerk in certain counties, 3902, § 1—a.
 District, county or precinct officer in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Tax collector in certain counties, 3902, § 1—a.
 Fresh water supply districts, payable out of maintenance and operating fund, 7957.
 Game Commissioner, 6813.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4023; (PC) 914.
 Deputies and employés, 4023.
 Special deputy game commissioners, (PC) 914.
 General land office, additional clerks, 5260a.
 General manager of navigation districts, 8235a.
 General manager of water control and improvement districts, 7880—46.
 Girls' Training School, superintendent and employés, 5133.
 Good Neighbor Commissioners and employees, 4101—1.
 Governing board of agricultural experimental stations, 145.
 Governor, 6813.
 Grand jury bailiffs,
 Certain counties, (CCP) 367e.
 Counties of 250,000 to 500,000, (CCP) 367c—1.
 Counties of 290,000 to 320,000, (CCP) 367c.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations officers, 4590a, § 12.
 Harris county judge, 3912e—2, subsec. (d).
 Head Physician, State Pasteur Institute, 6815.
- SALARIES—Cont'd**
 Heads of departments in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Health officer, state, 4416, 4418b, 6813.
 State assistant, 6813.
 Hide and animal inspector, counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 How paid, 6826.
 Industrial Accident Board, chairman, 6813.
 Other members, 6813.
 Secretary of, 8307, § 3.
 Industrial manager of State Orphan Home, 3209.
 Inspectors,
 Enforcement of Agricultural Protective Act, 1287—1, § 9.
 Potatoes, 117a, § 3.
 Steam boilers, 5221c, § 9.
 Insurance commission, clerks, experts, etc., 4905.
 Employés, 4904.
 Members of, 6813.
 Insurance commissioner,
 Authorized to regulate salaries of officers of insurance companies, 4692c.
 Services to State Insurance Commission, 6816.
 Workmen's compensation, duties, 6816.
 Intangible tax board, secretary of, 7100.
 Interpreters, county courts at law, 1970—325, § 1.
 Investigators,
 County attorneys, 3887.
 Criminal and district attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Judicial district composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.
 Investigators to Criminal District Attorney of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 Judges, 6819a, 6819a—4, 6821.
 Bexar County Court, 1970—301.
 Bexar County Court at law, Nos. 1 and 2, 1970—301.
 Commission of Appeals, 6819a.
 Corporation judge, 1269.
 County court at law of Harris County and county court at law No. 2, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 County courts at law and county criminal courts in counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, 6819a.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 6819a.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a5, 52—87a10a.
 District and criminal district courts, 6819e.
 District Courts, 6819a.
 Special judges, 6821.
 Increased, 6819a.
 Jefferson County Court at Law, 1970—122.
 Supreme Court, 6819a.
 Travis county court at law, 1970—324, § 16.
 Jurors of view, road drainage proceedings, 6788.
 Jury commissioners, 2104, (CCP) 333.
 Jury commissioners in certain counties, 2116a.
 Justice of the peace, 3883.
 Counties of 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Determined by commissioners court in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Juvenile Board, 5139.
 In certain counties, 5142b, § 15.
 Juvenile officer in certain counties, 5142a.
 Juvenile officers, 5142.
 Land Commissioner, 6813.
 Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.
 Legislators, 6818.
 Librarian,
 County law library, 1702b—1, § 1.
 State, 6813.
 Lieutenant Governor, 6817.
 Life insurance companies, 4730.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Livestock Sanitary Commission, chairman, 6813.
 Other members, 6813.
 Markets and warehouses, chief clerk, 6813.
 Commissioner, 6813.
 Matrons of, public rest rooms for women, 2371.
 State Orphan Home, 3210.
 Members of Prison Board, 6166c.
 Monthly payment, state officers and employees, 6826.
 Municipal Retirement Board employees, 6235a—1, § 6.
 National Guard Armory Board members, 5890b, § 1.
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 8209.
 Navigation district officers, 8263.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, board of managers, 2620.
 Officers, professors, etc., 2622.
 Nursery Inspector, Department of Agriculture, 6813.
 Nurses, board of examiners, 4515.
 Employed for public schools, 4528a.
 Secretary-treasurer of board, 4517.
 Officers generally. See the respective title headings.
 Oil and gas tax, payment for collecting from, 6032b.
 Optometry, board of examiners, 4565.
 Pardons, board of, members, 6813.
 Paydays, 5155.
 Payment, 6827.
 Evidence of qualification, 6827.
 Monthly, 6826.
 Withholding Federal Victory Income Tax from wages paid public officers or employees, 6826a.
 Penitentiaries, manager, 6166j.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.
 Physicians in state prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.
 Pink bollworm inspectors, 77, 79.
 Pipe line experts, 6030.
 Plant Pathologist, Department of Agriculture, 6813.
 Police, (PC) 1583—1.
 Policemen,
 Assignment of back salary to pension fund, 6243d—1, § 6.
 Deduction from salary for pension fund, 6243d—1, § 4.
 Refund of deductions from salaries for pension fund, 6243d—1, § 14.
 Police officers, 998.
 Precinct officers, see ante, District, County and Officers.
 Printing instructor at deaf and dumb asylum, 3205.
 Prison board, pay of members, 6166c.
 Probation and parole officers, (CCP) 781b, § 24.
 Probation Officers, certain counties, 5142b, § 5.
 Professors, University of Texas, 2585.
 Prosecuting Attorney, State, 6813.
 Assistant, 6813.
 Public Instruction, State Superintendent of, 6813.
 Public weighers, 3946.
 Public Welfare Board, members, 695c, § 2.
 Quarantine officers, 4453.
 Quartermaster, 6813.
 Assistant, 6813.
 Railroad Commission, clerks, employment by, 6447.
 Increased,
 Oil and gas division, additional employees, 6032c.
 Members of, 6813, 6813a.
 Secretary of, 6447a.
 Rangers, officers and men, 6562 note.
 Reclamation Engineer, State, 6813.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Regents,
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 State Teachers' Colleges, 2647.
 Removed officer compensated out of general fund of county on establishing right to office, 5932-b.
 Reporters, Court of Criminal Appeals, 6819.
 Supreme Court, 6819.
 Road commissioners, 6737.
 Road overseers, 6735.
 Special, 6735.
 Road superintendents, 6745.
 Rural school music supervisor, 2701d note, 2701e—1, § 4.
 Rural school supervisor, 2701d—2a, 2701d—3.
 Certain counties, 2701d—1, 2701d—2.
 Van Zandt and other counties, 2701d—5.
 School attendance officer, 2895.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 1.
 Secretary of,
 Water supply district, 7903.
 Railroad Commission, 6447a.
 Secretary of State, assistant, 4340.
 Secretary-treasurer of Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 4.
 Seller of levee improvement district bonds, 8011.
 Sheriff,
 Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869A.
 Certain counties, 3883, § 2, 3912f—1, § 1.
 Chief deputy in certain counties, 3912f—2, § 1.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f—3.
 Counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869a.
 Deputy and special deputy in certain counties, 3912f—1, § 2.
 Deputy in counties composing two or more judicial districts, 6869a[B].
 Deputy in counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f—3.
 Shorthand reporters in districts composed of four counties, 2326d.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation District,
 Officers and employees, 165a—4, § 6.
 Supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Special county judge in probate matters, 1932.
 Special deputy game commissioners, (PC) 914.
 Special deputy sheriffs in certain counties, 3912f—1, § 2.
 Special investigators in,
 Certain districts, 324.
 District attorneys' offices, 324b.
 State agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, payment of officers, employees, etc, 8197e—1, § 2.
 State Auditor, 4413a—17.
 State board of,
 Barber examiners, (PC) 734a.
 Members, 7482.
 Public accountancy, 41a.
 Secretary, 7485.
 Trustees, 6223a, §§ 6, 7.
 Water engineers, employees, 7486.
 State Departments, employees, 6822.
 Heads of, 6813.
 State forester, 2613.
 State Highway Engineer, 6674.
 State Industrial Commission, members, 5184, 5185.
 State Juvenile Training School, chaplain, 5123.
 Officers, teachers, etc., 5122.
 State mining inspection, 6813.

SALARIES—Cont'd

State officers and employees, 6824.
 Certificate of election or appointment, production of, 6827.
 For biennium, 6813b.
 Increase or decrease during term, 6824.

State rangers, 6361.
 Special rangers, 910.

State service officer, 5798a.

State Teachers' Colleges, officers, teachers and employes, 2647.

State Treasurer, 6813.

Stenographer or clerk of county judge in certain counties, 1934a.

Stenographers,
 Bureau of Labor Statistics, 6814.
 Certain judicial districts, 2326b.
 Composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.
 County courts at law, 1970—309.
 El Paso county, 1970—136.
 County judge, 1934a—7.
 Certain counties, 1934a—1.
 Counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 1934a—6.
 Counties of 11,710 to 11,720; 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a—8.
 Counties of 195,000 to 200,000, 3912c.
 County and district clerks, certain counties, 1934a—9.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 6819.
 Criminal and district attorneys of counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.
 Criminal District Court of Bexar County, (CCP) 52—161.
 Supreme Court, 1723.

Stenographic assistants of State Auditor, 4413a—17.

Superintendent and other officers of Austin State School, 3234.

Superintendents, American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252.
 Juvenile institutions, fixed by commissioners' court, 5142b, § 7.
 Psychopathic hospitals, 3190.
 Public instruction, 6813.
 Counties of 20,700 to 20,825, 2700d—34.
 Counties of 210,000 population, 2700a.
 School for delinquent and dependent colored girls, 3259b.
 State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255.
 State prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.

Supervisors, fresh water supply districts, 7902.
 Levee improvement districts, 7987.

Supreme Court, clerk, 3923.
 Deputy clerk, 1721.
 Judges, 6819.

Talesmen, (CCP) 1056.

Tax assessor, 3883, 3937.
 Certain counties, 3883e.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7895.
 Levee improvement districts, 7998.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—54.
 Water improvement districts, 7643.

Tax assessor-collectors, first assistant or chief deputy in certain counties, 3902h—1.

Tax collector, 3883, 3939.
 Certain counties, 3883e.
 Deputies or assistants, 3902.
 Water control and preservation district, 7873.

Tax collector-assessor, counties of 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3883d.

Tax commission, state, 6813.

Teachers, 2883.
 Assignment authorized, 2883a, § 2.
 Assignment, venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd
 Common school district, 2750, 2751.
 Women, 2883.

Temporary officer appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.

Texas College of Arts and Industries, secretary-treasurer of board of directors, 2628a—2a.

Texas planning board, 8197e.

Treasurer, drainage districts, 8148.
 Levee improvement districts, 8019.
 Navigation districts, 8221, 8244.

Unauthorized officers, payment to prohibited, 6828.

Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b—8.

University of Texas, officers and professors, 2585.

Veterans' Affairs Commissioner, 5798a—4, § 2.

Veterans County Service Officer and assistant, 5798a—1 § 1, 5798a—2.

Vital Statistics, state registrar and deputy, 4477(35a), 6813.

Waiver by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.

Warehouse examiners, 5596.

Warrants, 6826.

Water engineers, board of, members, 6813.

Water improvement districts, directors, 7722.
 General manager, 7652.
 Payment of, 7640.

Women, discrimination prohibited, 6825.
 Employes, 6825.
 Inspectors, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 6814.

SALES

See Sequestration.

Adulterated and misbranded food and drugs, Civ. 4471 to 4476.

Animals, by agent without power of attorney, (PC) 1483.
 By auctioneer, (PC) 1457.
 False pedigree and certificate, (PC) 1469.
 For market, regulation, (PC) 1449 to 1456.
 For slaughter, inspection of, 6978.

Assets of liquidating bank, 342—812.

Attachment. *See Attachment.*

Baking powder, 4475.

Bill of, hides, 6984.
 Live stock, 6983.
 Record, 6903.
 Loan brokers, 6162 to 6165.
 Lost, originals recorded again, 6588.
 Proceedings to establish, 6583, 6584, 6586.
 Supplying, parol proof, 6582.

Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, reports of, 5399d, 5399f.

Bonds, drainage districts, 8134.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7939.
 Levee improvement districts, 8011.
 Navigation districts, 8217.
 Refunding bonds of independent school district, 2789c, §§ 2 to 4.
 Special charter or home rule city or town bonds for paying judgment against general fund, 802b—5.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—101.
 Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1, § 5.
 Water control and preservation district, 7868.

Bulk Sales Act, 4001, 4002, 4003.
 Exceptions, 4003.
 Purchaser's liability, 4002.
 Receivers, 4001.

Cattle, record of bill of sale, 6903.

Cemetery's sale of property for interment purposes, 912a—12.

Citrus fruit, payment of fee by vendor, (PC) 719a.

City bonds, conditions precedent, 709.

City harbor bonds, 835.

SALES—Cont'd

Coal and lignite, permit or lease on public lands, 5387.
 Collared peccary prohibited, (PC) 879g—2, 879g—3.
 Commercial fertilizers, 94 to 108, 1709 to 1720.
 Commission merchants, 1274 to 1287.
 Commodities contrary to law, (PC) 1037.
 Conditional, recordation of contract, 5489.
 Recordation of contract, railroad equipment, 5490.
 Conveyances, 1288 to 1301.
 Corporate stock. See Corporations.
 County bonds, 724.
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 790.
 Conditions precedent, 709.
 County hospitals, counties of certain assessed valuation, 4494j.
 County land to United States, 5248c.
 County or city officer interested in, (PC) 373.
 County reclamation and irrigation notes, 812, 816.
 County road bonds, 752j.
 Creditors of seller, right under Bulk Sales Act, 4001.
 Crops or products of experiment farms and stations, 136, 162.
 Decedent's estates, property uncalled for, 3645.
 Defined, (PC) 1037.
 Delinquent property, drainage district, 8144.
 Water control and improvement district, 7880—70.
 Delivery, recordation of conditional contract on, 5489.
 Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants.
 Enriched flour or bread, prohibited, 4476—1.
 Escheated property, 3281, 3282.
 Public school fund, 3281.
 Exchange of motor vehicles as sale within Motor Vehicle Sales Tax Act, 7047k, § 3.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
 Extra copies, state printing, (PC) 108c.
 Eye-glasses, etc., 4565c, 4565g, 4566.
 False pretenses, (PC) 1546.
 Feeding stuffs, (PC) 1489, 1490, 1491 to 1498.
 Filled milk as offense, (PC) 713a.
 Fish taken from waters lying west of Pecos River prohibited, (PC) 978l—1.
 Fixtures, Bulk Sales Act, 4001.
 Flour, (PC) 1042b.
 Foreign wills, power, 8305.
 Forfeited property under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Forged or reproduced archaeological objects, (PC) 147b, § 1.
 Futures contracts, delivery intended, (PC) 657.
 Delivery not intended, (PC) 658, 661.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1101 to 1111.
 Also, see Gasoline and Petroleum Products.
 Goods bearing imprint of state flag, (PC) 148, 149, 151.
 Goods covered by bill of lading, 898.
 Goods to inmates of state institution from store maintained by manager or employé, (PC) 113.
 Guardians. See Guardian and Ward.
 Hides of animals, without inspection, (PC) 1479.
 Horses, record of bill of sale, 6903.
 Incorporation of selling companies, 1302(40).
 Inheritance tax, property passing by, 7117.
 Injunction, 4642, 4643.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Judgment in foreclosure proceedings, provision for, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Judgments in favor of county, 1621.
 Judicial sales. See Judicial Sales.
 Lands by corporations, 1360, 1361, 1363.
 Law reports, 4332.
 Laws, printed copies of, 4337.

SALES—Cont'd

Liquid commodities, liquid measure, (PC) 1037.
 Liquefied gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles from fuel tank unlawful, 7065b—14.
 Liquor control act, see Intoxicating Liquors.
 Lists of public lands for sale or lease, (PC) 142a.
 Live stock, bill of sale, record, 6903.
 Livestock brand, 6899.
 Livestock remedies, 192—1, § 3.
 Lotteries, tickets, (PC) 654.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Lubricating oils and greases, under another's trade mark, trade name, etc., (PC) 1106a.
 Meat and meat products, inspection law, 4476—3.
 Merchandise in bulk, 4001 to 4003.
 Motor carrier permit, 911b, § 6.
 Motor carrier's specialized certificate, 911b, § 5a.
 Motor fuel from fuel tank of transporting vehicle unlawful, 7065b—19.
 Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicles, (PC) 1436—1, §§ 51—53.
 Bill of sale, (PC) 1435.
 Engine number removed or obliterated, (PC) 1431.
 Exchange of as sale within Motor Vehicle Sales Tax Act, 7047k, § 3.
 Owned by government, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Without transferring license fee receipt, (PC) 1434.
 Motor vehicle license plates at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a—13b.
 Municipal bonds, 708, 797, 802.
 Nursery stock, false representations, (PC) 1700.
 Obtaining money by sale of poll tax receipt, (PC) 205.
 Oil and gas, measuring and records, (PC) 1112b, § 2.
 Tanks under control of producer, (PC) 1112b, § 4.
 Oil and gas leases on school and asylum lands, 5368.
 On University lands, 5349 to 5349b.
 Oleomargarine, regulation of sale, 4476a—2.
 Partition,
 Personal property incapable of partition, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Real property incapable of division, (RCP) Rule 770.
 Pawnbrokers. See Pawnbrokers.
 Prices, misrepresentations as to, (PC) 1037.
 Printing under state printing contract, (PC) 108a.
 Property for cost of street improvements, 1084.
 Property forfeited under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—21.
 Property seized in summary proceedings under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Public free school and asylum land, validated, 5311b.
 Public lands, 5306 to 5337.
 Board of Managers of State Iron Industries, 5399c.
 By counties, 2824.
 Individual bids, 5314.
 Surface rights, 5402.
 Timber lands, 5321.
 To United States, 5245.
 University lands to railroads, 2599 to 2602.
 Public property by state board of control, 666.
 Public utilities, 1268.
 Raffle tickets, (PC) 655.
 Railroad equipment, 5490.
 Railroads, sale of for debts, 6421.
 Reports of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 624.
 Reservation of title recordation of contract, 5489.
 Retail sales, defined, Motor Vehicle Sales Tax Act, 7047k, § 3.
 Safety box contents for nonpayment of rent, 342—906.
 School property, 2753, 2773.

SALES—Cont'd

Secured notes and obligations tax stamps, 7047e.
 Securities deposited by motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b-7.
 Securities, unlawful sale as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Self-rising flour, 4476.
 Seller's lien, purchase of warehouse receipt for value, 5660.
 Sequestration. See Sequestration.
 Sewerage system, 1109a, § 6.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Commissions or fees in connection with sale of property, 8197e-1, § 2.
 Fixing resale price of commodity or service sold to municipality, etc., 8197e-1, § 3.
 Purchase of electric facilities within cities, 8197e-1, § 3.
 State forest land, 2613a-2.
 State relief bonds, 842b, §§ 3, 4.
 Second series, 842c, §§ 3, 4.
 Third series, 842d, § 2.
 Stock of goods, Bulk Sales Act, 4001 to 4003.
 Sunday, (PC) 286.
 Tax sales, cities, etc., 1041.
 Telephone lines, 1423.
 Texas relief bonds, fourth series, 842e, § 3.
 Tickets to amusements, etc., at prices exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.
 Trust property, 7425b-12, 7425b-13, 7425b-27.
 Trustee's power, 7425b-25.
 Trusts and conspiracies against trade. See Trusts and Monopolies.
 Unclaimed property by carrier, 900 to 904.
 University land, 2596 to 2603.
 Unlawful sales, indictment, purchaser to be named, (CCP) 406.
 Volumes of revised and compiled abstracts of patented, etc., lands, 5254a.
 Warehousemen's lien, foreclosure, 5644, 5645.
 Watches, used or secondhand, (PC) 1137l to 1137l-6.
 Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water improvement districts,
 See, also, Water Improvement Districts.
 Water improvement district, bonds, 7710.
 Electrical energy, 7793 to 7794c.
 Property for taxes, 7681, 7682.
 Surplus water, 7792.
 Water power privileges, 7790.
 Water rights, 7546, 7553.
 Water system, 1109a, § 6.
 Weapons to minors, (PC) 489.
 Wearing apparel for cost of repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., after notice to owner, 5506b, § 2.
 Weights and measures, 5736.

SALES TAX

Big Bend National Park, levy on sales made in, 6077e, § 8.
 Saving clauses, 7083b, §§ 3, 4.

SALESMEN

Occupation tax, 7047(7).

SALOONS

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.
 Liquor control act, definition, (PC) 666-3.
 Name prohibited on places of sale of beer or malt liquors, (PC) 667-14.

SALT

Corporation organized for purpose of storing, transporting, buying or selling, 1302.

SALT COMPANIES

Borrowing money, 1498.
 Discrimination prohibited, 1505.
 Eminent domain, 1497.

SALT COMPANIES—Cont'd

General provisions, 1495 to 1507.
 Incorporation, 1302(36), 1495.
 Mortgages, 1498.
 Powers, 1496, 1506.
 Stock, 1498.

SALT WATER GAFF-TOPSAIL

Size, (PC) 929.

SALT-WATER LAKES

School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c-24.

SALT WATER STORAGE COMPANIES

Authority to incorporate, 1508.
 Canals, ditches, etc., 1509.
 Crossing roads, etc., 1510.
 Discrimination in service prohibited, 1511.
 Eminent domain, 1510.
 General provisions, 1508 to 1512.
 Pipe lines, etc., 1509, 1510.
 Powers, 1509, 1510.
 Purposes of, 1508.
 Stock, 1512.

SALT WATER TROUT

Size, (PC) 929.

SALVAGE

Cotton, §319 to 8324.
 Wrecks, §310 to 8318.

SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Airport in cooperation with national defense program, 2650a.
 Appropriations, 2650.
 Free tuition, 2648.
 Obligation of students, 2649.
 Josey School of vocational education, 2650b, §§ 1, 2.
 Peabody Educational Fund, aid from, 2650.
 Rules and regulations applicable to Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, 2654.
 Teachers' certificates, 2649.

SAMPLES

Citrus coloring matter, (PC) 719c-1, § 3.
 Cotton, substitution, punishment, (PC) 1028.
 Feed stuffs, deposit by manufacturer or seller, (PC) 1491.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, §§ 7 to 9, 13.
 Liquors, transportation by holder,
 Agent's permit, (PC) 666-15.
 Manufacturer's agent's permit, (PC) 666-15½.
 Motor fuel,
 Comptroller's power to take samples to determine tax liability, 7065b-15.
 Refusing to permit Comptroller to take samples to determine liability, penalty, 7065b-18.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Dealer's refusal to permit officials to take as misdemeanor, 7065b-26.
 Refusal to permit authorized to take samples as felony, 7065b-27.
 Stopping transporting vehicle to take samples, 7065b-20.
 Oleomargarine, analyses, 4476-2, § 3.
 Seeds, Commissioner of Agriculture, 93b, § 6.
 Voting machine ballots, 2997a, § 9.

SAN ANTONIO RIVER CANAL AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Creation and powers, foll. 8197f note.

SAN ANTONIO STATE HOSPITAL

Laws applicable to, 3187.
 Name changed, 3185.

SAN AUGUSTINE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(1).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

SAN JACINTO BATTLEFIELD

Appropriation for memorial, 6144c.

SAN JACINTO CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Taxes, allocation to, foll. 8197f note.

SAN JACINTO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(9).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Aid of San Jacinto river conservation and reclamation district by donation of 50% of ad valorem taxes, foll. 8197f note.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

SAN JACINTO RIVER CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Aid by donation of 50% of ad valorem taxes in Montgomery, Walker, and San Jacinto Counties, foll. 8197f note.
 Creation and power, foll. 8197f note.

SAN JACINTO STATE PARK

Buildings, 6073.
 Commissioners, appointment, 6072.
 Compensation, 6072.
 Duties, 6072, 6073.
 Employment of keeper, 6073.
 Selection, 6072.
 Control by State Board of Control, 6071.
 Establishment, 6071.
 Improvement, plans for, 6073.
 Keeper, duties, 6073.
 Peace officer, 6073.
 Keeper's cottage, 6073.

SAN JOSE SCALE

Nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

SAN LUIS PASS

Fishing in, (PC) 941.

SAN PATRICIO COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(36).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Aransas Pass, extension of additional period for donation of ad valorem taxes to aid in constructing and maintaining seawalls, breakwaters, etc., 6830 note.

SAN PATRICIO COUNTY—Cont'd

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Sinton City, extension for additional period of ad valorem taxes to aid in drainage system, breakwaters, etc., 6830 note.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Submerged lands conveyed to State Highway Commission, 5421k.
 Thirty-sixth judicial district and terms of court, 199(36).

SAN SABA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(33).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 1900.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 9521-7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978L.
 Stock law election, 6954.

SANATORIUMS

American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252 to 3254.
 City sanitariums, 1175(15).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 Corporations for, incorporation, 1302(6).
 Powers granted and restrictions on, 1302(6).
 East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3254d.
 Insurance laws not to apply to individuals or corporations operating for care of patients, 4859f, § 6.
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 to 3196.
 State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, 3239 to 3251.
 For negroes, 3254a.
 Fraternal societies, 3249 to 3251.

SANCTUARIES

Burning or destruction of trees, etc., as offense (PC) 1388a.

SAND

Control by Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4051.
 Corporation organized to store, transport, buy or sell sand, 1302.
 Eminent domain, 1497.
 Ownership in state, 4026, 4051.
 Permit to use, 4053.
 Rivers, lakes, etc., condemnation for access to, 4053a, 4053b, 4055.
 Sale of by Commissioner with Governor's approval, 4053b.
 Road work, use in, permit, 4054.
 Taking without permit, (PC) 976.

SAND COMPANIES

Aerial tramways, 1496.
 Discriminations prohibited, 1505.
 Financial powers, 1495.
 General provisions, 1495 to 1507.
 Incorporation, 1302(36), 1495.
 Powers, 1496, 1506.

SAND, SHELL AND GRAVEL FUND

Transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

SANITARIAN

Defined, 4477-1, § 1.

SANITARY

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.

SANITARY CODE

See *Health*.

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Bonds, insurance company may invest in, 4706.

SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS

See *Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems*.

SANITATION

See *Health*.

Cities, etc., 1071 to 1077.

SANITY

See *Insane Persons*.

SAP SUCKERS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

SARCOMA

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

SATISFACTION

Assignment of accounts, 260—1, § 5.

Bond, lessee of public lands, 5334.

Judgment, 5448.

SATURDAY

Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 5942, § 146.

Presentment of negotiable paper for payment, 5937, § 85.

SAUCES

Food adulteration, labels, 4473.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Housing bonds, legal invest.

Life insurance company authorized to invest in stock of, 4725.

Shares, bank's power to invest in, 342—505.

Subscriptions to stock of Federal Home Loan Bank authorized, 881a—89.

SAVINGS BANKS

See *Savings Departments*.

Credit union's power to deposit funds in, 2475.

Deposits,

Certificates of, credit unions, 2475.

Investment,

Federal farm loan bonds, 842.

Evidence, failure as prima facie evidence of knowledge of insolvency, (PC) 565.

Exception of savings bank previously in operation from penalty, (PC) 566.

Federal deposit insurance corporation, see Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k—1.

Insolvency, accepting deposits, (PC) 565.

Investments,

In city bridge bonds, 1187a, § 9.

National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.

Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.

Subscriptions to stock of Federal Home Loan Bank authorized, 881a—89.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENTS

Generally, 342—905.

Deposits, amount kept on hand,

Investment, federal farm loan bonds, 842.

Funds, illegal use,

Investment of,

Federal farm loan bonds, 842.

Segregation of assets, 342—905.

SAW MILLS

Employees, liens, 5483 to 5488.

Liens, assignment, 5487.

Duration, 5488.

Foreclosure, fixed how, 5486.

SCABIES

Animals. See *Stock Laws*.

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4477(16).

Regulations for eradication, (PC) 1525a.

SCAFFOLDS

Workmen on buildings, protection of, (PC) 1532.

SCALES

See *Weights and Measures*.

SCARLET FEVER

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(78).

Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4477(25).

Investigation of reported cases, 4477(18).

Persons residing in houses where scarlet fever exists not to work in establishments for manufacture of food products, 4477(24).

Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4477(58).

Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

SCARS

Workmen's compensation, contracture due to, 8306, § 12.

SCENE OF ACCIDENT

Stopping by driver of vehicle, 6701d, §§ 38, 39.

SCHLEICHER COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(51).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Live stock, inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.

Judicial district and terms of court, 199(51).

SCHOLARSHIPS

Josey School of Vocational Education, 2650b, § 3.

SCHOLASTIC AGE

Pupils, 2902, 2904.

Refusal of parents, etc., to answer questions, (PC) 294.

SCHOOL AND ASYLUM LANDS

See *Public Lands*.

SCHOOL BUSES

Age of drivers as regards right to operator's license, 6687b, § 5.

Defined, 6687b, § 1, 6701d, § 2.

Driver's license, 6687a, § 1.

Fire extinguisher, 6701d, § 107.

Operation by persons aged seventeen during war, 6687b—1.

Overtaking and passing school bus by another vehicle, 6701d, § 104.

Purchase, etc., 634a—1.

Regulations by State Department of Education, 6701d, § 105.

Signs while transporting pupils, 6701d, § 104.

Stopping at railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 88.

SCHOOL CENSUS

County unit systems, 2716.

SCHOOL LAND BOARD*See, also, Public Lands.*

- Amendment of terms of mineral leases, 5344c.
- Gulf of Mexico, grant or lease of surface lands for national defense, 5421c-4.
- Suspension of oil and gas lease by, 5341c.

SCHOOL LANDS*See Public Lands.***SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY**

- Board of regents, annual report to governor, faculty reports to, etc., 2637.
- Degrees conferred, rules and regulations, etc., 2635.
- Faculty, appointment of, supervision, 2633.
- Terms fixed by, 2636.
- Branch of University of Texas, 2633.
- Commissioner of Labor, Chief Mine Inspector, and Secretary of Interior, copy of regents' report to Governor, 2637.
- Courses of study, 2633, 2634.
- Reports as to, 2637.
- Special, 2635.
- Degrees and diplomas, 2635.
- Disbursements, receipts, and experiments, etc., reports concerning, 2637.
- Faculty, appointment and status, 2633.
- Powers, 2635.
- Reports, 2637.
- General provisions, 2633 to 2637.
- Location, 2633.
- Officers, report concerning, 2637.
- Purpose of school, 2634.
- Rules and regulations, 2635.
- Students, report concerning, 2637.
- Terms, tuition, fees, disposition, 2636.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

- Board of Pharmacy members to be graduates, 4542a, § 1.
- Faculty membership or financial interest disqualifying for Board of Pharmacy appointment, 4542a, § 1.
- Graduation as essential to license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.
- Pharmacy board records of applicant's credentials, 4542a, § 5.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*See Agricultural and Mechanical College; State Juvenile Training School; State Teachers' College; Texas Technological College.*

- Abolishing independent school districts, 2767 to 2767f.
- Accounts, approval of accounts against school funds, 2656.
- With treasurer, 2830.
- Accredited and affiliated schools, minimum salaries, 2801-1.
- Actions by holders of notes or certificates of indebtedness secured by pledge of delinquent taxes, 2802f-1, § 8.
- Adjusting indebtedness on increasing or diminishing districts, 2742b, 2742f.
- Administrators, exception of persons procuring employment for administrators from act concerning employment or labor agents, 5221a-4, § 2.
- Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.
- Agricultural tracts, eminent domain, 2905.
- Trustees' power to acquire, 2905.
- Alcohol, instructions on effect of use, 2911.
- Annexation of districts, 2803b, 2922f.
- Municipal school districts, post.
- Validation, 2815g-15, 2815g-28, 2815g-32 to 2815g-34.
- Annexation to county line districts, 2815g-16.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Appeals, 2686.
- Cancellation of teacher's certificate for violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922-1, § 10.
- State board, 2656.
- State Superintendent, 2656.
- Apportionment for allowance of County Superintendent's salary, 2700d-26, § 2.
- Appropriations,
 - Budget, 689.
 - Exceptional children, 2922-6.
 - Purchase of cotton standards, 2916.
- Architectural schools and colleges, exemption of graduates from examination, 249a, § 9.
- Attendance,
 - Cities over 37,000, 2892b.
 - Compulsory, 2892 to 2898; (PC) 297 to 300.
 - Compulsory, attendance officer, 2894 to 2896.
 - County unit systems, 2720.
 - Exemptions, 2893; (PC) 298.
 - Listing children of school age, reporting absences, etc., 2897.
 - Requirements, 2892.
 - Temporary absence, excuses, 2894.
- In district of residence, 2901.
- Reports, 2875.
- Requirements, exemption, 2892.
- Attendance officer,
 - Delinquent pupils, 2898.
 - Election, 2895.
 - Investigating absences, 2894 to 2896.
 - List of nonattending pupils to, 2897.
 - Powers and duties, records, reports, etc., 2896.
 - Salary, 2895.
 - Selection as juvenile officer, 5142.
- Available free school fund,
 - See, also, Funds, post.
 - Cigarette tax credited to, 7047c-1, § 3.
 - Crediting Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund to, 7065b-13.
- Blind. Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School, 3221b.
- Board of Education,
 - Act not to affect state institutions, 2675b-7.
 - American Democracy, adoption of multiple list of text books, 2844a, § 1.
 - Arithmetic, adoption of multiple lists of text books, 2844a, § 1.
 - Band and orchestral music, adoption of multiple list of text books, 2844a, § 1.
 - Bookkeeping, adoption of multiple list of text books, 2844a, § 1.
 - Czech language, adoption of multiple list for high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 - Eligibility of members, 2675b-2.
 - Examination of teachers and certificates, 2675b-8.
 - Extended municipal school districts, separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 6 to 8.
 - French language, adoption of multiple list for high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 - German language, adoption of multiple lists for high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 - Investment of school funds, 2675b-9.
 - Members' compensation, 2675-10.
 - Membership, 2675b-1.
 - Notice to by county board of trustees as to state available school funds, 2827a.
 - Organization, 2675b-3.
 - Powers and duties, 2675b-5.
 - Superintendent of public instruction, 2675b-6.
 - Time and place of meeting, 2675b-4.
 - Typewriting, adoption of multiple list of text books, 2844a, § 1.
- Bonds, 2797.
 - Additional gymnasia and stadia, 2802e-1, §§ 2, 5.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Adjustment of bonded indebtedness on,
 Abolition or subdivision of district,
 2742m.
 Detachment of territory, 2742f.
 Cancellation or revocation, 2786a.
 Annexation of common or independent dis-
 trict to contiguous independent district,
 2803b.
 Approval and examination by Attorney Gen-
 eral, 2673, 2786, 2787.
 Assumption of indebtedness by school dis-
 trict on extension of boundaries, 2786b.
 Assumption of indebtedness on dissolution
 of consolidated county line school dis-
 trict, 2815—1.
 Bids, 2673, 2786.
 Commission, 2787a.
 Common school districts, post.
 Consolidation of districts, 2807, 2814.
 Consolidated rural high school districts,
 2922a—3.
 County depositories, deposit as security by in
 lieu of bond, 2547.
 County depository for county-wide equaliza-
 tion district funds in counties of 24,000
 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 County line districts, 2744.
 Validation of bond election, 2815g—16.
 County unit systems, 2724.
 County-wide independent school districts,
 law governing elections, 2744e—4, § 9.
County-wide maintenance tax, use to pay bonds
 prohibited, 2744e—3, § 4.
 Duration, 2786.
 Elections, 2725, 2784e, 2787.
 Ballots, 2785, 2786.
 Cancellation or revocation, 2786a.
 Certain independent districts, 2790k,
 2802i—7.
 Independent school districts having
 scholastic population not less than 775
 and not more than 785, 2802i—14.
 Notices of, 2785.
 Petition, etc., 2785, 2786.
 Refunding bonds, 2789, 2789a.
 School controlled by city or town, 2787b,
 § 2.
 Validating election for issuance, 2815g—
 21, § 3.
 Validation, bond elections, 2815g—32.
 Exchange of for refunding bonds, 2789.
 Extended municipal school districts, separa-
 tion from municipal control, 2783d, §§
 5, 9.
 For construction of gymnasia, stadia, etc.,
 2802e.
 Form, 2788.
 Funds invested in,
 Life companies, 4725.
 Permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.
 School, 2669 to 2675.
 School land, 2824.
 Sinking funds, 836, 837.
 Of fresh water supply districts, 7954.
 Of levee improvement districts, 8012.
 Of water control and improvement
 districts, 7880—91.
 Of water control and preservation
 districts, 7880.
 Gymnasia, stadia, etc.,
 Bonds to secure payment, 2802e.
 Independent districts, counties of 21,500
 to 21,620, 2802e—4.
 Inclusion in city or town, apportionment,
 2804.
 Independent districts, 2788 to 2790.
 Condemned buildings, replacement or re-
 pairs, 2802e—3.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County-wide maintenance tax—Cont'd
 Independent districts—Cont'd
 Refunding bonds, delinquent tax notes
 or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2.
 Validation, 2802e—2.
 Insolvency of school district, policy of state
 as to Permanent School Fund and Avail-
 able School Fund, 2835b, §§ 1 to 8.
 Insurance company may invest in, 4706.
 Issues validated, 716a.
 Interest, 2786.
 Refunding bonds, 2788, 2789.
 Investment of building and loan associa-
 tions, 881a—37.
 Junior college created by independent dis-
 trict, 2815h—3, §§ 8, 10.
 Limitation of indebtedness, independent dis-
 tricts, 2788.
 Matured interest coupons, refunding, 2789.
 Payment of bonded indebtedness prior to re-
 duction in area, 2741.
 Payment of bonds issued for gymnasium and
 stadium, 2802e.
 Policemen's relief and retirement funds in-
 vested in, 6243d—1, § 8.
 Premium, 2787a.
 Proceeds, disbursement of, 2786.
 Purchase of, registration, etc., 2786, 2787, 2788.
 Refunding bonds.
 See, also, Refunding Bonds, this in-
 dex; Refunding bonds, post.
 County-wide independent school districts,
 law governing, 2744e—4, § 9.
 Independent districts, 2789, 2789a.
 Delinquent tax notes or certificates of
 indebtedness, 2802f—2.
 Joint obligations, 2789b.
 Option of State Board of Education to
 purchase, etc., 2673.
 Validation, independent school districts,
 2789e—4.
 Register of, county auditor to keep, 1652.
 Retirement, 2787a.
 Rural high school district bond tax, 2922l.
 Rural high school districts, 2922l.
 School buses, etc., issuance by common
 school districts, 2787d.
 School receiving dead bodies, (PC) 530.
 Serial coupon bonds, 2787b.
 Power of certain districts to issue,
 2787b.
 State depositories, when acceptable as secu-
 rity, 2529.
 Tax for, 2784e, 2785.
 Taxes levied to pay bonds not pledged to
 secure other obligations, 2802f—1, § 7.
 Taxes to pay bonds,
 Certain independent districts, 2802i—7.
 Common school districts, counties of 23,
 909 to 23,915, 2795 note.
 Teachers' homes, 2797.
 Towns, etc., incorporated for free school
 purposes only, liability, 2805.
 Validated, 716a, 2742d, 2744a, 2815g—3, 2815g
 —7.
 Loan from Federal government, 835e.
 Validation, 717e, § 3, 2815g—3, 2815g—7, 2815g
 —14, 2815g—21, § 3, 2815g—28, 2815g—29,
 2815g—32, 2815g—34, 2815g—37, 2815g—38.
 Certain districts, 2766 note.
 Certain consolidated common school dis-
 tricts, 2787c.
 Consolidated rural high school districts,
 2922a—2.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Election adjusting indebtedness on de-
 tachment of territory, 2742f—1.
 Independent districts, 2815g—17, § 2.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- County-wide maintenance tax—Cont'd
 - Validation—Cont'd
 - Issued in conjunction with loan from Federal government, 835e.
 - Validation of bonds to refund assumed indebtedness, 2815g—18, § 2.
 - Validity not affected by signing by officers going out of office before delivery, 716.
- Books, bids, notices, 2846.
 - Notice to publishers of changes, amendments, or additions to, 2845.
 - Taxation, 7150(1).
- Borrowing,
 - Funds payable out of revenues, 2802f—1, § 4.
 - Money in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1.
- Boundaries, change of,
 - County line common school districts, 2815g—22.
 - Independent districts in towns, 2766.
 - In certain counties validated, 2742h.
 - Validation, 2815—32, 2815g—31.
- Budget for common school districts, preparation, 689a—18.
- Budget to include salary of rural school supervisor, 2691b, § 4.
- Buildings,
 - Appropriations for construction, repair and rehabilitation of destroyed buildings in certain districts, 2752 note.
 - Bonds, 2785 to 2787.
 - Closing for disinfection, 4477(27, 28).
 - Condemned, independent districts, replacement or repairs, bond issue and tax, 2802e—3.
 - Contracts, 2752.
 - Control, 2754.
 - County tax, 7048.
 - County unit systems, 2710, 2736 to 2738.
 - County-wide equalization fund for repair, maintenance, etc., 2802i—25, §§ 1 to 4.
 - Doors, 2898—1, § 5.
 - Elections, use for, 2932.
 - Elementary schools in consolidated districts, 2811.
 - Fire destroying, tax levy, 2802i—27.
 - Schoolhouses two or more stories in height, 3955, 3959.
 - Fire escapes, 3955, 3956, 3959, 3960.
 - Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 16.
 - Heating apparatus, 2898—1, § 5.
 - Independent districts, 2772, 2780.
 - Inspection, 2898—1, §§ 9 to 12.
 - Insurance, county unit systems, 2723.
 - Lighting, 2898—1, § 5.
 - Location and plans, recommendation by county superintendent, 2727.
 - Maximum tax rate in certain independent districts, 2802i—15, 2802i—16.
 - Mechanics' liens, 2752.
 - Pipe lines not to pass through, 1497.
 - Plans, 2898—1, §§ 7, 13.
 - Plans and specifications,
 - Duties of State Superintendent, 2659.
 - Rural schools, 2659.
 - Proceeds of oil or gas lease or sale of minerals, etc., by independent district, application of, 2773a.
 - Separate for white and colored races, protection, 2755.
 - Serial coupon bonds issued to construct, 2787b.
 - Sites for,
 - Maximum tax rate in certain independent districts, 2802i—15, 2802i—16.
 - Purchase, lease, and condemnation, 2905.
 - Stairs, 2898—1, § 5.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Buildings—Cont'd
 - State Board of Control, duties of, 684.
 - Payment for aid by State Board of Control, 687.
 - State Board of School Safety supervision, 2898—1.
 - Tax for purchase, construction, repair, etc., 2802i—21, 2802i—22, 2802i—27.
 - Taxation, 7150(1).
 - Texas defense guard to be permitted use, 5891a.
 - Throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (P C) 1339.
 - Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.
 - Ventilation, 2898—1, § 5.
 - Windows, 2898—1, § 5.
- Cancellation of delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 5.
- Canning factories in districts of not less than, 225 scholastics, 2919a.
 - 1800 scholastics, 2919b.
- Carrying arms into school room, (PC) 485.
- Certificates of indebtedness issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1.
 - Refunding bonds, 2802f—2.
 - Validation, 2802f—2, § 4.
- Change of boundaries in certain districts authorized, 2742e.
- Changing, validation, 2815g—29.
- Child labor permit, educational requirement, 5181.
- Children suffering from tuberculosis, 4482.
- Cities. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
- Civics, instructions in, (PC) 289.
- Classification of schools, 2678a, 2679.
- Clearance fund, appropriation, allocation and transfer of funds to State Available School Fund, 7083a.
- Colored persons, 2900.
 - Attending schools for white children, prohibited, 2900.
 - Colored race and colored children defined, 2900.
 - High schools in consolidated districts, 2812.
 - Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College,
 - Students, obligations of, 2641.
 - Separate schools for, 2755, 2900.
 - County unit systems, 2719.
 - Teachers' institutes, 2691.
 - Texas blind, deaf and orphan school. See Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School.
- Combination of schools with state of New Mexico, 2913a.
- Commercial subjects, teachers, certificates, 2889.
- Commemoration of Stephen F. Austin Day, 4591b.
- Commissioners' Court. See Commissioners' Courts.
- Common school districts,
 - Abolition of district with less than ten pupils, 2742e—1.
 - Abolition, power to abolish districts, 2742m.
 - Additional districts, creation of, 2741.
 - Annexation, 2803b.
 - Districts within rural high school districts, 2922f.
 - Independent district, validation, 2815g—30, § 3.
 - Validation, 2815g—32, 2815g—33.
 - Annexation of abolished or subdivided district, 2742e—1.
 - Appeal from adjustment of bonded indebtedness or subdivision of district, 2742e—1.
 - Appeal from decision abolishing or subdividing district, 2742m.
 - Appropriation for construction, repair and rehabilitation of destroyed buildings in certain districts, 2752 note.
 - Area, 2741.
 - Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, prerequisites, 2883a, § 2.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Common school districts—Cont'd
 Assistant teachers, 2750.
 Ballot for election of trustees, 2746a.
 Bonded indebtedness,
 Adjustment on abolition or subdivision of district, 2742m.
 Adjustment on detachment of territory, 2742f.
 Bonds, 2785 to 2787, 2787a.
 Adjustment on abolition or subdivision of district, 2742e—1.
 Approval by Attorney General, 2673.
 Assumption of debt on annexation, 2922h.
 Bids, 2673.
 Conduct of election, 2746.
 Contents, 2787.
 Election adjusting indebtedness on detachment of territory, validation, 2742f—1.
 Election, etc., 2784e, 2786, 2787.
 Notice of petition, etc., 2785, 2786.
 Validation, 2815g—32.
 Form, 2786, 2787.
 Gymnasias, stadia, etc., 2802e—1, §§ 1, 2, 4 to 7.
 Life insurance funds invested in, 4725.
 Payment, 2787a.
 Prior to reduction of area, 2741.
 Permanent school fund invested in, 2669 to 2675.
 Refunding, 2787a.
 Joint obligations, 2789b.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 Sale on failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.
 School buses, etc., issuance, 2787d.
 Serial coupon bonds, 2787b.
 Tax for, election, 2785.
 Levy, assessment, and collection, 2787.
 Teacher's homes, 2797.
 Validation, 2815g—14, 2715g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—34, 2815g—37.
Buildings,
 Contracts, 2752.
 For gymnasias and recreation, 2802e, 2802e—1.
 Number of, determination, 2749.
 White and colored races, 2749, 2755.
Changes in school district lines, 2681.
 Extension of city limits for school purposes, 2803.
 Record of field notes, 2681.
 Claims against, approval of trustees, 2749.
 Closing of schools, 2749.
 Commissioners' courts,
 Duties of, 2741.
 Returns of bond election, 2785.
 Taxing powers, 2784e.
 Consolidation, See, this title, Consolidation.
 Contracts for construction, 2752.
 Contracts with teachers, 2749, 2750, 2750a.
 Control of schools and school grounds, 2749.
 Conveyances to, 2756.
 County divided into, 2681.
County line districts,
 Abolishment, bonds, change of, etc., 2744.
 Area, creation, shape, etc., 2743.
 Elections, validation of, 2815g—16.
 Eligibility of resident to vote for county school trustees, 2745a.
 Rural high school districts, 2922d.
 Annexation to, 2815g—16.
 Scholastic census, 2818.
 Taxes, 2744, 2818.
 Elections, 2796.
 Validation of,
 Annexation or joinder, 2815g—16.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Common school districts—Cont'd
 County line districts—Cont'd
 Validation of—Cont'd
 Creation or consolidation, 2815g—22, 2815g—23.
 Subdivision, 2743 note.
 Taxes in certain districts, 2815g—22.
 County-wide equalization district tax, distribution to school districts in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 County-wide maintenance tax, apportionment, effect, etc., 2744e—3, §§ 3 to 6.
 Depository, 342—901.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Deposits in bank, agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342—807.
 Designation or description of, 2742.
 Detaching territory from one district and attaching to another, 2742f.
 Detaching territory, validation of election, 2742f—1.
 Devises and bequests to, 2756.
 Dismissal of teachers, appeal to county and State Superintendent, 2749.
 Distribution to districts of equalization tax in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 District lines, change, 2741.
 Change, district court's jurisdiction, 2682.
 Geographical center located with reference to, 2741.
 Election to determine,
 Assumption of indebtedness by new district formed by detachment of territory, 2742f.
 Bond issue, 2784e.
 Consolidation validated, 2803a.
 Creation validated, 2815g—8.
 Division of district, 2742f.
 Maintenance tax, increase, 2802i—18.
 Tax levy by new district, formed by detachment of territory, 2742f.
 Taxes, 2784e.
 Validation, 2815g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—34, 2815g—37.
 Annexation election, 2815g—30, § 3.
 Certain counties, 2815g—21.
 Conversion into independent school districts, 2742j.
 Detaching territory and adjusting indebtedness, validation, 2742f—1.
 Withdrawal of consolidated district, 2815.
 Eminent domain, playground sites, etc., 2905.
 Employees, victory and other taxes deducted from compensation, 2694a.
 Establishment, 2741.
 Validated, 2815g—32.
 Establishment, abolition or alteration, validated, 2742n, 2815g—28.
 Fiscal agent, bank as, 342—901.
Funds,
 Apportionment of, 2565, 2685.
 Approval of claims against, 2749.
 Unexpended balances, etc., to be placed in equalization fund in certain counties, 2831a.
 Geographical center, 2741.
 Gifts, donations, etc., to, 2748.
 Grounds, control of, 2749.
 Group insurance, authority to contract for, 5053a.
 Validation, 2815g—32, 2815g—34, 2815g—37.
 Gymnasiums and stadiums, etc., 2802e, 2802e—1.
 Construction and mortgaging authorized, 2802e.
 High schools in, 2679, 2680.
 Inclusion in city or town, effect, 2804.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Common school districts—Cont'd

- Local tax, 2785, 2793 to 2795.
 - Assessment, collection, lien, etc., 2795.
 - Election, abrogation, increase or reduction of tax, 2794.
 - Ballots, hours of, officers, etc., 2793.
 - Petition, 2785.
 - Schoolhouse bonds, 2787.
- Location, 2741.
- Maintenance tax, increase authorized, 2802i—18.
- Management of schools, 2749.
- Metes and bounds described in order establishing, 2742.
- Mineral development, lease of lands for, 5400a.
- New district formed of territory embraced in two counties, 2742f.
- Numbering, 2741, 2742.
- Opening of schools, 2749.
- Petition for detachment of territory, 2742f.
- Playgrounds, acquiring ground for, 2905.
- Property, 2752 to 2756.
 - Control, 2754.
 - Mechanics' liens, 2752.
 - Sale, 2753.
- Pupils, number of, to teacher, 2750.
- Recreational facilities, 2802e—1.
- Refunding bonds, 2789.
 - Joint obligations, 2789b.
- Release of interest and penalties on delinquent ad valorem and poll taxes, 7336i.
- Reports, 2748.
- Rural high school districts, 2922a, 2922b.
 - Elementary schools, discontinuance of, 2922f.
- Schoolhouses, number painted over doors, 2742.
- School property, 2752 to 2756.
 - Control, 2754.
 - Lien, 2752.
 - Sale, 2753.
 - Title, 2756.
- Spanish language, teaching of and free textbooks, 2911a.
- Subdivision of county into, 2741.
- Subdivision of district, 2742m.
 - District with less than ten scholastics, 2742e—1.
 - Validation, 2815g—32.
- Superintendent, assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, superintendent's approval, 2883a, § 2.
- Surveys 2741, 2742.
- Taxes, 2784e, 2815g—32.
 - Bond tax, 2784e, 2787.
 - Change in, 2794.
 - Collection, 2795.
 - County-wide maintenance tax, 2744e—3.
 - Elections, 2784e, 2785, 2793, 2794.
 - Maintenance tax, increase authorized, 2802i—18.
 - Power to assess and collect, 2815g—34.
 - Validation, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
- Teachers,
 - Appeal from dismissal, 2749.
 - Assistants, 2750.
 - Contracts with, 2749.
 - Homes, bonds for, 2797.
 - Record of certificates, 2882.
 - Salaries, 2750, 2751.
 - Victory and other taxes, deduction from salaries, 2694a.
- Term, duration of, 2750.
- Textbooks, 2843.
- Transfer of pupils, agreement of trustees, 2699.
- Emergency transfers, 2698.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Common school districts—Cont'd

- Trustees, 2748 to 2756.
 - Abolition and subdivision of district by, 2742e—1.
 - Admission of pupils, 2902.
 - Appointment on detachment of territory from one district and annexing to another, 2742f.
 - Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, approval required, 2883a, § 2.
 - Body corporate, 2748.
 - Bonds for gymnasia, stadia, etc., issued by, 2802e—1, § 1.
 - Bonds, textbook proceeds, 2874.
 - Bribery, (PC) 178a.
 - Building contracts, 2752.
 - Classification, 2745.
 - Commissions, 2746.
 - Contracts, 2749.
 - Execution as body corporate, 2748.
 - Control of school property, 2754.
 - County-wide equalization district law for counties of 24,000 to 25,000 not to affect, 2702—A.
 - County-wide equalization district law not to affect, 2744e—1, § 7.
 - Duties not affected by act providing for creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 8.
 - Election, 2745 to 2746a.
 - Ballot boxes, candidates, etc., 2746a.
 - District formed by detaching territory from another district, 2742f.
 - Notice to county judge, 2746.
 - Procedure, 2746.
 - Returns, 2746.
 - Injunction against person from acting as, 2747.
 - Location of schools, 2749.
 - Management of schools, 2749.
 - Meeting jointly with county school trustees, 2681.
 - Oath, 2745.
 - Official commissions, 2746.
 - Organization, 2745.
 - Payment of bonded indebtedness, 2787a.
 - Prescribing studies, 2783.
 - President of, election of, 2745.
 - Qualification, 2745.
 - Record of, 2684.
 - Removal, 2747.
 - Reports, form, 2748.
 - From teachers as to textbooks required by, 2876a.
 - Rural high school districts, 2922a.
 - Sale of property, 2753.
 - Secretary, 2745.
 - Suits by or against, 2748.
 - Teachers, contracts with, 2749.
 - Dismissal of, 2749.
 - Payment by check, 2751.
 - Temporary appointment, 2747.
 - Term of office, 2745.
 - Textbooks, custodians of, 2872.
 - Title to property vested in, 2756.
 - Validation of acts, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
 - Vacancy, 2747.
- Union junior college district.
 - Or change of territory, 2815g—15.
- Unorganized county, 2741.
- Validation, 2815g—7, 2815g—29, 2815g—32, 2815g—34, 2815g—36, 2815g—38.
 - Annexation, 2815g—30, § 3.
- Organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., 2815g—28.
 - Certain districts, 2766 note.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Common school districts—Cont'd
 Venue, suit against district, etc., to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Warrants, 2786.
- Community centers in cities having junior colleges, 2815j.
- Compact between Texas and New Mexico, 2913a note.
- Comptroller of public accounts, school funds, duties relating to, 2835.
- Compulsory attendance. See this title, Attendance.
- Consolidated,
 Approval of contracts of principals, superintendents, and teachers by county superintendent, 2750a.
 Common school district,
 Refunding bonds, 2789.
 Validation of, 2815g-3, 2815g-6, 2815g-7.
 County line districts with contiguous common school districts, validated, 2806b.
 County line school districts, validation of, 2815g-3.
 Gymnasium and stadium, etc., construction and mortgaging authorized, 2802e.
 Independent districts,
 In counties of 13,500 to 15,500, validation, 2815g-19.
 Tax rate,
 District including city of 1,050 to 1,055, 2802i-2.
 District including city of 4,130 to 4,180, 2802i-1.
 Validation of, 2815g-3.
 School districts, gymnasium and stadium, etc., construction and mortgaging authorized, 2802e.
 Validation of organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., of certain districts, 2766 note.
- Consolidation,
 Acts of trustees in certain districts, 2815g-24.
- Bonds,
 Assumption by new district of outstanding bonds, election, tax, levy, etc., 2807, 2814.
 Assumption of bonded indebtedness of dissolved consolidated county line school district, 2815-1.
 Validation in certain districts, 2815g-34.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a-3.
- Common school districts, 2695, 2699, 2741.
 Appeals from consolidated districts, 2814.
 Assumption of outstanding bonds, 2807.
 Bonds, 2807, 2814.
 Validation, 2815g-14, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Certain districts, 2787c.
 Consolidation of city or town affecting consolidation of district, 2803-1.
 Debts liability on withdrawal, 2815.
 Dissolution, election, etc., 2815.
 District superintendent, election, term of office, etc., 2809.
 Records, reports, etc., 2810.
- Election, 2806.
 Assumption of outstanding bonds, 2807.
 Fees of election officers, 2808.
 Validation, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Validation of bond elections in certain districts, 2787c.
 Withdrawal of consolidated district, 2815.
- Elementary schools, establishment, 2811.
 Instruction in, 2811.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Consolidation—Cont'd
 Common school districts—Cont'd
 High schools, course of instruction, etc., 2812, 2813.
 Petition to county judge, 2806.
 Power of Commissioners' court, 2741.
 Pupils, transportation, 2812, 2813.
 Records, 2810.
 Report of filed with county superintendent, 2808.
 Restoration of districts to original status, 2815.
 State aid, 2814.
 Appeal, 2814.
 Superintendent, duties, 2810.
- Taxes,
 Power, 2815g-32, 2815g-34, § 2.
 Validation, 2815g-25, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Validation of taxes to pay bonds, 2787c.
- Taxing power, 2814.
- Teachers, 2809.
- Trustees,
 Election, qualification, etc., 2808.
 Validation of acts, 2815g-34.
 Validation, 2806c, 2815g-15, 2815g-28, 2815g-29, 2815g-32, 2815g-34, 2815g-35, 2815g-36, 2815g-38.
- Withdrawal of consolidated districts, 2815.
- With independent districts, 2806.
 Validation, 2815g-27.
 250 to 400, 2815g-24.
- Contiguous independent districts validated, 2806c, 3815g-10.
- County line common school district, validation, 2806c.
- County line consolidated common school districts,
 Validation of creation or consolidation, 2815g-22.
 Validation of organization, etc., 2815g-25.
- County line consolidated independent school districts, validation of organization, etc., 2815g-25.
- County line districts, validation, 2815g-30.
- County line independent district, validation, 2806c.
- County unit systems, 2711.
 Superintendent, duties, 2727.
- Debts, liability on withdrawal from consolidated district, 2815.
- Dissolution, 2815.
- District superintendent, duties, 2809.
- Elections
 Notice of consolidation, 2806.
 Validation, 2815g-21, §§ 1, 2, 2815g-28, 2815g-34.
 Certain districts, consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a-3.
 Election to create or consolidate county line common school consolidated districts, 2815g-22.
- Elementary schools, 2922f.
- Extension of city limits for school purposes, 2803, 2804.
 Withdrawal of consolidated district, 2815.
- Independent districts,
 Consolidation of city or town affecting consolidation of district, 2803-1.
 Trustees, election in districts composed of certain territory, 2922(3), §§ 1-4.
 Validating election assuming indebtedness on consolidation, 2815g-18.
 Validation, 2806c, 2815g-35.
 Withdrawal of consolidated districts, 2815.
- Local tax, 2807.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Consolidation—Cont'd
 Municipal school districts, post.
 Name of consolidated district, 2806.
 Rural high school districts, 2922a.
 Rural High School districts and common school districts, 2922aa.
 Rural high school districts and contiguous independent school districts, validation, 2815g—25.
 Superintendents, 2809, 2810.
 Taxes,
 Power to tax, 2815g—34, § 2.
 Validation, 2815g—34.
 Certain districts, consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.
 Transportation of pupils, 2813.
 Trustees,
 Appointment, election, qualifications, oath, 2808.
 Consolidated districts, 2806.
 Designation of, 2695.
 Officers of board, 2808.
 Superintendent's report to, 2810.
 Validation of acts, 2815g—34.
 Certain districts, 2766 note.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.
 Validation, 2806c, 2815g—34.
 Consolidations of certain districts, 2815g—27.
 Creation of consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.
 Counties, consolidation of districts in different counties, 2806.
 Creation of consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—2.
 Construction and mortgaging of gymnasias, stadia, etc., authorized as self liquidating, 2802e.
 Conveyance to United States by school districts in counties contiguous to international boundary of lands for flood control, 5244a.
 Cotton classification, teaching of, 2915 to 2918.
 Counties,
 School certificates in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes as security for deposits, 2784d, § 9.
 School districts, rearranging districts in large counties, act inapplicable in counties over 290,000 and less than 350,000, 2815g—1a.
 School land not exempt from taxation, 7150a.
 Subdivision into, record of districts, etc., 2681, 2741.
 Transfer of school children and apportionment of funds to another county or independent school district, (PC) 296.
 County auditor,
 Ledger and bond register, 1652.
 To act as auditor in counties of 320,000 to 355,000, 1645a—1.
 County board of education, 2703 to 2728.
 Appointment of trustee pending suit to remove, 2747.
 Election, 2740a.
 Independent district, appointment of board by county board on conversion of common school district into independent district, 2742j.
 Powers and duties in certain counties, 2740b, 2740d.
 Appointment of superintendent in certain counties, 2688.
 County superintendent's salary fixed by, 2700d—22, §§ 3, 4, 2700d—25, § 1, 2700d—27, §§ 3, 4, 2700d—28, § 1, 2700d—30, 1.
 Superintendent's salary fixed by, 2700d—18, § 2.
 Supervision of schools in certain counties, 2740a.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County board of education—Cont'd
 President, 2740a.
 Term of office, 2740a.
 Vacancies in office, 2740a.
 Validation of acts as to junior college districts, etc., 2815h—4.
 County board of examiners, 2878.
 County board of school trustees, 2729a.
 Appeal from action transferring pupils, 2696.
 Bond of tax collector of district in county having large reforestation area fixed by board, 2740g, § 6.
 County unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 3.
 Detachment of territory from one district and attaching to another, 2742f.
 Distribution of taxes collected in district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 7.
 Expenses in administration of scholastic affairs, 2685a.
 Notice to state superintendent and state board of education of state available school funds, 2827a.
 Office and traveling expenses of superintendent and assistants in counties of enumerated population, 2700d—8.
 Office and traveling expenses of superintendents in counties of enumerated population, 2700d—7, 2700d—9, 2700d—10.
 Rural school supervisors, employment of, 2701d—3 note.
 Setting aside funds for expenses of administering scholastic affairs, 2685a.
 County board to rearrange and consolidate districts in certain counties, 2742c.
 County equalization fund,
 Counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 Creation of fund, 2790e, §§ 6, 11.
 Expenditure of funds, 2790e, § 8.
 Payment of county superintendent's salary and expenses out of fund, 2790e, § 11.
 County funds, apportionment of available school fund, 2665.
 Depositories, bond, 2829.
 County home rule charters not to affect,
 General educational law, 1581a, 1606a, § 19.
 State school system, 1606a, § 19.
 County institutes, duties of county superintendent of education, 2727.
 Instructor in agriculture required, 2911.
 County judge as ex officio superintendent, salary and traveling expenses, 3888.
 County junior college district, 2815h.
 County line,
 Annexation of abolished or subdivided common school district, 2742e—1.
 Consolidated independent districts, validation, 2815g—6.
 Independent districts, validation, 2815g—28.
 Refunding bonds, 2789.
 Rural high school district, validation, 2815g—6.
 Validation of creation, 2815g—3, 2815g—7.
 Validation of organization, annexation election, bonds, etc., 2815g—28.
 County line consolidated common school districts, validation of organization, etc., 2815g—25.
 County line consolidated independent school districts, validation of organization, etc., 2815g—25.
 County line districts.
 See, also, this title, Common school districts.
 Annexation, validation, 2815g—32.
 Assumption of indebtedness on dissolution of consolidated district, 2815—1.
 Bonds, validation, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County line districts—Cont'd
 Common school districts, validation of, 2815g-34.
 Consolidated common or independent school districts, validation of acts, 2815g-32.
 Consolidation, validation, 2806c, 2815g-30, 2815g-36, 2815g-38.
 County-wide independent school districts, exception of county line districts from operation of act, 2744e-4, § 3.
 Dissolution of consolidated districts in certain cases, 2815-1.
 Elections, validation, 2815g-30, § 2; 2815g-32; 2815g-34.
 Independent districts,
 Refunding warrants authorized and validated in districts of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790d-3.
 Tax rate in certain counties, 2802i-23.
 Taxes, 2815g-34, § 2.
 Validation, 2815g-32, 2815g-34, 2815g-36, 2815g-38.
 Independent rural high school districts, counties of 11,412 to 11,900, validation, 2815g-20.
 Taxes, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Trustees, validation of acts, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Validation, 2815g-25, 2815g-29, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Districts formed by consolidation with contiguous common school district, 2806b.
 Organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., of certain districts, 2766 note.
 County line independent school districts,
 Increase in area, validation of acts, 2815g-26.
 Validation,
 Certain acts, 2815g-26.
 Organization, etc., 2815g-25.
 County line rural high school districts, validation of organization, etc., 2815g-25.
 County schools, 2676 to 2701.
 County school districts,
 Attachment of territory on abolition of district, 2742m.
 County school equalization fund, unexpended balances to be placed in in certain counties, 2831a.
 County school lands. See Public Lands.
 County school trustees, 2676 to 2687, 2729a.
 Accounts, approval, warrants drawn on, compensation, etc., 2687.
 Appeals from decisions, 2686.
 Appointment of trustees for consolidated district, 2808.
 Apportioning school funds, 2685.
 Appropriation of funds by, 2683a.
 Attendance officer, election, 2895.
 Bond to be required of tax collector and others to protect equalization fund in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f-5.
 Budget, filing with state department, 2700.1, § 1.
 Certification of amount of taxes collected in county-wide equalization district, 2744e-2, § 5.
 Classification of schools, etc., 2678a.
 Common county line districts, powers, etc., 2743.
 Compensation, 2687.
 Attending meeting in counties of 130,000 to 133,000, 2687-b.
 Certain counties, 2815g-1a.
 Counties of certain population, 2687d.
 Counties of 48,800 to 50,400, 2687c.
 Counties of over 290,000 and less than 350,000, 2815g-1a.
 Corporate existence, 2683.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2-95

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County school trustees—Cont'd
 County superintendent as secretary of, 2681.
 Duties, 2684.
 County Superintendent's salary fixed by, 2700d-32, § 1.
 County-wide equalization fund distributed by, 2744e-2, § 7.
 County-wide equalization school districts, 2744e-1, § 2.
 County-wide equalization school districts in counties of,
 24,000 to 25,000, 2702-A.
 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f-5.
 Creation, change, modification of districts, 2681.
 Supervision by district court, 2682.
 Distribution of funds of county-wide equalization districts, 2744e-2, §§ 2, 8.
 District court, supervisory control, 2682.
 Election, 2684.
 Counties of more than 350,000, 2790e, §§ 12, 13.
 Provision restricted to certain counties, 2676.
 Returns, 2677.
 Time of, ballots, officers, etc., 2676, 2677.
 Elementary school districts abolished by, 2922f.
 Eligibility of voters for, 2745a.
 Eminent domain, playground sites, etc., 2905.
 Expenses in certain counties, 2700d-23, § 1.
 Meetings, 2687.
 Counties of certain population, 2687d.
 Counties of 48,800 to 50,400, 2687c.
 Counties of 130,000 to 133,000, 2687-b.
 Joint meeting with district school trustees, 2681.
 When and where held, etc., 2687.
 Name, 2683.
 Number, 2676.
 In counties of more than 350,000, 2790e, § 12.
 Oath, residence, etc., 2677.
 Organization, quorum, etc., 2684.
 Powers, general provisions, 2683, 2729a.
 President, 2684.
 Approval of account, calling meetings, etc., 2687.
 Signature to warrants against equalization fund in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702-A.
 Qualifications, 2677.
 Real property, acquiring for playgrounds, etc., 2905.
 Records of, 2684.
 Field notes of changes in district lines, 2681.
 Report of taxes collected in county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702-A.
 Retirement fund, appropriations for, 2683a.
 Rural high school districts, 2922c.
 Accounts approved by, 2922i.
 Establishment or abolition of, 2922a.
 Trustees, vacancies filled by, 2922e.
 Rural school music supervisor,
 Employed by, 2701d note, 2701e-1, § 1.
 Removed by, 2701e-1, § 3.
 Salary fixed by, 2701e-1, § 4.
 Rural school supervisors,
 Employed by, 2701d-3, note.
 Office discontinued by, 2691b, § 4, 2701d-3, note.
 Salary fixed by, 2701d-3, note.
 Salary in certain counties, 2740h.
 Sale of school property, 2753.
 Taxes in county-wide equalization districts levied by, 2744e-1, §§ 6, 7.
 Term, vacancies, etc., 2676.
 Counties of more than 350,000, 2790e, § 14.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County school trustees—Cont'd
 Time for meetings, 2687.
 Title to school property vested in, 2683, 2756.
 Unexpended balances in certain counties and districts to be placed in school equalization fund, 2831a.
 Validation of acts, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
 Warrants,
 Compensation, 2687.
 County-wide equalization districts issued by, 2744e—1, § 6, 2744e—2, §§ 7, 8.
 Issuance against equalization fund in county-wide equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 County sinking funds invested in bonds of, 779.
 County superintendent of public instruction, 2688 to 2701.
 Abolition of office, 2688.
 Appeals from, 2686, 2690.
 Appointment by board of county school trustees counties of over 350,000, 2688-b.
 Appointment or election, creation of office, etc., 2688.
 Approval of contracts with principals, superintendents and teachers, 2750a.
 Assignment by teachers or school employees of salary or wages, 2883a, § 2.
 Venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.
 Assistants,
 Duties, salary, etc., 2700.
 Employment and salary, 2700.1, § 1.
 Attendance reports of district trustees filed with, 2875.
 Automobile for superintendent in counties over 500,000, 2700d—44.
 Blanks and books, distribution, 2693.
 Bond, 2689.
 Certain counties, 2685b—1.
 Forfeiture, 2689.
 Classification of schools, 2678a.
 Common school district trustees, duties, 2746, 2746a.
 Compensation and expenses, 2700, 2700d—1, 2700.1, § 1.
 Assistant ex officio superintendent, 2701, 3888.
 Certain counties, 2700a, 2700b, 2700c, 2700d, 2700d—2, 2700d—6.
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 10, 3912e—11.
 Ex-officio superintendent paid from state and county available school fund, 2701.
 Payment,
 Equalization fund, 2790e, § 11.
 Order of county board of education, 2740b.
 School funds, 2700d—1.
 Taxes, 2790e, § 10.
 Scholastic census, 2821.
 Work done without valid certificate, 2882.
 Compensation in certain counties, 2700d—22, 2700d—35.
 Conferences with teachers and trustees, 2690.
 Consolidation of districts, 2695.
 Cotton classification, 2916.
 County board of examiners, appointment, 2878.
 County judge as ex officio superintendent, Bond, 2701.
 Expenses,
 Counties of 5,100 to 5,200, 2685b.
 Counties of 5,950 to 6,050, 2685b—1.
 Oath, 2908.
 County school trustees' meetings, called by, 2687.
 Secretary of, 2681.
 Duties, 2684.
 Defined, 2909.
 Delivery of scholastic census rolls to, 2817a.
 Depositories to liquidate warrants in districts in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

County superintendent of public instruction—Cont'd
 Duties prescribed by State Superintendent, 2693.
 Duty of commissioners' court as to election in certain counties, 2688.
 Emergency transfers of state apportionment, 2698.
 Examination of land surveyors, 5271.
 Examinations, duties relating to, 2878, 2879, 2880.
 Exemption of pupil from attendance, 2893.
 Expenses, 2700d—19, § 1.
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Certain counties, 2700d—22, § 3, 2700d—23, § 1, 2700d—24, § 1, 2700d—27, §§ 2, 2a, 2700d—28, § 2, 2700d—31, § 1.
 Expenses in,
 Administration of scholastic affairs, 2685a.
 Counties of 5,100 to 5,200, 2685b.
 Fee, examination of land surveyors deposited with superintendent, 5271.
 General duties, 2693.
 High schools, establishment of, 2678a.
 In counties of over 350,000, 2688—b.
 Listing children of scholastic age, 2897.
 Meetings of county school trustees called by, 2687.
 Neglect of duty, as to teaching in English language, (PC) 288.
 Oath, 2689, 2908.
 Administered by, no compensation for, 2694.
 Authority to administer, 2694.
 Of trustees filed with, 2745.
 Office and traveling expenses,
 Counties of 8,200 to 8,500, 2700d—41.
 Counties of enumerated population, 2700d—7 to 2700d—18.
 Offices and office supplies, 3899b.
 Courthouse, proceeding to establish, 2688.
 Expenses, 2700, 2700d—5, 2700.1.
 Payment of salary and expenses out of,
 Equalization funds, 2790e, § 11.
 Taxes, 2790e, § 10.
 Pledge by teachers or school employees of salary or wages, approval by superintendent, 2883a, § 2.
 Powers and duties in certain counties, 2740b.
 Premiums on official bonds, payment, 3899.
 Qualifications, 2688.
 Record of receipts and payments by county-wide equalization district in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Reports,
 County-wide equalization tax, counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 Filing report as condition to payment of salary, 2700d—35.
 Of attendance, 2875.
 Payment of salary conditioned on making, 2700d—18, § 2.
 Taxes collected in county-wide equalization district in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 To State Superintendent, 2693, 4517.
 To superintendent of taxes collected in county-wide equalization district, 2744e—2, § 6.
 Request for supplemental scholastic census, 2822a.
 Rural school music supervisor,
 Employed and removed on recommendations of, 2701d note.
 To work under direction of, 2701e—1, § 1.
 Rural school supervisor, power of superintendent to employ, 2701d—3 note.
 Qualifications and salary, 2700.1, § 2.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
County superintendent of public instruction—
Cont'dRural schools, approval of accounts of rural
high school districts, 2922i.

Distribution of textbooks, 2875.

Salaries in certain counties, 2700d—2, 2700d—
6, 2700d—18, § 2, 2700d—25, § 1, 2700d—26,
2700d—27, 2700d—28, 2700d—30, § 1, 2700d—
32, § 1, 2700d—33, 2700d—38, 2700d—39, 2700
d—43.

6,800 to 6,900, 2700d—3 note.

13,450 and 19,950 to be fixed by commis-
sioners court, 2700d—37.

15,760 to 15,790, 2700d—20.

20,790 to 20,825, 2700d—34.

23,020 and 12,460, 2700d—40.

60,000 to 61,000, 2700d—3 note.

Smith county, 2700d—3 note.

Salary and expenses,

In certain counties, 2700c, 2700d.

Payable out of school funds, 2700d—1.

Salary of ex officio superintendent paid from
state and county available school fund,
2701.Salary payable on order of County Board of
Education in certain counties, 2740b.

Scholastic census, 2816 to 2822.

School funds, apportionment, 2685, 2692.

Students for College of Industrial Arts, ap-
pointment, 2628.

Supervision of schools, 2690.

Taxes, county line districts, 2744.

Teachers,

Advice to, 2690.

Appeal to, dismissal of teachers, 2749.

Contracts, approval, 2693, 2750.

Common school districts, 2750a.

Examination papers, 2878.

Forwarding to State Board of Exam-
iners, 2879.

Record of certificates, 2882.

Salary payment, approval, 2751.

Vouchers without certificate, approval, (P
C) 291.

Teachers' institute, conducting, 2691.

Recommendation for examination, 2879.

Term, 2688, 2688a, 2692.

Texas history, refusal of superintendent to
provide for teaching, (PC) 290.

Text-books, agency for, etc., prohibited, 2910.

Duties relating to, 2875.

List of furnished to, 2857.

Transfer of pupils, 2681, 2695 to 2699.

Traveling expenses, 2700, 2700.1, § 8, 2700d—5,
2700d—18, 2700d—19, § 1.

Certain counties, 2700d—5, 2700d—21, § 1,

2700d—22, § 3, 2700d—24, § 1, 2700d—27,

§ 2, 2700d—28, § 2, 2700d—29, § 1, 2700d

—31, § 1, 2700d—36.

Counties of 8,200 to 8,500, 2700d—41.

Ex officio superintendent or assistant,
2701, 3888.

Counties of 9,070 to 9,200, 2700d—42.

Treasurer of county-wide equalization school
district, 2744e—1, § 5.

Counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Vacancies, commissioners' court to fill, 2355.

Venue, suit against, to enforce assignment of
salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.Victory tax and other taxes deducted by,
2694a.Violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922—
1, § 10.

Visiting schools, 2690.

Vouchers, approval, 2693.

Warrants, approved by, 2786.

Approved by, rural high school districts,
2922i.

Drawn by, 2752.

Equalization fund, 2740g, § 7.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
County superintendent of public instruction—
Cont'd

Warrants—Cont'd

For cost of school buildings, 2752.

Issuance in districts in counties of 290,000
to 320,000, 2790f.County superintendent and assistants, office and
traveling expenses in counties of enumerated
population, 2700d—8.County treasurer's report to commissioners' court
as to available county school funds, (PC) 398.

County unit system, 2702 to 2740.

Abolishment of, 2740.

Admission, conditions, 2714.

Free, 2719.

Annual report to State Superintendent, 2727.

Apparatus, care and repair of, 2736.

Application of law providing for creation of,
2739.

To county as whole, 2708.

Assessment of tax in district in county hav-
ing large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.

Attendance, compulsory, 2720, 2727.

Officers, reports by, 2718.

Board of trustees for district in county having
large reforestation area, 2740g, § 3.

Bonds, 2724.

Election, 2725.

Tax collector of district in county having
large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.

Borrow, right to, 2721.

Budget, 2721, 2724.

Duties of superintendent, preparation,
2727.

Buildings, care and repair of, 2727, 2736.

Condemnation, recommendation of super-
intendent, 2727.

Insurance of, 2723.

Location of school buildings, recommen-
dation of superintendent, 2727.Sanitary and hygienic condition of, 2710,
2737.Use of for other than school purposes,
2738.

Census, 2716.

Cities and towns in county, 2708.

Closing schools, 2733.

Collection of tax in district in county having
large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.Common line districts, joint maintenance by
two or more counties, 2712.Compensation of assessor and tax collector of
district in county having large reforesta-
tion area, 2740g, § 5.

Consolidated districts, 2711.

Common line districts, 2712.

Pupils, transportation, 2711.

Contracts, 2722.

Approval by superintendent, 2727.

Counties having not more than 3 persons per
square mile, etc., 2744e—3.County board of education, annual school
budget, submitted to, 2727.Appointment, assessor and collector of
taxes, 2724.

Assistants to secretary, 2728.

County superintendent of education,
records, removal, etc., 2706.

Teachers, principals, etc., 2713.

Authority, 2708.

Budget, 2721.

Prepared by, 2724.

Submitted to, 2727.

Consolidation of schools, plans, etc., 2727.

Consultation with trustees, principals,
teachers, etc., 2709.

Conveyance of property, 2722.

Correspondence, 2706.

Courses of study submitted to, 2727.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 County unit system—Cont'd
 County board of education—Cont'd
 Educational policy of county, 2708.
 Election, nomination, qualification, etc., 2703.
 Eminent domain, power of, 2722.
 Employment of clerical and professional assistants, 2728.
 Executive officer, 2706.
 Insurance of buildings, 2723.
 Leases, 2722.
 Meetings, 2704.
 Members, compensation, 2705.
 Number of qualifications, etc., 2703.
 Minutes, resolutions as to contracts entered upon, 2722.
 Motions, 2704.
 President of, election, 2704.
 Process, 2722.
 Property of school vested in, 2703.
 Repairs, authorization of, 2736.
 Reports, 2717.
 Superintendent's duties, 2706.
 Trustees to, 2730.
 Resolutions, 2704, 2722.
 Secretary of, 2706.
 Assistants to nomination, etc., 2728.
 Duties as county superintendent, 2727.
 Offices, equipment, supplies, etc., 2728.
 Preparations of reports from trustees, teachers, etc., 2717.
 Special meetings, 2704.
 Supervision of schools, 2703, 2709.
 Taxes, elections, 2725.
 Tax levy, 2726.
 Title to property, 2722.
 Treasurer, selected by, 2707.
 Trustees, property of held by board as, 2708.
 Vice president of, election, 2704.
 Visitation, duties of, 2727.
 County equalization fund, 2740g, § 5.
 County superintendent of education, administration of oath, 2727.
 Appointment, qualifications, compensation, vacancy, etc., 2706.
 Approval of repairs, 2736.
 Assistants, 2709.
 Closing schools, 2733.
 Duties, general provisions, 2706, 2727.
 Preparation of annual school budget, 2727.
 Records and reports of board, 2706.
 Removal by board of education, 2706.
 Report, of census, 2716.
 Preparation by, 2717.
 To State Superintendent, 2727.
 Secretary of county board of education, 2706.
 Supervision of school system, 2709.
 County-wide equalization school districts, 2744e-1, § 1, 2744e-2, § 1.
 County-wide districts in counties of,
 20,000 to 32,500, 2744e.
 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f-5,
 Counties of,
 24,000 to 25,000, 2702-A.
 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f-5.
 County-wide equalization fund, creation in counties of 10,000 to 10,500, 2802i-25, §§ 1-4.
 County-wide districts in counties having not more than three persons per square mile and assessed valuation of not less than \$20,000,000, 2744e-3.
 County-wide equalization school districts. See County-wide Equalization School Districts.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 County unit system—Cont'd
 County-wide independent school districts, 2744e-4, §§ 1-12.
 County-wide maintenance tax, certain counties, 2744e-3.
 Courses of study, 2714.
 Prescribed by superintendent, distribution of copies, 2727.
 Current loans and revenue, 2721.
 Date of opening, 2715.
 Deposit of taxes collected in district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Depository of district of county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.
 Disbursements, statement of, 2727.
 Distribution of reports, 2717.
 Distribution of taxes collected in district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 7.
 Donations, 2708.
 Elections, 2703.
 Abolishment of system, 2740.
 Adoption of system, 2702.
 Bond issue on tax election, 2724, 2725.
 Procedure, 2725.
 To adopt, procedure, 2702.
 Trustees, 2730.
 Election to determine,
 Creation of system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 2.
 Tax levy by district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
 Elementary school supervisor, appointment, qualifications, etc., 2728.
 Eminent domain, power of, 2722, 2727.
 Employees, reports by, 2718.
 Salaries, payment, keeping of records as condition to, 2729.
 Equipment, 2727.
 Examination of witnesses by superintendent, 2727.
 Expenses, health supervisors, 2728.
 Reports, 2717.
 Right to borrow money for, 2721.
 Forms, 2728.
 Funds, 2708.
 Budget, 2721, 2724, 2727.
 Repair of property, 2736.
 Furniture, 2728.
 Grades, 2714, 2727.
 Health supervisors, expenses, etc., 2728.
 High schools, 2714.
 Hygienic condition of buildings, 2737.
 Janitor, appointment, etc., 2734.
 Reports by, 2718.
 Leases, 2722.
 Location of schools, 2727.
 Office quarters, equipment, supplies, etc., 2728.
 Partial invalidity of act relating to district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 9.
 Petition to abolish, 2740.
 Postage, 2728.
 Principal, janitor appointment, approval, 2734.
 Removal of, 2732.
 Reports by, 2718.
 Property, care of, 2736.
 Purchase or condemnation of for school purposes, 2722.
 Pupils, compulsory attendance, 2727.
 Receipts, itemized statement of, 2727.
 Reports of, 2717.
 Recommendations of superintendent as to buildings and grounds, 2727.
 Reforestation, large area in, 2740g.
 Report of taxes collected in districts in counties having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
County unit system—Cont'd
 Reports, 2715.
 By county board of education, 2717.
 By county superintendent, census, 2716.
 Preparation by, 2717.
 To State Superintendent of public instruction, 2727.
 By trustees, supervisors, teachers, etc., forms for, 2718.
 To county board of education, 2730.
 Contents, distribution, etc., 2717.
 Forms for, preparation, 2718.
 Revocation of election determining tax levy by district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 4.
 Rules and regulations, 2708, 2727.
 Scholastic age, 2719.
 Schools, borrowing money on credit of, 2721.
 Free to all children, 2719.
 Opening of, 2715.
 Separate for colored children, 2719.
 Special meetings, 2731.
 Standardization of schools by superintendent, 2727.
 Statements, business and financial transactions, 2717.
 Statistical and stenographical clerk, 2728.
 Suits, 2722.
 Supervisors, reports by, 2718.
 Supplies, equipment, stationery, etc., 2728.
 Tax collector in district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Taxes and taxation, 2724, 2725.
 Assessor and collector, appointment, duties, etc., 2724, 2726.
 Taxing power in counties having large reforestation area, 2740g.
 Teachers, advice to by superintendent, certificates, etc., 2727.
 Appointment and removal of, 2713.
 Assignment of, 2732.
 Charges against, removal, etc., 2732.
 Records, 2729.
 Reports by, 2718.
 Salaries, payment, 2715.
 Reports of, 2717.
 Right to borrow money for, 2721.
 Treasurer, bond of, 2707.
 Trustees, buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc., care of, 2736.
 Chairman meetings, etc., 2731.
 Closing schools, 2733.
 Election, number, qualifications, etc., 2730.
 Filing charges against teachers or principal, 2732.
 Hygienic conditions, 2710, 2737.
 Janitor, appointment of, 2734.
 Reports to county board of education, 2730.
 Textbooks, custodians of, 2872.
 Visiting schools, 2735.
 Uniformity of system in county, 2708.
 Visiting schools, duties of trustees, 2735.
 County-wide maintenance tax, 2740f.
 Courses of study, 2783, 2911.
 County unit systems, 2714.
 Exceptional children, 2922—5.
 Prescribed by superintendent, 2727.
 Creation and organization of all school districts, validated, 3815g—12.
 Creation of district embracing entire county, 2744b.
 Current revenues, pledge of, 2802f—1, § 4.
 Daily sessions, 2906.
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Definition, special services, exceptional children, 2922—2.
 Delinquent school children, 2898.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Dependent and delinquent children, county bond issues for, 718 to 725a.
 Depositories, 2559, 2828, 2829.
 Depositories,
 Bonds, pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of, 2548a.
 Selection in certain county, 2832.
 Withholding salary of depository for failure to make reports, (PC) 301.
 Depositories, selection in certain county, See, also, Depositories.
 Detachment of territory and attachment to another district, 2742f.
 Detachment of territory, validation of election, 2742f—1.
 Disannexing territory annexed to city for school purposes, 2803a.
 Disbursements, county unit system, statement of, 2727.
 Dissolution of consolidated county line school districts, 2815—1.
 Distribution of equalization fund in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Districts and bonds validated, 2742d, 2742i—l, 2744a.
 Districts in large counties, law inapplicable in certain counties, 2815g—1a.
 Disturbances, transfer of school children and funds in case of border disturbances, (PC) 296.
 Domestic science, teachers, certificates, 2899.
 Easements, power to acquire for school purposes, 2905.
 Educational corporations, 1410 to 1415.
 Elections,
 Annexation of common or independent school district to contiguous independent district, 2803b.
 Assumption of indebtedness by,
 Independent district, validation of, 2815g—18.
 School district on extension of boundaries, 2786b, § 2.
 Ballots for revenue election, 2725.
 Board of trustees of independent school district, validation of, 2815g—17, § 1.
 Bond elections, 2725, 2802.
 See, also, Bonds, ante.
 Bond issue for stadia in independent school districts, validation, 2802e—2.
 Bonds, cancellation or revocation, 2786a.
 Canvass of returns of election
 Creation of junior college district, 2815h.
 Trustees, 2746a.
 Common school districts, conversion into independent school district, 2742j.
 Conduct of, 2746.
 County board of education in certain counties, 2740a.
 County line independent school districts, validation, 2815g—26.
 County school trustees, 2745a.
 County superintendent, abolition of office, 2688.
 County unit system, 2702.
 County-wide equalization district,
 Establishment in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 Taxes in districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 County-wide independent school districts, trustees, 2744e—4, § 5.
 County-wide maintenance tax, 2744e—3, §§ 1, 2.
 Dissolution of consolidated county line school district, 2815—1.
 Election to create or consolidate county line common school districts, 2815g—22.
 Expenses of,
 Electing trustee, 2746a.
 Election, 2746b.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd

Extended municipal district,
 Increase of taxes or bond issue on separation from municipal control, 2783d, § 5.
 Separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 2-4.
 Independent school districts, conversion of common school district into, 2742j.
 Notice of revenue election, 2725.
 Presiding officer for revenue election, 2725.
 Qualification of voters in tax election, 2725.
 Request that name of candidate for trustee be placed on ballot, 2746a.
 Return
 Tax election, 2725.
 Trustee, 2746a.
 Revenue, 2725.
 Rural high school districts, election to determine tax and bonds, 2922i.
 County line common school district election, 2815g-16.
 Tax election in independent districts, 2790k.
 Tax levy in independent districts, 2802i-3 (1), 2802i-4, (1), 2802i-5, § 2, 2802i-19, § 2.
 Districts of 6,425 to 6,475, 2802i-17.
 Time for opening and closing polls, 2725.
 Trustees, 2746a, 2777c.
 Consolidated district, 2806.
 Independent school districts, 2777b.
 Junior colleges, 2815h.
 Union junior college, establishment of, 2815h.
 Validation, 2815g-7, 2815g-28, 2815g-29, 2815g-32, 2815g-34.
 Acts and proceedings connected with maintenance tax election in independent school district, 2790a-5.
 Annexation of common school district to independent district, 2815g-30, § 3.
 Bond elections in certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 Certain counties, 2815g-21.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a-2, 2922a-3.
 Acts, 2815g-25.
 Consolidation of county line districts, 2815g-30, § 2.
 Detaching territory from common school district, 2742f-1.
 Independent or municipal school districts, 2815g-31.
 Independent school district election on maintenance tax, 2790a-5.
 Withdrawal of consolidated districts, 2815.
 Eleemosynary institutions, districts at, creation, 2666.
 Funds, apportionment, 2667.
 Transfer of, 2668.
 Trustees, appointment, qualifications, etc., 2667.
 Elementary school districts, abolished by county school trustees, 2922f.
 Rural high school districts, 2922b.
 Elementary schools, classification, 2678a.
 County unit systems, 2714.
 Establishment, etc., in consolidated districts, 2811.
 Rural high districts, 2922g.
 Employees,
 Assignment or pledge of salary authorized, 2883a, § 2.
 Venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.
 Oath of allegiance, 2908a, § 1.
 Sale of supplies, furniture, books, etc., by, prohibited, 2876b.
 Employment agents, 5209.
 Employment of nurses for public schools, 4523a.
 Endurance contests, exception, (PC) 614b.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 English language, use of, (PC) 288.
 Use of Spanish in elementary grades in border counties, (PC) 288.
 Equalization fund,
 County-wide school equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702-A.
 Election to determine tax levy for purpose of creating, 2790e.
 Exceptional children, 2922-2 to 2922-8.
 Exemption from tuition in institutions of collegiate rank of students from other nations of American continent, 2654e.
 Exemption of,
 Certain independent districts from statute relating to,
 Change and abolition of districts, 2767g.
 Funds and to laws applicable, 2767g.
 Spanish war veterans from fees, 2654b.
 Exhibition by students as exempt from boxing or wrestling act, (PC) 614-1.
 Expenses in enforcing rights under pledge of delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f-1, § 8.
 Extended municipal school districts,
 Acts saved from repeal, 2783c, § 11.
 Assumption of indebtedness by district, 2783c, § 9.
 Ballots for separation from municipal control, 2783c, § 3, 2783d, § 3.
 Board of education on separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 6-8.
 Bonds,
 Powers of trustees of district separated from municipal control, 2783d, § 5.
 Separation from municipal control, 2783d, § 9.
 Declaration of result of election, 2783c, § 4.
 Definition, 2783c, § 1, 2783d, § 1.
 Election,
 Increase of maintenance tax or bond in separated district, 2783d, § 5.
 Separation from municipal control, 2783c, § 2, 2783d, §§ 2-4.
 Obligations, separation from municipal control, 2783d, § 9.
 Partial invalidity of act, 2783c, § 10, 2783d, § 10.
 Petition for election for separation from municipal control, 2783c, § 2, 2783d, § 2.
 Extended municipal school districts,
 Powers conferred on district separated from municipal control, 2783c, § 5, 2783d, § 5.
 Property rights of district, 2783c, § 8.
 Repeals, 2783d, § 11.
 Separation or divorce of public schools from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 1-11.
 Taxation, 2783c, § 7.
 Taxes,
 Powers of trustees of district separated from municipal control, 2783d, § 5.
 Separation from municipal control 2783d, § 7.
 Title and rights to property, separation from municipal control, 2783d, § 8.
 Trustees,
 Numbers and term, 2783c, § 6.
 Separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 5-8.
 Federal agencies, borrowing from, 1644c.
 Filing of reports, 2662.
 Financial reports, form, 2833a.
 Fire escapes for schoolhouses two or more stories in height, 3955, 3959.
 Flood Area School and Road Fund, 4366a.
 Fraternities of pupils in public schools forbidden in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, (PC) 301d.
 Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs and Scholarship Societies excepted, (PC) 301d.
 High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Free tuition for pupils over six and not over 21 years in certain districts, 2904a.**Funds,**

Available free school funds,

See also, Available school fund, ante.

Cigarette tax, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 1.

Intoxicating liquors, portion of tax on allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Luxury excise tax, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Motor fuel tax, allocation of portion to fund, 7065b—25, 7083a, § 2.

Motor vehicle sales tax, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Occupation gross receipts tax, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Occupation gross receipts taxes on gas, electric, etc., companies, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Occupation taxes on,

Carbon black producers, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Cement distributors, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

On gas produced, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Oil produced, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Services in connection with oil wells, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Sulphur mines and producers, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Telephone companies, portion allocated to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Stamp tax on intoxicating liquors prescription, allocation of portion to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Stock transfer tax, allocation to fund, 7083a, § 2.

Furniture, taxation, 7150(1).

General law to govern bonds and taxes, 2796a.

German textbooks, 2844a.

Grouped high school districts containing elementary districts, creation of independent districts authorized in certain counties, 2764a.

Gymnasia or stadia,

Cost of maintenance, 2802c—1.

Independent school districts authorized to construct and mortgage, 2802e—4.

Gymnasia, stadia and recreational facilities, additional buildings, 2802e—1, § 2.

Gymnasium, cost of maintenance, 2802e.

Gymnasium or stadium bond interest and redemption fund created, 2802e.

Health bulletins, distribution, 4483.

High schools,

Adoption of multiple lists of text books for teaching German, Czech, and French languages, 2844a, § 1.

Attendance by pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1).

Certificate of eligibility of pupils from district without high school, 2922i(1), § 2.

Control and management of district, 2774a.

County line rural high school district, 2922d.

Annexation of county line common school districts, 2815g—16.

Validation of organization, etc., 2815g—25.

County school trustees, joint meeting with district trustees, 2681.

County unit systems, 2714.

Courses of study, 2679, 2680, 2843.

Establishment, etc., in common school districts, 2678a, 2679, 2680.

In consolidated districts, 2812, 2813.

Foreign languages, permitting teaching of, (PC) 288.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
High schools—Cont'd

Fraternities, sororities and secret societies permissible in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 (PC) 301d.

Graduation as essential to license to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 9.

In certain districts authorized, 2742h.

Independent districts, creation out of elementary districts in grouped high school districts in certain counties authorized, 2764a.

Information as to transferred pupils to state department of education, 2922i(1), § 2.

Location, 2681.

Rank, classes, terms, teachers, etc., 2678a, 2679.

Report by high school receiving pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1), § 3.

Rural high schools, 2922a to 2922i(3).

State aid,

For vocational or industrial purposes, 2922z.

Textbooks, 2843.

Tuition, payment for pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1), § 3.

Withholding funds due districts failing to execute forms relating to tuition, 2922i(1), § 4.

History of Texas, instruction, (PC) 290.

Home rule cities, validating amendment of charter for payment of portion of ad valorem tax levied for public free schools separated from jurisdiction, 1182f.

Hunting near school house on Sunday, (PC) 283.

Incorporation authorized, 2742j.

Indebtedness,

Adjusting in increasing or diminishing area of school districts, 2742f.

Annexation of common or independent district to contiguous independent district, 2803b.

Assumption on dissolution of consolidated county line school district, 2815—1.

County-wide independent school districts, law governing election for assumption of debt, 2744e—4, § 9.

Independent consolidated districts,

Tax rate in district including city of 1,050 to 1,055, 2802i—2.

Tax rate in district including city of 4,130 to 4,180, 2802i—1.

Independent control in certain cities, 2783a.**Independent districts, 2785 to 2786, 2788 to 2792, 2798 to 2803.**

Abolition, 2767 to 2767f.

Additional gymnasia or stadia, 2802e—1, §§ 2, 5.

Ad valorem taxes validated, 2790a—1.

Administration cost, assessment and payment of, 2761b.

Agricultural tracts, 2905.

Annexation,

Common or independent district to contiguous independent district, 2803b.

Common school district, validation, 2815g—30, § 3.

Other districts for rural high school district, 2922a.

Validation, 2815g—33.

Validation, 2815g—32.

Appeals, 2690.

Application of act concerning inequitable or confiscatory tax assessments, 7345d—1.

Appointment and term of executive officers, 2781.

Assessor, 2779.

Assessor and collector, increase of compensation, 1044a, § 2.

Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, approval required, 2883a, § 2.

Attendance officer, election, 2895.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Independent districts—Cont'd

Attorneys, employment to collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.

Authorized expenditures, 2827, § 3.

Ballot for election of trustees, 2740a.

Board of Equalization of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f. Elections, 2784e.

Validation, 2815g—32.

Validation, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.

Boards,

Appointment on conversion of common school district into independent district, 2742j.

Delinquent tax proceedings, 7343.

Bonds, 2786.

Additional gymnasia and stadia, 2802e—1, §§ 2, 5.

Assumption of indebtedness on annexation, 2922h.

Attorney general to approve refunding bonds, 2789c, § 3.

Bids, 2673.

Coupon bonds, 2788.

Defenses against validity of refunding bonds, 2789c, § 3.

Delivery of refunding bonds to purchaser, 2789c, § 5.

Deposit by county depositories, 2547.

Districts of 200,000 and less than 260,000, 2802i—20.

Elections, 2784e, 2785, 2790k.

Ballot returns, procedure, etc., 2788.

Certain independent school districts, 2802i—15.

Districts having scholastic population not less than 775 and not more than 785, 2802i—14.

Districts of 200,000 and less than 260,000, 2802i—20.

Petition, notice, order, 2786.

Refunding bonds, 2789c, §§ 1, 2.

Validation, 2789c, § 4; 2815g—21, § 3, 2815g—32, 2815g—37.

Gymnasia and stadia, 2802e—1.

Interest on refunding bonds, 2789c, §§ 1, 2.

Investments in, life insurance funds, 4725.

Permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.

School land proceeds, 2824.

Water improvement district sinking fund, 7770.

Maturity of refunding bonds, 2789c, § 2.

Payment, 2787a.

Re-funding, 2787a, 2789, 2789a, 2789c.

Delinquent tax notes or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2.

Joint obligations, 2789b.

Option of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.

Validation of refunding bonds issued for assumed indebtedness, 2815g—18, § 2.

Registration of refunding bonds, 2789c, § 3.

Sale of refunding bonds, 2789c, §§ 2—4.

Sale on failure of State Board of Education to purchase, 2673.

Sinking fund, 2788.

Application of proceeds of oil or gas lease or sale of minerals, etc., 2773a.

Maximum tax rate in certain districts, 2802i—15, 2802i—16.

Validation, 2789c, § 4; 2815g—14, 2815g—17, § 2, 2815g—25, 2815g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.

Refunding bonds, 2789c, § 4.

Borrowing money to construct and equip school buildings in counties of 32,350 to 32,800, 2790h.

Census, 2816.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Independent districts—Cont'd

Certain districts comprising entire county of not over 750 exempt from statute relating to change of districts, 2767g.

Certain districts exempt from laws governing common school districts, 2767g.

Change or abolition, 2767 to 2767f.

Cities and towns. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

Condemnation of land for playgrounds, 1109c.

Condemned buildings, replacement or repairs, bond issue and tax, 2802e—3.

Consolidation of districts not to affect junior college, 2815h—3, § 6.

Consolidation,

Validating election assuming indebtedness on consolidation, 2815g—18.

Validation, 2806c, 2815g—30, 2815g—35.

With common school districts, 2806 to 2814.

Constituting Junior College district, validated, 3815h—2.

Continuance of certain districts with less than required scholastics, 2815g—23.

Contracts with superintendent, principals, and teachers, 2781.

Conveyance of abandoned lands of Troup Experiment Station to District, 140a.

County assessor for, 2792.

County line consolidated independent school districts, validation of organization, etc., 2815g—25.

County line districts, 2764.

Tax rate, 2802i—23.

Validation of, 2815g—25, 2815g—28.

Certain acts, 2815g—26.

Levies and assessments of ad valorem taxes, 2790a—3.

County-wide equalization district tax, distribution to districts in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

County-wide maintenance tax, apportionment, effect, etc., 2744e—3, §§ 3 to 6.

Creation out of elementary districts in grouped high school districts in certain counties authorized, 2764a.

Debts on withdrawal of consolidated districts, 2815.

Delinquent tax penalties in district having city of 275,000, 2802f.

Depositories, 342—901, 2763, 2763a.

Liquidate warrants in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.

Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.

Statutory requirements, exemption of districts in certain counties having scholastic population of not over 100, 2767g.

Deposits in bank, agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342—807.

Defaching territory from one district and attaching to another, 2742f.

Discontinuing elementary schools, validation, 2815g—30, § 5.

Distribution to districts of equalization tax in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Districts of more than 150 scholastics, funds, treasurer, bond, etc., 2832.

Districts of 6,425 to 6,475, 2802i—17.

Election for,

Consolidation validated, 2806a.

Creation validated, 2815g—8.

Election of,

Board of trustees, validation of, 2815g—17, § 1.

Trustees and terms of office, 2777a.

Trustees validated, 2815g—9.

Election on assumption of indebtedness, validation of, 2815g—18.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd

- Elections,
 - Bond and tax elections in certain districts, 2790k.
 - Conversion of common school district into independent district, 2742i.
 - Maintenance tax, increase, 2802i—18.
 - Refunding bond election, delinquent tax notes or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2, §§ 1, 2.
 - Tax election, 2802i—20.
 - Maintenance tax, validation of acts and proceedings in connection with election, 2790a—5.
 - Validation, 2815g—31.
 - To change or abolish, 2767.
 - Validation, 2815g—28, 2815g—30, § 3, 2815g—31 to 2815g—34, 2815g—37.
 - Certain counties, 2815g—21.
 - Certain districts, 2766 note.
- Withdrawal of consolidated districts, 2815.
- Emergency transfer of children, 2698.
- Equipment, taxes for, 2801.
- Establishment, abolition or alteration validated, 2742n, 2815g—28.
- Exempt from county supervision, 2740c, 2761b.
- Expenditure of taxes to pay warrants issued for premium on bonds refinanced or refunded in districts having city of 7,100 to 7,200, 2790j.
- Extended municipal school districts, separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 1-11.
- Extension, of city limits to include district, 2804.
 - Taxation pro rata contribution from added territory, 2803.
- Fiscal agent, bank as, 312—901.
- Fire destroying building, tax levy, 2802i—27.
- Funding outstanding obligations into time warrants authorized, 2790d—7.
- Group life insurance to employees, 4764a, § 1, 5053a.
- Gymnasias and stadia,
 - Constructing and mortgaging authorized, 2802e, 2802e—1, 2802e—4.
 - Construction of additional stadium and mortgaging authorized, 2802e—1, § 2.
 - Having city of 400 to 450 and in county of 30,400 to 30,600, tax rate fixed, 2802i.
- In cities and towns. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
- Including incorporated town, 2757, 2758.
- Incorporated districts having fewer than 150 scholastics, tax and bond elections, 2796.
- Incorporation, 2757.
- Increasing area, districts containing at least 90 square miles, etc., validation, 2802i—11, § 3.
- Increasing or diminishing area, 2742b.
- Indebtedness, adjusting in increasing or diminishing area of school districts, 2742b.
 - Adjustment in rearranging school districts, 2815c.
 - Payment in district abolished, 2767a.
- Interest on refunding bonds, 2789c, §§ 1, 2.
- Interest on refunding warrants issued by districts located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.
- Interest on warrants for funding outstanding obligations, 2790d—7.
- Interest on warrants for refunding indebtedness, 2815g—18, § 3.
- In town abolishing corporate existence, 2761a.
- Junior colleges created by, 2815h—3.
- Laboratory schools, contract to use schools for, 2647c.
- Maintenance tax, increase authorized, 2802i—18.
- Management of, property, etc., 2780.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd

- Maximum rate of tax, 2802i—14, 2802i—15, 2802i—16.
- Military reservations, establishment of districts on, 2756b.
- Minerals, sale, exchange or conveyance of minerals, 2773a.
- Oil and gas leases, 2773a.
- Payment for services of city assessor and collector, 2792.
- Per capita apportionment paid to district on transfer of pupil, 2696.
- Playgrounds, acquiring ground for, 2905.
- Preparation of budget, 689a—17.
- Proceeds of oil or gas lease or sale of minerals, etc., application of, 2773a.
- Rearranging in large counties, 2815a—2815g.
- Reduction and revision, 2742a.
- Refunding bonds, 2789.
 - Delinquent tax notes or certificates of indebtedness, 2802f—2.
 - Joint obligations, 2789b.
- Refunding indebtedness in counties of 13,950 to 14,050 authorized, 2790d—2.
- Refunding warrants authorized, 2790d.
- Refunding warrants authorized and validated, counties over 45,000, 2790d—6.
- Release of interest and penalties on certain delinquent ad valorem and poll taxes, 7336i.
- Reports, approval by county superintendent, 2690.
- Rural aid, supervision of, 2761b.
- Rural high school districts, establishment of, 2922a, 2922b.
- Scholastic census, 2816.
- School funds,
 - Apportionment, 2692.
 - Depositories, 2763.
 - Statutory requirements, exemption of districts in certain counties having scholastic population of not over 100, 2767g.
 - Permanent improvements, certain districts, pledging anticipated revenues, 2790 note.
 - Right to share of, 2757.
- Self-liquidating indebtedness, 2802e.
- Sinking fund,
 - Application of proceeds of oil or gas lease or sale of minerals, etc., 2773a.
 - Creation to discharge time warrants for funding outstanding obligations, 2790d—7.
 - Maximum tax rate in certain districts, 2802i—15, 2802i—16.
 - Tax to provide sinking fund for payment of bonds in certain districts, 2802i—10.
- Small districts, laws applicable, 2763.
- Exemption of districts in certain counties having scholastic population of not over 100, 2767g.
- Spanish language, teaching of and free textbooks, 2911a.
- Stadia,
 - Construction and mortgaging authorized, 2802e, 2802e—1.
 - Validation of bond proceedings, 2802e—2.
- Suits, 2780.
 - Against district abolished, 2767b.
- Superintendent,
 - Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, superintendent's approval, 2883a, § 2.
 - Attendance officer, performing duties of, 2895.
- Superintendent or principal, election, term, contract, etc., 2781.
- Supervision of schools, 2690.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd

Taxable value affecting creation of junior college 2815h-3, § 5.

Taxes for, 2784e; 2790, 2792b, 2801, 2815g-34, § 2.

Anticipation notes or certificates, refunding bonds issued to cancel, 2789c.

Assessment, 2790a-5, 2791, 2792, 2802, 2815g-33.

Assessors and collectors, 2763a.

County or city assessors acting for district, 2792.

Of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.

Validation of levy and election of maintenance tax, 2790a-5.

Bond, compensation, duties, etc., 2791.

Bond tax, 2784e, 2790k, 2802i-20, 2802i-21, 2802i-24.

Certain districts, 2802i-6, 2802i-7, 2802i-10, 2802i-19.

County line independent districts, 2802i-23.

Rate of taxes, 2802i-5, § 3, 2802i-10.

Selection, 2779.

Special assessor, 2792.

Bonds and maintenance, districts containing at least 90 square miles, etc., 2802i-11, § 1.

Certain districts, 2802i-20.

Collection, 2779, 2790a-5, 2791, 2792, 2801, 2802.

Consolidating assessment and collection of taxes in two or more districts, 2785a.

County-wide maintenance tax, 2744e-3.

Delinquent taxes, anticipation notes issued in anticipation of collection, 2789c, § 1.

Discount of ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.

Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.

Districts of 630 to 640 scholastics in counties of 495 square miles, 2802i-13.

Districts of 830 to 840 scholastics, 2802i-12.

Districts of 200,000 and less than 260,000, 2802i-20.

Election, 2784e, 2802i-20.

Discontinuance, election as to, 2799.

Levy exceeding certain rate, 2802i-24.

Majority vote, number of elections, etc., 2799.

Relating to 2790a-4, 2790k, 2802i-3 (1), 2802i-4 (1), 2802i-5, § 2, 2802i-7, 2802-19, § 2.

To revoke, modify, or increase, election, 2790.

Validation, 2789c, § 4; 2790a-5, 2815g-32.

Exempt property, 7150 (4).

Increase authorized, 2802i-18.

Increase in rate authorized in certain districts, 2802i-26.

Levy, 2790a-5.

Levy, amount of, 2802i-3 (1), 2802i-4 (1), 2802i-5, § 1, 2802i-6, 2802i-26.

Levy, rate, etc., 2790, 2799 to 2801.

To pay warrants of districts located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.

Maintenance tax, 2784e, 2790a-5, 2790k, 2802i-3 (1), 2802i-4 (1), 2802i-5, §§ 1, 3, 2802i-6, 2802i-7 to 2802i-9, 2802i-19, 2802i-20, 2802i-21, 2802i-22, 2802i-24.

County line independent districts, 2802i-23.

Validation of acts and proceedings connected with election on tax, 2790a-5.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd

Taxes for—Cont'd

Payment of interest on time warrants for funding outstanding obligations, 2790d-7.

Payment of money borrowed to construct and equip school buildings in counties of 32,350 to 32,800, 2790h.

Rate in certain districts, 2801i-21, 2802i-22, 2802i-24.

Refunding bonds and interest, levy to pay, 2789c, § 1.

Sinking fund tax, 2802i-20, 2802i-24.

Stadia, validation of proceeding, 2802e-2.

Trustees' power to levy, 2802i-7.

Levies and assessments of county line district, 2790a-3.

Taxes in certain districts, 2766 note.

Validation, districts containing at least 90 square miles, etc., 2802i-11, § 2.

Validation, 2815g-17, § 2, 2815g-25, 2815g-28, 2815g-31, 2815g-32, 2815g-34, 2815g-37.

Acts, 2815g-25.

Tax levy to pay refunding warrants, districts in,

Counties over 45,000, 2790d-6.

Three or more counties, 2790d-3.

Tax rate,

Certain districts, 2790k, 2802i-3 (1), 2802i-4 (1), 2802i-5, §§ 1, 3, 2802i-6, 2802i-19.

Districts in certain counties including city of 27,740 to 27,800, 2802i-9.

District including large city, 2802b.

Districts including territory in three counties, etc., 2802i-8.

Districts including city of,

1,050 to 1,055, 2802i-2.

3,943 to 3,495, 2802h.

4,130 to 4,180, 2802i-1.

13700 to 13800, 2802g.

15,140 to 15,160, 2760g.

Districts including city or town of,

1,721 to 1,751, 2802i-8.

5,815 to 5,835, 2802i-10.

Election respecting rate, 2790a-4.

Teachers, homes, bonds for, 2797.

Institutes, 2691.

Record of certificates, 2882.

Territory within two or more counties, 2764.

Transfer of pupils, 2696 to 2698.

Agreement of trustees, 2699.

Emergency transfers, 2698.

Treasurer, 2779.

Validated, 2790a.

Teachers' minimum salaries, allocation of county-wide equalization district tax for payment in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f-5.

Term of office of trustees, 2777c.

Time of election for maintenance tax, 2790a.

Transfer of pupil to, 2696.

Trustees, 2777c.

Admission of pupils, age limit, etc., 2902.

Annexation of common school districts, 2815g-30, § 3.

Appointment on detachment of territory from one district and annexing to another, 2742f.

Assessor and collector appointed by, 2791.

Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, approval required, 2883a, § 2.

Ballot for election in certain districts, 2777e.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
Bond issue proceedings, validation, 2802e-2.
Borrowing to pay outstanding obligations, 2790d-7.
Bribery, (PC) 178a.
Census trustee, 2816.
Collection of taxes, 2791.
Compensation, 2775.
Contracts with superintendents, principals, and teachers, 2781.
Control by city or town within district, 2762.
County-wide equalization district law for counties of 24,000 to 25,000 not to affect, 2702-A.
County-wide equalization district law not to affect, 2744e-1, § 7.
Discontinuing elementary schools, 2815g-30, § 5.
Duties not affected by act providing for creation of county unit system in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 8.
Elections, 2815g-30, § 3.
Attendance officer, 2895.
Ballots, 2746a.
Bond elections, duties relating to, 2785.
Certain districts, 2774a note, 2777e.
District formed by detaching territory from another district, 2742f.
Officer, compensation, appointment, etc., 2776.
Refunding bond election, calling by trustees, 2789c, § 2.
Returns, canvass of, 2746a, 2776.
Vacancies, 2777b, 2777d, § 3.
Validation of acts and proceedings connected with election on maintenance tax, 2790a-5.
Who elected, 2777.
Elementary school districts, consolidation of, 2815g-30, § 5.
Eminent domain, playground, schoolhouse sites, etc., 2905.
Funding into time warrants outstanding obligations, 2790d-7.
Junior colleges,
Power to create, 2815h-3, § 1.
Trustees of district as trustees of, 2815h-3, § 2.
Notice of election in certain districts, 2777e.
Number of members, 2775, 2815g-17, § 1.
Oath of office, filing of, 2778.
Officers, organization of board, etc., 2779.
Organization in certain districts, 2777e.
Payment of bonded indebtedness, 2787a.
Prescribing studies, 2783.
Qualifications, 2777b, § 2.
Reports of receipts and disbursements of school funds filed with, 2833.
Rules and regulations, 2780.
Rural high school districts, 2922a.
Superintendents, election, 2781.
Taxes, power to levy, 2802i-7.
Power to levy and collect as subject to certain provisions, 2802i-14, 2802i-15, 2802i-16.
Taxing power, etc., 2784e, 2791.
Teachers' institutes, 2691.
Term of office, 2777b, § 1; 2777d, § 3.
Term of office in certain districts, 2777e.
Terms of office, vacancies, etc., 2777.
Validation of,
Acts, 2815g-32 to 2815g-34.
Acts and proceedings connected with maintenance tax election, 2790a-5.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Independent districts—Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
Validation of—Cont'd
Election and acts of board, 2815g-17, § 1.
Levy and collection of maintenance tax by trustees, 2790a-5.
Vouchers of treasurers filed with, 2833.
Warrants,
Approval by president, secretary, etc., 2786.
Approval in districts in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.
Union Junior college district, 2815h.
Validation, 2815g-3, 2815g-29, 2815g-32 to 2815g-34, 2815g-36, 2815g-38.
Acts and proceedings connected with maintenance tax election, 2790a-5.
Acts of trustees in establishing abolishing or changing, 2815g-13, 2815g-28.
Bond and tax elections, 2815g-4.
Bonds issued in conjunction with loan from Federal Government, 835e.
Certain proceedings in districts having at least 90 square miles and assessed valuation of \$35,000,000, 2802i-11, §§ 2 to 5.
Consolidated, in counties of 13,500 to 15,500, 2815g-19.
Creation, 2815g-7.
Creation having within limits city of 160,000, 2815g-5.
District constituting junior college districts, 2815h-2.
Funding outstanding obligations into time warrants authorized, 2790d-7.
Funding time warrants, counties of 3,750 to 3,850, 2790d-5.
Organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., 2815g-25, 2815g-28.
Refunding bonds, elections, etc., 2789c, § 4.
Refunding time warrants, counties of 9,200 to 9,250, 2790d-4.
Venue, suit against district, etc., to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.
Vouchers, refunding by districts located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.
Warrants,
See, also, Warrants.
Evidence of indebtedness incurred to pay outstanding obligations, 2790d-7.
Money borrowed to construct and equip school buildings in counties of 32,350 to 32,800, 2790h.
Power to issue in certain counties, 2790c note.
Refunding indebtedness, 2815g-18, § 3.
Industrial training, teachers, certificates, 2889, 2889a.
Insolvency of district, policy of state as to permanent school and available school fund, 2835b, §§ 1-8.
Inspection of buildings, premises and facilities, 2898-1, §§ 9-12.
Inspector of schools, 2898-1, §§ 10, 11.
Instruction in,
Physical education, 2663a.
Subjects of, 2911.
Interest,
Arising from permanent school fund, proposed constitutional amendment relating to, p. 6.
Delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f-1, § 5.
Gymnasia, stadia, etc., bonds, 2802e-1, § 4.
Obligations issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f-1, § 1.
Refunding warrants, independent districts in counties over 45,000, 2790d-6.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 John Tarleton Agricultural College. See John Tarleton Agricultural College.
 Joint county junior college district, 2815h.
 Junior college districts, 2815h.
 Certain independent districts converted into, validation, 2802i—11, § 4.
 Junior colleges,
 Acceptance by school districts of donations for, 2815i.
 Created by independent districts, 2815h—3.
 Kindergartens, cost, establishment, etc., 2919.
 Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.
 Teachers, certificates required, 2889, 2919.
 Landscape gardening, 683.
 Laws, administration by State Superintendent, printing, etc., 2656.
 Interpretation, 2657.
 Legal holidays, 2906.
 Legal publications, district, 28a.
 Libel, reports and proceedings of boards, privileged when, 5432.
 Location, 2678a.
 Loitering on school grounds, (PC) 295.
 Manual training, teachers, certificates, 2889.
 Maturity of obligations issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, § 1.
 Maximum tax rate in certain districts, 2802c.
 Means of abolishing independent school district, 2767-2767f.
 Mental hygiene clinic, 3191.
 Method of increasing or diminishing area, 2742b, 2742f.
 Mineral development, lease of lands for, 5400a.
 Miscellaneous provisions, 2899 to 2919.
 Mortgage of gymnasium, stadium, etc., 2802a.
 Motor vehicles,
 Certificate of title act, application (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 License plates, issuance to, 6675a—3aa.
 Purchase, etc., 634a—1.
 Registration, 6675a—3.
 Stopping when school bus is receiving or discharging passengers, (PC) 301b.
 Municipal school districts,
 Annexation or consolidation of county line district with new district, 2742c—1, § 9.
 Liability of each district for outstanding bonds, 2742c—1, § 11.
 Representation on board of trustees, 2742c—1, § 10.
 Ballots in election for separation from municipal control, 2742c—1, § 3.
 Declaration of result of election, 2742c—1, § 4.
 Definitions, 2742c—1, § 1.
 District bond tax not repealed, 2742c—1, § 5.
 Election for separation from municipal control, 2742c—1, § 2.
 Indebtedness, assumption by district, 2742c—1, § 8.
 Members of board or trustees, continuance in office, number, 2742c—1, § 6.
 Property rights of district, 2742c—1, § 7.
 Surrounded by county line district, separation of schools from municipal control, procedure, 2742c—1, § 2.
 Validation of tax election, 2815g—31.
 Music, teachers, certificates, 2889.
 Name of,
 Consolidated districts, 2806.
 Validated district, 2815g—15, § 2.
 Narcotics, instructions on effect of using, 2911.
 National forest funds, proration between schools and road funds, 3151b—4.
 New districts, validation, 2815g—32.
 New Mexico, combination of schools with, 2913a.
 Newspaper publication of notices, 28a.
 Non-residents, exceptional children, 2922—6.
 Normal schools in general. See Normal Schools.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, 2620 to 2623.
 North Texas State Normal College, 2651 to 2653.
 North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651 to 2653.
 Notes issued in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1.
 Refunding bonds, 2802f—2.
 Validation, 2802f—2, § 4.
 Notice, detachment of territory from school district and attaching to another, 2742f.
 Notice of pledge of delinquent taxes to secure obligations, 2802f—1, § 3.
 Nurses, employment for public schools, 4528a.
 Oath of allegiance by teachers and other employees, 2908a, § 1.
 Officers and employes,
 Blanks, and books, 2693.
 Bonds, fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Deduction of premiums on group life policies from employees' salaries, 4764a, § 1.
 Election, ballots, 2983.
 Failure to perform official duty, (PC) 288, 289.
 Reports, (PC) 301.
 Group life insurance, 4764a, § 1.
 Inquiry respecting religion prohibited, 2899a.
 Oath, 2908.
 Penalty, (PC) 301c.
 Refusing to transfer school children, (PC) 296.
 Regulations by education department relative to school busses to govern, 6701d, § 105.
 Reports, of delinquent pupils, 2898.
 To State Superintendent, 2656, 2661.
 Victory taxes and other taxes, deduction from salaries, 2794a.
 Organization, validation, 2815g—25.
 Oil and gas, lease of lands for mineral development, 5400a.
 Orphan schools. See Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School.
 Parental homes and schools for delinquents in certain counties, 5138a.
 Parks for designed by division of design and construction, 682.
 Parochial schools, attendance of pupils, 2893, 2897.
 Patriotism, instruction in, (PC) 289.
 Payment of obligations secured by pledge of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, §§ 1, 2.
 Payroll claims, 4359.
 Penalties on delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 5.
 Penitentiary schools, 6186.
 Permanent school fund,
 Bonds issued by certain state educational institutions as eligible investments for, 2654c—1, § 8.
 Exaction of certain duties of districts, cities and towns assuming control of schools, 2835a.
 Exchange of old bonds for refunding bonds, 2789.
 Investment in National Guard Armory Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase bonds, obligations, etc., of counties, cities, etc., 2673.
 Policy of state as to insolvent school districts, 2835b §§ 1-8.
 Public lands to gulfward boundary granted to, 5415a.
 Priority in purchase of bonds issued by Veteran's Land Board, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Royalty payments for leases on state lands credited to fund, 5421c, § 12.
 Playgrounds, acquiring ground for, 2905.
 Pledge of taxes. See Pledge.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.
 See Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.
 President of Board, duties respecting voting machines, 2997a, § 10.
 Principals,
 Approval of contracts by county superintendent, 2750a.
 Contracts, common school districts, 2750a.
 Contracts, term of, 2781.
 Exclusive use of English language in school exercises, (PC) 288.
 Teaching patriotism in schools, (PC) 289.
 Withholding salary for failure to make reports or send registration card, (PC) 301.
 Prison lands not exempt from,
 School bond tax, 7150, § 2a.
 School maintenance tax, 7150, § 3a.
 Private schools, attendance of pupils, 2893, 2897.
 Exemption of pupil from attendance of public schools, (PC) 298.
 Prompt payment of teachers' salaries, 2751a.
 Property, annexation of common or independent district to contiguous independent school district, 2803b.
 Public free school lands. See Public Lands.
 Public improvement bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g, § 1.
 Public lands, data to be furnished by Commissioner, 5307.
 Patents to public lands for sites, 5406.
 Public school fund, Big Bend National Park, moneys received from sale of school lands, 6077e, § 3.
 Pupils,
 Absences, excuses for, 2894.
 Appeal from action of county superintendent transferring pupil, 2696.
 Attendance, compulsory, 2720, 2892 to 2898.
 Children between 7 and 16 years, (PC) 297.
 Exemption from compulsory attendance, 2893.
 In other district, 2678a.
 Legal holidays, 2906.
 Period of attendance required, (PC) 297.
 Place of, 2901.
 Requirements, 2892, 2893.
 Attending schools from adjoining states and provision for payment, 2699a.
 Colored, separate schools for, 2900.
 Common nuisances, places where intoxicating liquors are furnished to as, 4664.
 Compulsory attendance by child between 7 and 15, 2892a.
 Delinquent, insubordination, etc., 2898.
 Diseases, exclusion, 4477(15, 16, 20, 29, 30).
 Exceptional children, generally, 2922—2 to 2922—8.
 Free tuition, 2922l(1), § 1.
 Health authority to notify superintendents of pupils from infected houses, 4477(29).
 High schools, attendance by pupil from district without high school, 2922l(1).
 Hours taught per day, 2906.
 Immunization in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Incorrigible conduct, 2904.
 Listing children of school age, 2897.
 Mental hygiene clinic, 3191.
 Overcrowding of prohibited, 2904.
 Payment of tuition of pupil from district without high school, 2922l(1).
 Scholastic age, 2902.
 Admission of pupils over and under, 2904.
 School month, duration, 2906.
 Suspension, 2904.
 Transfer of, 2695 to 2699.
 Adjoining county, 2697.
 Applications for, 2696 to 2698.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Pupils—Cont'd
 Transfer of—Cont'd
 Between districts, 2681.
 Emergency transfer, 2698.
 Street railroad fares, 6544.
 Transfer to district on military reservation, 2756b.
 Trustees' powers over, 2904.
 Vaccination, 4477(28).
 Ratification of formation, 2744c.
 Rearranging and consolidating district in certain counties, 2742c note.
 Rearranging districts in large counties, 2815a—2815g.
 Act inapplicable to counties of over 290,000 and less than 320,000, 2815g—1a.
 Act inapplicable to counties of over 290,000 and less than 350,000, 2815g—1a.
 Rearranging, validation, 2815g—29.
 Receiving commission or rebate on text books, (PC) 293b.
 Recesses, 2906.
 Reclassification of scrap school land, 5323a.
 Redefining district, validation of, 2815g—15.
 Redemption of obligations issued in anticipation of collection of taxes, 2802f—1, § 1.
 Reduction and revision of districts, 2742a.
 Refunding bonds, 2789.
 See, also, Bonds, ante.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 Validation, independent school district refunding bonds, elections, etc., 2789c, § 4.
 Refunding warrants. See Warrants, post.
 Registration cards, (PC) 301.
 Release or waiver of delinquent taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 5.
 Reports, exceptional children, claims for excess cost, 2922—3.
 Repurchase of forfeited school lands, 5326a.
 Resolution transferring money from special fund for payments of obligations secured by delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, § 3.
 Retirement fund, appropriations by county trustees, 2683a.
 Revenues, borrowing funds payable out of, 2802f—1, § 4.
 Rural districts, validation of creation, 2815g—15.
 Rural high school districts,
 Accounts, 2922i.
 Annexation of districts,
 Bonds, 2922h.
 Effect on status of districts composing, 2922b.
 Validation, 2815g—32.
 Annexation to county line rural high school district, 2815g—16.
 Annual ad valorem tax authorized, 2922l.
 Appointment of assessor, 2922l.
 Area, 2922c.
 Assessment of taxes, 2922l.
 Assessors, 2922l.
 Board of equalization, 2922l.
 Bond issues, 2784e, 2922l.
 Annexation of districts, assumption of outstanding sinking funds, etc., 2922h.
 Election as to issue of, 2922l.
 Elections, 2784e.
 Validation, 2815g—14, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
 Bond tax, 2922l.
 Classification, 2922b, 2922g.
 Collector of taxes, 2922l.
 Common school districts, effect on, 2922b.
 Consolidated district, validation of creation, 2922a—2, 2922a—3.
 Consolidation of districts for establishment of, 2922a.
 Consolidation with common school districts, 2922aa.
 Contracts, control, etc., 2922e.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Rural high school districts—Cont'd
 County line districts, 2922d.
 Validation of organization, etc., 2815g—25.
 County line independent, validation, counties of 11,412 to 11,900, 2815g—20.
 Deposit of taxes collected, 2922l.
 Depositories, pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Disbursements, 2922i.
 Election,
 Area, bond issue, etc., 2922c.
 Determine bonds and taxes, 2922l.
 Tax levy, 2922l.
 Trustees, 2922e.
 Validation, 2815g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
 Consolidated districts, 2922a—3.
 Elementary school districts, 2922b.
 Bonds outstanding when annexed, 2922h.
 Classification, grades, etc., of, 2922g.
 Elections, number of elementary districts to be contained in, 2922c.
 Transfer of pupils, 2922f.
 Trustees, 2922e.
 Contracts, 2922e.
 Validation of consolidation, 2815g—30, § 5.
 Establishment, 2922a.
 Funds, 2922i.
 Disbursement of, deposits of, etc., 2922j.
 Government and control, 2922e, 2922k.
 County line rural high school districts, 2922d.
 Maintenance tax, 2784e, 2922l.
 Organization, 2922a.
 Receipts, 2922i.
 Refunding bonds, 2789.
 Sinking fund, tax to provide, 2784e.
 Taxes, 2784e, 2815g—34, § 2; 2815g—33, 2922l.
 Assessor, assessments, etc., 2922l.
 Election for, 2922h.
 Validation, 2815g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—34.
 Certain districts, 2815g—25.
 Consolidated districts, 2922a—3.
 Trustees,
 Appointment of, election, term, etc., 2922e.
 Control of schools, 2922k.
 Election in districts composed of certain territory, 2922l(3), §§ 1-4.
 Warrants, signature by president, secretary, etc., 2922i.
 Validation, 2815g—32 to 2815g—34.
 Validation, 2742g, 2815g—3, 2815g—29, 2815g—32 to 2815g—34, 2815g—36, 2815g—38.
 Creation, 2815g—7.
 Discontinuance of elementary schools, 2815g—30, § 5.
 Consolidation, 2922a—1, 2922a—3.
 County line districts, 2922l(2).
 Organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., 2815g—28.
 Certain districts, 2815g—25.
 Rural school music supervisors, 2701d note.
 Rural schools,
 Buildings, duties of State Superintendent, 2659.
 Supervisors, 2691a, 2701a, 2701b, 2701c, 2701d—3 note.
 Authorized in Smith county, 2701d—3.
 Certain counties, 2691b, 2701d note, 2701d—1, 2701d—2, 2742g.
 Counties of 5,650 to 5,675, 2701d note.
 Employment, qualifications, and salary, 2700.1, § 2.
 Salary in certain counties, 2701d.
 Salary in Van Zandt and other counties, determined by trustees, 2691b, § 4.
 Text books, 2875.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
 Salary of county superintendent of public instruction,
 Certain counties having not less than 60,000 population, 2700b.
 Counties of 15,760 to 15,790, 2700d—20.
 Counties of 20,790 to 20,825, 2700d—34.
 Counties of 210,000 population, 2700a.
 Sale of property by certain districts authorized, 2753a.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
 Appropriation for support of, 2650.
 Scholastic age, 2902.
 Admission of children over and under, 2904.
 County unit systems, 2719.
 Scholastic census, 2816 to 2822.
 County line districts, 2818.
 County superintendent, duties, 2819.
 Fees, 2821.
 Independent districts, 2761b.
 Oath to rolls and summaries and delivery to county superintendent, 2817a.
 Refusal of parent, etc., to answer questions, (PC) 294.
 Rolls and summaries, preservation, 2819.
 State Superintendent, duties and powers, 2820.
 Supplemental census,
 Authorized, 2822a.
 Unusual increase in scholastic population due to labor camps and other projects, 2816a.
 Trustee, compensation, 2821.
 Duties, 2816, 2817.
 School board, defined, 2909.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 School funds, 2669 to 2675.
 Accounts against, approval, 2656.
 Aid to sectarian school prohibited, 2899.
 Apportionment, 2685, 2691.
 Agreement of trustees, 2692.
 Available funds including state per capita, 2815g—1.
 Consolidated districts, 2695.
 Counties, cities, towns and districts, 2663, 2665, 2770, 2823, 2830.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 2667, 2668.
 Emergency transfers, 2698.
 Supplemental scholastic census, 2816a.
 Available public free school fund, 2823, 2825.
 Available school fund,
 Beer tax stamps, (PC) 667—23½.
 Crediting Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund to, 7065b—13.
 Distilled spirits, wine and malt liquor tax stamps, (PC) 666—46.
 Insolvency of school district, policy of state, 2835b, §§ 1-8.
 Transfers to from clearance fund, 7083a.
 Motor fuel tax revenue allocated to fund, Const. art. VIII, § 7-a.
 Butcher's bond, amount recovered on, 6908.
 Cement distributors, occupation tax, 7047(41).
 Certificate of Attorney General, 2670.
 Of sum prorated to school districts, 2663.
 Children entitled to benefits, 2902.
 Cigarette tax, 7047c.
 Cities, etc., abolition of corporate existence of cities, etc., 1257.
 Coin-operated machines, apportionment of occupation tax, 7047a—15, 7047a—18.
 Composition of indebtedness by municipalities not to affect bonds held by school fund, 1024b.
 Comptroller, 2834 to 2836.
 Accounts, 2834, 4363.
 Estimates, 2834.
 Report, 2836.
 Warrants, 2835.
 County funds,
 Fines for misuse of banking titles by banks,

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

School funds—Cont'd
 County funds—Cont'd
 Proceeds of leased lands, 2825.
 Transfer from commissioners' court to board of education, certain counties, 2824 note.
 County unit systems, 2708.
 Junior high schools, 2714.
 Reports of, 2717.
 Right to borrow on credit of, 2721.
 County-wide equalization fund in counties of 10,000 to 10,500, 2802i—25, §§ 1-4.
 Deposit of textbook bidder credited to, 2855.
 Depository,
 Apportionment of funds, 2830.
 Certain counties, 2832a, 2832b.
 County, 2828, 2829.
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
 Distribution, 2593a.
 Duties of comptroller and treasurer, 2834 to 2838.
 Equalization fund in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Escheated land to become part, 3281.
 Expenditures, purposes, 2827.
 Forfeiture of bonds, to constitute, 2689.
 Highway gasoline tax fund, 7065n.
 Incorporated cities as part of city funds as to deposit in depositories, 2559.
 Independent districts of more than 150 scholastics, treasurer, bond, qualifications, duties, etc., 2832.
 Independent school district bonds, exchange for re-funding bonds, 2789.
 Insolvency of school district, policy of state as to Permanent School Fund and Available School Fund, 2835b, §§ 1-8.
 Investment, 2669 to 2675.
 Attorney General, examination, approval certificate, etc., 2670.
 Board of education, powers of, 2669.
 Bonds, 2669.
 Collection, 2671.
 Conditions of purchase, 2671.
 Discount, 2673.
 Duties of parties offering for sale, 2670.
 Estoppel, 2672.
 Examination, 2671.
 Interest, collection, 2673.
 Jurisdiction of suit, 2674.
 Offer to State Board, 2673.
 Option to purchase bonds of counties, cities, districts, etc., 2673.
 Other securities, 2675.
 Payment, 2787a.
 Purchase by State Board, 2673.
 Railroad bonds, foreclosure, 6429.
 Relief bonds prohibited, 842b, § 5.
 Retirement, 2787a.
 School district bonds, 2789.
 Collection of interest on, 2673.
 Negotiations for, 2670.
 Purchase, procedure, 2670, 2671.
 Liquor control act, apportionment of receipts, (PC) 666—46.
 Misapplication, (PC) 97.
 Occupation taxes, allocation of revenue, 7083a.
 Payment of bonds owned by, 2787a.
 Interest on loans from federal agencies, 2789 note.
 Penalties, failure of banks to make or transmit statements to Commissioner,
 Recovered from railroad, 6279.
 Per capita apportionment among counties, cities, etc., 2665.
 Permanent school funds, policy of state as to insolvent school districts, 2835b, §§ 1-8.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

School funds—Cont'd
 Proceeds of sale, escheated corporation lands, 1365.
 Lands sold to deep water corporations, 1484.
 School property, 2753.
 Protection of bonds of districts, cities and towns assuming control of schools and owned by permanent school fund, 3815h—2.
 Provision for white and colored races, 2900.
 Public land set aside for, 5416.
 Public lands to gulfward boundary granted to, 5415a.
 Reports, form, 2883a.
 Rural high school districts, 2922i.
 Sectarian school, aid prohibited, 2899.
 Security by county depository in lieu of bond, 2829.
 Sources, report as to, 2836.
 State and County Available School Fund, payment of county school trustees, 2687.
 State Treasurer, accounts, 2837.
 As custodian, 4378.
 Reports, 2838.
 Use for other purposes prohibited, 2837.
 Warrants on, 2835.
 Tax assessments, 7355.
 Tax sales, unorganized counties, 7235.
 Text books, 2867 to 2870.
 To consolidated district, 2695, 2696, 2699.
 Transfer of on transfer of children to other district, 2681, 2695 to 2699.
 Transfer of to excess from special racing fund, (PC) 655a.
 Treasurers, 3942.
 Accounts, 2830, 2833.
 Balances, 2831.
 Bonds, 2828, 2829, 2832.
 County depository, 2828, 2829.
 County line districts, 2818.
 Reports, 2661.
 Vouchers, approval by county superintendent, 2693.
 Filing with board of trustees, 2833.
 School lands. See Public Lands.
 School month, 2906.
 School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2633 to 2637.
 School year, 2903.
 Scrap school lands, reclassification, 5323a.
 Secret societies of pupils in public schools forbidden in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, (PC) 301d.
 Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs, and Scholarship societies excepted, (PC) 301d.
 High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.
 Sectarian instruction prohibited, 2899.
 Sectarian schools not supported with public school fund, 2899.
 Separate schools for negro and white children, 2900.
 Sinking funds, investment, National Guard Armory Board bonds and debentures, 5890c.
 Sororities of pupils in public schools forbidden in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, (PC) 301d.
 Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs and Scholarship societies excepted, (PC) 301d.
 High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.
 Spanish language,
 Teaching of and free textbooks, 2911a.
 Use of in elementary grades in border counties, (PC) 288.
 Special classes and services for exceptional children etc., 2922—2 to 2922—8.
 Special fund for payment of obligations secured by delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, §§ 2, 3, 5.
 Payment of taxes into, 2802f—1, § 8.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 Stadia, independent school districts authorized to construct or mortgage, 2802e-4.
 Stadium, cost of maintenance, 2802e.
 State agencies. See State Agencies.
 State available school fund,
 Apportionment to district on military reservation, 2756b, § 2.
 Appropriation, allocation and transfer to of funds, from Clearance Fund, 7083a.
 State board for vocational education, authority for payment to county school trustees for education of World War II veterans, 2683b.
 State Board of Control, estimates of appropriations for, hearings on by, 689.
 Itemized accounts and estimates of appropriations, submitted to, 688.
 State Board of Education, 2664 to 2675.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College Fund, collection of interest on investment, 2615.
 Appeals to, 2656, 2690.
 From cancellation of teachers' certificates, 2884.
 For violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922-1, § 10.
 Bonds examined by, investment of school funds, 2671.
 Collection of interest on funds of Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2615.
 Determination of desirability of establishing junior college district, 2815h.
 Emergency transfer of pupils, 2693.
 Exchange of independent school district refunding bonds, 2789.
 Formulas for estimating amount necessary to operate schools, 2665.
 Funds, apportionment, 2665, 2692.
 Estimates of, 2834.
 Investments, 2669 to 2675.
 Conditions of purchase of obligations, 2671.
 Permanent school fund, 2673.
 Transfer of, 2668.
 Independent districts or military reservations, power of board to establish, 2756b.
 Junior college established by independent district, approval by, 2815h-3, §§ 7, 8.
 Members, secretary, sessions, etc., 2664.
 Mental hygiene clinic, 3191.
 Protection of bonds of districts, cities and towns assuming control of school and owned by permanent school fund, 3815h-2.
 Report to, as to funds necessary for textbooks required by, 2869.
 Board of regents of university to, 2588.
 Census report of county unit systems, 2716.
 County unit system, board of education, 2717.
 Estimates by Comptroller, 2834.
 State Superintendent, 2660.
 Sale of property of independent district of city, consent to, 2773.
 School districts at eleemosynary institutions, creation, 2666.
 Regulations and orders for districts, 2667.
 Subjects of study prescribed by, 2915.
 Teachers salary schedule, submission to for approval, 2891-1, § 2.
 Text book examination, 2876a.
 Purchase and distribution of, 2866, 2870.
 Regulation of distribution, 2872.
 Requisition and distribution, rules approved by, 2876b.
 Text-book commission,
 See, also, Text-book commission, post.
 Abolished and duties transferred to State Board of Education, 2675b-5.
 Text-books,
 Bids, 2842.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 State Board of Education—Cont'd
 Text-books—Cont'd
 Bookkeeping, free textbook, 2844a, § 1.
 Changes, amendments, or additions to books required by commission, investigation as to advisability of, 2842.
 Commercial arithmetic, free textbook, 2844a, § 1.
 Continuation or discontinuance of books, 2842.
 Contracts, anti-trust provisions,
 Expiration, terms, etc., 2842.
 Extension of, 2842.
 Reference to existing contractor, 2842.
 Supplementary books, 2844.
 Copy books, 2842.
 Czech language, adoption of textbooks, 2844a, § 1.
 Drawing books, 2842.
 French language, adoption, 2844a.
 German language, adoption of textbooks, 2844a, § 1.
 Junior high schools,
 Power to adopt, basal textbooks, 2844a, § 2.
 Multiple list of books, adoption period, 2843.
 Nonsectarian books, 2843.
 Number of texts on one subject, 2843.
 Requirements as to books, 2843.
 Supplementary books, 2844.
 Supplementary readers, period of adoption, 2844.
 Uniform system of books, subjects for selection etc., 2843.
 Validation of acts as to junior college districts, etc., 2815h-4.
 State Board of School Safety Supervision, 2898-1.
 State Department of Education, 2655 to 2675j.
 Approval of ballot, 2746a.
 Bonds approved, Treasurer, district of more than 150 scholastics, 2832.
 Certificate of approval of classification of high schools, 2679.
 County-wide maintenance tax election, certificate of result, 2744e-3, § 2.
 Division of special education, creation, 2922-4.
 Report by high school receiving pupil from district without high school, 29227(1), § 3.
 Reports from teachers as to textbooks required by, 2876a.
 State equalization aid law, payment of teachers without recognized bachelor's or higher degree, 2891-1, § 1.
 State funds, emergency transfers, 2698.
 State or governmental agencies aiding districts affected by projects, 2922zz-1.
 State refunding bonds, 2606a.
 State superintendent defined, 2909.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2655 to 2663.
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Accounts, examination and approval, 2656.
 Advice and instructions to subordinate school officers and teachers, 2656, 2657.
 Appeals from, to State Board of Education, 2656.
 Cancellation of teacher's certificate for violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922-1, § 10.
 Appeals to, 2656, 2686.
 From classification of elementary schools in rural high school districts, 2922g.
 From county superintendent, 2686, 2690.
 From dismissal of teachers, 2749.
 Appointment of trustees for district on military reservation, 2756b, § 2.
 Bonds approved by, trustees' bonds, 2873.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
State Superintendent of Public Instruction—
Cont'd

Book samples to be deposited with before bidding, 2846.
 Bureau of child and animal protection, membership, 4597.
 Cancellation of teacher's certificate of violator of teachers' retirement law, 2922—1, § 10.
 Certificate as to money collected, 2835.
 Clerks, employment, etc., 2656.
 College entrance examinations, 2904b.
 Cotton classification, 2915.
 County school trustee elections, preparing ballot, 2676.
 County superintendent, appeals from, 2686, 2690.
 Duties prescribed by, 2693.
 Supervision of schools under direction of, 2690.
 County unit systems, census ordered retaken, when, 2716.
 Superintendent's statement to, approval of report, etc., 2727.
 Documents, filing, 2662.
 Educational progress, noting, 2658.
 Educational Survey Commission, report filed with, 2675g.
 Election, 2655.
 Emergency transfer of pupils, 2698.
 Forms and blanks, prescribing, 2897.
 Funds, apportionment, 2663, 2685.
 Notice to county school trustees, 2685.
 General duties, 2655, 2656, 2888.
 Index of reports, documents, papers, 2662.
 Inspecting approved schools, 2888.
 Instruction in physical education, 2663a.
 Instructions binding, 2656, 2657.
 Intermissions, 2906.
 Junior college established by independent district, approval by, 2815h—3, §§ 7, 8.
 Notice to by county board of trustees as to state available school funds, 2827a.
 Oath, 2655.
 Principals and treasurers, approval of reports to State Department of Education, 2690.
 Regulations governing subordinate officers and teachers, 2657.
 Remittance to depositories of amount of school fund provided in county budgets, 2700.1, § 3.
 Report by, to board as to funds necessary for text-books, 2869.
 To board of education, and to Legislature, 2660.
 To text-book commission as to usable books, 2842.
 Report of safety condition of schools, 2898—1, § 11.
 Reports to, as to state aid,
 Blank forms for, 2659, 2661.
 County superintendent, 2693.
 District treasurers, 2833.
 Filing of, 2662.
 Forms for, 2656, 2661.
 School attendance officer, 2896.
 School officers, 2656, 2661.
 State Board of Examiners, 2881.
 Teachers, 2912.
 Return of deposits to unsuccessful text-book bidders, 2846.
 Rules and regulations relating to college entrance examinations, 2904b, § 2.
 Salary, 6813.
 Scholastic census,
 Duties, 2819, 2820.
 Supplemental census, 2816a.
 School buildings, permits,
 Plans, 2659.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—96

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
State Superintendent of Public Instruction—
Cont'd

School laws, administration, 2656.
 Printing, 2656.
 Secretary of State Board of Education, 2664.
 State Board of Examiners, appointment, 2877.
 State Board of School Safety Supervision, member of, 2898—1, § 2.
 Subjects of study prescribed by, 2911.
 Supervision of schools, 2690.
 Supplemental scholastic census, approval, 2822a.
 Teachers' certificates, appeals to board of education, 2884.
 Cancellation, 2884.
 Industrial training, requirement, 2889, 2889a.
 Inspecting approved schools, 2888.
 Reinstating, 2884.
 Teachers' examinations, duties relating to, 2878, 2879.
 Papers forwarded to, 2879.
 Teachers' institutes, approval by, 2691.
 Visitation, 2658.
 Teachers salary schedule, submission to, 2891—1, § 2.
 Term, 2655.
 Textbooks, approval of additional supplementary books, 2862.
 Approval of bills, 2876, 2876h.
 Commission, account, approval by, stenographer, etc., 2865.
 Minute book kept in office of, 2841.
 Complaints, 2876f.
 Disposition where unfit for use, 2876e.
 Duties relating to, 2875.
 Inspection of, required by, 2876a.
 List of furnished by, 2857.
 Purchase and distribution of, 2870.
 Regulation of distribution, 2872.
 Rules as to requisition, distribution, etc., adopted by, 2876b.
 Traveling expenses and traveling representatives, 2658.
 Vacancies filled by county board of education, 2703.
 Visitation, 2658.
 Warrants, drawn by Comptroller, disbursement, 2663.
 Duties relating to, 2835.
 State Teachers' Colleges, 2644 to 2654.
 Studies prescribed, 2783, 2911.
 Subdivision of district, validation, 2815g—7, 2815g—29, 2815g—32.
 Suits, foreclosing assignment of salary, venue, 2883a, § 3.
 Superintendents,
 Approval of contracts by county superintendent, 2750a.
 Common school districts, contracts, 2750a.
 Retirement funds, appropriation by county trustees, 2683a.
 Supervisors,
 Counties of more than 1,100 square miles, 2740a.
 Counties of more than 11,000 square miles, 2740a.
 Employment, qualifications, and salary, 2700.1, § 2.
 Supplies for, 631 to 664.
 Sale of by teachers and employees prohibited, 2876b.
 Taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Teacher-coordinators, exceptional children, employment, 2922—4.
 Teachers,
 Abandonment of contracts, 2884.
 Accepting examination questions prior to examination, (PC) 292.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Teachers—Cont'd

Advocating doctrines seeking overthrow of government, dismissal, 2908a, § 3.
Age, 2880.
Agency for text-books, etc., prohibited, 2910.
Agricultural domestic art, certificates, 2889.
Approval of contracts by county superintendents, 2750a.
Assignment or pledge of salary authorized, 2883a, § 2.
Venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.
Assistant, 2750.
Associations, duties of State Superintendent, 2658.
Attendance of summer normal and county institutes, 2913.
Attendance reports, 2875.
Beauty schools, (PC) 734b, §§ 11, 14.
Blanks and books, 2693.
Certificates, 2877 to 2891.
Acceptance of remuneration for granting except as provided for by law, (PC) 292.
Alteration as forgery, (PC) 994.
Based on college degrees, etc., 2888 to 2890.
Blind, certificates to teach, 2889b.
Building to higher certificate, 2887.
Cancellation,
Appeal, reinstatement, etc., 2884.
Failure to attend institute, 2691.
Violation of teachers' retirement law, 2922—1, § 10.
City, 2891.
Classes of, 2885 to 2891.
Deaf, certificates to teach, 2889b.
Elementary certificates, building to higher certificate, 2887.
First class, 2885, 2888.
Second class, 2885 to 2888.
Emergency, 2889a.
Exemptions, 2889a.
Exhibition of certificate on making contracts, (PC) 291.
Fees, 2888, 2889a.
First rate certificates, 2889a.
Forwarding of papers of applicants with fees to State Superintendent, 2879.
Grade and high schools, 2887a.
Grades for which valid, 2888.
High school certificates, building to higher certificates, 2887, 2887a.
First class, 2885, 2888.
Second class, 2885 to 2888.
Special subjects, 2889.
Issuance of, 2877 to 2884.
Kindergarten certificates, 2885, 2889, 2919.
Life certificates, 2889a.
Necessity of, 2882.
Normal school graduates, grant to, 2888.
Other states, certificates from, 2890.
Permanency, 2885.
First grade certificate, 2889a.
High school certificate, 2888.
Recommendations by State Board of Examiners, 2881.
Record of, 2882.
Revival and continuance, 2891a.
Sam Houston State Teachers' College, issuance of, 2649.
Showing credit for course in Constitution, 2663b—1.
Special certificates, 2889, 2889a.
College attendance as basis for, 2888.
Special subjects, teaching of, 2889.
Teaching of without certificates, life certificates, etc., 2889a.
State Teachers Colleges, grant by, 2646, 2647.
Teaching without, 2885a.
Temporary, 2885, 2889a.
City certificates, 2891.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Teachers—Cont'd

Certificates—Cont'd
To aliens prohibited, 2880a.
Chastisement, homicide, (PC) 1229.
City board of examiners, 2891.
Commercial subjects, 2889.
Common school districts, consolidation, 2809.
Compensation, 2883.
Apportionment of available funds calculated on basis of salaries, 2665.
Assignment or pledge authorized, 2883a, § 2.
Common school districts, 2750, 2751.
Elementary schools in consolidated districts, 2811.
Failure to make school reports, (PC) 301.
For attendance at institutes, 2691.
Increase in, common districts, 2750.
Minimum salary, 2891—1.
Payment, 2912.
Check, 2751.
Prompt payment, 2751a.
Use of county-wide equalization district tax to pay minimum salaries in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
Victory taxes and other taxes, deduction from, 2694a.
Withheld until required report has been made, 2876a.
Women teachers, 2883.
Work done without valid certificate, 2882.
Conference with county superintendent, 2690.
Consolidated districts, 2809.
Knowledge of, 2663b—1, § 4.
Required to defend and support, 2880.
Contracts with teachers,
Approval, 2693.
Common school districts, 2749, 2750, 2750a.
Consolidated district, 2809.
Examination and approval by county superintendent, 2693.
Term of, 2781.
County board of examiners, appointment, qualifications, dismissal, etc., 2878.
Reports of, 2880.
County unit systems, 2713, 2714, 2718, 2727, 2729, 2732.
Records, 2729.
Daily registers, 2912.
Division of special education, employment of teacher-coordinators, 2922—4.
Domestic science, certificates, 2889.
Eligibility, interest in text-books, 2910.
Proof of, 2880.
Employment and dismissal in common districts, 2749.
Employment or labor agents, exception, 5221a—4, § 2.
Examinations for certificates, 2877 to 2881.
Application qualifications, custody of papers, fees, etc., 2879.
Building to higher certificate, 2887.
Conduct of, 2878, 2879.
Constitution of federal and state governments, 2663b—1, § 4.
Examination of papers, 2881.
Fees, 2879.
High school certificate of second class, 2886, 2887.
Knowledge of English, moral character, etc., 2880.
Procedure, 2879, 2881, 2882.
Reports from State Superintendent to State Board of Examiners, 2880, 2881.
State Department of Education, duties relating to, 2878, 2879.
Subjects of, 2886.
Substitution of examination papers, (PC) 292.
Time of, 2878.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd
 Exception of persons procuring employment for teachers from act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4.
 Exceptional children, qualifications, 2922—5.
 Exchange teachers from foreign countries, 2880a.
 Exclusive use of English language in school exercises, (PC) 288.
 Exemption jury service, 2135.
 Militia, 5767.
 Expression, 2889.
 Foreign languages, 2889.
 High schools, 2679.
 Homes, bonds for, 2797.
 Independent districts in cities, 2781.
 Industrial training, 2889.
 Instructions from state superintendent, and reports to, 2656.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Junior colleges created by independent districts, 2815h—3, § 4.
 Kindergarten teaching, 2885, 2889, 2919.
 Manual training, 2889.
 Meetings called by rural school music supervisor, 2701d note, 2701d—3, § 3, note, 2701e—1, § 2.
 Military reservation, districts on, 2756b, § 2.
 Music, 2889.
 Neglect of duty as to teaching in English language, (PC) 288.
 Oath of allegiance, 2908a, § 1.
 Physical training, 2889.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College graduates, obligation of, 2641.
 Prairie View University, obligation of graduates, 2643a.
 Prompt payment of salaries, 2751a.
 Public school drawing, 2889.
 Qualifications of teachers of the deaf and blind, 2889b.
 Registers kept by, 2912.
 Regulations prescribed by state superintendent, 2657.
 Reports, 2912.
 As to school funds, (PC) 301.
 As to text-books, 2876a.
 Of delinquent pupils, 2898.
 To State Superintendent, 2656, 2661.
 Unexcused absences, 2897.
 Retirement fund, appropriations by county trustees, 2683a.
 Rural school supervisor's duty to help teachers, call meetings, etc., 2701d—3 note.
 Rural school supervisors to aid teachers, 2701d—3, § 2 note, 2701e—1, § 2.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
 State Board of Examiners, appointment, 2877.
 Investigation of application of institutions to be recognized as colleges or universities of the first class, 2888.
 Papers, fees, and reports submitted to, 2879.
 Reports to State Superintendent and recommendations, 2881.
 State Teachers' Colleges, 2644 to 2654.
 Summer schools, attendance of, 2913.
 Teaching patriotism in schools, (PC) 289.
 Temporary permits, fees, etc., 2889a.
 Term of, 2809.
 Text-books, commission, members of, 2839.
 Preventing use of prescribed text-books, (PC) 293a.
 Receiving commission or rebate on, (PC) 293b.
 Sale of by, prohibited, 2876b.
 Trade, teaching of, 2889a.
 Vaccination, 4477(28).

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd
 Victory taxes and other taxes, deduction from salaries, 2694a.
 Violence, lawful when, (PC) 1142.
 World War II veterans, employment of teachers by county school trustees for education of veterans, 2683b.
 Teachers' homes, bonds for purchasing, 2787b.
 Teachers' institutes, 2691.
 Cotton classification, teaching of, 2915 to 2918.
 Cotton standards, instruction in, 2916.
 County institutes, attendance, 2691, 2913.
 County superintendent to call meetings, 2691.
 County unit systems, 2727.
 Duties of State Superintendent, 2658.
 Exemption from holding in counties having rural school supervisors, 2691a, 2701d—3, § 5 note.
 Independent districts, 2691.
 Instructor in agriculture required, 2911.
 Removal, failure to attend institutes, 2691.
 Summer normal institutes, attendance, 2913.
 Duties of State Superintendent, 2658.
 Teachers' retirement,
 Armed forces, time spent in not construed as absence from service, 2922—1, § 5.
 Cancellation of teacher's certificate for violation of law, 2922—1, § 10.
 Confiscation or conversion of funds, 2922—1, § 10.
 Deduction of payment for Expense Fund from member's first payment, 2922—1, § 8.
 Election to pay deductions which should have been made prior to certain date, 2922—1, § 8.
 Expense fund, transfer of sums from interest fund to expense fund, 2922—1, §§ 7, 8.
 Felonies, 2922—1, § 10.
 Fines for violation of law, 2922—1, § 10.
 Forfeiture of rights, 2922—1, § 5.
 Imprisonment for violation of law, 2922—1, § 10.
 Interest fund, transfer of sums to expense fund, 2922—1, §§ 7, 8.
 Misappropriation of funds, 2922—1, § 10.
 Misdemeanors, 2922—1, § 10.
 Prior service annuity, 2922—1, § 5.
 Return of retired members to teaching during war, etc., 2922—1, § 5.
 Service retirement, 2922—1, §§ 1, 3.
 State membership accumulation fund, 2922—1, § 5.
 Benefits of members returning to teach during war to be transferred to, 2922—1, § 5.
 Time in armed forces, war work, etc., as contributing to membership service, 2922—1, § 3.
 Veteran's Land Board, priority of retirement fund to purchase bond issue, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Teaching Constitution, 2663b—1.
 Teaching of state convicts, 6203b.
 Terms, 2906.
 Texas Blind, Deaf and Orphan School, 3221b.
 Texas history, failure to provide for teaching, etc., (PC) 290.
 Texas securities, 4766.
 Texas State College for Women, 2624 to 2628a.
 Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c.
 Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.
 Text-book commission, 2839 to 2861.
 See, also, State Board of Education, ante.
 Abolished and duties transferred to State Board of Education, 2675b—5.
 Additions to books on notice to publishers, 2850.
 Affidavits, as to absence of interest, 2840.
 Bidder for contract, 2847.
 Of contractors, 2853.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Text-book commission—Cont'd
 Annual meeting, 2841.
 Appearance before, 2861.
 Authors of books may not become members of commission, 2839.
 Bids,
 Adoption of book, 2848.
 Advertising for, contents, etc., 2846.
 Affidavit of bidder, 2847.
 Approval of contracts, 2854.
 Bonds, recovery on, 2851.
 Books read and examined by majority of commission, 2848.
 Consideration of, 2847, 2853.
 Deposits with, 2846.
 Chairman of commission, 2847.
 Forfeiture, return, etc., 2855.
 Disqualification, 2853.
 Commissioners, 2839.
 Examination of, 2848.
 Exchange of books, 2849.
 Filing of bids, 2847 to 2849.
 Forms of, 2849.
 New, 2848.
 Notices, 2846.
 Opening of, 2847, 2848.
 Postponement of selection, 2848.
 Readvertisement for, 2848, 2855.
 Sealed, 2847.
 Specimen copies accompanying, 2846.
 Supplementary books, 2844.
 Tax, payment of prerequisite to consideration, 2847.
 Trusts, members implicated disqualified, 2853.
 By-laws, 2839.
 Chairman, 2841.
 Deposit of bids with, 2847.
 Changes,
 Amendments, or additions to books required by commission, 2845.
 Notice to publishers of changes, 2845, 2850.
 Circular letter listing books, 2857.
 Committee to select members of, 2839.
 Compensation of teachers on, 2865.
 Complete plan, 2876j.
 Considerations in adoption of books, 2848.
 Constitution, 2839.
 Constitutionality of text-book act, 2876i.
 Contractors, bonds, 2851.
 Bonds, action on, 2851, 2858.
 Depositories, 2858.
 Failure to comply with, effect, 2855.
 Failure to furnish books, 2858.
 Secretary of State as agent for process purposes, 2864.
 Contracts, anti-trust provisions, etc., 2853.
 Approval of, duplicates, copy, etc., 2854.
 Cancellation, liquidated damages, etc., 2863.
 Consideration of, 2841.
 Exchange of books, 2849.
 Existing contracts not affected by Text-book Commission Act, 2843.
 Extension of, 2841.
 Fraud, collusion, etc., 2853.
 Liquidated damages, 2853.
 Provisions for changes in book on notice, 2850.
 Copies of books labeled and filed away, 2856.
 Delivery of copy of publisher or agent, 2854.
 Depositories of books, 2858.
 Distribution of books, 2862 to 2876j.
 Without cost to pupils, 2866.
 Duties of, 2841.
 Transferred to State Board of Education, 2675b-5.
 Exchange of books, 2849.
 Exclusive use of books, 2860.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Text-book commission—Cont'd
 Fund available, 2867, 2868.
 Proceeds of sale of books by trustees forwarded to, 2876d.
 Governor as chairman of, 2841.
 High schools, text-books adopted for, 2843.
 How composed, 2839.
 Junior high schools,
 Free textbooks, 2844a, § 2.
 Members, disqualification of, 2839, 2847.
 Meetings, notice of, 2846.
 Times, plan, etc., of, 2841.
 Qualifications, 2840.
 Selection of, term, qualification, etc., 2839.
 Multiple list of books, 2843.
 Notice printed in books, 2859.
 Notice to publishers of changes, amendments, or additions, 2845.
 Payment of price, 2876.
 Price, minimum prices for books, 2852.
 Printed in book, 2859.
 Proclamation, 2856.
 Record of proceedings, 2841.
 Rules and regulations, 2839.
 Secretary, 2841.
 Selection, 2848.
 Special session, 2839.
 Specimen copy, 2846.
 State Board of Education, duties of Commission transferred to Board, 2675b-5.
 Stenographer, salary, etc., 2865.
 Teacher's report as to books, 2876a.
 Traveling expenses, 2865.
 Unorganized county, 2853.
 Warrants, 2865.
 Text-books, 2839 to 2876k.
 Abandonment, 2845.
 Additional supplementary books, 2862.
 Adoption of, 2841, 2842.
 By Bond essential to use of, 2843.
 Agency for, forfeiture of school office, 2910.
 Alcohol and narcotics, books discussing effect of using, 2911.
 American Democracy, adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in public schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Arithmetic, adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in public schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Band and orchestral music, adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in public schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Bills for approved by State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2876.
 Bonds, suits on anti-trust provision violation, 2853.
 Bookkeeping, adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in public schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Care of, teacher's report as to, 2876a.
 Changes, amendments, or additions, 2845.
 On notice to publishers, 2850.
 Circular list of, 2857.
 Collusion, trusts, connection with, 2853.
 Complaints, 2876f.
 Complete plan for adoption, distribution, etc., 2876j.
 Condition of, teacher's report as to, 2876a.
 Continuation of use, 2842.
 Contractor's failure to furnish, action on bond, 2871.
 Contracts for, 2841.
 Approval by chairman, 2854.
 Cancellation for fraud, 2863.
 Contract price printed in, 2859.
 Extension of, 2841, 2842.
 Renewal, 2842.
 Copy books, 2842.
 Covers, removal, 2876c.
 Custodians of, 2872.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Text-books—Cont'd
 Czech language,
 Adoption, 2844a.
 Adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Depositories, 2858, 2871.
 Complaints, 2876f.
 Sale of books to private institutions, 2876d.
 Desk copies, 2875.
 Discarded books, disposition of, 2876e.
 Discontinuance, 2842.
 Disposition of when unfit for use, 2876e.
 Distribution of, 2862 to 2876j.
 Delegation of power, 2873.
 Depositories, orders, agency, etc., 2871.
 Rules adopted by State Superintendent, 2876b.
 Supervision, 2870.
 Without cost to pupils, 2866.
 Disuse of, 2876e.
 Drawing books, 2842.
 Elementary grades, 2844.
 Exchange of, 2849.
 Exclusive use of books adopted by commission, 2860.
 Extension of contracts for, 2841, 2842.
 Fraud, trusts, connection with, 2853.
 French language adoption, 2844a.
 Of multiple list by board of education for teaching in high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Frustrating use of prescribed text, (PC) 293.
 Fumigation, 2876c.
 Fund available for, 2867.
 German language,
 Adoption, 2844a.
 Adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in high schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Guardians, responsible for, 2876c.
 High schools, 2843.
 Adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching German, Czech, and French languages, 2844a, § 1.
 Inspection, 2876a.
 Junior High School, 2844a.
 Labels, 2876c.
 Loss of, 2876c.
 Multiple list of books, adoption period, 2843.
 Music authorized, 2843a.
 Nonpartisan, nonsectarian, etc., 2843.
 Notice printed in, 2859.
 Number of on one subject, 2843.
 Occupation tax on publishers, 7047(41).
 Orders for, 2871.
 Parents, responsible for, 2876c.
 Payment of price, 2876.
 In advance, 2871.
 Interest on delay, 2876.
 Warrants, 2876.
 Penalty for violation of text-book law, (PC) 293, 293c.
 Period of use, 2843.
 Printed labels, 2876c.
 Property of state, 2873.
 Publisher's affidavit as warranty, 2847.
 Publishers, agents, and attorney for, ineligible to occupy school office, 2910.
 Publishers, printers and sellers, occupation tax on gross receipts, 7047(41).
 Purchase, from local boards, 2876d.
 Supervision of, 2870.
 Receiving commission or rebate, (PC) 293b.
 Requisition, delegation of power, 2873.
 How made, 2875.
 Rules adopted by State Superintendent, 2876b.
 Return to teacher, 2876c.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Text-books—Cont'd
 Sale at greater than fixed price a misdemeanor, 2862.
 Selection, considerations by commission, 2848.
 Shipment, 2871.
 Spanish language, free textbooks, 2911a.
 State Superintendent, disposition of textbooks unfit for use, 2876e.
 Subjects of, 2843.
 Superintendents, prohibited from acting as agents for, 2910.
 Report as to necessary funds, 2869.
 Supplementary, 2844.
 Requisition for, 2876g.
 Taxation, 7150(1).
 Teachers, prohibited from acting as agent for, 2910.
 Prohibited from selling, 2876b.
 Reports as to, 2876a.
 Text-book fund, 2867, 2868.
 Trustees, bonds, 2874.
 Prohibited from acting as agent for, 2910.
 Teachers, etc., not to be interested, 2910.
 Typewriting, adoption of multiple list by board of education for teaching in public schools, 2844a, § 1.
 Uniform system of, 2841, 2843.
 Unorganized counties, complaints of textbooks, 2876f.
 Use and disposal of, rules adopted by superintendent, 2876b.
 Teacher's report as to, 2876a.
 Time warrants. Warrants, post.
 Towns. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Trades, certificate required for teaching of, 2889a.
 Traffic in examination questions, (PC) 291.
 Transfer from special fund for payment of obligations secured by delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, § 3.
 Transfer of pupils, 2695 to 2699.
 Adjoining county, 2697.
 Agreement of trustees, 2699.
 To another county or independent school district, (PC) 296.
 Transfer of fund to accompany, 2695 to 2699.
 Transportation of pupils, 2687a.
 In consolidated districts, 2813.
 Treasurers, 2829, 2832.
 County-wide equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Report of finances, (PC) 424.
 Trustees, 2745 to 2756.
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 159.
 Agency for text-books prohibited, 2910.
 Acts in all districts validated, 3815g—12, 2815g—28.
 Acts in creating independent school districts in counties of 98,000 to 100,000 validated, 3815g—11.
 Acts in rural high school county line districts, validated, 2922l(2).
 Agreement as to transfer of pupils, 2699.
 Appointment or election, 2774a.
 Towns and cities having not more than 25,000 nor less than 22,000 population, 2774a.
 Apportionment of school funds, 2692.
 Assignment or pledge by teachers or school employees of compensation, approval by chairman, 2883a, § 2.
 Ballot for election, 2746a.
 Bonds, 2874.
 Bribery, (PC) 178a.
 Cities of 101,000 to 105,000, term of office, 2777d.
 Classification of schools, 2678a.
 Common school districts, 2745 to 2756.
 See, also, Common school districts, ante.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Trustees—Cont'd
 Compensation in counties of over 290,000 and less than 320,000, 3815g—1a.
 Conference with county superintendent, 2690.
 Consolidated independent school districts composed of certain territories, election, 2922i(3), §§ 1 to 4.
 Consolidation of districts, 2699, 2808.
 Designation of, 2695.
 Cotton classification, 2916.
 County line independent school districts, validation of act, 2815g—26.
 County unit systems, 2730.
 County-wide independent school districts, ante.
 County-wide maintenance tax, powers and duties, effect on of act authorizing in certain counties, 2744c—3, § 8.
 Custodians of text books, bonds, 2872, 2873.
 Dallas, 2782.
 Election, 2746a, 2777c.
 Consolidated districts, 2806.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties, independent districts, 2779a.
 Elections validated, 2676.
 Elcemosynary institutions, districts at, 2667.
 Eligibility, persons interested in textbooks, 2910.
 Extended municipal school districts, separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 6 to 8.
 Fort Worth, 2782.
 Independent districts, 2902.
 In incorporated town, 2758.
 On military reservation, 2756b, § 2.
 Joint meeting with county school trustees, 2681.
 Junior colleges, 2815h.
 Kindergartens, establishment of, 2919.
 Management of schools in dissolved cities, etc., 1258.
 Neglect of duty as to teaching in English language, (PC) 288.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 Petition to annex unoccupied territory to city, 974e—1, § 1.
 Powers over pupils, 2904.
 President of, notice to State Board of Education of bids for bonds, 2673.
 Rearrangements of school districts, 2815g.
 Refunding warrants, authority to issue, etc., independent districts in counties over 45,000, 2790d—6.
 Reports, of teachers, approval, 2912.
 To State Superintendent, 2661.
 Rural high school districts composed of certain territory, elections, 2922i(3), §§ 1 to 4.
 Sinking funds, investment, 836, 837.
 Successor to trustees whose terms expire on or after April 6, 1935, 2777c.
 Tax levy in consolidated county line independent districts, 3815g—10.
 Taxes, assessment, collection, duties relating to, 2922i.
 Term of office, 2774a, 2777c.
 Consolidated district, 2806.
 County line independent school district, 2815g—26.
 Time of holding election, 2777c.
 Title to property, 2756.
 Triennial elections, 2777c.
 Vacancy in office, 2777c.
 Validation of acts, 2815g—7, 2815g—32 to 2815g—34.
 Connected with election on maintenance tax in independent school district, 2790a—5.
 Counties of 8,800 to 8,950, 2742f note.
 Vouchers, approval of, 2912.
 Examination by county auditor, 1653.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Tuition,
 Free tuition in certain districts, 2922i(1), § 1.
 Payment for pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1), § 3.
 Pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1).
 Withholding funds due district failing to execute forms relating to tuition for high school pupils, 2922i(1), § 4.
 Unemployment compensation, services performed for school not within "employment", 5221b—17.
 Union Junior College district, 2815h.
 United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
 University of Texas. See University of Texas.
 Use of Spanish language in elementary grades, (PC) 288.
 Vacations, employment of children during, (PC) 1577.
 Vaccination, 4477(28).
 Validation, 2815g—8, 2815g—29, 2815g—32 to 2815g—34, 2815g—36, 2815g—38.
 Act of trustees in establishing, abolishing or changing independent or common school districts, 2815g—13.
 Annexation of common school district to independent district, 2815g—30, § 3.
 Bonds, election and taxes in certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 City or town taxes to pay school expense, 1027i.
 Consolidation, 2806c.
 County line independent district taxes, 2790a—3.
 County line independent rural high school districts, counties of 11,412 to 11,900, 2815g—20.
 Creation of districts, 2815g—7.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—2, 2922a—3.
 Creation or establishment of certain county line common school districts and county line consolidated common school districts, 2815g—22.
 Districts and acts of trustees, 2815g—2, 2815g—7, 2815g—8, 2815g—28.
 Elections, ante.
 Independent districts containing at least 90 square miles, etc., certain proceedings, 2802i—11, §§ 2 to 5.
 Organization, annexation, election, bonds, etc., 2815g—28.
 Refunding warrants, independent districts in counties over 45,000, 2790d—6.
 Subdivision of common county line school district, 2743 note.
 Venue, suit against district, county superintendent, etc., to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Veterans, exemption from fees in state institutions, 2654b—1.
 Villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Voting machines,
 Absentee voters, 2997a, § 7.
 Absentee votes, challenge of votes prior to casting of ballots, 2997a, § 7.
 Duty respecting validity, 2997a, § 10.
 School elections, 2997a, § 3.
 Vouchers, 2912,
 Examination by county auditor, 1653.
 Wages, contractor's bond to secure, 5160.
 Warrants, 2656, 2663.
 Authorized in districts in counties of, 495 square miles, etc., 2802i—13.
 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.
 Equalization fund in county-wide equalization districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
Warrants—Cont'd
 Equalization fund of district in county having large reforestation area, warrants drawn against, 2740g, § 7.
 For tuition to reimburse school district, 2678a.
 Refunding time warrants authorized in districts in,
 Counties of 5,796 to 5,890, 2790d—1.
 Independent districts,
 Counties of 3,750 to 3,850, 2790d—5.
 Counties of 9,200 to 9,250, 2790d—4.
 Refunding warrants authorized and validated in,
 County line independent districts of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790d—3.
 Independent districts,
 Counties over 45,000, 2790d—6.
 Located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.
 Refunding warrants authorized in independent districts of 13,950 to 14,050, 2790d—2.
 Tuition for pupil from district without high school, 2922i(1), § 3.
 Validating refunding warrants in counties of 32,500 to 37,500, 2790c note.
 Water and sewer service, free service to, 1109a, § 2.
 Weekly sessions, 2906.
 World War II veterans, authority of county school trustees, 2683b.
- SCIENCE**
 Instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2629.
- SCIENTIFIC CORPORATIONS**
 Purpose of creation, 1302, subd. 105.
- SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES.**
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**
 Charter, consolidation, filing, 1316.
 Renewal, filing, 1315.
 Directors or trustees, number, 1320.
 Incorporation, 1302(3).
- SCIRE FACIAS**
 Generally, (RCP) Rule 154.
 Bail and recognizance, forfeiture, (CCP) 433.
 Heir or representative required to appear and defend or prosecute suit, (RCP) Rules 151, 152, 154.
 Husband required to continue as party, (RCP) Rule 157.
 Judgment revived by, limitations, 5532.
- SCOPE**
 Rules of civil procedure, (RCP) Rule 2.
- SCRAP SCHOOL LAND**
 Reclassification, 5323a.
- SCREENS**
 Removal from place where liquors were sold, (PC) 681.
- SCRIP**
 Jurors, issue to in payment of cost of food and lodging, (CCP) 1038, 1039.
 Redemption in money of scrip issued to laborers, 5159b.
 Taxes, payment in, 7049.
 Trespass to try title, title to support action, 7375.
- SCROLLS**
 Private scrolls dispensed with, 27.
- SCURRY COUNTY**
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
- SCURRY COUNTY—Cont'd**
Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(32).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Thirty-second judicial district and terms of court, 199(32).
- SEALERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 See *Weights and Measures*.
- SEALS**
 Acknowledgments, 6602.
 Adjutant General, 5789.
 Affidavits, 26.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2610.
 Architects, 249a, § 10.
 Assessor, 7257.
 Authentication of certified copies of records, 3720.
 Board of Architectural Examiners, 249a, § 3.
 Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—1.
 Board of Pardons and Paroles, (CCP) 781b, § 10.
 Boards, commissions and commissioners, 27.
 Chiropody, Board of Examiners, 4568.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 101.
 Cities, towns and villages, 962, 963, 1000.
 Commissioners' courts, 2344.
 Commissioners of deeds, 1272.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4344.
 Commissioners' court to provide, 2351.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 868.
 Corporations, 1320.
 Necessity of using, 27.
 County courts, 1904, 1948, 1966.
 Jefferson county at law, 1970—119.
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, 814.
 Court of Criminal Appeals, 1805.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1830.
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a6.
 Criminal District Court of Bexar County (CCP) 52—161.
 District court of Leon county, 199(87).
 District courts, 1904, 1905.
 Drainage district refunding bonds, 8176a, § 4.
 Executions, (RCP) Rule 629.
 Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 Fresh water supply districts, 7916.
 Grayson county court at law, 1970—332, § 13.
 Housing Authority, 1269k, § 8.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8037, § 8.
 Injunction, (RCP) Rule C87.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 6974.
 Jury lists, 2097, 2117.
 Land surveyors, 5272.
 Military organizations, 5784.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation district commissioners, 8235a, § 2.
 Oaths and affirmations, 26.
 Optometry, board of examiners, 4556.
 Prison Board, 6166z6.
 Private, dispensed with, 27.
 Proof of instrument for record, 6602.
 Public weighers, 5697.
 Public welfare local representatives, 695c, § 37.
 Railroad Commission, 6447.
 Railroads, 6341.
 Recorder, 6592.
 Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 7.
 Special District court of Wood County, 199(7).
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.

SEALS—Cont'd

State board of public accountancy, judicial notice of seal, 41a.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7488.
 State land surveyors, 5272.
 State Library, 5437.
 Supreme Court, 1720; (RCP) Rule 488.
 Tax collectors, 7257; (PC) 135.
 University of Texas, board of regents, 2584.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a-4, §§ 4, 9.
 Warrant of arrest, forwarding by telegraph, (CCP) 229.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7847.
 Writs and process, (RCP) Rule 15.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Writs of habeas corpus, (CCP) 114.

SEAMEN

Foreign crew, restricting work of, (PC) 1116.
 Voters, disqualified, 2954.
 Wills, 8290.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, employes, 8309, § 1.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Bees, 553.
 Certificate on attachment of corporate stock, etc., 1358-13.
 Cigarette tax law, violation of 7047c-1, §§ 20, 21.
 Commercial fertilizers, 99, 103.
 Cotton salvage, 8324.
 Devices used to take salt water fish in violation of law, (PC) 9521-11, § 4.
 Exemption of insurance benefits, 506Sa.
 Game bags, (PC) 897.
 Game, Commissioner's right to search for, (PC) 923d.
 Gaming tables, etc., (PC) 633 to 638.
 Houses, person, papers, etc., (CCP) 4.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 13.
 Intoxicating liquors, 5105, 5114; (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Beverages constituting nuisance, (PC) 666-42.
 Billboards and electric signs, (PC) 667-24a.
 Instrumentalities for manufacture or transportation, (PC) 690, 691.
 Illicit beverages, (PC) 666-42.
 Liquor and vehicle for illegal transportation, (PC) 666-44.
 Liquors and containers, (PC) 666-30.
 Liquors having insufficient stamps affixed to containers, illicit beverages, (PC) 666-21d, § 5.
 Nuisance, 5112.
 Officer's report, (PC) 692.
 Violation of section concerning nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666-15½.
 Warrant, (PC) 666-42.
 Possession in violation of law, (PC) 666-4.
 Libelous publications, (PC) 1270; (CCP) 89.
 Liquor control act, (PC) 666-30.
 Possession in violation of law, (PC) 666-4.
 Vehicle and liquor for illegal transportation, (PC) 666-44.
 Motor fuel tax law violations, 7065b-20, 7065b-21.
 Motor vehicle with altered numbers, (PC) 1436-1, § 49.
 Narcotics, (PC) 725b, §§ 15, 16.
 Nets, seines, etc., in, Galveston Bay and tidal waters, (PC) 9521-10, § 3.
 Nonresident commercial fisherman fishing without license, (PC) 934b-1, § 5.
 Restitution of property seized, (CCP) 329.
 Rules applicable to, (CCP) 309.
 Seeds, agricultural or vegetable not complying with statute, 93b, § 8.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd

Stolen property, authority to seize, private persons, (CCP) 325.
 Trade, business or occupation injurious to health, (CCP) 105.
 Unreasonable, (CCP) 4.
 Unwholesome food or adulterated medicine, (CCP) 109.
 Warrant,
 Acquisition of property in manner constituting penal offense, (CCP) 305, 307.
 Acquisition of property in manner constituting penal offense, rules applicable, (CCP) 309.
 Other than constituting theft, (CCP) 308, 309.
 Alcoholic beverage possessed in violation of law, (PC) 666-4.
 Arrest, of person designated in, (CCP) 322.
 Ordered in warrant, (CCP) 314.
 Warrant for, issue with, when, (CCP) 313.
 Complaint, acquisition of property in manner other than constituting theft, (CCP) 308.
 Description of person if name is unknown, (CCP) 310, 311.
 Description of property, (CCP) 310 to 312.
 Implements kept for aiding in commission of particular offenses, (CCP) 312.
 Information and belief that property was stolen, (CCP) 311.
 Name of accused, (CCP) 310 to 312.
 Place to be searched, (CCP) 310 to 312.
 Place where stolen goods are commonly concealed, (CCP) 312.
 Property stolen and concealed at particular place, (CCP) 310.
 Property stolen but not concealed at particular place, (CCP) 311.
 Requisites, (CCP) 310 to 312.
 Suspected place, (CCP) 312.
 Time to be alleged when property is supposed to have been stolen, (CCP) 310, 311.
 Value alleged, (CCP) 310, 311.
 Custody of property found, (CCP) 327.
 Date, signature, description, etc., (CCP) 4, 315, 316.
 Destruction of liquor or instrumentality for manufacture or transportation, (PC) 691.
 Discharge of accused, (CCP) 329.
 Disposition of accused (CCP) 331.
 Evidence, (CCP) 328.
 Examining court, (CCP) 328 to 332.
 Execution, by city marshal, 999.
 Disposition of property seized, (CCP) 326.
 Rules applicable, (CCP) 309.
 Entry by force, place, discovery, etc., (CCP) 321.
 Implements, arms and munitions taken before magistrate, (CCP) 322.
 Notice of, (CCP) 319.
 Powers of officers, (CCP) 320.
 Receipt for property seized, (CCP) 323.
 Resistance, (CCP) 320.
 Return, (CCP) 317, 324.
 Rules applicable, (CCP) 309.
 Seizure of persons and property, (CCP) 322.
 Time for, (CCP) 317, 318.
 Trial of issues, (CCP) 328.
 Gaming, (PC) 632.
 Grounds for issue of, (CCP) 305.
 Guilty person, detection of, object of warrant, (CCP) 306.
 Implements used in commission of offense, (CCP) 304.
 Allegation of offenses, (CCP) 316.
 Forgery or counterfeiting, etc., (CCP) 305.
 Disposition of, (CCP) 329.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b-1, § 13.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd

- Warrant—Cont'd**
 Magistrate, arrest of accused, (CCP) 314.
 Certified schedule of articles seized furnished to, (CCP) 330.
 Discharge of accused, (CCP) 329.
 Inventory to of property, implements, arms and munitions taken under warrant, (CCP) 324.
 Issuance, (CCP) 304.
 Property found kept subject to order of, (CCP) 326.
 Property taken before, (CCP) 305, 322, 325.
 Return to, (CCP) 317.
 To sign, (CCP) 315, 316.
 Warrant for arrest at time of issuing search warrant, (CCP) 313.
 Oath to, (CCP) 4.
 Object of, stolen property, (CCP) 306.
Peace officer, directed to, (CCP) 304, 315, 316.
 Entry by force, (CCP) 320, 321.
 Execution, (CCP) 317.
 Notice that search is to be made, (CCP) 319.
 Resisting, calling aid, (CCP) 320.
 Stolen property seized by private persons delivered to, (CCP) 325.
 Record of proceedings, (CCP) 332.
 Requisites, seizure of property, (CCP) 315.
 Restoration of property, object of warrant, (CCP) 306.
 Schedule of property seized, (CCP) 330.
 Search warrant defined, (CCP) 304.
 Sheriff, directed to, (CCP) 315, 316.
 Stolen defined, (CCP) 307.
 Stolen property, (CCP) 305.
 Concealed, (CCP) 304.
 Object of warrant, (CCP) 306.
 Seizure, (CCP) 315.
 Suspected place, (CCP) 304, 305, 316.
 Sufficiency of warrant for search of, (CCP) 316.

SEASONAL EMPLOYEE

- Membership in pension system in certain cities, ineligibility, 6243g, § 3.
 Police pension system, ineligible, 6243g—1, § 3.

SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

- Old age assistance recipient during war, 695c, § 21a

SEATS

- Female employees, 5172a.

SEAWALLS

See Levees.

- Aransas pass, extension of additional period for donation of ad valorem taxes to aid in constructing, 6830 note.
 Board of inquiry, 6834.
 Bonds, amount, interest, 6833.
 Authority to issue, 6830.
 Election as to taxation, 6833, 6835.
 Law governing, 6839.
 Proceeds, custody of, 6838.
 Sinking fund, 6834.
 Validated, 6839b.
 Commissioners' courts, authority to construct, 6830.
 To secure list of voters in election for bond issue, 6834.
 Commission for construction in Matagorda County, created, 6830 note.
 Condemnation of land for, 6832.
 County's grant of right of way, 6839a.
 Custodian of funds, 6838.
 Depositories, 6838.
 Freeport, aid in strengthening and extending, 6830 note.

SEAWALLS—Cont'd

- Highways, additional burden on, 6831.
 License, 6831.
 Misapplication of moneys received for, punishment, (PC) 90.
 Municipal authorities construction, 6830.
 Regulation, 6831.
 Port Arthur, donation to city of portion of taxes of county, 6830 note.
 Powers of channel and dock corporations, 1481.
 Rockport, donation of ad valorem taxes collected in Aransas County for constructing and maintaining, 6830 note.
 Sinking fund, 6834.
 State lands, cession of, 6837.
 Streets, alleys, highways, additional burden on, 6831.
 Taxes, 6830.
 Election, 6833.
 Ballots, conduct, etc., 6834.
 Returns, 6834, 6835.
 Sinking funds, 6836.
 Validating bond authorization, 6839c.
 Validation of county or municipal bonds, 6839d.

SECOND HAND MOTOR VEHICLES

See Motor Vehicles.

SECOND-HAND WATCHES

See Watches.

SECOND OFFENSE

- Driving automobile while intoxicated or under influence of liquor, (PC) 802b.

SECOND PRIMARY

- As primary election within election law, (PC) 262.

SECONDARY BOYCOTT

- Damages, liability for, 5154f, § 4.
 Defined, 5154f, § 2.
 Denial of constitutional rights, 5154f, § 9.
 Injunction, 5154f, § 4.
 Attorney General or district or county attorney, 5154f, § 5.
 Liability of union for damages, 5154f, § 4.
 Partial invalidity of law, 5154f, § 8.
 Penalties, 5154f, § 3.
 Prohibited, 5154f, § 1.
 Repeal of laws, 5154f, § 7.
 Venue of action, 5154f, § 6.

SECONDARY PICKETING

- Damages, liability for, 5154f, § 4.
 Defined, 5154f, § 2.
 Denial of constitutional rights, 5154f, § 9.
 Injunction, 5154f, § 4.
 Attorney General or district or county attorney, 5154f, § 5.
 Partial invalidity of law, 5154f, § 8.
 Penalties, 5154f, § 3.
 Prohibited, 5154f, § 1.
 Repeal of laws, 5154f, § 7.
 Venue of action, 5154f, § 6.

SECONDARY STRIKES

- Damages, liability for, 5154f, § 4.
 Defined, 5154f, § 2.
 Denial of constitutional right, 5154f, § 9.
 Injunction, 5154f, § 4.
 Attorney General or district or county attorney, 5154f, § 5.
 Partial invalidity of law, 5154f, § 8.
 Penalties, 5154f, § 3.
 Prohibited, 5154f, § 1.
 Repeal of laws, 5154f, § 7.
 Venue of action, 5154f, § 6.

SECRET SOCIETIES

- Masked person, entering church or religious gathering not fostered by, (PC) 454d.
 In functions or festivals not fostered by, (PC) 454a.
 Pupils in public schools in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 forbidden, (PC) 301d.
 Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs, and Scholarship societies excepted, (PC) 301d.
 High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.

SECRETARY

- Board of,
 Dental examiners, 4550a.
 National guard armory board, 5890b.
 Commissioners of housing authority, 1269k, § 5.
 District supervisors, soil conservation districts, 165a-4, § 6.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. S197f note.
 Municipal Retirement Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Navigation district board, 8235a, § 2.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d-1, § 2.
 State board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a, § 9.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. S197f note.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District directors, foll. S197f note.

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

- Reclamation projects, authority, 7587.
 Report of School of Mines and Metallurgy for, 2637.
 Water control and improvement districts, tax assessor and collector's bond, 7880-54.
 Water improvement districts, connected with reclamation project, tax assessor and collector's bond, 7644.
 Consent to inclusion of lands, 7651.
 Suit to determine validity of contract with United States, 7703.

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Accepting bribes, (PC) 160.
 Accounts of Comptroller, approval, 4345.
 Acts of Congress, distribution, 4331.
 Administrator of Securities Division, real estate dealers and salesmen, powers and duties as to. See Real Estate Dealers.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, certificate of appointment of directors, 2611.
 Appeal from decision on application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 8.
 Application for registration of security dealer, 600a, § 13.
 Appointment, 4330.
 Assistant clerks, 4331.
 Certificates of not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Archives, rooms for, 254.
 Assistant created, 4340.
 Assistant, service of process on assistant in action against foreign corporation, 2031a, § 4.
 Attestation of state relief bonds, 842b, § 1, 842d, § 1.
 Auditor of Texas Relief Commission to report to, 5190a, § 6.
 Beer or malt liquors, foreign manufacturers or distributors to certify name of agent to, (PC) 667-12.
 Board of Nurse Examiners to file oath with, 4513.
 Bond, 4330.
 Approved by, Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4017.
 Depository of, Comptroller's bond, 5999.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd

- Building and loan associations, approval and filing of articles of association, 853.
 Consolidation, 871.
 Foreign, agent for service of process on, 875.
 Certificates of authority to do business, 875.
 Issue and renewal, fee, etc., 877.
 Revocation, 880.
 Certificate to Commissioner of Insurance and Banking, 877.
 Deposits with, 875, 876, 878.
 Process, service on, 875.
 Statement of proceeding extending corporate existence, filing, 862.
 Cancellation of abandoned trade-marks, 851-A.
 Certificate, organization of soil conservation district, issuing and recording, 165a-4, § 5.
 Certification, name of proposed soil conservation district as being confusingly similar to existing district, etc., 165a-4, § 5.
 Certification of Texas Centennial Commission, 6144b, § 3.
 Certification to of names of candidates of political party for president and vice president, 3079c.
 Charters of private corporations, extension, 1315a, 1315b.
 Chief clerk, appointment, 4331.
 Office abolished, 4340.
 City charter, adoption or amendment of, certified to and recorded by, 1173.
 Commissioners of deeds, oaths, filed with, 1271.
 Commissions, effect of officers' failure to take out, 4341.
 List furnished by, 3882.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, modification of judgment forbidding foreign corporations to do business in state, certification to, 7435.
 Constitutional amendment, secretary of state to give each amendment number for designation on ballot, 2982.
 Co-operative credit associations, filing of articles of incorporation, fees, 2511.
 Reports showing financial condition, fees, 2512.
 Corporations, capital stock, certificate of decrease, filing, 1332.
 Capital stock, certificate of increase, filing, 1330.
 Proof of payment of unpaid portion, filing, 1338.
 Certificate of dissolution filed with, 1387.
 Charter, affidavits of persons executing corporate charters filed with, 1308.
 Certified copies, 1313.
 Fees, 3914.
 Filing and recording, 1308, 1309.
 Amendments, 1314.
 Certificate of, 1313.
 Forfeiture, nonpayment of capital stock, 1339 to 1343.
 Nonpayment of franchise tax, 7091 to 7096.
 Revival, 1341.
 Extension of charter, 1315(a).
 Foreign, amendments to articles of incorporation filed with, 1537.
 Filing articles of incorporation, 1529.
 Franchise tax, ascertainment of, 7085.
 Surrender of permit, record, 7093.
 Permits to, 1529 to 1532.
 Affidavit as to conditions precedent to issuance of permits filed with, 1531.
 Restraint of trade, permit, 7435.
 Forfeiture of rights, record, 7091, 7092.
 For financing reunions and conventions of fraternal orders, fee for charter, 1302c, § 2.
 Franchise tax, 7084 to 7097.
 Ascertainment of surplus and undivided profits, 7087.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd
 Franchise tax—Cont'd
 Failure to make franchise tax report, (PC) 139.
 Foreign corporations, 7035.
 Forfeiture of rights, 7091 to 7096.
 Mailing notice of forfeiture, record, revival, etc., 7092.
 Surrender of permit, 7093.
 Gross receipts tax, suspension of permit, 7082.
 Transacting business without permit from, (PC) 138.
 Issuing stock without nominal or par value, certificates required to be filed with, 1538d, 1538e, 1538g.
 Reports to, 1441 to 1446.
 County brands, list furnished to county clerks, 6894.
 County unit system, election results certified to, 2702.
 Court reports, distribution, 4334.
 Exchange of, 4331b.
 Sale, 4332.
 Damages, liability for damages for information furnished under securities act, 600a, § 11.
 Death of officers certified to, 2926.
 Deep water corporations, rates, release of congressional control, filing, 1494.
 Detective agency to file surety bonds with, 1302 (96).
 Distribution of printed copy of laws, 630a.
 Duties, general provisions, 4331.
 Records of receivers, 4331a.
 Elections,
 Affidavit filed with of candidate's support of constitution and laws, 2978a, § 1.
 Blanks, forms prescribed and furnished by, 2925.
 Candidate for state or district nomination, filing appointment of campaign manager with, 3169; (PC) 263.
 Sworn statement of receipts and disbursements at primary election with, (PC) 269.
 Canvass of returns, etc., in election on extension of operation of Rice Development Law, 165—5, § 16a.
 Certificates of, issue to ineligible, 2928.
 To members of Legislature, forwarded to, 3032, 3038.
 To presidential and vice presidential electors, 306S, 3083.
 Contests, constitutional amendment elections, 3071 to 3075.
 Presidential and vice presidential electors, 306S.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duties as to, (PC) 230.
 Officer's false certificate to as to election for constitutional amendment, (PC) 273.
 Presidential electors, certificates of election, 306S.
 Returns, counting, 3083.
 Returns as to state senator, 194a.
 Counting, 3034.
 Governor or Lieutenant Governor, 3036.
 Presidential electors, 3082, 3083.
 State officers, etc., transmitted to, 3033.
 State officers, certificate by county judge, 3039.
 Returns transmitted to, 3033.
 United States Senators, application to place name on ballot, 3096, 3097.
 Statement of disbursements, filing with, (PC) 276.
 Electric co-operative corporations, articles filed and recorded, 1528b, § 8.
 Exchange of court reports, 4331b.
 Executive secretary, Real Estate Dealers License Act, employment, salary, 6573a, § 5.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd

Farmers' Co-operative Societies, certified copies of charters furnished to societies, filing, etc., 2517.
 Forms, 2524.
 Statement of assets and liabilities, 2518.
 Fees,
 Allowance to, 3913 to 3915.
 Articles of incorporation of marketing associations, 5764.
 Co-operative credit associations, 2511, 2512.
 Organized under previous laws, 5760.
 Certificates of authority to foreign building and loan associations, 877.
 Charter of corporation for financing reunions and conventions of fraternal orders, 1302c, § 2.
 Conditional sales contracts, recordation, 5490.
 Corporate charters, 5581.
 Filing and recording, 1313.
 Farmers' Co-operative Societies, 2517.
 Revival of forfeited charter, 1341.
 Corporations issuing stock without nominal or par value, 1538f.
 Dispositions of, 3916.
 Extension of corporate charters, 1315(a).
 Filing articles of electric cooperative corporation, 1528b, § 29.
 Filing trade marks, 851.
 Issuing permit to sell securities, 600a, § 9.
 Warehouse corporations, 5611.
 Filing,
 Copies of State Auditor's reports, 4413a—14.
 State Auditor's oath and bond in office of, 4413a—11.
 Written appointment of State Auditor in office of, 4413a—11.
 Foreign corporations,
 Appointment of secretary as attorney for service of process, 600a, § 6.
 To file power of attorney designating resident for service of process, 2031a.
 Franchise tax,
 Form prescribed, 7089a.
 Liens, duties, 7089b, 7089c, 7089g.
 Payments to secretary, 7084.
 Fugitives from justice, notice to or by of arrest, (CCP) 1002.
 Governor's pardons, reprieves, etc., certification, (CCP) 958.
 Gross receipts tax, corporations transacting business without permit, (PC) 138.
 Delinquent taxes, notice, suspension, etc., 7082.
 Permits to do business, investigations, etc., 7080, 7081.
 Hearing by secretary after refusing registration by security dealer, 600a, § 16.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Injunction against, count, etc., of votes on constitutional amendments, 3071.
 International trading corporations, appraisers of property received by, appointment of, 1527.
 Charters, cancellation, filing, etc., 1527.
 Interstate cooperation, ex officio member of governor's committee, 4413b—1, § 1.
 Inter-urban railways, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier filed with, 6548a.
 Joint resolutions of Legislature, binding, etc., 4331.
 Labor unions. See Labor Unions.
 Law reports, advance sheets, 4333.
 Distribution, 4331, 4333.
 Sale of, 4332.
 Legislative journals, distribution, 4331.
 Legislature, organization, 5424.
 Marketing associations, 5760.
 Medical register transmitted to, 4497.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd

Membership on boards,
 Board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7231.
 State Board of Canvassers, 3068.
 State Board of Control, grounds for dismissal of members of, 601.
 State Board of Education, 2664.
 State tax board, 7098.
 Militia, commissions, 5801.
 Notaries public appointed by, 5949.
 Oath and bond of examiners and assistants to insurance commissioner filed with, 4690c.
 Office, where kept, 4331.
 Permit to commercial college, 1415a.
 Permit to,
 Commercial college, 1415a.
 Excavate prehistoric ruins, etc., issued by, (PC) 147b, §§ 3, 4.
 Issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Examination of application for, 600a, § 8.
 Perpetual care cemeteries, statement required to be filed, 912a—2 to 912a—4.
 Psychopathic hospital, charges against superintendents of, filed with, 3190.
 Political contributions, filing statement with, (PC) 213.
 Process served on Secretary in actions growing out of transactions subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
 Process, service of process on Secretary in action on foreign corporation, 2031a, §§ 3, 4.
 Proclamation of open season for ducks, geese, and other game birds, copy filed with, (PC) 881b, § 7.
 Public printing, approval of contracts for, 630.
 Reports, 13.
 Railroads, amendments to articles filed and recorded, 6271.
 Bonds, registration of, 6527, 6528.
 Registration of, false statement to secure registration, (PC) 1690.
 Charters, 6264.
 Renewal of, existence, 6267, 6268.
 Conditional sales contracts recorded with, 5490.
 Decrease of stock, 6302.
 Incorporation, articles filed and recorded, 6264.
 Record of conditional sale, etc., of equipment, 5490.
 Resolution increasing capital stock, recordation, 6301.
 Road purchasers, assumption of liabilities filed with, 6421.
 Valuation, 6522.
 Real estate dealers and salesmen. See Real Estate Dealers.
 Records, 4331.
 City consolidation, 1192.
 Conditional sales, etc., of railroad equipment, 5490.
 Copies, fees, 3914.
 Documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Optometry. State Board of Examiners' record, 4556.
 Railroads, authority to execute mortgage, 6346.
 Resolution, increasing stock, 6301.
 Registered mail, sending citation served to non-resident liquor seller, (PC) 666—15½.
 Registers, Governor's acts, etc., 4331.
 Registration by another of abandoned trademarks, 851-B.
 Registration certificate to securities dealers, issuance of, 600a, § 14.
 Removal of, 5961 to 5963.
 Reports by, for use of Governor or Legislature, printing and distribution, 13.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd

Reports to, corporations, 1441 to 1446, 7089.
 Presidential electors, 3084.
 Railroad Commission, valuation of railroad, 6522.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4600.
 Revision of laws, distribution, 4338, 4339.
 Salary, 6813.
 Securities act, see Securities Act.
 Session laws, distribution, 4335, 4336.
 Duties relating to, 4331.
 Sale, 4337.
 Soil Conservation Board, certification of election of member by State District Conservation Convention, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation District,
 Application filed with Secretary, 165a—4, § 5.
 Certificate of dissolution issued by, 165a—4, § 13.
 Duties respecting application for creation of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, records, 7450.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, report, publication, 4600, 4601.
 State Library, books, etc., delivered to, 4331.
 Statement filed by issuer of securities to secretary, 600a, § 5.
 Statutes, certified copies as evidence, 3719.
 Street railroads, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier filed with, 6548a.
 Supreme Court library, reports received and delivered to, 4331.
 Supreme Court rules filed with, 1731a, § 2.
 Term, 4330.
 Texas planning board, member, 8197e.
 Texas relief bonds,
 Attestation, 842c, § 2.
 Certificate of destruction filed with, 842c, § 7.
 Text book contracts, affidavits filed with by bidder, 2847.
 Affidavits filed with by commission, members, 2840.
 Agent for service of process on, contractors, 2864.
 Bond of contractor deposited with, 2851.
 Contracts filed with, 2854.
 Toll road companies, articles of incorporation, filing with and recording by, 1451.
 Towns and villages, amendment of charter, recorded with, 1153.
 Trade-marks, filing with, certificate of, prima facie evidence, fee, etc., 851.
 Unofficial election returns, tabulation, 3022a.
 Voting machines, approval, 2997a, § 1.
 Warehouses, 5611.
 Water supply companies, application for charter, 1434a.

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

State Naval Board, co-operation with, 5891.

SECRETARY OF TREASURY OF UNITED STATES

Copy of laws and court reports, exchange of with, 4331.

SECRETION

Gas tax records, punishment, (PC) 131a.
 Person or property, ground of attachment, 275.
 Property by defendant, time for issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 628.

SECTARIAN INSTRUCTION

Public school funds not to be appropriated for, 2899.

SECURITIES*See Insurance.*

Authorized in business of life insurance companies, 4725.
 Corporations for handling without banking privileges, 1303b.
 Corporations to deal in, 1302a.
 Without banking privileges, 1524a.
 County Mutual Insurance Companies investment of reserve fund, 4860A—20, § 16.
 Deposit by state depository, 2529, 2530.
 Deposit by motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.
 Deposit in lieu of bond by user of liquefied gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.
 Depositories in cities, towns and villages, release of securities pledged in excess of amount required, 2560.
 Federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.
 Fraud in sale as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporation's investments in, 4590a, § 3.
 Guardian's investment of funds of ward, 4180.
 Housing Authority bonds, 1269k, § 14.
 Insurance against thievery. *See Insurance.*
 Investment of funds by insurance companies in corporate securities, 4706.
 Permit, sale without permit as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Public deposits, housing authority bonds, 1269k—4, § 5.
 Registration of dealer,
 Sale without registration as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Sale, unlawful sale as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 State depositories, 2530, 2532.
 State treasurer to keep register, 4393.
 Stock certificates deposited as collateral security not subject to stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 1.
 Taxation, listing, 7158.
 Texas municipal retirement system,
 Deposit of securities received, 6243h, § 7.
 Reinvestment of assets, 6243h, § 7.
 Texas securities defined, 4766.
 Trust companies may deal in, 1513.
 Unemployment compensation fund, 5221b—7.

SECURITIES ACT

Actions for collection of commission or compensation for services rendered in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.
 Administration of act, 600a, § 34.
 Administrator of Securities Division,
 Application for license as real estate dealer, form prescribed, 6573a, § 6.
 Power to examine witnesses, administer oaths, etc., 6573a, § 5.
 Administrator's sales exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Advertisement,
 Filed with application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Notice by secretary that advertisement is false, 600a, § 24.
 Registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Securities filed with secretary of state, 600a, § 23.
 Securities without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
 Agent,
 Advertisement of registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Cancellation of registration certificate, 600a, § 18.
 Fee for registration certificate or renewal, 600a, § 35.
 Notices by registered mail, 600a, § 27.
 Registration of agents of dealers, 600a, § 18.
 Revocation of certificates, 600a, §§ 25, 26.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Agent—Cont'd
 Sale of registered dealer or agent authorized, 600a, § 20.
 Sale without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
 Amendment of registration certificates of dealers, 600a, § 17.
 Answer by secretary of state in proceedings to review decision, 600a, § 28.
 Appeal from decision,
 District court, 600a, § 28.
 Relating to fraudulent advertisement or sale, 600a, § 24.
 Secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
 Secretary of state on application for permit to issue, 600a, § 8.
 Application for,
 Permit, 600a, § 5.
 By foreign issuer, 600a, § 6.
 Examination of application by secretary of state, 600a, § 8.
 Fee, 600a, § 35.
 Registration,
 Agents and salesmen of dealers, 600a, § 18.
 Dealer, 600a, § 13.
 Renewal of,
 Permit to issue securities, 600a, § 9.
 Registration certificates of dealers, 600a, § 19.
 Articles of incorporation filed with application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Assets of issuer filed with application for permit, 600a, § 5.
 Association, application for registration as dealer, 600a, § 13.
 Attorney general,
 Duty to enforce act, 600a, § 34.
 Restraining fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Bank,
 Exemption of sale by or to, 600a, § 3.
 Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Benevolent corporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Bond for injunction to restrain fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Bonus securities, presumption of sale for value, 600a, § 2.
 Brokerage corporation, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Broker defined, 600a, § 2.
 Building and loan associations,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Exemption of sale of securities by association as issuer, 600a, § 3.
 Exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Burden of proving exempt transaction, 600a, § 4.
 By-laws filed with application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Cancellation of registration certificate of agent or salesman, 600a, § 18.
 Capital stock, statement filed on application for permit to contain statement of amount, 600a, § 5.
 Certificates of registration, 600a, § 14.
 Certificate of reputation of registrant, 600a, § 13.
 Certificate of stock, copies filed with application for permit to issue, 600a, § 5.
 Certified copies of papers filed with secretary, 600a, § 11.
 As evidence, 600a, § 31.
 Fees for, 600a, § 35.
 Charitable corporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Citation of act, 600a, § 1.
 City bridge bonds as legal investment, 1187a, § 9.
 Commission,
 Actions for collection of commission for services in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Commission—Cont'd
 To be paid for sale, statement to contain, 600a, § 5.
 Company defined, 600a, § 2.
 Compensation, actions for collection of compensation for services in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.
 Conservator's sale exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Consolidation, exemption of securities issued on consolidation, 600a, § 3.
 Contempt in disobeying subpoena, 600a, § 29.
 Contract of sale in violation of law as voidable, 600a, § 33a.
 Corporate officers not being salesmen, 600a, § 2.
 Cost of proceedings before secretary, 600a, § 29.
 Costs on appeal from decision of secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
 Current liabilities of issuer filed with application for permit to issue, 600a, § 5.
 Damages against secretary of state for information furnished by him, 600a, § 11.
 Dealer,
 Advertisement of registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Amendment of registration certificate, 600a, § 17.
 Change of personnel certified to secretary of state, 600a, § 17.
 Defined, 600a, § 2.
 Duplicate registration certificate, 600a, § 22.
 Expiration of registration, 600a, § 19.
 Fee for registration certificate or renewal, 600a, § 35.
 Filing list of securities with secretary of state, 600a, § 24.
 Form of registration certificates, 600a, § 17.
 Hearing by secretary of state after refusing registration, 600a, § 16.
 Notices by registered mail, 600a, § 27.
 Posting registration certificates, 600a, § 22.
 Registration of agents and salesmen, 600a, § 18.
 Registration certificates, 600a, § 14.
 Renewal of registration certificates, 600a, § 19.
 Restraining unregistered dealers, 600a, § 33.
 Revocation of registration certificate, 600a, § 25.
 Sale by registered dealer authorized, 600a, § 20.
 Sale without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
 Time of application for renewal of registration certificate, 600a, § 19.
 Decision of secretary to be in writing, 600a, § 27.
 Definitions, 600a, § 2.
 Delinquent assessments, sale of stock forfeited for, 600a, § 3.
 Deposit of moneys received from sale of preorganization certificates, 600a, § 7.
 Depositions in proceedings before secretary, 600a, § 29.
 Disclosure of information of paying by secretary of state prohibited, 600a, § 29.
 Distribution by corporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 District of Columbia securities,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Exemption of sale by issuer, 600a, § 3.
 Educational corporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Election of purchaser to avoid sale or contract of sale, 600a, § 33a.
 Electric cooperative corporations, exemption, 1528b, § 31.
 Enforcement of act, 600a, § 34.
 Equipment trust certificate, notes or bonds, advertisement of offer to sell, 600a, § 23.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Evidence,
 Certified copies of papers filed with secretary of state, 600a, § 31.
 Injunction suit against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Exchange of no par value stock to par value or vice versa, 600a, § 3.
 Exchanges approved by secretary of state, 600a, § 23.
 Executor's sales exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Exempt transactions, 600a, § 3.
 Actions to collect commission or compensation for services in sale or purchase, 600a, § 33b.
 Pleading exemptions, 600a, § 4.
 Expenses, limitation of amount, 600a, § 7.
 Expenses of administration, amount, 600a, § 36.
 Farmers co-operative association, exemption of sale of securities, 600a, § 3.
 Fees, 600a, § 35.
 Issuance of permit to sell securities, 600a, § 9.
 Payment made to treasury, 600a, § 36.
 Service of subpoena, 600a, § 29.
 Use for administration of act, 600a, § 36.
 Fictitious purchases and sales as fraud, 600a, § 33.
 Filing,
 Copy on application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 List of securities with secretary of state, 600a, § 24.
 Financial condition of issuer, filed with application for permit, 600a, § 5.
 Foreign corporations,
 Application for registration as dealer, 600a, § 13.
 Consent to suit in state growing out of transactions subject to securities act, 600a, § 15.
 Foreign government securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Foreign issuer, application for permit, 600a, § 6.
 Fraternal corporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Fraud defined, 600a, § 2.
 Fraudulent practices, 600a, §§ 2, 33.
 Governmental agency securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Government securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Guaranty company, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Guardian's sale exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Hearing,
 After notice that sale or offer is fraudulent, 600a, § 24.
 Before secretary of state on application for permit to issue, 600a, § 8.
 By secretary of state after refusing registration of dealer, 600a, § 16.
 Revocation of,
 Agent's or salesman's certificates, 600a, § 26.
 Dealer's certificate, 600a, § 25.
 Increase of capital stock exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Indictment negating exemptions, 600a, § 4.
 Information contained in statement filed by issuer, 600a, § 5.
 Injunction by attorney general against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Inspection of papers filed with secretary of state, 600a, § 11.
 Insurance company, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Insurance company's securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Interest, purchaser's right to recover amount paid for security with interest, 600a, § 33a.
 Issuer considered as dealer, 600a, § 2.
 Issuer defined, 600a, § 2.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Judgment on appeal from decision of secretary of state as not buying new application, 600a, § 28.
 Judicial sales exempt from operation of act, 600a, § 3.
 Jurisdiction of injunction suit against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Liability ineffective by act, 600a, § 32.
 License of agent of financial institution, 600a, § 3.
 Limitation of action by purchaser to enforce right or liability based on sale, 600a, § 33a.
 Limited partnership, application for registration as dealer, 600a, § 13.
 List of,
 Dealers kept by secretary of state, 600a, § 12.
 Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Loan corporation, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Mailing advertisement or prospectus to secretary of state, 600a, § 23.
 Merger, exemption of securities issued on merger, 600a, § 3.
 Mortgage defined, 600a, § 2.
 Mortgage sale, application of act to, 600a, § 3.
 Mortgage, sale of entire mortgage exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Municipal securities,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Exemption of sale by issuer, 600a, § 3.
 National bank, exemption of sale by, 600a, § 3.
 National bank securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Negotiable instruments, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Nonprofit corporation securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Nonregistered dealers participating in underwriting securities, 600a, § 23.
 Nonresident, consent to action in state growing out of transactions subject to Securities Act, 600a, § 15.
 No par stock,
 Exchanged for par stock, exemption from act, 600a, § 3.
 No exemption from Blue Sky Law, 1538L.
 Statement of price at which stock is sold, 600a, § 5.
 No par value defined, 600a, § 2.
 Notice of decision allowing or refusing permit to issue, 600a, § 8.
 Notices,
 Advertisement is false or sale is unfair, 600a, § 24.
 Hearing for revocation of,
 Agent's or salesman's certificate, 600a, § 26.
 Dealer's certificate, 600a, § 25.
 Refusal to register dealer, 600a, § 16.
 Notices by registered mail, 600a, § 27.
 Oaths and affirmation, power to administer, 600a, § 29.
 Offer for sale defined, 600a, § 2.
 Organization expenses, limitation of amount, 600a, § 7.
 Partial invalidity, 600a, § 37.
 Partners not being salesmen, 600a, § 2.
 Partnership interest, exemption of sale, 600a, § 3.
 Permit for issuance of securities, 600a, §§ 5, 9.
 Fee, 600a, § 35.
 Issued by secretary of state, 600a, § 8.
 Use of permit to aid sale forbidden, 600a, § 10.
 Personal investment sales exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Petition on appeal from decision of secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
 Pledging exempt transactions, 600a, § 4.
 Pledgee's sale, application of act to, 600a, § 3.
 Pool, exemption of sale of interest, 600a, § 3.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Preorganization certificates, protection of subscribers, 600a, § 7.
 Presumption of sale of bonus securities for value, 600a, § 2.
 Profit and loss statement filed with application for permit, 600a, § 5.
 Prospectus filed with application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 5.
 Public service utilities, advertisement offering to sell securities, 600a, § 23.
 Purchaser's right to recover at law amount paid for security with interest, 600a, § 33a.
 Railroad securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Receiver's sale exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Record,
 Hearing before secretary of state, 600a, § 27.
 Certification to district of Travis County, 600a, § 28.
 Papers filed with secretary of state as public record, 600a, § 11.
 Reformatory corporations exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Registered dealers, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
 Registered year, 600a, § 2.
 Registration certificate of agent or salesman, 600a, § 18.
 Advertisement of registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Dealer, fee, 600a, § 35.
 Fee, 600a, § 35.
 Revocation, 600a, § 25.
 Sale by registered agent or salesman authorized, 600a, § 20.
 Registration certificates of dealer,
 Advertisement of registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Amendment, 600a, § 17.
 Duplicate certificate, 600a, § 22.
 Expiration, 600a, § 19.
 Fee, 600a, § 35.
 Form, 600a, § 17.
 Hearing by secretary of state after refusing registration, 600a, § 16.
 Posting certificate, 600a, § 22.
 Renewal, 600a, § 19.
 Restraining unregistered dealer, 600a, § 33.
 Restraining unregistered salesmen, 600a, § 33.
 Revocation, 600a, §§ 25, 26.
 Sale by registered dealer authorized, 600a, § 20.
 Sale without registration, 600a, § 23.
 Time of application for renewal, 600a, § 19.
 Registration of persons selling, dealers or agents, 600a, § 12.
 Renewal of,
 Permit to issue, fee, 600a, § 35.
 Permit to issue securities, 600a, § 9.
 Fee, 600a, § 35.
 Registration certificates of dealers, 600a, §§ 19, 35.
 Reorganization, exemption of securities issued on reorganization, 600a, § 3.
 Repeals, 600a, § 38.
 Return to subscribers of funds deposited on failure to sell minimum capital stock, 600a, § 7.
 Revocation of registration of dealers, 600a, § 25.
 Salaries of administrative officers, 600a, § 36.
 Salary of securities commissioner, 600a, § 34.
 Sale after notice by secretary of state that sale is fraudulent, 600a, § 24.
 Sale defined, 600a, § 2.
 Sale in violation of law as voidable, 600a, § 33a.
 Sale of securities without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
 Salesmen,
 Advertisement of registration unlawful, 600a, § 21.
 Cancellation of registration certificate, 600a, § 18.
 Defined, 600a, § 2.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Salesmen—Cont'd
 Fee for registration certificate or renewal, 600a, § 35.
 Notices by registered mail, 600a, § 27.
 Registration of, 600a, §§ 12, 18.
 Restraining unregistered salesmen, 600a, § 33.
 Revocation of registration, 600a, §§ 25, 26.
 Sale by registered agent or salesman authorized, 600a, § 20.
 Sale without registration or temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
Saving institution, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
Secretary of state,
 Administration and enforcement of act, 600a, § 34.
 Liability for damages for information furnished, 600a, § 11.
 Real Estate Dealers License Act, administration of Act, 6573a, § 5.
 Revocation of registration,
 Agents or salesmen, 600a, § 26.
 Certificate of dealers, 600a, § 25.
 To examine application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 8.
Securities commissioner, creation of office, 600a, § 34.
Securities issued by federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.
Security defined, 600a, § 2.
Sell defined, 600a, § 2.
Statement filed by issuer of securities, 600a, § 5.
State securities,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Exemption of sale by issuer, 600a, § 3.
Stenographic report of testimony taken before secretary of state, 600a, § 27.
Stock dividends exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
Subpcena,
 Authority of secretary of state to issue, 600a, § 29.
 Injunction suit against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
Subscribers to preorganization certificates, protection of, 600a, § 7.
Subscription to stock necessary to qualify for incorporation exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
Summons.
 Proceedings to review decision of secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
 Secretary of state to compel attendance of witness or production of evidence, 600a, § 29.
Surety company, exemption of sales to, 600a, § 3.
Surrender of,
 Agent's or salesman's certificates on revocation, 600a, § 26.
 Dealer's certificate on revocation, 600a, § 25.
 Original certificate of registration, 600a, § 17.
Taxes, certificate of payment of taxes by foreign issuer, 600a, § 6.
Temporary permit, sale without temporary permit, 600a, § 23.
Temporary registration certificates, 600a, § 14.
Tender to seller as essential to purchaser's right to recover amount paid seller, 600a, § 33a.
Term of permit to issue securities, 600a, § 9.
Territorial securities,
 Advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Exemption of sale by issuer, 600a, § 3.
Time of appeal from decision of secretary of state, 600a, § 28.
Transfers from securities act fund to general revenue fund, 4385a.
Traveling expenses of secretary of state or attorney general, 600a, § 36.
Trust company, exemption of sales by or to, 600a, § 3.
Trust company securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
Trust defined, 600a, § 2.

SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Trustee in insolvency or bankruptcy, sale exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
Twenty-five security holders, sale exempt from act, 600a, § 3.
 Type of permit to issue securities, 600a, § 9.
United States securities, exemption of sale by issuer, 600a, § 3.
Venue of injunction suit against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
Voidable character of sale or contract of sale in violation of law, 600a, § 33a.
Withdrawal of approval of exchange, 600a, § 23.
Witness fees, 600a, § 29.
Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 600a, § 29.

SECURITIES COMMISSIONER

Office created, 600a, § 34.

SECURITY

Agricultural and livestock pools, loans by, 2485 to 2499.
Chattel mortgages. See Chattel Mortgages.
For rent, 3548.
Mutual loan corporations, notes of members, 2501.
Public deposits, federal farm loan bonds, 842.
Sales of estate of decedent on credit, 3559.

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Costs. See Costs.

SEDITION

Libel, seditious writings, (PC) 1283.

SEDUCTION

Action for damages, limitations, 5524.
 Evidence in prosecution, testimony of prosecutrix, corroboration, (CCP) 709.
Marriage, (PC) 505.
 Abandonment after seduction and marriage (PC) 507.
 Divorce, 4630.
 Liability of married man, (PC) 509.
 Marriage after offense, (PC) 506.
 Seduce defined, (PC) 508.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.

SEED AND PLANT BOARD

Applicants for license as Registered Plant Breeder and Certified Seed Grower to furnish information, etc., 57.
 Chairman, 57.
 Composition, 57.
 Meetings, 57.
 Qualifications of inspectors, prescribing, 57.
 Secretary, 57.

SEED GROWERS

Penalty for swindling, (PC) 1555a.

SEED OYSTERS

See Game, Fish, Oysters.

SEEDLINGS

Soil conservation district's power to supply, 165a—4, § 7.

SEEDS

Advertisements, false or misleading advertisements prohibited, 93b, § 4.
 Agricultural,
 Also see Agriculture.
 Citation of act, 93b, § 1.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, duties and authority, 93b, § 6.
 Condemnation of seed not complying with act, 93b, § 8.
 Cotton, resolution encouraging purchase from prison system, 6203f.
 Definitions, 93b, § 2.
 Denaturing seeds not complying with act, 93b, § 8.

SEEDS—Cont'd

Disposition of moneys received by Commissioner of Agriculture, 93b, § 10.
 Exemptions, 93b, § 5.
 Inspection tax, payment prerequisite to sale, 93b, § 7.
 Johnson grass, introduction, (PC) 1359.
 Judgment, prosecutions for violations of act, publication of information respecting, 93b, § 9.
 Label requirements, 93b, § 3.
 Prohibitions, 93b, § 4.
 Misdemeanor, violations of act, 93b, § 9.
 Partial invalidity of act, 93b, § 11.
 Processing, destroying, relabeling, etc., seeds not complying with act, 93b, § 8.
 Prohibitions, 93b, § 4.
 Prosecutions for violations, 93b, § 9.
 Registration of agricultural seed growers, 67a.
 Rules and regulations, 93b, § 6.
 Russian thistle, introduction, (PC) 1359.
 Seizure, agricultural or vegetable seed not complying with act, 93b, § 8.
 Shipment into Texas, regulation for planting purposes, 67a.
 Soil Conservation District's power to supply, 165a—4, § 7.
 Sorghum seed, defined, 67a.
 Stealing cotton seed as felony, (PC) 1426a.
 "Stop-sale" order, failure to comply with prohibited, 93b, § 4.
 Tags, payment of inspection tax, affixing to packages, 93b, § 7.
 Violations and prosecutions, 93b, § 9.

SEEING-EYE DOGS

Admission to hotels, tourist cabins, etc., 4596a.
 Fare for dog accompanying passenger, 889a, § 1.

SEEPAGE INSURANCE

Law applicable and rates, 4905A.

SEINES

See Game, Fish, Oysters.

SEIZURES

See Searches and Seizures.
 Distress warrants. *See* Distress Warrants.
 Judgment in foreclosure proceedings, provision for, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Justice court, delivery of property under judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.
 Levy on shares of stock by officer seizing and taking possession of certificate, (RCP) Rule 641.
 Personal property for judgment, (RCP) Rule 308.

SELF-DEFENSE

See Homicide.

SELF-FINANCING

Cabbage standardization and inspection, 118c—2, § 10.

SELF--INCRIMINATION

Protection against unemployment compensation proceedings, 5221b—9.

SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECTS

Buildings, enlargement, renovation, etc., by funds secured by obligations issued by Commissioners Court, 2370, § 4.
 Educational institutions,
 Appropriations by boards from local funds, unauthorized, 2909a, § 9.
 Authority to construct, 2909a.
 Obligation discharged solely from revenue, 2909a § 6.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Junior colleges established by independent school district, 2815h—3, § 10.
 Navigation districts, improvements, 8247d.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—97

SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECTS—Cont'd

Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

SELF-RISING FLOUR

Definition of, label, etc., (PC) 711.

SELF-SERVING DECLARATION

See Declarations.

SELLER

Defined, Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, 7047k, § 1.

SEMINARIES

Fire escapes, 3956.

SEMITRAILERS

Application for serial number, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 Brakes, 6701d, § 132.
 Clearance lamps, marker lamps, reflectors, and stop lights, 6701d, §§ 113, 114.
 Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or Railroad Commission, 6701d, § 156.
 Defined, 6701d, § 5.
 Equipment, driving or moving without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 6701d, § 140.
 Fee, application for serial number, (PC) 1436—1, § 49.
 Registration, application, 6675a—3.
 Speed, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Highways, regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Stopping on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
 Tail lamps, 6701d, § 111.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer affidavit with reference to application for registration, 7246a.
 Tires, 6701d, § 135.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.
 Vehicle driven on highway may draw or have attached one semi-trailer, 6701d, § 106.
 Warning devices to be displayed when disabled, 6701d, § 138.
 Weight, maximum gross weight, (PC) 827a, § 5.
 Penalty for violation, (PC) 827a, § 9c.

SENATE

See Legislature.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Counties apportioned to, 193.
 Counties, name on ballot as candidate for nomination for state senator, 3112.

SENATORS

See Legislature.

United States. *See* United States Senators.
 Watcher appointed by candidate for Senate, 2997a, § 24.

SENILE PATIENTS

Confederate Home, 3216a.

SENIORITY

Fire department or police department,
 Appointments from reinstatement list in order of seniority, 1269m, § 21.
 Demotion on vacation or abolition of position affected by seniority, 1269m, § 21.
 Dismissal of employees on vacation or abolition of position affected by seniority, 1269m, § 21.
 Extra credit for seniority for purposes of promotions, 1269m, § 14.
 Publication of seniority lists, 1269m, § 23.
 Rights of seniority of chief or head of department after removal, 1269m, § 15.

SENTENCES AND PUNISHMENTS

Also see titles of particular crimes.

See, also, *Fines and Penalties*.

Accessories, (PC) 79.

Accomplices, (PC) 72.

Doubled, when, (PC) 74.

Increased, when, (PC) 75.

Offense committed other than one attempted, (PC) 73.

Appeal after pronouncement of sentence, (CCP) 829.

Arrest of judgment, sentence, pronouncement, (CCP) 770 to 773.

Cigarette tax, exempting men in military or naval service from tax, 7047c-3.

Code, object of, (PC) 2; (CCP) 1.

Conviction pending, (CCP) 779.

Corporal punishment prohibited, (PC) 349.

Corruption of blood, (CCP) 16.

Credit for time spent in jail (CCP) 768.

Cruel and unusual prohibited, (CCP) 7.

Cumulative, (PC) 18.

Commutation of time for good conduct, etc., 6184L.

First with subsequent convictions, suspended sentences, (CCP) 779.

Death sentence. See Capital Offenses.

Decrease of one-half, (PC) 59.

Deduction from sentence for work, 6166x-1.

Definition of sentence, (CCP) 767.

Deprivation of political rights, what are, (PC) 52.

Diminution of, (PC) 58, 59.

Double punishments, (PC) 53 to 55.

Accomplice, standing in relation of principal, parent, guardian, etc., (PC) 75.

When principal under 17, (PC) 74.

Instigated offenses, (PC) 33.

Persons convicted of crime, (PC) 53 to 55.

Subsequent conviction for misdemeanor, (PC) 61.

Drugs, driving while under influence of, 6701d, § 50.

Employment and labor agents, (PC) 1593a.

Enrichment of flour and bread, violation of law, 4476-1.

Enumeration of, (PC) 48.

Execution of sentences in general, (CCP) 1.

False entries, occupation tax records, gas producers, (PC) 131a.

False reports, gross receipts under luxury excise tax law, 7047L, § 4.

False statement of confiscated liquor, etc., (PC) 666-30.

Felonies,

Adjournment of court, (CCP) 770.

Appeal, effect, (CCP) 769.

Committed by mistake, (PC) 44.

Credit for time spent in jail, (CCP) 768.

Cumulating punishment of first with subsequent convictions, (CCP) 779.

Cumulative or concurrent sentence, (CCP) 774.

Death sentences, appeal, effect, (CCP) 769.

Commutation, (CCP) 807, 955.

Confinement in penitentiary, (CCP) 801.

Costs, liability affected by, (CCP) 1018.

Death before execution, (CCP) 807.

Escape after, (CCP) 805.

From penitentiary, (CCP) 806.

Execution, body burial, (CCP) 807, 809.

Manner of, (CCP) 798.

Persons present at, (CCP) 804.

Place of, (CCP) 803.

Reprive, (CCP) 956.

Time of, (CCP) 798.

After escape and recapture, (CCP) 805.

Warrant of, (CCP) 799.

Return of warden, (CCP) 807.

Executioner, (CCP) 802.

Fee for execution, (CCP) 810.

SENTENCES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd

Felonies—Cont'd

Death sentences—Cont'd

One of enumerated punishments, (PC) 48.

Pardon, (CCP) 807.

Penalty for instigating offenses by minor, (PC) 33.

Preventing rescue, (CCP) 811.

Removal of convict to penitentiary, (CCP) 800.

Respite, (CCP) 807.

Suspension, (CCP) 807.

Pending decision on appeal, (CCP) 769.

Treatment of condemned, (CCP) 808.

Visitors during confinement, (CCP) 801.

Definition of sentence, (CCP) 767.

Entry of sentence, nunc pro tunc, (CCP) 772.

Escape, proof of identity, (CCP) 773.

Evidence submitted, (CCP) 502.

Insanity of defendant, (CCP) 773.

Jury to assess punishment, (CCP) 502, 1257.

New trial,

Motion for, (CCP) 770 to 773.

Not granted on cumulation of punishments for first and subsequent convictions, (CCP) 779.

Nunc pro tunc sentence, (CCP) 772.

Parolee committing felony during parole, (CCP) 781b, § 20.

Pronouncement of sentence, prevention, reasons, (CCP) 773.

Time for, (CCP) 768, 769.

Second and subsequent convictions, (PC) 62 to 64.

Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776, 777.

Appealability of judgment on which sentence suspended, (CCP) 779.

Crimes to which inapplicable, (CCP) 776.

Dismissal of charges, (CCP) 780.

Final suspended sentence made, (CCP) 779.

Good behavior, definition of, (CCP) 777.

Jury's recommendation, (CCP) 778.

"May" not mandatory, (CCP) 779.

Procedure, (CCP) 778.

Release on recognizance, (CCP) 781.

Forfeitures prohibited, (PC) 50, 51; (CCP) 16.

General penalty in absence of other provisions, (PC) 415.

Increase or decrease of one-half, (PC) 56, 59.

Indeterminate sentences. See Indeterminate Sentence.

Insanity affecting, (PC) 34.

Intoxicating liquors,

Inventory of liquor possessed for sale, failure to render to Liquor Control Board, (PC) 666-21d, § 4.

Violation of tax provision, (PC) 666-21.

Judgment, suspending sentence, (CCP) 777.

Judgment for suppression of continuous offenses, (PC) 49.

Life sentences, commutation, 6195.

Lubricating oils and greases, unlawfully refilling, etc., another's distributing devices, (PC) 1106a, § 7.

Mercury, possession without bill of sale, (PC) 1436b.

Misdemeanor cases in general, (CCP) 782 to 784.

Plea of guilty, assessed by court, (CCP) 518.

Evidence required, (CCP) 518.

Second and subsequent convictions, (PC) 61.

Misprision of treason, (PC) 85.

Mode of, (PC) 349.

Modification by subsequent law, (PC) 13.

Motor fuel tax,

Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, 7065b-4.

Sales of motor fuel without refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.

SENTENCES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd

Motor fuel tax—Cont'd
 Violations of provisions constituting felonies, 7065b—27.
 Willful failure or refusal to pay by distributor, etc., 7065b—4.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, operation of vehicle without paying tax, 7047k, § 7.
 Occupation tax, gas producers, false entries to defraud state, etc., (PC) 131a.
 Offenses instigated by parent, etc., (PC) 33.
 Outlawry prohibited, (CCP) 15.
 Parole, (CCP) 775a.
 Parolee committing felony during parole, (CCP) 781b, § 20.
 Penalties, fixed by law, (PC) 3.
 Persons punishable in general, (PC) 29.
 Presence of defendant, (CCP) 767.
 Probation. See Probation.
 Pronouncement,
 After affirmance of judgment, (CCP) 823.
 Appeal after, (CCP) 829.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 768.
 Suspension pending decision on appeal, (CCP) 769.
 Time of, (CCP) 768.
 Removal of officers, (PC) 60.
 Repeal of statute, effect, (PC) 14.
 Resentencing defendant after affirmance of conviction, credit for time spent in jail pending appeal, (CCP) 768.
 State Juvenile Training School, punishment of inmates, 5130.
 Stealing citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.
 Stealing mercury from meters, gas pipe lines, etc., (PC) 1436b.
 Stock transfer tax,
 Failure to cancel stamp, 7047m, § 4.
 Failure to pay, 7047m, § 3.
 Records, violation of provisions governing, 7047m, § 6.
 Stamps, illegal use, 7047m, § 5.
 Substitution of new, (PC) 15.
 Suspended sentence, (CCP) 776.
 Additional provisions, (CCP) 776a.
 Capias, issuance for arrest pending suspension, (CCP) 779.
 Texas Defense Guard insignia, unauthorized wearing, etc., (PC) 147c, § 4.
 Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license, (PC) 1137k.
 Transportation prohibited, (CCP) 15.
 Treason, (PC) 84.
 Unauthorized on prisoners, (PC) 353.
 Vehicle driver failing to stop at scene of accident, 6701d, § 38.
 Whipping of prisoners, (PC) 349.

SEPARATE BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Conflict with statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 372.

SEPARATE COACH

Bus passengers, (PC) 1661.1.

SEPARATE COACH LAW

Text of law, (PC) 1659, 1660.

SEPARATE ISSUES

Separate trial, (RCP) Rule 174.

SEPARATE OFFENSE.

Bank officer or employee receiving deposits after failure to comply with order or requirement of State Banking Board, (PC) 556.
 Cock fighting, (PC) 613.
 Corporation, failure to make franchise tax report, (PC) 139.
 Officer's refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.

SEPARATE OFFENSE—Cont'd

Corporation—Cont'd
 Required to pay gross receipts tax transacting business without permit, (PC) 138.
 County auditor's failure to make quarterly statement, (PC) 423.
 County clerk's failure, to certify tax collectors' reports, (PC) 136.
 To keep indexes, (PC) 399.
 To make quarterly statements, (PC) 423.
 Frustrating use of prescribed text books, (PC) 293a.
 Moving picture, exhibition of immoral pictures, (PC) 612.
 Exhibition of prize fights, (PC) 612.
 Occupation tax receipt, unlawful issue, (PC) 134.
 Pool hall, operation of, (PC) 653.
 Prison system, interest of officer in contracts, (PC) 352.
 Private bank, violation of provisions relating thereto, (PC) 564.
 Roping contests, (PC) 614.
 Sale of articles with imprint of flag, (PC) 151.
 Schools, failure to require children to attend, (PC) 299.
 State property, failure of officer to make inventory of, (PC) 146.
 Tax collectors, failure to make monthly report, (PC) 133.
 Tickets, sale of tickets to amusements, etc., at price exceeding purchase price without license, (PC) 1137k.

SEPARATE PROPERTY.

See *Husband and Wife*.

SEPARATE TRIALS

Counterclaim or cross-claim, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Fees in separate trial of felony cases against same defendant, (CCP) 1019a.
 Order of court, (RCP) Rule 174.

SEPARATION.

See *Husband and Wife; Jury*.

SEPARATION FROM SERVICE

Defined, 6243g—1, § 2.

SEPTIC TANKS

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Disposal of effluent, 4477—1, § 5.
 Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

SEQUESTRATION.

Generally, (RCP) Rules 696 to 716.
 Absence of defendant from county, replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Affidavit,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Applicant, (RCP) Rule 696.
 Order for sale of property, (RCP) Rule 710.
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Bonds, (RCP) Rule 698.
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 698.
 Purchaser's bond, recovery on, (RCP) Rule 716.
 Exemption from giving, 279a.
 Forfeiture of bond for replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 709.
 Judgment on replevy bond of defendant, (RCP) Rule 704.
 Personal property, replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 702.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Purchaser at sale of perishable goods, (RCP) Rules 714 to 716.

SEQUESTRATION—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Real estate, replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 703.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rules 701 to 706.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Forfeiture, (RCP) Rule 709.
 Return,
 Property by defendant affecting rights
 under replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Replevy bond of defendant, (RCP) Rule
 704.
 Sequestered property by defendant,
 (RCP) Rule 705.
 Cattle, unlawfully acquired, 7002.
 Chattel mortgages, writ issued when, 6840.
 Claim not due, 6844.
 Clerical errors, amendment, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Conjunctive or disjunctive statement of grounds,
 (RCP) Rule 696.
 Corporations, proceeding against, for fines, etc.,
 1376.
 Costs,
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 698.
 Purchaser's bond, recovery on, (RCP)
 Rule 716.
 Compensation of officer, 6847.
 Custody of property for execution of writ, 6846.
 Damages, bond of applicant, (RCP) Rule 693.
 Debt or demand not due, sale of perishable goods,
 (RCP) Rules 713, 716.
 Demand for return of sequestered property by
 defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Depreciation, sale of perishable goods to prevent,
 (RCP) Rule 710.
 Discharge of replevy bond given by defendant,
 (RCP) Rule 705.
 Disposition of property by officer, (RCP) Rule
 706.
 Divorce, writ issued when, 6840.
 Execution,
 Judgment on bond of purchaser of goods,
 (RCP) Rule 716.
 Property not returned by defendant, (RCP)
 Rule 707.
 Return of property by defendant, (RCP)
 Rule 705.
 Forfeiture, bond for replevy by plaintiff, (RCP)
 Rule 709.
 Fruits of property,
 Bond on replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule
 708.
 Entry of judgment on replevy bond, (RCP)
 Rule 704.
 Replevied by defendant, (RCP) Rule 702.
 Grayson county court at law, power to issue
 writs, 1970—322, § 12.
 Grounds for issuance of writ, 6840.
 Judgment,
 Bond of purchaser of goods, (RCP) Rule
 716.
 Entry of judgment on replevy bond, (RCP)
 Rule 704.
 Foreclosure of mortgage or lien on sequestered
 property, return by defendant, (RCP)
 Rule 705.
 Replevy bond of,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 704.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 709.
 Return of sequestered property, (RCP) Rule
 705.
 Jurisdiction, 6840.
 County courts, 1957.
 District courts, 1914.
 Justice's court, 2386.
 Lien foreclosed on sequestered property, return
 by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Management of property, liability for, 6846.

SEQUESTRATION—Cont'd

Minutes, entry of order for amendment of clerical
 errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Mortgage foreclosure on sequestered property,
 return by defendant, (RCP) Rule 705.
 Mortgages, liens, rents, revenue, etc., accounting
 for, 6858.
 Writ issued when, 6840.
 Notice, amendment of clerical errors, (RCP)
 Rule 700.
 Officers,
 Approval of bond of purchaser, (RCP) Rule
 714.
 Bond filed with by applicant for writ, (RCP)
 Rule 698.
 Compensation, 6847.
 Custody of property, 6846.
 Expenses, lien, etc., 6848.
 Delivery of property to, by defendant, (RCP)
 Rule 705.
 Direction of writ to, (RCP) Rule 699.
 Disposition of property tendered back by de-
 fendant, (RCP) Rule 706.
 Order for sale of perishable goods, (RCP)
 Rules 710 to 713.
 Return of bond of purchaser, (RCP) Rules
 715, 716.
 Orders,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule
 700.
 Disposition of property tendered back by
 defendant, (RCP) Rule 706.
 Sale of perishable goods, (RCP) Rules 710
 to 713.
 Perishable goods, sale, (RCP) Rules 710 to 716.
 Personal property,
 Bond for replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 702.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Waste, injury, or conversion, 6840.
 Petition, (RCP) Rule 697.
 Public lands, writ of, 5419.
 Quashing, conjunctive or disjunctive statement
 of grounds, (RCP) Rule 696.
 Real estate, replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 703.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Real estate, writ issued when, 6840.
 Receipt for property delivered by defendant,
 (RCP) Rule 705.
 Rent,
 Accounting for, 6858.
 Bond for replevy by,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 703.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Entry of judgment on replevy bond, (RCP)
 Rule 704.
 Replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rules 701 to 706.
 Hire, revenue, etc., accounting for, 6858.
 Sale of property on failure to replevy, (RCP)
 Rule 710.
 Replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Hire, revenue, etc., accounting for, 6858.
 Requisites of writ, (RCP) Rule 699.
 Return,
 Amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule
 700.
 Bond of purchaser of perishable goods,
 (RCP) Rules 715, 716.
 Order of sale as to perishable goods, (RCP)
 Rule 712.
 Property by defendant,
 Disposition of, (RCP) Rule 706.
 Execution on, (RCP) Rule 707.
 Replevy bond of,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 704.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 709.
 Sequestered property by defendant, (RCP)
 Rule 705.

SEQUESTRATION—Cont'd

Revenue, of property,
 Bond on replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Entry of judgment on replevy bond, (RCP) Rule 704.
 Replevied by defendant, bond, (RCP) Rule 702.
 Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rules 710 to 716.
 Bond of purchaser, (RCP) Rules 714 to 716.
 Debt or demand not due, (RCP) Rules 713, 716.
 Order, (RCP) Rules 710 to 713.
 Return of,
 Bond, (RCP) Rule 715.
 Order, (RCP) Rule 712.
 Sunday, commencement or process, (RCP) Rule 6.
 Time, replevy by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 708.
 Trial of right of property. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Venue of suit growing out of, 1995(8).
 Waste,
 Bond for replevy by defendant, (RCP) Rule 702.
 Ground for issuance of writ, 6840.
 Sale of perishable goods, (RCP) Rule 710.
 Writ, execution, issued when, 6840.
 Writing, application for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.

SERGEANT

Prison, prohibited from receiving compensation from persons hiring convicts, (PC) 370.
 Unauthorized punishment of prisoners, (PC) 353.

SERIAL BONDS

City or town for paying judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 2.

SERIAL COUPON BONDS

School districts, 2787b.

SERIAL NUMBER

House trailers, (PC) 1436—1.
 Motor vehicles, alteration, mutilation, etc., (PC) 1436—1.

SERVANTS

See *Master and Servant; Railroads; Workmen's Compensation Law*.
 Parties to actions, binding effect of injunction, (RCP) Rule 683.

SERVICE

See *Indictments and Informations; Process*.
 Attorney of record, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Citation. See Citation.
 Defined, 6228a, § 1; 6243g—1, § 2.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Notice of motion to attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Process. See Process.
 Time, service of,
 Notice and interrogatories for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 189.
 Notice of filing interrogatories, citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
 Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 21a.

SERVICE BONUS

Pensions in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.

SERVICE EQUIPMENT

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667—24A.

SERVICE RETIREMENT

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

SERVICE RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

SERVICEMAN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

Bank loans on realty guaranteed under, 342—504.
 Life insurance company's loans guaranteed under, 4725.
 Loans by certain corporations guaranteed by, 842a—1.

SESSION

Legislature, special sessions, supplemental statement of condition of treasury, Const. Art. III, § 49a.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Certiorari to justice court, pleading, (RCP) Rule 590.
 Defenses against assignee, 570.
 Defensive matter pleaded by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 81.
 Discontinuance not to prejudice hearing on counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 96.
 Interpleader, (RCP) Rule 43.
 Joinder of claims, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rules 302, 303.
 Justices' courts, certiorari to, 958.
 Negotiable instruments, discounts, 568.
 Non-negotiable instruments, discounts against assignee, 570.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Prison commissioners, suits by, 6170.
 Security for costs, (RCP) Rule 147.
 Separate trial, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Statement of claim for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.
 Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Torts, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Trespass to try title, improvements against value of use, 7395.

SETTING

Cause for trial, (RCP) Rule 247.

SETTING ASIDE

Judgment,
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Court of Civil Appeals, mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 446.
 New trial. See New Trial.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 510.

SETTLEMENTS

See *Accounts; Arbitration; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward*.

SEVERABLE ISSUES

Supreme Court, ordering new trial as to part affected by error, (RCP) Rule 503.

SEVERAL SUITS

Costs, (RCP) Rule 135.

SEVERANCE

Actions improperly joined, (RCP) Rule 41.
 Principals, accomplices or accessories, right to, (CCP) 711.
 Trials. See Trial.

SEWERAGE COMPANIES

Cities, towns, and villages. See *Cities, Towns and Villages*.
 Corporations may be created for supplying service to public, 1302(93).

SEWERAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS

Bonds or notes, 1109a, § 2.
 Incumbrance to secure payment, 1109a, § 6.
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for construction, 1187b.
 Incumbrance, 1109a, § 6.
 Lien on income, 1109a, § 2.
 Rates, 1109a, § 2.

SEWERAGE PLANT OPERATOR

Defined, 4477-1, § 1.
 Management of sewerage treatment plants, 4477-1, § 20.

SEWERS, SEWERAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Accumulation and discharge of sewage, 4477-1, § 4.
 Acquisition of property by cities and towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.
 Bonds or notes,
 Election on issuance of new revenue bonds on deposit with state treasurer for payment of outstanding bonds, 1118n-4.
 Insurance companies authorized to invest in bonds of municipally owned system, 4706.
 Refunding bonds, 802c.
 Revenue bonds,
 Deposit with state treasurer of money to redeem and issuance of new bonds, 1118n-4.
 Validation, 1118j-2.
 Utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c.
 Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Construction and materials, 1087.
 County, tax levies, power of commissioners' court, 2352.
 Fresh water supply districts, counties of over 500,000, 7930-4.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1, §§ 4, 20.
 Injury to, liability, 6757.
 Public buildings, 674.
 Investment of issuance company's funds in bonds or warrants of municipally owned system, 4706.
 Nuisance, 4477-1, § 2.
 Petition by abutting owners for construction, 1086.
 Plans and specifications for system, 4477-1, § 12.
 Pledge of revenues to pay new bonds issued on deposit with state treasurer to pay old bonds, 1118n-4.
 Poll tax, exemption, 2959, 2960.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, prohibited, (PC) 693b.
 Pollution of water by sewage, 4477-1, § 20.
 Refunding bonds validated, 1109a-1.
 Tax rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Tourist courts, hotel and rooming houses, 4477-1, § 17.
 Vote authorizing sale, 1112.

SEXTON

Cemeteries, police power, 912a-26.

SEXUAL DISEASES

Advertisement of treatment, etc., as crime, exceptions, (PC) 703.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

See *Fornication; Incest; Prostitution; Rape; Seduction.*

SHACKLEFORD COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(42).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of wolves, 190d.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

SHADE TREES

Cities, 1015(32).
 Rules and regulations as to, by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.

SHAFTS

See *Mines and Minerals.*

SHALL

Defined, 28a.

SHALLOW BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

SHAMROCK COVE

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

SHAREMEN

See *Landlord and Tenant.*

SHARES

Corporations. See *Corporations.*
 Defined in Stock Transfer Act, 1358-23.

SHARP-SHOOTER

Agricultural and mechanical colleges, entomologist, duties of, 2613.

SHAVING BRUSHES

Sterilization in barber shops, (PC) 732.

SHEEP

See *Animals; Stock Laws; Wool.*
 Additional law enforcement officers, employment, 1581b.
 Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, 1287a.
 Marks and brands,
 Altering or defacing, (PC) 1459.
 Distinctive tattoo marks, 6899-1.
 Illegal, (PC) 1458.
 Killing unmarked or unbranded, (PC) 1462.
 Recording or rerecording, 6899.
 Running at large, cities, 1015(16).
 Theft of, (PC) 1442.
 Transportation of. See *Railroads.*

SHEEPHEAD

Possession of undersized and oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Size, (PC) 929.

SHELBY COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(123).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-297.
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock laws, slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

SHELLED CORN

Weight per bushel, 5734.

SHELLS

See *Game, Fish and Oysters.*
 Sand, shell and gravel fund, transfer of moneys and consolidation in special game and fish fund, 4386b.

SHERIFFS

Absenting self from place of commission of crime, (PC) 332.
 Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.
 With county clerk, 1616.
 Accused, to take before proper court, (CCP) 41.
 Adjournment of courts, county court, 1964.
 Affrays, quelling, (CCP) 41.
 Allowance for equipment of bureau of criminal identification, 3899.
 Appointment of deputies, 6869.
 Apprehension of offenders against laws of state, (CCP) 41.
 Arrests, (CCP) 41.
 Capital cases, (CCP) 455, 456.
 Cruelty to animals, 189.
 Duty as to person arrested in one county for misdemeanor committed in another, (CCP) 235 to 238.
 Failure or refusal to make, (PC) 323, 324, 382.
 Mileage, per diem and expenses for certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Refusal to receive persons arrested, (PC) 323, 324.
 Assaults and batteries, quelling (CCP) 41.
 Assessors in certain counties, 7246.
 Attachment,
 See, also, Attachment.
 Levy, 287, 288, 290.
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Automobiles, allowance by commissioners' court, 3899.
 Bail and recognizance, allowance of time to procure, (CCP) 42.
 Authority to take bail bonds, (CCP) 284, 286.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 287.
 In vacation, (CCP) 288, 451.
 Determination of amount in vacation, (CCP) 288.
 Forfeiture, citation directed to, (CCP) 427.
 On appeal bail bond approved by, (CCP) 830.
 Surrender of principal to bail bond by sureties, (CCP) 282 to 285.
 Bailiff serving as, (CCP) 367a.
 Beer or malt liquors, petition for cancellation of license, (PC) 667—20.
 Bees, services of papers, writs, etc., 558.
 Bonds, 6866.
 As tax collector, 7246.
 Control of court house covered by, 6872.
 Death of sureties, 6868.
 Deputies, 6870.
 Discharge of sureties, 6001.
 Execution, failure to indorse or false indorsement, 3785.
 Insolvency of sureties, 6868.
 Inspector of hides and animals, discharge of duty as, 6973.
 Insufficiency, new bond, 6868.
 Neglect to qualify, 6867.
 New bonds, failure to give, release, etc., 6868.
 Officer approving bond of to nonresident surety, (PC) 389.
 Removal for failure to give, 5975, 6868.
 Removal of sureties from state, 6868.
 Time for execution, 6867.
 Bribery of, (PC) 171 to 174.
 Capias, delivery of defendant forthwith to sheriff in felony cases, (CCP) 453.
 Certiorari directed to, 936.
 Change of venue, duties as to custody of accused, (CCP) 573, 574.
 Chief deputy, salary in certain counties, 3912f—2, § 1.
 Citation by publication, service, (RCP) Rule 116.
 City marshal to have powers of, 999.
 Collecting debts for others, (PC) 380a.
 Collections, failure to report county collections to commissioners' court, (PC) 391.
 Failure to report to district court, (PC) 300.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Collections—Cont'd
 Payment to county treasurer, (CCP) 949.
 Reports, (CCP) 944 to 948.
 Commissioners Court, payment of mileage, per diem and expense account of sheriff or deputy, (CCP) 1030a, §§ 3, 4.
 Commitment, delivery of prisoner to sheriff of another county, (CCP) 263.
 Compensation, 3883.
 See, also, Salaries, post.
 Allowance of mileage and per diem for trips as expenses, and not as compensation, (CCP) 1030a, § 5.
 Certain counties, 3899c.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec. (b).
 290,000, 3912b.
 Counties of,
 48,530 to 48,930, authority of commissioners' court to fix, 3833d.
 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.
 225,000 or more and less than 500,000, 3912e—1.
 290,000 to 390,000, amount formerly earned in felony fees, 3912e, § 19(h—3).
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—9, § 2.
 Deputies, 3891, 3902.
 Deputies, night chief deputy in counties of 500,000, 6869c—1.
 Exclusive of awards for apprehending criminals or fugitives from justice, 3891.
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, payment of mileage, per diem and expense account of sheriff or deputy, (CCP) 1030a, § 2.
 Confession procured by violence, (PC) 1157.
 Conservators of the peace, (CCP) 41.
 Conversion by, (PC) 1539.
 Conveyances by, title passing, 1295.
 Convicts, transportation of, 6183.
 Cooperation with department of public safety, 4413(21).
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Cost bills, (CCP) 1031, 1033 to 1035.
 Costs,
 Collection, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Levy on failure to pay bill of costs, (RCP) Rule 130.
 Supreme Court, execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 County court of Jefferson County at law, duty to attend, 1970—119.
 County police force in certain counties,
 Appointment of patrolmen by sheriff, 6869d, § 1.
 Patrolmen to be deputized by sheriff, 6869d, § 2.
 Payment to county of fees accruing to sheriff, 6869d, § 4.
 Removal of patrolmen, 6869d, § 2.
 County traffic officers, 6699.
 Duties, 6699a.
 Court house, control of, 6872.
 Courts martial, warrant of commitment to, 5876 to 5878.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, executing writs and process of,
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a7.
 Criminal district court of Jefferson County, (CCP) 52—160.
 Cumulative character of certain act concerning mileage, per diem, etc., (CCP) 1030a, § 6.
 Custody of persons accused of crime, (CCP) 265.
 Death, levy of execution as affected by, 3787.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Death sentences, delivery of warrant to, (CCP) 799.
 Execution of, presence at, (CCP) 804.
 Prevention of rescue, (CCP) 811.
 Delinquent taxes, fees, 7332.
 Department of public safety, associate member of, 4413(19).
 Deputies or assistants,
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Bexar County court at law No. 1, and No. 2, 1970—301.
 Appointment, 3902, 6869.
 Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869—f.
 Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000, 6869c—1.
 Appointment, revocation by indictment for felony, oath, etc., 6869.
 Unauthorized, (PC) 421.
 Appointment and number in certain counties, 6869a.
 Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 319.
 Bonds, 6870.
 Certain counties, 3912f—1, § 2.
 Appointment and number in certain counties composing two or more judicial districts, 6869a[B].
 Appointment of additional deputies in certain counties, 6869A.
 Mileage, (CCP) 1030a.
 Patrolmen on county police force to have power and authority of deputy sheriff, 6869d, § 2.
 Per diem for lodging, meals, etc., on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Salary in certain counties, 3912e, § 19, subdivision (h).
 Counties with less than 20,000 inhabitants, 6869b.
 Compensation of, 3891, 3902.
 Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869—f.
 Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000, 6869c—1.
 Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, salaries, 3912f—3.
 Counties of 31,500 to 32,000, 6869 note.
 Counties of 197,000 or over, 6869c.
 Counties over 48,000 having city in precinct other than county site, 3902g.
 Counties with less than 20,000 inhabitants, 6869b.
 County traffic officers, 6699.
 Duties, salary, etc., 6699a.
 Execution, sale, purchase by prohibited, 3820.
 Jurors, custody of, 2102.
 Motor vehicles, weighing and unloading overloaded vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 6.
 Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000 6869c—1.
 Oaths, 6869.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Penalties for violation of law, (CCP) 60a—2.
 Performance of duties of sheriff by, (CCP) 44.
 Sheriffs' remedies against and responsibility for acts, 6870.
 Transportation, commissioners courts to supply and pay for, 6877—1.
 Director of department of public safety may call upon sheriff for assistance, 4413(20).
 Distress warrants, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 616.
 District Court of Bexar County, to act in Criminal District Court (CCP) 52—161.
 Duties, by whom performed when there is no sheriff of county, (CCP) 44.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Election, 6865.
 Failing or refusing to discharge duty as to, (PC) 230.
 Posting notices, 2950.
 Serving order establishing precincts, 2944.
 Special district judge, 1889, 1890.
 Supplies delivered to election judges by, 2992.
 Writs of election, delivery to election officer, 2948.
 Emergencies, guards, employment of, 6871.
 Escheated property, seizure and sale, 3281, 3282.
 Execution.
 See, also, Execution.
 Failure to levy or sell, penalty, 3825.
 Failure to pay over money collected, penalty, 3824.
 False return, contempt and liability, 6873.
 Indorsements on writ, 3785.
 Justices' courts, 2446.
 Liability for negligence in keeping property, 3799.
 Motion against for return, limitations, 5533.
 Penalty, for failure to return or false return, 3826.
 For unlawful sale, 3819.
 Probate matters, 3309.
 Purchase by prohibited, 3820.
 Expense account, 3899; (CCP) 1030a.
 Expenses,
 Account and allowance, 3899.
 Notice to drafted persons, 5774.
 False personation of, (PC) 429.
 False return, contempt, 6873.
 Fees, 3933, 3934.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Arrests, summoning witnesses, etc., (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Attendance at examining court, (CCP) 1072.
 Certain counties, 3883c—1, (CCP) 1058.
 Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Collection of money, (CCP) 951.
 Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Death sentences, convicts, removal to penitentiary, (CCP) 800.
 Delinquent taxes, 7332.
 Water improvement district, 7683.
 Disposition of fees for services in connection with county police force, 6869d, § 4.
 Elections, 2995.
 Examining court, (CCP) 1020.
 Executing criminal process, (CCP) 1029.
 Fee books, 3907; (CCP) 1009, 1010.
 Jail fees for United States prisoners, 5117.
 Maximum fees, 3883.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1065.
 Notice to persons drafted, 5774.
 Posting, of list, 3910.
 Of road drainage hearing notice, 6774.
 Prairie dog extermination, 191.
 Process,
 Courts-martial, 5875.
 Fees for execution of, (RCP) Rule 126.
 Insurance agents' license proceedings, process for witnesses, 5062b, § 17.
 Railroad Commission, 6028.
 Profits from allowance for prisoners, (CCP) 1040.
 Redemption of impounded stock, 6965.
 Return to State Treasurer, (CCP) 1027, 1028.
 Rewards as affecting, 3883.
 Settlement, county traffic officers, compensation, 6699.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Felony cases, capias immediately delivered to, (CCP) 443.
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, reports of, 1617, 1618.
 Fines and penalties, violation by sheriff of law, (CCP) 60a—2.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Fires, request for investigation of cause, 4896.
 Food, seizure and destruction of unwholesome food, etc., (CCP) 109.
 Forcible entry and detainer, execution of writs of restitution or execution, (RCP) Rule 755.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Discrimination prohibited, 4011.
 Evidence of right to, 4012.
 Fruit trees, shrubs, etc., diseases and insect pests, enforcement of order or notice for destruction of, 124.
 Fugitives from justice delivered to, (CCP) 1005.
 Lists of, for Adjutant General, (CCP) 1008.
 Failure to report list, (PC) 420.
 Gaming, suppression, (PC) 632.
 Gaming tables, seizure of, (PC) 636.
 Garnishment,
 Delivery of writ to, (RCP) Rule 662.
 Execution of writ, (RCP) Rule 663.
 Judgment for delivery of effects to officer, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.
 Return of writ, (RCP) Rule 663.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, authority to inspect (PC) 1110.
 Guards,
 Compensation allowed, (CCP) 1041.
 Employment of, 6871.
 Summoning, (CCP) 265.
 Habeas corpus, refusal to furnish copy of process of detention, (CCP) 174.
 Hides and animals, inspectors of, discharge of duties during vacancies, 6972.
 Hotel bills, payment for expenses on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Indictment, copy for defendant, service, (CCP) 487 to 489.
 Indorsement of process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Information to justices of the peace as to death of persons confined, (CCP) 973.
 Injunction, attachment of person for disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.
 Inquests, arrest of accused after holding, (CCP) 983.
 Insane persons, warrants to for conveyance to institutions, 3193d.
 Insurrection, quelling, (CCP) 41.
 Intoxicating liquors, compensation for seizure and sale of property as nuisance, 5112.
 Custody of liquor and property seized for violation of law, (PC) 692.
 Receipt for property seized, safe keeping, etc., 5114.
 Investigators not to be under direction of, 326k—6.
 Jail employees, control in counties over 500,000, 2351c.
 Jail guards, control in counties over 500,000, 2351c.
 Jail guards and matrons, allowance for, (CCP) 1041.
 Judgment,
 Garnishment, judgment for delivery of effects to officer, (RCP) Rules 669, 670.
 Order for sale in foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Execution of order of sale, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Jurors,
 See, also, Jury.
 Allowance for food and lodging, accounts of, (CCP) 1043 to 1045.
 Attending officer, (CCP) 673.
 Custody of, 2102.
 Drawing in certain counties, 2094 to 2100.
 Jury room provided by, (CCP) 670.
 Jury wheel, key kept by, 2095.
 Selection, (PC) 416 to 418.
 Failure or refusal, (PC) 416.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Jurors—Cont'd
 Special venire, service of writ, (CCP) 597.
 Service of writ, return, (CCP) 598.
 Summoning additional talesmen, (CCP) 596.
 Except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 595.
 Summoning jurors for, directions to, (CCP) 599.
 Writ for, delivered to, (CCP) 591, 594.
 Except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 593.
 Summoning, 2101, 2117, 2418.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Additional in counties having two or more district courts, 2116c, §§ 4, 5.
 For service on interchangeable jury panel, 2101.
 Justices' courts, 2413, 2425.
 Jury, service by sheriff defined, 2116d.
 Jury commissioners,
 Grand jury, (CCP) 336.
 Notification of appointment, (CCP) 333.
 Jury list delivered to, 2117
 Justice court, summoning jurors, (RCP) Rule 552.
 Juvenile court, service of citation, 2332.
 Keeper of jails, county jails, 5115, 5116.
 Duty as to persons committed, (CCP) 42.
 Notice to district and county attorneys of persons in custody, (CCP) 43.
 Legislative process, 6874.
 Levee improvement districts, notice of bond issue, 8003.
 Machine guns, exception as to sale to, (PC) 489b.
 Matrons, compensation allowed (CCP) 1041.
 Meals, payment for meals on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Mileage, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1030a, 1032.
 Insurance agents' license proceedings, process for witnesses, 5062b, § 17.
 Military law and regulations, printed copy distributed to, 5793.
 Militia, calling out, 5831.
 Collection of arms, etc., 5853.
 Drafts, duties, 5774.
 Penalty for failure to perform duties, 5775.
 Execution of process, 5854, 5851; (CCP) 95.
 Exemption, 5767.
 Fees and expenses, notice to drafted persons, 5774.
 Neglect of duty relating to, (PC) 385.
 Warrant for seizure of arms, etc., 5852.
 Motions, against, county courts, 1954.
 Motor Fuel Tax Law, enforcement, 7065b—20.
 Motor vehicles,
 Badge and uniform required to arrest drivers, (PC) 803b.
 Expenses allowed, 3899, 6877—1.
 Reports of accidents, 6657b, § 40.
 Weighing and unloading overloaded vehicles, (PC) 827a, § 6.
 New counties, failure to turn over records to, (PC) 388.
 Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000, 6869c—1.
 Notice, (RCP) Rule 21.
 Accident by vehicle driver to, 6701d, § 43.
 School revenue election posted by, 2725.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 21a.
 Oath, 6866.
 Deputies, 6869.
 Neglect to qualify, 6867.
 Power to administer oath relating to taxes, 7246a.
 Summoning jurors, 2119.
 Time for taking, 6867.
 Obstruction to highway, removal, (CCP) 110, 112.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Offenses committed, in hearing or view of, duties, (CCP) 41.
 Office at county seat, 1605.
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.
 Officer in penal code, provisions, as to arrest, (PC) 346.
 Official bonds, parties to suits on, (RCP) Rule 34.
 Official neglect, contempt, 2287.
 Partial invalidity provision in act concerning mileage, per diem and expense account, (CCP) 1030a, § 6.
 Partition,
 Direction of writ of partition to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 762.
 Execution of writ to put parties in possession, (RCP) Rule 774.
 Sale of personal property, (RCP) Rule 775.
 Peace officers, (CCP) 36.
 Also see Peace Officers.
 Penalties, neglect to execute process, (CCP) 40.
 Per diem for lodging, meals and other expenses on certain trips, (CCP) 1030a.
 Petition to Liquor Control Board for cancellation or suspension of permit, (PC) 666—12a.
 Posse comitatus, summoning, 6876.
 Posting citation or notice in probate proceedings, 3310b.
 Prairie dogs destroyed by, 191.
 Prisoners, allowance for keeping, support and maintenance of prisoners, accounts of, (CCP) 1046, 1047.
 Allowance for, etc., drafts for on county treasury, (CCP) 1047.
 Guards and matrons for, (CCP) 1041.
 Itemized verified account of expenditures, funeral expenses, etc., (CCP) 1040.
 Payment by and reimbursement of, (CCP) 1042.
 Prisoners from other counties, (CCP) 1048, 1049.
 Notice to district or county attorney of prisoners in custody, (CCP) 43.
 Process. See Process.
 Purchase of property sold for taxes, penalty, (PC) 132.
 Witness fees, (PC) 380.
 Qualification, failure, effect, 6867.
 Railroad rates, reduction in, (PC) 1658.
 Removal from office, 5970.
 Failure to give bond, 5975, 6868.
 Incompetency, defined, 5972.
 Misconduct, etc., 5970.
 Official misconduct defined, 5973.
 Purchasing property sold for taxes, (PC) 132.
 Violation by sheriff of law, (CCP) 60a—2.
 Repayment of state in felony cases on final conviction of misdemeanor, (CCP) 1027.
 Reports,
 Profits from allowance for prisoners, (CCP) 1040.
 Vehicle accidents to public safety department, forms, 6701d, § 45.
 Returns, proof of posting of notice of application for passage of special or local law, 9.
 Road overseers, service of orders of appointment on, 6719.
 Roads, drainage hearing, notices posted by, 6774.
 Patrol of, county traffic officers, 6699, 6699a.
 Salaries,
 See, also, Compensation, ante.
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
 Counties of 25,000 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f—3.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Salaries—Cont'd
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Sales, purchase by building and loan associations, 861.
 School attendance officer, performing duties of, 2895.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Sequestration,
 Custody and management of property, 6846.
 Public lands, 5419.
 Writ, direction to, (RCP) Rule 699.
 Service of subpoena or attachment for witness at eleemosynary institution, 3184.
 Special deputy in certain counties, 3912f—1, § 2.
 Special process server in justice court, authority, (RCP) Rule 536.
 State, claims against, presentation, 4349.
 State Juvenile Training School, apprehension of escaping prisoners, 5127.
 Return of inmates after probation, 5126.
 State officer within provision prohibiting purchase of state claims, (PC) 369.
 Stock law districts, duties relating to, 6965.
 Subpoena, addressed to sheriff or constable, (RCP) Rule 177.
 Subpoena issued to, (CCP) 461.
 Successors, transfer of unfinished business to, 6877.
 Suits against, (RCP) Rule 34.
 Summoning witnesses, etc., fees, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 Supreme Court,
 Execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 Execution of process of, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Talesmen, summoning, (RCP) Rule 225.
 Tax collectors, when, 7246.
 Taxation,
 Delinquent taxes, fees, 7332.
 Delinquent taxes, property bid off for state, sale, disposition of proceeds, etc., 7328.
 Tax deeds, execution, 7330.
 Water improvement districts, 7682.
 Liquefied gases, etc., used to propel motor vehicles, enforcement of act, 7065b—14.
 Sale for taxes by sheriff of land purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Sale of forfeited property under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.
 Term of office, 6865.
 Trade, business or occupation injurious to health, seizure of implements, (CCP) 105.
 Transportation, county commissioners courts to supply and pay for, 6877—1.
 Traveling expenses, (CCP) 1030a.
 Unfinished business, transfer to successor, 6877.
 Unlawful assemblies, quelling, (CCP) 41.
 Vacancy in office, filling, 2355.
 Neglect to qualify, 6867.
 Transfer of unfinished business, 6877.
 Vagrancy, duties as to, (PC) 609.
 Voting machines, duty respecting delivery to polling place, 2997a, § 10.
 Warrant in lunacy proceedings directed to, 5561a, § 2.
 Water improvement districts, deed for delinquent tax sale, 7682.
 Foreclosure of tax lien, 7683.
 Notice of hearing, 7623 to 7625.
 Witnesses, not entitled to fees during custody by sheriff, (CCP) 1036.
 Writs, direction to, (RCP) Rule 15.
 Writ of partition, (RCP) Rule 762.

SHERMAN COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(69).
 Representative districts, 195.

SHERMAN COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Sixty-ninth judicial district and terms of court, 199(69).
 Stock law election, 6954.

SHIPBROKERS

Occupation tax, 7047(9).

SHIPPING

See Boats; Channel and Dock Corporations; Navigation Districts; Vessels.

Ballast, unlawfully throwing, (PC) 1122.
 Bills of lading, 890 to 899.
 Carriage of goods, co-insurance clause in policies covering goods shipped, 4891.
 Inspection of articles, shipment without punishment, (PC) 1112.
 Intoxicating liquors, seizure of boats used to transport, 5112.
 Limitation of liability, 883.
 Receipt for shipment of animals without inspection, (PC) 1487.
 Receiving and transporting, duty, etc., 884.
 Register of cattle shipped from state, 6907.
 Transportation of water craft freight by, 6410.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Also see Deep Water Corporations.
 Facilities in cities, 1175(13, 15, 33).
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 False declaration by master, punishment, (PC) 1121.
 Gates and dams for irrigation in fresh water streams, not to interfere with, 7551.
 Interference with employees, (PC) 1094 to 1100.
 Navigation companies, incorporation, etc., 1302(77).
 Pilotage, 8274 to 8276.
 Also, see Pilots.
 Quarantine of vessels, 4456, 4457.
 Disinfection, fees, 4464.
 Stevedore defined, 5191.

SHIPPING FEVER

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

SHIPS

See Vessels.

SHIPWAYS

Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease for national defense, 8247c.

SHIP YARDS

Supplemental scholastic census on account of increase in population authorized, 2822a.

SHOAL BAY

Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

SHOOTING

Public places, (PC) 480.

SHOOTING GALLERIES

Occupation tax, 7047(35).

SHOP WORK

Instruction in, School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2634.

SHOPS

Employees, liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Purchase of fire fighting equipment by Commissioners Court to protect county shops outside city or town, 2351a—2.

SHORE BIRDS

Game birds, (PC) 872.
 Possession, amount permitted, (PC) 876.

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See Stenographers.
 Official court reporters. *See* Official Court Reporters.

SHOT GUN

Hunting, regulations of gun used for, (PC) 879a—4, § 4.

SHOW CASE

Candy vendor required to have, (PC) 705c, § 2.

SHOWER BATHS

Swimming pools, 4477—1, § 15.

SHOWS

See Theaters and Shows.

SHRIKE

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

SHRIMP

See, Game, Fish and Oysters.

SHRINES

Governor James Steven Hogg Memorial Shrine, 6145—1.

SHRUBS AND SHRUBBERY

Burning, injuring, etc., on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Destruction of, penalty, (PC) 1388a.
 Destruction or injury in burial place, (PC) 528.
 Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
 Insect pests and diseases, 119 to 135.
 Protection, 51.
 Supervision and control by Commissioner of Agriculture, 119.
 Public grounds, injury to, (PC) 862.

SICK LEAVE

Deputies; assistants, employees and department heads in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Fire or police department officers or employees, 1269m, § 26.

SICKNESS

County employees, payment of salary during, 2372g.
 Insurance, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068—2.
 Juror, discharge of jury, (RCP) Rule 289.
 Special judge elected on sickness of regular judge, 2092.
 Voting by sick elector, 2956.

SIDE-BAR REMARKS

Repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.

SIDEWALKS

Cities, towns and villages. *See* Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Defined, 6701d, § 13.
 Pedestrians to,
 Proceed to sidewalk during wait signal, 6701d, § 34.
 Use sidewalks where provided, 6701d, § 81.
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicle on sidewalk prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
 Stopping vehicle before emerging from alley, driveway, etc., onto sidewalk or sidewalk area, 6701d, § 92.
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

SIDINGS

See Railroads.

SIGHT CONVERSATION

Exceptional children, generally, 2922—2 to 2922—8.

SIGNALS

Color of signal device on rear of vehicle, 6701d, § 115.
 Decrease of speed of vehicle, 6701d, § 68.
 Emergency vehicles, operation of other vehicles and street cars on approach of emergency vehicle giving signal, 6701d, § 75.
 Equipment of motor vehicles with signal lamps and signal devices, 6701d, § 124.
 Horns and other warning devices on vehicles, 6701d, § 133.
 Mines, duty to maintain signal system, (PC) 1595. Regulations, 5901.
 Pedestrian control signals, 6701d, § 34.
 Railroads, vehicle drivers to obey signals indicating approach of train, 6701d, § 86.
 Removing or erecting false, (PC) 1331.
 Right of way on vehicles signalling for left turn at intersection, 6701d, § 72.
 Overtaken vehicle to give way to right on signal, 6701d, § 54.
 Sounding of horn by drivers to warn pedestrians, 6701d, § 79.
 Stopping, 6701d, §§ 68 to 70.
 Traffic control signals. See Traffic Control Signals.
 Turning, 6701d, §§ 68 to 70.

SIGNATURE

Acceptance or waiver of issuance or service of process, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.
 Anonymous letters, (PC) 1296.
 Appointment, special constable by magistrate to suppress riot, unlawful assembly and disturbance at election, (CCP) 102.
 Articles of association of banks, savings banks and trust companies, 378.
 Attachment for witnesses, (CCP) 471.
 Attorneys. See Attorneys.
 Bail bond, (CCP) 269, 273, 294.
 Citation to sureties on, (CCP) 427.
 Taken by justice of the peace at inquest, (CCP) 982.
 Bank's articles of association, 342—304.
 Bills of lading, 891.
 Charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Refusal of request for signature, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Citation, (RCP) Rule 101.
 Complaint, (CCP) 222.
 Confessions by accused, (CCP) 726.
 Conveyances, 1288, 1294.
 Corporate charter, 1305, 1306.
 Defined, 23; (PC) 28.
 Dentist's license, (PC) 747.
 Depositions. See Depositions.
 Distress warrants, return on sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Forgery, etc., (PC) 1006.
 Garnishment, application for writ, (RCP) Rule 658.
 Habeas corpus, return, (CCP) 142.
 Writs of, (CCP) 114.
 Indictment or information, (CCP) 392, 414.
 Exception to form of, (CCP) 512.
 Foreman of grand jury, (CCP) 396.
 Injunction writ, (RCP) Rule 687.
 Judgments, decisions and orders, statement of date, (RCP) Rule 306a.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Minutes of court, (RCP) Rule 20.
 Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Motor fuel tax, invoice of exemption, 7065b—13.
 Motor vehicle owner affixed to certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 24.

SIGNATURE—Cont'd

Municipal officers to bridge bonds, 1187a, § 14.
 Notaries public, name to be printed or stamped under, 5954.
 Peace bond, (CCP) 81.
 Petition,
 Election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Filed with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
 For annexation of territory to water improvement districts, 7622b, § 1.
 For writ of error, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 359.
 Local option election, (PC) 666—32.
 Pharmacist filling prescription, intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—15.
 Pleadings, (RCP) Rules 45, 47.
 Political advertisement, (PC) 211.
 Process. See Process.
 Proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a—3.
 Report of sale of unneeded state property, 666.
 Returns,
 Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 117.
 Officer, (RCP) Rule 16.
 Rulings on objections to charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Search warrant, (CCP) 315, 316.
 Statement of evidence by judge, trial on service by publication, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Statute of Frauds, 3995.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Subpoenas for witnesses, (CCP) 461.
 Supreme Court, writs and process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Testimony of witness taken before examining courts, (CCP) 253.
 Trial of right of property, issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
 Trustee to contract excluding personal liability, 7425b—19.
 Warrant for arrest, (CCP) 219, 224, 225.
 Issued after holding inquest, (CCP) 984.
 Wills, 8283.
SIGNS
 Advertising intoxicating liquors, (PC) 680.
 Allocation of center lane on roadway to traffic moving in one direction, 6701d, § 60.
 City licensing and regulation, 1175(24).
 Intoxicating liquors, holders of beer retailer's license or wine and beer retailer's permit, (PC) 667—24a.
 Libel, 5430 to 5433.
 Limited access or controlled access roadway prohibiting use by non-motorized traffic, 6701d, § 64.
 No-passing zones, 6701d, § 58.
 Oil and gas, posting with names of owners and operators, (PC) 1112b, § 6.
 One way traffic signs may be erected by highway commission, 6701d, § 59.
 Price misrepresentations, (PC) 1037.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Roads or passageways into military zones, 6889—2.
 School busses while transporting pupils, 6701d, § 104.
 Slow-moving traffic to use designated lane on laned roadway, 6701d, § 60.
 Speed limit less than statutory maximum erected on highways by highway commission, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 State highways outside cities and towns, installation authorized (PC) 827e.
 Stopping, standing or parking,
 On highways by State Highway Department, 6701d, § 96.
 Vehicle where official sign prohibited stopping, 6701d, § 95.
 Turning by vehicles at intersection, 6701d, § 65.
 Using signs of defunct corporation, (PC) 141.

SILICOSIS

Definitions, 8306.
Occupational diseases, 8306.

SILK

Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.

SILVER

Mining leases on state lands, 5421c, § 12.
Prospecting for on state lands, application to
Commissioner of Land Office, 5421c, § 12.

SIMPLIFICATION OF ISSUES

Pre-trial conference, (RCP) Rule 166.

SINGULAR NUMBER

Includes plural, 10; (PC) 20, 21; (RCP) Rule 3.
Aeronautics Law, 46c—1.
Cemetery law, 912a—1.

SINKING FUNDS

See, also, *Bonds and other specific heads.*

Drainage district refunding bonds, 8176a, § 2.
Drainage Districts, abolished districts, 8193—1,
§§ 3, 6.

Independent school districts, tax to provide sink-
ing fund for payment of bonds in certain dis-
tricts, 2802i—10.

Lower Colorado River Authority District, foll.
8197f note.

Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conserva-
tion Authority, foll. 8197f note.

Municipal airports, 46d—9.

San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclama-
tion District, foll. 8197f note.

Sewerage system, 1109a, § 2.

Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f
note.

Validation, city taxes for to pay bonds, 1027i.

Water control and improvement districts. See
Water Control and Improvement Districts.

Water system, 1109a, § 2.

SINKS

City regulation, 1015(10).

SINTON CITY

Extension for additional period of ad valorem
taxes to aid in drainage system, breakwaters,
etc., 6830 note.

SIRENS

Ambulances, etc., regulation by cities or towns,
4590b, § 4.

Locomotives, air sirens, 6371.

Vehicles, equipment with or use on, 6701d, § 133.

SKATING RINKS

Admission taxes, 7047a—19.

Occupation tax, 7047(34).

SKIDDING

Tire chains, use on vehicles to prevent, 6701d,
§ 135.

SKINS

Collection, permit from Game, Fish and Oyster
Commissioner, (PC) 913.

SKUNK

Open season, territory west of Pecos river, (PC)
978l—2.

Property of people of state, (PC) 923m.

SLANDER

See *Libel and Slander.*

SLAUGHTERING

See *Animals.*

SLAVES

Marriage, by cohabitation, 4609.

Validation, 4609.

SLEEPING

Beauty schools and shops, (PC) 734b, § 10.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Free passes, etc., (PC) 1651 to 1657.

Officers and agents, 4006.

Prohibited, 4005.

Employees, 4006.

Gross receipts tax, 7063.

SLEEPING CARS

Cleaning and disinfecting, 4477(66).

Contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from,
4477(58).

Cuspidors, 4477(60).

Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).

Heating and ventilation, 4477(59).

Negro porters, separate compartments, 4477(71).

Sleeping in berths for white passengers pro-
hibited, 4477(71, 72).

Sanitary regulations, 4477(58 to 76).

Water coolers, cleaning, 4477(68).

SLIGHT OF HAND PERFORMANCES

Occupation taxes, 7047(28).

SLOT MACHINES

Fraudulent use, (PC) 1137g.

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

SLOUGHS

Landowner's right to fill, 7589a.

SLUICES

Railroads, construction of, 6323.

Toll roads, 1461.

SLUM CLEARANCE

Housing authority. See *Housing Authority.*

SLUNG SHOT

Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.

Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.

Carrying in church or assembly, (PC) 485,
486.

SMALL FRUITS

Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

SMALLPOX

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(77).

Disinfection of premises, 4477(20).

Health authority to send attending physician
printed matter, 4477(25).

Investigation of reported cases, 4477(18).

Isolation, 4477(19).

Persons residing in houses where smallpox ex-
ists not to work in establishments for manu-
facture of food products, 4477(24).

Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4477(53).

Quarantine, 4477(13).

Reports, 4477(1 to 33).

SMELTERS

Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.

SMILAX

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC)
1388a, § 2.

SMITH COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(7, 114).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6591.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of
county, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

SMITH COUNTY—Cont'd

Rural school supervisor authorized, 2701d—3.
 Seventh judicial district and terms of court, 199(7).
 Special district court,
 Compensation of district attorney, 326k—4.
 Stock law, election, 6954.
 Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.
 Superintendent of public instruction, salary, 2700d—3 note.

SMOKE

Complaint for injuries by streetcar at intersection obscured by, 3215.1.
 Motor vehicles, equipment to prevent, 6701d, § 134.

SMOKE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

SMUDGE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

SNAKES

See, also, Bounties.
 Rattlesnakes, right of commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounty, 190g—1.

SNAP BEANS

See Fruits and Vegetables.

SNIFE

See Game, Fish and Oysters.

SOAP

Corporations organized for purpose of buying, manufacturing or selling, 1302d, § 1.
 Washing dishes, utensils, etc., in drinking and eating places, (PC) 700b, § 2.

SOAP FACTORIES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

SOAP WORKS

Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

SOCIAL DISEASES

Advertising, treatments, preparations, as crime, (PC) 702.

SOCIAL GATHERINGS

Carrying arms into, (PC) 485.
 Masked person entering private house excepted from penalty, (PC) 454c.

SOCIAL SECURITY

State agency designated to cooperate in administering Act, 695c, § 6.
 State Department of Public Welfare,
 Cooperation with governmental departments, 695c § 10.
 Designation as state agency, 695c § 10.

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Persons eligible to receive benefits may organize for legislation, (PC) 1720a, § 3.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Children's Bureau, co-operation by Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 28.
 Custody and disbursement of funds, 695c, § 11.
 Findings, losses or expenditures in excess of amounts necessary to administer Unemployment Compensation Act, reimbursement by state, 5221b—11.
 State Department of Public Welfare, cooperation with, 695c § 5.
 Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, board's powers concerning, 5221b—11.

SOCIAL SOCIETIES

By-laws, 1396.
 Directors or trustees, election, 1396, 1397.
 Franchise tax not required, 1407.
 Incorporation, 1396.
 Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1396.

SOCIETIES

See Associations; Corporations; Fraternal Beneficiary Associations and Organizations; Library Associations; Religious Societies; Social Societies, and other specific titles.
 Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

SODA WATER

Trade-marks, 843.
 Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

SODA WATER FOUNTAINS

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

SODIUM ALUMINUM SULPHATE

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476; (PC) 711.

SODOMY

Defined, (PC) 524.
 Punishment, (PC) 524.

SOIL CONSERVATION

Action by or against District, 165a—4, §§ 5, 7.
 Dissolution of District not to affect pending actions, 165a—4, § 13.
 Additional territory included in District, 165a—4, § 5.
 Adjournment of hearing on petition for organization of District, 165a—4, § 5.
 Adjournment without renewing notice, 165a—4, § 3.
 Administrative officer of Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Advisor of district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Advisors to Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Agencies of the United States defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Agency of this State defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Agents and employees,
 Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 6.
 Amendment of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Animal husbandry, supervisors of district required to engage in, 165a—4, § 6.
 Announcement,
 Nominations of district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Results of election, land-use regulations ordinance, 165a—4, § 8.
 Results of election for creation of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Appearance in proceedings to obtain variance from land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 10.
 Application,
 Dissolution of District, 165a—4, § 13.
 Organization of district filed with Secretary of State, 165a—4, § 5.
 Appointment of Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Assessed valuation of lands as limiting charges for work done by supervisors, 165a—4, § 9.
 Attorney, power of Conservation Board to employ, 165a—4, § 4.
 Attorney General to render services to,
 Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Audit,
 Accounts of supervisors of District, 165a—4, § 6.
 Funds, 165a—4, § 4.
 Ballots,
 Adoption of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Creation of District, 165a—4, § 5.
 Discontinuance of district, 165a—4, § 13.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

Ballots—Cont'd
 Election of supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.

Bequests, acquisition of lands, 165a-4, § 7.

Board,
 Defined, 165a-4, § 3.
 Soil Conservation Board, post.

Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 Defined, 165a-4, § 3.

Body corporate and politic, District as constituting, 165a-4, §§ 5, 7.

Boundaries of subdivisions, change by board in cooperation with landowners, 165a-4, § 5.

Boundary of district, 165a-4, § 5.

Certificates,
 Discontinuance of District, 165a-4, § 13.
 Dissolution of District, 165a-4, § 13.
 Organization of district, 165a-4, § 5.

Certification,
 Election of member of Conservation Board by District Convention to board and Secretary of State, 165a-4, § 4.
 Names and addresses of persons elected district supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Secretary of State, name of proposed district as being confusingly similar to existing district, etc., 165a-4, § 5.

Chairman,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 Meeting for election of district supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Meeting for election of member of County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee, 165a-4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.
 Supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.

Change of boundaries of subdivisions, 165a-4, § 5.

Citation of Act, 165a-4, § 1.

Claims and accounts, authorizing payment, 165a-4, § 4.

Classification, lands in district by supervisors, 165a-4, § 8.

Collection, judgment for expenses in performing work under land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.

Compensation,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee and delegate to district convention, 165a-4, § 4.
 Officers and employees of Soil Conservation District, 165a-4, § 6.
 Soil Conservation Board members, 165a-4, § 4.
 Supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.

Consolidation of petitions for organization of districts, 165a-4, § 5.

Construction of act with other acts, 165a-4, § 16.

Contour furrowing, land-use regulations may prescribe, 165a-4, § 8.

Contracts,
 Affected by dissolution of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 Power of district and supervisors to execute, 165a-4, § 7.

Contributions from United States, power to accept, 165a-4, § 7.

Convention,
 District, 165a-4, § 4.
 Election of State Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.

Conveyances, powers of district, 165a-4, § 7.

Cooperation, United States and its agencies, 165a-4, § 4.

Cooperation between districts, 165a-4, § 11.

Cooperation of state agencies, 165a-4, § 12.

Coordinating programs of districts, powers of board, 165a-4, § 4.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

County judge, District Conservation Convention, Conservation Board to give notice, time, 165a-4, § 4.

Cropping programs, land-use regulations may provide for, 165a-4, § 8.

Cultivation methods, land-use regulations may provide for, 165a-4, § 8.

Debts incurred by district not to create lien on lands of owners or occupiers, 165a-4, § 7.

Declaration, supervisors, election of, 165a-4, § 6.

Declaration of legislative policy, 165a-4, § 2.

Definitions, 165a-4, § 3.

Delegates,
 District convention, 165a-4, § 4.
 State District Convention, members of Conservation Board, as, 165a-4, § 4.

Delegation of powers by board, 165a-4, § 4.

Devises, acquisition of lands, 165a-4, § 7.

Discontinuance of districts, 165a-4, § 13.

Dissolution of district, 165a-4, § 13.

Distribution, land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.

District convention, 165a-4, § 4.

Districts,
 Cooperation between, 165a-4, § 11.
 Counties composing, 165a-4, § 4.
 Creation of, 165a-4, § 5.
 Defined, 165a-4, § 3.
 Discontinuance, 165a-4, § 13.
 Powers, 165a-4, § 7.

Division of districts into subdivision, 165a-4, § 5.

Due notice defined, 165a-4, § 3.

Efficiency expert, audit by, 165a-4, § 4.

Elections,
 Additional territory, including in district, 165a-4, § 5.
 Amendment or repeal of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 Creation of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 Removal, members of Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 Removal of district supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Supervisors of districts, 165a-4, § 6.

Elective members of Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.

Engineering operations,
 Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a-4, § 8.
 Powers of district, 165a-4, § 7.

Entry on lands by supervisors, enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.

Erosion control, agreements with land occupiers respecting, 165a-4, § 7.

Evidence in action against district, 165a-4, § 5.

Expenses,
 Audit of accounts of supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 District supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 Performing work under land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.

Farmers, supervisors of district to be, 165a-4, § 6.

Feasibility of discontinuing district, 165a-4, § 13.

Fertilizers, power of district to supply, 165a-4, § 7.

Forestation, land-use regulations may provide for, 165a-4, § 8.

Funds, 165a-4, § 4.

Funds of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, §197c-1, § 7.

Gifts from United States, power to accept, 165a-4, § 7.

Governing board of district, supervisors to act as, 165a-4, § 5.

Governing body of district, 165a-4, § 6.

Government defined, 165a-4, § 3.

Governmental defined, 165a-4, § 3.

Governmental subdivision, district to constitute, 165a-4, §§ 4, 7.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

- Grants, acquisition of lands, 165a-4, § 7.
- Hearings,
 - Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Petition for
 - Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Organization of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Variance from land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Petition to enforce land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
 - Removal, members of Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.
- Improvement of property acquired by Conservation District, 165a-4, § 7.
- Income from property acquired by district, 165a-4, § 7.
- Inconsistency with other acts, 165a-4, § 16.
- Information, dissemination, throughout state, 165a-4, § 4.
- Intervention in proceedings to obtain variance from land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 10.
- Judgment for expenses in performing work under land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
- Judgment liens not affected by dissolution of district, 165a-4, § 13.
- Jurisdiction of court to enforce land-use regulation, 165a-4, § 9.
- Land occupiers,
 - Agreements with district as to use of lands, 165a-4, § 7.
 - Defined, 165a-4, § 3.
 - Liability for costs of work done by supervisors, 165a-4, § 9.
 - Petition for variance from land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Petition to amend, supplement or repeal land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
- Landowners,
 - Agreements with district as to use of land, 165a-4, § 7.
 - Cooperation with board in changing boundaries of subdivisions, 165a-4, § 5.
 - County Soil Conservation Committee, qualification, 165a-4, § 4.
 - Defined, 165a-4, § 3.
 - Election of district supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 - Eligibility to vote,
 - Adoption of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Creation of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Question of including additional territory in district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
 - Joinder as party defendant, enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
 - Supervisors required to be landowners, 165a-4, § 6.
- Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Procedure on nonobservance of regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
 - Variance from terms, 165a-4, § 10.
- Leases, power to acquire land by, 165a-4, § 7.
- Legislative determinations, 165a-4, § 2.
- Liens, debts incurred by district not to create lien on lands of owners or occupiers, 165a-4, § 7.
- Lister furrowing, land-use regulations may prescribe, 165a-4, § 8.
- Machinery, county authorized to rent to landowners, 165a-7.
- Meetings,
 - Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Discontinuance of districts, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.
- Mileage,
 - County Soil Conservation Committee and delegates to District Convention, 165a-4, § 4.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

- Mileage—Cont'd
 - District supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
- Name of proposed Conservation District, 165a-4, § 5.
- Nominations, supervisors of district, 165a-4, § 6.
- Notice, 165a-4, § 3.
 - County judge, District Conservation Convention, Conservation Board to give, time, 165a-4.
- Election,
 - County Soil Conservation Advisory Committeeman, 165a-4, § 4.
 - Creation of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Hearing on petition for organization of district, 165a-4, § 5.
- Number, elections, amendment or repeal of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
- Oath of Soil Conservation Board member, 165a-4, § 4.
- Oaths, power of chairman of board to administer, 165a-4, § 10.
- Occupiers of land. See Land occupiers, ante.
- Office of board, 165a-4, § 4.
- Officers of Soil Conservation District, 165a-4, § 6.
- Ordinances,
 - Creating Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Termination on dissolution of district, 165a-4, § 13.
- Organization of district, 165a-4, § 5.
- Partial invalidity of act, 165a-4, § 15.
- Parties, enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
- Per diem,
 - Board of Adjustment members, 165a-4, § 10.
 - County Soil Conservation Committee and delegates to District Convention, 165a-4, § 4.
 - District supervisors, 165a-4, § 6.
- Performance of work under land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
- Petitions,
 - Amendment or repeal of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Defined, 165a-4, § 3.
 - Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Enforcement of land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
 - Including additional territory in district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Land-use regulations, adoption, 165a-4, § 8.
 - Organization of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Variance from land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 10.
- Plans for conservation, 165a-4, § 7.
- Posting notices, 165a-4, § 3.
- Powers and duties,
 - Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.
- Practical difficulties, ground for variance from land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 10.
- Preventive and control measures, powers of district, 165a-4, § 7.
- Printing, land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 8.
- Property,
 - Disposition on termination of district, 165a-4, § 13.
- Publication of results of election,
 - Creation of district, 165a-4, § 5.
 - Discontinuance of district, 165a-4, § 13.
 - Supervisors, election of, 165a-4, § 6.
- Qualifications,
 - County Soil Conservation Committee, 165a-4, § 4.
 - Supervisors of district, 165a-4, § 6.
- Quorum,
 - Board of Adjustment, 165a-4, § 10.
 - Delegates to State District Convention, 165a-4, § 4.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

Quorum—Cont'd
 District supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.

Records,
 Application for organization of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Certificate of dissolution of district, 165a—4, § 13.
 Determination as to feasibility of operation of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Hearing of Board on petition for organization of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Proceedings of district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Proceedings of meetings of landowners, election of supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.

Reference in proceedings to enforce land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 9.
 Reforestation, land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4, § 8.
 Registration of voters for election for creation of district, 165a—4, § 5.

Removal,
 District supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Members of Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.

Repeal of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Repealing and affirming other acts, 165a—4, § 17.
 Report to Governor by Board, 165a—4, § 4.

Rules and regulations,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 District's power to enact and amend, 165a—4, § 7.
 Power of board to enact, 165a—4, § 4.

Seal of Conservation District, 165a—4, § 7.

Second petition,
 Dissolution, 165a—4, § 13.
 Organization of district, 165a—4, § 5.

Secretary,
 District supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Meeting for election of district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.

Secretary of State to issue certificate of dissolution of District, 165a—4, § 13.

Seeds and seedlings, power of District to supply, 165a—4, § 7.

Selection, member of district board of supervisors from each subdivision of district, 165a—4, § 5.

Service of petition for variance from land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 10.

Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Board of Adjustment appointed by, 165a—4, § 10.
 Change of boundaries of subdivisions in cooperation with landowners, 165a—4, § 5.
 Contracts, liability of Board on contracts after dissolution of district, 165a—4, § 13.
 Delegates to State District Convention, members of board as, 165a—4, § 4.
 Discontinuance of district, duties of Board respecting, 165a—4, § 13.
 Hearings, petition for organization of district, 165a—4, § 5.
 Members ineligible to appointment on Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Petition for organization of district filed with, 165a—4, § 5.
 Removal of supervisors by, 165a—4, § 6.
 State Soil Conservation Board defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Supervisors appointed by, 165a—4, § 5.
 Supervisors to furnish information, copies of ordinances, rules, etc., 165a—4, § 6.

Soil conservation district defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 State defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 State district defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 State-owned lands, cooperation of agency controlling, 165a—4, § 12.

SOIL CONSERVATION—Cont'd

State Soil Conservation fund, 165a—4, § 4.
 Moneys, etc., placed in, 165a—4, § 4.
 State soil erosion project, power of district to take over, 165a—4, § 7.
 State Treasurer as custodian of funds of Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 State Treasury, payment of proceeds of property into on termination of district, 165a—4, § 13.
 Strip cropping, land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4, § 8.
 Subdivision of districts, 165a—4, § 5.

Supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Access to publicly-owned land, 165a—4, § 12.
 Application for,
 Dissolution of district, 165a—4, § 13.
 Organization, 165a—4, § 5.
 Appointment, 165a—4, § 5.
 Board of Adjustment,
 Approval of appointment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Established by, 165a—4, § 10.
 Defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Ineligible to appointment on Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 Land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Enforcement by, 165a—4, § 9.
 Powers and duties, 165a—4, § 7.
 Qualifications, 165a—4, § 6.
 Soil Conservation Board to assist, 165a—4, § 4.
 State agencies to cooperate with, 165a—4, § 12.
 Term of office, 165a—4, § 6.
 Termination of affairs of district by, 165a—4, § 13.

Surety bonds of employees and officers, 165a—4, §§ 4, 6.
 Suspension, land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.
 Tally clerks, meeting for election of district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Taxes, supervisors without power to levy, 165a—4, § 7.

Term of office,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 State Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.

Time, elections, district supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.
 Traveling expenses of members of Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Uniformity of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 8.

United States,
 Defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Gifts to district from, 165a—4, § 7.
 Soil Conservation Board to secure assistance of, 165a—4, § 4.

United States Soil Erosion Project, power of district to take over, 165a—4, § 7.

Unnecessary hardship, ground for variance from land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 10.

Vacancy in office,
 Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.
 County Soil Conservation Advisory Committee, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Supervisors, 165a—4, § 6.

Variance from terms of land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 10.

Verification,
 Application for organization of districts, 165a—4, § 5.
 Petition to enforce land-use regulations, 165a—4, § 9.

Witnesses, compelling attendance, power of chairman of District Board of Adjustment, 165a—4, § 10.

SOIL EROSION
 Agent of United States, district's power to act as, 165a—4, § 7.

SOIL EROSION—Cont'd

County authorized to rent machinery to prevent, 165a-5.

Counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a-6.

County authorized to rent to landowners to prevent, 165a-7.

Gifts, power of District to accept, 165a-4, § 7. Machinery,

County authorized to rent for purpose of preventing, 165a-5.

County authorized to rent to landowners to prevent, 165a-7.

Maximum charges for performance by supervisors of work under land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.

Options, district's power to acquire, 165a-4, § 7. Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

Wind erosion conservation district. See Wind Erosion Conservation District.

SOILS

Agricultural and Mechanical College, instruction in, 2613.

Cotton growing and soil conservation. See Agriculture.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See, also, *Armed Forces; Militia; Navy.*

Cigarette tax, exemption, 7047c-3.

County tax levy as affected by service of member of commissioners court, etc., 2354a, 7045a.

Death certificates, 4477.

Deposition, 3746, § 4.

Divorce, right to sue, 4631.

Honorable discharge, preference in employment, 4413(31).

Insurance, military or naval service, exclusion or reduction of benefits permitted, mutual life insurance companies, 5068-2.

Pension system in cities of 384,000, military service of members, 6243g, § 21.

Police officers' pension in cities of 384,000 or more, contributions and prior service credits, 6243g-1, § 22.

Poll tax exemption after discharge, 2960a.

Recording discharge of, 1939.

Registration of dentists, exception of licensees on active duty with armed forces, 4550a.

State Approval Agency for veterans' education, 5798a-4, § 8.

Teachers retirement system,

Contributions by members in armed forces, etc., 2922-1, § 8.

Time in armed forces, etc., as contributing to membership service, 2922-1, § 3.

Texas municipal retirement system, contributions by participant in service, 6243h, § 5.

Tuition, state institutions of collegiate rank, children of army, etc., officers or men to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.

Unemployment benefit rights of members of armed forces, 5221b-4a.

Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a-4.

Veterans County Service Officer, 5798a-1.

Voters, disqualified, 2954.

Waiver or assignment of salary by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.

Wills, 8290.

Power to make, 8281.

Proof of membership in armed forces in action to probate, 3348.

Proof where subscribing witnesses are in military service, 3344.

SOLE TRADERS

Married women, 4626.

SOLICITATION

Attorneys of employment, (PC) 430.

SOLICITATION—Cont'd

Chiropody, employment of solicitors to secure patients or accepting employment to, or payment for, securing patients, (PC) 778.

Coins for musical instruments, etc., on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.

Fraternal benefit society, exception from penalty of lodges already in existence, (PC) 584.

Solicitation of membership without license, (PC) 582.

Solicitation or organization of lodges without certificate of authority from Commissioner of Insurance, (PC) 583.

Immorality or sexual relations on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.

Insurance, making false statement as to application, (PC) 574.

Procuring by fraudulent representation, (PC) 573.

Rebates or inducements prohibited, (PC) 578. Fire and marine insurance company, (PC) 596.

Solicitor's conversion of premiums or other funds of company, (PC) 576.

Without certificate of authority, (PC) 572.

Intoxicating liquors, orders for, (PC) 684.

Liquor orders by holder,

Agent's permit, etc., (PC) 666-17.

Manufacturer's agents permit, (PC) 666-15½.

Nonresident seller's permit, (PC) 666-15½.

Optometrist, revocation or suspension of license for employing solicitors to obtain patronage, 4563.

Purchase of drinks for consumption by beer retailer or employees, (PC) 667-19B.

SOLID TIRES

Defined, 6701d, § 6.

Vehicles, 6701d, § 135.

SOLVENCY

Group hospital service nonprofit corporation, 4590a, § 1a.

SOMERVELL COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(18).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

SORGHUM

Seeds. See Agriculture.

SORORITIES

Pupils in public schools in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 forbidden, (PC) 301d.

Boy Scouts, Hi-Y, Girl Reserves, DeMolay,

Rainbow Girls, Pan American Clubs, and

Scholarship societies, excepted, (PC) 301d.

High schools excepted, (PC) 301d.

SOUND DEVICES

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b, § 4.

SOUR GAS

Defined, 6008, § 2.

Definition in law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.

Segregating sour gas area from sweet gas area, 6008, § 19.

Utilization, 6008, §§ 7, 25.

SOUTH BIRD ISLAND

Killing, etc., of birds on, punishment, (PC) 923c.

SOUTH-CENTRAL TEXAS

Experiment station, poultry problems, 149H.

SOUTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Duties of board of regents invested in board of directors of Texas College of Arts and Industries, 2628a-5.

SOUTH TEXAS TUBERCULOSIS SANITORIUM

Acceptance of land for by state, 3254b.
Relinquishment to city of Laredo, 3254b note.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Established, 2654.

SOY BEANS

Seeds. See Agriculture.

SPANISH

Teaching permitted in high schools, (PC) 288.

SPANISH ARCHIVES

Translation of, 6580, 6581.
Force and effect of, 6590.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Teaching of and free textbooks in elementary grades, 2911a.
Use in elementary grades of public schools in border counties, (PC) 288.

SPANISH TRANSLATOR

Duties, bond and oath, 5256.

SPANISH WAR VETERANS

Exemptions from fees in state institutions, 2054b.
Preference in employment in public departments etc., 4413(31).

SPARKS

Willful burning, preventing escape of, (PC) 1329.

SPARRING CONTEST

See *Boxing or Wrestling Contests*.

SPARROWS

Killing, capturing, etc., English sparrows, (PC) 875.
By poison, 190.

SPASTICS

Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, admission as student, 3254c.

SPAYING

Veterinarians, practice, (PC) 1528.

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Administration of oath to witnesses, 5429a.
Certification to district attorney of refusal of witness to testify, 5429a.
Copies of State Auditor's reports, 4413a-14.
Election, 5428.
Legislative Audit Committee member, 4413a-8.
Living quarters in state capitol, 668.
Nepotism, (PC) 433 to 437.
Office in state capitol, 668.
Returns of election of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, made to, 3036.

SPEARS

Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.
In church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.

SPECIAL AGENTS

Banking commissioner's power to employ, 342-813.
Banking departments. See Banking Department.

SPECIAL BUDGET

Counties, 1666 note.

SPECIAL BUSES

Separation of races law inapplicable to, (PC) 1661.1, § 6.

SPECIAL CHARGES

Jury not to take to jury room, (RCP) Rule 281.
Request for, (RCP) Rule 273.

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

Bonds for paying judgments against general fund, 802b-5.

SPECIAL CITRUS FRUIT INSPECTING FUND

Inspection fee and money received by Commissioner of Agriculture, to be paid into fund, (PC) 719a.

SPECIAL CITRUS FRUIT INSPECTOR

Salary employment, etc., (PC) 719a.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS

Courts of Civil Appeals, special commissioners in case of military service or permanent disability of judge, 1813.

SPECIAL DAMAGES

Pleading, (RCP) Rule 56.

SPECIAL DEFENSES

Pleading by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 82.

SPECIAL DEPOSITORIES

See *Depositaries*.

SPECIAL DEPUTY

Clerk of district court in certain counties, 3903-b.
Sheriff in certain counties, 3912f-1, § 2.

SPECIAL DISTRICT COURTS

See *District Courts*.

SPECIAL ELECTION

See *Elections*.

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
Hearing in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Pleading, defects or objections, (RCP) Rule 91.
Supplemental answer, (RCP) Rule 98.

SPECIAL FUNDS

Administration and enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b-25.
Checks and warrants not permitted against by city treasurer or mayor, (PC) 427.
Diversion, (PC) 94.
Flood control and conservation fund of certain state agencies, S197e-1, § 7.
School district for payment of obligations secured by delinquent taxes, 2802f-1, §§ 2, 3, 5.
Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

SPECIAL GAME FUND

Transfers into general revenue fund, 4385a.

SPECIAL INDORSEMENT

Certificate of stock, 1358-21.

SPECIAL ISSUES

Affirmative submission, (RCP) Rules 277, 279.
Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
Burden of proof, (RCP) Rule 277.
Charges to jury in general, (RCP) Rules 271, 277, 279.
Affirmative submission of issues, (RCP) Rule 277.
Burden of proof, (RCP) Rule 277.
Disjunctive submission, (RCP) Rule 277.
Duplicitous, harmless when, (RCP) Rule 278.

SPECIAL ISSUES—Cont'd

Charges to jury in general—Cont'd
 Express findings by court, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Presumptions as to omitted elements of ground of recovery or defense, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Refusal to submit on special issues, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Submission no more specific than pleaded, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Waiver of grounds not submitted, (RCP) Rule 279.

Definitions,
 Failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Submission, (RCP) Rule 277.

Disjunctive submission, (RCP) Rule 277.
 District and county courts in general, (RCP) Rule 277.

Explanatory instructions, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.

Findings on omitted issue, Rule 279.
 Form and requisites, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Judgment, disregard of special issue finding without support in evidence, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Modification, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Motion for new trial as prerequisite to appeal, (RCP) Rule 324.
 Objection of general charge, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Objection to failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Omission, evidence to support finding thereon, (RCP) Rule 279.

Omitted issues,
 Findings, (RCP) Rule 279.

Pleadings,
 Written pleadings necessary for submission, (RCP) Rule 67.

Polling jury, (RCP) Rule 294.
 Presumed findings, omitted issues, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 275.
 Refusal of request for, (RCP) Rules 276, 277.
 Requests, (RCP) Rule 273.
 Refusal of request, (RCP) Rules 276, 277.
 Reversal for failure to submit, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Review of refusal of request, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Submission, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Requests, ante.
 Written pleadings necessary to submit special issues, (RCP) Rule 67.

Submission of case on special issues, 2189.

SPECIAL JUDGES

Compensation, 6821; (CCP) 557.
 County courts, 1930 to 1934.
 Compensation of special judge in probate matters, 1932.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1815.
 Disqualification, county judges, (CCP) 554 to 557.
 District judge, (CCP) 553.
 District courts, 1885 to 1893.
 Election on sickness, absence or disqualification of regular judge, 2092.
 Grayson county court at law, disqualification of judge, 1970—332, § 11.
 Signature of minutes, (RCP) Rule 20.
 Travis county court at law, 1970—324, §§ 7, 9.

SPECIAL LAWS

See *Laws*.

SPECIAL MEETINGS

State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 6.

SPECIAL PLEAS

See *Pleading*.

Answer may contain, (RCP) Rule 85.
 Citation by publication in actions involving land, (RCP) Rule 115.

SPECIAL POLICEMEN

Carrying arms, (PC) 484.

SPECIAL PRACTICE OR PROCEDURE

Certain county or district courts, (RCP) Rules 330, 331.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Generally, (RCP) Rules 737 to 813.
 Application of Rules to, (RCP) Rule 2.
 Special issues, submission, (RCP) Rule 279.

SPECIAL PROCESS SERVER

Justice court, (RCP) Rule 536.

SPECIAL RACING FUND

Department of Agriculture, fund available to department, (PC) 655b.
 Jacks and stallions purchased from, (PC) 655a, § 7.
 Service charges as part of, (PC) 655a, § 7.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Defined, 2922—2.

SPECIAL TERMS

Commissioners' courts, 2348.
 District courts, 1919 to 1921.
 Primary election contest, 3130.

SPECIAL VENIRE

Capital cases, (CCP) 587.
 Counties having city of 231,500 to 250,000, (CCP) 601—a.
 Counties of 58,000, (CCP) 591.
 Defendant may obtain order for, (CCP) 588.
 Defined, (CCP) 587.

Drawing,

Certain counties, 2116b, (CCP) 591.
 Names in counties not using wheel system, (CCP) 592.

Fees of jurors, exception as to counties of 290,000 and not more than 355,000, (CCP) 625 note.

Fees of jurors on discharge, etc., (CCP) 625.

Insufficient number, summoning additional talesmen, (CCP) 596.

Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 595.

List of jurors summoned, copy for defendant, delivery to, (CCP) 600, 601.

Manner of selecting, clerk's duties, delivery to sheriff, etc., (CCP) 591, 594.

Directions to sheriffs, (CCP) 599.

Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 593.

Selection, insufficient number, summoning additional talesmen, (CCP) 596.

Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, (CCP) 595.

State may obtain order for, (CCP) 588.

Summoning jurors, on sustaining challenge to array of first venire, (CCP) 609, 610.

Writ, contents, issue, etc., (CCP) 589.

Return, (CCP) 598.

Service, (CCP) 597.

SPECIAL VERDICT

Conclusiveness, (RCP) Rule 290.

Defined, (RCP) Rule 290.

Judgment, (RCP) Rule 300.

Judgment not supported by, exception, (RCP) Rule 307.

SPECIAL WRIT

Justice court, seizure and delivery of property under judgment, (RCP) Rule 561.

Seizure of personal property for judgment, (RCP) Rule 308.

SPECIALIST

Employment of dairying specialist, 2372b.

SPECIALIZED CERTIFICATES

Motor carriers, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Cooperative development of natural gas field, agreement for, 6008, § 21.
Decedent's contracts, 3324.
Limitation of actions, 5531.
Marketing contracts, 5753.
Water control and improvement districts, contracts of, 7857.

SPECKLED SEA TROUT

Possession of undersized and oversized fish, (PC) 934a.
Size, (PC) 929.

SPECTACLES

See *Optometry*.

SPEECH

Liberty of, (CCP) 13.

SPEECH CORRECTION

Exceptional children, generally, 2922-2 to 2922-8.

SPEED

Arrests for speeding, regulating, (PC) 803a.
Motor vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*.
Railroads in cities, 1051(27).
Street railways in cities, 1015(26).
Vehicles on city streets, 1175(20).
Vehicles on highway, (PC) 827a, § 8.

SPEEDWAYS

Cities, 1175(15).
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.

SPELLING

See *Indictments and Informations*.

SPIKES

Tires on vehicles, 6701d, § 135.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

SPORTS

Bribing officials, players and participants, (PC) 178b.
Incorporation of clubs for fostering of, 1302(9, 10).
Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.

SPOT COTTON

Deduction for deficiency in weight prohibited, 5679b.
Purchase, bale of less than 350 pounds may be refused, 5679b.
Unlawful deduction of weight, penalty, 5679c.

SPOT LIGHTS

Defined, 6701d, § 123.
Number of lamps on vehicle which may be lighted at one time, 6701d, § 130.

SPRINGS

Poisoning of, punishment, (PC) 1197.

SPRINKLER INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

SQUIRRELS

Rag limit, (PC) 881.
Fines and penalties. See *Fines and Penalties*.
Game animals, (PC) 892.
Killing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 923l.
Liberty County, shipment prohibited, (PC) 923i.
Montgomery County, sale or shipment from, (PC) 923k.
Open season in Marion and other counties, (PC) 923n-5.

STABILIZATION

Oil and gas prices, purpose of interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, 6008-1.

STABLES

See *Livery Stables*.
City regulations, 1015(8, 9).
Mines, requirements of underground stables, 5919.

STADIUM

Educational institution, self-liquidating projects, 2909a.
Independent school districts, validation of bond proceedings, 2802e-2.
Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
School district authorized to construct additional stadium and to mortgage, 2802e-1, § 2.
School district authorized to construct and mortgage, 2802e, 2802e-1, 2802e-4.

STAGE COACHES

Bringing into city persons afflicted with contagious, etc., disease, 1073.
Death by wrongful act, 4671.
Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.

STAGE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(66).

STAINED GLASS

Removal from places where liquor was sold, (PC) 681.

STAIRS

School buildings, 2803-1, § 5.

STALLIONS

Board of control to approve contracts relating to, (PC) 655b, § 3.
Disposition of state owned stallions by Agriculture Commissioner, 51-1 note.
Liens on progeny, 5501.

STAMP TAX

Cigarettes, exemption of persons in military or naval service, 7047c-3.
Distributor, affixation of stamp to packages, 7047c-1, § 3.
Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666-21, 666-21d.
Prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.
Disposition, 7033a, § 2.
Secured notes and obligations, 7047e.

STAMPING

Names of notaries public under signatures, 5954.

STAMPS

Bedding, adhesive stamps furnished to manufacturers by department of health, 4476a, § 7.
Beer or malt liquors,
Allocation of funds for administrative expenses, (PC) 666-46, (PC) 667-23½.
Beer tax, (PC) 667-23.
Deposit of funds from sale, (PC) 666-46, (PC) 667-23½.
Payment and fixing at source, (PC) 667-23.
Citrus fruit, unlawful to market without stamp, (PC) 719a.
Forgery, etc., (PC) 1006.
Liquor control act,
Disposition of receipts, (PC) 666-46.
Distilled spirits, sale by State Treasurer at discount, purchases in certain lots, (PC) 666-21d, § 2.
Export, (PC) 666-21.
Forgery or counterfeiting, (PC) 666-23.
Issuance, (PC) 666-21a.
Manner of affixing, (PC) 666-21.
Prescriptions, (PC) 666-20a.

STAMPS—Cont'd

- Liquor control act—Cont'd
 - Printing and sale, (PC) 666—45.
 - Tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.
 - Printing and supplying additional stamps for increased tax on liquor bearing valid stamps affixed at lower rate, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 - Record by permittees of stamps used, (PC) 666—21c.
 - Rules and regulations, authority of board to promulgate and enforce as to issuance and distribution, (PC) 666—21d, § 6.
 - Rules and regulations designating persons permitted to purchase, (PC) 666—21b.
 - Unlawful to import or transport in containers without tax stamps, (PC) 666—17.
- Meat and meat products, 4476—3.
- Stock transfer tax. See Stock Transfer Tax.
- Surplus commodities, issuing officer, etc., co-operation by counties with federal government, 2351.
- Tax on intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—21.
- Wines, tax, affixing stamps to containers and bottles, (PC) 666—21.

STANDARD TIME

- Central standard time, adoption of, 23a.

STANDARDIZATION

- Cabbage Standardization and Inspection Act, 118c—2.

STANDARDS

- Fruits and vegetables, 109 to 118.
- Intoxicating liquors, sold and dispensed by medicinal permittee to meet standards established by United States Pharmacopoeia, (PC) 666—15.
- Possession of enemy standard during time of war, (PC) 154.
- United States Pharmacopoeia, intoxicating liquors sold or dispensed by medicinal permittee, (PC) 666—15.

STANDING VEHICLES

- Local authorities' regulation of as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
- Outside of business or residence districts, 6701d, § 93.
- Overtaking vehicle to stand while street car is receiving or discharging passengers, 6701d, § 83.
- Prohibited in specified places with certain exceptions, 6701d, § 95.
- Removal of illegally stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 94.
- Signs may be erected by State Highway Department, 6701d, § 96.
- Starting, 6701d, § 67.
- Unattended vehicle, 6701d, § 97.

STARLING

- Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

STARRE COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(79).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Collared Peccary or Javelina,
 - Open season,
 - Misdemeanors, etc., (PC) 879g—2a.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Killing turkeys in prohibited, (PC) 916.
- Stock law election, 6954.

STATE

See *Attorney General; Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; Comptroller of Public Accounts; Costs; Secretary of State; State Boards; State Bonds; State Cemeteries; State Humane Society; State Institutions.*

- Adverse possession, 5517.
- Agent or attorney to represent at execution sale, 4401.
- Agricultural and mechanical college, bonds not to constitute indebtedness of state, 2613a—4, § 8.
- Aid,
 - Municipal airports, acceptance etc., 46d—12.
 - Public junior colleges, 2815j—2.
 - Rural and small town schools. See Schools and School Districts.
- Aid to Cameron and Willacy Counties for protection against overflows, 7880—148 to 7880—153.
- Airports, sale or lease by city to state, 1269j, § 7.
- Airports or lands acquired therefor by cities, sale or lease, 1269h, § 1.
- Appeals, bond not required, 2276.
- Right of in criminal actions, (CCP) 812.
- Archives, general provisions, 258.
- Bonds,
 - See, also, State Bonds.
 - Exemption from giving, 279a.
 - Injunction in proceedings to condemn, confiscate or forfeit insecticides or fungicides, 135b—1, § 14.
- Boundaries, venue of offenses committed on rivers or streams constituting, (CCP) 194.
- Boundary, gulfward boundary fixed, 5415a.
- Bribery of officers, clerks, etc., (PC) 161.
- Bringing stolen property into, (PC) 1559, 1560.
- Buildings, public assemblies, schools or sleeping apartments, fire escapes required, 3959.
- Cession of exclusive jurisdiction to United States, 5247.
- Challenge to array of jurors, (CCP) 608.
- Change of venue, (CCP) 561.
- Civilian defense worker, liability of state for injuries, 6889—1, § 10.
- Claims against, audited claims, report to Legislature, 4344.
- Check or disbursing order for relief purposes, time for presentation, 695d.
- Classification, 4356.
- Form, 4355.
- Index, lists, etc., 4357.
- Officer buying, (PC) 368.
- Presentation, time for, 4349.
- Validation of resolutions authorizing suits, 4351½.
- Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.
- Commissioner of Agriculture to cooperate in marketing agreements with other states, 5764a, § 20.
- Concurrent jurisdiction over United States land, 5247.
- Consent to provisions of federal statute as to wild life restoration, 4050b.
- Continuance, (CCP) 541, 542.
- Contracts with, illegal contracts, 633; (PC) 108 to 112.
- Interest in by state officers, 633.
- Storekeepers and accountants, (PC) 109.
- Convict-made goods, sale to state, (PC) 11371—1.
- Co-operation with federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.
- Cooperation with other states. See Interstate Co-operation.
- Courts of Civil Appeals, preference of case involving, (RCP) Rule 410.
- Credit, lending or given not authorized by Act acquiring county and road district bonds, 6074q—8.

STATE—Cont'd

Defense bonds or other obligations, investment in, 2543b.
 Defined, 46c—1.
 Definition, Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Depositories, 342—901, 342—910, 2525 to 2543b—1.
 Discount for taxes due state paid in advance, 7057d.
 District attorneys to represent, (CCP) 25.
 Education, department of, 2655 to 2675j.
 Educational institutions, liquidating projects financed from revenues without liability of state, 2909a, § 6.
 Building use fee as fund for payment of bonds, 2654c—1, § 2.
 Eminent domain,
 Bond for damages not required, 3268.
 Deposit of bond for damages not required, 3268.
 Procedure, rules of, 3264.
 Employés or clerks,
 Accepting bribes, (PC) 161, 162.
 Eligibility to membership on Texas planning board, 8197e.
 Group insurance, state authorized to contract for, 5053a.
 Group life policies issued to, 4764a, § 1.
 Hours of labor, 5165.
 Leave of absence, military training, 5890a.
 Members of National Guard entitled to leave of absence with pay, 5890a.
 On public works, wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Penalties for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.
 Salary, 6824 note.
 Withholding Federal Victory Income Tax from wages paid employees, 6826a.
 Employees' retirement system of Texas, generally, Employees' Retirement System of Texas.
 Employment agency, exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4, § 2.
 Escheat, 3272 to 3289.
 Execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4401 to 4403.
 Federal obligations, investment in, 2543b.
 Finances, refusal by officer of information as to, (PC) 422.
 Fiscal agent, bank as, 342—901.
 Flag, desecration, etc., (PC) 148, 149.
 Collection on insolvency of depositories, 2548.
 In hands of receiving clerk of land office, 5257.
 Special depositories, 2567 to 2569.
 Taxation, expense of transmitting money collected, 7260(3).
 General fund, Freeport, aid in strengthening and extending seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
 Gifts to, timber tracts, etc., 2613.
 Gulfward boundary fixed, 5415a.
 Highway commission,
 Conveyance of lands for improvement of highway, 5421k—1.
 Submerged lands conveyed to, 5421k.
 History of, collection and preservation of materials, etc., 5435.
 Housing bonds as legal investment, 1269k—1.
 Illegal contracts affecting, 633; (PC) 108 to 112.
 Included in "person," (PC) 22.
 Injunction by, 4668, 4669.
 Disorderly houses, 4667.
 Employment or labor agent, 5221a—4.
 Gaming, 4667.
 Labor unions, 5154f, § 5.
 Insurance commission. See Insurance.
 Institutions, female employees, regulations, 5172a.
 Inventory of personal property, etc., (PC) 146.
 Investment by state in defense bonds and other federal obligations, 2543b.
 Bonds of United States, 2543b—1.
 Judgment in favor of, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Judgments against insolvent, sale, 4405.

STATE—Cont'd

Land surveyors, compensation to, 5279.
 Lands. See Public Lands.
 Levee improvement districts, joint projects with, 7986.
 Liens, for fines, penalties or forfeitures against corporations, 1372 to 1378.
 For purchase price of public lands, 5327.
 On oil and gas, on school and asylum lands, 5382.
 Loan, purchase or sale by certain corporations of obligations guaranteed or insured by state, 842a—1.
 Mandamus against heads of departments, venue, 1995(20).
 Maximum fees of county officers, state not liable for, 3890.
 Militia, sale, etc., of arms, etc., punishment, (PC) 147.
 Money collected for, failure to report, (PC) 390.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Collection by distributor for use of state, 7065b—4.
 Misapplication or conversion of tax fund collected for state, felony, 7065b—4.
 Motor vehicles in service of, registration fees, exemption, 6675a—3.
 Use of for purpose other than state business, (PC) 1342.
 Motor vehicles owned by state exempt from Certificate of Title Act, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Municipal airports,
 Coordination in design with airports established by state government, 46d—2.
 Necessity of conforming to state law, 46d—7.
 National Guard Armory Board to donate property to state, 5890b, § 3.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Nonliability for expenses of Board of Pharmacy, etc., 4542a, § 3.
 Notices, publication, 29, 29a.
 Offenses against, collection of taxes or other public moneys, (PC) 114 to 141.
 Collection of taxes, etc., failure to report, (PC) 100, 101.
 Dealing in public land by officers, (PC) 142 to 144.
 Failure to make inventory of personal property, (PC) 146, 147.
 Illegal contracts, (PC) 108 to 112.
 Misprision of treason, (PC) 85.
 State flag, (PC) 148 to 151.
 Treason, (PC) 83, 84.
 Ownership and lease of fumigation plants, 74.
 Parties,
 Different officials and bondsmen, (RCP) Rule 36.
 Suit on official bond, (RCP) Rule 35.
 Personal property, failure to make inventory of, penalty, (PC) 146, 147.
 Failure to perform duties relating to, penalty, (PC) 146.
 Pledge of credit by city to acquire toll bridge, 1015g, § 14.
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.
 Property, disposition of unfit or unneeded property, 666.
 Prosecutions in name and by authority of, (CC P) 20.
 Public lands, acquisition of, 5240.
 Advertisement of sale, 5311.
 Damages for unlawful use, 5325.
 Dealing in by officer, (PC) 142 to 144.
 Lease and sale of, 5306 to 5337.
 To United States, 5245.
 Lien for purchase price, 5327.
 Oil and gas, ownership, 5367.

STATE—Cont'd

Public works, hours of labor on, (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Plans prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a, § 19.
 Railroads, bonds, state note liable on, 6532.
 Record, management of record by Records Administration Division, 5411a.
 Redemption from tax sales, 7284b.
 Revenue bonds for John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories as indebtedness of state, 2613a—6, § 6.
 Reversion of mining claims, 5396.
 Rivers, lakes, etc., owned by, 4026.
 Salaries, officers for biennium, 6813b.
 Sale of property purchased at execution sale, 4403.
 School certificates in anticipation of collection of delinquent taxes as security for deposit of funds, 2784d, § 9.
 School district obligations secured by pledge of delinquent taxes as eligible to secure deposits of state funds, 2802f—1, § 9.
 Seacoast boundary fixed, 5415a.
 Soil conservation district's power to act as agent for, 165a—4, § 7.
 Soil erosion project, soil conservation district's power to take over, 165a—4, § 7.
 Sovereignty declared over waters, beds and shores of Gulf of Mexico, 5415a.
 Special venire, (CCP) 588.
 State bonds. See State Bonds.
 Subpoenas for witnesses out of county, (CCP) 475.
 Suits by or against.
 Penalties for unlawful water diversion, 7522.
 Surveys by, draftsman of General Land Office, 5259.
 Taxing unit as to suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b.
 Timber, cutting and destroying, ownership, (PC) 1379.
 On public lands, reversion, 5322.
 Title, to river beds in cities and towns, 7467a.
 To waters, 7467.
 Unemployment compensation, exemption from liability except to extent of compensation fund, 5221b—16.
 Unemployment insurance, service performed for state not included within "employment", 5221b—17.
 United States bonds, 2543b, 2543b—1.
 United States lands exempt from taxation, 5248.
 Vehicles owned or operated by state as subject to uniform traffic law, 6701d, § 24.
 Venue of offenses committed without state, (CCP) 186.
 Wages,
 Contractor's bond to secure, 5160.
 Public works, prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors, 5159a.
 Warrants, priority in payment to United States post office, 4386a.
 Water boundaries, laws applicable to, 7618.
 Water divisions, 7475.
 Water improvement district, suit to determine validity, 7702, 7703.
 Taxation by, 7659.

STATE AGENCIES

Banks, 342—901.
 Contracts. See Contracts.
 Cooperation by Board of Control in relief projects, 842d, § 37.
 County's power to provide aid to, 2351b—2.
 Electricity. See Electricity.
 Judgment in favor of, supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Regulation of agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, etc., 8197e—1.
 Rental space, request for, 666b.

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

School districts,
 Conditions existing as basis for aid on being affected by governmental projects, 2922zz—1, § 2.
 Declaration as to relief on being affected by governmental projects, 2922zz—1, § 1.
 Leases by governmental agencies, 2922zz—1, § 4.
 Taxation of lands by school districts, 2922zz—1, § 3.
 State Board of Pharmacy to cooperate, 4542a, § 7.
 Supervisors, soil conservation districts, cooperation with, 165a—4, § 12.
 STATE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE
 Agencies of state to assist in enforcing law, 6889—1, § 3.
 Agricultural and mechanical college, lease of office building to federal government, 2613a—4, § 5.
 Airports,
 Agricultural and Mechanical College authorized to acquire in cooperation with defense program, 2615c.
 Establishment by cities, 1269j, § 1.
 Sale or lease by city to United States, 1269j, § 7.
 Sam Houston State Teachers College authorized to construct or acquire in co-operation with defense program, 2650a.
 Airports or lands acquired therefor, sale or lease by cities, 1269h, § 1.
 Air raids, precautionary measures against, 6889—1, § 8.
 Appropriations, 6889—1, §§ 4, 5.
 Blackouts, 6889—1, §§ 8, 10.
 Bond of property officer, 6889—1, §§ 6, 7.
 Civilian defense worker, liability for personal or property injuries, 6889—1, § 10.
 County defense coordinator, 6889—1, § 5.
 County judge to carry out precautionary measures, 6889—1, § 8.
 County-wide defense organizations, 6889—1, § 5.
 Custodian of equipment and supplies, 6889—1, §§ 6, 7.
 Deposit of funds in State Treasury, 6889—1, § 6.
 Dwellings for persons engaged in. See Housing Authority.
 Gifts of funds and equipment, 6889—1, §§ 6, 7.
 Gulf of Mexico, grant or lease of surface lands to government authorized, 5421c—4.
 Housing authority. See Housing Authority.
 Information regarding utilization of resources of state, dissemination of, 6889—1, § 9.
 Insurance, national defense projects, special rates and forms authorized, 4918b.
 Investigations as to utilization of resources of state, 6889—1, § 9.
 Loan of equipment, 6889—1, §§ 6, 7.
 Local defense coordinators and organizations, 6889—1, § 5.
 Mayors to carry out precautionary measures, 6889—1, § 8.
 Membership, 6889—1, § 2.
 Militiaman, liability for injuries, 6889—1, § 10.
 Municipal defense coordinator, 6889—1, § 5.
 Navigation districts containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease of land or facilities, 8247c.
 Offenses, 6889—1, §§ 8, 11.
 Organization for coordination of defense activities, 6889—1, § 1.
 Partial invalidity of law, 6889—1, § 12.
 Personal injuries, liability for, 6889—1, § 10.
 Personnel to carry out law, 6889—1, § 1.
 Proclamation establishing State Defense Council, 6889—1, § 1.
 Property damage, liability for, 6889—1, § 10.
 Property officers, 6889—1, §§ 6, 7.

STATE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE—Cont'd

Removal of personnel, 6889—1, § 5.
 Rules and regulations relating to precautionary measures, 6889—1, § 8.
 Surveys as to utilization of resources of state, 6889—1, § 9.
 Texas defense guard, creation, etc., 5891a.

STATE ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS PIONEERS

Texas Pioneers' Day, celebration of, 4591a.

STATE AUDITOR AND EFFICIENCY EXPERT

Appointment. See Legislative Audit Committee.
 Access to books, accounts, etc., 4413a—13.
 Appointment, 4413a—9, 4413a—11.

Assistants, 4413a—17.
 Senate's failure to approve, 4413a—12.
 Appropriations, 4413a—17.

Approval,

Senate's approval of appointment, 4413a—12.
 Vouchers for expenses, 4413a—17.
 Approval of forms for reports of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e, § 19.

Assistant auditors,

Compensation, etc., 4413a—17.
 Removal or discharge of, 4413a—19.

Audit,

Accounts, books, etc., 4413a—13.
 Books and records of pharmacy board, 4542a, § 11.
 Direction of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—14.
 Texas prison system, 4413a—21.

"Board" defined, 4413a—22.

Board of Control to furnish quarters, etc., 4413a—17.

Bond, 4413a—10.

"Bureau" defined, 4413a—22.

Cancellation of warrants, 4366.

Certification of appointment to Senate, 4413a—12.

Certified Public Accountant, 4413a—9, 4413a—10.

Changes in accounting systems and records, 4413a—13.

Cigarette tax prescribing form of draft attached to stamp shipment, 7047c—1, § 3B.

Citizenship, 4413a—10.

Clerical help, 4413a—17, 4413a—19.

"Commission" defined, 4413a—22.

Compensation, 4413a—17.

County officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.

Definitions, 4413a—22.

"Department" defined, 4413a—22.

Discharge of auditor, assistants, etc., 4413a—19.

District officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.

Duties, 4413a—13, 4413a—14, 4413a—21.

First Assistant, 4413a—17.

Employees' compensation, expenses, etc., 4413a—17.

Entire time to be devoted to duties, 4413a—17.

Examination of books, records, etc., 4413a—13.

Correspondence of receipts acknowledged by Treasurer and deposits, 4366.

Departments, 4413a—14.

Determination of qualifications of prospective staff members, 4413a—18.

Disbursements of Treasurer, 4366.

Interference with examination of books, etc., by, (PC) 422b.

Keeping file of examinations, 4413a—15.

Pharmacy board's books and records, 4542a, § 11.

Possession of money by Treasurer, 4366.

Refusal to permit examination of books, etc., (PC) 422b.

Execution of written appointment of, 4413a—11.

Expenditures, 4413a—17.

Expenses, 4413a—17.

Experience requirements, 4413a—10.

STATE AUDITOR AND EFFICIENCY EXPERT**—Cont'd****Filing,**

Copies of reports, 4413a—14.
 Oath and bond, 4413a—11.
 Written appointment with Secretary of State, 4413a—11.

Financial interests in transactions of departments, boards, etc., 4413a—20.

Fines for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by, (PC) 422b.

Forms for sworn statement of fees by district, county and precinct officers, 3897.

Imprisonment for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by, (PC) 422b.

Inspection,

Auditor's reports, 4413a—14.
 Books, accounts, etc., 4413a—13.
 Books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 6.

"Institution" defined, 4413a—22.

Integrity, 4413a—10.

Investigations,

Direction of Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—14.

Keeping file of investigations, 4413a—15.

Keeping set of fiscal transactions, files, etc., 4413a—15.

Moral character, 4413a—10.

Oath, 4413a—10.

Office in capitol, 4413a—17.

Partial invalidity of act, 4413a—23.

Payment by state of premium for bond, 4413a—10.

Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.

Qualifications, 4413a—10.

Recommendations,

Appointment of personnel contrary to public policy, 4413a—18.

Legislature, to, 4413a—14.

Records,

Approval of destruction, 5441a.

Destruction by, 5439a.

Refunding bonds of educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2600a.

Removal of auditor, assistants, etc., 4413a—19.

Reports, 4413a—13, 4413a—14.

County reports of tax statistics to, 7264b.

Filing reports of audit of books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 6.

Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a—16.

Keeping file of reports, 4413a—15.

Penalties for refusal to make report required by act concerning State Auditor, (PC) 422b.

To governor as to examination of pharmacy board's books, etc., 4542a, § 11.

To Governor in connection with budget system, 689a—3.

Residence, 4413a—10.

Selection of personnel, 4413a—18.

Service in ex-officio capacity on boards, etc., 4413a—20.

Soil Conservation funds, audit of, 165a—4, § 4.

Stenographic help, 4413a—17, 4413a—19.

Surety on bond, 4413a—10.

Texas Prison System, auditing, 4413a—21.

Traveling expenses, 4413a—17.

Uniform system of records and accounting, 4413a—13.

Vacancies in office, filling, 4413a—11.

Vouchers for payment of salary, expenses, etc., 4413a—17.

Warrants, cancellation, 4366.

STATE BANKING BOARD

See Banking Board.

STATE BANKS

Bank and trust companies. See Bank and Trust Companies.

STATE BAR

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 320a-1, § 2.
 Administrative agency of judicial department, 320a-1, § 2.
 Citation of Act, 320a-1, § 1.
 Code of ethics, power of supreme court to prepare, 320a-1, § 4.
 Contractual powers, 320a-1, § 2.
 Creation, 320a-1, § 2.
 Disbarment, venue of proceedings, 320a-1, § 6.
 Fees,
 Members, 320a-1, § 4.
 Supreme Court not authorized to prescribe attorneys' fees, 320a-1, § 4.
 Jurisdiction of disbarment proceedings, 320a-1, § 6.
 Jury trial in disbarment proceedings, rule denying prohibited, 320a-1, § 5.
 Members of bar, 320a-1, § 3.
 Nonmembers prohibited from practicing law, 320a-1, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 320a-1, § 7.
 Persons licensed to practice law as members, 320a-1, § 3.
 Rules of Supreme Court,
 Governing, 320a-1, § 4.
 Mailed to members, 1731a, § 2.
 Suspension of attorney, 320a-1, § 6.
 Rules of Supreme Court regulating, 320a-1, § 4.
 Venue of disbarment proceedings, 320a-1, § 6.
 Voting on rules and regulations proposed by supreme court, 320a-1, § 4.

STATE BIRD

Mockingbird designated, 6143c.

STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

World War II veterans, authority to pay to county board of trustees for education and training, 2683b.

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL

See *Board of Control*; *Eleemosynary Institutions*.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See *Schools and School Districts*.

STATE BOARD OF HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Appointment of members, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Bond of secretary, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 Compensation of,
 Clerical help and inspectors, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Members, (PC) 734b, § 7.
 Secretary, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 Composition, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Employment of clerical help and inspectors, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Evidence, books and records as, (PC) 734b, § 8.
 Examinations, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 Expenses of members, (PC) 734b, § 7.
 Funds, disposition of, (PC) 734b, § 19.
 Inspection of beauty shops and schools, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Meetings, (PC) 734b, § 9.
 President, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 Qualification of members, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Quorum, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Records of board, (PC) 734b, § 8.
 Register of applicants for certificates, (PC) 734b, § 8.
 Report, (PC) 734b, § 19.
 Revocation or suspension of license or certificate, (PC) 734b, §§ 15-17.

STATE BOARD OF HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS—Cont'd

Sanitary rules, power to prescribe, (PC) 734b, § 10.
 Seal, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Secretary, (PC) 734b, § 5.
 State treasurer to be custodian of funds, (PC) 734b, § 6.
 Term of office, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 Vacancy in office of member, (PC) 734b, § 4.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See *Health*.

STATE BOARD OF PARDON ADVISERS

See *Pardon and Parole*.

STATE BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS

See *Plumbers and Plumbing*.

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY

Appointment, powers, duties, etc., 41a.

STATE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Defined, 6228a, § 1.

STATE BOARD OF WATER ENGINEERS

See *Waters and Water Courses*.

STATE BOARDS

Agricultural and Mechanical College directors, 2610 to 2615.
 Anatomical board, 4583 to 4590.
 Attorney General to advise, 4399.
 Charities, county hospital, inspection, 4488.
 College of Industrial Arts, board of regents, 2625.
 Depository Board, 2525 to 2543b-1.
 Education. See *Schools and School Districts*.
 Embalming,
 See, also, *Embalmers*.
 General provisions, 4577 to 4582.
 Examiners, chiropody, 4568 to 4575; (PC) 778.
 Dental examiners, (PC) 747.
 Library examiners, county librarians, certificates of qualification, 1683.
 Duties, establishment, compensation, etc., 1682.
 Medical examiners, 4495 to 4512.
 Nurses. See *Nurses*.
 Optometry. See *Optometry*.
 Plant breeder. See *Cotton Seed Breeders and Growers*.
 Teachers, 2877.
 Veterinary medical examiners, 7448 to 7465; (PC) 1527, 1529 to 1531.
 Health. See *Health*.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7098 to 7116.
 Mining board. See *Mines and Minerals*.
 Municipal bridge projects exempt from regulation of state agencies, 1187a, § 25.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 North Texas Junior Agricultural College, board of managers, 2620 to 2623.
 Optometry, 4552 to 4566.
 Railroad Commission, 6444 to 6519.
 Also see *Railroad Commission*.
 Registration of professional engineers, 3271a.
 Reports, distribution, State Library, 5442.
 State board of housing, 1528a.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, reports of, 4601.
 State Teachers' Colleges, Board of Regents, 2644, 2647.
 State Text-book Commission, abolished and duties transferred to State Board of Education, 2675b-5.
 Teachers' Retirement System, 2022-1.
 Texas Historical Board, 6145.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

STATE BOARDS—Cont'd

Texas Technological College, board of directors, 2630.
 University of Texas, Board of Regents, 2584 to 2589.
 Water engineers. See Waters and Water Courses.

STATE BONDS

County depositories, deposit as security in lieu of bond, 2547.

Funds invested in, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2614, 2615.

Building and loan associations, 881a—37.

Firemen's relief pension fund, 6243c—1, § 20.

Guardians, 4180.

Insurance companies, 4706, 4707, 4993.

Casualty company to invest capital stock in, 4993.

Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4941.

Life insurance companies, 4725.

Mutual hail insurance companies, 4956.

Pension funds in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 10.

Policemen's relief and retirement funds, 6243d—1, § 8.

Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. art. XVI, § 62.

School funds, 2669 to 2675.

Sinking funds, county, etc., 779, 780, 836.

Fresh water supply districts, 7954.

Levee improvement districts, 8012.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880—91.

Water control and preservation districts, 7880.

Water improvement district, 7770.

Surplus of police officers pension fund in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g—1, § 9.

Texas municipal retirement system, 6243h, § 7.

Trust companies, 4983.

Trust funds, 7425b—46.

Warehouse corporations' funds, 5579.

General revenue fund, financing obligations, Const. art. 3, § 49a.

Insurance, capital stock to consist of, 4705.

Manuscript bonds, 2606.

Refunding of bonds owned by educational and eleemosynary institutions, 2606a.

Relief bonds,

Appropriation of proceeds to relief commission, 842b, § 10.

Bond commission, members, 842b, § 2.

Cancellation of unsold bonds, first series, 842c, § 1.

Competitive bidding on sale, 842b, § 4.

Disbursements by warrant of comptroller, 842b, § 6.

Exemption from taxation, 842b, § 1.

Investment of certain public funds in prohibited, 842b, § 5.

Issuance authorized, 842b, § 1.

Maturity dates, 842b, § 1.

Notice of intention to issue refunding bonds, 842f § 2.

Proceeds transferred to sinking fund, 842b, § 9.

Refunding authorized, 842f.

Sale on application of relief commission, 842b, § 3.

Sinking fund, 842b, § 7.

Unsold bonds destroyed, 842b, § 8.

Relief bond, second series,

Administration of proceeds, 842c, § 11.

Advertisement and competitive bidding on sale, 842c, § 4.

Appropriation,

For expenses, 842c, § 13.

Of proceeds, 842c, § 10.

Disbursement on comptroller's warrants, 842c, § 12.

Issuance authorized, 842c, § 2.

STATE BONDS—Cont'd

Relief bond—Cont'd

Redemption and retirement of bonds, 842c, § 5.

Sale by Texas bond commission, 842c, § 3.

State treasurer to pay interest, 842c, § 6.

Suits authorized on defaulted bonds, 842c, § 9.

Transfer of proceeds to sinking fund, 842c, § 8.

Unsold bonds destroyed after August 1, 1935, 842c, § 7.

Relief bonds, third series,

Acts repealed, 842d, § 39.

Amount, date of issue and maturity, 842d, § 1.

Appropriation of proceeds to State Board of Control, 842d, § 9.

Board of Control charged with administration of funds, 842d, § 17.

Cooperation with,

Federal relief agencies, 842d, § 24.

State agencies or departments, 842d, § 37.

County Relief Board and Administration, 842d, § 15.

Destruction of bonds, unsold August, 1935, 842d, § 6.

Director of relief commission of Board of Control, 842d, § 13.

Distribution,

By warrants of Comptroller, 842d, § 31.

Federal funds, 842d, § 29.

Food and clothing, 842d, § 28.

Employees designated by Board of Control, 842d, § 13.

Enforcement of act, 842d, § 33.

Expenses paid from proceeds, 842d, § 10.

Further relief denied to persons refusing employment, 842d, § 23.

Hospitalization of indigent tubercular patients, 842d, § 26.

Majority vote of Board of Control, 842d, § 38-a.

Method of sale, 842d, § 3.

Partial invalidity of act, 842d, § 40.

Penalty for,

Falsely testifying before Board, (PC) 107e, § 36.

Making false statements or misrepresentation, (PC) 107e, § 35.

Misappropriation of funds, (PC) 107e, § 34.

Political activity of employees prohibited, 842d, § 22.

Records of Texas Relief Commission transferred to State Board of Control, 842d, § 38.

Redemption and retirement, 842d, § 4.

Relief to bona fide residents only, 842d, § 30.

Reports to Legislature, 842d, § 20.

Rules and regulations, 842d, § 31-a.

Sale by Texas Bond Commission, 842d, § 2.

State Board of Control to disburse funds, 842d, § 12.

State treasurer,

Duties as to payment, 842d, § 5.

Transfer unexpended funds to the sinking fund, 842d, § 7.

Suit by holder against State on default, authorized, 842d, § 8.

Temporary relief by county administrator, 842d, § 21.

Temporary use of organization of Texas Relief Commission, 842d, § 16.

Texas Relief Commission abolished, 842d, § 12.

Relief bonds, fourth series,

Amount authorized and maturities, 842e, § 1.

Appropriations to state board of control, 842e, § 8.

Compensation of board of control and employees, 842e, § 15.

Co-operation with federal relief agents, 842e, § 18.

Destruction of unsold bonds, 842e, § 5.

Disbursement of relief bond fund, 842e, § 14.

STATE BONDS—Cont'd

Relief bonds—Cont'd.

- Discharge of workers for political activity, 842e, § 16.
 - Expenditures,
 - Balance of previously sold bonds, 842e, § 10.
 - Limited, 842e, § 11.
 - Extension of powers of relief commission division of state board of control, 842e, § 12.
 - Method of selling, 842e, § 3.
 - Partial invalidity, 842e, § 21.
 - Payment of expenses, 842e, § 9.
 - Penal provisions, (PC) 107f.
 - Penalty for,
 - Misappropriation of funds, (PC) 107f, § 19.
 - Misrepresentation in obtaining relief, (PC) 107f, § 20.
 - Redemption, 842e, § 4.
 - Refusal of relief to able persons declining work, 842e, § 17.
 - Relief to bona fide citizens, 842e, § 13.
 - Repeals, 842e, § 22.
 - Sale by Texas bond commission, 842e, § 2.
 - Suit on bonds in default, 842e, § 7.
 - Transfer of unused fund by State Treasurer, 842e, § 6.
- State assumption of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q—1 et seq.
- State relief refunding bonds, first series, 842f.
- Appropriation, 842f § 4.
 - Bond commission, continued, 842f § 4.
 - Execution, 842f § 3.
 - Interest rate, 842f § 3.
 - Maturity, 842f § 3.
 - Registration, 842f § 3.
 - Sinking fund, 842f § 4.
- Texas securities, 4766.

STATE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Defined, 342—102.

STATE BUILDINGS*See Public Buildings, Grounds and Works.***STATE CANCER HOSPITAL**

- Application for admission, 2603e, § 7.
 - Written request of attending physician to accompany, 2603e, § 8.
- Appropriation, 2603e, § 11.
- Diagnostic substations, establishment and control by University of Texas, 2603e, § 4.
- Established, 2603e, § 1.
- Grants or gifts from other than state sources, 2603e, § 12.
- Location by University of Texas, 2603e, § 1.
- Medical staff, employment and discharge by board of regents, 2603e, § 3.
- Partial invalidity of act, 2603e, § 13.
- Patients, admission,
 - Application,
 - Contents, 2603e, § 7.
 - Written request of attending physician to accompany, 2603e, § 8.
 - Law governing 2603e, § 6.
 - Prerequisite, 2603e, § 9.
 - Rules and regulations, 2603e, § 7.
- Purpose, 2603e, § 5.
- Research laboratory, appropriation, 2603e, § 11.
- Rules and regulations, admission of patients, 2603e, § 7.
- Schedule of minimum fees and charges, 2603e, § 10.
- Standards, diagnostic and treatment substations, 2603e, § 4.
- Substations,
 - Diagnosis and treatment, 2603e, § 4.
 - Purpose, 2603e, § 5.
- Superintendent, employment, qualifications, duties, etc., 2603e, § 2.

STATE CANCER HOSPITAL—Cont'd

Treatment substations, establishment and control by University of Texas, 2603e, § 4.

STATE CAPITOL*See Public Buildings, Grounds and Works.*

- Living quarters for Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House of Representatives, 668.
- Offices of Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House of Representatives, 668.
- Tunnel in underpass to connect it with state office building, 678—c.

STATE CEMETERIES

- Care, control, superintendence and preservation of by State Board of Control, 678.
- Driving in, punishment, (PC) 861.
- Injuries to grounds of, punishment, (PC) 862.
- Monuments for unmarked graves in, 678.

STATE CHEMIST*See Agriculture.*

- Analysis of insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, §§ 7 to 9.

STATE COLONY FOR FEEBLE MINDED*See Austin State School.***STATE COMMISSION FOR BLIND***See Blind.***STATE COMMISSIONS**

- Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

STATE COMPTROLLER*See Comptroller of Public Accounts.***STATE COURTS BUILDING**

Construction, 678—c.

STATE CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Cooperation with division of special education, 2922—7.

STATE DEFENSE COUNCIL

Chairman, 6889—1, § 2.

Establishment, 6889—1, § 1.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE*See Public Welfare.***STATE DEPARTMENTS**

- Attorney General, 4394 to 4413.
- Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.
- Commissioner of Insurance, 4679 to 4697.
- Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4342 to 4361.
- Education, 2655 to 2675j.
- Employés, residence, for voting purposes, 2958.
- Salaries, 6822.
- Traveling expenses, 6823.
 - Allowance for privately owned motor vehicle, 6823.
- Employees' retirement system of Texas, generally. *See Employees Retirement System of Texas.*
- Examination by State Auditor, 4413a—14.
- Health, *See Health.*
- Highway Department. *See Roads.*
- Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
- Penalties for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, (PC) 422b.
- Postal meter machine, (PC) 147d.
- Records, photographing and indexing, 5441a.
- Rental space, request for, 666b.
- Reports of, State Library, 5442.
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2655 to 2663.
- Treasurer, 4367 to 4393.
- Welfare or assistance, fees for representing applicants, (PC) 1720a, §§ 1, 2.

STATE DEPOSITORIES*See Depositories.***STATE DESIGNATED HIGHWAY**

Defined, 6674q—2.

STATE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY

State Board of School Safety Supervision, member of, 2898—1, § 2.

STATE EMPLOYEES OR CLERKS*See State.***STATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**

Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4.

STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Unemployment compensation, transfer as division, 5221b—10.

STATE ENTOMOLOGISTBees, diseases, duties as to. *See Bees.*
Employment, 2613(2).**STATE EPILEPTIC COLONY***See Abilene State Hospital.***STATE EXPERIMENT STATIONS**Text of law relating to, 136 to 149.
Also see Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations.**STATE FARMS***See Prisons.*

Application of cotton growing and soil conservation act, 1651.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL*See Insurance.*

Fire escape, inspection, 3971.

Test, 3969.

General provisions, 4877, 4896 to 4899.

STATE FLAG

Sale of goods bearing imprint of, (PC) 148, 149, 151.

Use for advertising purposes, (PC) 148 to 151.

STATE FLOWER SONG

Adoption, 6143bb.

STATE FORESTERAppointment of certain employees by, 2613, § 10a.
Authority to direct forestry employees to enter private lands, 2613b—1.

Co-operation with federal agency in forestry projects, 2613b.

District foresters, appointment by, 2613, § 10a.

Division patrolmen, appointment by, 2613, § 10a.

Patrolmen, appointment by, 2613, § 10a.

Sparks, examination of devices to prevent escape, (PC) 1329.

STATE GUARD

Active,

Militia, part of, 5765, 5891a, § 1.

Service, pay and allowances, 5838.

Allowances, 5838.

Armories and other buildings, 5891a.

Arrest of member, 5891a, § 12.

Articles of war applicable to, 5891a, § 12.

Authority for organization, 5891a.

Civil groups not enlisted as an organization or unit, 5891a.

Courts martial, 5891a, § 12.

Death certificate permissible in proceedings before Industrial Accident Board, 5891, § 11.

Defense, Guard, name changed to Texas State Guard, 5891a.

Demobilization, 5891a, § 11.

STATE GUARD—Cont'd

Disqualification of members, 5891a, § 1.

Enlisted men, 5891a, §§ 1, 11.

Enlistment form admissible in proceedings before Industrial Accident Board, 5891, § 11.
Establishment, 5891a.

Federal service not intended, 5891a.

Fistic combat, wrestling matches, boxing or sparring contests or exhibitions, (PC) 614—1.

Infants as members, 5891a, § 1.

Insignia,

Purchasing or possessing by nonmembers, prohibited, penalty, (PC), 147c, §§ 3, 4.

Wearing by nonmembers prohibited, penalty, (PC) 147c, §§ 1, 3, 4.

Jury service, exemption from, 5891a, § 12.

Members, 5891a, § 1.

Mustering out, 5891a, § 11.

National guard,

Distinct, 5891a, § 1.

Members to train and instruct, 5891a, § 1.

Oath of commissioned officers and enlisted men, 5891a, § 10.

Officers, 5891a, § 1.

Organization and maintenance, 5891a, § 1.

Pay and allowances, 5838, 5891a.

Penalties, possessing, wearing, etc., insignia by nonmembers, (PC), 147c, § 4.

Permission to forces of other states in pursuit, 5891a.

Posse comitatus, exemption from service, 5891a, § 12.

Requisitions, 5891a.

Rules and regulations, 5891a, § 2.

Term of enlistment, 5891a, § 11.

Texas State Guard Reserve Corps to include former members of State Guard, 5891c.

Use without state, 5891a.

Workmen's Compensation insurance, 5891b.

STATE GUARD RESERVE CORPS

Creation, 5891c.

STATE HEALTH OFFICER*See Health.***STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION***See Roads.***STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT***See Roads.*Workmen's compensation. *See Workmen's Compensation Law.***STATE HIGHWAY FUND***See Roads.***STATE HIGHWAY PATROLMAN**

Animals running at large on state highways, duty to enforce act, (PC) 1370a.

STATE HIGHWAYS*See Roads.***STATE HISTORICAL COLLECTION**

North Texas State Teachers' College, 2628c.

STATE HOME FOR DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN*See Infants.***STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN**

Control and management of Regents of University of Texas, 3261.

Crippled and deformed children defined, 3260.

Donations to, 3263.

Establishment, 3260.

Fees and charges for services, 4419d.

Inmates, admission and discharge, treatment, etc., 3262.

Persons who may be received, 3261.

Lease of building, 3261.

STATE HOSPITALS

See Eleemosynary Institutions; Feeble Minded; Insane Persons; Pasteur Hospital; Tuberculosis.

Additional leave to patients after temporary absence 3193i.
 Condemnation suits by Board of Control, 693a.
 Discharge of voluntary patient, 3193h, § 2.
 Eminent domain, power of Board of Control, 693a.
 Superintendents. *See* Superintendents.
 State cancer hospital, generally. *See* State Cancer Hospital.
 Transfer of patient to Confederate Home, 3216a.
 Voluntary patients, 3193h.

STATE HOUSING LAW

Acquisition of property for projects, 1528a, § 13.
 Action by board against companies, 1528a, § 12.
 Approval of housing projects by board, 1528a, § 5.
 Board as party in foreclosure, 1528a, § 22.
 Bonds and mortgages subject to board's approval, 1528a, § 19.
 Corporate existence, 1528a, § 27.
 Consolidation of projects, 1528a, § 8.
 Definitions, 1528a, § 4.
 Designation of act, 1528a, § 1.
 Dividend rate to stockholders, 1528a, § 15.
 Fees of board, 1528a, § 25.
 Income debenture certificates, 1528a, § 17.
 Incorporation, 1528a, § 14.
 Investigation of housing companies, 1528a, § 6.
 Limitation of powers, 1528a, § 18.
 Maximum rentals or purchase price, 1528a, § 10.
 Notice to board of sales under judgments, 1528a, § 24.
 Partial invalidity of act, 1528a, § 26.
 Powers of board, 1528a, § 7.
 Purchase of property of other housing corporations, 1528a, § 23.
 Reorganization of companies, 1528a, § 11.
 State agencies and instrumentalities, 1528a, § 2.
 State housing board, 1528a, § 3.
 Stock and bond issues for property actually received, 1528a, § 16.
 Supervision and regulation of operation, 1528a, § 9.
 Surplus earnings, 1528a, § 20.

STATE HUMANE SOCIETY

Animals, cruelly treated, taking charge of, 183 to 185.
 Destruction of injured animals, 187.
 Members requiring arrests for cruelty to, 189.
 Directors, appointment to State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4597.
 Officers and agents, badges, 188.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4597 to 4601.

STATE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Chairman, employes, etc., 5185.
 Expenses, salary of members, etc., 5184.
 Hearing of controversies, 5187, 5188.
 Members, appointment, 5183.
 Powers, 5190.
 Reports, 5187 to 5189.

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Insane Persons; Normal Schools; Orphan Asylums; State Tuberculosis Sanitorium; University of Texas.

Board of control to fix price for care of children, 3202—a.
 Charge on transfer of farm products from department or institution or unit of prison system to another, 6203c, § 9.

STATE INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd

Charge when goods, wares, etc., are procured, etc., and then furnished state institution, 6203c, § 9.
 Comptroller, powers, 7057.
 Deaf and dumb asylum. *See* Deaf and Dumb Asylums.
 Deficiencies, director, unlawfully creating deficiency by contract, (PC) 111, 112.
 Estimates, 4351.
 Embalming act inapplicable to, 4582.
 Exemption of Spanish war veterans from fees, 2654b.
 Female employes, hours of labor, (PC) 1569, 1572, 5172a.
 Seats for, (PC) 1570, 1572, 5172a.
 Inmates, sale of goods from store maintained by officers or employes, (PC) 113.
 Investment of funds by state depository board, 2543a.
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Occupation tax, exception of corporations organized by students and faculty, 7047(41).
 Officers and employees,
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Militia exemption, 5767.
 Penalty for failure to perform duties, (PC) 419b.
 Reports, failure to furnish, (PC) 419b.
 Store keepers and accountants, illegal sale or contracts with, (PC) 109, 111, 113.
 Unlawfully creating deficiency, (PC) 111, 112.
 Use of state merchandise by officer or employe, (PC) 110, 111.
 Records, photographing, indexing and destruction, 5441a.
 Superintendent to provide seats for female employees, 5172a.
 War veterans, exemption from fees, in institutions of collegiate rank, 2654b—1.

STATE INSTRUMENTALITIES

Banks, 342—901.

STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION

See Insurance.

STATE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

See Insurance.

STATE INTANGIBLE TAX BOARD

See Taxes and Taxation.

STATE IRON INDUSTRIES

See Public Lands.

STATE JUVENILE TRAINING SCHOOL

See, also, Delinquent Children.

Assisting escape of infant, (PC) 334.
 Care and training of inmates, 5129.
 Chaplain, 5123.
 Classification of inmates, 5129.
 Commitment of habitual truant, (PC) 300.
 Conveying child to school, 5124.
 Detention after maturity, 5128.
 Discipline, corporal punishment, (PC) 1158.
 Employes, employment, and removal, 5122.
 Escaping inmates, apprehension, 5127.
 Furlough officer, 5126.
 Apprehension of escaped inmates, 5127.
 Furlough of inmates, 5126.
 Incurable boy, commitment, 5143.
 Indeterminate sentence, 5128.
 Inmates, grading and promotion, 5126.
 Instruction and training of inmates, 5119.
 Maintenance and upkeep, 5119.
 Name changed to Gatesville State School for Boys, 5119a.
 Officers, employment, removal, salary, etc., 5122.
 Probation, 5126.

STATE JUVENILE TRAINING SCHOOL—Cont'd

Punishment of inmates, 5130.
 Recreation, 5129.
 Religious services, 5123.
 Superintendent, fuel, light, etc.,
 Powers and duties, 5121.
 Qualifications, bond, oath, etc., 5120.
 Whipping inmates, punishment, (PC) 1158

STATE LAND SURVEYORS

Access to county surveyor's records, 5280.
 Appeal, revocation of license, 5274.
 Board of examiners of land surveyors, generally.
 See Board of Examiners of State Land Surveyors.
 Bond, 5271, 5275.
 Accrued liability on unaffected by resignation, 5273.
 Compensation, 5279.
 County surveyor, election to office of, 5276.
 Examinations, 5271.
 Necessity, 5282.
 Fees, disposition, 5281.
 Field notes,
 Recording, admissibility in evidence, 5277.
 Hearing, revocation of license, 5274.
 Licenses,
 Application, 5270.
 Duration, revocation, grounds, 5273.
 Necessity, 5282.
 Prerequisites to issuance and qualifications of applicants, 5271, 5275.
 Revocation, notice and hearing, 5274.
 Notice, revocation of license, 5274.
 Oath, 5275.
 Oath of office, prerequisite to issuance of license, 5271.
 Powers and duties, 5276.
 Reports, undisclosed tract of public land, 5278.
 Residence requirement, 5275.
 Resignation, 5273.
 Seal of office, 5272.
 Undisclosed tract of public land, 5278.

STATE LIBRARIAN

Absence, 5442.
 Appointment, 5440.
 Archives, relics, maps, etc., collection and preservation, 5441.
 Assistant librarian, appointment, bond, etc., 5445.
 Bond, 5440.
 Certified copies of archives, 256.
 Collection and preservation of historical materials, etc., 5441.
 County libraries, supervision, 1687.
 Duties, 5439, 5441, 5442.
 Fees, 3913.
 Newspapers, etc., collection and preservation, 5441.
 Photographic reproduction of records by, 5441a.
 Powers and duties, 5439, 5441, 5442.
 Qualifications, 5440.
 Records,
 Consent to destruction of public record, 5441a.
 Destruction by, 5439a.
 Documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Photographed records transferred to librarian, 5439a.
 Reports, 5441.
 Salary, 6813.
 State Board of Library Examiners, ex officio member, 1682.
 Tenure of office, 5440.
 Vouchers, approval, 5441.

STATE LIBRARY

See *Library and Historical Commission*.
 Archives, 256.
 Copy of furnished to, 5443.

STATE LIBRARY—Cont'd

Archives, unaffected by law concerning transfer of books by Commission, etc., 5436.
 Archivist,
 Certification of copies of books and papers, 256.
 Qualifications, etc., 5445.
 Books, etc., delivered to by Secretary of State, 4331.
 Books received by commission, 5438.
 Clerks and laborers, 5445.
 Control of by library and historical commission, 5435, 5436.
 Documents, manuscripts, etc., received by commission, 5438.
 Expenses, vouchers, approval, 5441.
 Legislative reference section, 5444.
 Librarian. See *State Librarian*.
 Library and historical commission. See *Library and Historical Commission*.
 Pictures received by commission, 5438.
 Portraits of presidents, etc., 5438.
 Printing volumes of statutes of other states, etc., delivered to, 4331.
 Records, documents, maps, etc., preservation, 5439.
 Regulations, 5435.
 Reports, documents, etc., 5442.
 Seal, 5437.

STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM

See *Insane Persons*.

STATE MINING BOARD

See *Mines and Minerals*.

STATE MINING INSPECTOR

See *Mines and Minerals*.

STATE MOTTO

Word "friendship" adopted, 6143a.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS

See *Normal Schools; State Teachers' Colleges*.
 North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651 to 2653.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. See *Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College*.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
 Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, 2654.

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

Construction and garage, 678—c.

STATE OFFICERS

See *Agriculture and the titles of the various state officers*.

Accounts with, 1607.
 Advice of Attorney General, 4399.
 Appointment, certificates of not to issue to ineligible, 2928.
 Bonds. See *Bonds*.
 Bribery of, (PC) 158.
 Buying claims against state, (PC) 368, 369.
 Certiorari to, 1733.
 Commencement of term of office, 2929a—1.
 Commissions by Governor, 3040.
 Cooperation with one another and with other states, function of commission, 4413b—1, § 4.
 Copies of laws for, 4333, 4339.
 County or city trading in claims before final settlement, (PC) 371.
 Death of certified to secretary of state, 2926.
 Defined in section concerning nonresident liquor sellers, (PC) 606—15½.
 Deposits with, taxation, listing, 7158.
 Drunkenness, (PC) 184 to 187.
 Election, campaign expenditures, 3168 to 3173.
 Certificates of, 3035.
 Not to issue to ineligible, 2928.

STATE OFFICERS—Cont'd

Election, campaign expenditures—Cont'd
 Nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3154 to 3158.
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Primaries, 3100 to 3153.
 Parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3154 to 3158.
 Returns, certificates, etc., 3033 to 3040.
 Election officers, disqualification as 2940.
 Eligibility, 2927.
 Injunction, etc., to determine, 2929.
 Examination of books, etc., of nonresident liquor sellers, (PC) 666—15½.
 Failure of duty as to collection of delinquent taxes, (PC) 412.
 Fees, copies of papers, etc., 3913.
 Heads of departments, appeal bonds not required, 2276.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Injunction to, 1735.
 Interest in contracts for printing, binding, etc., 629.
 Jury service, exempt, 2135.
 Mandamus to and acts and proceedings controllable by, 1733, 1735.
 Venue, 1995(20).
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.
 Offenses by, committed out of State, venue, (CCP) 201.
 Official commissions, 3040.
 Duties of Secretary of State, 4331.
 Penalties for refusal to permit examination of books, etc., by State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
 Political committees, disqualified as members of, 2940.
 Procedendo to, 1733.
 Public accountancy act as inapplicable to, 41a.
 Quo warranto to, 1733.
 Register of, 4331.
 Removal, 5967.
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, legislature authorized to provide, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Salaries, 6813 to 6816, 6824 note.
 Increase or decrease during term, 6824.
 Waiver or assignment by officer in military service, 6829a.
 Superintendent of public instruction. See Schools and School Districts.
 Supplemental salaries, 6824 note.
 Texas planning board, eligibility for membership, 8197e.
 Voting for ineligible, 2927.
 Withholding Federal Victory Income Tax from compensation paid officers, 6826a.
 Writs issuable against by Supreme Court, 1733, 1735.

STATE OFFICES

Legal holidays, 4591.

STATE ORPHAN HOME

See *Orphan Asylums*.

STATE PARK BOARD

Big Bend National Park, duties respecting, 6077e, § 2.
 Cooperation by county or city condemning or purchasing lands for parks or playgrounds, 6081e.
 Fishing in parks under control of board prohibited, penalty, (PC) 928b.
 Independence State Park, supervision, etc., 6077n.
 Nimitz-Eisenhower Parks, authority, 6077k.
 Port Isabel Lighthouse, acceptance of title, maintenance, etc., 6077l.

STATE PARKS

See *Parks and Playgrounds*.

State parks, control and custody, State Board of Control, 677.

STATE PRINTER

See *Public Printing*.

STATE PRISON

See *Penitentiaries*.

STATE PRISON PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

Establishment and maintenance provided, 6203e.

STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Appointment by court of criminal appeals, 1511.

STATE RAILROAD

Steel rails, sale, 6550b.

Title to, 6550a.

STATE RANGERS

See *Rangers*.

STATE RECLAMATION ENGINEER

Advice, 7969.

Appointment, 7960.

Appropriations transferred to General Land Office, 5421h—1, § 4.

Assistants, employment, 7961.

Books, records and property transferred to Commissioner of General Land Office, 5421h—1, § 2.

Cities, towns and villages, co-operative conferences, 7968.

Co-operative contracts, 7967.

Counties, co-operative conferences, 7968.

Co-operative contracts, 7967.

Discretion, 7966.

Drainage districts, advice, 7969.

Co-operation, 8107.

Records, 7970.

Expenses, 7961.

Fresh water supply districts, advice, 7969.

Levee, approval of plans, (PC) 1363.

Levee Improvement Districts, advice, 7969.

Approval, additional bond issue or funds, 8030.

Bond issue election, 8000.

Construction plans, 8027, 8028.

Construction work, 7984.

Joint projects, 7986.

Establishment, attendance at hearing, 7977.

Examination of project, 7977.

Notice of hearing, 7974.

Petition, 7973.

Protesting decision on reclamation plan, 8034.

Records, 7970.

Report, 7977.

District engineer, 7990.

Supervision, 7980.

Construction work, 8024.

Navigation Districts, advice, 7969.

Object of act, 7962.

Office, 7960.

Abolished, 5421h—1, § 5.

Officers and employees transferred to General Land Office, 5421h—1, § 3.

Powers, 7961.

Reclamation of overflowed lands, 7962.

Record of expenditures, 7971.

Surveys, authorized, 7963.

Manner of work, 7964.

Publication of results, 7965, 7966.

Record of results, 7965.

Transfer of functions to Commissioner of General Land Office, 5421h—1, § 1.

United States, co-operative conferences, 7968.

Co-operative contracts, 7967.

Water control and improvement districts, advice, 7969.

- STATE RECLAMATION ENGINEER—Cont'd**
Water control and preservation districts, advice, 7969.
Water improvement districts, advice, 7969.
- STATE SEED AND PLANT BOARD**
See Seed and Plant Board.
- STATE SERVICE OFFICE**
Functions absorbed by Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a—4, § 11.
- STATE SOIL CONSERVATION LAW**
See Soil Conservation.
- STATE SONG**
"Texas, our Texas" adopted, 6143b.
- STATE STANDARDS**
Fruits and vegetables, 109 to 118.
- STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
See Schools and School Districts.
- STATE TAX BOARD**
See Taxes and Taxation.
Calculation of ad valorem rate of taxes, 7043.
Comptroller ex officio Tax Commissioner, 7098a.
Members and constitution of board, 7098.
- STATE TAX COMMISSIONER**
See Taxes and Taxation.
- STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGES**
Accounts, audit and approval of, 2647.
Agriculture, instruction in, 2645.
Apparatus, equipment, etc., purchase of, 2647.
Board of regents, appointment, duties, salary, term, etc., 2647, 2907.
Collection of charges or rates to pay bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
Eminent domain,
Exemption from depositing bond or amount equal to award of damages, 2647b, § 2.
Power of board, 2647b, § 1.
Management of colleges, 2644.
Validation of acts relative to bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
- Bonds, notes or warrants,**
Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
- Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c1.**
- Borrowing from federal agencies,**
Appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings prohibited, 2603c, § 1. Authorized, 2603c.
Board of Regents to fix fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
Validating acts of board of regents, 2603c note.
- Certified copies of county records by archivist of department of history, 2647 note.**
- Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.**
- Condemnation of lands, 2647.**
- Control and management, 2644, 2647.**
- Cotton classification, teaching of, 2915 to 2918.**
- Courses of instruction, 2645.**
- Diplomas, 2646.**
- Division of special education, cooperation, 2922—5.**
- Dormitories authorized, 2647a.**
- Eminent domain,**
Exemption of board of regents from deposit of bond or amount, 2647b, § 2.
Power of board of regents, 2647b, § 1.
- STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGES—Cont'd**
Eminent domain—Cont'd
Taking of property as for use of state, 2647b, § 2.
Expenditures, 2647.
Library, loan of records by county to, 2647 note.
Management of, 2644.
North Texas State Teachers' College, 2651–2653.
Officers, 2647.
Principals, 2647.
Professors, 2647.
Refinancing loans from federal agency, 2603c, § 3.
Regents borrowing from federal agencies, pledge of revenues, 2603c, § 4.
Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2648 to 2650.
Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.
Southwest Texas State Teachers' College, established, 2654.
Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.
Special tuition, building use fee, 2654c—1.
Students, admission, 2647.
Subjects taught, 2645.
Summer sessions, 2645.
Building use fee reduced, 2654c—1, § 5.
Cotton classification, instructor, 2917.
Duties of State Superintendent, 2658.
Elementary agriculture taught at, 2914.
Teachers to attend, 2913.
Teachers' certificates, 2646.
Granted for attendance of, 2888.
Treasurers, 2647.
Tuition and fees, 2654a.
Validation of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
Purchased by United States or agency, 2603c1.
Visitation, Board of Regents, 2647.
- STATE TEXT-BOOK BOARD**
See Schools and School Districts.
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO BOYS**
Commitment of negro boys, 5131.
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS**
Gainesville State School for Girls, name changed from Girls' Training School, 5119b.
- STATE TREASURER**
Absence, Acting Treasurer, 4376.
Accepting bribes, (PC) 160.
Accounting for trust moneys and securities, 4393a.
Accounts,
Appropriation ledger, 4387.
Bond book, 4392.
Cash balancing book, 4390.
Closing annually, 4372.
Daily statement from departments, 4388.
Duties of Comptroller, 4344.
Duty to keep, 4372.
Entry of vouchers on journals, 4381.
Exhibition to Legislature, 4373.
Funds kept separate, 4363.
General revenue account, 4385.
Inspection by Attorney General, 4400.
Land office transactions, 4388.
Ledger, 4391.
Office fee book, 4389.
Participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q—7.
Securities register, 4392.
Vouchers, 4372.
Warrants, 4383.
With appropriations, 4372.
Acting Treasurer, chief clerk, 4376.
Appointment pending suspension, 4369.
Appointments by, auditor for prison system, 6166q.
Appropriations for eleemosynary institutions, deposited with, 3182.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Architects Registration Fund, payments from into General Revenue Fund, 249a, § 4.
 Banking board member, 342—115.
 Beer tax, printing or engraving of stamps, (PC) 667—8.
 Blind assistance fund, appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Board of county and district road indebtedness, member, 6674q—7.
 Bond, 4368.
 Custodian of funds of employees' retirement system, 6228a, § 11.
 Deposits to pay outstanding city waterworks revenue bonds protected by treasurer's bonds, 1118n—4.
 Liability for performance of duties connected with Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b—11.
 New, 4369.
 Bond book, 4381, 4385, 4392, 4393.
 Bond commission, member, 842b, § 2.
 Bond register, 4392, 4393.
 Bonds, manuscript books, 2606.
 Books, records, etc., access by Commissioner of Insurance, 4694.
 Cancellation of warrants, 4366.
 Cash balancing book, 4390.
 Casualty company to deposit securities or cash with, 4993.
 Casualty Insurance Fund, 4698a, § 12.
 Checks drawn by, currency, 2533.
 Chief clerk, acting treasurer, 4376.
 Appointment, bond, 4375.
 Child Welfare Service Fund, 695f.
 Children assistance fund, appropriations and allocations to, 7083a, § 2.
 Cigarette stamps sold by, 7047c—1, § 2.
 Clearance fund, generally. See Clearance Fund.
 Collection of funds on insolvency of depositories, 2548.
 Collector's failure to pay over taxes, (PC) 100.
 Comptroller's accounts with, 4364.
 County and road district highway funds, state treasurer as ex officio county treasurer in payment of interest and sinking fund, 6674q—12.
 Custodians of money under Citrus Marketing Act, 5764a, § 18.
 Dental registration fee deposited with treasurer, 4550a.
 Depository Board, Treasurer as Secretary of, 2525.
 Deposit of securities by depositories, 2529, 2530.
 Deposit receipt for trust moneys and securities, 4393a.
 Deposits by board of control of service charge from mailing lists of contractors, 634a.
 Deposits with,
 Bond investment companies, 696 to 700.
 Casualty insurance companies, 5000 to 5003.
 Cigarette dealer's permits, funds derived from, 7047c—1, § 14.
 Cigarette tax,
 Double tax and money paid under compromise paid into treasury, 7047c—1, § 23.
 Proceeds of sale of forfeited property, 7047c—1, § 20.
 City may deposit money to redeem outstanding waterworks revenue bonds plus interest, 1118n—4.
 Clerks of court of civil appeals to deposit fees with, 1836a, § 1—a.
 Court fees, 6819d.
 Domestic life companies, 4777.
 Employment or labor agency license fees, 5221a—4.
 Farm mutual insurance company's deposit with, 4860a—20, § 2a.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Deposits with—Cont'd
 Federal funds for employment offices, 5221a—2, § 5.
 Fees collected under securities act, 600a, § 36.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969, 4971.
 Foreign building and loan associations, 876, 878.
 General casualty insurance companies, 4993.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Insurance agents' fees, 5068b, § 7.
 Mexican casualty insurance companies, 5012a.
 Motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.
 Receipts, 4354.
 Sale of property purchased with fund of game, fish or oyster commission, 666a—1.
 Securities,
 By corporation dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.
 Life, health and accident companies, 4739.
 Trust companies, 4982 to 4986.
 Stamp tax on,
 Beer, (PC) 667—23½.
 Distilled spirits, wine and malt liquor, (PC) 666—46.
 Taxation, listing, 7158.
 Textbook bidders, 2846.
 Deposit warrant register, 4380, 4381.
 Deposit warrants, 4353.
 Disbursements, examination by State Auditor, 4366.
 Discharged convicts revolving fund,
 Depositories to report to, 6166—M—2
 Setting aside of fund, 6166—M—1.
 Election, 4367.
 Contest, trial, 3066.
 Employees' Retirement System of Texas, custodian of funds, 6228a, § 7.
 Employés, appointment, bonds, etc., 4375.
 Employment agency fund, 5221a—4.
 Examination by State Auditor,
 Correspondence of receipts and deposits, 4366.
 Disbursements, 4366.
 Possession of money, 4366.
 Fees, allowance, 3913.
 Cotton classers paid into, 5679a.
 Deposit, 4389.
 District attorneys of two or more counties, payments to, (CCP) 1021.
 Examining banks paid to, 342—208.
 From board of examiners of state land surveyors, 5281.
 From board of water engineers, 7533.
 Supreme Court clerk, 3923a, § 2.
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, bonds on surrender of certificate of authority, 4973.
 Payment of claims on default, 4976.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund,
 Contributions accepted from any source, 6243e, § 5.
 Custodian, 6243e, §§ 1, 2.
 Pro rata disposition of moneys to Board of Trustees, 6243e, § 4.
 Fiscal agent of municipalities or subdivisions of state,
 Bonds and coupons cancelled and returned on payment or retirement, 4379a, § 5, 4379b, § 5.
 Commissions for receiving and disbursing funds, 4379a, § 3, 4379b, § 3.
 Construction of act, 4379a, § 4, 4379b, § 4.
 Deposit and disposition of funds, 4379a, § 2, 4379b, § 2.
 Obligation payable at office, 4379a, § 1, 4379b, § 1.
 Payment on warrant of comptroller, 4379a, § 2, 4379b, § 2.

- STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**
 Fish and oyster fund, fees for permits to take nongame fish credited to, (PC) 9521—11, § 3.
 Funds, accounts for each, 4391.
 Appropriated by Congress for child hygiene, custody of, 4443.
 Certain special funds abolished, 4386.
 Confiscated Liquor Fund, (PC) 666—30.
 Eleemosynary institutions, accounts of, 3180.
 Payment to, 3179.
 Fees, board of examiners in optometry, 4565.
 Testing weights and measures, 5728.
 Gas audit fund, penalties assessed against gas producers paid into, 7047b, § 5.
 Motor fuel tax law enforcement fund, 7065b—25.
 Penalties,
 Desecration of flag, 6139.
 Recovered from railroads, 6477.
 Penitentiary receipts, 6166m.
 Proceeds of sale of archives, 5443.
 Special game fund, 4386.
 State Department of Public Welfare Fund, 695c, § 37.
 State Highway Department funds, 4386.
 Game, fish and oyster collections, deposit to credit of general revenue funds, 4025.
 Gas audit fund, penalties assessed against gas producers paid into, 7047b, § 5.
 General revenue account, 4385.
 General Revenue Fund,
 Architects Registration Fund, payments from, 249a, § 4.
 Attorneys' fees in trust proceedings, 7435.
 Balance of fees for making deposit of securities credited to fund, 4742.
 Fees, examination of bonded warehouse corporations, 5587.
 Fees, penalties, etc., collected by Banking Commissioner, 1524a, § 2.
 Financing outstanding obligation, Const. Art. III, § 49a.
 Franchise taxes payable into, 7083a, § 2.
 Funds of eleemosynary institutions, 3179.
 License fees for sale of tickets at price exceeding purchase price payable into, (PC) 1137k.
 Moneys collected for examination of credit unions, etc., 2465.
 Moneys received by Board of Examiners of State Land Surveyors, 5231.
 Payment of employment or labor agency license fees into fund, 5221a—4.
 Payments into from clearance fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Supplementary abstracts, proceeds from sale paid into, 5254.
 Transfers from other funds into, 4385a, 6687b.
 Gross premium receipts tax on insurance companies, etc., to be paid to Treasurer, 7064, 7064a.
 Gross receipts tax,
 Gas, electric light, waterworks, etc., companies, payment to treasurer, 7060.
 Insurance, certification to Board of Commissioners, 7064.
 Payment to, 7058 to 7077.
 Telephone companies, payments to treasurer, 7070.
 Heads of departments to deposit fees and moneys, 4388.
 Highway gasoline tax funds, 7065n.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Improperly receiving private funds, punishment, (PC) 93.
 Inheritance taxes,
 Payment to, 7132.
 Receipt, 7129.
 Insolvent insurance companies, deposits in state treasury by board of insurance commissioners, 5063c, § 2.
 Investments, sale of securities,
- STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**
 Land office, daily statements from, 4388.
 Ledger, contents, 4391.
 Liquor control act,
 Deposits of receipts, (PC) 666—45.
 Disposition of receipts from sale of stamps, (PC) 666—46.
 Printing and sale of stamps, (PC) 666—45.
 Stamps, distilled spirits, sale at discount in certain quantities, (PC) 666—21d, § 2.
 Tax stamps, furnishing additional stamps for increased tax on liquor, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 Tax stamps for sale on prescription furnished treasurer, (PC) 666—20a.
 Liquor Control Board to supply treasurer with additional tax stamps for increased taxes, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 Livestock remedy registration fees deposited with, 192—1, § 6.
 Mandamus to, to compel payment of salaries of officers and employees of State Board of Control, 605.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.
 Member of board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q—7.
 Membership on boards, State Banking Board, Tax board, 7041.
 Mercantile establishments, payment of license fees to, (PC) 1111d.
 Misappropriation of funds, 4374.
 Money returned to counties, 4379.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Certification by Comptroller of maximum amount due state on sales, 7065b—13.
 Double tax plus costs paid into treasury on forfeiture, 7065b—22.
 Duties as to allocation and disposition, 7065b—25.
 Payment by distributors, 7065b—3.
 Proceeds of sale of forfeited property, 7065b—20.
 Proceeds of sale of property seized in summary proceedings, 7065b—20.
 Refunds, reservation to pay, 7065b—13.
 Special auditing fund, 7065b—3.
 Municipal airports, deposit of federal and state aid, 46d—12.
 Mutual Assessment Insurance Company to deposit money or securities with, 5063—1, § 6.
 Occupation taxes,
 Gas producers, payment to treasurer, 7047b, § 1.
 Oil produced, payment to treasurer, 7057a, § 2.
 Telephone companies, payments to treasurer, 7070.
 Office fee book, 4389.
 Officers of Government including, (PC) 92.
 Old age assistance fund, 6243—1, § 9.
 Payments into from clearance fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Oleomargarine taxes credited to general fund, 7057c, § 5.
 Operator's and chauffeur's license fund, 6687a, § 11.
 Payments by, bounties for destruction of wild animals,
 Countersigning warrants, 4371.
 Special pure bred cotton seed inspection fund, 66.
 Supplies for state departments, etc., 658.
 Payments to, Attorney General, 4407.
 Attorneys' fees, trust proceedings, 7435.
 City on depositing money to redeem outstanding waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n—4.
 Costs and fees, (CCP) 1018.
 Fees, assessments and charges under Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 18.
 Fees of Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 9.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Payments to—Cont'd
 Fines from building and loan associations, 865.
 Gross premium receipts tax, insurance companies and organizations, 7064, 7064a.
 Money recovered from bee owners, 563.
 Moneys received by Commissioner of Agriculture under Texas Seed Act, 93b, § 10.
 Penalties,
 Foreign building and loan associations, from, 881.
 Premium tax, 4769a.
 Proceeds of sales, abandoned cotton, 8322.
 Escheated corporation lands, 1365.
 Escheated property, 3281, 3282.
 Public property by State Board of Control, 666.
 Tax sales, 7315, 7316.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 1027.
 Special pure bred cotton seed inspection fund, 66.
 Pay warrants,
 Countersigned by, 4359.
 How charged, 4391.
 Penalties for neglect of duty, (PC) 414a.
 Petroleum tax paid to, 6032.
 Pink bollworm, warrant upon treasurer for sum due for destruction of cotton, 73.
 Printing of secured notes and obligations tax stamps, 7047e.
 Priority in payment of warrants to United States post office, 4386a.
 Professional Engineers' Fund, 3271a, § 9.
 Public lands, distribution of funds from oil and gas development, 5347.
 Fee for filing transfer of oil and gas leases, 5349a.
 Fees for examining claims to lands decreed to be in Texas rather than Oklahoma, deposit, etc., 5330a, § 6.
 Oil and gas leases, funds from, 5364.
 Patents, refunding purchase money on cancellation, 5411.
 Remittances to, 5319, 5320.
 Return of payments on rejected applications, 5356.
 Public money kept in treasury, 4374.
 Public welfare fund, custodian of, 695c, § 27.
 Racing commission fund, (PC) 655a.
 Receipts, deposit warrants, 4353.
 Gross premium receipts tax,
 Life, accident, health, etc., insurance organizations, 7064a.
 Lloyd's, reciprocals, etc., insurance organizations, 7064.
 Gross premium taxes, 4770.
 Moneys, 4370.
 Premium tax, 4769a.
 State Auditor to examine correspondence of receipts and deposits, 4366.
 Receiving moneys on warrants of comptroller, 4370.
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.
 Refunding bonds of educational and eleemosynary institutions, duties, 2606a.
 Register of bonds, etc., deposited by investment companies, insurance companies, etc., 4393.
 Register of warrants, 4382.
 Registration of state relief bonds, 842b, § 1.
 Removal of, 5961 to 5963.
 Reports,
 Filing reports of audit of books, etc., of state agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Reports by, to Governor, 3180, 4373.
 Reports to, receiving clerk of General Land Office, 5257.
 State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection for, 4601.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, investment by State Treasurer, Const. art. XVI, § 62.
 Rio Grande Agreement appropriation and expenditures, 7466d.
 Salaries, evidence of qualification, 6827.
 Sale of,
 Judgments against insolvents, 4405.
 Unneeded state property, proceeds deposited with, 666.
 School district bonds, 2789.
 School funds, 2823, 2837.
 Reports, 2838.
 Textbook bidders, deposit credited to, 2855.
 Use for other purposes prohibited, 2837.
 Securities,
 Deposited with insurance commissioner, transfer, 4692, 4693.
 Held in trust, 4393a.
 Received, deposit receipts, 4353.
 Securities register, 4393.
 Social security, custody and disbursement of funds, 695c, § 11.
 Soil Conservation Board, custodian of funds of, 165a—4, § 4.
 Soil Conservation Fund, moneys, etc., in hands of Conservation Board placed in, 165a—4, § 4.
 Special bond for handling Federal funds, 4368.
 Special game and fish fund, 4386b.
 Special game fund, (PC) 895.
 Use of, (PC) 923qq.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, duties, etc., 7047e.
 Stamps, printing for stamp tax, 7047e.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, custodian of funds of, (PC) 734b, § 6.
 State Boiler Inspection Fund, 5221c, § 17.
 State depositories. See Depositories.
 State funds, investment of, liability, 2532.
 State Highway Fund, deposit of with, 6694.
 State park fund, 6070a.
 State relief bonds, third series, 842d.
 Stock transfer tax, penalties for violations of law governing payable into treasury, 7047m, § 8.
 Successor, delivery of moneys, credits, etc., to, 4377.
 Surrender state treasurer of outstanding city waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n—4.
 Suspense accounts, generally. See Suspense Accounts.
 Suspense cash book, 4388.
 Suspense moneys, 4393a.
 Suspension, failure to give new bond, 4369.
 Tax on motor vehicle insurance premiums deposited in special fund, 4682b, § 11a.
 Taxation, delinquent taxes 7328.
 Inheritance taxes, disposition, 7143.
 Payment by officers to, 7294.
 Redemption, deposit with, 7241.
 Remittance from collector, disposition, 7260 (3).
 Teachers' Retirement System,
 Bond as custodian of funds, 2922—1, § 11.
 Custodian of funds, 2922—1, § 7.
 Term, 4367.
 Texas relief bonds, second series,
 Destruction of unsold bonds after August 1, 1935, 842c, § 7.
 Payment of,
 Coupons, 842c, § 2.
 Interest, 842c, § 6.
 Redemption and retirement, 842c, § 5.
 Registration of bonds, 842c, § 2.
 Relief bond fund, 842c, § 4.
 Transfer of proceeds to relief bond sinking fund, 842c, § 8.
 Title Insurance Fund, 1302a, § 24a.
 Transfer of unused funds of relief bonds to, 842e, § 6.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Trust and Suspense Records, 4393a.
 Trust moneys and securities, 4393a.
 Tuition, School of Mines and Metallurgy, payment into treasury, 2636.
 Unclaimed bank deposits paid to, 540.
 Unemployment compensation administration fund, custodian, 5221b—11.
 Unemployment compensation fund, custodian, 5221b—7.
 Unemployment compensation special administration fund, creation, 5221b—22a.
 University of Texas,
 Permanent fund, 2590.
 Treasurer of, 2584.
 Unlawful use of state lands, damages for, 5325.
 Vaults, securities pledged by state depository to be kept in, 2530.
 Veterans Administration reimbursing state and local agencies, authority to accept, 5798a—3.
 Vital statistics fund, 4477(54a).
 Vocational rehabilitation for blind, custodian of funds for, 3207c.
 Vouchers, accounts, 4372.
 Warrants, 4350.
 Accounts, 4380 to 4385.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2609.
 Permanent fund, 2615.
 Cancellation, 4366.
 Commissioner of Markets and Warehouses, expenses, 5564.
 Constitutional funds, 4386.
 Countersigning, 4371.
 Deposit warrant register, 4380, 4381.
 General warrants, priority of payment, 4386.
 Militia, expenditures, 5769.
 Outstanding, 4384.
 Payment, 4382.
 Payment for textbooks, 2876.
 Payment of pensions, 6215.
 Payments to be made on, 4371.
 Payments to counties, 4379.
 Pay warrants, how charged, 4391.
 Pipe lines, supervision, 6049.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643.
 Railroad Commission, pipe line supervision, 6049.
 Refund of inheritance taxes, 7138.
 Refund of motor fuel tax, payment, 7065b—13.
 Refund of stock transfer tax erroneously paid, countersigned by Treasurer, 7047m, § 9.
 Registers, 4382.
 Registration, pay warrants, 4359.
 Requisites, 4350.
 Salaries, state officers and employes, 6826.
 Sam Houston State Teachers' College, 2650.
 School fund, registration, 2837.
 Special game fund, 4386.
 Special tax remitting funds, 4386.
 State funds, 2663.
 State Highway Department funds, 4386.
 Textbooks, 2876, 2876k.
 Warrants paid, register, 4382.
 Welfare fund, custodian, 695c, § 27.
 Withdrawal of funds from depositories, 2534.
 Withdrawal of trust moneys and securities, 4393a.

STATE TREE

Designation of, 6143.

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM

Admission of patients, 3251.
 By-laws, 3239.
 Classification of patients, 3251.
 East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3254d.
 Employes, 3239.
 Laredo, acceptance of title to land for by state, 3254b.

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM—Cont'd

Nurses, etc., 3239.
 Officers and employes, tips or rewards prohibited, 3246.
 Patients, accommodations for classes,
 Admission, application, certificates accompanying, 3243.
 Application, contents, 3242.
 County judge's duties, 3244, 3245, 3248.
 Examination, witnesses, 3244, 3245.
 State health officers' duties, 3244, 3245, 3247.
 Superintendent's duties, 3245.
 Expenses of conveyance, 3248.
 Preference prohibited, 3246.
 Citizen defined, 3240.
 Classification, 3241.
 Clothing, 3248.
 Rewards or tips to officers and employes prohibited, 3246.
 Superintendent to prescribe or furnish clothing, 3248.
 Support, reimbursement for, 3241.
 Physician, appointment, 3239.
 Private additions to by fraternal societies, 3249 to 3251.
 Rules and regulations, 3239.
 Superintendent, appointment, term of office, removal, 3239.
 County judge to forward admission application, etc., to superintendent, 3244.
 Duties relative to admission of patients, 3245.
 Duties relative to clothing of patients, 3248.
 Powers, 3239.
 United States, state board of control authorized to acquire property from, 3251a.

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM FOR NEGROES

Admission of patients, 3254a, § 9.
 File number of application, admission by, 3254a, § 16.
 Private patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Rules and regulations, 3254a, § 14.
 Appointment of officers by board of control, 3254a, § 6.
 Appropriation, 3254a, § 7.
 Architect for buildings, 3254a, § 5.
 Buildings, 3254a, §§ 4, 5.
 Citizen defined, 3254a, § 12.
 Classes of patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Reservation for classes, 3254a, § 16.
 Clothing for patients, 3254a, § 17.
 Compensation of architect, 3254a, § 5.
 Creation and establishment, 3245a, § 1.
 Definition of negro, 3254a, § 20.
 Discrimination among patients, 3254a, § 15.
 Equipment, 3254a, § 4.
 Expenses for clothing and transportation of patients, 3254a, § 17.
 Expense of maintaining non-indigent public patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Indigent patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Clothing and transportation, 3254a, § 17.
 Location of sanatorium, 3254a, § 2.
 Maintenance, 3254a, § 10.
 Medical director, appointment, 3254a, § 6.
 Non-indigent patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Clothing and transportation, 3254a, § 6.
 Officers appointed for term of good behavior, 3254a, § 19.
 Operation as other institutions, 3254a, § 8.
 Persons entitled to admission, 3254a, §§ 11, 12.
 Plans for buildings, 3254a, § 5.
 Private patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Property transferred to Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c, § 1.
 Reimbursement for maintaining non-indigent public patients, 3254a, § 13.
 Rules and regulations, 3254a, §§ 14, 18.
 Specifications for buildings, 3254a, § 5.

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM FOR NEGROES—Cont'd

Superintendent, 3254d.
 Admission of patients, 3254a, § 9.
 Appointment, 3254a, § 6.
 Term of office, 3254a, § 19.
 Tips to employees forbidden, 3254a, § 15.
 Venue of suit for reimbursement of expenses for maintaining non-indigent patient, 3254a, § 13.
 White person not to be admitted as patient, 3254a, § 14.

STATE UNIVERSITY

See *University of Texas*.

STATE UNIVERSITY FOR NEGROES

Defined, 2643c.
 Educational institutions authorized to carry out certain agreements with, 2643c.

STATE-WIDE LIFE ASSOCIATION

Conversion or reinsurance into legal reserve companies, 5063-3.
 Reinsurance by legal reserve company, 5063-3.

STATE-WIDE MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

Excluded from act relating to industrial life insurance, 4764b, § 7.
 Insurance company's investment of funds in corporate stock, 4706.
 Stock transfer tax, generally. See *Stock Transfer Tax*.

STATE WIDE SYSTEM

Airports, assistance in promotion, 46c-2.

STATE'S ATTORNEY

Salary of state's attorney before court of criminal appeals, 6819b, 6819a-1.
 State courts building, accommodation, 678-c.

STATED ACCOUNTS

Actions on, limitations, 5526.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

STATEMENTS

See *Reports*.

Accused on examination, (CCP) 247, 248.
 Candidates as to election expenses, (PC) 252.
 Casualty companies, 4995-4997.
 Cemeteries,
 Interment, liability of signer for damages 912a-20.
 Perpetual care,
 Statement in conveyance of right of sepulture, 912a-16.
 Statement required to be filed, 912a-2 to 912a-4; (PC) 705b-1.
 Commissioners' court as to county indebtedness, creditors, etc., (PC) 394.
 County depositories to commissioners' courts, 2554.
 County financial statements, publication, 1608, 1609.
 County officer, fees not called for, (PC) 106.
 Elections, false statement, constitutional amendment to Secretary of State, (PC) 273.
 False statement, result of canvass of votes, (PC) 227.
 Primary, receipts and disbursements, (PC) 265.
 Receipts and disbursements by candidate, (PC) 269.
 Sworn statement as to payments in election for United States Senator, (PC) 276.
 False statement by officer of foreign company to commissioner of insurance, (PC) 575.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969, 4971.

STATEMENTS—Cont'd

Financial statements, agricultural and livestock pools, 2496.
 Building and loan association, 863, 865.
 City, publication, 1023.
 Foreign building and loan associations, 877.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4849.
 False statement as to application, (PC) 581.
 Foreign, 4842.
 Insurance companies, 4881.
 Fire and marine, 4927, 4928.
 Fire, lightning, hail and storm, 4935, 4937, 4942.
 Fees, of Commissioner, 4949.
 Foreign, 4755, 4756.
 Indemnity insurance, 5028.
 Lloyds plan, 5015.
 Thievery, companies insuring against, 4965, 4968.
 Intangible Tax Board, 7106 to 7112.
 Tax assessor to Comptroller, 7042.
 Taxable property, refusal to make, (PC) 125.
 Taxation, 7161 to 7166, 7168 to 7170.
 Inheritance taxes, county judge to Comptroller, 7131.
 Tax lists, 7162 to 7169.
 Workmen's compensation insurance companies, 4910.

STATIONERY

Advertisement of alcoholic beverages, (PC) 667-24A.
 County, contracts for, 2358 to 2369.
 Departments, institutions and boards, contracts, letting, 608, 610, 611, 613 to 615, 617, 618, 628, 630.
 Elections, expenses, 2996.
 Jury commissioners, except as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2107.
 District clerk to furnish, (CCP) 336.
 Legislature, accounts for, payment, 616.
 Reporters of Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals, 619.
 Tax assessors, 7195.

STATIONS

County agricultural experiment farms and stations, 150 to 164.
 Experimental farms and stations, 136 to 165.
 Quarantine stations, 4451 to 4454, 4460.
 Railroads. See *Railroads*.

STATISTICS

Adoptions in state, necessity of compiling by director of state department of public welfare, 46a.
 Agriculture, Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
 Bureau of labor statistics. See *Master and Servant*.
 Cotton, Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
 Crops, 51.
 Driver's license, accident statistics and reports, 6687a, § 12.
 Marine products, (PC) 978f-1.
 Markets and warehouses, collection and dissemination, 5566.
 Publication of statistical information by public safety department based on accident reports, 6701d, § 48.
 Rice, 51.
 Vital statistics. See *Health*.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See *Frauds, Statute of*.

STATUTES

See *Code; Laws; Limitations, Statutes of*.

STATUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Application of Rules to, (RCP) Rule 2.

STAVES

Purchaser to file verified statement with county clerk, 7363a.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See *Supersedeas*.

Appeals. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Bill of review of guardianship proceedings, 4328.
Certiorari from district courts to county courts, supersedeas, (RCP) Rule 348.

Certiorari to justices' courts, 950.

Injunction, venue, 1995(17).

Judgment, injunction, 4645.

Justice court,

Docket entries, (RCP) Rule 524.

Service of writ of certiorari on justice, (RCP) Rule 583.

STEAL

Defined, (PC) 1436b.

STEALING

See *Theft*.

STEAM

Dishes and utensils in eating places sterilized with, (PC) 700b, § 2.

Fee for application for water power, 7532a.

STEAM BOILERS

Inspection. See Inspection of Steam Boilers.
Insurance. See Insurance.

STEAM COMPANIES

Sale or lease, 1268.

STEAM LAUNDRIES

Corporations, creation, 1302(44).

Incorporation, 1302(44).

STEAM PLOW COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(35).

STEAM SHOVELS

Railroad grade crossing, operating or moving on or across tracks at, 6701d, § 90.

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(73).

STEAMBOATS

Actions, venue, justices' courts, 2390.

Attempt to burglarize, (PC) 1404—a.

Burglary on, (PC) 1403.

Actual breaking in daytime, (PC) 1404a.

Other offense committed, (PC) 1405.

Rules applicable, (PC) 1406.

Theft by servant, (PC) 1407.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Employés, wages, 5155 to 5159.

Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.

Taxation, listing, 7157.

Ticket brokers need not procure license, 911d, § 3.

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Bills of lading, (PC) 890 to 899, 1674 to 1683.

Incorporation, etc., 1302(77).

Venue, 1995(24).

STEEL COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(45).

STENCH BOMBS

Explosion (PC) 1339b

STENOGRAPHERS

Appointment and removal by county judge, 1934a—7.

Appointment of relation as by district judge, (PC) 436.

STENOGRAPHERS—Cont'd

Argument of counsel, report by court reporter, 2075.

Assistant district attorney in ninetieth judicial district, 326k.

Of Bexar County, appointment and compensation, (CCP) 52—161.

Board of county and district road indebtedness, salary, 6674g—7.

Board of Examiners of Optometry, employment, 4556.

Clerk of court of civil appeals, compensation, 1836a.

Clerk of court of criminal appeals, compensation, 1836a.

Commission of Criminal Appeals, 1811d.

Appointment and salary, 1811a.

Salary, 1811d.

County attorney in certain counties, 331a.

Counties of more than 190,000, 3912e—8.

Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.

County auditors, 1673.

County court, 2327.

County courts at law, 1970—309.

Bexar county, 1970—301 note.

El Paso county, 1970—136.

Jefferson county, 1970—119, 1970—126.

No. 2 of Harris county, 1970—98a.

Travis county, 1970—324, § 11.

County judge,

See, also, County Judges.

Employment and compensation, 3902, § 3a.

Counties of 2,825 to 2,900; 6,100 to 6,150, 1934a—9.

Counties of 11,710 to 11,720; 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a—8.

Employment in certain counties, 1934a—7.

Certain counties, 1934a, 1934a—1, 1934a—2, 1934a—3, 3912c, 3888a.

Court of Criminal Appeals, 1809.

Court reporter for 47th judicial district, 199(47).

Salaries, 2326c.

Courts of Civil Appeals, 1836.

Access to records, (RCP) Rule 432.

Criminal district attorney, appointment in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.

Criminal District Court of Bexar County, (CCP) 52—161.

District and criminal district attorneys,

Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2.

Counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 6.

Employment by, 3912e, § 19.

District attorney, appointment in certain judicial districts, 326k—10.

District courts, expenses in certain counties, 2326a.

Fees,

County court, 2327.

Report of argument of counsel, 2075.

Taxation as costs, 2075.

Transcribing argument of counsel, 2075.

Female, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.

Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.

Notes, reading to jury, 2199.

Official district court reporters, 2321 to 2326.

Reading from notes of witness' testimony on point in dispute, (RCP) Rule 287.

Record of evidence, taxing of fees as costs where no record made, 2075.

Removal of stenographer for county judge in counties of,

Less than 20,000, 1934a—3.

43,000 to 43,100, 1934a—2.

Report of argument of counsel by court reporter, 2075.

Salary,

Certain courts, 2326e.

Counties of over 290,000, 2326e.

Salary in certain judicial districts, 199(35), 2326b.

STENOGRAPHERS—Cont'd

Sixteenth Judicial District, official reporter, 2321 note.
 State Auditor, 4413a—17.
 Removal or discharge, 4413a—19.
 Supreme Court, 1723.
 Transcript of evidence,
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, paupers, (RCP) Rule 380.
 Twenty-fifth Judicial District, appointment, 199 (25 note).

STENOGRAPHERS' ACT

Text of law, 2321 to 2327.

STENOGRAPHY

Instruction in, College of Industrial Arts, 2626.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE PARK

State Parks Board to control, 6077f.
 Title to land for, accepted by state, 6077f.

STEPHENS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(90).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 689L.
 County attorney to represent state in cases before district court, 1970—321, § 3.
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970—321, § 1.
 District court, 1970—321, § 2.
 Jurisdiction, 1970—321, § 1.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Transfer of causes to district court, 1970—321, § 2.

STEREOPTIC MACHINES

Occupation tax of coin operated machine, 7047A—1, § 1a.

STERILIZATION

Barber shop and beauty parlor tools, (PC) 732.
 Napkin after using, (PC) 700b, § 4.

STERLING COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(51).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 190a.
 County court jurisdiction diminished, 1970—303a.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Jurisdiction and time of holding county court, 1970—303.
 Stock law election, 6954.

STEVEDORES

Bond, 5192, 5193, 5195.
 Action on, 5193.
 Pursuit of occupation without, (PC) 1124.
 Defined, 5191.
 Licenses, 5194, 5195.
 Pursuit of occupation without, (PC) 1124.

STEWARDS

Eleemosynary institutions, appointment, 693.

STILLBORN

Reports from physicians, etc., 4477(39a).

STIPULATIONS

Oral depositions, waiver of signing of testimony, (RCP) Rule 209.
 Record on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 375.
 Supplemental record, (RCP) 428.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See *Banks; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads, etc.*

STOCK BREEDERS

Lien, 5501.

STOCK CERTIFICATE BOOK

Stock transfer tax, duty to keep, form, etc., 7047m, § 6.

STOCK DIVIDENDS

Trust property, 7425b—29.

STOCK EXCHANGES

Incorporation, 1302(52).

STOCK JOBBERS

Tax lists, 7165.

STOCK LAWS

See *Veterinarians.*

Anthrax, destruction of carcasses of animals dying from, (PC) 1519.
 Districts, election to prevent animals from running at large in, 4447.
 Permitting animals to run at large in, (PC) 1521.
 Permitting animals to run at large, (PC) 1521.
 Quarantine, (PC) 1520, 1521.
 Proclamation of, 4447.
 Report, 4477(1 to 33).
 Reports of animals suffering from, (PC) 1518.
 Authority to gather stock, 6999.
 Bills of sale, butcher's report, bill to accompany, 6904.
 Purchase for, driven to market without, 6905.
 Purchase without taking, (PC) 1482.
 Brands. See Brands.
 Butchering and slaughtering. See Animals.
 Carcasses, destruction of animals dying from charbon or anthrax, (PC) 1519.
 Leaving, as crime, (PC) 696.
 Certain counties, 6931.
 Certain counties exempt, 7005.
 Charbon, destruction of carcasses of animals dying from, (PC) 1519.
 Permitting animals to run at large, (PC) 1521.
 Quarantine of animals infected with, (PC) 1520.
 Reports of animals and persons suffering from, (PC) 1518.
 Charbon district, 4447.
 Clandestine driving across Rio Grande, (PC) 1477.
 Contagious and infectious diseases,
 Eradicating diseases, (PC) 1525b.
 Cruelty to, (PC) 1374.
 Impounded animals, (PC) 1375.
 Poultry or birds confined, (PC) 1376.
 Dead, leaving as crime, (PC) 696.
 Dipping. See this title, Tick eradication.
 Disinfection, Livestock Sanitary Commission, duties of,
 Quarantined premises, carbolic acid solution, (PC) 1514.
 Dogging when fence insufficient, (PC) 1372.
 Domestic, theft of, (PC) 1419.
 Driving live stock from range, (PC) 1467, 1468.
 As theft, (PC) 1443, 1444.
 Evidence, (PC) 1467.
 One's own stock, (PC) 1463.
 Owner, for purpose of separation, (PC) 1444.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd

Driving out of county without owner's consent, (PC) 1481.
 Driving through cities, 1015(14).
 Driving to market without bill of sale, (PC) 1446.
 Elections, 6931.
 Also see this title, Running at large.
 Certain counties, 6954.
 Charbon districts, posting result, (PC) 1521.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7006, 7007.
 Notice, 2950.
 Enclosed premises, causing animals to go within, (PC) 1352.
 Estrays, accounts of, kept by county clerk, 1623.
 Advertisements, sale in absence of taking up, 6916.
 Taking up notice, 6911.
 Affidavits, owner, 6913.
 Taker-up, 6912.
 County commissioners, sale in absence of taking up, 6915.
 Death of, 6923.
 Escape, 6923.
 Expenses, reimbursement of taker-up, 6914.
 Justice of the peace, appearance of taker-up before, 6911.
 Proceedings before, 6912, 6913.
 Malicious mischief, effect of law relating to, (PC) 1340.
 Marks and brands, 6927.
 Notice by county clerk, 6927.
 Proceeding in absence of taking up, 6915.
 Proceeds of sale of, county funds, 1628.
 Running at large, return by commissioner, 6915.
 Sales,
 Absence of taking up, advertisement, 6316.
 Proceeds, 6915.
 Report of, 6915.
 Cattle, hogs, etc., 6919.
 Horses, etc., 6918.
 Proceeds, disposition, 6915, 6924.
 Owner may reclaim, 6926.
 Returns, 6920.
 Time of, 6918.
 Stock law districts, hogs, etc., 6942.
 Horses, cattle, etc., 6967.
 Taker-up, bond, 6911.
 Taking up, absence, proceedings in case of, 6915.
 Abuse by taker-up, 6922.
 Advertisements, 6911.
 Cattle, hogs, etc., 6919.
 Affidavits, 6912.
 Owner, 6913.
 Appraisalment, 6912.
 Bond, 6911, 6912.
 Liability on, 6921 to 6923.
 Costs, 6913.
 Damages, liability for, 6921.
 Death or escape of estray, 6923.
 False reports, 6923.
 Hogs,
 Cattle, etc., 6919.
 Stock law districts, 6940.
 Horses, etc., 6911 to 6918.
 Notice, 6912.
 By county clerk, 6927.
 Owner, may reclaim proceeds of sale, 6926.
 Refusal to deliver to, 6925.
 Ownership, proof of, 6913.
 Persons entitled to, 6911.
 Sale, 6917.
 Proceeds, disposition, 6924.
 Owner may reclaim, 6926.
 Time of, 6918.
 Using without complying with law, (PC) 1470.
 Unlawful disposition of, (PC) 1470.
 Exemption of certain counties therefrom, 7005.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd

Exportation of hides and animals, inspection before, 7001.
 False pedigree, (PC) 1469.
 Farcy, examination and condemnation.
 Failure to confine animal, (PC) 1523.
 Using or permitting animals to run at large, (PC) 1525.
 Fees, impounded stock, 6939, 6965 to 6967.
 Indemnity insurance, certificates of authority, 5032.
 Registration of tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Fences, stock law districts, hogs, etc., 6942.
 Stock law districts, horses, cattle, etc., 6971.
 Foot and mouth disease, quarantine authorized, (PC) 1525f.
 Glanders,
 Failure to confine animal, (PC) 1523.
 Selling or trading diseased animal, (PC) 1524.
 Using or permitting animals to run at large, (PC) 1525.
 Herding within half mile of residence, (PC) 1368.
 Hides and animals, inspection. See this title.
 Inspection of hides and animals.
 Hides, possession of, with brand cut out, (PC) 1465.
 Without owner's consent, (PC) 1464.
 Purchase without bill of sale, (PC) 1482.
 Horses, diseased, failure to confine diseased animal, (PC) 1523.
 Diseased, selling or trading diseased animals, (PC) 1524.
 Using or permitting to run at large, (PC) 1525.
 Importation from Mexico, inspection of hides and animals, 6989, 6990.
 Stolen animals or hides, delivery to owner, 6994.
 Importer to recover when, 6991.
 Notice, procedure, 6991.
 Sale of, 6993.
 Impounded, cruelty to, (PC) 1375.
 Inspection of hides and animals, age of animals, 7000.
 Before export, 7001.
 Bills of sale, examination, 7000.
 Books and records, (PC) 1473, 1475.
 Brands, absence or failure to ascertain, affect, 6980, 6981.
 Absence or failure to ascertain, seizure, procedure, 6982.
 Copies of kept by inspector, 6996.
 Lists of, examination by inspector, 7000.
 Filed with inspector, 6999.
 Use of other's registered brand, 6994, 6995.
 Certificate of inspection, 6985.
 Change of destination, 7004.
 Execution, 7000.
 Omission from, (PC) 1474.
 Unbranded hides or animals, no certificate, 6980.
 Use of other's registered brand, 6995.
 Change of destination, 7004.
 Condemnation, sale at public auction, 6982.
 Counties exempt, 7005; (PC) 1488.
 County defined, 6976.
 Definitions, 6976.
 Election, 6972.
 Local option, 7006.
 Ballots, 7007.
 Exemption from, 6979.
 Exemption of certain counties, 7005.
 Exportation, inspection before, 7001.
 Exported to Mexico, 6987.
 Failure, (PC) 1472.
 False certificates, (PC) 1471.
 Fees, acknowledgments, 6977.
 Certificate of inspection, 6985.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd
 Inspection of hides and animals,—Cont'd
 Fees—Cont'd
 Inspection before export, 7001.
 Inspections, 6909, 7008.
 Hides from Mexico, 6989.
 Inspector, inapplication to enumerated counties, 7008.
 Sale of cattle, 6988.
 Goats, exempt, 6979.
 Herds in transit, 6988.
 Inspection district, defined, 6976.
 Inspectors, acknowledgments, 6977.
 Appointment, unorganized counties, 6972.
 Bond, 6973.
 Deputies, 6975.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 Deputies, 6974.
 Bonds, 6975.
 Deputy inspector defined, 6976.
 Liability for acts of deputies, 6975.
 Records, books, etc., delivery to successor, 6974.
 Seal of office, 6974.
 Sheriffs, discharge of duty during vacancy, 6972, 6973.
 Term of office, 6972.
 Vacancies, 6972.
 Commissioners' courts to fill, 2355.
 Local option election, 7006.
 Mexico, animals exported to, 6987.
 Animals imported from, inspection, 6990.
 Hides and animals imported from, theft, delivery to owner, 6994.
 Theft, importer to recover when, 6992.
 Proceedings, 6991.
 Hides imported from, inspection, 6989.
 Shipping without inspection, (PC) 1478.
 Personal examination, 7000.
 Receipt of by railroad for shipment without, (PC) 1487.
 Record of inspections, 6909, 6973.
 Sale, certified statement, 7003.
 Claims, establishment, 6994.
 Inspection, sale without, (PC) 1479.
 Proceeds, 6982, 7003.
 Salted hides, 6979.
 Seizure, 7002.
 Procedure, 6982.
 When authorized, 6981.
 Sex of animals, 7000.
 Sheep, exempt, 6979.
 Transportation from county, prevented, when, 6980.
 When made, 6978.
 Killed by railroads, etc., report of, (PC) 1671.
 Killing animals, to injure owner, (PC) 1373.
 Livestock commission merchants, bond, 1282.
 Bond, approval by county judge, 1284.
 Condition and amount, 1283.
 Failure to give or maintain, (PC) 1500.
 Failure to post, (PC) 1503.
 Registration, 1285.
 Suit on, 1287.
 Defined, 1281; (PC) 1499.
 Deposit of proceeds of sales, 1286.
 Failure to remit promptly, (PC) 1501.
 Live Stock Sanitary Commission, anthrax, disinfection of premises infected with, Bang's disease testing and branding of cattle for identification, (PC) 1525d.
 Bonds, 7009.
 Co-operation with federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.
 Chairman, salary, 6813.
 Commission, defined, 7009.
 County inspectors, carrying arms,
 Vacancies filled by commissioners' courts, 2355.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd
 Live Stock Sanitary Commission—Cont'd
 Dipping. See this title, Tick eradication.
 Disinfecting quarantined premises, (PC) 1514.
 Eligibility, 7009.
 Eradicating diseases, (PC) 1525b.
 Tick eradication, (PC) 1525c.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Members, appointment, terms and vacancies, 7009.
 Permits to ship, drive, or drift animals in quarantined territory, (PC) 1506a.
 Quarantine. See this title, Quarantine.
 Residence, 7009.
 Salaries, 6813.
 Scabies, eradication,
 Regulations as to, (PC) 1525a.
 Sheep, regulations for importation, (PC) 1516.
 Shipment, cattle under quarantine, penalties, Tick eradication. See this title, Tick eradication.
 Marks and brands. See Brands.
 Matagorda County, stock laws, 6899a.
 Milking cow of another, (PC) 1466.
 Permits for transporting live stock (PC) 1444a.
 Protection of stock raisers. See this title, Inspection of hides and animals.
 Quarantine, animals infected with anthrax or charbon, 4447; (PC) 1520.
 Disinfecting,
 Premises, (PC) 1514.
 Shearing plant and apparel, (PC) 1513.
 Foot and mouth disease, (PC) 1525f.
 Imported sheep, (PC) 1516.
 Notice of, (PC) 1511.
 Point of destination defined, (PC) 1516.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Records, animals driven by owners to market, 6906.
 Animals purchased for driving to market, 6905.
 Animals slaughtered, 6904, 6907.
 Bills of sale, 6903.
 Brands, 6890 to 6898.
 Hides of slaughtered animals, inspection of, 6909.
 Register of cattle,
 Shipped from state, 6907.
 Slaughtered, 6907.
 Registration of distinctive tattoo marks for hogs, sheep or goats, 6899—1.
 Roping contests, (PC) 614.
 Running at large, (PC) 1370.
 Animals infected with anthrax or charbon, (PC) 1521.
 Certain counties, 6954.
 Cities, 1015(16).
 Dogs, (PC) 1371.
 Hogs, sheep, goats, 6934.
 Damages for impounding, assessment, 6939.
 Elections, 6941.
 Ballots, 6935.
 Clerks, 6928.
 Combined with limited free range elections, 6929.
 Conduct of, 6928.
 Fences, 6942.
 Frequency, 6944.
 Managers, 6928.
 Manner of voting, 6935.
 Notice, 6934.
 Order for, 6933, 6934.
 Petition, 6930.
 Requisites, 6932.
 Proclamation, 6945.
 Results, 6937.
 Returns of, 6936.
 Subsequent, 6941.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd**Running at large—Cont'd****Hogs—Cont'd****Elections—Cont'd**

Territory between subdivisions, 6931.

Validation, 6946.

Where held, 6928.

Fees for impounding, 6939.

Impounded stock, sale of, 6940.

Impounding, damages for trespass, 6940.

Notice, 6938.

Sales, 6939.

Injuries to prohibited, 6943.

Lawful fences, 6942.

Limited free range election, 6928.

Ballots, 6950.

Combined elections, 6929.

Order for, 6947 to 6949.

Petitions, 6947.

Proclamation of result, 6952.

Result, declaration of, 6952.

Returns, 6951.

Second election, 6953.

Returns, 6928.

Votes, 6935.

Horses, cattle, mules, etc., commissioners' courts, orders for election, 6954.

Duties of officers, 6965.

Election, conduct of, 6960.

Counties enumerated, 6954.

Counties, excepted, 6955.

Effect, 6961.

Frequency, 6964.

Notice, 6959.

Order for, 6958.

Petition, 6954.

Requisites, 6957.

Proclamation, 6962.

Repeal of law, 6963.

Returns, 6958, 6960.

Second election, 6964.

Territory between existing districts, 6956.

Fences, lawful, 6971.

Hudspeth county, 6955.

Impounding, 6965.

Damages for trespass, 6967, 6968.

Fees, 6965 to 6967.

Sale, 6969.

Unknown owners, 6970.

Intervening territory, 6956.

Jefferson county, 6955.

Repeal, election, 6963.

Wharton county, 6955.

Horses infected with glanders or farcy, (PC) 1525.**Impounding,**

Fees, 6966.

Stock in district, fees, damages, etc., 6939.

Lawful fences, injuries to stock, 6943.

Railroads, liability for injury or death of, 6402.

Sale of, 6903.

State highways, permitting animals to run at large on, (PC) 1370a.

Taking up, damages, assessment, 6967.

Trespass, damages, 6943.

Turkeys, 6954a.

Sales, agent selling without power of attorney, (PC) 1483.

Animals, bill of sale, necessity, 6983.

Auctioneers, (PC) 1457.

Bills of, examination by inspectors of hides and animals, 7000.

Inspection before export of animals, 7001.

Record, 6903.

False pedigree and certificate, (PC) 1469.

For market, regulation, (PC) 1449 to 1456.

Hides, bill of sale, necessity, 6983.

STOCK LAWS—Cont'd

Sanitary rules and regulations, enforcement by Scabies. See this title, Sheep.

Seizure of unbranded animals or hides, 6981.

Sheep, disinfecting quarantined premises, (PC) 1514.

Disinfecting shearing plant and apparel, (PC) 1513.

Failure to,

Dip for scabies, (PC) 1512.

Maintain dip, (PC) 1517.

Importation regulations, (PC) 1516.

Quarantine,

Regulations as to scabies, (PC) 1525a.

Shipping, driving or drifting animals infected with scabies, (PC) 1515.

Shipping cattle under quarantine, from quarantined districts,

State, 6987.

Marks or brands, seizure in absence of, 6981.

Prevented by inspector in absence of brand, proof, or bill of sale, 6980.

Register, 6907.

Skinning animals illegally, (PC) 1463.

Slaughter of animals. See Animals.

Spraying, disinfecting quarantined premises, (PC) 1514.

Stock raising, appropriation of water, 7470.

Storage of water, 7468.

Taxation, listing, 7155.

Theft, (PC) 1419, 1440 to 1442.

Bill of sale, want of prima facie evidence of illegal possession, (PC) 1445.

Tick eradication, (PC) 1525c.

Dipping, animals shipped for immediate slaughter,

Direction to dip,

Scabies, (PC) 1512.

Failure to dip,

Scabies, (PC) 1512.

Imported sheep, (PC) 1516.

Turkeys, impounding fee, 6954a.

Turning loose in territory adopting stock law, (PC) 1369.

United States Bureau of Animal Industry, inspection of imported sheep, (PC) 1516.

Using without consent of owner, (PC) 1340.

STOCK RAISERS

Excepted from act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a—4.

STOCK RAISING

Appropriation of waters for, 7470.

Children, employment of, (PC) 1573.

Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.

Corporations for storage of water for, 1526, 7552.

Failure to agree upon price of water, 7556.

Land companies engaging in, 1302(80).

Possessory rights to waters under contract, 7555.

Storage of waters, 7468.

Water supply injuries to water works of, 7576.

Rules and regulations, 7570.

STOCK RAISING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(22).

STOCK RUNNING AT LARGE

Execution on, (RCP) Rules 640, 649.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT

Articles of incorporation as not affecting applicability, 1358—1.

Assessments against certain persons as unaffected, 1358—3.

Assignment,

Certificate as indorsed when assignment written thereon, 1358—20.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT—Cont'd

- Assignment—Cont'd
 Powers of certain persons as not enlarged, 1358—2.
 Termination of title of transferee under assignment, etc., 1358—4.
 Transfer by delivery of certificate and assignment, 1358—1.
 Warranties on assignment of secured claim, 1358—11.
- Attachment of shares, 1358—13, 1358—14.
 Bankruptcy, law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
- Blank,
 Assignment of power of attorney to sell, etc., 1358—1.
 Indorsement of certificate, 1358—1.
- Bond on issuance of new certificate where certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.
- Building and loan associations as unaffected, 1358—22.
- By-laws,
 Not affecting applicability, 1358—1.
 Restrictions on transfer of shares, 1358—15.
- Call on certain persons as owner of shares as unaffected, 1358—3.
- Certificate,
 Aid from courts to owner's creditor, 1358—14.
 Alteration of certificate, 1358—16.
 Deemed indorsed, 1358—20.
 Defined, 1358—23.
 Existing certificates as not affected by act, 1358—24.
 Indorsement effectual notwithstanding fraud, duress, etc., 1358—6.
 Issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction, 1358—17.
 Lien of corporation on shares represented, 1358—15.
 Mode of transfer of title, 1358—1.
 Obligation on attempt to transfer title without delivery, 1358—10.
 Obligation to indorse on delivery unindorsed, 1358—9.
 Person appearing to be owner, 1358—21.
 Reclamation of possession, etc., 1358—7.
 Seizure or surrender on attachment of shares, etc., 1358—13.
 Statement of lien on shares or restrictions on transfer, 1358—15.
 Subsequent transfer by transferee after rescission of transfer, 1358—8.
 Termination of title of transferee under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 Transfer of title by delivery by one without right of possession, etc., 1358—5.
 Warranties on transfer of certificate or assignment of secured claim, 1358—11.
- Charter as not affecting applicability, 1358—1.
 Citation of act, 1358—25.
 Code of regulations as not affecting applicability, 1358—1.
 Coercion, law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
- Consideration,
 Indorsement effectual notwithstanding want of, 1358—6.
 "Value" defined, 1358—23.
- Construction, 1358—19.
 Repealing section as not repealing any law concerning building and loan association, 1358—22.
- Costs, issuance of new certificate where certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.
- Counsel fees, issuance of new certificate where certificate lost, etc., 1358—17.
- Death,
 Effectiveness of indorsement, 1358—6.
 Rescission of transfer in case of delivery after owner's death, 1358—7.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT—Cont'd

- Definitions, 1358—23.
- Delivery,
 Certificate as indorsed though not delivered, 1358—20.
 Certificate by one without right of possession, etc., as transferring title, 1358—5.
 Defined, 1358—23.
 Extinguishment of title under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 Implied promise on attempt to transfer title without delivery, 1358—10.
 Indorsement effectual notwithstanding revocation of delivery, etc., 1358—6.
 Mode of transfer of title, 1358—1.
 Obligation to indorse on delivery without indorsement, 1358—9.
 Reclamation of possession of certificate, etc., 1358—7.
- Dividend rights of certain persons as unaffected, 1358—3.
- Duress,
 Indorsement effectual notwithstanding duress, 1358—6.
 Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
 Reclamation of possession, etc., 1358—7.
- Executors and administrators,
 Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
 Power to indorse, etc., as not enlarged, 1358—2.
- Federal savings and loan associations as unaffected, 1358—22.
- Fiduciary's power to indorse, etc., as not enlarged, 1358—2.
- Fraud,
 Alteration of certificate, 1358—16.
 Indorsement effectual notwithstanding fraud, 1358—6.
 Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
 Reclamation of possession, etc., 1358—7.
- Genuineness,
 Representation or warranty by demand for payment, etc., of secured debt, 1358—12.
 Warranty on transfer of certificate, etc., 1358—11.
- Good faith,
 "In good faith" defined, 1358—23.
 Purchase as extinguishing title under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 Representation or warranty by demand for payment, etc., of secured debt, 1358—12.
 Rescission of transfer as affected by transfer to good faith purchaser, 1358—7.
 Subsequent transfer to good faith purchaser after transfer rescinded, 1358—8.
- Indorsement,
 Certificate by apparent owner as effectual, 1358—6.
 Certificate deemed indorsed, when, 1358—20.
 Extinguishment of title under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 Person appearing to be owner of certificate, 1358—21.
 Powers of certain persons as not enlarged, 1358—2.
 Reclamation of possession of certificate, etc., 1358—7.
 Special indorsements, 1358—21.
 Transfer by delivery of endorsed certificate, 1358—1.
- Infant's power to indorse, etc., as not enlarged, 1358—2.
- Injunction,
 Aid from courts to creditor of owner, 1358—14.
 Transfer, 1358—7.
 Attachment or levy on shares, 1358—13.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT—Cont'd

- Interpretation, 1358—19.
- Laches as affecting rescission of transfer, 1358—7.
- Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
- Legal disability,
 - Indorsement effectual notwithstanding, 1358—6.
 - Power of persons under to indorse, etc., as not enlarged, 1358—2.
 - Rescission of transfers in case of delivery after owner's incapacity, 1358—7.
- Lien of corporation on shares, 1358—15.
- Misrepresentation, law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
- Mistake,
 - Indorsement, 1358—6.
 - Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
 - Reclamation of possession, etc., 1358—7.
 - Rescission of transfer of stock certificate, 1358—7.
- Mode of transferring title, 1358—1.
- Mortgagee,
 - Demanding or receiving payment of secured debt, as warranting, etc., 1358—12.
 - "Purchase" and "purchaser" as including taking, 1358—23.
- New certificate,
 - Issuance where certificate lost or destroyed, 1358—17.
 - Subsequent transfer by transferee after transfer rescinded, 1358—8.
 - Surrender of old certificate as prerequisite to issuance, 1358—13.
- Notice by publication, issuance of new certificate on loss or destruction of certificate, 1358—17.
- Partial invalidity, 1358—26.
- "Person" defined, 1358—23.
- Pledgee,
 - Demanding or receiving payment of secured debt as warranting, etc., 1358—12.
 - "Purchase" and purchaser as including, 1358—23.
- Possession,
 - Delivery effectual though made by one without right of, 1358—5.
 - Reclamation of possession of certificate, 1358—7.
 - Subsequent transfer by transferee in possession after transfer rescinded, 1358—8.
- Power of attorney,
 - Certificate as indorsed when power written thereon, 1358—20.
 - Power of certain persons to make as not enlarged, 1358—2.
 - Termination of title of transferee under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 - Transfer by delivery of certificate and power of attorney to sell, etc., 1358—1.
- Principal and agent, law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
- "Purchase" defined, 1358—23.
- "Purchaser" defined, 1358—23.
- Reclamation of possession of certificate, 1358—7.
- Rescission of transfer, 1358—7.
 - Subsequent transfer by transferee after transfer rescinded, 1358—8.
- Restrictions on transfer to be stated on certificate, 1358—15.
- Revocation, indorsement effectual notwithstanding revocation of delivery, etc., 1358—6.
- Satisfaction of claims of owner's creditor, 1358—14.
- Secured claims,
 - Representation or warranty by demand for payment, etc., 1358—12.
 - Warranties on assignment of, 1358—11.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT—Cont'd

- Seizure of certificate on attachment of shares, etc., 1358—13.
 - Service of process, issuance of new certificate where certificate lost or destroyed, 1358—17.
 - "Shares" defined, 1358—23.
 - Signature,
 - Assignment or power of attorney to sell, etc., 1358—1, 1358—20.
 - Indorsement of certificate, 1358—20.
 - Special indorsement of certificate, 1358—21.
 - Specific enforcement of obligation to indorse, 1358—9.
 - "State" defined, 1358—23.
 - Surrender of certificate,
 - Attachment or levy on shares, 1358—13.
 - Prerequisite to issuance of new certificate, 1358—13.
 - Tax on transfers of stock. See Stock Transfer Tax.
 - Time when transfer without indorsement takes effect, 1358—9.
 - "Title" defined, 1358—23.
 - "Transfer" defined, 1358—23.
 - Trustees,
 - Law governing in cases not provided for, 1358—18.
 - Power to indorse, etc., as not enlarged, 1358—2.
 - Value,
 - Damages to transferee without notice of new certificate, etc., 1358—17.
 - Defined, 1358—23.
 - Purchase as extinguishing title under power of attorney, etc., 1358—4.
 - Representation or warranty by demand for payment, etc., of secured debt, 1358—12.
 - Rescission of transfer as effected by transfer for value, 1358—7.
 - Subsequent transfer to purchaser after transfer rescinded, 1358—8.
 - Warranties on transfer for value, etc., 1358—11.
 - Voting as owner of shares by certain persons as unaffected, 1358—3.
 - Waiver of right to rescind transfer, 1358—7.
 - Want of consideration as not affecting indorsement, 1358—6.
 - Warranties,
 - Holder of certificate who demands payment, etc., of secured debt, 1358—12.
 - Transfer of certificate or assignment of secured claim, 1358—11.
- STOCK TRANSFER TAX**
- Account book. See book of account, post.
 - Additional penalties, 7047m, § 8.
 - Allocation of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Alteration,
 - Canceling or defacing marks of stamp, additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 3.
 - Records in account books, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.
 - Amount of tax, 7047m, § 1.
 - Attorney General to enforce penalties, 7047m, § 8.
 - Available free school fund, allocation to fund of portion of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Bill or memorandum of sale of certificates, 7047m, § 1.
 - Book of account,
 - Duty to keep, form, 7047m, § 6.
 - Identification number of bill or memorandum of sale to be recorded in, 7047m, § 1.
 - Penalty for failure to keep, etc., 7047m, § 6.
 - Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 - Brokers,
 - Accounts of stock transactions, 7047m, § 6.
 - Deliveries to broker for sale as not taxable, 7047m, § 1.
 - Building and loan associations, exemption of shares, certificates, etc., from tax, 7047m, § 10.

STOCK TRANSFER TAX—Cont'd

Cancellation, records in account books, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.
 Cancellation of stamp, 7047m, § 1.
 Additional forfeiture to state for failure to cancel, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty for failure, 7047m, § 4.
 Use of stamp without canceling or after removing cancellation marks,
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty, 7047m, § 5.
 Claims, refund of tax erroneously paid, presentation to Comptroller, requisites, 7047m, § 9.
 Clearance fund, allocation to fund of portion of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Collateral security, deposit of certificates for as not taxable, 7047m, § 1.
 Comptroller public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 Counterfeit stamp,
 Penalty, additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty for use, 7047m, § 5.
 Credit unions, exemption of shares, certificates, etc., from tax, 7047m, § 10.
 Duplicate bill or memorandum of sale of certificates, 7047m, § 1.
 Entries on bill or memorandum of sale of certificates, 7047m, § 1.
 Evidence, proceedings for refund of tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Evidence as to payment of tax, mode of proof prescribed, 7047m, § 6.
 Examination,
 Account books by Comptroller, 7047m, § 6.
 Books of account, bills or memoranda, sale, etc., by Comptroller, 7047m, § 6.
 Exemptions from tax, 7047m, §§ 1, 10.
 False entries, account book, transfer ledger, etc., penalty, 7047m, § 6.
 Fiduciaries, transfers of certificates from fiduciary to nominee, etc., 7047m, § 1.
 Forfeiture to state in addition to other penalties for violations of act, 7047m, § 8.
 Identification number of bill or memorandum of sale, 7047m, § 1.
 Initialing stamps by person using, 7047m, § 4.
 Limitation of action to recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Loans of stock or certificates as not taxable, 7047m, § 1.
 Misdemeanors. See Misdemeanors.
 Nonpayment,
 Effect on transfer, 7047m, § 7.
 Penalty, 7047m, § 3.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Payment, refund of tax erroneously paid, Comptroller's warrant, 7047m, § 9.
 Penalties,
 Attorney General to sue for recovery, disposition, 7047m, § 8.
 Collection by Attorney General, 7047m, § 6.
 Failure to cancel stamps, 7047m, § 4.
 Failure to keep book of account, transfer ledger, etc., 7047m, § 6.
 Failure to pay tax, 7047m, § 3.
 Illegal use of stamps, 7047m, § 5.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Records, violation of provisions governing, 7047m, § 6.
 Stamps, illegal use, 7047m, § 5.
 Suit to recover, disposition, 7047m, § 8.
 Powers of Comptroller, 7047m, § 6.
 Records,
 Book of account. See Book of Accounts, ante.
 Identification number, bill or memorandum of sale, 7047m, § 1.
 Penalty for failure to keep, additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT—Cont'd

Refund of tax erroneously paid, procedure, 7047m, § 9.
 Removal of uncanceled stamp, penalty, additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Restored stamp, additional forfeiture to state for using, 7047m, § 8.
 Stamps,
 Cancellation, 7047m, § 1.
 Certificate or memorandum of sale, 7047m, § 6.
 Counterfeit stamps,
 Penalty for use, 7047m, § 5.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Evidencing payment of tax, 7047m, §§ 1, 6.
 Initialing by person using, 7047m, § 4.
 Manner of affixing, 7047m, § 1.
 Penalty,
 Transfers of certificates, etc., without stamps affixed, 7047m, § 3.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty for failing to affix to certificates, etc., additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty for failure to cancel, 7047m, § 4.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Penalty for illegal use, 7047m, § 5.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Preparation and sale, Comptroller's powers and duties, 7047m, § 2.
 Purchases of stamps recorded in account book, 7047m, § 6.
 Recovery for stamps erroneously affixed, 7047m, § 9.
 Stock certificate book, duty to keep, entries, form, etc., 7047m, § 6.
 Suit to determine and recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Time,
 Presentation of claim for refund, 7047m, § 9.
 Suit to determine and recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Transactions outside state as not taxable, 7047m, § 1.
 Transactions taxable, 7047m, § 1.
 Transfer ledger or register,
 Duty to keep, entries, form, etc., 7047m, § 6.
 Penalty for failure to keep, etc., 7047m, § 6.
 Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.
 Venue,
 Suit to determine and recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Suit to recover forfeiture to state in addition to other penalties, 7047m, § 8.
 Verification, claims for refund of tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.

STOCKS

Placing prisoners in prohibited, (PC) 349.

STOCKYARDS COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(23).

STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE

See Motor Vehicles.

STOLEN PROPERTY

Bringing into State, (PC) 1559, 1560.
 Claimant, bond, (CCP) 937.
 Officer's custody of, acquisition a penal offense, (CCP) 943.
 Bond of claimant, written instruments, (CCP) 940.
 Charges,
 Officers, (CCP) 942.
 Paid by claimant, (CCP) 941.
 Owner's recovery of proceeds of sale, (CCP) 939.

STOLEN PROPERTY—Cont'd

Officer's custody of—Cont'd
 Sale, (CCP) 938.
 Recovery of proceeds by owner, (CCP) 939.
 Schedule, (CCP) 935.
 Subject to order of court, (CCP) 933.
 Written instrument, (CCP) 940.
 Owner, restoration to, on examining trial, (CCP) 936.
 Restoration to, ordering during trial, (CCP) 934.
 Persons trading as vagrants, (PC) 607.
 Private persons, seizure by, (CCP) 325.
 Receiving. See Receiving Stolen Goods.
 Restoration, (CCP) 934, 939.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 304 to 332.
 Vehicle reported stolen may be removed by officer from highway, 6701d, § 94.
 Venue where property stolen in one county and brought into another, (CCP) 197.

STONE

Condemnation for road purposes, 6729.

STONEWALL COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(39).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, 1970—262 to 1970—265.
 Stock law election, 6954.

STOP INTERSECTION

Regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

STOP LIGHTS

Color of light on rear of vehicle, 6701d, § 115.
 New motor vehicles to be equipped with, 6701d, § 118.
 Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 113, 114, 115, 118, 124.

STOP SIGNS OR SIGNALS

Drivers to stop in obedience to sign, 6701d, § 73.
 Flashing red signals, 6701d, § 35.
 Local authorities' powers as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Slowing down or stopping by driver of emergency vehicle, 6701d, § 24.
 Stop intersections, 6701d, § 91.
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicle within certain distance prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
 Through highways, 6701d, § 91.
 Vehicle drivers to stop at railroad crossings where State Highway Department, etc., has erected signs, 6701d, § 87.
 Uniform traffic act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d, § 24.

STOPPING

Arrest for failure to stop in event of accident, causing death, etc., taking arrested person for immediate appearance before magistrate, 6701d, § 147.
 Driver of vehicle in accident, 6701d, § 38.
 Involving damage to a vehicle, 6701d, § 39.
 Driver on striking unattended vehicle, 6701d, § 41.
 Engine before allowing motor vehicle to stand unattended, 6701d, § 97.
 Entrance to through highway, 6701d, § 73.
 Hand and arm signal, 6701d, § 70.
 Local authority's power to regulate stopping of vehicles as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Sign or marking on pavement, 6701d, § 33.

STOPPING—Cont'd

Signal, 6701d, §§ 68 to 70.
 Starting stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 67.
 Street car,
 On approach of emergency vehicle, 6701d, § 75.
 Vehicle driver overtaking or passing on left side of stopped street car, 6701d, § 82.
 Vehicle driver overtaking street car stopped to receive or discharge passengers, 6701d, § 83.
 Vehicles,
 Additional regulations, 6701d, § 96.
 All vehicles to stop at certain railroad crossings, 6701d, § 87.
 Approach of emergency vehicles, 6701d, § 75.
 Before passing stopped school bus, 6701d, § 104.
 Caterpillar tractor or heavy equipment at railroad grade crossing, 6701d, § 90.
 Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, 6701d, § 88.
 For inspection and test, 6701d, § 141.
 Lamps on stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
 Obedience to signal indicating approach of train, 6701d, § 86.
 Outside of business or residence districts, 6701d, § 93.
 Performance ability of brakes, 6701d, § 132.
 Prohibited in specified places with exceptions, 6701d, § 95.
 Removal of illegally stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 94.
 Signs may be erected by State Highway Department, 6701d, § 96.
 Stop sign at through highway or stop intersection, 6701d, § 91.
 Where pedestrian is in crosswalk, 6701d, § 77.

STOPPING PAYMENT

Person obligated to pay, 342—712.

STORAGE

See *Markets and Warehouses*.
 Dishes, utensils, etc., in eating and drinking places, (PC) 700b, § 2.
 Insurance, co-insurance clause in policies covering goods in storage, 4891.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Carriers, liquor consigned to medicinal permittee, regulation, (PC) 666—15.
 Industrial or mechanical purposes, (PC) 674.
 Nuisance, (PC) 666—29.
 Taxation of liquor in storage, (PC) 666—21d, § 4.
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 6053.
 Listing property for taxation, 7243.
 Municipal airports, lien for storage of property, 46d—5.
 Pipe lines, petroleum, regulation, 6037.
 Salt waters from wells, corporations for, 1508 to 1512.
 Water by use of funds of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.

STORAGE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(17).

STORE ORDERS

Redemption in money of store orders issued to laborers, 5159b.

STOREKEEPERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

See *Accountants*.

STORES

See, also, *Mercantile Establishment*.
 Defined, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
 Employees, liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Fire escapes, 3957.
 Labor Statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.

STORES—Cont'd

Licenses, fees, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
 Merchandise, lien on for services, 5483.
 Military stores. See Militia.
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, generally. See Pharmacists and Pharmacies.
 Public place as to disturbance of peace by profane language, (PC) 475.
 State Fire Marshal, entry, 4897.
 Throwing stone or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.

STORM INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

STORM SEWERS

Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1109b.

STORM WATERS

Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

STORMS

City or county bonds for funding, refunding, or compromising or settling bonded and floating indebtedness, 796 to 802.
 Injuries to public property from, appropriations, etc., 4351.

STREAMS

See *Waters and Water Courses*.

County improvement, bonds for, 821.
 Levees, construction along stream, 8028.
 Pipe lines, 6020.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water, prohibited, (PC) 698b.
 Roads to streams in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.
 Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
 Venue of offenses committed on,
 River constituting State boundary, (CCP) 194.
 Stream constituting county boundary, (CCP) 196.

STREET BUS

Defined, 6675a—1.
 License fee for registration, 6675a—5.

STREET RAILROADS

See *Railroads*.

Abandonment, permission to continue distribution of gas and electricity, 6541b.
 Amendment of charters to include operation as motor carriers after abandonment of operation as street railway, 6548a.
 Bonds, control of commission, 6545.
 Purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
 Capital stock, increase, control of commission, 6545.
 Purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Cars, contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4477(58).
 Cars,
 Definition of "street car", 6701d, § 7.
 Driver of car not to drive over fire hose, 6701d, § 101.
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).
 Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4477(69).
 Heating and ventilation, 4477(59).
 Overtaking and passing of street car by vehicle driver on left side, 6701d, § 82.
 Right of way to be yielded to approaching emergency vehicle, 5701d, § 75.
 Vehicle driver passing street car on right, 6701d, § 83.
 Washing, disinfecting, etc., 4477(65).

STREET RAILROADS—Cont'd

Charges, discrimination prohibited, 4005.
 Children, fares, 6544; (PC) 827.
 Cities, accommodations for passengers, 1015(26).
 Consent to merger, 6543.
 Control and regulation, 1175(12).
 Extension of service, 1175(30, 31).
 Grades, 1015(26).
 Regulations, 1015(26).
 Repair, 1015(26).
 Speed, 1015(26).
 Taxes, 1015(34).
 City ownership, 1175(13, 33).
 Consolidation, 6543.
 Contracts, limitation of liability for injuries to employes, 6435.
 Contributory negligence, 6440.
 Crossings,
 By gas and electric companies, 1436.
 Reduction of speed of certain vehicles at crossings, 6701d, § 89.
 Speed of motor vehicles approaching, (PC) 800.
 Stopping motor bus or school bus at grade crossings, 6701d, § 88.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—122.
 Death by wrongful act, 4671.
 Employes, death, assumed risk, 6441.
 Death, contracts changing liability, 6442.
 Liability, 6439.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Injuries to. See this title, Injuries to employes.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Fares, 6544.
 Children, (PC) 827.
 Discrimination prohibited, 4013.
 Students, (PC) 827.
 Franchise, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
 Franchise tax,
 Amount, 7084.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Free passes, etc., (PC) 1651 to 1657.
 Gross receipts tax, 7067.
 Incorporation, 1302(67).
 Injuries to employes, assumed risk, 6437.
 Contributory negligence, 6436.
 Death, action for, 6441.
 Double-header trains, 6438.
 Fellow servants, vice-principals, who are, 6433.
 Who are, 6434.
 Liability for negligence of, 6432.
 Limitation of liability, 6435.
 Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.
 Lease of, 1268.
 Merger, consent of city, 6543.
 Motorman to obey official traffic control devices, 6701d, §§ 32, 33.
 Motor trucks, right to operate, 6548.
 Motor vehicles, passing of cars, (PC) 801(L).
 Negligence, injuries to employes. See this title, Injuries to employes.
 Negro passengers, 6417.
 Notice of claim for damages, 5546.
 Occupation tax, 7047(21).
 Officers and agents, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Pipe lines, 1497.
 Laying across or under, 6022.
 Political committee, persons entitled to gratuitous passage, disqualified as members, 2940.
 Power, production and sale of, 6545.
 Railroad Commission, jurisdiction, 6545.
 Powers, 6479.
 Rate of speed in cities, 1015(26).
 Reports to Secretary of State, additional reports, 1443.
 Annual, 1441.

STREET RAILROADS—Cont'd

Reports to Secretary of State—Cont'd
Contents, 1442.

Failure to make, 1446.
Filing, recording, and inspection, 1445.
Verification, 1444.

Sale of, 1268.

"Seeing-eye" dog accompanying passenger, 889a,
§ 1.

Separate coaches for white and negro passengers,
(PC) 1560, 1659.

State improvement, assessments, 1089, 1175(16),
6545.

Part of paid by, 1175(16).

Students, fares, 6544; (PC) 827.

Substitution of motor busses, 6548.

Tickets, sale in lots of 20, (PC) 827.

Toll road crossings, 1458.

Transfers, discrimination, (PC) 827.

Workmen's Compensation Law, application to
employés of railways operated as common car-
riers, 8306, § 2.

STREETS

See *Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

STRIKE INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

STRIKES

Blacklisting. See Blacklisting.

Damages for breach of contract, 5154b.

Employment agent to inform person sent to em-
ployer during strike, (PC) 1593a.

Firemen or policemen, 1269m, § 27.

Force or violence preventing persons from work-
ing, felony, (PC) 1621b.

Pending arbitration, 246.

Public employees, prohibition, 5154c.

Public utilities. See Public Utilities.

Railroads, effect, 6485.

Repair of rolling stock during, 6280; (PC)
1665.

STRIKING

Depositions, matters not responsive, (RCP) Rule
214.

Pleading, refusal to make discovery, (RCP) Rule
170.

Transcript on appeal to Court of Civil Appeals
improperly filed, case from docket, (RCP) Rule
390.

STRIP CROPPING

Land-use regulations may provide for, 165a—4,
§ 8.

STROPHANTHUS

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

STRUCTURE

Defined, 46e—1.

STRYCHNIA

Labels, sale, etc. without, (PC) 726.

STUDENTS

See *Agricultural and Mechanical College.*

Exemption from tuition in institutions of col-
legiate rank of students from other nations
of American continent, 2654e.

Hospitalization, compulsory group, University of
Texas, 2589c.

Injunctions, common nuisances, places where in-
toxicating liquors are furnished to as, 4664.

Nonresident students, tuition, 2654c.

Prairie View University, obligation to teach,
2643a.

Registration as architects, exemption, 249a, § 11.
Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—100

STUDENTS' UNION

Fees for operating and maintaining, 2589d.

STYLE

Writs, (RCP) Rule 15.

SUBAGENTS

Collection by banks, 342—703, 342—706.

SUB-CONTAINERS

Cabbages, 118c—2, §§ 2, 7, 9, 11.

Citrus fruit, re-use of sub container, 118a, § 11.

Tomatoes, 118c—1, §§ 7, 9.

Offense in use of, 118c—1, § 11..

SUBCONTRACTORS

See *Mechanics' Liens.*

Employees not entitled to workmen's compensa-
tion insurance for Highway Department unless
name appears on payroll of department, 6674s,
§ 12.

SUBDIVISIONS

Cancellation when without city limits, 7227.

Commissioners' Court's duties as to recording
maps or plats of subdivisions or resubdivisions,
6626.

County clerk's failure as to recording, (PC) 427b.

Platting and recording subdivisions or additions
to cities, 974a.

Recording maps or plats of subdivisions, penalty,
(PC) 1137h.

SUBLEASES

See *Landlord and Tenant.*

Adjutant General's power to execute, 5790.

National Guard Armory Board's power to ex-
ecute, 5890b, § 2.

SUBMERGED LANDS

Corpus Christi Bay, conveyance of, 5421j.

Lease by cities, 939a.

Nueces Bay, conveyance of, 5421k.

SUBMISSION DAY

Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 493.

SUBOFFICE

Sale of motor vehicle license plates in certain
counties, 6675a—13b.

SUBORNATION

Perjury or false swearing, (PC) 315, 316.

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM

State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.

SUBPOENAS

See *Process; Witnesses.*

Arbitration Boards, 244.

Issuance and execution, 247.

Board of control, issuance by board, 3184.

Board of Pardons and Paroles, issuance by,
(CCP) 781b, § 16.

Clerk's unlawfully issuing, (PC) 103.

Commissioner of Labor Statistics, authority to
issue, 5150.

Comptroller's power to issue, enforcement of mo-
tor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.

Contempt, failure to obey subpoena issued by
Comptroller, enforcement of motor fuel tax
law, 7065b—24.

Diligence to secure attendance of witness, af-
fecting want of diligence in securing deposi-
tion, (RCP) Rule 186.

Fees for service in proceedings under securities
act, 600a, § 29.

Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Com-
mission may issue, 1269m, § 17.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Forcible entry and detainer, authority to compel attendance of witnesses, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 177.
 Housing Authority, power to issue, 1269k, § 8.
 Issuance, (RCP) Rule 176.
 Liquefied petroleum gas, suits relating to, 6053.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.
 Plea of privilege not waived by, (RCP) Rule 88.
 Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 14.
 Secretary of state authorized to issue under securities act, 600a, § 29.
 Service, (RCP) Rule 178.
 State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
 State Board of Water Engineers, witnesses, 7565.
 State Industrial Commission, hearing before, 5190.
 Witness for,
 Answering interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 195.
 Purpose of giving deposition, (RCP) Rule 202.
 Witnesses for attendance in suits out of county, 7439a.

SUBROGATION

Bank deposit insurance corporation, to rights of depositories, 489a, § 8.
 City or town on redemption of revenue bonds issued for wharf and terminal facilities, 802f.
 Federal deposit insurance corporation to rights against closed banking institution, 489b, § 4.
 Negotiable instruments, payment for honor, 5945, § 175.
 Public lands, payment of purchase price by third parties, 5328.
 Workmen's compensation, injuries partly due to third parties, 8307, § 6a.

SUBSCRIBE

Construed, 23.

SUBSCRIBERS

Corporate stock. See Corporations.
 Employers' Insurance Association, 8308.
 Indemnity Insurance contracts, 5024 to 5033.

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

Notice of assignment of accounts receivable, 260—1, § 3.
 Wills, 8283, 8284.

SUBSCRIPTION

Bank stockholders for increased stock, 342—312.
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, authority of banking institutions to subscribe to stock and debentures, 489b, § 2.
 Securities act,
 Exemption of subscription to qualify for incorporation, 600a, § 3.
 Solicitation by unregistered person as offense, (PC) 1083a.
 Stock in corporations for fighting fires and blowouts in oil and gas well, 1302f.

SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS

Trust property, 7425b—29.
 Trustee's power to sell or exercise, 7425b—25.

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASERS

Definition, law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.

SUBSIDIARIES

Defined, 4476—3.
 Public utility companies, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.

SUBSTANTIVE RIGHTS

Construction of rules not to affect, (RCP) Rule 815.

SUBSTITUTES

Military, 5775, 5776.

SUBSTITUTION

Instruments, punishment, (PC) 1002.
 Pleading,
 Filing to amend pleading, (RCP) Rule 64.
 Substituted instrument to take place of original, (RCP) Rule 65.

SUBURBAN BUS

Defined, 6675a—1.
 License fee for registration, 6675a—5.

SUBURBAN RAILROADS

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.
 Motor buses, substitution of, 6548.
 Motor trucks, right to operate, 6548.
 Railroad Commission, jurisdiction, 6545.
 Powers, 6479.

SUCCEEDING

Defined, 23.

SUCCESSOR TRUSTEE

Cemetery perpetual care fund, 969c, § 7.

SUCCESSORS IN OFFICE

Failure to turn over trust funds to, (PC) 384.

SUFFRAGE

See Elections.

SUGAR CANE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(25).

SUGGESTION OF DEATH

Filing, (RCP) Rule 63.
 Heir or representative made,
 Defendant, (RCP) Rule 152.
 Plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 151.
 Party, publication of notice of issuance of commission to take deposition, (RCP) Rule 190.
 Plaintiff suing for use of another, (RCP) Rule 158.
 Surviving parties proceeding with suit, (RCP) Rule 155.

SUGGESTION OF MARRIAGE

Abatement of suit on marriage of party, (RCP) Rule 157.

SUICIDE

Descent, 2574.
 Inquest by justice of peace, (CCP) 968.
 Insured,
 Group life policy, 4764a, § 3.
 Industrial life policy, 4764b, § 5.
 Mutual assessment policy, 5068—1, § 9.

SUITS

See Appeals and Writs of Error; Attachment; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Continuance; Corporations; Counties; Dismissal and Nonsuit; Evidence; Garnishment; Injunctions; Limitations, Statutes of; Mandamus; Pleading; Process; Quo Warranto; Sequestration; Set-Off and Counterclaim; Trial of Right of Property; Witnesses.
 Abatement and revival. See Abatement and Revival.
 Acknowledgments, correction of imperfect certificate, 6655.
 Against individual school district abolished, 2767b.
 Arbitration, 224 to 238.

SUITS—Cont'd

Assignee,
 Against remote assignor, 571.
 Non-negotiable instrument in own name, 570.
 Attorney general. See Attorney General.
 Attorney's fees, 2226.
 Bonds, applicant for removal of obstruction of public road, (CCP).
 City funding bonds, enforcement, defenses, 832.
 Commission merchants, 1276.
 Contractors of supplies for state departments, etc., 659.
 Election contests, 3055.
 Enforcement of bonds for John Tarleton Agricultural College dormitories, 2613a—6, § 7.
 Heirs or devisees, 3446, 3447.
 Live stock commission merchants, 1282, 1287.
 Official bonds, 6003.
 Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 692.
 Breach of contract by contractor for public printing, 614.
 Carriers, damages and penalty for refusal to transport goods, 884.
 Causes of action, transfer, registration, 6636.
 Chiropractors, suit to reinstate license, 4573.
 Cities, contest of special assessments, 1235, 1236.
 Contests of claims against, 1249, 1250.
 Indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto city, etc., 1263.
 Special assessments enforcement, 1234.
 Claims against State, validation of resolution to authorize, 4351½.
 Commencement. See Commencement.
 Corporations, claims against on dissolution, 1391.
 Foreign, 1536.
 Correction or setting aside city special assessments, 1219.
 County bonds validated, pending actions as to validity not affected, 716b.
 Covenants against incumbrances, 1297.
 Creditors, estates withdrawn from administration, 3462 to 3464.
 Of community on bond of survivor, 3676.
 Delinquent taxes. See Taxes and Taxation.
 Deposits in court, 2290.
 Divorce. See Divorce.
 Escheat of corporation lands, 1365.
 Execution. See Execution.
 Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
 Filing in,
 District court or special district court of Rusk county, 199(4).
 Either district court, 71st judicial district, 124 judicial district or special district court for Gregg county, 199(124).
 Foreclosure, liens, railroad laborers, 5481.
 Foreign corporation unauthorized to sue on failure to file power of attorney designating resident for service of process, 2031a.
 Habeas Corpus. See Habeas Corpus.
 Heirship, determination of, 3590 to 3597.
 Hospital lien for services on cause of action of person injured, 5506a.
 Housing authority,
 Authority to sue and be sued, 1269k, § 8.
 Remedies of obligee, 1269k, §§ 18, 19.
 Injuries resulting in death, 4671 to 4678.
 Institution of, (RCP) Rule 22.
 Joinder of,
 Causes. See Joinder.
 Parties. See Parties.
 Joinder of actions or causes, generally. See Joinder of Actions or Causes.
 Joint-stock companies, members, 6138.
 Judgments. See Judgments and Decrees.
 Livestock auction commission merchants, suits on bond, 1287a, § 7.

SUITS—Cont'd

Necessaries, 1984.
 Negotiable instruments. See Negotiable Instruments.
 New trials. See New Trial.
 Next friend, 1994.
 Nonresidents, etc., 1975.
 Numbering, (RCP) Rule 23.
 Official bonds, 6003.
 Parties. See Parties.
 Pawnbroker's sale surplus, 6158.
 Penalties. See Penalties.
 Prison Commissioners, 6179.
 Public utility corporations, forfeiture of charter, 1130.
 Railroad Commission, pipe lines, petroleum, instituting, etc., 6024.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Receivers. See Receivers.
 Recovery, estates paid into treasury, 3653 to 3656.
 Property fraudulently conveyed by assignor for creditors, 268.
 Rejected claims against estate of decedent, 3522 to 3524.
 Removal of causes to United States court by insurance companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 4687.
 Removal proceedings, Prison Commissioners, 6180.
 School district trustees, removal, 2747.
 Setting aside decisions of industrial accident board in proceedings for workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, § 16.
 Seventh judicial district or special district court of Smith county, 199(7).
 State Board of Control, suits against, venue, 606.
 Statute of Frauds as precluding, 3995.
 Stockholders of corporations on liability of corporation, 1345.
 Stockholders of corporations, suits against, 1537.
 Survivor of community, 3669.
 Texas relief bonds in default, § 8, 842e, § 7.
 Towns or villages, 1140.
 Penalty for failure of railroad to repair street crossings, 1151.
 Transfer on change of judicial districts, 199 (8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 80, 85, 88, 101, 103).
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Trial. See Trial.
 Unincorporated joint stock-companies, 6133.
 Validation of county reclamation and irrigation bonds, 817.
 Venue. See Venue.
 Wife's separate debts, 1984, 1985.
 Wife's separate property, joinder of parties, 1983.
 Workmen's compensation, determinable under Workmen's Compensation Act, 8307, § 5.

SULPHITES
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

SULPHUR
 Gasoline, sulphur contents, (PC) 1105.
 Gross receipts tax, 7066.
 Labeling sulphur used as insecticide or fungicide, 135b—1, § 5.
 Leases of sulphur lands, Texas Technological College and Texas College of Arts and Industries, 2628a—9.
 Occupation taxes on mining and producers, 7047 (40b).

SULPHUR RIVER CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT
 Created, foll. 8197f note.

SULPHURIC ACID
 Food adulteration, 4473.
 Use as preservative prohibited, (PC) 709, 717.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Sale of seized property under motor fuel tax law, 7065b—20.

SUMMER SESSIONS

State educational institutions, tuition, 2654c.

SUMMONING

See *Jury*.

SUMMONS

See *Process*.

Administrator of Securities Division authorized to issue under Real Estate Dealers License Act, 6573a, § 14.

Delinquent children, adjudication of status, 2338—1.

Grand jurors, (CCP) 345, 346, 348, 349, 351.

Grand jurors in Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a10.

Jurors, 2117.

See, also, *Jury*.

Additional jurors to make up jury for week, 2118.

Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000, 2116b.

Justices' courts, 2413, 2414.

Lloyds plan insurance, 5021.

Motor vehicles, charge of violating speed regulations, requisites, (PC) 827a, § 8.

Road duty,

Certain counties, 6770a—1, 6770a—3.

Counties of 29,240 to 29,250, 6770a—2.

Secretary of state authorized to issue under securities act, 600a, § 29.

Special venire, (CCP) 596 to 599.

Speed violation, (PC) 827a, § 8.

Will contest, 8288.

Witnesses. See *Witnesses*.

SUNDAY

Boxing or wrestling contests, (PC) 614—11.

Commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 6.

Computation of time, (RCP) Rule 4.

Convicts need not work on, 6166x—1.

Gaming on, (PC) 285.

Horse racing, (PC) 285.

Industrial Accident Board, excluding Sundays in computing time relating to decisions, S307, § 5b.

Intoxicating liquors,

Consumption or possession in public place, (PC) 666—4.

Sale of beer between certain hours prohibited, (PC) 667—10.

Match shooting, (PC) 285.

Negotiable instruments, 5948, § 194.

Maturing on, payment, 5937, § 85.

Nine or ten pin alleys, (PC) 285.

Pawnbroker's sale, 6153.

Permitting sale of certain articles, exceptions, (PC) 287.

Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 5942, § 146.

Presentment of negotiable paper for payment, 5937, § 85.

Process, issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 6.

Sales, punishment, (PC) 286.

Suits not commenced on, (RCP) Rule 6.

Working on, exceptions, (PC) 284.

Punishment, (PC) 283.

Workmen's Compensation Law, violator of Sunday Law as employee, S309, § 1.

Writ of error to Courts of Civil Appeals, filing application, (RCP) Rule 46S.

Writs, issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 6.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Disturbance of, (PC) 281, 282.

Pupils, diseases, exclusion, 4477(30).

SUNFISH

See *Game, Fish and Oysters, etc.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See *Schools and School Districts*.

SUPERINTENDENTS

See *Bonds; Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Insane Persons; Public Buildings, Grounds and Works; Roads; Schools and School Districts*.

Abilene State Hospital, 3223, 3225 to 3227, 3232.

American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252 to 3254.

Austin State School, 3234.

Cemeteries, police power, 912a—26.

Corporations, testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.

County hospitals. See *County Hospitals*.

County superintendent, salary in certain counties having not less than 60,000 population, 2700b.

County superintendent of schools, county auditor to audit funds in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, 1645g.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths, 3222.

East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3254d.

Eleemosynary institutions, 691 to 693.

Provisions applicable to superintendents of all institutions, 3174 to 3183.

Feeble minded, new institution for, 3238a.

Institutions in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 7.

Orphans' homes, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., of females, 5172a.

Psychopathic hospitals, 3190.

Public instruction, salaries in large counties, 2700a.

School for delinquent and dependent colored girls, 3259b.

State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children, 3255, 3256, 3259.

State hospitals, 3184, 3190.

Additional leave to state hospital inmate after temporary absence, 3193i.

Release of person temporarily committed by county court, 3193o—1, § 2.

Transfer of senile patient to Confederate Home, 3216a.

State hospital to be established west of one hundredth meridian, 3185a.

State institutions, sale of goods to inmates from store maintained by, (PC) 113.

State Orphan Home, 3208, 3210.

State prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3239.

Selection of location for negro sanatorium for, 3254a, § 2.

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium for Negroes, 3254d.

Telegraph company, divulging process, (PC) 335.

Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c.

SUPERSEDEAS

Bonds,

Courts of Civil Appeals. See *Appeal and Writs of Error*.

Garnishment, final judgment, (RCP) Rule 657.

Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 364.

Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 561.

Certified copy of judgment of district court quashing, review of county court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 343.

Certiorari from district courts to county courts, (RCP) Rule 348.

Supersedeas of judgment of county court, (RCP) Rule 346.

Execution. See *Execution*.

Grayson county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970—332, § 12.

SUPERSEDEAS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction, county courts, 1957.
 District courts, 1914.
 Petition, 2257.
 Trusts, actions involving, 7425b—24.

SUPERVISING HEAD

County juvenile institutions, 5142a, §§ 6, 7.

SUPERVISION

Exceptional children, 2922—4.

SUPERVISORS

Building and loan supervisor, generally. See Building and Loan Supervisor.
 Chiropractic, 4512a—1.
 Election. See Elections.
 Fresh water supply district, (PC) 378.
 Also, see Fresh Water Supply Districts.
 Levee improvement district, (PC) 375.
 Also, see Levee Improvement Districts.
 Liquidating supervisor, generally. See Liquidating Supervisor.
 Roads. See Roads.
 Rural music supervisor, 2701e—1.
 Rural school music supervisor, 2701d note.
 Rural school supervisors, 2691a, 2701d—3 note.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.

SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE

See Credit Unions.

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEFS

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 431.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINDINGS

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 455.

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS

See Pleading.

SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD

Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 428.

SUPPLEMENTAL RELIEF

Declaratory judgment or decree, relief based on, 2524—1, § 8.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

Accident report by driver of vehicle to public safety department, 6701d, § 44.

SUPPLEMENTAL SALARIES

State officers, 6813b.

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHOLASTIC CENSUS

Authorized, 2822a.

SUPPLEMENTARY ABSTRACT

Printing, binding and sale, 5254.

SUPPLIES

Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, 631 to 664.
 Commissary business, corporations for operating authorized, 1302e.
 Counties, bids for, 1658, 1659.
 Contract for, 2358 to 2369.
 Penalty for private use, (PC) 97So.
 Eleemosynary institutions, 631 to 664, 3181.
 Payment for, 695.
 Failure to transmit to precinct election judges, (PC) 208.
 For departments, etc., contracts, approval, 630.
 Contracts, interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 Letting, 608, 610, 611, 613 to 615, 617, 618.
 Military. See Militia.
 Normal schools, 631 to 664.
 Removal of election supplies, (PC) 260.
 Schools, 631 to 664.
 State departments, 631 to 664.

SUPPLIES—Cont'd

State institution, officer unlawfully creating deficiency by contract, (PC) 112.
 University of Texas, 631 to 664.

SUPPORT

Children on divorce, 4639a.
 Dependent or neglected child, 2337.
 Deserted wife or children, (PC) 604.
 Students at Texas State School for Cerebral Palsied, 3254c.

SUPPRESSION

Ballots, returns, etc., (PC) 244.
 Gaming, (PC) 632.

SUPREME COURT

Addresses, filed papers to state, (RCP) Rule 489.
 Adjournment, 1727.

Affidavit,

Hearing on review of ruling on injunction, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rules 485, 508.
 Jurisdictional facts, 1732.
 Respondent has no attorney of record, notice of grant of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 486.
 Agreements of counsel, withdrawal of papers, (RCP) Rule 490.

Answers,

Filed with clerk on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Questions certified, (RCP) Rule 478.

Appeals and writs of error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Approval of assistant secretary to board of legal examiners, 305a.

Argument, (RCP) Rule 498.

Amendment of argument on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.

Petition for original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.

Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.

Attorney General to represent State in, 4395.

Attorneys,

See, also Attorneys.
 Admission to practice law, 304 to 311.
 Courses of study prescribed, 306.
 Fees for examination fixed by, 310.
 Issuance of license to, 306.
 Rules regulating, 320a—1, § 4.

Bailliff, adjournment of court, 1727.

Appointment, 1723.

Habeas corpus proceedings, 1737.

Bill and answer, hearing on review on ruling on injunction, (RCP) Rule 385.

Bonds,

Appeal bonds. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

Application of rules for Courts of Civil Appeals to amendment, (RCP) Rule 491.

Clerk refusing to pay money due other clerk, judgment, (RCP) Rule 514.

Cost bond. Costs, post.

Judgment against officer failing to collect and return costs, (RCP) Rule 513.

Supersedeas bond, post.

Briefs. See Briefs.

Brevity of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 469.

Certificate of no mandate issued, filing, (RCP) Rule 509.

Certification of questions to Supreme Court, 1729.

Court of Civil Appeals in general, (RCP) Rules 461 to 466.

Mandamus to compel, (RCP) Rule 473.

Motion for leave to file petition to compel, (RCP) Rule 474.

Motion to certify, (RCP) Rule 465.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Certification of questions to Supreme Court—Cont'd
 Proceedings in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Answer to questions, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Decision, (RCP) Rule 479.
 Questions to be certified,
 Conflict with prior decisions, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Dissent, (RCP) Rule 463.
 Law questions only, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Record sent to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 462, 464, 468.
 Certiorari, 1733.
 Chief justice and associate justice as *ex officio* members of advisory judicial council, 2328a.
 Clerk, acting as clerk of Commission of Appeals, extra compensation.
 Answer to application for writ of error filed with, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Appointment, 1718, 1719.
 Bond, 1718, 1719.
 Certification of judgments of court, 1720.
 Copies of opinions mailed to attorney, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Copies of papers and documents delivered to clerk, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Correspondence conducted with clerk, (RCP) Rule 499.
 Collection and payment, 1720.
 Costs, 3923.
 Deposit of costs in proceedings for mandamus, etc., (RCP) Rule 485.
 Deputies, 1721.
 Docketing of certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Dockets of causes, 1720.
 Fees, 3923, 3923a.
 Collection and payment into treasury, 1720, 3923a, § 2.
 Injunction, petition for original proceeding presented to, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Librarian, 1722.
 Mandamus, petition for original proceeding presented to, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Money due other clerk, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Notice,
 Filing motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 516.
 Filing of petition for mandamus, etc., (RCP) Rule 474.
 To party on setting aside judgment to return mandate, (RCP) Rule 510.
 Payment of money due clerk of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Payment of salary of assistant secretary of Board of Legal Examiners, 305a.
 Petition for original proceeding presented to, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Pro tempore, 1718.
 Process, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Prohibition, petition for original proceeding presented to, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Removal, 1718.
 Salary, 6819b.
 Supplemental salary from fees and receipts, 6824 note.
 Seal of court, procured by, 1720.
 State Bar member's fees paid to, 320a—1, § 4.
 Vacancy, filling, 1719.
 Code of ethics prepared by, 320a—1, § 4.
 Commission of Appeals,
 Abolished, (RCP) Rule 518.
 Judges to become associate justices, Const. Art. V, § 2.
 Conclusions of fact or law of Court of Civil Appeals,
 Suspension of action on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 482.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Conclusions of fact or law of Court of Civil Appeals—Cont'd
 Time for filing, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Conflict of decision of Court of Civil Appeals with opinion, certification of question, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Contempt, punishment, 1736.
 Continuance to next succeeding term of matters not finally disposed of, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Copies of,
 Motion for rehearing delivered to opposing party, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Opinions mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Rules and amendments made by certain courts furnished to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 817.
 Correction of defects for want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Correspondence conducted with clerk, (RCP) Rule 499.
 Costs,
 Affidavit of inability to pay, (RCP) Rule 508.
 Affirmance of judgment, (RCP) Rule 501.
 Bond, appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 354.
 Contest of affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Copies of opinions, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Deposit,
 Cost on writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Original proceedings in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Disposition on affirmance of judgment, (RCP) Rule 501.
 Execution, (RCP) Rules 511, 512.
 Liability of successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Officer failing to make return, (RCP) Rule 513.
 Order or rule for making of deposits to cover costs, 3923.
 Original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Payment before issuance of mandate, (RCP) Rules 507, 508.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 512.
 Execution for costs, failure or refusal of officer to make, (RCP) Rule 513.
 Security for costs, application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Court of Civil Appeals rules applicable to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Death of party to cause removed to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Decisions, publication, 1724, 1725.
 Deposit,
 Clerk of Court of Civil Appeals, deposit with, on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Costs,
 Original proceeding in Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Writ of error, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Rule for making of deposits to cover costs, 3923.
 Discretion,
 Decision on certified questions, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Refusal of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Dismissal,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Time of motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Case, no mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Direct appeals from district courts, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Motion for rehearing, failure to supply copies of motion, (RCP) Rule 515.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Dismissal—Cont'd
 Original proceeding, failure to make deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Writ of error, want of form or substance, (RCP) 504.
 Dissent, certifying questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 463, 464.
 Dockets, 1720.
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 480.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Dismissal of case where no mandate issued, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Notation on refusal of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Petition for mandamus to compel certification of question, (RCP) Rule 475.
 Emergency, motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Execution,
 Costs, (RCP) Rules 511, 512, 513.
 Issuance on mandate,
 Clerk of lower court, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Lower court, (RCP) Rule 502.
 Extension of time,
 Answer on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Arguments, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Correction of defects for want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.
 False or fraudulent return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 513.
 Filing,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 468.
 Dismissal of application, time for filing motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Conclusions of fact or law of Court of Civil Appeals,
 Suspension of action on failure to file, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Time of filing, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Judgment, time for filing, motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Rehearing, time for filing motion, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Habeas corpus, bail, 1737.
 Hearing, motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 517.
 Injunction,
 Appeal from order, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Appeals direct to Supreme Court from order granting or denying, 1738a.
 Deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Original proceedings, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Injunction against officers of executive departments, 1735.
 Judges, accepting bribes, (PC) 159, 160.
 Appointments by, Board of Law Examiners, 304.
 Clerk, 1718, 1719.
 Reporters of Supreme Court, 1724.
 Approvals by, bonds of deputy clerks, 1721.
 Clerk's bond, 1718, 1719.
 Associate justices, 1715.
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
 Bail in habeas corpus proceedings, 1737.
 Chief justice, Const. Art. V, § 2; 1715.
 Conservators of the peace, (CCP) 20.
 Copies of laws for, 4338.
 Correspondence not addressed to, (RCP) Rule 499.
 Depositions, (CCP) 747.
 Taken by, (CCP) 736.
 Disqualification, 1717.
 Interest, relationship or acting as counsel, 15.
 Drunkenness, removal, 5964; (PC) 185.
 Election, 1715.
 Contest, 3041.
 Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3159 to 3162.
 Equal division, 1717.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Law reports for, 4334.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd
 Magistrates, designation as, (CCP) 33.
 Mandamus to district court or judge, 1734.
 Number concurring in decision, 1715.
 Qualifications, 1716.
 Quorum, 1715.
 Removal, grounds, 5964.
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.
 Jurisdiction and proceedings, 5966.
 Report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection for, 4601.
 Rooms for in capitol, 668.
 Salaries, 6819a, 6819a—4.
 Special justices, 1717.
 State capitol, use of rooms occupied for private purposes, 668.
 Term, 1715.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rules 500 to 514.
 Affirmance, (RCP) Rules 501, 505.
 Want of form or substance (RCP) Rule 504.
 Certification by clerk, 1720.
 Clerk refusing to pay money due other clerk, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Decision, (RCP) Rule 505.
 Announced in open court, (RCP) Rule 500.
 Enforced, (RCP) Rule 502.
 Final, when, (RCP) Rule 506.
 Dismissal for want of form or substance, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Enforcement, (RCP) Rule 502.
 Execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511, 512.
 Final judgment,
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Expiration of 15 days, (RCP) Rule 506.
 Mandate to issue, (RCP) Rule 507.
 Form or substance, no affirmance, reversal or dismissal for want of, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Mandate barred, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Mandate to issue, (RCP) Rule 507.
 Modification of lower court judgment, (RCP) Rule 501.
 New trial ordered as to part affected by error, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Officer failing to collect and return costs, (RCP) Rule 513.
 Open court, (RCP) Rule 500.
 Recall of mandate, (RCP) Rule 510.
 Remand, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Setting aside judgment, (RCP) Rule 510.
 Time for,
 Filing motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Issuance of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Jurisdiction, 1728 to 1738.
 Dismissal of application for writ of error for want of jurisdiction, (RCP) Rule 483.
 Mandamus against officers of executive department officers, 1735.
 Removal of judges, 5966.
 Statement in application for writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Jurisdictional facts, ascertainment, 1732.
 Justices. See Judges, generally, ante.
 Law questions,
 Certifying law questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 461.
 Trial confined to, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Library, 1722.
 Reports delivered to by Secretary of State, 4331.
 Mandamus, 1733-1735.
 Certification of questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 465, 475.
 Motion for leave to file petition to compel, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Comptroller and Treasurer to compel payment of salaries of State Board of Control, 605.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Mandamus—Cont'd
 Deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Direction to Court of Civil Appeals to conform rulings, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Officers of political parties, 1735a.
 Original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.
 State Board of Control, 606.

Mandate,
 Affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 508.
 Barred, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Enforcement by lower court, (RCP) Rule 436.
 Execution thereon, issuance by lower court, (RCP) Rule 502.
 Issuance on final judgment, (RCP) Rule 507.
 Recall, (RCP) Rule 510.

Marshal, assistant librarian acting as, 1722.

Money due clerk, disposition where received by clerk of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 514.

Motions,
 Certification of questions to Supreme Court, (RCP) Rules 463, 465.
 Clerk refusing to pay money to other clerk, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Continuance to next succeeding term of matters not finally disposed of, (RCP) Rule 458.
 Leave to file original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Number of copies, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Order for issuance of mandate on inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 508.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Rehearing. See Rehearing.
 Submission, (RCP) Rule 495.

New trial ordered as to part of judgment affected by error, (RCP) Rule 503.

Notice,
 Appeal, revival of suit against successor in office, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Attorneys of disposition of cases, application of rules of Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Attorney on submission of certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Clerk refusing to pay money due other clerk, (RCP) Rule 514.
 Decision on certified question, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Filing of petition for mandamus, etc., (RCP) Rule 474.
 Grant of writ of error, (RCP) Rule 486.
 Submission day, (RCP) Rule 493.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 516.
 Respondent of deposit of copy of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Return of mandate on setting aside of judgment, (RCP) Rule 510.
 Submission of,
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 477.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 495.

Number,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 480.
 Counsel heard, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Officers and employees, salary, 6819b.

Officers, execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.

Officers, writs issuable against, 1733, 1735.

Open court, judgments or decrees pronounced in, (RCP) Rule 500.

Opinion,
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 478.
 Copies mailed to attorneys, (RCP) Rule 456.
 Reading opinion of Court of Civil Appeals on application for writ of error (RCP) Rule 469.
 Unnecessary where order granting writ of error set aside, (RCP) Rule 500.
 Writing, (RCP) Rule 500.

Order of trial of causes, (RCP) Rule 497.

Order or rule for making deposits to cover costs, 3923.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Orders,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 483, 484.
 Issuance of mandate on inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 508.
 Show cause for failure to collect and return costs, (RCP) Rule 513.
 Withdrawal of papers from clerk's office, (RCP) Rule 490.

Original proceedings, (RCP) Rules 474, 475.
 Bond, cashier's or certified check, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Mandamus, direction to Court of Civil Appeals to conform rulings, (RCP) Rule 475.
 Printing, etc., of papers and documents filed, (RCP) Rule 492.

Papers,
 Addresses to be stated on filed papers, (RCP) Rule 489.
 Filed with Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 473.
 Forwarded to Supreme Court on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 472.
 Printing of papers filed with, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Return on dismissal of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Sent to Supreme Court on certification of questions, (RCP) Rules 464, 466.
 Withdrawal, (RCP) Rule 490.

Petition for mandamus against Court of Civil Appeals to certify question, (RCP) Rule 475.
 Delivery of copy to opposite party, (RCP) Rule 474.

Printing, documents filed, (RCP) Rule 492.

Procedendo, writ of, 1733.

Proceedings on certified questions, (RCP) Rules 477 to 479.

Process teste, (RCP) Rule 488.

Prohibition,
 Deposit for costs, (RCP) Rule 485.
 Original proceeding, (RCP) Rule 474.

Quorum, adjournment for nonattendance, 1727.

Quo warranto, 1733.

Records, 1720.
 Amendment on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Application of rules of civil appeals to amendment, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Custody by clerk, 1720.
 Forwarded to Supreme Court with application for writ of error, (RCP) Rules 472, 473.
 Sent to Supreme Court on certification of questions, (RCP) Rules 462, 464, 466.
 Withdrawal of, (RCP) Rule 490.

Rehearing, (RCP) Rules 515 to 517.

Rehearing,
 Briefs, (RCP) Rule 496.
 Copy of motion delivered to opposing party, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Costs, issuance of execution for, (RCP) Rule 511.
 Dismissal of motion, failure to supply copies of motion, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Hearing on motion, (RCP) Rule 517.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Bar of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Execution for costs, issuance, (RCP) Rule 511.
 Preventing judgment from becoming final, (RCP) Rule 506.
 Withdrawal of papers for preparation, (RCP) Rule 490.

Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 516.

Refusal or dismissal of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 484.

Time for filing motion, (RCP) Rule 515.

Withdrawal of papers for preparation, (RCP) Rule 490.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Removals from office, Board of Law Examiners, 304.
 Reporter, appointment and qualifications, 1724.
 Delivery of decisions of court to Board of Control, 1724.
 Name on volumes of reports, 622.
 Preparation of decisions, 1724.
 Stationery for, 619.
 Report of suits, where State is party, 4413.
 Reports, advance sheets, 4333.
 Contents of volumes, 1725.
 Copyright, 628, 1725.
 Designation of cases to be reported, 1725.
 Distribution, 4431, 4434.
 Electrotype plate, 621, 1725.
 Exchange of, 4331b.
 Extra copies, 627.
 Indexes and tables of cases, 621, 622, 1724.
 Number of volumes,
 Delivered to state, 626.
 Printed, 622.
 Price of volumes, 626, 627.
 Printing and binding, 620.
 Contracts for, bids, 623.
 Bonds of contractors, 624.
 Interest in by officers, etc., 629.
 Letting, 623.
 Security, 621.
 Life of, 624.
 Renewal contracts, 625.
 Duties of Chief of Division of Printing, 621.
 Requisites of volumes, 622.
 Sale, 624, 4332.
 Tables of cases, 621, 622.
 Reports delivered by, to Secretary of State, 4332.
 Return,
 Costs, (RCP) Rule 512.
 Officer on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 Papers on refusal or dismissal of application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 484.
 Record to Court of Civil Appeals on application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 482.
 Revival of suit against successor in officer, (RCP) Rule 358.
 Rules. See Supreme Court Rules.
 Seal, 1720.
 Writs and process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Setting down case for submission, (RCP) Rule 493.
 Severable issues, new trial ordered as to part affected by error, (RCP) Rule 503.
 Sheriffs and constables, execution and return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rules 511 to 513.
 Signature, writs and process issued by court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Simultaneous issuance of two or more writs, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Sitting in sections, Const. Art. V, § 2.
 State courts building, accommodation, 678—c.
 Stenographers, appointment and salary, 1723.
 Submission,
 Application for writ of error from Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Argument of counsel, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Motion, (RCP) Rule 495.
 Order, (RCP) Rule 497.
 Submission day, (RCP) Rule 493.
 Supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 364.
 Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 501.
 Terms, number and place of holding, 1726.
 Tests, writs or process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Time,
 Argument, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Death of party after rendition of judgment before expiration of time for appeal to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 369-a.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Time—Cont'd
 Extension of time. See this title, Extension of Time,
 Filing,
 Conclusions of fact and law of Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 515.
 Hearing on motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 517.
 Issuance of mandate, (RCP) Rule 509.
 Motion for lease to file petition for mandamus to compel Court of Civil Appeals to certify questions, (RCP) Rule 474.
 Motion to certify questions, (RCP) Rule 465.
 Return on execution for costs, (RCP) Rule 512.
 Submission of case, (RCP) Rule 493.
 Writ of error,
 Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 Grant of, (RCP) Rule 471.
 Transcript,
 Application of rules for Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 491.
 Certified questions, (RCP) Rule 462.
 Enlargement of time for filing, (RCP) Rule 504.
 Trial of questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Transcripts in Courts of Civil Appeals, orders governing, (RCP) Rule 376-a.
 Transfer of books, papers, etc., from court library to University of Texas, 1722.
 Transfer of causes between Courts of Civil Appeals, 1738.
 Trial on questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Typewriting,
 Application for writ of error, (RCP) Rule 470.
 Documents filed, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Withdrawal of papers from clerk's office, (RCP) Rule 490.
 Writing, opinions, (RCP) Rule 500.
 Writs, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Writs and process, 1733 to 1735.
 Writs of error. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

SUPREME COURT RULES

Amendments, 1731a, § 2.
 Appeals direct to Supreme Court from order granting or denying injunction, 1738a.
 Filing, 1731a, § 2.
 List of laws of articles repealed by, 1731a, § 3.
 Legislature to approve or disapprove, 1731a, § 2.
 Mailing copy to member of legislature, 1731a, § 2.
 Partial invalidity of law relating to, 1731a, § 5.
 Power to enact rules relating to civil practice and procedure, 1731a, § 2.
 Practice and procedure, 1731a, § 1 to 1731a, § 5, 1730, 1731.
 Printing and distribution, 1731a, § 4.
 Publication, 1731a, § 4.
 Repeal of laws relating to civil service for purpose of conferring full rule-making power, 1731a, § 1.
 Repealed laws, filing list of laws repealed by, 1731a, § 3.
 State bar members,
 Subject to rules adopted by Supreme Court, 320a—1, § 3.
 To receive copy, 1731a, § 2.

SURCHARGING

Trustee, 7425b—24.

SURETIES

See *Principal and Surety*.

SURETY BONDS

See Insurance.

Bail and recognizance. *See* Bail and Recognizance.

Lloyd's plan, 5015.

Mutual insurance companies, requirements as to companies writing, 4860a-6a.

Soil Conservation Board employees, 165a-4, § 4.

Soil Conservation District officers and employees, 165a-4, § 6.

SURETY COMPANIES

See, also, Fidelity, Guaranty and Surety Companies; Insurance.

Agents, 5058 to 5062.

Bonds, city depositories, 2560.

Commission merchants, 1275, 1282.

Contractors' bonds, 5160 to 5164.

Public printing, 614.

County depositories, 2547 to 2549.

Executor or administrator, 3386.

Guardians, 4142, 4143.

Premium, 4143.

Liquor control act, (PC) 666-16.

Live stock commission merchants, 1282, 1284, 1285, 1287.

Nurse examiners, Secretary-Treasurer of, 4517.

Official bonds, 5998.

State depositories, 2529.

State Treasurer, 4368.

Employés of, 4375.

Warehousemen, 5661.

Bonds of officers of corporations dealing in securities without banking privileges, 1524a.

Filing articles of incorporation, etc., 4971.

Franchise tax, 7094.

Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.

Securities act inapplicable to sales to, 600a, § 3.

Stockholders, liability for debts, etc., 1344.

Tax collector, bond, county to pay premium, 7249.

SURETYSHIP

See Principal and Surety.

SURFACE RAILWAYS

Incorporation, 1302(67).

SURFACE WATER

Diversion or impounding, 7589a.

Pollution of public bodies of surface water, prohibited, (PC) 698b.

SURGEONS

See Physicians and Surgeons.

SURPLUS

Banks, 342-303, 342-601.

Certificate of authority of insurance carrier as dependent on, 4686.

Depositions, matters not responsive, (RCP) Rule 214.

Fire and marine insurance companies, amount of risk without reinsurance, 4932.

Lloyd's underwriters, investment, 5017d.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000. *See* Pensions.

Reciprocal insurance exchange, 5026, 5029.

State fund distributed to depositories, 3532.

SURPLUS COMMODITIES

Counties, cooperation with federal government in distribution, 2351.

SURPLUS WAR MATERIALS

Purchase by Board of Control, 664-1.

SURPRISE

Amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rules 63, 70.

Ground for continuance, (CCP) 551.

Supplemental pleading, (RCP) Rule 70.

SURRENDER

Driver's license, return of license or chauffeur's badge on suspension or revocation, 6687a, § 18.

Stock transfers. *See* Stock Transfer Act.

SURVEYORS

See Public Lands.

Authority and duties, 5276, 5280.

Board of examiners of state land surveyors, generally. *See* Board of Examiners of State Land Surveyors.

Bond, 5275.

Coal or lignite location on public lands, 5383.

Compensation, 5279.

Corrected field notes, failure to return, (PC) 407. County. *See* County Surveyors.

County lines, 1582 to 1591.

Appointment, 1582.

Compensation, 1590.

Oath and bond, 1586.

Destroying or defacing corners or lines, (PC) 1364.

District surveyor dealing in public lands, (PC) 142.

Examinations, 5270, 5271, 5282.

Fees, 3944.

Accepting unlawful fee, (PC) 142.

Binding records, 5298.

County lines, 1590.

Disposition of, 5281.

Lost records, 5294.

Public examination of records, 5292.

Field notes, correction of, 5305.

Evidence, 5277.

Recording, 5277, 5280.

Signature, 5276.

Land surveyors, disclosing public lands, (PC) 145.

Fees, 5271.

License, revocation, 5273, 5274.

Liability for errors, 5295.

Licenses,

Applications, 5270.

Issuance, 5271, 5275.

Necessity, 5282.

Revocation,

Grounds, 5273.

Procedure, 5274.

Term, 5273.

Mining claims, failure to survey, (PC) 410.

Notice to interested parties, 5303.

Oath, 5275.

Partition, appointment, (RCP) Rule 764.

Penalties for disclosing public lands, (PC) 145.

Records, certified copies, 5280.

Resignation, 5273.

Seals, 5272.

State land surveyors, generally. *See* State Land Surveyors.

Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 796.

Undisclosed tract of public land, 5278.

Willful alteration of lines, (PC) 1365.

SURVEYS

See Public Lands.

Agricultural and Mechanical College lands, for lease for oil and gas or other mineral developments, 2613a-3, § 2.

Archives of general land office, 250 to 253.

Certified copies as evidence, 3721.

Citation by publication, description of land, (RCP) Rule 115.

City boundaries, 971, 972.

Coal and lignite, applications, 5383.

Conflicting as affecting patents to public lands, 5408.

Correction, 5305.

Counties for construction of causeways, bridges, tunnels, etc., counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b, § 3.

SURVEYS—Cont'd

Counties for drainage and reclamation purposes, 1644a.
 County clerk's duties, 5280.
 County lines, 1582 to 1591.
 Drainage districts, 8106, 8125, 8126.
 Educational Survey Commission, system, 2675a to 2675i.
 Escheat proceedings, 3278.
 Feasibility of levee improvement districts, 7973.
 Field notes defined, loss of, 5301.
 Forfeiture of purchase as forfeiture of minerals, 5373.
 Forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Geological surveys on prison lands, permit, 6203 aa.
 Gulf lands, classification, 5365.
 Interurban railroad's right of way, 6536.
 Land attached to counties for purposes of, 1541.
 Lands for deep water corporations, 1486.
 Lease of state eleemosynary institutions and parks, 3183a.
 Levee improvement districts, 7990.
 Maps by draftsman in General Land Office, 5259.
 Mining claims, 5391 to 5393.
 Navigable water courses, 5302.
 Oil and gas development on school and asylum lands, relinquishment of, 5378.
 Oil and mineral lands of Texas Technological College and Texas College of Arts and Industries, leasing, 2628a—9.
 Partition, commissioners may cause to be made, (RCP) Rule 767.
 Property resold by State for taxes, 7311, 7312.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Registration of, 5291.
 Reservoir sites, 7580.
 Roads,
 County, 6706.
 Drainage, 6776.
 School districts, 2741, 2742.
 Secretary of Interior, 7587.
 State Board of Water Engineers, streams, 7524.
 State Reclamation Engineer, 7963 to 7965.
 Surveyed lands defined, 5348.
 Taxation, back taxes, 7307.
 Maps for assessors, 7344.
 Tax plats, 7344.
 Texas Co-ordinate System, 5309a.
 Texas planning board, authority, 8197e.
 Toll road companies, 1456.
 Trespass to try title, survey unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 797.
 University lands, 2603b.
 Unsurveyed areas defined, 5348.
 Water improvement districts, 7686
 Boundaries, 7645.
 Inclusion of lands, 7649.
 Water resources, 7474d.

SUSPECTED PLACES

See *Searches and Seizures*.

SUSPENDED SENTENCE ACT

Text of law, (CCP) 776 to 781.

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See, also, *Sentences and Punishments*.
 Additional provision, (CCP) 776a.
 Courts' powers, (CCP) 781b, § 1.
 Crime from which sentence may be suspended, (CCP) 781b, § 1.
 Dismissal of charges, (CCP) 780.
 Granted when, (CCP) 776.
 Not applicable to offense of disloyalty during time of war, (PC) 156.
 State-wide prohibition act, (PC) 689.

SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS

Deposits by motor fuel distributor in lieu of bond, 7065b—7.
 Deposits in lieu of bond by user of liquified gases or other liquid fuels for motor vehicle propulsion, 7065b—14.
 Payment into, condition of issuance of injunction against collection of motor fuel taxes, penalties, etc., 7065b—18.

SUSPENSE CASH BOOK

Receipts of tax payments under protest, 7057b, § 3.
 State Treasurer, 4388.

SUSPENSION

Attorneys. See Attorneys.
 Certificate to practice pharmacy, 4542a, § 13.
 County court judgment by appeal to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 339, 340.
 Dentist's license, (PC) 752c, § 4.
 Driver's license. See Motor Vehicles.
 Executions, filing of supersedeas bond, (RCP) Rule 634.
 Industrial homework, employer's permit, (PC) 782a, § 5.
 Industrial homeworker's certificate, (PC) 782a, § 6.
 Insurance agent's license, 5062b, §§ 16 to 18.
 Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Judgment and execution, cost bond on appeal, 2268.
 Judgment or decree. See Judgments and Decrees.
 Juvenile Board of chief probation officer or assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 11.
 License of commission merchants, brokers, etc., dealing in agricultural commodities, 1287—1, § 6.
 License of transportation agent until additional bond is filed, 911e, § 5.
 Mexican casualty insurance company's license, 5012a.
 Motor vehicles, licenses, (PC) 814.
 New trial suspending execution of judgment, (RCP) Rule 329.
 Optometry license,
 Grounds enumerated, 4563.
 Proceedings for suspension, 4563.
 Unlawful practice during period, (PC) 738a.
 Order appealed to Court of Civil Appeals or Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Permits under liquor control act, (PC) 666—12.
 Pharmacist's license, 4542a, §§ 12, 14.
 Pharmacy, drug store, etc., permit, 4542a, § 17.
 Physicians' licenses, 4507.
 Public weighers, 5702.
 Real estate dealer's or salesman's license, 6578a, §§ 11, 12.
 Transfer of cause, appeal to Court of Civil Appeals from ruling on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Writ of restitution, forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 755.

SUTTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(112).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 County court, 1970—266 to 1970—275.
 Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.

SUTTON COUNTY—Cont'd

Sale of certain fish unlawful (PC) 978L.
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

SWEAR

Defined, 23.

SWEET GAS

Carbon black, utilization to manufacture authorized, 6008, § 7.
Defined, 6008, § 2.
Definition in law imposing occupation tax on gas producers, 7047b, § 2.
Segregating sweet gas area from sour gas area, 6008, § 19.
Utilization, 6008, §§ 7, 25.

SWIMMING POOL

See Cities, Towns and Villages.

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 15.

SWINDLING

Benefit to defendant, (PC) 1548.
Board or lodging, obtained by fraudulent representations, (PC) 1551.
Bringing property into state, (PC) 1559, 1560.
Capios, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.
Construction of law relating to, (PC) 1546.
Definition, (PC) 1545, 1546.
Election to prosecute for swindling or other offense, (PC) 1549.
False written statement of financial condition, (PC) 1546a.
Fraudulent disposition of mortgaged property, (PC) 1558.
Intent, (PC) 1545, 1546, 1546a.
Obtaining board or lodging by trick, (PC) 1551.
Money defined, (PC) 1547.
Other offense in perpetration of, (PC) 1549.
Punishment, (PC) 1550.
Violation of seed growers law, (PC) 1555a.

SWINE

See Stock Laws.

SWISHER COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(64).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Sixty-fourth judicial district and term of court, 199(64).
Stock law election, 6954.

WORD CANE

Carrying in church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.

SWORN ACCOUNT

Denial of, (RCP) Rule 93.
Suit on, (RCP) Rule 185.

SYMBOLS

Ballots, 3110.
Lubricating oils and greases, imitation of another's symbol, (PC) 1106a.
Motor vehicle registration insignia, 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.

SYPHILIS

Regulation, prevention, quarantine, reports, etc., 4445(4).

SYPHONS

Trade-marks, 843.
Infringement or unlawful use, injunction, 850.

TABLES

Employé keeping or exhibiting for gaming, (PC) 619.
Gaming, as public nuisance, (PC) 634.
Destruction, (PC) 636, 637.
Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623, 625.
Persons interested in destruction, (PC) 638.

TABS

Motor vehicle registration insignia, 6675a—13, 6675a—13½.

TABULATION

Accident reports by public safety department, 6701d, § 48.

TACKS

Throwing or depositing on highway prohibited, 6701d, § 102.

TAGS

Adulterated or misbranded livestock remedies, 192—1, § 10.
Agricultural seed, payment of inspection tax, 93b, § 7.
Bedding, labeling, 4476a, § 2.
Commercial fertilizer, 94, 95, 96.
Cotton, 63, 64.
Meat and meat products, 4476—3.
Motor fuel vehicle tanks or other containers, penalty for removal, changing, etc., 7065b—19.
Price misrepresentations, (PC) 1037.
Secondhand watches, (PC) 1137L.

TAIL LIGHTS

Red reflector on rear of vehicle,
May be incorporated with, 6701d, § 116.
New motor vehicles, 6701d, § 112.
Vehicles, 6701d, § 111.

TALESMEN

Compensation, (CCP) 1056.
Summoning, (RCP) Rule 225.

TALLOW WORKS

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).
Nuisance, 447—1, § 2.

TANGERINES

See Citrus; Fruits and Vegetables.

TANK CARS

Tax on, 7169a.

TANKS

Liens, 5452.
Liquified petroleum gas, 6053.
Lubricating oils and greases. *See Lubricating Oils and Greases.*

TANNERIES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).
Sale of unclaimed hides or wild animals, (PC) 923h.

TANSY OIL

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

TARGET PISTOL

Occupation tax on coin operated pistol, 7047A—1, § 1a.

TARRANT COUNTY

Apportionment.
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199 (17, 48, 67, 96).

TARRANT COUNTY—Cont'd**Apportionment—Cont'd**

- Representative districts, 195.
- Senatorial districts, 193.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

County court at law,

- Abolition of office of judge of County Court at Law No. 1, (CCP) 52—87a4.
- No. 1, 1970—46 to 1970—62.
- No. 2, for civil cases, 1970—32 to 1970—45, 1970—62.
- No. 2 to be known as County Court at Law of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52—87a4.

Transfer of,

- Causes between county courts and Criminal District Court No. 2, (CCP) 52—87a3.
- Pending civil cases from Court No. 1 to Court No. 2, (CCP) 52—87a4.

County courts, transfer of pending misdemeanor cases to Criminal District Court No. 2, (CCP) 52—87a4.

Criminal district attorney, election, 322.

Criminal District Court No. 2, (CCP) 52—87a1.

Election, compensation, powers, etc., of judge of Criminal District Court No. 2, (CCP) 52—87a5.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

TARTARIC ACID

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476; (PC) 711.

TATTOO MARKS

Hogs, dogs, sheep or goats, registration, 6899—1.

TAVERNS

See Hotels and Boarding Houses.

TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES AND CERTIFICATES

Defined, 2789c, § 1.

Independent school districts,

Refunding, 2789c.

Validation, 2789c, § 4.

TAX ASSESSOR AND COLLECTORS

See, also, Assessor and Collector.

Affidavits, authority to administer in certain counties, fees, etc., 7246a.

Bond of collector of school district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.

Bonds,

Approval of bonds before entry on discharge of duties, 7251.

Deputies, 7252.

Protection of equalization fund for schools in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

Certificate of exemption from payment of poll tax issued by, 2968a.

Certified copy of order concerning adjustment of inequitable assessments, etc., to be furnished to, 7345d.

Chief deputies, salaries in certain counties, 3902h—1.

Cities, towns and villages,

Assessor or collector of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.

Independent school districts,

City assessor and collector acting for, 2792.

Taxes, assessment and collection, local and general laws to apply to areas added to district, 2792b.

Colorado County Flood Control District, reports, duties, etc, foll. 8197f note.

TAX ASSESSOR AND COLLECTORS—Cont'd**Compensation,**

Cities or towns, deputy, 7256.

Counties of,

18,500 to 18,900, 3883f.

145,000 to 250,000, 3883g.

300,000 to 500,000, 3912e—11.

Deputies,

Certain counties, 3902h—1.

Counties of 140,000 to 220,000, 3902h.

Special deputies and special automobile department head, 7252.

Correction of rolls on adjustment of inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d.

Costs to be calculated and charged on delinquent tax statements or receipts, 7336.

County wide school district equalization tax, Assessment and collection in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

Assessment in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Deposit tax in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Report of equalization taxes 2702—A.

Deputies or assistants, salaries in certain counties, 3902h—1.

Deputy in counties of 140,000 to 220,000, 3902h.

Expenses, account and allowance, 3899.

Fayette County Flood Control District, duties, reports, etc., foll. 8197f note.

Fees,

Administration of oaths or affidavits in certain counties, 7246a.

Gifts and payments by federal agency in lieu of taxes, fee for handling, 5248f, § 3.

Issuance of receipt or certificate covering payment of delinquent taxes in certain counties, 7246a.

Payment of fees collected by assessors and collectors in certain counties into officers' salary fund, 7246a—1.

Water control and improvement districts taxes, after dissolution, collection of, 7880—77b1, § 12.

Independent school district, consolidated district for tax purposes, 2785a.

Created by special act, 2763a.

Partly within and partly outside limits of city or town, 2792b.

Validation of levy and collection of maintenance tax, 2790a—5.

Interest to be calculated and charged on delinquent tax statements or receipts, 7336.

Jackson County Flood Control District, duties, reports, etc., foll. 8197f note.

Lavaca County Flood Control District, duties, reports, etc., foll. 8197f note.

List of lands on which taxes for preceding year are delinquent, 7336.

Motor vehicles, generally. *See Motor Vehicles.*

Municipality within boundaries of other municipality or district, use of services, 1066f.

Oaths, authority to administer in certain counties, fees, etc., 7246a.

Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.

Officers' salary fund, laws concerning as not affected by act concerning assessors and collectors in certain counties, 7246a—1.

Penalties to be calculated and charged on delinquent tax statements or receipts, 7336.

Reports,

County surveyors as to land acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 2.

Equalization taxes collected in county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

TAX ASSESSOR AND COLLECTORS—Cont'd

- School District in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
- Independent district,
 - Validation of levy and collection of maintenance tax, 2790a—5.
- Special automobile department head, 7252.
- Special deputies, 7252.
- "Tract", as used in law concerning fees for receipts or certificates in certain counties, defined, 7246a.
- Water control and improvement districts taxes after dissolution, 7880—77b1, § 12.

TAX COMMISSIONER

- Comptroller as ex officio Tax Commissioner, 709Sa.
- Member of Texas racing commission, (PC) 655a.

TAX RECEIPTS

See *Taxes and Taxation*.

TAX REFUND WARRANTS

- Payments under protest, 7057b, § 4.

TAX SUITS

- Application and scope of rules, (RCP) Rule 2.

TAXATION OF COSTS

See *Costs*.

TAXES AND TAXATION

See *Bonds; Intoxicating Liquors; Irrigation Districts*.

- Action to collect tax on natural gas producer, 7047b, § 5.
- Administrator to file list of debts and claims with county clerk and comptroller, 3410b.
- Admission taxes to places of amusement, 7047a—19.
- Ad valorem taxes,
 - Large cities, validation of, 1028.
 - Release of interest and penalties on condition, 7336c.
 - Validation, 1027.
- Adverse possession, as affected by payment, 5509.
- Advertisement, sale of real property for taxes, 7276.
- Aid to Cameron and Willacy counties for protection against overflows, 7880—148 to 7880—153.
- Allocation, certain taxes, 7083a, § 2.
- Allocation of taxes to certain political subdivisions and bodies, foll. S197f note.
- Apportionment to counties, taxes on intangible assets of motor bus companies and motor carriers, 7105, 7083a, § 2.
- Appraisers in unorganized counties, 1566a.
- Appropriation or allocation to collection agency of state, effect, 7083b, § 6.
- Armed Forces and Armed Forces Reserve, members released from interest and penalties, 7336j.
- Assessment lists, delinquent taxes, certification by commissioners' court, 7271.
 - Delinquent taxes, in other counties, 7270.
 - Supplemental lists, equalization, 7356.
- Assessment rolls, addition of columns, 7221.
 - Authority for collection, 7253.
 - Back taxes, 7303, 7357.
 - Copy for jury commissioners, (CCP) 336.
 - Corrections, 7225.
 - Adjustment of inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d.
 - Distribution, 7224.
- Entry,**
 - As to payment, 7257.
 - Taxpayer's address, 7325.
 - Failure to credit payment, 7333.
 - Militia enrollment, 5773.
 - National banks, capital stock, 7165.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

- Assessment rolls—Cont'd
 - Notice of payment, 7257.
 - Oath, 7222.
 - Omitted property, 7346, 7347.
 - Payment under erroneous description, 7338.
 - Preparation, 7218.
 - Prima facie evidence of compliance with law, 7336.
 - Re-assessments, filing, 7348.
 - Supplemental roll, 7209, 7357.
 - Tax receipt stubs, comparison, 7261(5).
 - Transcripts for new counties, 7242.
 - Triplicate, 7219.
 - Unorganized counties, unrendered land, 7230.
 - Unrendered property, 7220.
 - Cancellation of taxes on property rendered, 7286.
 - Validation, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.
 - Cities, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.
 - Validation of assessments, 7351.
 - Water control and improvement district on dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 10—12.
- Assessments, absence or incapacity of persons required to list, 7191.
 - Abstract books, 7195 to 7200.
 - Abstracts, 7198 to 7200.
 - Adjustments as to assessed values where assessment or collection inequitable or confiscatory, 7345d.
 - Appeals, unorganized counties, 7231.
 - Approval by board of equalization, 7206.
 - Assessors failure to obtain statement, 7193.
 - Asylums, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.
 - Back taxes. See this title, Back taxes.
 - Board of equalization, notice of reference to, 7185.
 - Books, 7195 to 7200.
 - Bulk assessments validated, 7351.
 - Cancellation, 7346.
 - Certificate from board of equalization, 7201.
 - Coin, notes and bonds, transfer to avoid tax, 7187, 7188.
 - Commissioner of land office to furnish abstracts to assessors, 7194.
 - Comptroller, assessor to follow instructions of, 7210.
 - Confiscatory assessments, 7345d.
 - Contract for purchase of property belonging to school fund, 7355.
 - Corporation, 7170.
 - County assessor to levy assessments in certain political subdivisions, 1042b, § 2.
 - County unit systems, 2724.
 - Delinquent taxes, 7321.
 - Description of property, 7197.
 - Discriminatory assessment, 7345d.
 - Domestic insurance companies, 4754.
 - Equalization, 7211, 7212.
 - Exemption, expiration, 7151.
 - Failure of national bank officers to furnish statement, (PC) 126, 127.
 - Failure or refusal to render list, punishment, (PC) 125.
 - Failure to assess, lien, 7172.
 - Fair market value or intrinsic value, 2792a.
 - Illegality, 7190.
 - Independent school districts, 2790a—5, 2792, 2802.
 - Inequitable assessments, 7345d.
 - Innocent purchaser, failure to show taxes unpaid, 7346.
 - Intangible assets, 7113.
 - Invalid, 7346, 7347.
 - Investigations, 7102.
 - Judgments cancelling invalid assessments, 7346.
 - Lands not on abstract books, 7200.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Assessments—Cont'd
 Lands of nonresidents in unorganized counties, 7226.
 Lands platted or subdivided, 7227.
 Lands unrendered, 7355.
 Laws to facilitate, 7101.
 Legal tender notes, 7176.
 Listing. See this title, Listing.
 Lists and statements for board of equalization, 7223.
 Lots and blocks, cancellation, 7227.
 Manner and form, 7204, 7205.
 Money, 7176.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 7244.
 Name of owners, 7171.
 National bank notes, 7176.
 National banks, capital stock, 7165.
 Notice of cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Oaths, authority to administer, 7183.
 Failure to administer or attest, 7190.
 Form, 7184.
 Made where, 7185.
 Penalty for failure to administer or attest, 7186.
 Omitted property, 7346 to 7358.
 Suits, 7349.
 Personal property, back taxes, 7208.
 Removal from county, 7268.
 Place, 7153.
 Plats, 7344.
 Pretended transfer or sale to avoid, (PC) 128 to 130.
 Property cancelled from assessment rolls, 7347.
 Property listed by Comptroller, 7353, 7354.
 Property stored, 7243.
 Real estate, back taxes, 7207.
 Real property not rendered, 7205.
 Re-assessment, 7346, 7347.
 Reduction, 7350.
 Refusal to swear to list, punishment, (PC) 125.
 Regulations, 4344.
 Rural high school districts, 2922i.
 Sale, etc., of property, 7187, 7188.
 Oath of taxpayer, 7188.
 State farm employing convict labor, 7150(4).
 Supervision by boards of equalization, 7212.
 Time, 7189, 7190.
 University of Texas, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.
 Unknown owners, 7198.
 Unorganized counties, 7203, 7226, 7228 to 7231.
 Unrendered property, 7218.
 Validated, 7351.
 Validation of city assessments, 1027f.
 Valuation, 7211.
 Reference to board of equalization, 7185.
 Value of property in political subdivision accepting services of county assessor, 1042b, § 4.

Assessors,
 See, also, Assessor and Collector; Tax Assessor and Collectors.
 Abstracts, 7198 to 7200.
 Abstracts furnished by Commissioner of land office, 7194.
 Action for city, town or village, authority, 7359.
 Additional security, 7248.
 Assessment of unrendered lands, 7355.
 Assessment rolls, addition of columns, 7221.
 Distribution, 7224.
 Assuming responsibility for reward, (PC) 116.
 Bond, 7246-7248.
 Combined assessor and collector, 7249.
 Books, 7195 to 7200.
 Abstracts, 7197.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Assessors—Cont'd
 Books—Cont'd
 Furnished by commissioners' courts, 7195.
 Record of taxpayers, absence, 7191.
 Refusal to list, 7192.
 Branch offices, 1605.
 Calculation of taxes, 7044.
 Certification to, of amount of intangible assets, 7113.
 Churches and schools claiming exemption to file list of property, 7150.
 Cities and towns, school taxes, 2802.
 Clerical help, 3937.
 Compensation, 3883.
 Assessment for junior college districts, 2815h-4.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e-2, subsec. (b).
 Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.
 In counties having large city, 3937a.
 Rural high school district assessors, 2922i.
 Comptroller, duties, 7037.
 Instructions of, 7210.
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.
 County unit systems, 2724.
 Crediting tax paid on rolls, 7257.
 Deputies in certain towns and cities, 7256.
 Outside county seat, 7256.
 Deputies in counties of 74,000, 1605.
 Deputies or assistants, 7252.
 Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.
 Appointment, 3902.
 Compensation, 3891, 3902.
 Oath, 7214.
 Deputy, 7252.
 Drafts, penalties for failure to perform duties, 5777.
 Duty under cotton growing and soil conservation act, 165j.
 Election, 7245.
 Enrollment of, militia, 5771, 5773.
 Entering taxpayer's address, 7325.
 Exacting usury, (PC) 115.
 Expense account, 3899.
 False certificate of corporate indebtedness, (PC) 364.
 Fees and allowances, 3937.
 Accounts, 3896.
 Back taxes, 7358.
 Certification of property listed, 7201.
 Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
 Deductions, 7186, 7202, 7225.
 Independent school district taxes, 2791, 2792.
 School district taxes, 2795.
 Settlement with Comptroller, 3901.
 Statement to district court, 3897.
 Filing with Comptroller, 3901.
 Suit to foreclose lien, 7326.
 Supplemental assessments, 7358.
 Forms by Comptroller, 7210, 7347.
 Fresh water supply district, 7959-a.
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.
 Independent school districts, 2791, 2792.
 Intangible assets, duties, penalties, 7113.
 Inventories, evidence of description of property, 7336.
 Juries, drawing in certain counties, 2094 to 2100.
 Selection, (PC) 416 to 418.
 Listing property, 7189.
 Absence of parties, 7193.
 Unrendered property, 7205.
 Lists and statements, for boards of equalization, 7206, 7217, 7218, 7223.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Assessors—Cont'd**

Lists, by Comptroller, posting of notice, 7354.
 By Land Commissioner of timber sold by State, 7173.
 Made outside of State, 7185.
 To board of equalization, 7215
 Unassessed land, 7353, 7354.
 Maps furnished by commissioners' court, 7344.
 Militia enrollment, 5771, 5773.
 Exemptions, 5767.
 Neglect of duties, penalties, 7225.
 Removal, 7213, 7216.
 New bond, 7248.
 Notice to list, 7191.
 Oath, 7214.
 Assessment rolls, 7222.
 Authority to administer, 7183.
 Power to administer, 7246a.
 Return of assessment rolls, 7222.
 To lists, form of, 7184.
 Made where, 7185.
 Penalty for failure to administer or attest, 7186.
 Office at county seat, 1605.
 Penalty for neglect, 7225.
 Premium on bond, 7247.
 Paid by county, 7249.
 Rate certified to, 7044.
 Real property not listed, 7207.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Receipt to be given by, 7257.
 Records, 7199.
 Removal, 5970, 7213, 7216.
 Failure to give new bond when required, 7249.
 Reports, failure to make, (PC) 395.
 Return of assessment rolls, 7222.
 Rural high school district, 2922l.
 Salaries, 3937.
 Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners court, 3912e, § 13.
 Counties of 70,000 to 80,000, etc., 3883e.
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
 Counties of 300,000 to 355,000, 3912e—1.
 Payment, 3938.
 School district taxes, 2795.
 Seal, 7257.
 Sheriff as such in certain counties, 7246.
 Statement to comptroller, 7042.
 Statement under oath, 7189.
 Stationery, 7195.
 Substitute, 7202.
 Compensation, 7225.
 Supplemental assessment rolls, preparation, 7357.
 Synonymous meaning, 7181a.
 Tax rolls, copies, disposition, 7044.
 Term of office, 7245.
 Unorganized counties, 7228.
 Unrendered property, 7218.
 Preparation of assessment rolls, 7220.
 Vacancies, 2355.
 Valuation, notice to of dissatisfaction, 7211.
 Reference to board of equalization, 7185.
 Withdrawal of assessment rolls, 7224.
 Assessor and collector for self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e.
 Assessor of taxes, synonymous meaning, 7181a.
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment, 7269.
 Assuming responsibility by assessor or collector for reward, (PC) 116.
 Asylums, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.
 Attorney General, suits for violation of revenue laws, 7057.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Back taxes, assessment, 7172, 7299.**

Assessment, reduction, 7350.
 Assessment rolls, 7303.
 Cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Collection, 7304, 7305.
 Commissioners' courts, duties, 7356.
 Equalization, 7356.
 Lien, 7172, 7348.
 Listing, 7207, 7300, 7346, 7353, 7354.
 Notice by collector, 7304.
 Personal property, 7208.
 Supplemental records, list by collector, 7325.
 Supplemental rolls, 7357.
 Unrendered land, 7299 to 7318.
 Valuation, 7302.
 Banks, 7165, 7166.
 Beer or malt liquor, beer tax, (PC) 667—23.
 Beer tax stamps, (PC) 667—6.
 Bill of costs to include taxes, (RCP) Rule 129.
 Blanks for district clerk, 7328.
 Board to calculate ad valorem tax, 7041.
 Boards of equalization,
 Adjustments as to assessed values where assessment inequitable or confiscatory, etc., 7345d.
 Altering or changing finding of State Intangible Tax Board, (PC) 413.
 Approval of supplemental assessment rolls, 7356, 7357.
 Assessments in unorganized counties, 7231.
 Back taxes, 7356.
 Books and papers, production before, 7206.
 Calculation of tax rate, 7043.
 Certificate to assessor, 7201.
 Cities and towns incorporated under general laws, 1048.
 City and town boards, 1045, 1046, 1048 to 1056.
 Clerk, records, members concurring in valuation, 7216.
 Commissioners' courts as, 7206.
 Councils of cities and towns to act as board, 1048.
 Employment of substitute for assessor, 7202.
 Independent school districts partly within and partly without limits of city or town, 2792b.
 Intangible assets, review, 7113.
 List of delinquents to grand jury, 7217.
 Unrendered lands, 7301 to 7304.
 Lists and statements delivered to, 7223
 Lists from assessor, 7218.
 Neglect of duty, removal, 7216.
 Oath, 7215.
 Oaths, administration of, 7206.
 Powers and duties, 7206, 7211, 7212.
 Process, power to issue, 7212.
 Railroads, rolling stock and road beds, 7169.
 Return of assessment rolls to, 7222.
 Rural high school districts, 2922l.
 Statement of railroad company to, 7169.
 Supervision of assessments, 7212.
 Supplemental tax list, 7209.
 Unorganized counties, 7231.
 Validation of ad valorem tax levies in cities of 3305-3445 population, 1027d.
 Validation of city taxes insufficient because of failure to appoint board, 1027f.
 Violations of law relating to State Intangible Tax Boards, etc., (PC) 413.
 Boards of inquiry, 7292.
 Bond, payment of premium from general revenue of county, 7274.
 Books, 7051.
 Abstracts, 7198 to 7200.
 Blocks and lots in cities, 7197.
 Collectors, certified copies of tax receipt record as evidence, 7258.
 Commissioners' courts to furnish, 7195.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Books—Cont'd
 Duties of assessors, 7198.
 Entries by assessors, 7196.
 Form, 7195.
 Index, 7199.
 Lands not on abstract, 7200.
 Prima facie evidence of compliance with law, 7336.
 Tax receipt record, 7258.

Bounties for destruction of predatory animals, 190c.

Bridge companies,
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.

Bridges, county tax, 7048.
 Levy by commissioners' court, 2352.

Building and loan association's lien for taxes paid on mortgaged property, 881a—37.

Cemetery upkeep, 969c, § 7a.

Central Colorado River Authority, donation of ad valorem taxes, foll. 8197f note.

Certain cities authorized to issue bonds as charge on revenue from improvements, 1187b, § 2.

Chain store taxes imposed on corporations dealing in farm and dairy products, fertilizers, etc., 1302d.

Cigarette tax. See Cigarettes.

Cities, towns, and villages, 1185.
 Abolition of corporate existence, 1254 to 1256.
 Ad valorem taxes, 1027, 1029.
 Ad valorem taxes, certain cities empowered to levy may deposit moneys to redeem waterworks revenue bonds and issue additional bonds, 1118n—4.
 Airport warrants,
 Levy of tax to pay, 1269j, § 5.
 Taxes to pay, 1269j, § 1.
 Application to cities and towns of act concerning inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d—1.
 Assessed valuation, validation of, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.
 Assessment and collection, 7359.
 Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Appraisals, 1042.
 Assessment rolls, 1044.
 Number and form of, 1042.
 Unrendered property entered on, 1046.
 Assessment rolls and lists, approval, 1055.
 Back or omitted taxes, 1047.
 Cities and towns of not more than 1200 validated, 1027a—1.
 Collection, 1044, 1057.
 Improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Inventories, 1042.
 Levy on land, 1058.
 Lien of taxes, 1060.
 Ordinance for, 1033, 1041.
 Personal property, 1060.
 List, not returned by owners, 1045.
 Powers of council, 1042.
 Provisions of title 122 applicable to municipal corporations, 1060a.
 Redemption from sales, one year period, 1064.
 Two year period, 1065.
 Sales, 1044.
 Land, advertisement and notice, 1058.
 Amount sold, 1058.
 City, 1062.
 Deed, 1059.
 General taxes, law applicable, 1063.
 Postponement, 1061.
 Purchaser entitled to possession, when, 1065.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Cities—Cont'd
 Assessment and collection—Cont'd
 Sales—Cont'd
 Personalty and realty, authority to sell, 1041.
 To city, 1062.
 Personalty, general tax laws applicable, 1063.
 Unrendered property, 1046.
 Tax lists, 1042.
 Unrendered property, ascertainment, 1046.
 Lists, examination, 1052.
 Sale for taxes, 1046.
 Valuation of property, 1050, 1051.
 Raising value, 1054.
 Notice to owners, 1053.

Assessment and collection by county assessor, 1042b.
 Assessment list, 1042a.
 Assessment-roll-tax-roll, 1042a.
 Assessor and collector, appointment as city receiver, 1024.
 Assessment rolls made by, 1044.
 Back or omitted taxes, 1047.
 Bond, 1044.
 Collection of taxes, 1057.
 License taxes, 1034.
 Compensation, 1044.

Assessor and collector.
 Increase of, 1044a, §§ 1, 2.
 Election, 977.
 Forms, power to prescribe, 1042a.
 Levy on and sale of land, 1058.
 Levy on personal property, 1060.
 List of personal property not returned by, 1045.
 Militia, exemption, 5767.
 Powers and duties fixed by council, 1042.
 Reports to council, 1044.
 Sales, 1044.
 Deed to purchaser, 1059.
 General tax laws applicable, 1063.
 Postponement, 1061.
 Taxes collected, 1044.
 Unrendered property, ascertainment, collection, etc., 1046.

Binding assessment-roll-tax-roll lists, 1042a.

Blanco State Park, tax by city for maintenance, 6080 note.

Board of Education, clerk, 1049.

Board of equalization, appointment, 1048.
 Approval of lists and rolls, 1055.
 Compensation, 1056.
 Complaints, hearings, 1051.
 Correction of errors in lists, 1050.
 Councils to act as board, 1048.
 Meetings, 1049.
 Oath, 1048.
 Qualifications, 1048.
 Unrendered property, lists, examination, 1052.
 Valuation of property, 1050, 1051.
 Raising value, notice to owner, 1053.
 Unrendered property, 1046.
 Witnesses before, 1050, 1051.

Bridges, 1026, 1028

Building and loan associations, 881a—53.
 By whom payable, 1033.
 Cemetery lots exempt from, 964.
 Cemetery upkeep, 969c, § 7a.
 Collection on abolition of corporate existence, 1259.
 Collection powers of council, 1041.
 Provisions of title 122 applicable to municipal corporations, 1060a.

Collector, bond, 831.
 Deposit of taxes received in liquidation fund, 831.

Compromise and funding bonds, 833.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Cities—Cont'd
 Corporations, 1033.
 Council, 826.
 Assessment and collection, 1042.
 Poll tax, 1030.
 Power to levy, assess and collect, 1026 to 1029, 1039, 1040.
 Councils to act as board of equalization, 1048.
 County assessor and collector to perform services for, 1042b.
 Current expenses, 1026, 1028.
 Delinquent taxes, 7337, 7343.
 Proceedings for collection, 7343.
 Delinquent taxes payable in installments inapplicable until passage of ordinance or resolution making it so, 7345c, § 11.
 Depository for taxes pending compromise of indebtedness, 1024.
 Exemptions, compromise and funding bonds, 833.
 Franchise tax, corporation promoting public interests, 7094.
 Freeport, extension and strengthening of seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
 Funding and refunding bonds, cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.
 Gross receipts tax, gas, electric light and power, waterworks, 7060.
 Home rule cities or towns, 1165, 1175(7, 8, 9).
 Tax levy to pay bonds issued to pay judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 3.
 Hospital, 835c.
 Certain counties, 4494g, §§ 2, 3.
 Improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Insurance companies, 4754, 7064.
 Situs, 4739.
 Interest and sinking fund for bonds, 707.
 Storms, floods, etc., 800.
 Interest and sinking fund on indebtedness, 1029, 1040.
 Inventories of property,
 Contents, 1043.
 May be required on first day of fiscal year, 1043.
 Levies in cities and towns of not more than 1200 validated, 1027a—1.
 Levy or collection of taxes on insurance organizations subject to gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.
 Limitation of action, 7298.
 Limitation on amount, 1026 to 1028.
 Liquidation of indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto cities, 1262.
 List or statements, forms prescribed by, 1042a.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 7244.
 Occupation taxes, 1015(35 to 39), 1031 to 1035, 7047.
 Corporation operating gas, electric light, or water works forbidden, 7060.
 Exception of cities operating water and light plants, etc., 7060.
 Gas, electric light, power or waterworks, etc., companies forbidden, 7060.
 Insurance carriers subject to gross premium receipts tax forbidden, 7064.
 Insurance organizations subject to gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.
 Payment in current money, 1066.
 Places of amusement, 7047, § 22a.
 Stock exchanges, 7047a.
 Telegraph companies forbidden, 7059.
 Telephone companies, forbidden, 7070.
 Operation of joint county-city hospital, 4494i.
 Ordinance for, 1026 to 1028.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Cities—Cont'd
 Park purposes on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Park taxes, 6081e, § 2-b.
 Parks, levy to pay interest and principal of bonds issued for park purposes, 6081e.
 Payment,
 Bonded indebtedness, 1029, 1040.
 By officers to city treasurer, 7295.
 Current money, 1066.
 Debts of territory separated from city, 976.
 Pledge to pay refunding bonds, 1118n—3, § 2.
 Poll tax, 1030.
 Requirement to vote in city elections, 2955.
 Powers of council, 1033.
 Principal and interest on bonds issued to pay judgments against general fund, 802b—5, § 3.
 Proceedings for collection of delinquent taxes of municipal corporations, 7328.1, § 6.
 Property passing to, inheritance taxes, 7119.
 Property within limits of city, 1042.
 Public buildings, grounds and works, 1026 to 1028, 7150(9).
 Public improvements, 1026.
 Bonds, 826.
 Public utilities, deficiency in sinking fund for bonded indebtedness, 1106.
 Railroads and street railroads for cost of street improvement, 1089.
 Rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Readjustment of levies on destruction of bonds voted or executed and unsold, 705a.
 Redemption from, 7340.
 Refunding bonds,
 Certain cities operating utilities, tax for payment, 802c, § 2.
 Two classes authorized in cities with indebtedness over certain valuation, 802b—2.
 Refunding on cancellation of bonds voted and unsold, 705a.
 Release of interest and penalties on ad valorem taxes, 7336c.
 Roads, 1026, 1028.
 School taxes, 1027, 1175(32), 2798 to 2803.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., election, 6830, 6833.
 Sewers, 1026 to 1028.
 Special assessments, home rule charter cities, 1175(16, 17).
 Street railways, 1015(34).
 Street tax exemptions, militia, 5840 to 5844.
 Streets and alleys, 1026 to 1028.
 Improvements, 1083, 1084, 1085.
 Telegraph company, taxation of company paying occupation tax forbidden, 7059.
 Toll bridges, taxes for, 1015g, § 14.
 Validation, 6081h.
 Acts in levying taxes, making assessments, etc., in cities or towns of not more than 1200, 1027a—1.
 Transfer of tax lien to person paying, 7345a.
 Tuberculosis, tax to control, 4437a, § 6A.
 Ad valorem levies, 1027a, 1027c, 1028a.
 Ad valorem taxes, cities or towns in counties of 19,070 to 19,200, 1027h.
 Amendment of home rule charter relating to taxes, 1182f.
 Irregular levies of ad valorem taxes in cities of 3,450 except as to contested taxes, 1027g.
 Levies and assessments, 1027f.
 Tax levies for payment of bonds issued to aid relief project, 961b.
 Tax valuation and assessment roll, 1118n—1, § 5, 1118n—2, § 5.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Cities—Cont'd****Tuberculosis—Cont'd**

Taxes for payment of bonds issued in conjunction with loan from Federal government, 835e.

Taxes in cities and towns of 3000 to 4000, 1027e.

Valuation of property in city, town and village accepting services of county assessor, 1042b, § 4.

Water works, 1026, 1028.

Coal and lignite on public lands, permits or leases, 5387.

Coin operated vending and amusement machines, see Coin Operated Vending and Amusement Machines.

Collection,

Adjustments as to assessed values where assessment or collection inequitable or confiscatory, 7345d.

Ad valorem taxes due prior to December 31, 1919, barred, 7336f, § 1.

Assessment rolls as authority, 7253.

Back taxes, 7304, 7305, 7357.

Begins when, 7255.

Bond for payment, 7268.

Citation in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 5.

City and school taxes on dissolution of city, 1259.

Collector's report to commissioners' court, 7261(1).

Colorado County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.

Confiscatory assessments, 7345d.

Contract with attorney, 7335.

Corporations, 7170.

Costs, personal property, 7297.

County collector to collect taxes in certain political subdivisions, 1042b, § 3.

County unit systems, 2724.

County-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Crude petroleum products, 6032a.

Defenses in suit for delinquent taxes, 7329.

Delinquent list, 7264.

Delinquent taxes. See this title, Delinquent taxes.

Demand before suit, 7297.

Discriminatory assessments, 7345d.

Exchange on money transmitted to State Treasurer, 7260(3).

Fayette County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.

Forms, 4344.

Gross production tax on oil, 6032a.

Independent school district maintenance tax, 2790a—5.

Independent school district tax, 2801.

Inequitable assessments, 7345d.

Inheritance taxes, 7133, 7134.

Intangible assets, 7113.

Investigation, 7102.

Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.

Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.

Laws to facilitate, 7101.

Limitations, 7298.

List of delinquents and insolvents, 7263.

Motor fuel tax, generally. See Motor Fuel Tax.

Motor vehicle sales tax, duties of tax assessors and collectors, 7047k, § 5.

Municipal delinquent taxes, applicable provisions, 7238.1, § 6.

New counties, 7242.

Nonresidents of unorganized counties, 7293.

Notices, 7255.

Obstruction of, (PC) 120.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Collection—Cont'd**

Occupation tax on coin operated vending and amusement machines, 7047A—1, § 5.

Oil and gas occupation tax, 7057a, § 1.

Omission of property in suit to foreclose lien, 7326.

Omitted property, 7349.

Payment by officers to,

City or county treasurers, 7295.

State Treasurer, 7294.

Personal property, removal from county, 7268.

Petition in suits to collect delinquent taxes, 7328.1, §§ 1—4.

Poll tax, 7046.

Prayer for judgment in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 3.

Proceeds of property resold by State, application, 7316.

Property liable, 7272.

Receipt, prima facie evidence of payment, 7048.

Regulations adopted by Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4344.

Rural high school districts, 2922l.

Sales, execution in other counties, 7270.

School districts, 2803.

Seizure and sale, 7048.

State farm employing convict labor, 7150(4).

Suits by district or county attorneys, 7297.

Timber, 7173.

Time to begin forced collection, 7266.

Transmitting money collected, liability, 7260(3).

Unorganized counties, 7228 to 7241, 7293.

Venue of action for collection of delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b—1.

Verification of petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 4.

See, also, Assessor and Collector; Tax Assessor and Collectors.

Collector,

Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.

How kept, 1610.

Acting for city, town or village, authority, 7359.

Appearance before Commissioners' Court, 7261(4, 5).

Assessment of unlisted property, 7209.

Assessment rolls for, 7219, 7224, 7303.

Receipt for to Commissioner's Court, 7253.

Assignee to pay, 7048.

Assuming responsibility for reward, (PC) 116.

Attend at time and place designated to receive payment, 7255.

Back taxes, assessment rolls, 7303.

Enforcement, 7305.

Notice, 7304.

Supplemental records, 7325.

Surveys, 7307.

Bankrupt receiver to pay, 7048.

Begin when, 7255.

Bond, additional security, 7248.

Approval, 7251.

By taxpayer on removing personal property from county, 7263.

Combined assessor and collector, 7249.

County, 2549.

County to pay premium, 7249.

Deputies, 7252.

New, 7248.

Recording, 7247.

School district in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 6.

Sheriffs, 7246.

Sureties, 7247.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Collector—Cont'd

Bond—Cont'd

Water control and preservation district, 7880—33.

Books, occupation taxes, 7050, 7051.

Prima facie evidence of compliance with law, 7336.

Tax Receipt Record, 7258.

Branch offices, 1605.

Certificate of redemption, 7287.

Certificate of transfer of tax lien, 7345a.

Cities and towns, school taxes, 2802.

Collector for all taxes, 7254.

Compensation, 3883, 3940.

Collection for junior college districts, 2815h—4.

Counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e—2, subsec. (b).

Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.

Comptroller's ledger for accounting of, 4364.

Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.

Cost of transmitting money to State Treasurer, 7260(3).

County auditor, presentation of report to, 7260.

County depositories, depositing funds in, 2549.

County line school districts, 2744.

County unit systems, 2724.

Credit for delinquents and insolvents, 1613, 7263.

When not allowed, 7271.

Crediting tax on rolls, 7257.

Credits, on sales to State, 7288.

Deduction of fees, 7359.

Delinquent lists, certification by Commissioners' Court, 7263.

Liability for collection, 7260(5).

Posting, 7277.

Real property, 7336.

Delinquent taxes, affidavit, 7271.

Lists, 7263.

Furnished by upon demand, 7324.

Notices, duplicates, 7324.

Payment by county and district attorneys to, 7332.

Sale of personal property, 7052, 7266, 7267, 7273, 7274.

Suits to foreclose lien, 7326.

Delinquent tax report, 7260(5).

Depositing funds in county depositories, 2549.

Appointment, 3902, 7252.

Deputies in counties of 74,000, 1605.

Deputies or assistants, 7252.

Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.

Certain towns and cities, 7256.

Compensation, 3891, 3902.

Liability for acts of, 7252.

Poll tax deputy, 2971.

Disbursing funds, 7250.

Discharge of indebtedness, 1612.

Distribution of money, 7254.

Election, 7245.

Order fixing precincts, delivered to, 2933.

Entry as to payment of taxes, 7257; (PC) 135.

Exacting usury, (PC) 115.

Examination of transcripts of new counties, 7242.

Expense account, 3899.

Extortion, (PC) 114.

Failure to, enforce collection of occupation taxes, (PC) 131.

Make entry as to payment, (PC) 135.

Meet taxpayers, 7255.

Pay over public money, punishment, (PC) 98, 100.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Collector—Cont'd

Failure to—Cont'd

Pay to State Treasurer, (PC) 100, 101.

Remit amount due to State or county treasurers, 7262.

Transcribe correctly from poll tax receipts, (PC) 198.

Fees, accounted for as fees of office, 7331.

Accounts, 3896.

Acting for cities, towns and villages, 7359.

Advertising tax sale, 7276.

Allowances by Comptroller, 4344.

Assessment of unlisted property, 7209.

Back taxes, 7305.

Book for record of, 3907.

Calculating penalties, 7331.

Cancellation of,

Sales, 7331.

Taxes, 7286.

Certificate of redemption, 7287.

Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.

Deduction from,

Moneys paid to State Treasurer, 7260 (3).

Remittance to county treasurer, 7261.

Delinquent lists, 7321, 7331 to 7335.

Affidavit, 7271.

Independent school district taxes, 2791, 2792.

Lists of voters for primaries, 3121.

Maximum, 3883, 7331.

Payments by nonresidents, 7265.

Poll tax receipts, 2994.

Report to Commissioners' Court, 7261(1).

Sale of lands sold to State, 7315, 7317.

Sale to State, 7276.

School district taxes, 2795.

Settlement with Comptroller, 3901.

Statement to district court, 3897.

Filing with Comptroller, 3901.

Suit to foreclose lien, 7326.

Transcribing assessment rolls for new counties, 7242.

Water improvement district, 7791.

Filing bill of sale of second hand vehicle, (PC) 1435.

Final settlement with Comptroller, 7260(4).

Tax sales, property bid off for State, 7288.

Fresh water supply district, 7959—a.

Intangible assets, 7113.

Issue of unauthorized receipts, (PC) 134.

Juries, drawing in certain counties, 2094 to 2100.

List,

Alien poll taxpayers, elections, 2975.

Comptroller, taxes paid, 7266.

Delinquent lands, 7321.

Lands sold to State, 7306 to 7318.

Poll taxpayers entitled to vote, 2975.

Unpaid taxes, 7336.

Voters for primaries, 3121.

Merchants, etc., collection of taxes on bankruptcy of, 7048.

Militia exemption, 5767.

Monthly reports, 7260 to 7262; (PC) 101.

Notices, delinquent taxes, 7324, 7325.

Failure to remit, 7262.

Make payments, 7294 to 7296.

Personal property tax sale, 7273.

Oaths, administered by, 7209.

Authority to administer, 2972.

Power to administer, 7246a.

Registration, 7247.

Occupation tax, accounts, 1615.

Collection, 1615.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Collector—Cont'd****Occupation tax—Cont'd**

- Receipts, 7053.
 - Account of, 7054.
- Office at county seat, 1605, 7256.
- Officer of Government, (PC) 92.
- Payments, to county treasurers, 7205.
 - To State Treasurer, 7260(3, 4), 7294; (PC) 100, 101; (PC) 133.
- Permitting mutilation or destruction of duplicate poll tax receipts, (PC) 198.
- Poll taxes, 2959, 2977.
 - Deputy, 2971.
 - Receipts, 2994.
- Premium on bond paid by county, 7249.
- Purchase of property sold for taxes, penalty, (PC) 132.
- Re-assessments, 7347.
- Receipt, 7257.
 - Duplicate retained, 7257.
 - Peddler for occupation tax, 7047.
 - Stubs to county clerk, 7260(2).
- Receiver of taxes for State, county, school and poor house purposes, 7254.
- Record of delinquent taxes compiled by, 7336f, § 2.
- Redemption, 7285.
 - From private purchasers, payment, 7284.
 - Property bid off for State, 7291.
 - Receipt, 7289.
- Refund of taxes on cancellation of road bonds, 734a.
- Refusing to discharge duty as to election, (PC) 230.
- Registration of,
 - Motor vehicle, (PC) 1433.
 - Nonresidents for highway department, (PC) 827b.
- Removal, 5970, 5972, 7248, 7249.
 - For failure to give new bond when required, 7249.
- Reports, approval, 7262.
 - Certification by county clerk, 7260(2).
 - Tax sales in other counties, 7270.
 - To Commissioners' Court, 7261.
 - Filing, 7261.
 - To Comptrollers, 7260(1, 3).
- Retaining public funds, (PC) 86, 87, 100.
- Rural high school district, 2922l.
- Salary in counties,
 - Excess of 355,000, 3912e, § 19, 3912e—2.
 - Of 70,000 to 80,000, etc., 3883e.
 - 100,000 to 190,000, 3912e—7.
- Salaries, 3939.
 - Counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e, § 19.
 - Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e, § 13.
- Sales, affidavit to of owner that property has been listed, 7286.
- Designation of property by taxpayer, 7267.
- Payments to county and State treasuries, 7315.
 - Personal property, 7052.
 - Excess, disposition, 7274.
 - Property bid off for State, 7288.
- Publisher's fee allowed by comptroller, 7342.
- Real property insufficient personal property, 7275.
 - Notice, 7276.
- Report, 7282, 7314.
- Re-sale, 7278.
- Sale of property sold to State, 7309.
 - Certificate of surveyor, 7311.
 - Continuance, 7310.
 - Reports of property unsold, 7318.
 - Selection of property included, 7280.
- School district taxes, 2795.
 - Independent district, 2791, 2792.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Collector—Cont'd**

- School taxes, 2744.
- Seal, 7257; (PC) 135.
- Seizure and sale of merchandise, 7048.
- Selection of juries, failure or refusal, (PC) 416.
 - Separate lists of indigent and delinquent tax payers, 1613.
 - Separate valuations in same rendition, 7345.
 - Settlement with Commissioners' Court, 7261(6).
 - Sales, property bid off for State, 7288.
 - Settlement with Comptroller, 7260(5), 7263.
 - Sheriff, when, 7246.
 - Statement to Commissioners' Court, 7261.
 - Owner of cancellation of taxes, 7286.
 - Suspension, 7248.
 - Synonymous meaning, 7181a.
 - Tax deed, 7312.
 - Execution, and delivery, 7281.
 - Tax rolls, delivered to, 7044.
 - Delivery to successor, 1614.
 - Receipts for, 1611.
 - Term, 7245.
 - Transcript of occupation taxes to Comptroller, 7050.
 - Transmitting money collected, liability, 7260(3).
 - Vacancies, filling, 2355.
 - Water control and preservation district, 7880—33.
 - Colorado County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 - Donation to of portion of county taxes, 8917f note.
 - Commissioner,
 - Bond, 7099.
 - Intangible tax statement, 7108.
 - Placed before Tax Board, 7109.
 - Member of,
 - Racing commission, (PC) 655a.
 - Oath, 7099.
 - Salary, 6813.
 - Statements to, 7106 to 7111.
 - Indorsement, 7108.
 - Intangible assets, 7106.
 - Commissioners' Court. See Commissioners' Courts.
 - Common school districts, maintenance tax, increase authorized, 2802i—18.
 - Comptroller of public accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - Condemnation, taxation of property condemned by federal government, 7151.
 - Conservation and reclamation districts, regulations as to levy, 8197c.
 - Consolidated school districts, 2807.
 - Contract motor carriers,
 - Gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Corporations,
 - See also, Corporations.
 - Assessment, 7170.
 - False swearing as to indebtedness, (PC) 364.
 - Franchise, see this title, Franchise tax.
 - Gross receipts, see this title, Gross receipts.
 - Inventory to assessor, 7148.
 - Listing, 7152, 7155.
 - Personal estate, 7147.
 - Cotton growing and soil conservation, statement to assessor of area cultivated, 165j.
 - Counties,
 - Acquisition, etc., of property by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 - Ad valorem,
 - Elections, 7048.
 - Intangible assets, 7113.
 - Tax for roads, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 - Advertising, 2352a.
 - Annexed territory, 1551.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Assessor,
 Assessment of,
 County and district road bond, taxes, 741.
 County unit system school district tax in county having large reforestation area, 2740g, § 5.
 Fees in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Independent school districts, taxes, 2792.
 Levee improvement districts, 7993.
 Removal, 7872.
 Seawalls, levees, etc., board of inquiry, 6834.
 Water control and improvement districts, 7880—33.
 Water control and preservation districts, 7871, 7872.
 Auditors or clerks to compile tax statistics for counties and municipalities, 7264b.
 Board of equalization, county unit systems, 2724.
 Bonds, causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 792.
 Reclamation and irrigation projects, 803, 808, 819.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—53.
 Buildings exempt, 7150(5).
 Clerks, failure to examine reports of collectors, (PC) 136.
 Failure to file reports of collectors, (PC) 136.
 Collector, 7254.
 Accounts with, 1610.
 Assessment roll, levee improvement districts, 8014.
 Water control and preservation district, 7873.
 Bond, premium, payment by county, 7249.
 Collector for drainage districts, 8143; 8144.
 Credit for delinquent taxes, 1613.
 Delivery of tax rolls, etc., to successor, 1614.
 Discharge of indebtedness, 1612.
 List of taxpayers for voting purposes, 7824.
 Motor vehicle registration,
 Transfer fees, 6685.
 Occupation taxes, account, 1615.
 Payments by, 7295.
 Poll tax, remittance by mail, 2961, 2962.
 Receipts for tax rolls, 1611.
 Removal, 7874.
 Report to Commissioners' Court, 7261(1).
 Seawalls, levees, etc., board of inquiry, 6834.
 Separate lists of indigent and delinquent taxpayers, etc., 1613.
 Taxes for each year kept separate, 1610.
 Water improvement districts, list of taxpayers, 7633.
 Weekly payments to county and state treasurers, 7249a.
 Commissioners' Courts, powers, 2352 to 2354.
 Contract with attorney to collect, 7335.
 County-wide equalization fund, creation in counties of 10,000 to 10,500, 2802i—25, §§ 1—4.
 Debts, taxation for payment of, 2352.
 Delinquent tax record, 7352.
 Depositories, depositing taxes in, 2549.
 Disbursing tax funds, 7250.
 Division of counties, 1548 to 1552.
 Donation of portion of state ad valorem taxes for specified period, 7294a.
 Elections, 7048.
 Election to determine levy of tax for suppression of tuberculosis, 4437a, § 6A.
 Health and hospital, tax for, 4478 note.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Health tax, counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Health units, medical services, etc., in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 Home rule charters not to affect, general laws, 1581a.
 State system, 1606a, § 19.
 Hospital site, 835c.
 Hospitals, 4437a, § 3.
 Certain counties, 4494g, §§ 2, 3.
 Improvement, etc., of property acquired by cities or towns and counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Insurance companies, 4754, 7064.
 Situs, 4739.
 Intangible assets, 7105, 7116.
 Apportionment, 7111 to 7113.
 Interest and sinking fund for bonds, 707.
 Storms, floods, etc., 800.
 Juror's pay accepted as payment for taxes, 2122.
 Jury fees, drafts and certificates receivable for, (CCP) 1060.
 Levies by Commissioners' Courts, 2352 to 2354.
 Quorum, 2343.
 Levy for bond interest and sinking fund, 723.
 Levy or collection of taxes on insurance organizations subject to gross premium receipts tax, 7064a.
 Libraries, 1679.
 Licenses, issuance by county collector, 1615.
 Limitation, 2352, 2353.
 Limitation of action, 7298.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 7244.
 Notes for reclamation and irrigation projects, 813.
 Occupation tax levy, 7048.
 Occupation tax on insurance carriers subject to gross premium receipts tax forbidden, 7064.
 Operation of joint county-city hospital, 4494i.
 Organization, payment to treasurer, 7240.
 Parks, 6078.
 Levy to pay interest and principal of bonds issued for park purposes, 6081e, § 2.
 Payment by officers to county treasurer, 7295.
 Payment in county other than where property is located, 7338.
 Scrip, 7049.
 Payment of bonds, validated, 716b.
 Property bid off for state, 7328.
 Property liable, 7272.
 Property passing to, inheritance taxes, 7119.
 Purposes, 2352, 2353.
 County hospitals, 4478.
 Pro rata indebtedness on division, 1552.
 Rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9; 2352, 2353, 7045.
 Tax rate of school districts in counties of 130,000 to 150,000, 2784c.
 Re-allocation, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Record of delinquent taxes, 7336f, § 2.
 Road bonds, validation, 717d.
 Road bonds and sinking fund, 752k, 752m, 752n.
 Settlement of collector with Commissioners' Court, 7261(6).
 State farms employing convict labor, 7150(4).
 Suits for taxes on personal property, 7297.
 Survey, expense of, 7344.
 Tax for advertising, 2352a.
 Counties of 40,000 to 50,000, containing city of 30,000 to 40,000, 2352c.
 Counties of 125,000, and not over 175,000, 2352c.
 Tax officers to act for cities, towns and villages, 7359.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

- To repay money borrowed from federal agencies, 717c.
- Transfer of tax liens to persons paying, 7345a.
- Tuberculosis, tax to control, 4437a, § 6A.
- Unorganized, 7203.
 - Payment, 7238.
- Validation in counties failing to comply with uniform budget law, 689b.
- Valuation, 2352.
- Voting machines, tax to pay, 2997a, § 6.
- Counties of 22,200 for expenses of health unit, 4436a—2.
- County assessor and collector, junior college districts, 2815h—4.
- County or joint county junior college district, 2815h.
 - Percentage of taxes from maintenance of existing college, 2815h, § 7a.
- County-wide equalization school district, 2744e—1, §§ 2—7, 2744e—2, §§ 2—10.
- Credit union, exemption from taxes, 2484.
- Credits defined, 7149.
- Crude petroleum, 6032, 6032a.
- Dallas County Flood Control District.
 - Authority, 8197f note.
 - Donation to of portion of taxes collected within district, 8197f note.
- Decedents, payment, 7269.
- Deduction of taxes by purchaser of natural resources, liability for failure, 7083b, § 2.
- Deductions, 7167.
- Deeds, description of property, 7281.
 - Execution and delivery, 7281, 7330.
 - Fraud, 7330.
 - Property bid off for state, 7288, 7328.
 - Purchase by State, 7328.
 - Relinquishment by State, 7292.
 - Requisites, 7281.
 - Resale by State, 7311 to 7313.
 - Sale of property bid off for State, 7328.
 - Selection of property included, 7280.
 - Sheriff to execute, 7330.
 - Taxing unit selling land, 7345b, § 9.
 - Title acquired, 7281, 7330.
 - Unorganized counties, 7234, 7236.
 - Title acquired, 7237.
- Delinquent taxes,
 - Advertisement, 7349.
 - Proceedings against nonresidents, etc., 7342.
 - Application of law concerning inequitable or confiscatory assessments to particular taxing bodies, 7345d—1.
 - Apportionment on partition, 7345b, § 15.
 - Assessment lists, certification by collector, 7270.
 - Certification by Commissioners' Court, 7271.
 - Assessments, pro rata of tax, penalties and costs, 7321.
 - Assistant district attorneys for collection in counties of 25,000, 326k—8.
 - Attorneys, employment by municipality or district to collect, 1066f.
 - Bulk assessments validated, 7351.
 - Cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 - Citation in suits for delinquent taxes, 7328.1; (RCP) Rule 117a.
 - Citations or notices, publication, 29.
 - Cities and towns, 7337, 7343.
 - Collections, 7260(5), 7264, 7335a.
 - Adjustment and collection, state policy, 7264a.
 - Ad valorem taxes due prior to Dec. 31, 1919, barred, 7336f, § 1.
 - Appeals to Court of Civil Appeals, 199(28).
 - Appellate jurisdiction, 199(28).

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxes—Cont'd

Collections—Cont'd

- Assistants to district attorney and county attorney in counties of over 150,000, 3886.
- Cost of compiling delinquent record, 7336f, § 2.
- Examination of books and records to ascertain, 7076.
- Failure of district attorney to comply with law relating to, (PC) 412.
- Fees of particular officers, 7332.
- Investigators and assistants for collection, 7076.
- Prima facie evidence, delinquent tax record as, 7336f, § 2.
- Provisions for collection applicable to all taxes, 7076a.
- Recompilation of tax record, 7336f, § 2.
- Record of delinquent taxes, 7336f, § 2.
- Release of interest and penalties, 7336a, 7336b.
- Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 57.
- Suits, 7327.
 - Notices, publication, 29.
 - Venue of suit for collection of delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b—1.
- Collector, affidavit, 7271.
 - List annually, 7336.
 - Report, 7260(5).
- Colorado County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
- Commissioners court, authority to act for state in selling land purchased by state, 7345b, § 9.
- Confiscatory assessments, 7345d.
- Consent to sale by taxing unit purchasing property, 7345b, § 9.
- Construction "all liens and claims for ad valorem taxes"; suits for delinquent taxes by taxing units, 7345b, § 10.
- Co-ownership, partition after filing suit for taxes, 7345b, § 15.
- Costs,
 - Release of costs on release of interest and penalties on delinquent ad valorem or poll taxes, 7336i.
- Costs of collection, 7336.
- County attorneys, collecting taxes, 7327.
 - Furnishing lists to, 7324.
- Deed to purchaser from taxing unit purchasing property, 7345b, § 9.
- Delinquent tax record, publication, 7352.
- Discriminatory assessments, 7345d.
- Distribution, redemption money paid to taxing unit purchasing on foreclosure, 7345b, § 12-a.
- District attorneys, collecting taxes, 7327.
 - Furnishing lists to, 7324.
- Evidence in proceedings to reopen inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d.
- Exemptions from provisions relating to, 7338.
- Fayette County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
- Fees, 7331 to 7335.
 - Publication against nonresidents, 7342.
 - Publication of notice in taxing unit's suit, 7345b, § 3.
- Gross receipts, notice of to taxpayer, 7082.
- Inequitable assessments, 7345d.
- Interest, 7336.
 - On delinquent taxes, 7336.
 - Payment of delinquent taxes for one year where taxes delinquent for more than one year without remission of interest, 7336i.
 - Release of interest, 7336i.
 - School district taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 5.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxes—Cont'd
 Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Lands platted and numbered, 7344.
 Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Lien, 7320.
 Foreclosure, 7326 to 7330.
 Limitation of action, 7298.
 Lists, affidavit of publication, 7323.
 Approval by Comptroller, 7324.
 By collector, 7263, 7321.
 Liability for collection, 7260(5).
 Certification by mayor, 7343.
 Cities, towns and independent school districts may prepare, 7343.
 Correction, 7323.
 By commissioners' court, 7336.
 Delinquents, 7217.
 Description of land, 7321.
 Fees for publication, 7323.
 Filing, 7324, 7336.
 Liability for payment, 7260(5).
 Posting, 7263, 7277.
 Prima facie evidence of compliance with law, 7321, 7336.
 Real property, 7336.
 Motor fuel tax, suit for, 7065b—7.
 Municipal delinquent taxes, collection, applicable provisions, 7328.1, § 6.
 Municipalities, employment of attorney to collect, 1066f.
 Nonresident and unknown owners, 7342.
 Nonresidents, notice in suit by taxing unit, 7345b, § 3.
 Notices, 7324, 7325.
 Omission of taxes in suit to foreclose lien, 7326.
 Omitted property, 7346 to 7358.
 Partial payments,
 Act inapplicable to ad valorem or personal property taxes in taxing units until passing of ordinance or resolution making it so, 7345c, § 11.
 Application of payments, 7345c, § 6.
 Assessor and collector to establish system, 7345c, § 2.
 Authorized, 7345c, § 1.
 Comptroller of public accounts to prescribe forms, 7345c, § 12.
 Default in paying installments, 7345c, § 4.
 Minimum payments and accounts, 7345c, § 5.
 Number of installments, 7345c, § 3.
 Partial invalidity of act, 7345c, § 14.
 Payments in escrow, 7345c, § 9.
 Pending suits not affected, 7345c, § 12a.
 Records of assessor and collector subject to examination by comptroller, 7345c, § 10.
 Redemption receipts, 7345c, § 6.
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 7345c, § 13.
 Sale of property, 7345c, § 8.
 Suits for collection of installments, 7345c, § 4.
 Title to payments, 7345c, § 7.
 Parties to taxing unit's suit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Partition of land owned by two or more persons, 7345b, § 15.
 Payment, receipt, 7324.
 Allowance on delinquent list, 7264.
 Separate valuations in same rendition, 7345.
 Payment at one time for one year where taxes delinquent for more than one year without remission of penalties and interest, 7336i.
 Penalty, 7321, 7336.
 Independent school districts, 2802f.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxes—Cont'd
 Penalty—Cont'd
 Part of tax, 2784d, § 5.
 Payment of delinquent taxes for one year where taxes delinquent for more than one year without remission of penalties, 7336i.
 Release, 7336a, 7336i.
 School district taxes securing obligations, 2802f—1, § 5.
 Personal property suits, time, 7297.
 Personal property taxes, petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 2.
 Petition in delinquent tax suits, 7328.1, §§ 1—4.
 Poll taxes, additional road duty, 6758.
 Powers and duties of State Tax Board, 7076a.
 Prayer for judgment in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 3.
 Proceedings, 7057.
 In delinquent tax suits, 7328.1.
 Process in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Property bid off for State, failure to redeem, 7328.
 Sale, 7328.
 Property liable for payment, 7272.
 Public sale of property purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Publication of lists, 7323.
 Publication of notice to parties in suit by taxing unit, 7345b, § 3.
 Purchaser defined, 7345b, § 12.
 Real property, petition in suits to collect delinquent taxes on, 7328.1, § 1.
 Receipts, fees of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties for issuance of receipt covering payment, 7246a.
 Record, 7321, 7322.
 Compilation, 7338.
 Prima facie of taxes and costs due, 7326.
 Publication, 7352.
 Supplemental, 7325.
 Redemption, 7328, 7339, 7340.
 Land sold on foreclosure by taxing unit, 7345b, § 12-a.
 Reduction, 7350.
 Release of interest and penalties, 7336i.
 On condition, 7336c.
 Resale,
 Amount of redemption money received by purchaser at resale, 7345b, § 12-a.
 Property purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Resolution as to payment without penalties, 7336d note.
 Sale, 7328.
 Deed, sheriff to execute, 7330.
 Deed to State, 7328.
 Sale in foreclosure suit by taxing units for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 7.
 At less than adjudged value prohibited, 734b, § 8.
 Purchasing taxing unit to hold property for itself and other taxing units, 7345b, § 9.
 Redemption within two years, 7345b, § 12.
 Title of purchaser, 7345b, § 10.
 Schools and school districts. See Schools and School Districts, post.
 Separate valuations in same rendition, payment, 7345.
 Service of process in taxing unit's suit, 7345b, § 3.
 Setting aside sales of property sold by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Sheriff, sale by sheriff of land purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 State, consent by state to sale of land purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxes—Cont'd
 Suits by taxing units,
 Act cumulative, 7345b, § 13.
 Burden of proof, 7345b, § 5.
 Cost and expenses, 7345b, § 6.
 Distribution of proceeds of sale, 7345b, § 8.
 Finding of reasonable and fair value of property, 7345b, § 5.
 Foreclosure sale, 7345b, § 7.
 Impleading other tax units, 7345b, § 2.
 Judgment to provide for writ of possession, 7345b, § 12.
 Notice to other tax units of suit, 7345b, § 2.
 Parties defendant, 7345b, § 3.
 Pleading and answering to claims filed, 7345b, § 4.
 Practice and procedure, 7345b, § 3.
 Priority given to suits in district and appellate courts, 7345b, § 11.
 Purchasing tax units to hold property for itself and other taxing units, 7345b, § 9.
 Redemption from sale in two years, 7345b, § 12.
 Sale by purchasing taxing units, 7345b, § 9.
 Sale for less than adjudged value prohibited, 7345b, § 8.
 Service of citation on state and other tax units, 7345b, § 2.
 Tax units defined, 7345b, § 1.
 Title of purchaser at foreclosure sale, 7345b, § 10.
 Waiver of citation by other tax units, 7345b, § 2.
 Suits for ad valorem taxes, venue of action for collection, 7345b—1.
 Suits for motor fuel tax, 7065b—7.
 Suits to collect, citation, (RCP) Rules 110, 117a.
 Suits to foreclose lien, 7326.
 Abstracts, 7335.
 Affidavit as to nonresidents and unknown owners, 7342.
 City, town or school district, 7337.
 Contract with attorney for services, 7335.
 Costs, fees taxed as, 7333.
 Credit for payments, 7342.
 Deed executed by sheriff, 7330.
 Defenses, 7329.
 District and county attorneys, 7332.
 Division of property, 7328.
 Excess of limit demanded in suit as defense, 7329.
 Failure to,
 Comply with laws, (PC) 412.
 Notify delinquent, 7324.
 Fees taxed as costs, 7333.
 Instituted at direction of commissioners' court, 7326.
 Nonresidents and unknown owners, 7342.
 Notice to nonresidents and unknown owners, 7342.
 Ownership, want of as defense, 7329.
 Parties, 7342.
 Payment,
 As defense, 7329.
 To collectors, 7332.
 Personal property tax, 7297.
 Petition, 7342.
 Proceeds, disposition of, 7328.
 Taxing units, procedure, 7345b § 2, 5, 10.
 Tract defined, 7334.
 Unknown or nonresident owners, notice to, 7342.
 Tax Commissioner's power to prosecute suit, 7076a.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxes—Cont'd
 Tax sales, execution in other counties, 7270.
 Time when taxes become delinquent, 7336.
 Unknown owners, lists, 7324.
 Notice in suit by taxing unit, 7345b, § 3.
 Parties to suit by taxing unit, 7345b, § 3.
 Suits against, 7327.
 Unrendered lands, reduction of valuation, 7350.
 Validation of sale by taxing unit purchasing land, 7345b, § 9.
 Venue of suit for delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b—1.
 Verification of petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 4.
 Waiver, service of citation on taxing unit in suit by another taxing unit for delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b, § 2.
 Delivery of poll tax receipt to fictitious persons, (PC) 200.
 Detention homes and parental schools, 5138.
 Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.
 Ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.
 District courts, clerks in certain counties to prepare tax dockets, 199(77).
 Donation of state ad valorem taxes to certain counties because of reduction of taxable values by Federal Government's purchase of large acreages, 7294b.
 Donations, to cities on account of calamity, misapplication, (PC) 89.
 Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.
 Election for re-allocation of county taxes, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Electric generating property acquired by district or authority, 7150, § 4a.
 Electric interurban railway corporations, exemption from tax on intangible assets, 7105.
 Employers' Insurance Association. See Workmen's Compensation Law.
 Equalization board. See this title, Boards of equalization.
 Equalization fund in county-wide equalization school districts in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 Evasion of tax laws, 7187, 7188.
 Excessive taxes, extortion of, (PC) 114.
 Excise taxes,
 See Excise Taxes; Luxury Excise Tax.
 Exemptions, 3839, 7150.
 Academies, 7150(1).
 Art galleries, exhibitions and societies, 7150(14).
 Authorities' property, 7150, § 4a.
 Bonds and obligations of National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Boy scouts, 7150(15).
 Buffalo, 7150(13).
 Building and loan association, stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 10.
 Buildings used for school purposes, 7150(1).
 Catalo, 7150(13).
 Causeways, bridges, Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b, § 7.
 Cemeteries, 7150(3).
 Cemetery lots, 964.
 Certificate of exemption from poll tax, 2960.
 Churches, 7150(1).
 Cigarette tax, 7047c—3.
 City bridge bonds, 1187a, § 10.
 Colleges, 7150(1).
 County buildings, 7150(5).
 County officers, buildings for, 7150(5).
 Courthouses, 7150(5).
 Credit union,
 Franchise and license taxes, 2484.
 Stock transfer tax, 7047m, § 10.
 Demonstration farms, 7150.
 Districts' property, 7150, § 4a.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Exemptions—Cont'd
 Educational institutions, 7150(1).
 Electric cooperative corporation excise taxes, 1528b, § 30.
 Electric interurban railway corporations, tax on intangible assets, 7105.
 Employees' Retirement System of Texas, benefits, contributions and funds, 6223a, § 9.
 Endowment funds, 7150(1).
 Expiration of, listing, 7151.
 Fire engines, 7150(10).
 Franchise tax, 7094.
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4853, 4853a.
 Furniture, household, 7150(11).
 Girl Scouts, property of, 7150e.
 Gross premium receipts tax on insurance companies, 7064.
 Gross receipts, 7116.
 Gross receipts tax, motor carriers, etc., paying intangible assets tax, 7066b.
 Ground attached to buildings exempt, 7150.
 Intangible assets, relieved of other taxes, 7116.
 Intangible assets tax, electric interurban railway corporations, 7105.
 Jails, 7150(5).
 Leasehold interest in lands exempt, 7173.
 Logs or timber, transportation, exemption from gross receipts tax on motor carriers, 7066b.
 Market houses, 7150(9).
 Militia, 5840 to 5844.
 Staff officers, 5843.
 Motor carriers, etc., paying intangible assets tax, exempt from gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 Motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
 Carrier-for-hire using liquified gases or other liquid fuels, 7065b—14.
 Interstate commerce, etc., 7065b—2.
 Municipal airports, 46d—16.
 National Guard Armory property, 5890b, § 2.
 Obligations of navigation district for improvements, 8247a, § 14.
 Occupation taxes, 7047, 7116.
 Fraternal benefit society, 4858a.
 Insurance adjuster adjusting for one company, 7047(10).
 On coin operated vending and amusement machines, 7047A—1, §§ 4, 4a.
 Salesmen employed by one person, 7047(7).
 Pensions, 7150(12).
 Poll taxes, rate, 7046.
 Disabled veterans of foreign wars, 2959, 2960.
 Poorhouses, 7150(6).
 Profits of public charity, 7150(7).
 Public buildings, grounds and works, 7150(9).
 Public charities, 7150(7).
 Public libraries, 7150(8).
 Public property, 7150(4).
 Registration bureaus, registered nurses, 4522.
 Religious societies, 7150(1).
 Schools, 7150(1).
 Sewing machine, 7150(11).
 Stamp tax on notes and obligations secured by mortgage, etc., 7047e.
 State property, 7150(4).
 State relief bonds, 842b, § 1.
 Second series, 842c, § 2.
 Stock transfer tax, 7047m, §§ 1, 10.
 Tax assessors and collectors in certain counties authorized to administer oaths or affidavits as to facts, 7246a.
 Teachers' Retirement System, exemption of allowances, 2922—1, § 9.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Exemptions—Cont'd
 Terminal companies not organized for profit, franchise taxes, 7084.
 Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers, headquarters buildings, etc., 7150d.
 Toll bridge bond issued by city or town, 1015g, § 12.
 Town halls, 7150(9).
 United States property, 7150(4).
 University, land donated to, 2595a, § 2.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds, foll. 8197f note.
 Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, 7150(2).
 Failure to, comply with law relating to collection of delinquent taxes. (PC) 412.
 Pay occupation tax, affidavit of collector, (PC) 131.
 Transmit or deliver poll tax receipts to precinct election judges, (PC) 208.
 False affidavits, (PC) 130.
 Fayette County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Donation to of portion of county taxes, 8197f note.
 Federal agencies, payments or gifts in lieu of taxes by, 5248f.
 Federal estate tax, recovery of portion of tax from surviving owner of community property, 3683a.
 Federal savings and loan associations, 881a—53.
 Feeding stuffs, inspection tax, 3875.
 Fees for assessing and collecting in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.
 Fee simple owner of land dedicated for highways, relief from tax, 6673a.
 Ferry companies,
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Fines,
 Construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 Cumulative, 7083b, § 8.
 Penalties, generally. See Penalties.
 Preferred lien, 7083b, § 1.
 Foreclosure of lien, see this title, Delinquent taxes.
 Foreign corporations, certificate of payment of taxes on application for permit to issue securities, 600a, § 6.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance company, 4782b.
 Forfeiture on failure to pay tax on natural gas producer, 7047b, § 5.
 Forfeitures,
 Construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 Cumulative, 7083b, § 8.
 Formula for calculation of ad valorem rate, 7043.
 Franchise taxes,
 See, also, Franchise Tax; Public Utilities, generally.
 Affidavits, 7087.
 Liquidation of corporation, 7097.
 Agricultural fair, 7094.
 Basis of tax, 7089.
 Benevolent societies exempt, 1407.
 Carbonated water companies, 1302(88).
 Cemetery associations, 7094.
 Charitable associations exempt, 1407.
 Charities, 7094.
 Closed state banks, 7084a.
 Consolidated corporations, 1316a.
 Co-operative credit associations exempt, 2512.
 Corporations exempt, 7094.
 Failure to report, (PC) 139.
 Officers, reports, 7089.
 Promoting interest of cities, towns and villages, 7094.
 Cotton compress companies, 1302(88).
 Cotton seed oil mill companies, 1302(88).

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Franchise taxes—Cont'd
 Credit union exempt from, 2484.
 Delinquent, 7076a.
 Dining car companies, 7094.
 Domestic corporations, 7084.
 Educational corporations, 7094.
 Exemptions from, 1407.
 Co-operative Credit Associations, 2512.
 Farmers' co-operative societies, 2518.
 Marketing associations, 5764.
 Mutual loan corporations, 2505.
 Failure to make report, (PC) 139.
 Fidelity company, 7094.
 Fire companies exempt, 1407.
 Foreign corporations, 7085.
 Withdrawal, 7093.
 Forfeiture of charter, 7091, 7092.
 Injunction, 7095.
 Judgment, 7095, 7096.
 Suit, 7095.
 Forfeiture of rights, 7091, 7092.
 Gas companies, 1302(88).
 Gross receipts tax, 7094.
 Guaranty companies, 7094.
 Ice companies, 1302(88).
 Improvement companies, 1302(80).
 Incorporation for several purposes, 1302.
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1407.
 Insurance companies, 7094.
 Interurban and electric railway companies, 7067a.
 Irrigation companies, 1302(88).
 Literary societies, 1407.
 Livestock, poultry, farm produce, etc., corporations dealing in, 1302d.
 Marketing associations exempt, 5764.
 Masonic societies, 1407.
 Military companies exempt, 1407.
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 4959.
 Mutual loan corporations exempt, 2505.
 Palace car companies, 7094.
 Part payment, 7086.
 Payment, 7084 to 7086.
 By corporations in process of liquidation, 7097.
 Penalties, failure to report, 7089.
 Permit, estimate of surplus and undivided profits, 7087.
 Foreign corporations, surrender, 7093.
 Power companies, 1302(88).
 Printers' fire and storm insurance companies, 4962.
 Railroads, 7094.
 Rate, calculation, 7084, 7085.
 Domestic corporations, 7084.
 Receivership, 7095.
 Religious societies, 1407, 7094.
 Reports, 7089.
 Sleeping car companies, 7094.
 Social associations, 1407.
 Suits by Attorney General, 7095.
 Surety companies, 7094.
 Surplus and undivided profits, ascertainment, 7087.
 Waterworks companies, 1302(88).
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4858.
 Fraudulent transfers, 7187, 7188.
 Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.
 Funds, deposits in county depositories, 2549.
 Gasoline tax, 7065-7065q.
 General law to govern taxes in certain school districts, 2796a.
 Gifts by federal agency in lieu of, 5248f.
 Gross premiums tax. See Gross Premiums Tax, generally.
 Gross production tax, delinquent, 7076a.
 Gross receipts, additional to other taxes, 7078.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Gross receipts tax,
 Motor carriers, etc., 7066b.
 Allocation, motor carriers, etc., 7066b, 7083a, § 2.
 Areograph stations, 7059.
 Available free school fund, allocation of portion of tax on telephone companies to, 7083a, § 2.
 Business without permit, (PC) 138.
 Car companies, 7062.
 Clearance fund, allocation to fund of portion of tax on telephone companies, 7083a, § 2.
 Collection agencies, 7061.
 Commercial agencies, 7061.
 Contract carriers, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Corporation transacting business without obtaining permit, (PC) 138.
 Delinquent, 7076a.
 Notice of delinquent taxes to taxpayer, 7082.
 Dining car companies, 7063.
 Electric light and power companies, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Exemption, motor carriers, etc., paying intangible assets tax, 7066b.
 Express companies, 7058.
 Fire insurance companies, 4902.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance company, 4782, §§ 2-5.
 Franchise tax, 7094.
 Based on proportion of gross receipts of business in state to total gross receipts, 7084.
 Fraternal benefit associations, 7064.
 Gas companies, 7030.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Gas producers, occupation tax computed on basis of gross receipts of sale, 7047b, § 1.
 Gas utilities, 6060.
 Home insurance companies exempt, 4754.
 Injunction against collection, conditions of issuance, 7047j.
 Insurance companies, 7064.
 Intangible assets, 7116.
 Lien for tax, penalties, etc., oil well services, 7060a, § 3.
 Life insurance companies, 4770 to 4773.
 Luxury excise tax,
 Based on gross receipts from sales of radios and cosmetics, 7047i, § 1.
 False receipts to Comptroller as to gross receipts, perjury, 7047i, § 4.
 Motor bus companies, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor carriers, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Mutual insurance companies, 4875.
 Oil wells, services in connection with,
 Amount of tax, 7060a, § 1.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Partial invalidity of act, 7060a, § 4.
 Penalty or forfeiture for violation of act, 7060a, § 3.
 Person defined, 7060a, § 1.
 Records, duty to keep, rules and regulations, etc., 7060a, § 2.
 Palace car companies, 7063.
 Partial invalidity of law respecting motor carriers, etc., 7066b.
 Payment, 7073.
 Penalties, 7066, 7074 to 7076.
 Permits, certification of suspension, 7082.
 Certification to Comptroller, 7081.
 Form prescribed by Attorney General, 7080.
 Investigations by Secretary of State, 7081.
 Not granted until payment, 7077.
 Penalties for failure to procure, 7083.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Gross receipts tax—Cont'd
 Permits—Cont'd
 Publication of suspension, 7082.
 Suits for penalties, 7083.
 Receipt, evidence of payment, 7077.
 Records, accessible to Comptroller and Attorney General, 7066.
 Sulphur producers, 7066.
 Reports, additional, 7066, 7079.
 Affidavit affixed, 7079.
 Blanks for by Comptroller, 7079.
 Penalties for failure, 7066, 7074.
 Sleeping car companies, 7063.
 State Treasurer, payment to, 7058 to 7064, 7066 to 7072.
 Street railways, 7067.
 Suits by Attorney General, 7066.
 Sulphur producers, 7066.
 Telegraph companies, 7059.
 Telephone companies, 7070.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Terminal companies, 7072.
 Violation of act, (PC) 138.
 Water and light plants, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Waterworks, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Wireless telegraph stations, 7059.
 Harris County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.
 Health purposes, 4478 note.
 Home rule cities to pay funding bonds and warrants, 802b—1, § 3.
 Hospital purposes, 4478 note.
 Housing authority, exemption from tax lien, 1269k, § 22.
 Housing Authority bonds, exemption, 1269k, § 14.
 Housing corporations, taxes as required from private domestic corporations, 1524d.
 Improved lands, equalization, 7206.
 Income tax. See Income Tax.
 Incumbrance in conveyance includes taxes, 1298.
 Inheritance tax,
 Additional tax,
 Amount of, 7144a, § 2b(1).
 Assessment and collection, 7144a, § 7.
 Computation, 7144a, § 5.
 Construction of law, 7144a, § 8.
 Exceptions, 7144a, § 3.
 Imposed, 7144a, § 2b(1).
 Lien of, 7144a, § 2b(2).
 Notice of assessment, 7144a, § 6.
 Percentage of federal tax, 7144a, § 4.
 Refund of overpayment, 7144a, § 12.
 Report to comptroller, 7144a, § 10.
 Valuation of estate, 7144a, § 11.
 Administration may be unnecessary, 7128.
 Adopted child, 7118, 7118—a.
 Annuities, valuation, 7123.
 Appraisal, 7128, 7130.
 Proceedings to set aside, 7130.
 Appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7130.
 Ascendant of decedent, 7118, 7118—a.
 Assessment and certification of tax, 7131(a).
 Suspension pending appeal, 7131(b).
 Associations, delivery before paying taxes, liability, 7137.
 Property passing to or from, 7117.
 Unclassified, 7122.
 Attorneys, duties,
 Fees, 7139, 7141.
 Brother or sister, 7120.
 Calculation by county judge, 7131.
 Charities, use outside of State, 7122.
 Children, 7118, 7118—a.
 Class A, 7118, 7118—a.
 Class B, 7119.
 Class C, 7120.
 Class D, 7121.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Inheritance tax—Cont'd
 Class E, 7122.
 Collection, 7133, 7134.
 Delivery before payment, costs, liability, 7137.
 Contemplation of death, transfer in, 7117.
 Corporations, delivery before paying taxes, liability, 7137.
 Property passing to or from, 7117.
 Unclassified, 7122.
 Costs, fees of county judge, 7141.
 County judges, fees, 7141.
 County taxes deductible, 7125.
 Daughter-in-law, 7118—a.
 Debts deductible, 7125.
 Deductions, 7125.
 Deeds, property passing by, 7117.
 Delinquent, 7076a.
 Delivery,
 Assets to executor without notice to comptroller, 7144a, § 16.
 Before payment, 7137.
 Securities, 7136.
 Disposition of, 7143.
 Direct lineal descendant, 7118, 7118—a.
 Brother or sister, 7120.
 Uncle and aunt, 7121.
 Divided estates, 7123.
 Domestic bequest, 7119.
 Educational corporations, use outside of State, 7122.
 Estate partly within and partly without state, 7144a, § 15.
 Estates to which act is applicable, 7118—a.
 Executor, etc., bequest to in lieu of commission, 7124.
 Certification to by county judge, 7131.
 Delivery before payment of taxes, 7137.
 Final accounts, 7135.
 Fine for failure to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Inventory, 7127.
 Notice of appraisal to, 7130.
 Notice of payment, 7136.
 Payment, 7132.
 Refund, 7138.
 Report, (PC) 140.
 Preliminary report, 7126.
 Securities of non-residents, 7129.
 Statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries to be filed with clerk of court, (PC) 107a.
 Extension of time for filing final account of executor, administrator for trustee, 7135.
 False reports, 7139.
 Federal taxes deductible, 7125.
 Filing of report, 7126.
 Final accounts, 7135.
 Fines and penalties, executor's or administrator's failure to file statement concerning decedent's beneficiaries, (PC) 107a.
 Fixing tax, 7131.
 Foreclosure, 7134.
 Foreign bequest, 7122.
 Forms by Comptroller, 7144.
 Funeral expenses deductible, 7125.
 Gift, property passing by, 7117.
 Grant, property passing by, 7117.
 Husband or wife, 7118, 7118—a.
 Intention to take effect after death, 7117.
 Interest on taxes due, 7134.
 Inventory, 7127.
 Last illness expenses deductible, 7125.
 Liens, 7131(a), 7133.
 Life estates, valuation, 7123.
 Life insurance proceeds, subject to tax, 7117.
 Municipal taxes deductible, 7125.
 Nonresident decedent, ratio of tax, 7144a, § 14.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Inheritance tax—Cont'd
 Nonresidents, exemption, 7117.
 Notes, securities, etc., delivery, 7136.
 Notice of,
 Unpaid taxes, penalties and costs, 7133.
 Offsets after distribution, 7138.
 Payment, 7132.
 Payment to be made before estate is closed,
 etc., 7135.
 Penalties, 7133, 7134, 7137, 7139, 7141.
 Failure of county clerk to report to
 Comptroller of Public Accounts as to
 estate, (PC) 107a.
 Personal property subject to, 7117.
 Persons having claim or interest, notice of
 appraisement, 7130.
 Persons unclassified, 7122.
 Preliminary report, 7126.
 Property subject to, 7117.
 Rate, 7118 to 7123.
 Real property, 7117.
 Record of inventory, 7127.
 Religious societies, use outside of State, 7122.
 Remainders, valuation, 7123.
 Reports, 7126, 7127, 7130, 7139.
 To comptroller, penalty for failure, (PC)
 107b.
 Sale, property passing by, 7117.
 Securities of non-residents, 7129.
 Separate levy of divided estates, 7123.
 Son-in-law, 7118—a.
 Spouse, 7118, 7118—a.
 Statement of,
 County judge to Comptroller, 7131.
 Facts authorizing deductions, 7125.
 State taxes deductible, 7125.
 Suits against persons acquiring property sub-
 ject to tax, 7133.
 Suits to foreclose lien, 7134.
 Suspending assessment on appeal from re-
 port of appraisement, 7131.
 Transfer in contemplation of death, 7117.
 Trust, property passing in, 7117.
 Uncle or aunt, 7121.
 United States, property passing to, 7119, 7122.
 Valuation, by appraiser, 7130.
 Divided estate, 7123.
 Wills, property passing by, 7117.

Injunction against,
 Collection of excise, occupation, and certain
 other taxes fees and penalties, 7047j.
 Levying and collecting franchise tax, 7095.
 Production of carbon black on failure to
 pay occupation tax, 7047(46).
 Production of gas for failure to pay occupa-
 tion tax, 7047b, § 4.
 Production of natural gas on failure to pay
 tax, 7047b, § 5.

Innocent purchaser. 7347.

**Insecticides and fungicides inspection tax, 135b—
 1, § 10.**

Insurance,
 Proceeds of life insurance subject to in-
 heritance tax, 7117.
 Reciprocal insurance exchange, tax on premi-
 ums, 5032.

Insurance companies, assessed when, 5057.
 Assessed when, gross receipts, 4902.
 Association of companies, 5039.
 Domestic, 4754.
 Gross premium receipts, defined, 6064a, 7064.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064, 7064a.
 Life, etc., companies, 7064a.
 Gross premiums, 4902, 7064.
 Gross receipts, 4769a to 4771.
 Home insurance companies exempt, 4754.
 Life companies, 4769a to 4771.
 Life, health and accident companies, situs of
 property, 4739.
 Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Insurance companies—Cont'd
 Mutual insurance companies, 4875.
 Hail insurance companies, 4959.
 Life insurance companies, 7244.
 Net premium tax, fire, lightning, hail and
 storm insurance companies, 4949.
 Occupation tax, foreign mutual assessment
 life insurance companies, 4782.
 Payment before certificate, 4770.
 Personal liability of directors officers and
 trustees, 5068d.
 Premium receipts, 4769a to 4773.
 Foreign assessment life or casualty com-
 pany, 4782c.
 Situs of property, 4739.
 Tax assessment of fire and casualty compa-
 nies, 5057a.
 Tax on premiums as additional tax, 4902.

Intangible assets, 7105.
 Additional to ad valorem, 7105.
 Affidavit, verification of statement, 7106.
 Apportionment to counties, 7105.
 Assessments, 7113.
 Basis for valuation, 7111.
 Books, papers, etc., production, 7115.
 Bridge companies, 7105 to 7116.
 Collection, 7113.
 Corporations and others subject to tax, etc.,
 7105.
 Counties, apportionment, 7111 to 7113.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Estimation, valuation, and apportionment,
 7110.
 Exemption, electric interurban railway cor-
 porations, 7105.
 Failure to make statement, 7114.
 Ferry companies, 7105 to 7116.
 Forfeitures, 7114.
 Gross receipts, 7116.
 Occupation tax, 7116.
 Penalties, 7113, 7114.
 Railroad companies, 7105 to 7116.
 Relieved of other taxes, 7116.
 Statements, 7106 to 7112.
 Commissioner to place before Tax Board,
 7109.
 Commissioner to receive, 7108.
 Failure to make, 7114.
 Railroads, 7107.
 Suits for forfeitures, 7114.
 Turnpike and toll roads, 7105 to 7116.
 Unincorporated associations, capital, ascer-
 tainment, 7112.
 Use of property, 7111.

Intangible Tax Board, 7098 to 7116.
 Appearance before, 7110.
 Assessor, duties, 7113.
 Assignee, production of books, etc., 7103.
 Bailee, production of books, etc., 7103.
 Basis for valuation, 7111.
 Books, etc., examinations, 7101.
 Production before, 7103, 7110.
 Certification of amount of intangible assets
 to assessors, 7113.
 Change of valuation in apportionment, 7110.
 Composition, 7098.
 Comptroller, visits of, 7102.
 Contempt, 7104.
 Duties and powers, 7101 to 7103, 7111.
 Estimation, valuation, and apportionment,
 7110, 7111 to 7113.
 Examination of books, etc., 7101.
 Final valuation and apportionment, 7113.
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Interrogations under oath, 7101.
 Investigations, 7101.
 Jurisdiction, 7110.
 Legislature, recommendation to, 7101.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Intangible Tax Board—Cont'd**

- Name of taxpayer, certification to assessor, 7113.
 - Number of members, 7098.
 - Oath, authority to administer, 7103.
 - Proceedings, report to legislature, 7101.
 - Process, 7103.
 - Record, 7098.
 - Reports by receivers and trustees in bankruptcy, 7115.
 - Reports to Legislature, 7101.
 - Residence of taxpayer, certification to assessor, 7113.
 - Rules and regulations, 7101.
 - Secretary, qualification and salary, 7100.
 - Statements, examination, 7108, 7110.
 - Passing upon, 7110.
 - Statements to, additional, 7108.
 - By commissioner, 7109.
 - By trustees in bankruptcy, etc., 7115.
 - Contents, 7107.
 - Failure to make, penalties, 7114.
 - Indorsement, 7108.
 - Time for making, 7106.
 - Verification, 7106.
 - When placed before, 7109.
 - Subpœnas, 7103, 7104, 7110.
 - Unincorporated companies and individuals, capital, how ascertained, 7112.
 - Unorganized counties, certification of valuation to assessor, 7113.
 - Visits, 7102.
 - Witnesses, failure to obey subpœna, 7104.
- Interest,**
- See, also, Interest.
 - Delinquent taxes. See Delinquent Taxes, ante.
 - Preferred lien, 7083b, § 1.
 - Release of interest on taxes due from members of Armed Forces and Armed Forces Reserve, 7336j.
 - Unpaid tax on natural gas producer and penalties, 7047b, § 5.
- Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—21, 666—21d.**
- Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Stamp tax, (PC) 666—21d.
 - Stamp tax, disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.
- Irrigation districts. See Irrigation Districts.**
- Jackson County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.**
- Donation to of portion of taxes of county, 8917f note.
- Judgments cancelling invalid assessments, 7346.**
- Judicial districts of certain population and tax values, appointment of assistants and stenographers for district attorney, 326k—10.**
- Junior college districts, assessment and collection, 2815h—4.**
- Junior colleges, 2518h—3a.**
- Created by independent school district, 2815h—3, §§ 8—10.
 - Levy to provide interest and funds to retire bonds, 2815h—3b.
- Jurisdiction, delinquent tax suits, 199(28).**
- Jurors, rate of tax levied to pay, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.**
- Land attached to buildings exempt, 7150.**
- Lavaca County Flood Control District, foll. 8197f note.**
- Legal tender notes, 7175.**
- Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.**
- Levy,**
- Cities and towns in counties over 350,000 for acquiring, etc., property, 969b.
 - Collectors' fees, 3940.
 - Common school district, 2795.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Levy—Cont'd**

- County tax, 2354, 2354a, 7045a.
 - County unit systems, 2724, 2726.
 - County-wide equalization school districts in counties of,
 - 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.
 - 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.
 - Creation of health units in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 - Improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 - Medical treatment and immunization in counties under 22,000, 4436a—3.
 - Rural high school districts, 2922i.
 - Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
- Licenses and license taxes. See Licenses and License Taxes.**
- Lien, 7043, 7083b, § 1, 7172.
 - Bank shares, 7166.
 - Delinquent taxes, 7320.
 - Foreclosure, 7326 to 7330.
 - Franchise tax. See Franchise Tax.
 - Natural gas producers, tax on, 7047b, § 5.
 - Omitted property, 7348.
 - Priority, 7269.
 - School tax for equalization fund, 2790e, § 7.
 - Suits to foreclose. See this title, Delinquent taxes.
 - Transfer to person paying, 7345a.
 - Water control and improvement district taxes after dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 14 to 16.
- Limitation of tax, county purposes, 2352, 2353.**
- Rural high school districts, 2922i.
- Liquor control act. See Intoxicating Liquors.**
- Listing, absence or incapacity of person required to list, 7191 to 7193.**
- Administration of taxpayer's oath outside of State, 7185.
 - Affidavit to inventory of merchandise, 7148.
 - Agent, 7152.
 - Assessment of unlisted property, 7209.
 - Assessors, 7189.
 - Listing property not rendered, 7207.
 - Attorneys, 7152.
 - Back taxes, 7172, 7356.
 - Personal property, 7208.
 - Banks, 7165.
 - Personal property, 7165.
 - Real estate, 7166.
 - Boats, 7157.
 - Bonds, 7152.
 - Brokers, 7165.
 - Capital stock, 7163, 7165, 7166.
 - Cestui que trust, 7152.
 - Change of county boundaries, 7156.
 - Comptroller, 7353, 7354.
 - Lists posted, 7354.
 - Corporate stock, 7163.
 - Corporations, 7152, 7170.
 - Credits, 7152, 7163.
 - Dealers in exchange, 7165.
 - Deductions, 7167.
 - Deposits, 7152, 7158.
 - Executors and administrators, 7152.
 - Expiration of exemption, 7151.
 - Factories, 7152.
 - For others, 7160.
 - Franchises, 7152.
 - Idiots, 7152.
 - Intangible assets, 7113.
 - Inventory of merchandise to assessor, 7148.
 - Irregular, 7190.
 - Jobbers, 7165.
 - Lands platted and numbered for, 7344.
 - Live stock, 7155.
 - Loans and investments, 7152.
 - Lunatics, 7152.
 - Manufacturers, 7152.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Listing—Cont'd

Merchandise, 7148.
 Method, 7152.
 Minors, 7152.
 Name of owners, 7171.
 National banks, 7165.
 Notice, 7191.
 Oath, 7161 to 7170, 7184 to 7186.
 Refusal to subscribe, 7192.
 Owner, 7152.
 Partners, 7152.
 Place of, 7153.
 Plank roads, 7159.
 Property omitted from assessment rolls, 7346, 7347.
 Property previously listed by Comptroller, 7354.
 Purchasing on first day of tax year, 7151.
 Railroads, 7159.
 Real estate, 7152.
 Banks, 7166.
 Change of county boundary, 7156.
 On county boundary listed in one county, 7154.
 Railroads, 7168.
 Requisites, 7164.
 Receivers, 7152.
 Refusal or neglect, 7192.
 Requisites of statement, 7162.
 Rolling stock of railroad companies, 7169.
 Royalty, 7152.
 Securities, 7158.
 Separate, for others, 7160.
 Space leased to mercantile company, 7148.
 State farm employing convict labor, 7150(4).
 Statement, personal property, 7165.
 Real estate, 7164.
 Requisites, 7162.
 Telegraph companies, 7159.
 Time for, 7151.
 Trustees, 7152.
 Turnpike companies, 7159.
 Uncollectible credits, 7163.
 Unorganized counties, railroad property located in, 7159.
 Unrendered lands, 7355.
 Unsurveyed lands, 7154.
 Verification of statement, 7161.
 Vessels, 7157.
 Wife, 7152.

Lists,

Assessor and collector to make list of lands on which taxes for preceeding year are delinquent, 7336.
 Assessor to board of equalization, 7218.
 Comptroller, notices posted by assessor, 7354.
 Delinquent lands, 7321 to 7323, 7336.
 Delinquent taxes. See this title, Delinquent taxes.
 Failure to,
 Enter property assessed to unknown owners, validation, 7351.
 Subscribe, 7190.
 Filing, 7223.
 Forwarding to assessor outside of State, 7185.
 Land Commissioner to commissioners' courts, 7173.
 Lands sold to State, 7306.
 Omitted property, 7346, 7354, 7355.
 Advertisement, 7349.
 Lien, 7348.
 Unrendered lands, 7300 to 7302.
 Personal property, 7165.
 Poll tax payers, 2975.
 Railroads, 7168, 7169.
 Real estate, 7164.
 Re-assessment, lien, 7348.
 Report of delinquent taxpayers, (PC) 133.
 Requisites, 7162.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Lists—Cont'd

Selection of jurors from in certain counties, 2094.
 Taxable property, refusal to render, (PC) 125.
 Timber sold by state belonging to school funds, 7173.
 Unrendered land, 7230.
 Verification, 7161 to 7170, 7184 to 7186.
 Livestock protection, election for levy of tax, 7155a, § 1.
 Loaning money to pay poll tax, (PC) 204.
 Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Luxury excise tax. See Luxury Excise Tax.
 Maps, commissioners' court for assessor, 7344.
 Marketing associations, 5764.
 Maximum tax rate, in certain school districts, 2802c.
 In independent district including large city, 2802b.
 Militia, staff officers exempt, 5843.
 Mineral rights in public school lands sold as subject to tax, 7173a.
 Misapplication, tax collector paying warrants drawn by Comptroller, (PC) 87.
 Mode of rendering property, 7151 to 7176.
 Money, 7175, 7176.
 See, also, Money.
 Defined, 7149.
 Mutual life companies, calculation, 7244.
 Motor bus companies,
 Gross receipts tax, 7066b, 7066b—1.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor carriers,
 Gross receipts tax, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor fuel tax, generally. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Motor vehicle insurance premiums, 4082b, § 11a.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, generally. See Motor Vehicle Sales Tax.
 Mortuary fund of mutual assessment association, 5068—4.
 Municipal airports,
 Exemption, 46d—16.
 Interest and sinking funds of bonds, 46d—9.
 Power to levy special tax, 46d—8.
 Mutual insurance company, 4860a—17.
 Natural resources, purchaser of liable to state for failure to deduct taxes, 7083b, § 2.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 New counties, transcripts of tax rolls, 7242.
 Nonexemption, county school land, 7150a.
 Property acquired by state prison farms, 7150, § 17.
 Nonresident or unknown owners, real property, sale, notice, publication, 29.
 Nonresident owners, notice of foreclosure suit, delinquent taxes, 7342.
 Notes and obligations secured by mortgage, etc., 7047e.
 Oaths, officer's authorized to administer, and fees, 7246a, § 1.
 Obligations secured by mortgage, etc., 7047e.
 Obtaining money on poll tax receipt, (PC) 205.
 Occupation taxes.
 Acrobatic performances, 7047(27).
 Agents, 7047(9).
 Agricultural implement peddlers, 7047(5).
 Allocation of taxes, carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Amusements, 7047(22a to 37).
 Art exhibitions, 7047(26).
 Assignment of license, 7055, 7056.
 Auctioneers, 7047(6).

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 Available free school fund,
 Allocation of portion of tax on,
 Gas produced, 7083a, § 2.
 Oil produced to, 7083a, § 2.
 Sulphur mines and producers to,
 7083a, § 2.
 Telephone companies to, 7083a, § 2.
 Bankrupt stock sales, 7047(1).
 Baseball parks, 7047(32).
 Benevolent societies, 7047(26).
 Blanks for by Comptroller, 7053, 7054.
 Bowling alleys, 7047(36), 7048.
 Merchandise and commission merchants,
 7047.
 Cannon crackers, dealers, 7047(38).
 Carbon black defined, 7047(46).
 Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Carnivals, 7047(25).
 Cement distributors, 7047(41.a).
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Charities, 7047(26).
 Churn peddlers, 7047(5).
 Cigarette tax, 7047c.
 Circus, 7047(24).
 Cities, 1015(35 to 39), 1031 to 1035, 1175(23);
 Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns
 and Villages.
 Clearance fund, generally. See Clearance
 Fund.
 Clock peddlers, 7047(5).
 Coin operated machines. See Coin Operated
 Machines.
 Collection, 7048.
 By county collector, 1615.
 Collection by Comptroller of Public Ac-
 counts. See Comptroller of Public Ac-
 counts, generally.
 Collectors' books, 7950.
 Commercial travelers, 7047(2).
 Commission merchants, 7047(7).
 Concerts, 7047(30).
 Contract carrier, intrastate business defined,
 7066b—1.
 County, 7048.
 County funds, 1628.
 Cemetery association, 7047(30).
 Credit associations, 7047(16).
 Dealers in pistols, 7047d.
 Definition of "intrastate business", 7066b—1.
 Delinquent, 7076a.
 Dentists, itinerant, 7047(3).
 Distributor defined, 7047(41.a).
 Drummers, 7047(2).
 Electrical battery, 7047(23).
 Electric light companies,
 Based on gross receipts, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Electric pianos, 7047(23).
 Electric power companies,
 Based on gross receipts, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Emigrant agents, 7047.
 Employment agents, 5221a—4, § 6.
 Doing business without payment of taxes,
 (P.C.) 1593a.
 Exemption from taxation. See Exemptions,
 ante.
 Exhibitions, 7047(22a to 29).
 Factors, 7047(7).
 Failure to enforce collection, (PC) 131.
 False entries as to natural gas tax, (PC) 131a.
 Fire insurance companies, 4902.
 Fire sales, 7047(1).
 Flying-jenny, 7047(37).
 Foreign benefit societies, 4858.
 Foreign mutual assessment life insurance
 company, 4782, § 4.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 Forfeitures, 7047.
 Violation of provisions by carbon black
 producers, 7047(46).
 Gas companies,
 Based on gross receipts, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Gas producers, 7047b.
 Allocation of portion of tax to comptrol-
 ler for enforcement of act, 7047b, § 3.
 Allocation of taxes, 7047b, § 9.
 Alternative tax rate designated in case
 of invalidity of provisions relating to,
 tax on imported gas, 7047b, § 8.
 Amount of tax, 7047b, § 1.
 Appropriation for enforcement of act,
 7047b, § 3.
 Attorney General, suit to enjoin produc-
 tion for failing to pay tax or file re-
 ports, 7047b, § 4.
 Audits by comptroller, 7047b, §§ 3, 5.
 Prima facie evidence in suit to col-
 lect tax, penalty or interest, 7047b,
 § 6.
 Carrier defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Casing-head gas defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Comptroller,
 Defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Payments to of taxes deducted by
 purchaser, 7047b, § 1.
 Powers and duties, 7047b, § 3.
 Computation, 7047b, § 1.
 Crediting tax payer for erroneous over-
 payment of tax, 7047b, § 2a.
 Cubic feet of gas defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Definitions, 7047b, § 2.
 Delinquency in payment of taxes, produc-
 tion enjoined, 7047b, § 4.
 Delinquent taxes, 7047b, § 1.
 Suit to collect, 7047b, § 6.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 False entries to defraud state, punish-
 ment, (PC) 131a.
 First purchaser,
 Defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Liability for tax, 7047b, § 2a.
 Gas audit fund established, 7047b, § 5.
 Gas defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Gross receipts of sale, computation of tax
 on 7047b, § 1.
 Importations of gas, 7047b, § 1.
 Injunction against producing until delin-
 quent tax paid or reports filed, 7047b,
 § 4.
 Interest, delinquent taxes, 7047b, § 1.
 Invalidity of provision relating to tax
 on imported gas, alternative tax rate
 designated, 7047b, § 8.
 Investigation of affairs of producers, etc.,
 to determine whether tax reported and
 paid, 7047b, § 3.
 Legal action against purchaser on failure
 to pay tax, 7047b, § 1.
 Liability for tax, 7047b, §§ 1, 2a.
 Lien of tax, 7047b, § 5.
 Market value defined, 7047b, § 1.
 Payment and rate of tax, 7047b, § 3.
 Penalties, 7047b, §§ 1, 5, (PC) 131a.
 Person defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Prima facie evidence in suit to collect
 tax, penalty or interest, 7047b, § 6.
 Producer, primary liability of producer,
 7047b, § 2a.
 Production defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Purchaser,
 Collections by deductions from pay-
 ments to producer, 7047b, § 2a.
 Deduction of tax from amount paid
 producer, 7047b, § 2a.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 Gas producer—Cont'd
 Purchaser—Cont'd
 Definitions, 7047b, § 2.
 Legal action against purchaser on failure to pay tax, 7047b, § 1.
 Payment of tax and deduction thereof from payment due producer, etc., 7047b, § 1.
 Withholding tax from payment due interested parties, 7047b, § 1.
 Records,
 Duty to keep, 7047b, § 1.
 False entries, etc., penalty, (PC) 131a.
 Removal of gas from lease unlawful where owner or operator fails to file reports, 7047b, § 6.
 Reports, 7047b, § 1.
 Change of ownership, etc., 7047b, § 6.
 Defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Employment of auditor by Comptroller to verify, 7047b, § 3.
 Failure to file, 7047b, § 4.
 Penalty for failure to make, (PC) 131a.
 Prima facie evidence in suit to collect tax, penalty or interest, 7047b, § 6.
 Revolving fund, gas audit fund as, 7047b, § 5.
 Royalty owners defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Rules and regulations,
 Penalty for violation, (PC) 131a.
 Promulgation by Comptroller, 7047b, § 3.
 Sour gas defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Subsequent purchaser,
 Defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Liability for tax, 7047b, § 2a.
 Sweet gas defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Time of payment, 7047b, § 1.
 Total gas produced defined, 7047b, § 2.
 Transfer of lease to be noted on last report of owner or operator, 7047b, § 6.
 Venue,
 Action to collect delinquent taxes, penalties, etc., 7047b, § 5.
 Suit to enjoin production, delinquent taxes, etc., 7047b, § 4.
 Withholding tax from payment due interested parties, 7047b, § 1.
 Graphophones, 7047(23).
 Gross earnings. See this title, Gross receipts.
 Home insurance companies, exempt, 4754.
 Ice dealers, 7047(20).
 Injunction against,
 Carbon black producers on failure to pay tax, 7047(46).
 Collection, conditions of issuance, 7047j.
 Insurance agents, 7047(10).
 Insurance companies and organizations, 7064, 7064a.
 Mexican casualty companies, 5012a.
 Intangible assets, 7116.
 Interest. See Interest.
 Itinerant merchants, 7047(1).
 Itinerant vendors of patent medicines, 7047(3).
 Intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
 Labor agents, 5221a—4, § 6.
 Doing business without payment of taxes, (PC) 1593a.
 Lamp black producers, 7047(46).
 Legerdemain exhibitions, 7047(28).
 Licenses, judicial sale, 7056.
 Postings, 7053.
 Report of licenses issued, 1615.
 Liens. See Liens.
 Life insurance companies, 4769a to 4773.
 Literary entertainments, 7047(30).

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—102

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 Loan brokers, 7047(14).
 Medicines, 7047(2).
 Medicine shows, 7047(29).
 Menageries, 7047(24 to 26).
 Mercantile establishments, exemption of establishments, paying from license fee on stores, etc., (PC) 1111d, § 5.
 Merchants, transient, 7047(1).
 Money lenders, 7047(15).
 Motor bus companies, 7066b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Intrastate business defined, 7066b—1.
 Motor carriers, 7036b.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor fuel tax, generally. See Motor Fuel Tax.
 Municipal airports, 46d—7.
 Museums, 7047(25, 26).
 Ninepin alleys, 7047(36), 7048.
 Oculists, itinerant, 7047(3).
 Oil produced, 7057a.
 Acquisition of lease to be shown on first report of new owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
 Administration fund, 7057a, § 9.
 Amount and computation, 7057a, § 2.
 Appropriation for expenses, 7057a, § 9.
 Carriers' records open to inspection, 7057a, § 3.
 Collection of tax, 7057a, § 1.
 Comptroller, payments to, of taxes deducted by purchaser, 7057a, § 2.
 Comptroller to promulgate rules and regulations, 7057a, § 9.
 Comptroller's duties, 7057a, § 9.
 Computation of tax, 7057a, § 2.
 Credit for erroneous overpayment of tax, 7057a, § 1.
 Deduction of tax, 7057a, § 1.
 Deduction of tax on payments by purchaser to producer, 7057a, § 2.
 Definitions, 7057a, § 1.
 Market value of oil, 7057a, § 2.
 Delinquent taxes, 7057a, §§ 2, 7.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 First purchaser's reports and records, 7057a, § 3.
 Inspection of records, 7057a, § 3.
 Interested parties to bear tax ratably, 7057a, § 2.
 Levy for unpaid tax, 7057a, § 6.
 Lien for tax, 7057a, § 6.
 Market value of oil defined, 7057a, § 2.
 Monthly reports to comptroller, 7057a, § 3.
 Payment of tax, 7057a, §§ 1, 2.
 Time for, 7057a, § 5.
 Penalties, 7057a, § 2.
 Penalties for failure to pay, 7057a, § 2.
 Penalties, priority of lien, 7057a, § 6.
 Persons liable, 7057a, § 1.
 Primary liability of producer, 7057a, § 1.
 Priority of lien, 7057a, § 6.
 Producer,
 Legal action against purchaser failing to pay tax, 7057a, § 2.
 Liability for tax, 7057a, § 2.
 Payment by, 7057a, § 2.
 Records and reports, 7057a, § 2.
 Withholding tax from payment due interested parties, 7057a, § 2.
 Purchaser,
 Legal action against by producer on failure to pay tax, 7057a, § 2.
 Payment of tax and deduction thereof from payment due producer, etc., 7057a, § 2.
 Withholding tax from payment due interested parties, 7057a, § 2.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

- Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 - Oil produced—Cont'd
 - Ranger's commission for levy and sale, 7057a, § 6.
 - Records and reports,
 - By producers to comptroller, 7057a, § 3.
 - Producer's duty, 7057a, § 2.
 - To comptroller, 7057a, § 3.
 - Reduction of tax by purchaser of properties in litigation, 7057a, § 4.
 - Removal of oil from lease unlawful where owner or operator has not filed reports, 7057a, § 8a.
 - Royalty owner's records and reports, 7057a, § 3.
 - Salaries of enforcement officers, 7057a, § 9.
 - Sale of oil for nonpayment of tax, 7057a, § 6.
 - Subsequent purchaser's records and reports, 7057a, § 3.
 - Time of payment, 7057a, § 2.
 - Transfer of lease to be noted on last report of owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.
 - Oil wells, services in connection with,
 - Amount of tax, 7060a, § 1.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 7060a, § 4.
 - Penalty or forfeiture for violations of act, 7060a, § 3.
 - Person defined, 7060a, § 1.
 - Records, duty to keep, etc., 7060a, § 2.
 - Panoramas and view shows, 7047(23).
 - Partial invalidity of act, 7083b, § 5.
 - Patent medicines, 7047(2).
 - Pawnbrokers, 7047(13).
 - Payment,
 - See, also, Payment.
 - In advance, 7047.
 - Quarterly, 7048.
 - Time for, 7052.
 - Peddlers defined, 7047.
 - Penalties, 7047.
 - See, also, Fines and Penalties.
 - Failure of sulphur producers to keep records, 7047(40b).
 - Person defined, sulphur producers, 7047(40b).
 - Phonographs, 7047(23).
 - Physicians, itinerant, 7047(3).
 - Pistols, dealers, 7047(38).
 - Collection by Comptroller of Public Accounts, 7047a—20.
 - Political subdivisions of state not authorized to impose on,
 - Gas, electric light, etc., companies, 7060.
 - Telephone companies, 7070.
 - Producers of ores, marble, and cinnabar ore, 7047g.
 - Race-tracks, 7047(33).
 - Rate,
 - Carbon black, 7047(46).
 - Gas, electric light, power or waterworks, etc., 7060.
 - Motor carriers and motor bus companies based on gross receipts, 7066b.
 - Oil produced, 7057a, § 2.
 - Oil well services, based on gross receipts, 7060a, § 1.
 - Sulphur, 7047(40b).
 - Telephone companies based on gross receipts, 7070.
 - Receipts, 7053.
 - Account of, 7054.
 - Posted, 7047.
 - Unauthorized issue by collector, (PC) 118.
 - Records,
 - Carbon black producers, open to Comptroller, Attorney General, etc., 7047(46).
 - Oil well services, duty to keep records, etc., 7060a, § 2.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

- Occupation taxes—Cont'd
 - Records—Cont'd
 - Sulphur producers, 7047(40b).
 - Registration bureaus, registered nurses, exemption, 4522.
 - Repeals, carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 - Reports,
 - Collectors to Comptroller, 7260(1).
 - Licenses issued, 1615.
 - Oil well services based on gross receipts, 7060a, § 1.
 - Sulphur produced to Comptroller, 7047(40b).
 - Rights of purchaser, 7056.
 - Rodeos, 7047.
 - Rules and regulations, records, oil well services, 7060a, § 2.
 - Sale, costs of proceeding, 7052.
 - Salesmen employed by one person, 7047(7).
 - Saving clauses, 7083b, §§ 3, 4.
 - Carbon black producers, 7047(46).
 - Science exhibitions, 7047(26).
 - Ship brokers and agents, 7047(9).
 - Shooting galleries, 7047(35).
 - Skating rinks, 7047(34).
 - Sleight-of-hand performances, 7047(28).
 - Stevedores, 5194.
 - Stock exchanges, 7047a.
 - Stove peddlers, 7047(5).
 - Street car companies, 7047(21).
 - Sulphur mines and producers, 7047(40b).
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Surgeons, itinerant, 7047(3).
 - Telegraph companies, 7059.
 - Telephone companies, 7070.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Tenpin alleys, 7047(36), 7048.
 - Text book publishers, 7047a, § 41.
 - Theaters and places of amusement, 7047, § 22a.
 - Towns and villages, 1146.
 - Transfer, 7055.
 - Traveling salesmen, 7047(2).
 - Unauthorized issue of receipt, (PC) 118.
 - Vehicle peddlers, 7047(5).
 - Venue, suit to enjoin production of carbon black for nonpayment of tax, 7047(46).
 - Washing machine peddlers, 7047(5).
 - Water and fire damaged stock sales, 7047(1).
 - Waterworks, based on gross receipts, 7060.
 - Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 - Waxworks, 7047(25, 26).
 - Weighing machines, 7047(23).
 - Wild west shows, 7047(24).
 - Workmen's compensation insurance companies, 4913, 4918.
 - Wrestling matches, 7047.
 - Zoological exhibitions, 7047(25).
 - Offenses,
 - Construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 - Cumulative, 7083b, § 8.
 - Officers, obstruction of tax collections, (PC) 120.
 - Purchase of property sold for taxes, penalty, (PC) 132.
 - Tampering with poll tax receipt of voter, (PC) 215.
 - Oil and gas, 6032.
 - Rights on University lands, 5352.
 - Oil pipe line companies,
 - Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Oil production. See Occupation Taxes, ante.
 - Oleomargarine tax, 7057c.
 - Omitted property, failure to comply with law relating to assessment of, (PC) 411.
 - Park board to execute quit claim deed to land acquired at tax sale on owner producing valid tax receipt or tax certificate, 6077f.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 7083b, § 5.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Payment,
 See, also, Payment.
 Assessment rolls, erroneous description, 7338.
 Bond for, 7268.
 Certificates for fees of officers receivable for, (CCP) 1060.
 Check, receivable for county taxes, 2122.
 Citation to person paying in escheat proceedings, 3272.
 Comptroller's certificate as evidence, 3732.
 County seat, at, 7256.
 Currency or coin, 7049.
 Decedents, 7269.
 Delinquent taxes, as defense in suit for, 7329.
 Reduction in valuation, 7350.
 Discount of ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.
 Double taxation, 7156.
 Drafts for fees of officers receivable for, (CCP) 1060.
 Duplicate receipts, (PC) 135.
 Effect, 7156.
 Entry on tax rolls, 7257; (PC) 135.
 Franchise tax, 7084 to 7086.
 Gross premium receipts tax on,
 Insurance companies, 7064.
 Life, health and accident, etc., insurance organizations, 7064a.
 Inheritance taxes, 7132.
 Liability, delinquent lists, 7260(5).
 Livestock, 7155.
 Nonresidents to Comptroller, 7265.
 Notice, 7255.
 Payment, 7257.
 Tax receipt, record of collectors, 7258.
 Penalty for failure to pay, 7336.
 Place for, 7255, 7256.
 Property liable, 7272.
 Receipts, 7285.
 Duplicates, 7257.
 Prima facie evidence, 7048.
 Receipts, and certificates, fees for, 7246a, § 2.
 Second notice, 7255.
 Seizure of property by sheriff, 7269.
 Separate valuations, 7345.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 State farm employing convict labor, 7150(4).
 Taxes in semi-annual installments, 7336.
 Trustee's duty to pay, 7425b—25.
 Unorganized counties, 7239 to 7241, 7293.
 Penalties, 7336.
 Address of owner, failure to give in rendering property, (PC) 141f.
 Assessors, failure to administer or attest oath, 7186.
 Assessors, neglect, 7225.
 Construction of law respecting, 7083b, § 8.
 Cumulative, 7083b, § 8.
 Delinquent taxes. See Delinquent Taxes, ante.
 Failure of natural gas producer to pay tax, 7047, § 5.
 Failure to,
 Furnish inventory of merchandise, 7148.
 List property in storage, 7243.
 Pay taxes, 7336.
 Report taxes collected and delinquent taxes, (PC) 101a.
 Investigators and assistants for collection, 7076.
 Time for payment, 7336.
 Franchise tax, 7091.
 Failure to report, 7089.
 Nonpayment, 7091.
 Suit, 7095.
 Gross receipts tax, failure to pay, 7066, 7075.
 Failure to procure permits, 7083.
 Inheritance taxes, 7133, 7134, 7137, 7139, 7141.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Penalties—Cont'd
 Intangible assets, 7113, 7114.
 Natural gas tax, false entries and destroying records, (PC) 131a.
 Omitted taxes, 7347.
 Preferred lien, 7083b, § 1.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Release of penalties on taxes due from members of Armed Forces and Armed Forces Reserve, 7336i.
 Pension for employees in cities of 290,000 or over, tax levy for, 6243d.
 Pensions, levy for, 6204.
 Permitting persons failing to present poll tax receipt to vote, (PC) 216.
 Personal property, back taxes, 7208.
 Building and loan associations, 881a—53
 Costs of collection, 7297.
 Defined, 7147.
 Delinquents, suits, 7297.
 Petition in suit to collect delinquent taxes on, 7328.1, §§ 2-4.
 Property liable for payment, 7272.
 Tax sales, 7052, 7266, 7267, 7273, 7274.
 Delinquent lists, 7260(5).
 Designation of property by taxpayer, 7267.
 Disposition of excess, 7274.
 Person defined, 7149.
 Petroleum tank cars, 7169a.
 Piece or parcel defined, 7149.
 Pine forest land sold for taxes to be administered by board of directors of agricultural and mechanical college, 2613, § 12.
 Pipe line companies, intangible assets, 7105, 7116.
 Place of storage, defined, 7243.
 Plats or subdivisions, cancellation, 7227.
 Pleadings, delinquent taxes, suits to foreclose lien, 7342.
 Petition, suit for delinquent taxes, 7326.
 Poll taxes, 2959 to 2977, 7046.
 Absentee voting, (PC) 238.
 Alien poll tax payer, permitting voting by as offense, (PC) 200a—3.
 Alien poll tax receipt book, 2970.
 Alien poll tax receipts, failure to perform duties relating to, (PC) 200a—1.
 Aliens,
 List of alien poll tax payers, 2975.
 Receipt issued to, 2965, 2970.
 Blank receipts, delivery as offense, (PC) 200.
 Books, 2970.
 Cities, etc., 1030.
 Collector failing to perform duties relating to receipts, (PC) 200a—1.
 Collectors' fees, 2994.
 Delinquents, road duty, 6758.
 Duplicate certificate from payment of tax, 2968a.
 Exemption, 2960.
 Disabled veterans of foreign wars, 2959, 2960.
 Militia, 5840 to 5844.
 Exemption certificate, unlawful delivery of, (PC) 200a—1.
 Failure to pay, disqualification as juror in criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 579.
 Disqualifying to serve on grand jury, (CCP) 330.
 False swearing in procuring receipt, (PC) 200a—2.
 Husband and wife, payment, etc., by one spouse for the other, 2961, 2962.
 Liability for, 2959.
 List of alien poll tax payers, 2975.
 List of taxpayers, failure to perform duties respecting, (PC) 200a—1.
 Payment,
 Manner of, 2961, 2962.
 Qualification to act as juror, 2133.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Poll taxes—Cont'd
 Payment—Cont'd
 Voters, 2955, 2956.
 Penalty for violation of law as to mailing receipts, (PC) 205a.
 Property liable for payment, 7272.
 Receipts, contracts for supply of, 2362.
 Failure to perform duties relating to, (PC) 200a—1.
 False swearing in procuring receipt, (PC) 200a—2.
 Issued to aliens, 2965, 2970.
 To accompany application for ballot by absentee voter, 2956, subd. 1.
 Release of interest and penalties on, certain conditions, 7336c.
 Delinquent poll taxes, 7336a.
 Reports of collector to Comptroller, 7260(1).
 Requirement to vote, 2955.
 Voters, certificate of exemption from payment, 2968a.
 Poor house, collector, 7254.
 Port Arthur, donation to of portion of taxes of county for seawalls and breakwaters, 6830 note.
 Premium tax,
 Gross premiums tax, generally. See Gross Premiums Tax.
 Premiums, generally. See Premiums.
 Prescriptions,
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Stamp tax, (PC) 666—20a.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Prizes offered by amusement or business enterprises, 7047f.
 Property outside of state, personalty, 7147.
 Property subject, 7145.
 Public buildings and improvements, levy, 7048.
 Levy, by commissioners' court, 2352.
 Public charity defined, 7150(7).
 Public improvements, rate of tax levied by county, city or town, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Public lands, leasehold interest in or contracts for purchase, 7173.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9
 Calculation by commissioners' courts, 7045.
 Cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Certification to assessors, 7044.
 County purposes, 7048.
 Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.
 Franchise tax on corporations, 7084.
 Gross premium receipts tax on insurance companies, 7064.
 Gross premium receipts tax on life, health and accident, etc., insurance organizations, 7064a.
 Gross receipts, 7058 to 7073.
 Independent school districts, 2790.
 Inheritance taxes, 7118 to 7123.
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 7336.
 Method of ascertaining, 7043.
 Occupation taxes. See this title, Occupation Taxes.
 Poll taxes, 7046.
 Publication, 7044.
 Notice of foreclosure suit, unknown or nonresident owners, 7342.
 Re-assessments, 7347.
 Stamp tax on secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 Real property, cancellation of plats or subdivisions, 7227.
 Defined, 7146, 7319.
 Listing, 7145, 7152, 7164.
 Omitted from assessment rolls, 7346, 7347.
 Petition in suit to collect delinquent taxes on real property, 7328.1, §§ 1, 3, 4.
 Platting and numbering, 7344.
 Property liable for payment, 7272.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Real property—Cont'd
 Sale, advertisement, publication, 29.
 Tax sale, 7271.
 Town or village taxes, 1148.
 Valuation, 7174.
 Receipts, becoming agent to obtain, (PC) 201.
 Certified copies, admissibility in evidence, 7258.
 Collector to give, 7257.
 Collector to party redeeming, 7285.
 Comptroller to prescribe forms for receipts, 7336.
 Delinquent taxes, etc., payment,
 Fee of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties for receipts issued, 7246a.
 Filing, 7258.
 Gross earnings, evidence of payment, 7077.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, issuance by tax collector, etc., 7047k, § 6.
 Notice of,
 Payment, 7257.
 Redemption, 7285.
 Payments, (PC) 135.
 Delinquent taxes, 7324.
 Evidence of payment, 7258a.
 Penalties, interest and costs to be charged on delinquent tax receipts, 7336.
 Penalty for violating law as to mailing, (PC) 205a.
 Poll taxes. See Poll Taxes, ante.
 Premium taxes, 4769a.
 Real estate, seal of collector, 7257.
 Recording, 7258.
 Redemption of property bid off for State, 7289.
 Stubs, commissioners' court, 7261.
 Comparison with assessment rolls by commissioners' court, 7261.
 County clerk, 7260(2).
 Filing, 7261.
 Unauthorized, issued by collector, (PC) 134.
 Record, delinquent taxes, 7321, 7322.
 Redemption, affidavit of owner in redeeming from private purchaser, 7284 to 7287.
 Amount to be paid, 7283, 7284, 7339, 7340.
 Before sale, 7339.
 Certificate, 7287, 7291.
 Delinquent taxes, 7339, 7340.
 Evidence of title, 7341.
 Failure to redeem, 7290.
 From city, town or State, 7340.
 From district tax sales, 7284a.
 From state or county tax sales, 7284b.
 Lands resold by State, 7308, 7313.
 Payment to whom, 7283, 7284.
 Possession prima facie evidence of ownership, 7341.
 Private purchasers, 7284 to 7287.
 Property bid off for State, 7289, 7291.
 Disposition of proceeds, 7328.
 Real estate, 7283.
 Receipts, 7285.
 Sales to State, 7289 to 7291.
 Tax deeds, 7281.
 Time, 7283, 7339, 7340.
 Title required, 7341.
 Unorganized counties, 7235.
 Refunding indebtedness of unorganized counties, 717a.
 Refusing to return poll tax receipt, (PC) 202.
 Registration bureaus, registered nurses, exemption, 4522.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent ad valorem and poll taxes, 7336i.
 Release of interest and penalties on payment on or before March 15, 1935, 7336d.
 Relief fund of mutual assessment association, 5068—4.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Rendering property, 7151 to 7176.
 Address of owner to be given in counties of 10,970 to 10,990, 7164a.
 Reports, collector, delinquent taxes, 7264.
 Collector, failure to make, (PC) 100, 101, 133.
 Sales in other counties, 7270.
 To commissioners' court, 7261.
 Filing, 7261.
 To comptroller, 7260(1).
 Comptroller to prescribe forms for reports, 7336.
 Delinquent taxes, 7260(5).
 Reports,
 Gross premium receipts of life, accident and health insurance organizations, 7064a.
 Insurance companies' gross premium receipts, 7064.
 Natural gas producers, 7047b, §§ 1, 5.
 Occupation taxes. See Occupation Taxes, ante.
 Tax sales, collector, 7282.
 Collector, to commissioners' court, 7314.
 Sale of property sold to State, 7318.
 Resolution as to payment of delinquent taxes without penalties or interest, 7336d note.
 Riots to prevent collection, (PC) 456.
 Roads. See Roads.
 Rolls. See this title, Assessment rolls.
 Rural high school districts, 2784e, 2922l.
 Assessor, 2922l.
 Validation of taxes in consolidated districts, 2922a—1.
 Sales,
 Advertisement, 7276.
 Omitted property, 7349.
 Publication or posting, 7276.
 Affidavit of owner that property has been listed, 7286.
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 7269.
 Auction of real estate, 7280.
 Cancellation by comptroller, 7291.
 Cash, 7276.
 Complete when, 7278.
 Consent to sale by taxing unit purchasing property, 7345b, § 9.
 Continuance, 7278.
 Corporate property, 7170.
 County surveyors to aid collector, 7307.
 Decedents, 7269.
 Deeds, joinder of taxing units in conveyance, 7345b, § 9.
 Delinquent list, posting, 7277.
 Delinquent taxes. See this title, Delinquent taxes.
 Execution in other counties, 7270.
 Failure to pay purchase price, re-sale, 7278.
 Foreclosure sales, water control and improvement district taxes after dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 14, 15.
 Highest bidder, 7280.
 Homesteads, 7279.
 Land purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Levy, personal property, 7266, 7267.
 Made how, 7280.
 Nonresident taxpayers, 7266.
 Notice, city taxes, 1053, 1061.
 Personal property, 7273.
 Posting, 7273.
 Real Estate, 7276 to 7278.
 Part of tract, 7280.
 Payment of purchase price, 7278.
 Personal property, 7236, 7266, 7267, 7273, 7274.
 Additional, 7274.
 Corporations, 7170.
 Delinquent lists, 7260(5).
 Designation of property by taxpayer, 7267.
 Disposition of excess, 7274.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd
 Personal property—Cont'd
 Notice, 7273.
 Proclamation of continuance, 7278.
 Property about to be removed from county, 7268.
 Property assessed in more than one county, 7156.
 Property bid off for State, back taxes, lists, 7306.
 Cancellation, 7308.
 Certificate of payment, 7292.
 Failure to redeem, 7290.
 Liens, 7320.
 Nonresidents and unknown owners, 7342.
 Redemption, 7239 to 7291.
 Certificate of, 7308.
 Property in other counties, 7270.
 Property subject to levy, 7272.
 Property to United States, taxation of land sold, 7151.
 Purchase by officer, penalty, (PC) 132.
 Real property, 7271.
 Advertisement, 7276.
 Relief from, 7286.
 Report to commissioners' courts, 7282.
 Re-sale, 7278.
 Sale of lands sold to State, 7290.
 Adjournment, 7310.
 Advertisement, 7308.
 Application of proceeds, 7316.
 Continuance, 7310.
 Costs, 7315, 7317.
 Deed, effect, 7313.
 Execution and delivery, 7311, 7312.
 Fees, 7315, 7317.
 Highest bidder, 7309.
 List, 7306.
 Made how, 7307, 7309.
 Payment of proceeds to county and State Treasurer, 7315.
 Reclamation of proceeds, 7316.
 Redemption by owner, 7308, 7313.
 Report, 7314.
 Separate parcels, 7309.
 Surveys, 7311, 7312.
 Time and place, 7308.
 Title acquired, 7313.
 Unsold land reported, 7318.
 Securities act inapplicable to sale of stock, 600a, § 3.
 Seizure of property by sheriff, 7269.
 Selection of property included, 7280.
 State, consent to sale of land purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 Surveys, 7307.
 Timber, 7173.
 Unknown owners, 7276.
 Unorganized counties, 7270.
 Commencement and continuance, 7233.
 Deed, 7236.
 Levy, 7232.
 Place of holding, 7233.
 Purchase by State, 7234.
 Redemption, 7235.
 Deposits with State Treasurer, 7241.
 Special deposit by Comptroller, 7241.
 Title acquired, 7237.
 Water control and improvement districts, sale of property bid in at foreclosure of tax lien, 7880—125, 7880—125a.
 Sales tax. See Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally.
 Saving clauses, 7083b, §§ 3, 4.
 Schools and school districts, 2785, 2793 to 2795, 2798 to 2803.
 Annexation of common or independent district to contiguous independent district, 2803b.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Schools and school districts—Cont'd**

Application to school districts of act concerning inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d—1.

Assessment,

Authority, 2815g—34, § 2.

Consolidation of assessment of taxes in two or more independent districts, 2785a.

County assessor to assess, 1042b, § 2.

Provisions of title 122 applicable, 1060a.

Assessor and collector,

Increase of compensation, 1044a, §§ 1, 2.

Election by trustees in independent district, certain counties, 2779a.

Assessor's annual statement, 7042.

Authority to levy, assess and collect taxes, 2815g—7, § 2.

Bond tax, county line independent districts, 2802i—23.

Bonds, 2787.

Election, 2785.

Buildings, cities, 1027.

Cities and towns, 2798 to 2803.

Collection on abolition of corporate existence, 1259.

Taxes to pay bonds, 2787b, § 3.

Collection, 2726.

Authority, 2815g—34, § 2.

Consolidation of collection in two or more independent districts, 2785a.

County collector's duties, 1042b, § 3.

Provisions of title 122 applicable to district, 1060a.

Validation, 2815g—25.

Collector, 7254.

Chargeable with notice of pledge of delinquent taxes, 2802f—1, § 3.

Independent district,

Validation of levy and collection of maintenance tax, 2790a—5.

Report of land acquired by United States for flood control purposes, 4366a, § 2.

Common school districts, 2785, 2793 to 2795, 2797.

Bond tax, 2787.

County assessor and collector to perform services for, 1042b.

Validation and power to tax, 2766 note.

Consolidated districts, 2766 note, 2814.

Validation of, 2787c.

Rural high school districts, 2922a—3.

Contract for purchase of property belonging to school fund, assessments, 7355.

County assessor for independent districts, 2792.

County line common school district, validation of taxes, 2815g—22.

County line districts, 2744.

Consolidated with common school districts, 2806b.

Independent school validation, 2815g—26.

Rural high school, validated, 2922i(2).

County school land not exempt, 7150a.

County tax, 7048.

County unit systems, 2724.

Having large area in reforestation, 2740g, § 3.

County-wide districts in counties of 20,000 to 32,500, 2744e.

County-wide independent school districts, 2744e—4, §§ 8, 9.

County-wide maintenance tax, certain counties, 2744e—3.

Delinquent taxes, 7337.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection, 2802f—1.

Certificate of indebtedness in anticipation of collection, 2784d.

Interest and penalties as part, 2784d, § 5.

Proceedings for collection, 7343.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**Schools and school districts—Cont'd****Delinquent taxes—Cont'd**

Release of interest and penalties, 7336i.

Resolutions authorizing certificates in anticipation of collection, 2784d, § 3.

Special fund for payment of certificates in anticipation of collection, 2784d, § 2.

Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7057d.

Election, 2784e.

County-wide school equalization districts in counties of 27,000 to 30,000, 2740f—5.

Equalization tax in counties of 24,000 to 25,000, 2702—A.

Levy,

Validation of acts and proceedings connected with election in independent school district, 2790a—5.

Procedure, etc., 2785.

Refunding bonds, levy to pay, 2789c, §§ 1, 2.

To determine tax levy for purpose of creating equalization fund, 2790e.

Validation, 2815g—31, 2815g—32, 2815g—37.

Election as to assumption of indebtedness by school district on extension of boundaries, 2786b, § 2.

Exempt from, 7150(1).

Exemption of fraternal benefit society, 4858a.

Extended municipal school districts, 2783c, § 7.

Separation from municipal control, 2783d, §§ 5, 7.

Extension of city limits for school purposes, effect of, 2803.

Government ownership of utility, payment from revenue in lieu of taxes, 1118a—1.

Independent county line district,

Levy to pay refunding warrants of districts in three or more counties, 2790d—3.

Validation of ad valorem tax levies and assessments of county line independent districts in three counties of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790a—3.

Independent districts, 2789.

Board of equalization in independent districts partly within and partly without city or town limits, 2792b.

Bond tax, 2802i—7, 2802i—19.

Cities, 2761, 2801, 2802i—7.

Condemned buildings, replacements or repairs, 2802e—3.

County-wide maintenance tax, effect, 2744e—3, § 6.

Delinquent tax penalties, 2802f.

Districts of certain population, etc., 2802i—8, 2802i—9.

Election, 2802i—7.

Election respecting tax rate, 2790a—4, 2802i—19, § 2.

Having city of 400 to 450 and in county of 30,400 to 30,600 tax rate fixed, 2802i.

Indebtedness of district abolished, 2767c.

Junior college districts validated, 2815h—2.

Levy to pay refunding warrants, counties over 45,000, 2790d—6.

Maintenance tax, 2790, 2790a—5, 2802i—7, 2802i—19.

Increase authorized, 2802i—18.

Maximum rate, districts of 6,425 to 6,475, 2802i—17.

Power to tax, 2766 note.

Time of election for maintenance tax, 2799a.

Validation, 2766 note, 2790a, 2790a—1, 2815g—17, § 2.

Taxes levied and assessed by county line district, 2790a—3.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
 Junior college created by independent district, 2815h—3, §§ 8-10.
 Land added to city limits for school purposes, 2803.
 Lien of tax levied for equalization fund, 2790e, § 7.
 Limitation of actions, 7298.
 Maintenance tax, 2784e.
 County line independent districts, 2802i—23.
 Election, procedure, etc., 2785.
 Revocation, etc., 2790.
 Maintenance tax in independent districts 2790, 2790a—5, 2802i—7, 2802i—13, 2802i—19.
 Municipal school districts, validation of, 2815g—30.
 On state lands in Cherokee county, 2784b.
 Pledge of taxes to secure obligations, 2802f—1, § 1.
 Poll taxes, 7046.
 Power to assess, levy and collect, 2815g—32, 2815g—33.
 In certain districts, 2766 note.
 Priority in payment, 7336e.
 Prison farms not exempt from tax, 7159(15, 18, 19).
 Protection of bonds owned by permanent school fund, 3815h—2.
 Rate, 2784e, 7043, 7044.
 Certain districts, 2802i—19.
 Common school districts, counties of 23,909 to 23,915, 2795 note.
 Counties of 130,000 to 150,000, 2784c.
 County line independent districts in certain counties, 2802i—23.
 Districts including city of,
 3,943 to 3,945, 2802h.
 13,700 to 13,800, 2802g.
 130,000 to 150,000, 2784c.
 Districts of 6,425 to 6,475, 2802i—17.
 Independent consolidated districts,
 Including city of 1,050 to 1,055, 2802i—2.
 Including city of 4,130 to 4,180, 2802i—1.
 Independent districts, 2790k, 2802i—3, (4), 2802i—4, (1), 2802i—5, § 1, 2802i—6, 2802i—7.
 District including city of 1,050 to 1,055, 2802i—2.
 District including city of 4,130 to 4,180, 2802i—1.
 Including city of 3,943 to 3,945, 2802h.
 Including city of 13,700 to 13,800, 2802g.
 Maintenance tax, 2790a—5.
 Of 15,140 to 15,160, 2790g.
 Independent districts having city of 400 to 450 and in county of 30,400 to 30,600, 2802i.
 Independent districts having city or town of certain population and being in counties of certain population, 2802i—15.
 Independent districts having scholastic population not less than 775 and not more than 785, 2802i—14.
 Independent districts in counties having population not less than 10,400 and not more than 10,660, 2802i—16.
 Validated districts, 2815g—2S, § 2.
 Refunding warrants of independent districts located partly in three or more counties, tax levy to pay, 2790d.
 Release of interest and penalties on ad valorem taxes, 7336c.
 Rural high school districts, 2766 note, 2922i.
 Consolidated districts, validation, 2922a—3.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Schools and school districts—Cont'd
 Rural school supervisor in Van Zandt County, tax for salary, 2691b, § 4.
 School fund, 2823.
 Carbon black producers, portion of occupation taxes allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Cigarette tax, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 1.
 Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund, crediting to available school fund, 7065b—13.
 Intoxicating liquors, portion of tax allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Lists of timber sold by State belonging to, 7173.
 Luxury excise tax, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor fuel tax, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7065b—25, 7083a, § 2.
 Motor vehicle sales tax, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Occupation gross receipts tax on motor carriers, etc., portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Occupation gross receipts taxes on gas, electric, etc., companies, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Occupation taxes on,
 Cement distributors, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Gas produced, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Oil produced, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Services in connection with oil wells, allocation to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Telephone companies, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Stamp tax on intoxicating liquor prescriptions, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Stock transfer tax, allocation to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Sulphur mines and producers, portion allocated to available free school fund, 7083a, § 2.
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2787.
 Sinking fund tax, 2787a.
 Maintenance of kindergartens, 2919.
 State board to calculate, 7041.
 State lands in Cherokee county, 2784b.
 Tax election, 2725.
 Transfer of tax liens to persons paying, 7345a.
 Trustees' power to levy and collect, 2784e.
 Validation, 2815g—25, 2815g—28, 2815g—29, 2815g—31, 2815g—34, 2815g—38.
 Levies of ad valorem taxes of independent school districts, 1023a.
 Levy, 2815g—3, 2815g—12, 2815g—28, 2815g—32, 2815g—37.
 Certain districts, 2766 note.
 Consolidated rural high school districts 2922a—2, 2922a—3.
 Independent school districts, 2790a—5.
 Tax levy of consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—3.
 Taxes, 2815g—3, 2815g—7.
 Payment of bonds issued in conjunction with loan from Federal government, 835e.

- TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**
 Schools and school districts—Cont'd
 Validation—Cont'd
 Taxes in certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 Taxes in consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—2, 2922a—3.
 Validation of county-wide taxes, 2744—3, § 12.
 Validation of taxes levied by certain county line common school districts, 2815g—22.
 Seawall bonds, tax for, validated, 6839b.
 Secured notes and obligations, stamp tax, 7047e.
 Seizure of property by sheriff, payment, 7269.
 Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, 8263e, § 51.
 Sewers, levy by commissioners' court, 2352.
 Sheriff,
 Oath, power to administer, 7246a.
 When tax collector, 7246.
 Sleeping car companies, 7094.
 Soil conservation district supervisors without power to levy, 165a—4, § 7.
 Special tax for improvement, etc., of property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.
 Special tax remitting funds, warrants, 4386.
 Split payment of taxes, discount provisions inapplicable, 7255b.
 Stamp tax,
 Cigarettes, exemption of persons in military or naval service, 7047c—3.
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—21, 666—21d. Prescriptions,
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666—20a.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 State ad valorem taxes, donation to counties of portion for specified period, 7294a.
 State agencies, taxation of land by school districts, 2922zz—1.
 State Intangible Tax Board. See this title, Intangible tax board.
 State property, exemption from tax, 7150(4).
 State Tax Board, members and records, 7098.
 State tax rate, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Stevedores, 5194.
 Stock transfer tax, generally. See Stock Transfer Tax.
 Stored property, assessments, 7243.
 Streets, levy by commissioners' court, 2352.
 Sulphur mines and producers, occupation taxes, 7047(40b).
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Tax collector, synonymous meaning, 7181a.
 Also see this title, Collector.
 Tax rolls, entry as to payment, (PC) 135.
 Telephone companies,
 Gross receipts, 7070.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Text-books, occupation taxes based on gross receipts of publishers, printers and sellers, 7047(41).
 Timber, 7173.
 Time of payment, 7256, 7336.
 Gross premium receipts tax on life, accident and health, etc., insurance organizations, 7064a.
 Gross premium receipts tax on insurance companies, 7064.
 Nonresidents, 7265.
 Occupation tax,
 Sulphur, 7047(40b).
 Telephone companies, 7070.
 Processing tax by rice millers, 165—5, § 6.
 Time when taxes become delinquent, 7336.
 Title insurance premium tax, 1302a, § 24a.
 Toll companies,
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Town or district defined, 7149.
 Tract defined, 7334.
- TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**
 Tract or lot defined, 7149.
 Transcripts, failure of collector to forward, (PC) 117.
 True and full value defined, 7149.
 Trust companies, 4983.
 Turnpike companies,
 Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Unimproved lands, equalization, 7206.
 Union junior college districts, assessment and collection, 2815h—4.
 United States, taxation of property acquired by, 7151.
 United States lands, exemption, 5248.
 University of Texas, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.
 Donation of land to University on which taxes are unpaid, 2395a.
 Realty donated to University exempt from taxation, 2395a, § 2.
 University lands subject to tax for county purposes, 7150c.
 Unknown owners, notice of foreclosure suit, delinquent taxes, 7342.
 Unlawful assemblies to prevent collection, (PC) 448.
 Unlawful delivery of receipts by collectors, (PC) 199.
 Unlawful payment by candidate for election, (PC) 203.
 Unorganized counties, assessments, 7226, 7228, to 7231.
 Assessments, by assessors, 7228.
 By Comptroller, 7226, 7229.
 Appeal, 7231.
 Collection, 7228, 7293.
 By comptroller, 7239, 7240.
 County taxes, payment, 7238.
 Delinquent lands, 7232.
 Disposition of money collected, 7238 to 7242.
 Listing, 7230.
 Powers of Comptroller, 7226, 7229, 7230.
 Redemption, 7235, 7291.
 Tax sales, 7232 to 7237, 7270.
 Lists, 7321.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority bonds, foll. 8197f note.
 Use tax, levied on motor vehicles purchased outside state by residents, etc., 7047k, § 2.
 Valuation, 7174, 7212.
 Approval of re-assessments, 7347.
 Assessor, by, 7211.
 Failure to obtain statement, 7193.
 Back taxes, 7302, 7356, 7357.
 Cities with indebtedness exceeding certain valuation, two classes of refunding bonds, 802b—2.
 County unit system tax, 2724.
 Crops excluded in valuation of real property, 7174.
 Delinquent taxes, reduction by commissioners' court, 7350.
 Inheritance taxes, divided estates, 7123.
 Mutual life insurance companies, 7244.
 National banks, personal property, 7165.
 Notice to assessor of dissatisfaction, 7211.
 Property in political subdivision accepting services of county assessor, 1042b, § 4.
 Reference to board of equalization, 7185.
 Timber, 7173.
 Unrendered land, unorganized counties, 7230.
 Venue of prosecution of collector failing to pay over public money, (PC) 99.
 Violations of law relating to state intangible tax boards, etc., (PC) 413.
 Voting machines, tax to pay, 2997a, § 6.
 Voting on authority of poll tax receipt issued to another, (PC) 239.
 Warehouses, property stored in, assessments, 7243.

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Water power control districts, acreage tax, 7807d, § 27.
 Water works, levy by commissioners' court, 2352.
 Rate of taxes of county, city or town, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Wind erosion conservation district, 165a—2, § 12.
 State ad valorem taxes diverted to certain districts, 165a—2, § 13.

TAXIDERMISTS

Sale of unclaimed heads of animals, (PC) 923h.
 Specimens for, right to take, (PC) 889.

TAXING DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, relief under Federal Bankruptcy laws, 1024a.
 Indebtedness, composition under Federal Bankruptcy Law, 1024b.

TAYLOR COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(42, 104).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties on ravens and predatory animals, 190f.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Stock law election, 6954.

TEACHERS

See *Schools and School Districts*.

TEACHERS' COLLEGES

See *State Teachers' Colleges*.

TEACHERS' HOMES

Bonds for purchasing, 2787b.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE

Exemption from holding in counties having rural school supervisors, 2691a, 2701c.

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT

Accumulated contributions, return, 2922—1, § 5.
 Actuary designated by state board of trustees, 2922—1, § 6.
 Administration by state board of trustees, 2922—1, § 6.
 Allowance for service retirement, 2922—1, § 5.
 Allowance on disability requirements, 2922—1, § 5.
 Annuity Reserve Fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 Appropriation for, 7083a, § 2.
 Attorney General as legal adviser, 2922—1, § 6.
 Beneficiaries retired on account of disability, 2922—1, § 5.
 Bond of State Treasurer as custodian of funds, 2922—1, § 11.
 Contributions, collection, 2922—1, § 8.
 Creditable service determined, 2922—1, § 4.
 Definitions, 2922—1, § 1.
 Disability retirement benefits, 2922—1, § 5.
 Exemption from tax or judicial process, 2922—1, § 9.
 Expense Fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 Extension of provisions, 2922—1 note.
 Financing, method of, 2922—1, § 8.
 Fraud, protection against, 2922—1, § 10.
 Interest Fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 Legislative reservation of right to amend, 2922—1, § 13.

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT—Cont'd

Management by state board of trustees, 2922—1, § 2.
 Management of funds, 2922—1, § 7.
 Medical board designated by state board of trustees, 2922—1, § 6.
 Membership, 2922—1, § 3.
 Name, "Teacher Retirement System of Texas", 2922—1, § 2.
 Partial invalidity of act, 2922—1, § 14.
 Pensions or benefits under other laws inapplicable to members, 2922—1, § 12.
 Permanent Retirement Fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 Prior-service annuity reserve fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 Service retirement benefits, 2922—1, § 5.
 State accumulation fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 State membership accumulation fund, 2922—1, § 8.
 State treasurer as custodian of funds, 2922—1, § 7.
 Bond, 2922—1, § 11.
 Teachers' Saving Fund, 2922—1, § 8.

TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS

Laboratory schools, contract to use public schools for, 2647c.

TEACHING DEMONSTRATIONS

Rural school supervisor, 2701d—3, § 2 note.

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Venue of action for delinquent ad valorem taxes, 7345b—1.
 Teachers certificate to graduate to teach deaf and blind, 2889b.

TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

See *Texas Technological College*.

TELEGRAMS

Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666—15½.

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

Exemption from jury service, 2135.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

Aiding or assisting betting on horse races, (PC) 648, 650.
 Arrest in one county for felony committed in another, notice to sheriff, (CCP) 236.
 Buildings for telephone service excepted in zoning, 1011i.
 Cemeteries, thoroughfare over dedicated property prohibited, 912a—11.
 Charges, furnishing service without prohibited, 4005.
 Special rates prohibited, 4013.
 Communications in aid of bookmaking (PC) 652a.
 Complaint for warrant for arrest forwarded by, (CCP) 226 to 230.
 Conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 County auditor may install, 1650.
 Department of public safety and police agencies, priority of service, 4413(21).
 Destruction of wires, etc., (PC) 1334.
 Divulging contents of warrant, etc., telegrams relating to crimes, (PC) 335.
 Easements for right of way across public lands, etc., 6020a.
 Employés, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Wages, 5155 to 5159.
 Exemption of telephones from coin operated machine tax, 7047a—4.
 Expenditures for candidate at primary election, (PC) 265.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—Cont'd

Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Free service, (PC) 1651 to 1657.
 Free transmission of messages, 4009.
 Gross receipts tax,
 Telephone companies, 7070.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Mines, duty to furnish telephones, (PC) 1595.
 Obstructing messages, (PC) 1334.
 Occupation tax,
 Telegraph companies, forbidden in cities or towns, 7059.
 Telephone companies, 7070.
 Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 Officers and agents, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Offices open on Sunday, (PC) 287.
 Payment for right of way across public lands, 6020a.
 Permitting sending of messages on Sunday, (PC) 287.
 Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.
 Telegraph companies, advertisement of securities, punishment under Blue Sky Law,
 Appointment of special county judges by telegram, 1933.
 Charges, discrimination prohibited, 4013.
 Cities, control, etc., 1175(12).
 Extension of service, 1175(30).
 Consolidation, 1421.
 Contracts to exclude other companies prohibited, 1418.
 Divulging process, (PC) 335.
 Eminent domain, 1417.
 Entry on lands, 1417.
 Gross receipts tax, 7059.
 Incorporation, 1302(11).
 Interest in other lines, 1420.
 Interstate lines, 1419.
 Joinder with other companies, 1420.
 Lease or purchase of lines, 1420.
 Lines on causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 793 to 795.
 Messages; transmission between companies, 1426.
 Transmission between companies, exceptions, 1429.
 Facilities provided, 1428.
 Hearings by city council or commissioners' court, 1430.
 Penalty for failure, 1431, 1432.
 Transmission free of charge prohibited, 4005.
 Municipal regulations, 1422.
 Poles, etc., on roads, streets, and waters, 1416.
 Rates, discrimination prohibited, 4005.
 Rights in roads, streams, etc., 6020, 6021.
 Rights of way, 1417.
 Taxation, listing, 7159.
 Telephone companies, charges, discrimination, etc., prohibited, 4005, 4013.
 Cities, control, etc., 1175(12).
 Extension of service, 1175(30).
 Consolidation, 1424, 1425.
 Rates, 1425.
 Deposits by service users, 1440.
 Gross receipts tax, 7070.
 Incorporation, 1302(11).
 Joinder with other company, 1423.
 Messages, transmission between companies, 1426, 1427, 1429 to 1432.
 Purchase, lease, etc., of other lines, 1423.
 Rates, consolidated company, 1425.
 Judicial regulations, 1125 to 1132.
 Municipal regulation, 1119.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—Cont'd

Telephone companies—Cont'd
 Rebates prohibited, 4013.
 Telephone systems, city ownership, 1175(13, 33).
 Telephones, deposit for installing service, (PC) 1054.
 Mines, 5901.
 Unlawful use of long distance lines, (PC) 1137e.
 Vulgar or profane language, (PC) 476.
 Warrants for arrest forwarded by, (CCP) 225.

TELEGRAPHY

Instruction, college of industrial arts, 2626.

TEMPORARY ADMINISTRATORS

See *Executors and Administrators*.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE

Membership in pension system in certain cities, ineligibility, 6243g, § 3.
 Police pension system, ineligible, 6243g—1, § 3.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTION

See *Injunctions*.

TEMPORARY INSANITY

Defense to crime, (PC) 36.
 Induced by use of intoxicating liquors or narcotics as mitigating punishment, (PC) 36.

TEMPORARY RECEIVING VAULT

Defined, 912a—1.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See *Injunctions*.

TENANCY IN COMMON

Guardianship, 4172.
 Indictment, allegation of ownership, (CCP) 402.
 Mining claims on public lands, 5396.
 Partition. See *Partition*.

TENANTS

See *Landlord and Tenant*.

TENDER

Fees to county surveyor, 5289.
 Payment under permit for oil and gas development, record of, 5377.
 Security sold as essential to purchaser's right to recover amount paid, 600a, § 33a.

TENPIN ALLEYS

Cities, licenses, 1031.
 Regulations, 1175(22).
 Occupation tax, 7048.

TENSE

Construction of rule, (RCP) Rule 3.
 Present tense as including future, 912a—1.

TENTS

Occupation tax on places of amusement, 7047, § 22a.
 Throwing stones or firing gun or pistol at, (PC) 1339.
 Traveling women dancers, (PC) 532.

TERM

See *specific heads*.

TERMINAL COMPANIES

Exemption from franchise tax of companies not organized for profit, 7084.
 Gross receipts tax, 7072.

TERMINAL FACILITIES

City or town, redemption of revenue bonds issued for purchase price, etc., 802f.

TERMINAL RAILROADS

Capital stocks, subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
Incorporation, 1302(72).
Lights, jurisdiction of Commission, etc., 6549.

TERMINALS

Commission's control of motor bus terminals, 911a.

TERM OF OFFICE

Assignment clerk of district court, 2092.
Banking Commissioner, 342-201.
Board of Managers of county-city hospitals, members, 4494i.
Chief probation officer and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 4.
City manager, 1164a-5.
Commencement of term, 2929a-1.
Commencement of term of elective state and district officers, 2929a.
Commissioner of criminal appeals, 1811b.
County board of education, 2740a.
County court reporter, 2327b-1, § 2.
County school trustees in counties of more than 350,000, 2790e, § 14.
Insurance Commissioner, 4679b.
Juvenile officer, 5142a, § 1.
Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority directors, foll. 8197f note.
Municipal Retirement Board, 6235a-1, § 6.
National Guard Armory Board member, 5890b, § 1.
Notary public, 5949.
Pension board members in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
Policemen's relief and retirement board member, 6243d-1, § 2.
Public safety commission members, 4413(2).
Purchasing agents in certain counties, 1580 note.
School trustees in cities of 101,000 to 105,000, 2777d.
State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, member of, (PC) 734b, § 4.
Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.
Upper Guadalupe River Authority directors, foll. 8197f note.
Water Control and Improvement District directors elected by precinct method, 7880-38a, §§ 4, 6.
Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District directors, foll. 8197f note.

TERMS OF COURT

Generally, 199(1-130).
Adjournment, (RCP) Rule 19.
Commencement by operation of law, (RCP) Rule 19.
Commissioners' courts, 2348.
Continuing proceedings at following term, 2093a.
County courts, 1961 to 1964.
At county seat, 1602.
Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 586.
Court of Criminal Appeals, 1804.
Courts of Civil Appeals, 1816 to 1818.
Criminal district courts,
Bexar County, (CCP) 52-161.
No. 2 of Tarrant County, (CCP) 52-87a9.
Death of judge during term, (RCP) Rule 18.
District courts, 1919 to 1926.
At county seat, 1602.
Eighty-sixth judicial district, 199(86).
In unorganized county being organized, 1919a.
One hundred and sixth judicial district, 199(106).
Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).
Sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(64).
Special, 1920, 1921.
District courts having successive terms, rules of practice and procedure, (RCP) Rules 330, 331.

TERMS OF COURT—Cont'd

Duration, (RCP) Rule 19.
Eight judicial district, 199(8).
Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).
Expiration during trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
Formal opening unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 19.
Judicial districts. See Judicial Districts.
Justices' courts, 2380.
Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 537.
Motion for new trial, determination, (RCP) Rule 320.
One hundred and fourth judicial district, 199(104).
One hundred and sixth judicial district, 199(106).
Resignation or disability of judge during, (RCP) Rule 18.
Second judicial district, 199(2).
Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
Special district court of
Rusk and Gregg Counties, 199(124).
Smith and Wood counties, 199(7, 114).
Sterling County Court, 1970-316.
Supreme Court, 1726, 1727.
Trial of question of suretyship, (RCP) Rule 32.
Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).
Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).

TERRACES

Corporations created for engaging in business of constructing terraces, 1302.

TERRAPIN

See Game, Fish and Oysters.

TERRELL COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(63).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

TERRELL ELECTION LAW

Text of law, 2923 to 2925, 2930 to 3027, 3101 to 3167; (PC) 188, 193 to 212, 215 to 219, 225, 227 to 230, 239 to 245, 248, 252, 258 to 260. Also, see, Elections.

TERRELL STATE HOSPITAL

Laws applicable to, 3187.
Name changed, 3185.

TERRITORIAL STATUTES

Printed books as evidence, 3718.

TERRITORIES

Securities act inapplicable to sale of securities by issuer, 600a, § 3.

TERRY COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(106).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

TEST

Process issuing from Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 394.
Supreme Court, writs and process issuing from court, (RCP) Rule 488.
Writs and process by Court of Criminal Appeals, 1802.

TESTAMENTS

See Wills.

TESTIMONY

See Depositions; Evidence; Witnesses.

TESTING

Drinking water, 4477—1, § 11.

TESTING STATIONS

Motor vehicles, cities, towns, and villages authorized to establish, 1175b.

TETANUS

Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, (PC) 719d.

TEXARKANA

County court at law (act held unconstitutional), 1970—167 to 1970—189.

TEXAS AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Generally, 46c—1 to 46c—8.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Feeding stuffs, filing statements with, (PC) 1491.
Inspection tax, (PC) 1492.

Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

TEXAS BANKING CODE OF 1943

See Banks.

TEXAS BLIND, DEAF AND ORPHAN SCHOOL

Admissions, 3221.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

Discharges, 3221.

Removal of children from Dickson Colored Orphanage to Austin, 3221a.

Rules and regulations, 3221.

Superintendent,

Appointment, etc., 3222.

Officers and assistants, 3221.

TEXAS BOND COMMISSION

Continued, 842f § 4.

Sale of Texas relief bonds, third series, 842d, § 3.
Fourth series, 842e, § 2.

State relief refunding bonds, first series, authorized, 842f.

TEXAS CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION**TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES**

See, also, College of Arts and Industries.

Dormitories authorized, 2628a—8.

Establishment, powers, etc., 2628a—1 to 2628a—9.

Leases, oil, gas, sulphur and other mineral lands for development, 2628a—9.

TEXAS COMMISSION OF INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See Interstate Cooperation.

TEXAS CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS

Office buildings, exemption from taxation, 7150d.

TEXAS CONSERVATION AND BEAUTIFICATION WEEK

Resolution for observation, 6144d.

TEXAS CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM

Zones, description of lands, etc., 5300a.

TEXAS DEFENSE GUARD

See State Guard.

TEXAS EMPLOYERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Provisions relating to, 8308, §§ 1 to 23.

TEXAS EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

Name changed from Texas Unemployment Compensation Commission, 5221b—22c.

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

TEXAS FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS ASSOCIATION

Lecturers and demonstrators employed by embalming board shall meet with, 4577.

TEXAS HIGHWAY PATROL

Commissions as law enforcement officers, 4413(7).

TEXAS HISTORICAL BOARD

Appointment, 6145.

TEXAS HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT

Text of act, 4437d.

TEXAS LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION

See Library and Historical Commission.

TEXAS LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

See Intoxicating Liquors.

TEXAS LIVESTOCK REMEDY ACT

Text of act, 192—1.

TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

Board of regents of University of Texas authorized to accept land for, 2603f.

TEXAS MUSEUM

Historical relics, 5438a.

TEXAS NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY BOARD

See National Guard Armory Board.

TEXAS NAVAL BOARD

Creation, membership, powers, 5891.

TEXAS PLANNING BOARD

Advisory report, 8197e.

Appointment of members, 8197e.

Compensation of members, 8197e.

Creation, powers and duties, 8197e.

Federal funds, duties, 8197e.

Meeting of board, 8197e.

Membership, 8197e.

Office, 8197e.

Partial invalidity of Act, 8197e.

Salaries, 8197e.

Term of office, 8197e.

TEXAS PRISON SYSTEM

Audit by State Auditor, 4413a—21.

TEXAS RACING COMMISSION

Creation, (PC) 655a.

TEXAS RANGERS

See Rangers.

TEXAS RELIEF COMMISSION

See Commission.

TEXAS RICE COMMISSION

See Rice Development Commission.

TEXAS RICE DEVELOPMENT LAW

See Rice Development.

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Board of trustees, membership, 3206.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—Cont'd

Oculist, appointment, qualifications, term, etc., 3207.
 Patients, admission to, applications for, by whom made, 3202.
 Qualifications of teachers, 2889b.
 Refunding bonds for blind institute permanent fund, 2606a.
 Superintendent, secretary of board of trustees, 3206.
 Title to land, 3206.

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Qualifications of teachers, 2889b.

TEXAS SECURITIES

Defined, 4766, 7064.
 Insurance company investments in, 4765 to 4780, 7064.

TEXAS SEED LAW

See Seeds.

TEXAS STATE BOOK COMMISSION

See Schools and School Districts.

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Board of regents,
 Bond for damages on condemnation of property, 3264d, § 2.
 Collection of charges or rates to pay bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Eminent domain, power vested in, 3264d, § 1.
 Validation of acts relative to bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Bonds, notes or warrants,
 Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
 Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
 Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings prohibited, 2603c. § 1.
 Conveyance of lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k—1.
 Eminent domain, 3264d.
 Name, 2624, 2624a.
 Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.
 Tuition fees, building use fee, 2654c—1.
 Validation, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Validation of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.

TEXAS STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

See Employment and Labor Agents.

TEXAS STATE GUARD

See State Guard.

TEXAS STATE GUARD RESERVE CORPS

Creation, 5891c.

TEXAS STATE INSPECTED AND IMPROVED ESTABLISHMENT

Defined, 4476—3.

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

See State Library.

TEXAS STATE SCHOOL FOR CEREBRAL PALSIED

Creation, location, purpose, superintendent, officers, employees, students, etc., 3254c.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Armory, lease of land on campus for, 2632b.
 Board of directors, 2630.
 Collection of charges or rates to pay bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Courses of study determined by, 2631.
 Eminent domain, power of, 2632.
 Lease of land on campus to Texas National Guard Armory Board for armory, 2632b.
 Lease to United States for armory buildings, etc., authorized, 2632c.
 Validation of acts relative to bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Bonds, notes or warrants,
 Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
 Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
 Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agents, validating, 2603c.1.
 Borrowing from federal agencies.
 Appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings prohibited, 2603c, § 1.
 Authorized 2603c.
 Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
 Directors to fix fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
 Validating acts of board of directors, 2603c note.
 Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.
 Co-educational, 2629.
 Cotton research award fund, president designated as trustee, 165—4, § 3.
 Courses of study, 2629, 2631.
 Directors borrowing from federal agencies, pledge of revenues, 2603c, § 4.
 Dormitories authorized, 2632a.
 Executive management, 2630.
 Head of Department of Plant Industry as Seed and Plant Board member, 57.
 Land, eminent domain, 2632.
 Lease of land to United States for armory building, etc., authorized, 2632c.
 Leases, oil, gas, sulphur and other mineral lands for development, 2628a—9.
 Location, 2629.
 President, 2630.
 Advisor to Soil Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
 Purpose of, 2629, 2631.
 Refinancing loans from federal agency, 2603c, § 3.
 Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.
 Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.
 Building use fee, 2654c—1.
 Tuition and fees, 2654a.
 Validation, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Validation of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.

TEXAS TRUST ACT

See Trusts and Trustees.

TEXAS UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACT

See Unemployment Compensation.

TEXAS WEEK

Resolution relating thereto, 6144a.

TEXT-BOOK COMMISSION

See Schools and School Districts.

TEXT-BOOKS

See Schools and School Districts.

TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Agricultural and Mechanical College, department of, 2613.

TEXTILES

Instruction in, Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.

THANKSGIVING DAY

Legal holiday, 4591.

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admission taxes, 7047a-19.

Carrying arms into, (PC) 485.

City regulations, 1175(22).

City marshal, 999.

Licenses and regulations, 1015(37, 38).

Mayor, 996.

Corporations, 1302(44).

Creation for,

Erection of opera and play houses, 1302

(44).

Operating, 1302(94).

Dancing exhibitions, exceptions from penalty, (PC) 533.

Discrimination against reputable productions, (PC) 1646, 1647.

Employing prostitutes, (PC) 516.

Female employees,

Hours of labor, 5172a.

Regulation of hours of labor etc., 5172a.

Seats, 5172a.

Lewd or vulgar on beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.

List of bookings, (PC) 1648.

Moving pictures of immoral pictures or prize fights, (PC) 612.

Occupation tax, 7047(22a to 25).

Occupation taxes, 7047, § 22a.

Opera houses, 7047, § 22a.

Operation on Sunday, (PC) 286.

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Public houses of amusement, (PC) 1645.

Regulation, 178, 179; (PC) 1646, 1647.

Taxes on prizes offered, 7047f.

Tickets, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.

Toilet accommodations at theaters, 4477-1, § 6.

Traveling women dancers, (PC) 532.

THEFT

See *Robbery; Stolen Property.*

Accessories, venue, (CCP) 199.

Accomplices, venue, (CCP) 199.

Agricultural products, (PC) 1418, 1426.

Aiding or assisting stealing of citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.

Additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.

Bill of sale, want of prima facie evidence of illegal possession, (PC) 1445.

Appropriation of trust funds, mode of punishment, (PC) 1540.

Asportation, not necessary, (PC) 1412.

Ass, (PC) 1440, 1445.

Bailee, *capias*, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.

Bailee, conversion by, (PC) 1429.

Books, (PC) 1418.

Bringing property into state, (PC) 1559, 1560.

Burglary. See *Burglary.*

Capias, issuance for arrest pending suspension of sentence, (CCP) 779.

Cattle, (PC) 1441, 1445.

Citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.

Conversion, by bailee, (PC) 1429.

By sheriff, mode of punishment, (PC) 1539.

Estate, mode of punishment, (PC) 1538.

Cotton and cotton seed, (PC) 1426a.

Cutting and destroying timber, (PC) 1382.

THEFT—Cont'd

Defined, (PC) 1410.

Domestic fowl, (PC) 1442b.

Edible meat as felony, (PC) 1426c.

Embezzlement, by carrier, (PC) 1536.

Mode of punishment, (PC) 1534.

Executors and administrators, property in possession of, (PC) 1416.

Theft of estate by, limitations, (CCP) 177.

Filed paper, (PC) 1427.

From person, asportation, (PC) 1438.

Attempts, (PC) 1439.

Ingredients of, (PC) 1438.

Punishment, (PC) 1437.

Goat, (PC) 1442.

Additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.

Guardians, theft of estate property by, limitations, (CCP) 177.

Hogs, (PC) 1441.

Homicide to prevent, justifiable when, (PC) 1222.

Horse, (PC) 1440, 1445.

House trailers, prevention, (PC) 1436-1.

Illegal marking and branding of animals, (PC) 1458.

Insurance against thievery. See *Insurance.*

Limitations, (CCP) 179.

Theft of estate by executor, administrator or guardian, etc., (CCP) 177.

Malicious mischief, effect of law relating to, (PC) 1340.

Manuscripts, (PC) 1418.

Misdemeanor theft, (PC) 1422.

Mohair as felony, (PC) 1426c.

Money, included in term property, (PC) 1418.

Motor vehicles, (PC) 1431 to 1436.

Mule, (PC) 1440.

Officers, property in possession of, (PC) 1416.

Own property, (PC) 1416.

Part owner, (PC) 1417.

Personal property, (PC) 1418.

Includes domestic animals, (PC) 1419.

Petty theft, (PC) 1422.

Pledged property, (PC) 1416.

Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, action by board against defendant parties, 6243g-1, § 23.

Possession and ownership in same person, (PC) 1414.

Possession, what constitutes, (PC) 1415.

Prima facie evidence of intent to steal citrus fruit, (PC) 1426b.

Prison property, (PC) 1542.

Process, property in possession of officer by virtue of, (PC) 1416.

Property at fires in cities, 1068.

Property defined, (PC) 1418.

Property of value, (PC) 1411.

Punishment, general penalties not applicable, when, (PC) 1423.

Misdemeanor theft, (PC) 1422.

Particular excludes general, (PC) 1420.

Receiving stolen property. See *Receiving Stolen Goods.*

Recognizance, application of law defining terms, (PC) 1425.

Record book, (PC) 1427.

Return of property, (PC) 1424.

Robbery, (PC) 1408, 1409.

Searches and seizures, (CCP) 364 to 332.

Sheep, (PC) 1442.

Additional law enforcement officers, 1581b.

Steal, defined, (PC) 1425.

Stealing chickens or turkeys as felony, (PC) 1442a.

Stock, driving from range, (PC) 1443, 1444.

Driving from range, owner, for purpose of separation, (PC) 1444.

Stolen, defined, (PC) 1425.

Swindling, mode of punishment, (PC) 1550.

Other offense in perpetration of, (PC) 1549.

Taking, wrongful, (PC) 1413.

THEFT—Cont'd

Value of \$50.00 and over, punishment, (PC) 1421.
 Venue, accessories and accomplices, (CCP) 199.
 Property stolen in one county and carried into another, (CCP) 197.
 Voluntary return of property, (PC) 1424.
 Waters, 7576.
 Wool as felony, (PC) 1426c.
 Wrecked property, 8318.
 Wrecks, stealing from, (PC) 1428.

THEFT ALARM SIGNAL DEVICE

Commercial vehicle, 6701d, § 133.

THEFT INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

THIEVES

Motor vehicles, registration, 6675a—3.

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

Joinder, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Separate trial, (RCP) Rule 174.
 Statement of claim for relief, (RCP) Rule 47.

THIRD-PARTY PRACTICE

Generally, (RCP) Rule 38.
 District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 38.

THREATS

Anonymous letters, sending, (PC) 1205.
 Assault and battery, (PC) 1146.
 Conspiracy, threat to commit, (PC) 1625.
 Crimes, prevention of, (PC) 1267.
 Defense to crime, (PC) 38.
 Extortion of money, (PC) 1268a.
 False imprisonment, character of threat necessary, (PC) 1172.
 Force or violence, preventing person from working, (PC) 1621b, § 1.
 Habeas corpus, restraint, (CCP) 133.
 Homicide. See *Homicide*.
 Intimidation, offense of, (PC) 1146.
 Letters, threats by, (PC) 1268.
 Libel, compelling execution, (PC) 1273.
 Life, threat to take, punishment, (PC) 1265.
 Municipal authorities, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 214.
 Murder. See *Murder*.
 Obstruction of work prohibited, 5154d, § 2.
 Person in service of United States interfering with voter, (PC) 258.
 Prosecution for crime to extort money, (PC) 1301.
 Protection of one's self, (PC) 1267.
 Public utility employees to disrupt services prohibited, 1446a, § 3.
 Punishment, threatening letter, (PC) 1268.
 Questions for jury, seriousness of threat, (PC) 1266.
 Railroads, preventing running of trains, (PC) 1337.
 Rape, element,
 Fraud as element, (PC) 1185.
 Robbery by, (PC) 1409.
 Security to keep peace, (CCP) 75.
 Whitecapping, (PC) 1303.

THRESHING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(15).

THRIFT SHARES

Building and loan associations, 881a—36.

THROCKMORTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(39).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

THROCKMORTON COUNTY—Cont'd

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

THROUGH HIGHWAY

Defined, 6701d, § 13.
 Designation and erection of stop signs, etc., 6701d, § 91.
 Local authorities' power as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
 Right of way at entrance to through highway, 6701d, § 73.
 Right of way of vehicles approaching or entering intersection, 6701d, § 71.
 Stopping at entrance to, 6701d, § 73.

TICK ERADICATION

See *Stock Laws*.

TICKET AGENTS

See *Railroads*.

TICKETS

License, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.
 Lottery, (PC) 654.
 Motor bus passengers, (PC) 827.
 Raffles, (PC) 655.
 Railroads. See *Railroads*.
 Sports, amusements or entertainments, sale at price exceeding purchase price without license prohibited, (PC) 1137k.
 Street railroad passengers, (PC) 827.
 Transportation brokers. See *Transportation Brokers*.

TIDAL WATERS

School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c—4.
 Taking fish or shrimp in tidal waters regulated, (PC) 9527—10.

TIDELANDS

Gulf of Mexico, right of cities of 60,000 to use for park purposes, 6081g.

TIE VOTE

Legislative Audit Committee, 4413a—8.

TIMBER

Burning as offense, (PC) 1388b—1.
 Coal and lignite development on public lands, 5386.
 Commercial motor vehicles used to transport owner's own timber, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a—6a.
 Condemnation for road purposes, 6729.
 Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
 Cutting and destroying, (PC) 1379.
 Evidence, (PC) 1380.
 Indictment and information, (PC) 1380.
 Pecan timber, (PC) 1384.
 Repairing roads and bridges not included, (PC) 1381.
 Theft, (PC) 1382.
 Walnut timber, (PC) 1383.
 Cutting and floating, brands, (PC) 1385.
 Buying or selling without brands, (PC) 1388.
 Evidence of ownership, (PC) 1387.
 Report of, (PC) 1386.
 Floating logs, report to county clerk, 7362.
 Insurance, 4989.
 Irrigations from artesian wells, 7603.
 Log brands, 7360.
 Certification by county clerk, 7363.
 Records, 7361.
 Merchantable timber, destroying and carrying away as offense, (PC) 1379.
 Mines, (PC) 1595.

TIMBER—Cont'd

- Mining claimant on public lands, use of, 5400.
- Mining regulations, 5902.
- Motor carriers,
 - Specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
 - Transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
- Ownership, evidence, 7363.
- Private corporation may be created for acquiring lands owned by trust estates from which timber has been cut, 1302(911b).
- Public lands, grant of for dam and reservoir, construction, 7582.
- Unauthorized taking of suit, 5421.
- Taxation, 7173.
- Throwing, etc., homicide, (PC) 1234.
- Transportation, exemption from gross receipts tax on motor carriers, 7066b.
- Willful burning, (PC) 1388b—1.

TIME

- See; also, specific heads.*
- Additional parties, bringing in, (RCP) Rule 37.
- Affidavit for refund of motor fuel tax, time for filing, 7065b—13.
- Affidavit in lieu of bond for costs on appeal, filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
- Amendment,
 - Motion for new trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 - Motion for rehearing, (RCP) Rule 458.
 - Pleading, (RCP) Rules 63, 67.
- Appeals and writs of error. *See* Appeals and Writs of Error.
- Application, change of venue, (CCP) 564.
- Application for permit to use liquefied gases, etc., for motor vehicle propulsion, time for filing with Comptroller, 7065b—14.
- Bill of exceptions,
 - Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 381.
 - Successor of deceased judge acting on motion, (RCP) Rule 18.
- Bill of review for setting aside judgment in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
- Call of nonjury docket, (RCP) Rule 249.
- Cancellation of contract by state depository, 2537.
- Central standard time, adoption for state, 23a.
- Challenge for cause, (RCP) Rule 229.
- Computation, (RCP) Rule 4.
- Computation of limitations, (CCP) 182 to 185.
- Continuance, hearing application for, (RCP) Rule 251.
- Controverting plea, time of filing and service, 2007.
- Cost bonds on appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, filing, (RCP) Rule 356.
- Courts of Civil Appeals. *See* Appeals and Writs of Error.
- Cross-interrogatories,
 - Filing for taking of depositions, (RCP) Rule 192.
 - Filing written interrogatories on taking oral depositions, (RCP) Rule 204.
- Distress warrants. *See* Distress Warrants.
- Effective date of rules, (RCP) Rule 814.
- Election contests, 5042.
- Enlargement, (RCP) Rule 5.
- Execution. *See* Execution.
- Execution of process issued from Commissioners' Courts, 2346.
- Extension. *See* Extension.
- Filing. *See* Filing.
 - Bills of exceptions, 2246.
 - Statement of facts, 2246.
- Findings, filing, (RCP) Rule 297.
- Forcible entry and detainer. *Forcible Entry and Detainer.*

TIME—Cont'd

- Garnishment. *See* Garnishment.
- Hearing,
 - Application for continuance, (RCP) Rule 251.
 - Motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 - Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 87.
- Hearing of claimants for workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department by industrial accident board, 6674s, § 17.
- Hearing on plea of privilege, 2008.
- Holding elections, 2930.
- Indorsement,
 - Officer on process, (RCP) Rule 16.
 - Time of filing of petition with clerk, (RCP) Rule 24.
- Intoxicating liquors. *See* Intoxicating Liquors.
- Justice courts. *See* Justices of the Peace.
- Letters testamentary or of administration, application for, 3325.
- Meetings of State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 6.
- Motions,
 - Leave to file petition for mandamus to compel Court of Civil Appeals to certify question of law, (RCP) Rule 474.
 - New trial. *See* New Trial.
 - Notice of motion, (RCP) Rule 21.
- Motor fuel tax. *See* Motor Fuel Tax.
- Motor Fuels, reports to Comptroller of motor fuel transported, 7065b—11.
- Mountain standard time, continuance of use, 23a.
- Mutual assessment insurance. *See* Mutual Assessment Insurance.
- New trial, motion for. *See* New Trial.
- Nonsuit by plaintiff, (RCP) Rule 164.
- Notice of,
 - Demand for abstract of title in trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 - Hearing for appointment of receiver for immovables, (RCP) Rule 695.
 - Motion, (RCP) Rule 21a.
- Notices and reports of Commissioners' Courts, posting of, 2348.
- Payment of taxes. *See* Taxes and Taxation.
- Plea of privilege, hearing on, (RCP) Rule 87.
- Pleading,
 - Amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rules 63, 67.
 - Filing, several matters pleaded in answer, (RCP) Rule 84.
- Posting and returning citation and notice in probate matters, 3310b.
- Preparation and filing conclusions of law and findings of fact, 2247, 2248.
- Rehearing, enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
- Return on writs and process, (RCP) Rule 15.
- Security for costs, rule for, (RCP) Rule 143.
- Service of,
 - Notice and interrogatories for taking depositions, (RCP) Rule 189.
 - Notice of filing interrogatories, citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 191.
- Special charges, request for, (RCP) Rule 273.
- Statement of facts,
 - Appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, preparation and filing, (RCP) Rule 381.
 - Filing, 1839.
 - Successor of deceased judge acting on motions, (RCP) Rule 18.
- Supreme court. *See* Supreme Court.
- Trespass to try title,
 - Filing abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 792.
 - Notice of demand for abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.
- Trial of question of suretyship, (RCP) Rule 32.
- Trial on transfer of cause on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 89.
- Writ of error,
 - Enlargement of time, (RCP) Rule 5.
 - Grant by Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 471.
 - Suing out, 2255.

TIME DEPOSITS

Bank's power to receive, 342—301.
 City treasurer to draw no warrants against time deposits in depository without notice, 2562.
 Commissioners court may designate funds deposited in county depositories as time or demand deposits, 2546.
 Depository board to designate the amount of state funds deposited in state depository, 2525.
 Designation of funds in depositories of cities, towns and villages, 2560.
 Payment by depository not located at county seat, 2553.
 Withdrawal from depository in manner agreed upon, 2534.

TIMEKEEPERS

Boxing or wrestling contests,
 License fee, (PC) 614—8.
 Revocation of license, (PC) 614—17c.

TIME WARRANT

Airports, commissioners' courts, issuance by, counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.
 Cities, validation, 6081h.
 Notice of intention to issue by counties, validation, 2368e.
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

TIPS

Employees of tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a, § 15.
 Officers and employes of State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3246.

TIRES

Certificate of title act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, (PC) 1436—1, § 1a.
 Motor Vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
 School districts, purchase, 634a—1.
 Vehicles, 6701d, § 135.

TITLE

Citation of rules, (RCP) Rule 822.
 Rules, (RCP) Rule 821.

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP

Acquired by,
 Conveyance, 1290 to 1293, 1295 to 1300.
 Tax deed, 7330.
 Adverse possession. See Adverse Possession.
 Allegations of ownership, in indictment, (CCP) 402.
 Archives in general land office, 250, 251.
 Conveyance at judicial sale, 1295.
 Corporations to insure titles, 1302a.
 Definition, title, Stock Transfer Act, 1358—23.
 Donations to university and branches, 2595.
 Estate of decedent, 3314.
 Forgery, (PC) 1006.
 Uttering, (PC) 1008.
 Venue, (CCP) 187.
 Instruments affecting, forgery, etc., of, (PC) 1006.
 Judgment, may pass, 2214.
 Land,
 For 50 years as conferring, 5519a.
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1906.
 Lands acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 4.
 Livestock brand or mark, 6399.
 No private corporation to be created to guarantee titles to land under article 1302(57), 1302a.
 Papers,
 Forgery, etc., (PC) 1006.
 Knowingly uttering forged instrument, (PC) 1008.
 Park land, 6068.
 Property acquired by condemnation, 3270.
 Real estate, adverse possession, 5513.

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Records, transcribing on annexation of territory to county, 6578.
 Registration. See Registration.
 School property, common school districts, 2756.
 Independent school districts in cities, 2772.
 State on acquiring roads, etc., county and district, 6674q—9.
 Stock transfers. See Stock Transfer Act, generally.
 Suits, against nonresidents, etc.,
 To recover, venue, 1995(13).
 Tax sales, required to redeem from, 7341.
 Trespass to try title. See Trespass to Try Title.
 Trial of right of property, generally. See Trial of Right of Property.
 Warehouse, contents, 5627.

TITLE GUARANTY COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(57).

TITLE INSURANCE

Bank loan on realty supported by policy, 342—504.
 Expenses of administrating act relating to, 1302a, § 24a.
 Fund, 1302a, § 24a.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Premium tax, 1302a, § 24a.

TITUS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(76).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, jurisdiction of, 1970—330.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

TOBACCO

State Juvenile Training School, use of by employes, 5122.

TOBACCO COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(20).

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Use of alcohol, (PC) 674.

TOILETS

Beauty schools, (PC) 734b, § 11.
 Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Female employes, 5177.
 Ice plants, 4477—1, § 9.
 Persons required to maintain, 4477—1, § 6.
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.
 Swimming pools, 4477—1, § 15.

TOLL BRIDGES

Bond of operator in water control and preservation district, 7880—7.
 Bonds, 6795, 6797.
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for construction, 1187b.
 City's and town's power to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., 1015g.
 Commissioners' courts, authority of, 6795.
 Construction, authority of commissioners' courts, 6795.
 Corporations, 1302(62).
 Damages, liability, 1477, 6795.
 Distances between, 1475.

TOLL BRIDGES—Cont'd

- Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.
- Federal aid, acceptance, 6797b.
- Tolls, regulation, 1476.
- Trespassing on, punishment, (PC) 858.
- Water control and preservation district's power to contract for operation, 7880—7.
- Water improvement district's contract for construction and operation, 7652A.

TOLL COMPANIES

- Taxation,
 - Intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.

TOLL ROAD COMPANIES

- Incorporation, 1302(61, 62).

TOLL ROADS

See *Turnpikes*.

- Corporations, articles of incorporation, affidavit accompanying, 1451.
- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 1453.
- Contents, 1449.
- Filing with and recording by Secretary of State, 1451.
- Submission to Attorney General, certificate of approval, 1450.
- Domestic only, 1448.
- Duration of existence, 1452.
- Eminent domain, 1463.
- Entry on private lands, 1456.
- Incorporation, who may incorporate, 1448.
- Renewal of corporate existence, 1452.
- Rights of way, over state lands, 1455.
- Roads, construction and operation, 1454.
- Width, 1457.
- Crimes incident to, (PC) 856, 857.
- Crossings, 1459.
- Culverts, sluices, etc., 1461.
- Fences, openings, 1460.
- Highway, canal, etc., crossings, 1459.
- Navigable waters, obstruction, 1462.
- Obstruction, punishment, (PC) 857.
- Railroads crossings, 1458.
- Road crossings, 1459.
- Roads, use of, regulation, 1465.
- Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
- Tolls, 1464.
- Traffic rules and regulations, 1464.
- Trespass on, punishment, (PC) 856.

TOLLS

- Airports, collection by cities for use, 1269j, § 1.
- Bridges, 1476.
- Bridges owned by city or town, 1015g, § 3.
- Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1473.
- Channel and dock companies, 1479 to 1482.
- Deep water corporations, 1489 to 1491.
- Ferry charges, 1476.
- Navigation districts,
 - Power to charge, 8263h.
 - Power to fix, 8247b, subsec. (d).
- Revenue bonds issued by counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more, for causeways, bridges, etc.,
 - Enforcement, 6795b, § 5.
 - Payable solely from tolls, 6795b, § 4.
- Toll road companies, 1464.
- Tunnels or underpasses in counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a, § 5.
- Water improvement district director's power to fix, 7652A.

TOMATO STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION ACT

- Agent defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Appeal from protest against rules and regulations, 118c—1, § 8.

TOMATO STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION ACT—Cont'd

- Appropriation for enforcement, 118c—1, § 10.
- Audit of books of chief inspector, 118c—1, § 10.
- Bulk sales, act inapplicable to, 118c—1, § 3.
- Carrier prohibited from transporting without inspection certificate, 118c—1, § 5.
- Certificate of inspection, 118c—1, § 4.
- Forgery, 118c—1, § 11.
- Shipping without certificate as offense, 118c—1, § 11.
- Classification defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Commercial quantities,
 - Act inapplicable to sale in lots less than, 118c—1, § 3.
 - Defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Commissioner of agriculture,
 - Dealing in tomatoes prohibited, 118c—1, § 11.
 - Duties, 118c—1, § 1.
 - Grades established by, 118c—1, § 7.
 - Interference with commissioner as offense, 118c—1, § 11.
- Containers, 118c—1, § 9.
- Offense in using, 118c—1, § 11.
- Regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c—1, § 7.
- Contributions from dealers and shippers, 118c—1, § 10.
- Cooperative agreement defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Cooperative financing plan defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- County auditor to audit books of inspector, 118c—1, § 10.
- Cumulative effect of act, 118c—1, § 12.
- Dealer defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Deceptive pack,
 - Defined, 118c—1, § 2.
 - Offense in delivering, 118c—1, § 11.
- Definitions, 118c—1, § 2.
- Delivery to carrier without inspection certificate prohibited, 118c—1, § 5.
- Employee defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Exclusion from act, 118c—1, § 3.
- False or misleading inscriptions on containers, 118c—1, § 9.
- Forgery of inspection certificate, 118c—1, § 11.
- Grades, 118c—1, § 6.
- Commissioner of Agriculture may establish, 118c—1, § 7.
- Defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Hearing protest against rules and regulations, 118c—1, § 8.
- Inspection certificate defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Inspector defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Manufacturing, act inapplicable to tomatoes used in, 118c—1, § 3.
- Markings on container, 118c—1, § 9.
- Minimum standards, 118c—1, § 6.
- Notice,
 - Defined, 118c—1, § 2.
 - Time and place of packing and shipping, 118c—1, § 4.
- Partial invalidity, 118c—1, § 13.
- Payment of inspection contribution, 118c—1, § 10.
- Penalty for violating act, 118c—1, § 11.
- Permit to grower to transport and sell, 118c—1, § 3.
- Person defined, 118c—1, § 2.
- Protest against rule or regulation of Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c—1, § 8.
- Provisions, 118c—1.
- Rules and regulations,
 - Containers, 118c—1, §§ 7, 9.
 - Inspection contributions, 118c—1, § 10.
 - Offense in violating, 118c—1, § 11.
 - Power of commissioner to adopt, 118c—1, § 7.
 - Publication of, 118c—1, § 8.
 - Self financing, 118c—1, § 10.
 - Ship defined, 118c—1, § 2.
 - Shipper defined, 118c—1, § 2.

- TOMATO STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION ACT—Cont'd**
 Standard defined, 118c—1, § 2.
 Sub-containers, 118c—1, §§ 7, 9.
 Offense in use of, 118c—1, § 11.
 Regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture, 118c—1, § 7.
 Transporting improperly certified tomatoes as offense, 118c—1, § 11.
 United States grades, 118c—1, § 6.
 Unpacked and unmarked tomatoes excluded from act, 118c—1, § 3.
- TOMATOES**
See Fruits and Vegetables.
- TOM GREEN COUNTY**
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(51, 119).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Hunting with dog, (PC) 880.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.
- TOMBS**
 Defacing or injuring, (PC) 528.
 Removal from old cemeteries, 912a—25.
- TON**
 Standard of weight, 5731.
- TONSILITIS**
 Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4477(16).
- TOOLS**
 Liens. *See Mechanics' Liens.*
- TOOTHPICKS**
 Sanitary manner of keeping by eating or drinking places, (PC) 700b, § 4.
- TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS**
 Water improvement and water control and improvement districts on application for exclusion of land, 7775c—1.
- TORNADO INSURANCE**
See Insurance.
- TORNADOES**
See Insurance.
- TORPEDOES**
 Shooting in public places, (PC) 480.
- TORTS**
 Attachment upon demands based upon, 281.
 Bringing in additional parties, counterclaims and cross-claims, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Contribution between tort-feasors, payment of judgment, 2212.
 Injuries outside state, right of action for, etc., 4678.
 Joinder of,
 Remedies, (RCP) Rule 51.
 Set-off or counterclaim, (RCP) Rule 97.
 Third-party practice, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Trust estate's liability, 7425b—21.
 Trustee, 7425b—20, 7425b—21.
 Venue justices' courts, 2390.
- TORTURE**
 State training school, inmates of, (PC) 1158.
- TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY**
 Defined, 6243g, § 13.
 Pension in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 13.
 Policemen's pension, 6243d—1, § 11.
- TOURIST CABINS**
 Blind person accompanied by "seeing-eye" dog, admittance, 389a, § 2.
 Seeing-eye dogs, admission, 4596a.
- TOURISTS COURTS**
 Corporation for purpose of owning, leasing, operating, etc., 1302.
 Defined, 4477—1, § 1.
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 17.
 Toilet accommodations, 4477—1, § 6.
- TOWING**
 Brakes on combination of motor drawn vehicles, 6701d, § 132.
 Connection when one vehicle is towing another, 6701d, § 106.
 White flag or cloth on connection when one vehicle is towing another, 6701d, § 106.
- TOWNS**
See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
- TOWNSITES**
 Patents for, 5330.
 University lands sold to railroads for purposes of, 2599 to 2602.
- TOXICOLOGY**
 Pharmacy, examination of applicants for license to practice, 4542a, § 9.
- TRACHOMA**
 Isolation, 4477(14).
 Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
 School children suffering from, excluded from schools, 4477(26).
- TRACKS**
 Driving vehicle on street car tracks, 6701d, § 84.
- TRACT**
 Defined, 7246a.
- TRACTION ENGINES**
 Permit by State Highway Commission or local authorities to operate on highway, 6701d, § 135.
- TRACTION SPLINTS**
 Equipment of ambulances, patrol automobiles, etc., 4590b, § 2.
- TRACTORS**
 Flares, stopping on main traveled portion of highway at night, (PC) 827a, § 9—a.
 Motor vehicle sales tax not to apply to farm or road building tractors, 7047k, § 3.
 Permit by State Highway Commission or local authority to operate on highway, 6701d, § 135.
 Renting by county to prevent soil erosion, 165a—5.
 Counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a—6.
 Stopping on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9—a.
 Tire equipment, operation without, (PC) 826.
- TRADE**
 City licensing, 1015(35), 1031 to 1035.
 Injurious to health, destruction of implements by sheriff,
 Nuisances, crimes, (PC) 695.
 Sole traders, 4626.
 Trusts and conspiracies. *See Trusts and Monopolies.*
 Words of, construction in laws, 10.

TRADE FORMULAS

Proprietary foods, disclosure not required by pure food laws, (PC) 708.

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

See *Labels*.

Adoption, 843.

Cancellation of abandoned trade-mark, 851-A.

Carbonated goods, etc., containers, 843; (PC) 1392.

Citrus fruit, 118a, § 16.

Containers,

Defacing or obliterating stamp or mark, (PC) 1064.

Filling or not returning to lawful owner, (PC) 1063.

Ownership of, (PC) 1065.

Counterfeiting, (PC) 1061.

Dairymen, and milk distributors, 844.

Etching or blowing on bottles, 847.

Filing and publication, 844.

Injunction against unlawful use, 846.

Recording and indexing certificates, 848.

Rights acquired, 844.

Similarity avoided, 845.

Transfer, recording and indexing certificate, 849.

Dentistry, practice under trade name prohibited, (PC) 752.

Exclusive use, how obtained, (PC) 1058.

False advertisements, prima facie evidence, (PC) 1554.

Feedings stuffs, 3872.

Filing and publishing, 843; (PC) 1058.

Filing with Secretary of State, 851.

Imitation, lubricating oils and greases, (PC) 1106a, § 4.

Infringement or unlawful use, 850.

Damages, 850.

Lubricating oils and greases, imitation of another's, (PC) 1106a.

Mineral waters, etc., 843.

Publication, 843.

Registration by another of abandoned trade-marks, 851-B.

Use of flag to advertise, (PC) 150.

Using another's (PC) 1058, 1060.

TRADE UNIONS

See *Labor Unions*.

TRADING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(80).

TRAFFIC

Generally, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.

Defined, 6701d, § 19.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Alteration, defacement, injury, etc., prohibited, 6701d, § 37.

Manual and specifications to be adopted by highway commission, 6701d, § 29.

Obedience by drivers of vehicles and motormen to official devices, 6701d, § 32.

Placing, maintaining or display of unauthorized signs, signals, etc., 6701d, § 36.

Placing and maintaining by local authorities, 6701d, §§ 30, 31.

Placing and maintaining on state highways, 6701d, § 30.

Stopping, standing or parking vehicle in certain places as affected by directions of, 6701d, § 95.

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS

Crossing by pedestrians between intersections at which signals are in operation, 6701d, § 78.

Defined, 6701d, § 18.

Flashing signals, 6701d, § 35.

Legend on signals, 6701d, § 33.

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS—Cont'd

Local authorities, powers as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.

Pedestrian control signals, 6701d, § 34.

Pedestrians as subject to signals at intersections, 6701d, § 76.

Prohibition of certain signs, 6701d, § 36.

Reduction of speed of vehicles at railroad crossings where signal directs traffic, 6701d, § 89.

State highways outside cities and towns, (PC) 827e.

Stopping, standing or parking vehicle within certain distance prohibited, 6701d, § 95.

Stopping of motor bus or school bus at railroad grade crossing where signal directing traffic, 6701d, § 88.

TRAFFIC LAWS

Arrest of person for violation of uniform traffic act, 6701d, §§ 147 to 150, 153.

Fines for violation of law may be used for law enforcement, 6701d, § 144.

Parties to crime under uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 145.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See *Motor Vehicles*.

TRAFFIC SIGNALS

See *Traffic Control Signals*.

TRAILERS

Application for serial number, (PC) 1436-1, § 49.

Application for transfer, authority of tax assessors and collectors in certain counties to administer oaths or affidavits, 7246a.

Penalty for violation, (PC) 827a, § 9c.

Brakes, 6701d, § 132.

Clearance lamps, marker lamps, reflectors and stop lights, 6701d, § 113, 114.

Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or railroad commission, 6701d, § 156.

Defined, 6701d, § 5.

Equipment, driving or moving without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 6701d, § 140.

Fee, application for serial number, (PC) 1436-1, § 49.

Flares, stopping on main traveled portion of highway at night, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.

House trailers, prevention of theft, etc., (PC) 1436-1.

Registration, application, 6675a-3.

Speed on highways, regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.

Stopping on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.

Tail lamps, 6701d, § 111.

Tires, 6701d, § 135.

Vehicle driven on highway may draw or have attached one trailer, 6701d, § 106.

Warning devices to be displayed when disabled, 6701d, § 138.

Weight, maximum gross weight, (PC) 827a, § 5.

TRAINING PROGRAM

Veterans, 5798a-4, § 8.

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Colored girls, 3259b.

Girls' Training School, 5133 to 5137.

Name changed to Gainesville State School for Girls, 5119b.

State Juvenile Training School, 5119 to 5130.

State Training School for Negro Boys, 5131.

TRAINS

See *Railroads*.

TRAMPLING

Flag or standard, (PC) 148.

United States flag, (PC) 152.

TRAMPS

Vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

TRAMROADS

Air brake inspection, (PC) 1667.

TRANSCRIPTS*See, also Appeals and Writs of Error; Record on Appeal.*

Appeal from revocation or suspension of dentist's license, 4549.

Appeal to certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Certificate of deposit of cash in lieu of bonds for costs, copy in transcript, (RCP) Rule 354.

Certiorari from county court to justice court, 2460.

Certiorari from district to county courts, certification and transmission, (RCP) Rule 347.

Certiorari to justice's court, 943.

Change of venue, (CCP) 570; (RCP) Rule 261.

Clerks of courts. *See Clerks of Courts.*

Collector's record of occupation tax, forwarding to Comptroller, (PC) 117.

Commitment to Girls' Training School, 5136.

District court's review of rulings of county courts as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rules 337, 338.

Duplicate on appeal in criminal cases, (CCP) 841.

Evidence, 2324, 2325.

Exception to judgment, appeal or writ of error, (RCP) Rule 307.

Feeble-minded persons, commitment, 3871.

Fees, 3927.

Forcible entry and detainer, appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.

Guardianship, nonresident guardians and wards, 4285.

Removal to other county, 4293.

Habeas corpus after conviction, (CCP) 119.

Indictment in proceedings for arrest of fugitive from justice, (CCP) 1001.

Judgments, justice's courts, registration, 6637.

Justice court,

Appeal, (RCP) Rule 574.

Transfer of case on change of venue, (RCP) Rule 532.

Transmission to county court on appeal, (RCP) Rule 572.

Lunacy proceedings, 5559.

Objections to charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.

Suit to determine heirship, 3592.

Supreme Court. *See Supreme Court.*

Time for filing, date of rendition of judgment or order, (RCP) Rule 306a.

Transfer of cause on plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 80.

TRANSFER AGENTS

Bank's power to act as, 342-301.

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(65).

TRANSFER LEDGERS OR REGISTERS

Stock transfer tax,

Penalty for failure to keep, 7047m, § 6.

Additional forfeiture to state, 7047m, § 8.

TRANSFER OF CAUSES

Administration proceedings, 3684 to 3688.

Bills of costs to accompany, (CCP) 1014.

Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

County court to district court, 196S, 1969.

Panola County, 1970-323.

County courts at law of Harris county, 1970-96.

Courts of Civil Appeals, 1738.

Criminal cases to seventy-sixth judicial court, 199(76).

Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, transfer of pending misdemeanor cases from county courts at law, (CCP) 52-87a4.

TRANSFER OF CAUSES—Cont'd

Criminal District Court of Tarrant County and Criminal District Court No. 2 of Tarrant County, transfer of causes between, (CCP) 52-87a2.

Criminal district courts, 199(8, 15, 19, 34, 37, 53, 77, 85, 88).

Delinquent children, 2338-1.

Disqualification of justices of the peace, (CCP) 558, 559.

District courts, 199(8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 80, 85, 88, 101, 103), 2092.

District courts,

Jefferson County, (CCP) 52-160a, § 3.

Leon county, 199(87).

Stephens County, 1970-321, § 2.

Docketing, 199(8, 9, 11, 15, 19, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 80, 88, 101).

Cases transferred from county court to district court in Panola County, 1970-323.

Duty of district clerk, (CCP) 421.

Eighth judicial district, 199(8).

Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3592.

Indictment showing want of jurisdiction, (CCP) 419 to 423.

Justices of the peace, misdemeanor case, (CCP) 60a.

Plea of privilege sustained, (RCP) Rule 89.

Proceedings in court to which transferred, (CCP) 422.

Removal to federal courts by insurance companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 4687.

Retransfer, (CCP) 423.

Transfer of case to disengaged judge in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.

Wichita county court to district court, 1970-166b.

TRANSFERS*See Assignments; Conveyances.**See, also, specific heads.*

Archives in general land office, 250, 251.

Books and documents by Library and Historical Commission, 5436.

County or district clerk to transfer money in custody to new depository on selection, 2558a, § 13.

Defined in Stock Transfer Act, 1358-23.

Fraudulent as to creditors, purchasers, etc., 3996.

Live stock, 6903.

Brand, 6899.

Motor fuel refund dealer's license, 7065b-13.

Motor vehicles, refusal of tax collector to accept until tax paid, 7047k, § 5.

Notation of transfer of lease producing oil on last report of owner or operator, 7057a, § 8b.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 20.

Stock in corporations. *See Stock Transfer Act.*

Stock of building and loan associations, 856.

Warehouse receipts, 5576, 5609, 5610, 5648 to 5660.

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS*See Licenses and License Taxes.***TRANSIENTS**Citation by publication, generally. *See Publication.*

Suits against, 1975.

Venue, 1995(2).

Justices' courts, 2300.

TRANSLATION

Instruments for record, 6629.

Records and archives, 6580.

Translated copies of records of land office as evidence, 3720.

TRANSPORTATION

Beer or malt liquor, (PC) 667-25.

After payment of tax, lawful, (PC) 667-25.

Bees, 550 to 558.

Affected with diseases, (PC) 1533.

TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd

Cabbage, 118c—2, §§ 5, 6, 11.
 Carriers. See Carriers.
 Citrus fruit, payment of fee by shipper, (PC) 719a.
 Convicts to penitentiary, 6166r.
 Dead bodies, 4477(77 to 86).
 Discharged convicts, 6196.
 Equipment, supplies, etc., for manufacturing, selling or transporting liquor, (PC) 666, 667.
 Express companies. See Express Companies.
 Gainesville State School for Girls, transportation furnished on discharge from, 5143b.
 Gatesville State School for Boys, transportation furnished on discharge from, 5143b.
 Indian war veterans free, 4006-A.
 Intoxicating liquors, (PC) 666, 667, 670, 674.
 Cancellation or refusal, etc., of pharmacy license on ground of, 4542a, § 12.
 Holder,
 Agent's permit, (PC) 666—15.
 Manufacturer's agent's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 Nonresident seller's permits, (PC) 666—15½.
 Illicit beverage as unlawful, (PC) 666—17.
 One wet area to another, (PC) 666—23a.
 Regulations, (PC) 666—27.
 Unlawful to transport in containers without tax stamps, (PC) 666—17.
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 6053.
 Logs or timber, exemption from gross receipts tax on motor carriers, 7066b.
 Motor bus transportation and regulation by railroad commission, 911a.
 Motor carriers, generally. See Motor Carriers.
 Motor fuel, carriers' records and reports, 7065b—11.
 Nursery stock, 127 to 131.
 Oil and gas. See Oil and Gas.
 Parolee furnished with, (CCP) 781b, § 17.
 Patients to and from State Hospitals, 3194, 3195.
 Persons out of state for crime, prohibited, (CCF) 15.
 Prisoners to penitentiary, 6186r.
 Private motor vehicle owners, who are, 911b, § 1b.
 Pupils, 2687a.
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 School children on rearrangement of school districts, 2815e.

TRANSPORTATION AGENTS

Motor Carriers. See Motor Carriers.
 Punishment for violating regulations, (PC) 1690c.

TRANSPORTATION BROKERS

Agreements for transportation on share expense plan, 911d, § 3.
 Appeal from rulings of Railroad Commission, 911d, § 14.
 Arrest for violation of law, 911d, § 15.
 Bond, 911d, § 8.
 Broker covering liability for loss or injury to passenger, 911d, § 9.
 Vehicle transporting passengers procured by, 911d, § 9.
 Broker defined, 911d, § 1.
 Brokerage, 911d, §§ 6, 7.
 Liability on bond for collecting unauthorized brokerage, 911d, § 8.
 Burden of proving unreasonableness of Railroad Commission's rulings, 911d, § 14.
 Commission defined, 911d, § 1.
 Corporation defined, 911d, § 1.
 Death of broker as ground for cancelling license, 911d, § 5.
 Declaration of legislative policy, 911d, § 19.
 Definitions, 911d, § 1.
 Destruction of records, 911d, § 11.
 Deviation from route, liability for, 911d, § 9.

TRANSPORTATION BROKERS—Cont'd

Findings of Railroad Commission as to status, 911d, § 1.
 Fine for violating act, 911d, § 15.
 Hearings before Commission, 911d, § 13.
 Application for license, 911d, § 12.
 Proposed rules and regulations, 911d, § 10.
 Injunction against orders of Railroad Commission, 911d, § 14.
 Inspection of records, 911d, § 11.
 Inspector of Railroad Commission authorized to arrest, 911d, § 15.
 Insurance of broker, liability for loss or injuries to passengers, 911d, § 9.
 Insurance or security by transporting vehicle against loss, 911d, § 9.
 Investigations by Commission, 911d, § 13.
 Status, 911d, § 1.
 Licenses, 911d, § 3.
 Appeal from refusal to grant, 911d, § 14.
 Application for license, 911d, §§ 4, 12.
 Cancellation, 911d, §§ 5, 16.
 Nonpayment of fees, 911d, § 12.
 Defined, 911d, § 1.
 Eligibility of applicant, 911d, § 4.
 Fees, 911d, § 12.
 Filing fee, 911d, § 12.
 Hearing application for, 911d, §§ 12, 13.
 Persons required to procure, 911d, § 3.
 Railroad Commission to issue, 911d, § 3.
 Review of Railroad Commission's determination, 911d, § 14.
 State Treasurer, fees payable to, 911d, § 12.
 Time for application, 911d, § 4.
 Transfer of license prohibited, 911d, § 5.
 Location of place of business, 911d, § 5.
 Mailing copy of proposed rules and regulations, 911d, § 10.
 Motor bus company defined, 911d, § 1.
 Notice,
 Carrier of hearing investigating status of broker, 911d, § 1.
 Hearing for investigation of status of broker, 911d, § 1.
 Hearing on application for license, 911d, § 12.
 Intention of Railroad Commission to adopt rules and regulations, 911d, § 10.
 Offenses, 911d, § 15.
 Partial invalidity of act, 911d, § 18.
 Penalty for selling ticket at unapproved rates, 911d, § 8.
 Person defined, 911d, § 1.
 Personal injury to passenger, liability on bond for, 911d, § 9.
 Preference in hearing appeals from rulings of Railroad Commission, 911d, § 14.
 Publication of notice of intention of Railroad Commission to adopt rules and regulations, 911d, § 10.
 Railroad Commission,
 Appeal bond, necessity of giving, 911d, § 14.
 Appeal from rulings of, 911d, § 14.
 Bond or security approved by, 911d, § 8.
 Brokerage approved by, 911d, §§ 6, 7.
 Burden of proving unreasonableness of rulings, 911d, § 14.
 Cancellation of licenses by, 911d, § 16.
 Change of location of place of business approved by, 911d, § 5.
 Destruction of records approved by, 911d, § 11.
 Hearings in general, 911d, § 13.
 Applications for licenses, 911d, § 13.
 Injunction against orders, 911d, § 14.
 Investigation of status of broker, 911d, § 1.
 License issued by, 911d, § 3.
 Powers and duties in general, 911d, § 13.
 Record of proceedings, 911d, § 13.
 Review of rulings, 911d, § 14.
 Rules and regulations adopted by, 911d, §§ 7, 10, 14.

TRANSPORTATION BROKERS—Cont'd

- Rate,
 Sale of tickets at unauthorized rate, 911d, § 2.
 Sale of transportation at unapproved rate, 911d, § 6.
 Records, 911d, § 11.
 Proceedings before Railroad Commission, 911d, § 13.
 Repeal of inconsistent laws, 911d, § 17.
 Rules and regulations of Railroad Commission, 911d, § 7.
 Adoption, 911d, § 10.
 Cancellation of license for violating, 911d, § 16.
 Review of adoption, 911d, § 14.
 Violation as offense, 911d, § 15.
 Sale of tickets at unauthorized rate as offense, 911d, § 2.
 Security, 911d, § 8.
 Broker covering loss or injury to passenger, 911d, § 9.
 Share expense plan agreements, license not required, 911d, § 3.
 Time,
 Hearing relating to proposed rules and regulations, 911d, § 10.
 Notice of hearing investigating status of broker, 911d, § 1.
 Notice of hearing on application for license, 911d, § 12.
 Witnesses, power to compel attendance at hearings, 911d, § 13.

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

- Carriers. See Carriers.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Regulations, 5172a.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Free passes, etc., (PC) 1651 to 1657.
 Incidental powers, 1302(77).
 Incorporation, 1302(69, 77, 80).
 Railroads. See Railroads.
 Real estate, 1302(77).
 Venue, 1905(24).

TRAPPER

- Defined, (PC) 923mm, 923qa, § 1.

TRAVELERS

- Carrying arms, (PC) 484.
 Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 284.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

- Anatomical board, 4590.
 Assistant ex officio county superintendent of schools, 2701, 3888.
 Assistants to chief of division of design and construction, 686, 687.
 Board of Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 10.
 Board of Chiropractic Examiners, 4512a—2.
 Board of managers of county hospitals, 4479.
 Boards of arbitration, 247.
 Building and loan associations, examiners, 866.
 Burial Association Rate Board members, 5068—7.
 Chief Clerk of Commissioner of Agriculture, 50.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5151.
 Commissioner to take testimony in trust cases, 7444.
 Commissioners' court. See Commissioners' Courts.
 Commissioners of appraisalment of levee improvement districts, 7993.
 Commissioners of Housing Authority, 1269k, § 5.
 Comptroller, 7057.
 Constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.

TRAVELING EXPENSES—Cont'd

- County clerks, posting notices of petition to establish drainage districts, 8100.
 County commissioners in certain counties, 2350e, 2350k.
 2,825 to 2,900, 2350m note.
 4,590 to 4,600, 2350m note.
 5,500 to 5,575, 2350m note.
 5,990 to 6,000, 2350m note.
 7,702 to 7,800, 2350m note.
 7,951 to 8,000, 2350m note.
 12,471 to 12,520, 2350m note.
 12,725 to 12,825, 2350m note.
 17,560 to 17,590, 2350m note.
 20,050 to 20,150, 2350m note.
 23,650 to 23,700, 2350m note.
 24,200 to 24,275, 2350m note.
 24,900 to 25,000, 2350m note.
 27,059 to 27,150, 2350m note.
 27,250 to 27,490, 2350m note.
 29,760 to 29,960, 2350m note.
 30,360 to 30,400, 2350m note.
 38,000 to 85,000, 2350m note.
 49,100 to 51,000, 2350(5).
 50,000 to 60,000, etc., 2350m note.
 55,000 to 68,000, etc., 2350m note.
 83,000 to 132,000, 2350m note.
 County detention homes and parental schools, juveniles from other counties, 5138.
 County judge, ex officio county superintendent of schools, 2701, 3888.
 County judge in counties of 38,000 to 85,000, 2350m note.
 County officers, etc., counties of over 500,000, issuance of warrants for payment, 3912e—4, § 1.
 County superintendent of public instruction. See, Schools and School Districts.
 Credit union examiners, 2465.
 Director, etc., of Agricultural Experimental Stations, 145.
 Directors of A and M college performing duties relating to soil erosion, 165a—1, § 2.
 District attorneys and judges, 6820.
 District court reporters, 2326d—1.
 Engineer of drainage districts, 8104.
 Examination of foreign building and loan associations, 879.
 Examiners, warehouses, 5596.
 Finance commission, 342—109.
 Fugitive from justice, officer bringing fugitive into state, (CCP) 1006.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4023, 4024.
 Girls' Training School, conveying girls to institution, 5136.
 Governing Board of Agricultural Experiment Stations, 145.
 Health supervisors, etc., of county unit systems, 272S.
 Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 3.
 Insurance actuary and examiners, 4690b, § 3aa.
 Markets and warehouses, commissioner of, 5564.
 National Guard Armory Board member, 5890b, § 1.
 Payment by person aiding candidate at primary election, (PC) 265.
 Peace officers in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 1065.
 Pink bollworm Commission, 77.
 Precinct commissioner, 2350m note.
 Prison board, 6166c.
 Prison manager, 6166j.
 Prison system auditor, 6166q.
 Railroad Commission, 6447.
 Railroad commission and employees in administering motor transportation agents' act, 911c, § 9.
 Railroad commission's experts, 6049.
 Rangers, state, 6569, 6571.
 Sealers of weights and measures, 5706.
 Secretary of national guard armory board, 5890b, § 4.

TRAVELING EXPENSES—Cont'd

Securities act, expenses of secretary of state or attorney general, 600a, § 36.
 Sheriffs, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1030a.
 State Auditor, 4413a—17.
 Employees, 4413a—17.
 State Board of Control, 602.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7490.
 State Commission for Blind, 3207b.
 State departments, employes, 6823.
 Allowance for private owned vehicle, 6823.
 State Forester, 2613.
 State Highway Engineer, 6669.
 State Industrial Commission, 5184.
 State Insurance Commission, 4904.
 Clerks, experts, etc., 4905.
 State Juvenile Training School, conveying child to school, 5124.
 State Librarian, 5440.
 State Mining Board, 5897.
 State Parks Board, 6067, 6070, 6077e.
 State Soil Conservation Board members, 165a—4, § 4.
 State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2658.
 State Teachers' Colleges, board of regents, 2647.
 Supervisors of levee improvement districts, 7987.
 Textbook commission, 2865.
 Veterans County Service Officer and assistant, 5793a—2.
 Water improvement districts, commissioners of appraisement, 7784.

TRAVELING SALESMEN

See Licenses and License Taxes.

TRAVERSE

Answer of garnishee, (RCP) Rules 673 to 677.

TRAVIS COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(53, 98, 126).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Attorney general's suit on treasurer's bond for neglect or refusal to perform duty, 4368.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County court, salary of judge of county court at law, 1970—324.
 County court at law, 1970—324.
 District court,
 Appeal to court from revocation of license, state land surveyor, 5274.
 Quo warranto for removal of officers, etc., of certain state agencies, 8197e—1, § 9.
 Fishing,
 Open season (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (CCP) 955.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 1a.
 Injunction against comptroller to restrain enforcement of coin operated machine tax, 7047a—6.
 Natural gas producers, tax on, suit to collect taxes or enforce law, 7047b, § 5.
 Recovery in of penalty for waste of oil and gas, 6008.
 Roads, 6761.
 Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.
 Suit by heirs or claimants of escheated land, 3236.
 Suit by holder of Texas relief bond, 842d, § 8.
 Suit contesting regulations of Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, as to open season for ducks, geese and other game birds, (PC) 881b, § 7.
 Suit on Texas relief bonds in default, 842d, § 8, 842e, § 7.

TRAVIS COUNTY—Cont'd

Suits by Attorney General,
 Against persons violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6049c, § 14.
 For penalties for violating Railroad Commission's oil and gas regulations, 6036.
 Proceedings to recover forfeiture under act authorizing Comptroller of Public Accounts to collect occupation taxes, 7047a—20, § 3.
 To enforce act as to welfare or assistance, (PC) 1720a, § 5.
 Suits or prosecutions in under act authorizing Comptroller of Public Accounts to collect occupation taxes, 7047a—20, §§ 3, 5, 6.
 Venue of offense, disloyal language during time of war, (PC) 156.
 Failure to pay over state taxes, (PC) 99.
 Lobbying, (PC) 182.
 Venue of suit by attorney general for comptroller's neglect or refusal to perform duty, 4343.

TREASON

Bail, examination of accused, (CCP) 246.
 Definition, (PC) 83.
 Evidence, (CCP) 720.
 Sufficiency, (CCP) 17.
 Fugitives from justice, (CCP) 997 to 1008.
 Governor without power to pardon, etc., (CCP) 952.
 Indictment, (CCP) 721.
 Legislature, members subject to arrest, (CCP) 18.
 Limitations, (CCP) 177.
 Misprision of, (PC) 85.
 Overt act, evidence to, (CCP) 720.
 Pardon, advice and consent of Senate, (CCP) 953.
 Punishment, death penalty, (PC) 84.
 Respite, Governor's grant of, (CCP) 953.
 Voters subject to arrest, (CCP) 19.

TREASURERS

See Bonds; Schools and School Districts.
 Cities, etc. See Cities, Towns, and Villages.
 Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
 County. See County Treasurer.
 Group hospital service nonprofit corporations, 4590a, § 10.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 1.
 Penalty for corporation's refusal to make additional report of gross receipts, (PC) 137.
 Pension fund in cities of 384,000. See Pensions.
 Policemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243d—1, § 3.
 Road districts in adjoining counties, 778o.
 State. See State Treasurer.
 Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
 Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.

TREATIES

Death from wrongful act, 4678.

TREES

See Timber.
 Airport zoning,
 Permits and variances, 46e—7.
 Power to regulate height, 46e—3.
 Burning, injuring, etc., on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.
 Cutting and destroying. See Timber.
 Defined, 4e—1.
 Destruction of, penalty, (PC) 1388a.
 Destruction or injury in burial place, (PC) 528.
 Diseased trees, keeping forbidden, 120, 124.
 Diseases and pests,
 Appeal, order or notice for abatement of nuisance, 124.
 Keeping affected trees prohibited, 120.
 Insect pests and diseases, 119 to 135.
 Public grounds, injury, punishment, (PC) 862.
 Quarantine, violation, punishment, (PC) 1700a—1.

TREES—Cont'd

Railroad's right to cut down, 6319.
 Shade and ornamental in cities, 1015(32).
 State tree, pecan, planting in parks, 6143.
 Toll road companies, cutting, 1457.

TRESPASS

Armories, etc., 5888.
 Cities, punishment, 1015(20).
 Fish hatcheries, (PC) 978a.
 Hunting on land of another, 1377, 1378.
 Injunction, 4642, 4643.
 Labor union members, 1553.
 Limitations, personal property, 5526.
 Live stock, ditches, canals, etc., 7593.
 Impounding, stock districts, 6938, 6939.
 Officers and employes of, fresh water supply districts, 7923.
 Levee improvement districts, 7983.
 Navigation districts, 8226.
 Water control and improvement districts, of, 7880—49.
 Water improvement districts, 7738.
 Railroads, material taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6336.
 Surveys, entry on lands, 6318, 6337.
 Reservoir sites, survey, 7580, 7581.
 State forests, penalties paid into state treasury, 2613(11).
 Tampering with motor vehicle, (PC) 1341, 1343 to 1346.
 Toll bridges, (PC) 858.
 Toll roads, (PC) 856.
 Using boat of another, (PC) 1333.
 Venue, 1995(9).
 Violence to prevent, lawful when, (PC) 1142.

TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE

Generally, (RCP) Rules 783 to 809.
Abstract of title,
 Amended abstract may be filed, (RCP) Rule 794.
 Contents, (RCP) Rule 793.
 Default in filing abstract, (RCP) Rule 792.
 Notice of demand for, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Parties may demand, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 793.
 Time to file, (RCP) Rule 792.
Admission,
 By answer, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Possession by defendant, survey unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 797.
Answer,
 Admission by answer, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Adverse possession, 7393.
 Defendant claiming only part of premises, (RCP) Rule 801.
 Good faith, 7393.
 Judgment by default on failure to answer, (RCP) Rule 799.
 "Not guilty" plea. See this title, Plea of not guilty.
 Possession admitted, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Application of rules, (RCP) Rule 809.
Appointment of,
 Surveyor, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Bounty warrant, sufficient title, 7375.
 Certificate of head right, sufficient title, 7375.
 Certified copies, proof of common source of title, (RCP) Rule 798.
 Citation by publication, proof ex parte, (RCP) Rule 800.
Claim for improvements, (RCP) Rule 788, 806, 807.
 Adverse possession in good faith, 7393.
 Damages considered, 7395.
 Failure of plaintiff to pay, 7398.
 Issues, determination, 7394.
 Judgment, 7396.
 Payment, 7397.
 Payment, to clerk, 7397 to 7399, 7401.

TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE—Cont'd

Claim for improvements—Cont'd
 Pleading, 7393.
 Use and occupation, 7395.
 Writ of possession, 7399.
 Payment of judgment, 7397.
 Clerk of court, 7397 to 7401.
 Common source of title, (RCP) Rule 798.
Construction of,
 Laws, (RCP) Rule 808.
 Rules, (RCP) Rule 809.
Costs, 7396.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 799.
 Plaintiff entitled to recover in part, (RCP) Rule 802.
Damages, 7389; (RCP) Rule 805.
 Considered with claim for improvements, 7395.
 Judgment for excess of value of improvements, 7396.
 Two or more plaintiffs or defendants, (RCP) Rule 803.
Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 799.
 Proof on, (RCP) Rule 800.
Defendant, (RCP) Rule 784.
 Joinder, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Warrantor or real owner, (RCP) Rule 786.
Defenses,
 Evidence under plea of not guilty, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Landlord made defendant, (RCP) Rule 787.
 Limitations, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Disclaimer, defendant claiming part of premises only, (RCP) Rule 801.
 Discretion of court in appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Ejectment, conformity to trial in ejectment, (RCP) Rule 795.
Evidence, (RCP) Rule 795.
 Common source of title, (RCP) Rule 798.
 Default in filing abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 792.
 Ex parte proof, (RCP) Rule 800.
 Plea of not guilty, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Report of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Ex parte proof, (RCP) Rule 800.
 Execution on judgment for damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Fictitious proceedings abolished, 7364.
 Former laws to govern, (RCP) Rule 808.
Improvements,
 Claim for improvements, (RCP) Rules 788, 806, 807.
 Plea of not guilty by defendant, (RCP) Rule 788.
 Joinder of defendants, (RCP) Rule 785.
Judgment, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Claim for improvements, (RCP) Rules 806, 807.
Conclusiveness, 7391.
 Damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 799.
 Proof on, (RCP) Rule 800.
 Execution, 7389.
 Failure of plaintiff to pay, 7398.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Improvements, 7396 to 7401.
 Partial recovery, (RCP) Rule 803.
 Defendant claiming part only, (RCP) Rule 801.
 Plaintiff proving part only, (RCP) Rule 802.
Jury trial,
 Damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Judgment, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Landlord as defendant, (RCP) Rules 785, 787.
 Laws governing, 7392; (RCP) Rule 808.
 Limitations as defense, pleading, (RCP) Rule 789.
Motions,
 Appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Make landlord defendant, (RCP) Rule 787.

TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE—Cont'd

Notice,
 Demand for abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Filing certified copies of deeds showing chain of title, (RCP) Rule 798.
 Oath, report of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Objections to certified copies of deeds showing chain of title, (RCP) Rule 798.
 Partial recovery, (RCP) Rules 802, 803.
 Parties, (RCP) Rules 784 to 787.
 Defendant. See Defendant, ante.
 Joinder of defendants, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Landlord, (RCP) Rule 787.
 Possessor as defendant, (RCP) Rule 784.
 Two or more plaintiffs or defendants, (RCP) Rule 803.
 Warrantor, (RCP) Rule 786.
 Petition,
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 783.
 Plaintiff entitled to recover in part, (RCP) Rule 802.
 Plea of not guilty, (RCP) Rules 788, 789.
 Proof under, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 795.
 Answer. See Answer, ante.
 Limitations, (RCP) Rule 789.
 Petition. See Petitions, ante.
 Plea of not guilty, ante.
 Possession,
 Admission by defendant, survey unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 797.
 Answer as admitting possession, (RCP) Rule 790.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 799.
 Possessor as defendant, (RCP) Rule 784.
 Writ of possession, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Practice, generally, (RCP) Rule 795.
 Procedure, general rules applicable, (RCP) Rule 795.
 Profits,
 Requisites of petition, (RCP) Rule 783.
 Proof. See Evidence, generally, ante.
 Real owner as defendant, (RCP) Rule 786.
 Remainderman as defendant, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Rents,
 Requisites of petition, (RCP) Rule 783.
 Report of surveyor under oath, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Reversioner as defendant, (RCP) Rule 785.
 Special injury to property, damages, (RCP) Rule 805.
 Submission of special issues, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Survey unnecessary, (RCP) Rule 797.
 Surveyor, appointment, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Time,
 Demand for abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Filing abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 792.
 Use and occupation,
 Claim for, (RCP) Rule 806.
 Considered with claim for improvements, 7395.
 Damages, 7389.
 Estimation of value, 7394.
 Judgment for excess of value of improvements, 7396.
 Vacation of court, appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.
 Warrantor,
 As defendant, (RCP) Rule 786.
 Waste, estimation of, 7394.
 Writ of possession, 7397, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Failure of defendant to pay value of lands and tenements, 7399.
 Plaintiff to pay judgment, 7398.
 Writing, notice demanding abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.

TRESPASSERS

Ejection. See Carriers.

TRIAL

See Arrest; Commitments; Continuance; Costs; Depositions; Dismissal and Nonsuit; Evidence; Grand Jury; Infants; Jury; Pleading; Witnesses.
 Absence of, accused, (CCP) 753.
 Accessories, (PC) 81, 82.
 Accomplices, (PC) 80 to 82.
 Accused's presence at trial, (CCP) 580.
 Counsel, appearance by, (CCP) 581.
 New trial for absence of, (CCP) 753.
 Additional testimony, 2181.
 Agreed case, (RCP) Rule 263.
 Agreement of parties for removal of cause from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Amendment of pleading, (RCP) Rule 66.
 Appeal, effect of, (CCP) 828.
 Appearance by, counsel, justices' courts, (CCP) 904.
 Parties, judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Appearance day, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Call of appearance docket, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Appearance docket, call, (RCP) Rules 238, 239.
 Appointment of attorney to defend in behalf of one served by publication, (RCP) Rule 244.
 Arbitration proceedings, 230.
 Argument and conduct of counsel,
 Generally, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Application for writ of error,
 Amendment, (RCP) Rule 481.
 Brief on application for writ of error to Court of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 469.
 Concluding address, (CCP) 648.
 Continuance, application for, (CCP) 549.
 Criminal prosecutions generally, (CCP) 648, 649.
 Regulation by judge, (CCP) 648.
 District and county courts, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Former conviction on granting of new trial, (CCP) 759.
 Further instructions to jury, (RCP) Rule 286.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 161.
 Number of arguments, felony cases, (CCP) 649.
 Number on each side, (RCP) Rule 9.
 Open and close, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Pleading in criminal action, (CCP) 524.
 Order of, (RCP) Rule 269; (CCP) 648.
 Arbitration proceedings, 230.
 Report by court reporter, 2075.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 498.
 Amicus curiae, (RCP) Rule 496.
 Number of copies, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Printing, (RCP) Rule 492.
 Arraignment. See Arraignment.
 Assessment of damages on default, 2156, 2157.
 Assignment of cases. See Assignments.
 Bail during, (CCP) 582.
 By court, rules governing, 2176.
 Call,
 Appearance docket, (RCP) Rule 238.
 Judgment by default, (RCP) Rule 239.
 Trial of case when called, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Call day, 2163.
 Call of case for trial, judgment must show (CCP) 766.
 Capital cases, setting day for, (CCP) 590.
 Certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Change of venue, (CCP) 560 to 575.
 See, also, Venue, generally.
 Charges and instructions, 2184 to 2190, 2198.
 Additional instructions, by request, (CCP) 677.
 Arrest of judgment, form of motion, (RCP) Rule 321.
 Authentication, (CCP) 661.
 Bill of exceptions. See Appeals and Writs of Error.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Charges and instructions—Cont'd**

Briefs, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 418.
 Certification, (CCP) 661.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Changes, (CCP) 660.
 Comments on facts or evidence in general, 2185.
 Concealed objection or instruction, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Contrverted questions of fact only submitted, 2185.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 867.
 Counsel's examination and objections, (CCP) 658.
 Defense of insanity, (CCP) 932a, § 2.
 Definitions,
 Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 275.
 Refusal or modification, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Requests, (RCP) Rules 273, 274.
 Special issues, (RCP) Rule 277.
 Discussion of facts, (CCP) 658.
 District and county courts, (RCP) Rules 271 to 279.
 Duty to give, 2184, 2185.
 Evidence, not to commence on weight of evidence, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Examination by defendant or counsel, (CCP) 658, 660.
 Examination of requests by opposing counsel, (RCP) Rule 273.
 Explanatory instructions,
 Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 275.
 Refusal or modification, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Requests, (RCP) Rules 273, 274.
 Special issues. See Special Issues.
 Filing, (CCP) 661, 665.
 Presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Further instructions after retirement of jury, (CCP) 677.
 Request by jury after retiring, (RCP) Rules 285, 286.
 Grand jury, death of convict, (PC) 350.
 Harmless error. See Appeals and Writ of Error.
 Homicide prosecution, (PC) 1257a.
 Indorsement,
 Refusal on request for instruction, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Rulings on objections to charges, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Issues, of fact, 2184, 2185.
 Of law, 2184, 2185.
 Judgment must show that jury was charged, (CCP) 766.
 Jury, 2186, 2187.
 Taking to jury room, 2193, 2198; (CCP) 665.
 Justice court, not to charge jury, (RCP) Rule 554.
 Manslaughter, adequate cause, (PC) 1248.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 662.
 Verbal charges, (CCP) 663.
 Modification, (CCP) 659, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 662.
 New trial,
 Form of motion, (RCP) Rule 321.
 Ground for, (CCP) 753.
 Objections, (RCP) Rules 272, 274.
 Adoption by reference forbidden, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Obscured and concealed objections, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Objections and exceptions, 2237.
 Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 658.
 Opportunity to present, (CCP) 660.
 Presentation to court, 2185.
 Time for, (CCP) 666.
 Waiver, 2185.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Charges and instructions—Cont'd**

Obscure objection or instruction, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Opinion or belief of judge as to, weight of evidence, (CCP) 658.
 Part of record, 2185.
 Passions of jurors, exciting, (CCP) 658.
 Questions of law and questions of fact to be separated, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Reading to jury, (RCP) Rule 275.
 Special charges, (CCP) 664.
 Reference to apply objection to one part of charge to another part, (RCP) Rule 274.
 Refusal of request, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Removal of officers, 5978.
 Requests for instructions, (RCP) Rule 273.
 Bill of exceptions, necessity, 2188.
 Bill of exceptions on refusal, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Definitions and explanatory instructions, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Form of request, (RCP) 279.
 Further instructions after retiring, (RCP) Rules 285, 286.
 Giving or refusing, 2186, 2188.
 Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 662.
 Modification or substitution by court, 2186, 2188.
 Notation as to refusal or modification, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Objections and exceptions, 2186.
 Reading requested instructions to jury, (RCP) Rule 275.
 Reading to jury, 2187.
 Refusal, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Rulings to be indorsed, 2188.
 Special charges, (CCP) 659.
 Special issue submission. See Special Issues.
 Submission to parties or attorneys, 2186.
 Time for making, (CCP) 659.
 Time for request for special charges, (RCP) Rule 273.
 Written, 2186.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Review,
 Failure of court to give time for examination, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Refusal or modification of instructions, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Review on appeal, (CCP) 666.
 Signature,
 By judge, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Of modification, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Of refusal of request for, (RCP) Rule 276.
 Rulings on objections, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Special charges, (RCP) Rule 273.
 Modification, objections, time of making, (CCP) 666.
 Objections, (CCP) 666.
 Reading of, (CCP) 664.
 Request for, (CCP) 659.
 Special issues. See Special Issues.
 Submission no more specifically than pleaded, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Submission to parties for examination, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Sympathy, arousing, (CCP) 658.
 Taking to jury room, (RCP) Rule 281; (CCP) 665.
 Time for, examination, 2185.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Verbal charge, misdemeanor case, (CCP) 663.
 Waiver of objections, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Writing, (RCP) Rules 271, 272.
 Further instructions, (RCP) Rule 286.
 Objections to charges, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Written, 2184, 2185; (CCP) 658, 659.

TRIAL—Cont'd

Conclusions of fact and law. See Conclusions of Fact and Law.
 Constitutional amendment election contests, 3072.
 Contest of affidavit of inability to give security for costs, (RCP) Rule 145.
 Continuance, generally. See Continuance.
 Counsel, appearance for defendant, (CCP) 581.
 Appointment for accused, (CCP) 494.
 New trial for denial, (CCP) 753.
 Day set for in capital cases, (CCP) 590.
 Defense, statement of, (CCP) 642.
 Delay,
 Fictitious pleading, etc., (RCP) Rule 13.
 Hearing on motion for attorney to show authority, (RCP) Rule 12.
 Deliberations of jury. See Jury.
 De novo. See Trial De Novo.
 Depositions, re-reading, 2199.
 Dilatory pleas, 2166.
 Directing verdict, two witnesses required, (CCP) 722.
 Disbarment or suspension of attorney, 316.
 Dismissal of prosecutions, (CCP) 576, 577.
 Disqualification of judge, (CCP) 552 to 559.
 Dockets, 2163, 2165.
 Appearance, call of, 2153.
 Election contests, 3046.
 Forfeiture of bail, (CCP) 433.
 Jury docket, 2163, 2164.
 Non-jury docket, 2165.
 Trial of case when set, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Due course of law, (CCP) 2.
 Errors, new trial, (CCP) 753.
 Escheat proceedings, 3278.
 Examination of witnesses. See Witnesses.
 Exceptions to,
 Evidence, arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Interrogatories by party interrogated, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Rulings, embodying in bills of exceptions, 2237.
 Rulings, time for taking, 2237.
 Facts, jury judges of, (CCP) 657.
 Feeble-minded persons, proceedings to adjudicate, 3870.
 Findings,
 See, also, Special Issues, generally.
 Additional findings, (RCP) Rule 298.
 Amended findings, (RCP) Rule 298.
 Appeal, review of refusal of court to make, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Conclusions of fact and law, (RCP) Rule 296.
 Additional or amended findings, (RCP) Rule 298.
 Omitted findings, presumption, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Time to file, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Courts of Civil Appeals, inclusion in opinion, (RCP) Rule 453.
 Interlocutory orders, dispensed with on appeal from, (RCP) Rule 385.
 Judgment,
 Conclusions of fact, rendering judgment on, (RCP) Rule 309.
 Findings of fact as basis of judgment, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Not supported by, exceptions, (RCP) Rule 307.
 Presumption in support of judgment, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Recital of, (RCP) Rule 306.
 Special verdict, etc., judgment on, (RCP) Rule 300.
 Notice of failure to prepare, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Omitted findings, (RCP) Rule 298.
 Case tried before court, state of law prior to adoption of, (RCP) Rule 299.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Findings—Cont'd**

Presumption on appeal, (RCP) Rule 299.
 Pre-trial conference, preliminary reference of issues, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Request for further, additional, or amended findings, (RCP) Rule 298.
 Special issues, generally. See Special Issues.
 Time for filing by district or county judge, (RCP) Rule 297.
 Time for preparation, 2248.
 Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
 Trial by court in general, (RCP) Rules 296 to 299.
 Forcible entry and detainer. See Forcible Entry and Detainer.
 Frivolous objections, arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 General rules apply to trial by court, (RCP) Rule 262.
 Guardianship appointment proceedings, 4271.
 Hearing,
 See, also, Hearings, generally.
 Application of administrator de bonis non succeeding independent executor for grant of powers, 3456H.
 Entomologist as to insect pests and plant diseases,
 Right of accused to, (CCP) 3.
 Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3593.
 Impeachment of officers, 5963.
 Indictment, defective form, (CCP) 412.
 Instructed verdict, generally. See Instructed Verdict.
 Instructions. See Charges and instructions, ante.
 Interrogatories to jury, 2189.
 Intervention, arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Issues,
 Law, 2166.
 Special issues, 2189.
 Judge's discussion of evidence, (CCP) 707.
 Judgment. See Judgments and Decrees.
 Jury. See Jury.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Law, jury governed by law as received from court, (CCP) 657.
 Leading counsel defined, (RCP) Rule 8.
 Liquidated demands, assessing damages, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Lunacy proceedings. See Insane Persons.
 Motions, generally. See Motions.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension, 6687b, § 22.
 New trials. See New Trial.
 Non-suit, 2182.
 Notice,
 Assignment of cases for trial, (RCP) Rule 245.
 Removal of cause from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Setting case for trial, (RCP) Rule 246.
 Number of case, judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Number of counsel heard, (RCP) Rule 9.
 On return of mandate, 2285.
 Open and close, (RCP) Rule 266.
 Arguments, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Opening and closing statements, (CCP) 642.
 Opening statement, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Order of calling causes, 2161.
 Order of proceedings, (CCP) 642; (RCP) Rule 265.
 Severance, (CCP) 652.
 Outside county, (RCP) Rule 250.
 Partition, determination of value, etc., of personal property, (RCP) Rule 773.
 Placing witness under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.

TRIAL—Cont'd

Placing witnesses under the rule, (CCP) 644, 646.
 Rebuttal, 2180.
 Re-examination of witness at request of jury, (CCP) 678.
 Instructions by court, (CCP) 647.
 Some of the witnesses, discretion of court, (CCP) 645.
 Time for, (CCP) 643.
 Plea of guilty, jury impaneled, (CCP) 502.
 When received (CCP) 501.
 Plea of not guilty, entry, (CCP) 500.
 Plea of privilege,
 Jury trial on venue question, trial of cause on merits, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Time for trial after transfer, (RCP) Rule 89.
 Postponement, 2162.
 See, also Postponement, generally.
 Precedence of hearing, rape (CCP) 207.
 Suit to determine validity of water improvement district bonds, 7705.
 Suits under anti-trust laws, 7438.
 Preference, assignment of cases, (RCP) Rule 245.
 Pre-trial procedure. See Pre-Trial Procedure.
 Prosecuting attorney, argument to jury, concluding address, (CCP) 648.
 Indictments and information, read by, (CCP) 642.
 Opening statements, (CCP) 642.
 Public, (CCP) 21.
 Public utility corporation rate regulation, 1127, 1128.
 Publication of proceedings privileged when, 5432.
 Questions for jury, judges of fact, (CCP) 651, 706.
 Libel, (PC) 1291.
 Murder, (PC) 1257.
 Weight of evidence, (CCP) 706.
 Questions of law,
 Arguments of counsel, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Supreme Court, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Quo warranto, 6256.
 Reception of evidence in general, attacking testimony of own witness, (CCP) 732.
 Notice of filing of instrument to be offered in evidence, 3726.
 Order of introduction, 2180; (CCP) 642.
 Record, conclusions of law and fact, part of, Instructions as part of, 2185.
 Remarks of counsel, repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Removal of cause from trial docket, (RCP) Rule 247.
 Removal of judges, officers, 5978, 5981.
 Officers, mayor and alderman, 5994.
 Proceedings before Supreme Court, 5966.
 Reopening case for additional testimony, (RCP) Rule 270.
 Request of party for assignment of case for trial, (RCP) Rule 245.
 Re-trial, discharge of jury without rendering verdict, (RCP) Rule 289.
 Rules governing trial by court, (RCP) Rule 262.
 Searches and seizures, (CCP) 328 to 332.
 Separate trials, (RCP) Rules 40, 97, 174.
 Setting cases for trial in district courts, 2092; (RCP) Rule 330.
 Severance, dismissal to use as witness, (CCP) 652.
 Fees of county and district attorneys, (CCP) 1062.
 Jury fees, (CCP) 1076.
 Order of trial on, (CCP) 652.
 Principals, accomplices, or accessories, (PC) 82.
 Right to, (CCP) 650.
 Separate indictments, (CCP) 651.
 Side-bar remarks, repression by court, (RCP) Rule 269.
 Special issues, generally. See Special Issues.
 Speedy and public, (CCP) 1, 3.
 Rape, (CCP) 207.
 Statement of action or defense to jury, 2180.

TRIAL—Cont'd

Submission of special issues to jury, 2189.
 Answers, 2189.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5552.
 Pleadings and evidence, 2189.
 Request for, 2189.
 Suits tried when called, 2162.
 Supreme Court, questions of law, (RCP) Rule 476.
 Suretyship question for joinder of parties, (RCP) Rule 32.
 Time for preparation of, (CCP) 494.
 Time of trial,
 Forcible entry and detainer, county court, (RCP) Rule 753.
 Question of suretyship, (RCP) Rule 32.
 Title of case, judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
 Transcript of evidence, 2238, 2324, 2325.
 Transfer of causes. See Transfer of Causes.
 Trespass to try title, (RCP) Rule 795.
 Trial fees, (CCP) 1074.
 Unliquidated demands, assessment of damages, (RCP) Rule 243.
 Vacation proceedings in district courts, 1915.
 Venue. See Venue.
 Verdict, (CCP) 753.
 Acquittal of higher offense as jeopardy, (CCP) 702.
 Additional evidence after verdict not permitted, (RCP) Rule 270.
 Agreement upon verdict, (RCP) Rule 293.
 Alteration, (CCP) 696.
 Bail discharged on return of, (CCP) 582.
 Concurrence of all members of jury, (RCP) Rule 291.
 Conflicting findings, (RCP) Rule 295.
 Conformity of judgment, (RCP) Rule 301.
 Contrary to law and evidence, new trial, ground for, (CCP) 753.
 Correction of record of judgment as curing error, (RCP) Rule 319.
 County court, (CCP) 689.
 Death of party between verdict and judgment, (RCP) Rule 156.
 Defective verdict, (RCP) Rule 295.
 Cure by remittitur or correction of judgment, (RCP) Rule 319.
 Definition, (RCP) Rule 290.
 Degrees of offenses, (CCP) 694.
 Different degrees of particular offenses, (CCP) 694, 695.
 Delivery to clerk, (RCP) Rule 293.
 Directed verdict. See Instructed Verdict.
 Direction of, two witnesses required, (CCP) 722.
 Discharge of jury before rendering verdict, (RCP) Rule 289.
 Discharging defendant before, (CCP) 655.
 Entry,
 Minutes, (CCP) 690, 691.
 Felony cases, (CCP) 12, 687.
 Finding insanity at time of offense or at time of trial, (CCP) 932a.
 Forcible entry and detainer, (RCP) Rule 747.
 Form, (RCP) Rule 291.
 General, verdict in criminal cases must be, (CCP) 693.
 General verdict defined, (RCP) Rule 290.
 Informal verdict, (CCP) 696.
 Insanity, acquittal for, (CCP) 700.
 Plea of guilty by insane person, (CCP) 701.
 Instructed verdict. See Instructed Verdict.
 Judgment notwithstanding verdict, generally. See Judgment Notwithstanding Verdict.
 Must show, (CCP) 766.
 On verdict, (CCP) 698.
 Jurv. discharged without return of, effect, (CCP) 684.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Verdict—Cont'd**

- Jury trial, necessity for conviction in felony cases, (CCP) 12.
- Justice court, (RCP) Rule 555; (CCP) 909.
 - Docket entry, (RCP) Rule 524.
 - Judgment on, (RCP) Rule 556.
- Lunacy proceedings, 5553.
- Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 688.
- Motion for instructed verdict, (RCP) Rule 268.
- Nine jurors, (RCP) Rule 292; (CCP) 688.
- Number of jurors concurring, county court, (CCP) 689.
 - Felony cases, (CCP) 687.
 - Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 688.
- Petition containing several counts with one or more defective, (RCP) Rule 49.
- Polling jury, (RCP) Rules 293, 294; (CCP) 690, 691.
- Reading in presence of defendant, (CCP) 692.
- Reception, (CCP) 690.
- Reformation at the bar, (RCP) Rule 295.
- Remittitur as curing error, (RCP) Rule 319.
- Removal of officers, 5978.
- Requisites, (CCP) 687, 693.
- Responsiveness to issues, (RCP) Rule 295.
- Return, (CCP) 690.
 - Judgment must show, (CCP) 766.
- Returning verdict into court, (RCP) Rule 293.
- Signature by foreman of jury, (RCP) Rule 290.
 - Verdict by nine jurors, (CCP) 688.
- Special pleas, (CCP) 693.
- Special verdict defined, (RCP) Rule 290.
- Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 376.
- Witnesses, examination, credibility, impeachment and corroboration of. *See* Witnesses.
- Recalling, after retirement of jury, 2199.

TRIAL CALENDAR

- Assignment of cases, (RCP) Rule 245.

TRIAL DE NOVO

- Appeals, administration proceedings,
 - Arbitration awards, 233.
 - Cases from inferior courts, 2178.
 - Establishment of, water control and improvement district, 7880—18.
 - Water control and preservation district, 7819.
- From orders of banking board, 342—115.
- Appeals from county court to district court,
 - Decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 334.
 - Guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 342.
- Banks, claims against liquidating banks, 342—811.
- Certiorari,
 - From district court to county court, (RCP) Rule 350.
 - To county courts, 939.
 - To justice court, 959, (RCP) Rule 591.
- County judge, contest of appellant's affidavit of inability to pay costs, (RCP) Rule 572.
- District court reviewing rulings of county court as to decedents' estates, (RCP) Rule 334.
- Forcible entry and detainer, appeal, (RCP) Rule 751.
- Inferior courts, cases brought up from, (RCP) Rule 264.
- Workmen's compensation, exemplary damages, 8306, § 5.
 - Setting aside Industrial Board's orders, 8307, § 5.

TRIAL FEES

- Law libraries maintained from trial fees collected, 1702c.

TRIAL JUDGE

See Judges.

TRIAL OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY

- Generally, (RCP) Rules 717 to 736.
- Affidavit of claimant, (RCP) Rule 717.
 - Return, (RCP) Rule 721.
- Appearance,
 - Default judgment on plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 727.
 - Nonsuit on plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 728.
- Appearance day, making and joinder of issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
- Bonds, (RCP) Rules 718 to 725.
 - Condition, (RCP) Rule 719.
- Delivery of property to claimant, (RCP) Rule 720.
- Docketing, (RCP) Rule 725.
- Judgment, 7417.
- Judgment on failure to establish title, (RCP) Rules 732 to 734.
- Out-county levy, (RCP) Rule 722.
- Return of,
 - Bond, (RCP) Rules 721, 722.
 - Original writ, (RCP) Rule 723.
- Burden of proof, (RCP) Rule 730.
- Copy of writ as evidence, (RCP) Rule 731.
- Costs, bond conditioned for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
- Custodia legis, property delivered to claimant, (RCP) Rule 718.
- Damages, 7417.
 - Claim to property as release of damages, (RCP) Rule 735.
 - Condition of bond for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
 - Real value of property exceeds judgment, 7418.
- Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 727.
- Delivery of property, (RCP) Rule 720.
- Docketing cause, (RCP) Rule 725.
 - Live stock, sale of, 6903.
- Execution,
 - Jurisdiction, county courts, 1951.
 - On judgment on failure to establish title, (RCP) Rule 733.
- Failure to establish title, (RCP) Rules 732 to 734.
- Fruits of property, condition of bond for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
- Hirer of property, condition of bond for payment, (RCP) Rule 719.
- Indorsement,
 - Bond as to value of property assessed, (RCP) Rules 721, 722.
 - Original writ as to claim, oath and bond, (RCP) Rule 723.
 - Writ as to oath and bond, (RCP) Rule 721.
- Issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
 - Default judgment on refusal to join issue, (RCP) Rule 727.
- Joinder of issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
 - Default judgment on refusal to join issue, (RCP) Rule 727.
- Judgment,
 - Against obligators in bond, 7417.
 - Default judgment, (RCP) Rule 727.
 - Failure to establish title, (RCP) Rules 732 to 734.
 - Nonsuit, (RCP) Rule 728.
- Jurisdiction, 7409.
 - County courts, 1951.
- Levy on other property not precluded, (RCP) Rule 736.
- Neglect to join issue, default judgment, (RCP) Rule 727.
- Nonsuit, plaintiff's failure to appear, (RCP) Rule 728.
- Notice, levy on property in custody of claimant, (RCP) Rule 718.

TRIAL OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Oath,
 - Delivery of property to claimant on oath and bond, (RCP) Rule 720.
 - Docketing, (RCP) Rule 725.
 - Out-county levy, (RCP) Rule 722.
 - Return of oath and bond, (RCP) Rules 721, 722.
- Officers,
 - Affidavit of claimant presented to officer making levy, (RCP) Rule 717.
 - Approval of bond, (RCP) Rule 718.
 - Delivery of property on oath and bond of claimant, (RCP) Rule 720.
 - Return of,
 - Oath and bond, (RCP) Rules 721, 722.
 - Original writ, (RCP) Rule 723.
- Order of court, making and joinder of issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
- Other property, proceedings not to preclude levy on, (RCP) Rule 736.
- Out-county levy, (RCP) Rule 722.
- Priorities of several plaintiffs, (RCP) Rule 733.
- Proceedings at trial, (RCP) Rule 729.
- Release of damages by claim to property, (RCP) Rule 735.
- Return,
 - Oath and bond, (RCP) Rule 721.
 - Out-county levy, (RCP) Rule 722.
 - Original writ, (RCP) Rule 723.
 - Property by claimant, (RCP) Rule 734.
- Satisfaction of judgment on failure to establish title, (RCP) Rule 734.
- Signature of issues, (RCP) Rule 726.
- Venue on out of county levy, (RCP) Rule 722.
- Return of original writ, (RCP) Rule 723.
- Writing, issues, (RCP) Rule 726.

TRINITY COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(9, 12).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
- Hunting with dog, (PC) 880.
- Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
- Roads, 6761.
- Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6010.

TRIPPLICATES

- List of lands on which taxes for preceding year are delinquent, 7336.

TROLLEY WIRES.

- Mines, (PC) 1608.

TROOPS

- See *Militia*.

TROUP EXPERIMENT STATION

- Conveyance of abandoned lands, 140a.

TROUT

- Big Wichita River waters, (PC) 952g.
- Size, (PC) 929.

TROVER AND CONVERSION

- See *Conversion*.

TROY WEIGHT

- Standard of, 573L.

TRUCKS

See *Motor Vehicles*.

- Clearance lamps, marker lamps, reflectors and stop lights, 6701d, §§ 113, 114.
- Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or Railroad Commission, 6701d, § 156.
- Defined, 6701d, § 4.
- Display of warning devices when truck is disabled, 6701d, § 138.
- Flares or other warning devices to be carried by certain trucks, 6701d, § 137.
- Flares, stopping on main traveled portion of highway at night, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- Following another vehicle, 6701d, § 61.
- Interurban railroads, etc., 6548.
- Transportation of freight by, 6546, 6547.
- Liquified petroleum gas, transportation, 6053.
- Reports to Comptroller by operators of trucks transporting motor fuel, 7065b-11.
- Speed on highways, regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Stopping on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.

TRUCK-TRACTOR

- Clearance lamps, marker lamps, reflectors and stop lights, 6701d, §§ 113, 114.
- Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission or Railroad Commission, 6701d, § 156.
- Defined, 6701d, § 3.
- Flares or other warning devices to be carried, 6701d, § 137.
- Speed regulated, (PC) 827a, § 8.
- Warning devices to be displayed when tractor is disabled, 6701d, § 138.

TRUST ACT

See *Trusts and Trustees*.

TRUST COMPANIES

- Authority to act, 4984.
- Bank and Trust companies. See *Bank and Trust Companies*.
- Capital, 4985.
- Charter, forfeiture, 342-910.
- Commissioner of Insurance, certificate, reports, etc., 4983.
- Common trust funds, establishment, etc., authorized, 7425b-48.
- Deposit insurance, see *Banks*.
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, see *Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*.
- Housing authority bond as legal investments, 1269k-1.
- Investment in,
 - National Guard Armory Board's obligations, 5890b, § 2.
 - Toll bridge bonds issued by city or town, 1015g, § 12.
- Investment of funds, Federal agencies, 842a.
- Legal holidays, 4591d.
- Liquidation for noncompliance with moratorium or withdrawal limitations, 342-910.
- Member of clearing house associations, 1302, § 54.
- Moratorium, power to declare, 342-910.
- National Guard Armory Board, bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.
- Non-perpetual care cemeteries, funds for maintaining private blocks, lots, etc., 912a-18.
- Perpetual care cemetery funds, establishment, 912a-15.
- Powers generally, 4982.
- Other trust powers, 4985.
- Reinsurance, 4983.
- Requirements of statute, 4983.
- Reserve agent for banking institution, forfeiture of right, 342-910.
- Secretary, receiving deposits when insolvent, (PC) 557.

TRUST COMPANIES—Cont'd

Securities, advertisement offering to sell, 600a, § 23.
 Securities act inapplicable to sales,
 Of securities issued by company, 600a, § 3.
 To company, 600a, § 3.
 Waterworks revenue bonds, payment with funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n—4.
 Withdrawal of deposits, power to limit, 342—910.

TRUST DEEDS

See *Mortgages and Deeds of Trust*.

TRUST FUNDS

Deposit by county or district clerk in county depository, 2558a.
 Investment in obligations of Federal agencies, 842a, § 1a.

TRUST INDENTURES

Housing Authority,
 Federal aid, 1269k, § 21.
 Provisions, 1269k, § 16.
 Navigation districts, authorization, 8247d.

TRUSTOR

Defined, 7425b—4.

TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES

Actions, precedence of hearing, 7438.
 Affidavit, bidder for county stationery, 2367.
 Bidder for departmental supplies, 635.
 Foreign corporation that it is not, 1531.
 Agreements, 7426 to 7447.
 Agricultural products, (PC) 1642.
 Anti-trust law, 7426 to 7438; (PC) 1632 to 1634.
 Not to affect housing corporations, 1524j.
 Attorney General, duties, 7431.
 Evidence, 7439 to 7447.
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 7430, 7431.
 Injunction against foreign corporations, 7433, 7435.
 Proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation for permit, 7435.
 Quo warranto proceedings, 7430.
 Suits for penalties, 7436, 7439 to 7441, 7443.
 Books, papers and documents, proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation for permit, 7435.
 Production of, 7440 to 7443.
 Boycotts, 7428; (PC) 1634.
 Business, abstaining from engaging in, (PC) 1632.
 Agreement not to engage in, 7426.
 Change of venue, 7436.
 Charter of public utility company, forfeiture, for conspiracy against trade, 7428a.
 Citrus Marketing Act not to affect anti-trust laws, 5764a, § 19.
 Combinations prohibited, 7426 to 7447; (PC) 1632.
 Commerce, 7426.
 Commodities, 7426.
 Competition, preventing or lessening, (PC) 1632.
 Conservation law as to oil and gas not to affect anti-trust laws, 6049d.
 Consolidation of corporations tending to create, 1316a, § 2.
 Conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Conspiracy in restraint of trade, (PC) 1634.
 Defined, (PC) 1634.
 Contracts, 7426 to 7447.
 Telegraph companies, 1418.
 Validity, 7437.
 Controlling companies, application of act as to conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Corporations, Attorney General, duties, 7431.
 Charter forfeited, 7430 to 7432.
 Contempt, 7439, 7444.
 Foreign, 7433.
 Successors, 7435.

TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES—Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd
 Lien of state for fines, etc., enforcement, 1372 to 1378.
 Prohibited from doing business, 7432.
 Public utilities, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Quo warranto, 7431, 7434.
 Laws governing, 7434.
 Successors to defaulting corporations, 7432, 7435.
 Venue, 7431.
 Costs,
 Considered in determining discrimination, 7428a.
 Fees and mileage, 7443.
 County attorneys, suits for penalties, 7436, 7439 to 7441, 7443.
 County judges, evidence taken by, 7439.
 Declared illegal, 7429.
 Denial of failure to appear through fault or procurement, 7443.
 Discrimination in rates or services, 7428a.
 District attorneys, suits for penalties, 7436, 7439 to 7441, 7443.
 District clerks, modification of judgment against foreign corporations, certification to Secretary of State, 7435.
 District courts, fees of attorney for State, determined by, 7435.
 Penalties, 7436.
 Electric companies, 7428a.
 Evidence, failure to produce, 7442.
 How taken, 7440, 7441.
 Immunity from prosecution, 7439, 7446.
 Judgment by default on failure to produce books, papers, etc., 7442, 7443.
 Notice, 7441, 7443.
 To attorneys on failure to produce documents, 7443.
 To witnesses, 7445.
 Preliminary to prosecution, how secured, 7439.
 Provisions cumulative, 7447.
 Service of notice on witnesses, 7445.
 Special commission to take testimony, appointment, duties, powers, oath, etc., 7444.
 Certificate, prima facie evidence of failure to produce evidence, 7443.
 Notice, 7445.
 Proceedings by defaulting foreign corporation for permit, 7435.
 Fees in prosecutions under, district and county attorneys, 7436; (CCP) 1023.
 Foreign corporations, public utilities, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 7430 to 7432.
 Formation of trust, monopoly, etc., operation in violation of law, punishment, (PC) 1638.
 Punishment, (PC) 1637, 1640.
 Persons outside state, (PC) 1639.
 Goods, 7426.
 Holding companies, application of act, 7428a.
 Injunction, foreign corporations, 7433.
 Insurance, 7426.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Judgment, default, 7443.
 Modification, forbidding foreign corporation to do business, 7435.
 Justices of the peace, evidence taken by, 7439.
 Labor organizations, 5154; (PC) 1642 to 1644.
 Labor union exempt from law relating to trust, 5154.
 Live stock in hands of producer, (PC) 1642.
 Manufacturing, 7426.
 Marketing associations, 5762.
 Merchandise, 7426.
 Milk producers and distributors,
 Code not to affect, 165—2, § 11.
 Monopoly defined, 7427; (PC) 1633.

TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES—Cont'd

Notice, by defaulting foreign corporations of proceedings for permit, 7435.
 To defaulting person or company to produce evidence, 7441, 7442.
 To witnesses, return, 7445.
 Natural gas companies, 7428a.
 Oil and gas conservation act not to affect laws relating to monopolies, 6049e, § 19.
 Output, regulating, fixing or limiting, (PC) 1632.
 Partial invalidity of act, prohibiting conspiracies against trade by public utility companies, 7428a.
 Partnerships, public utilities, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Penalties, 7436.
 Enjoining foreign corporations from doing business, 7433.
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 7430 to 7432.
 Pooling, 7426 to 7447.
 Power companies, 7428a.
 Practices and agreements under codes of fair competition, 7428a.
 Preparation of product, 7426.
 Price fixing, (PC) 1632.
 Produce, 7426.
 Prohibition against, 7429.
 Public utility companies, preventing or hindering competition, 7428a.
 Punishment, (PC) 1635.
 Quo warranto, 7431, 7434.
 Against public utility companies for conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Institution by Attorney General, 7430.
 Receiver of public utility, conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Restrictions on trade or commerce, (PC) 1632.
 Sales, 7426.
 Secretary of State, modification of judgment forbidding foreign corporation to do business in State, certification to, 7435.
 Statement by prosecuting attorney to judge or commissioner of evidence desired, 7441.
 Of witnesses before county judge or justice of the peace, 7439.
 Subsidiary companies, application of act, 7428a.
 Telegraph and telephone service, 7428a.
 Textbook contract, 2853.
 Trade, (PC) 1634.
 Trade unions, (PC) 1642, 1643, 1644.
 Transportation, 7426.
 Trust defined, 7426; (PC) 20, 1632.
 Venue, (PC) 1641.
 Of proceeding against utility company for conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Quo warranto proceedings, 7431.
 Witnesses, 7439.
 Failure to appear, 7443.
 Immunity, 7439, 7446; (PC) 1636.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See Corporations; Drainage Districts; Schools and School Districts.

Text of Trust Act, 7425b-1 to 7425b-47.
 Abandonment of property by trustee, 7425b-25.
 Accountants, trustee's power to employ, 7425b-25.
 Accounting,
 Expenses of accounting chargeable against income, 7425b-36.
 Trustee, jurisdiction of district court, 7425b-24.
 Action to recover income, 7425b-28.
 Actions by or against trustees, 7425b-24.
 Contracts of trustee, 7425b-19.
 Torts, 7425b-21.
 Active trust, 7425b-6.
 Advances by trustee, lien for, 7425b-25.
 Affiliate,
 Buying from or selling property to, 7425b-12.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Affiliate—Cont'd
 Defined, 7425b-4.
 Loan of trust funds to, 7425b-10.
 Purchase of obligations by affiliate by corporate trustee, 7425b-14.
 Agents,
 Trustees,
 Personal liability for torts of, 7425b-21.
 Power to employ, 7425b-25.
 Written authority to subscribe trust instrument, 7425b-7.
 Alien beneficiaries, escheat, 175.
 Animals, as principal, 7425b-32.
 Appeal,
 Actions involving, 7425b-24.
 Order appointing trustee or overruling motion to vacate appointment, 2250.
 Application of money, 7425b.
 Application of money paid to trustee, 7425b-9.
 Appointment,
 Court, overruling motion to vacate, appeal, 2250.
 Power of appointment creating trust, 7425b-7.
 Successor trustee, 7425b-37.
 Appointment by court, appeals, 2250.
 Appeals, judgment of Court of Civil Appeals conclusive, 1821.
 Appropriation of trust funds, (PC) 383, 384, 1540.
 Apportionment of receipts and expenses, 7425b-26.
 Arbitration, trustee's powers, 7425b-25.
 Assessments,
 Improvement chargeable to principal, 7425b-36.
 Trustee's duty to pay, 7425b-25.
 Assignment executed by nominee holding property, 7425b-16.
 Attorneys,
 Fees chargeable to income or principal, 7425b-36.
 Trustee's power to employ, 7425b-25.
 Bank,
 Acting as trustee depositing funds with self, 7425b-11.
 Assets for benefit of stockholders of liquidated bank, 342-815.
 Capital stock of bank exercising trust powers, 342-303.
 Deposit of trust funds by trustee with self, 7425b-11.
 Filing with county clerk annual affidavit of solvency, (PC) 561.
 Lending trust funds to officers and employees, 342-510.
 Merging bank acting as trustee, 342-308.
 Power to act as trustee, 342-301.
 Purchase price of assets of another bank, 342-310.
 Reorganizing bank acting as trustee, 342-309.
 Speculative venture or enterprise prohibited, (PC) 560.
 Trust funds awaiting investment by bank, 342-604.
 Voting stock by trustees, 342-402.
 Beneficiaries,
 Actions, power to bring, 7425b-24.
 Conveyance by trustee, right of beneficiaries to question, 7425b-8.
 Co-trustee,
 Beneficiary as, 7425b-7.
 Not joining in acts, liability to beneficiaries, 7425b-18.
 Defined, 7425b-4.
 Funeral expenses, payment by trustee, 7425b-25.
 Intervention,
 Action on trustee's contract, 7425b-19.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Beneficiaries—Cont'd
 Intervention—Cont'd
 Beneficiaries in action for trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Notice,
 Action for trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Action on contract, 7425b—19.
 Releasing trustees from duties and liabilities, 7425b—24.
 Parties to actions, 7425b—24.
 Powers of, 7425b—23.
 Bonds,
 Principal, 7425b—30.
 Trustee, 7425b—25.
 Boundaries, power to adjust, 7425b—25.
 Brokers, trustee's power to employ, 7425b—25.
 Building and loan association shares, trustee's power to acquire, 881a—24.
 Buildings, trustee's power to raze and repair, 7425b—25.
 Business,
 Insurable interest, beneficiary, 5048.
 Principal used in, 7425b—31.
 Business trust not included within term "trusts", 7425b—2.
 Buying property from self or affiliate, 7425b—12.
 Capacity to create, 7425b—3.
 Care of trustee in investing and selling, 7425b—46.
 Cemeteries, maintenance, upkeep and beautifying, 915.
 Citation in proceedings to fix amount of bond, 7425b—25.
 Citation of act, 7425b—1.
 Cities, 1175(3).
 Liquidation of indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto city, etc., 1262.
 Cities, towns or villages, perpetual care of cemeteries, 969c.
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4241.
 Commissions of trustees chargeable to principal, 7425b—36.
 Common law reinstated by repeal, 7425b—45.
 Compensation,
 Bequest in lieu of commission, inheritance tax, 7124.
 Chargeable against income, 7425b—36.
 Denial on removal, 7425b—39.
 Compromise and settlement, trustee's powers, 7425b—25.
 Condemnation award as principal, 7525b—27.
 Connecting railroads, 6412.
 Consolidation or merger of corporations,
 Stock received as income or principal, 7425b—29.
 Trustee's power to participate, 7425b—25.
 Construction of,
 Provision as to exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1321a.
 Trust, 7425b—24.
 Contracts of trustee, 7425b—19, 7425b—25.
 Control and management of city public works, 1109a(4), 1115, 1116.
 Conveyance by,
 Nominee holding trust property, 7425b—16.
 Trustees, 7425b—8.
 Conveyances to trustee without disclosing names of beneficiaries, 7425a.
 Corporate bonds as legal investments, 7425b—46.
 Corporate stock, transfers. See Stock Transfer Act.
 Corporations. See Corporations.
 Co-trustee,
 Beneficiary as co-trustee, 7425b—7.
 Death, 7425b—18.
 Failure to discharge duties, liability for, 7425b—18.
 Majority may exercise powers, 7425b—18.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Co-trustee—Cont'd
 Survivor's powers, 7425b—18.
 Venue of action by or against, 7425b—24.
 Creation of express trust, 7425—7.
 County hospital, 4478.
 County judge, stevedore's bond, 5192.
 County schools, 2676 to 2687a.
 Death,
 After judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
 By wrongful act, 4671.
 Co-trustee, 7425b—18.
 Life tenant, apportionment on, 7425b—28.
 Trustee, 7425b—37.
 Declaration creating trust, 7425b—7.
 Declaratory judgments,
 Determination of questions in administration of trust, 2524—1, § 4.
 Direction to trustee, 2524—1, § 4.
 Person interested as or through trustee, 2524—1, § 4.
 Dedication of property by trustee, 7425b—25.
 Deeds,
 Stamp tax, secured notes and obligations, 7047e.
 Trustee's power to execute and deliver, 7425b—25.
 Definitions, 7425b—2, 7425b—4.
 Delayed income on conversion of unproductive estate, 7425b—35.
 Depletion,
 Natural resources as principal, 7425b—33.
 Principal subject to, 7425b—34.
 Depositing trust funds with corporate trustee, 7425b—11.
 Deposits in bank, payment of, 342—710.
 Discharge of trustee, 7425b—38.
 Disclosing name of beneficiaries, 7425a.
 Discount bonds as income, 7425b—30.
 Disposition of property on failure of trust, 7425b—42.
 Dissenting trustee's liability for acts of majority, 7425b—18.
 Dissolved corporation, service of process, (RCP) Rule 29.
 District court's jurisdiction, 7425b—24, 7425b—25.
 Divesting estate of trustee, 7425b—6.
 Dividends,
 Allocation, 7425b—29.
 Income, 7425b—27.
 Donations to university, 2595.
 Drainage districts, treasurer as trustee, 8184, 8185, 8191.
 Duties of trustee, 7425b—22 to 7425b—25.
 Determination by court, 7425b—24.
 Successor trustee, 7425b—40.
 Easements, trustee's power to dedicate, 7425b—25.
 Employer or employee of trustee,
 Buying from or selling property to, 7425b—12.
 Loan of trust funds to, 7425b—10.
 Personal liability for torts of, 7425b—21.
 Employment contracts, trustee's power, 7425b—25.
 Encumbrances, 7425a.
 Convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e, § 6.
 Self-liquidating improvements in cities of 230,000 or over, 1180b, § 6.
 Estates not disposed of, 7425b—44.
 Evidence in action,
 Contract, 7425b—19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Exchange of property by trustee, 7425b—25.
 Executions,
 Designation of property conveyed in trust by defendant, (RCP) Rule 638.
 In action on contract of trustee, 7425b—19.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Executors and administrators, purchase of property of estate, 3579.
 Exoneration of trustee for tort, 7425b—20, 7425b—21.
 Expenses, 7425b—36.
 Apportionment, 7425b—26.
 Lien and reimbursement of trustee for expenses, 7425b—2.
 Failure of trust, disposition of property on failure, 7425b—42.
 Federal farm loan bonds, investments in, 842.
 Federal Home Loan Bank's obligations, power to invest in, 881a—24.
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation's obligations, power to invest in, 881e—24.
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4969 to 4981.
 Final accounts, inheritance taxes, 7135.
 Firemen, Policemen and Fire Alarm Operators Pension Fund, 6220.
 Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e.
 See, also, Firemen's Relief Pension Fund.
 Funeral expenses of beneficiary, payment by trustee, 7425b—25.
 Government bonds as legal investments, 7425b—46.
 Guaranteed dividends declared before liquidation as income, 7425b—29.
 Guardians ad litem appointed in actions involving, 7425b—24.
 Trustee's contracts, 7425b—19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k—1.
 Improvements,
 Chargeable to principal, 7425b—36.
 Property by trustees, 7425b—25.
 Income,
 Apportionment, 7425b—28.
 Defined, 7425b—4, 7425b—27.
 Discount bonds, 7425b—30.
 Dividends, 7425b—29.
 Expenses chargeable to, 7425b—36.
 Mistake in distribution, 7425b—25.
 Natural resources, proceeds from, 7425b—33.
 Offspring of animals, 7425b—32.
 Profit from use of principal in business, 7425b—31.
 Rent, 7425b—34.
 Returns from property subject to depletion as, 7425b—34.
 Royalties, 7425b—33, 7425b—34.
 Trustee's right to determine income, 7425b—26.
 Unproductive estate, conversion of, 7425b—35.
 Income taxes payable out of principal, 7425b—36.
 Increase in value of principal used in business, 7425b—31.
 Incumbrance by trustees, 7425b—8.
 Independent school districts refunding warrants in independent school districts, 2790d.
 Infants,
 Guardian ad litem in action on,
 Trustee's contract, 7425b—19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Permission to occupy property by surviving minor, 7425b—25.
 Inheritance tax, 7117.
 Insane persons, guardian ad litem in action on,
 Trustee's contracts, 7425b—19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Insolvency or incompetency as grounds for removal, 7425b—39.
 Instruments, trustee's power to execute and deliver, 7425b—25.
 Insurance,
 Premiums chargeable against income, 7425b—36.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd
 Proceeds as principal, 7425b—27.
 Stipulations not affecting trustee, 4931.
 Trustee's power to insure, 7425b—25.
 Intangible Tax Board, production of books, documents and papers before, 7103.
 Interest,
 Advances by trustee, 7425b—25.
 Income, 7425b—27.
 Mortgages chargeable on income, 7425b—36.
 Intervention by beneficiaries in action on,
 Trustee's contract, 7425b—19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b—21.
 Intoxicating liquors, trustee as successor in interest of deceased, insolvent, etc., permittee, etc., (PC) 666—13.
 Inventories, inheritance tax, 7127.
 Investments, 7425b—25, 7425b—46.
 Change of form by trustee, 7425b—35.
 Costs of investing chargeable to principal, 7425b—36.
 Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
 Funds in obligations of Federal agencies, 842a, § 1a.
 Legal investments, 7425b—46.
 Investments,
 Obligations of Federal agencies, 842a.
 Junior college districts,
 Creation of board of trustees authorized in certain district, 2815k—1.
 Validation of acts or trustees, 2815h—4.
 Junior colleges. See Junior Colleges.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Jurisdiction,
 Appoint successor trustee, 7425b—37.
 Approve trustee's bonds, 7425b—25.
 District court, 7425b—24.
 Leases, trustee's power to grant, 7425b—25.
 Legal estate,
 Grantee or devisee of property subject to trust, 7425b—43.
 Person entitled to possession, rents and income, 7425b—5.
 Legal investments, 7425b—46.
 Liabilities of trustee, 7425b—22 to 7425b—25.
 Contract, 7425b—19.
 Successor trustee, 7425b—40.
 Tort, 7425b—20, 7425b—21.
 Liability to prosecution and penalty for violation of oil production and proration act, (PC) 1112b, § 9.
 Lien of trustee, 7425b—25.
 Life estates,
 Apportionment of expenses, 7425b—36.
 Business, use by tenant of principal in, 7425b—31.
 Dividends, rights to, 7425b—29.
 Expenses chargeable to income or principal, 7425b—36.
 Natural resources, rights to proceeds from disposition, 7425b—33.
 Rents and royalties from property subject to depletion as income or principal, 7425b—34.
 Right to income, 7425b—26 to 7425b—28.
 Unproductive property, allocation between principal and income, on conversion of, 7425b—35.
 Liquidation dividend as principal, 7425b—27, 7425b—29.
 Liquidations, trustee's power to participate in, 7425b—25.
 Loan of trust funds, 7425b—10.
 Repayment as constituting principal, 7425b—27.
 Losses,
 Change in form of principal, 7425b—27.
 Use of principal in business, 7425b—31.
 Majority of trustees may exercise powers, 7425b—18.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Management or actual disposition affecting trustee's title, 7425b-6.
 Merger of legal equitable title, 7425b-7.
 Methods and means of creating trusts, 7425b-7.
 Mineral leases, trustee's power to grant, 7425b-25.
 Mineral rights, powers and duties relating to, 7425b-25.
 Mines, injunction to restrain mining operations, 4644.
 Misapplication, 7425b.
 Money paid to trustee, 7425b-9.
 Mortgages,
 Interest chargeable against income, 7425b-36.
 Value of property acquired through foreclosure, 7425b-35.
 Motor fuel tax distributors, etc., willful failure to pay tax or conversion of tax fund, felony, 7065b-4.
 Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, 6235a-1, § 6.
 Municipal junior college districts, 2815h, § 4.
 National Guard Armory Board, 5890b, § 2.
 Bonds and debentures, legal investments, 5890c.
 Natural resources,
 Disposition of, 7425b-33.
 Trustee's power to contract, 7425b-25.
 Necessary parties in actions involving, 7425b-24.
 Negligence, 7425b-20, 7425b-21.
 Nominee, holding property in name of, 7425b-16.
 Non-perpetual care cemeteries, funds for maintaining private blocks, lots, etc., 912a-18.
 Notes, investment in notes secured by mortgage or lien, 7425b-46.
 Notice to beneficiary,
 Action,
 Trustee's contract, 7425b-19.
 Trustee's torts, 7425b-21.
 Releasing trustees from duties and liabilities, 7425b-24.
 Offspring of animals as principal, 7425b-32.
 Oil and gas, powers and duties relating to, 7425b-25.
 Oil and gas contracts, trustee's powers, 7425b-25.
 Options,
 Proceeds from granting as principal, 7425b-27.
 Trustee's power to grant, 7425b-25.
 Overruling motion to vacate appointment, appeal, 2250.
 Partial invalidity of act, 7425b-47.
 Parties in actions involving trusts, 7425b-24.
 Contract of trustee, 7425b-19.
 Partition, trustee's powers, 7425b-25.
 Partner of trustee,
 Buying from or selling property to, 7425b-12.
 Loans to, 7425b-10.
 Party walls, trustee's power to erect, 7425b-25.
 Payments, 7425b.
 Money to trustees, 7425b-9.
 Pension fund of firemen and policemen,
 In cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b.
 In cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
 Perpetual care cemeteries and funds, 912a-15, 912a-17, 912a-18, 969c.
 Perpetuities, cemetery maintenance, etc., not, 914.
 Person defined, 7425b-4.
 Personal liability of trustee,
 Contract, 7425b-19.
 Tort, 7425b-20.
 Personal obligations of trustees, liability of trust property for, 7425b-8.
 Trust property liable for, 7425a.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Personal, powers of trustee as not personal, 7425b-17.
 Petition for,
 Appointment for successor trustees, 7425b-37.
 Removal of trustee, 7425b-39.
 Plats, trustee's powers, 7425b-25.
 Pooling agreements, trustee's power to participate in, 7425b-25.
 Possession, legal estate of person entitled to, 7425b-5.
 Powers, trusts created by exercise by power of appointment, 7425b-7.
 Powers of trustees, 7425b-17, 7425b-25.
 Preferred dividends declared before liquidation as income, 7425b-29.
 Prima facie evidence of intention to exclude personal liability on contract, 7425b-19.
 Principal,
 Animals, 7425b-32.
 Bonds, 7425b-30.
 Business, use of principal in, 7425b-31.
 Defined, 7425b-4, 7425b-27.
 Depletion,
 Natural resources, 7425b-33.
 Principal subject to, 7425b-34.
 Dividends, 7425b-29.
 Expenses chargeable to, 7425b-36.
 Mistake in distribution, 7425b-25.
 Natural resources, proceeds from, 7425b-33.
 Offspring of animals, 7425b-32.
 Rent, 7425b-34.
 Royalties, 7425b-33, 7425b-34.
 Trustee's right to determine principal, 7425b-26.
 Unproductive estate, conversion of, 7425b-35.
 Private banks, accepting deposits after insolvency, (PC) 565.
 Advertising interest of persons in excess of financial responsibility, (PC) 563.
 Annual statement as to names of partners or stockholders, (PC) 562.
 Exception of bank previously in operation from penalties, (PC) 566.
 Penalty for violating provisions of law, (PC) 564.
 Private corporations may be created for acquiring lands owned by trust estates, 1302(91B).
 Process in actions involving, 7425b-24.
 Profits,
 Change in form of principal, 7425b-27.
 Legal estate of person entitled to, 7425b-5.
 Method of determining, 7425b-31.
 Use of principal in business, 7425b-31.
 Promise creating trust, 7425b-3, 7425b-7.
 Property liable for personal obligations of trustee, 7425a.
 Protective committees, deposit of securities with, 7425b-25.
 Proxy, voting stock by, 7425b-15.
 Public lands, patents for church and cemetery sites, 5406.
 Publication of process in actions involving, 7425b-24.
 Purposes for which express trust may be established, 7425b-3.
 Railroads, directors of road sold for debts, 6427.
 Venue of action against, 1995(24).
 Record of property held in name of nominee, 7425b-16.
 Registration, deeds of trust, 6627.
 Reimbursement of trustee, 7425b-25.
 Tort, 7425b-20, 7425b-21.
 Relatives,
 Buying from or selling property to, 7425b-12.
 Defined, 7425b-4.
 Loan of trust funds to, 7425b-10.

- TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**
 Releasing trustee from duties and liabilities, 7425b-22 to 7425b-24.
 Remaindermen,
 Apportionment of receipts and expenses, 7425b-26, 7425b-36.
 Defined, 7425b-4.
 Removal of trustee, 7425b-39.
 Rent,
 Legal estate of person entitled to, 7425b-5.
 Principal or income, 7425b-34.
 Reorganization and adjustment of affairs of debtors, 2320-a.
 Reorganization of corporation,
 Received stock as principal or income, 7425b-29.
 Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b-25.
 Repairs,
 Chargeable to income, 7425b-36.
 Trustee's power, 7425b-25.
 Report of property held in name of nominee, 7425b-16.
 Reports for inheritance tax, (PC) 140.
 Requisites of trust, 7425b-7.
 Resignation of trustee, 7425b-38.
 Retention by trustee of property acquired, 7425b-46.
 Revocation of trust,
 Disposition of property on, 7425b-42.
 Trustor, 7425b-41.
 Royalties as income or principal, 7425b-33, 7425b-34.
 Rural credit unions, shares and deposits, 2474.
 Sale,
 Bonds, 7425b-30.
 Encumbered city light systems, 1117.
 Encumbered waterworks systems, 1109, 1117.
 One trust to another trust, 7425b-13.
 Proceeds as principal, 7425b-27.
 Property to self or affiliate, 7425b-12.
 Under powers, land in more than one county, 3810.
 San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District bond, foll. 8197f note.
 School trustees,
 Approving teachers' vouchers without certificate, (PC) 291.
 Meetings, 2687.
 Preventing use of prescribed text books, (PC) 293a.
 Receiving commission or rebate on text books, (PC) 293b.
 Vouchers, examination by county auditor, 1653.
 Securing deposits of trust funds by corporate trustee with self, 7425b-11.
 Securities, purchase by corporate trustees of owned securities, 7425b-14.
 Signature to contract excluding personal liability, 7425b-19.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes,
 Enforcement of rights of trustees under indenture, 8197g, § 8.
 Violation of law by trustees, 8197g, § 9.
 State bonds as legal investments, 7425b-46.
 Statement by nominee showing trust ownership, 7425b-16.
 Stock,
 Corporate trustee buying owned stock, 7425b-14.
 Holding in name of nominee, 7425b-16.
 Indorsement of certificate in blank by nominee, 7425b-10.
 Purchase by trustee, 7425b-14.
 Rights to stock as principal or income, 7425b-29.
 Sale of stock by corporate trustee, to self, officers or stockholders, 7425b-12.
 Subscription rights, 7425b-29.
 Trustee's powers, 7425b-25.
- TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**
 Stock—Cont'd
 Voting stock by proxy, 7425b-15.
 Stock dividends, 7425b-29.
 Stock subscriptions, trustee's powers, 7425b-25, 7425b-29.
 Subdivision of property by trustees, 7425b-25.
 Subscription rights, 7425b-29.
 Successor trustee, 7425b-37.
 Powers and duties, 7425b-40.
 Supersedeas in action involving, 7425b-24.
 Surcharging trustee, 7425b-24.
 Sureties of trustee, insolvency as grounds for removing trustee, 7425b-39.
 Surviving spouse, permission to occupy property, 7425b-25.
 Surviving trustee's powers, 7425b-18.
 Taxation, listing, 7152.
 Taxes,
 Chargeable against income, 7425b-36.
 Trustee's duty to pay, 7425b-25.
 Tax suits for collection of delinquent taxes, service by publication, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 Tenant defined, 7425b-4.
 Termination of,
 Authority after judgment, issuance of execution, (RCP) Rule 623.
 Trust, disposition of property on, 7425b-42.
 Title and rights derived from trustee, 7425b-4.
 Torts of trustee,
 Exonerated or reimbursement for, 7425b-20.
 Liability of trust estate, 7425b-21.
 Transfers,
 Creating trusts, 7425b-7.
 Trustees, 7425b-8.
 Trust companies, as trustees, 396, 4982.
 Trustor, powers of, 7425b-22.
 United States' obligations, sale from one trust to another trust, 7425b-13.
 Unproductive estates,
 Allocation between principal and income on conversion of, 7425b-35.
 Expenses of disposing of or carrying, 7425b-30.
 Vacancy in office of trustee, 7425b-39.
 Value,
 Bonds, 7425b-30.
 Property acquired through foreclosure, 7425b-35.
 Venue of action by or against trustee, 7425b-24.
 Voting stock by proxy, 7425b-15.
 Voting trusts, trustee's power to participate in, 7425b-25.
 Water control and improvement district after dissolution, 7880-77b1 §§ 13-17.
 Water rates chargeable against income, 7425b-36.
 Wills,
 Creating, 7425b-7.
 Death of co-trustee, 7425b-18.
 Investments authorized by, 7425b-46.
 Writing,
 Authority to subscribe trust instrument, 7425b-7.
 Create trust, 7425b-7.
- TUBERCULOSIS**
 American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, 3252 to 3254.
 County hospitals, 4493.
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(79).
 Disinfection of premises, 4477(20).
 Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4477(25).
 Indigent persons, health officers, duties, 4440.
 Isolation, 4477(14).
 Joint program for control by county and city, 4437a, § 6A.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

- Maternity home keeping tubercular persons, restraining operation, 4442, § 5.
- Pensions in cities of 384,000 or more, disability pension, 6243g, § 13.
- Printed matter as to prevention and control sent to attending physician, 4477(25).
- Report, by innkeepers, etc., 4477(23).
 - Confidential, 4477(4).
 - Quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).
- Schools for education, etc., of children suffering from, 4482.
- State Tuberculosis Sanatorium. See State Tuberculosis Sanatorium.
- Tax to suppress, 4437a, § 6A.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM

- East Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 3254d.
- State tuberculosis sanatorium for negroes, 3254a.

TUBES

- Vehicle unattended in, removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.

TUITION

- Aliens attending state institution of collegiate rank, 2654c.
- Dental College of University of Texas, 2623b—5.
- Free to pupils over six and not over 21 in certain school districts, 2904a.
- Institution of collegiate rank, exemption of students from other nations of American continent, 2654e.
- Josey School of Vocational Education, 2650b, § 3.
- Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
- Junior colleges created by independent school district, 2815h—3, §§ 3, 10.
- Special tuition of state educational institutions, 2654c, § 4a.
 - Building use fee, 2654c—1.
- State educational institutions, 2654a.
- State institutions of collegiate rank, children of army, navy, etc., officers or men stationed in state to pay same fees as residents, 2654c.
- Veterans, 2654c.
- World war veterans, exemption from payment in state institutions of higher learning, 2654b—1.

TUMULTS

- Elections, (PC) 255.
- Militia, calling, 5770, 5778.

TUNNELS OR UNDERPASSES

- Counties of 350,000 or less,
 - Constitutionality of act, 6795a, § 6.
 - Contracts for loans of United States funds, 6795a, § 5.
 - County's option to purchase, 6795a, § 2.
 - Eminent domain, 6795a, § 4.
 - Franchises authorized, 6795a, § 1.
 - Navigable streams, regulations of crossing under, 6795a, § 3.
 - Repeal of conflicting acts, 6795a, § 7.
 - Tolls authorized, 6795a, § 5.
- Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more,
 - Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b, § 1.
 - Approval, etc. by state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b, § 8.
 - Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b, § 6.
 - Bondholder's rights and remedies, enforcement, 6795b, § 5.
 - Construction contracts, 6795b, § 3.
 - Eminent domain, 6795b, § 3.
 - Exemption from taxation, 6795b, § 7.
 - Loans, gifts or grants from United States or state, 6795b, § 3.

TUNNELS OR UNDERPASSES—Cont'd

- Counties on Gulf of 50,000 or more—Cont'd
 - Partial invalidity of act, 6795b, § 11.
 - Receivers, rights and remedies of bondholders, 6795b, § 5.
 - Refunding bonds, 6795b, § 9.
 - Repeal, 6795b, § 10.
 - Revenue bonds,
 - Authority to issue, 6795b, § 1.
 - Not debt of county, 6795b, § 2.
 - Required provision, approval by Attorney General, etc., 6795b, § 2.
 - State Highway Commission, authority respecting, 6795b, § 8.
 - Temporary bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 - Trust indenture securing bonds, 6795b, § 4.
 - Driving vehicle on left side of road on approaching tunnel prohibited, 6701d, § 57.
 - Height limitation of vehicles and loads, (PC) 827a, § 3.
 - Highways, stopping, standing or parking vehicle in highway tunnel prohibited, 6701d, § 95.
 - Pedestrian tunnel, right of way of pedestrian and vehicles on roadway, 6701d, § 78.
 - State office buildings etc. connected with capitol, 678—c.
 - Vehicles unattended in, removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.

TURKEYS

- See, also, *Game, Fish and Oysters*.
- Bag limit, (PC) 881.
- Closed season in San Saba and Harrison Counties, (PC) 952l—6.
- Election as to turkeys running at large in certain counties, 6954a.
- Exemption from forced sale, 3832.
- Killing in certain counties prohibited, (PC) 916.
- Open season, (PC) 879c—1, 915.
 - Wild turkey gobblers, (PC) 879c.
- Stealing as felony, (PC) 1442a, 1442b.
- Wild turkeys as game birds, (PC) 872.

TURNING

- Lamps or mechanical signal device on motor vehicle to indicate intention to turn, 6701d, § 124.
- Local authority's power to regulate as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, § 27.
- Signals, 6701d, §§ 68 to 70.
- Traffic control signals, 6701d, § 33.
- Vehicles, 6701d, §§ 65 to 70.
- Vehicle overtaking and passing street car not to turn in front of car, 6701d, § 84.

TURNKEY

- Compensation in certain counties, (CCP) 1041.
- Counties of 145,000 to 300,000, compensation (CCP) 1041a.
- Hours of labor, 6871, 6871a.

TURNPIKE COMPANIES

- Taxation, intangible assets, 7105 to 7116.
 - Disposition of tax, 7083a, § 2.
 - Listing, 7159.
 - Stock, personal property includes, 7147.

TURNPIKES

- See *Toll Roads*.
- County and district bonds for, 752a to 752y—1.
- Railroads use of, 6331.

TURPENTINE

- Setting fire to pine forests used for procuring turpentine, (PC) 1388b—1, §§ 2, 3.

TURTLE BAY

- Fishing in waters of, (PC) 941.

TURTLES

- See *Game, Fish, and Oysters*.

TWEEZERS

Sterilization in barber shops, (PC) 732.

TWO SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Defined, 2744e-4, § 1.

TWO-WAY STREET

Left turn, 6701d, § 65.

TYLER COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(75).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.

Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.

Roads, 6761.

Slaughter of animals, exemption from act, 6910.

Squirrels,

Closed season, bag limit, (PC) 9231.

TYPEWRITING

Application for writ of error, Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 470.

Briefs, Courts of Civil Appeals, Appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 417.

Oral depositions, reduction of testimony to writing, (RCP) Rule 206.

Supreme Court, documents filed, (RCP) Rule 492.

Text books, adoption of multiple list by board of education for high schools, 2844a, § 1.

TYPHOID FEVER

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(77, 79).

Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4477(25).

Isolation, 4477(14).

Persons exposed not to work in certain establishments, 4477(24).

Report of, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

TYPHUS

Control, 4477-1, § 21.

Quarantine, 4477(12).

Report, quarantine and disinfection, 4477(1 to 33).

UMPIRES

Accepting bribes, (PC) 164, 165.

Arbitration proceedings, 232.

Bribery, (PC) 163.

UNATTENDED VEHICLES*See, also, Motor Vehicles.*

Lamps on parked or stopped vehicles, 6701d, § 121.

Leaving standing on highway outside business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.

Removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.

Rules relative to stopping engine, setting brake, etc., 6701d, § 97.

UNBORN CHILDREN

Wills, rights under, 8291.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Sale, by carrier, 900 to 904.

UNDERGROUND WATERS

Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.

UNDERGROUND WORKINGS

Mines, (PC) 1609.

UNDERTAKERS

Burial association, designation of undertaker, 5068-7, § 2.

Dead bodies, transportation, 4477(77 to 86).

Death certificates, 4477(42a, 51a).

Blanks furnished to, 4477(51a).

Deaths at hospitals, 4477(40a).

Exemption from jury service, 2135.

Physicians or coroner to furnish particulars of deaths, 4477(42a).

UNDERTAKING COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(86).

UNDERTAKINGS*See Bonds.***UNDERWRITING**

Life, health and accident companies prohibited, 4725.

Lloyds plan insurance, 5013 to 5023; (PC) 591.

UNEMPLOYED

Lease of office space for purpose of aiding, 2372e-2, § 1.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Generally, 5221b-1 to 5221b-24.

Accounts and deposits in compensation fund, 5221b-7.

Act defined, 5221b-17.

Amendment, right reserved without respect to any vested right, 5221b-19.

Amount required from employers, 5221b-5.

Appropriation for payment of benefits and refunds, 5221b-7b.

Armed forces, members of, 5221b-4a.

Assignment for benefit of creditors, priorities, 5221b-12.

Assignment of benefits invalid, 5221b-13.

Attorney general or county prosecuting attorneys, to prosecute for violations of act, 5221b-15.

Attorney General to prosecute civil action for collection of contributions, 5221b-12.

Base period defined, 5221b-5, 5221b-17.

Benefit amount defined, 5221b-17.

Benefit period defined, 5221b-17.

Benefit wages, 5221b-5.

Benefit year defined, 5221b-17.

Benefits,

Amount and payment, 5221b-1.

Defined, 5221b-17.

Determination of amount of wages available as basis for benefits to seasonal workers, 5221b-6a.

Even multiple of one dollar, 5221b-1.

Payment, 5221b-1a.

Appropriation of moneys for, 5221b-7b.

Presumption as to time, 5221b-5.

Preservation for members of armed forces, 5221b-4a.

Regulations by Commission as to benefits for seasonal workers or employees, 5221b-6a.

Calendar quarter defined, 5221b-17.

Citation of act, 5221b-22b.

Claims for benefits, 5221b-4.

Collection of past due contributions, 5221b-12.

Colleges, services performed for not within term employment, 5221b-17.

Commission,

Accounts and deposits in compensation fund, 5221b-7.

Administration of Unemployment Compensation Act, 5221b-9.

Administration of unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-7.

Appeals on determination of claim, 5221b-4.

Assistant attorney general to represent commission in courts, 5221b-15.

Average seasonal period of operation of seasonal employer, determination, 5221b-6a.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd

Benefits paid to commission, 5221b-1.
 Classification of employers as being in seasonal industries, 5221b-6a.
 Cooperation with Federal security board, 5221b-9.
 Courts, review of decision of commission on claims, 5221b-4.
 Creation and organization, 5221b-8.
 Exempt from liability except as to extent of compensation fund, 5221b-16.
 General powers conferred, 5221b-21.
 Individuals in seasonal employment, who are, determination, 5221b-6a.
 Name changed to Texas Employment Commission, 5221b-22c.
 Normal reasonable periods, determination and redetermination, 5221b-6a.
 Power to prescribe regulations, 5221b-6a.
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 5221b-15a.
 Regulations, prescribing, 5221b-6a.
 Reports to Governor, amount required to reimburse fund, 5221b-11.
 Review of decisions as to claims, 5221b-4.
 Seasonal workers or seasonal employees, who are, determination, 5221b-6a.
 Special administration fund, powers, 5221b-22a.
 State employment service transferred to commission as division thereof, 5221b-10.
 Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, Commission's powers and duties respecting, 5221b-11.
 Wages for seasonal employment available as basis for payment of benefits, determination of amount, 5221b-6a.
 Construction of act, 5221b-17a.
 Consuls services not within term employment, 5221b-17.
 Contempt for violations, 5221b-12.
 Contributions to fund, 5221b-5.
 Collection, 5221b-12.
 Penalties on past due contributions, 5221b-12.
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 5221b-9a.
 Defined, 5221b-5.
 Definition of terms in act, 5221b-6a, 5221b-17.
 Disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.
 Dissolution of employer's assets, priorities, 5221b-12.
 Duplicate warrants, payment of benefits, 5221b-7.
 Duration of benefits, 5221b-1.
 Duration of coverage, 5221b-6.
 Election to become employing unit subject to act, 5221b-6.
 Eligibility for benefits, 5221b-2.
 Employers' benefit wages, 5221b-5.
 Employing units subject to act of employers, 5221b-6.
 Exemptions,
 Benefits from judicial process, 5221b-13.
 Employments exempt from 5221b-17.
 Foreign government, services performed for not within term employment, 5221b-17.
 Fund,
 Contents, 5221b-7.
 Establishment and control, 5221b-7.
 Reimbursement by other state or federal government, 5221b-15a.
 Special administration fund, 5221b-7, 5221b-22a.
 Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.
 Income tax, services performed for organization exempt from payment, 5221b-17.
 Individual in seasonal employment,
 Defined, 5221b-6a.
 Determination who are individuals in seasonal employment, 5221b-6a.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Injunction to restrain violations, 5221b-12.
 Insurance agents or solicitors, services not included within term employment, 5221b-17.
 Insurance contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.
 Interest,
 Past due contributions, 5221b-12.
 Payment into special administration fund, 5221b-22a.
 Interstate commerce, reciprocal arrangements with other states or federal government, 5221b-15a.
 Limitation of actions to collect contributions and penalties, 5221b-12.
 Limitation of fees as to persons claiming benefits, 5221b-13.
 Liquidating account defined, 5221b-7a.
 Management of funds on discontinuance of unemployment trust funds, 5221b-7.
 Newsboys, 5221b-17.
 Nurses, services performed by student nurse, 5221b-17.
 Partial invalidity of act, 5221b-20.
 Pay period, 5221b-17.
 Payment of benefits, 5221b-1, 5221b-1a.
 Penalties,
 False statement or representation, 5221b-14.
 Past due contributions, 5221b-12.
 Payment into special administration fund, 5221b-22a.
 Pension contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.
 Photographs, etc., of records, taking of before destroying records, 5221b-9b.
 Photostatic or certified copies of records, furnishing, 5221b-11.
 Political activities of departments prohibited, 5221b-18.
 Political subdivisions, services performed for as not within term employment, 5221b-17.
 Preliminary amount defined, 5221b-7a.
 Protection of rights and benefits, 5221b-13.
 Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, transfer of funds to, 5221b-7a.
 Receivers, priorities, 5221b-12.
 Reciprocal arrangements with other states etc., 5221b-15a.
 Reciprocal agreement, services covered by, 5221b-17.
 Records,
 Available to Railroad Retirement Board, 5221b-9a.
 Destruction after specified time, 5221b-9b.
 Refund of contributions, 5221b-5.
 Refunds,
 Limitations, 5221b-12.
 Penalties 5221b-7, 5221b-22a.
 Reimbursement, Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b-11.
 Repeal, right reserved without respect to any vested right, 5221b-19.
 Reports by Commission to Governor, amount required to reimburse Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b-11.
 Rules, seasonal workers, commission to prescribe, 5221b-6a.
 Schools, services performed for, not within term employment, 5221b-17.
 Seasonal employee,
 See, also, Seasonal worker, post.
 Defined, 5221b-6a.
 Determination who are seasonal employees, 5221b-6a.
 Regulations by Commission, 5221b-6a.
 Seasonal employer,
 Average seasonal period of operation of, determination, 5221b-6a.
 Classification of employers as being in seasonal industries after determining employer is seasonal employer, 5221b-6a.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Cont'd

- Seasonal employer—Cont'd
 Defined, 5221b—6a.
 Use of wages payable to seasonal workers by, in seasonal industries as wage credits, 5221b—6a.
- Seasonal industry,
 Classification of employers as being in, 5221b—6a.
 Defined 5221b—6a.
 Use of wages payable to seasonal workers by seasonal employers in, as wage credits, 5221b—6a.
- Seasonal worker,
 See, also, Seasonal employee, ante.
 Commission to prescribe rules applicable to, 5221b—6a.
 Defined, 5221b—6a.
 Determination of amount of wages available as basis for payment of benefits, 5221b—6a.
 Determination who are seasonal workers, 5221b—6a.
 Regulations by Commission, 5221b—6a.
 Use of wages payable to, by seasonal employers in seasonal industries as wage credits, 5221b—6a.
- State exempt from liability except to the extent of compensation funds, 5221b—16.
- State experience factor, 5221b—5.
- State, services performed for state not included in term employment, 5221b—17.
- State treasurer as custodian of funds, 5221b—7.
- Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b—22.
 Unemployment compensation administration fund, created as special fund in state treasury, 5221b—11.
 Reimbursement of fund, 5221b—11.
- Unemployment Insurance Account, transfer of funds from, 5221b—7a.
- United States. See United States.
- Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, services performed for, not within term employment, 5221b—17.
- Wages credits,
 Benefit wages, 5221b—5.
 Establishment by commission, 5221b—1.
- Wages,
 Amount of benefits as affected by wages earned, 5221b—1.
 Available as basis for benefits to seasonal workers, determination, 5221b—6a.
 Benefit eligibility conditions, 5221b—2.
 Included in determining eligibility conditions, 5221b—1a.
 Payable to seasonable workers by seasonal employers in seasonal industries, use as wage credits, 5221b—6a.
- Waiver of right to collect contributions, 5221b—5.
- Waiver of rights invalid, 5221b—13.
- Weekly wage, determination of full time weekly wage, 5221b—1.
- Withdrawal from compensation fund, 5221b—7.

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

- Buildings for canneries, 2372e.
- Commissioners' court authorized to construct canneries, 2372e.
- Housing authority. See Housing Authority.
- Lease of office space for relief agencies, 2372e—1.
- Public improvements with government funds, division of profits, 5421e.
- State relief bonds, 842b.
- Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
- Utility bills for offices for relief agencies, 2372e—1.
- Validation of leases for relief agencies, 2372e—1, § 2.
- Work on bridge across Neches river, preference to unemployed, 795 note.

UNIFORM

- Discriminating against persons in, 5887; (PC) 157.
- Militia, 5857.
- Officer arresting person driving motor vehicle, (PC) 803b.
- Unlawful sale or pledge, (PC) 147.
- Unlawful wearing of military uniform, (PC) 147.

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST FUND ACT

- Generally, 7425b—48.

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

- Declaratory judgment. See Declaratory Judgments.

UNIFORM LAWS

- Commissioners on, see Commissioners on Uniform Laws.
- Declaratory judgments act. See Declaratory Judgments.
- Stock transfer act. See Stock Transfer Act.
- Texas Cooperation Commission, duty to facilitate enactment of, 4413b—1, § 4.

UNIFORM NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT

- See *Negotiable Instruments*.

UNIFORM STOCK TRANSFER ACT

- Text of Act, 1358—1 to 1358—26.

UNIFORM SYSTEM OF RECORDS AND ACCOUNTING

- State Auditor's duties, 4413a—13.

UNIFORM TRAFFIC ACT

- See *Magistrates; Motor Vehicles*.

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT

- See *Markets and Warehouses*.

UNINCORPORATED JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES

- See *Joint Stock Companies or Associations*.

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

- Bonds, 6552.
- Buildings, additions to, 6551.
 Condemnation of land for, 6554.
- Capital stock, 6552.
- Eminent domain, power of, 6554.
- Finances, 6552.
- Offices, right to rent, 6551.
- Railroad Commission, supervision over, 6551.
- Railroads, purchase of stock and bonds of depot company, 6553.
- Tracks, acquisition, lease, operation, etc., 6551.

UNION DEPOTS

- Construction, etc., by street railways, etc., 1302 (67).
- Railroad Commission may require construction and maintenance of, proceedings, etc., 6499.

UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICTS

- Bond issue, validation, 2815h—4.
- Creation, 2815h.
- Election of trustees, 2815h—4.
- Organization of trustees, 2815h—4.
- Taxes, assessment and collection, 2815h—4.
- Terms of trustees, 2815h—4.
- Trustees,
 Election and terms, 2815h—4, 2815m.
 Validation of acts, 2815h—4.
- Validation of organization, etc., 2815h—4.

UNIONS

- Credit unions, 2461 to 2484a.
 See Credit Unions.
- Labor unions. See Labor Unions.
- Texas defense guard, enlistment as organization or unit prohibited, 5891a.

UNIT EXCHANGES

Military or naval forces, exemption from cigarette tax, 7047c-3.

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS

Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF CONFEDERACY

Historical relics, temporary custody of, 5438a to 5438c.

UNITED NATIONS

Public, accountants, registration of individual serving in armed forces, 41a.

UNITED SONS OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS

Unlawful wearing of badges of, (PC) 1555.

UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS

Use of name by corporation, 1304a.

UNITED STATES

Accounts with state, 4344.

Acquisition of land, 5242.

Cities and counties may acquire land for use of, 5248e.

Administration of estate to receive funds from federal government, 3293-A.

Agricultural and mechanical college,

Bonds, notes or warrants purchased by

United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.

Lease of office building to, 2613a-4, § 5.

Airports,

Lease of tracts of land to federal government, 1269h.

Sale of all or portion by city to United States, 1269j, § 7.

American Legion Memorial Sanatorium, contract for support of patients in, 3254.

Arrests without warrant, (PC) 156.

Banks as fiscal agents, 342-901.

Big Bend National Park, power to acquire title, etc., 6077e, § 8.

Bonds,

Defense bonds or other obligations, state and political subdivisions, 708b, 2543b.

Deposits by county depositories, 2547.

Deposit by life insurance company, 4740.

Investment in,

Building and loan associations, 881a-37.

Casualty company to invest capital stock in, 4993.

County, etc., sinking funds, 836.

Fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4941.

Firemen's relief pension fund, 6243e-1, § 20.

Guardians, 4180.

Insurance companies, 4706, 4993.

Insurance funds, 4725.

Insurance surplus, 4706, 4707.

Interest, trust companies, 4983.

Life insurance companies, bonds as Texas securities, 4766.

Market and warehouse corporations' funds, 5579.

Pension fund in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 10.

Permanent school fund, 2669 to 2675.

Policemen's relief and retirement fund 6243d-1, § 8.

Political subdivisions, 708b, 708b-1.

Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, Const. Art. XVI, § 62.

Sinking funds, county, etc., bonds, 779, 780.

Fresh water supply districts, 7954.

Levee improvement districts, 8012.

Water control and improvement districts, 7880-91.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Investment in—Cont'd

Sinking funds—Cont'd

Water control and preservation districts, 7880.

Water improvement district, 7770.

State, 2543b-1.

State and political subdivisions, 2543b.

Surplus of pension fund of police officers in cities of 384,000 or more, 6243g-1, § 9.

Trustee's powers, 7425b-46.

State depositories, security pledged by, 2529.

Texas municipal retirement system, investment of assets in, 6243h, § 7.

Building and loan association as fiscal agent, 881a-7.

Buildings, sale of land by county for site, 5248c.

Cession by state of lands in El Paso and Hudspeth Counties, 7406e note.

Concurrent jurisdiction over land conveyed by county to, 5248c, § 3a.

Contracts, co-operation with State Reclamation Engineer, 7967.

Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.

With water control and improvement districts, 7880-53.

Conveyances to,

By water improvement districts, 7657.

Commissioners court for certain purposes authorized, 5244a-2.

County to, 5248c.

Land in Nueces County Navigation District, 5248d.

State Highway Commission authorized to convey land to, 5244a-1.

Co-operation in grading and classifying rice, 55a.

Cooperation with in development of aviation, 46c-2.

Co-operative conferences with State Reclamation Engineer, 7968.

Counties authorized to co-operate in flood control work, 7880-147v.

Counties' conveyance of right of way for waterways or navigable canals, 822e.

County authorized to sell land to, 5248c.

County court to appoint guardian to receive funds due persons from, 4102.

Deposits in bank, pledge of bank's assets to secure, 342-603.

Discrimination against person wearing uniform of military or naval service, (PC) 157.

Disloyal or abusive language, (PC) 153, 155.

Display of enemy flag, etc., (PC) 154.

Donation of hospital site by city or county to, 835c.

Eminent domain. See Eminent Domain.

Employees, application of state unemployment compensation law, 5221b-17.

Fannin State Park site, erection of memorial on, authorization, etc., 6077m, § 3.

Federal aid accepted for child hygiene, 4443a.

Federal lien record, 6644.

Flag desecration, etc., 6139; (PC) 148, 149, 152.

Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.

Granting easement for coastal waterway, 5248a.

Guardian to receive funds from, appointment by county court, 4102.

Necessity of appointment, 4123.

Venue of appointment, 4111.

Housing authority,

Cooperation,

Housing projects, 1269k-4, § 4.

National defense activities, 1269k-4, § 7.

Sale of project connected with national defense activities to federal government, 1269k-4, § 3.

Inheritance tax, property passing to United States, 7119.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Lands exempt from taxation, 5248.
 Levee improvement districts, joint projects with, 7986.
 Lien, contract with water improvement district, 7701.
 Loan, purchase or sale by certain corporations, of obligations guaranteed or insured by United States, 842a—1.
 Marine hospital service, physicians and surgeons, right to practice without license, (PC) 740.
 Military training, Board of Regents authorized to request establishment at University of Texas, 2585a.
 Motor fuel tax, motor fuel sold to government, 7065b—13.
 Motor vehicles,
 Owned by exempt from Certificate of Title Act, (PC) 1436—1, § 60.
 Registration, 6675a—3.
 Municipal airports,
 Coordination in design and operation, 46d—2.
 Joint operation, 46d—14.
 Necessity of conforming to federal law, 46d—7.
 Naval training, Board of Regents authorized to request establishment at University of Texas, 2585a.
 Navigation districts,
 Authorized to contract with, 8263d.
 Containing municipalities of 100,000 or more, lease of facilities for national defense, 8247c.
 Obligations, sale from one trust to another trust, 7425b—13.
 Offenses against, disloyalty, (PC) 152 to 156.
 Officers, election officers, disqualification as, 2940.
 Exemption from jury service, 2135.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Political committee, disqualified as members of, 2940.
 Oil and gas, reservation in conveyance of land in Nueces County Navigation District, 5248d, § 3.
 Oil and gas lease covering university lands, denial of access to by United States, 5341e.
 Oil and gas lessee denied permit to drill by, 5341c.
 Operators of official motor vehicles exempt from license, 6687a, § 3.
 Patents to public lands, 5245.
 Persons in civil or military service of, attempting to influence voters, (PC) 258.
 Pink bollworm, co-operation with in eradication of, 80.
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.
 Priority as to warrants payable to post office, 4386a.
 Prisoners of, received in county jails, 5117.
 Property taxation, 7150(4).
 Public health service, chiropody, practice without license, (PC) 780.
 Lease of American Legion Memorial Sanatorium to, 3252.
 Physicians and surgeons, practice without license, (PC) 740.
 Recording title to public lands, 5246.
 Refund of bonds due by water improvement district, 7700—a.
 Reversion of unused land to Nueces County Navigation District, 5248d, § 2.
 Rio Grande River lands in Cameron and other counties, easement granted for flood control projects, 7880—147v(1).
 Roads, federal aid for state construction, 6772.
 Federal aid to State Highway System, 6674d.
 School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c—4.
 Securities act inapplicable to sale of security by issuer, 600a, § 3.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Showing necessity of appointment of guardian to receive funds from, 4123.
 Soil conservation district's power to act as agent for, 165a—4, § 7.
 Soil erosion project, soil conservation district's power to take over, 165a—4, § 7.
 State Board of Control authorized to acquire property from United States for eleemosynary service, 3251a.
 State Board of Health to co-operation for eradication of malaria, 4419a.
 State public body, cooperation with in housing projects, 1269k—4, § 4, 1269l, § 4.
 State Teachers Colleges, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 State's consent to establishment of migratory bird reservations, 4050a.
 Surplus war materials, purchase from, 664—1.
 Tax exemption certificate, sale of motor fuel to government, 7065b—13.
 Taxation of property acquired by, 7151.
 Texas College of Arts and Industries, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validating, 2603c.1.
 Texas State College for Women, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated 2603c.1.
 Texas Technological College, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
 Toll bridges, borrowing money to city or town for purpose of acquiring, 1015g, § 6.
 Tunnels or underpasses in counties of 350,000 or less, contracts for loan of funds, 6795a, § 6.
 Unemployment compensation, moneys received from, payment into Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, 5221b—11.
 Payment into state fund, 5221b—17.
 Reciprocal arrangements with, 5221b—15a.
 University of Texas, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
 Validation of sale of county land to, 5248c, § 3.
 Vehicles owned or operated by, application of uniform act regulating traffic, 6701d, § 24.
 Venue of,
 Appointment of guardian to receive funds from, 4111.
 Offense against, (PC) 156.
 Vocational rehabilitation for blind, cooperation with Federal government, 3207c.
 Water control and improvement districts, conveyance of property to, 7880—125.
 Fiscal agent for, 7880—54.
 Water control and preservation districts, management and control by, 7852.
 Water improvement districts, action on tax assessor and collector's bond, 7644.
 Contracts with, 7653.
 Co-operation with, 7622.
 Conveyance of land to, 7657.
 Fiscal agent for, 7653.
 Water power control districts to co-operate under federal reclamation laws, 7807d, § 2.
 Waterways or navigable canals, conveyance by county of right of way for, 822e.
 Weights and measures, standards of adopted by state, 5730.
 World war veterans, contracts for education, 2654b—1.

UNITED STATES BONDS

See *United States*.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

See *Stock Laws*.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF CENSUS

State Registrar of Vital Statistics may accept use of franking privilege, 4477, rule 54a.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Passenger elevators, safety devices on, approval, 6145a.

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Adoption of system of rectangular co-ordinates established by, 5300a.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES

Brood fish taken from public fresh waters, 4050.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS

Affidavits, taking, 26.
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

UNITED STATES COURTS

Actions, insurance commissioners, 4893.
Insurance companies, revocation of certificate, 4687.
Judgment, abstract, 5451.
Jurisdiction, railroad corporation formed by purchasers of road, 6423.
Offenses exclusively cognizable by, habeas corpus, (CCP) 175.

UNITED STATES CUSTOM HOUSE

Animals, driving cattle into Mexico, (PC) 1477.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Bureau of Biological Survey, permit to collect migratory birds, (PC) 913.
Cotton, grades established by, teaching of in public schools, 2915.
State Coordinator of Soil Conservation Service as advisor to State Conservation Board, 165a—4, § 4.
Surplus commodities, counties, cooperation in distribution, 2351.

UNITED STATES MARITIME SERVICE

Optometrists,
Expiration of renewal certificate while in service, 4565—a.
Registration, 4557.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS

County jails, use of, 5117.
Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

UNITED STATES MEDICAL COLLEGE

Members entitled to reciprocal license, 4500.

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPOEIA

Intoxicating liquors, sale and dispensing by medicinal permittee to meet standards established by, (PC) 666—15.

UNITED STATES SENATORS

Candidate doing unlawful acts as to disbursement or collection of money, (PC) 280.
Election by direct vote, ballots, name of candidate, 3089.
Candidates, names on ballots by petition, 3096.
Certificates of election, 3088.
Compliance with laws, 3094.
Failure of candidates to do required acts, (PC) 279, 280.
Filling vacancy, 3087.
Laws applicable to, 3088.
Majority vote, 3094.

UNITED STATES SENATORS—Cont'd

Election by direct vote—Cont'd
Nominations, contests, procedure, 3067.
Primaries, laws applicable, 3091.
When held, 3090.
Offenses, 3091; (PC) 275.
Other candidate, name on ballot by petition, 3096.
Persons receiving payments to file statements, (PC) 276.
Primaries, conduct of, 3095.
Corrupt practices, laws applicable to, (PC) 275.
Election to fill vacancy, 3097.
Laws applicable, 3088.
Placing names on ballots, for special primary, 3098.
Second primary, 3094.
Time for, 3098.
Special primaries, 3098.
Voters, affidavit, 3095.
Prohibited acts by persons other than candidates, (PC) 277, 278.
Request for insertion of names of candidates on primary ballot, 3092.
Requisites, 3093.
Returns, 3088.
Time of holding, 3086.
Two senators elected, designation of term, 3099.
Voters, qualification, 3086.
Vacancy in office of, appointment or election, 3087.

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Attorneys admitted to practice before exempted from taking examination, 306a, § 1.

UNITED STATES VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

State hospitals, transfer of patients to, 3188.

UNITED STATES VETERANS BUREAU

Insane persons, custody of, 5554.

UNITED STATES VETERANS' HOSPITAL

Temporary commitment of patients by county court, 3193a—1.

UNITIZATION AGREEMENTS

Gas and gas rights, agreements by guardian or other persons, 4192a.

UNIVERSITIES

See *Colleges and Universities*.

UNIVERSITY AND OTHER LANDS

See *Public Lands*.

UNIVERSITY CORPORATIONS

General provisions, 1410 to 1415.
Leasehold estate held under authority of, taxation, 7150(1).

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Admission, fee, amount, 2587.
Religious qualification prohibited, 2604.
Advocacy by instructors of doctrines seeking overthrow of government, dismissal, 2908a, § 3.
Agricultural and mechanical college. See Agricultural and Mechanical College.
Appropriations, permanent fund, part of, 2590.
Archives, 259.
Loaned to, 260.
Available fund, 2592.
Bids for contracts, 2593.
Board of managers, nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
Board of regents,
Alteration of seal, 2584.
Annual report, 2588.
Appointment, 2907.
Appointment of officers, professors, etc., 2585.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—Cont'd

- Board of regents—Cont'd**
 Approval of contracts for permanent improvements, 2593.
 Available fund, 2592.
 Award of contracts, 2593.
 Books and authorities prescribed by, 2585.
 Borrowing from federal agencies, pledge of revenue, 2603c, § 4.
 By-laws, enactment of, 2585.
 Cancer hospital, 2603e.
 Chairman, 2584.
 Vouchers, approval, 2594.
 Collection of charges or rates to pay interest and principal of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
 Compulsory group hospitalization, 2589c.
 Control and management of state hospital for crippled and deformed children, 3261, 3262, 3263.
 Control of lands, 2596, 2597.
 Course of instruction, regulation of, 2585.
 Development of mineral lands, 2597.
 Distribution of funds, 2593a.
 Donation of land for certain purposes, authority to accept, 2603f.
 Donations, duties relating to, 2595.
 Donations of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a, § 2.
 Easements for electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 Employment of geologist and mineralogist, 2603b.
 Expenditures, 2594.
 Permanent improvements, 2592.
 Expenses, 2589.
 Furnishing advance information of survey of lands, (PC) 144.
 Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital, control and management transferred to, 3192b, § 1.
 Government of university, 2584.
 Investment of permanent funds, 2591a.
 Lands, control, sale and lease of, 2596, 2597.
 Leases for electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 Leases in El Paso county, 2603b—1.
 Maps and data furnished to, 2598.
 Military and naval training, authority to request establishment, 2585a.
 Number of members, 2584, 2907.
 Payment of expenditures, 2594.
 Pledge for improvements of income from trust fund for John Sealy Hospital, 2592 note.
 Powers, 2585, 2586.
 Qualifications, 2907.
 Railroads' application to purchase land, 2600.
 Removal of professors, etc., 2586.
 Reports, donations, 2595.
 Right of way easements for telephone lines, electric lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
 Rules and regulations, 2585.
 Compulsory group hospitalization, 2589c.
 Salaries fixed by, 2585.
 Sale of lands, 2596, 2597.
 School of mines and metallurgy, 2633 to 2637.
 Surveying and resurveying of lands, 2603b.
 Terms, 2907.
 University lands, control, 2596.
 Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery of bonds, notes or warrants, 2603c2.
- Board of visitors, appointment and duties, 2605.**
 Expenses, 2589.
- Bonds,**
 Authorized for completion of main buildings, 2589b.
 Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—Cont'd

- Bonds, notes or warrants,**
 Capital improvements, building use fee as fund for payment, 2654c—1.
 Collection of charges or rates for reserve and to pay interest and principal, 2603c2.
 Purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c1.
 Validation of acts in authorization, issuance and delivery, 2603c2.
- Books and authorities, 2585.**
- Borrowing from federal agencies,**
 Appropriation from general fund for equipment of buildings forbidden, 2603c, § 1.
 Authorized, 2603c.
 Board of Regents, fixing fees and charges for use of buildings erected, 2603c, § 2.
 Construction of act, 2603c, § 11.
 Validation of acts of regents, 2603c note.
- Branches,**
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2607 to 2615.
 Donation of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a.
 Donations, 2595.
 Improvements, 2592.
 School of Mines and Metallurgy, 2633 to 2637.
- By-laws, etc., 2585.**
- Cancer,**
 Division of Cancer Research, 2603e.
 State Cancer Hospital. See State Cancer Hospital.
- Charges and fees for student services, 2654a.**
- Co-education, 2587.**
- Contracts,**
 Authorized for completion of administration and library building, 2603d.
 Permanent improvements, 2593.
- Cotton research award fund, president designated as trustee, 165—4, § 3.**
- Course of instruction, 2585.**
 Non-sectarian, 2604.
- Degrees and diplomas, 2585.**
- Dental college of university of Texas. See Dental College of University of Texas.**
- Department of public safety, cooperation with, 4413(22).**
- Director of Texas Union, 2589d.**
- Disbursements, annual report of regents, 2588.**
- Division of Cancer Research, 2603e.**
- Division of special education, cooperation, 2922—5.**
- Donations, 2595.**
 Board of regents authorized to accept, 2603f.
- Dormitories authorized, 2589a.**
- Eminent domain by board of regents, 3264b.**
- Examinations, 2605.**
- Exemption from union fee, 2589d.**
- Expenditures, 2594.**
- Expenses, annual report of regents, 2588.**
 Board of regents and visitors, 2589.
- Faculty, appointment, 2585.**
 Member of judicial council, 2328a.
 Report as to, 2588.
- Fees,**
 Admission, 2587.
 Compulsory group hospitalization, students, 2589c.
- Foreign visiting instructors and refugees, affidavit promising not to engage in un-American activities, etc., 2908a, § 2.**
- Funds, 2606.**
 Appropriations for Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643.
 Available for improvements, 2592.
 Bonds as part of, 2590.
 Distribution, 2593-a.
 Investment, 2591.
 By board of regents enumerated, 2591a.
 In relief bonds prohibited, 842b, § 5.
 Manuscript bonds, 2606.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

- Permanent fund, 2590.
- Priority in purchase of bonds issued by Veteran's Land Board, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
- Pledging of income, 2592.
- Purposes for which available, 2591, 2592.
- Special building fund, 2593a.
- Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital, teaching facilities for school of medicine, 3192b, § 2.
- Government, study of state and federal governments as required subject, 2663b-1, § 4.
- Grants, permanent fund, part of, 2590.
- Group insurance of for employees, authority to contract for, 5053a.
- Hazing. See Hazing.
- Hospitalization, compulsory group, 2589c.
- Improvements, contracts, bids, award, etc., 2593.
- Funds available for, 2592.
- Instruction, subjects of, 2604.
- Insurance company may invest in notes and bonds of, 4706.
- Investment of school funds in obligations, 2669.
- Laboratories, road material, testing of, 6671.
- Lands,
 - Action to set aside sale or lease, limitations, 2603.
 - Commissioner of land office, duties, 2598.
 - Control, 2596.
 - Donation of land on which taxes are unpaid, 2595a, § 2.
 - Basements for electric substations, pumping stations, telephone lines, etc., 6020a.
 - Field notes, 2599.
 - Forfeiture, 2602.
 - Leases, 2592, 2596.
 - Electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 - El Paso County, 2603b-1.
 - Oil and gas lands, 2603a.
 - Suit to set aside, 2603.
 - Maps, 2599.
 - Mineral, development, 2597.
 - Railroads cannot purchase, 2599.
 - Railroads' purchase of, 2599 to 2601.
 - Regents furnishing advance information of survey of lands, (PC) 144.
 - Right of way for pipe line companies, 6020a.
 - Right of way for telephone lines, pipe lines, etc., 6020a.
 - Sale, 2596.
 - Subject to tax for county purposes, 7150c.
 - Suit to set aside sale or lease, 2603.
 - Transfer of land owned by state, 54211.
- Law library, transfer of books, papers, etc., from Supreme Court library, 1722.
- Lease of land,
 - Donated to University, 2595a, § 2.
 - Electric substations, pumping stations, etc., 6020a.
 - Oil and gas lands, 2603a.
- Librarian, certified copies of public records in custody of University, 259.
- Ex officio member of State Board of Library Examiners, 1682.
- Library, law reports for, 4334.
- Life insurance company authorized to invest in bonds and notes of, 4725.
- Manuscript bonds, 2606.
- Maps and data furnished by land commissioner, 2598.
- Military and naval training, Regents authorized to request establishment by United States, 2585a.
- Military science as required subject, 2663b-1, § 4.
- Mineral lands, control and development, 2597.
- Non-sectarian, 2604.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—Cont'd

- Oath of allegiance by instructors and other employees, 2908a, § 1.
 - Officers, appointment, 2585.
 - Nepotism, (PC) 432 to 437.
 - Salaries, 2585.
 - Permanent improvements, 2592 to 2594.
 - President,
 - Appointment, duties, etc., 2585.
 - Prohibited from acting as agent or attorney for text-book publishers, 2910.
 - Professors, appointment, etc., 2585.
 - Law reports for, 4334.
 - Removal, 2586.
 - Professorship, establishment of, 2595.
 - Public records in custody of University, certified copies, effect of, 259.
 - Refunding bonds, 2606a.
 - Option of State Board of Education to purchase, etc., 2673.
 - Religion, 2604.
 - Report of State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 4601.
 - Rules and regulations, 2585.
 - Sale of realty donated to University, 2595a, § 2.
 - Scholarship, establishment, 2595.
 - School of Medicine, fees and charges for services to crippled children, 4419d.
 - School of Mines and Metallurgy a branch of, 2633.
 - Sectarian instruction prohibited, 2604.
 - Self-liquidating projects and bonds or notes payable from revenues authorized, 2909a.
 - Special building fund, 2593-a.
 - Special tuition, 2654c, § 4a.
 - Building use fee, 2654c-1.
 - State Cancer Hospital. See State Cancer Hospital.
 - Student fee for operating and maintaining students' Union, 2589d.
 - Students, report as to, 2588.
 - Residence, for voting purposes, 2958.
 - Summer sessions,
 - Building use fee reduced, 2654c-1, § 5.
 - Elementary agriculture taught at, 2914.
 - Supplies for, 631 to 664.
 - Surveying and resurveying of University lands, 2603b.
 - Taxation, contract for purchase of property belonging to, 7355.
 - Teachers' certificates granted for attendance of, 2888.
 - Teaching Constitution, 2663b-1.
 - Texas Medical Center, acceptance of land for, etc., authorized, 2603f.
 - Texas Union, 2589d.
 - Title to property donated, 2595.
 - Treasurer, State Treasurer to be, 2584.
 - Trustees, donated property, 2595.
 - Tuition and fees, 2587, 2654a.
 - Validation, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 - Vouchers, 2594.
 - Warrants, 2594.
 - Withdrawal of lands from lease, 5343a.
- UNKNOWN CLAIMANTS OF INTEREST IN LAND**
- Citation by publication, (RCP) Rules 112, 113, 114.
- UNKNOWN DISTRIBUTEES**
- Attorneys for, 3605, 3633.
- UNKNOWN HEIRS**
- Citation by publication, (RCP) Rule 111.
 - Tax suit, (RCP) Rule 117a.
 - Parties and notice in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 - Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 - Proceedings to determine heirship, 3590 to 3597.

UNKNOWN HEIRS—Cont'd

Publication of notice of issuance of commission to take depositions, (RCP) Rule 190.

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Citation by publication, (RCP) Rules 112, 113.
Citation by publication in suits against unknown owners of interest in land, 2041a.
Condemnation proceedings, notice, service, 3264(8).
Parties to action against, (RCP) Rule 112.
Suits against unknown owners or claimants of interest in land, 2041a.
Tax assessments, 7198.
Taxation,
 Notice in suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.
 Parties to suit by taxing unit for delinquent taxes, 7345b, § 3.

UNKNOWN PARTIES OR PERSONS

Citation by publication, generally. See Process, Partition,
 Defendants, (RCP) Rule 758.
 Judgment where cited by publication, (RCP) Rule 759.
Perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
Publication of notice of issuance of commission to take deposition, (RCP) Rule 190.
Tax suits, citation in suits for collection of delinquent taxes, personal service, (RCP) Rule 117a.

UNKNOWN STOCKHOLDERS

Defunct corporation, citation, (RCP) Rule 111.
Tax suit, (RCP) Rule 117a.

UNKNOWN WHEREABOUTS

Husband, filing of marriage and birth certificates by mother, 4477(47a).

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

See *Affrays; Disturbance of the Peace; Riots*.
Carrying arms in church, etc., (PC) 485, 486.
Defined, (PC) 439.
Disturbances of families, (PC) 451.
Elections, (PC) 254.
Frightening by disguise, (PC) 450.
Held to prevent election, (PC) 440.
Lawful meetings,
 Excluded, (PC) 453.
 Included where unlawful purpose agreed on, (PC) 454.
Laws, held to prevent execution of, (PC) 441.
Obstruction of tax collection amounting to, punishment, (PC) 120.
Occupations, held to prevent pursuit of, (PC) 449.
Perpetration of illegal objects, (PC) 452.
Powers of mayor, 996.
Preventing persons from engaging in lawful vocation, force or violence, (PC) 1621b, § 2.
Quelling by sheriffs, (CCP) 41.
Rescue of, capital felons, (PC) 442.
 Felons, (PC) 443.
 Persons accused of,
 Capital felony, (PC) 444.
 Misdemeanors, (PC) 446.
 Other felonies less than capital, (PC) 445.
Riot, degree of, (CCP) 695.
Sitting of tribunals, held to prevent, (PC) 447.
Taxes, held to prevent collection of, (PC) 448.

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

UNLAWFUL MARRIAGE

See *Incest; Marriage*.

UNLAWFUL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

See *Physicians and Surgeons*.

UNLAWFULLY CARRYING ARMS

See *Weapons*.

UNLISTED STATUTES

Continued as rules where procedural, (RCP) Rule 819.
Workmen's Compensation Act, (RCP) Rule 820.

UNORGANIZED COUNTIES

See *Counties*.

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Removal in cities, etc., 1015(24).

UPPER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY

Creation and powers, foll. 8197f note.
Taxes allocated to, foll. 8197f note.

UPPER GUADALUPE RIVER AUTHORITY

Creation, powers, duties, liabilities, etc., foll. 8197f note.

UPPER RED RIVER FLOOD CONTROL AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT

Creation and power, foll. 8197f note.

UPSHUR COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(7).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
Roads, 6761.
Seventh judicial district and terms of court, 199(7).
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
Stock law election, 6954.

UPTON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

URBAN RAILWAY COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(80).

USE

Defined, 7065b—14.

USE AND OCCUPATION

Damages, in trespass to try title, 7389.
Improvements in trespass to try title, 7393 to 7401.
Trespass to try title. See *Trespass to Try Title*.

USE OF ANOTHER

Death of plaintiff suing for, (RCP) Rule 158.

USED CAR

Application for certificate of title, (PC) 1436—1, § 29.
Transfer of certificate of title on sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 33.

USED OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

Declaration of value at time of tendering to carrier, 883(a).
Declaration as evidence, 883b.

USED WATCHES

Watches. See *Watches*.

USER

Definition in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.
Motor fuel tax. See Motor Fuel Tax.

USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS OR ABODE

Service of citation by leaving copy with petition attached, (RCP) Rule 106.

USURY

Action to recover usurious rate, 5073.
Charging expenses as not usury, 4646b, § 2a.
Defined, 5069.
Definition of usurious interest, 4646b, § 2.
Exaction by assessors or collectors of taxes, (PC) 115.
Habitually defined, 4646b, § 2.
Injunction against habitual charging 4646b.
Joinder of parties in suit to enjoin charging, 4646b, § 1.
Loan brokers, 6165a.
Partial invalidity of law relating to injunction against charging, 4646b, § 4.
Pleading, verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
Presumption as to expenses in making loan, 4646b, § 2a.
Renewal of loan, presumption of expenses of, 4646b, § 2a.
Venue of suit to enjoin habitual charging, 4646b, § 3.
What constitutes, 5071.

UTENSILS

Chipped or broken utensil for serving food prohibited, (PC) 700b, § 3.

UVALDE, CITY OF

Validation of incorporation, 1174a note.

UVALDE COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(38).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Fishing,
Open season, (PC) 9521—7.
Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Game and fish, collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Airport zoning board of adjustment, 46e—10.
Aldermen, 1009.
Assessors, 2355.
Assignee for creditors, 266.
Bank director, 342—406, 342—407.
Banking commissioner, 342—201, 342—202.
Board of,
Adjustment of Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 10.
County board of education, 2703.
Development, 2352d, § 3.
Examiners of optometry, filling by Governor, 4553.
Managers, county hospitals, 4479.
Managers of county-city hospitals, 44941.
Boards or commissions, filling for unexpired term, 21.
Centennial celebrations, commissions and boards, 6144c, § 20.
Chief deputy to conduct office until vacancy filled, 6252—1.
City-county Board of Health, 4436a—1, § 2.
City offices, 983, 989, 1002.
Commission form of government, 1159.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE—Cont'd

Clerks of courts, corporation court, 1199.
Courts of Civil Appeals, 1827.
District courts, 1895.
Supreme Court, 1719.
Commission of Criminal Appeals, 1811b.
Member of, 1811bb.
Commissioner of Criminal Appeals, 1811bb.
Commissioners of navigation districts, 8235.
Constables, 2355.
County attorneys, 2355.
County board of education, 2740a.
County commissioners, 2341.
County home rule drafting commission, 1606a, § 11.
County officers, 2355.
County superintendent of public instruction, 2355.
County surveyors, 2355.
County treasurer, 1705, 1706 to 2355.
Directors,
Corporations, 1323.
Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b, § 20.
Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 5.
Insurance companies, 4714.
Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, foll. 8197f note.
Nueces River Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
Railroads, 6289.
Rural credit unions, 2470.
Upper Guadalupe River Authority, foll. 8197f note.
Water Control and Improvement District, 7880—38, 7880—38a, § 9.
Water control and preservation districts in two or more counties, 7833.
Water improvement districts, 7721.
Water power control districts, 7807d, § 10.
Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District, foll. 8197f note.
District attorneys, 328.
Drainage commissioners, 8118.
Educational Survey Commission, 2675h.
Election to fill,
Unexpired term only, 20.
Finance commission members, 342—107, 342—108.
First assistant to conduct office until vacancy filled, 6252—1.
Home Rule City over 384,000, 1175c.
How filled, 19 to 21.
Independent district school trustees, 2777.
Independent school district trustees, 2777b.
Industrial Accident Board, effect, 8037, § 8.
Inspectors of hides and animals, 2355, 6972.
Judges,
Assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative districts, 200a.
Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970—301.
Mayor, 1159.
Members of legislature, election, notice, 2950.
Militia, commissioned officers, 5809.
Municipal Retirement Board member, 6235a—1, § 6.
National guard armory board, 5890b, § 1.
Navigation and canal commissioners, 8209.
Nominee dying before election, 2979, 3019.
Official ballots, 2979.
Notaries public, 5949, § 6, 5958, 5959.
Pension board members in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
Pilot boards, 8264.
Policemen's relief and retirement board member, 6243d—1, § 2.
Primary nominations, 3165.
Public safety commissioner, 4413(2).
Recorder of corporation court, 1199.
Regents of junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
Registrars of vital statistics, 4477(35a, 37a).
Road overseers, 6720.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE—Cont'd

Rural high school districts, trustees, 2922e.
 School trustees in cities of 101,000 to 105,000, 2777d.
 Sheriff, 2355.
 Neglect to qualify, 6867.
 Soil conservation. See Soil Conservation.
 Special elections, 2953a.
 State Auditor, 4413a—11.
 State board of embalming, filling by governor, 4576a, § 1.
 State board of hairdressers and cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 4.
 State board of public accountancy, filling by governor, 41a.
 State Board of Water Engineers, 7481.
 State Commission for Blind, 3207a.
 Supervisors,
 Fresh water supply districts, 7901.
 Levee improvement districts, 7987.
 Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 6.
 Supervisory committee, rural credit unions, 2472.
 Supreme Court justices, 1715.
 Tax collector, 2355.
 Text-book commission, 2839.
 Town or village officers, 1146, subd. 6.
 Trustees, 7425b—39.
 Common school district, 2747.
 Consolidated school districts, 2808.
 County school, 2676.

VACANT PROPERTY

Sanitary condition, 4477—1, § 4.

VACATION

Child labor during, 5181.
 County employees, 2372g—1.
 Deputies, assistants, employees and department heads in counties of 500,000 or more, 3912e—4a, § 3.
 Employees of fire department, (PC) 1583.
 Firemen, (PC) 1583—1.
 Jailers and jail matrons in cities of more than 25,000, (PC) 1583b.
 Judgment. See Judgments and Decrees, Opening and Setting Aside.
 Justices of Courts of Civil Appeals, 1816.
 Plea of privilege in, time for, filing controverting plea, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Police, (PC) 1583—1.
 Policemen in cities of more than 30,000, (PC) 1583.

VACATION OF COURT

Answer on day in vacation, appearance day, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Attachment,
 Order for preservation of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 605.
 Sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 600.
 Certiorari to justice court, filing bond, affidavit and order of court, (RCP) Rule 581.
 Correction of judgment, (RCP) Rule 317.
 Discontinuance, (RCP) Rule 162.
 Distress warrant, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 615.
 Extension of time for filing bill of exceptions and statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 381.
 Judgment, correction of record of, (RCP) Rules 317, 318.
 Justice court, appearance day where defendant is required to answer in vacation, (RCP) Rule 537.
 Notice of appeal from county court to district court as to guardian and ward, (RCP) Rule 336.
 Plea of privilege filed in vacation, filing of controverting plea, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Punishment of disobedience, (RCP) Rule 692.

TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—105

VACATION OF COURT—Cont'd

Remittitur, (RCP) Rule 315.
 Removal of cause, bond, (RCP) Rule 237.
 Successor of deceased judge, action on motion, (RCP) Rule 18.
 Trespass to try title, appointment of surveyor, (RCP) Rule 796.

VACATION PROCEEDINGS

Apprenticeship, 220.
 City streets and alleys, 1016, 1175(18).
 Commissioners' courts, minutes, 2349.
 Court allowance of support of deserted wife or children, (PC) 604.
 District courts, 1914, 1915.
 Remedial writs, 1914.
 Divorce, exercise in vacation of court's authority as to judgments for support of minor children, 4639a, § 3.
 Habeas corpus, 1737.
 Injunction restraining violation of fire escape law, 3972.
 Judgments,
 Correction of record of judgment, (RCP) Rules 317, 318.
 Entry by district court during vacation, 1915.
 Justices of the peace, 2380.
 Mandamus to district court or judge, 1734.
 Minor's disabilities removed, 5922.
 Probate, new bonds, 3396.
 Removal of minors' disabilities, 5922.
 Suits by next friends, 1994.
 Temporary administrators, appointment, 3373.

VACCINATION

Owner vaccinating own hogs, 7014a.
 Tax levy in certain counties for buying vaccines, 4436a—3.
 Teachers and pupils, 4477(28).
 Veterinarians, practice, (PC) 1528.

VACUUM CLEANERS

Railway coaches, 4477(62 to 64, 66).

VAGABONDS

Militia, exemption, 5767.

VAGRANCY

Accomplice's testimony, (PC) 607.
 Defined, (PC) 607.
 Duties of sheriff, failure to perform, (PC) 609.
 Habitually associating with prostitute, (PC) 607 to 609.
 Penalty, (PC) 608.
 Punishment, (PC) 607a.
 Sheriffs, etc., duties of, (PC) 609.

VALIDATION

See, also, specific heads.
 Acceptance of Title 28 and proceedings thereunder, 961b.
 Ad valorem tax levies in cities of 3305—3445 population, 1027d.
 Agricultural and mechanical college, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Airports, time warrants of cities of over 285,000, 1269j—1.
 Annexation,
 Common school district, 2815g—30, § 3.
 Territory to cities and towns of 5,000 and less, 974c—1.
 Appropriation by counties for advertising, 2352d, § 5.
 Assignment of policemen's back salary to pension fund, 6243d—1, § 6.
 Bond and tax election in independent school districts, 2815g—4.
 Except contested elections, 1118n, § 3.

VALIDATION—Cont'd

Bonds,
 Certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 Cities in counties of 70,000 to 80,000, 1118i.
 Cities located in counties of 27,400 to 27,500, 704 note.
 Cities over 15,000, 1118h.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922 a-2, 2922a-3.
 Elections in cities in 1938 for water and other utility systems, 1118n, §§ 1, 2.
 Home rule cities, 704 note.
 Housing authorities, national defense activities, 1269k-4, § 6.
 Issued for financing project through grant by federal emergency administrator of public works, 725a.
 Municipal sewer system, 1118d.
 School districts, 2815g-7, 2815g-28.
 University of Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College and other state colleges, 2603c2.
 Water control and improvement districts, post.
 Water control improvement districts, 7807j, 7807k.

Cities, towns and villages,
 See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Acceptance of provisions of, Title 28.
 Ad valorem tax levies, 1027c.
 Ad valorem taxes for current expenses, schools, etc., 1027i.
 Agreements for acquisition of land for United States, 5248e.
 Annexation of territory, 974c.
 Bonds for public utility systems or recreation projects, 1118e.
 Bonds in cities of more than, 2,601 and less than 2,632, 1118l, 160,000, 1118k.
 Contracts with federal government for acquisition of lands, 5248e, § 4.
 Incorporation and proceedings of cities and towns of 600 to 2,000, 974d-1.
 Indebtedness funded by bonds, cities not operating utilities, 802d.
 Sale of revenue bonds validated, 1118f.

Conservation and reclamation district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.

Consolidated common school districts, 2815g-6, 2815g-28.
 Bonds of, 2787c.
 Consolidated independent districts, counties of 13,500 to 15,500, 2815g-19.
 Consolidated rural high school district, creation of, 2922a-2, 2922a-3.
 Consolidation of school districts, 2806c.
 Common to independent district of 250 to 400, 2815g-24.
 Contiguous independent districts, 2815g-10.
 County line school districts, 2815g-30.
 Rural high school districts, 2815g-28, 2815g-30, § 5.

Conveyance of highway land for flood control purposes, 5244a-1.
 Conveyances by municipal corporations or political subdivisions or districts to United States in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., 5244a.
 Counties, contracts with federal agencies for acquisition of lands for use of government, 5248e, § 4.
 Counties, towns and villages, agreements for acquisition of land for United States, 5248e.
 County bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Issues and elections, 716b.
 Road construction and tax levy, 717d.
 County contracts with federal agencies, 717c.

VALIDATION—Cont'd

County home rule charters, validation of proceedings under anticipatory amending act, 1606a, § 21.
County line,
 Common school districts,
 Consolidation or creation, 2815g-22, 2815g-28.
 Subdivision, 2743 note.
 Consolidated independent school districts, 2815g-6, 2815g-28.
 Consolidation with contiguous common school districts, 2806b.
 Independent rural high school districts, counties of 11,412 to 11,900, 2815g-20.
 Independent school districts, 2815g-28.
 Ad valorem tax levies and assessments of districts in three counties of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790a-3.
 Rural high school districts, 2815g-6.
 County time warrants for construction, improvement or repair of public buildings, 2368e.
 Discontinuance of elementary school districts, 2815g-30, § 5.

Donations,
 Hospital site to United States, 835c.
 National Guard Armory Board by cities or counties, 5885.

Drainage district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.

Drainage district converted into conservation and reclamation district, 8176a, § 1.
Elections. See Elections.
Evidences of obligations on which judgments against general fund of special charter or home rule city or town obtained, 802b-5, § 6.
Firemen and Policemen, cities over 100,000 and less than 185,000, validation of acts of Board of Trustees, 6243b, § 17.
Fresh water supply districts, 7930-1, § 12.
Funding and refunding securities issued by commissioners court or city or towns under bond or warrant law, 2368d.
Funding warrants and bonds of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2368c.

Home Rule cities,
 Election for annexation of territory, 1174c.
 Refunding bonds as affected by charter requiring allocation of taxes for special purposes, 835e-1, § 1.
 Except as to contested bonds, 835e-1, § 2.

Housing authorities,
 Acts, bonds, notes, contracts, etc., counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k-3.
 Establishment, organization, acts and proceedings, 1269k-2.

Inclusion of water improvement districts in water power control districts, 7807dd, § 2.
Incorporation of city, 1118n-1, § 4, 1118n-2, § 4.
Incorporation of city of Uvalde, 1174a note.
Independent and common school districts,
 Acts of trustees relating to consolidation, 2815g-24.
 Validation of acts of trustees in establishing, abolishing or changing, 2815g-13, 2815g-28.

Independent school districts,
 Ad valorem taxes, 2790a-1.
 Constituting junior college district, 2815h-2.
 Counties of 98,000 to 100,000, 2815g-11.
 Having within limits city of 160,000, 2815g-5.
 Refunding warrants, 2790d.
 Counties over 45,000, 2790d-6.
 Time warrants, 2790i.

Irrigation district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.

Irrigation districts included in water power control districts, 7807dd, § 3.
Junior colleges. See Junior Colleges.
Junior college districts, 2815h-1.

VALIDATION—Cont'd

Lease of office space for aiding relief administration, 2372e—2, § 2.
 Letters of administration, 3334b.
 Levee district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Loan to city or town from federal agency, 1118o—1.
 Lunacy proceedings, 5561a, § 6.
 Municipal bond issues, 716a.
 Municipal sewer system bonds, 1118d.
 Mortgages or bonds by cities, towns, and villages for convention halls, 1182e, § 6a.
 Navigation district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Creation, bond issue, taxes and elections, S263—h, § 49.
 Navigation districts,
 Created by commissioners' court, S263f.
 Notes issued by University of Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College and other state colleges, 2603c2.
 Notice to bidders for construction, improvement, etc., of county buildings in certain cases, 2368e.
 Ordinances of home rule cities, 1176b—2.
 Relinquishing territory, 1182d.
 Organization and bonds of water improvement districts converted into water and control improvement districts, 7807g.
 Park election, 6081e, § 2-b.
 Payment of utility bills of offices rented to aid relief administration, 2372e—2, § 2.
 Probate of will, 3334b.
 Purchases by county to protect claims, 1644d.
 Refunding bonds of water districts, 7807c—1.
 Resale or award to spouse of forfeiting owner of school lands, 5326g—1.
 Resolution authorizing suits against State on claims, 4351.
 Road bonds unissued and heretofore authorized, 752y—3.
 Road district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Rural high school county line districts, 2922i(2).
 Rural high school districts, 2815g—28.
 Consolidation, 2922a—1, 2922a—3.
 See, also, Consolidation of school districts, ante.
 Sale by county to United States, 5248c, § 3.
 Sale of property purchased by taxing unit, 7345b, § 9.
 School district bonds, 717e, § 3.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 School districts, 2815g—8, 2815g—28.
 Bonds, 2815g—7.
 Consolidated independent districts, counties of 13,500 to 15,500, 2815g—19.
 County line independent rural high school districts, counties of 11,412 to 11,900, 2815g—20.
 Creation of, 2815g—7.
 Election of trustees in independent districts validated, 2815g—9.
 Elections for consolidation, 2806a.
 Independent school districts,
 Containing at least 90 square miles, etc., certain proceedings, 2802i—11, §§ 2 to 5.
 Having within limits city of 160,000, 2815g—5.
 Refunding warrants, 2790d.
 Organization and creation, 2815g—12.
 Organization in certain counties, 2742i note.
 School elections, 2815g—7.
 School taxes, 2815g—7.
 Cities or towns, 1027i.
 Sewer system bonds, 1118n—1, 1118n—2.
 State Teachers Colleges, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Taxes and taxation. See Taxes and Taxation.

VALIDATION—Cont'd

Tax levies,
 Ad valorem tax levies and assessments of county line independent school districts in three counties of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790a—3.
 Ad valorem taxes,
 Cities or towns for current expenses, public school maintenance, etc., 1027i.
 Cities or towns in counties of 19,070 to 19,200, 1027h.
 By water improvement districts since 1931, 7807i.
 Certain consolidated common school districts, 2787c.
 Certain county line common school districts, 2815g—22.
 Certain school districts, 2766 note.
 Cities of 1100 to 1250, 1027b.
 Consolidated rural high school districts, 2922a—2, 2922a—3.
 Counties failing to comply with uniform budget law, 689b.
 Independent county line school district, 2790a—3.
 Independent school district or city or town, 1028a.
 Irregular levies of ad valorem taxes in cities of 3,450 except as to contested taxes, 1027g.
 Town of 1200, 1027a.
 Texas College of Arts and Industries, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Texas State College for Women, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Texas Technological College, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 University of Texas, bonds, notes or warrants purchased by United States or agency, 2603c.1.
 Validating Act, 1939, 717e, § 1.
 Vouchers issued by independent school districts located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.
 Warrants issued by University of Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College and other state colleges, 2603c2.
 Water control and improvement districts,
 See, also, Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Bonds, 717e, 7807h, § 3, 7880—147a(1), 7880—147c7, § 1.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4, 7880—147c7, § 2.
 Creation and establishment, 7807j.
 Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1 § 9.
 Establishment and proceedings, 7880—147w.
 Organization of, 7880—90c, 7880—147a(1).
 Organization, bonds, and proceedings, counties of 3,750 to 3,800, 7880—147w(1).
 Water improvement district, 7807k.
 See, also, Water Improvement Districts.
 Bonds, 717e, § 3, 7807h.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Districts in counties of 250,000 to 320,000, 7807l.
 Creation and establishment, 7807j.
 Levy and assessment of ad valorem taxes to pay bonds, counties of 250,000 to 320,000, 7807l.
 Orders of directors dividing districts and elections of directors, 7641—b.
 Water revenue bonds, and bond elections, cities and towns of 989 to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.
 Water works system bonds, 1118n—1, 1118n—2.
 Wills probated on citations or notices not directed to proper sheriff or constable, 3333a.
 Wind erosion conservation districts, 165a—3.

VALLEY CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Creation and powers, foll. 8197f note.

VALUATION

Taxation,

Adjustments as to assessed values where assessments inequitable or confiscatory, etc., 7345d.

Special deputy tax assessors and collectors to assist in valuation, 7252.

VALUE

Partition of personal property, determination of value, (RCP) Rule 773.

Stock transfer. See Stock Transfer Act.

VAL VERDE COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(63).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Trapping, sale of pelts, etc., (PC) 923qa—7, § 2.

Collared Peccary or Javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.

Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Stock law election, 6954.

Terms of holding court, 199(63).

VANDALISM INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.

Premium tax, 4902.

VAN ZANDT COUNTY

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(86).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Eighty-sixth judicial district and time of holding court, 199(86).

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Judicial district, eighty-sixth, 199(86).

Roads, 6761.

Rural school supervisor, tax for salary, 2691b, § 4.

Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

VAPORS

Occupational diseases, 8306.

VARA

Standard of measurement, 5730.

VARIANCE

See Pleading.

Forgery, prosecution for, (PC) 1010.

Indictment and information. See Indictments and Informations.

Land-use regulations, grounds, procedure, etc., 165a—4, § 10.

Weights and measures, reasonable tolerances permitted, (PC) 1037.

VARICOSE VEINS

Pension in cities of 384,000 or more, disability pension, 6243g; § 13.

VAULT

Defined, 912a—1.

Record of interments, 912a—21.

VEGETABLE MARKETS

Employment of person with infectious or contagious disease forbidden, (PC) 705c.

VEGETABLE SEEDS

Defined, 93b, § 2.

VEGETABLES

See *Fruits and Vegetables; Weights and Measures*.

Agreements with Federal department of agriculture for certification of grades, 117.

Agricultural Protective Act, see Commission Merchants.

Canning companies, incorporation, 1302(19).

Containers, noncompliance with standards, (PC) 1045.

Corporations created for dealing in and canning, 1302b, § 1.

Corporations created for spraying, 1302b, § 2.

Corporations for growing, etc., 1302(20).

Evidence, certificate of inspection as prima facie evidence, 117.

Inspection, refusal to permit, (PC) 1046.

Processing, etc., female, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.

State Board of Health to regulate preservatives, 4473.

United States standards, adoption of, 117.

Weights and measures, (PC) 1037.

VEHICLE TANKS

Defined in Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—1.

VEHICLES

Accidents, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.

Operation or use of highway, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.

City control, licensing, regulation, etc., 1175(20, 21), 1015(36).

Conveying voter to polling place, (PC) 259.

Damage to vehicle in accident, 6701d, § 39.

Duty of driver to give information and render aid, 6701d, § 40.

Duty on striking unattended vehicle, 6701d, § 41.

Defined, 6687b, § 1, 6701d, § 2.

Definition of "spotlight", 6701d, § 123.

Disinfection, 4477(19).

Divided highways, driving on, 6701d, § 62.

Driving through or within safety zone prohibited, 6701d, § 85.

Drugs, driving while under influence of, 6701d, § 50.

Entrances and exits for driving onto or from limited access or controlled access roadway, 6701d, § 63.

Equipment, 6701d, §§ 108 to 139.

Intoxicating liquors, seizure for illegal transportation, (PC) 666—44.

Liens, care of, 5502.

Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.

Number of vehicles which may be drawn by or attached to vehicle driven on highway, 6701d, § 106.

Parking. See Parking; Motor Vehicles.

Permits for vehicle for conveyance of sick or injured, etc., 4590b.

Reckless driving, 6701d, § 51.

Registration, application, 6675a—3.

Right of way, 6701d, §§ 71 to 75.

Vehicle and pedestrian crossing at other than crosswalk, 6701d, § 78.

Vehicle and pedestrian in crosswalk, 6701d, § 77.

Vehicle overtaking and passing street car on left and pedestrians, 6701d, § 82.

Seizure for unlawful transportation of liquor (PC) 690.

Special stops and restricted speeds required, 6701d, §§ 86 to 92.

VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Speed. See Motor Vehicles.
- Standing. See Standing Vehicles.
- Stopping. See Stopping.
- Starting parked vehicle, 6701d, § 67.
- Street cars and vehicles as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d, §§ 82 to 84.
- Taking or driving belonging to another, (PC) 1341.
- Traffic accidents in general, 6701d, §§ 38 to 49.
- Turning, 6701d, §§ 65 to 70.
 - In front of street car after overtaking and passing car, 6701d, § 84.
- Unattended Vehicles. See Unattended Vehicles.

VELOCIPEDES.

- City regulations, 1015(22).

VENDING MACHINES

- Fraudulent use, (PC) 1137g.
- Transfers from vending machine tax enforcement fund to general revenue fund, 4385a.
 - Coin operated vending machines, 7047.

VENDING STANDS

- Blind persons, authorization on state property, 678d.

VENDITIONI EXPONAS

- Execution, sale of real estate, (RCP) Rule 647.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

- Actions, by vendor to recover land limitations, 5520.
 - Vacate fraudulent purchase, receivers, 2293.
- Bona fide purchasers, record as notice, 6627 to 6646.
 - Rights under registration statute, 6627.
- Bond to convey, penalty, limitations, 5527.
- Breach of warranty of title, venue, 1995(15).
- Contracts, statute of frauds, 3995.
- Creditors, notice of contract, record, 6627 to 6646.
- Execution, property exempt when, 3792.
- Fraudulent conveyances. See Fraudulent Conveyances.
- Housing Authority, powers, 1269k, § 8.
- Landlord's lien as against purchase of building for commercial purposes, 5238.
- Liens. See Vendors' Liens.
- Public lands, liability of substituted purchaser, 5329.
- Record, contracts, county of record, 6630.
 - Extension contract, 5522.
 - Renewals, 5522.
- Registration of contracts, 6627.
- Sale of public lands, 5306 to 5337.
- Specific performance, limitations, 5531.
- State railroad, right of way for, 5241.
- Subsequent purchasers, notice of contract, record, 6627 to 6646.
- United States, public lands, 5245.
- University lands, railroads' purchase of, 2596 to 2603.

VENDORS' LIENS.

- Decedent's estate, 3572.
 - Notice of letters, 3505, 3506.
- Extension, filing of contract, etc., 5522.
- Foreclosure, limitations, 5520.
- Guardian's loans, security for, 4181.
- Maturity, extension contract, filing, etc., 5522.
- Oil and gas on school and asylum lands, 5368.
- Property set apart to widow, etc., 3492.
- Public lands, oil or gas permit or lease on University lands, 5349.
- Renewals, 5522.
- Sales by executors or administrators, 3589.
 - By guardian, 4204, 4420 to 4422.
 - Water rights, 7553.
- Securities act inapplicable to sale, 600a, § 3.

VENDORS' LIENS—Cont'd

- Stamp tax, secured notes and obligations, 7047c.
- Water rights, 7546.

VENEREAL DISEASES

- Advertising treatments, preparations, etc., as crime, (PC) 702.
 - Exceptions, (PC) 703.
- Exposing others to as crime, (PC) 704.
- Girls' Training School, commitment, 5135.
- Reports, failure to make as crime, (PC) 704.

VENIRE

- See Jury; Special Venire.

VENTILATION

- Mines, (PC) 1596, 1600.
- Mining regulations, 5904.
- Public buildings, 4477—1, § 8.
- Railroad cars, etc., 4477(59).
- School buildings or rooms, 2898—1, § 5; 4477—1, § 16.

VENUE

- Abandonment of wife or children, (PC) 606.
- Abduction, (CCP) 204.
- Accessories, theft, (CCP) 199.
- Accomplices, theft, (CCP) 199.
- Acquittal in another state as bar to prosecution in this State, (CCP) 208.
- Acquittal in one county as bar to prosecution in another, (CCP) 209.
- Action on indebtedness on division of county, 1547.
- Agent committing crime or trespass, suit based on, 1995.
- Allegations of, in indictment or information, (CCP) 400.
 - Sufficiency of proof to sustain, (CCP) 210.
- Appointment of,
 - Guardian to receive funds from Federal Government, 4111.
 - Receiver of corporation, 2312.
 - School employees' salaries, suits foreclosing, 2883a, § 3.
- Assignee of railroad, 1995 (23 to 25).
- Assignment, 1995(4).
- Cemeteries, forfeiture of charter or dissolution for violation of law, (PC) 705b—1.
- Associations, 1995(27).
 - Suits against, 1995(23).
- Attachment, 1995(8).
- Attorney General's suit on,
 - State treasurer's bond, 4368.
- Bank commissioner's enforcement of liability of stockholder, 455.
- Bigamy, (CCP) 206.
- Board of water engineers, appeals from decision of, 7567.
- Bonds, claimant of stolen property,
 - County depositories, 2547.
- Breach of warranty title to lands, 1995(15).
- Carriers, 1995(24).
 - Failure to feed and water live stock, damages and penalties, 889.
 - Refusal to transport goods, damages, 884.
- Casualty companies, 5005.
- Change of venue,
 - Action or prosecution for acts under military authority, 5884.
 - Controverting affidavits, (CCP) 567.
 - Grant or refusal, (CCP) 567.
 - Time for making, (CCP) 564.
 - Bail of accused on grant of, (CCP) 571, 572.
- Clerks, duties,
 - Retention of copy of papers, (CCP) 570.
- Commerce, interference with movement of, (PC) 1100.
- Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, penalty, 7436.

VENUE—Cont'd**Change of venue—Cont'd**

Costs, expenses of keeping prisoners, (CCP) 1037.
 Criminal procedure, (CCP) 560 to 575.
 Custody of accused on grant of, (CCP) 574.
 Fair and impartial trial not obtainable, 2170.
 Fees, district clerks, (CCP) 1026.
 Jurors, liability for, (CCP) 1050, 1051.
 Heirship proceedings, 3592.
 Judge disqualified, 1885.
 Jury not procurable, (CCP) 563.
 Justice courts. See **Justices of the Peace**.
 Motion of judge, (CCP) 560.
 New counties, 2173.
 Place of change, (CCP) 565, 566.
 Pleadings in criminal action, time for filing, (CCP) 516.
 Plea of guilty during vacation, (CCP) 519.
 Plea of privilege, 2007.
 Filing as prima facie proof of right to, 2007.
 Rape cases, (CCP) 207.
 Witnesses, summoning, etc., on grant of, not necessary, (CCP) 575.
 Chiropodists, suit for reinstatement of license, 4573.
 Cigarette tax,
 Venue of prosecution under, (PC) 131c—1.
 Venue of suit under act, 7047c—1, § 10.
 Citrus fruit dealers' act, 118b, § 20.
 College, suit against to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or school employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Commerce, interference with movement of, (PC) 1100.
 Commissioner of deeds, offenses committed out of State, (CCP) 201.
 Suits on bonds of, 1276.
 Condemnation or forfeiture, food or drugs, 4470.
 Condemnation proceedings for state highways, 6674n.
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436.
 Conspiracy, (CCP) 205.
 Contract in writing performable in particular county, 1995(5).
 Conviction in,
 Another State as bar to prosecution in this State, (CCP) 203.
 One county as bar to prosecution in another, (CCP) 209.
 Corporate stocks or bonds, proceedings for cancellation, 1354.
 Corporations, 1995(21, 23).
 Foreign, 1995(27).
 Forfeiture of charter, 1995(21).
 Nonpayment of franchise tax, 7095.
 Counterfeiting, (CCP) 188.
 Counties, 1995(19).
 After division, 1549.
 County boundaries, 1996.
 County boundary suits, 1591.
 County court, to revise proceedings of in probate matters, 1995(18).
 County depositories' bonds, 2547.
 County superintendent of schools, suit against to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or school employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Crime or trespass as basis of action, 1995(9).
 Criminal cases, presumption on appeal, (CCP) 847.
 Damages to passengers, 1995(24).
 Defalcation, public officers, 1995(7).
 Defendant, grounds for change, (CCP) 562.
 Delinquent ad valorem taxes, collection of, 7345 b—1.
 Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.
 Desertion of wife or children, prosecution for, (PC) 603.

VENUE—Cont'd

Detectives, action to recover penalty for employment of nonresident detectives, 5207.
 Disbarment proceedings, 320a—1, § 6.
 Disloyalty, etc., (PC) 156.
 Division line, dispute, 5304.
 Divorce, 1995(16).
 Educational institution, suit against to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or school employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Election contests, 3041.
 Constitutional amendment, 3071.
 Embezzlement, (CCP) 203.
 Escheat, corporation lands, 1364.
 Execution, suits to enjoin, 1995(17).
 Executors, administrators or guardians, 1995(6).
 Expense of maintaining non-indigent tubercular negro patient, suit for recovery, 3254a, § 13.
 Express companies, 1995(24).
 Failure to make returns for occupation taxes, (PC) 137.
 False imprisonment, (CCP) 204.
 False swearing, (CCP) 189.
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4970, 4975.
 Fire and marine insurance companies, 1995(28).
 Fish,
 Prosecution for possessing oversized or undersized fish, (PC) 934a.
 Prosecution for sale or possession of, (PC) 929, 930.
 Floating or sale of logs without brands, (PC) 1388.
 Foods and drugs, adulteration and misbranding, condemnation proceedings, venue, 4470.
 Foreclosure, mortgages and liens, 1995(12).
 Foreign corporations, 1995(21, 23, 27).
 Cancellation of permit, 1995(21), 5198.
 Forfeiture of unlawful oil or products, 6066a, § 10.
 Forgery, (CCP) 187.
 Former jeopardy, (CCP) 208, 209.
 Franchise tax suit to recover penalties, 7095.
 Fraternal benefit societies, suits against, 1995(28a).
 Fraud, 1995(7).
 Fraudulent alienation of lands granted to railroad companies, 1995(22).
 Freight, damages to, 1995(24).
 Guardianship,
 Action against guardian to establish money demand against estate, 1995(6).
 Action against old guardian on removal from one county to another, 4295a.
 Proceedings for appointment of guardian, 4111.
 Heads of state departments, 1995(20).
 Heirship proceedings, 3590.
 Homicide, (CCP) 191 to 193, 195.
 Incumbrances on lands, suits to remove, 1995(14).
 Information, allegation in, (CCP) 414.
 Inheritance, 1995(11).
 Injunction, 1995, 4656.
 Abatement of common nuisances, 4666.
 Against person violating oil or gas conservation law, 6049e, § 13.
 Foreign corporations violating anti-trust laws, 7433.
 Suit against production of carbon black for nonpayment of tax, 7047(46).
 Injury by person within state on person without state, (CCP) 192.
 Injury by person without state on person within state, (CCP) 193.
 Injury inflicted within state causing death without state, (CCP) 191.
 Injury in one county causing death in another, (CCP) 195.
 Insanity of convicts, trial as to, in Walker County, 3186a.
 Insecticides and fungicides, proceedings to condemn, confiscate, or forfeit, 135b—1, §§ 6, 14.

VENUE—Cont'd

Insurance commission, 4893.
 Insurance companies, 1995(23).
 Suit by attorney general for failing to comply with law, 4859f, § 6.
 Interest, actions to recover usurious interest, 5073.
 Intoxicating liquors,
 Action on bonds for sale, 5085.
 Action on bond where premises declared nuisance, 5108.
 Condemnation of property seized as nuisance, 5112.
 Injunction against violation of laws, 5110.
 Prosecutions, 5097.
 Suits by Liquor Control Board to recover stamp tax on prescriptions, (PC) 666—20a.
 Joint stock companies, 1995(23).
 Foreign, 1995(27).
 Judgments, suits to enjoin execution, 1995(17).
 Jury trial, trial of cause on merits, (RCP) Rule 87.
 Justices' courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Kidnapping, (CCP) 204.
 Prosecution, (PC) 1177a.
 Labor discrimination, action to recover penalty for, 5199.
 Lands, partition, 1995(13).
 Levee improvement districts, suits to foreclose delinquent tax lien, 8017.
 Suit to enjoin construction works, 8027, 8028.
 Libel, 1995(29).
 License or privilege taxes paid under protest, suit to recover, 7057b, § 2.
 Lien, foreclosure, 1995(12).
 Railroad laborers' lien, 5482.
 Life and accident insurance companies, 1995(28).
 Life, health and accident policies, 4735.
 Live stock commission merchants, suits on bonds of, 1282.
 Lobbying before Legislature, prosecution for, (P C) 182.
 Mandamus against heads of state departments, 1995(20).
 Married women, 1995(1).
 Minor, removal of disabilities, 5922.
 Mortgaged property, taking from one county and unlawfully disposing of in another, (CCP) 198.
 Mortgages, foreclosure, 1995(12).
 Motor fuel tax,
 Appeal from Comptroller's cancellation of permit or license, 7065b—16.
 Proceedings to forfeit motor fuel, vehicles, etc., for violations of act, 7065b—20.
 Prosecutions for felony violations of act, 7065b—27.
 Suit to collect tax, penalties, etc., 7065b—18.
 Motor vehicles,
 Overweight vehicle, prosecution for operating, 6695.
 Prosecution, overweight, 6695.
 Mutual assessment life insurance associations, suit to wind up affairs, 4859f, § 6.
 Nonresidents, 1995(3).
 Occupation tax on gas produced,
 Action to collect delinquent taxes, penalties, etc., 7047b, § 5.
 Suit to enjoin production, delinquency, etc., 7047b, § 4.
 Occupation taxes, suits or prosecutions under act authorizing Comptroller of Public Accounts to collect, 7047a—20, §§ 3, 5, 6.
 Offenses committed on, boundaries of two counties, (CCP) 190.
 Highway constituting county boundaries, (C CP) 196.
 River or stream constituting, county boundaries, (CCP) 196.
 State boundaries, (CCP) 194.
 Vessels within state, (CCP) 202.
 Offenses committed wholly or in part without the state, (CCP) 186.

VENUE—Cont'd

Offenses in counties of 225,000 in justice court (C CP) 839a.
 Offenses in county where committed if not otherwise provided, (CCP) 211.
 Offenses not enumerated, (CCP) 211.
 Officer unlawfully creating divisions in state institution, prosecution, (PC) 112.
 Officers for failure to pay over public money, (P C) 99.
 Oil and gas, suit to test validity of rule, regulation or order of commission, 6049c, § 7.
 Pandering, (PC) 520.
 Partition, 1995(13), 6083.
 Passing forged instruments, (CCP) 187.
 Penalties, conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7436.
 Failure to perform duty in drafting, 5777.
 Insurance companies, 4776.
 Militia, civil officer's failure to perform duties as to, 5777.
 Enrollment, assessor's failure to give information, 5773.
 Failure to furnish information to enrolling officers, 5773.
 Railroads, 6477, 6519.
 Full crew, absence, 6380.
 Violating rules and regulations of railroad commission relating to oil and gas conservation, 6036.
 Violation of law relating to conservation of natural gas, 6008, § 23.
 Perjury, (CCP) 189.
 Perpetual care cemeteries,
 Forfeiture of charter and dissolution, 912a—4.
 Receiver, appointment of, 912a—4.
 Personal injuries, boundary line of counties, 1995(25, 26).
 Personal property, 1995(10).
 Physicians and surgeons. Attorney Generals proceedings against, 4503.
 License, proceedings to suspend or cancel, 4445(9), 4508.
 Plea of privilege, 2007.
 Contest in district court, 2092.
 Time of filing, 2007.
 Verification, 2007.
 District courts, hearing and determining, 2092.
 Filing, 2007.
 District court, 2092.
 Prima facie proof, 2007.
 Sufficiency, 2007.
 Prescribed by particular law, 1995(30).
 Presumption on appeal, criminal cases, (CCP) 847.
 Preventing engaging in unauthorized business, 1995(21).
 Primary election contests, 3147.
 Prison board, suits by, 6166i.
 Probate matters, revision of proceedings of county court, 1995(18).
 Probate proceedings, 3293.
 Prosecution for violating act authorizing Comptroller of Public Accounts to collect occupation taxes, 7047a—20, § 6.
 Public land, suit against adverse claimant, 5420.
 Public officers, defalcation, 1995(7).
 Public utilities, injunction to prevent interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a, § 4.
 Public utility corporations,
 Forfeiture of charter, 1130.
 Proceeding against for conspiracies against trade, 7428a.
 Quarantine, county in which violation of act may be prosecuted, (PC) 1700a—1.
 Quieting title, 1995(14).
 Quo warranto, violations of anti-trust laws, 7431.
 Railroad Commission, appeal from, 6453.
 Railroad employes, wages, 1995(26).
 Railroad laborers' lien, foreclosure, 5482.

VENUE—Cont'd

Railroads, 1995(22 to 26).
 Penalties, 6372, 6375, 6381, 6391.
 Personal injuries, 1995(25).
 Receivers, 2311.
 Stations, names, (PC) 1662.
 Rape, (CCP) 207.
 Real estate, suits to recover, 1995(14).
 Receivers,
 Application for appointment, 2312.
 Appointment for perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-4.
 Railroads, 1995(23 to 25).
 Receiving stolen property, (CCP) 200.
 Removal of officers, 5976.
 County health officer, 4428.
 Tax officers, 7218.
 Rent, action by tenant to recover rent paid on void lease, 5222.
 Residence, 1995.
 Defendants in different counties, 1995(4).
 Unknown, 1995(3).
 Revocation, certificate of authority of insurance company, 4775.
 Physician's certificate, 4512.
 Rights of way of pipe line companies over public lands, suits as to, 6020a.
 Rules do not affect venue, (RCP) Rule 816.
 School districts, suit against to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or school employee, 2883a, § 3.
 School fund bonds, 2674.
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, venue of action, 5154f, § 6.
 Securities act, injunction against fraudulent practices, 600a, § 33.
 Sequestration, 1995(8).
 Slander, 1995(29).
 Special, 1995(30).
 Specific performance of contracts of decedent, 3324.
 Speeding motor vehicles, prosecution for, (PC) 803a.
 State Board of Control, suits against, 606.
 State Board of Water Engineers, suits by, 7609.
 State officers, offenses committed out of state, (CCP) 201.
 State Reclamation Engineer, suit protesting decision, 8034.
 Statement of, in indictment, (CCP) 396.
 Statewide assessment companies, suits against, 1995(28a).
 Steamship companies, 1995(24).
 Stock transfer tax,
 Suit to determine and recover taxes erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Suit to recover forfeiture to state in addition to other penalties, 7047m, § 8.
 Stolen property, bringing from county stolen into another, (CCP) 197.
 Receiving, (CCP) 200.
 Suit by attorney general for penalties for violation of coin-operated machine tax, 7047a-12.
 Suits against two or more defendants, 1995, § 29a.
 Suits to recover for unauthorized taking of minerals and timber from public lands, 5421.
 Taxation, penalties, gross receipts tax, 7076.
 Penalties, intangible assets tax, 7114.
 Suits to collect tax on producers of natural gas, 7047b.
 Theft, accessories and accomplices, (CCP) 199.
 Property stolen in one county and carried into another, (CCP) 197.
 Third-party practice, application, (RCP) Rule 38.
 Transfer of administration, 3684 to 3688.
 Transfer of causes, (CCP) 419 to 423.
 Transient persons, 1995(2).
 Transportation companies, 1995(24).
 Trustees, actions by or against, 7425b-24.

VENUE—Cont'd

Trustees of railroad, 1995(23 to 25).
 Trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1641.
 University, suit against to enforce assignment of salary by teacher or school employee, 2883a, § 3.
 Unlawful consolidation of railroad companies, (PC) 1649.
 Using forged instruments, (CCP) 187.
 Usury, injunction against habitual charging, 4646b, § 3.
 Uttering forged instruments, (CCP) 187.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Vessels, offenses committed on while within state, (CCP) 202.
 Wages, 1995(26).
 Actions for penalties for refusal to pay, 5157.
 Warranty of title to lands, breach, 1995(15).
 Waste, 1995(14).
 Water waste, actions for, 7609, 7610.
 Water assessments, delinquent, suits for, 7752.
 Water control and improvement districts, condemnation, 7880-126.
 Suit for delinquent water assessments, 7880-109.
 Water course or highway on county boundary, 1996.
 Water improvement districts, suit for delinquent taxes, 7680.
 Suit to determine validity of bonds, 7703.
 Water waste, actions for, 7609, 7610.
 Wife, suit against, 1995(1).
 Workmen's compensation, awards, enforcing, 8307, § 5a.
 Penalties, failure to make reports, 8308, § 18a.
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, occupational diseases, 8307.
 Written contracts, 1995(5).

VERATRUM VIRIDE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

VERDICTS

See *Justices of the Peace; Special Verdict; Trial.*

VERIFICATION

See, also, *specific heads.*

Accounts, suit on sworn account, (RCP) Rule 185.
 Accounts for public printing, 615.
 Answer to petition for injunction, (RCP) 690.
 Application for,
 Employment or labor agency license, 5221a-4.
 Organization of soil conservation districts, 165a-4, § 5.
 Banks,
 Financial statement, 342-209.
 Transcript of proceedings to convert to national bank, 342-313.
 Claims against liquidating bank, 342-809.
 Complaint, temporary restraining order, (RCP) Rule 680.
 Controverting plea, 2007.
 Corporation reports, 1444.
 Drainage commissioner's reports, 8137.
 Filing with county clerk verified copies of transportation agent's records, 911e, § 6.
 Habeas corpus, petition, (CCP) 126.
 Juvenile court, petition, 2331.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, application for, 6687b, § 6.
 Payroll claims presented to comptroller, 4359.
 Petition in delinquent tax suit, 7328.1, § 4.
 Petition to enforce land-use regulations, 165a-4, § 9.
 Plea of privilege, 2007.
 Pleadings. See *Pleading.*

VERIFICATION—Cont'd

- Reports,
 Auditor's report before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
 Directors of water improvement districts, 7749.
 Labor union's reports, 5154a, § 3.
 Special pleas, (CCP) 509.
 Stock transfer tax, claims for refund of tax erroneously paid, 7047m, § 9.
 Water improvement districts, directors, statement of services, 7722.
 Workmen's Compensation,
 Denial on information and belief, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Pleas, (RCP) Rule 93.

VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGICAL SITES

Permit or license to nonresident to excavate, (PC) 147b, §§ 3-6.

VESSELS

See *Sailors*.

- Ballast, unlawfully throwing, (PC) 1122.
 Burglary of, (PC) 1403.
 Actual breaking in day time, (PC) 1404.
 Other offense committed, (PC) 1405.
 Rules applicable, (PC) 1406.
 Theft by servant, (PC) 1407.
 Carriage of goods, wares and merchandise, limitation of liability, 883.
 Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
 Companies to construct, etc., incorporation, powers, 1302(74).
 Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
 Disinfection, 4477(19).
 Fees, 4464.
 Duty of receiving and transporting goods, 884.
 False declaration by master, punishment, (PC) 1121.
 Incorporation of companies to build and navigate, 1302(73).
 Insurance authorized, 4919.
 International trading corporations, 1527.
 Liens, 5500.
 Navigation companies, incorporation, etc., 1302(77).
 Offenses committed on, venue, (CCP) 202.
 Quarantine, 4456, 4457.
 Violation, punishment, (PC) 763.
 Seizure for unlawful transportation of liquor, (PC) 690.
 Sinking or destroying, (PC) 1332.
 Shrimp trawls, regulations, (PC) 9521i-11.
 Taxation, listing, 7157.
 Personal property includes, 7147.
 Unemployment compensation, interstate or foreign commerce, 5221b-15a.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1319.
 Willful destruction, etc., of, (PC) 1332.

VESTED RIGHTS

- Cities adopting home rule charters, 1178.
 Firemen's, etc., pension fund beneficiaries, cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 20.
 Insurance, beneficiaries, 4831.
 Public welfare assistance, 695c, § 29.
 Unemployment compensation, legislative reservation of right to amend or repeal, without respect to, 5221b-19.
 Waters, act regarding, not to impair, 7620.
 Waters of state, 7469.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, rights of beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.

VETERAN CORPORATION

Use of name by other corporation, 1304a.

VETERANS

- Certificates issued to gratis, 1939a, § 1.
 Education, authority of county school trustees, 2683b.
 Exemption from,
 Fees in state collegiate institutions, 2654b-1.
 Poll tax in case of disability, 2959, 2960.
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pensions, right to benefits of fund, 6243a, § 6.
 Land, sale to veterans by Veteran's Land Fund, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Minors, removal of disabilities of honorably discharged minor, 5921a.
 Organizations, exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4, § 2.
 Pensions in cities of 334,000 or more, contributions and credits, 6243g, § 21.
 Police officers pension in cities of 384,000 or more, contributions, service collector, etc., 6243g-1, § 22.
 Preference,
 Appointment as employees of Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 4.
 Preference,
 Employment in public departments, etc., 4413(31).
 State Approval Agency for veterans' education, 5798a-4, § 8.
 Training, etc.,
 Appropriation for and federal assistance, 5798a-3.
 Reimbursement of state and local agencies by Veterans' Administration, 5798a-3.
 Tuition, 2354c.
 State educational institutions, exemption, 2654b-1.
 University of Texas, transfer of land occupied by veterans, 5421i.
 Veterans' Administration reimbursing state and local agencies, authority to accept, 5798a-3.
 Veterans' Affairs Commission, 5798a-4.
 Vital statistic records furnished free to, 4477, rule 54a.
 Vocational training, authority of county school trustees, 2683b.
 World War Veterans. See *World War Veterans*.

VETERANS' AFFAIRS COMMISSION

Creation, members, powers, duties, meetings, etc., 5798a-4.

VETERANS COUNTY SERVICE OFFICER

Creation, appointment, term and qualifications, etc., of officer, 5798a-2.
 Establishment of office, salary, term of office, duties, etc., 5798a-1.

VETERAN'S LAND BOARD

Creation, composition and functions, Const. art. III, § 49-b.

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Exception to act concerning employment and labor agents, 5221a-4.

VETERINARIANS

- Affidavits, applicants from other states, 7452.
 Licenses, applicants for examination, 7455.
 Application of law, (PC) 1527, 1528.
 Blackleg, vaccination of animals, (PC) 1528.
 Board of examiners, 7448 to 7465; (PC) 1527, 1529, 1530.
 Applicants from other states, 7454.
 Application for license, 7455.
 Appointment, 7448.
 Certification of list by district clerk, 7453.
 Compensation, 7456.
 Creation, 7448.
 Examinations, 7455 to 7457, 7459.
 Expenses, 7456.
 Fees, 7455, 7456.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd

Board of examiners—Cont'd
 Governor to appoint, 7448.
 License, issuance, 7457.
 Revocation, 7458.
 Meetings, 7449.
 Officers, 7449.
 Records, 7450, 7453, 7464.
 Rules and regulations, 7448, 7449.
 Seal, 7457.
 Bureau of Animal Industries, employes, 7452.
 Castrating, 7460; (PC) 1528.
 County attorneys, proceedings for violation of act, 7458.
 Crime involving moral turpitude, license to practice, 7459.
 Death of veterinarian, 7453.
 Definitions, 7260, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Dehorning, 7460; (PC) 1528.
 District attorneys, proceedings for violation of act, 7458.
 District clerks, duties, 7453, 7464; (PC) 1530.
 Registration, 7451.
 Drug addict, license to practice, 7459.
 Druggists, sale of remedies for diseases of animals, 7452; (PC) 1527.
 Drugs and medicines, pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Examinations, 7455, 7457, 7459.
 Fees for, 7455, 7456.
 Exceptions from operation of act, 7452; (PC) 1527.
 Fees, 7454 to 7456, 7461.
 Licenses, application, 7455, 7456.
 Display, 7464; (PC) 1530.
 Expiration, 7461.
 Fees, applicants from other states, 7454.
 Examinations, 7455.
 Renewal, 7461.
 Issuance, 7457.
 Penalty for issuing, (PC) 1529.
 Permanent, 7463.
 Reciprocal arrangements with other states, 7454.
 Record, 7453, 7464; (PC) 1530.
 Practicing in several counties, 7465; (PC) 1531.
 Renewal, 7461.
 Revocation, 7458.
 Veterinarians from other states, 7452.
 Livestock remedy act inapplicable to, 192—1, § 12.
 Narcotics,
 Professional use, (PC) 725b, § 7.
 Records to be kept, (PC) 725b, § 9.
 Oath, endorsement on certificate or license, (PC) 1527.
 Persons subject to act, 7457, 7460, 7462; (PC) 1527, 1531.
 Pharmacy provisions as inapplicable, 4542a, § 8.
 Practicing defined, 7460; (PC) 1528.
 Qualifications, 7455 to 7459; (PC) 1526, 1527.
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 7454.
 Registration, for, 7451, 7452; (PC) 1526, 1527.
 Lists of registered veterinarians, 7453.
 Removal to other counties, 7453.
 Spraying animals, 7460; (PC) 1528.
 United States Department of Agriculture, employes, 7452.
 Unlawful practice, 1532.
 Vaccinating, 7460; (PC) 1528.

VIADUCTS

See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Roads.
 County bonds for construction and maintenance of, 785 to 792.
 Driving vehicle on left side of road on approaching viaduct prohibited, 6701d, § 57.
 Maintenance and repair, 794.
 Railroads, *See Railroads.*

VIADUCTS—Cont'd

Regulations for use of structures on, 795.
 Revenues from application of excess to county road and bridge fund, 794.
 Tracks, telegraph lines, etc., on, 650, 793.
 Vehicle unattended on, removal by officers, 6701d, § 94.

VICE CHAIRMAN

Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Service Commission, 1269m, § 4.
 Pension board in cities of 384,000, 6243g, § 4.
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d—1, § 2.
 Political party, 3139.

VICE COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, authority to take, 26.

VICE CONSULS

Affidavits, etc., authority to take, 26.

VICE-PRESIDENT

Canvass and return of votes for candidates, 3079b.
 Certification of names of candidates of political party to Secretary of State, 3079c.
 Count of vote of candidates for political party, 3079a.
 Deeds of corporation signed by, 1322.
 Electors, 3079 to 3085.
 Certificates of election to, 3068.
 Municipal junior college board of trustees, 2815h, § 4.

VICTORIA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(24).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
 Roads, 6761.
 Stock law election, 6954.

VICTORY TAXES

School employees and teachers, deduction from salaries, 2694a.

VIEWS

Repealed, 2175.
 Stopped vehicle on highway outside business or residence district, 6701d, § 93.

VILLAGES

See Cities, Towns, and Villages.

VINES

Burning, injuring, etc., on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.

VINEYARDS

Robbery, (PC) 1349.

VINGT ET UN

Keeping or exhibiting, (PC) 619 to 623.

VINOUS OR MALT BEVERAGES

See Intoxicating Liquors.

VIOLENCE

False imprisonment, (PC) 1170.
 Inducing confession, punishment, (PC) 1157.

VIRTUE

Impeachment of as libel, 5430.

VISIBILITY

Flares or red electric lanterns to be carried by certain vehicles, 6701d, § 137.
Lamps or mechanical signal device indicating intention to turn, 6701d, § 124.
Light or lantern on animal drawn vehicles, road machinery, farm tractors, etc., 6701d, § 122.
Red light or lantern on projecting load on vehicle, 6701d, § 120.
Reflectors,
Clearance lamps and marker lamps on vehicles, 6701d, § 117.
Rear of motor vehicle, 6701d, § 112

VISIBLE MEANS OF SUPPORT

Persons without as vagrants, (PC) 607 to 609.

VISITATION

Building and loan associations, 881a-7.
Juvenile Board of institutions in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b, § 10.

VISITORS

Disorderly house, sale of liquors, (PC) 518.
Penitentiary, 6166z2.
State Teachers Colleges, 2647.
University, 2589, 2605.

VITAL STATISTICS

See *Health*.

VITAMINS

Bread and flour, enrichment, 4476-1.
Oleomargarine, ingredients, 4476-2.

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Director as advisor of Soil Conservation Board, 165a-4, § 4.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Josey School of Vocational Education, creation, etc., authorized 2650b.
Junior colleges, minimum qualifications for biennial appropriations, 2815j-1, § 2.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Acceptance of funds from Congress, 2675-1.
Blind persons, 3207c.
Powers and functions not affected by creation of State Department of Public Welfare, 695c, § 9.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

Public Welfare Act not to affect, 695c, § 9.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Instruction in, high schools, 2680.
World War II veterans, authority of county school trustees, 2683b.

VOCIFEROUS LANGUAGE

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.

VOIDABLE

Sale or contract of sale in violation of Securities Act, 600a, § 33a.

VOLCANIC ERUPTION INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
Premium tax, 4902.

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Unemployment compensation, services for associations not within term employment, 5221b-17.

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION

Solvent banks, 342-802.

VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(85).
Road duty, exemption of members, 6723, 6770a-3.

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Furnishing of fire equipment to towns, villages etc., by counties over 350,000, 2351a-3.

VOLUNTEER FIREMEN

Exempt from road duty in certain counties, 6770a-2.

VOTERS

See *Elections*.

VOTING MACHINES

Elections. See *Elections*.

VOTING TRUSTS

Trustee's power to participate in, 7425b-25.

VOUCHERS

Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613, 2615.
Audits before trial, (RCP) Rule 172.
Corporation, failure or refusal to permit Attorney General to examine records, (PC) 431.
County auditor, examining school vouchers, 1653.
County treasurer's failure to exhibit to commissioners' court, (PC) 398.
Municipal Employees' Retirement Funds, payment of, 6235a-1, § 6.
Nonresident liquor sellers, examination, (PC) 666-15½.
Penalties for refusal to permit examination by State Auditor, etc., (PC) 422b.
Penitentiary disbursements, 6176.
Public welfare assistance paid by, 695c, § 26.
Rangers, state, supplies, purchase of, 6566.
Reference to master before trial, compelling production, (RCP) Rule 171.
Repealed, 2175.
School fund, 2693.
Schools, examination by county auditor, 1653.
State Auditor's salary, expenses, etc., 4413a-17.
State Highway Fund, 6694.
State Library expenses, 5441.
Superintendents, eleemosynary institutions, 693.
Towns and cities,
Issuance, 827a.
Payment, 827a.
Renewal and extension, 827a.
University of Texas, 2594.

VULGAR LANGUAGE

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.
Disturbance of the peace, (PC) 474.
Use of over telephone, (PC) 476.

VULGARITY

Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.

VULTURES

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

WACO STATE HOME

Generally, 3255-3259.
Boarding homes, committed children may be placed in, 3259, § 1.
Dismissal of child from, 3259, § 2.
Inmates,
Adoption of, 3259.
Dismissal, prerequisites, 3259.
Maximum number that may be boarded at any given time, 3259.
Placing inmates in children's boarding homes, 3259.
Return of former inmate to Home, 3259.
Supervision by Board of Control after leaving Home, 3259.
State home for dependent and neglected children changed to, 3255a.

WAGER OF BATTLE

Repealed, 2175.

WAGER OF LAW

Repealed, 2175.

WAGES*See Master and Servant.*

Actions for, attorneys' fees, 2226.
 Assignment, loan brokers, 6165a; (PC) 1129a.
 Bond to secure, 5160 to 5164.
 Claims against receivers, 2299.
 Contractors to pay prevailing per diem wages to laborers on public works, 5159a.
 Deduction of wages of employé attending polls to vote, (PC) 209.
 Employés of eleemosynary institutions, 693.
 Exemptions, 3835.
 Forced sale, 3832.
 Failure to pay, attorney fees, 5158.
 Farms, factories, stores, etc., liens for services, 5483, to 5488.
 Liens for services, assignment, 5487.
 Duration, 5488.
 Fixed how, 5486.
 Garnishment, current wages not subject, 4099.
 Liens, 5483 to 5488.
 Newspaper office employees, 5484 to 5488.
 Railroad laborers, 5480 to 5482.
 Minimum wage for highway labor, 6674p.
 Paydays in certain employments, 5155.
 Payment of, 5155 to 5159, 5485.
 Penalty for,
 Contractor's failure to comply with regulations on public works (PC) 1581a.
 Failure to pay, 5157.
 Railroad employees, payment, penalty, 6431.
 Reduction, notice, 6430.
 Venue of suit for, 1995(26).
 Railroad laborers, liens, 5480 to 5482.
 Seasonal workers as wage credits, 5221b-6a.
 Teachers or school employees.
 Assignment authorized, 2883a, § 2.
 Assignment of venue of action to enforce, 2883a, § 3.
 Unemployment compensation. *See Unemployment Compensation.*
 Workmen's compensation, Wage Law violator as employee, 8309, § 1.

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

Acceptance by Texas, 5221a-2, § 1.

WAGON TRAINS

Exemption from law as to Sunday work, (PC) 234.

WAIT SIGNALS

Pedestrian control signals, 6701d, § 34.

WAITING ROOMS

Dry cleaning prohibited, 4477(61).

WAIVER*See Estoppel.**See, also, specific heads.*

Administration of estate, right to, 3359.
 Appeal, special issues, independent grounds of recovery, (RCP) Rule 279.
 Attorney General, 4411.
 Citation, guardianship proceedings, 4116.
 Claim against drainage district, 8188.
 County mutual insurance companies, provisions in by-laws against, 4860A-20, § 25.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Motions relating to informalities, (RCP) Rule 404.
 Defects in pleading, (RCP) Rule 90.

WAIVER—Cont'd

Diligence by assignee of nonnegotiable instrument in collecting, 570.
 Errors, failure to specify on appeal, 1844.
 Examination by accused, (CCP) 299.
 Forfeiture under cigarette tax law, 7047c-1, § 22.
 Insurance, conditions or right to forfeit policy.
 See Insurance.
 Misrepresentation by insured, 5046.
 Jury,
 Felonies less than capital, (CCP) 10a.
 Physicians' licenses, proceedings to cancel or suspend, 4507.
 Plea of guilty in misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 518.
 Jury trial, justices' courts, (CCP) 89L.
 Juvenile courts, 2334, 2337.
 Right to, (CCP) 11.
 Jury wheel, use of, 2118.
 Landlord's lien, 5226.
 Liens, school property, 2752.
 Water district, 7596, 7752.
 Motion for new trial in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Mutual life insurance, provision of law for payment of dividends to policyholders, 4809.
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 5938, §§ 109 to 111.
 Presentment for payment, 5937, § 82.
 Protest, 5938, § 111.
 Notice, letting county's contract, 2368.
 Objections to charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000. *See Pensions.*
 Personal service in proceedings for appointment of guardian, 4116.
 Plea of privilege, (RPC) Rule 88.
 Pleading as defense, (RCP) Rule 94.
 Pleas in certain district courts, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Powers of life insurance agents, 5063.
 Preference lien on crops raised by irrigation, 7596.
 Process,
 Issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Judgment without service, (RCP) 124.
 Service, 2224.
 Rescission of stock certificate, 1358-7.
 Salary by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.
 State depositories, requirement as to capital stock exceeding liabilities, 2528.
 Textbooks, exclusive use of, 2860.
 Printing of notice in, 2859.
 Unemployment compensation rights and benefits, invalid, 5221b-13.
 Vendor's lien, guardian, 4222.
 Workmen's Compensation Law, common law right of action, 8306, § 3a.
 Notice and claim for injuries, 8307, § 4a.
 Rights of employés, 8306, § 14.

WALK SIGNAL

Pedestrian control signals, 6701d, § 34.

WALK-WAYS

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

WALKER COUNTY

Aid of San Jacinto river conservation and reclamation district by donation of 50% of ad valorem taxes, foll. 8197f note.
 Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(12).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 County judge to try convicts as to insanity, 3186a

WALKER COUNTY—Cont'd

Donation of state ad valorem taxes because of Federal Government's purchase of large acreages reducing taxable values, 7294b.
Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
State prison psychopathic hospital, location, 6203e.
Twelfth judicial district and term of court, 199(12).

WALLER COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(9).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.
Special ninth judicial district, 199(9) note.

WALLS

See Seawalls.
Party wall, city regulations, 106S.

WALNUTS

Cutting and destroying, timber, (PC) 138S.

WAR

See Pensions.

Age of drivers of motor carriers or school buses during war, 6687b—1.
Deserters, homicide justifiable, (PC) 120S.
Disloyal language during time United States is at war, (PC) 155.
Disloyalty in writing during time United States is at war, (PC) 153.
Displaying enemy flag during war, (PC) 154.
Drafts, reserve militia, 5770, 5774 to 5779.
Extension or renewal of mineral, etc., leases on university lands in cases of war restrictions, 5341d.
Female employees' hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
Flight strips and roads to facilitate war effort, 6673d.
Insurance against war risks, 4989.
Labor, hours of, emergencies, (PC) 1580.
License to nonresident hairdresser or cosmetologists, (PC) 734b, § 14.
Limitation of actions, 551S.
Military duty, persons subject to, 5766, 5767.
Militia, active service, 583S.
Subject to call for, 5770.
Poll tax, exemption of members of armed forces, Const. Art. VI, § 2a.
Prisoners of, killing not justifiable, (PC) 120S.
Reserve militia, drafts, 5770, 5774 to 5779.
Sales of bedding to United States excepted from act relating to manufacture, etc., 4476a, § 11a.
Seasonal or occasional employment by recipient of old age assistance, 695c, § 21a.
Teachers retirement system,
Contributions by members in armed forces, etc., 2922—1, § 8.
Return of retired member to teaching during war, etc., 2922—1, § 5.
Time in armed forces, etc., as contributing to membership service, 2922—1, § 3.
Texas municipal retirement system, contributions by participants in armed forces, etc., 6243h, § 5.
Truce, bearer of flag of, killing not justifiable, (PC) 120S.
Veterans, free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006.
Withholding Federal Victory Income Tax from wages paid public officers or employees, 6826a.

WAR BONDS

State and political subdivisions, investment in, 708b, 2543b.

WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

Information concerning shortage of oleomargarine ingredients, 4476—2, § 4.

WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

County, etc., sinking funds invested in, 836.
County sinking funds invested in, 779.

WARD COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(109).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Fishing, sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).
Stock law election, 6954.

WARDS

See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Guardian and Ward.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Markets and Warehouses.

WAREHOUSES, WAREHOUSEMEN, AND MARKETING

See Agricultural and Livestock Pools; Cotton; Markets and Warehouses.

WARNING DEVICES

Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d, § 138.
Vehicles, equipment, 6701d, §§ 133, 137.

WARNING LIGHTS

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b, § 4.

WARNING SIGNALS

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b, § 4.
Motor vehicle stopped on highway, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY

Confession of judgment in justice court, (RCP) Rule 564.

WARRANTIES

Assignment of claims secured by stock certificate, 1358—11.
Covenants of in conveyance, 1293.
Insurance policies, forfeiture for breach. *See Insurance.*
Negotiable instruments, 5936.
Stock transfers. *See Stock Transfer Act.*
Title to lands, venue of suit for breach, 1995(15).
Trespass to try title, warrantor as defendant, (RCP) Rule 786.

WARRANTS

Accused resisting arrest, (PC) 341.
Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2613.
Free tuition appropriations, 2609.
Purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
Agricultural experiment station, acquisition of land and construction by Commissioners Court, 163a.
Airports, commissioners' courts, issuance by, counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.
Archives, cost of printing copies of, 5443.
Arrest. *See Arrest.*
Bond and warrant law, cities and counties, 236Sa.
Cities, etc. *See Cities, Towns and Villages.*
Commissioner of markets and warehouses, expenses, 5564.

- WARRANTS—Cont'd**
 Commissioners court. See Commissioners Courts.
 Comptroller of Public Accounts. See Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 Cotton, destruction, pink bollworm, 81.
 Inability to produce in non-cotton zone, 81.
 Counties authorized to issue navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d.
 County auditor's compensation, auditing accounts of improvement districts, except in navigation districts having city of 100,000, 1672.
 County warrants. See County Finances.
 County-wide equalization school districts, 2744e—1, § 6, 2744e—2, §§ 7, 8.
 Courts martial, 5864, 5874.
 Criminal process, (PC) 26.
 Death sentence, execution of, (CCP) 799.
 Deficiencies, 4351.
 Limiting amount, 4351a.
 Delinquent children, custody, 2338—1.
 Deposit of county funds, 1657.
 Distress, 5227.
 Distress warrants. See Distress Warrants.
 Exception of penalty for printing flag disconnected with advertisement, (PC) 149.
 Execution, refusal to execute, punishment, (CCP) 172.
 Fees for obtaining, 3914.
 Fresh water supply districts, exclusion of lands in certain districts, 7930—3, § 10.
 Funding warrants of home rule cities, 802b—1.
 Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner, duties and powers, 4023.
 Expenditures, (PC) 895.
 Expenses of, 4048.
 General fund of state, pledge in lieu of bond by county or school district depository, 2548a.
 Half costs in misdemeanor cases, warrant for, (CCP) 1055.
 Homicide in making arrest under, (PC) 1212.
 Improvement districts, 1669.
 Independent school districts,
 Assuming indebtedness, 2815g—18, § 3.
 County line, refunding warrants authorized and validated in districts of 17,000 to 17,500, 2790d—3.
 Funding outstanding obligations into time warrants authorized, 2790d—7.
 Issuance to evidence indebtedness incurred to pay outstanding obligations, 2790d—7.
 Money borrowed to construct and equip school buildings in counties of 32,350 to 32,800, 2790h.
 Power to issue in certain counties, 2790c note.
 Refunding time warrants authorized,
 Counties of 3,750 to 3,850, 2790d—5.
 Counties of 9,200 to 9,250, 2790d—4.
 Refunding warrants authorized and validated, 2790d.
 Districts in counties of over 45,000, 2790d—6.
 Refunding warrants authorized in districts of 13,950 to 14,050, 2790d—2.
 Validating time warrants, 2790i.
 Insane persons, conveyance to asylums, 5557.
 Junior colleges and universities, 2815k.
 Land, color of title, 5508.
 Limiting amount of deficiency warrants, 4351a.
 Magistrates, complaint by telegraph, issuance of warrant of arrest, (CCP) 226.
 Fugitives from justice, warrant of arrest, (CCP) 999.
 Habeas corpus proceeding, (CCP) 159.
 Offenses committed in presence, or within view of, arrest without warrant, (CCP) 213.
 Persons arrested without warrant taken before, (CCP) 217.
 Prevention of offenses, arrests, warrants for, (CCP) 79.
 Militia, expenditures, 5769.
- WARRANTS—Cont'd**
 Misapplication of public money by purchase, (PC) 87.
 Mortuary, death of pensioner, 6227.
 Navigation districts, 8235a, § 4.
 Authority to issue for current expenses, 8247d.
 Nepotism, drawing warrant for ineligible person, (PC) 434.
 Notice of intention to issue by counties, validation, 2368e.
 Old age assistance. See Old Age Assistance.
 Paroled prisoner, warrant for return, (CCP) 781 b, § 19.
 Payable to United States post office, priority, 4386a.
 Payment of,
 Agricultural experiment station accounts, 149.
 Moneys from officers' salary fund, 3912e, § 7.
 Payment of filing fees paid under Motor Fuel Tax Law, 7065b—13.
 Penitentiary disbursements, 6176.
 Pensions, 6215.
 Police officers pensions in cities of 384,000 or more, payment of money out of pension fund, 6243g—1, § 4.
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2643.
 Predatory animals, payment of bounty for destruction, 190g—1.
 Printing, reports, etc., for distribution, 5442.
 Public contractors, liens, 5472b.
 Public lands, patents, refund on cancellation 5411.
 Public welfare assistance paid by, 695c, § 26.
 Purchase by officer as misapplication of public money, (PC) 87.
 Quarantine expenses, 4458.
 Rattlesnakes, payment of bounty for destruction, 190g—1.
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, sale to, 708a.
 Refund of motor fuel tax, 7065b—13.
 Refunding time warrants authorized in school districts in counties of 5,796 to 5,890, 2790d—1.
 Refunding warrants,
 City or county authorized to issue under bond or warrant law irrespective of decline of property values, 2368, § 8.
 Independent school districts located partly in three or more counties, 2790d.
 Issued by city or county under bond or warrant law validated, 2368d.
 Road district, 778n.
 Rural high school districts, 2922i.
 Salaries, state officers and employes, 6826.
 School district controlled by city or town, warrant for payment of proceeds of bonds, 2787b, § 2.
 School districts, 2786.
 School funds, 2656, 2663, 2818, 2819, 2835.
 Districts in counties of 290,000 to 320,000, 2790f.
 Payment, 2837.
 Registration, 2837.
 Schools, county school trustees, 2687.
 Search warrants. See Searches and Seizures.
 Service, fees of sheriffs and constables, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
 State, proceeds of escheated property to claimants, 3287.
 State Highway Fund, 6694.
 State Teachers College, purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
 State treasurer. See State Treasurer.
 Tax sales, redemption, 7287.
 Taxation, Comptroller for refund, 7286.
 Telegraph officer divulging contents, (PC) 335.
 Test of weights and measures, 5726.
 Texas College of Arts and Industries, purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.

WARRANTS—Cont'd

- Texas municipal retirement system, drawing, 6243h, § 7.
- Texas State College for Women, purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
- Texas Technological College, purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
- Textbooks, 2876.
- Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.
- Rights, 6081g.
- Time warrants. See Time Warrant.
- Transcribing records, compensation for, 6579.
- University of Texas, 2594.
 - Purchased by United States or agency, validated, 2603c.1.
- Water control and improvement districts, 1109d, § 7, 7880—41, 7880—94.
- Water Improvement Districts, 1109d, § 7.
 - Directors' compensation, 7722.
 - Payment for contract work, 7748.
- Witnesses. See Witnesses.

WASH HOUSES

- Mines, (PC) 1612.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(21).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Jurisdiction of Washington county court, 1970—308.
- Land in county set aside for Independence State Park, 6077n.
- Roads, 6761.
- Slaughter of animals, exempt, 6910.
- Stock law election, 6954.

WASHINGTON STATE PARK

- Commissioners, 6077.
- Location, 6076.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

- Legal holiday, effect, 4591.

WASSERMANN TEST

- Hair dresser, cosmetologist, manicurist, etc., (PC) 734b, § 9.
- Nonresident hairdresser or cosmetologist, (PC) 734b, § 14.

WASTE

- Artesian wells, 7602.
- Attachment, sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 600.
- Bexar Metropolitan Water District, creation etc., 8197f note.
- Defined, 7602.
- Distress warrants, sale of perishable property to prevent, (RCP) Rule 615.
- Natural gas, 6008, § 3.
 - Proration and regulation of daily production to prevent, 6008, §§ 10—20.
 - Rules and regulations of railroad commission to prevent, 6008, § 6.
- Oil and gas, 6008, 6013 to 6015.
 - See, also, Oil and Gas.
- Commission without power to declare any process of refining oil as waste, 6014a.
- Hearing to determine whether waste is being committed, 6049c, § 7.
- Interstate compact to prevent, 6008—1.
- Prohibited, 6014.
- Rules and regulations preventing, 6029.

WASTE—Cont'd

- Railroad Commission without power to declare any process of refining as waste of oil, 6014a.
- Sequestration. See Sequestration.
- Venue, 1995(14).
- Water, 7613.
 - Prevention of, 7606, 7607.
 - Punishment, (PC) 844.
- Water control and improvement districts, disposal, 7880—3a.
- Wrecked property, 8318.

WASTE WATER

- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477—1, § 4.
- Nuisance, 4477—1, § 2.

WASTE WATER CORPORATIONS

- Chapter relating to, 1508 to 1512.

WATCHERS

- Compensation, 2997a, § 24.
- Voting machines, 2997a, § 24.
 - Supervisor, watcher as similar to, 2997a, § 25.

WATCHES

- Used or secondhand watches,
 - Advertisement or display for sale or exchange, statements in, (PC) 1137l—2.
 - Definition of secondhand watch, (PC) 1137l—3.
 - Duplicate of invoice to be kept on file by vendor, (PC) 1137l—1.
 - Exemption of pawnbrokers' auction sales of unredeemed pledges, (PC) 1137l—5.
 - Fine or imprisonment for violation of certain provisions, (PC) 1137l—4.
 - Invoice to be delivered by vendor to vendee, (PC) 1137l—1.
 - Misdemeanor by violation of provisions regulating sale, etc., (PC) 1137l—4.
 - Partial invalidity provision in act, (PC) 1137l—6.
 - Sale or resale, (PC) 1137l to 1137l—6.
 - Tag to be affixed by those engaged in selling or exchanging, etc., (PC) 1137l.

WATCHMEN

- Cities, 1015(18).

WATER

- Additional right of way, 7583.
- Agricultural and mechanical college, furnishing of to buildings from central plant, 2613a—4, § 4.
- Animals, depriving of as, cruelty, 182; (PC) 1375, 1376.
- Board of water engineers, members, salaries, 6813.
- Cities, towns and villages, mortgage of system, 1118a.
- Conservation and reclamation,
 - Brazos River Conservation and Reclamation District created, foll. 8197f note.
 - Harris County flood control district created, foll. 8197f note.
 - Lower Colorado River authority created, foll. 8197f note.
 - Panhandle Water Conservation Authority created, foll. 8197f note.
- Drilling companies, 1302(38).
- Failure to test as crime, (PC) 699.
- Fees, application for water permits, 7532, 7532a.
 - Appropriation project, return of on rejection, 7503.
 - How paid, 7535.
 - Recording permit to appropriate, 7517.
- Ice, water for manufacture of, 4477—1, § 9.
- Impounded animals, 186.
- Impounded waters, control of disease bearing mosquitoes, 4477—1, § 14.
- Insurance against loss by leakage, 4989.

WATER—Cont'd

Live stock in course of transportation, 839.
Nuisance, taking water from, punishment, (PC) 843.
Pipes, public buildings, 674.
Poultry, etc., in confinement or being transported, 181; (PC) 1376.
Rain water, storage, diverting, punishment, (PC) 839.
Rio Grande compact. See Rio Grande.
Swimming pools, 4477—1, § 15.
Texas planning board, creation, powers and duties, 8197e.
Unlawful diversion, punishment, (PC) 842.

WATER AND LIGHT PLANTS

Gross receipts tax, 7060.
Disposition, 7083a, § 2.

WATER CARRIERS

Carriers within Liquor Control Act (PC) 666—15.

WATER CLOSETS

Railroad, 4477(74).
Passenger stations, 6396 to 6398.

WATER COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(15).
City regulations, 1119 to 1123.
Corporations may be created for supplying to public, 1302(93).
Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
Deposits by service users, interest, return, 1440.
Eminent domain, 1433.
Employés, wages, 5155 to 5159.
General powers, 1433.
Incorporation, 1302(13, 15, 32).
Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a, §§ 1-8.
Lease, 1268.
Municipal regulations, acceptance of lower rates by mayor or members of council, (PC) 372.
Rates, judicial regulation, 1125 to 1132.
Reports to Secretary of State, additional reports, 1443.
Annual, 1441.
Contents, 1442.
Failure to make, penalty, 1446.
Filing, 1445.
Verification, 1444.
Sale of, 1268.
Supply of water to cities, etc., 1433.
Contracts, 1434.
Use of city streets, etc., 1433.
Water supply, 1433.

WATER CONTROL

County surveys, 1644a.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See, also, *Water Improvement Districts, Water Power Control Districts.*

Abolition, 7880—147c1 to 7880—147c6.
Accounts, 7880—45.
Depositories, 7880—113.
Tax assessor and collector, 7880—68.
Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 7880—51.
Collection of delinquent taxes, 7880—70, 7880—73.
Delinquent water assessments, 7880—109.
Exclusion of unirrigated lands from districts containing over 100,000 acres, determination of validity, 7880—76c, §§ 8 to 10.
Protection of water rights, 7880—137.
Setting aside order refusing or authorizing formation, 7880—18, 7880—21.
Validation of bonds, 7880—95, 7880—96.
Act not to affect other districts, 7880—140.
Addition of other land as condition to exclusion from district, 7775c—1.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Additional powers for disposal of waste and providing service facilities, 7880—3a.
Age of directors elected by precinct method, 7880—38a, § 5.
Amortization and emergency fund, 7880—104.
Annexation of territory by—
County, 1182a.
Home rule city involved in consolidation, 1182c—1, §§ 1-7.
Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.
Applications, candidates for director, 7880—145.
Exclusion of land from, 7775c—1.
Inclusion of other lands on exclusion of land, 7775c—1.
Water service, statement, 7880—109.
Assessments,
Exclusion of land from district conditioned on payment, 7775c—1.
Sale of property bid in at sale under foreclosure of lien for assessment, 7880—125, 7880—125a.
Assessor and collector, county assessor and collector as, 1042b §§ 1, 5.
Attorney.
See, also, Attorneys.
Advice to commissioners of appraisement, 7880—132.
Employment, 7880—31, 7880—36, 7880—73.
Auditor of accounts, 7880—45.
Board of Equalization of municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
Bonds, 1109d, § 7.
Additional issue, 7880—88.
Annexation of territory by home rule city, etc., 1182c—1, § 3.
Approval of State Board of Water Engineers, 7880—139.
Bondholders' consent to exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
Cancellation,
And destruction on dissolution, 7880—77 b1, § 6.
Unissued bonds, 7880—147y.
Unsold bonds, exclusion of unirrigated lands from certain districts, 7880—76 c, § 19.
Construction fund, 7880—102.
Construction work, 7880—78 to 7880—84.
Contract with United States, 7880—53.
Contractors, 7880—121.
Damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
Depositories, 7880—35, 7880—113, 7880—114.
Directors, 7880—20, 7880—22, 7880—25, 7880—38, 7880—39.
Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.
Election, 7880—8, 7880—9.
Additional issue, 7880—85, 7880—88.
Construction works, 7880—78.
Dissolution, bonds to pay indebtedness and expenses on, 7880—77b1.
Manner of, 7880—83.
Notice of, 7880—80.
Preliminary issue, 7880—23, 7880—31, 7880—32.
Proposition submitted, 7880—81.
Vote required, 7880—84.
Employés, 7880—40, 7880—47.
Examination and proceedings, 7880—97.
Exceeding limitation, 7880—85.
Fire fighting equipment, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b.
Interest and sinking fund, 7880—94.
Interim bonds, 7880—84a.
Investment of sinking fund of levee improvement districts, 8012.
Insurance authorized, 7880—19a.
Cancellation of unissued bonds, 7880—156.
Counties of 5,000 to 7,500, 7880—156a.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Issuance authorized—Cont'd

- Method of securing in districts adopting plan of furnishing water or sewer systems of unincorporated urban or industrial areas, 7880—90a.
- On borrowing from federal agencies, 7880—147u.
- Refunding bonds, 7880—155.
- Liens for payment due United States, 7880—86.
- Limitation, 7880—5, 7880—6, 7880—85, 7880—93.
- Unirrigated lands excluded from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c.
- Method of securing obligations in districts adopting plan of furnishing water or sewer systems of unincorporated urban or industrial areas, 7880—90a.
- Municipal corporations, 7880—135.
- Officers and employes, 7880—40, 7880—47.
- Order for issuance, 7880—87.
- Preliminary, 7880—23, 7880—31, 7880—32.
- Record, 7880—34.
- Payment, 7880—105.
- Refunding. See Refunding bonds, post.
- Registration, 7880—100.
- Reissuing bonds, 1109d, § 7.
- Requirements, 7880—86.
- Revenue bonds, 7880—90b.
 - Annexation of territory by home rule city, etc., 1182c—1, § 4.
 - Sale, 1109d, § 7, 7880—77b1, § 5, 7880—101.
 - Tax assessor and collector, 7880—54.
 - Validation, 716a, 717e, § 3, 716a, 7807c—1, 7807h, 7807j, 7880—95, 7880—96, 7880—147a (1), 7880—147c7, § 1, 7880—147w, 7880—147w(1).
 - Conclusiveness of judgment, 7880—98.
 - Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4, 7880—147c7, § 2.
 - Counties of 3,750 to 3,800, 7880—147w(1).
 - Judgment as evidence, 7880—99.
- Validity not affected by officers going out of office before delivery, 716.
- Vote required, 7880—8, 7880—9.
- Bookkeepers, employment, 7880—36.
- Borrowing from,
 - Amortization and emergency fund, 7716b.
 - Federal agencies, 1644c, 7880—147u.
- Boundaries, consent of United States to alteration, 7880—53.
- Judicial notice, 7880—51.
- Precincts, 7880—38a, § 3.
- Change of, 7880—38a, § 8.
- Bridges, railroad crossings, 7880—122.
- Roads, 7880—123.
- Cancellation of unissued bonds, 7880—147y.
- Capacity to sue and be sued, 7880—51.
- Charges, sale of property bid in at sale under foreclosure of lien for charges, 7880—125, 7880—125a.
- Commissioners' court, appointment of directors, 7880—146.
- Certification of files, etc., on appeal, 7880—18.
- Establishment in unorganized county, 7880—112.
- Hearing to establish, 7880—14.
- Jurisdiction of, 7880—18.
- Order for formation, 7880—13.
- Order granting or refusing petition, 7880—19.
- Condemnation proceedings, appeal bond not required, 7880—126a.
- Conditions upon which land may be excluded from district, 7775c—1.
- Consent of bondholders to exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
- Conservation and reclamation districts, 7880—143.
- Consolidation of districts, 7880—129.
- Construction fund, 7880—102.

TEX.COMP.STAT. '48 VOL.2—106

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Construction of works, authorized, 7880—78.
- Bids, 7880—118.
- Bonds, 7880—78, 7880—79.
- Damages, notes or bonds, 7880—89.
- Engineer's reports, 7880—78, 7880—119.
- Entry on lands for, 7880—49.
- Inspection, 7880—120.
- Joint ownership, 7880—128.
- Letting contracts, 7880—116.
- Payments, 7880—120.
- Powers of district, 7880—48.
- Railroad crossings, 7880—122.
- Contracts, 7880—51.
 - Acquired irrigation system, 7880—50.
 - Annexation of territory by home rule cities involved in consolidation, 1182c—1, § 2.
 - Bids, 7880—118.
 - Counties over 500,000, 7880—3b1, 7880—3b2.
 - Joint ownership or construction, 7880—128.
 - Lowest bidder, 7880—117.
 - Cities and towns, contracts with, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 - Construction and repairs, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b—1.
 - Contractor's bonds, 7880—3b1, 7880—121.
 - Contributions to construction by other districts, 7880—127.
 - Engineer's report, 7880—52.
 - Fire protection by municipalities, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b.
 - For liquidation or winding up, 7880—77b1, § 6.
 - Form, 7880—119.
 - Hypothecation, directors, 7880—109.
 - Joint ownership of construction works, 7880—128.
 - Letting, 7880—116.
 - Notice of, 7880—117.
 - Payments, 7880—120.
 - Sale of surplus water, 7880—138.
 - United States, 7880—53.
 - Assessment of benefits, 7880—131.
 - Construction fund, 7880—102.
 - Election, 7880—53, 7880—82.
 - Interest and sinking fund, 7880—94.
 - Lien for payments due, 7880—86.
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 7880—87.
 - Provisions for letting contracts inapplicable, 7880—117.
 - Supplemental, 7880—88.
 - Validation, conclusiveness of judgment, 7880—98.
 - Judgment as evidence, 7880—99.
 - Water furnished, 7880—106.
- Contributions, 7880—141.
 - Construction by other districts, 7880—127.
- Conversion of water improvement or irrigation districts, 7880—143.
- Conveyances to United States, 7880—125.
 - Improvement district in counties contiguous to international boundary of lands by flood control, 5244a.
- Corporation to improve lands, 1302(91a).
- Counties authorized to co-operate with United States in flood control works, 7880—147v.
- Counties of 5,000 to 13,000, 7880—147z.
 - Agreement for placing improvement bonds or refunded bonds in escrow, 7880—147z, § 5.
 - Assignment of contracts for revenues derived therefrom, 7880—147z, § 2.
 - Authority and powers granted, 7880—147z, § 1.
 - Cancellation of unissued or unsold bonds, 7880—147z, § 11.
 - Contracts for operating district canal or irrigation systems, 7880—147z, § 7.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Counties of 5,000 to 13,000—Cont'd
 - Emergency fund established, 7880—147z, § 6.
 - Intention of act to restore credit of district, 7880—147z, § 14.
 - Method of issuance and redemption of improvement bond, 7880—147z, § 9.
 - Partial invalidity of act, 7880—147z, § 15.
 - Past-due interest coupon received in payment of district taxes, 7880—147z, § 12.
 - Refunding bonds authorized, 7880—147z, § 4.
 - Refunding improvement bonds on matured interest coupons, 7880—147z, § 10.
 - Sale of water for generating electric power, 7880—147z, § 3.
 - Statute of limitations suspended as to refunding bonds, 7880—147z, § 8.
- Counties over 500,000, bids for contracts for construction and repair, 7880—3b1, 7880—3b2.
- County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
- County auditor to audit accounts without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a.
- County clerks, notice of hearing, 7880—14, 7880—15.
- Culverts, railroad crossings, 7880—122.
- Roads, 7880—123.
- Dallas County Park Cities Water Control and Improvement District No. 2, foll. 8197f note.
- Damages to improvements, notes or bonds, 7880—89.
- Date of hearing to establish, 7880—14.
- Default in payment of installment of taxes of dissolved districts, 7880—77b1, § 15.
- Depositories, accounts, 7880—113.
 - Appointment, 7880—35, 7880—113.
 - Assessments, 7880—111.
 - Bonds, 7880—35, 7880—113, 7880—114.
 - Cancellation of coupons on payment of warrants, 7880—94.
 - Contractor's bonds, 7880—121.
 - Directors' bonds, 7880—39.
 - Interest of director, 7880—114.
 - Proceeds from sale of bonds, 7880—101.
 - Reports, 7880—113.
 - Taxes collected by county assessor and collector, 7880—33.
- Directors, 7880—38a.
 - Amortization and emergency fund, creation, 7880—104.
 - Applications by candidates, 7880—145.
 - Appointment, 7880—20, 7880—22, 7880—146.
 - Board of equalization, 7880—61.
 - Depositories, 7880—113.
 - Tax assessor and collector, deputy, etc., 7880—33.
 - Assessments, benefits, 7880—131, 7880—132.
 - Collection, 7880—111.
 - Maintenance and repair, 7880—109.
 - Attorney, employment, 7880—73.
 - Bids for construction work, 7880—118.
 - Board of equalization, appointment, 7880—61.
 - Compensation, 7880—66.
 - Bonds, 7880—20, 7880—22, 7880—25, 7880—38, 7880—39.
 - Additional issue, 7880—88.
 - Contractor's bonds, approval, 7880—121.
 - Depositories, approval, 7880—113.
 - Issue exceeding limitations, 7880—85.
 - Order for issuance, 7880—87.
 - Tax assessor and collector, 7880—54.
 - Borrowing money, 7880—109.
 - Compensation, 7880—43.
 - Board of equalization, 7880—66.
 - Tax assessor and collector, 7880—54.
 - Condemnation proceedings, 7880—126.
 - Confirmation of organization, 7880—24.
 - Date for rendition of taxable property, 7880—60.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Directors—Cont'd
 - Depositories, appointment, 7880—113.
 - Approval of bond, 7880—113.
 - Interest in, 7880—114.
 - Deputy tax assessors and collectors, appointment, 7880—54.
 - Dissolution, powers and duties, 7880—77b1.
 - Elections, 7880—25, 7880—37, 7880—38a.
 - Canvass of returns, 7880—29.
 - Confirmation of organization, 7880—23.
 - Notice, 7880—28.
 - Polling places, judges, clerks, etc., 7880—27.
 - Engineers, employment, 7880—31, 7880—52.
 - Reports on construction work, 7880—78, 7880—119.
 - Entry on lands, 7880—49.
 - Exclusion of lands, 7880—76.
 - Unirrigated lands in districts containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c.
 - Fees, 7880—43.
 - Finance ledger, 7880—68.
 - Funds of district, 7880—105.
 - General manager, employment, 7880—46.
 - Hearing on application for exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
 - Hypothecation of notes and contracts, 7880—109.
 - Inclusion of lands, 7880—75.
 - Inspection of construction work, 7880—120.
 - Investment of sinking fund, 7880—91.
 - Joint ownership or construction, 7880—128.
 - Letting contracts, 7880—116.
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 7880—85.
 - List of delinquents, posting, 7880—109.
 - Meetings, 7880—42.
 - Minutes of meetings, 7880—44.
 - Notes and bond issue for damages to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
 - Oath, 7880—23, 7880—39.
 - Office, 7880—44.
 - Organization, 7880—42.
 - Precinct method of election, exclusion of precinct, etc., by excluding unirrigated lands from certain districts, filling of vacancies, 7880—76c, § 18.
 - Preliminary bonds, 7880—31, 7880—32.
 - President, 7880—23, 7880—41.
 - Publication of delinquent tax list, 7880—72.
 - Qualifications and powers, 7880—36.
 - Quorum, 7880—41.
 - Secretary, 7880—23, 7880—41.
 - Suits to protect water rights, 7880—137.
 - Supplemental contract with United States, 7880—88.
 - Tax assessor and collector, appointment, etc., 7880—54.
 - Taxation, increase or diminution of levy, 7880—91.
 - Publication of delinquent tax list, 7880—72.
 - Term of office, 7880—37.
 - Vacancies, 7880—38.
 - Vice President, 7880—23, 7880—41.
 - Warrants, 7880—41.
- Discharge of taxes and lien of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 16.
- Dissolution, 7880—77b, 7880—77b1.
- Districts validated, 7880—147a, 7880—147c, 7880—147w.
- Division of district into precincts, 7880—38a, § 3.
- Drainage ditches, 7880—124.
- Elections, benefit plan of taxation, etc., 7880—133, 7880—134.
- Bond issue, 7880—8, 7880—9.
 - Additional issue, 7880—85, 7880—88.
 - Construction works, order for election, 7880—78.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd****Bond issue—Cont'd**

Damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.

Dissolution, bonds to pay indebtedness and expenses on, 7880—77b1.

Manner of, 7880—83.

Notice of, 7880—80.

Preliminary issue, 7880—23, 7880—31, 7880—32.

Proposition submitted, 7880—81.

Vote required, 7880—84.

Canvass of returns, 7880—29.

Clerks, 7880—27.

Conduct, 7880—26.

Confirmation of organization, 7880—23.

Consolidation of districts, 7880—129.

Contract with United States, 7880—53, 7880—82.

Contracts with cities and towns, 1109d, §§ 3-5.

Declaration of result, 7880—29.

Directors. See Directors, ante.

Dissolution, 7880—77b1.

Bonds to pay indebtedness and expenses, 7880—77b1.

Inclusion of lands, 7880—115.

Joint ownership or construction, 7880—123.

Judges, 7880—27.

Note or bond issue for damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.

Notice, 7880—27, 7880—28.

Polling places, 7880—27.

Precincts, 7880—27.

Supplemental contract with United States, 7880—88.

Tax levy to pay dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.

Taxation basis, 7880—130, 7880—133, 7880—134.

Validation, 7880—147a(1).

Voter's oath, 7880—30.

Emergency loans, 7880—84a.

Emergency requisitions, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b—1.

Eminent domain, 1109d, § 6, 7880—125, 7880—126.

Employees, attorneys, 7880—31, 7880—36, 7880—73.

Auditor, 7880—45.

Bonds, 7880—40, 7880—47.

Bookkeepers, 7880—36.

Engineers, 7880—31, 7880—36.

Entry on lands, 7880—49.

General manager, 7880—36.

Laborers, 7880—36.

Removal, 7880—46.

Engineer, 7880—52.

Bidders furnished with report of, 7880—118.

Construction work, inspection, 7880—120.

Reports, 7880—78, 7880—119.

Contracts, reports, 7880—52.

Employment, 7880—31, 7880—36.

Entry on lands, 7880—49.

Valuation of properties, 7880—104.

Establishment, area, 7880—4.

Confirmation of organization, 7880—24.

Contest, 7880—17.

Election to confirm organization, 7880—23.

Hearing, date of, 7880—14.

Jurisdiction, 7880—18.

Notice, 7880—14, 7880—15.

Judicial notice, 7880—51.

Order granting or refusing petition, 7880—19.

Setting aside order, 7880—21.

Order of formation, 7880—13.

Petition, contents, 7880—11.

Filing, 7880—12.

Granting or refusing, 7880—19, 7880—21.

Signers, 7880—10.

Statement of authority, 7880—1.

Powers, 7880—7.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Establishment—Cont'd**

Purposes, 7880—2, 7880—3.

Unorganized county, 7880—112.

Exclusion of lands, 7775c, 7775c—1, 7880—76.

Unirrigated lands in districts containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c.

Extending boundaries to include total area of city or town, 7880—75a.

Fees, directors, 7880—43.

Publication of delinquent tax list, 7880—72.

Fire department, maintenance in counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b.

Fire-fighting equipment, power of district to purchase, 7880—3a.

Fresh water supply districts, conversion into, counties of over 500,000, 7930—4, § 7.

General manager, compensation, 7880—46.

Employment, 7880—36.

Joint ownership construction, 7880—123.

Powers and duties, 7880—46.

Term of office, 7880—46.

Hearing, assessments, 7886—66, 7880—131, 7880—132.

Establishment, 7880—19.

Date, 7880—14.

Jurisdiction, 7880—18.

Notice, 7880—14, 7880—15.

Exclusion of unirrigated lands from certain districts, 7880—76c, §§ 2 to 11.

Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, cooperation with commissioner's court in establishing, 2372d.

Inclusion of lands, 7775c—1, 7880—75.

Lands in adjoining county, 7880—115.

Liability for debts, 7880—147.

Municipal corporations, 7880—115.

Taxation, 7880—147.

Interest, 7880—94.

Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.

Supplemental account for unirrigated lands excluded from certain districts, 7880—76c, § 13.

Taxes of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 14

Interim bonds, 7880—84a.

Investigation by State Board of Water Engineers, 7880—139.

Irrigation,

Exclusion of land from district which cannot be practicably irrigated, 7775c—1.

System,

Bonds for extensions and improvements, 7880—90b.

Serving district,

Acquisition, 7880—111(b).

Lease, 7880—111(a).

Judgment,

See, also, Judgments and Decrees.

Assessments, hearing, 7880—132.

Conclusiveness, 7880—98.

Establishment, hearing, 7880—19.

Evidence, 7880—99.

Payment, 7880—136.

Laborers, employment, 7880—36.

Land in one county, formation, 7880—13.

Land in two or more counties, formation, 7880—13.

Lease of irrigation systems, 7880—111(a).

Levees, 7880—124.

Liens, bonds, payments to United States, 7880—86.

Charges or assessments, sale of property bid in at sale under foreclosure of lien, 7880—125, 7880—125a.

Crops for water assessments, 7880—109.

Lands included, 7880—147.

Taxes, 7880—6.

Contract with United States, 7880—53.

Delinquent, 7880—70.

Penalties and interest after dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 14-16.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Liens—Cont'd
 Taxes—Cont'd
 Sale of property bid in at sale under foreclosure, 7880—125, 7880—125a.
 Water system revenues, 1109d, § 2.
 Limitation of indebtedness, 7880—5, 7880—6, 7880—85, 7880—87, 7880—93.
 Unirrigated lands, excluded from district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c.
 Liquidation, 7880—77b1, § 6.
 Loans by directors and pledge of taxes, 7880—32a.
 Maintenance fund, 7880—103.
 Manner of annexing territory not embraced in district, 7880—75b.
 Method for converting districts, 7880—143a.
 Municipal corporations, aid by, etc., 7880—135.
 Municipal districts, 7880—19a.
 Name, 7880—16.
 Contracts in name of district, 7880—51.
 Notes, 1109d, § 7.
 Damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
 Hypothecation, directors, 7880—109.
 Notice,
 Filing tax rolls on dissolution, 7880—77b1, § 10.
 Hearing on application for exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
 Numbering precincts, 7880—38a, § 3.
 Officers, bonds, 7880—40, 7880—47.
 Consolidated districts, 7880—129.
 Order adopting precinct method of electing directors, 7880—38a, §§ 2, 3.
 Paying agent of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 13.
 Payment,
 Taxes of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 16.
 Water supplied cities and towns, 1109d, § 2.
 Penalties,
 Delinquent taxes, 7880—71.
 Taxes of dissolved district, 7880—77b1, §§ 14, 15.
 Petition for organization adopting precinct method of electing directors, 7880—38a, § 2.
 Pledge of revenues, 1109d, § 7.
 Police power, exercise, 7880—3a.
 Powers, 1109d, § 6; 7880—3a, 7880—7.
 Precinct method of election of directors, 7880—38a.
 Precincts, division of district into, 7880—38a, § 3.
 Preferences in use of water, 7880—4a.
 Prima facie evidence, validity, etc., of exclusion of unirrigated lands in district containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, § 10.
 Priority of lien for taxes, penalties and interest after dissolution, 7880—77b1, § 14.
 Property, conveyances, ownership, etc., 7880—125.
 Power to acquire, 1109d, § 6.
 Taxation, 7880—55.
 Publication of notice of hearing of application for exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
 Purchase of irrigation systems authorized, 7880—111(b).
 Purpose of formation, 7880—2, 7880—3.
 Qualification of directors elected by precinct method, 7880—38a, §§ 5, 7.
 Record, assessments, judgment, 7880—132.
 Bonds, 7880—34.
 Dissolved district, 7880—77b1, § 17.
 Of proceedings, 7880—147b.
 Payment of interest coupons or bonds, 7880—105.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7880—56.
 Refinancing bonded indebtedness, reduction of debt liability of unirrigated lands excluded from certain districts, 7880—76c, § 15.
 Refunding bonds, 1109d, § 7, 7880—92, 7880—147x.
 Authorized, 7807c.
 Before issuing additional bonds, 7880—84a.
 Validating, 7807c—1.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Reissuing bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Remittance of penalties and interest in delinquent taxes, 7684a.
 Rentals for lease of irrigation systems, payment for revenues, 7880—111(a).
 Resolution of directors excluding land from district, 7775c—1.
 Revenue bonds, 7880—90b.
 Annexation of territory by home rule city, etc., 1182c—1, § 4.
 Rewards, arson, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b.
 Rules and regulations, 7880—3a.
 Sale, bonds, 1109d, § 7, 7880—77b1, § 5, 7880—101.
 Delinquent property, 7880—70.
 Dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1, § 5.
 Property bid in at foreclosure of tax lien or lien for charges, 7880—125, 7880—125a.
 Surplus water, 7880—138.
 Tax supported bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Validation, 7880—125a.
 Self-liquidating fund,
 Act not to suspend or impair other powers, 7880—147t.
 Cancellation of pledged bonds repaid, 7880—147s.
 Conditions of loans, 7880—147r.
 Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, time for exercise of power, 7880—147q.
 Power to procure loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 7880—147p.
 Service facilities, power of district to provide, 7880—3a.
 Setting aside order refusing or authorizing formation, 7880—18, 7880—21.
 Sewer system, bonds for construction of extensions and improvements, 7880—90b.
 Sinking fund, 7880—94.
 Investment, 7880—91.
 Note or bond issue for damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
 Supplemental account for unirrigated lands excluded from certain districts, 7880—76c, § 13.
 Taxation to provide for, 7880—5, 7880—6.
 Special election for director elected by precinct method, 7880—38a, § 9.
 State Reclamation Engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 Surface water, sale of, 7880—138.
 Tax supported bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Taxation,
 Adoption of plans, 7880—77a.
 Ad valorem basis, 7880—130.
 Assessments, 7880—55.
 Benefits, 7880—130 to 7880—134.
 Collection, 7880—111.
 Complaint, 7880—65.
 Consolidated districts, 7880—129.
 County assessor and collector, 1042b, §§ 2, 3, 4.
 Hearing on protest, 7880—66.
 Lists, examination, board of equalization, 7880—64.
 Maintenance and repair of irrigation system, 7880—109.
 Surplus or deficiency, 7880—110.
 Assessor and collector, administering oaths, 7880—59.
 Appointment, 7880—33, 7880—54.
 Assessments, 7880—55, 7880—111.
 Bonds, 7880—54.
 Compensation, 7880—54.
 Deputies, 7880—54.
 Municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
 Records, 7880—56.
 Tax rolls, 7880—67.
 Verification of rendition, 7880—58.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

- Audit of books of accounts, 7880—68.
- Authority to levy, 7880—5, 7880—6.
- Benefit basis, assessments, 7880—131, 7880—132.
- Commissioners of appraisalment, 7880—132.
- Election, 7880—130, 7880—133, 7880—134.
- Hearing on assessments, 7880—131, 7880—132.
- Uniformity, 7880—134.
- Board of equalization, appointment, 7880—61.
- Assessment lists, examination, 7880—64.
- Compensation, 7880—66.
- Complaints, 7880—65.
- Hearing on protest, 7880—66.
- Meetings and duties, 7880—61.
- Oath, 7880—62.
- Time of convening, 7880—63.
- Valuation of property, 7880—64.

Bond issue, 7880—91.

- Damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
- Preliminary bonds, 7880—32, 7880—33.

Bond tax on borrowing from federal agencies, 7880—147u.

- Books of account, 7880—68.
- Consolidated districts, 7880—129.
- Contract with United States, taxation under, 7880—53.

Delinquent taxes, attorney to sue for, 7880—73.

- Collection, 7880—70.
- Interest, 7880—71.
- Lien, 7880—70.
- Penalty, 7880—71.
- Publication, 7880—72.
- Redemption after sale, 7880—74.

Discount for taxes paid in advance, 7255b.**Dissolution bonds, taxes to pay, 7880—77b1.****District Bonds supported by taxation, 1109d, § 7.**

- Election, 7880—130, 7880—133, 7880—134.
- Levy of taxes to pay dissolution bonds, 7880—77b1.

Excluded lands, unirrigated lands in districts containing over 100,000 acres, 7880—76c, §§ 13, 16.**Exclusion of land from district conditioned on payment, 7775c—1.****Fire fighting equipment, acquisition, counties of over 500,000, 7880—3b.**

- Increase or diminution of levy, 7880—91.
- Interest and sinking fund, 7880—94.
- Lands added to district, 7880—147.
- Lien, 7880—6.

See, also, Liens.

- Contract with United States, 7880—53.
- Delinquent taxes, 7880—70.
- Limitation of action, 7880—70.
- List of taxable property, 7880—56.
- Maintenance and repair, 7880—107, 7880—109.
- Note or bond issue for damage to improvements, 7880—89, 7880—90.
- Past due coupons received in payment of taxes due district, 7880—147z, § 12.
- Payment, 7880—69.
- Judgments, 7880—136.
- Lump sum payment to discharge liability of unirrigated lands excluded from certain districts, 7880—76c, § 17.
- Preliminary bonds, 7880—32, 7880—33.
- Pledges of taxes for loans, 7880—32a.
- Power of, 7880—3a.
- Property subject, 7880—55.
- Refunding bonds, 7880—155.
- Refusal of water to delinquent property owners, 7880—108.
- Release of interest and penalties, 7336c.
- Release of interest and penalties on delinquent tax, 7336a, 7336c, 7336i.

WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

- Remittance of penalties and interest, 7684a.
- Rendition of property, 7880—56.
- Date, 7880—60.
- False oaths, 7880—59.
- Taxpayer's oath, 7880—57.
- Verification, 7880—58.
- Sale of delinquent property, 7880—70.
- Tax rolls, 7880—67.
- Dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 10, 12.
- Tax rules, supplemental rules for unirrigated lands excluded from certain districts, 7880—76c, § 16.
- Transfer of liens to persons paying, 7345a.
- Validation, 7880—147a(1), 7880—147c7, § 1.

Term of directors elected by precinct method, 7880—38a, §§ 4, 6.**Time of election of directors by precinct method, 7880—38a, §§ 4, 6.****Topographical map of land excluded and included in districts, 7775c—1.****Trustee of funds after dissolution, 7880—77b1, §§ 13—17.****Unirrigated lands comprising over forty per cent. of lands in district containing more than 100,000 acres, exclusion from district and adjustment of liability for bonded indebtedness, 7880—76c.****United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.****Unorganized counties, 7880—112.****Vacancy in office of director elected by precinct method, 7880—38a, § 9.****Validation acts, 7880—147c, 7880—147w, 147w(1):**
 Bonds, 716a, 717e, §§ 3, 4, 7807c—1, 7807h, 7807j, 7880—95, 7880—96, 7880—98, 7880—99, 7880—147a(1), 7880—147c7, §§ 1, 2, 7880—147w, 7880—147w(1).**Creation, 7880—90c.****Districts 7880—147a, 7880—147c, 147w.****Elections 7880—147a(1).****Organization, acts, and bonds in counties of 3,750 to 3,800, 7880—147w(1).****Organization and bonds of water improvement districts converted into, 7807g.****Organization of districts in certain counties, 7880—147a(1).****Proceedings, 7880—95, 7880—96.****Conclusiveness of judgment, 7880—98.****Evidence, 7880—99.****Taxation, 7880—147a(1), 7880—147c7, § 1.****Warrants, 1109d, § 7, 7880—41.****Handling of funds, 7880—105.****Interest and sinking fund, 7880—94.****Payment on construction work, 7880—120.****Water rights, transfer, 7880—77.****Water supply, charges, 7880—106.****Contracts of acquired irrigation system, liability on, 7880—50.****Protection of, 7880—137.****Refusal of, 7880—108.****Sale of surplus water, 7880—138.****Statement of applicant, 7880—109.****Taxation for repair and operation of plants, 7880—107.****Writ of possession pending appeal in condemnation proceedings, 7880—126b.****WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS****Account system, 7880—45.****Actions, Attorney General, in name of, 7848.****Capacity to sue and be sued, 7847.****Collection of taxes, 7872, 7873.****Validity, etc., 7848.****Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.****Arrest by peace officers, 7880—7.****Assessor, 7880—33.**

WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Attorneys, employment and compensation, 7839, 7840.

Audit of,

Accounts, 7846, 8230a-1.

Affairs, 7830-45.

Tax collections, 7880-33.

Bids, construction work, 7853, 7858.

Bonds, actions to test validity, 7848.

Additional issue, 7864 to 7867.

Change in plan after election, 7863.

Contractors, 7853, 7858.

Directors, 7835.

Election, additional issue, 7864 to 7867.

Order, 7820.

Employees, 7839, 7842.

Interest, 7860.

Interest and sinking fund, 7879.

Investment of sinking fund of levee improvement districts, 8012.

Issue, order for, 7859.

Limit, 7861.

Maturity, 7860.

Payment and cancellation, 7859, 7860, 7879.

Power to issue, 7810.

Records, 7862.

Registration by Comptroller, 7860.

Sale of, 7868.

Tax collector, 7874, 7880-33.

Taxation to pay interest, etc., 7859.

Toll bridge and ferry operators, 7880-7.

Boundaries, 7808.

Directors' entry on land beyond district's boundaries, 7808.

Brazos River conservation and reclamation district created, 8194 note.

Cities and towns, exclusion of lands from district within or adjoining territorial limits, 7880a, § 1.

Collection of taxes for payment of pro-rata share of indebtedness, 7880a, § 3.

Petition for exclusion, 7880a, § 2.

Commissioners' court, additional bond issue, 7864 to 7867.

Appointment, directors, 7829.

Election judges and officers, 7823.

Assessment of taxes, 7871.

Ballots, 7822.

Certification of tax levy, 7870.

Compensation of members, 7836.

Consent to employment of attorneys, engineers, etc., 7840.

Contracting with for assessment and collection of taxes, 7880-33.

Delinquent tax sale, 7876.

Deposit contingent on establishment, 7812.

Director's bond, approval, 7835.

Elections, additional bond issue, 7865 to 7867.

Declaration of results, 7827, 7828.

Order, 7820.

Precincts and polling places, 7823.

Establishment in two or more counties, 7830 to 7836.

Hearing to establish, 7815.

Findings on hearing, 7816.

Notice of, 7813.

Mandamus to require assessment of taxes, 7872.

Petition for establishment, 7811.

Tax collector's bond, 7874.

Compensation for use of toll bridges and ferries, power to fix, 7880-7.

Construction and Maintenance Fund, creation, 7869.

Damages in condemnation proceedings, 7850.

Payment for construction work, 7855.

Surplus, use of, 7856.

WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Construction of plants and construction work, 7880-7.

Bids, 7853.

Consent of United States to, 7851.

Co-operation with United States, 7852.

Joint projects, 7857, 7858.

Levee construction restrictions not applicable, 8028.

Payment, 7855.

Supervision, 7854.

Contracts, assessment and collection of taxes with county court, 7880-33.

Bids for joint project, 7858.

Capacity to contract, 7847.

Construction work, 7853.

Contractors' bonds, 7853, 7858.

Execution, signature and filing, 7853.

Payment for work, 7855.

Powers of directors, 7839.

Report of engineer, supervision, etc., 7854.

United States, conveyance of property to, 7849.

Conveyances to United States under contract, 7849.

Co-operation of United States, 7852.

Cost of audit by county auditor, 7880-45.

County auditor to audit affairs, 7880-45.

Depositories, appointment, 7845.

Bonds, deposit of proceeds, 7868.

Director's bond, 7835.

Disbursement of funds, 7844.

Payment for construction work, 7855.

Reports, 7845.

Taxes, 7878.

Directors, acquisition of property, 7849.

Actions by and against district, 7847.

Additional bonds, 7864 to 7867.

Appointment, 7829.

Engineers, 7851.

Attorneys, employment, 7839, 7840.

Bond and oath, 7835.

Bond issue, change in plan after election, 7863.

Order for, 7859.

Records, 7862.

Compensation, 7829.

Consent of United States to construction work, 7851.

Contractors' bonds, approval, 7853.

Contracts for construction work, 7853.

Co-operation with United States in construction, 7852.

Depository, appointment, 7845.

Disbursement of funds, 7844.

Eminent domain, 7850.

Employés' bonds, approval, 7842.

Engineer's report on construction work, 7854.

Entry on lands beyond district boundaries, (PC) 853.

General manager, 7841.

Inspection of construction work, 7854.

Interest in contracts for construction, etc., (PC) 379.

Investment of sinking fund, 7880.

Lands in two or more counties, jurisdiction of, 7833, 7834.

Maintenance tax, 7877.

Meetings, 7838.

Office, 7838.

Organization, 7837.

Payment, bonds, 7879.

Construction work, 7855.

Powers, 7839 to 7841.

President, 7837.

Purchase, delinquent property, 7876.

Materials, 7841.

Quorum, 7837.

Records, 7843.

WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Directors—Cont'd
 Reports, 7846.
 Sale of bonds, 7868.
 Surplus funds, 7856.
 Tax levy, 7870.
Elections, additional bond issue, 7864 to 7867.
 Establishment, ballots, 7822.
 Conduct of election, 7823.
 List of voters, 7824.
 Notice, 7821.
 Precincts, 7823.
 Results, 7827.
 Two or more counties, 7830 to 7836.
 Voters' oath, 7825, 7826.
 Land in two or more counties, directors, 7833, 7834.
 Order for, 7820.
 Voters' oath, 7825, 7826.
Employés, bonds, 7839, 7842.
 Compensation, 7839, 7841.
 Employment, 7839 to 7841.
Engineers, 7839, 7840.
 Appointment and duties, 7851.
 Supervision, etc., 7854.
Establishment, 7808 to 7836.
Appeals, 7818, 7819.
 Board of directors, 7829.
 Two or more counties, 7833, 7834.
 Boundaries, 7808.
 Contingent deposit, 7812.
Election, ballots, 7822.
 Conduct of, 7823.
 List of voters, 7824.
 Notice, 7821.
 Order for, 7820.
 Results, 7827.
 Two or more counties, 7830 to 7836.
 Voters' oath, 7825, 7826.
Hearing, 7814, 7815.
 Findings of court, 7816.
 Notice, 7813.
 Two or more counties, 7832.
 Inclusion of territory, 7808.
 Judicial notice, 7847.
 Petition, 7811.
 Renewal, 7817.
 Two or more counties, 7831.
 Powers, 7810.
 Purposes, 7809.
Fees, county clerks, 7813, 7836.
 Notice of hearing on petition to establish, 7813.
Ferries, power to contract for services, 7880—7.
Finance ledger, 7880—33.
Fine for violation of rules and regulations, 7880—7.
Forfeiture of contract and franchise of toll bridge and ferry, 7880—7.
Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Interest and Sinking Fund, 7879.
 Joint projects, 7857, 7858, 7930.
 Judicial notice of rules and regulations, 7880—7.
 Jurisdiction to recover penalty for violating rules and regulations, 7880—7.
 Liens, taxes, 7875.
 Lower Colorado River authority created, 8194 note.
 Manager, employment and compensation, 7841.
 Joint projects, 7858.
 Mandamus to compel collection of taxes, 7872.
 Peace officers, power to employ, 7880—7.
 Penalty for violation of rules and regulations, 7880—7.
Powers, 7810, 7847 to 7858, 7880—7.
 Acquisition of property, 7849, 7850.
 Capacity to sue and be sued, 7847.
 Conferred upon certain cities, 1109.
 Contracts, 7847.
 Directors, 7839 to 7841.

WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Powers—Cont'd
 Eminent domain, 7849, 7850.
Property, acquisition, 7849.
 Conveyance to United States under contract, 7849.
 Delinquent tax sales, 7876.
 Power to acquire, 7880—7.
Publication of rules and regulations, 7880—7.
 Purpose of establishment, 7809.
Regulations, power to enact, 7880—7.
 Resisting officers of, punishment, (PC) 853.
Sales, bonds, 7868.
 Property for delinquent taxes, 7876.
 Seal, 7847.
Sinking fund, election order, 7820.
 Investment, 7880.
 Payment of bonds, 7859.
 State forests, 2613.
 State Reclamation Engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
Surveys, plans, etc., for bidders, 7853.
Tax assessor and collector, 7880—33.
Tax collector, 7880—33.
Taxation, 7870 to 7880, 7880—33.
 Assessment, 7871.
 Assessment rolls, 7873.
 Assessor, 7872.
 Collector's bond, 7874.
 Contract with commissioners' court to assess and collect, 7880—33.
 Delinquent taxes, 7876.
 Depositories, 7878.
 Election order, 7820.
 Equalization, 7871.
 Levy, 7859, 7870, 7880—33.
 Liens, 7875.
 Maintenance tax, 7877.
 Mandamus, to compel collection, 7872.
 Payment, 7875.
 Penalty for non-payment, 7875.
 Sinking fund, 7880.
 Suits to collect, 7873.
Toll bridges, contract to construct and operate, 7880—7.
 United States, consent to construction work, 7851.
 Conveyance of property to under contract, 7849.
 Co-operation with, etc., 7852.
 Waste water, power to prevent, 7880—7.

WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS

See, also, Water Control and Improvement Districts; Water Control and Preservation Districts; Water Power and Control Districts.
 Discount of ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.

WATER COOLERS

Depots, railway coaches, etc., cleaning, 4477(68).

WATER CRAFT

Taxation, listing, 7157.

WATER DISTRICTS

Investment of insurance company's funds in obligations of, 4706.

WATER FACILITIES

City authorized to furnish to housing authority, 1269I, § 4.
 Navigation district's power to own and operate water facilities, 8263—h, § 48.
 Water supply, generally. See Cities, Towns and Villages; Waters and Water Courses.
 Waterworks. See Cities, Towns and Villages; Waterworks.

WATER FRONTS

Certain cities authorized to improve, 1187b.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See, also, *Water Control and Improvement District, Water Power and Control Districts.*

- Acquisition of lands, 7656.
- Actions, bonds, validity, 7702 to 7707.
 - Capacity to sue and be sued, 7655.
 - Collection of taxes, 7791.
 - Contracts with United States, validity, 7702 to 7707.
 - Delinquent taxes, 7675, 7680.
 - Preference, 7705.
 - Protection of bonds, 7797.
 - Protection of water supply, 7798.
- Addition of other land as condition to exclusion from district, 7775c-1.
- Addition of territory to district, 7622b.
- Additional right of way, 7583.
- Advertisement for bids prior to contract for facilities for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 7.
- Amendments applicable to certain districts, 7641-a.
- Amortization and emergency fund, 7716.
- Amortization bonds, refunding bonds may be issued in lieu of, 7700c.
- Annexation of territory by city, 1182a.
- Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.
- Application for,
 - Exclusion of land from, 7775c-1.
 - Inclusion of other lands on exclusion of land, 7775c-1.
- Application of laws relating to county reclamation and irrigation, 820.
- Appropriations, application, 7492 to 7495.
 - Priorities, 7545.
- Artesian wells, tests, 7614, 7615.
- Assessments. See this title, Taxation.
- Assessor and collector, county assessor and collector as, 1042b, §§ 1, 5.
- Attorney General, approval of revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 5.
- Attorneys, advice to commissioners of appraisal, 7784.
 - Employment, 7652, 7680.
 - Collect delinquent taxes, 1066f.
- Audit of accounts, certain districts, 8280-1.
- Auditor, 7761, 7761a.
- Authority of certain districts to retain funds, 7807b.
- Banks and beds of natural streams, use in delivering water, 7548.
- Basis of taxation, 7807e, § 3.
- Bids, joint construction with other districts, 7794, 7794b.
 - Joint ownership, contract for irrigation works, 7763.
- Board of equalization. See this title, Taxation.
- Boats, regulation and inspection, 7652A.
- Bond of toll bridge operators or ferryman, 7652A.
- Bonds, 1109d, § 7, 7699, 7807e, § 4.
 - Actions to protect, 7797, 7798.
 - Authority to issue, 7622.
 - Authorized, 7653a.
 - Validation, 7695.
 - Validity not affected by officers going out of office before delivery, 716.
- Bondholders' consent to exclusion of land from districts, 7775c-1.
- Cancellation of unissued bonds, 7880-147y, 7880-156.
- Collection of taxes, 7791.
- Contractors, 7742.
- Contracts with United States, 7653.
 - Sinking fund, 7712, 7713.
- Converted into water control and improvement districts validated, 7807g.
- Credit on refunding bond, 7700b.
- Denomination, 7700.
- Depositories, 7757.
- Deputy tax assessors and collectors, 7643.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

- Bonds—Cont'd
 - Development of electrical energy, 7793 to 7794c.
 - Directors, 7639, 7721.
 - Elections, 7688-7694, 7697-7699.
 - Ballots, 7688, 7691.
 - Canvass of votes, 7693.
 - Conduct, 7691.
 - Notice, 7689, 7690.
 - Oath of voters, 7692.
 - Order, 7688.
 - Refunding bonds, 7700c, 7773.
 - Returns, 7693.
 - Revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 2.
 - Election to limit, 7795.
 - Electrical energy improvement, 7793 to 7794c.
 - Employés, 7760.
 - Execution, 7700.
 - Fee for registration, 7771.
 - Included in water power control districts, 7807d, § 27.
 - Increase or diminution of taxes in connection with, 7769.
 - Interest, 7695, 7700.
 - Revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 3.
 - Taxation, 7712, 7713.
 - Investigation of Board of Water Engineers, 7799.
 - Investment of, sinking fund for payment of, 7770.
 - Sinking fund of, levee improvement districts, 8012.
 - Water control and improvement districts, 7880-91.
 - Water control and preservation districts, 7880.
 - Investments in, permanent school fund, 2660 to 2675.
 - School land funds, 2824
 - Issuance condition precedent to tax levy, 7807i.
 - Issue, order for, 7694.
 - Issued prior to creation of water power control districts, 7807d, § 23.
 - Joint ownership contract, 7763.
 - Limitation, 7795.
 - Limitation of, amount as affecting purchase of drainage system, 7754.
 - Indebtedness, 7696.
 - Maturity of revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 3.
 - Officers, 7760.
 - Consolidated districts, 7778.
 - Payment of interest and creation of sinking fund for validated refunding bond, 7807c-1.
 - Record book, 7709.
 - Refunding, 1109d, § 7, 7773, 7880-147x.
 - See, also Refunding bonds, post.
 - Registration of revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 5.
 - Registration with Comptroller, 7708.
 - Reissuing bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 - Remittance of penalties and interest on refunding bonds, 7700b.
 - Repair damage, 7699.
 - Revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m.
 - Sale, 7710.
 - Security for revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 4.
 - Sinking fund, 7712, 7713.
 - Submission to vote, 7807c, § 4.
 - Suits to determine validity, copy of judgment as evidence, 7707.
 - Correction of errors, 7706.
 - Determination of issue, 7705.
 - Jurisdiction, 7703, 7704.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd
 Suits to determine validity—Cont'd
 Recording judgment, 7707.
 Trial preference, 7705.
 Supplemental issue, 7697, 7698.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7642, 7644, 7755.
 Validation, 716a, 717e, §§ 3, 4, 7695, 7700b, 7764, 7796, 7807h, 7807j, 7807k, 7880—144.
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e, § 4.
 Counties of 250,000 to 320,000, 7807l.
 Refunding bonds, 7700b, 7807c—1.
 Bookkeeper, employment, 7652.
 Borrowing money, 7807e, § 5.
 From amortization and emergency fund, 7716b.
 From federal agencies, 1644c.
 Boundaries, judicial notice of, 7655.
 Survey, 7645.
 Bridge across railroad tracks, 7745.
 Bridges, roads, canals, etc., 7746.
 Cancellation of,
 Unissued bonds, 7880—147y, 7880—156.
 Unsold bonds, validation of, 7807c—1.
 Certificates of indebtedness, authorization, 7807b.
 Charges for services, power to fix, 7807e, § 6.
 Cities, home rule charter cities, 1179.
 Commissioners' court, appeals, 7628.
 Appointment of directors, 7718, 7718a.
 In case of tie vote, 7634a.
 Approval of director's bond, 7639, 7721.
 Book for recording bonds, 7709.
 Certified copy of order establishing district, 7638.
 Election, 7629.
 Declaration of results, 7634, 7634a.
 Establishment of district, 7622 to 7625e.
 Contest, 7626.
 Two or more counties, 7726, 7728, 7730.
 Payment of taxes under assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
 Record of publication of notice of hearing, 7624.
 Tax assessor and collector's fees, 7791.
 Unorganized counties, 7774.
 Commissioners of appraisement, appointment, 7782.
 Compensation, 7784.
 Decrees, 7786.
 Hearings on objections to report, 7785, 7786.
 Organization, 7783.
 Process, 7787.
 Reports, 7784.
 Conditions upon which land may be excluded from district, 7775c—1.
 Consent of bondholders to exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
 Conservation and reclamation districts, conversion of, 8195.
 How to become, 7802.
 Laws governing, 7806.
 Consolidation, 7778.
 Construction and maintenance fund, 7711.
 Compensation and damages in condemnation proceedings, 7723.
 Construction of works, gates and dams, 7551.
 Injuries, 7576.
 Interest of officers and employes, 7654.
 Levee construction, restrictions not applicable, 8028.
 Payment, 7748.
 Labor and materials, 7640.
 Record, 7611.
 Reports, 7744.
 Reservoirs, etc., 7656.
 Supervision, 7743.
 Contractors' bonds, 7742.
 Contracts,
 Acceptance and rejection, 7740.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd
 Advertising for bids prior to contract for facilities for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 7.
 Concurrence of directors in making, 7640.
 Conveyance of interest in reservoirs to other districts, 7800.
 Employment, 7772.
 Engineer's report furnished bidder, 7740.
 Form and contents, 7741.
 Furnish water, 7547.
 In name of district, 7655.
 Inclusion in district of land acquired under convention with Mexico, 5415b, § 3.
 Joint ownership of irrigation works, 7763.
 Letting, 7739.
 Payment for work, 7748.
 Pre-existing contracts of land owners, 7676.
 Recording copy, 7741.
 Reports of construction, 7744.
 Sale of water power privileges, 7790.
 Specifications included, 7743.
 Water supply, 7752.
 Adoption prohibited, 7676.
 Cities and towns, 7777.
 With cities and towns, 1109d, §§ 1, 3.
 With other districts authorized, 7653a.
 Contracts with United States, assessment of benefits, 7789.
 Bond issue, order, 7694.
 Bonds deposited, 7653.
 Charges, collection, 7752.
 Conveyances, 7657.
 Co-operation with districts and other states, 7794, 7794b.
 Directors, taxation to discharge obligations, 7712.
 Election, 7688 to 7694.
 Inclusion of land in adjoining counties, 7737.
 Interest and sinking fund, 7713.
 Lien for payments due, 7701.
 Limitation of indebtedness, 7696.
 Maintenance and operating fund, 7711, 7714, 7715.
 Maps not required, 7687.
 Sale or lease of electrical energy, 7793 to 7794c.
 Sinking fund, 7712, 7713.
 Suit to determine validity, 7702, 7703, 7705, 7706.
 Supplemental, 7697, 7698.
 Validity, waiver of process, 7704.
 Conveyance of land to United States, 7657.
 Conveyance to United States by improvement districts, counties contiguous to international boundary of lands for flood control, 5244a.
 Co-operation with other districts, 7794, 7794b.
 Corporation to improve lands, 1302(91a).
 County assessors and collectors authorized to act for, 1042b.
 County auditor to audit accounts without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a, 1676b.
 Crops, lien, 7732.
 Statement of water required, 7751, 7752.
 Culverts, roads, etc., 7746.
 Culverts under railroad tracks, 7745.
 Cumulative character of,
 Act concerning annexation of territory, 7622b, § 6.
 Authority conferred by act concerning supplying water to military camps, etc., 7807m, § 6.
 Current expenses, payment, 7640.
 Damage, bonds to repair, 7699.
 Inspection of engineer, 7715.
 Debt without consent of taxpayers, 7807e, § 2.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 Deed of trust in for securing revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 4.
 Definition, 7625.
 Department of Interior, amendments applicable to districts contracting with, 7641—a.
 Depositories, appointment, 7757.
 Assessment collections, 7755.
 Audit of accounts, 7761.
 Bond, 7757.
 Contractor's bonds, 7742.
 Directors' bonds, 7639.
 Duties, 7757.
 Reports, 7758.
 Taxes under assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
 Warrants on for payment of work, 7748.
 Directors, accounts, 7756.
 Amortization and emergency fund, setting aside, 7716.
 Appointment, 7718, 7718a.
 Appointment of judges and clerks for election as to addition of territory, 7622b, § 3.
 Appointment of tax assessor and collector, 7642.
 Appointment to fill vacancy, 7721.
 Approvals of, contractors' bonds, 7742.
 Employés' bonds, 7760.
 Tax assessor and collector's bond, 7642, 7644.
 Assessment rolls, 7669.
 Assessments, collection, 7755.
 Attorneys, employment, 7652, 7680.
 Audit of accounts, 7761.
 Auditor, appointment, 7761, 7761a.
 Board of equalization, appointment, 7661.
 Bond, 7639, 7721.
 Conduct of election, 7691.
 Bond issue election, 7687, 7688.
 Bond order, 7694.
 Bookkeeper, employment, 7652.
 Borrowing money, 7752.
 Bridges or culverts across railroad right of way, 7745.
 Cancellation of unearned portion of taxes, 7762.
 Canvass of votes, 7634, 7634a.
 Charges for water, 7751, 7752.
 Charging cities and towns for water, 7777.
 Commissioners of appraisement, 7782, 7783.
 Compensation, 7722.
 Consolidation agreement, 7778.
 Contracts, authority, 7739.
 Concurrence, 7640.
 Inclusion in district of land acquired under convention with Mexico, 5415b, § 3.
 Supervision, 7743.
 Control of district, 7652.
 Delinquent tax list, 7677.
 Depositories, appointment, 7757.
 Disposition of surplus funds, 7747.
 Districts in two or more counties, 7731.
 Division of district by, 7641—b.
 Election, 7634, 7634a, 7641b, 7718, 7718a, 7718b.
 Filling vacancy, 7721.
 From divisions, 7641—b.
 Nomination of candidates, 7718b.
 Powers and duties, 7652A.
 Precincts established by, 7641—b.
 Rules and regulations, authority to promulgate, 7652A.
 Tolls, power to fix, 7652A.
 Electrical energy development, 7793 to 7794c.
 Eminent domain, exercise of power, 7723.
 Employés, 7652.
 Employment, 7720, 7772.
 Engineer, appointment, 7652, 7786.
 Engineer's report to contract bidder, 7740.
 Entry on lands, 7738.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 Directors, accounts—Cont'd
 Exclusion of lands, 7646 to 7648, 7801.
 General manager, employment, 7652.
 Joint ownership project, 7763.
 Hearing, amount of taxation, 7807.
 Application for exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
 Assessment of benefits under contract with United States, 7789.
 Petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 2.
 Protest to order excluding lands, 7801.
 Inclusion of lands, 7649 to 7651.
 Adjoining county, 7733 to 7737.
 Assessment, 7737b.
 Increase or diminution of tax, 7769.
 Inspection of contract work, 7748.
 Interest in construction work, 7654.
 Contracts with district, (PC) 377.
 Investigation of construction work, 7744.
 Investment of sinking fund, 7770.
 Surplus of amortization and emergency fund, 7716.
 Laborers, employment, 7652.
 Limitation of power to incur debt, 7795.
 Locating offices, 7780.
 Manager, employment, 7772.
 Meetings, 7759, 7761.
 Notes, issuance, 7634, 7634a.
 Notice of hearing on objections to report of commissioners of appraisement, 7785.
 Office, 7759.
 Order for hearing on petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 1.
 Ordering elections on addition of territory and assumption of debts and taxes, 7622b, § 3.
 Payment of funds, 7761.
 Posting list of delinquents, 7752.
 Powers, 7765.
 Presentation to, of petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 1.
 President and secretary, 7640.
 Publication of, delinquent tax record, 7679.
 Report of commissioners of appraisement, 7785.
 Purchase of supplies, 7652.
 Qualifications, 7641, 7641—b.
 Quorum, 7640.
 Receiving territory outside district as addition to district, 7622b, § 2.
 Records, 7756.
 Delinquent taxes, 7677, 7678.
 Judgment, or decree of commissioners of appraisement, 7786.
 Reports, construction work, 7744.
 Depositories, 7758.
 For fiscal year, 7761a.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7670, 7671.
 Return of unearned portion of taxes, 7762.
 Salaries, 7722.
 Sale of bonds, 7710.
 Secretary—
 Compensation while acting as secretary of board of equalization, 7668.
 Issuance of notice of hearing on petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 1.
 Semi-annual report, 7740.
 Sinking fund, taxation for, 7712, 7713.
 Suits to protect water supply, 7798.
 Supplemental bond issue, 7697, 7698.
 Survey of boundaries, 7645.
 Tax assessor and collector, employment, 7652.
 Term, 7717 to 7718a.
 Vacancies, filling, 7721.
 Warrants, concurrence, 7640.
 Water masters, employment, 7652.
 Dissolution, 7725, 7725a.
 District contracts validated, 7653b.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Diversion of waters into other streams, 7589, 7590.
 Penalties for unlawful, 7521, 7522, 7591.
 Without permit, 7520.
 Division by directors, 7641—b.
 Donations to water control and improvement districts, 7880—141.
 Drainage system, purchase of, 7754.
 Election,
 Annexation of territory and assumption of debts and taxes, 7622b, §§ 3, 4.
 Ballots, 7631.
 Elections as to addition of territory and assumption of debts and taxes, 7622b, § 3.
 Bond issue, 7688 to 7694.
 Limitation, 7795.
 Refunding bonds, 7700c, 7773.
 Repair damage, 7699.
 Revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 2.
 Supplemental issue, 7697, 7698.
 Cities, towns or villages within district, 7775, 7775a.
 Conservation and reclamation district, 7805.
 Consolidation, 7778.
 Contract with United States, 7688 to 7694.
 Supplemental, 7697, 7698.
 Contracts with cities, 1109d, §§ 3-5.
 Directors, 7634, 7634a, 7641b.
 See, also, Directors, ante.
 Filling vacancy, 7721.
 Dissolution, 7725.
 Establishment, 7629, 7631, 7634, 7634a.
 Two or more counties, 7625c to 7625e, 7628 to 7630.
 Inclusion of land in adjoining counties, 7733 to 7737.
 Joint ownership contract, ratification of, 7763.
 List of taxpayers, 7633.
 Mode of taxation, 7788.
 Notes, 7699.
 Persons entitled to vote, 7631.
 Plan of taxation, 7807.
 Precincts, 7631, 7632, 7641—b.
 President and secretary of directors, 7640.
 Refunding bonds, 7773.
 Issued in lieu of amortization bonds, 7700c.
 Returns, 7719.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7642.
 Taxation plan, 7779.
 Voters, oath, 7633.
 Voting places, 7631.
 Emergency loans and bonds, 7716a.
 Eminent domain, 1109d, § 6, 7656, 7723, 7807a.
 Deposit of bond for damages not required, 3268.
 Procedure, 3264.
 Employés,
 Addition of territory to district as affecting, 7622b, § 5.
 Bonds, 7760.
 Compensation, 7772.
 Employment, 7652, 7720, 7772.
 Entry upon lands, 7738.
 Interest in construction work, 7654.
 Contracts with districts, (PC) 377.
 Salaries, 7720.
 Engineer, advice to commissioners of appraisal, 7784.
 Appointment, 7686.
 Bridges or culvert across railroad right of way, 7745.
 Duties, 7686.
 Employment, 7652.
 Inspection and valuation, 7715.
 Interest in construction work, 7654.
 Contracts with district, (PC) 377.
 Maps, 7686, 7687.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Engineer—Cont'd
 Reports of construction work, 7744.
 Completed, 7748.
 Supervision of work under contracts, 7743.
 Establishment, cities, towns or villages included, 7775, 7775a.
 Contest, 7626.
 Election, 7629.
 Ballots, 7631.
 Declaration of results, 7634, 7634a.
 Land in two or more counties, 7625a to 7625e.
 Precincts, 7631, 7632.
 Result entered in minutes, 7635.
 Voting places, 7631.
 Fees for making and recording copy of order, 7638.
 Hearing, adjournment, 7626.
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining county, 7732 to 7737.
 Investigation by Board of Water Engineers, 7799.
 Judicial notice, 7655.
 Notice of hearing on petition, 7623.
 Petition, 7623.
 Posting and publishing notice of hearing, 7624.
 Record of order, 7638.
 Recording petition, 7627.
 Unorganized counties, 7774.
 Validation, 7724, 7764, 7796, 7880—144.
 Validity, suit to determine, 7702, 7703.
 Establishment in two or more counties, advice of State Board of Water Engineers, 7726.
 Decision of State Board of Water Engineers, 7727.
 Election, 7728, 7730.
 Ballots, 7729.
 Canvass of votes, 7730.
 Notice of hearing, 7726.
 Petition and hearing, 7727.
 Exception from occupation tax, 7060.
 Exchange of unsold bonds, 7807b.
 Exclusion of lands, 7646 to 7648, 7775c, 7775c-1, 7801.
 Hearing and decision, 7648.
 Notice of hearing, 7647.
 Petition, 7646.
 Expenses estimated, 7752.
 Expenses of election concerning addition of territory, 7622b, § 3.
 Failure to agree upon price for water, 7556.
 Failure to pay proportionate share of work, 7578.
 Fees, board of equalization, 7668.
 Collection of water charges, 7752.
 Copies of order establishing and recording, 7638.
 Filing petition, 7532a.
 Foreclosure of delinquent tax liens, 7683.
 Publication of delinquent tax record, 7679.
 Registering bonds, 7771.
 Tax assessor and collector, 7791.
 Fencing, live stock trespasses, 7593.
 Ferries, contract for services, 7652A.
 Fines for violation of rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.
 Fiscal agent of United States, 7653.
 Fiscal year, 7761a.
 Forfeiture of contracts of toll bridge and ferry, 7652A.
 Franchise to operate ferry, 7652A.
 Fresh water supply districts, joint projects with, 7930.
 Funds, surplus, disposition of, 7747.
 General manager, employment and compensation, 7652.
 Joint ownership project, 7763.
 Governmental agencies, 7731.
 Headgates, interference with, 7575.

- WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
Hearing on petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 2.
Hindering work of, punishment, (PC) 849.
Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, cooperation with commissioners' court in establishing, 2372d.
Inclusion in water power control district validated, 7807dd, § 2.
Inclusion of land, 7775c—1.
Inclusion of land acquired under convention between United States and Mexico, 5415b, § 3.
Inclusion of land in adjoining counties, appointment of election judges, 7734.
Assessments, 7737b.
Election, 7733, 7734.
Determine consent of owners, 7736.
Liens, 7737b.
Manner of, 7737a.
Not to affect existing organization, 7737.
Payment of pro rata share, 7735.
Record of findings, 7733.
Inclusion of lands, consent to by Secretary of Interior, 7651.
Established irrigation system, 7766, 7767.
Petition, 7649.
Record of application, 7650.
Survey, 7649.
Transfer of established water rights, 7767.
Indebtedness authorized, 7807e, § 1.
Injunction against misappropriation of water, 7550.
Injunction to enforce rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 4.
Injuring works, (PC) 1361.
Inspection of boats, 7652A.
Interest and sinking fund, 7713.
Increase and diminution of taxes, 7769.
Investment, 7770.
Return and cancellation of unearned taxes where bonds unsold, 7762.
Taxes collected under assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
Interest in contracts with by certain officers, (PC) 377.
Interest on revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 3.
Investigation by Board of Water Engineers, 7799.
Investments, amortization and emergency fund, 7716.
Irrigation, exclusion of land from district which cannot be practicably irrigated, 7775c—1.
Irrigation works, joint ownership contracts, 7763.
Johnson grass or Russian thistle on lands of, 7598, 7599.
Johnson grass, permitting growth prohibited, (PC) 1360.
Judicial notice of rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.
Jurisdiction of suit for penalty, 7652A, subsec. 2.
Labor and material accounts, payment of, 7640.
Land in two or more counties, establishment, election, 7625a to 7625e.
Land included within existing district, 7622a.
Land within city or town discontinued as part of district, 7775b.
Levees, purchase, 7754.
License to operate ferry, 7652A.
Liens, crows, 7596.
Delinquent taxes, 7675.
Dissolution, 7725.
Electrical energy development, 7793 to 7794c.
Enforcement of, 7597.
Land of adjoining county, included in district, 7737b.
Sale and lease of water rights, 7546.
Water rents and assessments, 7676.
Water system revenues, 1109d, § 2.
Limitation of indebtedness, 7696.
Removal upon becoming conservation and reclamation districts, 7804.
- WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**
Limitation of power to incur debt, 7795.
Loan contracts, 7807b.
Loan fund, 7807e, § 9.
Charge, 7807b.
Maintenance and operating fund, 7711, 7714, 7715.
Maintenance and operation expenses, 7807e, § 2.
Maintenance charges, 7776.
Manager, 7772.
Co-operation with other districts under contracts with United States, 7794, 7794b.
Military camps or bases, supplying water to camps or bases in water improvement districts, 7807m.
Misappropriation of water, 7549.
Name, 7636 to 7638.
Change, 7764.
Negligence of ferry operator, liability of district, 7652A.
Net revenues as security for revenue bonds for supplying water to military camps or bases, 7807m, § 4.
Notes, 1109d, § 7, 7699.
Notice of,
Elections as to addition of territory and assumption of debts or taxes, 7622b, § 3.
Hearing on application for,
Annexation of territory to district, 7622b, § 1.
Exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
Number of divisions, 7641—b.
Numbering, 7637.
Office, 7780.
Officers,
Addition of territory to district as affecting, 7622b, § 5.
Bonds, 7760.
Consolidated districts, 7778.
Failure to perform duty, 7791.
Interest in contracts, (PC) 377.
Term, 7717 to 7718a.
Organization and establishment validated, 7807k.
Organization and powers, 7807d.
Owners, petition filed by, 7649.
Partial invalidity of act relating to rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 5.
Payment of,
Assessment on dissolution, 7725a.
Debt on dissolution, 7725a.
Payment for water supplied cities and towns, 1109d, § 2.
Peace officer, power to employ, 7652A, subsec. 3.
Penalties for violation of rules and regulations, 7652A, subsec. 2.
Penalty for nonpayment of taxes, 7684—b.
Petition for annexation of territory, 7622b, § 1.
Petition to compel water supply, 7560.
Pledge of,
Revenue, 7807e, § 6.
Unsold bonds, 7807b, 7807e, § 8.
Pollution of waters, punishment, 7577; (PC) 1362.
Powers,
Conferred upon certain cities, 1109.
Constructing works, 7765.
Eminent domain, 1109d, § 6.
Property, power to acquire, 1109d, § 6.
Pre-existing contracts of landowners, 7676.
Property,
Damage, inspection by engineer, 7715.
Power to acquire, 1109d, § 6.
Proration of debts on dissolution, 7725a.
Publication,
Notice of hearing on application for,
Annexation of territory to district, 7622b, § 1.
Exclusion of land from district, 7775c—1.
Rule or regulation as condition precedent to suit for penalty, 7652A, subsec. 2.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
 Receipt for payment of assessment on dissolution, 7725a.
 Reconstruction finance corporation, borrowing money from, 7807e, § 5.
 Records, assessments, 7755.
 Fees, 7771.
 Joint ownership contract, 7763.
 Receipt for payment of assessment on dissolution, 7725a.
 Report of depositories, 7758.
 Refund of bonds due United States, 7700—a.
 Refunding bonds, 1109d, § 7, 7773, 7880—147x, 8197b.
 Authorized, 7807c.
 Before issuing additional bonds, 7880—84a.
 Issuance in lieu of amortization bonds, 7700c.
 Validation, 7700b, 7807c—1.
 Reissuing bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Release from assessment and lien by payment on dissolution, 7725a.
 Release of interest and penalties on delinquent taxes, 7336i.
 Remittance of penalties and interest on delinquent taxes, 7684a.
 Repeals, 8041.
 Reports to State Board of Water Engineers, 7612, 7612a.
 Reservoir sites, 7580.
 Reservoirs, permits, requirements of Board of Water Engineers, 7500.
 Priority of date, 7496 to 7499a.
 Resistance of officer entering lands, 7738.
 Resolution of directors excluding land from district, 7775c—1.
 Rights and privileges, 7676.
 Rights of way, condemnation, 7583.
 Over public lands, 7582.
 Road crossings, 7585.
 Rules and regulations, 7652A.
 For supplying water, 7570.
 Russian thistle, permitting growth prohibited, (PC) 1360.
 Safety of ferry boats, 7652A, subsec. 1.
 Salaries, payment, 7640.
 Sale,
 See, also, Sales.
 Net revenue from contracts for sale of water to military camps or bases as security for revenue bonds, 7807m, § 4.
 Securities in amount of unsold bonds, 7807b.
 Surplus water by water improvement districts, 7792.
 Tax supported bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Unnecessary property, 7880—125.
 Validation, 7880—125a.
 Water rights, 7546.
 Salt water, storage, 7572.
 Sinking fund, 7712, 7713.
 Pro rata share of landowners, 7735.
 Validated refunding bonds, 7807c—1.
 Special tax roll, 7807e, § 3.
 State Board of Water Engineers, establishment, districts in two or more counties, 7726 to 7730.
 State Reclamation Engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379a.
 Streams, crossings, 7586.
 Surveys, boundaries, 7645.
 Inclusion of lands, 7649.
 Surveys and maps by engineer, 7686, 7687.
 Tax for payment of interest and creation of sinking fund for validated refunding bonds, 7807c—1.
 Tax supported bonds, 1109d, § 7.
 Taxation, 7649, 7658 to 7685, 7807e, § 2.
 Application of act concerning inequitable or confiscatory assessments, 7345d—1.
 Assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
 Assessments, additional, 7753.
 Collection, 7755.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
 Assessments—Cont'd
 Completion, examination and approval of assessment rolls, 7673.
 County assessor and collector, 1042b, §§ 2, 3, 4.
 Dissolution, on, 7725a.
 Exclusion of land from district conditioned on payment, 7775c—1.
 Increase or diminution, 7769.
 Levy, 7653.
 Records, 7755.
 Release for inadequate service, 7708.
 Time of making, 7672.
 Validation, 7880—144.
 Assessors and collectors, accounts, 7671.
 Appointment, 7642.
 Assessment and equalization plan, 7791.
 Audit of accounts, 7761.
 Authority to administer oaths, 7660.
 Bond, 7642, 7644, 7755.
 Deputies, 7643.
 Duties, 7658 to 7685.
 Election, 7642.
 Employment, 7652.
 Fees, 7791.
 Municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
 Receipts, 7755.
 Records, 7669.
 Salary, 7643.
 Benefit plan, 7779 to 7788.
 Board of equalization, adjournments, 7666.
 Annual meeting, 7673.
 Appointment, meetings, etc., 7661.
 Compensation, 7668.
 Complaints, 7664.
 Correction of lists, 7663.
 Examination and approval of assessment rolls and lists, 7667.
 Examination of witnesses on complaint, 7664.
 Hearing on raised valuation, 7667.
 List of person refusing to certify return, 7665.
 Lowering valuation, 7667.
 Municipality or district in which located, use of services, 1066f.
 Notice of raised values, 7666.
 Oath of members, 7662.
 Records, 7661.
 Witnesses, authority to summon, 7663.
 Bond issue, interest 7695.
 Supplemental issue, 7697, 7698.
 Cancellation of unearned portions, 7762.
 Collection, benefit plan, 7781 to 7788.
 Commissioners of appraisal, 7782 to 7788.
 Consolidating districts, 7778.
 Contest as to amount, 7807.
 Contracts with United States, 7653, 7789.
 Credit on refunding bond, 7700b.
 Delinquent property, compensation of attorneys, 7683, 7683a.
 Deeds to purchasers, 7682.
 District clerk's fees on foreclosure, 7683.
 Foreclosure sale, addition of attorney's fees, 7683a.
 Fraud in sale, 7682.
 Interest in certain counties, 7684.
 Penalty for nonpayment, 7684—b.
 Preparation of record, 7677.
 Lien, 7675.
 Limitation of actions, 7675, 7675a.
 Parties in suit to collect, 7681.
 Penalties, 7684.
 Preparation of record, 7677.
 Publication, 7679.
 Rolls, 7683a.
 Redemption before sale, 7685.
 Sale, 7681.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd

Delinquent property—Cont'd
 Sheriff's fees, 7683.
 Suit by district, 7680.
 Tax deeds, 7681.
 Delinquent tax records, 7677, 7678.
 Discount of ad valorem taxes paid in advance, 7255b.
 District bonds supported by taxation, 1109d, § 7.
 Due date in certain counties, 7674.
 Election to determine mode, 7783.
 Determine plan of, 7779, 7807.
 Elections relating to annexation of territory and assumption of taxes, 7622b, §§ 3, 4.
 Exclusion of land from district conditioned on payment, 7775c—1.
 Increase or diminution, 7769.
 Interest and sinking fund, 7713.
 Levy and assessment of ad valorem taxes to pay bonds, validation in counties of 250,000 to 320,000, 7807L.
 Levy authorized, 7807i.
 Levy since 1931 validated, 7807i.
 Notes, payment, 7699.
 Notice of amount, 7807.
 Payment of interest and creation of sinking fund for validated refunding bond, 7807c—1.
 Payment to depository, 7670.
 Penalty for nonpayment of taxes, 7684—b.
 Release of interest and penalties, 7336c.
 Delinquent tax, on, 7336a.
 Remittance of penalties and interest on refunding bonds, 7700b.
 Tax levy authorized, 7807i.
 Return of unearned portions, 7762.
 Seizure and sale of delinquent property, 7684.
 Sinking fund, 7712.
 Transfer of liens to persons paying, 7345a.
 Validation, 7796, 7880—144.
 Toll, power to fix, 7652A.
 Toll bridges, contracts for construction and operation, 7652A.
 Topographic maps, 7880—142.
 Land excluded and included in districts, 7775c—1.
 Transfer of interest in reservoirs to other districts, 7800.
 United States, conveyances to, 7657.
 Aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
 Unsold bonds, pledge of, 7807e, § 8.
 Validation, 7880—144.
 Bonds, 716a, 717e, §§ 3, 4, 7695, 7700b, 7764, 7796, 7807h, 7807j, 7807k, 7807l, 7880—144.
 Division by directors, election of directors, 7641—b.
 Levy and assessment of ad valorem taxes to pay bonds, counties of 250, on to 320,000, 7807L.
 Organization and bonds of districts converted into water control and improvement districts, 7807g.
 Organization and establishment, 7807k.
 Sales, 7880—125a.
 Tax levy since 1931 validated, 7807i.
 Vote required for ratification of annexation of territory, 7622b, § 4.
 Warrants, 1109d, § 7.
 Compensation for directors, 7722.
 Concurrence of directors in making, 7640.
 Wasting water, penalties, 7606 to 7608.
 Water control and improvement districts, conversion into, 7880—143.
 Water masters, employment, 7652.
 Water power, sale, 7790.
 Water rights, inclusion of land, 7766, 7767.
 Water supply, charges, 7751.
 Charges to cities and towns, 7777.
 Contracts with users, 7752.

WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Water supply—Cont'd

Inadequate service, release of assessments, 7768.
 Sale of surplus, 7792.
 Statement of amount required, 7551.
 Suits to protect, 7798.

WATER MASTERS

Water improvement districts, employment, 7652.

WATER PLANT OPERATOR

Defined, 4477—1, § 1.

WATER POWER AND CONTROL DISTRICTS

Approval of bond of directors, 7807d, § 7.
 Attorney general to approve proceedings for creation of debt, 7807dd, § 6.
 Bond issues by included water improvement districts, 7807d, § 27.
 Bond issues by water improvement or irrigation districts, 7807d, § 23.
 Borrowing from,
 Federal agencies, 7808dd, § 5.
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 7807d, § 21.
 Borrowing money, 7807d, § 20.
 Change of name not to affect prior organization or obligations, 7807d, § 4.
 Construction of reservoirs, 7807d, § 13.
 Contesting issuance of evidences of indebtedness, 7807dd, § 6.
 Contracts with units or divisions, 7807d, § 17.
 Co-operation with United States, 7807d, § 2.
 Directors unchanged, 7807d, § 5.
 Districts as conservation and reclamation districts, 7807d, § 18.
 Districts included in act, 7807d.
 Districts validated, 7807d.
 Election,
 Bond issue of included water improvement district, 7807d, § 28.
 Directors, 7807d, § 8.
 Eminent domain,
 Deposit of bond for damages not required, 3268.
 Procedure, 3264.
 Hearing objections to estimates, 7807d, § 16.
 Lands in districts may be included, 7807dd, § 4.
 Lien on income for borrowed money, 7807d, § 20.
 Manner of,
 Extending areas or boundaries, 7807d, § 11.
 Organizing irrigation districts included into water improvement districts, 7807d, § 29.
 Name, 7807d, § 3.
 Number and appointment of directors, 7807d, § 6.
 Organization and powers, 7807d, § 1.
 Organization of land included as water improvement district, 7807d, § 30.
 Pledge of obligations, contracts, etc., by water improvement districts included, 7807d, § 26.
 Powers and functions of directors, 7807d, § 12.
 Proceedings and organization under amended statute continued in force, 7807dd, § 7.
 Pro rata of water supply to divisions, 7807d, § 15.
 Term of directors, 7807d, § 9.
 Vacancy in office of directors, 7807d, § 10.
 Validation of,
 Inclusion of water improvement district, 7807dd, §§ 2, 3.
 Irrigation districts included, 7807dd, § 3.
 Rights acquired, 7807d, § 14.
 Water improvement districts,
 Included as conservation and reclamation districts, 7807d, § 22.
 Included may assist district to borrow money, 7807d, § 24.
 May assist in construction of reservoirs, 7807d, § 25.

WATER POWER COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(16).
Franchise tax, 1302(88).
Incorporation, 1302(32, 33, 88).

WATER SUPPLY

In general. See Waters and Water Courses.
Cities, towns or villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.

WATER SUPPLY COMPANIES

Organization authorized, 1434a.
Salaries of officers, 1434a.

WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory, 7807f, § 8.
Approval of plans and specifications required, 7807f, § 9.
Bonds, sale of, 7807f, § 17.
Borrowing money, 7807f, § 15.
Contracts, 7807f, § 9.
Coupon bonds, power to issue, 7807f, § 15.
Creation authorized, 7807f, § 1.
Depositaries, 7807f, § 16.
Directors,
 Compensation, 7807f, § 14.
 Oath and bond, 7807f, § 12.
 Removal of, 7807f, § 11.
 Rules for meetings and transaction of business, 7807f, § 13.
 Tie vote, 7807f, § 13.
Election of directors, 7807f, § 11.
Eminent domain, right of, 7807f, § 9.
Findings establishing district, 7807f, § 7.
Governing body, 7807f, § 10.
Governmental agencies, 7807f, § 1.
Hearing on petition for organization, 7807f, § 6.
Notice of,
 Hearing on,
 Petition, 7807f, § 4.
 Posting, 7807f, § 5.
 Intention to petition required, 7807f, § 3.
Order establishing district, 7807f, § 7.
Organization of board, 7807f, § 13.
Petition for organization, 7807f, § 2.
Posting notices of intention to petition, 7807f, § 3.
Powers, 7807f, § 9.
Priorities, existing rights not affected, 7807f, § 18.
Self-liquidating in character, 1807f, § 17.
Taxation, right of, 7807f, § 9.

WATER TANKS

Soil erosion, counties authorized to rent machinery, etc., to prevent, counties of 320,000 to 360,000, 165a-6.

WATER WELLS

Wells. See Wells.

WATERFOWL

See Game, Fish and Oysters.

WATERED STOCK

Corporations, forfeiture of charters, quo warranto, 1353 to 1356.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES

See Drainage; Lakes; Seawalls.

Abandonment of water rights, 7544.
Acquisition of lands for straightening streams by United States, 5242.
Acre foot defined, 7541.
Advertising water supply as being of quality other than rating by Department of Health, 4477-1, § 12.
Appropriations, application, 7467, 7492 to 7495.
 Attorney General, hearings, 7512.
 Cancellation of permit, 7474.
 Hearing on application, 7510.
 Maps or plats to be furnished, 7494.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES—Cont'd

Appropriations—Cont'd
 Notice of application, 7508.
 Parks, etc., 7470a.
 Perfecting, 7473.
 Permits, 7507.
 Alteration of works, 7495.
 Constructive notice, 7518.
 Contents, 7515.
 Revocation, 7519.
 Transmission to county clerk, 7516.
 Power, subordinate to irrigation, 7471.
 Preference and priorities designated, 7471.
 Prescription, 7592.
 Priorities, 7467, 7472, 7523, 7545.
 Between appropriators, 7472.
 Project, amendment, 7504.
 Inspection by Board of Water Engineers, 7514.
 Rejection, 7503 to 7506.
 Time required for construction, 7519.
 Publication of notice of application, 7509.
 Purposes, 7470.
 Recording application, 7505.
 Rights between appropriators inapplicable to international boundary waters, 7472a.
 Water improvement districts, 7765.
Appropriator defined, 7473.
Artesian wells. See Artesian Wells.
Attorney General to represent Board at appropriation application hearing, 7512.
Beds and bottoms, ownership, 4026.
Beneficial use defined, 7476.
Benefits to riparian owners, by impounding waters, 7545.
Board of Water Engineers, certified copy of judgment transmitted to, 7513.
Boundaries of state, laws applicable, 7618.
Canals, obstruction or pollution, (PC) 1362.
Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
Cities, towns and villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
Commissioners court to use machinery and general fund or road and bridge fund in cleaning for highway improvements in counties of 19,850, 2351.
Common carriers, 4477-1, § 22.
Condemnation, lands already used for improvement purposes, 7534.
Condemnation or purchase of land for stream bed diversion in connection with state highway, 6674a.
Connection between distribution system of drinking water supply and other water supply, 4477-1, § 11.
Conservation, 7880-3.
 Resources for public welfare, 7472c.
 State agencies for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes regulated, etc., 8197 e-1.
 Underground waters, (PC) 848a.
Construction of distribution lines, 4477-1, § 13.
Construction of gates and dams to prevent pollution from salt water, 7551.
Construction work, extension of time, 7537.
Contracts for sale, when voidable, 7553.
Control and distribution as public duty, 7466.
Corporations for irrigation, etc., acquisition of lands, 7594.
 Borrowing money, 7594.
 Directors or trustees, 1526, 7595.
 Disposition of unused lands, 7594.
Corporations for storage, etc., 7552.
 Directors or trustees, election, 1526.
Corporations to store water to prevent flowing into streams, 7572 to 7574.
County boundary, venue, 1996.
County tax levies, power of commissioners' court, 2352.
Crimes, pollution of water, (PC) 698.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES—Cont'd

Crossing streams for purpose of water appropriations, 7586.
 Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1436.
 Cubic foot per second of time, defined, 7540.
 Deep water corporations. See Deep Water Corporations.
 Definition of "water supply," 4477—1, § 1.
 Diversion, 7589.
 Unlawful, penalties, 7521, 7522.
 Without permit, misdemeanor, 7520.
 Diversion or impounding of surface waters, 7589a.
 Drainage districts. See Drainage Districts.
 Drainage for water appropriation project, 7502.
 Eminent domain, 7583.
 Failure to agree upon price, 7556.
 Failure to pay proportionate share of work on irrigation ditches, 7578.
 Fee for permits, 7532a.
 Fees, disposition, 7533.
 How paid, 7535.
 Limit, 7534.
 Floating logs, brands, 7360 to 7363.
 Flood water, storage, diverting, punishment, (PC) 839.
 Forfeiture of water rights, 7544.
 Fresh water supply districts. See Fresh Water Supply Districts.
 Granting easement to United States in certain lands, 5248a.
 Gullies, landowner's right to fill, 7589a.
 Head gates, interference with, punishment, (PC) 841.
 Hearing on petition to compel water supply, 7561, 7562.
 Home rule cities,
 Easements for pipes in highways or public roads, 1175d.
 Improvement districts in, 1179.
 Hotel, water supply, 4477—1, § 17.
 Hours of labor on public water courses, (PC) 1579 to 1581.
 Hydro-electric power project, presentation, 7496a.
 Impounding waters, benefit to riparian owners, 7545.
 Improvement, powers of navigation district on international boundary, 8263i.
 Improvement districts in home rule charter cities, 1179.
 Improvement of streams within bounds of certain cities, 1180A.
 Industrial establishments, water supply, 4477—1, § 19.
 Injunction against,
 Misappropriation, 7550.
 Withdrawing water from Guadalupe or Comal river, 1434a, § 1a.
 Injuries to irrigation works, 7576.
 Irrigation. See Irrigation; Irrigation Districts.
 Johnson Grass, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.
 Judgments affecting water rights, copy to Board of Water Engineers, 7513.
 Levee construction, approval of State Reclamation Engineer, 8028.
 Levee improvement districts. See Levee Improvement Districts.
 Levees, laws applicable, (PC) 1363.
 Lien for sale or lease of water rights, 7546, 7553.
 Livestock prohibited near water supply source, 4477—1, § 13.
 Measurement of flowing water, 7538, 7540.
 Static water, 7539, 7541.
 Streams by State Board of Water Engineers, 7524, 7525.
 Military camps or bases in water improvement districts, supplying water to, 7807m.
 Mining claimant on public lands, 5400.
 Misappropriation of water, 7549.
 Municipal airports, establishment on public waters, 46d—2.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES—Cont'd

Navigable streams defined, 1302.
 Navigation districts. See Navigation Districts.
 Obstruction, (PC) 1356.
 Fish ladders, construction and repair, (PC) 951a.
 Oil and gas development on gulf lands, 5353 to 5366.
 Ownership in people of state, 4026.
 Permanent water right, defined, 7559.
 Failure of, punishment, (PC) 840.
 Permits, diversion into another stream, 7590.
 Petition to compel water supply, 7560.
 Petroleum, oil, etc., deposited in water, as crime, (PC) 698.
 Pipe line companies, right of way across,
 Lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.
 Public waters, 6020a.
 Plans required for water supply system, 4477—1, § 12.
 Pollution,
 Canals, (PC) 1362.
 City water supply, 1175(19).
 Construction of gates and dams to prevent, 7551.
 Public body of surface water prohibited, (PC) 698b.
 Public water supply, 4477—1, § 13.
 Punishment, 7577.
 Salt water, storage to prevent flowing into streams, 7572 to 7574.
 State Board of Health, duties, 4444.
 Streams from oil and gas development, 5351.
 On gulf lands, 5366.
 Water by sewage, 4477—1, § 20.
 Possessory rights under contract, 7555.
 Presentation fee, 7532a.
 Proration of water in case of shortage, 7557, 7558.
 Protection of public water supplies, 4477—1, § 11.
 Public body of surface water of this state defined, (PC) 698b.
 Public employes, hours of labor, 5165.
 Public lands, lessees, obtaining water rights, 5334.
 Railroad crossings, repair, 6320.
 Rates,
 Chargeable against income of trust estate, 7425b—36.
 Fixation by State Board of Water Engineers, 7563.
 Rating of drinking water supply, 4477—1, § 12.
 Reclamation works, authority of Secretary of Interior, 7587.
 Removals, State Board of Water Engineers, 7481.
 Rents and assessments, prior to water improvement district, limitation of actions for, 7676.
 Reservoirs. See Reservoirs.
 Right of way and reservoir sites on public lands, 7582.
 Rio Grande Agreement, 7466a to 7466d.
 Riparian rights, recognition, 7619.
 Rooming house, water supply 4477—1, § 17.
 Rules and regulations for supplying water, 7570.
 Russian thistle, 7598, 7599; (PC) 1360.
 Sale and lease by corporations, 7553.
 Sale of water rights, 7546.
 Without authority, 7554.
 Sanitary defects, 4477—1, § 13.
 School buildings, water supply, 4477—1, § 16.
 Sloughs, landowner's right to fill, 7589a.
 State Board of Water Engineers, accounts of fees collected, 7532a.
 Adjournment of hearing on petition to compel water supply, 7566.
 Appeal from,
 Condemnation by, 7530.
 Decision of, 7567.
 Petition to compel water supply, 7564.

WATERS AND WATER COURSES—Cont'd

State Board of Water Engineers—Cont'd
 Application for reservoir as affecting priority, 7496 to 7499a.
 Appointment, 7478, 7481.
 Appropriations. See this title, Appropriations.
 Approval of bonds, water control and improvement district, 7880—139.
 Water improvement districts, 7795.
 Artesian wells, abatement, 7601.
 Record transmitted to, (PC) 848.
 Reports of tests, 7614, 7615.
 Bond, 7480.
 Chairman, appointment, 7483.
 Compensation for rights of way and reservoir sites on private lands, 7582.
 Condemnation of works, 7529.
 Construction work, extension of time, 7537.
 Continuation, 7477.
 Description of lands included or excluded from water districts furnished to 7775c—1.
 Directors of Webb County Conservation and Reclamation District appointed by, foll. 8197f note.
 Disposition of fees, 7533.
 Diversion of waters, permit, 7590.
 Drainage for water appropriation project, 7502.
 Duties, 7528.
 Eminent domain, 7583.
 Employés, 7586.
 Entry on lands of another, 7581.
 Fees, collection of, 7532, 7532a.
 How paid, 7535.
 Limit, 7534.
 Presentation and permit, 7532a.
 Presentation of reservoir project, 7497 to 7499.
 Hearing before, 7565.
 Hearing on petition to compel water supply, 7561, 7562.
 Impairment of existing water rights as basis for refusal of permit, 7506.
 Impounding waters, determination of benefits to riparian owners, 7545.
 Investigation of, water control and improvement districts, 7880—139.
 Water improvement districts, 7799.
 Irrigation, rejection of applications, 7506.
 Requirements, estimates, 7528.
 Judgment affecting water rights, copies to, 7513.
 Judgments, orders or decrees, certified copies, 7569.
 Measurement of streams, 7524, 7525.
 Office, 7489.
 Organization, 7483.
 Permit for alteration of water appropriation, 7495.
 Permit to appropriate, 7473, 7474.
 Petition to compel water supply, 7560.
 Power, development by impounding flood waters, application, 7496a.
 Powers, 7488.
 Qualification of members, 7479.
 Quorum, 7484.
 Rates, fixation of, 7563.
 Records, 7527.
 Artesian wells, 7605.
 Removal of members, 7481.
 Report of organization of water improvement districts, 7799.
 Reports, 7526.
 Audit of books, etc., of certain state agencies to be filed with, 8197e—1, § 6.
 Reports to, 7612, 7612a.
 Reservoirs, permit, requirements, 7500.
 Survey of sites, 7524, 7525.
 Time for construction, 7536.
 TEX. COMP. STAT. '48 VOL. 2—107

WATERS AND WATER COURSES—Cont'd

State Board of Water Engineers—Cont'd
 Rules and regulations, 7531.
 Use of natural streams in delivering waters, 7548.
 Salaries, 7482.
 Seal, 7488.
 Secretary, 7485, 7487.
 Sessions, 7491.
 Suits by, 7609.
 Topographic maps to water control and improvement districts, 7880—142.
 Traveling expenses, 7490.
 Water control and improvement districts, appointment of directors, 7880—22.
 Bond issue, approval, 7880—85.
 Jurisdiction on hearing to establish, 7880—21.
 Order for formation, 7880—13.
 Water rates and charges, 7547.
 Water waste, prevention, 7606 to 7609.
 Witnesses in hearing before, 7565.
 State ownership of rivers, lakes, etc., 4026.
 State reclamation engineer. See State Reclamation Engineer.
 Storage by use of funds of state agency for carrying out Conservation Amendment purposes, 8197e—1, § 7.
 Storage of salt water, 7572 to 7574.
 Suction wells and pipes, 4477—1, § 13.
 Surface waters,
 Diversion or impounding, 7589a.
 Pollution of public bodies of surface water prohibited, (PC) 698b.
 Surplus water, return, 7579.
 Surveys,
 Disclose measure and potential availability, 7472d.
 Navigable streams, 5302.
 Underground water supply, 7537a.
 Taking water from nuisance as offense, (PC) 843.
 Telegraph poles, etc., in public waters, 1416.
 Testing drinking water, 4477—1, § 11.
 Title to in state, 7467.
 Title to river beds in cities and towns, 7467a.
 Toll road crossings, 1459.
 Tourist courts water supply 4477—1, § 17.
 Treatment of drinking water supply, 4477—1, § 13.
 Unauthorized use, 7575.
 Unlawful taking, punishment, (PC) 838.
 Use of banks and beds of natural streams in delivering water, 7548.
 Use of water, restriction, 7543.
 Users of water, reports to State Board of Water Engineers, 7612, 7612a.
 Validating patents on lands lying across, 5414a.
 Vested rights, 7469, 7558.
 Unaffected by legislation, 7620.
 Waste, defined, 7602.
 Penalties, 7606 to 7608.
 Wasting water as offense, (PC) 844.
 Water control and improvement districts. See Water Control and Improvement Districts.
 Water control and preservation districts. See Water Control and Preservation Districts.
 Water divisions of state, 7475.
 Water improvement districts. See Water Improvement Districts.
 Water power, sale by water improvement districts, 7790.
 Water right defined, 7542.
 Water supply and waterworks in,
 Cities, towns or villages. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Works, injury, (PC) 1361.

WATERSHEDS

Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1109b.

WATERWORKS

Certificate of competency of water works operator, 4477-1, § 11.
 Cities, etc. See Cities, Towns and Villages.
 Corporations for storage of water for, 7552.
 Gross receipts tax, 7060.
 Disposition, 7083a, § 2.
 Sanitary defects, 4477-1, § 13.
 Storage of waters, 7468.
 Suction wells and pipes, 4477-1, § 13.
 Tax rate for erection, Const. Art. VIII, § 9.
 Taxation, 7150(9).

WATERWORKS COMPANIES

Capital stock, 1302(16).
 Subscription and payment, 1310, 1311.
 Cities, extension of service, 1175(30).
 Franchise tax, 1302(88).
 Gross receipts tax, 7060, 7083a, § 2.
 Incorporation, 1302(32, 88).
 Authorized, 1434a.
 Rates and compensation to be charged, authority of incorporated cities and towns to regulate, 1119.

WEAPONS

Accused resisting arrest, affecting punishment, (PC) 341.
 Aiding escape of prisoner in custody of officer, (PC) 329, 330.
 Arms defined, (PC) 347.
 Assault and battery with, (PC) 1140.
 Assault with prohibited weapon, (PC) 1151.
 Carrying, church or assembly, (PC) 485, 486.
 Elections, (PC) 257.
 Into jail to aid escape, (PC) 326.
 City regulations, 1015(22), 1068.
 Display,
 Beer retailer's premises, (PC) 667-19B.
 Disturbance of the peace, (PC) 474.
 Dope seller, carrying, (PC) 488.
 Drill with, 5786.
 Home Guard, right to use, 6144.
 Machine guns, restrictions as to sales, (PC) 489b.
 Militia officers, may prohibit sale, etc., 5835.
 Parade with, 5786.
 Rangers, state, equipment, 6568.
 Resisting arrest, affecting punishment, (PC) 338 to 340.
 Robbery with, (PC) 1408.
 Sale, etc., to minors, (PC) 489.
 Sale or lease to minor or person in passion, (PC) 489a.
 Shooting in public places, (PC) 480.
 State Juvenile Training School, furnishing to infant to escape, (PC) 334.
 Unlawful sale or pledge of military property, (PC) 147.
 Unlawfully carrying, (PC) 483, 484.
 Arrest without warrant, (PC) 487.

WEARING APPAREL

Lien for repairing, cleaning, pressing, etc., 5506b.

WEATHER INSURANCE

Laws applicable and rates, 4905A.
 Premium tax, 4902.

WEBB COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(49, 111).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g-2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.

WEBB COUNTY—Cont'd

Game and fish, collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g-2a.
 State to accept title to land from, 3254b.

WEBB COUNTY CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICT

Creation, powers, duties, etc., foll. S197f note.

WEED SEEDS

Defined, 93b, § 2.

WEEDS

Removal in cities, 1015(23).
 Willful burning as offense, (PC) 1388b-1.

WEEK

Payments weekly of workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, 6674s, § 9.
 School week, 2906.

WEEKLY WAGE

Unemployment compensation, determination of benefits, 5221b-1.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Acre, 5730.
 Acre foot defined, 7541.
 Appeals from public weigher, 5694.
 Avoirdupois weights, 5731.
 Barrel, standard for liquids, 5732.
 Use of standard barrel for fruits, vegetables, etc., (PC) 1037.
 Beams, inspection, 5695, 5725, 5726.
 Berries and small fruits, (PC) 1037.
 Bread, city regulations, 1015(6).
 Weight of, (PC) 719.
 Breaking seal on incorrect measure, (PC) 1109.
 Bushel, standard for solids, 5733.
 Weight of particular commodities, 5734.
 Certificates, Comptroller's discretion to accept as to motor fuel vehicle tank, etc., without retesting or remeasuring, 7065b-19.
 Chain of ten varas, 5295.
 Charges against city sealer, hearing, etc., 5721.
 Cheese, (PC) 1037.
 Chief deputy, duties, 5705.
 Expenses, 5706.
 Cities, towns and villages, sealers, jointly appointed by county and city, 5714a.
 Citrus fruit dealers, weighing fruit, 118b, § 11.
 Citrus fruits, public weighers, 118a, § 19.
 City, appointment of public weighers in, 5681.
 Bread regulations, 1015(6).
 Sealers, charges against, 5721.
 Standards, certified for, 5718, 5719.
 Copies furnished, 5715.
 Inspection, 5716.
 Weighers, appointment, duties, etc., 1015(5).
 Cloth, 5730.
 Coal,
 Scales, 5912.
 Commission merchants, employment of other than public weigher prohibited, 5703.
 Commissioner, appeal to from weigher, 5694.
 Beams, inspection, 5695.
 Bonds approved by, public weigher and deputies, 5687.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Certificate of authority issued by, 5690, 5695.
 Charges against city sealer, 5721.
 Chief deputy, 5705.
 Condemnation of false weights and standards, 5717.
 Deputies, 5705.
 Duties, 5695, 5707.
 Enforcement of law, 5705.
 Expenses, 5706.
 Fees, 5728.
 Inspection of scales, etc., 5695.
 Testing of weights, etc., 5728.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Commissioner—Cont'd
 Forms prescribed by, record of weights, 5698;
 (PC) 1049.
 Weight certificates, 5696.
 Inspection, standards of cities, 5716.
 Weights, etc., 5695, 5725, 5726.
 Instructions to sealers, 5708.
 Noncompliance, punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Investigation of conditions, 5707.
 Peace officer, 5710.
 Records, 5711.
 Report to Governor, 5707.
 Review of weights, etc., 5694.
 Re-weighing ordered by, 5701.
 Sealers' and inspectors' reports, 5722, 5723.
 Failure to give, punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Standards, certified for cities, 5718, 5719.
 Custody, 5713.
 Inspection of, 5716.
 Supervision, local sealers, 5722.
 Public weighers, 5694.
 Weights and measures, 5717.
 Suspension or dismissal of public weighers,
 5702.
 Testing of weights, etc., 5728.
 State institutions, 5720.
 Tests directed by, 5726.
 Tolerances and specifications, 5714.
 Use of weights or measures not sealed by,
 Penalty, (PC) 1037.
 Violations of law reported to, 5723.
 Commodities not liquid, (PC) 1037.
 Compresses, weight certificates, 5680.
 Condemnation, false devices, 5717.
 Incorrect weights, etc., 5727.
 Contracts governed by, 5736.
 Cord, 5734.
 Corn meal, weight of packages, (PC) 1042b.
 Cotton bales, excepted from provisions as to
 packages and net weight, (PC) 1037.
 County sealers. See County Sealers.
 Cubic foot per second of time defined, 7540.
 Definition of terms, (PC) 1037, 1037a.
 Department abolished, functions vested in Com-
 missioner of Agriculture, 5611, § 1.
 Deputy county sealer, 5714a.
 Enforcement of law, 5705.
 Expenses, commissioner and deputies, 5706.
 Standards certified for cities, 5718, 5719.
 Factors, employment of other than public weigh-
 ers prohibited, 5703.
 Failure to regard unit of measurement, liability,
 5735.
 False certificates, punishment, (PC) 1050, 1051.
 False devices, sale of, 5717.
 False packing, punishment, (PC) 1114.
 False weights and measures, (PC) 1037.
 Railroads, (PC) 1686.
 Repair by owner, 5727.
 Shipping at, punishment, (PC) 1053.
 Feeding stuffs, 3881.
 Fees, 3946, 5728.
 City weighers, 1015(5).
 County sealers, 5714a.
 Inspection of scales, 5695.
 Testing of weights, etc., 5728.
 Fertilizers, boxes or packages, 106.
 Fish, oysters, etc., inspection, 4018.
 Flour mills, 5704.
 Flour, weight of packages, (PC) 1042b.
 Flowing water, 7538, 7540.
 Fractional part of gallon, 5732.
 Fruits, sale of, (PC) 1037.
 Fruits and vegetables, (PC) 1037.
 Containers, 109.
 Grades and packs, 110 to 118c—2.
 Gallon, liquids, 5732.
 Solids, 5733.
 Game, inspection, 4018.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1108, 1109.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Half-bushel, standard for solids, 5733.
 Hogshead, standard for liquids, 5732.
 Hundred weight, 5731.
 Insecticides and fungicides, 135b—1, § 5.
 Inspection,
 Beams, 5695.
 County sealers, 5714a.
 Expenses, 5706.
 Frequency, 5726.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, 4018.
 Gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1109.
 Jurisdiction, local sealers, etc., 5709, 5726.
 Manner, 5726.
 Marking and tagging, 5727.
 Measuring devices, 5695, 5725, 5726.
 Records, 5698; (PC) 1049.
 Scales, etc., 5695, 5725, 5726.
 Standards, cities, 5716.
 Warehouses, 5602.
 Warrant unnecessary, 5726.
 Weights, measures, etc., 5695, 5725, 5726.
 Inspectors, duties, 5723.
 Expenses, 5706.
 Hindering, punishment, (PC) 1038.
 Jurisdiction, 5709.
 Records, 5711.
 Reports to Commissioner, 5723.
 Sealers, service as, 5705.
 Legal standards, 5730.
 Lengths, 5730.
 Links, 5730.
 Liquid commodities, sale by liquid measure, (PC)
 1037.
 Liquid measuring device, defined, 5732.
 Local sealers, hindering, punishment, (PC) 1038.
 Inspection, 5726.
 Instructions from Commissioner, noncompli-
 ance, punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Jurisdiction, 5709.
 Peace officer, 5710.
 Records, 5711.
 Reports to Commissioner, failure to give,
 punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Standards, copies furnished to cities, 5715.
 Lumber transported by truck over highways,
 6701a—1.
 Mark on weighed commodity, 5700.
 Marking of scales, measures, etc., 5724, 5727.
 Marking weight on package of flour, (PC) 1042b.
 Meat or meat food products, (PC) 1037.
 Mile, 5730.
 Milk or cream, bottles or other containers, (PC)
 1037.
 Mill products, failure to label container, punish-
 ment, (PC) 1044.
 Mines, (PC) 1604, 1605.
 Misleading wrappings of packages, etc., (PC)
 1037.
 Misrepresentations as to prices, (PC) 1037.
 Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
 Net weight controlling sales by weight, (PC)
 1037.
 Non-liquid commodities, sale by measure of
 length, weight, or numerical count required,
 (PC) 1037.
 Oil and gas, penalty for inaccurate measure-
 ment, (PC) 1111a, § 9b.
 Original package defined, (PC) 1037.
 Owner may weigh own produce, 5704.
 Packages, quantity, name and address of packer,
 manufacturer, etc., to be marked on, (PC) 1037.
 Packages of flour and corn meal, (PC) 1042b.
 Peck, standard for solids, 5733.
 Penalties,
 False or misleading weights, measures, etc.,
 (PC) 1037.
 Weight by other than public weigher, 5703.
 Perch, 5730.
 Person defined, 5729.
 Pole, 5730.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Poultry, (PC) 1037.
 Pound as standard, 5731.
 Private weigher, 5704.
 Produce piled or stored separately, 5699.
 Public weighers, absence of, 5704.
 Appeal to Commissioner, 5694.
 Appointment, 5681.
 In precincts electing weigher, 5704—A.
 Recommendations, 5682.
 Bonds, appointed weighers, 5687.
 County officers, 5683a, 5683b.
 Deputies, 5691, 5692.
 Filing of, 5689.
 Precinct weigher, 5688.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Carelessness, reweighing, 5701.
 Certificate of authority, 5690, 5695.
 Certificates, 5680, 5696; (PC) 1048.
 Commission merchants' employment of, 5703.
 Commissioner, supervision, 5694.
 Compliance with law, 5693.
 Counties, abolishing elective office, 5686.
 Creation of offices in, 5683a, 5683b.
 Election in, 5683.
 Definition, 5680.
 Deputies, bonds, etc., 5691.
 Certificate of authority, 5690.
 Qualifications, 5684.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Dismissal, etc., 5702, 5989.
 Duties, (PC) 1047.
 Election, abolishing elective office, 5686.
 Counties, 5683, 5683a, 5683b.
 Factors' employment of, 5703.
 Fees, 3946.
 Payment by, 5695.
 Fraud, reweighing, 5701.
 Malfeasance or misconduct, suspension, etc., 5702, 5989.
 Oath, 5689.
 County weighers, 5683a, 5683b.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Precinct weighers, bonds, 5688.
 Election, 5683.
 Qualifications, 5684.
 Records, 5698; (PC) 1049.
 Removal, 5702, 5989.
 Re-weighing or re-measuring, 5694, 5701.
 Seals, 5697.
 Special, 5692.
 Supervision, 5694.
 Suspension, 5702, 5989.
 Proceedings, charges, hearing, appeal, etc., 5702.
 Term, 5685.
 Violations of law, (PC) 1052.
 Weight by others prohibited, 5703.
 Weight certificates and sheets, 5680, 5696; (PC) 1048.
 Real estate, 5730.
 Records, Commissioner, 5711.
 Removing tag of sealer, punishment, (PC) 1036.
 Repair of false weights, measures, etc., 5727.
 Re-weighing, 5694, 5701.
 Rod, 5730.
 Rules and regulations, reasonable variations, tolerances, exemptions, etc., (PC) 1037.
 Sales,
 Commodities contrary to law, (PC) 1037.
 False devices, 5717.
 Scales, etc., testing and sealing essential to, 5725.
 Sealers, appointment, 5705.
 Certified standards only used, 5718.
 Charges against city sealer, 5721.
 Coal wagons stopped without warrant, 5726.
 Condemnation and seizure of incorrect weights, etc., 5727.
 County sealers, 5714a.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Sealers—Cont'd
 Delivery wagons stopped without warrant, 5726.
 Duties, 5723.
 Expenses, 5706.
 Fees, 5728.
 Hindering, punishment, (PC) 1038.
 Instructions, 5708.
 Local sealers, noncompliance, punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Junk dealers stopped without warrant, 5726.
 Jurisdiction, 5709.
 Marking and tagging, 5727.
 Removing tag, punishment, (PC) 1036.
 Peace officers, 5710.
 Records, 5711, 5723.
 Removal of tag, punishment, (PC) 1036.
 Reports to Commissioner, 5722, 5723.
 Failure to give, punishment, (PC) 1035.
 Weights, 5698; (PC) 1049.
 Record of, 5711.
 Rules and regulations, 5708.
 Scales, etc., subject to inspection, 5725.
 Sealing and marking, 5724.
 Unlawfully sealing, punishment, (PC) 1041.
 Standards, certification by Commissioner, 5718.
 Copies furnished to cities, 5715.
 Preservation of copies used, 5723.
 Test of, 5712.
 Supervision of local sealers, 5722.
 Testing weights and devices, 5726.
 Fees, 5728.
 Refusal to permit, punishment, (PC) 1039.
 Test of standard used, 5712.
 Unlawfully sealing, punishment, (PC) 1041.
 Use of weights or measures not sealed by penalty, (PC) 1037.
 Vendors stopped without warrant, 5726.
 Warrant unnecessary, 5726.
 Seals, breaking, gasoline and petroleum products, (PC) 1169.
 Public weighers, 5697.
 Seizure of incorrect weights, etc., 5727.
 Shipping at false weight, (PC) 1053.
 Special weighers, 5692.
 Spot cotton, 5679b.
 Penalty for unlawful deduction, 5679c.
 Square mile, 5730.
 Standards, avoirdupois weight, 5731.
 Babcock test, 5736d.
 Barrels, 5732.
 Weight, particular commodities, 5731.
 Bushel, 5733.
 Weight, particular commodities, 5734.
 Certification, 5712, 5713.
 Cities, certification for, 5718, 5719.
 Copies furnished to, 5715.
 Correction and inspection, 5716.
 Cloth, measurement, 5730.
 Custody, 5713.
 Failure to regard unit of measure, punishment, (PC) 1042.
 Feeding stuffs, 3881.
 Gallon, liquids, 5732.
 Solids, 5733.
 Half bushel, 5733.
 Weight, particular commodities 5733.
 Hogshead, 5732.
 Hundred weights, 5731.
 Land, measurement, 5730.
 Legal, 5730.
 Length, 5730.
 Links, 5730.
 Liquids, 5732.
 Mile, 5730.
 Original, use of prohibited, 5719.
 Particular commodities, 5734.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Standards—Cont'd**

- Peck, 5733.
- Preservation of copies by sealer and inspector, 5723.
- Solids, 5733.
- Submission to National Bureau of Standards for certification, 5713.
- Surface, measurement, 5730.
- Test of, 5712.
- Ton, 5731, 5734.
- Troy weight, 5731.
- Warehouses, 5602.
- Weights, 5731.
- State certificate of weights and measures, 5696; (PC) 1048.
- State institutions, tests for, 5720.
- Static water, 7539, 7541.
- Tag attached to weighed commodity, 5700.
- Tests, Commissioners' duties, 5705, 5707, 5703
 - County sealers, 5714a.
 - Devices subject to inspection, 5726.
 - Expenses, 5706.
 - Fees, 5695, 5728.
 - Frequency of, 5726.
 - Jurisdiction of sealers, inspectors, etc., 5709.
 - Local sealers, 5726.
 - Manner of, 5726.
 - Marking and tagging, 5727.
 - Records, reports, etc., 5711.
 - Refusal to permit, punishment, (PC) 1039, 1040.
 - Scales, etc., subject to, 5725.
 - Sealing and marking, 5724.
 - Standards, 5712 to 5719.
 - State institutions, 5720.
 - Warrant unnecessary, 5728.
- Tolerances, reasonable variances permitted, sales in small packages, (PC) 1037.
- Tolerances and specifications, establishment of, 5714.
- Ton, 5731, 5734.
- Troy weight, ounce, pound, 5731.
- Unavoidable leakage, shrinkage, etc., not deemed violation of act, (PC) 1037.
- Unit of measurement, failure to regard, (PC) 1042.
 - Parties, contract, (PC) 1043.
- Unlawfully sealing, punishment, (PC) 1041.
- Vara, Spanish, 5730.
- Variations, (PC) 1037.
- Vegetables, sale of, (PC) 1037.
- Violations of law, report to Commissioner, 5723.
- Warehouses, 5602.
 - Warehouse receipts, issuance authorized, 5611.
 - Weight certificates, 5680.
- Warrant unnecessary to inspection, 5726.
- Weighing devices, inspecting, 5725, 5726.
- Weight certificates, false certificates, (PC) 1650, 1051.
 - Form prescribed by Commissioner, 5696; (PC) 1048.
 - Issuance, 5680.
 - Noncompliance with law, (PC) 1052.
 - Seal impressed on, 5697.
- Weight sheet, issuance, 5680.
 - Issuance without compliance with law, (PC) 1052.
- Yard, 5730.

WEIRS

- Fish ladders, construction and repair, (PC) 951a.

WELLS

- Artesian wells. See Artesian Wells.
- Cities, etc., condemnation of land for, 1107, 1109b.
- City ownership, 1175(15).
- Corporations for drilling, incorporation, 1302(38).
- County construction, 818.
- Eminent domain, cities and towns, 1107, 1109b.
- Liens. See Mechanics' Liens.

WELLS—Cont'd

- Marginal well defined, 6049b.
- Oil, corporations for storage of salt water, etc., from, 1508 to 1512.
- Protection against contamination, 4477—1, § 7.
- Rice companies, 1302(28).
- Water, poisoning of, (PC) 1197.
- Water supply in cities, 1109.

WHARF COMPANIES

- Employés, wages, 5155.
- Incorporation, 1302(81).

WHARTON COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
- County commissioners, allowance for automobile expenses, 2350m note.
- Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Running at large, horses, cattle, etc., 6955.
- Stock law election, 6954.

WHARVES

- Channel and dock corporations, 1478 to 1482.
- Cities, etc., 1184, 1186.
 - Condemnation of land for, 1109b.
 - Construction, 1109b.
 - Home rule charter cities, 1175(13, 33).
 - Redemption of revenue bonds issued for purchase price, etc., 802f.
- City ownership, 1175(15).
- Deep water corporations, 1483 to 1494.
- Discrimination in rates, Railroad Commission's prevention of, 6445.
- Employés, interference with, (PC) 1094 to 1100.
- Foreign crews at work on, restricting work of, (PC) 1116.
- International trading corporations, 1527.
- Navigation districts, authority to borrow to pay for improvements, 8247d.
- Railroad Commission's power and authority, 6445.
- Self-liquidating and supporting navigation districts, purchase and operation, 8263e, § 41.
- Transportation companies, ownership by, 1302(77).

WHEAT

- Standard bushel, 5734.
- Weight per bushel, 5734.

WHEAT FLOUR

- Weight of package, (PC) 1042b.

WHEELER COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 - Congressional districts, 197.
 - Judicial districts, 199(31).
 - Representative districts, 195.
 - Senatorial districts, 193.
 - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Brand for horses and cattle, 6391.
- County court, 1970—276 to 1970—285.
- Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.
- Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.
- Stock law election, 6954.

WHEELS

- Brakes on vehicles, 6701d, § 132.
- Jury wheel, 2095, 2096, 2100, 2101.
 - See, also, Jury Wheel.
- Keeping or exhibiting for gaming, (PC) 619, 625.
- Parking regulations, 6701d, § 96.

WHEELS—Cont'd

Turning front wheels before allowing vehicle to stand unattended, 6701d, § 97.
Violating jury wheel law, (PC) 417, 418.

WHIP

Assault committed with, (PC) 1147.

WHIPPING

Juvenile training school inmate, 5130.
Prisoners, (PC) 349.

WHISTLES

Deer called by, punishment, (PC) 923(g).
Locomotive, blowing of, 6371.
Railroads, failure to sound, (PC) 1672.
Vehicles, equipment with or use on, 6701d, § 133.

WHITECAPPING

Defined, (PC) 1303.
Punishment, (PC) 1303.

WHITE FLAG OR CLOTH

Connection when one vehicle is towing another, 6701d, § 106.

WHITE FLY

Nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

WHITE HELLEBORE

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

WHITE LIGHT

Illumination of rear registration plate on vehicle, 6701d, § 111.
Lamp on parked or stopped vehicle, 6701d, § 121.
Lamp or lantern on animal drawn vehicles, road machinery, farm tractors, etc., 6701d, § 122.
Running board courtesy lamp on motor vehicle, 6701d, § 125.
Side cowl or fender lamps on motor vehicles, 6701d, § 125.

WHITE PERCH

Bag limit, (PC) 927a.

WHITE PERSONS

Adoption of negro,
Adult and vice versa prohibited, 46b—1.
Child prohibited, 46a.

WHITE-WINGED DOVES

Bag limit, (PC) 879a—4, § 2.
Fine for illegal hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 5.
Open season, (PC) 879a—4, § 1, (PC) 9781—2.
Possessing more than bag limit, (PC) 879a—4, § 2.
Shot gun used for hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 4.
Time of day for hunting, (PC) 879a—4, § 3.

WHOLESALE

Use of signs by liquor permittee or licensee, (PC) 667—24A.

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Agents of optical companies disqualified as members of state board of examiners, 4553.
Fish dealers' license, (PC) 934a.
Incorporation, capital stock, 1302(40).
Intoxicating liquors, reports of shipment received, taxation, (PC) 666—21.
Narcotics, regulations, (PC) 725b.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTING BRANCHES

Manufacturers, exemption from license fees imposed on stores and mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.

WHOLE WHEAT FLOUR

Weight of package, (PC) 1042b.

WHOOPIING COUGH

Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4477(58).
School children, exclusion, 4477(15).

WHOOPIING CRANE

Closed season five years, (PC) 883.

WICHITA COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(30, 78).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
County court, jurisdiction of, 1970—166b.
District court, jurisdiction of, 1970—166b.
Jurisdiction of county court at law transferred to county court, 1970—166a.
Stock law election, 6954.

WICHITA FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

Laws applicable to, 3187.
Name changed, 3185.

WIDOWS

See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators.

Administration of community property, 3661 to 3683.
Allowance to, from estate of decedent, 3476 to 3484.
Child labor, 5181.
Employment of children of widows in needy circumstances, (PC) 1577.
Exempt property of decedent, setting apart to, 3485 to 3501.
Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pension fund,
In cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b.
In cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, §§ 11, 12.
In cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a.
Homestead. *See Homestead.*
Marriage, community administration, 3679, 3680.
Pensions to widows of soldiers, 6205.
Veterans, pensions, 6221.

WIDTH

Classes of roads, 6704.

WIFE

See Husband and Wife.

WILBARGER COUNTY

Apportionment,
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
Congressional districts, 197.
Judicial districts, 199(46).
Representative districts, 195.
Senatorial districts, 193.
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
Stock law election, 6954.

WILD ANIMALS

See Game, Fish and Oysters; and titles of the particular animals.

Destruction by poison, 190.

WILD BIRDS

See Game, Fish and Oysters; and titles of the particular birds.

Destruction by poison, 190.

WILD CATS

Bounty, 190a.
Destruction by poison, 190.

WILD GAME

See Game, Fish and Oysters.

WILD LIFE RESTORATION

Consent of state to provisions of federal statute, 4050b.

WILLACY COUNTY

Aid for protection against overflows, 7880—148 to 7880—153.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(103, 107).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Criminal district attorney, election, 322.

Criminal district court, (CCP) 52—62 to 52—91.

Killing turkeys in, prohibited, (PC) 916.

WILLFUL BURNINGS

See Arson.

Arson rules applicable, (PC) 1317.

Attempts, (PC) 1326.

Boards, (PC) 1318.

Boats, (PC) 1319.

Bridges, (PC) 1320.

Buildings other than house, (PC) 1318.

Completion of offense, (PC) 1319, 1321.

Corn, (PC) 1318.

Death ensuing from, murder, (PC) 1325.

Fences, (PC) 1318, (PC) 1388b—1.

Flax, (PC) 1318.

Fodder, (PC) 1318.

Forest, cutover, brush or grass lands, (PC) 1329.

Forests, (PC) 1388b—1.

Grain, (PC) 1318.

Grass, (PC) 1388b—1.

Preventing escape of sparks, (PC) 1329.

Hay, (PC) 1318.

Lumber, (PC) 1318.

Marshes, (PC) 1388b—1.

Personal injury caused by, double punishment, (PC) 1324.

Personal property insured, (PC) 1322.

Personal property of another, (PC) 1323.

Prairie, (PC) 1321.

Rubbish, (PC) 1388b—1.

Ships, (PC) 1319.

Sparks, preventing escape of, (PC) 1329.

Timber, (PC) 1388b—1.

Trees, flowers, etc., on private lands or in parks as offense, (PC) 1388a.

Vessels, (PC) 1319.

Weeds, (PC) 1388b—1.

Wood, (PC) 1318.

Woodlands, (PC) 1321.

Woods, (PC) 1388b—1.

WILLFUL INJURIES

Workmen's Compensation Law, 8309, § 1.

Workmen's compensation law for Highway Department, 6674s, § 5.

WILLFUL MISCONDUCT

Motor vehicles, minors, parent, etc., signing application for driver's license, release from liability, 6687b, § 8.

WILLFUL NEGLIGENCE

Workmen's Compensation Law, fellow servants, 8306, § 1.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Congressional districts, 197.

Judicial districts, 199(26).

Representative districts, 195.

Senatorial districts, 193.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY—Cont'd

Bounty for destruction of predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g—3.

Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

Fishing,

Open season, (PC) 952l—7.

Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.

Inspection of hides and animals, exempt, 7005.

Slaughter of cattle, exempt, 6910.

Stock law election, 6954.

WILLS

See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators.

Administration under will, 3433 to 3451.

Admission of certified copy of recorded testimony, 3351.

Adopted children, disposition of property, 46a.

After-born children, 8291.

Age of testator, proof of, 3348.

Armed forces. *See* Armed Forces.

Attestation, 8283, 8284, 8301, 8303.

Foreign, 8302, 8304.

Bequests. *See* this title, Devises and bequests.

Cancellation, 8285.

Fraud or forgery, limitation of actions, 5536.

Certified copies, record, 8300.

Children, death before testator, 8295.

Descendants, 8294.

Posthumous and pretermitted, 8291 to 8293.

Citation, contents and issuance, 3333.

Not directed to proper sheriff or constable, validation, 3333a.

Service, 3334, 3336.

Validation, 3334a.

Clerks of court, attestation, 8301.

Codicil, 8285.

Community property, disposition, 8298.

Contests, 3315, 8288.

Limitations, 5534.

Temporary administrator, 3378.

Contribution between devisees and legatees, 8291, 8292.

Conveyances of particular estate not to affect remainder, 1290.

Corroboration of subscribing witness, 8297.

Custody, 8299.

Death of testator, proof of, 3348.

Debtor as executor or administrator, 3451.

Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 4.

Deposit with county clerk, 8299.

Depositions, 3313.

Devisees and legatees, bonds for administration of estate, 3443 to 3447.

Declaratory judgments determining class of devisees or legatees, 2524—1, § 4.

Liability to creditors, 3529.

Married women, registration, 6647.

Partition and distribution of decedents' estates, 3598 to 3633, 3641.

Person interested as or through devisee or legatee as entitled to declaratory judgment, 2524—1, § 4.

Property delivered to, order for, 3450.

Rights of, administration, 3357.

Title vesting in, 3314.

Withdrawing estate from administration, 3457 to 3465.

Devises and bequests, corporations, misnomer, 1357.

County law libraries, 1701.

County libraries, 1680.

Eleemosynary institutions, 693.

Fee simple estate, 1291.

Lapse, 8295.

Livestock brand, 6899.

Property subject, 8282.

Separate property of husband and wife, 4613, 4614.

WILLS—Cont'd

Devises and bequests—Cont'd
 Subscribing witness, 8296, 8297.
Discovery after grant of administration, 3364.
Evidence of probate proceedings, 3313.
 Prima facie evidence, 8302.
 Nonexistence of heirs, 3272.
Execution, proof of, 3348.
Executor, bond, 3366.
 Letters, 3365.
Fee simple, where deemed devised, 1291.
Foreign trustee, 8305.
Foreign wills, clerks of court, delivery to, 8303.
 Contest, 8301.
 Evidence, 8302.
 Executor, bond, 3366.
 Letters, 3365.
 Probate. See this title, Probate.
 Proof, 8301 to 8304.
 Record, 8301 to 8305.
 Sales, power, 8305.
 Take effect when, 8303.
Forgery, (PC) 980.
Guardians, appointment, 4119.
Handwriting, 8283, 8284.
Hereditaments, subject to devise, 8282.
Holographic wills, 8284.
 Proof of, 3344, 3345.
Husband and wife, powers under will, 8298.
Inheritance tax, property passing by will, 7117.
Junior colleges and universities, gift to, 2815k.
Lapse of legacy or devise, 8295.
Last sickness, requisite of nuncupative will, 8287.
Mariners, 8290.
Marriage, proof, 3348.
Mental capacity, proof, 3348.
Military service, 8290.
Motor vehicles, new certificate of title issued to legatee, (PC) 1436—1, § 35.
Nuncupative, 8286 to 8289.
 Notice, 8288.
 Personal property, 8290.
 Place of making, 3346.
 Probate. See this title, Probate.
 Proven when, 8288.
 Requisites, 8287.
 Soldiers and sailors, 8290.
 Testimony reduced to writing, 8289.
 Time of making, 3346.
 Witnesses, 3347.
Obliteration, revocation, 8285.
Personal property, nuncupative wills, 8290.
 Subject to bequest, 8282.
Posthumous child, 8291 to 8293.
Pretermitted children, 8291 to 8293.
Probate,
 See, also, Probate and Probate Courts, generally.
 Application, by whom made, 3339.
 Application, contents, 3329.
 Contents, nuncupative will, 3331.
 Where will cannot be produced, 3330.
 Will filed with, 3329.
 Written and filed, 3328.
 Before death of testator void, 3292.
 Certified copy of recorded testimony as evidence on appeal, 3351.
 Citation, 3333.
 Contents, nuncupative will or will not producible, 3335.
 Service, necessity for, 3338.
 Personal, 3336.
 Posting, 3334.
 Proof of, 3348.
 Publication, 3337.
 Validation, 3334a.
Compelling production of will, 3308.
Depositions, 3351.
Devise or bequest to subscribing witness, 8297.
Evidence, 3313.
Execution, direction, test and return, 3309.

WILLS—Cont'd

Probate—Cont'd
 Facts to be proved, 3348.
Fees to County Judge, 3925.
Foreign will, 3352, 3365, 8301—8305.
 Contest, 8301.
 Evidence, 8302.
Holographic will, affidavits or depositions of witnesses to handwriting of testator, 3344, 3345.
Jurisdiction, county courts, 3290.
 District Courts, 1907, 3291.
Nuncupative, application for, 3331.
 Citation, contents, 3335.
 Proof, 3347.
 Time for, proof, 3346.
 Witnesses, 3347.
Order, 3351.
Proof of, holographic wills, 3344, 3345.
 Subscribing witnesses, 3344, 3345.
 Will not produced, 3345, 3349.
 Will produced, 3344.
Record, books, 3295 to 3301.
 Will and testimony, 3351.
Testimony, reduction to writing, 3350.
 Time for, 3326.
 Validated where citations or notices not directed to proper sheriff or constable, 3333a.
 Validating admission to, 3334b.
 Venue, 3293.
Property, subject to devise, etc., 8282.
Real estate, subject to devise, 8282.
Record, 8300.
 Foreign, 8301 to 8305.
 Remainders, subject to devise, 8282.
 Requisites, 8283.
 Residence, requisite of nuncupative will, 8287.
 Reversions, subject to devise, 8282.
Revocation, 8285.
 Proof of non-revocation, 3348.
 Sailors and seamen, 8290.
 Separate property of husband or wife, 8298.
 Signing, 8283.
 Soil conservation districts, acquisition of lands, 165a—4, § 7.
Soldiers and sailors, See Soldiers and Sailors.
Testamentary capacity, 8281.
 Proof of, 3348.
Testamentary trustees, foreign trustee, 8305.
 Trust companies acting as, 4982.
Testimony as to transactions with testator, 3716.
Texas municipal retirement system, acceptance of bequest or grants by board, 6243h, § 7.
 Trust companies, as testamentary trustees, 4982.
 Trusts created by, 7425b—7.
 Unborn children, 8291.
 Validated where probate granted on citation or notices not directed to proper sheriff or constable, 3333a.
 Validating service of citation, probate, etc., 3334b.
 Vocational rehabilitation for blind, bequest for, 3207c.
 Who may make, 8281.
 Witnesses, 8283, 8284, 8287.
 Devises and bequests to, 8296, 8297.
 Proof, 8297.
 Writing, 8283.
 Written by testator, 8284.

WILSON COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(81).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 193.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6S91.
Fine for sale of certain varieties of fish, etc., (PC) 952.
Fishing in, (PC) 952.

WILSON COUNTY—Cont'd

Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

WIND EROSION CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Assessments, 165a-2, §§ 8, 9, 10.
Audit of accounts, 165a-2, § 7.
Automobile registration fee transferred to district, 165a-2, § 11.
Bond of treasurer, 165a-2, § 4.
Bonds and evidences of indebtedness, power to issue, 165a-2, § 5.
Borrowing money, power of district, 165a-2, § 5.
Boundaries, 165a-2, § 1.
Canvass of returns of election, 165a-2, § 3.
Certificate of assessment, 165a-2, § 8.
Chairman of board, 165a-2, § 4.
Clerk of governing body, 165a-2, § 4.
Compensation of clerk and treasurer, 165a-2, § 4.
Cooperation with other agencies, 165a-2, § 6.
Creation, 165a-2, §§ 1, 3.
Elections, 165a-2, §§ 1-3.
Federal grants and loans, power to accept, 165a-2, § 5.
Foreclosure of liens for assessments, 165a-2, § 10.
Funds, administration and disbursement, 165a-2, § 7.
Gifts, 165a-2, § 7.
Governing body, 165a-2, § 4.
Homesteads, assessments against, 165a-2, § 9.
Incorporation, 165a-2, §§ 1, 3.
Interest on assessments, 165a-2, § 8.
Lien for assessment, 165a-2, §§ 8, 9, 10.
Name, 165a-2, § 1.
Nature, 165a-2, § 1.
Notice of intention to make assessment, 165a-2, § 8.
Order declaring district to be created and incorporated, 165a-2, § 3.
Petition for election by tax-paying voters, 165a-2, § 2.
Power to adopt, 165a-2, § 5.
Powers of district, 165a-2, § 5.
Publication of notice of intention to make assessment, 165a-2, § 8.
Qualification of voters, 165a-2, § 2.
Record of certificate of assessment, 165a-2, § 8.
Road and bridge special taxes, transfer to taxes, 165a-2, § 11.
Seal, 165a-2, § 5.
Taxation,
 Power of districts to levy, 165a-2, § 12.
 State ad valorem taxes diverted to certain counties, 165a-2, § 13.
Treasurer, 165a-2, § 4.
Validation, 165a-3.

WIND MILLS

Liens, 5452.

WINDOWS

Advertising material as part of window display of liquor for sale on licensed premise, (PC) 667-24A.
Motor vehicles, equipment with safety glass, 6701d, § 136.
School buildings, 2398-1, § 5.

WINDSHIELDS

Equipment with safety glass, 6701d, § 136.

WINDSTORM INSURANCE

See *Insurance*.

WINES

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

WINKLER COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.

WINKLER COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd
 Judicial districts, 199(109).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

WIRE AND WIRING

Tail lamp and lamp illuminating rear registration plate on vehicle, 6701d, § 111.
Throwing or depositing on highway prohibited, 6701d, § 102.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1302(12).

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS

Gross receipts tax, 7050.

WISE COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(43).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
Bounties for destruction of wolves, 190e.
Brand for horses and cattle, 6301.
Election as to turkeys running at large, 6954a.
Inspectors of hides and animals, 7005.
Stock law election, 6954.

WITHDRAWALS

Cause from jury docket, (RCP) Rule 220.
County or district clerk of deposits in county depository, 2558a, §§ 11, 12.
Lands from sale or lease, 5323b.
Papers on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 395, 396, 397.
Transcript on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rules 390, 395, 396.
Unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-7.

WITNESSES

See *Evidence; False Swearing; Perjury*.
Absence, continuance for, (CCP) 541 to 544.
Acceptance of bribes by, (PC) 176.
Accessories, testimony for one another, (CCP) 711.
Accomplices, corroboration, (CCP) 718.
 Testimony for, one another, (CCP) 711.
Adverse party,
 Taking of depositions of, (RCP) Rule 188.
 Testimony of, (RCP) Rule 182.
Affidavits, number of miles traveled and number of days absent, (CCP) 1036.
Affirmations, (CCP) 14.
Aged depositions, (CCP) 735.
Arbitration proceedings, examination, 244.
 Fees, 247.
 Oath, 230, 244.
 Process, 227.
 Subpoenas, 244, 247.
Attachment, 3707, 3748.
 Application for by attorney, (CCP) 474.
 Bail, (CCP) 257.
 Board of Control, 3184.
 Bond, (CCP) 473, 1029, 1030.
 Compelling attendance, (RCP) Rule 179.
 Corporation court, appeal from, (CCP) 839.
 Cost of, witness liable for, (CCP) 1082.
 Courts martial, 5869.
 Dated, (CCP) 471.
 Definition, (CCP) 471.
 Diligence to secure attendance affecting want of diligence in securing deposition, (RCP) Rule 186.
 Discretion of court, (CCP) 1036.
 Disobedience, fine, (CCP) 474.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Attachment—Cont'd**

- Examining courts, (CCP) 254 to 257.
- Failure of witness to appear, (CCP) 472.
- Fees, witnesses not entitled to while attached and conveyed by sheriff, (CCP) 1036.
- Fees of, peace officers, (CCP) 1065.
 - Sheriff and constable, (CCP) 1029, 1030.
- Form and contents, (CCP) 471.
- Grand jury, (CCP) 382 to 386, 474.
- Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 974.
- Justices' courts, (CCP) 887.
 - Appeal from, (CCP) 839.
- Materiality of testimony, (CCP) 255.
- Railroad Commission, 6471.
- Refusal to answer, 3748.
 - Courts martial, 5860.
- Signature, (CCP) 471.
- Unlawful issue, punishment, (PC) 103.
- Witness about to move out of jurisdiction, (CCP) 473, 474.
 - Witness residing out of county, (CCP) 481.
- Attendance on court, (RCP) Rule 179.
 - Failure to attend constituting disobedience of subpoena, (CCP) 466.
 - State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
- Attorney, privileged communications, (CCP) 713.
- Bail, amount, (CCP) 301.
 - Effect, (CCP) 302.
 - Failure to give, commitment, (CCP) 303.
 - Inquests on dead bodies, (CCP) 989.
 - When required, (CCP) 300.
- Blacklisting, (PC) 1621.
 - Examination, 5202, 5205.
 - Fine for failing to appear, 5204.
 - Sworn statement, 5203.
- Board of Control, compelling attendance, etc., 3184.
- Board of examiners of optometry, subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, 4556.
- Board of Pardons and Paroles, compelling attendance before, (CCP) 781b, § 16.
- Bribery of, (PC) 175.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, failure to testify before commissioner, (PC) 1562.
- Character, fees for, (CCP) 1036.
- Citrus Marketing Act, hearings by Commissioner of Agriculture, 5764a, § 16.
- City boards of equalization, 1050, 1051.
- City rate fixing hearings, 1175(12).
- Co-defendants, competency after conviction, (CCP) 716.
 - Dismissal of one to procure testimony of other, (CCP) 653, 654.
 - Testimony for one another (CCP) 711.
- Colored persons, 3714.
- Commissioner of Agriculture, citrus fruit dealers, investigations, 118b, § 18.
- Commissioners, insurance, 4852, 4854.
 - Labor Statistics, subpoenas, 5150.
 - Prisons, 6178.
 - Railroads, 6024, 6025, 6451, 6471.
 - To assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
- Commitment, failure to give bail, (CCP) 303.
- Compelling attendance, Adjutant General, misconduct of state ranger, 6572.
 - Attachment. See this title, Attachment.
- Board of firemen's relief and retirement fund trustees, 6243e—1, § 2.
 - Cities of 380,000 or more, 6243e—1, § 2.
- Chairman of District Board of Adjustment, soil conservation, 165a—4, § 10.
- Comptroller's power, enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
- Fish, prosecutions, (PC) 978.
- Pension applications, firemen, etc., in cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 14.
- Prison commissioners, 6178.
- Proof of instruments for record, 6616, 6618.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Compelling attendance—Cont'd**

- Railroad commission, 6024, 6025, 6451, 6471.
- Subpoena. See this title, Subpoenas.
- Competency in general, (CCP) 708, 713, 714.
 - Accessories, principals, accomplices, testimony for one another (CCP) 711.
 - Children, (CCP) 708.
 - Communications to or advice by attorney or counsel, (CCP) 713.
 - Convict, (CCP) 708.
 - Defendant, (CCP) 710, 716.
 - Determination, (CCP) 712.
 - Forgery, persons whose name forged, (CCP) 719.
 - Husband or wife, (CCP) 714.
 - Divorce suits, 4632.
 - Injured party, (CCP) 719.
 - Insane persons, (CCP) 708.
 - Judge, (CCP) 717.
 - Justly indicted defendants, (CCP) 718.
 - Penitentiary, inmates of, (CCP) 708.
 - Principals, accomplices or accessories testimony for one another, (CCP) 711.
 - Religious opinion, (CCP) 715.
 - Seduced female, (CCP) 709.
- Comptroller's power to compel attendance, etc., enforcement of motor fuel tax law, 7065b—24.
- Compulsory process, courts martial, 5860.
 - Right of accused, (CCP) 3.
- Condemnation proceedings, 3264(11).
- Confidential communications, husband and wife, 3715.
- Confrontation of accused with depositions, (CCP) 22.
- Contempt,
 - Failure to attend after being summoned, (RCP) Rule 179.
 - Refusal to testify at justices' courts of inquiry, (CCP) 887.
 - Trust cases, 7439.
 - Witness placed under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
- Continuance, by state, requisites of application, (CCP) 541.
- Continuance for absence, affidavit, (RCP) Rule 252.
- Conveyance by sheriff, witnesses not entitled to fees during custody, (CCP) 1036.
- Conveyances, 1294.
- Conviction for traffic violation not to affect credibility, 6701d, § 151.
- Conviction of felony not affecting competency, 3717.
- Convicts, competency, (CCP) 708.
- Corporate officers, exemption from placing under rule, (RCP) Rule 267.
- Corroboration, accomplices, (CCP) 718.
 - Perjury and false swearing, (CCP) 723.
 - Seduced female, (CCP) 709.
- Costs, county's liability to witness having costs, (CCP) 1055.
- County inhabitants in suits against county, competency, 1574.
- Court of inquiry before justice of the peace, refusal to testify, (CCP) 887.
- Courts martial, attachment, 5869.
 - Subpoenas, 5863 to 5865.
 - Where executed, 5874.
 - Transportation, 5866.
- Cross-examination, limited to one counsel for each witness, (RCP) Rule 265.
- Days of service, affidavit, (CCP) 1036.
- Defendant as witness, competency, (CCP) 710.
- Depositions. See Depositions.
- Disqualification to serve as juror, 213.
- Divulgence of proceedings before grand jury, (PC) 314.
- Election contest, 3061 to 3065.
- English language, inability to speak, interpreters, (CCP) 733.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Examination, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Depositions, generally. See Depositions.
 Grand jury, (CCP) 387 to 390.
 Justices' courts, (CCP) 903.
 Limited to one counsel for each witness, (RCP) Rule 265.
 Opposing party as witness, (RCP) Rule 181.
 Prison, commissioners, 6178.
 State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Examining courts. See Examining Courts.
 Executors, actions by or against, 3716.
 Expert testimony, handwriting, comparison of, (CCP) 731.
 Expert witnesses, pre-trial conference to limit number, (RCP) Rule 166.
 Fees, 3708; (CCP) 1036.
 Amount, (CCP) 1078.
 Arbitration proceedings, 247.
 Assignment, oath and acknowledgment, (CCP) 1036.
 Book for, entries in, (CCP) 1081.
 Corporation courts, (CCP) 874.
 Courts martial, 5865, 5867, 5870, 5875.
 Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 733.
 Disobedience to subpoena, (CCP) 481.
 Election contests, 3065.
 Interpreters, 2076, 2372.
 Liability for, attachment, costs on failure to attend, (CCP) 1082.
 Proceedings under securities act, 600a, § 29.
 Purchase of, by officers, (PC) 380.
 Railroad Commission, proceedings, 6027, 6471.
 Refusal to give bail, (CCP) 1032.
 State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Taxation, (CCP) 1079.
 Tender upon attachment, (CCP) 256.
 Trust cases, 7443.
 Two witnesses as costs, (RCP) Rule 132.
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, 5221b-4.
 Water engineers, hearings before board, 7565.
 When not allowed, (CCP) 1080.
 Witnesses' fees as costs, (RCP) Rule 132.
 Female in prosecution for pandering, (PC) 521.
 Fines, failure to attend or answer, 3707, 3748.
 Forcible entry and detainer, authority to compel attendance, (RCP) Rule 743.
 Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner, summoning, fees, 4024.
 Gaming, keeping or exhibiting tables, etc., (PC) 639.
 Grand jury. See Grand Jury.
 Habeas corpus proceedings, (CCP) 166.
Housing Authority,
 Authorized to issue subpoenas for attendance, 1269k, § 8.
 Power to examine witnesses, 1269k, § 8.
 Husband or wife, 3715.
 Competency of testimony, (CCP) 714.
 Divorce suits, 4633.
 Pandering, (PC) 521.
 Privileged communications, (CCP) 714.
 Testimony for State, (CCP) 714.
 Immunity, trusts, monopolies and conspiracies in restraint of trade, (PC) 1636.
 Violations of laws, Anti Pass Law, (PC) 1657.
 Gaming, (PC) 639.
 Insurance, (PC) 598.
 Liquor, (PC) 694.
 Pool selling, (PC) 652.
 Impeachment, character of witness, testimony of own witness, (CCP) 732.
 Testimony of own witness, (CCP) 732.
 Impeachment of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Impeachment proceedings in Legislature, 5962.
 Trial by Senate, 5963.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Incriminating testimony, assignors for creditors, etc., 272.
 Divorce, 4633.
 Solicitation of patients, (PC) 775.
 Trust cases, 7439, 7446.
 Industrial homework, State Board of Health or representatives authorized to issue subpoenas for attorneys, (PC) 782a, § 11.
 Infants, competency, (CCP) 708.
 Infirm, depositions, (CCP) 735.
 Inquests on, dead bodies, 974 to 977, 989.
 Also, see Inquests.
 Fires, binding over, (CCP) 993.
 Reduction of testimony to writing, (CCP) 995.
 Insane persons, competency, (CCP) 708.
Insurance,
 Agent's license proceedings, 5062b, § 17.
 Hearings on petitions to commission, 4892.
 Refusal to appear or testify in proceedings before Commissioner, 4684.
 Interest, 3714.
 Interpreters, 3712; (CCP) 733.
 Appointment, fees, etc., 2076, 2372.
 Commissioners' courts, 2372.
 Criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 733.
 Intoxicating liquors, immunity from prosecution, 5111.
 Incriminating testimony by officers of corporations, 5109.
 Prosecutions, 5079.
 Witnesses not regarded as accomplice, (PC) 670.
 Jurors, disqualification, (CCP) 616.
 Repetition of testimony at instance of, (CCP) 678.
 Juvenile courts, 2333.
 Leading questions, adverse parties as witnesses, (RCP) Rule 182.
 Legislature, power to summon for impeachment purposes, 5962.
 Trial by Senate, 5963.
 Legislature or committees thereof, 5429a.
 Levee improvement districts, hearings before commissioners of appraisal, 7996.
 Marriage after seduction and abandonment, competency of witnesses, (PC) 507.
Master in chancery,
 Compelling attendance, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Examination before trial, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Mileage, 3708; (CCP) 1032, 1036.
 Amount, (CCP) 1078.
 Arbitrate in proceedings, 247.
 Courts martial, 5865 to 5868.
 Election contest, 3065.
 Railroad Commission, proceedings, 6471.
 State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
 Subpoena by Board of Control, 3184.
 Taxation, (CCP) 1079.
 Tender upon attachment, (CCP) 256.
 Trust cases, 7443.
 Military Examining Boards, 5805.
 Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension proceedings, 6687b, § 22.
 Non-residents, depositions, (CCP) 735.
 Number entitled to fees, (CCP) 1036.
 Nuncupative wills, 3346, 3347.
 Oaths, (CCP) 14.
 State entomologist, 558.
 Officers, purchase of witness fees, (PC) 380.
 Opposite party, process to inure to benefit of, (CCP) 463.
 Order of calling, criminal prosecutions, (CCP) 642.
 Parties, 3711, 3714; (RCP) Rule 181.
 Obtaining money on poll tax receipt testifying against each other, (PC) 205.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Parties—Cont'd**

- Taking deposition of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 188.
- Testifying as to receiving money for political advertising, (PC) 212.
- Testimony of adverse party, (RCP) Rule 182.
- Pension, application for, 6208.
- Firemen, etc., in cities of 200,000 to 293,000, 6243f, § 14.
- Persons sending anonymous letters, (PC) 1297.
- Prevention of attendance, new trial granted for, (CCP) 753.
- Principals, accomplices, or accessories, for each other, (PC) 82; (CCP) 711.
- Prisoners, testimony as to unauthorized punishment, (PC) 353.
- Privilege from arrest, 3710.
- Privileged communications, attorney and client, (CCP) 713.
 - Homestead or wife, (CCP) 714.
- Probate proceedings, 3313.
- Process, arbitration proceedings, 227.
- Compelling attendance of party as witness, (RCP) Rule 181.
 - Courts martial, 5863.
 - Duplication of, (PC) 103.
 - Habeas corpus, attendance at proceedings, (CCP) 166.
 - Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 4.
- Railroad Commission, examinations and investigations by, 6471.
- Real Estate Dealers License Act, subpoenas and examination, 6573a, § 14.
- Recalling, after retirement of jury, 2199.
- Re-examination at instance of jury, (CCP) 678.
- Refusal to testify, (RCP) Rule 180.
 - Before State Board of Pharmacy, 4542a, § 5.
- Religious belief, 3717.
- Repeating testimony to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.
- Repetition of testimony on disagreement of jury, (RCP) Rule 287.
- Reports concerning vehicle accidents to public safety department, 6701d, § 44.
- Requiring attendance out of county in certain suits, 7439a.
- Resetting of case, mileage and per diem, (CCP) 1036.
- Rule, placing witnesses under, (CCP) 249, 644, 646; (RCP) Rule 287.
 - Discretion of court, (CCP) 645.
 - Instructions by court, (CCP) 647.
 - Violation, report of officer attending witnesses, (CCP) 647.
 - Some of witnesses, (CCP) 645.
- Seduced female, competency, (CCP) 709.
- Soliciting patients, (PC) 775.
- State Board of Pharmacy proceedings, 4542a, § 5.
- State entomologist, 558.
- State Fire Marshal, 4896.
- State Industrial Commission, power to subpoena, 5190.
- State Insurance Commission, 4881.
- State Tax Board, 7103, 7104, 7110.
- Statement of facts on appeal to Courts of Civil Appeals, index, (RCP) Rule 391.
- Subpoenas,
 - See, also, Subpoenas, generally.
 - Adjutant General, misconduct of State Rangers, 6572.
 - Affidavit or inability from lack of funds to appear, (CCP) 477.
 - Application for, felony cases, (CCP) 463.
 - Attachment, issue, (CCP) 472 to 474, 481.
 - Attorney to make application, (CCP) 463.
 - Ball, amount, (CCP) 480.
 - Discharge of sureties by surrender of witness after forfeiture, (CCP) 486.
 - Enforcement, (CCP) 485.
 - Refusal to give, (CCP) 479.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Subpoenas—Cont'd****Bail—Cont'd**

- Release on giving, (CCP) 482.
- Security, not to be taken without, (CCP) 484.
- Subpoena returnable in future, (CCP) 479.
- Clerk to sign, (CCP) 461.
- Commissioners' courts, 2346.
- Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, 7439 to 7447.
- Courts martial, 5863 to 5865, 5874.
- Court to sign, (CCP) 461.
- Date, (CCP) 461.
- Definition, (CCP) 461.
- Diligence used, in service, statement of in return, (CCP) 464.
 - To find witness stated in return, (CCP) 476.
- Disobedience, attachment, (CCP) 472 to 474.
- Costs, (CCP) 470.
- Excuse, sufficiency, (CCP) 469.
 - Time allowable, (CCP) 468.
- Failure to produce evidence constituting disobedience, (CCP) 466.
- Felony cases, (CCP) 465.
- Fine, (CCP) 474.
 - Amount, (CCP) 465, 481.
 - Citation to witness, service, (CCP) 467.
 - Collection, (CCP) 469, 481.
 - Judgment, conditional, (CCP) 467.
 - Default, (CCP) 468.
 - Final judgment, (CCP) 468.
 - Remission, (CCP) 469, 470.
- Misdemeanor cases, (CCP) 465.
- Notice to show cause for, (CCP) 481.
- What constitutes, (CCP) 466.
- Duces tecum, (CCP) 462.
 - State Tax Board, 7103, 7104.
- Examining courts, (CCP) 461.
- Felony cases, (CCP) 463.
 - Officer to furnish witness with funds enabling him to attend, (CCP) 477.
- Fish, prosecutions, (PC) 978.
- Form, 3705.
- Gaming proceeding, (PC) 639.
- Grand jury, (CCP) 382 to 387, 461.
- Habeas corpus, (CCP) 461.
- Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 4.
- Inquests, (CCP) 461, 974.
- Intangible Tax Board, 7103, 7104, 7110.
- Interpreters, (CCP) 733.
- Issuance,
 - Time, (CCP) 474.
- Materiality of evidence, statement of in application, (CCP) 463.
- Misdemeanor cases, personal bond of witnesses, (CCP) 473.
- Opposite party, inure to benefit of, (CCP) 463.
- Peace officers, issued to, (CCP) 461.
- Prison Commissioners, 6178.
- Proof of instruments for record, 6617.
- Railroad Commission, authority, 6451, 6471.
- Recognizance, amount, determinable by court, (CCP) 483, 484.
 - Discharge of sureties upon surrender of witness after forfeiture, (CCP) 486.
 - Enforcement, (CCP) 485.
- Refusal or neglect to execute, contempt, (CCP) 40.
- Refusal to obey, (CCP) 465 to 470.
- Service and return, 3706; (CCP) 464.
 - Fees for service, certificate of, (CCP) 478.
 - Immediate service, (CCP) 477.
 - Returnable in future, (CCP) 479.
 - Witness residing out of county, (CCP) 476.
- Sheriff, issued to, (CCP) 461.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Subpoenas—Cont'd**
 Signature, (CCP) 461.
 State Board of Health, 4421.
 Trust cases, 7439 to 7447.
 Unlawful issue, (PC) 103.
 Witness about to move from county, (CCP) 474.
 Witness residing out of county, (CCP) 475.
 Bail for appearance, authority to take, (CCP) 479.
 Disobedience, fine, (CCP) 481.
 Execution, (CCP) 476.
 Immediate service by officer, (CCP) 477.
 Return, (CCP) 476.
 Written instruments production, (CCP) 462.
Summoning, change of venue, (CCP) 575.
 Fees of officers, (CCP) 1029, 1030, 1065.
 Impeachment trial, 5963.
 Transactions with decedents, 3716.
 Transfer of causes where indictment shows want of jurisdiction, retransfer, (CCP) 423.
 Transportation brokers, proceedings relating to, 911d, § 13.
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, attendance and subpoenas, 5221b—9.
 Venue, summoning on change, (CCP) 575.
 Waiver of plea of privilege by issuing process for witnesses, (RCP) Rule 88.
 Water control and improvement districts, hearings, 7880—132.
 Water improvement district, board of equalization, 7663, 7664.
 Hearing before commissioners of appraisal, 7787.
 Wife. See this title, Husband or wife.
 Wills, 8283, 8284, 8287.
 Bequests to, 8296, 8297.
 Subscribing witnesses, proof by, how made, 3344, 3345.

WOLVES

- Bounties for destroying, 190a, 190g—4, 190h.
 Destruction by poison, 190.
 Transportation forbidden (PC) 923qa—3.

WOMEN

See *Females; Husband and Wife.*

WOMEN'S ARMY AUXILIARY CORPS

- Fees of educational institutions, exemption of members or children from payment, 2654b—1.
 Poll tax exemption of members after discharge, 2960a.

WOMEN'S AUXILIARY VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY SERVICE

- Fees of education institutions, exemption of members or children from payment, 2654b—1.
 Poll tax exemption of members after discharge, 2960a.

WOMEN'S RELIEF CORP

Wearing badges of, (PC) 1555.

WOOD

- "Cord" defined, 5734.
 Willful burning, (PC) 1318.

WOOD COUNTY

- Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(7, 114).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Governor Hogg Memorial Shrine, 6145—1.
 Roads, 6761.

WOOD COUNTY—Cont'd

- Slaughter of cattle, exemption from law, 6910.
 Stock law election, 6954.

WOODCOCK

Closed season, five years, (PC) 883.

WOODLANDS

Willful burning, (PC) 1321.

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD

Wearing badges of, (PC) 1555.

WOODPECKERS

Killing, capturing, etc., (PC) 875.

WOODS AND FORESTS

See *Forests and Forestry.*

WOOL

- Commissioner of Agriculture, duties, 51.
 Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.
 Corporation for processing and scouring, 1302, subd 104.
 Manufacture of, instruction in, Texas Technological College, 2629 to 2632.
 Motor carriers,
 Specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b, §§ 5a, 6.
 Transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b, § 1a.

WOOL GROWING INTERESTS.

See *Sheep.*

WOOLEN GOODS

Female employees in factories, 5172a.

WOOLY APHIS

Nuisance, proceedings, 120 to 125.

WORDS AND PHRASES

- Abduction, (PC) 1179.
 Abortion, (PC) 1191.
 Absolute isolation, 4477(5).
 Absolute quarantine, 4477(5).
 Acceptance, 5948, § 191.
 Accident insurance company, 4716.
 Accommodation party, 5933, § 29.
 Accomplices, (PC) 70.
 Accumulated contributions, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Accusation, (PC) 24, 343.
 Accused, (PC) 23.
 Acre foot, 7541.
 Action, 5664, 5948, § 191.
 Active firemen, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Active militia, 5765.
 Active members, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Active officer, 5890b, § 1.
 Actuarial equivalent, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Adequate fire escape, 3963.
 Administration, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Adulterated, 108, 4472; (PC) 707, 1716.
 Adultery, (PC) 499.
 Adverse possession, 5515.
 Advertisement, 93b, § 2.
 Affirmation included in oath, (PC) 27.
 Affray, (PC) 473.
 Agencies of the United States, 165a—4, § 3.
 Agency of this state, 165a—4, § 3.
 Agent, 118c—1, § 2; (PC) 1698.
 Agent of a nursery or dealer, 135.
 Aggravated assault and battery, (PC) 1147.
 Agreement, 2351b—3, § 1.
 Agricultural products, 1515, 2486, 5738; (PC) 1085.
 Agricultural Protective Act, terms defined, 1287—1, §§ 1, 2.
 Agricultural seeds, 93b, § 2; (PC) 1701.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Alien, (PC) 920.
 Alien trapper, (PC) 923nn.
 All liens and claims for ad valorem taxes, 7345b, § 10.
 Alter, (PC) 987.
 Alteration, (PC) 987.
 Animal, 180; (PC) 1374.
 Annuity, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Anonymous letter, (PC) 1296.
 Another, (PC) 988.
 Any one, (PC) 19.
 Any person, (PC) 19.
 Applicant, (CCP) 125.
 Act for sale and lease of public lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Appropriators, 7473.
 Area of operation, Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Arms, (PC) 347.
 Array, (CCP) 359.
 Arrest, (CCP) 239.
 Arson, (PC) 1304.
 Artesian wells, 7600; (PC) 845.
 Ascendant, (PC) 20.
 Ascertaining and measuring powers of vision of human eye, 4565c.
 Assault and battery, (PC) 1138.
 Assessment, 5068—1, § 2.
 Assignment house, (PC) 511.
 Association, 4917, 5068—1, § 2; 8309, § 1.
 Attachment, (CCP) 471.
 Attempt, (PC) 1402.
 Authority, Housing Authority Act, 1269k, § 3.
 Automobile insurance, 4682b.
 Average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Bail, (CCP) 267, 271.
 Bail-bond, (CCP) 269.
 Ballot, 2997a, § 25.
 Using voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Band, 1269a.
 Barber, (PC) 728.
 Barber shop, (PC) 728.
 Barrel, 5732; (PC) 667—1.
 Battery, (PC) 1144.
 Bawdy house, (PC) 510, 512, 513.
 Bearer, 5948, § 191.
 Beauty parlor, (PC) 728.
 Bedding, 4476a, § 1.
 Beer, (PC) 667—1.
 Beneficial use of water, 7476.
 Beneficiary, 4716, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Bet or wager, (PC) 645.
 B. G., 5675.
 Bigamy, (PC) 490.
 Bill, 5948, § 191.
 Billboard, (PC) 667—24a.
 Bills of exchange, 5940, § 126.
 Blacklisting, (PC) 1616.
 Blend, (PC) 708.
 Board, 165a—4, § 3, 5068—1, § 2, 6235a—1, § 3, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Insurance Insolvency Act, 5068c, § 1.
 Board of adjustment, 165a—4, § 3.
 Board of trustees, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Bonds, 717e, § 2.
 Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Bowie knife, (PC) 1161.
 Breaking, (PC) 1394.
 Bribe, (PC) 177.
 Bright, 112.
 Broker, 911d, § 1.
 "Brown rice" as included in term "milled rice", 165—5, § 4.
 Bucket shop, (PC) 659.
 Burglary, (PC) 1389, 1390.
 Burial companies, 5068—1, § 23.
 Bushel, 5733.
 Butter fat, 165—3, § 1.
 Buttermilk, 165—3, § 1.
 Buying agent, 118b, § 1.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Candidate, 3168; (PC) 262.
 Cannon cracker, 7047(38); (PC) 480.
 Capias, (CCP) 441.
 Capital, building and loan association, 881a—34.
 Capital and surplus, 2484a.
 Capital offenses, (PC) 47.
 Capital stock, 7084.
 Carbon black, 7047(46).
 Carrier, 7047b, § 2; (PC) 666—15.
 Casing-head gas, 7047b, § 2.
 Certificate, 5068—1, § 2.
 Chauffeur, 6687, 6687b, § 1; (PC) 813.
 Check, 5947, § 185.
 Child, (PC) 20.
 Child welfare services, 695c, § 1.
 Children, 3249.
 Chiropodist, 4567; (PC) 779.
 Chiropody, 4567; (PC) 778.
 Cigarette Tax Act, 7047cc—1.
 Circulating, (PC) 1274.
 Cities and towns, 966.
 Citizen, 3240; (PC) 920.
 Citrus fruits, 118b, § 1, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
 City, 1086, 1109, 1201, 1221, 2566, 6235A—1, § 3.
 Housing Authority Act, 1269k, § 3.
 City agency, 6235a—1, § 3.
 City registrar, 4477(36).
 City secretary, 2566.
 City treasurer, 2566.
 Claimant, act for sale and lease of public lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Classification, 118c—1, § 2.
 Clerk, Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Closed season, (PC) 882.
 Coin operated machine, definitions, 7047a—2.
 Color of title, 5508.
 Colored children, 2900.
 Colored races, 2900.
 Coloring matter, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
 Colors, (PC) 148, 149.
 Commerce, (PC) 1097.
 Commercial fertilizer, 108; (PC) 1716.
 Commercial motor vehicles, 6675a—1(i).
 Commercial operator, 6687b, § 1.
 Commercial quantities, 117a, § 3; 118c—1, § 2.
 Commission, 911d, § 1.
 Commission merchant, 118b, § 1, 1274.
 Commissioner, 118, § 1, 118c—1, 135a—2, § 1, 8258, (PC) 719c—1, § 1.
 Act for sale and lease of public lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Commitment, (CCP) 264.
 Commodities not liquid, (PC) 1037.
 Common carrier, (PC) 1097.
 Company, 4716, 4917, 5858.
 Complaint, (CCP) 221.
 Complete disinfection, 4477(5).
 Comptroller, 23, 4342, 7047b, § 2, 7065b—1.
 Concealed motor vehicle, (PC) 1436—1, § 15.
 Condition, (PC) 20.
 Confined, (CCP) 133.
 Confinement, (CCP) 133.
 Connecting lines, 905.
 Connecting railroads, 6408.
 Consolidation, 1191.
 Conspiracy, (PC) 1622.
 Conspiracy in restraint of trade, 7428; (PC) 1634.
 Conspiracy to commit murder, (PC) 1627.
 Conspiracy to kill, (PC) 1627.
 Construction of laws, 10, 11.
 Contagious diseases, 4477(3).
 Contract carrier, 911b, § 1a.
 Contract dealer, 118b, § 1.
 Contract of sale, (PC) 656.
 Conventional interest, 5069.
 Converted, (PC) 1436—1, § 14.
 Convey, 1297.
 Convict, (PC) 25.
 Conviction, 6687b, § 25.

- WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**
 Cooperative agreement, 118c-1, § 2.
 Cooperative financial plan, 118c-1, § 2.
 Corporation, 911d, § 1.
 Corporation Reorganization Act, 2320-a.
 Cosmetics, 7047i, § 1a.
 Cotton, 69.
 Cotton products, 69.
 County Mutual Insurance Companies Act, terms defined under, 4860A-20, § 1.
 County nomination, 3168; (PC) 262.
 County registrar, 4477(36).
 County superintendent, 2909.
 Course, 2888.
 Cream, 165-3, § 1.
 Credit union, 2461.
 Creditable service, 6235a-1, § 3.
 Criminal accusation, (PC) 24.
 Criminal action, (PC) 24.
 Criminal process, (PC) 26.
 Criminal prosecution, (PC) 24.
 Crippled and deformed children, 3260.
 Cruelty, 180; (PC) 1374.
 Cubic feet of gas, 7047b, § 2.
 Cubic foot per second of time, 7540.
 Culls, 111.
 Cultured buttermilk, 165-3, § 1.
 Current contract years, 5238.
 Dagger, (PC) 1161.
 Dairy, 165-3, § 1.
 Dairy farm, 165-3, § 1.
 Day-time, (PC) 827a, § 8, 1396.
 Dealer, 118b, § 1, 118c-1, § 2, 135, 7065b-1, (PC) 1436-1, § 19, 1698.
 Deceptive pack, 118c-1, § 2.
 Deface, (PC) 859.
 Defendant, (PC) 23.
 Defined road districts, 6674q-2.
 Delinquency, (PC) 534.
 Delinquency proceedings, insurance insolvency act, 5068c, § 1.
 Delinquent child, 5143a, § 1.
 Delivery, 5664, 5948, § 191.
 Department, 135a-2, § 1, (PC) 1436-1, § 25, 6687b, § 1.
 Bedding Act, 4476a, § 1.
 Dependent child, 695c, §§ 1, 17, 2330.
 Dependent parent, 6243d-1, § 12.
 Descendant, (PC) 20.
 Deserter, 5775.
 Designated agent, (PC) 1436-1, § 26.
 Development, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Diameter, 112, 116.
 Director, 6687b, § 1.
 Dish, (PC) 700b, § 1.
 Disorderly house, (PC) 512, 513.
 Distributor, 7047(41); 7065b-1, (PC) 1436-1, § 18.
 District, 28a, 165a-4, § 3.
 District nomination, 3168; (PC) 262.
 Dividends, building and loan association, 881a-41.
 Docket, 3317.
 Domestic company, 4716.
 Double punishments, (PC) 53 to 55.
 Driver, 6687b, § 1.
 Drugs, 4471; (PC) 706.
 Drunkenness, (PC) 187.
 Dry area, (PC) 666-23.
 Due notice, 165a-4, § 3.
 During the pendency, (CCP) 183.
 Earnable compensation, 6235a-1, § 3.
 Effects, 23.
 Election, 2997a, § 6, (PC) 231.
 Electric cooperative corporation act, 1528b, § 2.
 Electric sign, (PC) 667-24a.
 Elementary agriculture, 2911.
 Eligible city, 1118n-3.
 Eligible obligations, 6674q-2.
 Embezzlement, (PC) 1534.
- WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**
 Employee, 118c-1, § 2, 6235a-1, § 3, 8309, §§ 1, 1a.
 Employer, 8309, § 1.
 Employer's Insurance Association, 8309, § 1.
 Ensign, (PC) 148, 149.
 Entry, (PC) 1392, 1393.
 Established claim, 4255.
 Examining court, (CCP) 35.
 Exchange, motor vehicles as sale, 7047k, § 3.
 Excusable homicide, (PC) 1228.
 Executive director, 695c, § 1.
 Exhibited, (PC) 623.
 Exhibited claim, 4254.
 Ex-service men, 1939a, § 2.
 Face of certificate, 5068-1, § 2.
 Factory, (PC) 700b, § 1.
 False imprisonment, (PC) 1169.
 False swearing, (PC) 310.
 "False weight or measure, or (and) weighing or measuring device", (PC) 1037.
 Family, 4007.
 Farm tractor, 6687b, § 1.
 Farmers of low income, 1269k, § 23h.
 Federal government, 1269k-4, § 8.
 Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Housing Cooperation Law, 1269l, § 3.
 Feeble-minded adult, 3233.
 Feeble-minded child, 3233.
 Feeding stuff, 3873; (PC) 1490.
 Felonies, (PC) 47.
 Fence, (PC) 1353.
 Filthy, (PC) 707.
 Final average salary, 6235a-1, § 3.
 Firemen, 6243e-1, § 23.
 Firemen's Pension Fund, terms under, 6243e, § 26.
 First purchaser, 7047b, § 2.
 First sale, (PC) 666-21, 1436-1, § 7; 7065b-1.
 Fitting lenses or prisms, 4565d.
 Flag, 6140; (PC) 148, 149.
 Food, 4471; (PC) 706.
 Forceful entry, 3974.
 Foreign bills of exchange, 5940, § 129.
 Foreign company, 4716.
 Forgery, (PC) 986.
 Fornication, (PC) 503.
 Fraternal benefit society, 4820.
 Fraud, (PC) 1186.
 Free from serious damage, 116.
 Fruit fly, 135a-2, § 1.
 Full payments, 5068-1, § 2.
 Fund, 6674q-2.
 Gallon, 5732, 6733.
 Gambling-house, (PC) 631.
 Gaming bank, (PC) 620.
 Gaming-house, (PC) 631.
 Gaming table, (PC) 620.
 Gas, 7047b, § 2; (PC) 1436b.
 Gas lift, 6049b.
 Gasoline, 7065; (PC) 1106.
 General agent, 7047(10).
 General assets, insurance insolvency act, 5068d, § 1.
 General prevailing rate of per diem wages, 5159a.
 Ginners, 5660.
 Good behavior, (CCP) 777.
 Good faith claimant, act for sale and lease of public lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Goods, 5664.
 Governing body 23, 2742c-1, § 1.
 Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Housing Cooperation Law, 1269l, § 3.
 Government, 165a-4, § 3.
 Governmental, 165a-4, § 3.
 Governmental agent or agency, (PC) 1112b, § 1.
 Grade, 118c-1, § 2.
 Grades of pasteurized milk, 165-3, § 1.
 Grades of raw milk, 165-3, § 1.
 Grant, 1297.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Gross premium receipts of insurance companies, 7064.
 Gross receipts, 7047l, § 1.
 Group life insurance, definitions, 4764a § 1.
 Grower, 165—5, § 4.
 Guardian, (PC) 20.
 Habeas corpus, (CCP) 113.
 Habitual drunkard, 4104.
 Half-bushel, 5733.
 Handle, 118b, § 1.
 Hazing, (PC) 1152.
 He, (PC) 19.
 Health insurance company, 4716.
 Hereafter, (PC) 1436—1, § 12.
 High grade, 96.
 Highway, 1086, 1202, 6674a, 6674q—2.
 Hoghead, 5732.
 Holder, 5664, 5948, § 191.
 Home company, 4716.
 Home office, 4716.
 Homestead, 3833.
 Homicide, (PC) 1201.
 Host-free period, 135a—2, § 1.
 Host fruit, 135a—2, § 1.
 Hotel, 4596.
 House, (PC) 1305, 1395.
 Housing authorities law, terms defined, 1269k, § 3.
 Housing authority, 1269k—4, § 8, 1269l § 3.
 Housing co-operation law, definition of terms, 1269l, § 3.
 Housing project, 1269k, § 3, 1269k—4, § 2, 1269l, § 3.
 Hybrid seed corn, 93b, § 2.
 Idiot, 4104.
 Illicit beverages, (PC) 666—21d, § 5.
 Impaneled, (CCP) 360.
 Implement of husbandry, 6675a—1, 6687b, § 1.
 Importer, 3878; (PC) 1436—1, § 17, 1495.
 Importer's certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 23.
 Imprisoned, (CCP) 133.
 Imprisonment, (CCP) 133.
 Improvement, 5452.
 Inclosed lands, (PC) 923t.
 Incompetency, 5972.
 Incumbrance, 1298.
 In custody, (CCP) 133.
 Indictment, (CCP) 395.
 Indigent public patients, 3224, 3241.
 In disguise, (PC) 454e.
 Individual in seasonal employment, 5221b—6a.
 Indorsement, 5948, § 191.
 Indorser, 5936, § 63.
 Industrial homework, terms defined, (PC) 782a, § 1.
 Industrial life insurance, 4764b, § 1.
 Infant, (PC) 20.
 Infested premises, 135a—2, § 1.
 Information, (CCP) 413.
 In good faith, 5664.
 Initiated, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Injury sustained in course of employment, 8309, § 1.
 Inland bill of exchange, 5940, § 129.
 Inn, 4596.
 In package form, (PC) 1037.
 Insane persons, 4104.
 Insolvent, 5068—1, § 2.
 Inspection certificate, 118c—1, § 2.
 Inspection of steam boilers, terms defined in act, 5221c, § 1.
 Inspector, 118c—1, § 2.
 Instrument, 5948, § 191.
 Instrument of writing, (PC) 355, 986.
 Insufficient fence, (PC) 1372.
 Insurance agents, (PC) 568, 569.
 Insurance carrier, 4686.
 Insurance company, 4716.
 Insured, 4716.
 Insurer, insurance insolvency act, 506Sc, § 1.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Interest, 5069.
 Interurban Railway Company, 6540.
 Intimidation, (PC) 1096.
 Intrastate business, 7066b—1.
 In writing, 23; (PC) 986.
 Issue, 5948, § 191.
 Jail, (PC) 345.
 Junior Agricultural College, 2618.
 Justice, 23, 2373.
 Kidnapping, (PC) 1177.
 Labeling, 93b, § 2.
 Labor dispute, (PC) 1621b, § 3.
 Land Commissioner, 23.
 Land occupier, 165a—4, § 3.
 Land Office, 5261.
 Landowner, 165a—4, § 3.
 Lateral roads, 6674q—2.
 Lawful act, (PC) 1231.
 Lawful violence, (PC) 1142.
 Legal beneficiaries, 8309, § 1.
 Legal interest, 5069.
 Legally confined in jail, (PC) 344.
 Letters of guardianship, 4133.
 Libel, 5430; (PC) 1269.
 License, 911d, § 1.
 Lien, (PC) 1436—1, § 3.
 Life insurance company, 4180, 4716.
 Liquidator, insurance insolvency act, 506Sc, § 1.
 Liquefied gases, 7065b—1.
 Liquor, (PC) 666—3a.
 Dispensary, (PC) 700b, § 1.
 Nuisance, 5112.
 Liquors, 5081.
 Livestock, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Livestock auction commission merchant, 1287a.
 Live stock commission merchant, 1281; (PC) 1499.
 Loan broker, 6162.
 Local health authority, 4477(2).
 Local political party, 2951a, § 1.
 Local recording agent, 5062b, § 2.
 Lodge system, 4821.
 Low grade, 96.
 Lumber, (PC) 1388.
 Lunatics, 4104.
 Maker, (PC) 1272.
 Malicious, (PC) 1288.
 Man, (PC) 19.
 Manufacturer, (PC) 667—1, (PC) 719c—1, § 1, (PC) 1436—1, § 16.
 Manufacturer's certificate, (PC) 1436—1, § 22.
 Marginal wells, 6049b, § 1.
 Margins, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Market value, 2529.
 Masculine, (PC) 20, 21.
 Masked, (PC) 454e.
 Material, bedding act, 4476a, § 1.
 Mature, 112.
 May, (CCP) 779.
 Mayor, Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Meaning of words in laws, 23; (CCP) 48.
 Medical council, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Medicine, 4495.
 Member, 5068—1, § 2, 6235a—1, § 3, 6243e—1, § 23, 6243d—1, § 1.
 Membership fee, 5068—1, § 2.
 Membership service, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Merchantable timber, (PC) 1379.
 Mercantile establishments, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
 Mercury, (PC) 1436b.
 Milk, 165—3, § 1.
 Milk beverage, 165—3, § 1.
 Milk distributor, 165—3, § 1.
 Milk fat, 165—3.
 Milk plant, 165—3, § 1.
 Milk producer, 165—3, § 1.
 Milk producers' and distributors' act, 165—2, § 2.
 Milk products, 165—3, § 1.
 Milled rice, 165—5, § 4.
 Minister of religion, 4007.
 Minors, 4104; (PC) 20.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Minutes, 3317.
 Misapplication of public money, (PC) 87.
 Misbranded, 108, 4472; (PC) 708, 1716.
 Misdemeanors, (PC) 47.
 Misprision of treason, (PC) 85.
 Modified isolation, 4477(5).
 Modified quarantine, 4477(5).
 Modified quarantined area, 135a—2, § 1.
 Money, 7149; (PC) 1544, 1547.
 Money and notes, (PC) 127.
 Monopoly, 7427; (PC) 1633.
 Month, 23.
 Mortgagee, (PC) 1436—1, § 5.
 Mortgagor, (PC) 1436—1, § 6.
 Motor bus, 6687b, § 1.
 Motor bus company, 911d, § 1.
 Motor carrier, 911b, § 1a.
 Terms defined, 911b, § 1(i).
 Motor fuel, 7065b—1, (PC) 1106.
 Motor number, (PC) 1436—1, § 20.
 Motor vehicle, 6687b, § 1, 7047k, § 3, 7065b—1,
 (PC) 1436—1, § 2.
 Gross weight, and net carrying capacity,
 6675a—6.
 Insurance, 4682b.
 Motor vehicle registration year, 6675a—3.
 Motorcycle, 6687b, § 1.
 Muffler, (PC) 797b.
 Muffler cut-out, (PC) 797b.
 Municipal school district, 2742c—1, § 1.
 Murder, (PC) 1256.
 Mutual assessment accident insurance, 4788.
 National Defense Period, 1269k—4, § 2.
 National Guard, 5765.
 Navigable streams, 5302.
 Necessary and essential work, 6166x—1.
 Neglected child, 2330.
 Negotiable promissory note, 5947, § 184.
 Negro, 6417; (PC) 493, 1659.
 Nepotism, (PC) 432.
 Net, (PC) 974.
 Net assets, 4716.
 Net funding debt, § 4180.
 Net revenues, 802c, § 2.
 New, 7047l, § 1a.
 Bedding act, 4476a, § 1.
 New car, (PC) 1436—1, § 9.
 New trial, (CCP) 751.
 Newspaper, 28a.
 Nighttime, (PC) 827a, § 8.
 Nonindigent public patients, 3224, 3241.
 Nonresident, 6687b, § 1, (PC) 920.
 Nonresident commercial fisherman, (PC) 934b—
 1, § 1.
 Nonresident trapper, (PC) 923nn, 923qa, § 1.
 Note, 5948, § 191.
 Notice, 118c—1, § 2.
 Noticeable pink, 112.
 Noxious weed seed, (PC) 1702.
 Numbering of tickets, in using voting machines,
 2997a, § 25.
 Nursery, 135; (PC) 1698.
 Nursery stock, 135; (PC) 1698.
 Oath, 23; (PC) 27.
 Obligation, 118b, § 4.
 Oblige of the authority, 1269k, § 3.
 Occupiers of land, 165a—4, § 3.
 Offense, (PC) 47.
 Offense against gaming laws, (PC) 642.
 Office, (PC) 20.
 Officer, 22, 5858; (PC) 346; (CCP) 50.
 Officer of Government, (PC) 92.
 Officer of the law, (PC) 419.
 Official misconduct, 5973.
 Official oath, 23.
 Oil property, (PC) 1112b, § 1.
 Old age assistance, 695c, § 1.
 Oleomargarine tax act, 7057c, § 1.
 One variety, 112.
 Open saloon, (PC) 666—3.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Open season, (PC) 882.
 Operator, 6687b, § 1.
 Optometry, 4552; (PC) 735.
 Order, 5664.
 Order bill of lading, 892; (PC) 1676.
 Original package, (PC) 1037.
 Other liquid fuels, 7065b—1.
 Ounces, 5731.
 Outdoor advertising, (PC) 667—24a.
 Over-ripe, 113, 114.
 Owner, 180, 3961; (PC) 1379, (PC) 1436—1, § 4.
 Ownership, 911b, § 1a.
 Packer, 118b, § 1.
 Paid in full, 5068—1, § 2.
 Pandering, (PC) 519.
 Panel, (CCP) 360.
 Panorama, 7047(23).
 Parent, (PC) 20.
 Park, 6081f—1.
 Partial disinfection, 4477(5).
 Partially trimmed, 113.
 Pasteurized milk or milk products, 165—3.
 Pawnbrokers, 6146.
 Pay period, 5221b—17.
 Peaceable possession, 5514.
 Peck, 5733.
 Pecuniary obligation, (PC) 989.
 Pedestrian, 6687b, § 1.
 Pension, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Pension board, 6243d—1, § 1, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Pension fund, 6243d—1, § 1, 6243e—1, § 23.
 Perjury, (PC) 302.
 Permanent water right, 7559.
 Person or persons, 23, 180, 5113, 5421b, § 5, 5664,
 5948, § 191, 7066, 7149, (PC) 22, 656, 667—1, 694a,
 § 3, 1112b, § 1, 118b, § 1, 118c—1, § 2, 135a—2,
 § 1, 911d, § 1, 5421b, § 5; (PC) 700b, § 1, 719c—
 1, § 1, 1112b, § 1, 1436—1, § 11, 93b, § 2; 911b,
 § 1a; 6687b, § 1; 7047b, § 2; 7047(40b), 7060a,
 § 1; 7065b—1; (PC) 1037, 1106a, § 1.
 Bedding act, 4476a, § 1.
 Engagement in national defense activities,
 1269k—4, § 8.
 Low income, 1269k—4, § 8.
 Person engaged in loading or unloading or trans-
 porting commerce, (PC) 1097.
 Personal property, (PC) 1419.
 Persons of low income, Housing Authority Law,
 1269k, § 3.
 Petition, 165a—4, § 3.
 Physicians, 4511.
 Piece or parcel, 7149.
 Pink boll worm, 69.
 Place of storage, 7243.
 Playing cards, 7047l, § 1a.
 Point of destination, (PC) 1516.
 Policy holder, 4716.
 Political subdivision, 28a, 2351b—3, § 1.
 Pool hall, 4668.
 Pools, 2486; (PC) 1085.
 Posted lands, (PC) 923tt.
 Poultry, (PC) 1037.
 Pounds, 5731.
 Practically free, 116.
 Practically free from damage, 112.
 Practice of medicine, 4511.
 Practice of veterinary medicine, surgery and den-
 tistry, 7460; (PC) 1528.
 Practicing medicine, 4510.
 Practitioners, 4511.
 Practitioners of medicine, 4511.
 Preceding, 23.
 Preceding Federal Census, 23.
 Preference, (PC) 1661.
 Premises, 135a—2, § 1.
 Primary, 5948, § 192.
 Primary election, 2997a, § 6, 3100, 3116f.
 Primary noxious weed seeds, 93b, § 2.
 Principals, (PC) 65 to 69.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Printing, (PC) 27.
 Prior service, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Private corporations, 1319.
 Private motor vehicle owner, 911b, § 1b.
 Private residence, (PC) 1391.
 Production, 7047b, § 2.
 Professional engineers, terms used in act defined, 3271a, § 2.
 Profits, 4716.
 Project, 2351b—3, § 1.
 Property, 23; (PC) 1418, 1544.
 Protective counter, 2997a, § 25.
 Protective numbering counter, in using voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Public body, 717e, § 2.
 Public buildings, (PC) 860.
 Public charity, 7150(7).
 Public corporations, 1319.
 Public counter, 2997a, § 25.
 Public election, (PC) 644.
 Public enemy, (PC) 1208.
 Public grounds, (PC) 862.
 Public highway, 7065b—1.
 Public houses of amusement, 178; (PC) 1645.
 Public numbering counter, in using voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Public place, (PC) 454b, 475.
 Public roads, 6702.
 Public weigher, 5680.
 Public welfare, 695c, § 1.
 Public works, 5159a.
 Publication, 28a.
 Publicly soliciting, definition, 695c, § 12.
 Publisher, (PC) 1273.
 Pugilistic encounter, (PC) 611.
 Purchase, 5664.
 Purchaser, 5664, 7047b, § 2.
 Quarantined area, 135a—2, § 1.
 Railroad corporation, 6404; (PC) 1649.
 Rape, (PC) 1183.
 Real and personal estate, 261.
 Real estate dealer, 6573a, §§ 2, 4.
 Real estate salesman, 6573a, § 2.
 Real property, 7146, 7319.
 Housing Authority Law, 1269k, § 3.
 Reasonable time, 5948, § 193.
 Receipt, 5664, (PC) 1436—1, § 13.
 Receptacle, (PC) 700b, § 1.
 Recognizance, (CCP) 268.
 Recombined milk, 165—3, § 1.
 Reconstituted milk, 165—3, § 1.
 Refund dealer, 7065b—13.
 Registered nurse, 4522.
 Regular interest, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Relationship, (PC) 20.
 Renovate, bedding act, 4476a, § 1.
 Report, 7047b, § 2.
 Representative form of government, 4822.
 Reputable medical schools, 4501.
 Reserve city, 523.
 Reserve militia, 5765.
 Residence, 2958.
 Residence of single man, 2391.
 Resident, 2351.
 Resident trapper, (PC) 923nn, (PC) 923qa, § 1.
 Restraint, (CCP) 134.
 Retail sales, 7047k, § 3, 7047l, § 1.
 Retirement allowance, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Retirement system, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Return, (CCP) 167.
 Return day, 3042.
 Rice grower, 165—5, § 4.
 Rice miller, 165—5; § 4.
 Riots, (PC) 455.
 Road, 6759.
 Road districts, 6674q—2.
 Robbery, (PC) 1408.
 Rooming houses, 4596.
 Royalty owners, 7047b, § 2.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Sale, 135a—2, § 1, 7047b, § 2; (PC) 1037.
 School bus, 6687b, § 1.
 School employee, 2383a, § 1.
 Search warrant, (CCP) 304.
 Seasonal employee, 5221b—6a.
 Seasonal employer, 5221b—6a.
 Secondarily, 5948, § 192.
 Secondary noxious weed seeds, 93b, § 2.
 Secondhand, Bedding act, 4476a, § 1.
 Watch, (PC) 1137l—3.
 Secretary, 2566.
 Section, 135a—2, § 1.
 Seduce, (PC) 508.
 Self-rising flour, 4476.
 Sell, (PC) 1037.
 Seller, 7047k, § 1.
 Sentence, (CCP) 767.
 Separate coach, 6417; (PC) 1659.
 Serial number, (PC) 1436—1, § 21.
 Service, 6235a—1, § 3.
 Shall, 28a.
 Shingles, (PC) 1388.
 Ship, 118c—1, § 2.
 Shipper, 118c—1, § 2, 6496.
 Signature, 23; (PC) 28.
 Singular, (PC) 20, 21.
 Sinking fund, 6674q—7.
 Skimmed milk, 165—3, § 1.
 Skimmed milk beverage, 165—3, § 1.
 Slander, (PC) 1293.
 Slum, 1269k, § 3.
 Soil Conservation District, 165a—4, § 3.
 Soldier, 5858.
 Solicitor, 5062b, § 2.
 Solvent, 4849.
 Sorghum seed, 67a.
 Sound, 112.
 Sour gas, 7047b, § 2.
 Special isolation, 4477(5).
 Special venire, (CCP) 537.
 Standard, 96, 118c—1, § 2; (PC) 148, 149.
 Standard acre, 5730.
 Standard mile, 5730.
 Standard perch, 5730.
 Standard pole, 5730.
 Standard rod, 5730.
 Standard vara, 5730.
 Standard yard, 5730.
 State, (PC) 20.
 State acquisition of county, etc., roads, terms of act defined, 6674q—2.
 State Board, 695c, § 1, 2909.
 State department, 695c, § 1.
 State district, 165a—4, § 3.
 State highways, 6674q—2.
 State nomination, 3168; (PC) 262.
 State officer, (PC) 369.
 State or district officer, (PC) 185.
 State public body, Housing Cooperation Law, 1269l, § 3.
 State Superintendent, 2909.
 Steal, (PC) 1425, (PC) 1426b, (PC) 1436b.
 Stevedore, 5191.
 Stolen, (PC) 1425, (PC) 1436—1, § 14; (CCP) 307.
 Store, stores, (PC) 1111d, § 5.
 Story, 3962.
 Straight bill of lading, 892; (PC) 1676.
 Subpoena, (CCP) 461.
 Subscribe, 23.
 Subscriber, 8309, § 1.
 Subsequent purchasers, 7047b, § 2.
 Subsequent sale, (PC) 1436—1, § 8.
 Succeeding, 23.
 Sunburn, 112.
 Supervisor defined, 165a—4, § 3.
 Surety, 6252.
 Surgeons, 4511.
 Surveyed lands, 5348.
 Surviving, 3679.
 Surviving wife, 6243d—1, § 12.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Survivor, 3679.
 Swear, 23.
 Sweet gas, 7047b, § 2.
 Swindling, (PC) 1545, 1546.
 Sworn, 23.
 Tapping, (PC) 1111b, § 1.
 Taxing units, 7345b, § 1.
 Teacher, 2883a, § 1.
 Teachers' Retirement System terms defined, 2922-1, § 1.
 Tenant, (PC) 923p.
 Term of county court, 3317.
 Term of court, 4104.
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 8309, § 1.
 Texas securities, 842a, 4766.
 Theft, (PC) 1410.
 They, (PC) 19.
 Threat, (PC) 1185.
 Timber lands, 5321.
 Title, 5508.
 Tomato marketing season, 118c-1.
 Ton, 5731, 5734.
 Torture, 180; (PC) 1374.
 Total and permanent disability, 6243d-1, § 11.
 Total gas produced, 7047b, § 2.
 Town or district, 7149.
 Towns and villages, 966.
 Tract, 7246a, 7334.
 Tract or lot, 7149.
 Transporting agent, 118b, § 1.
 Trapper, (PC) 923mm, (PC) 923qa, § 1.
 Treason, (PC) 83.
 Treasurer, 2525.
 Trimmed, 113.
 True and full value, 7149.
 Trust, 7426; (PC) 20, 1632.
 Undertakers, 4477(35).
 Unemployment compensation act, definitions, 5221b-6a, 5221b-17.
 Uniform narcotic drug act, terms under, (PC) 725b, § 1.
 United States, 165a-4, § 3.
 Unjust discrimination, 6474; (PC) 1687.
 Unlawful act, (PC) 1240.
 Unlawful assembly, (PC) 430.
 Unreasonable time, 5948, § 193.
 Unsurveyed areas, 5348.
 Use, 7065b-14.
 Used car, (PC) 1436-1, § 10.
 Used pipe line equipment, terms defined, (PC) 1436a, § 1.
 Usury, 5069.
 Utensil, (PC) 700b, § 1.
 Vacancy, act for sale and lease of public lands, 5421c, § 6.
 Vagrancy, (PC) 607.
 Value, 5664, 5933, § 25, 5948, § 191.
 Vegetable seeds, 93b, § 2.
 Vehicle, 6687b, § 1.
 Vehicle tanks, 7065b-1.
 Veterinarians, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Veterinary dentist, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Veterinary medicine, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Veterinary physician, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Veterinary surgery, 7462; (PC) 1528.
 Vice-principals, 6433.
 Vitamin D milk, 165-3, § 1.
 Wall-shaped, 112.
 Ward, (PC) 20.
 Warehouse, 5568.
 Warehouseman, 118b, § 1.
 Warehousemen, 5664.
 Warrant of arrest, (CCP) 218.
 Waste, 6014, 7602.
 Natural gas, 6008, § 3.
 Watcher, 2997a, § 25.
 Using voting machines, 2997a, § 25.
 Water improvement districts, 7625.
 Water right, 7542.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Weed seeds, 93b, § 2.
 "Weights, measures or (and) weighing or (and) measuring devices", (PC) 1037.
 Wet area, (PC) 666-23.
 Whisky, (PC) 666-17a.
 White person, (PC) 493.
 Whoever, (PC) 19.
 Wholesale dealers' license act, (PC) 934a.
 Withdrawal value, 860.
 Woman, (PC) 19.
 Workmen's compensation insurance for Highway Department, terms defined, 6674s, § 2.
 Write, (PC) 986.
 Writing, 5948, § 191; (PC) 27.
 Written, 23, 5948, § 191; (PC) 986.
 Written instrument, (PC) 1296.
 Written order, (PC) 1214.
 Year, 23.

WORK AND LABOR

Actions for, attorneys' fees recoverable, 2226.
 Failure to pay proportionate share on irrigation ditches, 7578.
 Hours of,
 Public buildings and works, (PC) 1579 to 1581.

WORK PERMIT

Fee, 5154a, § 8a.

WORK STOPPAGES

Public employees, prohibition, 5154c.

WORKHOUSES

See Penitentiaries.

County commissioners, erection and management, (CCP) 794.
 Establishment by cities, 1015(19).
 Females, manual labor, (CCP) 794.
 Fines, confinement in lieu of payment, (CCP) 793.
 Payment while serving in, (CCP) 793.
 Manual labor by inmates, (CCP) 794.
 Solitary confinement for refusal to perform manual labor, (CCP) 794.

WORKMEN

See Master and Servant.

Defined, 8309b.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW

See Master and Servant.

Acceleration, maturity of award, 8307, § 5a.
 Acids, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Act of God, injury caused by, 8309, § 1.
 Acute diseases, 8306, § 27.
 Additional medical attention, 8306, § 7.
 Adjuster, employment, 8307, § 10.
 Admissions, reports of accidents, 8309, § 5.
 Age of injured employé, 8306, § 12.
 Agents, proof of negligence, 8306, § 1.
 Aggravation of occupational disease, compensable disease, etc., 8306, § 22.
 Agreements, waiving rights of employés, 8306, § 14.
 Aliens, compensation, 8306, § 17.
 Consular officers may represent, 8306, § 17.
 Allergies, 8306, § 27.
 Amendment, effect, 8309, § 3b.
 Ankylosis, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Anthrax, occupational disease, 8306, § 20.
 Appeals, presumptions in absence of verified plea, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Appeals and ruling or decision of board, venue in occupational disease cases, 8307, § 5.
 Arm, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Assessments, Employers' Insurance Associations, 8308, § 13.
 Artificial appliances, 8306, § 7-e.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Asbestosis,
 Defined, 8306, § 26.
 Occupational disease, 8306, §§ 20, 25, 26.
 Assignment of compensation, 8306, § 3.
 Association, definition, 8309, § 1.
 Assumption of risk, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.
 Attachment of compensation, 8306, § 3.
 Attorney General, prosecutions, 8308, § 18a.
 Attorney's fees, amount, 8306, § 7d.
 Contracts with claimants, 8306, § 7d.
 Enforcing award, 8307, § 5a.
 Lien, 8306, § 7c.
 Average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Minors, 8306, § 12l.
 Awards, enforcement, 8307, § 5a.
 Beneficiaries, advance payment, 8309, § 4.
 Aliens, 8306, § 17.
 Amendment of law, effect, 8309, § 3b.
 Amounts payable to, 8306, §§ 8 to 8b.
 Blindness, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Blisters, occupational disease, 8306, § 20.
 Board, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Books, authority of Industrial Board to examine, 8307, § 4.
 Burden of proof, setting aside orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
 Bursitis, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 By-laws, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 2, 4, 5.
 Cancer, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Certificates, performance of service without required certificate, 8309, § 1.
 Children as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Commissioner of Insurance, certificate of surplus, 8308, § 16a.
 Investigations, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 12.
 License, issuance, 8308, § 12.
 List of subscribers filed, 8308, § 10.
 Refunds to withdrawing subscribers, 8309, § 3.
 Reserves, 8308, § 23.
 Common law, defenses, under, 8306, § 3a.
 Waiver of right of action under, 8306, § 3a.
 Common-law liability for injuries to servants.
 See Master and Servant.
 Compensation adjustment, 8307, § 12.
 Advance payment, 8309, § 4.
 Age of injured employe, 8306, § 12.
 Aliens, rights of, 8306, § 17.
 Amount recoverable in suit for, 8307, § 5.
 Ankylosis, 8306, § 12.
 Arm, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Asbestosis, 8306, § 26.
 Assets liable for, 8308, § 16.
 Assignment, 8306, § 3.
 Average weekly wages, minors, 8306, § 12i.
 Beneficiaries, death, 8306, §§ 8a, 8b.
 Blindness, 8306, § 12.
 Claims for, time for making, 8307, § 4a.
 Commutation, 8307, § 12.
 Concurrent injuries, 8306, § 12.
 Contributions from employes, 8306, § 12g.
 Deafness, 8306, § 12.
 Death resulting,
 Amount, 8306, §§ 8 to 8b.
 Beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Deductions, 8306, § 8b.
 Distribution, 8306, § 8a.
 Exemption from debts, 8306, § 8a.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Lump sum payments, 8306, § 15.
 Payment, time, 8308, § 8a.
 Sickness and funeral expenses, 8306, § 9.
 Discount for present payment, 8306a.
 Disfigurement, 8306, § 12.
 Ears, loss of hearing, 8306, § 12.
 Exemption from process, 8306, § 3.
 Eye, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Failure to pay, effect, 8306, § 18.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Compensation adjustment—Cont'd
 Fingers, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Foot, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Funds, liable for payment of, 8308, § 16.
 Funeral expenses, 8306, § 9.
 Hand, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Hospital services, 8306, §§ 6 to 7b, 12.
 Incapacity not extending beyond one week, 8306, § 6.
 Increase, 8306, § 15a.
 Injuries outside state, 8306, § 19.
 Injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Insurance companies may insure, 8309, § 2.
 Insurance premiums, misrepresenting pay roll, 8309, § 3a.
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306, § 9.
 Leg, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Lump sum settlement, 8306, §§ 15, 15a.
 Medical aid, 8306, §§ 6 to 7b, 12.
 Minors, average weekly wages, 8306, § 12i.
 Monthly payments, 8307, § 12.
 Notice, of injuries, 8307, § 4a.
 Of provision for payment, 8308, §§ 19, 20.
 Of subscription, effect, 8306, § 3c.
 Officers as employes, 8309, § 1a.
 Partial incapacity, 8306, §§ 11, 12.
 Payment to employer of amount of judgment against, 8308, § 21.
 Payment to minors, 8306, § 13.
 Permanent incapacity, 8306, § 12.
 Physical examination, refusal, 8307, § 4.
 Quarterly payments, 8307, § 12.
 Reduction, 8307, § 4.
 Refusing employment, effect, 8306, § 12a.
 Review of award, 8306, § 12d.
 Scars, contracture due to, 8306, § 12.
 Schedule of payments, 8306, § 12.
 Settlement of claims, 8307, § 10.
 Silicosis, 8306, § 26.
 Specific injuries, amount, 8306, § 12.
 Subcontractors, effect of employment by employer, 8307, § 6.
 Subsequent injuries, 8306, § 12c.
 Surgical treatment, refusal to submit to, 8307, § 4.
 Suspension, 8307, § 4.
 Notice to Industrial Board, 8307, § 11.
 Time for computing, beginning of incapacity, 8306, § 6.
 Time for payment, 8306, § 18.
 Total disability, payment of lump sum, 8306, § 15.
 Total incapacity, amount, 8306, § 10.
 Waiver of right by employes, 8306, § 14.
 Weekly payments, 8306, §§ 10 to 12, 15a, 18.
 Compressed air illness, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Compromise, Industrial Board's approval, 8307, § 12.
 Concurrent injuries, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Consular officers representing aliens, 8307, § 17.
 Contagious or infectious diseases, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Contracts, indemnity contracts, 8306, § 12h.
 Physicians, contents, 8306, § 12f.
 Filing, 8306, § 12f.
 Contribution from employes, 8306, § 12g.
 Contributory negligence, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.
 Corporations, directors, employes, 8309, § 1a.
 Officers, employes, 8309, § 1a.
 County attorneys, duties, 8308, § 18a.
 Employers' failure to report accident, 8307, § 7.
 County employees, contract provisions, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h, §§ 1, 2.
 Course of employment, injuries in, 8306.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Damages, accepting contributions, 8306, § 12g.
 Enforcing award, 8307, § 5a.
 Payment of judgment, 8308, § 21.
 Damages and compensation for personal injuries, 8306.
 Deafness, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Death benefits payable into Second Injury Fund where no person entitled to receive, 8306, § 12c—2.
 Defense guard, 5891b.
 Defenses, abolished, 8306, § 1.
 Under common law, 8306, § 3a.
 Definition of terms, 8306, §§ 20, 26, 8309, §§ 1, 1a.
 Dependents, as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Dermatitis, occupational disease, 8306, § 20.
 Directors as employes, 8309, § 1a.
 Diseases, occupational diseases enumerated, 8306, § 20.
 Disfigurement, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 District attorneys, duties, 8308, § 18a.
 Employers' failure to report accident, 8307, § 7.
 Dividends, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 13, 16.
 Domestic servants, application to, 8306, § 2.
 Duration of medical attention, 8306, § 7.
 Dust, occupational diseases, 8306, §§ 20, 26.
 Ears, loss of hearing, 8306, § 12.
 Election of remedies, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Employe, definition, 8309, §§ 1, 1a.
 Of nonsubscribing employer, 8306, § 4.
 Employer, definition, 8306, § 24, 8309, §§ 1, 2.
 Employers' Insurance Association.
 Affidavit of officers, list of subscribers; 8308, §§ 10, 12.
 Aliens, commuting compensation, 8306, § 17.
 Amendment of law effect, 8309, § 3b.
 Annual meetings, 8308, § 2.
 Assessments, 8308, § 13.
 Attorney General, suits for penalties, 8308, § 18a.
 Attorneys' fees, approval, 8306, § 7c.
 Body corporate, 8308, § 1.
 By-laws, 8308, §§ 2, 5.
 Certificate, to list of subscribers, 8308, §§ 10, 12.
 Compensation, advance payment, 8309, § 4.
 Partial incapacity, 8306, § 11.
 Suspension, notice to Industrial Board, 8307, § 11.
 Contracts of subscriber with physician, filing, 8306, § 12f.
 Contributions from employes, 8306, § 12g.
 Corporate powers not forfeited for failure to issue policies, 8308, § 22.
 County attorneys, suits for penalties, 8308, § 18a.
 Damages, payment of judgment, 8308, § 21.
 Death Benefits, 8306, §§ 8 to 8b.
 Definition of term, 8309, § 1.
 Directors, appointment, 8308, § 2.
 By-laws, 8308, § 3.
 Executive committee, appointment, 8308, § 6.
 Exercise of powers of subscribers, 8308, § 3.
 Grouping, subscribers, 8308, § 13.
 Number, 8308, § 2.
 Officers, 8308, § 4.
 President, 8308, § 4.
 Quorum, 8308, § 5.
 Secretary, 8308, § 4.
 Treasurer, 8308, § 4.
 Vacancies in office, 8308, § 5.
 District attorneys, suits for penalties, 8308, § 18a.
 Dividends, 8308, § 13.
 Enforcement of award, 8307, § 5a.
 Examining injured employes, 8307, § 4.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Employers' Insurance Association—Cont'd
 Executive committee, appointment, 8308, § 6.
 Powers, 8308, § 6.
 Expiration of policy, notice, 8306, § 3c.
 Failure to pay compensation, 8306, § 18.
 Funds, 8308, § 13.
 Funeral expenses, 8306, § 9.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Indemnity contracts, 8306, § 12h.
 Injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Inspector, access to premises of employer, 8308, § 18.
 Investigations by Insurance Commissioner, 8308, § 12.
 Investments, 8308, § 23.
 Judgment of court of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 8308.
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306, § 9.
 Lump sum payment, 8306, § 15.
 Medical aid, hospital services, etc., 8306, §§ 6 to 7b.
 Nonsubscribing employers, participation in benefits, 8306, § 4.
 Notice of injury to employe, 8307, §§ 4a, 7.
 Subscription, 8306, § 3c.
 Suit for injuries to employes, 8308, § 21.
 Payment of assessments, 8308, § 15.
 Penalties, failure to make reports, 8308, § 18a.
 Permits, revocation, disobeying orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
 Petitions to Industrial Accident Board, 8308, § 18.
 Physicians, change at expense of, 8306, § 7a.
 Policies, dividends, 8308, § 16.
 Failure to issue not to forfeit corporate powers, 8308, § 22.
 Holders as subscribers, 8309, § 2.
 License to issue, 8308, § 12.
 List of subscribers to be filed, 8308, § 10.
 Renewal, 8308, § 20.
 When issuable, 8308, §§ 9, 10.
 Premiums, 8308, § 14.
 Misrepresenting pay roll, liability, 8309, § 3a.
 Refunds, 8309, § 3.
 President, 8308, § 4.
 List of subscribers, certificate, 8308, § 10.
 Proxies voting, 8308, § 8.
 Reinsurance, 8308, § 23.
 Reports of accidents as evidence, 8309, § 5.
 To Industrial Accident Board, 8308, § 18a.
 Reserves, 8308, § 23.
 Secretary, 8308, § 4.
 List of subscribers, certificate, 8308, § 10.
 Solvency: determination, 8308, § 13.
 Subscribers, assessments, amount, 8308, § 16.
 Assessments to pay losses, 8308, § 15.
 Definition of term, 8309, § 1.
 Exercise of powers by directors, 8308, § 3.
 Grouping, 8308, § 13.
 Liability, amount, 8308, § 14.
 List to be filed, 8308, § 10.
 Misrepresenting pay roll, liability, 8309, § 3a.
 Notice, of withdrawal of subscription, 8308, § 20.
 Provision for payment of compensation, 8308, §§ 19, 20.
 To Industrial Accident Board, 8308, § 18a.
 Payment by association of amount of judgment against, 8308, § 21.
 Petitions to Industrial Accident Board, 8308, § 18.
 Policy holders as, 8309, § 2.
 Proxies, 8308, § 8.
 Refunds on withdrawals, 8309, § 3.
 Reports as evidence, 8309, § 5.
 Voting, 8308, § 8.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Employers' Insurance Association—Cont'd
 Subscribers—Cont'd
 Who may become, 8308, § 7.
 Subsequent injuries, liability, 8306, § 12c.
 Suits, right to bring, 8306, § 18.
 To set aside orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
 Surplus, 8308, § 15.
 Suspending assessments, 8308, § 16a.
 Treasurer, 8308, § 4.
 Evidence, certificate of Insurance Commissioner, conclusiveness, 8308, § 16a.
 Industrial Board's orders, 8307, § 8.
 Reports of accidents, 8309, § 5.
 Rulings of Accident Board not to be offered, 8306, § 5.
 Executive committee, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 6.
 Exemplary damages, right to, 8306, § 5.
 Expenses incurred, attorney's fees, 8306, § 7c.
 Eye, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Failure to pay compensation, 8306, § 18.
 Farm laborers, application to, 8306, § 2.
 Fees, approval of safety devices on passenger elevators by accident board, 6145b.
 Attorney's, amount, 8306, § 7d.
 Enforcing award, 8307, § 5a.
 Lien, 8306, § 7c.
 Certified copies of Industrial Board's orders, 8307, § 9.
 Regulation, 8306, §§ 7b, 7c.
 Fellow servants, defense abolished, 8306, § 1.
 Feminine gender, included in masculine gender, 8309, § 1.
 Fingers, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 First aid treatment, 8306, § 7.
 Foot, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Fuel, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Fumes, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Funds, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 13.
 Funeral expenses, 8306, § 9.
 Garnishment of compensation, 8306, § 3.
 Gases, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Glanders, occupational disease, 8306, § 20.
 God, act of, injuries caused by, 8309, § 1.
 Grandparents as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Exemplary damages, 8306, § 5.
 Hand, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Hazardous employments not authorized, 8306, § 12i.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Hospital lien for services not to attach to claims under, 5506a.
 Hospital services, 8306, §§ 6 to 7b, 12.
 Hour Law violator, 8309, § 1.
 Husband and wife as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Increase in compensation, 8306, § 15a.
 Indemnity contracts, 8306, § 12h.
 Injuries due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Industrial Accident Board,
 Adjuster, employment, 8307, § 10.
 Adjustment of compensation, approval, 8307, § 12.
 Amendment of law, effect, 8309, § 3b.
 Appeal to court, verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Appointment, 8307, § 1.
 Approval, advance payment of compensation, 8309, § 4.
 Approval of compromise, 8307, § 6a.
 Artificial appliances, application for, 8306, § 7—e.
 Attorney's fees, regulation, 8306, § 7c.
 Award, acceleration of maturity, 8307, § 5a.
 Enforcing, 8307, § 5a.
 Blanks furnished by, 8307, § 7.
 Books, authority to examine, 8307, § 4.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Industrial Accident Board—Cont'd
 Burden of proof, setting aside orders, 8307, § 5.
 Certificates, of attending physician, 8306, § 4.
 Of Insurance Commissioner, 8306, § 18.
 Certified copies of orders, 8307, § 9.
 Chairman, designation, 8307, § 2.
 Salary, 6813.
 Filing, waiving requirements, 8307, § 4a.
 Clerk's failure to notify Board of Appeal or give notice of judgment, (PC) 427c.
 Commutation of compensation, approval, 8307, §§ 12, 17.
 Compensation, monthly or quarterly payments, 8307, § 12.
 Notice of suspension, 8307, § 11.
 Reducing or suspending, 8307, § 4.
 Compromise, approval, 8307, § 12.
 Creation, 8307, § 1.
 Determination of claims, notice to Board of refusal to abide by decision, 8307, §§ 5, 5b.
 Determination of questions, 8307, § 5.
 Definition of term, 8309, § 1.
 District or county clerk's failure to notify as to appeals, (PC) 427c.
 Employer becoming subscriber, notice, 8308, § 18a.
 Examination of injured employé, 8307, § 4.
 Refusal, suspension of right to compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Failure to pay compensation, duties, 8306, § 18.
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Funeral benefits, approval, 8306, § 9.
 Hearings,
 Claims, 8309a.
 Postponement, 8309a.
 Place, etc., 8307, § 10.
 Hospital fees regulated by, 8306, § 7b.
 Increase of compensation, approval, 8306, § 15a.
 Inspector, employment, 8307, § 10.
 Investigations, 8307, § 10.
 Legal advisor, 8307, § 2.
 Lump sum settlement, approval, 8306, §§ 15, 15a.
 Members, salaries, 6813.
 Notice of, expiration of policy, 8306, § 3c.
 Injuries, waiving requirements, 8307, § 4a.
 Subscription under law, 8306, § 3c.
 Withdrawal of subscription, 8308, § 20.
 Number of members, 8307, § 1.
 Oaths, authority to administer, 8307, § 4.
 Office in capitol provided, 8307, § 3.
 Orders, certified copies, 8307, § 9.
 Disobedience, revoking license, 8307, § 5.
 Evidence, 8307, § 8.
 Passenger elevators, approval of safety devices on, 6145a, 6145b.
 Payments to minors, approval, 8306, § 13.
 Physicians, contracts, filing, 8306, § 12f.
 Fees regulated by, 8306, § 7b.
 Order for change, 8306, § 7a.
 Powers and duties, 8307, § 4.
 Presumption as to pleading in review of award, 8307b.
 Presumption of correctness of ruling, 8306, § 5.
 Procedure, 8307, § 4.
 Process, 8307, § 4.
 Qualifications of members, 8307, § 2.
 Quorum, 8307, § 8.
 Records, 8307, § 3.
 Authority to examine, 8307, § 4.
 Refund of premium on subscribers ceasing to be, 8309, § 3.
 Reports, as evidence, 8309, § 5.
 Of accidents by employers, 8307, § 7.
 Of examining physician to, 8306, § 12b.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Industrial Accident Board—Cont'd
 Reports, as evidence—Cont'd
 Of investigations, 8307, § 10.
 To by Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 18.
 Review of award, 8306, § 12d.
 Rules and regulations, authority to make, 8307, § 4.
 To prevent accidents, 8308, § 18.
 Rulings or decisions, 8307, §§ 4, 5.
 Certified copies, 8307, § 9.
 Enforcement, 8307, § 5a.
 Majority of board, 8307, § 8.
 Suit to set aside, 8307a.
 Transfer to county where injury occurred, 8307a.
 Seal, 8307, § 8.
 Secretary, appointment, 8307, § 3.
 Salary, 8307, § 3.
 Setting aside decision, time for instituting suit, 8307, §§ 5, 5b.
 Setting aside orders, 8306, § 18.
 Subscribers, premises, access to by inspector, 8308, § 18.
 Supplemental reports to, 8307, § 7.
 Surgical operations, demand, 8306, § 12e.
 Term of office, 8307, § 1.
 Time for filing notices of unwillingness to abide by decision, 8307, §§ 5, 5b.
 Time for instituting suit to set aside decision, 8307, §§ 5, 5b.
 Traveling expenses, 8307, § 3.
 Trial de novo, setting aside orders, 8307, § 5.
 Vacancies, effect, 8307, § 8.
 Waiver, notice or filing claim, 8307, § 4a.
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 8307, § 4.

Injuries
 Definitions, 8306, § 20.
 In course of employment, 8306.
 Outside state, compensation for, 8306, § 19.
 Partly due to third persons, election of remedies, 8307, § 6a.
 Second injury, 8306, §§ 12c to 12c-2.
 Sustained in course of employment, definition, 8309, § 1.

Injurious practices, reducing or suspending compensation, 8307, § 4.

Insane employes, rights of guardian, 8306, § 13.

Inspector, employment, 8307, § 10.

Insurance
 Agricultural and Mechanical College, insurance for employees of institutions under direction of board of directors, 8309b.
 Certificate of failure to register, of surplus, 8308, § 16a.
 Classification of hazards, 4907 to 4909.
 Companies insuring, 8309, § 2.
 Declaration of subscribers to reciprocal exchange, 5026.
 Defense guard, 5891b.
 Dividends, approval by state insurance commission, 4914.
 Establishment of rates, 4907.
 Exchange of information and experience data, duty of state insurance commission, 4911.
 Experience rating, 4911.
 Gross premium receipts tax, 7064.
 Hearings before state insurance commission, 4912.
 Indemnity contracts, 8306, § 12h.
 Insurance commissioners, duties, salary for, 6816.
 Investigations, 8308, § 12.
 List of subscribers filed with, 8308, § 10.
 Law relating to, definition of terms, 4917.
 Scope of, 4916.
 License, 8308, § 12.
 Cancellation, 4918.
 Revocation, 4913, 8306, § 18, 8307, § 5.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd
 Officer or representative violating law relating to business, (PC) 580.
 Policies, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308.
 Establishment of uniform, 4913.
 Standard form, 4908.
 Premium tax, 4769a, 7064.
 Premium tax on reciprocal exchanges writing workmen's compensation insurance, 5032.
 Premiums, 4907 to 4909.
 Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 14, 16.
 Rates, establishment, 4907 to 4909, 4911.
 Refunds to withdrawing subscriber, 8309, § 3.
 Reserve funds, 4911, 4914.
 Reserves, creation, 4911, 8308, § 23.
 Rules and regulations, establishment by state insurance commission, 4915.
 State insurance commission law creating not to affect, 4916.
 Statements to state insurance commission, 4910.
 Surplus, 4911.
 Tax on gross premiums of companies writing, 4918a.
 Verification of pleading, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Interest on award, 8307, § 5a.
 Intoxication, as defense, 8306, § 1.
 Injuries caused by, 8309, § 1.
 Investigations, Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 10.
 Investments, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 23.
 Judgment,
 Compensation exempt from, 8306, § 3.
 Penalty for clerk's failure to give notice of judgment, (PC) 427c.
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306, § 9.
 Laundry, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Leg, injuries to, 8306, § 12.
 Legal beneficiary, definition of term, 8309, § 1.
 License, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 10, 12.
 Performance of service without required license, 8309, § 1.
 Revocation or forfeiture, 8306, § 18, 8307, § 5.
 Liens, attorney's fees, 8306, § 7c.
 Lodging, average weekly wages, 8309, § 1.
 Loss or loss of use of another member or organ after former loss, 8306, § 12c-1.
 Lump sum settlement, 8306, §§ 15, 15a.
 Masculine gender, feminine and neuter genders included, 8309, § 1.
 Master of vessel, employé, 8309, § 1.
 Maturity of award, acceleration, 8307, § 5a.
 Medical aid, 8306, §§ 6 to 7b, 12.
 Reducing or suspending compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Medical committee, report on occupational disease, 8307, § 13.
 Medical examination,
 Applicant for artificial appliances, 8306, § 7-e.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Mental incapacity, notice of injury affected by, 8307, § 4a.
 Minors, average weekly wages, 8306, § 12i.
 Beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Direct payment to, 8306, § 13.
 Hazardous employment not authorized, 8306, § 12i.
 Next friend, rights of, 8306, § 13.
 Right of action, 8306, § 3.
 Misrepresentation of prior affliction with occupational diseases, 8306, § 21.
 Monthly payments of compensation, 8307, § 12.
 National defense projects, special rates authorized, 4918b, § 1.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Negligence, proof, 8306, § 1.
 Neuter gender, included in masculine gender, 8309, § 1.
 Nonsubscribing employers, right of action against, 8306, § 4.
 Notices, compromises, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Employer becoming subscriber, 8308, § 18a.
 Employers' Insurance Association, provision for payment of compensation, 8308, §§ 19, 20.
 Employment of physician, 8306, § 12f.
 Filing claims, 8307, § 4a.
 Injury to employé, 8306, §§ 4a, 7.
 Reducing or suspending compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Review of award, 8306, § 12d.
 Right of action for damages, 8306, §§ 3a, 3b.
 Subscription to board, 8306, § 3c.
 Suits for injuries to employés, 8308, § 21.
 Suits to set aside Industrial Board's orders, 8307, § 5.
 Suspension of compensation, 8307, § 11.
 Number of employés, 8306, § 2.
 Nursing, duties to furnish, 8306, § 7.
 Occupational diseases,
 Enumeration, 8306, § 20.
 Notice of, 8307, § 4a.
 Records and reports, 8307, § 7.
 Venue of suit to review decision of board, 8307, § 5.
 Officers, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 4.
 Violation of provision as to doing business, (PC) 580.
 Parents, as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Right of action, 8306, § 3.
 Partial incapacity, compensation, 8306, §§ 11, 12.
 Parties, suits to set aside Industrial Board's orders, 8307, § 5.
 Payment of assessments, 8308, § 15.
 Penalties, accepting contributions, 8306, § 12g.
 Failure to make reports, 8308, § 18a.
 Refusal to pay award, 8307, § 5a.
 Permanent incapacity, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Permit, performance of service without required permit, 8309, § 1.
 Personal injury defined, 8306, § 20.
 Physical incapacity, notice of injuries affected by, 8307, § 4a.
 Physicians and surgeons, change of, 8306, § 7a.
 Contracts of employment, filing, 8306, § 12f.
 Examination of injured employés, 8307, § 4.
 Hernia claims, medical examination, 8306, § 12b.
 Medical committee, report on occupational disease, 8307, § 13.
 Report to Industrial Board, 8306, § 12e.
 Right to call, 8306, § 7.
 Pleading, rulings of accident board not to be pleaded, 8306, § 5.
 Plural included in singular, 8309, § 1.
 Poisoning, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Posting notices, expiration of policy, 8306, § 3c.
 Practice and procedure adopted as rules of court, (RCP) Rule 820.
 Premiums, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 14.
 President, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 4.
 Presumptions, exemplary damages, actions, 8306, § 5.
 Proxies, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 8.
 Public hospitals, liability for services, 8306, § 7b.
 Quarterly payments of compensation, 8307, § 12.
 Quorum, directors, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 5.
 Radio-active substances, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Range laborers, application to, 8306, § 2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd

Records, authority of Industrial Board to examine, 8307, § 4.
 Injuries, duty of employer to keep, 8307, § 7.
 Occupational diseases, 8307, § 7.
 Refusal of employment, effect, 8306, § 12a.
 Reinsurance, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 23.
 Reports, accidents to Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.
 Investigations by Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 10.
 Occupational diseases, 8307, § 13.
 Of accidents as evidence, 8309, § 5.
 Reserves, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 23.
 Rules and regulations to prevent accidents, 8308, § 18.
 Scars, contracture due to, compensation, 8306, § 12.
 Schedule of payments, 8306, § 12.
 Seal of Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 8.
 Seamen, employés, 8309, § 1.
 Second-Injury Fund, 8306, §§ 12c to 12c-2.
 Secretary, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 4.
 Servants, proof of negligence, 8306, § 1.
 Settlement of claims, 8307, §§ 5, 10.
 Sickness, expenses of last, 8306, § 9.
 Silicosis,
 Defined, 8306, § 26.
 Occupational diseases, 8306, §§ 20, 26.
 Singular to include plural, 8309, § 1.
 State Highway Department,
 Actions against agents or employees of Highway Department prohibited, 6674s, § 6.
 Application of Workmen's Compensation Act and other acts, 6674s, § 7.
 Assignment of compensation invalid, 6674s, § 6.
 Attorney's fees authorized by contract with claimant, 6674s, § 8.
 Award attested by member of board or secretary as evidence, 6674s, § 15.
 Certified copies of orders, etc., of board on payment of fee, 6674s, § 15.
 Definitions, 6674s, § 2.
 Employees of subcontractors, exclusion unless name appears on payroll of department, 6674s, § 12.
 Exemption of compensation from garnishment or attachment, 6674s, § 6.
 Exercise of legislative power, 6674s, § 1.
 General provisions, 6674s, § 3.
 Industrial accident board, authority and procedure, 6674s, § 11.
 Injury in course of employment, 6674s, § 4.
 Intoxication of employee at time of injury as defense, 6674s, § 5.
 Partial invalidity of act, 6674s, § 20.
 Percentage of payroll set aside for payments under act, 6674s, § 18.
 Physical examination of claimants authorized, 6674s, § 10.
 Physical examination prerequisite to certification as employee, 6674s, § 14a.
 Procedure of board, 6674s, § 10.
 Records and report of injuries, 6674s, § 13.
 Reduction or suspension of compensation for insanitary and injurious practices, 6674s, § 10.
 Rules and regulations promulgated, 6674s, § 14.
 Suits to set aside decisions of board, 6674s, § 16.
 Time of hearing of claims for compensation, 6674s, § 17.
 Weekly payments of compensation, 6674s, § 9.

- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW—Cont'd**
 State Highway Department—Cont'd
 Willful intentional injury as defense, 6674a, § 5.
 Stepparents as beneficiaries, 8306, § 8a.
 Subrogation, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307, § 6a.
 Subscribers, definition, 8309, § 1.
 Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 7.
 Employers subject to Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 8308, § 7.
 Notice of expiration of policy, 8306, § 3c.
 Notice of injury, 8307, § 4a.
 Notice to Board, 8306, § 3c.
 Proof of negligence, 8306, § 1.
 Right of action against, 8306, § 3.
 Subsequent injuries, compensation, 8306, §§ 12c, 12c-1, 12c-2.
 Suits, enforcing award, 8307, § 5a.
 Setting aside orders of Industrial Board, 8306, § 18, 8307, § 5.
 Sunday Law violator, 8309, § 1.
 Supplemental reports to Industrial Accident Board, 8307, § 7.
 Surgical operation, 8306, § 12e.
 Hernia claims, 8306, § 12b.
 Surgical treatment, refusal to submit to, suspending or reducing compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Surplus, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, §§ 15 16a.
 Survival of action for death, 8306, § 16.
 Total incapacity, amount of compensation, 8306, § 10.
 Payment of lump sum, 8306, § 15.
 Total permanent incapacity, payment of compensation out of Second-Injury Fund, 8306, § 12c-1.
 Treasurer, Employers' Insurance Association, 8308, § 4.
 Trial de novo, exemplary damages, 8306, § 5.
 Setting aside orders of Industrial Board, 8307, § 5.
 Unsanitary practices, reducing or suspending compensation, 8307, § 4.
 Vapors, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
 Venue, enforcing award, 8307, § 5a.
 Occupational diseases, 8307, § 5.
 Penalty for failure to report accident, 8307, § 7.
 Verification of pleas, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Vested rights, effect of amendment of law, 8309, § 3b.
 Wage Law violator, 8309, § 1.
 Waiver, notice or filing claim, 8307, § 4a.
 Of common-law rights, 8306, §§ 3a, 3b.
 Of rights by employes, 8306, § 14.
 Weekly compensation, 8306, §§ 10 to 12.
 Failure to pay, 8306, § 18.
 Increase, 8306, § 15a.
 Willful injuries, 8306, § 1, 8309, § 1.
 Exemplary damages, 8306, § 5.
 X-rays, occupational diseases, 8306, § 20.
- WORKSHOPS**
 Child labor, 5181; (PC) 1573 to 1578a.
 Commissioner of Labor Statistics, entry by, 5148.
 Inspection of to correct conditions, 5179.
 Female employees,
 Hours of labor, 5172a.
 Protection of, 5173 to 5180.
 Seats, 5172a.
 Labor statistics, (PC) 1563 to 1566.
 Protection of employes, (PC) 1567, 1568.
 Public place as to disturbance of peace by profane language, (PC) 475.
- WORLD WAR VETERANS**
 County school trustees authorized to maintain special schools for educational and vocational training, 2683b.
- WORLD WAR VETERANS—Cont'd**
 Lands, purchase from Veteran's Land Fund, Const. art. III, § 49-b.
 Pensions in cities of 384,000 or more, contributions and credits, 6243g, § 21.
 Preference in employment in public departments etc., 4413(31).
 Tuition in state educational institutions, exemption, 2654b-1.
- WORLD WAR II VETERANS**
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pensions, right to benefits, 6243a, § 6.
- WORSHIP**
 Disturbance, (PC) 281, 282.
- WORSTED GOODS**
 Female employees in factories, 5172a, § 3.
- WRECK MASTERS**
 Accounts, 8315, 8316.
 Appointment, 8310.
 Bond, 8311.
 Commissions, 8316, 8317.
 Control by pilot commissioner, 8313.
 Cotton salvage, county clerk to perform duties of, 8323.
 Delivery of seized cotton to, 8324.
 Sale of cotton, 8321, 8322.
 Crier, 8317.
 Custody and sale of property, 8314.
 Duties, 8312.
 Embezzlement, 8318.
 Expenses, 8316, 8317.
 Oath, 8311.
 Prosecutions by, 8318.
 Record, 8315, 8316.
 Reports, 8316.
 Theft, duties, 8318.
 Waste, duties, 8318.
 Wrecked property, possession, sale, 8314.
- WRECKERS**
 Flare to warn of wrecker stopped on highway, (PC) 827a, §§ 9a, 9b.
 Stopping on highway, warning signals, (PC) 827a, § 9-a.
- WRECKS**
 Cotton salvage, 8319 to 8324.
 Advertisement, 8319.
 Consignee, delivery to, 8320.
 County clerk's duties in absence of wreck master, 8323.
 Delivery to owner, 8320.
 Insurance, delivery to insurer, 8320.
 Notice, 8319.
 Sale, 8321.
 Disposition of proceeds, 8321, 8322.
 Taking up, 8319.
 Warrant for seizure, 8324.
 Removal of glass, etc., from wrecked or damaged vehicle from highway, 6701d, § 103.
 Salvage, 8310 to 8318.
 Theft from, (PC) 1428.
 Wreck master, 8310 to 8318.
- WRESTLING MATCHES**
 See also, Boxing or Wrestling Contests.
 Definition, (PC) 614-1.
 Occupation taxes, 7047.
- WRITING**
 Agreements of counsel,
 Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Postponement of case called for trial, (RCP) Rule 330.
 Agreements to be in writing, (RCP) Rule 11.
 Attachment, report on disposition of property, (RCP) Rule 607.

WRITING—Cont'd

Briefs, appeals to Courts of Civil Appeals, (RCP) Rule 417.
 Challenges to array, (RCP) Rule 221.
 Charges to jury, (RCP) Rules 271, 272.
 Further instructions, (RCP) Rule 286.
 Commission, oil or gas contracts for royalties, writing required, 3995a.
 Consent to change of venue, (RCP) Rule 255.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Agreements of counsel, (RCP) Rule 403.
 Argument, (RCP) Rule 423.
 Defective verdict, calling to attention of jury, (RCP) Rule 295.
 Depositions,
 Answers to interrogatories, (RCP) Rule 196.
 Objections to, (RCP) Rule 212.
 Disloyal or abusive writing during time United States is at war, (PC) 153.
 Distress warrants, (RCP) Rule 610.
 Return on order of sale of perishable property, (RCP) Rule 618.
 Executions,
 Acknowledgment to effect stay in justice court, (RCP) Rule 635.
 Notice of levy on stock running at large, (RCP) Rule 640.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 654.
 Further instructions to jury, (RCP) Rule 286.
 Garnishment, application for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 679.
 Inclusive of printing, (PC) 27.
 Justice courts. See Justices of the Peace.
 Libelous. See Libel and Slander.
 Motion for new trial, (RCP) Rule 320.
 Objections to charges to jury, (RCP) Rule 272.
 Oral depositions, reduction of testimony to writing, (RCP) Rule 206.
 Plea of privilege, (RCP) Rule 86.
 Pleading, (RCP) Rule 45.
 Justice court, (RCP) Rule 526.
 Police officers, ability to write, 1269m, § 9.
 Process, acceptance or waiver of service, (RCP) Rule 119.
 Reference to master before trial, compelling production, (RCP) Rule 171.
 Sequestration, application for amendment of clerical errors, (RCP) Rule 700.
 Term as including printing and typewriting, 912a—1.
 Trespass to try title, notice demanding abstract of title, (RCP) Rule 791.
 Trial of right of property, issues, (RCP) Rule 726.

WRIT OF ATTACHMENT

See *Attachment*.

WRIT OF EXECUTION

See *Execution*.

WRIT OF INQUIRY

Default judgment, 2157.
 Unliquidated demands, (RCP) Rule 243.

WRIT OF MANDAMUS

See *Mandamus*.

WRIT OF POSSESSION

Escheat, 3279, 3281, 3282.
 Judgment in foreclosure proceedings, (RCP) Rule 310.
 Trespass to try title, 7397, 7399, (RCP) Rule 804.
 Water control and improvement districts, pending appeal, 7880—126b.

WRIT OF SEQUESTRATION

See *Sequestration*.

WRITS

See *Capias*; *Injunctions*; *Mandamus*; *Process*; *Quo Warranto*; *Searches and Seizures*; *Sequestration*; *Supersedeas*; *Warrants*.
 See, also, various specific heads.
 Generally, (RCP) Rule 15.
 Adverse party, perpetuation of testimony before commencement of suit, (RCP) Rule 187.
 Arrest. See *Arrest*.
 Attachment, generally. See *Attachment*.
 Authority to issue, district courts, 199(31, 37, 80, 83, 100, 103, 106).
 Certiorari, 932 to 960.
 See, also, *Certiorari*, generally.
 Change of judicial districts, 199(31, 37, 80, 83, 100, 103, 106), 200.
 Commissioners' courts, clerks, to issue, 2345.
 Powers, 2351.
 Requisites, 2346.
 County courts, 1957.
 Courts of Civil Appeals,
 Power to issue, 1823.
 Courts of Criminal Appeals, testing, 1802.
 District courts, 1914.
 Execution. See *Execution*.
 Garnishment. See *Garnishment*.
 Grayson county court at law, power to issue writs, 1970—332, § 12.
 Habeas corpus. See *Habeas Corpus*.
 Injunction, generally. See *Injunctions*.
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 199(31, 37, 80, 83, 100, 103, 106), 200.
 Justices' courts, 2386.
 Requisites, (RCP) Rule 533.
 Partition. See *Partition*.
 Partition and distribution of estates of decedents, 3609, 3610.
 Probate proceedings, issuance, 3306.
 Quo warranto, generally. See *Quo Warranto*.
 Railroad commission, pipe lines, petroleum, procuring, 6024.
 Suits by, 3863.
 Return, (RCP) Rule 15.
 Return and effect of change in,
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(64).
 Seventieth district, 199(70).
 Eighty-sixth district, 199(86).
 Sequestration, generally. See *Sequestration*.
 Special venire, (CCP) 589, 591, 593, 594, 597, 598.
 Special writ for seizure of personal property for judgment, (RCP) Rule 308.
 Style of, (CCP) 20, (RCP) Rule 15.
 Sunday, issuance or service, (RCP) Rule 6.
 Supreme Court, 1733 to 1735, 1737, (RCP) Rule 488.
 Death of party of record, (RCP) Rule 369-a.
 Teste, 1802.
 Wichita County court, power to issue, 1970—166b.

WRITS OF ELECTION
 Contents, 2947.
 Delivery to presiding officer, 2948.
 Issuance, 2947.

WRITS OF ERROR
 See *Appeals and Writs of Error*.

WRITTEN
 Defined, 23.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
 See *Chattel Mortgages*; *Contracts*; *Conveyances*; *Negotiable Instruments*.
 Acknowledgment, 6602 to 6623.
 Alteration, forgery, (PC) 984.
 Assignments, actions, parties, 570.
 Defenses, 570.
 Nonnegotiable, 569, 570, 571.
 Venue, 1995(4).
 Assignor as surety, 570.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd

Bills, notes, and other instruments, 567 to 578.
 Declaratory judgment determining construction, etc., 2524—1, §§ 2, 4.
 Defects not affecting admissibility in evidence, 3726b.
 Definition within forgery statutes, (PC) 986.
 Execution, admission in evidence without proof of, 3726.
 Execution denied by subscribing witness, proof of execution, (CCP) 730.
 False pretense, obtaining possession by, (PC) 1546.
 False reading of, (PC) 1000.
 False statement of financial condition, (PC) 1546a.
 Forgery, (PC) 979.
 Instrument of writing, defined, (PC) 355.
 Land titles, forgery, etc., of instruments affecting, (PC) 1006.
 Liquidated demands, assessments of damages, (RCP) Rule 241.
 Lost, proceedings to establish, 6583, 6586, 6590.
 Pleading,
 Instruments made part of, (RCP) Rule 59.
 Verification, (RCP) Rule 93.
 Private seals and scrolls dispensed with, 27.
 Production of, subpoena duces tecum, (CCP) 462.
 Proof for record, 6602 to 6623.
 Proof of execution when offered in evidence, 3734a.
 Recorded instruments as to family history as prima facie evidence, 3726a.
 Registration. See Registration.
 Statute of Frauds, 3995.
 Stolen property, claim to instrument as, (CCP) 940.
 Subpoena duces tecum, (CCP) 462.
 Subscribing witnesses, denial of execution, (CCP) 730, 731.
 Substituting one for another, (PC) 1001.
 Trusts created by, 7425b—7.

WRITTEN INTERROGATORIES

See *Depositions*.

WRITTEN PLEADINGS

See *Pleading*.

WRONGFUL ATTACHMENT

See *Attachment*.

WRONGFUL DEATH

Liability for, 4671 to 4678.

X-RAYS

Occupational diseases, 8306.

YARD

Standard of measurement, 5730.

YEAR.

Defined, 23.
 Fiscal year, 12, 13.
 Scholastic year, 2903.

YELLOW FEVER

Quarantine, 4477(12).
 Report, 4477(1 to 33).
 Special regulations prescribed by state board or Governor, 4449.

YELLOW LIGHT

Display or reflection by lighting devices and reflectors on rear of vehicles, 6701d, § 115.
 Stop lamp on rear of motor vehicle, 6701d, § 124.
 Traffic control signal legend, 6701d, § 33.
 Flashing yellow signals, 6701d, § 35.

YELLOW S

Tree disease, nuisance proceedings, 120 to 125.

YOAKUM COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(106).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.

YOUNG COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(90).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Bounties for destruction of wolves, 190e.
 Fishing regulated, (PC) 953a.
 Inspectors of hides and animals, exemption of county, 7005.
 Stock law election, 6954.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

Managers, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
 Taxation, 7150(2).

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

Taxation, 7150(2).

YOUPON

Transportation or sale unlawful, when, (PC) 1388a, § 2.

ZAPATA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(49).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g—2.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2, 879g—2a.
 County court, 1970—286 to 1970—295.
 Official spelling corrected, 200a.

ZAVALA COUNTY

Apportionment,
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
 Congressional districts, 197.
 Judicial districts, 199(38).
 Representative districts, 195.
 Senatorial districts, 193.
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
 Brand for horses and cattle, 6891.
 Collared peccary or javelina, open season, (PC) 879g—2a.
 Exemption from law for stock raisers protection, etc., 7005, 7008.
 Fishing,
 Open season, (PC) 952l—7.
 Sale of fish, etc., prohibited, (PC) 955.
 Hunting with dogs, (PC) 880.
 Inspection of hides and animals, 7005, 7008.
 Official spelling corrected, 200a.

ZINC, SALTS OF

Labels, sale, etc., without, (PC) 726.

ZONES

Billboards or signs to advertise alcoholic beverages in zones where sale prohibited, (PC) 667-24A.
Building zones in cities, 1175(26).
City authorized to zone or rezone property for housing authority, 1269I, § 4.
Division of state into zones open and closed seasons, (PC) 878.

ZONES—Cont'd

Game, (PC) 878.
Grant of power to cities for zoning, 1011a to 1011j.
Housing authority subject to zoning laws or regulations, 1269k, § 13.
Neighborhood zoning areas in cities over 290,000, 1011k.
Texas Co-ordinate System, 5300a.
Validation of zoning ordinances, 1011d note.

END OF VOLUME